Topical Index

Berean Study Bible

A  B  C  D  E
F  G  H  I  J
K  L  M  N  O
P  Q  R  S  T
U  V  W  Y  Z

Topics are derived from the following sources:

Torrey’s Topical Textbook
Nave’s Topical Index
OpenBible.info Topical Bible
BibleHub.com Topical Bible

The Holy Bible, Berean Study Bible, BSB
Copyright © 2016, 2020 by Bible Hub.
Used by Permission. All Rights Reserved Worldwide.

Free licensing of the full text is available for many additional uses. This permission may be quickly obtained through the licensing form at these Berean Bible websites:

www.Berean.Bible ........................................ Berean Bible Homepage
www.InterlinearBible.com ................................. Berean Interlinear Bible (BIB)
www.LiteralBible.com ..................................... Berean Literal Bible (BLB)
www.BereanBible.com ................................... Berean Study Bible (BSB)
1Co 5:7  Get rid of the old leaven, that you may be a new unleavened batch, as you

Joh 3:16  For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

Rev 20:4  Then I saw the thrones, and those seated on them had been given authority

Rev 13:8  And all who dwell on the earth will worship the beast—all whose names have

Rev 15:2  And I saw something like a sea of glass mixed with fire, beside which

1Joh 4:8  Whoever does not love does not know God, because God is love.

Exo 6:23, 25  And Aaron married Elisheba, the daughter of Amminadab and sister of

1Pe 1:23  For you have been born again, not of perishable seed, but of imperishable,

Rom 8:1  Therefore, there is now no condemnation for those who are in Christ Jesus.

Exo 20:14  You shall not commit adultery.

Heb 13:4  Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for

Gen 3:16  To the woman He said: “I will sharply increase your pain in childbirth; in

1Co 7:10, 11  To the married I give this command (not I, but the Lord): A wife must

Lev 27:30  Thus any tithe from the land, whether from the seed of the land or the

Pro 3:9  Honor the LORD with your wealth and with the firstfruits of all your

1Ch 24:1, 2  These were the divisions of the descendants of Aaron. The sons of Aaron

1Ch 6:23, 25  And Aaron married Elisheba, the daughter of Amminadab and sister of

1Ch 6:3  The children of Amram: Aaron, Moses, and Miriam. The sons of Aaron: Nadab, 1Ch 24:1, 2 These were the divisions of the descendants of Aaron. The sons of Aaron

Aaron: Commissioned As a Deliverer of Israel
Exo 6:13, 26, 27  Then the LORD spoke to Moses and Aaron and gave them a charge
Jos 24:5  Then I sent Moses and Aaron, and I afflicted the Egyptians by what I did
Isa 12:8  When Jacob went to Egypt, your fathers cried out to the LORD, and He sent
Ps 77:20  You led Your people like a flock by the hand of Moses and Aaron.
Psa 105:26  He sent Moses His servant, and Aaron, whom He had chosen.
Mic 6:4  For I brought you up from the land of Egypt and redeemed you from the house

Aaron: Consecration of, to the Priesthood
Exo 28:1  "Next, have your brother Aaron brought to you from among the Israelites,
Exo 29:1  "Now this is what you are to do to consecrate Aaron and his sons to serve
Lev 8:1  Then the LORD said to Moses,

Aaron: Death and Burial of
Num 20:27, 28  So Moses did as the LORD had commanded, and they climbed Mount Hor
Deu 10:5  The Israelites traveled from Beeroth Bene-jakan to Moserah, where Aaron
Deu 32:50  And there on the mountain that you climb, you will die and be gathered to

Aaron: Descendants of
Exo 6:23, 25  And Aaron married Elisheba, the daughter of Amminadab and sister of
1Ch 6:3–15, 50–53  The children of Amram: Aaron, Moses, and Miriam. The sons of
1Ch 24:1  These were the divisions of the descendants of Aaron. The sons of Aaron

Aaron: Descendants of, Ordained Priests Forever
Exo 28:40–43  Make tunics, sashes, and headbands for Aaron’s sons, to give them
Exo 29:9  Wrap the sashes around Aaron and his sons and tie headbands on them. The
Num 3:3  These were Aaron’s sons, the anointed priests, who were ordained to serve
Num 18:1  So the LORD said to Aaron, “You and your sons and your father’s house must
1Ch 23:13  The sons of Amram: Aaron and Moses, and Aaron’s descendants were set
2Ch 26:18  They took their stand against King Uzziah and said, “Uzziah, you have no

Aaron: Enters Upon the Priestly office
Lev 9:1  On the eighth day Moses summoned Aaron and his sons and the elders of

Aaron: Forbidden to Mourn Nadab and Abihu
Lev 10:6, 19  Then Moses said to Aaron and his sons Eleazar and Ithamar, “Do not let

Aaron: His Benedictions Upon the People
Lev 9:22  Aaron lifted up his hands toward the people and blessed them. And having
Num 6:23  “Tell Aaron and his sons: This is how you are to bless the Israelites. Say

Aaron: His Presumption, when the Rock is Smitten
Num 20:10–12  Then Moses and Aaron gathered the assembly in front of the rock, and

Aaron: Inspiration of
Exo 12:1  Now the LORD said to Moses and Aaron in the land of Egypt,
Lev 10:8  Then the LORD said to Aaron,
Lev 11:1  The LORD spoke again to Moses and Aaron, telling them,
Lev 13:1  Then the LORD said to Moses and Aaron,
Lev 15:1  And the LORD said to Moses and Aaron,
Num 2:1  Then the LORD said to Moses and Aaron:
Num 4:1, 17  Then the LORD said to Moses and Aaron, / Then the LORD said to Moses
Num 18:1  So the LORD said to Aaron, “You and your sons and your father’s house must
Num 19:13  Then the LORD said to Moses and Aaron, Num 20:12  But the LORD said to Moses and Aaron, “Because you did not trust Me to

Aaron: Intercedes for Miriam
Num 12:11, 12  and said to Moses, “My lord, please do not hold against us this sin

Aaron: Jealous of Moses
Num 12:1 Then Miriam and Aaron criticized Moses because of the Cushite woman he had

Aaron: Judges Israel in the Absence of Moses
Exo 24:14  And he said to the elders, “Wait here for us until we return to you.

Aaron: Lineage of
Exo 6:16–20  These were the names of the sons of Levi according to their records:
Jos 21:4, 10  The first lot came out for the Kohathite clans. The Levites who were
1Ch 6:2, 3  The sons of Kohath: Amram, Izhar, Hebron, and Uzziel. / The children of
1Ch 23:13  The sons of Amram: Aaron and Moses. And Aaron and his descendants were set

Aaron: Makes the Golden Calf
Exo 32:1  Now when the people saw that Moses was delayed in coming down from the
Exo 7:40  They said to Aaron, ‘Make us gods who will go before us! As for this Moses
Deu 9:20, 21  The LORD was angry enough with Aaron to destroy him, but at that time

Aaron: Marriage of
Exo 6:23  And Aaron married Elisheba, the daughter of Amminadab and sister of
Abimelech: Son of Gideon
Jdg 8:31 His concubine, who dwelt in Shechem, also bore him a son, and he named him Jdg 9:1 Now Abimelech son of Jerubbaal went to his mother’s brothers at Shechem and 2Sa 11:21 Who was the one to strike Abimelech son of Jerubbahesheth? Was it not a

Abinadab: A Levite, in Whose House the Ark of God Rested Twenty Years
1Sa 7:1, 2 Then the men of Kiriath-jearim came for the ark of the LORD and took it 2Sa 6:3, 4 They set the ark of God on a new cart and brought it from the house of 1Ch 13:7 So they carried the ark of God from the house of Abinadab on a new cart,

Abinadab: Also Called Ishui, Son of Saul
1Sa 14:49 Now the sons of Saul were Jonathan, Ishvi, and Malchishua. His two 1Sa 31:2 The Philistines followed hard after Saul and his sons, and they killed

Abinadab: Father of One of Solomon’s Purveyors—Called in RV Ben-Abinadab
1Ki 4:11 Ben-abinadab in Naphtath-dor (Taphath, a daughter of Solomon, was his

Abinadab: Son of Jesse
1Sa 15:8 Then Jesse called Abinadab and presented him to Samuel, so said, “The 1Sa 17:13 The three older sons of Jesse had followed Saul into battle: The

Abinoam: Father of Barak
Jdg 4:6 She summoned Barak son of Abinoam from Kedesh in Naphtali and said to him,

Abiram: An Israelite Who Conspired With Dathan Against Moses and Aaron
Num 16:1 Now Korah son of Izhar, the son of Kohath son of Levi, along with some Num 26:9, 10 and the sons of Eliah were Nemuel, Dathan, and Abiram. It was Dathan Deu 11:6 and what He did in the midst of all the Israelites to Dathan and Abiram,

Abiram: Son of Hiel
1Ki 16:28 He was from the tribe of Judah, and his father’s name was Abiram, so said 1Ki 16:34 In Ahab’s days, Hiel the Bethelite rebuilt Jericho. At the cost of Abiram

Abijah: Wife of David
1Ki 1:1–4 Now King David was old and well along in years, though they covered 1Ki 1:23–25 Now Adonijah son of Haggith went to Bathsheba the mother of Solomon,

Abishai: Defeats the Ammonites
2Sa 2:24 But Joab and Abishai pursued Abner. By sunset, they had gone as far as the 2Sa 12:14 Joab and his brother Abishai murdered Abner because he had killed their

Abishai: One of David’s Chief Men
2Sa 21:17 But Abishai son of Zeruiah came to his aid, struck the Philistine, and

Abishai: Overthrows Sheba
2Sa 20:1–22 Now a worthless man named Sheba son of Bichri, a Benjamite, happened to

Abishai: Pursues and Kills Abner
2Sa 2:24 But Joab and Abishai pursued Abner. By sunset, they had gone as far as the 2Sa 3:30 Joab and his brother Abishai murdered Abner because he had killed their

Abishai: Saves David from Being Slain by a Philistine
2Sa 15:17 But Abishai son of Zeruiah came to his aid, struck the Philistine, and

Abishai: Seeks Saul’s Life
1Sa 26:6–8 And David asked Ahimelech the Hittite and Abishai son of Zeruiah, Joab’s

Abishai: Seeks the Life of Shimei
1Sa 16:9 Then Abishai son of Zeruiah said to the king, “Why should this dead dog 1Sa 20:19 But Abishai son of Zeruiah said, “Shouldn’t Shimei be put to death for death

Abishai: Son of Zeruiah, David’s Sister
1Ch 3:6 His five sons, who succeeded him in rule over Israel, were Joab, Sheba, Abishai, 1Ch 3:17 These are the sons of Zeruiah: Abishai, she was named Abigail,

Abishalom: General Scriptures Concerning
1Ki 15:2, 10 and he reigned in Jerusalem three years. His mother’s name was Maacah

Abishua: A High Priest
1Ch 6:4 Eleazar was the father of Phinehas, Phinehas was the father of Abishua,

Abishua: Son of Bela
1Ch 8:4 Abishua, Naaman, Ahoah,

Abishur: Son of Shammi
1Ch 2:28, 29 The sons of Onam: Shammai and Jada. The sons of Shammai: Nadab and

Abital: Wife of David
2Sa 3:4 his fourth was Adonijah, the son of Haggith; his fifth was Shephathiah, the 1Ch 3:3 the fifth was Shephathiah by Abiath; and the sixth was Ithream by his wife

Abitub: A Benjamite
1Ch 8:11 He also had sons by Hushim: Abitub and Elpaal.

Abiud: Ancestor of Jesus
Mat 1:13 Zerubbabel the father of Abiud, Abiud the father of Eliaikim, and Eliakim

Ablution for Defilement of Lepers
Lev 14:8, 9 The one being cleansed must wash his clothes, shave off all his hair,

Ablution for Defilement: Those Having Bloody Issue
Lev 15:5–13 Anyone who touches his bed must wash his clothes and bathe with water,

Ablution of Burnt offerings
Lev 1:9, 13 The entrails and legs must be washed with water, and the priest shall 9:14 He washed the entrails and the legs and burned them atop the burnt

Ablution of Insects
Exo 22:14 On the day of your birth your cord was not cut, nor were you washed with

Ablution of Princes
Exo 39:24 Then present Aaron and his sons at the entrance to the Tent of Meeting and 36:21–22 He also made forty bronze clasps to join the tent together as a unit. Exo 40:21, 32 Then bring Aaron and his sons to the entrance to the Tent of

Ablution of the Dead
Act 9:37 At that time, however, she became sick and died, and her body was washed

Ablution of the Face
Mat 6:17 But when you fast, anoint your head and wash your face,

Ablution of the Feet
Gen 18:4 Let a little water be brought, that you may wash your feet and rest Gen 19:2 and said, “My lords, please turn aside into the house of your servant; 24:32 So the man came to the house, and the camels were unloaded. Straw and

Ablution of the Hands
Exo 31:18–21 “You are to make a bronze basin with a bronze stand for washing. Set Exo 30:19, 21 with which Aaron and his sons are to wash their hands and feet. / Exo 40:31 and from it Moses, Aaron, and his sons washed their hands and feet. Jdg 19:21 So he brought him to his house and fed his donkeys. And they washed their

Ablution of the Hands, As a Token of Innocency
Deu 21:6 Then all the elders of the city nearest the victim shall wash their hands Psa 26:1 I wash my hands in innocence that I may go about Your altar, O LORD, Mat 27:24 When Pilate saw that he was accomplishing nothing, but that instead a

Ablution: Figurative
Psa 51:2, 7 Wash me clean of my iniquity and cleanse me from my sin. / Purify me Psa 66:3 When inequities prevail against me, You atone for our transgressions. Psa 73:13 Surely in vain have I kept my heart pure; in innocence I have washed my

Ablution: For Defilement
Num 8:7, 9 The one being cleansed must wash his clothes, shave off all his hair,

Ablution: For Defilement: Those Having Bloody Issue
Lev 15:5–13 Anyone who touches his bed must wash his clothes and bathe with water,

Ablution: For Defilement: Those Having Eaten That Which Died
Lev 17:15, 16 And any person, whether native or foreigner, who eats anything found

Ablution: For Defilement: Those Having Insects
Lev 14:8, 9 The one being cleansed must wash his clothes, shave off all his hair,

Ablution: For Defilement: Those Having Leprosy
Lev 14:8, 9 The one being cleansed must wash his clothes, shave off all his hair,

Ablution: For Defilement: Those Having Perpetual Unpardonable Sin
Lev 16:2–6 And the Lord said to Aaron, “Make atonement for the whole community Lev 16:2, 3 On the day of the Lord’s atonement on a high place; Aaron must

Ablution: For Defilement: Those Having the Blood of Gentiles
Lev 14:8, 9 The one being cleansed must wash his clothes, shave off all his hair,

Ablution: For Defilement: Those Having the Blood of the Dead
Lev 14:8, 9 The one being cleansed must wash his clothes, shave off all his hair,

Ablution: For Defilement: Those Having the Blood of Unnumbered Men
Lev 14:8, 9 The one being cleansed must wash his clothes, shave off all his hair,

Ablution: For Defilement: Those Having the Blood of Unnumbered People
Lev 14:8, 9 The one being cleansed must wash his clothes, shave off all his hair,

Ablution: For Defilement: Those Having the Blood of Unnumbered Persons
Lev 14:8, 9 The one being cleansed must wash his clothes, shave off all his hair,

Ablution: For Defilement: Those Having the Blood of Unnumbered People
Lev 14:8, 9 The one being cleansed must wash his clothes, shave off all his hair,

Ablution: For Defilement: Those Having the Blood of Unnumbered Persons
Lev 14:8, 9 The one being cleansed must wash his clothes, shave off all his hair,

Ablution: For Defilement: Those Having the Blood of Unnumbered People
Lev 14:8, 9 The one being cleansed must wash his clothes, shave off all his hair,

Ablution: For Defilement: Those Having the Blood of Unnumbered Persons
Lev 14:8, 9 The one being cleansed must wash his clothes, shave off all his hair,

Ablution: For Defilement: Those Having the Blood of Unnumbered People
Lev 14:8, 9 The one being cleansed must wash his clothes, shave off all his hair,

Ablution: For Defilement: Those Having the Blood of Unnumbered Persons
Lev 14:8, 9 The one being cleansed must wash his clothes, shave off all his hair,
Pro 6:16–19 There are six things that the LORD hates, seven that are detestable to Him: 16-18 The one who answers a matter before listening—this is detestable to the LORD; and the one who gives an answer before knowing—this is also detestable to Him. 19 He who says to the wicked, “You are righteous,” or to the evil man, “You are pleasant!”

Lev 18:22 You must not lie with a man as with a woman; that is an abomination.

Lev 20:13 If a man lies with a man as with a woman, they have both committed an abomination; they will surely be put to death. Their male and female will they put to death; they will be put to death; their blood will be upon them.

Deu 27:15 “Cursed is the man who makes a carved idol or molten image—an abomination to the LORD.

Deu 7:25 You must burn up the images of their gods; do not covet the silver and gold.

2Sa 2:8–32 Meanwhile, Abner son of Ner, the commander of Saul's army, took Saul's son Absalom's army and went to Hebron. 9 When he arrived there, Joab son of Zeruiah, who was commander of Saul's army, said to Abner, “Is there nothing between you and me? Why have you come to me? Am I going to help you against your master’s son? Why did you come to me?” 10 Abner answered Joab, “I have come to you to show you kindness. Do not be fierce with me, for I am coming to you in peace.

Mat 15:2  “Why do Your disciples break the tradition of the elders? They do not wash their hands before they eat.”

Exo 19:10, 14 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Go to the people and consecrate them to me and say to them: ‘You are a people set apart for the LORD your God. I am the LORD your God, who brought you out of the land of Egypt, out of the place of slavery. I will do to those who hate you as I have done to Egypt.

Rev 22:14 Blessed are those who wash their robes, so that they may have the right to enter the temple of heaven. 

Rev 7:14 “Sir,” I answered, “you know.” So he replied, “These are the ones who have washed their robes and made them white in the blood of the Lamb.

1Joh 1:7, 9 But if we walk in the light as He is in the light, we have fellowship with one another, and the blood of Jesus Christ His Son cleanses us from all sin.

2Pe 1:9 But whoever lacks these traits is nearsighted to the point of blindness, 10 but he who has them is nearsighted to the point of blindness, with a clear understanding of this knowledge, 11 so that he who lacks them may have understanding; 12 but whoever has them, they have clear understanding of the knowledge of the divine glory of Christ Jesus.

Hos 13:16 Samaria will bear her guilt because she has rebelled against her God.

1Sa 7:25  And Samuel laid hands on Saul and said, “The LORD anointed you as king over his people, over Israel. You shall rule them with justice and integrity, and you shall show kindness to the poor and needy. Then Samuel returned to Ramah.

Abner: Alienation of, from the House of Saul

Abner: Captain of the Host

Abner: Cousin of Saul

Abner: Dedicated Spoils of War to the Tabernacle

Abner: Loyalty of, to the House of Saul

Abner: Murdered by Joab; David's Sorrow For

Abomination: General Scriptures Concerning

Abomination: Incest

Abomination: Idolatry

Abomination: Lying With A Woman In Menses

Abomination: Offering Children in Sacrifice

Abomination: Offering Seed to Molech

Abomination: Uncleaness

Abomination: Unjust Weights and Measures

Abomination: Unclassified Scriptures Relating To
Jos 24:3  But I took your father Abraham from beyond the Euphrates and led him Neh 9:7  You are the LORD, the God who chose Abram, who brought him out of Ur of the Isa 51:2  Look to Abraham your father, and to Sarah who gave you birth. When I Act 7:2, 3 And Stephen declared: “Brothers and fathers, listen to me! The God of Heb 11:8  By faith Abraham, when called to go to a place he would later receive as Abraham: Faith of Gen 15:6  Abram believed the LORD, and it was credited to him as righteousness. Rom 4:1–22  What then shall we say that Abraham, our forefather, has discovered? / Gal 3:6–9  So also, “Abraham believed God, and it was credited to him as Heb 11:8–10, 17–19  By faith Abraham, when called to go to a place he would later Jam 2:21–24  Was not our father Abraham justified by what he did when he offered his Abraham: Friend of God Isa 41:8  “But you, O Israel, My servant, Jacob, whom I have chosen, descendant of 2Ch 20:7  Our God, did You not drive out the inhabitants of this land before Your Isa 41:8  “But you, O Israel, My servant, Jacob, whom I have chosen, descendant of Gen 24:1  By now Abraham was old and well along in years, and the LORD had blessed Abraham: Provides a Wife for Isaac Gen 24:1  By now Abraham was old and well along in years, and the LORD had blessed Abraham: Sarah, his Wife, Dies Gen 23:1, 2  Now Sarah lived to be 127 years old. / She died in Kiriath-arba (that Abraham: Sends Hagar and Ishmael Away Gen 21:10–14  and she said to Abraham, “Expel the slave woman and her son, for the Gal 4:22–30  For it is written that Abraham had two sons, one by the slave woman and Abraham: Sojourns in Egypt Gen 12:10–20  Now there was a famine in the land. So Abram went down to Egypt to Gen 26:1  Now there was another famine in the land, subsequent to the one that had Abraham: Son of Terah Gen 11:26, 27  When Terah was 70 years old, he became the father of Abram, Nahor, Abraham: Testament of Gen 25:5, 6  Abraham left everything he owned to Isaac. / But while he was still Abraham: Trial of his Faith in the offering of Isaac Gen 22:1–19  Some time later God tested Abraham and said to him, “Abraham! ” “Here I Heb 11:17  By faith Abraham, when he was tested, offered up Isaac on the altar. He Jam 2:21  Was not our father Abraham justified by what he did when he offered his Abraham: Unselfishness of Gen 13:9  Is not the whole land before you? Now separate yourself from me. If you go Gen 21:25–30  But when Abraham complained to Abimelech about a well that Abimelech’s Abraham: Wealth of Gen 13:2  And Abram had become extremely wealthy in livestock and silver and gold. Gen 24:35  “The LORD has greatly blessed my master, and he has become rich. He has Isa 51:2  Look to Abraham your father, and to Sarah who gave you birth. When I Abraham: Witnesses the Destruction of Sodom Gen 19:27, 28  Early the next morning, Abraham got up and returned to the place Abasolom Defeated and Slain in the Forests 2Sa 18:9  Now Absalom was riding on his mule when he met the servants of David, and Absalom is Permitted by David to Return to Jerusalem 2Sa 14:1–24  Now Joab son of Zeruiah perceived that the king’s heart longed for Absalom: Beauty of 2Sa 14:25  Now there was not a man in all Israel as handsome and highly praised as Absalom: Children of 2Sa 14:27  Three sons were born to Absalom, and a daughter named Tamar, who was a 2Sa 18:18  During his lifetime, Absalom had set up for himself a pillar in the 1Ki 15:2  and he reigned in Jerusalem three years. His mother’s name was Maacah 2Ch 11:20  After her, he married Maacah daughter of Absalom, and she bore to him Absalom: Conspiracy 2Sa 15:17  So the king set out with all the people following him. He stopped at the Absalom: David’s Mourning For 2Sa 18:33  The king was shaken and went up to the gate chamber and wept. And as he 2Sa 19:1–8  Then it was reported to Joab, “The king is weeping and mourning over Absalom: Death and Burial 2Sa 18:9–17  Now Absalom was riding on his mule when he met the servants of David, Absalom: Flees to Geshur 2Sa 13:37, 38  Now Absalom fled and went to Talmai son of Ammihud, the king of Absalom: His Demagogus 2Sa 15:2–6, 13  He would get up early and stand beside the road leading to the city Absalom: Kills Amnon 2Sa 13:22–29  And Absalom never said a word to Amnon, either good or bad, because he Absalom: Pillar of 2Sa 18:18  During his lifetime, Absalom had set up for himself a pillar in the Absalom: Son of David by Maacah 2Sa 3:3  his second was Chileab, by Abigail the widow of Nabal of Carmel; his third 1Ch 3:2  the third was Absalom the son of Maacah daughter of King Talmai of Geshur; Absentee Fathers 1Ti 5:8  If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household, Psa 68:5  A father of the fatherless, and a defender of the widows, is God in His Pro 27:8  Like a bird that strays from its nest is a man who wanders from his home. Luk 14:26  "If anyone comes to Me and does not hate his father and mother and wife
Eph 6:4  Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in love. 
Luk 9:60 But Jesus told him, "Let the dead bury their own dead. You, however, go and preach the Good News to the lost."

**Abuse from a Spouse**
Col 3:19 Husbands, love your wives and do not be harsh with them.
1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a partner and as a helper, not as a master.
Eph 5:25 Husbands, love your wives, just as Christ loved the church and gave Himself for it.

**Abuse of Children**
Mat 18:6, 7 But if anyone causes one of these little ones who believe in Me to stumble, it would be better for him to have a large millstone tied around his neck and be thrown into the sea.
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in love.

**Abstinence**
1Co 5:13 Do not be deceived: "Bad company corrupts good character."
1Co 6:19 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is in you? Don't you know that you are God's temple and that God's Spirit lives in you?
1Co 6:18 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is outside the body, but he who commits sexual immorality sins against his own body.

**Abstinence from Drugs**
1Co 10:13 So whether you eat or drink or do anything to cause your brother to stumble, you are guilty before God.

**Abstinence from Meat**
Act 15:29 You must abstain from food sacrificed to idols, from blood, from the meat of strangled animals, and from sexual immorality, for if you do these things, you will not bring stumbling upon Jewish brothers for whom I received no instruction to do these things. It is for them to abstain from things polluted by idols, from sexual immorality, from things strangled, and from blood.

**Abstinence from Sexual Immorality**
1Co 6:18 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is outside the body, but he who commits sexual immorality sins against his own body.

**Abstinence from the Use of Alcohol**
1Co 10:13 So whether you eat or drink or do anything to cause your brother to stumble, you are guilty before God.

**Abstinence from Tobacco**
1Co 6:18 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is outside the body, but he who commits sexual immorality sins against his own body.

**Abstaining from Meat**
1Co 10:13 So whether you eat or drink or do anything to cause your brother to stumble, you are guilty before God.

**Absolom**
1Ki 15:12 Absalom arose and gathered two hundred men with him. He went to Jerusalem and told David, "I have a plot against you, father, for I have gathered an army to relieve you of the kingdom." But David said, "Absalom, my son, why have you plotted against me?"

**Absolom, Son of David**
1Ki 15:12 Absalom arose and gathered two hundred men with him. He went to Jerusalem and told David, "I have a plot against you, father, for I have gathered an army to relieve you of the kingdom."

**Absorbing**
Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in Christ Jesus our Lord.

**Absorption**
Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life.
Access

Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, “I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to the Father except through Me.”

Access to God: Typified

Lev 6:23 Then it shall be righteousness for the house of Israel, that I have set them apart to myself in the midst of the peoples, to keep the commandments, to execute the ordinances, to observe its laws, and to keep and do them.

Access to God: Saints Earnestly Seek

Psa 27:4 One thing I have asked of the LORD. This is what I desire: to dwell in the house of the LORD all the days of my life, to worship at the house of God with my heart. (For the LORD’s courts are holy, and the house of the Most High is exalted)

Access to God: The Wicked Commanded to Seek

Isa 55:6 Seek the LORD while He may be found; call on Him while He is near.

Access to God: Saints Have, With Confidence

Eph 3:12 In Him and through faith in Him we may enter God’s presence with boldness.

Access to God:乌呼 Others to Seek

Isa 2:3 And many peoples will come and say: “Come, let us go up to the mountain of the LORD, to the house of our God. Let us go up to the hill of the LORD, to the house of the God of Jacob, that we may draw near to Him.”

Accountability

Jam 5:6 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that you may be healed. Anyone who is faithful in small things is faithful also in large things.

Achaja: Paul Visits

Ac 21:18 Paul departed from there and came to Jerusalem, where he greeted the church and spent time with them.

Aceldama: The Field of Blood

Ac 1:18 “And you, what must you do?” He said, “Build me a monument.”

Achaja: Paul Visits

Ac 18:21 After these things had happened, Paul resolved in the Spirit to go to Rome.

Achaicus: A Citizen of Corinth

Ac 28:28 When he had said this, he dismissed the Greeks, who were intent on his coming. But they in turn presented Paul with their case, saying, “We have had a long time heard of you with great respect. And we desire to hear how you counsel, and what you want to say to us about Christ. For we have here confided in you about no other matter, but only that you may have it again and again in our company.”

Achaja: BENEVOLENCE of the Christians

Rom 15:26 For Macedonia and Achaia were pleased to make a contribution for the poor of the saints in Jerusalem.

Achaja: Paul Visits

Act 18:9 So Paul prolonged his stay there and occupied himself in teaching the Jews.

Achaja: Sin and Punishment of

Jos 7:1 The Israelites, however, acted unfaithfully regarding the things devoted to the LORD.

Ac 18:1 Paul, after leaving Athens, went to Corinth.

Achaja: Paul Visits

Act 19:21 After these things had happened, Paul resolved in the Spirit to go to Rome.

Achaja: BENEVOLENCE of the Christians

Rom 15:26 For Macedonia and Achaia were pleased to make a contribution for the poor of the saints in Jerusalem.

Achaja: Paul Visits

Act 18:9 So Paul prolonged his stay there and occupied himself in teaching the Jews.

Achaja: Sin and Punishment of

Jos 7:1 The Israelites, however, acted unfaithfully regarding the things devoted to the LORD.

Achaja: Paul Visits

Act 18:1 After this, Paul left Athens and went to Corinth.

Achaja: Sin and Punishment of

Jos 7:1 The Israelites, however, acted unfaithfully regarding the things devoted to the LORD.

Achaja: Paul Visits

Act 18:21 After these things had happened, Paul resolved in the Spirit to go to Rome.
Psa 14:2  The LORD looks down from heaven upon the sons of men to see if any
Rev 4:11  "Worthy are You, our Lord and God, to receive glory and honor and power,
Jos 1:3  I have given you every place where the sole of your foot will tread, just
1Pe 2:9  But you are a chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a people
Jdg 1:31  Asher failed to drive out the inhabitants of Acco, Sidon, Ahlab, Achzib,  
Jos 19:29  The border then turned back toward Ramah as far as the fortified city of  
1Ch 2:49  She was also the mother of Shaaph father of Madmannah, and of Sheva father  
Ezr 6:2  And a scroll was found in the fortress of Ecbatana, in the province of
Jer 36:12, 25  he went down to the scribe's chamber in the king's palace, where all
Gen 38:5  Then she gave birth to another son and named him Shelah; it was at Chezib
Jos 15:7  Then the border went up to Debir from the Valley of Achor, turning north
Isa 65:10  Sharon will become a pasture for flocks, and the Valley of Achor a
Jos 15:22  Kinah, Dimonah, Adadah,  
1Ch 9:12  Adaiah son of Jeroham, the son of Pashhur, the son of Malchijah; Maasi
Neh 11:5  and Maaseiah son of Baruch, the son of Col-hozeh, the son of Hazaiah, the  
Neh 11:12  and their associates who did the work at the temple—822 men; Adaiah son  
Jos 15:16–19  And Caleb said, “To the man who strikes down Kirath-sepher and
Jos 12:20  the king of Shimron-meron, one; the king of Achshaph, one;  
Jos 19:25  Their territory included Helkath, Hali, Beten, Achshaph,  
Gen 5:1–5  This is the book of the generations of Adam. In the day that God created  
Jos 26:22  Then King Jehoiakim sent men to Egypt: Elhanan son of Achbor along with
Gen 36:39  When Baal-son of Achbor died, Hadad reigned in his place. His city  
Gen 36:36–39  25 he went down to the scribe's chamber in the king's palace, where all
1Ch 1:2  19 When Shaul died, Baal-son of Achbor reigned in his place.
1Co 5:7  For we walk by faith, not by sight.
Eph 1:11  In Him we were also chosen as God’s own, having been predestined according
2Ti 3:17  Do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
1Pe 5:5  Therefore prepare your minds for action. Be sober-minded. Set your hope  
1Ti 2:13  And it was not Adam who was deceived, but the woman who was deceived and
Rom 5:14–21  Nevertheless, death reigned from Adam until Moses, even over those who  
1Co 13:4  Love is patient, love is kind. It does not envy, it does not boast, it is
1Joh 4:12  Greater love has no one than this, that he lay down his life for his
Mat 5:40  if someone wants to sue you and take your tunic, let him have your cloak
Joh 13:34  A new commandment I give you: Love one another. As I have loved you, so
Luk 6:35  Give, and it will be given to you. A good measure, pressed down, shaken
1Joh 13:18  You are my friends if you do what I command you.
Eph 2:29  But you are a chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a people
Adam: The First Man: Temptation and Sin of
Gen 3:1 Now the serpent was more crafty than any beast of the field that the LORD
Job 31:33 if I have covered my transgressions like Adam by hiding my guilt in my
Esa 43:27 Your first father sinned, and your spokesman rebellied against Me.
 Hos 6:7 But they, like Adam, have transgressed the covenant; there they were
Adam: The First Man: Type of Christ
Rom 5:14 Nevertheless, death reigned from Adam until Moses, even over those who did
Adamah: Also Called Adami, a City of Naftalti
Jos 19:33, 36 Their border started at Heleph and the great tree of Zaannahin,
Adamant: A Flint
Eze 3:9 I will make your forehead like a diamond, harder than flint. Do not be
Zec 7:12 They made their hearts like flint and would not listen to the law or to
Adaptability
Phe 4:11–13 I am not saying this out of need, for I have learned to be content
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
2Ti 2:25 He must gently reprove those who oppose him, in the hope that God may
2Ti 2:24 And a servant of the Lord must not be quarrelsome, but must be kind to
Adar: Son of Bela
1Ch 8:3 These are the sons of Bela: Addar, Gera, Abiduh,
Adar: Twelfth Month in Jewish Calendar
Ezr 6:15 And this temple was completed on the third day of the month of Adar, in
Est 3:7 In the twelfth year of King Xerxes, in the first month, the month of Nisan,
Est 8:12 The single day appointed throughout all the provinces of King Xerxes was
Est 9:1 On the thirteenth day of the twelfth month, the month of Adar, the king’s
Adbeel: Son of Ishmael
Gen 25:13 These are the names of the sons of Ishmael in the order of their birth:
1Ch 1:29 These are their genealogies: Nebaieth the firstborn of Ishmael, then
Addan: Also Called Addon
Eze 2:59 The following came up from Tel-melah, Tel-harsha, Cherub, Addan, and
Neh 7:61 The following came up from Tel-melah, Tel-harsha, Cherub, Addon, and
Adder Asp of Obstinate Rejectors of God’s Word
Psa 58:4, 5 Their venom is like the venom of a snake, like a cobra that shuts its
Adder Asp of the Enemies of God’s People
Psa 91:13 You will tread on the lion and cobra; you will trample the young lion and
Adder Asp: (Deprived of Its Venom), of the Effects of Conversion
Isa 11:8, 9 The infant will play by the cobra’s den, and the toddler will reach
Adder Asp: (Venom of), of Injurious Effects of Wine
Deu 32:33 Their wine is the venom of serpents, the deadly poison of cobra.
Pro 23:32 In the end it bites like a snake and stings like a viper.
Adder Asp: (Venom of), of the Speech of the Wicked
Psa 140:3 They sharpen their tongues like snakes; the venom of vipers is on their
Rom 3:13 “Their throats are open graves; their tongues practice deceit.” “The venom
Adder Asp: Dangerous to Travellers
Gen 49:17 He will be a snake by the road, a viper in the path that bites the
Adder Asp: Not to be Charmed
Psa 58:5 refusing to hear the tune of the charmer who skillfully weaves his spell.
Adder Asp: Venomous
Job 20:14, 16 yet in his stomach his food sours into the venom of cobra.
Adder: A Venomous Serpent
Gen 49:17 He will be a snake by the road, a viper in the path that bites the
Psa 91:13 You will tread on the lion and cobra; you will trample the young lion and
Psa 58:4 Their venom is like the venom of a snake, like a cobra that shuts its
Psa 140:3 They sharpen their tongues like snakes; the venom of vipers is on their
Pro 23:32 In the end it bites like a snake and stings like a viper.
Addiction
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a
1Joh 2:16 For all that is in the world—the desires of the flesh, the desires of
1Co 6:12 “Everything is permissible for me,” but not everything is beneficial.
1Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: “Bad company corrupts good character.”
Jam 4:7 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from
1Pe 5:10 And after you have suffered for a little while, the God of all grace, who
Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
1Pe 2:11 Beloved, I urge you, as foreigners and exiles, to abstain from the desires
Pro 20:1 Wine is a mocker, strong drink is a brawler, and whoever is led astray by
Adding to the Bible
Rev 22:18, 19 I testify to everyone who hears the words of prophecy in this book:
Pro 30:5, 6 Every word of God is flawless; He is a shield to those who take refuge
Deu 4:2 You must not add to or subtract from what I command you, so that you may
Deu 12:32 See that you do everything I command you; do not add to it or subtract
Mat 24:24 For false Christs and false prophets will appear and perform great signs
2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
Mat 5:18 For I tell you truly, until heaven and earth pass away, not a single jot,
Rev 1:1 This is the revelation of Jesus Christ, which God gave Him to show His
Heb 4:12 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Adler: A Benjamite
1Ch 8:15 Zebadiah, Arad, Eder,
Adiel: A Man of the Tribe of Simeon
1Ch 4:36 Elioenai, Jaakobah, Jeshoahiah, Asiaiah, Adiel, Jesemiel, Benaiah,
Adiel: A Priest
1Ch 9:12 Adaiyah son of Jeroham, the son of Pashhur, the son of Malchijah; Maasai
Adiel: Father of Azmaveth
1Ch 27:25 Azmaveth son of Adiel was in charge of the royal storehouses. Jonathan
Adin: A Jewish Captive
Ezr 2:415 the descendants of Adin, 454;
Ezr 8:6 from the descendants of Adin, Ebed son of Jonathan, and with him 50 men;
Neh 7:20 the descendants of Adin, 655;
Adina: One of David’s Heroes
1Ch 11:42 Adina son of Shiza the Reubenite, chief of the Reubenites, and the thirty
Adino: One of David’s Valiant Men
2Sa 23:8 These are the names of David’s mighty men: Josheb-basshebeth the
Adithaim: A City of Judah
Jos 15:36 Shaaraaim, Adithaim, and Gedera (or Gederothaim)—fourteen cities, along
Adjudication at Law: To be Avoided
Pro 17:14 To start a quarrel is to release a flood; so abandon the dispute before
Pro 25:8–10 do not bring hastily to court. Otherwise, what will you do in the end
Mat 5:25 Reconcile quickly with your adversary, while you are still on the way to
Adlai: Father of Shaphat
1Ch 27:29 Shitrai the Sharone was in charge of the herds grazing in Sharon.
Admah: A City in the Vale of Siddim
Gen 10:19 and the borders of Canaan extended from Sidon toward Gerar as far as
Gen 14:2 went to war against Bera king of Sodom, Birsha king of Gomorrah, Shinab
Deu 29:23 All its soil will be a burning waste of sulfur and salt, unsown and
Hos 11:8 How could I give you up, O Ephraim? How could I surrender you, O Israel?
Admatha: A Persian Prince
Est 1:14 His closest advisors were Carshena, Shethar, Admatha, Tarshish, Mares,
Administration
1Co 12:28 And in the church God has appointed first of all apostles, some to
Ts 1:5 The reason I left you in Crete was that you would set in order what was
1Ti 5:17 Elders who lead effectively are worthy of double honor, especially those
Eph 4:11 It was He who gave some to be apostles, some to be prophets, some to
1Co 14:40 But everything must be done in a proper and orderly manner.
Deu 28:47, 48 Because you did not serve the LORD your God with joy and gladness of
2Ti 3:16, 17 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
1Ti 3:2 An overseer, then, must be above reproach, the husband of but one wife,
Eph 3:9 and to illuminate for everyone the stewardship of this mystery, which for
Heb 13:17 Obey your leaders and submit to them, for they watch over your souls as
Adna: A Priest
Neh 12:15 of Harim, Adna; of Merioth, Helkai;
Adna: A Son of Pahath-Moab
Ezr 10:30 From the descendants of Pahath-moab: Adna, Chelal, Benaijah, Maaseiah,
Adnah: A Military Chief
2Ch 17:14 These are their numbers according to the houses of their fathers: From
Adnah: One of David’s Captains
1Ch 11:20 When David went to Ziklag, these men of Manasseh defected to him: Adnah,
Adoni-Bezek: King of Bezek
Jdg 1:4–7 When Judah attacked, the LORD delivered the Canaanites and Perizites
Adonijah: A Levite
2Ch 17:8 accompanied by certain Levites—Shemaiah, Nethaniah, Zebediah, Asahel,
Adonijah: Son of David and Haggith
2Sa 3:4 His fourth son was Adonijah, the son of Haggith; his fifth was Shephatiah, the son of Abiathar. At that time Adonijah's son by Haggith, began to exalt himself.
1Ch 3:2 The third was Absalom the son of Maacah daughter of King Talmai of Geshur, and he was a man of war, and a mighty man of valor. He was a mighty man among the thirty commanders.

Adonijah: Son of David and Haggith: Executed by Solomon
1Ki 2:13–25 Now Adonijah son of Haggith went to Bathsheba the mother of Solomon, saying, "Let not my lord King David say, 'Why has Adonijah said, 'I have no son to my own house, but Baalis son of Abihail is my son?"'

Adonijah: Son of David and Haggith: Usurpation of, and Downfall
1Ki 1:1 Now King David was old and well along in years, and though they covered him with beds of cloth and wool and Sevilla wood in chambers, his bones were not comfortable to lie on.

Adonikam: Also Called Adonijah, a Jew Who Returned With Ezra from Babylon
Ezr 2:24 Adonikam was in charge of the forced labor; Jehoshaphat son of Ahilud was one of the sons of Ahilud.
Neh 7:18 The descendants of Adonikam, 667; Neh 10:16 Adonijah, Bigvai, Adin,

Adoniram: Also Called Adoram, a Tax Gaverher
2Sa 25:20–24 Adoram was in charge of the forced labor; Jehoshaphat son of Ahilud was one of the sons of Ahilud.

Adoption: According to Promise
Rom 9:8 So it is not the children of the flesh who are God’s children, but it is Gal 3:29 And if you belong to Christ, then you are Abraham’s seed and heirs through faith.

Adoption: By Faith
Gal 3:1 If Abraham were justified by works, he had something to boast about, but he was justified by faith.

Adoption: Of Gentiles, Predicted
Hos 2:23 And I will sow her as My own in the land, and I will have compassion on Jer 2:22 As I have loved you, so you must love one another.

Adoption: Of Joseph’s Sons
Gen 48:5, 14, 16, 22 And now your two sons born to you in Egypt before I came to

Adoption: Of Moses
Exo 4:22, 23 Then tell Pharaoh that this is what the LORD says: 'Israel is My firstborn son, and you must let My people go, so that they may serve Me.

Adoption: A Privilege of Saints
Joh 1:12 But to all who did receive Him, to those who believed in His name, He gave Gal 4:6 And because you are sons, God sent the Spirit of His Son into our hearts, making us the children of God, according to His promise.

Adoption: Being Led by the Spirit is an Evidence of
Rom 8:14 For all who are led by the Spirit of God are sons of God.

Adoption: Confers a New Name
Num 6:27 So they shall put My name on the Israelites, and I will bless them." Isa 62:2 Nations will see your righteousness, and all kings your glory. You will be Judg 6:32 Then he said to his men, 'Get up and swing the sword, for the LORD is going out to fight as you have been fighting today.'

Adoption: Entitles an Inheritance
Mat 15:17 so that the remnant of men may seek the Lord, and all the Gentiles who are looking for Me.

Adoption: Entitles to an Inheritance
Mat 13:43 Then the righteous will shine like the sun in the kingdom of their Father.

Adoption: Forgiven for a Transgression
Deu 14:1 You are sons of the LORD your God; do not cut yourselves or shave your head.

Adoption: General Scriptures Concerning
Rom 15:8 We are therefore Christ’s ambassadors, as though God were making His appeal through us. We beseech you, on Christ’s behalf, be reconciled to God.

Adoption: God is Patience and Merciful Towards the Partakers of
Jer 31:1, 9, 20 "At that time," declares the LORD, "I will be the God of all the earth, and they shall be My people, and I will be their God, and they shall be My people. And I will give them one heart and one way, that they may fear Me forever, as they did when My covenant was with their fathers in the day that I made them a nation, before I made them a people.

Adoption: Illustrated: Esther
Est 2:5 And Mordecai had brought up Hadassah (that is, Esther), the daughter of his father and mother; and she was beautiful in demeanor and appearance.

Adoption: Illustrated: Joseph's Sons
Gen 48:5, 14, 16, 22 And now your two sons born to you in Egypt before I came to

Adoption: New Birth Connected With
Joh 1:12, 13 But to all who did receive Him, to those who believed in His name, He gave Gal 4:6 And because you are sons, God sent the Spirit of His Son into our hearts, making us the children of God, according to His promise.

Adoption is to be Pleaded in Prayer
Rom 8:15 For you did not receive a spirit of slavery that returns you to fear, but Gal 4:6 And because you are sons, God sent the Spirit of His Son into our hearts, making us the children of God, according to His promise.

Adoption is Through Christ
Joh 1:12 But to all who did receive Him, to those who believed in His name, He gave Gal 4:6 And because you are sons, God sent the Spirit of His Son into our hearts, making us the children of God, according to His promise.

Adoption: of God’s Grace
Eph 1:5 He predestined us for adoption as His sons through Jesus Christ, according to Eph 2:10 Then, King Rehoboam sent out Adoram, who was in charge of the forced labor,

Adoption: of God's Grace
Eph 1:5, 6, 11 He predestined us for adoption as His sons through Jesus Christ, according to Eph 2:10 Then, King Rehoboam sent out Adoram, who was in charge of the forced labor,

Adoption: should Produce an Avoidance of Ostentation
1Joh 3:1 Beloved, we are now children of God, and what we will be has not yet been revealed; but we know that when He is revealed we shall be like Him, for we shall see Him as He is.

Adoption: should Produce a Desire for God’s Glory
Mat 5:16 In the same way, let your light shine before men, that they may see your good deeds and glorify your Father in heaven.

Adoption: should Produce a Forgiving Spirit
Mat 6:14 For if you forgive men their trespasses, your heavenly Father will also forgive you.

Adoption: should Produce a Love of Peace
Mat 5:9 Blessed are the peacemakers, for they shall be called sons of God.

Adoption: should Produce a Merciful Spirit
Luk 6:35, 36 But love your enemies, do good to them, and lend to them, expecting that they will return to you with interest.

Adoption: should Produce a Pray for the Lost
Rom 8:29 For those God foreknew, He also predestined to be conformed to the image of Christ, and Gal 4:6 And because you are sons, God sent the Spirit of His Son into our hearts, making us the children of God, according to His promise.

Adoption: should Produce Holiness
2Co 6:17, 18 "Therefore come out from among them and be separate, says the Lord. Ask, and it will be given to you; seek, and you will find; knock, and it will be opened to you.

Adoption: should Produce an Avoidance of Ostentation
Mat 6:1–4, 6, 18 "Be careful not to perform your righteous acts before men to be seen; but in secret perform them, and your Father who sees in secret will reward you.

Adoption: should Produce an Avow of Kindness
Mat 6:25–34 Therefore I tell you, do not worry about your life, what you will eat Mat 6:1–4, 6, 18 "Be careful not to perform your righteous acts before men to be seen; but in secret perform them, and your Father who sees in secret will reward you.

Adoption: should Produce Child-Like Confidence in God
Mat 6:25–34 Therefore I tell you, do not worry about your life, what you will eat Mat 6:1–4, 6, 18 "Be careful not to perform your righteous acts before men to be seen; but in secret perform them, and your Father who sees in secret will reward you.

Adoption: should Produce Likeness to God
Mat 5:44, 45, 48 But I tell you, love your enemies, and pray for those who persecute you and to have mercy on them, even as God is merciful to you.

Adoption: Solomon
1Ch 28:6 And He said to me, ‘Solomon your son is the one who will build My house.

Adoption: Spiritual
Exo 4:22, 23 Then tell Pharaoh that this is what the LORD says: 'Israel is My firstborn son, and you must let My people go, so that they may serve Me.

Adoption: that will not disclose any secrets
Exo 3:7 And the LORD said to Moses, "Come this way, I will come down and show you where the place is, and I will take My people out of Egypt and will show My glory among them.

Adoption: that will not disclose any secrets
Exo 3:7 And the LORD said to Moses, "Come this way, I will come down and show you where the place is, and I will take My people out of Egypt and will show My glory among them.

Adoption: that will not disclose any secrets
Exo 3:7 And the LORD said to Moses, "Come this way, I will come down and show you where the place is, and I will take My people out of Egypt and will show My glory among them.

Adoption: that will not disclose any secrets
Exo 3:7 And the LORD said to Moses, "Come this way, I will come down and show you where the place is, and I will take My people out of Egypt and will show My glory among them.

Adoption: that will not disclose any secrets
Exo 3:7 And the LORD said to Moses, "Come this way, I will come down and show you where the place is, and I will take My people out of Egypt and will show My glory among them.

Adoption: that will not disclose any secrets
Exo 3:7 And the LORD said to Moses, "Come this way, I will come down and show you where the place is, and I will take My people out of Egypt and will show My glory among them.

Adoption: that will not disclose any secrets
Exo 3:7 And the LORD said to Moses, "Come this way, I will come down and show you where the place is, and I will take My people out of Egypt and will show My glory among them.

Adoption: that will not disclose any secrets
Exo 3:7 And the LORD said to Moses, "Come this way, I will come down and show you where the place is, and I will take My people out of Egypt and will show My glory among them.

Adoption: that will not disclose any secrets
Exo 3:7 And the LORD said to Moses, "Come this way, I will come down and show you where the place is, and I will take My people out of Egypt and will show My glory among them.

Adoption: that will not disclose any secrets
Exo 3:7 And the LORD said to Moses, "Come this way, I will come down and show you where the place is, and I will take My people out of Egypt and will show My glory among them.
Affections: should be Set Upon the People of God
Psa 34:4, 19 I sought the LORD, and He answered me; He delivered me from all my 2Co 7:13–16 On account of this, we are encouraged. In addition to our own 1Th 2:8 We cared so deeply that we were delighted to share with you not only the 2Co 4:6–8 All this we do, always speaking from a knowledge of the truth in order to comfort others. 2Co 12:7–10 I have said this to be a credit to you. If an angel comes from heaven and tells you a different gospel, do not believe it. 2Co 12:11–12 Paul had a thorn in his flesh; the devil gave him this thorn to keep him from being too proud. 2Co 12:14 I have kept you from the evil one. 2Co 13:1–2 I have written to you in order to improve your faith and your love, that you may join me, 2Co 13:3–4 You are thoughts and actions, you are the children of the light, you are children of the brightness of the Heavenly Kingdom. 2Co 13:5–6 If anyone is not willing to welcome you in, then leave that town and shake the dust off your shoes as a testimony against them. 2Co 13:7 I will not burden you with anything above what I have already committed to you, so that when I come I will not find you lacking in faith. 2Co 13:8–10 This is why I am writing these things to you, so that when you are present you will not be missing anything. 2Co 13:11–12 Paul, writing as a servant of Christ Jesus, who called you to the grace of God, I ask you to join me in prayer 2Co 13:13–16 May the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you. Amen.
Pro 12:13 An evil man is trapped by his rebellious speech, but a righteous man Jer 39:17, 18 But I will deliver you on that day, declares the LORD, and you will

Afflicted Saints: God is a Refuge and Strength To Psa 27:5, 6 For in the day of trouble He will hide me in His shelter; He will Isa 25:4 For You have been a refuge for the poor, a stronghold for the needy in Jer 16:19 O LORD, my strength and my fortress, my refuge in the day of distress, Nah 1:7 The LORD is good, a stronghold in the day of distress; He cares for those

Afflicted Saints: God is With Psa 46:5, 7 God is within her; she will not be moved. God will help her when Isa 43:2 When you pass through the waters, I will be with you; and when you go

Afflicted Saints: God Preserves Psa 34:20 He protects all his bones; not one of them will be broken.

Afflicted Saints: should Acknowledge the Justification of Their Chastisements Neh 9:33 You are just in all that has befallen us, because You have acted Job 2:10 “You speak as a foolish woman speaks,” he told her. “Should we accept from Isa 64:5–7 You welcome those who gladly do right, who remember Your ways. Surely Lam 3:39 Why should any mortal man complain, in view of his sins? Mic 7:9 Because I have sinned against Him, I must endure the rage of the LORD,

Afflicted Saints: should Avoid Sin Job 34:31, 32 Suppose someone says to God, “I have endured my punishment; I will Joh 5:14 Afterward, Jesus found the man at the temple and said to him, “See, you 1Pe 2:21–23 For to this you were called, because Christ also suffered for you,

Afflicted Saints: should Be Frequent in Prayer Psa 50:15–17 Call upon Me in the day of trouble; I will deliver you, and you will

Afflicted Saints: should be Patient Luk 21:19 By your patient endurance you will gain your souls. Rom 12:12 Be joyful in hope, patient in affliction, persistent in prayer. 2Th 1:4 That is why we boast among God’s churches about your perseverance and faith Jam 1:4 Allow perseverance to finish its work, so that you may be mature and 1Pe 2:20 Conduct yourselves with such honor among the Gentiles that, though they

Afflicted Saints: should be Resigned Isa 3:18 So Samuel told him everything and did not hide a thing from him. “He is 2Ki 20:19 But Hezekiah said to Isaiah, “The word of the LORD that you have spoken Job 1:21 saying: “Naked I came from my mother’s womb, and naked I will return. The Psa 39:9 I have become mute; I do not open my mouth because of what You have done.

Afflicted Saints: should Imitate Christ Heb 12:1–3 Therefore, since we are surrounded by such a great cloud of witnesses, 1Pe 2:21–23 For to this you were called, because Christ also suffered for you,

Afflicted Saints: should Imitate the Prophets Jam 5:10 Brothers, as an example of patience in affliction, take the prophets who

Afflicted Saints: should Keep the Pious Resolutions Made During Afflictions Psa 66:13–15 I will enter Your house with burnt offerings; I will fulfill my vows

Afflicted Saints: should not Despise Chastening Job 5:17 Blessed indeed is the man whom God corrects; so do not despise the Pro 3:11 My son, do not reject the discipline of the LORD, and do not loathe His Heb 12:5 And you have forgotten the exhortation that addresses you as sons: “My Psa 13:5, 6 But I have trusted in Your loving devotion; my heart will rejoice in Psa 56:8–10 You have taken account of my wanderings. Put your tears in Your Psa 57:6, 7 They spread a net for my feet; my soul was despondent. They dug a pit Psa 71:20–23 Though You have shown me many troubles and misfortunes, You will

Afflicted Saints: should Take Encouragement from Former Mercies Psa 27:9 Hide not Your face from me, nor turn away Your servant in anger. You have 2Co 1:10 He has delivered us from such a deadly peril, and He will deliver us. In

Afflicted Saints: should Trust in the Goodness of God Job 13:15 Though He slay me, I will hope in Him. I will still defend my ways to His Psa 71:20 Though You have shown me many troubles and misfortunes, You will revive 2Co 1:9 Indeed, we felt we were under the sentence of death, in order that we would

Afflicted Saints: should Turn and Devote Themselves to God Psa 116:7–9 Return to your rest, O my soul, for the LORD has been good to you. / Jer 50:3, 4 For a nation from the north will come against her; it will make her Hos 6:1 Come, let us return to the LORD. For He has torn us to pieces, but He will

Afflicted: Duty to The Job 6:14 A despairing man should have the kindness of his friend, even if he Job 22:29 When men are brought low and you say, “Lift them up!” then He will save Isa 58:6, 7, 10 Isn’t this the fast that I have chosen: to break the chains of Mat 25:34–45 Then the King will say to those on His right, “Come, you who are Luk 10:30–37 Jesus took up this question and said, “A man was going down from Php 2:1, 2 Therefore if you have any encouragement in Christ, if any comfort from 1Ti 5:10 and well known for good deeds such as bringing up children, entertaining Jam 5:13–15 Is any one of you suffering? He should pray. Is anyone cheerful? He

Affliction Psa 34:19 Many are the afflictions of the righteous, but the LORD delivers him from 2Co 12:9 But He said to me, “My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is Rom 8:18 I consider that our present sufferings are not comparable to the glory 1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is Rom 5:3, 4 Not only that, but we also rejoice in our sufferings, because we know Psa 119:71 It was good for me to be afflicted, that I might learn Your statutes. 2Co 4:16 Therefore we do not lose heart. Though our outer self is wasting away, yet Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength. Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who Jam 5:11 See how blessed we consider those who have persevered. You have heard of

Afflictions and Adversities in Pharaoh and the Egyptians Exo 9:14, 15 Otherwise, I will send all My plagues against you and your officials Exo 14:24, 25 At morning watch, however, the LORD looked down on the army of the

Afflictions and Adversities of Saints: Comparatively Light Act 20:23 I only know that in town after town the Holy Spirit warns me that chains Act 24:1 Five days later the high priest Ananias came down with some elders and a Rom 8:18 I consider that our present sufferings are not comparable to the glory 2Co 4:17 For our light and momentary affliction is producing for us an eternal

Afflictions and Adversities of Saints: End in Joy and Blessedness Psa 126:5, 6 Those who sow in tears will reap with shouts of joy. / He who goes out Isa 61:2, 3 to proclaim the year of the LORD’s favor and the day of our God’s Mat 5:4 Blessed are those who mourn, for they will be comforted. 1Pe 4:13, 14 But rejoice that you share in the sufferings of Christ, so that you

Afflictions and Adversities of Saints: Exhibit the Love and Faithfulness of God Deu 8:5 So know in your heart that just as a man disciplines his son, so the LORD Psa 119:75 I know, O LORD, that Your judgments are righteous, and that in Pro 3:12 for the LORD disciplines the one He loves, as does a father the son in 1Co 11:32 But when we are judged by the Lord, we are being disciplined so that we Heb 12:6, 7 For the Lord disciplines the ones He loves, and He chastises every son Rev 3:19 Those I love, I rebuke and discipline. Therefore be earnest and repent.

Afflictions and Adversities of Saints: Joy Under Job 5:17 Blessed indeed is the man whom God corrects; so do not despise the Jam 5:11 See how blessed we consider those who have persevered. You have heard of

Afflictions and Adversities of Saints: Often Arise from the Profession of the Gospel Mat 24:9 Then they will deliver you over to be persecuted and killed, and you will Joh 15:21 But they will treat you like this because of My name, since they do not 2Ti 3:11, 12 my persecutions, and the sufferings that came upon me in Antioch,

Afflictions and Adversities of Saints: Temporary Psa 30:5 For His anger is fleeting, but His favor lasts a lifetime. Weeping may Psa 103:9 He will not always accuse us, nor harbor His anger forever. Isa 54:7, 8 “For a brief moment I forsook you, but with great compassion I will Joh 16:20 Truly, truly, I tell you, you will weep and wail while the world 1Pe 1:6 In this you greatly rejoice, though now for a little while you may have had 1Pe 5:10 And after you have suffered for a little while, the God of all grace, who

Afflictions and Adversities of Saints: To be Expected Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the Act 14:22 strengthening the souls of the disciples and encouraging them to continue

Afflictions and Adversities of the Wicked are for Examples to Others Psa 64:7–9 But God will shoot them with arrows; suddenly they will be wounded. / Zep 3:6, 7 “I have cut off the nations; their corner towers are destroyed. I have 1Co 10:5, 11 Nevertheless, God was not pleased with most of them, for they were 2Pe 2:6 if He condemned the cities of Sodom and Gomorrah to destruction, reducing

Afflictions and Adversities of the Wicked are Ineffective for Their Conversion Exo 9:30 But as for you and your officials, I know that you still do not fear the Isa 9:13 But the people did not return to Him who struck them; they did not seek Jer 2:9 “I have struck your sons in vain; they accepted no discipline. Your own Hag 2:17 I struck you—all the work of your hands—with blight, mildew, and hail, but

Afflictions and Adversities of the Wicked are Multiplied Deu 31:17 On that day My anger will burn against them, and I will abandon them and Job 20:5 the triumph of the wicked has been brief and the joy of the godless Job 21:17 How often is the lamp of the wicked put out? Does disaster come upon Psa 32:10 Many are the sorrows of the wicked, but loving devotion surrounds him who

Afflictions and Adversities of the Wicked are often Judicially Sent Job 21:17 How often is the lamp of the wicked put out? Does disaster come upon
Jer 22:22, 23  The wind will drive away all your shepherds, and your lovers will go
Isa 26:9  My soul longs for You in the night; indeed, my spirit seeks You at dawn.
Ecc 7:2, 3  It is better to enter a house of mourning than a house of feasting,
Deu 4:30, 31  When you are in distress and all these things have happened to you,
Rev 18:10  In fear of her torment, they will stand at a distance and cry out: “Woe,
Isa 30:13  this iniquity of yours is like a breach about to fail, a bulge in a high
2Ch 16:12  In the thirty-ninth year of his reign, Asa became diseased in his feet,
Neh 9:28, 29  But as soon as they had rest, they again did evil in Your sight. So
2Ki 1:1–4  After the death of Ahab, Moab rebelled against Israel. / Now Ahaziah had
Afflictions and Adversities: Benefits of, Illustrated
Gen 22:12, 16–18 “Do not lay a hand on the boy or do anything to him,” said the
Psa 107:17  Fools, in their rebellious ways, and through their iniquities, suffered
Jer 31:19  After I returned, I repented; and after I was instructed, I struck
Psa 41:3  The LORD will sustain him on his bed of illness and restore him from his
Psa 37:23, 24, 32, 33  The steps of a man are ordered by the LORD who takes delight
Psa 30:5  For His anger is fleeting, but His favor lasts a lifetime. Weeping may
Psa 32:10  For the choirmaster. Of the sons of Korah. According to Alamoth. A song.
Psa 42:5  Why are you downcast, O my soul? Why the unease within me? Put your hope
Psa 56:8–10  The cords of death encompassed me; the torrents of chaos overwhelmed me.
Psa 73:19  How suddenly they are laid waste, completely swept away by terrors!
Pro 6:15  Therefore calamity will come upon him suddenly; in an instant he will be
Psa 55:22  Cast your burden upon the LORD and He will sustain you; He will never let
Psa 55:19  God will hear and humble them—the One enthroned for the ages—
Psa 72:9  I will surely wave my hand over them, so that they will become plunder for
Job 49:3, 5, 9, 11, 12  Moab rebelled against Israel. / Now Ahaziah had
Job 16:5  But I would encourage you with my mouth, and the consolation of my lips
2Ch 15:4  But in their distress they turned to the LORD, the God of Israel, and
Num 21:7  And the people charged Moses and Aaron and the parade of the Lord.
Psa 68:6  God settles the lonely in families; He leads the prisoners out to
Psa 30:5  For His anger is fleeting, but His favor lasts a lifetime. Weeping may
Afflictions and Adversities: Design of God

Deu 8:2, 16 Remember that these forty years the Lord your God led you all the way Deu 30:1–3 “When all these things come upon you—the blessings and curses I have set Deu 31:17 On that day My anger will burn against them, and I will abandon them and Jdg 2:21, 22 I will no longer drive out before them any of the nations Joshua left 1Ki 8:33–48 When your people Israel are defeated before an enemy because they have 2Ch 6:24–31 When your people Israel are defeated before an enemy because they have 2Ch 7:14, 15 If I close the sky so there is no rain, or if I command the locust to Jos 33:11, 16–30 He puts my feet in the stocks; He watches over all my paths. / He Job 36:8–10 And if men are bound with chains, caught in cords of affliction, / then Psa 66:10 For You, O God, have tested us; You have refined us like silver. Psa 106:63, 64 Many times He rescued them, but they were bent on rebellion and Psa 107:10–14, 17–21, 23–31 Some sat in darkness and in the shadow of death, Psa 119:71 It was good for me to be afflicted, that I might learn Your statutes. Ecc 7:14 In the day of prosperity, be joyful, but in the day of adversity, consider 1Sa 1:25–27 I will turn My hand against you; I will thoroughly purge your dross; I Isa 4:3, 4 Whoever remains in Zion and whoever is left in Jerusalem will be called Isa 9:13, 14 But the people did not return to Him who struck them; they did not Isa 52:5, 6 And now what have I here? declares the LORD. For My people have been Jer 24:5 “This is what the LORD, the God of Israel, says: ‘Like these good figs, so Lam 1:5 Her foes have become her masters; her enemies are at ease. For the Lord has Eze 6:10 And they will know that I am the Lord; I did not declare in vain that I Eze 11:10, 11 They will bear their punishment—the punishment of all the nations that you Dan 4:25–27, 34 You will be driven away from mankind, and your dwelling will be Hos 5:15 Then I will return to My place until they admit their guilt and seek My Amo 4:6 “I beset all your cities with cleanliness of teeth and all your towns with Mic 6:9 The voice of the LORD calls out to the city (and it is sound wisdom to fear Mal 3:3 And He will sit as a refiner and purifier of silver; He will purify the Joh 9:2, 3 And His disciples asked Him, “Rabbi, who sinned, this man or his Joh 11:4 When Jesus heard this, He said, “This sickness will not end in death. No, Joh 15:2 He cuts off every branch in Me that bears no fruit, and every branch that Joh 21:19 Jesus said this to indicate the kind of death by which Peter would 2Co 11:32 But when we are judged by the Lord, we are being disciplined so that we 2Co 1:4–6 who comforts us in all our troubles, so that we can comfort those in any 2Co 4:11, 17 For we who are alive are always consigned to death for Jesus’ sake, so 2Co 12:7 or because of these surpassingly great revelations. So to keep me from Php 1:29, 30 For it has been granted to you on behalf of Christ not only to believe 2Th 1:4, 5 That is why we boast among God’s churches about your perseverance Heb 2:18–20 In bringing many sons to glory, it was fitting for God, who for whom Heb 5:8, 9 Although He was a Son, He learned obedience from what He suffered. Jn Heb 12:5–11 And you have forgotten the exhortation that addresses you as sons: “My 2Pe 1:6, 7 In this you greatly rejoice, though now for a little while you may have 2Pe 5:10 And after you have suffered for a little while, the God of all grace, who Rev 2:10 Do not fear what you are about to suffer. Look, the devil is about to Afflictions and Adversities: Despersion In Job 4:5 But now trouble has come upon you, and you are weary. It strikes you, and Job 9:16–35 If I summoned Him and He answered me, I do not believe He would listen Psa 22:1, 2 For the choirmaster. To the tune of “The Doe of the Dawn.” A Psalm of 2Pe 1:16, 17 In this you greatly rejoice, though now for a little while you may have Psa 11:18 Yet even not a hair of your head will perish. Joh 14:1, 16, 18, 27 “Do not let your hearts be troubled. You believe in God; Joh 15:18, 20 If the world hates you, understand that it hated Me first. / Remember Joh 16:20, 22, 33 Truly, truly, I tell you, you will weep and wail while the world Act 12:5 So Peter was kept in prison, but the church was fervently praying to God Act 23:11 The following night the Lord stood near Paul and said, “Take courage! as Rom 8:28, 35–39 And we know that God works all things together for the good of Rom 12:15 Be joyful in hope, patient in affliction, persistent in prayer. / Rom 15:4 For everything that was written in the past was written for our 2Co 1:3–5, 7 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who for you 2Co 4:8–10, 16, 17 We are hard pressed on all sides, but not crushed; perplexed, 2Co 7:6 But God, who comforts the downcast, comforted us by the arrival of Titus, 2Co 12:9 But He said to me, “My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is Gal 6:2 Carry one another’s burdens, and in this way you will fulfill the law of Php 1:19 because I know that through your prayers and the provision of the Spirit 1Th 4:13, 16–18 Brothers, we do not want you to be uninformed about those who sleep 2Th 1:7 and to grant relief to you who are oppressed and to us as well. This will 2Th 2:16, 17 Now may our Lord Jesus Christ Himself and God our Father, who by grace 2Ti 2:1 If we endure, we will also reign with Him; if we deny Him, He will also 2Ti 4:17 But the Lord stood by me and strengthened me, so that through me the Heb 2:14, 15 In a future world, the Son will cleanse the sanctuary of His Father, and Heb 4:15, 16 For we do not have a high priest who is unable to sympathize with our Heb 6:18 Thus by two unchangeable things in which it is impossible for God to lie, Heb 12:1–4 Therefore, since we are surrounded by such a great cloud of witnesses, Heb 13:3, 5 Remember those in prison as if you were bound with them, and those Jam 1:12, 27 Blessed is the man who perseveres under trial, because when he has Jam 5:8, 10 You, too, be patient and strengthen your hearts, because the Lord’s 1Pe 2:21–24 For to this you were called, because Christ also suffered for you, 1Pe 4:12–14 Beloved, do not be surprised at the fiery trial that has come upon you, 1Pe 5:7 Cast all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you. Rev 2:9, 10 I know your affliction and your poverty—though you are rich! And I am Rev 3:2, 10 Wake up and strengthen what remains, which was about to die; for I have Rev 7:14–17 “Sir,” I answered, “you know.” So he replied, “These are the ones who Afflictions and Adversities: Dispensation of God Gen 15:13, 14 Then the Lord said to Abram, “Know for certain that your descendants Num 14:33 Your children will be shepherds in the wilderness for forty years, and Isa 10:25 For in just a little while My fury against you will subside, and My anger 1Jn 29:10 For this is what the Lord says: “When Babylon’s seventy years are Afflictions and Adversities: Determines the Continuance of Man Gen 15:13, 14 Then the Lord said to Abram, “Know for certain that your descendants Num 14:33 Your children will be shepherds in the wilderness for forty years, and Isa 10:25 For in just a little while My fury against you will subside, and My anger 1Jn 29:10 For this is what the Lord says: “When Babylon’s seventy years are Afflictions and Adversities: Dispensation of God Exo 4:11 And the Lord said to him, “Who gave man his mouth? Or who makes the Deu 4:5–8 See, I have taught you statutes and ordinances just as the Lord your God Deu 28:15–68 If, however, you do not obey the Lord your God by carefully following Deu 32:39 See now that I am He; there is no God besides Me. I bring death and I Rut 1:20, 21 “Do not call me Naomi,” she replied. “Call me Mara, because the 1Sa 2:6, 7 The LORD brings death and gives life; He brings down to Sheol and raises 2Sa 16:10 But the king replied, “What have I to do with you, O sons of Zeruiah? If 2Ki 6:33 While Elisha was still speaking with them, the messenger came down to him. 2Ki 15:5 And the Lord afflicted the king with leprosy until the day he died, so
Luk 22:42 “Father, if You are willing, take this cup from Me. Yet not My will, but 
Job 18:11 “Put your sword back in its sheath!” Jesus said to Peter. “Shall I not 
Afflictions and Adversities: Resignation in Paul and Silas in Prison 
Act 16:23–25 And after striking them with many blows, they threw them into prison 
Afflictions and Adversities: Resignation in The Shunammite Woman 
2 KI 4:38–37 And one day he went out to his father, who was with 
Afflictions and Adversities: Resignation In, Exemplified 
Jdg 10:15 “We have sinned,” the Israelites said to the LORD. “Deal with us as You 
Job 7:2–6 Like a slave he longs for shade; like a hireling he waits for his wages. 
Job 6:1–30 Then Job replied: / “If only my grief could be weighed and placed with 
Est 6:16 David answered Gad, “I am deeply distressed. Please, let us fall into the 
Job 1:21, 22 saying: “Naked I came from my mother’s womb, and naked I will return. 
Job 2:10 “You speak as a foolish woman speaks,” he told her. “Should we accept from 
Job 1:21, 22 But if He should say, ‘I do not delight in you,’ then here I am; let Him 
Job 36:8, 9 And if men are bound with chains, caught in cords of affliction, / then 
Job 36:8–12, 15 And if men are bound with chains, caught in cords of affliction, 
Job 33:19–22 A man is also chastened on his bed with pain and constant distress in 
Job 36:8–12, 15 If and men are bound with chains, caught in cords of affliction, 
Job 36:8–12, 15 “If his sons forsake My law and do not walk in My judgments, / if they 
Psa 86:6, 7 I am weary from groaning; all night I flood my bed with weeping and 
Psa 18:4–6 The cords of death encompassed me; the torrents of chaos overwhelmed me. 
Psa 31:9–13 Be merciful to me, O LORD, for I am in distress; my eyes fail from 
Psa 32:3, 4 When I kept silent, my bones became brittle from my groaning all day 
Psa 39:1–4 For the choirmaster. For Jeduthun. A Psalm of David. I said, “I will 
Psa 42:6, 7 O my God, my soul despairs within me. Therefore I remember You from the 
Psa 55:4–8 My heart murmurs within me, and the terrors of death assail me. / Fear 
Psa 66:10–12 For You, O God, have tested us; You have refined us like silver. / You 
Psa 69:1–3, 20 For the choirmaster. To the tune of “Lilies.” Of David. Save me, O 
Psa 71:3 So their people return to this place and drink up waters in abundance. 
Psa 77:2–4 In the day of trouble I sought the Lord; through the night my 
Psa 80:5, 6 You fed them with the bread of tears and made them drink the full 
Psa 88:3–18 For my soul is full of troubles, and my life draws near to Sheol. / I 
Psa 969:2 I will attend to their transgression with the rod, and to their iniquity 
Psa 90:10 The length of our days is seventy years—or eighty if we are strong—yet 
Psa 102:3–11 For my days vanish like smoke, and my bones burn like glowing embers. 
Psa 107:4, 5, 10, 17–19 Some wandered in desert wastelands, finding no path to a 
Psa 109:22–24 For I am poor and needy; my heart is wounded within me. / I am fading 
Psa 116:3 The ropes of death entangled me; the anguish of Sheol overcame me; I was 
Psa 141:7 As when one plows and breaks up the soil, so our bones have been 
Psa 143:3, 4 For the enemy has pursued my soul, crushing my life to the ground, 
Pro 3:11, 12 My son, do not reject the discipline of the LORD, and do not loathe 
Pro 12:25 Anxiety weighs down the heart of a man, but a good word cheers it up. 
Pro 14:10, 11 Hope deferred makes the heart sick, but desire fulfilled is a tree of 
Pro 14:10, 11 The heart knows its own bitterness, and no stranger shares in its 
Pro 17:15 A joyful heart makes a cheerful countenance, but sorrow of the heart 
Pro 17:3, 22 A crucible for silver and a furnace for gold, but the LORD is the 
Psa 18:14 The spirit of a man can endure his sickness, but who can survive a broken 
Ecc 2:22, 23 For what does a man get for all the toil and striving with which he 
Psa 77:2–4 It is better to enter a house of mourning than a house of feasting, since 
Isa 1:6 From the sole of your foot to the top of your head, there is no 
Isa 24:1–16 Behold, the LORD lays waste the earth and leaves it in ruins. He will 
Isa 26:16, 17 O LORD, they sought You in their distress; when You disciplined them, 
Isa 48:10 See, I have refined you, but not as silver; I have tested you in the 
Lam 1:7, 12 In the days of her affliction and wandering Jerusalem remembers all the 
Lam 3:1–36 I am the man who has seen affliction under the rod of God’s wrath. / He 
Job 15:2 He cuts off every branch in Me that bears no fruit, and every branch that 
Job 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the 
Pro 1:8, 9 We do not want you to be unaware, brothers, of the hardships we 
Pro 4:7–12, 16, 17 Now we have this treasure in jars of clay to show that this 
Pro 6:4–10 Rather, as servants of God we commend ourselves in every way: in great 
Pro 11:23–30 Are they servants of Christ? I am speaking like I am out of my mind, 
Heb 12:6, 7, 9 For the Lord disciplines the one He loves, and He chastises every 
1Pe 5:9 Resist him, standing firm in your faith and in the knowledge that your 
Rev 3:19 Those I love, I rebuke and discipline. Therefore be earnest and repent. 
Afflictions and Adversities: Uzziah 
2 Ch 26:19–21 Uzziah, with a censer in his hand to offer incense, was enraged. But 
Afflictions Made Beneficial in Convincing Us of Sin 
Job 36:8, 9 And if men are bound with chains, caught in cords of affliction, / then 
Psa 119:67 Before I was afflicted, I went astray; but now I keep Your word. 
Luk 15:16–18 He longed to fill his belly with the pods the pigs were eating, but no 
Afflictions Made Beneficial in Exercising Our Patience 
Psa 40:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. I waited patiently for the LORD; He 
Rom 5:3 Not only that, but we also rejoice in our sufferings, because we know that 
1Pe 3:9 Resist him, standing firm in your faith and in the knowledge that your 
Rev 3:19 Those I love, I rebuke and discipline. Therefore be earnest and repent. 
Afflictions and Adversities: Uzziah 
2 Ch 26:19–21 Uzziah, with a censer in his hand to offer incense, was enraged. But 
Afflictions Made Beneficial in Exhibiting the Power and Faithfulness of God 
Psa 34:19, 20 Many are the afflictions of the righteous, but the LORD delivers him 
2 Co 4:8–11 We are hard pressed on all sides, but not crushed; perplexed, but not in 
Afflictions Made Beneficial in Furthering the Gospel 
Act 8:3, 4 But Saul began to destroy the church. Going from house to house, he 
Act 11:19–21 Meanwhile those scattered by the persecution that began with Stephen 
Php 1:12 Now I want you to know, brothers, that my circumstances have actually
Afflictions Made Beneficial in Humbling Us
Deu 8:3, 16 He humbled you, and in your hunger He gave you manner to eat, which 2Ch 7:13, 14 If I close the sky so there is no rain, or if I command the locust to Lam 3:19, 20 Remember my affliction and wandering, the wormwood and the gall. / 2Co 12:7 or because of these surpassingly great revelations. So to keep me from
Afflictions Made Beneficial in Keeping Us from Confession of Sin
Num 21:7 Then the people came to Moses and said, “We have sinned by speaking Psa 32:5 Then I acknowledged my sin to You and did not hide my iniquity. I said, ‘I Psa 51:3, 5 For I know my transgressions, and my sin is always before me. / Surely
Afflictions Made Beneficial in Leading Us to Seek God in Prayer
Jdg 4:3 Then the Israelites cried out to the Lord, because Jabin had nine hundred Jer 31:18 I have surely heard Ephraim’s moaning: “You disciplined me severely, like Lam 2:17–19 The Lord has done what He planned; He has accomplished His decree, Hos 5:14, 15 For I am like a lion to Ephraim and like a young lion to the house of Jon 2:1 From inside the fish, Jonah prayed to the Lord his God,
Afflictions Made Beneficial in Promoting the Glory of God
Joh 9:1–3 Now as Jesus was passing by, He saw a man blind from birth, / and His Joh 11:18, 19 Truly, truly, I tell you, when you were young, you dressed yourself,
Afflictions Made Beneficial in Purifying Us
Ecc 7:2; 3 It is better to enter a house of mourning than a house of feasting, Isa 1:25, 26 I will turn My hand against you; I will thoroughly purge your dross; I Mal 3:2, 3 But who can endure the day of His coming? And who can stand when He
Afflictions Made Beneficial in Rendering Us Fruitful in Good Works
Joh 15:2 He cuts off every branch in Me that bears no fruit, and every branch that Heb 12:10, 11 Our fathers disciplined us for a short time as they thought best, but
Afflictions Made Beneficial in Teaching Us the Will of God
Psa 119:71 It was good for me to be afflicted, that I might learn Your statutes. Isa 26:9 My soul longs for You in the night; indeed, my spirit seeks You at dawn. Mic 6:9 The voice of the Lord calls out to the city (and it is sound wisdom to fear
Afflictions Made Beneficial in Testing and Exhibiting Our Sincerity
Job 23:10 Yet He knows the way I have taken; when He has tested me, I will come Psa 66:10 For You, O God, have tested us; You have refined us like silver. Pro 17:3 A crucible for silver and a furnace for gold, but the Lord is the tester
Afflictions Made Beneficial in Trying Our Faith and Obedience
Gen 22:1, 2 Some time later God tested Abraham and said to him, “Abraham!” “Here I Heb 11:17 By faith Abraham, when he was tested, offered up Isaac on the altar. The way Exo 15:23–25 And when they came to Marah, they could not drink the water there Deu 8:2, 16 Remember that those forty years the Lord your God led you all the way 1Pe 1:7 so that the proven character of your faith—more precious than gold, which Rev 2:10 Do not fear what you are about to suffer. Look, the devil is about to
Afflictions Made Beneficial in Turning Us to God
Deu 4:30, 31 When you are in distress and all these things have happened to you, Neh 1:8, 9 Remember, I pray, the word that You commanded Your servant Moses when Psa 78:34 When He slew them, they would seek Him; they repented and searched for Isa 10:20, 21 On that day the remnant of Israel and the survivors of the house of Hos 2:6, 7 Therefore, behold, I will hedge up her path with thorns; I will enclose
Afflictions Made Beneficial: Hezekiah
2Ch 32:25, 26 But because his heart was proud, Hezekiah did not repay the favor
Afflictions Made Beneficial: Josiah
2Ki 22:19 because your heart was tender and you humbled yourself before the Lord
Afflictions Made Beneficial: Manasseh
2Ch 33:12 And in his distress, Manasseh sought the favor of the Lord his God and
Afflictions Made Beneficial: Prodigal’s Son
Luk 15:21 The son declared, ‘Father, I have sinned against heaven and against you.
Afflictions of Saints, are But Temporary
Psa 30:5 For His anger is fleeting, but His favor lasts a lifetime. Weeping may Psa 103:9 He will not always accuse us, nor harbor His anger forever.
Afflictions of Saints, are Comparatively Light
Act 20:23, 24 I only know that in town after town the Holy Spirit warns me that Rom 8:18 I consider that our present sufferings are not comparable to the glory 2Co 4:17 For our light and momentary affliction is producing for us an eternal
Afflictions of Saints, End in Joy and Blessedness
Psa 126:5, 6 Those who sow in tears will reap with shouts of joy. / He who goes out Isa 61:2, 3 to proclaim the year of the Lord’s favor and the day of our God’s Mat 5:4 Blessed are those who mourn, for they will be comforted. 1Pe 4:13, 14 But rejoice that you share in the sufferings of Christ, so that you
Afflictions: Always Less than we Desire
Ezr 9:13 After all that has come upon us because of our evil deeds and our great Psa 103:10 He has not dealt with us according to our sins or repaid us according to
Afflictions: Consequent Upon the Fall
Gen 3:16-19 To the woman He said: “I will sharply increase your pain in childbirth;
Afflictions: Exhibit the Love and Faithfulness of God
Deu 8:5 So know in your heart that just as a man disciplines his son, so the LORD Psa 119:75 I know, O Lord, that Your judgments are righteous, and that in Pro 3:12 for the LORD disciplines the one He loves, as does a father the son in 1Co 11:32 But when we are judged by the Lord, we are being disciplined so that we Heb 12:6, 7 For the Lord disciplines the one He loves, and He chastises every son Rev 3:19 Those I love, I rebuke and discipline. Therefore be earnest and repent.
Afflictions: Frequently Terminate in Good
Gen 50:20 As for you, what you intended against me for evil, God intended for good, Exo 1:11, 12 So the Egyptians appointed taskmasters over the Israelites to oppress Deu 8:15, 16 He led you through the vast and terrifying wilderness with its Jer 24:5, 6 "This is what the Lord, the God of Israel, says: ‘Like these good figs, Eze 20:37 I will make you pass under the rod and will bring you into the bond of
Afflictions: God Appoints
2Ki 6:33 While Elisha was still speaking with them, the messenger came down to him. Job 5:6, 17 For distress does not spring from the dust, and trouble does not sprout Psa 66:11 You led us into the net; You laid burdens on our backs. Amo 3:6 If a ram’s horn sounds in a city, do the people not tremble? If calamity Mic 6:9 The voice of the Lord calls out to the city (and it is sound wisdom to fear
Afflictions: God Determines the Continuance of
Gen 15:13, 14 Then the Lord said to Abram, “Know for certain that your descendants Num 14:33 Your children will be shepherds in the wilderness for forty years, and Isa 10:25 For in just a little while My fury against you will subside, and My anger Jer 29:10 For this is what the LORD says: “When Babylon’s seventy years are
Afflictions: God Dispenses, As he Will
Job 11:10 If He comes along to imprison you, or convenes a court, who can stop Him? Isa 10:15 Does an axe raise itself above the one who swings it? Does a saw boast Isa 45:7 I form the light and create the darkness; I bring prosperity and create
Afflictions: God Does not Willingly Send
Lam 3:33 For He does not willingly afflict or grieve the sons of men.
Afflictions: God Regulates the Measure of
Psa 80:5 You fed them with the bread of tears and made them drink the full measure Isa 9:1 Nevertheless, there will be no more gloom for those in distress. In the Jer 46:28 And you, My servant Jacob, do not be afraid, declares the Lord, for I am
Afflictions: Man is Born To
Job 5:6, 7 For distress does not spring from the dust, and trouble does not sprout Job 14:1 “Man, who is born of woman, is short of days and full of trouble.
Afflictions: Often Arise from the Profession of the Gospel
Mat 24:9 Then they will deliver you over to be persecuted and killed, and you will
Ecc 12:7  before the dust returns to the ground from which it came and the spirit
Psa 66:12  You let men ride over our heads; we went through fire and water, but You
Jon 2:3  For You cast me into the deep, into the heart of the seas, and the current
Rev 7:14  “Sire,” I answered, “you know.” So he replied, “These are the ones who have
Afflictions: Saints Appointed To
1Th 3:3  so that none of you would be shaken by these trials. For you know that we
Afflictions: Saints are to Expect
Joh 16:33  I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the
Act 14:22  strengthening the souls of the disciples and encouraging them to continue
Afflictions: Saints Have Joy Under
Job 5:17  Blessed indeed is the man whom God corrects; so do not despise
Jam 5:11  See how blessed we consider those who have persevered. You have heard of
Afflictions: Sin Produces
Job 4:8  As I have observed, those who plow iniquity and those who sow trouble reap
Job 20:11  The youthful vigor that fills his bones will lie down with him in the
Pro 1:31  So they will eat the fruit of their own way, and be filled with their own
Afflictions: Sin Visited With
2Sa 12:14  Nevertheless, because by this deed you have shown utter contempt for the
Psa 89:30–32  If his sons forsake My law and do not walk in My judgments, if they
Isa 57:17  I was enraged by his sinful greed, so I struck him and hid My face in
Act 13:10, 11  and said, “O child of the devil and enemy of all righteousness, you
Afflictions: Tempered With Mercy
Psa 78:38, 39  And yet He was compassionate; He forgave their iniquity and did not
Psa 106:43–46  Many times He rescued them, but they were bent on rebellion and sank
Isa 3:21–24  Therefore the LORD longs to be gracious to you; therefore He raises to
Lam 3:32  Even if He causes grief, He will show compassion according to His abundant
Mic 7:7–9  But as for me, I will look to the LORD; I will wait for the God of my
Nah 1:12  This is what the LORD says: “Though they are allied and numerous, yet they
Africa
Act 10:34, 35  Then Peter began to speak: “I now truly understand that God does not
Dan 11:43  He will gain control of the treasures of gold and silver and over all the
Psa 68:31  Envoys will arrive from Egypt; Cush will stretch out her hands to God.
Psa 78:38, 39  And yet He was compassionate; He forgave their iniquity and did not
Psa 110:1–4  The Lord is at the right hand of the King; a scepter of dominion shall be
Aging: Art of Accountability
Deu 1:39  And the little ones you said would become captives—your children who on
Joh 14:17  And even if you ask Me anything you do not believe that I am in the Father,
Age: Father of Shammah
2Sa 23:11  And after him was Shammah son of Agee the Hararite. When the Philistines
Agency in Executing Judgments
Gen 3:15  And I will put enmity between you and the woman, and between your seed and
1Sa 15:8, 33  He captured Agag king of Amalek alive, but devoted all the others to
Agape: A Precious Stone
Exo 28:19  in the third row a jacinth, an agate, and an amethyst;
Isa 54:12  I will make your pinacles of rubies, your gates of sparkling jewels, and
Eze 27:16  Aram was your customer because of your many products; they exchanged
Age and Wisdom
Job 12:12  Wisdom is found with the elderly, and understanding comes with long life.
Pro 1:7  The fear of the LORD is the beginning of knowledge, but fools despise
Pro 19:20  Listen to counsel and accept discipline, that you may be wise the rest of
Psa 67:18  Even when I am old and gray, do not forsake me, O God, until I proclaim
Act 14:27  Before the dust returns to the ground from which it came and the spirit
Psa 90:12  So teach us to number our days, that we may present a heart of wisdom.
Age Differences in Marriage
Gen 17:17  Abraham fell facedown. Then he laughed and said to himself, “Can a child
Mat 19:19  Now I tell you that whoever divorces his wife, except for sexual
Gen 3:15  And I will put enmity between you and the woman, and between your seed and
1Sa 15:1–19  Then Samuel said to Saul, “The LORD sent me to anoint you king over His
Gen 6:3  So the LORD said, “My Spirit will not contend with man forever, for he is
Rom 14:12  So then, each of us will give an account of himself to God.
Age in Salvation of Men
Job 33:14–30  For God speaks in one way and in another, yet no one notices. / In a
Deu 1:39  And the little ones you said would become captives—your children who on
2Ch 22:7  Ahaziah’s downfall came from God when he went to visit Joram. When Ahaziah
1Ch 17:13  Have you not heard? Long ago I ordained it; in days of old I planned
Age in Salvation of Men
Job 33:14–30  For God speaks in one way and in another, yet no one notices. / In a
Psa 78:38, 39  And yet He was compassionate; He forgave their iniquity and did not
Job 4:8  As I have observed, those who plow iniquity and those who sow trouble reap
Job 20:11  The youthful vigor that fills his bones will lie down with him in the
Psa 68:31  Envoys will arrive from Egypt; Cush will stretch out her hands to God.
Psa 78:38, 39  And yet He was compassionate; He forgave their iniquity and did not
Psa 110:1–4  The Lord is at the right hand of the King; a scepter of dominion shall be
Agency in Salvation of Men
Job 33:14–30  For God speaks in one way and in another, yet no one notices. / In a
Psa 8:2  From the mouths of children and infants You have ordained praise on account
Ps 4:8  Whoever does not love does not know God, because God is love.
Joh 1:47  Beloved, let us love one another, because love comes from God. Everyone
Joh 14:15  If you love Me, you will keep My commandments.
Joh 15:16  You did not choose Me, but I chose you. And I appointed you to go and
Agency in Salvation of Men
Job 33:14–30  For God speaks in one way and in another, yet no one notices. / In a
Psa 8:2  From the mouths of children and infants You have ordained praise on account
Ps 4:8  Whoever does not love does not know God, because God is love.
Joh 1:47  Beloved, let us love one another, because love comes from God. Everyone
Joh 14:15  If you love Me, you will keep My commandments.
Joh 15:16  You did not choose Me, but I chose you. And I appointed you to go and
1Co 1:26–29  Brothers, consider the time of your calling: Not many of you were wise
1Th 2:4  Instead, we speak as those approved by God to be entrusted with the gospel,
1Ti 1:11  that agrees with the glorious gospel of the blessed God, with which I have
1Ti 6:20  O Timothy, guard what has been entrusted to you. Avoid irreverent, empty
Jam 5:20  consider this: Whoever turns a sinner from the error of his way will save

Aggression
Jam 1:19  My beloved brothers, understand this: Everyone should be quick to listen,
Mat 5:9  Blessed are the peacemakers, for they shall be called sons of God.
Mat 26:52  “Put your sword back in its place,” Jesus said to him. “For all who draw
Rom 13:4  For he is God’s servant for your good. But if you do wrong, be afraid, for

Aging
2Co 4:16  Therefore we do not lose heart. Though our outer self is wasting away, yet
Pro 20:29  The glory of young men is their strength, and though gray hair is the splendor
Pro 16:31  Gray hair is a crown of glory; it is attained along the path of
Job 12:12  Wisdom is found with the elderly, and understanding comes with long life.
Lev 19:32  You are to rise in the presence of the elderly, honor the aged, and fear
Psa 92:12–14  The righteous will flourish like a palm tree, and grow like a cedar in
Isa 46:3, 4  “Listen to Me, O house of Jacob, all the remnant of the house of
Psa 37:25  I once was young and now am old, yet never have I seen the righteous
Pro 17:6  Grandchildren are the crown of the aged, and the glory of a son is his
Psa 92:14  In old age they will still bear fruit; healthy and green they will

Agnostics
Jde 1:22  And indeed, have mercy on those who doubt;
Joh 3:36  Whoever believes in the Son has eternal life. Whoever rejects the Son will
Joh 3:16–18  For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Rom 12:2  Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Rom 10:17  Consequently, faith comes by hearing, and hearing by the word of Christ.

Agreement
Mat 18:19  Again, I tell you truly that if two of you on the earth agree about
Amo 3:3  Can two walk together without agreeing where to go?
Col 2:8  See to it that no one takes you captive through philosophy and empty
2Co 6:16  What agreement can exist between the temple of God and idols? For we are
1Joh 5:7, 8  For there are three that testify: / The Spirit, the water, and the
1Co 1:10, 11  I appeal to you, brothers, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, that
1Co 7:5  Do not deprive each other, except by mutual consent and for a time, so you

Agriculture or Farming: The Sower
Mat 13:3–8, 19–23  And He told them many things in parables, saying, "A farmer went
Luk 8:5–15  “A farmer went out to sow his seed. And as he was sowing, some seed fell
Mat 13:47–50  Some fell on rocky places, so that as soon as they sprouted, they were
Num 36:7–9  No inheritance in Israel may be transferred from tribe to tribe, because
Agriculture or Farming: The Sickle
Exo 22:1  If a man lends his neighbor food, money, or clothes, and is not repaid
Deu 23:25  When you enter your neighbor’s grainfield, you may pluck the heads of

Agriculture or Farming: The Flail
Mat 3:12  His winnowing fork is in His hand to clear His threshing floor and to
Isa 30:24  The oxen and donkeys that work the ground will eat salted fodder,
Mat 3:13  His winnowing fork is in His hand to clear His threshing floor and to

Agriculture or Farming: The Mattock
1Sa 13:20  Instead, all the Israelites would go down to the Philistines to sharpen
1Sa 13:21  The charge was a pim for sharpening a plowshare or mattock, a third of a

Agriculture or Farming: The Axe
2Sa 12:31  David brought out the people who were there and put them to work with
1Sa 13:19  Instead, all the Israelites would go down to the Philistines to sharpen
1Sa 13:20  Instead, all the Israelites would go down to the Philistines to sharpen

Agriculture or Farming: The Fork
1Sa 13:21  The charge was a pim for sharpening a plowshare or mattock, a third of a

Agriculture or Farming: The Hoe
2Ch 26:10  Since he had much livestock in the foothills and in the plain, he built
Mat 20:8  When evening came, the owner of the vineyard said to his foreman, ‘Call

Agriculture or Farming: The Sieve
Agriculture or Farming: The Sickle
Agriculture or Farming: The Flail
Agriculture or Farming: The Mattock
Agriculture or Farming: The Hoe
Agriculture or Farming: The Fork
Agriculture or Farming: The Axe

Agriculture or Farming: Operations in Binding
Gen 37:7 We were binding sheaves of grain in the field, and suddenly my sheaf rose
Mat 13:30 Let both grow together until the harvest. At that time I will tell the

Agriculture or Farming: Operations in Digging
Isa 5:6 I will make it a wasteland, neither pruned nor cultivated, and thorns and
Luk 13:8 “Sir,” the man replied, “leave it alone again this year, until I dig
Luk 16:3 The manager said to himself, “What shall I do, now that my master is

Agriculture or Farming: Operations in Gathering out the Stones
Isa 5:2 He dug it up and cleared the stones and planted the finest vines. He built

Agriculture or Farming: Operations in Gleaning
Lev 19:9 When you reap the harvest of your land, you are not to reap to the very
Rut 2:3 So Ruth departed and went out into the field and gleaned after the

Agriculture or Farming: Operations in Grafting
Rom 11:17–19, 24 Now if some branches have been broken off, and you, a wild olive

Agriculture or Farming: Operations in Harrowing
Job 39:10 Can you hold him to the furrow with a harness? Will he plow the valleys
Isa 28:24 Does the plowman plow for planting every day? Does he continuously loosen

Agriculture or Farming: Operations in Hedging
Isa 5:2, 5 He dug it up and cleared the stones and planted the finest vines. He
Hos 2:8 For she does not acknowledge that it was I who gave her grain, new wine,

Agriculture or Farming: Operations in Manuring
Isa 25:10 For the hand of the LORD will rest on this mountain. But Moab will be
Luk 14:34, 35 Salt is good, but if the salt loses its savory, with what will it be

Agriculture or Farming: Operations in Mowing
Psa 129:7 unable to fill the hands of the reaper, or the arms of the binder of
Amo 7:1 This is what the Lord GOD showed me: He was preparing swarms of locusts

Agriculture or Farming: Operations in Planting
Prov 31:16 She appraises a field and buys it; from her earnings she plants a
Isa 44:14 He cuts down cedars or retrieves a cypress or oak. He lets it grow strong
Jer 31:5 Again you will plant vineyards on the hills of Samaria; the farmers will

Agriculture or Farming: Operations in Ploughing
Job 1:14 A messenger came and reported to Job: “While the oxen were plowing and the

Agriculture or Farming: Operations in Pruning
Lev 25:3 For six years you may sow your field and prune your vineyard and gather
Isa 5:6 I will make it a wasteland, neither pruned nor cultivated, and thorns and
Job 15:2 He cuts off every branch in Me that bears no fruit, and every branch that

Agriculture or Farming: Operations in Reaping
Isa 17:5 as the reaper gathers the standing grain and harvests the ears with his

Agriculture or Farming: Operations in Sowing
Eccl 11:4 He who watches the wind will fail to sow, and he who observes the clouds
Isa 32:20 Blessed are those who sow beside abundant waters, who let the ox and
Mat 13:3 And He told them many things in parables, saying, “A farmer went out to

Agriculture or Farming: Operations in Stacking
Exo 22:6 If a fire breaks out and spreads to thorny bushes so that it consumes

Agriculture or Farming: Operations in Storing in Barns
Mat 6:26 Look at the birds of the air: They do not sow or reap or gather into
Mat 13:30 Let both grow together until the harvest. At that time I will tell the

Agriculture or Farming: Operations in Threshing
Deut 25:4 Do not muzzle an ox while it is treading out the grain.
Jdg 6:11 Then the angel of the LORD came and sat down under the oak in Ophrah that

Agriculture or Farming: Operations in Watering
Deut 11:10 For the land that you are entering to possess is not like the land of
1Co 3:6–8 I planted the seed and Apollos watered it, but God made it grow. / So

Agriculture or Farming: Operations in Weeding
Mat 13:28 “An enemy did this,” he replied. So the servants asked him, “Do you want
Rut 3:2 Now is not Boaz, with whose servant girls you have been working, a relative
Mat 3:12 His winnowing fork is in His hand to clear His threshing floor and to

Agriculture or Farming: Patriarchs Engaged In
Gen 4:2 Later she gave birth to Cain’s brother Abel. Now Abel was a keeper of
Gen 9:20 Now Noah, a man of the soil, proceeded to plant a vineyard.

Agriculture or Farming: Peace Favourable To
Isa 2:4 Then He will judge between the nations and arbitrate for many peoples. They
Jer 31:24 And Judah and all its cities will dwell together in the land, the farmers
Ahimoth: A Levite
1Ch 6:15 The descendants of Elkanah: Amasai, Ahimoth,

Ahinadab: Son of Iddo
1Ki 4:14 Ahinadab son of Iddo in Mahanaim;

Ahinoam: Wife of King David
Num 2:29 David had also married Ahinoam of Jezreel. So she and Abigail were both 1Sa 25:43 David and his men settled in Gath with Achish. Each man had his family 1Sa 30:5, 18 David’s two wives, Ahinoam of Jezreel and Abigail the widow of Nabal 2Sa 3:2 And sons were born to David in Hebron: His firstborn was Amnon, by Ahinoam

Ahinoam: Wife of King Saul
1Sa 14:50 His wife’s name was Ahinoam daughter of Ahimaaz. The name of the head of his household was Ahinoam

Ahio: A Levite, Who Drove the Cart Bearing the Ark of the Covenant
2Sa 17:1–14, 23 Furthermore, Ahithophel said to Absalom, “Let me choose twelve thousand

Ahithophel: Suicide of
Psa 55:12–14 For it is not an enemy who insults me; that I could endure. It is not 1Ch 27:11–14, 23 Furthermore, Ahithophel said to Absalom, “Let me choose twelve

Ahijah: A Horite
1Ch 1:31, 34, 35 The sons of Bela: Ezbon, Uziel, Jeremoth, and Iri, heads of their

Ahoah: And Ira
1Ch 7:7 The sons of Bela: Ezbon, Uzi, Uzziel, Jeremoth, and Iri, heads of their

Ahoah: Son of Bela
1Ch 8:4 Abishua, Naaman, Ahoah,

Aholah: Name of an Imaginary Woman, Typical of Idolatry
Eze 23:4, 5, 36, 44 The older was named Oholah, and her sister was named Oholibah.

Aholiab: An Artificer of the Tabernacle
Exo 30:1.6 Moreover, I have selected Oholiab son of Ahisamach, of the tribe of Dan, And the LORD has given both him and Oholiab son of Ahisamach, of the tribe of Dan, 38:23 With him was Oholiab son of Ahisamach, of the tribe of Dan, an engraver,

Aholibah: An Imaginary Character, Typical of Idolatry
Eze 23:4, 5, 36, 44 The older was named Oholah, and her sister was named Oholibah.

Aholibamah: An Edomites Prince
Gen 36:41 Oholibamah, Elah, Pinon,

Aholibamah: Wife of Esau
Gen 36:13, 14, 25 and Basemath daughter of Ishmael and sister of Nebaioth. / These

Aholibamah: Wife of Esau: She is Probably Identical With Judith, of
Gen 26:34 When Esau was forty years old, he took as his wives Judith daughter of

Ahumai: Son of Jahath
1Ch 2:31, 34, 35 The son of Jeiel: Bilhan. The sons of Bilhan: Jeush, Benjamin, Ebud,

Ahishahar: Son of Bela
1Ch 4:6 Naarah bore to him Ahuzzam, Hepher, Temeni, and Haahashtari. These were the

Ahishar: One of Solomon’s Household officers
1Ki 8:31–34 He was the son of Ichabod’s

Ahithophel: Father of Aholiah
Exo 30:16 Moreover, I have selected Oholiab son of Ahisamach, of the tribe of Dan, And the LORD has given both him and Oholiab son of Ahisamach, of the tribe of Dan, 38:23 With him was Oholiab son of Ahisamach, of the tribe of Dan, an engraver,

Ahijah: Who Was Wearing an Epon
Jos 7:8 O Lord, what can I say, now that Israel has turned its back and run from

Ahijah: A Levite, Who Drove the Cart Bearing the Ark of the Covenant
Jos 21:16, 17, 20, 23 Then Absalom and all the men of Israel came to Jerusalem, and 27:33 Ahithophel was the king’s counselor. Hushai the Archite was the king’s

Ahijah: A Horite
1Ch 1:31, 34, 35 The sons of Bela: Ezbon, Uziel, Jeremoth, and Iri, heads of their

Ahija: Daughter of Sheshan
Gen 36:24 These are the sons of Zibeon: Aiah and Anah. (This is the Anah who found

Ahinoam: Wife of King Saul
1Sa 30:5, 18 David’s two wives, Ahinoam of Jezreel and Abigail the widow of Nabal 2Sa 3:2 And sons were born to David in Hebron: His firstborn was Amnon, by Ahinoam

Ahi: A Horite
1Ch 2:31, 34, 35 The sons of Appaim: Ishi. The son of Ishi: Sheshan. The son of

Ahihah: Son of Bela
1Ch 8:4 Abishua, Naaman, Ahoah,

Ahab: Father of Zadok
1Sa 25:18–23 Moreover, I have selected Oholiab son of Ahisamach, of the tribe of Dan, And the LORD has given both him and Oholiab son of Ahisamach, of the tribe of Dan, 38:23 With him was Oholiab son of Ahisamach, of the tribe of Dan, an engraver,

Ahab: Father of Zadok
1Sa 25:18–23 Moreover, I have selected Oholiab son of Ahisamach, of the tribe of Dan, And the LORD has given both him and Oholiab son of Ahisamach, of the tribe of Dan, 38:23 With him was Oholiab son of Ahisamach, of the tribe of Dan, an engraver,
Gal 5:21 and envy; drunkenness, orgies, and the like. I warn you, as I did before,

Pro 20:1 Wine is a mocker, strong drink is a brawler, and whoever is led astray by

1Ti 3:8 Deacons likewise must be dignified, not double-tongued or given to much

Isa 5:22 Woe to those who are heroes in drinking wine and champions in mixing beer,

1Ch 7:8 The sons of Becher: Zemirah, Joash, Eliezer, Elioenai, Omri, Jeremoth,

Neh 12:25 Mattaniah, Bakbukiah, Obadiah, Meshelemiah, Talmun, and Akkub were

1Ch 6:69 Aijalon, and Gath-rimmon, together with their pasturelands.

Jdg 1:36 And the border of the Amorites extended from the Ascent of Akrabbim to

Num 34:4 cross south of the Ascent of Akrabbim, continue to Zin, and go south of

Jos 21:24 Aijalon, and Gath-rimmon—four cities, together with their pasturelands.

Jdg 12:12 Then Elon the Zebulunite died, and he was buried in Aijalon in the land

Akkub: A Returned Exile

1Ch 7:8 The sons of Elioenai: Hodaviah, Elisheib, Pelaiah, Akkub, Johanan,

Akkub: One of the Nethinim

Ezr 2:43 the descendants of Lebanon, the descendants of Hagahab, the descendants of

Akrabbim: A Chain of Hills in the South of Palestine

Num 34:4 cross south of the Ascent of Akrabbim, continue to Zin, and go south of

Jos 19:26 Allammelech, Amad, and Mishal. On the west the border touched Carmel and

Alemeth: Son of Becher

1Ch 7:8 The sons of Becher: Zemirah, Joash, Eliezer, Elioenai, Omri, Jeremoth,

Alammelech: A Town of Asher

Jas 19:26 Allammelech, Amad, and Mishal. On the west the border touched Carmel and

Alamoth: A Musical Term

1Ch 15:20 Zechariah, Aziel, Sheniramoth, Jehiel, Unni, Eliab, Maaseiah, and Benaiah

Alamoth: Inscription To


Alchemy

Pro 27:21 A crucible for silver and a furnace for gold, but a man is tested by the

Rev 2:17 He who has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the churches. To

Rev 3:18 I counsel you to buy from Me gold refined by fire so that you may become

Mar 8:36 What does it profit a man to gain the whole world, yet forfeit his soul?

Gal 5:21 and envy; drunkenness, orgies, and the like. I warn you, as I did before,

1Co 3:17 If anyone destroys God's temple, God will destroy him; for God's temple is

Rom 13:13 Let us behave decently, as in the daytime, not in carousing and

1Co 5:11 But now I am writing you not to associate with anyone who claims to be a

1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is

Pro 20:1 Wine is a mocker, strong drink is a brawler, and whoever is led astray by

Eph 5:18 Do not get drunk on wine, which leads to reckless indiscretion. Instead,

Gal 5:21 and envy; drunkenness, orgies, and the like. I warn you, as I did before,

Eph 5:18 Do not get drunk on wine, which leads to reckless indiscretion. Instead,

1Ti 5:23 Stop drinking only water and use a little wine instead, because of your

Rom 13:13 Let us behave decently, as in the daytime, not in carousing and

Gal 5:21 and envy; drunkenness, orgies, and the like. I warn you, as I did before,

Alcoholic Beverages

Pro 20:1 Wine is a mocker, strong drink is a brawler, and whoever is led astray by

Eph 5:18 Do not get drunk on wine, which leads to reckless indiscretion. Instead,

Gal 5:21 and envy; drunkenness, orgies, and the like. I warn you, as I did before,

Rom 13:13 Let us behave decently, as in the daytime, not in carousing and

Gal 5:21 and envy; drunkenness, orgies, and the like. I warn you, as I did before,

1Th 2:2 Older men are to be temperate, dignified, self-controlled, and sound in

Tts 2:3 Older women, likewise, are to be reverent in their behavior, not slanderers

1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a

Alemeth: A Levitical City

1Ch 6:69 Aijalon, and Gath-rimmon—four cities, together with their pasturelands.

Alemeth: Son of Jehoahad

1Ch 7:8 The sons of Becher: Zemirah, Joash, Eliezer, Elioenai, Omri, Jeremoth,

Alemeth: A Levitical City

1Ch 15:20 Zechariah, Aziel, Sheniramoth, Jehiel, Unni, Eliab, Maaseiah, and Benaiah

Alcohol Abuse

1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a

Alemeth: A Levitical City

1Ch 8:36 Ahaz was the father of Jehoaddah, Jehoaddah was the father of Alemeth,

Alemeth: Son of Jehoahad

1Ch 6:69 Aijalon, and Gath-rimmon—four cities, together with their pasturelands.

Alemeth: A Levitical City

1Ch 8:36 Ahaz was the father of Jehoaddah, Jehoaddah was the father of Alemeth,

Alemeth: Son of Jehoahad

1Ch 7:8 The sons of Becher: Zemirah, Joash, Eliezer, Elioenai, Omri, Jeremoth,

Alexander: A Jew of Ephesus

Act 19:33 The Jews in the crowd pushed Alexander forward to explain himself, and he

Alexander: A Relative of the High Priest, Present at the Defense of Peter and John

Act 4:6 along with Annas the high priest, Caiaphas, John, Alexander, and many

Alexander: Son of Simon Who Bore the Cross of Jesus

Mar 15:21 Now Simon of Cyrene, the father of Alexander and Rufus, was passing by on

Alexandria: A City of Egypt

Act 6:9 But resistance arose from what was called the Synagogue of the Freedmen,

Alexandria: Apollos Born In

Act 18:24 Meanwhile a Jew named Apollos, a native of Alexandria, came to Ephesus.

Alexandria: Ships of

Act 27:6 There the centurion found an Alexandrian ship sailing for Italy and put us

Act 28:11 After three months we set sail in an Alexandrian ship that had wintered

Algum: Also Called Almsg, Trees of Ophir and Lebanon

1Ki 10:11, 12 (The fleet of Hiram that brought gold from Ophir also brought from

2Ch 2:8 Send me also cedar, cypress, and algum logs from Lebanon, for I know that

2Ch 9:10, 11 (The servants of Hiram and of Solomon who brought gold from Ophir also

Aliens: David's Kindness To

2Sa 15:19, 20 Then the king said to Ittai the Gittite, “Why should you also go with

Aliens: Forbidden To Eat The Passover

Exo 12:45 A temporary resident or hired hand shall not eat the Passover.
Psa 51:13 Then I will teach transgressors Your ways, and sinners will return to
Col 3:16 Let the word of Christ richly dwell within you as you teach and admonish
Heb 3:13 But exhort one another daily, as long as it is called today, so that none
Heb 10:25 Let us not neglect meeting together, as some have made a habit, but let
All Christians should be As Missionaries in the Family
Deu 6:7 And you shall teach them diligently to your children and speak of them when
Psa 78:5–8 For He established a testimony in Jacob and appointed a law in Israel,
Isa 38:19 The living, only the living, can thank You, as I do today; fathers will
1Co 7:16 How do you know, wife, whether you will save your husband? Or how do you
All Christians should be As Missionaries in Their Intercourse With the World
Mat 5:16 In the same way, let your light shine before men, that they may see your
Php 2:15, 16 so that you may be blameless and pure, children of God without fault
1Pe 2:12 Conduct yourselves with such honor among the Gentiles that, though they
All Christians should be As Missionaries in Visiting and Relieving the Poor, the Sick
Lev 25:35 Now if your countryman becomes destitute and cannot support himself among
Psa 112:9 He has scattered abroad his gifts to the poor; his righteousness endures
2Co 9:9 As it is written: "He has scattered abroad His gifts to the poor;" His
Mat 25:36 I was naked and you clothed Me, I was sick and you looked after Me, I was
Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help
Jas 1:27 Pure and undefiled religion before our God and Father is this: to care for
All Christians should be As Missionaries in Youth
Psa 71:17 O God, You have taught me from my youth, and to this day I proclaim Your
Psa 148:12, 13 young men and maidens, old and young together. / Let them praise the
All Christians should be As Missionaries with a Superabundant Liberty
Exo 36:5–7 and said to Moses, "The people are bringing more than enough for doing
2Co 8:3 For I testify that they gave according to their ability and even beyond it.
All Christians should be As Missionaries with a Willing Heart
Exo 35:29 So all the men and women of the Israelites whose hearts prompted them
1Ch 29:9, 14 And the people rejoiced at the willing response of their leaders, for
All Christians should be As Missionaries: After the Example of Christ
Act 10:38 how God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Spirit and with power,
All Christians should be As Missionaries: An Imperative Duty
Jdg 5:23 ‘Cure Meroz,” says the angel of the LORD. ‘Bitterly curse her
Luk 19:40 “I tell you,” He answered, “if they remain silent, the very stones will
All Christians should be As Missionaries: Andrew
Joh 1:41, 42 He first found his brother Simon and told him, “We have found the
All Christians should be As Missionaries: Anna
Luk 2:38 Coming forward at that moment, she gave thanks to God and spoke about the
All Christians should be As Missionaries: Apostles
Act 18:25 He had been instructed in the way of the Lord and was fervent in spirit.
All Christians should be As Missionaries: Aquila
Act 18:26 And he began to speak boldly in the synagogue. When Priscilla and Aquila
All Christians should be As Missionaries: As Faithful Stewards
1Pe 4:10, 11 As good stewards of the manifold grace of God, each of you should use
All Christians should be As Missionaries: Barnabas
Act 4:36, 37 Joseph, a Levite from Cyprus, whom the apostles called Barnabas
All Christians should be As Missionaries: Blessedness of
Dan 12:3 Then the wise will shine like the brightness of the heavens, and those who
All Christians should be As Missionaries: Captive Maid
2Ki 5:3 She said to her mistress, "If only my master would go to the prophet who is
All Christians should be As Missionaries: Centurion
Luk 23:47 When the centurion saw what had happened, he gave glory to God, saying,
All Christians should be As Missionaries: Chief of the Fathers
Ezr 1:5 So the family heads of Judah and Benjamin, along with the priests and
All Christians should be As Missionaries: Disciples
Luk 19:37, 38 And as He approached the descent from the Mount of Olives, the whole
All Christians should be As Missionaries: Encouragement To
Pro 11:25, 30 A generous soul will prosper, and he who refreshes others will
1Co 1:27 But God chose the foolish things of the world to shame the wise; God chose
Jam 5:19, 20 My brothers, if one of you should wander from the truth and someone
All Christians should be As Missionaries: from Their Calling As Saints
Exo 19:6 And unto Me you shall be a kingdom of priests and a holy nation." These
1Pe 2:9 But you are a chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a people
All Christians should be As Missionaries: Hannah
1Sa 2:1–10 At that time Hannah prayed: “My heart rejoices in the LORD in whom my
All Christians should be As Missionaries: However Weak They May Be
1Co 1:27 But God chose the foolish things of the world to shame the wise; God chose
All Christians should be As Missionaries: Illustrated
Mat 25:14 For it is just like a man going on a journey, who called his servants and
Luk 19:13 Beforehand, he called ten of his servants and gave them ten minas.
All Christians should be As Missionaries: Joanna
Luk 8:39 Joanna the wife of Herod’s household manager Chusa, Susanna, and many
All Christians should be As Missionaries: Leper
Luk 17:15 When one of them saw that he was healed, he came back, praising God in a
All Christians should be As Missionaries: Onesiphorus
2Ti 1:16 May the Lord grant mercy to the household of Onesiphorus, because he has
All Christians should be As Missionaries: Persecuted Saints
Act 8:4 Those who had been scattered preached the word wherever they went.
Act 11:19, 20 Meanwhile those scattered by the persecution that began with Stephen
All Christians should be As Missionaries: Philémon
Php 1:1–6, Paul, a prisoner of Christ Jesus, and Timothy our brother, To Philemon
All Christians should be As Missionaries: Philip
Joh 1:46 “Can anything good come from Nazareth?” Nathanael asked. “Come and see,”
All Christians should be As Missionaries: Restored Hypocrites
Mar 5:20 So the man went away and began to proclaim throughout the Decapolis how
All Christians should be As Missionaries: Shadrach
Dan 3:16–18 Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego replied to the king, “O Nebuchadnezzar,
All Christians should be As Missionaries: Shepherds
Luk 2:17 After they had seen the Child, they spread the message they had received
All Christians should be As Missionaries: The Principle on Which
2Co 5:14, 15 For Christ’s love compels us, because we are convinced that One died
All Christians should be As Missionaries: The Zeal of Hypocrites
Mat 23:15 Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, you hypocrites! You traverse land and
All Christians should be As Missionaries: The Zeal of Idolaters
Jer 7:18 The sons gather wood, the fathers light the fire, and the women knead the
All Christians should be As Missionaries: Various Individuals
Rom 16:1–27 I commend to you our sister Phoebe, a servant of the church in
All Christians should be As Missionaries: Woman of Samaria
Joh 4:29 “Come, see a man who told me everything I ever did. Could this be the
All Christians should be As Missionaries: Women and Children As Well As Men
Psa 8:2 From the mouths of children and infants You have ordained praise on account
Pro 31:26 She opens her mouth with wisdom, and faithful instruction is on her
Mat 21:15, 16 But the chief priests and scribes were indignant when they saw the
Php 4:3 Yes, and I ask you, my true yokefellow, to help these women who have
All Sin Being Equal
Jam 2:10 Whoever keeps the whole law but stumbles at just one point is guilty of
Rom 3:23 for all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God,
Rom 3:10 As it is written: “There is no one righteous, no one even.
1 Joh 3:15 Everyone who hates his brother is a murderer, and you know that eternal
1 Joh 5:11–17 If anyone sees his brother committing a sin not leading to death, he
Mat 12:31 Therefore I tell you, every sin and blasphemy will be forgiven men, but
Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in
Luk 12:47, 48 That servant who knows his master’s will but does not get ready or
Gal 6:7 Do not be deceived: God is not to be mocked. Whatever a man sows, he will
Mat 7:21–23 For from within the hearts of men come evil thoughts, sexual
All Things are Possible
Mat 19:26 Jesus looked at them and said, “With man this is impossible, but with God
Luk 1:37 For no word from God will ever fail.”
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Mar 10:27 Jesus looked at them and said, “With man this is impossible, but not with
Mat 9:23 “If You can?” echoed Jesus. “All things are possible to him who believes!”
Mar 11:24 Therefore I tell you, whatever you ask for in prayer, believe that you
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God.
Mat 17:20 “Because you have so little faith,” He answered. “For truly I tell you,
Luk 18:27 But Jesus said, “What is impossible with man is possible with God.”
Jer 32:17 “Oh, Lord GOD! You have made the heavens and the earth by Your great
Allah
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, “I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to Joh 1:1 In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was 1 Joh 4:8 Whoever does not love does not know God, because God is love. Rom 12:20 On the contrary, “If your enemy is hungry, feed him; if he is thirsty, Joh 12:32 And I, when I am lifted up from the earth, will draw everyone to Myself.” 1Co 15:21, 22 For since death came through a man, the resurrection of the dead Mat 5:9 Blessed are the peacemakers, for they will be called sons of God. Luk 6:28 Bless those who curse you, pray for those who mistreat you. Rom 12:21 Do not be overcome by evil, but overcome evil with good. Mat 5:44 But I tell you, love your enemies and pray for those who persecute you, Allegory of the Trees Seeking a King Jdg 9:8–15 One day the trees set out to anoint a king for themselves. They said to Allegory: Messiah’s Kingdom Represented Under, of the Wolf and the Lamb Dwelling Together Isa 11:6–8 The wolf will live with the lamb, and the leopard will lie down with the Allegory: The Two Covenants Gal 4:24 These things serve as illustrations, for the women represent two Allegory: Wilderness to Blossom As the Rose Isa 35:1 The wilderness and the land will be glad; the desert will rejoice and Allegories Jer 30:17 But I will restore your health and heal your wounds, declares the LORD, 1Ti 4:4, 5 For every creation of God is good, and nothing that is received with Psa 103:3 He who forgives all your iniquities and heals all your diseases, Psa 107:20 He sent forth His word and healed them; He rescued them from the Pit. Isa 53:4 Surely He took on our infirmities and carried our sorrows; yet we Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God as a Proof of Folly Pro 12:11 The one who works his land will have plenty of food, but whoever chases Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God as Defiling Ezr 9:1, 2 After these things had been accomplished, the leaders approached me and Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God as Degrading Isa 1:23 Your rulers are rebels, friends of thieves. They all love bribes and Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God as Enslaved 2Pe 2:18, 19 With lofty but empty words, they appeal to the sensual passions of the Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God as Ensaring Exo 23:33 They must not remain in your land, lest they cause you to sin against me. Num 25:18 For they assailed you deceitfully when they seduced you in the matter of Deu 12:30 be careful not to be ensnared by their ways after they have been Deu 13:6 If your very own brother, or your son or daughter, or the wife you Psa 106:36 They worshiped their idols, which became a snare to them. Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God as Ruinous to Moral Character 1Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: “Bad company corrupts good character.” Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God as Ruinous to Spiritual Interest Pro 29:24 A partner to a thief hates his own soul; he receives the oath, but does Heb 12:14, 15 Pursue peace with everyone, as well as holiness, without which no one 2Pe 3:17 Therefore, beloved, since you already know these things, be on your guard Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God: A Call to Come Out From Num 16:26 And he warned the congregation, “Move away now from the tents of these Ezr 10:11 Now, therefore, make a confession to the LORD, God of your fathers, Jer 51:6, 45 Flee from Babylon! Escape with your lives! Do not be destroyed in her Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God: Forbidden Exo 23:32 You shall make no covenant with them or with their gods. Exo 34:12 Be careful not to make a treaty with the inhabitants of the land you are Deu 7:2, 3 and when the LORD your God has delivered them over to you to defeat Deu 13:6, 8 If your very own brother, or your son or daughter, or the wife you Jos 23:6, 7 Be very strong, then, so that you can keep and obey all that is written Jdg 2:1 and you are not to make a covenant with the people of this land, but you Ezr 9:12 Now, therefore, do not give your daughters in marriage to their sons or Pro 1:10, 15 My son, if sinners entice you, do not yield to them. / My son, do not 2Co 6:14–17 Do not be unequally yoked with unbelievers. For what partnership can Eph 5:11 Have no fellowship with the fruitless deeds of darkness, but rather expose Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God: Have Led to Murder and Human Sacrifice Psa 106:37, 38 They sacrificed their sons and their daughters to demons. / They Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God: Involved Saints in Their Guiltlessness 2 Joh 1:9–11 Anyone who runs ahead without remaining in the teaching of Christ does Rev 18:4 Then I heard another voice from heaven say: “Come out of her, My people, Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God: Inconvenient Saints in Their Punishment Num 16:26 And he warned the congregation, “Move away now from the tents of these Jer 51:6 Flee from Babylon! Escape with your lives! Do not be destroyed in her Rev 18:4 Then I heard another voice from heaven say: “Come out of her, My people, Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God: Israel Eze 44:7 In addition to all your other abominations, you brought in foreigners
Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God: Israelites
Ezr 9:1, 2 After these things had been accomplished, the leaders approached me and
Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God: Jehoram
2Ch 21:6 And Jehoram walked in the ways of the kings of Israel, just as the house
Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God: Jehoshaphat
2Ch 18:3 Ahab king of Israel asked Jehoshaphat king of Judah, "Will you go with me
2Ch 19:2 Jehu son of Hanani the seer went out to confront him and said to King
2Ch 20:35–37 Later, Jehoshaphat king of Judah made an alliance with Ahaziah king of
Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God: Judas Iscariot
Mat 26:14–16 Then one of the Twelve, the one called Judas Iscariot, went to the
Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God: Lead to Idolatry
Exo 34:15, 16 Do not make a covenant with the inhabitants of the land, for when
Num 25:1–8 While Israel was staying in Shittim, the men began to indulge in sexual
Deu 7:4 because they will turn your sons away from following Me to serve other
Jdg 3:5–7 Thus the Israelites continued to live among the Canaanites, Hittites,
Rev 2:20 But I have this against you: You tolerate that woman Jezebel, who calls
Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God: Means of Preservation From
Pro 2:10–20 For wisdom will enter your heart, and knowledge will delight your soul.
Pro 19:27 If you cease to hear instruction, my son, you will stray from the words
Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God: Persons in Authority should Denounce
Ezr 10:9–11 So within the three days, all the men of Judah and Benjamin assembled
Neh 13:23–27 In those days I also saw Jews who had married women from Ashdod,
Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God: Pious Parents Prohibit, to Their Children
Gen 28:1 So Isaac called for Jacob and blessed him. "Do not take a wife from the
Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God: Provoked God to Leave Mean to Reap the
Fruits of Them
Jos 23:12, 13 For if you turn away and cling to the rest of these nations that
Jdg 2:1–3 Now the angel of the LORD went up from Gilgal to Bochim and said, "I
Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God: Provoked the Anger of God
Deu 7:4 because they will turn your sons away from following Me to serve other
Deu 31:16, 17 And the LORD said to Moses, "You will soon rest with your fathers,
2Ch 19:2 Jehu son of Hanani the seer went out to confront him and said to King
Ezr 9:13, 14 After all that has come upon us because of our evil deeds and our
Psa 106:29, 40 So they provoked the LORD to anger with their deeds, and a plague
Isa 30:2 They set out to go down to Egypt without asking My advice, to seek shelter
Isa 8:11, 12 For this is what the LORD has spoken to me with a strong hand,
2Ch 20:37 Then Eliezer son of Dodavahu of Mareshah prophesied against Jehoshaphat,
Psa 26:4, 5 I do not sit with deceitful men, nor keep company with hypocrites. / I
Psa 31:6 I hate those who cling to worthless idols, but in the LORD I trust.
Psa 101:7 No one who practices deceit shall dwell in my house; no one who tells
Rev 2:2 I know your deeds, your labor, and your perseverance. I know that you
Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God: Saints should be Circumspect when
Unintentionally Thrown Into
Mat 10:16 Behold, I am sending you out like sheep among wolves; therefore be as
Col 4:5 Act wisely toward outsiders, redeeming the time.
Pep 2:12 Conduct yourselves with such honor among the Gentiles that, though they
Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God: Sin of, to be Confessed, Deeply Repented of,
and Forsaken
Ezr 10:1–44 While Ezra prayed and made this confession, weeping and failing
Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God: Solomon
1Ki 11:1–8 King Solomon, however, loved many foreign women along with the daughter
Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God: The Wicked are Prone To
Psa 50:18 When you see a thief, you befriend him, and throw in your lot with
Jer 2:25 You should have kept your feet from going bare and your throat from being
Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God: The Wicked Tempt Saints To
Neh 6:2–4 Sanballat and Geshem sent me this message: "Come, let us meet together in
Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God: Unbecoming in Those Called Saints
Alliances: Abraham and Abimelech
Gen 21:22–32 At that time Abimelech and Phicol the commander of his army said to
Alliances: Ahaz and Tiglath
2Ki 16:7, 8 So Ahaz sent messengers to Tiglath-pileser king of Assyria, saying, "I
2Ch 28:16, 21 At that time King Ahaz sent for help from the king of Assyria. /
Alliances: Asa and Benhadad
1Ki 15:18, 19 So Asa withdrew all the silver and gold that remained in the
2Ch 16:3 "Let there be a treaty between me and you, between my father and your
Alliances: Between Abraham and Mamre, Eshcol, and Aner
Gen 14:13 Then an escapee came and reported this to Abram the Hebrew. Now Abram was
Alliances: Canaanitish Nations Against Israel
Jos 9:1, 2 Now when news of this reached all the kings west of the Jordan—those in
Alliances: Isaac and Abimelech
Gen 26:26–31 Later, Abimelech came to Isaac from Gerar, with Ahuzzath his adviser
Alliances: Jehoshaphat and Abah
1Ki 22:1 Then three years passed without war between Aram and Israel.
2Ch 18:1 Now Jehoshaphat had riches and honor in abundance, and he allied himself
Alliances: Jehoshaphat and Ahaziah
2Ch 20:35 Later, Jehoshaphat king of Judah made an alliance with Ahaziah king of
Alliances: Joshua and the Gibeonites
Jos 9:1, 2 Now when news of this reached all the kings west of the Jordan—those in
Alliances: Moabites, Amalekites, and Ammonites
Jdg 3:12, 13 Once again the Israelites did evil in the sight of the LORD. So He
Alliances: Political with Idolaters Forbidden
Exo 23:32, 33 You shall make no covenant with them or with their gods. / They must
Exo 34:12–15 Be careful not to make a treaty with the inhabitants of the land you
Deu 7:2 and when the LORD your God has delivered them over to you to defeat them,
Jdg 2:2 and you are not to make a covenant with the people of this land, but you
2Ch 19:2 Jehu son of Hanani the seer went out to confront him and said to King
2Ch 20:37 Then Eliezer son of Dodavahu of Mareshah prophesied against Jehoshaphat,
Isa 8:11, 12 For this is what the LORD has spoken to me with a strong hand,
Isa 30:2 They set out to go down to Egypt without asking My advice, to seek shelter
Isa 31:1 Woe to those who go down to Egypt for help, who rely on horses, who trust
Hos 4:17 Ephraim is joined to idols; leave him alone!
Hos 12:1 Ephraim chases the wind and pursues the east wind all day long; he
Alliances: Ratification of by Giving the Hand
Lam 5:6 We submitted to Egypt and Assyria to get enough bread.
Alliances: Ratification of by Oaths
Gen 21:23 Now, therefore, swear to me here before God that you will not deal
Gen 26:28–31 "We can plainly see that the LORD has been with you," they replied.
Jos 9:15–20 And Joshua made a treaty of peace with them to let them live, and the
1Sa 20:16, 17 So Jonathan made a covenant with the house of David, saying, "May the
Alliances: Rezin and Pekah
2Ki 16:5 Then Rezin king of Aram and Pekah son of Remaliah king of Israel came up

Alliances: Solomon and Hiram
1Ki 5:12 And the LORD gave Solomon wisdom, as He had promised him. There was peace
Amo 1:9 This is what the LORD says: “For three transgressions of Tyre, even four, I

Alliances: Zedekiah and Pharaoh
Jer 37:1–8 Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon made Zedekiah son of Josiah the king of
Eze 17:15–17 But this king rebelled against Babylon by sending his envoys to Egypt

Allion: A City of Naphthali
Jos 19:33 Their border started at Heleph and the great tree of Zaananinn, passing

Allion: Son of Jedahiah
1Ch 4:37 and Ziza son of Shiphi (son of Allon, son of Jedahiah, son of Shimri, son

Allon-Bachuth: Place where Rebekah Was Buried
Gen 35:8 Now Deborah, Rebekah’s nurse, died and was buried under the oak below

Almodad: Son of Joktan
Gen 10:26 And Joktan was the father of Almodad, Sheleph, Hazarmaveth, Jerah,
1Ch 1:20 And Joktan was the father of Almodad, Sheleph, Hazarmaveth, Jerah,

Almon: Called Alemeth
1Ch 6:60 And from the tribe of Benjamin they were given Gibeon, Geba, Alemeth, and

Almon: Levitical City of Refuge
Jos 21:18 Anathoth, and Almon—four cities, together with their pasturage lands.

Almond: Aaron’s Rod of The
Num 11:18 The people walked around and gathered it, ground it on a handmill or

Almond-Bibles: Bowls of Candlestick in the Tabernacle Fashioned After the Nuts of The
Exo 37:19, 20 There were three cups shaped like almond blossoms on the first
Exo 25:33, 34 There are to be three cups shaped like almond blossoms on the first

Almond: Fruit of
Gen 43:11 Then their father Israel said to them, “If it must be so, then do this:

Almon-Diblahaim: And With Diblah
Eze 6:14 I will stretch out My hand against them, and wherever they live I will

Almon-Diblahaim: Camping Place of Israelites
Num 33:46, 47 They set out from Dibon-gad and camped at Almon-diblahaim. / They

Almon-Diblahaim: Probably Identical With Beth-Diblahaim
Jer 48:22 upon Dibon, Nebo, and Beth-diblahaim,

Almonds
Num 17:8 The next day Moses entered the Tent of the Testimony and saw that Aaron’s
Exo 25:33, 34 There are to be three cups shaped like almond blossoms on the first
Ecc 12:5 when men fear the heights and dangers of the road, when the almond tree

Alms: Asking
Joh 9:8 At this, his neighbors and those who had formerly seen him begging began to
Act 3:2 And a man who was lame from birth was being carried to the temple gate

Alms: Commandments and Practices Concerning
Lev 25:35 Now if your countryman becomes destitute and cannot support himself among
Deu 15:7–11 If there is a poor man among your brothers within any of the gates in
Isa 58:6, 7 Isn’t this the fast that I have chosen: to break the chains of
Mat 5:42 Give to the one who asks you, and do not turn away from the one who wants
Mat 6:1–4 “Be careful not to perform your righteous acts before men to be seen by
Mat 19:21 Jesus told him, “If you want to be perfect, go, sell your possessions and
Luk 11:41 But give as alms the things that are within you, and you will see that
Luk 12:33 Sell your possessions and give to the poor. Provide yourselves with
Rom 12:8 if it is encouraging, let him encourage; if it is giving, let him give
2Co 9:5–7 So I thought it necessary to urge the brothers to visit you beforehand
Gal 2:10 They only asked us to remember the poor, the very thing I was eager to do.
1Ti 6:18 Instruct them to do good, to be rich in good works, and to be generous and
Heb 13:16 And do not neglect to do good and to share with others, for with such
Joh 3:17 If anyone with earthly possessions sees his brother in need, but

Alms: Giving: Cornelius
Act 10:2 He and all his household were devout and God-fearing. He gave generously

Alms: Giving: Dorcas
Act 9:36 In Joppa there was a disciple named Tabitha (which is translated as

Alms: Giving: The Early Christians
Act 2:44, 45 All the believers were together and had everything in common. /
Act 4:34–37 There were no needy ones among them, because those who owned lands or
Act 6:1–3 In those days when the disciples were increasing in number, the Grecian

Act 11:29, 30 So the disciples, each according to his ability, decided to send
Act 24:17 After several years, then, I returned to Jerusalem to bring alms to my
Rom 15:25–28 Now, however, I am on my way to Jerusalem to serve the saints there. /
1Co 16:1–4 Now about the collection for the saints, you are to do as I directed the
2Co 8:1–4 Now, brothers, we want you to know about the grace that God has given the
2Co 9:1 Now about the service to the saints, there is no need for me to write to
Heb 6:10 For God is not unjust. He will not forget your work and the love you have

Alms: Giving: Zaccheus
Luk 19:8 But Zacchaeus stood up and said to the Lord, “Look, Lord, half of my

Aloes in Embalming the Dead
Joh 19:39 Nicodemus, who had previously come to Jesus at night, also brought a

Aloes used As Perfume
Psa 45:8 All your garments are fragrant with myrrh and aloes and cassia; from
Pro 7:17 I have perfumed my bed with myrrh, with aloes, and with cinnamon.
Songs 4:14 with nard and saffron, with calamus and cinnamon, with every kind of

Aloes: Lign-Aloes
Num 21:6 Then the LORD said to Moses and Aaron: / “The Israelites are to camp

Alpha: A Title of Christ
Rev 1:8, 11 “I am the Alpha and the Omega,” says the Lord God, who is and was and
Rev 21:6 And He told me, “It is done! I am the Alpha and the Omega, the Beginning
Rev 22:13 I am the Alpha and the Omega, the First and the Last, the Beginning and

Alpha: Compare
Isa 41:4 Who has performed this and carried it out, calling forth the generations
Isa 44:6 Thus says the LORD, the King and Redeemer of Israel, the LORD of Hosts: “I
Isa 48:12 Listen to Me, O Jacob, and Israel, whom I have called: I am He; I am the

Alpheus (Alpheus): Father of James
Mat 10:3 Philip and Bartholomew; Thomas and Matthew the tax collector; James son of
Mar 3:18 Andrew, Philip, Bartholomew, Matthew, Thomas, James son of Alpheus,

Alpheus (Alpheus): Father of Levi
Mar 2:14 As He was walking along, He saw Levi son of Alpheus sitting at the tax

Altar in Solomon’s Temple: Description of
2Ch 4:1 He made a bronze altar twenty cubits long, twenty cubits wide, and ten

Altar in Solomon’s Temple: Ezekiel’s Vision of
Eze 43:13–27 These are the measurements of the altar in long cubits (a cubit and a

Altar in Solomon’s Temple: Furniture of, Taken to Babylon
2Ki 25:14 They also took away the pots, shovels, wick trimmers, dishes, and all the

Altar in Solomon’s Temple: Removed by Ahaz, and One of Idolatrous Fashion Substituted
2Ki 16:14–17 He also took the bronze altar that stood before the LORD from the

Altar in Solomon’s Temple: Renewed by Asa
2Ch 15:8 When Asa heard these words and the prophecy of Azariah son of Oded the

Altar in Solomon’s Temple: Repaired by Manasseh
2Ch 33:16 Then he restored the altar of the LORD and sacrificed peace offerings and

Altar in the Tabernacle: A Place of Refuge
Exo 20:14 But if a man schemes and acts willfully against his neighbor to kill him,
1Ki 1:50 But Adonijah, in fear of Solomon, got up and went to take hold of the
1Ki 2:28 When the news reached Joab, who had conspired with Adonijah but not with

Altar in the Tabernacle: Constructed by Bezaleel
Exo 38:1–7 Bezaleel constructed the altar of burnt offering from acacia wood. It was
Exo 37:1 Bezaleel went on to construct the ark of acacia wood, two and a half cubits

Altar in the Tabernacle: Furniture of
Exo 27:3–7 Make all its utensils of bronze—its pots for removing ashes, its
Exo 38:3–7 He made all the altar’s utensils of bronze—its pots, shovels, sprinkling
1Sa 2:13, 14 or for the custom of the priests with the people. When any man offered

Altar in the Tabernacle: Horns of
Exo 27:2 Make a horn on each of its four corners, so that the horns are of one

Altar in the Tabernacle: How Sanctified
Exo 29:36, 37, 44 Sacrifice a bull as a sin offering each day for atonement. Purify
Exo 30:26–28 Use this oil to anoint the Tent of Meeting, the ark of the Testimony,
Exo 40:10 Anoint the altar of burnt offering and all its utensils; consecrate the
Lev 8:10, 11 Next, Moses took the anointing oil and anointed the tabernacle and
Num 7:1 On the day Moses finished setting up the tabernacle, he anointed and
Altar in the Tabernacle: Location of
Exo 40:6, 29 Place the altar of burnt offering in front of the entrance to the
Eze 8:16 So He brought me to the inner court of the house of the LORD, and there at
Mat 23:35 And so upon you will come all the righteous blood shed on earth, from the
Altar in the Tabernacle: Pattern of
Exo 27:1–8 “You are to build an altar of acacia wood. The altar must be square,
Altar in the Tabernacle: Sanctified Everything That Touched It
Exo 29:37 For seven days you shall make atonement for the altar and consecrate it.
Exo 30:29 You are to consecrate them so that they will be most holy. Whatever
Mat 23:18, 19 And you say, ‘If anyone swears by the altar, it means nothing; but if
Altar in the Tabernacle: See
Eze 43:18–27 Then He said to me: “Son of man, this is what the Lord God says:
Altar in the Tabernacle: Uses of the Horns
Psa 118:27 The Lord is God; He has made His light to shine upon us. Bind the festal
Altar of Burnt offerings: Called Altar of God
Psa 43:4 Then I will go to the altar of God, to God, my greatest joy. I will praise
Altar of Burnt offerings: Called Altar of the Lord
Mal 2:13 And this is another thing you do: You cover the altar of the Lord with
Altar of Burnt offerings: Called Brazen Altar
Exo 39:39 the bronze altar with its bronze grating, its poles, and all its
1Ki 8:64 On that same day the king consecrated the middle of the courtyard in front
Altar of Incense in Solomon’s Temple
1Ki 6:19, 20 Solomon also prepared the inner sanctuary within the temple to set the
1Ki 7:48 Solomon also made all the furnishings for the house of the Lord: the
1Ch 28:18 the weight of the refined gold for the altar of incense; and the plans
Altar of Incense: A Cover Made For, of the Censers of Korah
Num 16:36–40 Then the Lord said to Moses, / “Tell Eleazar son of Aaron the priest
Altar of Incense: A Type of Christ
Rev 8:3 Then another angel, who had a golden censer, came and stood at the altar.
Rev 9:3 And out of the smoke, locusts descended on the earth, and they were given
Altar of Incense: Altar Before the Lord
Lev 16:18 Then he shall go out to the altar that is before the Lord and make
Altar of Incense: Altar of Sweet Incense
Lev 6:7 The priest must then put some of the blood on the horns of the altar of
Altar of Incense: Anointed With Holy Oil
Exo 30:26, 27 Use this oil to anoint the Tent of Meeting, the ark of the testimony,
Altar of Incense: Atonement Made For, by the High Priest Once Every Year
Exo 30:10 Once a year Aaron shall make atonement on the horns of the altar.
Lev 16:18, 19 Then he shall go out to the altar that is before the Lord and make
Altar of Incense: Called the Golden Altar
Exo 39:38 the gold altar, the anointing oil, the fragrant incense, and the curtain
Num 4:11 Over the gold altar they are to spread a blue cloth, cover it with fine
Altar of Incense: Carried by Kohathites
Num 3:27–31 From Kohath came the clans of the Amramites, the Izharites, the
Altar of Incense: Constructed
Exo 37:25–28 He made the altar of incense out of acacia wood. It was square, a
Altar of Incense: Covered by the Priest Before Removal from the Sanctuary
Num 4:11 Over the gold altar they are to spread a blue cloth, cover it with fine
Altar of Incense: Covered With Gold
Exo 30:3 Overlay with pure gold the top and all the sides and horns, and make a
Exo 37:26 And he overlaid with pure gold the top and all the sides and horns. Then
Altar of Incense: Dimensions of
Exo 30:1, 2 “You are also to make an altar of acacia wood for the burning of
Exo 37:25 He made the altar of incense out of acacia wood. It was square, a cubit
Altar of Incense: had Four Rings of Gold Under the Crown for the Staves
Exo 30:4 And make two gold rings below the molding on opposite sides to hold the
Exo 37:27 He made two gold rings below the molding on opposite sides to hold the
Altar of Incense: How Prepared for Carrying
Num 4:4–15 This service of the Kohathites at the Tent of Meeting regards the most
Altar of Incense: Location of
Exo 30:6 Place the altar in front of the veil that is before the ark of the
Exo 40:5, 26 Place the gold altar of incense in front of the ark of the Testimony,
Altar of Incense: No Strange Incense Neither Any Sacrifice to be offered On
Exo 30:9 On this altar you must not offer unauthorized incense or a burnt offering
Altar of Incense: Pattern of
Exo 30:1–5 “You are also to make an altar of acacia wood for the burning of
Altar of Incense: Placed Before the Vail in the Outer Sanctuary
Exo 30:6 Place the altar in front of the veil that is before the ark of the
Exo 40:5, 26 Place the gold altar of incense in front of the ark of the Tabernacle,
Altar of Incense: Punishment For: Offering Strange Fire On
Lev 10:1, 2 Now Aaron’s sons Nadab and Abihu took their censers, put fire in them
Altar of Incense: Punishment For: Unauthorised offering On
2Ch 26:16–19 But when Uzziah grew powerful, his arrogance led to his own
Altar of Incense: Said to be Before the Lord
Lev 4:7 The priest must then put some of the blood on the horns of the altar of
1Ki 9:25 Three times a year Solomon offered burnt offerings and peace offerings on
Altar of Incense: Seen in John’s Vision
Rev 8:3 Then another angel, who had a golden censer, came and stood at the altar.
Rev 9:13 Then the sixth angel sounded his trumpet, and I heard a voice from the
Altar of Incense: Staves of, Covered With Gold
Exo 30:5 Make the poles of acacia wood and overlay them with gold.
Altar of Incense: The Blood of all Sin offerings Put on the Horns of
Lev 4:7, 18 The priest must then put some of the blood on the horns of the altar of
Altar of Incense: The Priest Burned Incense on Every Morning and Evening
Exo 30:7, 8 And Aaron is to burn fragrant incense on it every morning when he tends
Altar of Incense: Top of, Surrounded With a Crown of Gold
Exo 30:3 Overlay with pure gold the top and all the sides and horns, and make a
Exo 37:26 And he overlaid with pure gold the top and all the sides and horns. Then
Altar of Incense: Uses of
Exo 30:7–10, 26, 27 And Aaron is to burn fragrant incense on it every morning when
Exo 40:27 and he burned fragrant incense on it, just as the Lord had commanded him.
Lev 4:7, 18 The priest must then put some of the blood on the horns of the altar of
Lev 8:15 Moses slaughtered the bull, took some of the blood, and applied it with
Lev 9:9 The sons of Aaron brought the blood to the head, and he dipped his finger in the
Lev 16:12, 18 Then he must take a censer full of burning coals from the altar
Altar used in Idolatrous Worship
Jdg 6:25 On that very night the Lord said to Gideon, “Take your father’s young bull
1Ki 12:32 And Jeroboam ordained a feast on the fifteenth day of the eighth month,
1Ki 16:32 First, Ahaz set up an altar for Baal in the temple of Baal that he had
1Ki 18:26 And they took the bull that was given them, prepared it, and called on
2Ki 11:15 Then King Ahaz went to Damascus to meet Tiglath-pileser king of Assyria.
2Ki 13:12, 15 He pulled down the altars that the kings of Judah had set up on the
1Sa 27:9 Therefore Jacob’s guilt will be atoned for, and the full fruit of the
Isa 65:3 to a people who continually provoke Me to My face, sacrificing in the
Hos 8:11 Though Ephraim multiplied the altars for sin, they became his altars for
Act 17:23 For as I walked around and examined your objects of worship, I even found
Altar: Built by Abraham
Gen 12:7, 8 Then the Lord appeared to Abram and said, “I will give this land to
Gen 13:18 So Abram moved his tent and went to live near the Oaks of Mamre at
Gen 22:9 When they arrived at the place God had designated, Abraham built the altar
Altar: Built by Balaam
Num 23:1, 14, 29 Then Balaam said to Balak, “Build for me seven altars here, and
Altar: Built by David
1Sa 25:24, 18, 19 And that day Gad came to David and said to him, “Go up and build an
Altar: Built by Elijah
1Ki 18:31, 32 And Elijah took twelve stones, one for each tribe of the sons of
Altar: Built by Gideon
Jdg 6:26, 27 Then build a proper altar to the Lord your God on the top of this
Altar: Built by Isaac
Gen 26:25 So Isaac built an altar there and called on the name of the Lord, and he
Altar: Built by Jacob
Gen 33:20 There he set up an altar and called it El-Elohe-Israel.
Gen 35:1–7 Then God said to Jacob, “Arise, go up to Bethel, and settle there. Build
Altar: Built by Joshua
Jos 27:4–7 And when you have crossed the Jordan, you are to set up these stones on
Jos 8:30–32 At that time Joshua built an altar on Mount Ebal to the Lord, the God
Altar: Built by Moses
Exo 17:15  And Moses built an altar and named it The LORD is My Banner.
Exo 24:4  And Moses wrote down all the words of the LORD. Early the next morning he
Altar: Built by Noah
Gen 8:2  The springs of the deep and the floodgates of the heavens were closed, and
Altar: Built by Samuel
1Sa 7:17  Then he would return to Ramah because his home was there, and there he
Altar: Built by Saul
1Sa 27:8  Now David and his men went up and raided the Geshurites, the Girzites, and
Altar: Built by the Reubenites and Gadites
Jos 22:10, 34  And when they came to Gilgal near the Jordan in the land of Canaan,
Altar: Mosaic Commandments Prescribing the Construction of
Exo 20:24–26  You are to make for Me an altar of earth, and sacrifice on it your Deu 27:5–7  Moreover, you are to build there an altar to the LORD your God, an altar Jos 8:30, 31  At that time Joshua built an altar on Mount Ebal to the LORD, the God
Altar: See
Eze 43:13  These are the measurements of the altar in long cubits (a cubit and a
Altars for Burnt-Offering
Exo 27:1–8  "You are to build an altar of acacia wood. The altar must be square,
Altars for Idolatrous Worship, often Erected on Roofs of Houses
2Ki 23:12  He pulled down the altars that the kings of Judah had set up on the roof Jer 19:13  The houses of Jerusalem and the houses of the kings of Judah will be Jer 32:29  And the Chaldeans who are fighting against this city will come in, set it
Altars for Idolatrous Worship, to be Destroyed
Exo 34:13  Rather, you must tear down their altars, smash their sacred stones, and Deu 27:5  Moreover, you are to build there an altar to the LORD your God, an
Altars for Incense
Exo 30:1–6  "You are also to make an altar of acacia wood for the burning of
Altars of Abraham
Gen 12:7, 8  Then the LORD appeared to Abram and said, “I will give this land to Gen 13:18  So Abram moved his tent and went to live near the Oaks of Mamre at Gen 22:9  When they arrived at the place God had designated, Abraham built the altar
Altars of Ahaz
2Ki 16:10–12  Then King Ahaz went to Damascus to meet Tiglath-pileser king of
Altars of Balaam
Num 23:1, 14, 29  Then Balaam said to Balak, “Build for me seven altars here, and
Altars of Brick, Hateful to God
Isa 65:3  to a people who continually provoke Me to My face, sacrificing in the
Altars of David
2Sa 24:21, 25  "Why has my lord the king come to his servant?” Araunah said. “To buy
Altars of Gideon
Jdg 6:26, 27  Then build a proper altar to the LORD your God on the top of this
Altars of Isaac
Gen 26:25  So Isaac built an altar there and called on the name of the LORD, and he
Altars of Jacob
Gen 33:20  There he set up an altar and called it El-Elohe-Israel. Gen 35:1, 3, 7 Then God said to Jacob, “Arise, go up to Bethel, and settle there.
Altars of Jeroboam at Bethel
1Ki 12:33  On the fifteenth day of the eighth month, a month of his own choosing,
Altars of Joshua
Jos 8:30, 31  At that time Joshua built an altar on Mount Ebal to the LORD, the God
Altars of Moses
Exo 17:15  And Moses built an altar and named it The LORD is My Banner.
Exo 24:4  And Moses wrote down all the words of the LORD. Early the next morning he
Altars of Noah
Gen 8:20  Then Noah built an altar to the LORD. And taking from every kind of clean
Altars of Reubenites East of Jordan
Jos 22:10  And when they came to Gilgal near the Jordan in the land of Canaan, the
Altars of Samuel
1Sa 7:17  Then he would return to Ramah because his home was there, and there he
Altars of the Athenians
Act 17:23  For as I walked around and examined your objects of worship, I even found
Altars of the People of Israel
Jdg 21:4  The next day the people got up early, built an altar there, and presented
Altars of the Second Temple
Ezr 3:2, 3  Then Jeshua son of Jozadak and his fellow priests, along with Zerubbabel
Altars of the Temple of Solomon
2Ch 4:1, 19  He made a bronze altar twenty cubits long, twenty cubits wide, and ten
Altars were not to Have Steps up to Them
Exo 20:26  And you must not go up to My altar on steps, lest your nakedness be
Altars: Afforded No Protection to Murderers
Exo 21:14  But if a man schemes and acts willfully against his neighbor to kill him, 1Ki 2:18–34  “Very well,” Bathsheba replied. “I will speak to the king for you.” /
Altars: Designed for Sacrifice
Exo 20:24  You are to make for Me an altar of earth, and sacrifice on it your burnt
Altars: Idolaters Planted Groves Near
Jdg 6:30  Then the men of the city said to Joash, “Bring out your son. He must die, 1Ki 16:32, 33  First, Ahab set up an altar for Baal in the temple of Baal that he 2Ki 21:3  For he rebuilt the high places that his father Hezekiah had destroyed,
Altars: Natural Rocks Sometimes Used As
Jdg 6:19–21  So Gideon went in and prepared a young goat and unleavened bread and an
Altars: Probable Origin of Inscriptions On
Deu 27:8  And you shall write distinctly upon these stones all the words of this
Altars: Protection Afforded By
1Ki 15:1, 51  But Adonijah, in fear of Solomon, got up and went to take hold of the
Altars: The Jews not to Plant Groves Near
Deu 16:21  Do not set up any wooden Asherah pole next to the altar you will build
Altars: To Be Made of Earth, or Unhewn Stone
Exo 20:24, 25  You are to make for Me an altar of earth, and sacrifice on it your Deu 27:5, 6  Moreover, you are to build there an altar to the LORD your God, an
Altering the Body
Lev 19:28  You must not make any cuts in your bodies for the dead or put tattoo
Jer 1:15  “Before I formed you in the womb I knew you, and before you were born I set
Alush: Camping Place of the Israelites
Num 33:13  They set out from Dophkah and camped at Alush.
Alvah: Called Alijah
1Ch 1:51  Then Hadad died. Now the chiefs of Edom were Timna, Alvah, Jetheth,
Alvah: Duke of Edom
Gen 36:40  These are the names of Esau’s chiefs, according to their families and
Alvan: Called Alijah
1Ch 1:40  The sons of Shobal: Alvan, Manahath, Ebal, Shepho, and Onam. The sons of
Alvan: Son of Shobal
Gen 36:23  These are the sons of Shobal: Alvan, Manahath, Ebal, Shepho, and Onam.
Am I Saved
Rom 6:23  For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in
Joh 14:6  Jesus answered, “I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Joh 3:16  For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Rom 6:23  For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in
Joh 14:6  Jesus answered, “I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Joh 3:16  For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Amad: A Town of Asher
Jos 19:26  Allammelech, Amad, and Mishal. On the west the border touched Carmel and
Amal: Son of Helem
1Ch 7:35  The sons of his brother Helem: Zophah, Imna, Shelesh, and Amal.
Amalek: Probably not the Ancestor of the Amalekites Mentioned in Time of Abraham
Gen 14:7  Then they turned back to invade En-mishpat (that is, Kadesh), and they
Amalek: Son of Eliphaz
Gen 36:12  Additionally, Timna, a concubine of Esau’s son Eliphaz, gave birth to
1Ch 1:36  The sons of Eliphaz: Teman, Omar, Zepho, Gatam, and Kenaz; and by Timna,
Amalekites: A People Inhabiting the Country South of Idumea and East of the Red Sea
Num 13:29  The Amalekites live in the land of the Negev; the Hittites, Jebusites,
Jos 22:20  Then Saul struck down the Amalekites all the way from Havilah to Shur,
1Sa 1:27  Now David and his men went up and raided the Geshurites, the Girzites, and
Amalekites: Defeat the Israelites
Num 14:45 Then the Amalekites and Canaanites who lived in that part of the hill
Jdg 7:1 Early in the morning Jerubbaal (that is, Gideon) and all the men with him

Amalekites: Defeated by Chedorlaomer
Gen 14:7 Then they turned back to invade En-mishpat (that is, Kadesh), and they

Amalekites: Defeated by David
1Sa 17:8, 13 After this, the Amalekites came and attacked the Israelites at
Amalekites: Defeated by Saul
1Sa 19:13 And say to Amasa, 'Aren't you my flesh and blood? May God punish me, and

Amalekites: Defeated by the Simeonites
1Ch 4:42, 43 And five hundred of these Simeonites led by Pelaiah, Neariah,

Amalekites: Israel Commanded to Destroy
Deu 25:17–19 Remember what the Amalekites did to you along your way from Egypt, /
Neh 10:3 Pashhur, Amariah, Malchijah,

Amalekites: Prophecies Against
Exo 17:14, 16 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Write this on a scroll as a reminder Num 24:20 Then Balaam saw Amalek and lifted up an oracle, saying: “Amalek was first
Amos: A City of Judah
Jos 15:26 Amam, Shema, Moladah,

Amashai: A Chieftain of Judah
1Ch 4:34 Meshobab, Jamlech, Joshah son of Amaziah,

Amaziah: Father of Joshah
1Ch 3:16 Azariah was the father of Amariah, Amariah was the father of Ahitub, Ezra 7:3 the son of Amariah, the son of Azariah, the son of Meraioth,

Amaziah: A Levite, Who Assisted in Distributing Temple Gifts
1Ch 23:19 Under his authority, Eden, Miniamin, Jeshua, Shemaiah, Amariah, and

Amaziah: A Priest, Returned from Exile
2Ch 32:31 And so when ambassadors of the rulers of Babylon were sent to him to

Amaziah: A High Priest, Father of Ahitub
1Ch 23:19 The sons of Hebron: Jeriah was the first, Amariah the second, Jahaziel

Amaziah: Father of Zechariah
Neh 11:4 while some of the descendants of Judah and Benjamin settled in Jerusalem.

Amasai: Leader of a Body of Men Disaffected Toward Saul, Who Joined David
1Ch 12:18 Then the Spirit came upon Amasai, the chief of the Thirty, and he said:

Amasai: A Chief of the Tribe of Judah
2Ch 17:16 and next to him, Amasai son of Zichri, the volunteer for the LORD, and

Amasai: A Levite
1Ch 11:45 the son of Hashabiah, the son of Amaziah, the son of Hilkiiah,

Amaziah: An Idolatrous Priest at Bethel
Amo 7:10–17 Then Amaziah the priest of Bethel sent word to Jeroboam king of Israel,

Amasai: A Priest and Trumpeter
1Ch 12:18 Then the Spirit came upon Amasai, the chief of the Thirty, and he said:

Ambassadors: Sent by Moses to Edom
Exo 17:8, 13 After this, the Amalekites came and attacked the Israelites at

Ambassadors: Sent by Gibeonites to the Israelites
Jos 9:4 acted deceptively and set out as envoys, carrying on their donkeys worn-out

Ambassadors: Figurative
2Ch 25:1  Amaziah was twenty-five years old when he became king, and he reigned in

Ambassadors: Other References To
2Ki 17:4 But the king of Assyria discovered that Hoshea had conspired to send

Ambassadors: Israelites to Various Nations
Jdg 11:12–28 Then Jephthah sent messengers to the king of the Ammonites, saying,

Ambassadors: Defeat the Israelites
Num 14:45 Then the Amalekites and Canaanites who lived in that part of the hill
Jdg 7:1 Early in the morning Jerubbaal (that is, Gideon) and all the men with him

Ambassadors: Nephew of David: Sam
2Sa 19:8–12 And while they were at the great stone in Gibeon, Amasa joined them. 1Ki 2:5, 32 Moreover, you know what Joab son of Zeruiah did to me—what he did to

Ambassadors: Son of Hadlai
2Ch 29:12 Then the Levites set to work: Mahath son of Amasai and Joel son of

Ambassadors: A Priest and Trumpeter
1Ch 15:24 Shebaniah, Jashaphat, Nethanel, Amasai, Zechariah, Benaiah, and

Ambassadors: Leader of a Body of Men Disaffected Toward Saul, Who Joined David
1Ch 12:18 Then the Spirit came upon Amasai, the chief of the Thirty, and he said:

Ambassadors: A Chief of the Tribe of Judah
2Ch 17:16 and next to him, Amasai son of Zichri, the volunteer for the LORD, and

Ambassadors: Defeat the Israelites
Num 14:45 Then the Amalekites and Canaanites who lived in that part of the hill
Jdg 7:1 Early in the morning Jerubbaal (that is, Gideon) and all the men with him

Ambassadors: A Mountain Mentioned In
Songs 4:8 Come with me from Lebanon, my bride, come with me from Lebanon!

Amanuensis: General Scriptures Concerning
Jer 36:4 So Jeremiah called Baruch son of Neriah, and at the dictation of Jeremiah, Jer 45:1 This is the word that Jeremiah the prophet spoke to Baruch son of Neriah

Amasai: Leader of a Body of Men Disaffected Toward Saul, Who Joined David
2Ch 19:11 The Spirit came upon Amasai, the chief of the Thirty, and he said:

Ambassadors: Sent by Gibeonites to the Israelites
Jos 9:4 acted deceptively and set out as envoys, carrying on their donkeys worn-out

Ambassadors: Sent by Moses to Edom
Num 20:14 From Kadesh, Moses sent messengers to tell the king of Edom, "This is
2Co 1:20 For all the promises of God are “Yes” in Christ. And so through Him, our Rev 1:18 the Living One. I was dead, and behold, now I am alive forever and ever! Rev 22:20 He who testifies to these things says, “Yes, I am coming soon.” Amen.

America
1Pe 2:16 Live in freedom, but do not use your freedom as a cover-up for evil; livePhp 3:20 But our citizenship is in heaven, and we eagerly await a Saviour fromPsa 33:12 Blessed is the nation whose God is the LORD, the people He has chosen asPro 14:34 Righteousness exalts a nation, but sin is a disgrace to any people. Joh 18:36 Jesus answered, “My kingdom is not of this world; if it were, My servantsJam 1:10, 11 But the one who is rich should exult in his low position, because he1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,

America in the End Times
Dan 7:4 The first beast was like a lion, and it had the wings of an eagle. I Isa 65:17 For behold, I will create new heavens and a new earth. The former things 1Sa 2:9 He guards the steps of His faithful ones, but the wicked perish inLuk 17:30 It will be just like that on the day the Son of Man is revealed.

Amethyst: A Precious Stone
Exo 28:19 in the third row a jacinth, an agate, and an amethyst; Exo 39:12 the third row had a jacinth, an agate, and an amethyst; Rev 21:20 the fifth sardonyx, the sixth carbuncle, the seventh chrysolite, the

Amittai: Father of Jonah
2Ki 14:25 This Jeroboam restored the boundary of Israel from Lebo-hamath to the Sea Jon 1:1 Now the word of the LORD came to Jonah son of Amittai, saying, Ammah: A Mountain
2Sa 2:24 But Joab and Abishai pursued Abner. By sunset, they had gone as far as the

Ammi: A Figurative Name Given to Israel
Hos 2:1 “Say of your brothers, ‘My people,’ and of your sisters, ‘My loved one.’

Ammiel: Father of Bath-Sheba
1Ch 3:5 and these sons were born to him in Jerusalem: Shimea, Shobab, Nathan, and Ammiel: Father of Bath-Sheba: Also Called Elam
2Sa 11:3 So David sent and inquired about the woman, and he was told, “This is Ammiel: Father of Machir
2Sa 9:4, 5 “Where is he?” replied the king. And Ziba said, “Indeed, he is in 2Sa 17:27 When David came to Mahanaim, he was met by Shobi son of Nahash from

Ammiel: One of the Twelve Spies
Num 13:12 from the tribe of Dan, Ammiel son of Gemalli;

Ammiel: Son of Obed-Edom
1Ch 26:5 Ammiel the sixth, Issachar the seventh, and Peullethai the eighth. For God

Ammihud: Father of Pedahel
Num 34:28 and Pedahel son of Ammihud, a leader from the tribe of Naphtali.”

Ammihud: Father of Shemuel
Num 34:20 Shemuel son of Ammihud from the tribe of Simeon;

Ammihud: Father of the King of Gesher
2Sa 13:37 Now Absalom fled and went to Talmai son of Ammihud, the king of Geshur.

Ammihud: Son of Laadan
1Ch 7:26 Ladan his son, Ammihud his son, Elshama his son,

Ammihud: Son of Laadan: And Father of Elishama
Num 1:10 from the sons of Joseph: from Ephraim, Elishama son of Ammihud, and from Num 2:18 On the west side, the divisions of Ephraim are to camp under their

Ammihud: Son of Omri
1Ch 9:4 Uriah son of Ammihud, the son of Omri, the son of Imri, the son of Bani, a

Ammi: A Figurative Name Given to Israel
Amminadab: A Son of Kohath
1Ch 6:22 The descendants of Kohath: Amminadab his son, Korah his son, Assir his

Ammi: Father of Amminadab
1Ch 1:20 Ram was the father of Amminadab, and Amminadab was the father of Nahshon, Mat 1:4 Ram was the father of Amminadab, Amminadab the father of Nahshon, and Luk 3:33 the son of Amminadab, the son of Adam, the son of Arni, the son of

Ammishaddai: Father of Ahiezer
Num 1:12 from Dan, Ahiezer son of Ammishaddai;

Ammizabad: Son of Benai
1Ch 27:6 This Benai was mighty among the Thirty and was over the Thirty, and his

Ammonites: Character of
Jdg 10:6 And again the Israelites did evil in the sight of the LORD. They served 2Ki 23:13 The king also desecrated the high places east of Jerusalem, to the south 2Ch 20:25 Then Jehoshaphat and his people went to carry off the plunder, and they Jer 27:3, 9 Send word to the kings of Edom, Moab, Ammon, Tyre, and Sidon through Ez 25:3, 6 Tell the Ammonites to hear the word of the Lord GOD, for this is what Amo 1:13 This is what the LORD says: “For three transgressions of the Ammonites, Zep 2:10 This they shall have in return for their pride, for taunting and mocking

Ammonites: Conspire Against the Jews
Neh 4:7, 8 When Sanballat and Tobiah, together with the Arabs, Ammonites, and

Ammonites: Defeated by the Israelites
Jdg 10:7–18 So the anger of the LORD burned against Israel, and He sold them into Jdg 11:11, 33 So Jephthah crossed over to the Ammonites to fight against them, and Jdg 12:1–3 Then the men of Ephraim assembled and crossed the Jordan to Zaphon. They 1Sa 11:1 Soon Nahash the Ammonite came up and laid siege to Jabesh-gilead. All the 2Sa 11:8 from Edom and Moab, from the Ammonites and Philistines and Amalekites, and 2Sa 10:1 Some time later, the king of the Ammonites died and was succeeded by his 2Sa 11:11 In the spring, at the time when kings march out to war, David sent out 2Sa 12:26–31 Meanwhile, Joab fought against Rabbah of the Ammonites and captured 2Sa 17:27 When David came to Mahanaim, he was met by Shobi son of Nahash from 1Ch 18:11 and King David dedicated these to the LORD, along with the silver and 1Ch 20:1-3 In the spring, at the time when kings march out to war, Joab led out the 2Ch 20:1 After this, the Moabites and Ammonites, together with some of the 2Ch 26:7, 8 God helped him against the Philistines, against the Arabs living in 2Ch 27:5 Joatham waged war against the king of the Ammonites and defeated them, and

Ammonites: Descendants of Ben-Ammi, One of the Sons of Lot
Gen 19:38 The younger daughter also gave birth to a son, and she named him

Ammonites: Excluded from the Congregation of Israel
Deu 23:3–6 No Ammonite or Moabite or anyone of their descendants may enter the

Ammonites: Idols of Milcom
2Ki 23:13 The king also desecrated the high places east of Jerusalem, to the south

Ammonites: Israelites Forbidden to Disturb
Deu 2:19, 37 But when you get close to the Ammonites, do not harass them or provoke

Ammonites: Jews Intermarry with
Ezr 10:1–44 Then Ezra the priest stood up and said to them, “You have been Neh 13:23 In those days I also saw Jews who had married women from Ashdod, Ammon, Ammonites: Kings of Baalis
Jer 40:14 and said to him, “Are you aware that Baalis king of the Ammonites has Jer 41:10 Then Ishmael took captive all the remnant of the people of Mizpah—the

Ammonites: Kings of Hanun
2Sa 20:1 Some time later, the king of the Ammonites died and was succeeded by his 1Ch 19:1 Some time later, Nahash king of the Ammonites died and was succeeded by

Ammonites: Kings of Nahash
1Sa 11:20 Soon Nahash the Ammonite came up and laid siege to Jabesh-gilead. All the 1Sa 11:20, 1 Some time later, the king of the Ammonites died and was succeeded by 1Ch 19:1, 2 Some time later, Nahash king of the Ammonites died and was succeeded by

Ammonites: Prophecies Concerning
Isa 11:14 They will swoop down on the slopes of the Philistines to the west; Jer 9:25, 6 “Behold, the days are coming,” declares the LORD, “when I will punish Jer 25:15–21 This is what the LORD, the God of Israel, said to me: “Take from My Jer 27:1–11 At the beginning of the reign of Zedekiah son of Josiah king of Judah, Jer 49:1–6 Concerning the Ammonites, this is what the LORD says: “Has Israel no Ez 21:20, 28–32 Mark out one road for the sword to come against Rabbah of the Ez 25:1–11 Then the word of the LORD came to me, saying, “Son of man, set your Dan 11:41 He will also invade the Beautiful Land, and many countries will fall. But Amo 1:13–15 This is what the LORD says: “For three transgressions of the Ammonites, Zep 2:8–11 “I have heard the reproach of Moab and the insults of the Ammonites, who
Amusements and Worldly Pleasures are Transitory
Job 21:12, 13 singing to the tambourine and lyre and making merry at the sound of
Heb 11:25 He chose to suffer oppression with God’s people rather than to experience
Amusements and Worldly Pleasures: A Characteristic of the Wicked
Isa 47:8 So now hear this, O lover of luxury who sits securely, who says to
Eph 4:17, 19 So I tell you this, and insist on it in the Lord, that you must no
Amusements and Worldly Pleasures: Abstinence From, Seems Strange to the Wicked
1Pe 4:4 Because of this, they consider it strange of you not to plunge with them
Amusements and Worldly Pleasures: An Abuse of Riches
Jam 5:1, 5 Come now, you who are rich, weep and wail over the misery to come upon
Amusements and Worldly Pleasures: Belong to the Works of the Flesh
Gal 5:19, 21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
Amusements and Worldly Pleasures: Choke the Word of God in the Heart
Luk 8:14 The seeds that fell among the thorns are those who hear, but as they go on
Amusements and Worldly Pleasures: Denounced by God
Isa 5:11, 12 Woe to those who rise early in the morning in pursuit of strong drink,
Amusements and Worldly Pleasures: Disregard of the Judgments and Works of God
Isa 5:12 At their feasts are the lyre and harp, tambourines and flutes and wine.
Amo 6:1–6 Woe to those at ease in Zion and those secure on Mount Samaria, the
Amusements and Worldly Pleasures: Exclude from the Kingdom of God
Gal 5:21 and envy, drunkenness, orgies, and the like. I warn you, as I did before,
Amusements and Worldly Pleasures: Former of Idolatrous Worship
Exo 32:4, 6, 19 He took the gold from their hands, and with an engraving tool he
1Co 6:10 Do not be idolaters, as some of them were. As it is written: “The people
Gen 26:34 When Esau was forty years old, he took as his wives Judith daughter of
Anab: A City of Canaan
Jos 11:21 At that time Joshua proceeded to eliminate the Anakim from the hill
Jos 15:50 Anab, Eshtemoh, Anim,
Anah: Father-In-Law or Mother-In-Law of Esau--An Error of Copyist
Gen 36:2, 14, 24 Esau took his wives from the daughters of Canaan: Adah daughter of
Anah: Son of Seir
Gen 36:20, 24, 29 These are the sons of Seir the Horite, who were living in the
Anah: Father-In-Law or Mother-In-Law of Esau--An Error of Copyist
1Ti 5:6 But she who lives for pleasure is dead even while she is still alive.
Amusements and Worldly Pleasures: Indulgence in Is: A Proof of Folly
Ecc 7:4 The heart of the wise is in the house of mourning, but the heart of fools
Amusements and Worldly Pleasures: Lead to Greater Evil
Job 1:5 And when the days of feasting were over, Job would send for his children to
Mat 14:6–8 On Herod's birthday, however, the daughter of Herodias danced before
Anak: Father of Three Giants
Jos 15:13, 14 According to the LORD's command to him, Joshua gave Caleb son of
Jos 21:11 They gave them Kiriath-arba (that is, Hebron), with its surrounding
Anakim: A Race of Giants
Num 13:28–33 Nevertheless, the people living in the land are strong, and the cities
Deu 1:28 Where can we go? Our brothers have made our hearts melt, saying: 'The
Deu 2:10 (The Emits used to live there, a people great and many, as tall as the
Deu 9:2 The people are strong and tall, the descendants of the Anakim. You know
Anakin: Defeated by Caleb
Jos 14:12, 15 Now therefore give me this hill country that the LORD promised me on
Jos 15:13, 14 According to the LORD's command to him, Joshua gave Caleb son of
Anakim: Defeated by Joshua
Jos 11:21, 22 At that time Joshua proceeded to eliminate the Anakim from the hill
Anammelech: An Assyrian Idol
2Ki 17:31 The Avvites made Nibhaz and Tartak, and the Sepharvites burned their
Anban: A Jew, Returned from Babylonian Captivity
Neh 10:26 Ahijah, Hanan, Anan,
Anani: A Descendant of David
1Ch 3:24 The sons of Elieonai: Hodaviah, Eliasib, Pelaiah, Akkub, Johanan,
Anaiah: Son of Manaseh
Neh 3:23 Beyond them, Benjamin and Hashhub made repairs in front of their house,
Neh 8:4 Ezra the scribe stood on a high wooden platform built for this occasion. At
Anarchy: General Scriptures Concerning
Isa 3:5–8 The people will oppress one another, man against man, neighbor against
Joh 4:24  God is Spirit, and His worshipers must worship Him in spirit and in
Jos 23:7  So you are not to associate with these nations that remain among you. You
Jos 24:15  But if it is unpleasing in your sight to serve the LORD, then choose for
Jer 11:21–23  Therefore this is what the LORD says concerning the people of Anathoth
Amo 3:9  Proclaim to the citadels of Ashdod and to the citadels of Egypt: "Assemble
1Ki 13:32  for the message that he cried out by the word of the LORD against the
1Ch 12:3  Ahiezer their chief and Joash, who were the sons of Shemaah the
Neh 10:19  Harish, Anathoth, Nebai,
Anathoth: City of Refuge in Benjamin
Jos 21:11  They gave them Kirath-arba (that is, Hebron), with its surrounding
1Ch 6:60  And from the tribe of Benjamin they were given Gibeon, Geba, Alemeth, and
Anathoth: City of Refuge in Benjamin: Abiathar Confined In
1Ki 2:26  Then the king said to Abiathar the priest, "Go back to your fields in
Anathoth: City of Refuge in Benjamin: Birthplace of Abiezer
2Sa 23:27  Abiezer the Anathothite, Mebunnai the Hushathite,
Anathoth: City of Refuge in Benjamin: Birthplace of Jehu
1Ch 12:3  Abiezer his chief and Joash, who were the sons of Shemaiah the
Anathoth: City of Refuge in Benjamin: Birthplace of Jeremiah
Jer 1:1  These are the words of Jeremiah son of Hilkiah, one of the priests in
Jer 32:7–12  Behold! Hanamel, the son of your uncle Shallum, is coming to you to
Anathoth: City of Refuge in Benjamin: Inhabitants of, Babylonian Captivity
Ezr 2:13  the men of Anathoth, 128;
Neh 7:27  the men of Anathoth, 128;
Anathoth: City of Refuge in Benjamin: Prophecies Against
Jer 11:21–23 Therefore this is what the LORD says concerning the people of Anathoth
Anathoth: Son of Becher
1Ch 7:8  The sons of Becher: Zemirah, Joach, Eliezer, Elioenai, Omri, Jeremoth,
Anatomy: Human
Job 10:11  You clothed me with skin and flesh, and knit me together with bones and
Ancestoral Worship
Psa 115:17  It is not the dead who praise the LORD, nor any who descend into
2Ch 33:6  He sacrificed his sons in the fire in the Valley of Hinom. He practiced
Rom 14:11  it is written: "As surely as I live, says the Lord, every knee will bow
Jos 23:7  So you are not to associate with these nations that remain among you. You
Job 4:24  God is Spirit, and His worshippers must worship Him in spirit and in
Anchor: Figurative
Heb 6:19  We have this hope as an anchor for the soul, firm and secure. It enters
Anchor: General Scriptures Concerning
Act 27:29, 30  Fearing that we would run aground on the rocks, they dropped four
Ancient of Days: An Appellate of Jehovah
Dan 7:9, 13, 22  As I continued to watch, thrones were set in place, and the Ancient
Ancient Samaria: A Mountainous Country
Jer 31:5  Again you will plant vineyards on the hills of Samaria; the farmers will
Amo 3:9  Proclaim to the citadels of Ashdod and to the citadels of Egypt: “Assemble
Ancient Samaria: had Many Cities
1Ki 13:32  for the message that he cried out by the word of the LORD against the
Ancient Samaria: Inhabitants of, Carried Captive to Assyria
2Ki 17:6, 23  In the ninth year of Hoshea, the king of Assyria captured Samaria and
2Ki 18:11  The king of Assyria exiled the Israelites to Assyria and settled them in
Ancient Samaria: People of Characterised as Corrupt and Wicked
Eze 16:46, 47  Your older sister was Samaria, who lived with her daughters to your
Hos 7:1  When I heal Israel, the iniquity of Ephraim will be exposed, as well as the Amo 3:9, 10  Proclaim to the citadels of Ashdod and to the citadels of Egypt: Amos
Ancient Samaria: People of Characterised as Idolatrous
Eze 23:25  Oholah prostituted herself while she was still Mine. She lusted after her Amo 8:14  Those who swear by the guilt of Samaria and say, "As surely as your god
Mic 1:7  All her carved images will be smashed to pieces; all her wages will be Amos
Ancient Samaria: People of Characterised as Proud and Arrogant
Isa 9:9  All the people will know it—Ephraim and the dwellers of Samaria. With pride
Ancient Samaria: Predictions Respecting Its Destruction
Isa 8:4  For before the boy knows how to cry ‘Father’ or ‘Mother,’ the wealth of Isa 9:11, 12  The LORD has raised up the foes of Rezin against him and joined his
Hos 13:16  Samaria will bear her guilt because she has rebelled against her God.
Amo 3:11, 12  Therefore this is what the Lord GOD says: “An enemy will surround the
Mic 1:6  Therefore I will make Samaria a heap of rubble in the open field, a
Ancient Samaria: Repeopled from Assyria
2Ki 17:24, 25  Then the king of Assyria brought people from Babylon, Cuthah, Avva,
Ancient Samaria: Samaria the Capital of Besieged Again by Benhadad
2Ki 6:24  Some time later, Ben-hadad king of Aram assembled his entire army and
Ancient Samaria: Samaria the Capital of Besieged and Taken by Shalmaneser
2Ki 17:6, 6  Then the king of Assyria invaded the whole land, marched up to Samaria,
2Ki 18:9, 10  In the fourth year of Hezekiah’s reign, which was the seventh year of
Ancient Samaria: Samaria the Capital of Besieged by Benhadad
1Ki 20:1–12  Now Ben-hadad king of Aram assembled his entire army. Accompanied by
Ancient Samaria: Samaria the Capital of Built by Omri King of Israel
1Ki 16:23, 24  In the thirty-first year of Asa’s reign over Judah, Omri became king
Ancient Samaria: Samaria the Capital of Called After Shomer the Owner of the Hill on Which It Was
1Ki 16:24  He bought the hill of Samaria from Shomer for two talents of silver and
Ancient Samaria: Samaria the Capital of Called the Head of Ephraim
Isa 7:9  The head of Ephraim is Samaria, and the head of Samaria is the son of
Ancient Samaria: Samaria the Capital of Called the Mountain of Samaria
Amo 4:1  Hear this word, you cows of Bashan on Mount Samaria, you women who oppress Amo 6:1  Woe to those at ease in Zion and those secure on Mount Samaria, the
Ancient Samaria: Samaria the Capital of Deliverance of, Effected
1Ki 20:15–21  So Ahab assembled the young officers of the district governors, and
Ancient Samaria: Samaria the Capital of Deliverance of, Predicted
1Ki 20:13, 14  Meanwhile a prophet approached Ahab king of Israel and declared,
Ancient Samaria: Samaria the Capital of Delivered by Miraculous Means
2Ki 7:6, 7  For the Lord had caused the Arameans to hear the sound of chariots,
Ancient Samaria: Samaria the Capital of Elisha Predicted Plenty In
2Ki 7:1, 2  Then Elisha said, “Hear the word of the LORD! This is what the LORD
Ancient Samaria: Samaria the Capital of Kings of Israel Sometime Took Their Titles From
1Ki 21:1  Some time later, Naboth the Jezreelite happened to own a vineyard in
2Ki 1:3  But the angel of the LORD said to Elijah the Tishbite, "Go up to meet the
Ancient Samaria: Samaria the Capital of Remarkable Plenty In, As Foretold by Elisha
2Ki 7:16–20  Then the people went out and plundered the camp of the Arameans. It was
Ancient Samaria: Samaria the Capital of Suffered Severely from Famine
2Ki 6:25–29  So there was a great famine in Samaria. Indeed, they besieged the city
Ancient Samaria: Samaria the Capital of The Burial Place of the Kings of Israel
1Ki 16:28  And Omri rested with his fathers and was buried in Samaria, and his son
1Ki 22:37  So the king died and was brought to Samaria, where they buried him,
2Ki 13:13  And Jehoash rested with his fathers, and Jeroboam succeeded him on the
Ancient Samaria: Samaria the Capital of The Pool of Samaria Near To
1Ki 22:38  And the chariot was washed at the pool of Samaria where the prostitutes
Ancient Samaria: Samaria the Capital of The Prophet Elisha Dwelt In
2Ki 2:25  And Elisha went on to Mount Carmel, and from there he returned to Samaria.
2Ki 5:3  She said to her mistress, "If only my master would go to the prophet who is
2Ki 6:32  Now Elisha was sitting in his house, and the elders were sitting with him.
Ancient Samaria: Samaria the Capital of The Residence of the Kings of Israel
1Ki 16:29  In the thirty-eighth year of Asa’s reign over Judah, Ahab son of Omri
2Ki 1:2  Now Ahaziah had fallen through the lattice of his upper room in Samaria and
2Ki 3:4, 6  In the eighteenth year of Jehoshaphat’s reign over Judah, Jehoram son of
Ancient Samaria: Samaria the Capital of Was a Fenced City, and Well Provided With Arms
2Ki 10:2  “When this letter arrives, since your master’s sons are with you and you
Ancient Samaria: The Territory of Ephraim and Manasseh Properly So Called
Jos 17:17, 18  So Joshua said to the house of Joseph—to Ephraim and Manasseh—“You
Isa 28:1  Woe to the majestic crown of Ephraim’s drunkards, to the fading flower of
Ancient Samaria: The Whole Kingdom of Israel Sometimes Called
Eze 16:46, 41  Your older sister was Samaria, who lived with her daughters to your
Hos 8:5, 6  He has rejected your calf, O Samaria. My anger burns against them. How
Andrew of Bethesda
Joh 1:44  Now Philip was from Bethsaida, the same town as Andrew and Peter.
Andrew: A Disciple of John
Joh 1:40  Andrew, Simon Peter’s brother, was one of the two who heard John’s
Andrew: An Apostle--A Fisherman
Mat 4:18 As Jesus was walking beside the Sea of Galilee, He saw two brothers, Simon
and Andrew: Asks the Master Privately About the Destruction of the Temple
Mar 13:3, 4 While Jesus was sitting on the Mount of Olives opposite the temple,
Andrew: Call of
Mat 4:19 “Come, follow Me,” Jesus said, “and I will make you fishers of men.”
Mar 1:16 As Jesus was walking beside the Sea of Galilee, He saw Simon and his
brother Andrew:
Andrew: Finds Peter, his Brother, and Brings Him to Jesus
Joh 1:40–42 Andrew, Simon Peter’s brother, was one of the two who heard John’s
Announcements:
Andrew: His Name Appears in the List of the Apostles
Mat 10:2 These are the names of the twelve apostles: first Simon, called Peter, and
Andrew: With Philip, Bartholomew, Matthew, Thomas, James son of Alphaeus, and
Andrew: Meets With the Disciples After the Lord’s Ascension
Act 1:13 When they arrived, they went to the upper room where they were staying:
Andrew: Reports the Number of Loaves at the Feeding of the Five Thousand
Joh 6:8 One of His disciples, Andrew, Simon Peter’s brother, said to Him, “Andrew:
Tells Jesus of the Greeks Who Sought to See Him
Joh 12:20–22 Now there were some Greeks among those who went up to worship at the
Passover:
Andronicus: Kinsman of Paul
Rom 16:7 Greet Andronicus and Junia, my fellow countrymen and fellow prisoners.
Anem: A Levitical City
1Ch 6:73 Ramoth, and Anem, together with their pasturelands.
Aner: A Canaanitish Chief
Gen 14:13, 24 Then an escapee came and reported this to Abram the Hebrew. Now Abram
Anar: A Levitical City of Manasseh
1Ch 6:70 And from the half-trIBE of Manasseh the remaining clans of the Kohathites
Angel (A Spirit): A Celestial Spirit are Examples of Meekness
2Pe 3:11 Yet not even angels, though greater in strength and power, dare to bring
Angel (A Spirit): A Celestial Spirit are Obedient
Psa 103:20 Bless the LORD, all His angels mighty in strength who carry out His
Angel (A Spirit): A Celestial Spirit are Obedient
Mat 6:10 Your kingdom come, Your will be done, on earth as it is in heaven.
Angel (A Spirit): A Celestial Spirit are Elect
Luk 11:2 For at that time men came to David day after day to help him, until he
Angel (A Spirit): A Celestial Spirit: Have Knowledge of, and Interest In, Earthly Affairs
Angel (A Spirit): A Celestial Spirit: Wise
Psa 68:17 The chariots of God are tens of thousands—thousands of thousands are
Angel (A Spirit): A Celestial Spirit: Elect
Gen 22:11–18 Just then the angel of the LORD called out to him from heaven,
Angel (A Spirit): A Celestial Spirit: Examples of Meekness
Jdg 13:6 So the woman went and told her husband, “A man of God came to me. His
Angel (A Spirit): A Celestial Spirit: A Celestial Spirit:
 Isa 6:2 Above Him stood seraphim, each having six wings: With two wings they
Angel (A Spirit): A Celestial Spirit: Men Called Angels
Joh 20:12 and she saw two angels in white sitting where the body of Jesus had lain,
Angel (A Spirit): A Celestial Spirit: Appearances of
Joh 1:40–42 Andrew, Simon Peter’s brother, was one of the two who heard John’s
Announcements:
Angel (A Spirit): A Celestial Spirit: Not to be Worshiped
Gen 18:2  And Abraham looked up and saw three men standing nearby. When he saw them,
Angel (A Spirit): A Celestial Spirit: Elect
1Th 5:21 I solemnly charge you before God and Christ Jesus and the elect angels to
Angel (A Spirit): A Celestial Spirit: Have Knowledge of, and Interest In, Earthly Affairs
Mat 24:36 No one knows about that day or hour, not even the angels in heaven, nor
Angel (A Spirit): A Celestial Spirit: Wise
1Ti 5:21 I solemnly charge you before God and Christ Jesus and the elect angels to
Angel (A Spirit): A Celestial Spirit: Immortal
Luk 20:36 In fact, they can no longer die, because they are like the angels. And
Angel (A Spirit): A Celestial Spirit: Innumerable
Deu 33:2 He said: “The LORD came from Sinai and dwaned upon us from Seir; He shone
Angel (A Spirit): A Celestial Spirit: Not to be Worshiped
Col 1:16 For in Him all things were created, things in heaven and on earth, visible
Angel (A Spirit): A Celestial Spirit: Mighty
Psa 3:30 Bless the LORD, all His angels mighty in strength who carry out His
Angel (A Spirit): A Celestial Spirit: Immortal
Gen 22:11–18 Just then the angel of the LORD called out to him from heaven,
Angel (A Spirit): A Celestial Spirit: Not to be Worshiped
Gen 22:11–18 Just then the angel of the LORD called out to him from heaven,
Angel (A Spirit): A Celestial Spirit: Appearances of
Act 12:7, 23 Suddenly an angel of the Lord appeared and a light shone in the cell.
Angel (A Spirit): A Celestial Spirit: Hallowed Be Your Name
Luk 11:2 For at that time men came to David day after day to help him, until he
Angel (A Spirit): A Celestial Spirit: Appearances of
Col 1:16 For in Him all things were created, things in heaven and on earth, visible
Angel (A Spirit): A Celestial Spirit: Created
Gen 2:1 Thus the heavens and the earth were completed in all their vast array.
Angel (A Spirit): A Celestial Spirit: Not to be Worshiped
Luk 20:12 and she saw two angels in white sitting where the body of Jesus had lain,
Angel (A Spirit): A Celestial Spirit: Not to be Worshiped
Gen 2:1 Thus the heavens and the earth were completed in all their vast array.
Angel (A Spirit): A Celestial Spirit: Elect
1Th 5:21 I solemnly charge you before God and Christ Jesus and the elect angels to
Angel (A Spirit): A Celestial Spirit: Mighty
Psa 30:20 Bless the LORD, all His angels mighty in strength who carry out His
Angel (A Spirit): A Celestial Spirit: Immortal
Psa 68:17 The chariots of God are tens of thousands—thousands of thousands are
Angel (A Spirit): A Celestial Spirit: Elect
Luk 20:36 In fact, they can no longer die, because they are like the angels. And
Angel (A Spirit): A Celestial Spirit: Immortal
Gen 18:2  And Abraham looked up and saw three men standing nearby. When he saw them,
Angel (A Spirit): A Celestial Spirit: Mighty
Psa 30:20 Bless the LORD, all His angels mighty in strength who carry out His
Angel (A Spirit): A Celestial Spirit: Immortal
Psa 68:17 The chariots of God are tens of thousands—thousands of thousands are
Angel (A Spirit): A Celestial Spirit: Elect
1Th 5:21 I solemnly charge you before God and Christ Jesus and the elect angels to
Angel (A Spirit): A Celestial Spirit: Immortal
Gen 2:1 Thus the heavens and the earth were completed in all their vast array.
Angel (A Spirit): A Celestial Spirit: Elect
1Th 5:21 I solemnly charge you before God and Christ Jesus and the elect angels to
Angel (A Spirit): A Celestial Spirit: Mighty
Psa 30:20 Bless the LORD, all His angels mighty in strength who carry out His
Angel (A Spirit): A Celestial Spirit: Immortal
Psa 68:17 The chariots of God are tens of thousands—thousands of thousands are
Angel (A Spirit): A Celestial Spirit: Elect
1Th 5:21 I solemnly charge you before God and Christ Jesus and the elect angels to
Angel (A Spirit): A Celestial Spirit: Immortal
Gen 2:1 Thus the heavens and the earth were completed in all their vast array.
Heb 13:2  Do not neglect to show hospitality to strangers, for by so doing some

Act 12:7–10  Suddenly an angel of the Lord appeared and a light shone in the cell.

Zec 1:12–14  Then the angel of the LORD said, “How long, O LORD of Hosts, will You

Psa 104:4  He makes the winds His messengers, flames of fire His servants.

Dan 9:21–23  while I was still praying, Gabriel, the man I had seen in the earlier

Act 10:3–6  One day at about the ninth hour, he had a clear vision of an angel of

Mar 13:27  And He will send out the angels to gather His elect from the four winds,

Mat 18:10  See that you do not look down on any of these little ones. For I tell you

Dan 8:13, 14  Then I heard a holy one speaking, and another holy one said to him,

Eze 1:4–25  I looked and saw a whirlwind coming from the north, a great cloud with

Job 38:7  while the morning stars sang together and all the sons of God shouted for

2Ki 6:17  Then Elisha prayed, “O LORD, please open his eyes that he may see.” And

Isa 6:2  Above Him stood seraphim, each having six wings: With two wings they

1Ch 21:15, 18  Then God sent an angel to destroy Jerusalem, but as the angel was

2Sa 24:16  But when the angel stretched out his hand to destroy Jerusalem, the LORD

1Ki 19:7  A second time the angel of the LORD returned and touched him, saying, “Get

1Sa 29:9  Achish replied, “I know that you are as pleasing in my sight as an angel

2Sa 14:17, 20  And now your servant says, “May the word of my lord the king bring me

1Sa 18:18  Micaiah continued, “I saw the word of the LORD: I saw the LORD

Psa 104:4  He makes the winds His messengers, flames of fire His servants.

1Ki 19:5–8  Then he lay down under the broom tree and fell asleep. Suddenly an angel

2Sa 19:20  and he has slandered your servant to my lord the king. Yet my lord the

1Sa 29:9  Achish replied, “I know that you are as pleasing in my sight as an angel

2Th 1:7  and to grant relief to you who are oppressed and to us as well. This will

Joh 1:51  Then He declared, “Truly, truly, I tell you, you will all see heaven open

Angel (A Spirit): Angel (A Spirit): Functions of Present at the Tomb of Jesus

Angel (A Spirit): Ministrant to the Righteous

Gen 16:7  Now the angel of the LORD found Hagar by a spring of water in the

Gen 24:7, 40  The LORD, the God of heaven, who brought me from my father's house and

Exo 3:2  There the angel of the LORD appeared to him in a blazing fire from within a

Gen 16:7, 9  Now the angel of the LORD found Hagar by a spring of water in the

Isa 63:9  In all their distress, He too was afflicted, and the Angel of His Presence

Gen 16:7  Now the angel of the LORD found Hagar by a spring of water in the

Gen 24:7, 9  The LORD, the God of heaven, who brought me from my father's house and

Exo 32:34  Now go, lead the people to the place I described. Behold, My angel shall

Rev 18:1–3  After this I saw another mighty angel coming down from heaven, wrapped in

Rev 14:10  he too will drink the wine of God’s anger, poured undiluted into the cup

Rev 18:1–3  After this I saw another angel descending from heaven with great

Rev 19:10  So I fell at his feet to worship him. But he told me, “Do not do that! I

Rev 22:8, 9  And I am John, who heard and saw these things. And when I had heard and

Angel (Holy Trinity): One of the Holy Trinity: Called Angel of God

Exo 14:19  And the angel of God, who had gone before the camp of Israel, withdrew

Jdg 13:6  So the woman went and told her husband, “A man of God came to me. His

1Sa 22:25, 27, 32, 35  When the donkey saw the angel of the LORD standing in the

1Sa 29:9  Achish replied, “I know that you are as pleasing in my sight as an angel

2Sa 19:17  and he has slandered your servant to my lord the king. Yet my lord the

1Sa 29:9  Achish replied, “I know that you are as pleasing in my sight as an angel

Rev 1:20  This is the mystery of the seven stars you saw in My right hand and of the

Rev 3:1, 7, 14  “To the angel of the church in Sardis write: These are the words of

2Pe 2:11  Yet not even angels, though greater in strength and power, dare to bring

Mat 16:27  For the Son of Man will come in His Father's glory with His angels, and

Mat 28:2–6  Suddenly there was a great earthquake, for an angel of the Lord

Mat 16:27  For the Son of Man will come in His Father's glory with His angels, and

Mat 5:23  And He will send out His angels with a loud trumpet call, and they will

Mat 25:31  When the Son of Man comes in His glory, and all the angels with Him, He

Mar 13:27  And He will send out the angels to gather His elect from the four winds,

Mar 8:38  If anyone is ashamed of Me and My words in this adulterous and sinful

Mat 18:10  See that you do not look down on any of these little ones. For I tell you

Mat 17:3  Suddenly Moses and Elijah, began talking with Jesus. / They

Mat 12:8, 9  I tell you, everyone who confesses Me before men, the Son of Man will

Luk 9:30, 31  Suddenly two men, Moses and Elijah, began talking with Jesus. / They

Mat 15:7, 10  In the same way, I tell you that there will be more joy in heaven over

Joh 1:51  Then He declared, “Truly, truly, I tell you, you will all see heaven open

Act 7:53  you who received the law ordained by angels, yet have not kept it.”

Act 8:26  Now an angel of the Lord said to Philip, “Get up and go south to the

Gal 3:19  Why then was the law given? It was added because of transgressions, until

Eph 1:20, 21  which He exerted in Christ when He raised Him from the dead and seated

Eph 3:10  His purpose was that now, through the church, the manifold wisdom of God

Col 1:16  For in Him all things were created, things in heaven and on earth, visible

Col 2:10  And you have been made complete in Christ, who is the head over every

2Ch 18:18  Micaiah continued, “Therefore hear the word of the LORD: I saw the LORD

1Ki 19:5–8  Then he lay down under the broom tree and fell asleep. Suddenly an angel

2Ki 6:17  Then Elisha prayed, “O LORD, please open his eyes that he may see.” And

Mark 3:10  His purpose was that now, through the church, the manifold wisdom of God

Mat 14:7  But when the angel stretched out his hand to destroy Jerusalem, the LORD

Mat 25:31  When the Son of Man comes in His glory, and all the angels with Him, He

Mat 25:31  When the Son of Man comes in His glory, and all the angels with Him, He

Mar 8:38  If anyone is ashamed of Me and My words in this adulterous and sinful

Mar 9:4  And Elijah and Moses appeared before them, talking with Jesus.
Angels are Innumerable
Job 25:3 Can His troops be numbered? On whom does His light not rise?
Heb 12:22 Instead, you have come to Mount Zion, to the city of the living God, the
Angels are Mighty
Psa 103:20 Bless the LORD, all His angels mighty in strength who carry out His
Angels are Ministering Spirits
1Ki 19:5 Then he lay down under the bough tree and fell asleep. Suddenly an angel
Psa 68:17 The chariots of God are tens of thousands—thousands of thousands are
Psa 104:4 He makes the winds His messengers, flames of fire His servants.
Luk 16:22 One day the beggar died and was carried by the angels to Abraham’s side.
Act 12:7–11 Suddenly an angel of the Lord appeared and a light shone in the cell.
Act 27:23 For just last night an angel of God, whose I am and whom I serve, stood
Heb 1:7, 14 Now about the angels He says: “He makes His angels winds, His servants
Angels are of Different Orders
Isa 6:2 Above Him stood seraphim, each having six wings: With two wings they
1Th 4:16 The Lord Himself will descend from heaven with a loud command, with
1Pe 3:22 who has gone into heaven and is at the right hand of God, with angels,
Jde 1:9 But even the archangel Michael, when he disputed with the devil over the
Rev 12:7 Then a war broke out in heaven: Michael and his angels fought against the
Angels are Subject to Christ
Eph 1:21 far above all rule and authority, power and dominion, and every name that
Col 1:16 For in Him all things were created, things in heaven and on earth, visible
Col 2:10 And you have been made complete in Christ, who is the head over every
Psa 103:20 Bless the LORD, all His angels mighty in strength who carry out His
Angels are Wise
2Sa 24:16 Joab your servant has done this to bring about this change of affairs,
Angels Helping Us
Psa 91:11 For He will command His angels concerning you to guard you in all your
Heb 1:14 Are not the angels ministering spirits sent to serve those who will
Luk 22:43 Then an angel from heaven appeared to Him and strengthened Him.
Heb 13:2 Do not neglect to show hospitality to strangers, for by so doing some
Mat 18:10 For I tell you, if two of you on earth agree about anything they ask
Psa 34:7 The angel of the LORD encamps around those who fear Him, and he delivers
Mat 4:11 Then the devil left Him, and angels came and ministered to Him.
Col 1:16 For in Him all things were created, things in heaven and on earth, visible
Psa 103:20 Bless the LORD, all His angels mighty in strength who carry out His
Angels Rejoice
Luk 15:10 In the same way, I tell you, there is joy in the presence of God’s angels
Luk 15:7 In the same way, I tell you that there will be more joy in heaven over one
Heb 13:2 Do not neglect to show hospitality to strangers, for by so doing some
Heb 1:14 Are not the angels ministering spirits sent to serve those who will
Luk 2:13 And suddenly there appeared with the angel a great multitude of the
Job 2:1 On another day the sons of God came to present themselves before the LORD,
Mat 18:10 See that you do not look down on any of these little ones. For I tell you
Act 27:23 For just last night an angel of God, whose I am and whom I serve, stood
Psa 34:7 The angel of the LORD encamps around those who fear Him, and he delivers
Mat 4:11 Then the devil left Him, and angels came and ministered to Him.
Col 1:16 For in Him all things were created, things in heaven and on earth, visible
Psa 103:20 Bless the LORD, all His angels mighty in strength who carry out His
Angels Singing
Luk 2:13, 14 And suddenly there appeared with the angel a great multitude of the
Job 38:7 while the morning stars sang together and all the sons of God shouted for
Psa 148:2 Praise Him, all His angels; praise Him, all His heavenly hosts.
Isa 6:3 And they were calling out to one another: “Holy, holy, holy is the LORD of
Luk 2:13, 14 And suddenly there appeared with the angel a great multitude of the
Rev 5:11, 12 Then I looked, and I heard the voices of many angels and living
Rev 7:11, 12 And all the angels stood around the throne and the whole earth
Angels: Communicate the Will of God and Christ
Dan 8:16, 17 And I heard the voice of a man calling from between the banks of the
Dan 9:21–23 while I was still praying, Gabriel, the man I had seen in the earlier
Dan 10:11 He said to me, “Daniel, you are a man who is highly precious. Consider
Dan 12:6, 7 One of them said to the man dressed in linen, who was above the waters
Mat 2:13, 20 When the Magi had gone, an angel of the Lord appeared to Joseph in a
Luk 1:19, 28 "I am Gabriel," replied the angel. "I stand in the presence of God,
Act 5:20 "Go, stand in the temple courts and tell the people the full message of
Act 8:26 Now an angel of the Lord said to Philip, "Get up and go south to the
Act 10:5 Now send men to Joppa to call for a man named Simon who is called Peter.
Act 27:23 For just last night an angel of God, whose I am and whom I serve, stood
Rev 1:1 This is the revelation of Jesus Christ, which God gave Him to show His
Angels: Created by God and Christ
Neh 9:6 You alone are the LORD. You created the heavens, the highest heavens with
Col 1:16 For in Him all things were created, things in heaven and on earth, visible
Angels: Execute the Judgments of God
Num 22:22 Then God’s anger was kindled because Balaam was going along, and the
Psa 103:21 Bless the LORD, all His hosts, you servants who do His will.
Mat 13:39–42 and the enemy who sows them is the devil. The harvest is the end of
Mat 28:2 Suddenly there was a great earthquake, for an angel of the Lord descended
Joh 5:4 0
Rev 5:2 And I saw a mighty angel proclaiming in a loud voice, "Who is worthy to
Angels: Have Charge Over the Children of God
Psa 34:7 The angel of the LORD encamps around those who fear Him, and He delivers
Psa 109:11, 12 For I will command His angels concerning you to guard you in all
Dan 6:22 My God sent His angel and shut the mouths of the lions. They have not hurt
Mat 18:10 See that you do not look down on any of these little ones. For I tell you
Angels: Know and Delight in the Gospel of Christ
Eph 3:9, 10 and to illuminate for everyone the stewardship of this mystery, which
1Ti 3:16 By common confession, the mystery of godliness is great: He appeared in
1Pe 1:12 It was revealed to them that they were not serving themselves, but you,
Angels: Minister to Christ
Mat 4:11 Then the devil left Him, and angels came and ministered to Him.
Luk 22:43 Then an angel from heaven appeared to Him and strengthened Him.
Joh 1:51 Then He declared, "Truly, truly, I tell you, you will all see heaven open
Angels: Ministration of, Obtained by Prayer
Mat 26:53 Are you not aware that I can call on My Father, and He will at once put
Act 12:7, 7 So Peter was kept in prison, but the church was fervently praying to
Angels: Not to be Worshipped
Col 2:18 Do not let anyone who delights in false humility and the worship of angels
Rev 19:10 So I fell at his feet to worship him. But he told me, "Do not do that! I
Rev 22:9 But he said to me, "Do not do that! I am a fellow servant with you and
Angels: Obey the Will of God
Psa 103:20 Bless the LORD, all His angels mighty in strength who carry out His
Mat 6:10 Your kingdom come, Your will be done, on earth as it is in heaven.
Angels: Rejoice Over Every Repentant Sinner
Luk 15:7, 10 In the same way, I tell you that there will be more joy in heaven over
Angels: Shall Attend Christ at his Second Coming
Mat 16:27 For the Son of Man will come in His Father’s glory with His angels, and
Mat 25:31 When the Son of Man comes in His glory, and all the angels with Him, He
Mar 8:38 If anyone is ashamed of Me and My words in this adulterous and sinful
2Th 1:7 and to grant relief to you who are oppressured and to us as well. This will
Angels: Shall Execute the Purposes of Christ
Mat 13:41 The Son of Man will send out His angels, and they will weed out of His
Mat 24:31 And He will send out His angels with a loud trumpet call, and they will
Angels: The Law Given by the Ministration of
Psa 68:17 The chariots of God are tens of thousands—thousands of thousands are
Act 7:53 you who received the law ordained by angels, yet have not kept it.”
Heb 2:2 For if the message spoken by angels was binding, and every transgression
Anger: Sinful: Nebuchadnezzar
Dan 3:13 Then Nebuchadnezzar, furious with rage, summoned Shadrach, Meshach, and
Anger: Sinful: Saul
1Sa 15:20 Then Saul's anger burned against Jonathan, and he said to him, “You son
Anger: Sinful: Simeon and Levi
Gen 49:5–7 Simeon and Levi are brothers; their swords are weapons of violence. /
Anger: Sinful: Uzziah
2Ch 26:19 Uzziah, with a censer in his hand to offer incense, was enragd. But
Anger: The People of Nazareth, Toward Jesus
Luk 4:28 On hearing this, all the people in the synagogue were enraged.
Anger: Uzziah Toward Azariah, the Priest, Because of his Reproof of
2Ch 26:19 Uzziah, with a censer in his hand to offer incense, was enragd. But
Anim: Son of Shamidah
1Ch 7:19 And these were the sons of Shemidah: Ahian, Shechem, Lihi, and Aniam.
Anim: A City of Judah
Jos 15:50 Anab, Eshtemoth, Anim,
Animal Cruelty
Pro 12:10 A righteous man regards the life of his animal, but the tender mercies of Ecc 3:19 For the fates of both men and beasts are the same: As one dies, so dies Exo 9:1 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Go to Pharaoh and tell him that this is what Gen 8:20 Then Noah built an altar to the LORD. And taking from every kind of clean Gen 1:28 Then God said, “Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to rule Gen 30:35–43 That very day Laban removed all the streaked or spotted male goats and Gen 1:24 And God said, “Let the earth bring forth living creatures according to Gen 1:30 And to every beast of the earth and every bird of the air and every
Deu 25:4 Do not muzzle an ox while it is treading out the grain. Psa 145:9 The LORD is good to all; His compassion rests on all He has made. Gen 1:28 God blessed them and said to them, “Be fruitful and multiply, and fill the Luk 12:6 Are not five sparrows sold for two pennies? Yet not one of them is Mat 6:26 Look at the birds of the air: They do not sow or reap or gather into Isa 1:11 “What good to Me is your multitude of sacrifices?” says the LORD. “I am Animal Rights
Pro 12:10 A righteous man regards the life of his animal, but the tender mercies of Mat 6:26 Look at the birds of the air: They do not sow or reap or gather into Gen 1:29, 30 Then God said, “Behold, I have given you every seed-bearing plant on Luk 12:4 But the one who unknowingly does things worthy of punishment will be Gen 1:26–28 Then God said, “Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to Isa 32:20 Blessed are those who sow beside abundant waters, who let the ox and Animal Sacrifices
Heb 10:4 because it is impossible for the blood of bulls and goats to take away Gen 8:20–22 Then Noah built an altar to the LORD. And taking from every kind of Lev 12:6 When the days of her purification are complete, whether for a son or for a Animal Testing
Mat 6:26 Look at the birds of the air: They do not sow or reap or gather into Gen 1:28 God blessed them and said to them, “Be fruitful and multiply, and fill the Pro 12:10 A righteous man regards the life of his animal, but the tender mercies of Luk 12:6 Are not five sparrows sold for two pennies? Yet not one of them is Gen 1:26 Then God said, “Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to Job 37:8 The wild animals enter their lairs; they settle down in their dens.
Job 39:1 “Can you pull in Leviathan with a hook or tie down his tongue with a rope? Job 41:1 “Can you lift up the hooves of the ostrich?”
Job 40:1 The LORD said to Job:
Job 41:1 “Can you pull in Leviathan with a hook or tie down his tongue with a rope? Psa 59:6 They return in the evening, snarling like dogs and prowling around the Psa 104:14 The desert creatures will meet with yenas, and one wild goat will call Jam 3:7 All kinds of animals, birds, reptiles, and creatures of the sea are being Animals: Habitof Salting
2Sa 8:4 David captured from him a thousand chariots, seven thousand charioters, 1Ch 18:4 David captured from him a thousand chariots, seven thousand charioters,
Animals: Facts About Breeding
Gen 30:35–43 That very day Laban removed all the streaked or spotted male goats and Gen 31:8, 9 If he said, ‘The speckled will be your wages,’ then the whole flock Animals: Food of
Gen 1:30 And to every beast of the earth and every bird of the air and every Animals: God’s Care of
Gen 9:9, 10 “Behold, I now establish My covenant with you and your descendants Deu 25:4 Do not muzzle an ox while it is treading out the grain. Job 38:41 Who provides food for the raven when its young cry out to God as they Psa 36:6 Your righteousness is like the highest mountains; Your judgments are like Psa 104:11, 21 They give drink to every beast of the field; the wild donkeys quench Psa 147:9 He provides food for the animals, and for the young ravens when they Jon 4:11 So should I not care about the great city of Nineveh, which has more than Mat 6:26 Look at the birds of the air: They do not sow or reap or gather into Mat 10:29 Are not two sparrows sold for a penny? Yet not one of them will fall to Luk 12:6, 24 Are not five sparrows sold for two pennies? Yet not one of them is 1Co 9:9 For it is written in the Law of Moses: “Do not muzzle an ox while it is Animals: God’s Control of
Psa 91:13 You will tread on the lion and cobra; you will trample the young lion and Isa 11:6, 8 The wolf will live with the lamb, and the leopard will lie down with Isa 35:9 No lion will be there, and no vicious beast will go up on it. Such will Luk 10:19 Behold, I have given you authority to tread on snakes and scorpions, Animals: Habits of
Job 12:7, 8 But ask the animals, and they will instruct you; ask the birds of the Job 37:8 The wild animals enter their lairs; they settle down in their dens.
Job 39:1 “Do you know when mountain goats give birth? Have you watched the doe bear Job 40:20 The hills yield him their produce, while all the beasts of the field play Psa 29:9 The voice of the LORD twists the oaks and strips the forests bare. And in Psa 104:20–25 You bring darkness, and it becomes night, when all the beasts of the Isa 13:12 But desert creatures will lie down there, and howling creatures will Isa 34:14 The desert creatures will meet with yenas, and one wild goat will call Jam 3:7 All kinds of animals, birds, reptiles, and creatures of the sea are being Animals: Homes of
Job 24:5 Indeed, like wild donkeys in the desert, the poor go to work foraging for Job 37:8 The wild animals enter their lairs; they settle down in their dens.
Job 39:1 “Do you know when mountain goats give birth? Have you watched the doe bear Psa 104:20–25 You bring darkness, and it becomes night, when all the beasts of the Isa 34:14 The desert creatures will meet with yenas, and one wild goat will call Jer 2:24 a wild donkey at home in the wilderness, sniffing the wind in the heat of Jer 50:39 So the desert creatures and yenas will live there and ostriches will Mar 1:13 And He was there for forty days, being tempted by Satan. He was with the Animals: Instinctsof the Deer
Deu 32:11 As an eagle stirs up its nest and hovers over its young, He spread His Job 35:11 who teaches us more than the beasts of the earth and makes us wiser than Job 39:1 “Do you know when mountain goats give birth? Have you watched the doe bear Job 40:1 And the LORD said to Job:
Job 41:1 “Can you pull in Leviathan with a hook or tie down his tongue with a rope? Psa 59:6 They return in the evening, snarling like dogs and prowling around the Psa 104:14 The desert creatures will meet with yenas, and one wild goat will call Jer 2:24 a wild donkey at home in the wilderness, sniffing the wind in the heat of Jer 50:39 So the desert creatures and yenas will live there and ostriches will Mar 1:13 And He was there for forty days, being tempted by Satan. He was with the Animals: Instruments of God’s Will
Exo 8:1 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Go to Pharaoh and tell him that this is what Exo 9:1 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Go to Pharaoh and tell him that this is what Ex 10:1–20 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Go to Pharaoh, for I have hardened his Num 21:6 So the LORD sent venomous snakes among the people, and many of the
Anointing was Used For The Jews Were Very Fond of
Pro 27:9 Oil and incense bring joy to the heart, and the sweetness of a friend is
Amo 6:6 You drink wine by the bowful and anoint yourselves with the finest oils,

Anointing with Oil
Psa 92:10 But you have exalted my horn like that of a wild ox; with fine oil I have

Anointing with Ointment
Joh 11:2 (Mary, whose brother Lazarus was sick, was to anoint the Lord with perfume

Anointing your Home
Gen 28:18 Early the next morning, Jacob took the stone that he had placed under his
Luk 10:19 Behold, I have given you authority to tread on snakes and scorpions, and
2Co 10:3–5 For though we live in the flesh, we do not wage war according to the
Exo 30:25 Prepare from these a sacred anointing oil, a fragrant blend, the work of
Isa 54:17 No weapon formed against you shall prosper, and you will refute every
Exo 30:31 and you are to tell the Israelites, ‘This will be My sacred anointing oil
2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and
Mar 16:17 And these signs will accompany those who believe: In My name they will
2Co 10:3–5 For though we live in the flesh, we do not wage war according to the

Anointing: A Token of Joy
Ecc 9:7, 8 Go, eat your bread with joy, and drink your wine with a cheerful heart,

Anointing: Deprivation of, Threatened As a Punishment
Deu 28:40 You will have olive trees throughout your territory but will never anoint

Anointing: God Preserves Those Who Receive
Psa 18:50 Great salvation He brings to His king. He shows loving devotion to His
Psa 20:6 Now I know that the LORD saves His anointed; He answers him from His holy
Psa 90:23 I have found My servant David; with My sacred oil I have anointed him.

Anointing: Neglect of, to Guests, a Mark of Disrespect
Luk 7:46 You did not anoint My head with oil, but she has anointed My feet with

Anointing: Ointment For: Most Expensive
Joh 12:3 Then Mary took about a pint of expensive perfume, made of pure nard,

Anointing: Neglected in Times of Affliction
2Sa 14:2 Then David got up from the ground, washed and anointed himself, changed
2Sa 14:12 So Joab sent to Tekoa to bring a wise woman from there. He told her,

Anointing: Prepared by the Apothecary
Ecc 10:1 As dead flies bring a stench to the perfumer’s oil, so a little folly

Anointing: Ointment For: Richly Perfumed
Songs 4:10 How delightful is your love, my sister, my bride! Your love is much
Joh 12:3 Then Mary took about a pint of expensive perfume, made of pure nard,

Anointing: Omitted in Mourning
2Sa 14:2 So Joab sent to Tekoa to bring a wise woman from there. He told her,

Anointing: Saints Receive
Isa 61:3 to console the mourners in Zion—to give them a crown of beauty for ashes,
Dan 10:3 I ate no rich food, no meat or wine entered my mouth, and I did not anoint

Anointing was Used For The Jews Were Very Fond of

Mat 6:25 Therefore I tell you, do not worry about your life, what you will eat or
1Co 10:16 Do you not know that you yourselves are God’s temple, and that God’s
 Eph 5:29 Indeed, no one ever hated his own body, but he nourishes and cherishes it,

Answered Prayer
Mar 11:24 Therefore I tell you, whatever you ask for in prayer, believe that you

1Jo 5:14, 15 And this is the confidence that we have before Him: If we ask
Joh 15:7 If you remain in Me and My words remain in you, ask whatever you wish, and
Mat 7:7 Ask, and it will be given to you; seek, and you will find; knock, and the
Heb 11:6 And without faith it is impossible to please God, because anyone who
Joh 15:16 You did not choose Me, but I chose you. And I appointed you to go and
Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that
Jer 33:3 Call to Me, and I will answer and show you great and unsearchable things
1Jo 3:22 and we will receive from Him whatever we ask, because we keep His
Isa 65:24 Even before they call, I will answer, and while they are still speaking,

Answered Prayers
1Jo 5:14, 15 And this is the confidence that we have before Him: If we ask
Joh 15:7 If you remain in Me and My words remain in you, ask whatever you wish, and
Jam 4:3 And when you do ask, you do not receive, because you ask with wrong
Heb 11:6 And without faith it is impossible to please God, because anyone who
Psa 66:18 If I had cherished iniquity in my heart, the Lord would not have
Pph 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
1Jo 16:24 Until now you have not asked for anything in My name. Ask and you will
Mat 21:22 If you believe, you will receive whatever you ask for in prayer.”
Jam 1:6, 7 But he must ask in faith, without doubting, because he who doubts is
Heb 11:1 Now faith is the assurance of what we hope for and the certainty of what

Answers
Pro 15:1 A gentle answer turns away wrath, but a harsh word stirs up anger.
Col 4:6 Let your speech always be gracious, seasoned with salt, so that you may
1Pe 3:15 But in your hearts sanctify Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give a
Rom 15:13 Now may the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace as you believe in

Answers To Prayer
1Jo 5:14 And this is the confidence that we have before Him: If we ask anything
Joh 15:7 If you remain in Me and My words remain in you, ask whatever you wish, and
Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that
Mat 7:7 Ask, and it will be given to you; seek, and you will find; knock, and the
1Jo 3:22 and we will receive from Him whatever we ask, because we keep His
1Jo 5:15 And if we know that He hears us in whatever we ask, we know that we
1Pe 5:7 Cast all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you.
Jam 4:3 And when you do ask, you do not receive, because you ask with wrong

Answers To Prayer: A Motive for Continued Prayer
Psa 116:2 Because He has inclined His ear to me, I will call on Him as long as I

Answers To Prayer: Abraham
Gen 17:20 As for Ishmael, I have heard you, and I will surely bless him; I will

Answers To Prayer: Abraham’s Servant
Gen 24:15–27 Before the servant had finished praying, Rebekah came out with her jar

Answers To Prayer: Apostles
Act 4:29–31 And now, Lord, consider their threats, and enable Your servants to

Answers To Prayer: Asa
2Ch 14:11, 12 Then Asa cried out to the LORD his God: “O LORD, there is no one

Answers To Prayer: Blind Man
Luk 18:38, 41–43 So he called out, “Jesus, Son of David, have mercy on me!” / “What

Answers To Prayer: Christ Gives
Joh 4:10, 14 Jesus answered, “If you knew the gift of God and who is asking you for
Joh 14:14 If you ask Me for anything in My name, I will do it.

Answers To Prayer: Christ Received
Joh 11:42 I knew that You always hear Me, but I say this for the benefit of the
Heb 5:7 During the days of Jesus’ earthly life, He offered up prayers and petitions

Answers To Prayer: Cornelius
Acts 10:4, 31 Cornelius stared at him in fear and asked, “What is it, Lord?” The

Answers To Prayer: Daniel
Dan 9:20–23 While I was praying, praying, confessing my sin and that of my people

Answers To Prayer: David
Psa 18:6 In my distress I called upon the LORD; I cried to my God for help. From

Answers To Prayer: Denied to Those Who are Blood Shredders
Isa 1:15 When you spread out your hands in prayer, I will hide My eyes from you;
Isa 59:3 For your hands are stained with blood, and your fingers with iniquity;
Answers To Prayer: Denied to Those Who are Deaf to the Cry of the Poor
Pro 21:13 Whoever shuts his ears to the cry of the poor, he too shall cry out and not be heard.

Answers To Prayer: Denied to Those Who are Hypocrites
Job 27:8, 9 For what is the hope of the godless when he is cut off, when God takes his life?

Answers To Prayer: Denied to Those Who are Idolaters
Jer 11:11–14 Therefore this is what the LORD says: “I am about to bring upon them a day of disaster and mourning, a day of confusion and panic, a day of distress and anguish, a day of trouble and panic, a day of dark shadows and despair.

Answers To Prayer: Denied to Those Who are Proud
Job 35:12, 13 There they cry out, but He does not answer, because of the pride of their heart.

Answers To Prayer: Denied to Those Who are Self-Righteous
Luk 18:11, 12 The Pharisee stood by himself and prayed, ‘God, I thank You that

Answers To Prayer: Denied to Those Who are the Enemies of Saints
Psa 18:40, 41 You have made my enemies retreat before me; I put an end to those who

Answers To Prayer: Denied to Those Who: Ask Amiss
Jam 4:3 And when you do ask, do you not receive, because you ask with wrong

Answers To Prayer: Denied to Those Who: Cruelly Oppress Saints
Mic 3:2–4 You hate good and love evil. You tear the skin from my people and strip them

Answers To Prayer: Denied to Those Who: Forsake God
Jer 14:10, 12 This is what the LORD says about this people: “Truly they love to

Answers To Prayer: Denied to Those Who: Hear not the Law
Pro 28:9 Whoever turns his ear away from hearing the law, even his prayer is

Answers To Prayer: Denied to Those Who: Live in Sin
Zec 7:11–13 But they refused to pay attention and turned a stubborn shoulder; they

Answers To Prayer: Denied to Those Who: Regard Iniquity in the Heart
Psa 66:18 If I had cherished iniquity in my heart, the Lord would not have

Answers To Prayer: Denied to Those Who: Reject the Call of God
Pro 1:24, 25, 28 Because you refused my call, and no one took my outstretched hand,

Answers To Prayer: Elijah
1Ki 18:36–38 At the time of the evening sacrifice, Elijah the prophet approached

Answers To Prayer: Elisha
2Ki 4:11–13 And when he called, the Lord answered him; and he said to him, “Go, and take a shewbread with you; this is what the Lord has said, “Take this shewbread with you; you shall not eat it till morning, but

Answers To Prayer: Ezra
Ezr 8:21–23 And there by the Ahava Canal I proclaimed a fast, so that we might

Answers To Prayer: God Gives
Psa 99:6 Moses and Aaron were among His priests; Samuel was among those who called

Answers To Prayer: Granted: Beyond Expectation
Jer 33:3 Call to Me, and I will answer and show you great and unsearchable things.

Answers To Prayer: Granted: Sometimes After Delay
Luk 18:7 Will not God bring about justice for His elect who cry out to Him day and night?

Answers To Prayer: Granted: Sometimes Differently from Our Desire
2Co 12:8, 9 Three times I pleaded with the Lord to take it away from me. / But He

Answers To Prayer: Granted: Sometimes Immediately
Isa 65:24 Even before they call, I will answer, and while they are still speaking, Dan 9:21, 23 while I was still praying, Gabriel, the man I had seen in the earlier Dan 10:12 “Do not be afraid, Daniel,” he said, “for from the first day that you

Answers To Prayer: Granted: Through the Grace of God
Isa 30:19 O people in Zion who dwell in Jerusalem, you will weep no more. He will

Answers To Prayer: Hannah
1Sa 1:27 I prayed for this boy, and since the LORD has granted me what I asked of

Answers To Prayer: Hezekiah
2Ki 19:20 Then Isaiah son of Amoz sent a message to Hezekiah: “This is what the

Answers To Prayer: Israelites
Exo 2:23, 24 After a long time, the king of Egypt died. The Israelites groaned and

Answers To Prayer: Jacob
Gen 32:24–30 So Jacob was left all alone, and there a man wrestled with him until

Answers To Prayer: Jehoahaz
2Ki 13:4 Then Jehoahaz sought the favor of the LORD, and the LORD listened to him

Answers To Prayer: Jehoshaphat
2Ch 20:6–17 and said, “O LORD, God of our fathers, are You not the God who is in

Answers To Prayer: Jeremiah
Lam 3:55, 56 I called on Your name, O LORD, out of the depths of the Pit. / You

Answers To Prayer: Job
Job 42:10 After Job had prayed for his friends, the LORD restored his prosperity

Answers To Prayer: Jonah
Jon 2:2, 10 saying: “In my distress I called to the LORD, and He answered me. From

Answers To Prayer: Lot
Gen 19:19–21 Your servant has indeed found favor in your sight, and you have shown

Answers To Prayer: Man of God
1Ki 13:6 Then the king responded to the man of God, “Intercede with the LORD your

Answers To Prayer: Manasseh
2Ch 33:13, 19 And when he prayed to Him, the LORD received his plea and heard his

Answers To Prayer: Moses
Exo 17:4–6, 11–13 Then Moses cried out to the LORD, “What should I do with these

Answers To Prayer: Nehemiah
Neh 4:9, 15 So we prayed to our God and posted a guard against them day and night.

Answers To Prayer: Paul
Act 28:8 The father of Publius was sick in bed, suffering from fever and dysentery.

Answers To Prayer: Paul and Silas
Act 16:25, 26 About midnight Paul and Silas were praying and singing hymns to God,

Answers To Prayer: Promised
Isa 58:9 Then you will call, and the LORD will answer; you will cry out, and He

Answers To Prayer: Promised Especially in Times of Trouble
Psa 50:15 Call upon Me in the day of trouble; I will deliver you, and you will

Answers To Prayer: Received by Those Who are Poor and Needy
Psa 41:17 The poor and needy seek water, but there is none; their tongues are

Answers To Prayer: Received by Those Who are Righteous
Psa 34:15 The eyes of the LORD are on the righteous, and His ears are inclined to

Answers To Prayer: Received by Those Who: Abide in Christ
Joh 15:7 If you remain in Me and My words remain in you, ask whatever you wish, and

Answers To Prayer: Received by Those Who: Ask According to God’s Will
1 Joh 5:14 And this is the confidence that we have before Him: If we ask anything

Answers To Prayer: Received by Those Who: Ask in Faith
Mat 21:21 “ Truly I tell you,” Jesus replied, “if you have faith and do not doubt, Jam 5:15 And the prayer offered in faith will restore the one who is sick. The Lord

Answers To Prayer: Received by Those Who: Ask in the Name of Christ
Joh 14:13 And I will do whatever you ask in My name, so that the Father may be

Answers To Prayer: Received by Those Who: Call Upon God in Truth
Psa 145:18 The LORD is near to all who call upon Him, to all who call out to Him in

Answers To Prayer: Received by Those Who: Call Upon God Under Affliction
Psa 18:6 In my distress I called upon the LORD; I cried to my God for help. From

Answers To Prayer: Received by Those Who: Call Upon God Under Oppression
Isa 19:20 It will be a sign and a witness to the LORD of Hosts in the land of

Answers To Prayer: Received by Those Who: Fear God
Psa 145:19 He fulfills the desires of those who fear Him; He hears their cry and
Antediluvians: Wickedness of
Gen 6:5–7 Then the LORD saw that the wickedness of man was great upon the earth,
Antediluvians: Worship God
Gen 4:3, 4, 26 So in the course of time, Cain brought some of the fruit of the soil
Anthropomorphisms: Attributed to Deity: Assisted by Tokens
Gen 9:16 And whenever the rainbow appears in the clouds, I will see it and remember
Anthropomorphisms: Attributed to Deity: Memory
Isa 43:26 Remind Me, let us argue the matter together. State your case, so that you
Isa 63:11 Then His people remembered the days of old, the days of Moses. Where is
Anthropomorphisms: Attributed to Deity: Reason
Isa 1:18 “Come now, let us reason together,” says the LORD. “Though your sins are
Anthropomorphisms: Attributed to Deity: Understanding
Psa 147:5 Great is our Lord, and mighty in power; His understanding has no limit.
Anthropomorphisms: Attributed to Deity: Will
Rom 9:19 One of you will say to me, “Then why does God still find fault? For who
Anthropomorphisms: Miscellaneous Acts and States of Mind Attributed to Amazement
Isa 59:16 He saw that there was no man; He was amazed that there was no one to
Isa 63:1 I looked, but there was no one to help; I was appalled that no one
Mar 6.6 And He was amazed at their unbelief. And He went around from village to
Anthropomorphisms: Miscellaneous Acts and States of Mind Attributed to Does Not Fail
Isa 40:28 Do you not know? Have you not heard? The LORD is the everlasting God, the
Anthropomorphisms: Miscellaneous Acts and States of Mind Attributed to Grieved
Gen 6:6 And the LORD regretted that He had made man on the earth, and He was
Jdg 10:16 So they put away the foreign gods among them and served the LORD,
Psa 95:10 For forty years I was angry with that generation, and I said, “They are a
Heb 3:10, 17 Therefore I was angry with that generation, and I said, ‘Their hearts
Anthropomorphisms: Miscellaneous Acts and States of Mind Attributed to Laughing
Psa 59:8 But You, O LORD, laugh at them; You scoff at all the nations.
Pro 1:26 in turn I will mock your calamity; I will sneer when terror strikes you,
Anthropomorphisms: Miscellaneous Acts and States of Mind Attributed to Laughing
Ps 2:4 The One enthroned in heaven laughs; the LORD taunts them.
Ps 37:13 but the Lord laughs, seeing that their day is coming.
Psa 59:8 But You, O LORD, laugh at them; You scoff at all the nations.
Pro 1:26 in turn I will mock your calamity; I will sneer when terror strikes you,
Anthropomorphisms: Miscellaneous Acts and States of Mind Attributed to Oaths
Heb 4:4, 10 For somewhere He has spoken about the seventh day in this manner: “And
Anthropomorphisms: Miscellaneous Acts and States of Mind Attributed to Resting
Gen 4:3, 4, 26 So in the course of time, Cain brought some of the fruit of the soil
Exo 20:11 For in six days the LORD made the heavens and the earth and the sea and
Exo 31:17 It is a sign between Me and the Israelites forever; for in six days the
Deu 5:14 but the seventh day is a Sabbath to the LORD your God, on which you must
Hab 3:15 You trampled the sea with Your horses, churning the great waters.
Anthropomorphisms: Miscellaneous Acts and States of Mind Attributed to Sleeping
Psa 44:23 Wake up, O Lord! Why are You sleeping? Arise! Do not reject us forever.
Psa 78:61 He delivered His strength to captivity, and His splendor to the hand of
Anthropomorphisms: Miscellaneous Acts and States of Mind Attributed to Walking
Gen 3:8 Then the man and his wife heard the voice of the LORD God walking in the
Lev 26:12 I will walk among you and be your God, and you will be My people.
Deu 23:14 For the LORD your God walks throughout your camp to protect you and
Job 22:14 Thick clouds veil Him so He does not see us as He traverses the vault of
Hab 3:15 You trampled the sea with Your horses, churning the great waters.
Anthropomorphisms: Miscellaneous Figures
Gen 2:2, 3, 19 And by the seventh day God had finished the work He had been doing;
Gen 6:6 And the LORD regretted that He had made man on the earth, and He was
Gen 9:16 And whenever the rainbow appears in the clouds, I will see it and remember
Gen 11:5, 7 Then the LORD came down to see the city and the tower that the sons of
Gen 18:17–19, 21, 33 And the LORD said, “Shall I hide from Abraham what I am about
Gen 19:29 So when God destroyed the cities of the plain, He remembered Abraham, and
Gen 22:12 “Do not lay a hand on the boy or do anything to him,” said the angel,
Gen 28:13 And there at the top the LORD was standing and saying, “I am the LORD,
Gen 35:13 Then Lord went up from the place where He had spoken with him.
Exo 2:24 So God heard their groaning, and He remembered His covenant with Abraham,
Exo 3:8 I have come down to rescue them from the hand of the Egyptians and to bring
Exo 14:24 At morning watch, however, the LORD looked down on the army of
Exo 20:5 You shall not bow down to them or worship them; for, I, the LORD your God,
Exo 31:17 It is a sign between Me and the Israelites forever; for in six days the
Exo 32:14 So the LORD relented from the calamity He had threatened to bring on His
Num 11:25 Then the LORD came down in the cloud and spoke to him, and He took some
Jdg 2:18 Whenever the LORD raised up a judge for the Israelites, He was with that
1Sa 15:35 And to the day of his death, Samuel never again visited Saul. Samuel
2Sa 24:16 But when the angel stretched out his hand to destroy Jerusalem, the LORD 1Ch 21:15 Then God sent an angel to destroy Jerusalem, but as the angel was doing Psa 31:2 Incline Your ear to me; come quickly to my rescue. Be my rock of refuge, Psa 33:6 By the word of the Lord the heavens were made, and all the stars by the Psa 35:1–3 Of David. Contend with my opponents, O Lord; fight against those who Psa 36:7 How precious is Your loving devotion, O God, that the children of men take Psa 57:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of “Do Not Destroy.” A Miktam of David, Psa 68:17 The chariots of God are tons of thousands—thousands of thousands are Psa 94:9 He who affixed the ear, can He not hear? He who formed the eye, can He not Psa 121:4 Behold, the Protector of Israel will neither slumber nor sleep. Isa 1:15 When you spread out your hands in prayer, I will hide My eyes from you; Eze 1:24, 28 When the creatures moved, I heard the sound of their wings like the Hab 1:13 Your eyes are too pure to look upon evil, and You cannot tolerate Pto 3:12 For the eyes of the Lord are on the righteous, and His ears are inclined Antichrist: Deceit, a Characteristic of 2 Joh 1:7 For many deceivers have gone out into the world, refusing to confess the Antichrist: Denies the Father and the Son 1 Joh 2:22 Who is the liar, if it is not the one who denies that Jesus is the Antichrist: Denies the Incarnation of Christ 1 Joh 4:3 and every spirit that does not confess Jesus is not from God. This is the Antichrist: General Scriptures Concerning Mat 24:4, 23, 24, 26 For many will come in My name, claiming, ‘I am the Christ,’ Mar 13:6, 21, 22 Many will come in My name, claiming, ‘I am He,’ and will deceive Luk 21:8 Jesus answered, “See to it that you are not deceived. For many will come 2Th 2:3–12 Let no one deceive you in any way, for it will not come until the Luk 21:8 Jesus answered, “See to it that you are not deceived. For many will come 1 Joh 4:3 and every spirit that does not confess Jesus is not from God. This is the 1 Joh 2:17 For many deceivers have gone out into the world, refusing to confess the Antichrist: Spirit of, Prevalent in Apostolic Times 1 Joh 2:18 Children, it is the last hour; and just as you have heard that the 1 Joh 4:3 and every spirit that does not confess Jesus is not from God. This is the 2 Joh 1:7 For many deceivers have gone out into the world, refusing to confess the Antichrist: To be Destroyed Rev 19:20 But the beast was captured along with the false prophet, who on its Rev 20:10, 15 And the devil who had deceived them was thrown into the lake of fire Antioch: A City of Pisidia—Persecutes Paul Act 13:14–52 And from Perga, they traveled inland to Pisidian Antioch, where they Act 14:19–22 Then some Jews arrived from Antioch and Iconium, where they Act 18:22 When Paul had landed at Caesarea, he went up and greeted the church at Antioch: A City of Syria: Barnabas and Paul Make Second Visit To 1Co 16:15 From Attalia they sailed to Antioch, where they had been commended to Antioch: A City of Syria: Disciples First Called Christians In Act 11:19–30 Meanwhile those scattered by the persecution that began with Stephen Antioch: A City of Syria: Dissension Within the Congregation of Act 15:22 Then the apostles and elders, with the whole church, decided to select Act 15:35–39 Then some men came down from Judea and were teaching the brothers, Antioch: A City of Syria: Paul and Peter’s Controversy At Gal 2:11–15 When Cephas came to Antioch, however, I opposed him to his face, Antioch: A City of Syria: The Congregation In Act 13:1 Now in the church at Antioch there were prophets and teachers: Barnabas, Act 14:26, 27 From Attalia they sailed to Antioch, where they had been commended to Antipas: A Martyr Rev 2:13 I know where you live, where the throne of Satan sits. Yet you have held Antipatris: A City in Samaria Act 23:31 So the soldiers followed their orders and brought Paul by night to Antiochiah: A Benjamite 1Ch 8:24 Hananiah, Elam, Antiochiah, Ants Pro 6:6–8 Walk in the manner of the ant, O sluggard; observe its ways and become Pro 30:24, 25 Four things on earth are small, yet they are exceedingly wise; / The Pro 13:4 The sluggard craves yet has nothing, but the soul of the diligent is fully 1Ti 1:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household, Pro 20:4 The ant does not plow in season; at harvest time he looks, but nothing Col 3:23 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and not Eph 6:7 Serve with good will, as to the Lord and not to men, Pro 10:4 Idle hands make one poor, but diligent hands bring wealth. Heb 12:1 Therefore, since we are surrounded by such a great cloud of witnesses, let Anub: Son of Coz 1Ch 4:8 and Koz, who was the father of Anub and Zobebah and of the clans of Aharhel Anvil: General Scriptures Concerning Psa 94:9 He who affixed the ear, can He not hear? He who formed the eye, can He not Apelles: A Disciple in Rome Rom 16:10 Greet Apelles, who is approved in Christ. Greet those who belong to the Apathy Rom 12:11 Do not let your zeal subside; keep your spiritual fervor, serving the Zep 1:12, 13 And at that time I will search Jerusalem with lamps and punish the men Rev 3:2 Wake up and strengthen what remains, which was about to die; for I have Act 14:26–28 From Attalia they sailed to Antioch, where they had been commended to Apartharttites: General Scriptures Concerning Ezr 4:9 From Rehum the commander, Shimei the scribe, and the rest of their 2Ki 17:1 In the twelfth year of the reign of Ahaz over Judah, Hoshea son of Elah Aparhantnes: General Scriptures Concerning Ezr 4:9 From Rehum the commander, Shimei the scribe, and the rest of their 2Ki 17:1 In the twelfth year of the reign of Ahaz over Judah, Hoshea son of Elah Aphrodisias: A City Between Damascus and Palestine: Ben-Hadad Defeated At 1Ki 20:26–30 In the spring, Ben-hadad mobilized the Arameans and went up to Aphek Aphek: A City of the Tribe of Asher Jos 19:30 Ummah, Aphek, and Rehob. There were twenty-two cities, along with their Aphek: A City of the Tribe of Asher: Called Aphik Jdg 1:31 Asher failed to drive out the inhabitants of Acco, Sidon, Ahab, Achib, Aphek: A City of the Tribe of Issachar: Philistines Defeat Israelites At 1Sa 4:11–11 Thus the word of Samuel came to all Israel. Now the Israelites went out Aphek: A City of the Tribe of Issachar: Saul Killed At 1Sa 29:1 Now the Philistines brought all their forces together at Aphek, while Aphek: Probably the Same City As Mentioned in Joshua As a Royal City of the Canaanites Jos 12:18 the king of Aphek, one; the king of Lasharon, one; Aphekah: A City in the Mountains of Judah Jos 15:53 Janim, Beth-tappuah, Aphekah,
**Apostles: Shall Abound in the Latter Days**

Mat 24:12 Because of the multiplication of wickedness, the love of most will grow cold.

2Th 1:1–3 Now the Spirit expressly states that in later times some will abandon the faith.

**Apostles: An Appellation of Jesus**

Heb 3:1 Therefore, holy brothers, who share in the heavenly calling, set your focus on Jesus.

**Apostles: A Title Distinguishing the Twelve Disciples**

Luk 6:13 When daylight came, He called His disciples to Him and chose twelve of them.

**Apostles: Commission of**

Mat 10:1 And calling His twelve disciples to Him, Jesus gave them authority over all nations.

**Apostles: Duties of Commission of, Above**

Mat 28:19, 20 Therefore go and make disciples of all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Spirit.

**Apostles: Fail to Comprehend the Nature and Mission of Jesus**

Mat 22:23 Then He said to them, “Go into all the world and preach the gospel to the whole world, and teach them to obey everything I have commanded you. And, behold, I am with you always, even to the end of the age.”

**Appeal: Paul Makes, to Caesar**

Act 25:10, 11, 21–27 Paul replied, “I am standing before the judgment seat of Caesar of whom they have accused me.”

**Appearance**

1Sa 16:10 Then Saul, who was also called Paul, filled with the Holy Spirit, looked...

**Appearance of Evil**

Rev 21:8 But the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and...
1Ti 2:9 Likewise, I want the women to adorn themselves with respectable apparel, Rev 1:1 This is the revelation of Jesus Christ, which God gave Him to show His

Appetite: Kept in Subjection
Dan 1:8–16 But Daniel made up his mind that he would not defile himself with the 1Co 9:27, No, I discipline my body and make it my slave, so that after I have

Apphia: A Christian at Colossae
Phm 1:2 To Aphphia our sister, to Archippus our fellow soldier, and to the church

Appii-Forum: A Market Town in Italy
Act 28:15 The brothers there had heard about us and traveled as far as the Forum of

Apple: A Fruit
Pro 25:11 A word fitly spoken is like apples of gold in settings of silver. Songs 2:3, 5 Like an apple tree among the trees of the forest is my beloved among Songs 7:8 I said, “I will climb the palm tree; I will take hold of its fruit.” May Songs 8:5 Who is this coming up from the wilderness, leaning on her beloved? I Joe 1:12 The grapevine is dried up, and the fig tree is withered; the pomegranate, Apples
Pro 25:11 A word fitly spoken is like apples of gold in settings of silver. Sos 2:3 Like an apple tree among the trees of the forest is my beloved among the Psa 17:8 Keep me as the apple of Your eye; hide me in the shadow of Your wings Pro 7:2 Keep my commandments and live; guard my teachings as the apple of your eye. Joe 1:12 The grapevine is dried up, and the fig tree is withered; the pomegranate, Sos 7:8 I said, “I will climb the palm tree; I will take hold of its fruit.”

Applying the Bible
2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, as an unashamed Jam 1:22 Be doers of the word, and not hearers only. Otherwise, you are deceiving 1Ti 4:16 Pay close attention to your life and to your teaching. Persevere in these 1Co 11:1, 2 You are to imitate me, just as I imitate Christ. / Now I commend you Php 4:9 Whatever you have learned or received or heard from me, or seen in me, put Rom 2:6–8 God “will repay each one according to his deeds.” / To those who by Joh 4:23, 24 But a time is coming and has now come when the true worshippers will

Appreciating Another One
Joh 13:34, 35 A new commandment I give you: Love one another. As I have loved you, Joh 15:13 Greater love has no one than this, that he lay down his life for his 1Th 5:11 Therefore encourage and build one another up, just as you are already 1Joh 4:8 Whoever does not love does not know God, because God is love. Eph 4:32 Be kind and tenderhearted to one another, forgiving each other just as in 1Joh 4:19 We love because He first loved us. Num 6:24–26 ‘May the LORD bless you and keep you; / may the LORD cause His face to 2Sa 2:6 Now may the LORD show you loving devotion and faithfulness, and I will also Heb 11:6 And without faith it is impossible to please God, because anyone who Col 3:16 Let the word of Christ richly dwell within you as you teach and admonish

Appreciation
Rut 2:12 May the LORD repay your work, and may you receive a rich reward from the Col 3:16 Let the word of Christ richly dwell within you as you teach and admonish

Apprenticeship
Psa 37:4 Delight yourself in the LORD, and He will give you the desires of your Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of 1Joh 4:20 If anyone says, “I love God,” but hates his brother, he is a liar. For Joh 10:10 The thief comes only to steal and kill and destroy. I have come that they Luk 10:19 Behold, I have given you authority to tread on snakes and scorpions, and

Approaching God
Heb 4:16 Let us then approach the throne of grace with confidence, so that we may Jer 29:13 You will seek Me and find Me when you search for Me with all your heart. Mar 11:24 Therefore I tell you, whatever you ask for in prayer, believe that you Luk 1:37 For no word from God will ever fail.” / Act 2:38, 39 Peter replied, “Repent and be baptized, everyone one of you, in the name Eph 3:12 In Him and through faith in Him we may enter God’s presence with boldness Eph 2:8 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from

Approval
Gal 1:10 Am I now seeking the approval of men, or of God? Or am I striving to Joh 12:43 For they loved praise from men more than praise from God. 1Th 2:4 Instead, we speak as those approved by God to be entrusted with the gospel,

2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, as an unashamed Col 3:23, 24 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these Isa 49:4 But I said, “I have labored in vain, I have spent My strength in futility 2Co 10:18 For it is not the one who commends himself who is approved, but the one Mat 6:1 “Be careful not to perform your righteous acts before men to be seen by

Aquila and Priscilla: Christians at Corinth
Act 18:1–3, 18, 19, 26 After this, Paul left Athens and went to Corinth. / There he

Aquila and Priscilla: Friendship of, for Paul
Rom 16:3, 4 Greet Prisca and Aquila, my fellow workers in Christ Jesus, / who have

Aquila and Priscilla: Paul Sends Salutations To
2Ti 4:19 Greet Prisca and Aquila, as well as the household of Onesiphorus.

Ar: A City of Moab
Num 21:15 even the slopes of the wadis that extend to the site of Ar and Ile along Deu 2, 18, 24, 29 Then the LORD said to me, “Do not harass the Moabites or

Ar: Destruction of
Num 21:26–30 Heshbon was the city of Sihon king of the Amorites, who had fought Isa 15:1 This is the burden against Moab: Ar in Moab is ruined, destroyed in a

Ar: Son of Jether
1Ch 7:38 The sons of Jether: Jephunneh, Pispa, and Ara.

Arab: A City of Judah
Jos 15:52 Arab, Dumah, Eshan,

Arabia: Exports of
Eze 27:21 Arabia and all the princes of Kedar were your customers, trading in

Arabia: Paul Visits
Gal 1:17 nor did I go up to Jerusalem to the apostles who came before me, but I

Arabia: Prophecies Against
Isa 21:13 This is the burden against Arabia: In the thickets of Arabia you must Jer 25:24 all the kings of Arabia, and all the kings of the mixed tribes who dwell

Arabia: Tribute to Jehoshaphat
2Ch 17:11 Some Philistines also brought gifts and silver as tribute to Jehoshaphat,

Arabia: Tribute to Solomon
2Ch 9:14 not including the revenue from the merchants and traders. And all the

Arabians: Commerce of
Eze 27:21 Arabia and all the princes of Kedar were your customers, trading in

Arabians: Defeated by Uzziah
2Ch 26:7 God helped him against the Philistines, against the Arabs living in

Arabians: Gospel Preached To
Act 2:11 both Jews and converts to Judaism; Cretans and Arabs—we hear them Gal 1:17 nor did I go up to Jerusalem to the apostles who came before me, but I

Arabians: Invade and Defeat Judah
2Ch 21:16, 17 Then the LORD stirred against Jehoram the spirit of the Philistines 2Ch 22:1 Then the people of Jerusalem made Ahaziah, the youngest son of Jehoram,

Arabians: Oppose Nehemiah's Rebuilding the Walls of Jerusalem
Neh 2:19 But when Sanballat the Horonite, Tobiah the Ammonite official, and Geshem Neh 4:7 When Sanballat and Tobiah, together with the Arabs, Ammonites, and

Arabians: Pay Tribute to Solomon
2Ch 9:14 not including the revenue from the merchants and traders. And all the

Arabians: Prophecies Concerning
Isa 21:13–17 This is the burden against Arabia: In the thickets of Arabia you must Isa 42:11 Let the desert and its cities raise their voices; let the villages of Isa 60:7 All the flocks of Kedar will be gathered to you; the rams of Nebaioth will Jer 25:24 all the kings of Arabia, and all the kings of the mixed tribes who dwell

Arabians: To Jehoshaphat
2Ch 17:11 Some Philistines also brought gifts and silver as tribute to Jehoshaphat,

Arad: A City on the South of Canaan
Num 33:40 Now the Canaanite king of Arad, who lived in the Negev, heard that Israel Num 33:40 Now the Canaanite king of Arad, who lived in the Negev in the land of

Arad: A City on the South of Canaan: Subdued by Joshua
Jos 12:14 the king of Hormah, one; the king of Arad, one;

Arad: Son of Beriah
1Ch 8:15 Zebadiah, Arad, Eder,
Arah: An Israelite, Whose Descendants Returned from Babylon
Neh 7:10 the descendants of Arah, 652;

Arah: Son of Ulla
1Ch 7:39 The sons of Ulla: Arah, Hanniel, and Rizia.

Aram: A Region North of Canaan
1Ch 2:23 But Geshur and Aram captured Hawwoth-jair, along with Kenath and its sixty

Aram: Son of Kemuel
Gen 22:21 Uz the firstborn, his brother Buz, Kemuel (the father of Aram),

Aram: Son of Shamer
1Ch 7:34 The sons of Shemer: Elam, Asshur, Arphaxad, Lud, and Aram. / The sons of Shem: Elam, Asshur, Arphaxad, Lud, and Aram. The sons of Aram:

Aram: The Region Whence Balaam Came at Balak's Command
Num 23:7 And Balaam lifted up an oracle, saying: “Balak brought me from Aram, the

Aran: Son of Dishan
Gen 36:28 These are the sons of Dishan: Uz and Aran.

Aarat: A District of Armenia
Jer 51:27 “Raise a banner in the land! Blow the ram’s horn among the nations!

Ararat: Assassins of Sennacherib Take Refuge In
Isa 37:38 One day, while he was worshiping in the temple of his god Nisroch, his

Ararat: The Ark of Noah Came to Rest in the Mountains of
Gen 8:4 On the seventeenth day of the seventh month, the ark came to rest on the

Arah In
Arah: An Israelite, Whose Descendants Returned from Babylon: Probably Identical With
Neh 6:18 For many in Judah were bound by oath to him, since he was a son-in-law of

Arah: Son of Ulla
1Ch 7:39 The sons of Ulla: Arah, Hanniel, and Rizia.

Archangel Michael
Act 1:26 The angels spoke by the mouth of David when they called him a Son of Peace;

Archers: Practiced by the Egyptians
Jos 11:21 For the Cushites and the Egyptian army went against them, as the LORD had said.

Architecture: General Scriptures Concerning
Heb 3:3 For Jesus has been counted worthy of greater glory than Moses, just as

Architecture: Figurative
Eph 2:21 In Him the whole building is fitted together and grows into a holy

Architecture: General Scriptures Concerning
Heb 3:3, 4 For Jesus has been counted worthy of greater glory than Moses, just as

Artetus: Constellation of
Job 9:10 He is the Maker of the Bear and Orion, of the Pleiades and the

Ard: Son of Bela
Num 26:40 And the descendants of Bela from Ard and Naaman were the Ardite clan from

Ard: Son of Benjamin
Gen 46:21 The sons of Benjamin: Bela, Becher, Ashbel, Gera, Naaman, Ehi, Rosh,

Arden: Son of Caleb
1Ch 2:18 Caleb son of Hezron had children by his wife Azubah and by Jerioth. These

Are There Angels on Earth
Psa 91:11 For He will command His angels concerning you to guard you in all your

Arel: Son of Gad

Areopagus: Mar’s Hill
Act 17:19 So they took Paul and brought him to the Areopagus, where they asked him,

Aretas: A Ruler of Syria
2Co 11:32 In Damascus, the governor under King Aretas secured the city of the

Argob: A Courtier of Pekah
2Ki 15:25 Then his officer, Pekah son of Remaliah, conspired against him along with
Argob: A Region East of the Jordan River
Deu 3:4, 13, 14 At that time we captured all sixty of his cities. There was not a
1Ki 4:13 Ben-geber in Ramoth-gilead (the villages of Jair son of Manasses in Gilead

Arguing
Pro 15:1 A gentle answer turns away wrath, but a harsh word stirs up anger.
2Ti 2:23, 24 But reject foolish and ignorant speculation, for you know that it
Rom 14:19 So then, let us pursue what leads to peace and to mutual edification.
Tts 3:9 But avoid foolish controversies, genealogies, arguments, and quarrels about
Gal 5:22, 23 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,
Pro 29:22 An angry man stirs up dissension, and a hot-tempered man abounds in
Tts 3:1, 2 Remind the believers to submit to rulers and authorities, to be obedient
Pro 9:11 A fool vents all his anger, but a wise man holds it back.
Pro 3:30 Do not accuse a man without cause, when he has done you no harm.
Rom 14:1 Accept him whose faith is weak, without passing judgment on his opinions.

Arguments
2Ti 2:23–25 But reject foolish and ignorant speculation, for you know that it
2Ti 2:14 Remind the believers of these things, charging them before God to avoid
Jam 4:1–3 What causes conflicts and quarrels among you? Don’t they come from the
2Ti 2:16 But avoid irrevocent, empty chatter, which will only lead to more
Pro 15:1 A gentle answer turns away wrath, but a harsh word stirs up anger.
2Co 10:5 We tear down arguments and every presumption set up against the knowledge
Gal 2:11 When Cephas came to Antioch, however, I opposed him to his face, because
1Ti 6:4 he is conceited and understands nothing. Instead, he has an unhealthy

Aridai: Son of Haman
Est 9:9 Parmashtha, Ariais, Aridai, and Vaizatha.

Aridatha: Son of Haman
Est 9:8 Porathah, Adalia, Aridatha,

Arieh: A Conspirator With Pekah
2Ki 12:15 Then his officer, Pekah son of Remaliah, conspired against him along with

Ariel: A Messenger from Ezra to Iddo
Ezr 8:16 Then I summoned the leaders: Elizeer, Ariel, Shemaiah, Elkanathan, Jarib,

Ariel: A Symbolical Name for Jerusalem
 Isa 29:1, 2, 7 Woe to you, O Ariel, the city of Ariel where David camped! Year upon

Arimathea: A Town Five Miles North of Jerusalem
Mat 27:57 When it was evening, there came a rich man from Arimathea named Joseph,
Mar 15:43 Joseph of Arimathea, a prominent Council member who himself was waiting
Luk 23:51 who had not consented to their decision or action. He was from the Judean
Joh 19:38 Afterward, Joseph of Arimathea, who was a disciple of Jesus (but secretly

Arioch: Captain of Nebuchadnezzars Guard
Dan 2:14, 15, 24, 25 When Arioch, the commander of the king’s guard, had gone out

Arioch: King of Ellasar
Gen 14:1, 9 In those days Amraphel king of Shinar, Arioch king of Ellasar,

Arisai: Son of Haman
Est 9:9 Parmashtha, Ariais, Aridai, and Vaizatha.

Aristarchus: A Companion of Paul
Act 19:29 Soon the whole city was in disarray. They rushed together into the
Act 20:4 Paul was accompanied by Sopater son of Pyrrhus from Berea, Aristarchus and
Act 27:2 We boarded an Adramyttian ship about to sail for ports along the coast of
Col 4:10 My fellow prisoner Aristarchus sends you greetings, as does Mark the

Aristobulus: A Christian at Rome
Rom 16:10 Greet Apelles, who is approved in Christ. Greet those who belong to the

Ark of the Covenant was Called The: Ark of the Testament
Exo 30:6 Place the altar in front of the veil that is before the ark of the
Num 7:89 When Moses entered the Tent of Meeting to speak with the LORD, he heard

Ark of the Covenant was Called By Priests of Levites Alone
Deu 10:8 At that time the LORD set apart the tribe of Levi to carry the ark of the
Jos 3:14 So when the people broke camp to cross the Jordan, the priests carried the
2Sa 15:24 Zadok was also there, and all the Levites with him were carrying the ark
1Ch 15:2 Then David said, “No one but the Levites may carry the ark of God,
because
Ark of the Covenant was Called: Before the Israelites in Their Journeys
Num 10:33 So they set out on a three-day journey from the mountain of the LORD,
Jos 3:16 And he said to the priests, “Take the ark of the covenant and go on ahead

Ark of the Covenant was Called: Sometimes to the Camp in War
1Sa 4:4, 5 So the people sent men to Shiloh, and they brought back the ark of the

Ark of the Covenant was Holy
2Ch 35:3 To the Levites who taught all Israel and were holy to the LORD, Josiah

Ark of the Covenant: A Copy of the Law Laid in the Side of
Deu 31:26 “Take this Book of the Law and place it beside the ark of the covenant

Ark of the Covenant: A Symbol of the Presence and Glory of God
Num 14:43, 44 For there the Amalekites and Canaanites will face you, and you will
Jos 1:6 Be strong and courageous, for you shall give these people the inheritance
1Sa 14:18, 19 Then Saul said to Ahijah, “Bring the ark of God.” (For at that time
Psa 132:8 Arise, O LORD, to Your resting place, You and the ark of Your strength.

Ark of the Covenant: A Type of Christ
Psa 40:8 I delight to do Your will, O my God; Your law is within my heart.”
Rev 11:19 Then the temple of God in heaven was opened, and the ark of His covenant

Ark of the Covenant: Anointed With Sacred Oil
Exo 30:26 Use this oil to anoint the Tent of Meeting, the ark of the Testimony,

Ark of the Covenant: At Kirjath-jearim Twenty Years
1Sa 7:1, 2 Then the men of Kiriat-jearim came for the ark of the LORD and took it

Ark of the Covenant: Brought by Solomon into the Temple With Great Solemnity
1Ki 8:1–6 At that time Solomon assembled before him in Jerusalem the elders
2Ch 5:1–9 At that time Solomon assembled in Jerusalem the elders of Israel—all the

Ark of the Covenant: Brought into the City of David
2Sa 6:12–15 Now it was reported to King David, “The LORD has blessed the house of
1Ch 15:25–28 So David, the elders of Israel, and the commanders of thousands went

Ark of the Covenant: Captured by the Philistines
1Sa 4:11 The ark of God was captured, and El’s two sons, Hophni and Phinehas,

Ark of the Covenant: Covered With the Vail by the Priests Before Removal
Num 4:5, 6 Whenever the camp sets out, Aaron and his sons are to go in, take down

Ark of the Covenant: David Made a Tent For
2Sa 6:17 So they brought the ark of the LORD and set it in its place inside the
1Ch 15:1 David constructed buildings for himself in the City of David, and he

Ark of the Covenant: Dimensions of
Exo 26:1 And they are to construct an ark of acacia wood, two and a half cubits
Exo 37:1 Bezaleel went on to construct the ark of acacia wood, two and a half cubits

Ark of the Covenant: Entirely Covered With Gold
Exo 25:10 And they are to construct an ark of acacia wood, two and a half cubits
Exo 37:2 He overlaid it with pure gold, both inside and out, and made a gold

Ark of the Covenant: Esteemed the Glory of Israel
1Sa 4:21, 22 And she named the boy Ichabod, saying, “The glory has departed from

Ark of the Covenant: Furnished With Rings and Staves
Exo 25:15–16 Cast four gold rings for it and fasten them to its four feet, two
Exo 37:3–5 And he cast four gold rings for its four feet, two rings on one side and

Ark of the Covenant: Mercy-seat Laid Upon
Exo 25:21 Set the mercy seat atop the ark, and put the Testimony that I will give
Exo 26:34 Put the mercy seat on the ark of the Testimony in the Most Holy Place.

Ark of the Covenant: Miracles Connected With: Fall of Dagon
1Sa 5:1–4 After the Philistines had captured the ark of God, they took it from

Ark of the Covenant: Miracles Connected With: Fall of the Walls of Jericho
Jos 6:6–20 So Joshua son of Nun summoned the priests and said, “Take up the ark of

Ark of the Covenant: Miracles Connected With: Jordan Divided
Jos 4:7 you are to tell them, ‘The waters of the Jordan were cut off before the ark

Ark of the Covenant: Miracles Connected With: Manner of Its Restoration
1Sa 6:1–18 When the ark of the LORD had been in the land of the Philistines seven
Ark of the Covenant: Miracles Connected With: Philistines Plagued
1Sa 5:6–12 Now the hand of the LORD was heavy on the people of Ashdod and its
Ark of the Covenant: Placed in the Holy of Holies
Exo 26:33 And hang the veil from the claps and place the ark of the Testimony
Exo 40:21 Then he brought the ark into the tabernacle, put up the veil for the
Heb 9:3, 4 Behind the second curtian was a room called the Most Holy Place, /
Ark of the Covenant: Profanation of, Punished
Num 4:5, 15 Whenever the camp sets out, Aaron and his sons are to go in, take down
1Sa 6:19 But God struck down some of the people of Beth-shemesh because they looked
1Ch 15:13 It was because you Levites were not with us the first time that the LORD
Ark of the Covenant: Protecting of, Rewarded
1Ch 13:14 Thus the ark of God remained with the family of Obed-edom in his house
Ark of the Covenant: Removed from Kirjath-jearim to the House of Obed-edom
2Sa 15:12 While Absalom was offering the sacrifices, he sent for Ahithophel the
Ark of the Covenant: Safeguarded
2Sa 15:24 Zadok was also there, and all the Levites with him were carrying the ark
Ark of the Covenant: Sanctified Its Resting Place
2Ch 6:41 Now therefore, arise, O LORD God, and enter Your resting place, You and
Ark of the Covenant: Surrounding With a Crown of Gold
Exo 25:11 Overlay it with pure gold both inside and out, and make a gold molding
Ark of the Covenant: Sanctification of
Exo 37:1–5 Bezalel went on to construct the ark of acacia wood, two and a half
Ark of the Covenant: Place of
Ark of the Covenant: How Prepared for Conveyance
Exo 26:33, 34 So Moses told Aaron, “Take a jar and fill it with an omer of manna.
Ark of the Covenant: Directions for Making
Exo 26:33, 34 So Moses told Aaron, “Take a jar and fill it with an omer of manna.
Ark of the Covenant: Place of
Ark of the Covenant: Ceremonies Connected With, on the Day of Atonement
Exo 30:26 Use this oil to anoint the Tent of Meeting, the ark of the Testimony,
Ark of the Covenant: Akedah, Sacrifice of
Gen 22:1–18 Now Abraham was old, and well stricken in age; and the LORD had
Ark of the Covenant: Place of
Ark of the Covenant: Prophecy Concerning
Jer 3:16 “In those days, when you multiply and increase in the land,” declares the
Ark of the Covenant: Place of
Ark of the Covenant: Returned by the Philistines
1Sa 6:1 5 Then the ark of the LORD remained at Ephrathah five months; and
Ark of the Covenant: Place of
Ark of the Covenant: Sanctification of
Exo 30:26 Use this oil to anoint the Tent of Meeting, the ark of the Testimony,
1 Ch 28:1 Now David summoned all the leaders of Israel to Jerusalem: the leaders of
2 Ch 25:5 Then Amaziah gathered the people of Judah and assigned them according to
Armies: Commenced Battles With a Shout
1 Sa 17:20 So David got up early in the morning, left the flock with a keeper,
2 Ch 13:15 and the men of Judah raised the battle cry. And when they raised the cry,
Jer 51:14 The LORD of Hosts has sworn by Himself: “Surely I will fill you up with
Armies: Compared to Caterpillars
Jer 51:14, 27 The LORD of Hosts has sworn by Himself: “Surely I will fill you up
Armies: Compared to Clouds
Eze 38:9–16 You and all your troops, and many peoples with you will go up,
Armies: Compared to Flies
1 Sa 7:18, 19 On that day the LORD will whittle to the flies at the costliest streams
Armies: Compared to Grasshoppers
1 Jdg 6:3–5 Whenever the Israelites would plant their crops, the Midianites,
1 Jdg 7:12 Now the Midianites, Amalekites, and all the other peoples of the east had
Armies: Compared to Locusts
1 Sa 33:4 Your spoil, o nations, is gathered as by locusts; like a swarm of locusts
Rev 9:3, 7 And out of the smoke, locusts descended on the earth, and they were
Armies: Compared to Overflowing Torrents
1 Sa 28:2 Behold, the Lord has one who is strong and mighty. Like a hailstorm or
Dan 11:10, 26 But his sons will stir up strife and assemble a great army, which
Armies: Compared to Waters of a River
1 Sa 8:7 the Lord will surely bring against them the mighty floodwaters of the
Armies: Compared to Whirlwinds
Jer 25:32 This is what the LORD of Hosts says: “Behold! Disaster is spreading from
Armies: Compulsory Service In
1 Sa 14:52 And the war with the Philistines was fierce for all the days of Saul. So
Armies: Devastation Occasioned By
1 Sa 37:18 Truly, O LORD, the kings of Assyria have laid waste all these countries
Jer 5:17 They will devour your harvest and food; they will consume your sons and
Armies: Divided the Spoil
Exo 15:9 The enemy declared, ‘I will pursue, I will overtake. I will divide the
Isa 29:3 I will camp in a circle around you; I will besiege you with towers and set
Armies: Employed in Assaulting Cities
Jos 7:3, 4 On returning to Joshuah, they reported, “There is no need to send all the
Jdg 9:45 And all that day Abimelech fought against the city until he had captured
Armies: Employed in Besieging Cities
Deu 20:12 But if they refuse to make peace with you and wage war against you, lay
Isa 29:3 I will camp in a circle around you; I will besiege you with towers and set
Armies: Employed in Fighting Battles
1 Sa 17:2, 3 Saul and the men of Israel assembled and camped in the Valley of Elah,
1 Ch 19:17 When this was reported to David, he gathered all Israel, crossed the
Armies: Encamped in the Open Fields
2 Sa 23:8–39 These are the names of David’s mighty men: Josheb-basshebeth the
Armies: Encamped: Before Cities
Jos 10:5 So the five kings of the Amorites—the kings of Jerusalem, Hebron, Jarmuth,
1 Sa 11:1 Soon Nahash the Ammonite came up and laid siege to Jabesh-gilead. All the
Armies: Enumeration of Israel’s Military Forces
Num 1:2, 3 “Take a census of the whole congregation of Israel by their clans and
Num 26:2 “Take a census of the whole congregation of Israel by the houses of their
1 Sa 11:8 And when Saul numbered them at Bezek, there were 300,000 Israelites and
2 Sa 18:1, 2 Then David reviewed his troops and appointed over them commanders of
2 Sa 24:1–9 Again the anger of the LORD burned against Israel, and He stirred up
1 Ki 20:15 So Ahab assembled the young officers of the district governors, and there
2 Ch 25:5 Then Amaziah gathered the people of Judah and assigned them according to
Armies: Exercised Savage Cruelties on the Vanquished
Jer 50:42 They grasp the bow and spear; they are cruel and merciless. Their voice
Lam 5:11–13 Women have been ravished in Zion, virgins in the cities of Judah. /
Amo 1:13 This is what the LORD says: “For three transgressions of the Ammonites,
Armies: Fear Occasioned By
Num 22:3 and Moab was terrified of the people because they were numerous. Indeed,
Jer 6:25 Do not go out to the fields; do not walk the road. For the enemy has a
Armies: Figurative
Deu 33:2 He said: “The LORD came from Sinai and dawned upon us from Seir; He shone
2 Ki 6:17 Then Elisha prayed, “O LORD, please open his eyes that he may see.” And
Psa 34:7 The angel of the LORD encamps around those who fear Him, and He delivers
Psa 66:17 The chariots of God are tens of thousands—thousands of thousands are
Rev 9:16 And the number of mounted troops was two hundred million; I heard their
Armies: Frequently the Instrument of God’s Vengeance
Isa 13:5 They are coming from faraway lands, from the ends of the heavens—the LORD
Armies: Furnished With Standards
Gen 14:15 During the night, Abram divided his forces and routed Chedorlaomer’s
Job 1:17 While he was still speaking, another messenger came and reported: “The
Armies: Generally in Three Divisions
Num 2:3, 31 On the east side, toward the sunrise, the divisions of Judah are to
1 Ch 12:7–22 This is the list of the Israelites—the heads of families, the
1 Ch 17:12–19 Jehoshaphat grew stronger and stronger, and he built fortresses and
Armies: How officered: Commander-In-Chief
1 Sa 14:50 His wife’s name was Ahinoam daughter of Ahimaaz. The name of the
2 Sa 18:1 Meanwhile, Abner son of Ner, the commander of Saul’s army, took Saul’s son
2 Sa 8:16 Joab son of Zeruiah was over the army; Jehoshaphat son of Ahilud was the
2 Sa 17:25 Absalom had appointed Amasa over the army in place of Joab. Amasa was the
2 Sa 19:13 And say to Amasa, ‘Aren’t you my flesh and blood? May God punish me, and
2 Sa 20:23 Now Joab was over the whole army of Israel; Benaiash son of Jehoiada was
Armies: Levy’s For
Num 31:4 Send into battle a thousand men from each tribe of Israel.”
Jdg 20:10 We will take ten men out of every hundred from all the tribes of Israel,
Armies: March in Ranks
Exo 13:18 So God led the people around by the way of the wilderness toward the Red
Armies: March in Ranks by Jehoshaphat
2 Ch 20:22 The moment they began their shouts and praises, the LORD set ambushes
Armies: March in Ranks in Siege of Jericho
Jos 6:1 Now Jericho was tightly shut up because of the Israelites. No one went out
Armies: March in Ranks of Ai
Jos 7:2, 3 Meanwhile, Joshua sent men from Jericho to Ai, which is near Beth-aven
Armies: March in Ranks of Beth-El
Jdg 1:23, 24 They sent spies to Bethel (formerly known as Luz), / and when the
Armies: March in Ranks of Jericho
Jos 2:1–24 Then Joshua son of Nun secretly sent two spies from Shittim, saying,
Armies: March in Ranks of Jerusalem
2 Ki 25:1–3 So in the ninth year of Zedekiah’s reign, on the tenth day of the tenth
Armies: March in Ranks of Laish
Jdg 18:2–10 So the Danites sent out five men from their clans, men of valor from
Armies: March in Ranks of Samaria
2 Ki 6:24–33 Some time later, Ben-hadad king of Aram assembled his entire army and
2 Ki 7:1 Then Elisha said, “Hear the word of the LORD! This is what the LORD says:
Armies: March in Ranks with Dancing
1 Sa 18:6, 7 As the troopers were returning home after David had killed the
Armies: March in Ranks with Music
2 Ch 20:28 So they entered Jerusalem and went into the house of the LORD with harps,
Armies: March in Ranks with Songs
Jdg 5:1 On that day Deborah and Barak son of Abinoam sang this song:
1 Sa 18:6, 7 As the troopers were returning home after David had killed the
Armies: March in Ranks: | Engines | Used
2 Ch 26:15 And in Jerusalem he made skillfully designed devices to shoot arrows and
Jer 6:6 For this is what the LORD of Hosts says: “Cut down the trees and raise a
Armies: March in Ranks: A Promotion
2 Sa 23:8–39 These are the names of David’s mighty men: Josheb-basshebeth the
1 Ch 11:6 Now David had said, “Whoever is the first to strike down a Jebusite will
Armies: March in Ranks: A Share the Spoils
Num 31:25–47 The LORD said to Moses, “/ You and Eleazar the priest and the family
Armies: March in Ranks: Abraham, in Pursuit of Chedorlaomer
Gen 14:14, 15 And when Abram heard that his relative had been captured, he
Armed: Sent out Foraging Parties
2Ki 5:2 At this time the Arameans had gone out in bands and had taken a young girl

Armed: The Church
Dan 8:10–13 It grew as high as the host of heaven, and it cast down some of the Songs 6:4, 10 You are as beautiful, my darling, as Tirzah, as lovely as Jerusalem,

Armed: Toil and Fatigue often Endured By
Eze 29:18 "Son of man, Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon caused his army to labor

Armed: Troops often Hired For
1Ch 19:7 So they hired for themselves thirty-two thousand chariots, as well as the 2Ch 25:6 He also hired 100,000 mighty warriors from Israel for a hundred talents of

Armed: Who of the Israelites Were Subject to Service In
Num 1:22, 3 “Take a census of the whole congregation of Israel by the tribe of Num 2:33 But the Levites were not counted among the other Israelites, as the LORD Deu 20:5–9 Furthermore, the officers are to address the army, saying, “Has any man Jdg 7:3 Now, therefore, proclaim in the hearing of the people: ‘Whoever is fearful

Armoni: Son of Saul
2Sa 21:8 But the king took Armoni and Mephibosheth, the two sons whom Rizpah

Armor: Equipable of a Soldier
Jer 46:3, 4 “Deploy your shields, small and large; advance for battle! / Harness Eph 6:14–17 Stand firm then, with the belt of truth buckled around your waist, with

Armor-Bearer of Abimilech
Jdg 9:54 He quickly called his armor-bearer, saying, “Draw your sword and kill me,

Armor-Bearer of Goliath
1Sa 17:7 The shaft of his spear was like a weaver’s beam, and its iron point

Armor-Bearer of Joab
2Sa 15:18 And ten young men who carried Joab’s armor surrounded Absalom, struck

Armor-Bearer of Jonathan
1Sa 14:6, 7, 12, 17 Jonathan said to the young man bearing his armor, “Come, let us

Armor-Bearer: Saul
1Sa 16:21 When David came to Saul and entered his service, Saul admired him 1Sa 31:6 So Saul, his three sons, his armor-bearer, and all his men died together

Armory in Different Parts of the Kingdom
1Ki 10:17 He also made three hundred small shields of hammered gold; three minas of 2Ch 11:12 He also put shields and spears in all the cities and strengthened them

Armory: A Place for the Storage of Armor
Neh 3:19 And next to him, Ezer son of Jeshua, ruler of Mizpah, repaired another Songs 4:4 Your neck is like the tower of David, built with rows of stones; on it Isa 22:8 He has uncovered the defenses of Judah. On that day you looked to the Isa 39:2 And Hezekiah welcomed the envoys gladly and showed them what was in his

Armory: Figurative
Jer 50:25 The LORD has opened His armory and brought out His weapons of wrath, for

Army
Eph 6:12 For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers, Psa 144:1 Of David. Blessed be the LORD, my Rock, who trains my hands for war, my Rom 13:4 For he is God’s servant for your good. But if you do wrong, be afraid, for Mat 26:52–54 “Put your sword back in its place,” Jesus said to him. “For all who Pro 25:26 Like a muddied spring or a polluted well is a righteous man who gives way Jdg 5:8 When they chose new gods, then war came to their gates. Not a shield or

Arnan: Patronymic of a Family Descended from David
1Ch 3:21 The descendants of Hananiah: Pelatiah, Jeshuaiah, and the sons of Rephaiah,

Arnon: Boundary Between Moabites and Amorites
Num 21:13, 26 From there they moved on and camped on the other side of the Arnon, Num 22:36 When Balak heard that Balaam was coming, he went out to meet him at the Deu 2:14, 36 “Arise, set out, and cross the Arnon Valley. See, I have delivered Deu 3:8, 16 At that time we took from the two kings of the Amorites the land across Jos 12:1 Now these are the kings of the land whom the Israelites struck down and

Arnon: Fords of
Isa 16:2 Like fluttering birds pushed out of the nest, so are the daughters of Moab

Arnon: Miracles At
Num 21:14 Therefore it is stated in the Book of the Wars of the LORD: “Waheb in

Arod: Son of Gad
Num 26:17 the Arodite clan from Arod, and the Arelite clan from Areli.

Arodi: Descendants of Arod

Aror: A City Built, Or, Probably More Correctly, Rebuilt, by the Gadites
Num 32:34 And the Gadites built up Dibon, Ataroth, Aroer, Jos 13:25 The territory of Jazer, all the cities of Gilead, and half the land of

Aror: A City Built, Or, Probably More Correctly, Rebuilt, by the Gadites: Jephthah Smites the Amonites At
Jdg 11:33 With a great blow he devastated twenty cities from Aroer to the vicinity

Aror: A City in Judah
1Sa 30:28 to those in Aroer, Siphmoth, and Eshtemoa;

Aror: A City in Judah: The Birthplace of Two of David’s Heroes
1Ch 11:44 Uzzia the Ashterathite, Shama and Jeiel the sons of Hotam the Aroerite,

Aror: A City of the Amorites in the Valley of the River Arnon
Deu 4:48 extending from Aroer on the rim of the Arnon Valley as far as Mount Siyon

Aror: A City of the Amorites in the Valley of the River Arnon: Conquered by Israelites
Deu 3:26 From Aroer on the rim of the Arnon Valley, along with the city in the Deu 3:12 So at that time we took possession of this land. To the Reubenites and Jdg 11:26 For three hundred years Israel has lived in Heshbon, Aroer, and their

Aror: A City of the Amorites in the Valley of the River Arnon: Taken by Hazael
2Ki 10:33 from the Jordan eastward through all the land of Gilead (the region of Aroma

Aror: A City of the Amorites in the Valley of the River Arnon: The Lord’s Armory
2Co 10:4 The weapons of our warfare are not the weapons of the world. Instead, they

Aror: A City of the Amorites in the Valley of the River Arnon: Where Gods of
2Ki 18:34 Where are the gods of Hamath and Arpad? Where are the gods of Sepharvaim, 2Ki 19:13 Where are the kings of Hamath, Arpad, Sepharvaim, Hena, and Ivvah?”

Arpd: Idols of
Isa 36:19 Where are the gods of Hamath and Arpad? Where are the gods of Sepharvaim?

Arphaxad: Son of Shem
Gen 10:22 The sons of Shem: Elam, Asshur, Arphaxad, Lud, and Aram. Gen 11:10–13 This is the account of Shem. Two years after the flood, when Shem was 1Ch 1:17, 18, 24 The sons of Shem: Elam, Asshur, Arphaxad, Lud, and Aram. The sons Luk 3:36 the son of Cainan, the son of Arphaxad, the son of Shem, the son of Noah,

Arrest of Apostles
Act 5:17, 18 Then the high priest and all his associates, who belonged to the party Act 6:12 So they stirred up the people, elders, and scribes and confronted Stephen.

Arrest of Jesus
Mat 26:57 Those who had arrested Jesus led Him away to the house of Caiaphas the Mar 14:46 Then the men seized Jesus and arrested Him. Luk 22:54 Then they seized Jesus, led Him away, and took Him into the house of the Joh 18:12 Then the band of soldiers, with its commander and the officers of the

Arrest of Paul
Act 21:30 The whole city was stirred up, and the people rushed together. They

Arrest of Paul and Silas
Act 16:19 When the girl’s owners saw that their hope of making money was gone, they

Arrest: Paul Authorized to Arrest Christians
Act 9:2 and requested letters to the synagogues in Damascus, so that if he found

Arrogance: General Scriptures Concerning
Isa 13:11 I will punish the world for its evil and the wicked for their iniquity. I

Arrow used in Hunting
Gen 21:20 And God was with the boy, and he grew up and settled in the wilderness
Gen 27:3 Take your weapons—young quiver and bow—and go out into the field to hunt

Arrow used in War
1Sa 31:3 When the battle intensified against Saul, the archers overtook him and 2Sa 22:15 He shot His arrows and scattered the foes; He hurled lightning and routed 1Ki 22:34 However, a certain man drew his bow without taking special aim, and he
2Ki 19:32 So this is what the LORD says about the king of Assyria: ‘He will not Psa 7:13 He has prepared His deadly weapons; He ordains His arrows with fire. Isa 22:3 All your rulers have fled together, captured without a bow. All your Jer 51:3 Do not let the archer bend his bow or put on his armor. Do not spare her Arrow: Divination By Eze 21:21 For the king of Babylon stands at the fork in the road, at the junction Arrow: Figurative Num 24:8 God brought him out of Egypt with strength like a wild ox, to devour Deu 32:23, 42 I will heap disasters upon them; I will spend My arrows against them. Job 6:4 For the arrows of the Almighty have pierced me; my spirit drinks in their Psa 11:2 For behold, the wicked bend their bows. They set their arrow on the string Psa 21:12 For You will put them to flight when Your bow is trained upon them. Psa 38:2 For Your arrows have pierced me deeply, and Your hand has pressed down on Psa 45:5 Your arrows pierce the hearts of the king’s foes; the nations fall beneath Psa 57:4 My soul is among the lions; I lie down with ravenous beasts—with men whose Psa 58:7 May they vanish like water that runs off; when they draw the bow, may Psa 91:5 You will not fear the terror of the night, nor the arrow that flies by Psa 120:4 Sharp arrows will come from the warrior, with burning coals of the bream Psa 144:6 Flash forth Your lightning and scatter them; Shoot your arrows and rout Pro 25:18 Like a club or sword or sharp arrow is a man who bears false witness Lam 3:12, 13 He bent His bow and set me as the target for His arrow. / He pierced Eze 5:16 When I shower you with the deadly arrows of famine and destruction that I Hab 3:11 Sun and moon stood still in their places at the flash of Your flying Arrow: Shot by Joash As a Sign Against the Syrians 2Ki 13:14–19 When Elisha had fallen sick with the illness from which he would die, Arrow: Shot by Jonathan As a Sign to David 1Sa 20:20–42 I will shoot three arrows to the side of it, as if I were aiming at a Arrows of Bitter Words Psa 64:3 who sharpen their tongues like swords and aim their bitter words like Arrows of Christ Isa 49:2 He made My mouth like a sharp sword; He hid Me in the shadow of His hand. Arrows of Devices of the Wicked Psa 11:2 For behold, the wicked bend their bows. They set their arrow on the string Arrows of False Witnesses Pro 25:18 Like a club or sword or sharp arrow is a man who bears false witness Arrows of God’s Judgment Deu 32:23–42 I will heap disasters upon them; I will spend My arrows against them. Psa 7:13 He has prepared His deadly weapons; He ordains His arrows with fire. Psa 21:12 For You will put them to flight when Your bow is trained upon them. Psa 64:7 But God will shoot them with arrows; suddenly they will be wounded. Eze 5:16 When I shower you with the deadly arrows of famine and destruction that I Arrows of Lightnings Psa 77:17, 18 The clouds poured down water; the skies resounded with thunder; Your Hab 3:11 Sun and moon stood still in their places at the flash of Your flying Arrows of Severe Afflictions Job 6:4 For the arrows of the Almighty have pierced me; my spirit drinks in their Psa 38:2 For Your arrows have pierced me deeply, and Your hand has pressed down on Arrows of Slanderous Tongues Jer 9:8 Their tongues are deadly arrows; they speak deception. With his mouth a man Arrows of the Word of Christ Psa 45:5 Your arrows pierce the hearts of the king’s foes; the nations fall beneath Arrows of Young Children Psa 127:5 Blessed is the man whose quiver is full of them. He will not be put to Arrows: (Broken), of Destruction of Power Psa 76:3 There He shattered the flaming arrows, the shield and sword and weapons of Arrows: (Falling from the Hand), of the Paralyzing Power Eze 39:3 Then I will strike the bow from your left hand and dash down the arrows Arrows: Bright and Polished Isa 49:2 He made My mouth like a sharp sword; He hid Me in the shadow of His hand. Arrows: Called Shafts Isa 49:2 He made My mouth like a sharp sword; He hid Me in the shadow of His hand. Arrows: Carried in a Quiver Gen 27:3 Take your weapons—your quiver and bow—and go out into the field to hunt Isa 49:2 He made My mouth like a sharp sword; He hid Me in the shadow of His hand. Jer 5:16 Their quivers are like open graves; they are all mighty men. Lam 3:13 He pierced my kidneys with His arrows. Arrows: Deadly and Destructive Weapons Pro 26:18 Like a madman shooting firebrands and deadly arrows, Arrows: Discharged with Great Force Num 24:8 God brought him out of Egypt with strength like a wild ox, to devour 2Ki 9:24 Then Jehu drew his bow and shot Joram between the shoulders. The arrow Arrows: Discharged: Against Enemies 2Ki 19:32 So this is what the LORD says about the king of Assyria: ‘He will not Jer 50:14 Line up in formation around Babylon, all you who draw the bow! Shoot at Arrows: Discharged: At a Mark for Amusement 1Sa 20:20–22 I will shoot three arrows to the side of it, as if I were aiming at a Arrows: Discharged: At the Beasts of the Earth Gen 27:3 Take your weapons—your quiver and bow—and go out into the field to hunt Arrows: Discharged: from a Bow Psa 11:2 For behold, the wicked bend their bows. They set their arrow on the string Isa 7:24 Men will go there with bow and arrow, for the land will be covered with Arrows: Discharged: from Engines 2Ch 26:15 And in Jerusalem he made skillfully designed devices to shoot arrows and Arrows: Fleethness of, Alluded To Zec 9:14 Then the LORD will appear over them, and His arrow will go forth like Arrows: Sharp Psa 120:4 Sharp arrows will come from the warrior, with burning coals of the bream Isa 5:28 Their arrows are sharpened, and all their bows are strung. The hooves of Arrows: Sometimes Poisoned Job 6:4 For the arrows of the Almighty have pierced me; my spirit drinks in their Arrows: The Ancients Divined By Eze 21:21 For the king of Babylon stands at the fork in the road, at the junction Arson by Absalom 2Sa 14:30 Then Absalom said to his servants, “Look, Joab’s field is next to mine, Arson by Samson Jdg 15:4, 5 Then Samson went out and caught three hundred foxes. And he took Arson by Zimri 1Ki 16:18 When Zimri saw that the city was captured, he entered the citadel of the Arson: General Scriptures Concerning Psa 74:7, 8 They have burned Your sanctuary to the ground; they have defiled the Arson: Law Concerning Exo 22:6 If a fire breaks out and spreads to thornbushes so that it consumes Art: Artisans, Skilful: Bezaleel and Aholiab Exo 31:2–14 “See, I have called by name Bezalel son of Uri, the son of Hur, of the Exo 35:30–35 Then Moses said to the Israelites, “See, the LORD has called by name Art: Artisans, Skilful: Hiram 1Ki 7:13–51 Now King Solomon sent to bring Huram from Tyre. / He was the son of a 2Ch 2:13, 14 So now I am sending you Huram-abi, a skilful man endowed with Art: Artisans, Skilful: Jubal Gen 4:21 And his brother’s name was Jubal; he was the father of all who play the Art: Artisans, Skilful: Tubal-Cain Gen 4:22 And Zillah gave birth to Tubal-cain, a forger of every implement of bronze Art: Primitive of Compounding Confections Exo 30:25, 35 Prepare from these a sacred anointing oil, a fragrant blend, the work Art: Primitive of the Apothecary or Perfumer Exo 30:25, 35 Prepare from these a sacred anointing oil, a fragrant blend, the work Art: Primitive of the Armorner 1Sa 8:13 He will appoint some for himself as commanders of thousands and of Art: Primitive of the Baker Gen 40:1 Some time later, the king’s cupbearer and baker offended their master, the 1Sa 8:13 And he will take your daughters to be perfumers, cooks, and bakers. Art: Primitive of the Barber Isa 7:20 On that day the Lord will use a razor hired from beyond the Euphrates—the Eze 5:1 “As for you, son of man, take a sharp sword, use it as a barber’s razor,
Art: Primitive of the Brickmaker
Gen 11:3 And they said to one another, “Come, let us make bricks and bake them
Exo 5:7, 8, 18 “You shall no longer supply the people with straw for making bricks.

Art: Primitive of the Caller
Eze 27:9, 27 The elders of Gebal were aboard as shipwrights, repairing your leaks.

Art: Primitive of the Gardener
Jer 29:5 “Build houses and settle down. Plant gardens and eat their produce.
Joh 20:15 “Woman, why are you weeping?” Jesus asked. “Whom are you seeking?”

Art: Primitive of the Goldsmith
Isa 40:19 To an idol that a craftsman casts and a metalworker overlays with gold

Art: Primitive of the Mariner
Eze 27:8, 9 The men of Sidon and Arvad were your oarsmen. Your men of skill, O

Art: Primitive of the Mason
2Sa 5:11 Now Hiram king of Tyre sent envoys to David, along with cedar logs,
2Ch 24:12 Then the king and Jehoiada would give the money to those who supervised

Art: Primitive of the Musician
Isa 43:20 And the ships were built at Ezion-geber, which is near Elath on the east side of the sea.

Art: Primitive of the Potter
Jdg 16:11 He replied, “If they tie me up with new ropes that have never been used,

Art: Primitive of the Ropemaker
Jdg 19:25 And no blacksmith could be found in all the land of Israel, because the

Art: Primitive of the Refiner of Metals
1Ch 28:18 The weight of the refined gold for the altar of incense; and the plans
Mal 3:2, 3 But who can endure the day of His coming? And who can stand when He

Art: Primitive of the Roperman
Jdg 16:11 He replied, “If they tie me up with new ropes that have never been used,

Art: Primitive of the Shipbuilder
1Ki 9:26 King Solomon also assembled a fleet of ships at Ezion-geber, which is near

Art: Primitive of the Smelter of Metals
Job 28:2 Iron is taken from the earth, and copper is smelted from ore.

Art: Primitive of the Spinner
Exo 35:25 Every skilled woman spun with her hands and brought what she had spun:
Pro 31:19 She stretches out her hand to the distaff and grasps the spindle with

Art: Primitive of the Stonemaster
Exo 20:25 Now if you make an altar of stones for Me, you must not build it with
1Ch 22:15 You also have many workers: stonemasters, masons, carpenters, and men

Art: Primitive of the Tailor
Exo 28:3 You are to instruct all the skilled craftsmen, whom I have filled with a

Art: Primitive of the Tanner
Act 9:43 And Peter stayed for several days in Joppa with a tanner named Simon.
Act 10:6 He is staying with Simon the tanner, whose house is by the sea.”

Art: Primitive of the Tentmaker
Gen 4:20 Adah gave birth to Jabal; he was the father of those who dwell in tents
Act 18:3 And he stayed and worked with them because they were tentmakers by trade,

Art: Primitive of the Weaver
Exo 35:35 He has filled them with skill to do all kinds of work as engravers,

Art: Primitive of the Winemaker
Neh 13:15 In those days I saw people in Judah treading winepresses on the Sabbath
Isa 66:23 “I have trodden the winepress alone, and no one from the nations was with

Art: Primitive of the Writer
Jdg 5:14 Some came from Ephraim, with their roots in Amalek; Benjamin came with

Art: Primitive of the Carpenter
Gen 6:14–16 Make for yourself an ark of gopher wood; make rooms in the ark and coat
Exo 31:2–9 “See, I have called by name Bezalel son of Uri, the son of Hur, of the

Art: Primitive of the Invention of Musical Instruments and Instruments of Iron and Copper (A.
V., Brass)
Gen 4:21, 22 And his brother’s name was Jubal; he was the father of all who play

Artaxerxes: King of Persia—Decree of, in Behalf of the Jews
Ezr 7:1 Many years later, during the reign of Artaxerxes king of Persia, Ezra son
Neh 2:1 Now in the month of Nisan, in the twentieth year of King Artaxerxes, when
Neh 5:14 Furthermore, from the day King Artaxerxes appointed me to be their

Artemas: A Companion of Paul
Tts 3:12 As soon as I send Artemas or Tychicus to you, make every effort to come to

Artillery: General Scriptures Concerning
Mar 9:3 His clothes became radiantly white, brighter than any launderer on earth

Arts of The: Apothecary or Perfumer
Exo 30:25, 35 Prepare from these a sacred anointing oil, a fragrant blend, the work

Arts of The: Armourer
1Sa 8:12 He will appoint some for himself as commanders of thousands and of

Arts of The: Baker
Gen 40:1 Some time later, the king’s cupbearer and baker offended their master, the
1Sa 13:19 And he will take your daughters to be perfumers, cooks, and bakers.

Arts of The: Blacksmith
Gen 4:22 And Zillah gave birth to Tubal-cain, a forger of every implement of bronze
1Sa 13:19 And no blacksmith could be found in all the land of Israel, because the

Arts of The: Brazier
Gen 4:22 And Zillah gave birth to Tubal-cain, a forger of every implement of bronze

Arts of The: Brick-Maker
Gen 11:3 And they said to one another, “Come, let us make bricks and bake them
Exo 5:7, 8, 18 “You shall no longer supply the people with straw for making bricks.

Arts of The: Caller
Eze 27:9, 27 The elders of Gebal were aboard as shipwrights, repairing your leaks.

Arts of The: Carpenter
2Sa 5:11 Now Hiram king of Tyre sent envoys to David, along with cedar logs,
Mar 6:3 Isn’t this the carpenter, the son of Mary and the brother of James, Joses,

Arts of The: Carver
Exo 31:5 To cut gemstones for settings, and to carve wood, so that he may be a
1Ki 6:18 The cedar paneling inside the temple was carved with gourds and open

Arts of The: Confectioner
1Sa 8:13 And he will take your daughters to be perfumers, cooks, and bakers.

Arts of The: Dyer
Exo 25:5 Ram skins dyed red and fine leather; acacia wood;

Arts of The: Embalmer
Gen 50:2, 3, 26 And Joseph directed the physicians in his service to embalm his

Arts of The: Embroiderer
Exo 35:35 He has filled them with skill to do all kinds of work as engravers,
Exo 38:23 With him was Oholiab son of Ahisamach, of the tribe of Dan, an engraver,

Arts of The: Engraver
Exo 28:11 Engrave the names of the sons of Israel on the two stones the way a gem
Isa 49:16 Behold, I have inscribed you on the palms of My hands; your walls are
2Co 3:7 Now if the ministry of death, which was engraved in letters on stone, came

Arts of The: Founder
Jdg 17:4 So he returned the silver to his mother, and she took two hundred shekels
Jer 10:9 Hammered silver is brought from Tarshish, and gold from Uphaz—the work of

Arts of The: Fuller
2Ki 18:17 Nevertheless, the king of Assyria sent the Tartan, the Rabsaris, and the
Mar 9:3 His clothes became radiant white, brighter than any launderer on earth

Arts of The: Gardener
Jer 29:5 “Build houses and settle down. Plant gardens and eat their produce.
Joh 20:15 “Woman, why are you weeping?” Jesus asked. “Whom are you seeking?”

Arts of The: Goldsmith
Isa 40:19 To an idol that a craftsman casts and a metalworker overlays with gold

Arts of The: Husbandman
Gen 4:2 Later she gave birth to Cain’s brother Abel. Now Abel was a keeper of
Gen 9:20 Now Noah, a man of the soil, proceeded to plant a vineyard.

Arts of The: Mariner
Eze 27:8, 9 The men of Sidon and Arvad were your oarsmen. Your men of skill, O

Arts of The: Mason
2Sa 5:11 Now Hiram king of Tyre sent envoys to David, along with cedar logs,
2Ch 24:12 Then the king and Jehoiada would give the money to those who supervised
Lam 4:2  How the precious sons of Zion, once worth their weight in pure gold, are...

Eze 27:8, 11  The men of Sidon and Arvad were your oarsmen. Your men of skill, O...

Isa 63:3  “I have trodden the winepress alone, and no one from the nations was with...

1Ch 22:15  You also have many workers: stonecutters, masons, carpenters, and men...

Jer 18:3  So I went down to the potter’s house and saw him working at the wheel.

Gen 10:18  the Arvadites, the Zemarites, and the Hamathites. Later the Canaanite...

Exo 35:35  He has filled them with skill to do all kinds of work as engravers,

Exo 28:3  You are to instruct all the skilled craftsmen, whom I have filled with a...

Exo 20:25  Now if you make an altar of stones for Me, you must not build it with...

1Ch 25:1–9  Additionally, David and the commanders of the army set apart some of the...

2Ch 5:12  all the Levitical singers—Asaph, Heman, Jeduthun, and their sons and men...

1Ch 27:7  The fourth, for the fourth month, was Joab’s brother Asahel, and his son...

2Ch 34:20–28  and commanded Hilkiah, Ahikam son of Shaphan, Abdon son of Micah,

Ezr 10:15  (Only Jonathan son of Asahel and Jahzeiah son of Tikvah, supported by...

Asahel: A Levite, Who had Charge of Tithes

2Ch 31:13  Jehiel, Azaziah, Nahath, Asahel, Jerimoth, Jozabad, Eliel, Ismachiah,

Asahel: Father of Jonathan

Ezr 10:15  (Only Jonathan son of Asahel and Jahzeiah son of Tikvah, supported by...

Asahel: Nephew of David, and One of his Captains

Asaiah: An officer of King Josiah

Asahel: A Levi, who had charge of the Levites—Shemaiah, Nathaniah, Zebediah, Asahel,

Asaiah: A Levite, Commissioned by Jehoshaphat to Teach the Law to Judah

2Ch 17:8  accompanied by certain Levites—Shemaiah, Nathaniah, Zebediah, Asahel,

Asaiah: A Levite: Probably Identical with a Man of the Same Name Mentioned in

1Ch 15:6, 11  from the Merarites, Asaiah the chief and 220 of his relatives; / David

Asaiah: A Levite: Probably Identical With a Man of Same Name Mentioned In

1Ch 15:6, 11  from the Merarites, Asaiah the chief and 220 of his relatives; / David

Asaph: A Composer of Sacred Lyrics

1Ch 22:15  You also have many workers: stonecutters, masons, carpenters, and men...

Asaph: A Keeper of Forests

1Ch 6:30  Shimea his son, Haggiah his son, and Asaiah his son.

Asaph: A Levite: Probably Identical with Azareel

2Ch 29:27–30  Shimri and Jozabad from the Elizaphanites; Zechariah and Mattaniah from...

Asaph: A Kohath Levite

1Ch 26:1  These were the divisions of the gatekeepers: From the Korahites:

Asaph: A Levite, Whose Descendants Lived in Jerusalem After the Exile

1Ch 9:15  Babbakkar, Huresh, Galal, and Mattaniah son of Mica, the son of Zichri,

Asaph: Descendants of, in the Temple Choir

1Ch 25:1–9  Additionally, David and the commanders of the army set apart some of the...

Asaph: A Levite, Who had Charge of Tithes

2Ch 29:27–30  Shimri and Jozabad from the Elizaphanites; Zechariah and Mattaniah from...

Asaph: A Composer of Sacred Lyrics

2Ch 29:27–30  Shimri and Jozabad from the Elizaphanites; Zechariah and Mattaniah from...

1Ch 25:1–9  Additionally, David and the commanders of the army set apart some of the...

Asaph: A Levite, Comissioned by Jehoshaphat to Teach the Law to Judah

2Ch 17:8  accompanied by certain Levites—Shemaiah, Nathaniah, Zebediah, Asahel,
Asceticism: Extreme Application of Rebuked by Jesus
Mat 11:19 The Son of Man came eating and drinking, and they say, ’Look at this
Luk 7:34 The Son of Man came eating and drinking, and you say, ’Look at this

Asceticism: Extreme Application of Rebuked by Paul
Col 2:20-23 If you have died with Christ to the spiritual forces of the world, why,
1Ti 4:1-4, 8 Now the Spirit expressly states that in later times some will abandon

Asceticism: The Practice of John the Baptist
Mat 11:18 For John came neither eating nor drinking, and they say, ’He has a
Luk 7:33 For John the Baptist came neither eating bread nor drinking wine, and you

Asenath: Wife of Joseph
Gen 41:45, 50 Pharaoh gave Joseph the name Zaphenath-paneah, and he gave him
Gen 46:20 Manasseh and Ephraim were born to Joseph in the land of Egypt by Asenath

Ash: A Tree
Isa 44:14 He cuts down cedars or retrieves a cypress or oak. He lets it grow strong

Ashan: A Levitical City of Judah, Later of Simeon
Jos 15:42 Libnah, Ether, Ashan,
Jos 19:7 Ain, Rimmon, Ether, and Ashan—four cities, along with their villages,
1Ch 4:32 And their villages were Etam, Ain, Rimmon, Tochen, and Ashan—five towns—
1Ch 6:59 Ashan, Juttah, and Beth-shemesh, together with their pasturelands.

Ashbea: A Descendant of Shelah
1Ch 4:21 The sons of Shelah son of Judah: Er the father of Lecah, Laadah the father

Ashbel: Son of Benjamin
Gen 46:21 The sons of Benjamin: Bela, Becher, Ashbel, Gera, Naaman, Ehi, Rosh,
Num 26:38 These were the descendants of Benjamin by their clans: The Belpaite clan
1Ch 8:1 Benjamin was the father of Bela, his firstborn; Ashbel was the second born,

Ashdod: A City of the Philistines
Jos 13:13 from the Shihor east of Egypt to the territory of Ekron on the north
1Sa 15:21 As a guilt offering to the LORD, the Philistines had sent back one gold
Amo 3:9 Proclaim to the cities of Ashdod and to the cities of Egypt: “Assemble

Ashdod: Anakim Inhabit
Jos 11:22 No Anakim were left in the land of the Israelites; only in Gaza, Gath,

Ashdod: Assigned to Judah
Jos 15:47 Ashdod, with its towns and villages; Gaza, with its towns and villages,

Ashdod: Called Azotus
Act 8:40 But Philip appeared at Azotus and traveled through that region, preaching

Ashdod: Conquest by Tartan
Isa 20:1 Before the year that the chief commander, sent by Sargon king of Assyria,

Ashdod: Conquest of, by Uzziah
2Ch 26:6 Uzziah went out to wage war against the Philistines, and he tore down the

Ashdod: Dagon’s Temple In, where the Ark of the Covenant Was Put Temporarily
1Sa 6:17 As a guilt offering to the LORD, the Philistines had sent back one gold
Amo 3:9 Proclaim to the cities of Ashdod and to the cities of Egypt: “Assemble

Ashdod: Anakim Inhabit
Jos 11:22 No Anakim were left in the land of the Israelites; only in Gaza, Gath,

Ashdod: Assigned to Judah
Jos 15:47 Ashdod, with its towns and villages; Gaza, with its towns and villages,

Ashdod: Called Azotus
Act 8:40 But Philip appeared at Azotus and traveled through that region, preaching

Ashdod: Conquest by Tartan
Isa 20:1 Before the year that the chief commander, sent by Sargon king of Assyria,

Ashdod: Conquest of, by Uzziah
2Ch 26:6 Uzziah went out to wage war against the Philistines, and he tore down the

Ashdod: Dagon’s Temple In, where the Ark of the Covenant Was Put Temporarily
1Sa 6:17 As a guilt offering to the LORD, the Philistines had sent back one gold
Amo 3:9 Proclaim to the cities of Ashdod and to the cities of Egypt: “Assemble

Ashdod: Jews intermarry with
Neh 13:23, 24 In those days I also saw Jews who had married women from Ashdod,
Ashdod: People of, Conspire Against the Jews
Neh 4:22 When Sanballat and Tobiah, together with the Arabs, Ammonites, and
Ashdod: Prophecies Concerning
Jer 25:20 all the mixed tribes; all the kings of Uz; all the kings of the
Amo 1:8 I will cut off the ruler of Ashdod and the one who wields the scepter in
Amo 3:9 I saw the Lord standing beside the altar, and He said: “Strike the tops of
Zep 2:4 For Gaza will be abandoned, and Ashkelon left in ruins. Ashdod will be
Zec 9:5 Ashkelon will see and fear; Gaza will writhe in agony, as will Ekron, for

Ashdod: A City of the Philistines
Jos 13:13 from the Shihor east of Egypt to the territory of Ekron on the north
1Sa 15:21 As a guilt offering to the LORD, the Philistines had sent back one gold
Amo 3:9 Proclaim to the cities of Ashdod and to the cities of Egypt: “Assemble

Ashdod: Anakim Inhabit
Jos 11:22 No Anakim were left in the land of the Israelites; only in Gaza, Gath,

Ashdod: Assigned to Judah
Jos 15:47 Ashdod, with its towns and villages; Gaza, with its towns and villages,

Ashdod: Called Azotus
Act 8:40 But Philip appeared at Azotus and traveled through that region, preaching

Ashdod: Conquest by Tartan
Isa 20:1 Before the year that the chief commander, sent by Sargon king of Assyria,

Ashdod: Conquest of, by Uzziah
2Ch 26:6 Uzziah went out to wage war against the Philistines, and he tore down the

Ashdod: Dagon’s Temple In, where the Ark of the Covenant Was Put Temporarily
1Sa 6:17 As a guilt offering to the LORD, the Philistines had sent back one gold
Amo 3:9 Proclaim to the cities of Ashdod and to the cities of Egypt: “Assemble

Ashdod: Jews intermarry with
Neh 13:23, 24 In those days I also saw Jews who had married women from Ashdod,
Ashdod: People of, Conspire Against the Jews
Neh 4:22 When Sanballat and Tobiah, together with the Arabs, Ammonites, and
Ashdod: Prophecies Concerning
Jer 25:20 all the mixed tribes; all the kings of Uz; all the kings of the
Amo 1:8 I will cut off the ruler of Ashdod and the one who wields the scepter in
Amo 3:9 I saw the Lord standing beside the altar, and He said: “Strike the tops of
Zep 2:4 For Gaza will be abandoned, and Ashkelon left in ruins. Ashdod will be
Zec 9:5 Ashkelon will see and fear; Gaza will writhe in agony, as will Ekron, for

Ashkenaz: Son of Gomer
Gen 10:3 The sons of Gomer: Ashkenaz, Ripham, and Togarmah.
1Ch 1:6 The sons of Gomer: Ashkenaz, Ripham, and Togarmah.

Ashlah: Name of Two Towns in Judah
Jos 15:33, 44 These were in the foothills: Eshtaol, Zorah, Ashnah, / Iphthah,
Ashpenaz: A Prince in Nebuchadnezzar’s Court
Dan 1:3 Then the king ordered Ashpenaz, the chief of his court officials, to bring

Ashshatarch: The Capital City of Bashan
Deu 1:4 This was after he had defeated Sihon king of the Amorites, who lived in
Jos 11:10 and all that He did to the two kings of the Amorites beyond the

Ashshatarch: The Capital City of Bashan: Allotted to Manasseh
Jos 13:30 half of Gilead; and Ashshatarch and Edrei, the royal cities of Og in
1Ch 6:71 The Gershonites received the following: From the clan of the half-tribe of

Ashshatarch: The Capital City of Bashan: Giants Lived At
Ashtaroth: The Capital City of Bashan: Giants Lived At

Ashsharoth: The Capital City of Bashan: Possibly Identical With Ashtheroth Karnaim,
Mentioned in
Gen 14:5 In the fourteenth year, Chedorlaomer and the kings allied with him went

Ashteroth: An Idol of the Philistines, Zidonians, and Phcenicians—Probably Identical With
Queen of Heaven
Jer 7:18 The sons gather wood, the fathers light the fire, and the women knead the

Ashker: A City of Shechem
Jos 17:7 Now the border of Manasseh went from Asher to Michmethath near Shechem,
1Ki 23:13 The king also desecrated the high places east of Jerusalem, to the south

Ashker: Temple of
1Sa 31:10 They put his armor in the temple of the Ashtoreths and hung his body on
Assyria: Idolatry of, Brought Into Samaria
2Ki 17:29 Nevertheless, the people of each nation continued to make their own gods

Assyria: Idolatry, The Religion of
2Ki 19:37 One day, while he was worshiping in the temple of his god Nisroch, his

Assyria: Invaded by Pharaoh-Necho
2Ki 23:29 At the end of Josiah’s reign, Pharaoh Neco king of Egypt marched up to

Assyria: Israel Condemned for Trusting To
Hos 5:13 When Ephraim saw his sickness and Judah his wound, then Ephraim turned to Hos 7:11 So Ephraim has become like a silly, senseless dove—calling out to Egypt, Hos 8:9 For they have gone up to Assyria like a wild donkey on its own. Ephraim has

Assyria: Israelites Carried Captive Into
2Ki 17:3–23 Shalmaneser king of Assyria attacked him, and Hoshea became his vassal

Assyria: Israelites Subject To
Lam 5:6 We submitted to Egypt and Assyria to get enough bread.

Assyria: It Extended from East of the Tigris
Gen 2:14 The name of the third river is Hiddekel; it runs along the east side of Gen 10:11 From that land he went forth into Assyria, where he built Nineveh,

Assyria: Its Armies Invade the Land of Israel Under Pul
2Ki 15:19 Then Pul king of Assyria invaded the land, and Menahem gave Pul a 1Ch 5:26 So the God of Israel stirred up the spirit of Pul king of Assyria (that

Assyria: Jews Carried Captive To
2Ki 24:1 During Jehoiakim’s reign, Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon invaded. So
2Ki 25:1 25 In the ninth year of Zedekiah’s reign, on the tenth day of the tenth 2Ch 36:5–21 Jehoiakim was twenty-five years old when he became king, and he reigned

Assyria: Judah Condemned for Trusting To
Jer 2:18, 36 Now what will you gain on your way to Egypt to drink the waters of the Assyria: Manasseh Taken Captive To
2Ch 33:11 So the LORD brought against them the military commanders of the king of Assyria: Nineveh, Chief City of
Gen 10:11 From that land he went forth into Assyria, where he built Nineveh,
2Ki 19:36 So Sennacherib king of Assyria broke camp and withdrew. He returned to Assyria: Possibly to Egypt
Gen 25:18 Ishmael’s descendants settled from Havilah to Shur, which is near the

Assyria: Predictions Respecting: Conquest and Captivity of Israel By
Isa 8:4 For before the boy knows how to cry ‘Father’ or ‘Mother,’ the wealth of Hos 9:3 They will not remain in the land of the LORD; Ephraim will return to Egypt Hos 10:6 Yes, it will be carried to Assyria as tribute to the great king. Ephraim Hos 11:5 Will they not return to the land of Egypt and be ruled by Assyria because

Assyria: Predictions Respecting: Conquest of Syria By
 Isa 8:4 For before the boy knows how to cry ‘Father’ or ‘Mother,’ the wealth of

Assyria: Predictions Respecting: Conquest of the Kenites By
Num 24:22 Yet Cain will be destroyed when Asshur takes you captive.”

Assyria: Predictions Respecting: Destruction of
 Isa 10:12–19 So when the Lord has completed all His work against Mount Zion and Isa 14:24, 25 The LORD of Hosts has sworn: “Surely, as I have planned, so will it Isa 30:31–33 For Assyria will be shattered at the voice of the LORD; He will strike Isa 31:8, 9 “Then Assyria will fall, but not by the sword of man; a sword will Zec 10:11 They will pass through the sea of distress and strike the waves of the

Assyria: Predictions Respecting: Invasion of Judah By
 Isa 5:26 He lifts a banner for the distant nations and whistles for those at the Isa 7:17–20 The LORD will bring on you and on your people and on the house of your Isa 8:8 It will pour into Judah, swirling and sweeping over it, reaching up to the Isa 10:5, 6, 12 Woe to Assyria, the rod of My anger; the staff in their hands is My

Assyria: Predictions Respecting: Participation in the Blessings of the Gospel
 Isa 19:23–25 In that day there will be a highway from Egypt to Assyria. The Mic 7:12 On that day they will come to you from Assyria and the cities of Egypt,

Assyria: Predictions Respecting: Restoration of Israel From
 Isa 27:12, 13 In that day the LORD will thrust from the flowing Euphrates to the Hos 11:11 They will come trembling like birds from Egypt and like doves from the Zec 10:10 I will bring them back from Egypt and gather them from Assyria. I will

Assyria: Productiveness of
 Isa 36:17 until I come and take you away to a land like your own—a land of grain

Assyria: Prophecies Concerning
 Isa 7:17–25 The LORD will bring on you and on your people and on the house of your Isa 8:4–10 For before the boy knows how to cry ‘Father’ or ‘Mother,’ the wealth of

Isa 10:5–34 Woe to Assyria, the rod of My anger; the staff in their hands is My
Isa 14:24–28 The LORD of Hosts has sworn: “Surely, as I have planned, so will it Isa 19:23–25 In that day there will be a highway from Egypt to Assyria. The Isa 20:1 Before the year that the chief commander, sent by Sargon king of Assyria, Isa 30:27–33 Behold, the Name of the LORD comes from afar, with burning anger and Isa 31:8, 9 “Then Assyria will fall, but not by the sword of man; a sword will Isa 37:21–35 Then Isaiah son of Amoz sent a message to Hezekiah: ‘This is what the Jer 1:15 For I am about to summon all the clans and kingdoms of the north,’”
Eze 31:1 In the eleventh year, on the first day of the third month, the word of the Jon 3:1–4 Then the word of the LORD came to Jonah a second time: ‘/ Get up! Go to Nah 2:1 This is the burden against Nineveh, the book of the vision of Nahum the Nah 2:1 One who scatters advances against you, O Nineveh. Guard the fortress! Watch Nah 3:1 Woe to the city of blood, full of lies, full of plunder, never without Zep 2:13–15 And He will stretch out His hand against the north and destroy Assyria; Zec 10:11 They will pass through the sea of distress and strike the waves of the

Assyria: Prophecies of Captivity of Israelites In
 Hos 9:3 They will not remain in the land of the LORD; Ephraim will return to Egypt Hos 11:5, 11 Will they not return to the land of Egypt and be ruled by Assyria

Assyria: Pul King of Brought off by Menahem
2Ki 15:19, 20 Then Pul king of Assyria invaded the land, and Menahem gave Pul a

Assyria: Pul King of Invaded Israel
2Ki 15:19 Then Pul king of Assyria invaded the land, and Menahem gave Pul a

Assyria: Sennacherib
2Ki 18:13–37 In the fourteenth year of Hezekiah’s reign, Sennacherib king of
2Ki 19:1 On hearing this report, King Hezekiah tore his clothes, put on sackcloth, 2Ch 32:1 After all these acts of faithfulness, Sennacherib king of Assyria came and Isa 36:1 In the fourteenth year of Hezekiah’s reign, Sennacherib king of Assyria Isa 37:1 On hearing this report, King Hezekiah tore his clothes, put on sackcloth,

Assyria: Sennacherib King of Assassinated by his Sons
2Ki 19:36 So Sennacherib king of Assyria broke camp and withdrew. He returned to

Assyria: Sennacherib King of Blasphemed the Lord
2Ki 18:33–35 Has the god of any nation ever delivered his land from the hand of

Assyria: Sennacherib King of Bought off by Hezekiah
2Ki 18:14–16 So Hezekiah king of Judah sent word to the king of Assyria at Lachish, Assyria: Sennacherib King of His Army Destroyed by God
2Ki 19:35 And that very night the angel of the LORD went out and struck down

Assyria: Sennacherib King of Insulted and Threatened Judah
2Ki 18:17–32 Nevertheless, the king of Assyria sent the Tartan, the Rabsaris, and 2Ki 19:10–13 “Give this message to Hezekiah king of Judah: ‘Do not let your God, in

Assyria: Sennacherib King of Invaded Judah
2Ki 18:13 In the fourteenth year of Hezekiah’s reign, Sennacherib king of Assyria

Assyria: Sennacherib King of Prayed Against by Hezekiah
2Ki 19:14–19 So Hezekiah received the letter from the messengers, read it, and went

Assyria: Sennacherib King of Reproved for Pride and Blasphemy
2Ki 19:12–34 Did the gods of the nations destroyed by my fathers rescue those Isa 37:21–29 Then Isaiah son of Amoz sent a message to Hezekiah: ‘This is what the

Assyria: Shalmaneser
2Ki 17:3–4, 24–27 Shalmaneser king of Assyria attacked him, and Hoshea became his 2Ki 18:9–12 In the fourth year of Hezekiah’s reign, which was the seventh year of Jer 50:17 Israel is a scattered flock, chased away by lions. The first to devour

Assyria: Shalmaneser King of Carried Israel Captive
2Ki 17:5, 6 Then the king of Assyria invaded the whole land, marched up to Samaria,

Assyria: Shalmaneser King of Imprisoned Hoshea
2Ki 17:4 But the king of Assyria discovered that Hoshea had conspired to send

Assyria: Shalmaneser King of Reduced Israel to Tribute
2Ki 17:3 Shalmaneser king of Assyria attacked him, and Hoshea became his vassal and

Assyria: Shalmaneser King of Re-Peopled Samaria from Assyria
2Ki 17:24 Then the king of Assyria brought people from Babylon, Cuthah, Avva,

Assyria: Shalmaneser King of Was Conspired Against by Hoshea
2Ki 17:4 But the king of Assyria discovered that Hoshea had conspired to send

Assyria: Situated Beyond the Euphrates

Isa 7:20 On that day the Lord will use a razor hired from beyond the Euphrates—the

Assyria: The Greatness, Extent, Duration, and Fall, Illustrated
Eze 31:3–17 Look at Assyria, a cedar in Lebanon, with beautiful branches that
Assyria: The Jews Condemned for Following the Idolatries of
Eze 16:28 Then you prostituted yourself with the Assyrians, because you were not Eze 23:5 Oholah prostituted herself while she was still Mine. She lusted after her Assyria: The Re-Peopleing of Samaria From, Completed by Assappar
Ezr 4:10 and the rest of the peoples whom the great and honorable Ashurbanipal Assyria: Tiglath
2Ki 15:29 In the days of Pekah king of Israel, Tiglath-pileser king of Assyria came 1Ch 5:6, 26 and Beeraiah his son, whom Tiglath-pileser king of Assyria carried into Assyria: Tiglathpileser King of Asked to Aid Ahaz Against Syria
2Ki 16:7, 8 So Ahaz sent messengers to Tiglath-pileser king of Assyria, saying, "I Assyria: Tiglathpileser King of Conquered Syria
2Ki 16:9 So the king of Assyria responded to him, marched up to Damascus, and Assyria: Tiglathpileser King of Ravaged Israel
2Ki 15:29 In the days of Pekah king of Israel, Tiglath-pileser king of Assyria came Assyria: Tiglathpileser King of Took Money from Ahaz, But Strengthened Him Not
2Ch 28:20, 21 Then Tiglath-pileser king of Assyria came to Ahaz but afflicted him Assyria: Watered by the River Tigris
Gen 2:14 The name of the third river is Hiddekel; it runs along the east side of

Astrology: General Scriptures Concerning
Isa 47:13 You are wearied by your many counselors; let them come forward now and Jer 10:1, 2 Hear the word that the LORD speaks to you, O house of Israel. / This is Dan 1:20 In every matter of wisdom and understanding about which the king consulted Dan 2:27 Daniel answered the king, "No wise man, enchanter, medium, or magician can Dan 4:7 The magicians, enchanters, astrologers, and diviners came in, I told Dan 2:27 the king called out for the enchanters, astrologers, and diviners to be 

Astronomy: General Scriptures Concerning
Job 10:27–31 He stretches out the north over empty space; He hangs the earth upon Job 37:18 He can, like Him, spread out the skies to reflect the heat like a mirror Job 37:18 He sits enthroned above the circle of the earth; its dwellers are Job 38:31–33 Can you bind the chains of the Pleiades or loosen the belt of Orion? / Job 40:19 The LORD has given the sun for light by day, who sets in Jer 33:22 As the hosts of heaven cannot be counted and as the sand on the seashore Amo 5:8 He who made the Pleiades and Orion, who turns darkness into dawn and 1Co 15:41 The sun has one degree of splendor, the moon another, and the stars Jed 1:13 They are wild waves of the sea, foaming up their own shame; wandering

Astronomy: Sidereal Phenomena
Jas 10:12–14 On the day that the LORD gave the Amorites over to the Israelites, Job 9:6–9 He shakes the earth from its place, so that its foundations tremble. / He Ecc 1:5 The sun rises and the sun sets; it hurries back to where it rises. Isa 13:13 Therefore I will make the heavens tremble, and the earth will be shaken Isa 34:4 All the stars of heaven will be dissolved. The skies will be rolled up Eze 32:7, 8 When I extinguish you, I will cover the heavens and darken their stars. Mat 24:29, 35 Immediately after the tribulation of those days: 'The sun will be Mat 27:45 From the sixth hour until the ninth hour darkness came over all the land. Mar 13:24, 25 But in those days, after that tribulation: 'The sun will be darkened, Luk 21:25 There will be signs in the sun and moon and stars, and on the earth Luk 21:24, 25 It was now about the sixth hour, and darkness came over all the land Act 2:19, 20 I will show wonders in the heavens above and signs on the earth below, 2Pe 3:10 But the Day of the Lord will come like a thief. The heavens will disappear Rev 6:12–14 And when I saw the Lamb open the sixth seal, there was a great Rev 8:10–12 Then the third angel sounded his trumpet, and a great star burning like Rev 9:1, 2 Then the fifth angel sounded his trumpet, and I saw a star that had Rev 10:1, 2 Then I saw another mighty angel coming down from heaven, wrapped in a Rev 12:3, 4 Then another sign appeared in heaven: a huge red dragon with seven Rev 13:13 And the second beast performed great signs to cause even fire from heaven Rev 16:8, 9 Then the fourth angel poured out his bowl on the sun, and it was given Rev 19:11–14 Then I saw heaven standing open, and there before me was a white Rev 21:1 Then I saw a new heaven and a new earth, for the first heaven and earth Asuppim: A Gate of the Temple
1Ch 26:15, 17 The lot for the South Gate fell to Obed-edom, and the lot for the Asynicus: A Disciple at Rome
Rom 16:14 Greet Asynicus, Philegon, Hermes, Patrobas, Hermas, and the brothers Asynicus: A Disciple at Rome
1Ch 2:26 Jerahmeel had another wife named Atarah, who was the mother of Onam. Ataroth: A City East of the Jordan River
Num 32:3, 34 "Ataroth, Dibon, Jazer, Nimrah, Heshbon, Elealeh, Sebam, Nebo, and Ataroth: A City of Gad
Num 32:35 Atroth-shophan, Jazer, Jogbehah, Ataroth: A City of Judah
1Ch 2:54 The descendants of Salma: Bethlehem, the Netophathites, Atroth-beth-joab, Ataroth: A City, or Possibly Two Different Cities, of Ephraim
Jos 16:2, 5 It went on from Bethel (that is, Luz) and proceeded to the border of Jos 18:13 From there the border crossed over to the southern slope of Luz (that is, Ater: A Descendant of Hezekiah, Who Returned from Babylon
Eze 2:16 the descendants of Ater (through Hezekiah), 98; Neh 7:21 the descendants of Ater (through Hezekiah), 98; Ater: A Porter
Ezr 2:42 The gatekeepers: the descendants of Shallum, the descendants of Ater, the Neh 7:45 The gatekeepers: the descendants of Shallum, the descendants of Ater, the Ater: An Israelite, Who Subscribed to Nehemiah’s Covenant
Neh 10:17 Ater, Hezekiah, Azzur, Athach: A City of Judah
1Sa 30:30 to those in Hormah, Bor-asahn, and Athach; Athaiah: Perhaps Identical With Asaiah
Neh 11:4 while some of the descendants of Judah and Benjamin settled in Jerusalem.) Athaiah: Father of Jeshaiah
Ezr 8:7 from the descendants of Elam, Jeshaijah son of Athaliah, and with him 70 Athaiah: Son of Jehoram
1Ch 8:26 Shamsheraib, Shehariah, Athaiah, Athaiah: Wife of Jehoram, King of Judah
2Ki 8:18, 26 And Jehoram walked in the ways of the kings of Israel, just as the 2Ki 11:1–3, 12–16, 20 When Athaliah the mother of Ahaziah saw that her son was 2Ch 22:10–12 When Athaliah the mother of Ahaziah saw that her son was dead, she 2Ch 23:12–15, 21 When Athaliah heard the noise of the people running and cheering Athemis: Arguments Against
Job 12:7–25 But ask the animals, and they will instruct you; ask the birds of the Rom 1:19, 20 For what may be known about God is plain to them, because God has made Athemis: General Scriptures Concerning
Act 17:15–34 Those who escorted Paul brought him to Athens and then returned with 1Th 3:1 So when we could bear it no longer, we were willing to be left on our own Athlai: A Son of Bebai
Ezr 10:28 From the descendants of Bebai: Jehohanan, Hananiah, Zabbai, and Athlai. Athlete
2Ti 2:5 Likewise, a competitor does not receive the crown unless he competes 2Ti 4:7 I have fought the good fight, I have finished the race, I have kept the Isa 40:29–31 He gives power to the faint and increases the strength of the weak. / Pro 27:17 As iron sharpens iron, so one man sharpens another. Psa 62:2 He alone is my rock and my salvation. He is my fortress; I will never be Athletes
1Co 6:20 you were bought at a price. Therefore glorify God with your body. Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength. Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper Isa 40:31 But those who wait upon the LORD will renew their strength; they will Athletics
2Ti 2:5 Likewise, a competitor does not receive the crown unless he competes Phip 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength. 1Pe 2:17 Treat everyone with high regard: Love the brotherhood of believers, fear Atoms of Matter: General Scriptures Concerning
Pro 8:26 before He made the land or fields, or any of the dust of the earth. Atonement by Incense
Num 16:46–50 Moses said to Aaron, “Take your censer, place fire from the altar in
Attai: Son of Rehoboam
2Ch 11:20 After her, he married Maacah daughter of Absalom, and she bore to him

Attalia: A Seaport of Pamphylia
Act 14:25 And when they had spoken the word in Perga, they went down to Attalia.

Attending Church
1Joh 2:17 But if we walk in the light as He is in the light, we have fellowship
Heb 10:23–25 Let us hold resolutely to the hope we profess, for He who promised is Mat 18:20 For where two or three gather together in My Name, there am I with them.
1Ti 3:15 in case I am delayed, so that you will know how each one must conduct
Psa 122:1 A song of ascents. Of David. I was glad when they said to me, “Let us go

Attention Seekers
Mat 6:1 “Be careful not to perform your righteous acts before men to be seen by
Rom 2:8 But for those who are self-seeking and who reject the truth and follow
Jam 4:6 But He gives us more grace. This is why it says: “God opposes the proud,
Rom 12:3 For by the grace given me I say to every one of you: Do not think of
Php 2:3–5 Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility
Jam 4:10 Humble yourselves before the Lord, and He will exalt you.

Attitude
Pro 17:22 A joyful heart is good medicine, but a broken spirit dries up the bones.
Php 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is
Php 2:14, 15 Do everything without complaining or arguing, so that you may be
Rom 12:12 Do not conform to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Col 3:17 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and not
1Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive our sins
1Pe 4:1 Therefore, since Christ suffered in His body, arm yourselves with the same
Col 1:17 And whatever you do, in word or deed, do it all in the name of the Lord

Augustus: An Important Roman Emperor
Luk 2:1 Now in those days a decree went out from Caesar Augustus that a census
Act 25:21, 25 But when Paul appealed to be held over for the decision of the
Act 27:1 When it was decided that we would sail for Italy, Paul and some other

Authority
Rom 13:1 Everyone must submit himself to the governing authorities, for there is no
Mat 28:18 Then Jesus came to them and said, “All authority in heaven and on earth
Heb 13:17 Obey your leaders and submit to them, for they watch over your souls as
Act 5:29 But Peter and the other apostles replied, “We must obey God rather than
Luk 10:19 Behold, I have given you authority to tread on snakes and scorpions, and
1Pe 2:18–20 Servants, submit yourselves to your masters with all respect, not only
2Joh 1:9 Anyone who runs ahead without remaining in the teaching of Christ does
1Ti 5:17 Elders who lead effectively are worthy of double honor, especially those
1Pe 2:13 Submit yourselves for the Lord’s sake to every human institution, whether
Psa 2:10, 11 That at the name of Jesus every knee should bow, in heaven and on

Autism
Joh 9:1–3 Now as Jesus was passing by, He saw a man blind from birth, / and His
Exo 4:11 And the LORD said to him, “Who gave man his mouth? Or who makes the mute
Isa 54:13 Then all your sons will be taught by the LORD, and great will be their
Rom 7:18 I know that nothing good lives in me, that is, in my flesh; for I have the Exo 6:12 But in the LORD’s presence Moses replied, “If the Israelites will not
1Pe 2:24 He Himself bore our sins in His body on the tree, so that we might die to
Joh 12:47 As for anyone who hears My words and does not keep them, I do not judge
2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and

Automobiles
1Joh 2:16 For all that is in the world—the desires of the flesh, the desires of
Mat 6:19–21 Do not store up for yourselves treasures on earth, where moth and rust
1Ti 6:17–19 Instruct those who are rich in the present age not to be conceited and
Luk 12:33, 34 Sell your possessions and give to the poor. Provide yourselves with
Nah 2:4 The chariots dash through the streets; they rush around the plazas,

Autumn
Jam 5:7 Be patient, then, brothers, until the Lord’s coming. See how the farmer
Jer 5:24 They have not said in their hearts, ‘Let us fear the LORD our God, who
Deu 11:14 then I will provide rain for your land in season, the autumn and spring
Isa 40:8 The grass withers and the flowers fall, but the word of our God stands
Jde 1:12 These men are hidden reefs in your love feasts, shamelessly feasting with
Gal 6:9 Let us not grow weary in well-doing, for in due time we will reap a harvest
Ecc 3:1 To everything there is a season, and a time for every purpose under heaven:
Psa 104:19 He made the moon to mark the seasons; the sun knows when to set.

Ava: A District Near Babylon
2Ki 17:24 Then the king of Assyria brought people from Babylon, Cuthah, Avva,
2Ki 18:34 Where are the gods of Hamath and Arpad? Where are the gods of Sepharvaim,
2Ki 19:13 Where are the kings of Hamath, Arpad, Sepharvaim, Hena, and Ivahw?”

Ava: See
Ezr 4:9 From Rehum the commander, Shershahem the scribe, and the rest of their

Availability
Isa 6:8 Then I heard the voice of the Lord saying: “Whom shall I send? Who will go
Rom 14:12 So then, each of us will give an account of himself to God.
Mar 1:17, 18 “Come, follow Me,” Jesus said, “and I will make you fishers of men.”
Luk 10:27 He answered, “Love the Lord your God with all your heart and with all
Joh 14:26 But the Advocate, the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in My name, Joh 14:15 If you love Me, you will keep My commandments.
Luk 22:36 “Now, however,” He told them, “the one with a purse should take it, and
Deu 28:47, 48 Because you did not serve the LORD your God with joy and gladness of
1Pe 3:15 But in your hearts sanctify Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give a
Ebr 13:8 Jesus Christ is the same yesterday and today and forever.

Avarice: General Scriptures Concerning
Ecc 4:7, 8 Again, I saw futility under the sun. / There is a man all alone, without
Ecc 5:10, 11 He who loves money is never satisfied by money, and he who loves
1Ti 3:2, 3 An overseer, then, must be above reproach, the husband of but one wife,
1Ti 6:5, 10 and constant friction between men of depraved mind who are devoid of
Tts 1:7 As God’s steward, an overseer must be above reproach—not self-absorbed, not

Avarice: The Descendants of Joseph
Jos 17:14–18 Then the sons of Joseph said to Joshua, “Why have you given us only
Aven: [The Plain of the Sun]
Amo 1:5 I will break down the gates of Damascus; I will cut off the ruler of the
Aven: Another Name for On
Eze 30:17 The young men of On and Pi-beseth will fall by the sword, and those
Aven: Beth-Aven
Hos 10:8 The high places of Aven will be destroyed—it is the sin of Israel; thorns

Avenger of Blood: Cain Fears
Gen 4:14, 15 Behold, this day You have driven me from the face of the earth, and
Avenger of Blood: Lamech Fears
Gen 4:24 If Cain is avenged sevenfold, then Lamech seventy-sevenfold.”
Avenger of Blood: Law Concerning, Set Aside—By David
2Sa 14:4–11 When the woman from Tekoa went to the king, she fell facedown in homage
Avenger of Blood: Premosaic
Gen 9:5, 6 And surely I will require the life of any man or beast by whose hand
Avenger of Blood: Scriptures Relating To
Gen 9:5, 6 And surely I will require the life of any man or beast by whose hand
Num 35:19–29 The avenger of blood is to put the murderer to death; when he finds
Deu 19:4–13 Now this is the situation regarding the manslayer who flees to one of
Jos 20:1–9 Then the LORD said to Joshua, “Tell the Israelites to designate the

Avenging Angels
Jde 1:6 And the angels who did not stay within their own domain but abandoned their
Heb 13:2 Do not neglect to show hospitality to strangers, for by so doing some
Heb 1:14 Are not the angels ministering spirits sent to serve those who will
2Ti 2:26 Then they will come to their senses and escape the snare of the devil, who
Mat 6:6 But when you pray, go into your inner room, shut your door, and pray to
Jam 2:19 You believe that God is one. Good for you! Even the demons believe
Luk 16:22 One day the beggar died and was carried by the angels to Abraham’s side.
Luk 2:13 And suddenly there appeared with the angel a great multitude of the
Luk 22:43 Then an angel from heaven appeared to Him and strengthened Him.

Avim: A City of Benjamin
Jos 18:23 Avvim, Parah, Ophrah,

Avites: A Nation in Southern Part of Canaan
Deu 2:23 And the Avvim, who lived in villages as far as Gaza, were destroyed by the
Jos 13:3: from the Shihor east of Egypt to the territory of Ekron on the north
Neh 11:30  Zanoah, Adullam, and their villages; in Lachish and its fields; and in
2Ch 31:13  Jehiel, Azaziah, Nahath, Asahel, Jerimoth, Jozabad, Eliel, lsmachiah,
Mat 1:13, 14  Zerubbabel the father of Abiud, Abiud the father of Eliakim, and
1Ch 4:29  Bilhah, Ezem, Tolad,
Jos 15:29  Baalah, Iim, Ezem,
1Ch 15:21  And Mattithiah, Eliphelehu, Mikneiah, Obed-edom, Jeiel, lsmachiah,
Azuk: Father of Nehemiah
Neh 3:16  Beyond him, Nehemiah son of Azuk, ruler of a half-district of Beth-zur,
Azech: A Town of Judah
Jos 10:10, 11  And the LORD threw them into confusion before Israel, who defeated
Jos 15:17  Now the Philistines gathered their forces for war at Socoh in Judah, and
Neh 11:17  Zanoah, Adullam, and their villages; in Lachish and its fields; and in
Azazzah: Overseer in Temple
2Ch 31:13  Jehiel, Azaziah, Nahath, Asahel, Jerimoth, Jozabad, Eliel, Ismachiah,
Azub: Father of Nehemiah
Neh 3:16  Beyond him, Nehemiah son of Azub, ruler of a half-district of Beth-zur,
Azekah: A Town of Judah
Jos 10:10, 11  And the LORD threw them into confusion before Israel, who defeated
Jos 15:17  Now the Philistines gathered their forces for war at Socoh in Judah, and
Neh 11:17  Zanoah, Adullam, and their villages; in Lachish and its fields; and in
Azel: A Chief Who Signed Nehemiah’s Covenant
Neh 10:15  Bunni, Azgad, Bebai,
Azad: A Returned Exile
Ezr 8:12  from the descendants of Azad, Johanan son of Hakkatan, and with him 110
Azad: Ancestor of Jesus
Azar: Ancestor of Jesus
Azor: Ancestor of Jesus
Aznoth-Tabor: A Town in Naphtali
Jos 19:34  Then the border turned westward to Aznoth-tabor and ran from there to
Azor: Ancestor of Jesus
Mat 1:13, 14  Zerubbabel the father of Abiud, Abiud the father of Elakim, and
Azar: Perhaps Identical With Azrikam
1Ch 3:23  The sons of Neriah: Elioenai, Hizkiah, and Azrikam—three in all.
Azriel: A Chief of Manasseh
1Ch 5:24  These were the heads of their families: Ephrer, Ishi, Eliel, Azriel,
Azriel: Father of Jerimoth
1Ch 27:19  over Zebulun was Ishmaiah son of Obadiah; over Naphtali was Jerimoth son
Azriel: Father of Serah
Jer 36:26  Instead, the king commanded Jerahmeel, a son of the king, as well as
Azrikam: A Levite
1Ch 16:9  From the Levites: Shemaiah son of Hasshub, the son of Azrikam, the son of
Neh 11:15  From the Levites: Shemaiah son of Hasshub, the son of Azrikam, the son of
Azrikam: Governor of the House of Ahaz
2Ch 28:7  Zichri, a mighty man of Ephraim, killed Maaseiah the son of the king,
Azrikam: Son of Azel
1Ch 2:3  Azel had six sons, and these were their names: Azrikam, Bocheru, Ishmael,
Azrikam: Son of Neriah
1Ch 3:23  The sons of Neriah: Elioenai, Hizkiah, and Azrikam—three in all.
Azubah: Mother of Jehoshaphat
1Ch 2:21  Azel had six sons, and these were their names: Azrikam, Bocheru, Ishmael,
Azubah: Wife of Caleb
1Ch 2:18, 19  Caleb son of Hezron had children by his wife Azubah and by Jerioth.
Azur: Father of Jazaniah
Eze 11:1  Then the Spirit lifted me up and brought me to the gate of the house of
Azzan: Father of Paltiel
Num 34:26  Paltiel son of Azzan, a leader from the tribe of Issachar;
Azzur: A Harper in the Temple
Azaziah: Overseer in Temple
2Ch 31:13  Jehiel, Azaziah, Nahath, Asahel, Jerimoth, Jozabad, Eliel, Ismachiah,
August: A Harper in the Temple
Azaziah: A Harper in the Temple
1Ch 15:20  Zechariah, Aziel, Shemiramoth, Jehiel, Unni, Eliab, Maaseiah, and Benaiah
Azuz: Son of Zattu
Ezr 10:27  From the descendants of Zattu: Elioenai, Eliashib, Mattananiah, Jeremoth,
Azem: A City in the South of Judah—Also Called Ezem
Jos 15:29  Baalah, iim, Ezem,
1Ch 4:29  Bilhah, Ezem, Tolad,
Azad: A Chief Who Signed Nehemiah’s Covenant
Neh 10:15  Bunni, Azgad, Bebai,
Azad: A Returned Exile
Ezr 8:12  from the descendants of Azad, Johanan son of Hakkatan, and with him 110
Azad: Ancestor of Certain Captives Who Returned from Babylon
Ezr 2:12  the descendants of Azad, 1,222;
Neh 7:17  the descendants of Azad, 2,322;
Azriel: A Chief of Manasseh
1Ch 5:24  These were the heads of their families: Ephrer, Ishi, Eliel, Azriel,
Azriel: Father of Jerimoth
1Ch 27:19  over Zebulun was Ishmaiah son of Obadiah; over Naphtali was Jerimoth son
Azriel: Father of Serah
Jer 36:26  Instead, the king commanded Jerahmeel, a son of the king, as well as
Azrikam: A Levite
1Ch 16:9  From the Levites: Shemaiah son of Hasshub, the son of Azrikam, the son of
Neh 11:15  From the Levites: Shemaiah son of Hasshub, the son of Azrikam, the son of
Azrikam: Governor of the House of Ahaz
2Ch 28:7  Zichri, a mighty man of Ephraim, killed Maaseiah the son of the king,
Azrikam: Son of Azel
1Ch 2:3  Azel had six sons, and these were their names: Azrikam, Bocheru, Ishmael,
Azrikam: Son of Neriah
1Ch 3:23  The sons of Neriah: Elioenai, Hizkiah, and Azrikam—three in all.
Azubah: Mother of Jehoshaphat
1Ch 2:21  Azel had six sons, and these were their names: Azrikam, Bocheru, Ishmael,
Azrikam: Son of Neriah
1Ch 3:23  The sons of Neriah: Elioenai, Hizkiah, and Azrikam—three in all.
Azubah: Wife of Caleb
1Ch 2:18, 19  Caleb son of Hezron had children by his wife Azubah and by Jerioth.
Azur: Father of Jazaniah
Eze 11:1  Then the Spirit lifted me up and brought me to the gate of the house of
Azzan: Father of Paltiel
Num 34:26  Paltiel son of Azzan, a leader from the tribe of Issachar;
Azzur: A Harper in the Temple
Azaziah: Overseer in Temple
2Ch 31:13  Jehiel, Azaziah, Nahath, Asahel, Jerimoth, Jozabad, Eliel, Ismachiah,
Jos 12:7  And these are the kings of the land that Joshua and the Israelites

1Ch 1:49, 50  When Shaul died, Baal-hanan son of Achbor reigned in his place. / When

2Sa 13:23  Two years later, when Absalom's sheepshearers were at Baal-hazor near

1Ch 27:28  Baal-hanan the Gederite was in charge of the olive and sycamore trees in

Jos 11:17  from Mount Halak, which rises toward Seir, as far as Baal-gad in the

2Ki 3:2  And he did evil in the sight of the LORD, but not as his father and mother

1Ch 5:23  Now the people of the half-tribe of Manasseh were numerous. They settled

Gen 36:38, 39  When Shaul died, Baal-hanan son of Achbor reigned in his place. / When

Baal: An Idol of the Phoenicians, God of the Sun: Under Ahab

Baal: An Idol of the Phoenicians, God of the Sun: The Israelites Wickedly Worshiped in

Baal: An Idol of the Phoenicians, God of the Sun: The Time of the Judges

Baal: An Idol of the Phoenicians, God of the Sun: Under Ahab

Jdg 2:10–23  After that whole generation had also been gathered to their fathers,

Baal: An Idol of the Phoenicians, God of the Sun: Under Ahaz

1Ki 16:31–33  And as it were not enough for him to walk in the sins of Jeroboam

1Ki 18:18  "I have not troubled Israel," Elijah replied, "but you and your father's

1Ki 19:18  Nevertheless, I have reserved seven thousand in Israel—all whose knees

Baal: An Idol of the Phoenicians, God of the Sun: Under Jehoram

2Ki 2:2  And he did evil in the sight of the LORD, but not as his father and mother

Baalah: A City in the South of Judah

Jos 15:29  Baalah, Im, Ezem,

Baalah: A City in the South of Judah: And Bilhah

1Ch 4:29  Bilhah, Ezem, Tolad,

Baalah: A City in the South of Judah: Apparently Identical With Balah

Jos 19:3  Hazar-shual, Balah, Ezem,

Baalah: A City in the Territory of the Tribe of Judah

Jos 15:11  Then it went out to the northern slope of Ekon, curved toward Shikkeron,

Baalah: A City in the Territory of the Tribe of Judah: Probably Identical With Mount Jearim

Jos 15:10  The border curled westward from Baalah to Mount Seir, ran along the

Baalath: A City of the Tribe of Dan

Jos 19:44  Eltekeh, Gibbethon, Baalah, Baalath,

Baal-Berith: A God of the Shechemites

Jdg 9:4  So they gave him seventy shekels of silver from the temple of Baal-berith,

Baal-Berith: Called Berith

Jdg 9:46  On hearing of this, all the leaders in the tower of Shechem entered the

Baal-Berith: Worshiped by Israelites

Jdg 8:33  And as soon as Gideon was dead, the Israelites turned and prostituted

Baale: A City of Judah

2Sa 6:2  And he and all his troops set out for Baale of Judah to bring up from there

Baal-Gad: A City of the Canaanites

Jos 11:17  from Mount Halak, which rises toward Seir, as far as Baal-gad in the

Baal-Gad: A City of the Tribes of Dan

Jos 12:7  And these are the kings of the land that Joshua and the Israelites

Baal-Gad: Probably Identical With Baal-Hermon

Jdg 3:3  the five rulers of the Philistines, all the Canaanites, the Sidonians, and

Baal-Hammon: A Place in Mount Ephraim

Songs 8:11 Solomon had a vineyard in Baal-hammon. He leased it to the tenants. For

Baal-Hamon: Called Hammon

Jos 19:28  It went on to Ebron, Rehob, Hammon, and Kanah, as far as Greater Sidon.

Baal-Hanan: A King of Edom

Gen 36:38, 39  When Shaul died, Baal-hanan son of Achbor reigned in his place. / When

Baal-Hanan: One of David's Overseers

1Ch 27:28  Baal-hanan the Gederite was in charge of the olive and sycamore trees in

Baal-Hazor: The Place where Ammon Was Killed

2Sa 13:23  Two years later, when Absalom's sheepshearers were at Baal-hazor near

Baal-Hermon: A City Near Mount Hermon

1Ch 5:23  Now the people of the half-tribe of Manasseh were numerous. They settled

Baal-Hermon: A Mountain of Lebanon

Jdg 3:3  the five rulers of the Philistines, all the Canaanites, the Sidonians, and

Baal: An Appellation of Jehovah

Hos 2:16  In that day," declares the LORD, "you will call Me 'my Husband,' and no

Baalim: Plural Form of Baal

Jdg 2:11  And the Israelites did evil in the sight of the LORD and served the Baals.

1Sa 7:3  And Samuel said to all the house of Israel, "If you are returning to

Baals: King of the Ammonites

Jer 40:14  and said to him, "Are you aware that Baalis king of the Ammonites has

Baal-Meon: A City of the Reubenites

Num 32:38  as well as Nebo and Baal-meon (whose names were changed), and Sibmah.

Baal-Meon: Beon

Num 32:3  "Ataroth, Dibon, Jazer, Nimrah, Heshbon, Elealeh, Sebam, Nebo, and Beon,

Baal-Meon: Beth-Baal-Meon

Jos 13:17  to Heshbon and all its cities on the plateau, including Dibon,

Baal-Meon: Called Beth-Meon

Jer 48:23  upon Kiriathaim, Beth-gamul, and Beth-meon,

Baal-Peor: An Idol of Moab

Num 25:3, 5  So Israel joined in worshiping Baal of Peor, and the anger of the LORD

Deu 4:3  Your eyes have seen what the LORD did at Baal-peor, for the LORD your God

Psa 106:28 They yoked themselves to Baal of Peor and ate sacrifices offered to

Hos 9:10 I found Israel like grapes in the wilderness. I saw your fathers as the

Baal-Perazim: A Place in the Valley of Rephaim

2Sa 13:23  Two years later, when Absalom's sheepshearers were at Baal-hazor near

Baal-Shalisha: A Place Near Gilgal

1Sa 28:21  For the LORD will rise up as at Mount Perazim. He will rouse Himself as

Baal-Zephon: An Egyptian City on the Red Sea

Exo 14:2, 9  "Tell the Israelites to turn back and encamp before Pi-hahiroth,

Num 33:7  They set out from Etham and turned back to Pi-hahiroth, opposite

Baal-Tamar: A Place Near Gibeah

Jdg 20:33  So all the men of Israel got up from their places and arrayed themselves

Baal-Zeboib: A God of the Philistines

1Ki 1:12, 3, 6, 16  Now Ahaziah had fallen through the lattice of his upper room in

Baal-Zephon: An Egyptian City on the Red Sea

Exo 14:2, 9  "Tell the Israelites to turn back and encamp before Pi-hahiroth,

Baana: Father of Zadok

Neh 3:4  Next to them, Meremoth son of Uriah, the son of Hakkoz, made repairs. Next

Baana: Son of Ahilud

1Ki 4:12  Baana son of Ahilud in Taanach, in Megiddo, and in all of Beth-shean next

Baana: A Captain of Ish-Bosheth's Army

2Sa 4:5, 6, 9 Saul's son had two men who were leaders of raiding parties. One

Baana: A Chief Jew of the Exile

Ezr 2:2  accompanied by Zerubbabel, Jeshua, Nehemiah, Seraiah, Reelaiah, Mordecai,

Neh 7:7  accompanied by Zerubbabel, Jeshua, Nehemiah, Azariah, Raamiah, Nahamani,

Neh 10:27  Malluch, Harim, and Baanah.

Baana: Father of Helob

2Sa 25:29–30 Heled son of Baana the Netophathite, Ithai son of Ribai from Gibeah of

1Ch 11:30  Maharai the Netophathite, Heleb son of Baanah the Netophathite,

Baana: The Name is Spelled Baana (Rv)—Son of Hushai

1Ki 4:16  Baana son of Hushai in Asher and in Aloth;

Baara: Called Hodesh

1Ch 8:9  His sons by his wife Hodesh: Jobab, Zibia, Mesha, Malmac,

Baara: Wife of Shaharaim

1Ch 8:8  Shaharaim had sons in the country of Moab after he had divorced his wives

Baqseiah: A Levite

1Ch 6:40  the son of Michael, the son of Baaseiah, the son of Malchijah,

Baasha: King of Israel

1Ki 15:16–22, 27–34 Now there was war between Asa and Baasha king of Israel

1Ki 16:1–7 Then the word of the LORD came to Jehu son of Hanani against Baasha,

1Ki 21:22 I will make your house like that of Jeroboam son of Nebat and like that

2Ki 9:9 I will make the house of Ahab like the houses of Jeroboam son of Nebat and

2Ch 16:1–6 In the thirty-sixth year of Asa's reign, Baasha king of Israel went up

Jer 41:9 Now the cistern into which Ishmael had thrown all the bodies of the men he
Babbling
Hab 2:15 Woe to him who gives drink to his neighbors, pouring it from the wineskin
Eph 5:18 Do not get drunk on wine, which leads to reckless indiscretion. Instead, Pro 20:1 Wine is a mocker, strong drink is a brawler, and whoever is led astray by

Babel: A City in the Plain of Shinar—Tower Built, and Tongues Confused At
Gen 11:1–9 Now the whole world had one language and a common form of speech. / And

Babes in the Mouths of, is Praise Perfected
Mat 21:16 “Do you hear what these children are saying?” they asked. “Yes,” Jesus

Babes of Weak Christians
Rom 2:20 an instructor of the foolish, a teacher of infants, because you have in
1Co 3:1 Brothers, it cannot address you as spiritual, but as worldly—as infants Heb 5:13 For everyone who lives on milk is still an infant, inexperienced in the
1Pe 2:2 Like newborn babies, crave pure spiritual milk, so that by it you may grow

Babes: A Symbol of the Children of the Kingdom of Heaven
Mat 18:2–6 Jesus invited a little child to stand among them. / Truly I tell you,
Mar 10:15 Truly I tell you, anyone who does not receive the kingdom of God like a
Luk 18:17 Truly I tell you, anyone who does not receive the kingdom of God like a

Babes: A Symbol of the Guileless
Psa 8:2 From the mouths of children and infants You have ordained praise on account
Mat 11:25 At that time Jesus declared, “I praise You, Father, Lord of heaven and
Luk 10:21 At that time Jesus rejoiced in the Holy Spirit and declared, “I praise

Babies
Jer 1:5 “Before I formed you in the womb I knew you, and before you were born I set
Psa 127:3–5 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Psa 139:13 For You formed my inmost being; You knit me together in my mother’s
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Joh 16:21 A woman has pain in childbirth because her time has come; but when she
 Hos 13:16 Samaria will bear her guilt because she has rebelled against her God.
 Isa 13:16 Their infants will be dashed to pieces before their eyes, their houses
Pro 17:6 Grandchildren are the crown of the aged, and the glory of a son is his
Mat 19:14 But Jesus said, “Let the little children come to Me, and do not hinder

Babies Going to Heaven
Deu 1:39 And the little ones you said would become captives—your children who on
Mat 19:13, 14 Then the little children were brought to Jesus for Him to place His
Mat 18:3 “Truly I tell you,” He said, “unless you change and become like little
Mat 18:10 See that you do not look down on any of these little ones. For I tell you
2Sa 12:22, 23 David answered, “While the child was alive, I fasted and wept, for I
Luk 18:15, 16 Now people were even bringing their babies to Jesus for Him to place
Mar 10:13, 14 Now people were bringing the little children to Jesus for Him to
1Co 7:14 For the unbelieving husband is sanctified through his believing wife, and
Rom 5:12 Therefore, just as sin entered the world through one man, and death
Jer 1:5 “Before I formed you in the womb I knew you, and before you were born I set

Baby Jesus
Mat 2:11 On coming to the house, they saw the Child with His mother Mary, and they
Luk 2:11 Today in the city of David a Savior has been born to you. He is Christ the
Isa 7:14 Therefore the Lord Himself will give you a sign: Behold, the virgin will
Mat 2:16 When Herod saw that he had been outwitted by the Magi, he was filled with
Luk 2:12 And this will be a sign to you: You will find a baby wrapped in swaddling
Luk 2:16 So they hurried off and found Mary and Joseph and the Baby, who was lying

Babylon: A Type of Antichrist
Rev 16:19 The great city was split into three parts, and the cities of the nations
Rev 17:5 And on her forehead a mysterious name was written: BABYLON THE GREAT, THE

Babylon: Ambassadors of, Sent to Hezekiah
2Ki 20:12 At that time Merodach-baladan son of Baladan king of Babylon sent letters

Babylon: Armies of, Described
Hab 1:7–9 They are dreaded and feared; from themselves they derive justice and

Babylon: As a Power Was: An Instrument of God’s Vengeance on Other Nations
Jer 51:7 Babylon was a gold cup in the hand of the LORD, making the whole earth
Isa 47:6 I was angry with My people; I profaned My heritage, and I placed them

Babylon: As a Power Was: Arrogant
Isa 14:13, 14 You said in your heart: “I will ascend to the heavens; I will raise
Jer 50:29, 31, 32 Summon the archers against Babylon, all who string the bow.

Babylon: As a Power Was: Covetous
Jer 51:13 You who dwell by many waters, rich in treasures, your end has come; the

Babylon: As a Power Was: Cruel and Destructive
Isa 14:17 who turned the world into a desert and destroyed its cities, who refused
Isa 47:6 I was angry with My people; I profaned My heritage, and I placed them
Jer 51:25 “Behold, I am against you, O destroying mountain, you who devastate the
Hab 1:6, 7 For behold, I am raising up the Chaldeans—that ruthless and impetuous

Babylon: As a Power Was: Grand and Stately
Isa 47:1, 5 “Go down and sit in the dust, O Virgin Daughter of Babylon. Sit on the

Babylon: As a Power Was: Oppressive
Isa 14:4 you will sing this song of contempt against the king of Babylon: How the

Babylon: As a Power Was: Secure and Self-Confident
Isa 47-7, 8 You said, ‘I will be queen forever.’ You did not take these things to

Babylon: Babylon the Capital of Called Babylon the Great
Dan 4:30 the king exclaimed, “Is this not Babylon the Great, which I myself have

Babylon: Babylon the Capital of Called Beauty of Chaldees
Isa 13:19 And Babylon, the jewel of the kingdoms, the glory of the pride of the

Babylon: Babylon the Capital of Called the City of Merchants
Eze 17:4 He plucked off its topmost shoot, carried it to the land of merchants, and

Babylon: Babylon the Capital of Called the Glory of Kings
Isa 13:19 And Babylon, the jewel of the kingdoms, the glory of the pride of the

Babylon: Babylon the Capital of Called the Golden City
Isa 14:4 you will sing this song of contempt against the king of Babylon: How the

Babylon: Babylon the Capital of Enlarged by Nebuchadnezzar
Dan 4:30 the king exclaimed, “Is this not Babylon the Great, which I myself have

Babylon: Babylon the Capital of Its Antiquity
Gen 11:4, 9 “Come,” they said, “let us build for ourselves a city with a tower that

Babylon: Babylon the Capital of Surrounded With a Great Wall and Fortified
Jer 51:53, 58 Even if Babylon ascends to the heavens and fortifies her lofty

Babylon: Babylon the Chief Province of
Dan 3:1 King Nebuchadnezzar made a golden statue sixty cubits high and six cubits

Babylon: City of Built by Nimrod
Gen 10:10 His kingdom began in Babylon, Erech, Accad, and Calneh, in the land of

Babylon: City of Capital of the Kingdom of Babylon
Dan 4:30 the king exclaimed, “Is this not Babylon the Great, which I myself have
2Ki 25:13 Moreover, the Chaldeans broke up the bronze pillars and stands and the
2Ch 36:6, 7, 10, 18, 20 Then Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon came up against

Babylon: City of Gates of
Isa 45:1, 2 This is what the LORD says to Cyrus His anointed, whose right hand I
Jer 51:58 This is what the LORD of Hosts says: “Babylon’s thick walls will be

Babylon: City of in the Land of Shinar
Gen 11:10 His kingdom began in Babylon, Erech, Accad, and Calneh, in the land of
Gen 11:2 And as people journeyed eastward, they found a plain in the land of

Babylon: City of Peter Writes From
1Pe 5:13 the church in Babylon, chosen together with you, sends you greetings, as

Babylon: City of Prophecies Concerning
Psa 87:4 “I will mention Rahab and Babylon among those who know Me—along with
Psa 137:8, 9 O Daughter of Babylon, doomed to destruction, blessed is he who repays
Isa 13:1 This is the burden against Babylon that Isaiah son of Amoz received:
Isa 14:4–26 you will sing this song of contempt against the king of Babylon: How
Isa 21:1–10 This is the burden against the Desert by the Sea: Like whirlwinds Isa 46:1–2, 5 Bel crouches; Nebo cowers. Their idols weigh down beasts and cattle. Isa 47:1 “Go down and sit in the dust, O Virgin Daughter of Babylon. Sit on the Isa 48:14–20 Come together, all of you, and listen: Which of the idols has Jer 21:4–10 This is what the LORD, the God of Israel, says: ‘I will turn against Jer 25:12–14 But when seventy years are complete, I will punish the king of Babylon Jer 27:1–11 At the beginning of the reign of Zebediah son of Josiah king of Judah, Jer 28:14 For this is what the LORD of Hosts, the God of Israel, says: ‘I have put Jer 32:28 Therefore this is what the LORD says: Behold, I am about to deliver this Jer 34:2, 3 The LORD, the God of Israel, told Jeremiah to go and speak to Zebediah Jer 42:11, 12 Do not be afraid of the king of Babylon, whom you now fear; do not be Jer 43:1 When Jeremiah had finished telling all the people all the words of the Jer 46:13–26 This is the word that the LORD spoke to Jeremiah the prophet about the Jer 49:28–30 Concerning Kedar and the kingdoms of Hazor, which Nebuchadnezzar king Jer 50:1 This is the word that the LORD spoke through Jeremiah the prophet Jer 51:1 This is what the LORD says: “Behold, I will stir up against Babylon and Eze 32:11 For this is what the Lord GOD says: ‘The sword of the king of Babylon Eze 30:10 This is what the Lord GOD says: I will put an end to the hordes of Egypt Eze 29:17–20 In the twenty-seventh year, on the first day of the month, the Ezr 2:7–9 “Get up, O Zion! Escape, you who dwell with the Daughter of Babylon!” / Babylon: City of Splendor of Isa 14:4 you will sing this song of contempt against the king of Babylon: How the Babylon: City of Tower of Gen 11:1–9 Now the whole world had one language and a common form of speech. / And Babylon: City of Walled Jer 51:44, 58 I will punish Bel in Babylon. I will make him spew out what he Babylon: Composed of Many Nations Dan 3:4 Then the herald loudly proclaimed, “O people of every nation and language, Dan 3:29 Therefore I decree that the people of any nation or language who say Babylon: Destroyed by the Medes Dan 5:30, 31 That very night Belshazzar king of the Chaldeans was slain, / and Babylon: Empire of a Limited Monarchy Est 1:13–19 Then the king consulted the wise men who knew the times, for it was Est 8:8 Now you may write in the king’s name as you please regarding the Jews, and Dan 6:8, 14, 17 Therefore, O king, establish the decree and sign the document so Babylon: Empire of Armies of, Invade Ancient Canaan Gen 14:1 In those days Amraphel king of Shinar, Arioch king of Ellasar, Babylon: Empire of At the Time of Ahasuerus Est 1:1 This is what happened in the days of Xerxes, who reigned over 127 provinces Est 8:9 At once the royal scribes were summoned, and on the twenty-third day of the Est 9:30 And Mordecai sent letters with words of peace and truth to all the Jews in Babylon: Empire of Called Land of Shinar Gen 10:10 His kingdom began in Babylon, Erech, Accad, and Calneh, in the land of Gen 11:2 And as people journeyed eastward, they found a plain in the land of Shinar Gen 14:1, 9 In those days Amraphel king of Shinar, Arioch king of Ellasar, Isa 11:11 On that day the Lord will extend His hand a second time to recover the Dan 1:2 And the Lord delivered into his hand Jehoiakim king of Judah, along with Zec 5:11 “To build a house for it in the land of Shinar,” he told me. “And when it Babylon: Empire of Colonists From, Sent to Samaria Ezr 4:9, 10 From Rehum the commander, Shinniah the scribe, and the rest of their 2Ki 17:29–32 Nevertheless, the people of each nation continued to make their own Babylon: Empire of Conquest of Egypt By 2Ki 24:7 Now the king of Egypt did not march out of his land again, because the Babylon: Empire of Divisions of 2Ki 17:24 Then the king of Assyria brought people from Babylon, Cuthah, Avva, 2Ki 24:7 Now the king of Egypt did not march out of his land again, because the Isa 23:12, 13 He said, “You shall rejoice no more, O oppresssed Virgin Daughter of Dan 3:1 King Nebuchadnezzar made a golden statue sixty cubits high and six cubits Act 7:4 So Abraham left the land of the Chaldeans and settled in Haran. After his Babylon: Empire of Extent of, at the Time of Nebuchadnezzar Dan 2:37, 38 You, O king, are the king of kings, to whom the God of heaven has Dan 4:1 King Nebuchadnezzar, To the people of every nation and language who dwell Dan 6:1 Now it pleased Darius to appoint 120 satraps to rule throughout the Babylon: Empire of Founded by Nimrod Gen 10:10 His kingdom began in Babylon, Erech, Accad, and Calneh, in the land of Babylon: Empire of Jews Carried To 2Ki 25:1 So in the ninth year of Zedekiah’s reign, on the tenth day of the tenth 1Ch 9:1 So all Israel was recorded in the genealogies written in the Book of the 2Ch 33:11 So the LORD brought against them the military commanders of the king of 2Ch 36:17–21 So He brought up against them the king of the Chaldeans, who put their Jer 32:2 At that time the army of the king of Babylon was besieging Jerusalem, and Jer 39:1 In the ninth year of Zedekiah king of Judah, in the tenth month Jer 52:1 Zedekiah was twenty-one years old when he became king, and he reigned in Babylon: Empire of Judah 2Ki 24:1–16 During Jehoiakim’s reign, Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon invaded. So Babylon: Empire of Merodathaim Jer 50:21 Go up against the land of Merodathaim, and against the residents of Pekod. Babylon: Empire of Prophecies of Conquests By 2Ki 20:16–19 Then Isaiah said to Hezekiah, “Hear the word of the LORD: / The time Jer 20:4–7 For this is what the LORD says: ‘I will make you a terror to yourself Jer 21:1 This is the word that came to Jeremiah from the LORD when King Zedekiah Jer 22:1 This is what the LORD says: “Go down to the palace of the king of Judah Jer 25:1–11 This is the word that came to Jeremiah concerning all the people of Jer 27:1 At the beginning of the reign of Zedekiah son of Josiah king of Judah, Jer 28:1 In the fifth month of that same year, the fourth year, near the beginning Jer 29:1 This is the text of the letter that Jeremiah the prophet sent from Jer 32:28, 29 Therefore this is what the LORD says: Behold, I am about to deliver Jer 34:1 This is the word that came to Jeremiah from the LORD when Nebuchadnezzar Jer 36:29 You are to proclaim concerning Jehoiakim king of Judah that this is what Jer 38:17, 18 Then Jeremiah said to Zedekiah, “This is what the LORD God of Hosts, Jer 43:8–13 Then the word of the LORD came to Jeremiah at Taphanahes: / “In the Jer 46:13–26 This is the word that the LORD spoke to Jeremiah the prophet about the Eze 12:1 Then the word of the LORD came to me, saying, Eze 17:1 Now the word of the LORD came to me, saying, Eze 19:1 “As for you, take up a lament for the princes of Israel Eze 21:1 And the word of the LORD came to me, saying, Eze 24:1 In the ninth year, on the tenth day of the tenth month, the word of the Eze 26:1 In the eleventh month of the twelfth year, on the first day of the month, Eze 29:18–20 “Son of man, Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon caused his army to labor Eze 30:1 Again the word of the LORD came to me, saying, Eze 32:1 In the twelfth year, on the first day of the twelfth month, the word of Babylon: Empire of Prophecies of Conquests Against Psa 137:8, 9 O Daughter of Babylon, doomed to destruction, blessed is he who repays Isa 13:7 This is the burden against Babylon that Isaiah son of Amoz received: Isa 14:21 Prepare a place to slaughter his sons for the iniquities of their Isa 43:14–17 Thus says the LORD your Redeemer, the Holy One of Israel: “For your Isa 47:1 “Go down and sit in the dust, O Virgin Daughter of Babylon. Sit on the Jer 50:1 This is the word that the LORD spoke through Jeremiah the prophet Jer 51:1 This is what the LORD says: “Behold, I will stir up against Babylon and Babylon: Empire of Samaria 2Ki 17:5–24 Then the king of Assyria invaded the whole land, marched up to Samaria, Babylon: Empire of Sheshach Jer 25:26 all the kings of the north, both near and far, one after another—all the Jer 51:41 How Sheshach has been captured! The praise of all the earth has been Babylon: Empire of Tyrranical Est 3:7–15 In the twelfth year of King Xerxes, in the first month, the month of Dan 3:1 King Nebuchadnezzar made a golden statue sixty cubits high and six cubits Babylon: Figurative Rev 14:8 Then a second angel followed, saying, “Fallen, fallen is Babylon the Rev 16:19 The great city was split into three parts, and the cities of the nations Rev 17:1 Then one of the seven angels with the seven bowls came and said to me, Rev 18:1 After this I saw another angel descending from heaven with great Babylon: Formerly a Part of Mesopotamia Act 7:2 And Stephen declared: “Brothers and fathers, listen to me! The God of glory Babylon: Founded by the Assyrians, and a Part of Their Empire 2Ki 17:24 Then the king of Assyria brought people from Babylon, Cuthah, Avva, Isa 23:13 Look at the land of the Chaldeans—a people now of no account. The Babylon: Governed by Kings 2Ki 20:12 At that time Merodach-baladan son of Baladan king of Babylon sent letters Dan 5:1 Later, King Belshazzar held a great feast for a thousand of his nobles, and
Mic 4:10  Writhe in agony, O Daughter of Zion, like a woman in labor. For now you

Eze 29:18–20  "Son of man, Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon caused his army to labor

Jer 27:2–6  This is what the LORD said to me: "Make for yourself a yoke out of

Jer 49:28–33  Concerning Kedar and the kingdoms of Hazor, which Nebuchadnezzar king

Jer 50:1  This is the word that the LORD spoke through Jeremiah the prophet

Jer 50:35  A sword is against the Chaldeans, declares the LORD, against those who

Jer 51:13  You who dwell by many waters, rich in treasures, your end has come; the

Dan 3:18  But even if He does not, let it be known to you, O king, that we will not

Dan 4:1–4  For the LORD will have compassion on Jacob, once again He will choose

Jer 27:25–27  On the twenty-seventh day of the twelfth month of the thirty-seventh

Dan 2:32, 37  The head of the statue was pure gold, its chest and arms were

Dan 2:48  Then the king promoted Daniel and gave him many generous gifts. He made

Dan 1:4  young men without blemish, handsome, gifted in all wisdom, knowledgeable,

Dan 4:44  who says of Cyrus, ‘My shepherd will fulfill all that I desire,’ who says

Isa 14:22, 23  "I will rise up against them," declares the LORD of Hosts. "I will

Gen 11:31  And Terah took his son Abram, his grandson Lot son of Haran, and his

Jos 7:21  When I saw among the spoils a beautiful cloak from Shinar, two hundred

Dan 2:1, 2  In the second year of his reign, Nebuchadnezzar had dreams that troubled

Jos 24:2, 3  And Joshua said to all the people, "This is what the LORD, the God of

Jos 24:20  For because of the anger of the LORD, all this happened in Jerusalem and

Jos 24:12, 14–16  Jehoiachin king of Judah, his mother, his servants, his

Jos 7:21  When I saw among the spoils a beautiful cloak from Shinar, two hundred

Jos 7:21  When I saw among the spoils a beautiful cloak from Shinar, two hundred

Gen 11:8, 9  So the LORD scattered them from there over the face of all the earth,

Ezr 1:1  In the first year of Cyrus king of Persia, to fulfill the word of the LORD
Backsliders: Amaziah  
2Ch 21:22, 23  He abandoned the LORD, the God of his fathers, and did not walk in His ways.

Backsliders: Hos 11:2, 7  But the more I called Israel, the farther they departed from Me. They backslid in the land of Shittim, sold themselves to work as prostitutes, and multiplied the whoredom.

Deu 31:16–30  And the LORD said to Moses, “You will soon rest with your fathers, and I will come and take you to Myself. You will be gathered to your fathers, and will have no one to go out of all your people to see the things that I will do for Israel.”  
Deu 4:25–31  After you have children and grandchildren and you have been in the land for a long time, you will be tempted to return to the ways of the nations around you and to forsake the LORD your God. You will serve their gods and worship them.

Backsliders: Amaziah  
2Ch 25:27  From the time that Amaziah turned from following the LORD, a conspiracy was formed against him in the presence of the men of Judah, who had come to him from Shechem.

Backsliders: Galatians  
Gal 5:6, 7  For in Christ Jesus neither circumcision nor uncircumcision has any value, the only thing that counts is faith working through love.

Backsliders: Backsliding of Israel  
Exo 17:7  He named the place Massah and Meribah because the Israelites quarreled, / Isa 65:2, 3  All day long I have held out My hands to an obstinate people who walk in a way that is not good.

Backsliders: Corinthian Christians  
2Co 12:20, 21  For I am afraid that when I come, I may not find you as I wish, and you may be utterly confounded.

Backsliders: Demas  
2Ti 4:10  because Demas, in his love of this world, has deserted me and gone to Thessalonica.

Backsliders: General Scriptures Concerning  
Luk 9:62  Then Jesus declared, “No one who puts his hand to the plow and then looks back is fit for the kingdom of God.

Backsliders: Galatians  
Gal 5:6, 7  For in Christ Jesus neither circumcision nor uncircumcision has any value, the only thing that counts is faith working through love.

Backsliders: Joshua  
Jer 4:15  The nations closed in on us, and there was no room for us; / Hos 2:1  “Say of your brothers, ‘My people,’ and of your sisters, ‘My loved one.’

Backsliders: Amaziah  
2Ch 25:27  From the time that Amaziah turned from following the LORD, a conspiracy was formed against him in the presence of the men of Judah, who had come to him from Shechem.

Backsliders: Amos  
Am 1:3  For the mountains of Israel are inhabited, the people are those that do right, / Hos 4:5, 10, 16  My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge. Because you have Hos 5:1–15  “Hear this, O priests! Take heed, O house of Israel! Give ear, O royal people! Hos 6:4–11  What shall I do with you, O Ephraim? What shall I do with you, O Judah? Hos 8:14  Israel has forgotten his Maker and built palaces; Judah has multiplied its Hos 9:1–17  Do not rejoice, O Israel, with exultation like the nations, for you have Hos 11:2, 7  But the more I called Israel, the farther they departed from Me. They Hos 13:16  Samaria will bear her guilt because she has rebelled against her God. Hos 14:1  Return, O Israel, to the LORD your God, for you have stumbled by your Amo 2:4  This is the word that the LORD says: “For three transgressions of Judah, even four, Zep 1:6  and those who turn back from following the LORD, neither seeking the LORD Mal 1:6  *A son honors his father, and a servant his master. But if I am a father,

Mal 3:7  Yet from the days of your fathers, you have turned away from My statutes. Heb 3:16–18  For who were the ones who heard and rebelled? Were they not all those who heard and rebelled?
Jer 3:12 Go, proclaim this message toward the north: 'Return, O faithless Israel,'
Jer 31:20 Is not Ephraim a precious son to Me, a delightful child? Though I often
Jer 36:3 Perhaps when the people of Judah hear about all the calamity I plan to

Backsliding: Peter
Mat 26:70–74 But he denied it before them all: "I do not know what you are talking

Backsliding: Pray to be Restored From
Psa 80:3 Restore us, O God, and cause Your face to shine upon us, that we may be
Psa 85:4 Restore us, O God of our salvation, and put away Your displeasure toward
Lam 5:21 Restore us to Yourself, O LORD, so we may return; renew our days as of

Backsliding: Proneness To
Pro 24:16 For though a righteous man may fall seven times, he still gets up; but
Hos 11:7 My people are bent on turning from Me. Though they call to the Most High,

Backsliding: Punishment of Tempting Others to the Sin of
Pro 28:10 He who leads the upright along the path of evil will fall into his own
Mat 18:6 But if anyone causes one of these little ones who believe in Me to

Backsliding: Saul
1 Sa 15:11 "I regret that I have made Saul king, for he has turned away from

Backsliding: Sin of, to be Confessed
Isa 59:12–14 For our transgressions are multiplied before You, and our sins testify
Jer 14:7–9 Although our iniquities testify against us, O LORD, act for the sake of

Backsliding: Solomon
1 Ki 11:3, 4 He had seven hundred wives of royal birth and three hundred

Backsliding: Warnings Against
Psa 85:8 I will listen to what God the LORD will say; for He will surely speak

Backstabbers
Pro 16:28 A perverse man spreads dissension, and a gossip divides close friends.
2 Co 10:12 So the one who thinks he is standing firm should be careful not to fall.

Bad Adventurer
Mat 5:44 But I tell you, love your enemies and pray for those who persecute you,
Rom 1:18 The wrath of God is being revealed from heaven against all the godlessness

Bad Attitude
Mat 5:22 But I tell you that anyone who is angry with his brother will be subject
1 Co 10:8 Whatever does love does not know God, because God is love.

Bad Children
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Exo 20:12 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the land
Heb 12:11 No discipline seems enjoyable at the time, but painful. Later on,
Pro 17:25 A foolish son brings grief to his father and bitterness to her who bore
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Exo 21:15 Whoever strikes his father or mother must surely be put to death.
2 Ti 3:2 For men will be lovers of themselves, lovers of money, boastful, arrogant,
Pro 29:15 A rod of correction imparts wisdom, but a child left to himself disgraces
Col 3:20 Children, obey your parents in everything, for this is pleasing to the

Bad Company
1 Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: “Bad company corrupts good character.”
Pro 13:20 He who walks with the wise will become wise, but the company of fools
1 Co 5:11 But now I am writing you not to associate with anyone who claims to be a
Psa 26:4, 5 I do not sit with deceitful men, nor keep company with hypocrites. / 1
Col 2:22, 25 Do not make friends with an angry man, and do not associate with a
2 Co 6:14 Do not be unequally yoked with unbelievers. For what partnership can
1 Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether
1 Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
1 Joh 2:15–17 Do not love the world or anything in the world. If anyone loves the
Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own

Bad Counsel
Jer 7:24 Yet they did not listen or incline their ear, but they followed the
Eph 5:11 Have no fellowship with the fruitless deeds of darkness, but rather expose
Col 2:8 See to it that no one takes you captive through philosophy and empty
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of

Bad Days
Rom 8:18 I consider that our present sufferings are not comparable to the glory
Gal 6:9 Let us not grow weary in well-doing, for in due time we will reap a harvest
2 Co 5:7 For we walk by faith, not by sight.
Php 4:19 And my God will supply all your needs according to His glorious riches in
1 Pe 1:23 For you have been born again, not of perishable seed, but of imperishable,

Bad Dreams
Psa 4:8 I will lie down and sleep in peace, for You alone, O LORD, make me dwell in
1 Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether
Dan 2:28 But there is a God in heaven who reveals mysteries, and He has made known
Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the
Pro 3:24 When you lie down, you will not be afraid; when you rest, your sleep will
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Joh 16:13 However, when the Spirit of truth comes, He will guide you into all
Ts 3:5 He saved us, not by the righteous deeds we had done, but according to His
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Heb 10:26 If we deliberately go on sinning after we have received the knowledge of

Bad Friends
1 Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: “Bad company corrupts good character.”
Pro 16:28 A perverse man spreads dissension, and a gossip divides close friends.
Pro 22:24, 25 Do not make friends with an angry man, and do not associate with a
Pro 13:20 He who walks with the wise will become wise, but the companion of fools
Pro 17:17 A friend loves at all times, and a brother is born for adversity.
1 Joh 4:8 Whoever does not love does not know God, because God is love.
1 Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
1 Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether
1 Joh 3:17 If anyone with earthly possessions sees his brother in need, but
1 Joh 3:7, 8 Little children, let no one deceive you: The one who practices

Bad Habits
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
1 Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Pph 4:6–8 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Jam 4:7 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from
Rom 10:9: that if you confess with your mouth, “Jesus is Lord,” and believe in your
Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you

Bad Husbands
1 Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a
Hab 3:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
Col 3:19 Husbands, love your wives and do not be harsh with them.
Pro 4:6, 7 Do not forsake wisdom, and she will preserve you; love her, and she will
Pph 2:9 If all this is so, then the Lord knows how to rescue the godly from trials
Mat 5:28 But I tell you that anyone who looks at a woman to lust after her has
Eph 5:25 Husbands, love your wives, just as Christ loved the church and gave
1 Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
Eph 5:33 Nevertheless, each one of you also must love his wife as he loves himself,
Mat 19:8 Jesus replied, “Moses permitted you to divorce your wives because of your

Bad Influence
1 Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: “Bad company corrupts good character.”
Pro 13:20 He who walks with the wise will become wise, but the companion of fools
Psa 1:1 Blessed is the man who does not walk in the counsel of the wicked, or set
Pro 6:27 Can a man embrace fire and his clothes not be burned?
1 Co 5:11 But now I am writing you not to associate with anyone who claims to be a
Pro 22:24, 25 Do not make friends with an angry man, and do not associate with a
1 Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a
1 Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
Mat 18:9 And if your eye causes you to sin, gouge it out and throw it away. It is
1 Joh 3:4 Everyone who practices sin practices lawlessness as well. Indeed, sin is
Bible Verses

Influence:
1Co 10:13—No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is faithful, who will not allow you to be tempted beyond what you can bear. But when you are tempted, God will also provide a way out so that you can stand.

Language:
Eph 4:29—Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful to build up one another, according to the measure of the matter provided.

Bad Leadership:
2Co 6:17—Therefore come out from among them and be separate, says the Lord. Touch not the unclean things, and I will receive you.

Bad News:
Psa 112:6—Surely he will not be shaken; the righteous man will be remembered.

Bad Parents:
Psa 79:10—Though my father and mother forsake me, the Lord will receive me.

Bad People:
Rom 12:1—Do not be overcome by evil, but overcome evil with good.

Bad Relationships:
Joh 4:1—Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether they are of God, because many false prophets have gone out into the world.

Bad Thoughts:
Php 4:8—Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is just, whatever is pure, whatever is lovely, whatever is admirable—if anything is excellent or praiseworthy—think about such things.

Bad Treatment:
Luk 17:26—Just as it was in the days of Noah, so will it be in the days of the Son of Man.
Balaam: Death of Jos 13:22 The Israelites also killed the diviner Balaam son of Beor along with the
Balaam: from Mesopotamia Deu 23:4 For they did not meet you with food and water on your way out of Egypt,
Balah: A City of the Tribe of Simeon Jos 19:3 Hazar-shual, Balah, Ezem,
Balah: Called Bilhah 1Ch 4:29 Bilhah, Ezem, Tobal,
Balak: King of Moab Num 22:4 So the Moabites said to the elders of Midian, “This horde will devour
Balak: Tries to Bribe Balaam to Curse Israel Num 22:5–7, 15–17 he sent messengers to Balaam son of Beor at Pethor, which is by
Balance Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these Lev 19:36 You shall maintain honest scales and weights, an honest ephah, and an
Balance in Life Pro 11:1 Dishonest scales are an abomination to the LORD, but an accurate weight is Php 4:5, 6 Let your gentleness be apparent to all. The Lord is near. / Be anxious
Balances used for Weighing Job 31:6 let God weigh me with honest scales, that He may know my integrity. Isa 40:31 But those who wait upon the LORD will renew their strength; they will
Balances: Money Weighed With Job 31:6 let God weigh me with honest scales, that He may know my integrity. Isa 40:31 But those who wait upon the LORD will renew their strength; they will
Balances: Must be Just Lev 19:36 You shall maintain honest scales and weights, an honest ephah, and an
Balances Working and Family Pro 23:4 Do not wear yourself out to get rich; be wise enough to restrain yourself. Psa 127:2 In vain you rise early and stay up late, toiling for bread to eat—for He
Bald Eagles Isa 40:31 But those who wait upon the LORD will renew their strength; they will Rev 12:14 But the woman was given two wings of a great eagle to fly from the
Baldness: A Judgment Isa 3:24 Instead of fragrance there will be a stench; instead of a belt, a rope; Jer 47:5 The people of Gaza will shave their heads in mourning; Ashkelon will be Jer 48:37 For every head is shaved and every beard is clipped; on every hand is a Eze 17:8 They will put on sackcloth, and terror will overwhelm them. Shame will
Baldness: Artificial, as an Idolatrous Practice, Forbidden Lev 19:17 Priests must not make bald spots on their heads, shave off the edges of the hair.
Baldness: Elisha 2Ki 2:23 From there, Elisha went up to Bethel, and as he was walking up the road, a
Baldness: General Scriptures Concerning Lev 13:40, 41 Now if a man loses his hair and is bald, he is still clean. / Or if
Ball: Playing At Isa 22:18 roll you into a ball, and sling you into a wide land. There you will die,
Balm: A Medicinal Balm Gen 37:25 And as they sat down to eat a meal, they looked up and saw a caravan of camels Jer 46:11 Go up to Gilead for balm, O Virgin Daughter of Egypt! In vain you try
Banishmen of John, to Patmos Rev 1:9, 10 I, John, your brother and partner in the tribulation and kingdom and
Banishment: General Scriptures Concerning Ezr 7:26 If anyone does not keep the law of your God and the law of the king, let a
Bankruptcy Deu 15:1, 2 At the end of every seven years you must cancel debts. / This is the debt of the land.
Baptism of the Holy Spirit Isa 44:3 For I will pour water upon the thirsty land, and currents on the dry ground.
Baptism: Appointed an Ordinance of the Christian Church

Baptism: Adopted by Christ

Baptism: Administered to Households

Baptism With the Holy Spirit: Typified

Baptism: Regeneration, the Inward and Spiritual Grace of

Baptism: To be Administered in the Name of the Father, Son, and Holy

Baptism: Typified

Baptism: Confession of Sin Necessary To

Baptism: Emblematic of the Influences of the Holy Spirit

Baptism: Necessary To

Baptism: John's

Baptism: Remission of Sins, Signified By

Baptism: Sanctioned by Christ's Submission to It

Baptism: There is But One

Baptism: Administration by John

Baptism: As Ordained by Christ

Baptism: Baptism: Baptized

Baptism: Baptized with Water

Baptism: Baptized with the Holy Spirit

Baptism: To be Administered in the Name of the Father, Son, and Holy

Baptist: Adopted by Christ

Baptist: Administered to Households

Baptist: Administered to Individuals

Baptist: Baptized

Baptist: Baptized with Water

Baptist: Baptized with the Holy Spirit

Baptist: Confession of Sin Necessary To

Baptist: Confessional

Baptist: Emblematic of the Influences of the Holy Spirit

Baptist: Necessity For

Baptist: Regeneration, the Inward and Spiritual Grace of

Baptist: To be Administered in the Name of the Father, Son, and Holy

Baptist: Typified

Baptist: Administration by John

Baptist: As Ordained by Christ

Baptist: Baptism: Baptized

Baptist: Baptized with Water

Baptist: Baptized with the Holy Spirit

Baptist: To be Administered in the Name of the Father, Son, and Holy

Baptist: Administration by John

Baptist: As Ordained by Christ
Baptism: Unity of the Church Effected By
1Co 12:13 For in one Spirit we were all baptized into one body, whether Jews or
Gal 3:27, 28 For all of you who were baptized into Christ have clothed yourselves

Baptism: Water, the Outward and Visible Sign In
Act 8:36 As they traveled along the road and came to some water, the eunuch said,
Act 10:47 “Can anyone withhold the water to baptize these people? They have

Baptisms
Act 2:38 Peter replied, “Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name of
Act 1:5 For John baptized with water, but in a few days you will be baptized with
Act 2:41 Those who embraced his message were baptized, and about three thousand

Baptizing Children
Mat 19:14 But Jesus said, “Let the little children come to Me, and do not hinder
Act 2:38, 39 Peter replied, “Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name
Mar 16:16 Whoevers believes is and baptized will be saved, but whoevers does not
Mat 1:8 I baptize you with water, but He will baptize you with the Holy Spirit.”
Act 16:15 And when she and her household had been baptized, she urged us, “If you
Gal 3:27 For all of you who were baptized into Christ have clothed yourselves with

Baptizing Infants
Act 2:38 Peter replied, “Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name of
Mar 16:16 Whoevers believes is and baptized will be saved, but whoevers does not
1Pe 3:21  And this water symbolizes the baptism that now saves you also—not the

Barabbas: A Prisoner Released by Pilate
Mat 27:16–26 At that time they were holding a notorious prisoner named Barabbas. / Mar 15:7–15 And a man named Barabbas was imprisoned with the rebels who had
Luk 23:18–25 But they all cried out in unison: “Away with this man! Release
Joh 18:40 “Not this man,” they shouted, “but Barabbas!” (Now Barabbas was an

Barachel: Father of Elihu
Job 32:2, 6 This kindled the anger of Elihu son of Barachel the Buzite, of the

Barachiah: Also Called Berechiah, Father of Zechariah
Zec 1:1, 7 In the eighth month of the second year of Darius, the word of the LORD

Barachiah: Called Barachias In
Mat 23:35 And so upon you will come all the righteous blood shed on earth, from the

Barak: A Judge in Israel
Jdg 4:1 After Ehud died, the Israelites again did evil in the sight of the LORD.
Jdg 5:1 On that day Deborah and Barak son of Abinoa sang this song;
Heb 11:32 And what more shall I say? Time will not allow me to tell of Gideon,
Col 3:11 Here there is no Greek or Jew, circumcised or uncircumcised, barbarian,

Barbary: General Scriptures Concerning
Eze 5:1 “As for you, son of man, take a sharp sword, use it as a barber’s razor,

Bariah: Son of Shechaniah
1Ch 3:22 The six descendants of Shechaniah were Shemaiah and his sons: Mattush,

Bar-Jesus: A False Prophet
Act 13:6 They traveled through the whole island as far as Paphos, where they found

Bar-Jona: Surname of Peter
Mat 16:17 Jesus replied, “Blessed are you, Simon son of Jonah! For this was not

Barkos: A Jew Whose Descendants Returned from Exile
Ezr 2:53 The descendants of Barkos, the descendants of Sisera, the descendants of
Neh 7:55 the descendants of Barkos, the descendants of Sisera, the descendants of

Barley used in offerings
Num 5:15 then he is to bring his wife to the priest. He must also bring for her an
Eze 45:15 And one sheep shall be given from each flock of two hundred from the

Barley: A Product of Egypt
Exo 9:31 (Now the flax and barley were destroyed, since the barley was ripe and the

Barley: Absolem Burns Joab’s Field of
2Sa 14:30 Then Absalom said to his servants, “Look, Joab’s field is next to mine,

Barley: Fed to Horses
1Kr 4:28 Each one also brought to the required place their quotas of barley and

Barley: Loaves of
Joh 6:9, 13 “Here is a boy with five barley loaves and two small fish. But what

Barley: Palestine
Deu 8:8 A land of wheat, barley, vines, fig trees, and pomegranates; a land of
1Ch 11:13 He was with David at Pas-dammim when the Philistines gathered there for
Jer 41:8 But ten of the men among them said to Ishmael, “Do not kill us, for we

Barley: Priests Estimated Value of
Lev 27:16 If a man consecrates to the LORD a parcel of his land, then your
2Ki 7:1 Then Elisha said, “Hear the word of the LORD! This is what the LORD says:
Rev 6:6 And I heard what sounded like a voice from among the four living creatures,

Barley: Traffic In
2Ch 27:10 I will pay your servants, the woodcutters, 20,000 cors of ground wheat,
Hos 3:2 So I bought her for fifteen shekels of silver and a homer and a leethech of

Barley: Tribute In
2Ch 27:5 Joatham waged war against the king of the Ammonites and defeated them, and

Barn: General Scriptures Concerning
1Pe 3:21  And this water symbolizes the baptism that now saves you also—not the

Barnabas is Reconciled to Paul
1Co 9:6 Or are Barnabas and I the only apostles who must work for a living?

Barnabas is Sent As an Emissary to Jerusalem
Act 15:1 Then some men came down from Judea and were teaching the brothers, “Unless
Gal 2:1–9 Fourteen years later I went up again to Jerusalem, accompanied by

Barnabas: A Levite Who Gave his Possessions to be Owned in Common With Other Disciples
Act 4:36, 37 Joseph, a Levite from Cyprus, whom the apostles called Barnabas

Barnabas: A Prophet
Act 13:1 Now in the church at Antioch there were prophets and teachers: Barnabas,

Barnabas: Accompanies Paul to Jerusalem
Acts 11:30 This they did, sending their gifts to the elders with Barnabas and Saul.

Barnabas: An Apostle
Act 14:14 But when the apostles Barnabas and Paul found out about this, they tore

Barnabas: Brings Him to the Apostles
Act 9:25–27 One night, however, his disciples took him and lowered him in a basket

Barnabas: Called Jupiter (Zeus)
Act 14:12–18 Barnabas they called Zeus, and Paul they called Hermes, because he was

Barnabas: Devotion of, to Jesus
Act 15:26 men who have risked their lives for the name of our Lord Jesus Christ.

Barnabas: Disaffected Toward Paul
Act 15:36–39 Some time later Paul said to Barnabas, “Let us go back and visit the

Barnabas: Goes to Derbe
Act 14:20 But after the disciples had gathered around him, he got up and went back

Barnabas: Goes With Paul to Iconium
Act 14:1–7 At Iconium, Paul and Barnabas went as usual into the Jewish synagogue,

Barnabas: Goes With Paul to Seleucia
Act 13:1 Now in the church at Antioch there were prophets and teachers: Barnabas,

Barnabas: Piety of
Act 11:24 Barnabas was a good man, full of the Holy Spirit and faith, and a great

Barnabas: Returns With Paul to Antioch (Of Syria)
Act 12:25 When Barnabas and Saul had fulfilled their mission to Jerusalem, they

Barrel: An Earthen Jar
Psa 113:9 He settles the barren woman in her home as a joyful mother to her
Luk 23:29 Look, the days are coming when people will say, “Blessed are the barren
Gen 25:21 Later, Isaac prayed to the LORD on behalf of his wife, because she was
Heb 11:11 By faith Sarah, even though she was barren and beyond the proper age, was
Ps 127:3–5 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb
Luk 1:7 But they had no children, because Elizabeth was barren, and they were both

Barren Women
Ps 113:9 He settles the barren woman in her home as a joyful mother to her
Luk 23:29 Look, the days are coming when people will say, “Blessed are the barren
Gen 25:21 Later, Isaac prayed to the LORD on behalf of his wife, because she was
Heb 11:11 By faith Sarah, even though she was barren and beyond the proper age, was
Ps 127:3–5 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb
Luk 1:7 But they had no children, because Elizabeth was barren, and they were both
Ps 127:1–5 A woman of childbearing years is happy, because her children rise up
Psa 127:3–5 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb
Luk 1:7 But they had no children, because Elizabeth was barren, and they were both

Baruch is Set Forth to His People
Luk 4:18–19 The Spirit of the LORD is on me, because he has anointed me to
eP 3:18 The righteous one will live by his faith; but if someone retreats, they are

Baruch is Set Forth To His People
Luk 4:20–21 He was about to add, “Go near and hear all that he says. You will
eP 3:18 The righteous one will live by his faith; but if someone retreats, they are
Eph 6:12  For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers, against the authorities, against the powers of this dark world and against the spiritual forces of evil in the heavenly realms.

Heb 12:8  If you do not experience discipline like everyone else, then you are not truly God's children.

Jam 4:7  Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from you.

Joh 8:32  Then you will know the truth, and the truth will set you free.”

Rom 8:13  For if you live according to the flesh, you will die; but if by the Spirit you put to death the deeds of the body, you will live.

2Sa 11:2–5  One evening David got up from his bed and strolled around on the roof of his palace to look at the city. As he looked, he saw a woman washing herself. David sent a messenger to inquiry about the woman. The messenger said, “Here is the woman!”

Zec 9:6  A mixed race will occupy Ashdod, and I will cut off the pride of the Philistines from the sea, and the glory of their god from the heavens.

Gal 4:22  For it is written that Abraham had two sons, one by the slave woman and the other by the free woman.

Gen 16:3, 15  So after he had lived in Canaan for ten years, his wife Sarai took her maid Hagar to her and had her bear a son for her.

Lev 11:19  the stork, any kind of heron, the hoopoe, and the bat.

Bastard: Jephthah
Jdg 11:1  Now Jephthah the Gileadite was a mighty man of valor; he was the son of a

Bastard: Moab and Ammon
Gen 19:36, 37  Thus both of Lot’s daughters became pregnant by their father. / The

Bat: General Scriptures Concerning
Lev 11:19  the stork, any kind of heron, the hoopoe, and the bat.

Bat-Sheba (Bathsheba): Solomon’s Mother
1Ki 1:11–31  Then Nathan said to Bathsheba the mother of Solomon, “Have you not known

Battering-Ram: General Scriptures Concerning
2Sa 17:28  They brought beds, basins, and earthen vessels, as well as wheat, barley, and

Battlements: On the Roofs of Houses
Deu 22:8  If you build a new house, you are to construct a railing around your roof,

Battles: On the Walls
Jer 5:10  Go up through her vineyards and ravage them, but do not finish them off.

Battles
Isa 41:10  Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Exo 14:14  The LORD will fight for you; you need only to be still.”

Bay Tree: General Scriptures Concerning
Psa 37:35  I have seen a wicked, ruthless man flourishing like a well-rooted native

Bazlith: Also Called Bazluth, One of the Nethinim
Ezr 2:52  the descendants of Bazluth, the descendants of Mechoz, the descendants of

Bedellium: General Scriptures Concerning
Gen 2:12  And the gold of that land is pure, and bdellium and onyx are found there.

Be Angry and Sin Not
Eph 4:26  “Be angry, yet do not sin.” Do not let the sun set upon your anger,
Eph 4:31  Get rid of all bitterness, rage and anger, outcry and slander, along with

Be Strong
Deu 31:6  Be strong and courageous; do not be afraid or terrified of them, for it is
Exo 14:9  Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own

Beacon: General Scriptures Concerning
Isa 30:17  A thousand will flee at the threat of one; at the threat of five you will

Bealiah: An Ishmaelite Who Joined David at Ziklag
1Ch 12:5  Eluzai, Jerimoth, Bealiah, Shemariah, and Shaphatiah the Haruphite;

Beam: Weaver’s
1Sa 17:7  The shaft of his spear was like a weaver’s beam, and its iron point

Bean: General Scriptures Concerning
2Sa 17:28  They brought beds, basins, and earthen vessels, as well as wheat, barley,

Bear: General Scriptures Concerning
Jer 5:10  Go up through her vineyards and ravage them, but do not finish them off.

Bear: Fecility of
2Sa 17:8  He continued, “You know your father and his men. They are mighty men,
Pro 17:12  It is better to meet a bear robbed of her cubs than a fool in his folly.

Bear: Two Destroy the Young Men of Beth-El Who Mocked Elisha
2Ki 2:24  Then he turned around, looked at them, and called down a curse on them in

Beard: David’s Ambassadors Half Shaven by the King of the Amorites
2Sa 10:4  So Hanun took David’s servants, shaved off half of each man’s beard, cut
Beard: Cut
Isa 7:20 On that day the Lord will use a razor hired from beyond the Euphrates—the Isa 15:2 Dibon goes up to its temple to weep at its high places. Moab wails over Jer 11:5 This was in order to establish the oath I swore to your forefathers, to Jer 48:37 For every head is shaved and every beard is clipped; on every hand is a
Beard: David
1Sa 21:13 So he changed his behavior before them and feigned madness in their Eze 5:1 “As you, son of man, take a sharp sword, use it as a barber’s razor,
Beard: Idolatrous Practice of Marring, Forbidden
Lev 15:22 You must not cut off the hair at the sides of your head or clip off the Lev 21:5 Priests must not make bald spots on their heads, shave off the edges of
Beard: Lepers Required to Shave
Lev 13:29–33 If a man or woman has an infection on the head or chin, / the priest Lev 14:9 On the seventh day he must shave off all his hair—his head, his beard, his
Beard: Plucked
Ezr 9:3 When I heard this report, I tore my tunic and cloak, pulled out some hair
Beard: Samson
Jdg 16:17 Samson told her all that was in his heart: “My hair has never been cut,
Beard: Shaven by Egyptians
Gen 41:14 So Pharaoh sent for Joseph, who was quickly brought out of the dungeon.
Beard: Untrimmed in Mourning
2Sa 19:24 Then Mephibosheth, Saul’s grandson, went down to meet the king. He had
Beard: Worn Long by Aaron
Psa 133:2 It is like fine oil on the head, running down on the beard, running down
Beasts by Nature Wild
Psa 50:11 I know every bird in the mountains, and the creatures of the field are the Mar 1:33 And He was there for forty days, being tempted by Satan. He was with the
Beasts: Antichrist
Rev 13:2 The beast I saw was like a leopard, with the feet of a bear and the mouth Rev 20:4 Then I saw the thrones, and those seated on them had been given authority
Beasts: Being Four-Footed
Act 10:12 It contained all kinds of four-footed animals and reptiles of the earth,
Beasts: Capable of Being Tamed
Jam 3:7 All kinds of animals, birds, reptiles, and creatures of the sea are being
Beasts: Clean used for Food
Lev 11:2 “Say to the Israelites, ‘Of all the beasts of the earth, these ones you Deu 12:15 But whenever you want, you may slaughter and eat meat within any of your
Beasts: Clean used for Sacrifice
Gen 8:20 Then Noah built an altar to the LORD. And taking from every kind of clean
Beasts: Clean: Chamois
Deu 14:5 The deer, the gazelle, the roe deer, the wild goat, the ibex, the
Beasts: Clean: Fallow Deer
Deu 14:5 The deer, the gazelle, the roe deer, the wild goat, the ibex, the
Beasts: Clean: First Born of, not Redeemed
Num 18:17 But you must not redeem the firstborn of an ox, a sheep, or a goat; they
Beasts: Clean: Goat
Deu 14:4 These are the animals that you may eat: The ox, the sheep, the goat,
Beasts: Clean: Hart
Deu 14:5 The deer, the gazelle, the roe deer, the wild goat, the ibex, the
Job 39:1 “Do you know when mountain goats give birth? Have you watched the doe bear
Beasts: Clean: How Distinguished
Lev 11:3 You may eat any animal that has a split hoof completely divided and that Deu 14:6 You may eat any animal that has a split hoof divided in two and that chews
Beasts: Clean: Ox
Exo 21:28 If an ox goes a man or woman to death, the ox must surely be stoned, and Deu 14:4 These are the animals that you may eat: The ox, the sheep, the goat,
Beasts: Clean: Pygarg
Deu 14:5 The deer, the gazelle, the roe deer, the wild goat, the ibex, the
Beasts: Clean: Roebuck
Deu 14:5 The deer, the gazelle, the roe deer, the wild goat, the ibex, the
2Sa 2:18 The three sons of Zeruiah were there: Joab, Abishai, and Asahel. Now
Beasts: Clean: Sheep
Deu 7:13 He will love you and bless you and multiply you. He will bless the fruit Deu 14:4 These are the animals that you may eat: The ox, the sheep, the goat,
Beasts: Clean: Wild Goat
Deu 14:5 the deer, the gazelle, the roe deer, the wild goat, the ibex, the
Beasts: Clean: Wild Ox
Deu 14:5 the deer, the gazelle, the roe deer, the wild goat, the ibex, the
Beasts: Created by God
Gen 1:24, 25 And God said, “Let the earth bring forth living creatures according to Gen 2:19 And out of the ground the LORD God formed every beast of the field and
Beasts: Creation of, Exhibits God’s Power
Jer 27:5 By My great power and outstretched arm, I made the earth and the men and
Beasts: Devoid of Immortality
Psa 49:12–15 But a man, despite his wealth, cannot endure; he is like the beasts
Beasts: Devoid of Speech
2Pe 2:16 But he was rebuked for his transgression by a donkey, otherwise without
Beasts: Domestic: Not to be Cruelly Used
Num 22:27–32 When the donkey saw the angel of the LORD, she lay down under Balaam, Pro 12:10 A righteous man regards the life of his animal, but the tender mercies of
Beasts: Domestic: To be Taken Care of
Lev 25:7 and for your livestock and the wild animals in your land. All its growth Deu 25:4 Do not muzzle an ox while it is treading out the grain.
Beasts: Domestic: To Enjoy the Sabbath
Exo 20:10 but the seventh day is a Sabbath to the LORD your God, on which you must Deu 5:14 but the seventh day is a Sabbath to the LORD your God, on which you must
Beasts: Early Distinguished Into Clean and Unclean
Gen 7:2 You are to take with you seven pairs of every kind of clean animal, a male
Beasts: Found in Deserts
Isa 13:21 But desert creatures will lie down there, and howling creatures will fill
Beasts: Found in Fields
Deu 7:22 The LORD your God will drive out these nations before you little by Joe 2:22 Do not be afraid, O beasts of the field, for the open pastures have turned
Beasts: Found in Forests
Isa 56:9 Come, all you beasts of the field; eat greedily, all you beasts of the Mic 5:8 Then the remnant of Jacob will be among the nations, in the midst of many
Beasts: Found in Mountains
Songs 4:8 Come with me from Lebanon, my bride, come with me from Lebanon! Descend
Beasts: Frequently Suffered on Account of the Sins of Men
Joe 2:18, 20 How the cattle groan! The herds wander in confusion because they have Hag 1:11 I have summoned a drought on the fields and on the mountains, on the
Beasts: Given to Man for Food After the Flood
Gen 9:3 Everything that lives and moves will be food for you; just as I gave you
Beasts: Habitations of Deserted Cities
Isa 13:21, 22 But desert creatures will lie down there, and howling creatures will Zep 2:15 This carefree city that dwells securely, that thinks to herself: “I am it,
Beasts: Habitations of Under Spreading Trees
Dan 4:12 Its leaves were beautiful, its fruit was abundant, and upon it was food
Beasts: Herb of the Field Given To, for Food
Gen 1:30 And to every beast of the earth and every bird of the air and every
Beasts: History of, Written by Solomon
1Ki 4:33 He spoke of trees, from the cedar in Lebanon to the hyssop growing in the
Beasts: Instinctively Fear Man
Gen 9:2 The fear and dread of you will fall on every living creature on the earth,
Beasts: Unclean: Wild Ass  
Job 6:5 Does a wild donkey bray over fresh grass, or an ox low over its fodder?  
Job 39:5–8 Who set the wild donkey free? Who released the swift donkey from the

Beasts: Unclean: Wild Ox  
Num 29:22 God brought them out of Egypt with strength like a wild ox.

Beasts: Unclean: Wolf  
Gen 49:27 Benjamin is a ravenous wolf; in the morning he devours the prey, in the  
Joh 10:12 The hired hand is not the shepherd, and the sheep are not his own. When

Beasts: Ungodly Professors  
2Pe 2:12 These men are like irrational animals, creatures of instinct, born to be  
Jde 1:10 These men, however, slander what they do not understand, and like

Beaten Work of Metals  
Exo 35:18 Make two cherubim of hammered gold at the ends of the mercy seat,  
Exo 30:36 Grind some of it into fine powder and place it in front of the Testimony  
Exo 37:17, 22 Then he made the lampstand out of pure hammered gold, all of one  
Num 8:4 This is how the lampstand was constructed: it was made of hammered gold

Beating My Wife  
Col 3:19 Husbands, love your wives and do not be harsh with them.  
1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a  
Eph 6:15 and with your feet fitted with the readiness of the gospel of peace  
Act 16:22, 37 The crowd joined in the attack against Paul and Silas, and the

Beautiful Feet  
Isa 52:7 How beautiful on the mountains are the feet of those who bring good news,  
Nah 1:15 Look to the mountains—the feet of one who brings good news, who proclaims  
Psa 119:105 Your word is a lamp to my feet and a light to my path.  
Eph 6:15 and with your feet fitted with the readiness of the gospel of peace.  
Rom 10:13–15 for, “Everyone who calls on the name of the Lord will be saved.” / How  
Heb 12:13 Make straight paths for your feet, so that the lame may not be disabled,  
Isa 61:1 The Spirit of the Lord GOD is on Me, because the LORD has anointed Me  
Lk 1:57 Their feet run to evil; they are swift to shed innocent blood. Their  
Pro 6:18 a heart that devises wicked schemes, feet that run swiftly to evil,  
Psa 56:13 For You have delivered my soul from death, and my feet from stumbling.

Beauty and Bands: The Staves, Broken  
Zec 11:7 So I pastured the flock marked for slaughter, especially the afflicted of

Beauty of the Earth  
Col 1:16, 17 For in Him all things were created, things in heaven and on earth,  
Psa 19:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. The heavens declare the glory of  
Rom 10:13–15 for, “Everyone who calls on the name of the Lord will be saved.” / How  
 Ecc 3:11 He has made everything beautiful in its time. He has also set eternity in  
Rom 1:20 For since the creation of the world God's invisible qualities, His eternal  
Job 12:7–9 But ask the animals, and they will instruct you; ask the birds of the

Beauty: Abishag  
1Ki 1:4 The girl was unsurpassed in beauty; she cared for the king and served him,

Beauty: Absalom  
2Sa 14:25 Now there was not a man in all Israel as handsome and highly praised as

Beauty: Bath-Sheba  
2Sa 11:2 One evening David got up from his bed and strolled around on the roof of

Beauty: David  
1Sa 16:12, 18 So Jesse sent for his youngest son and brought him in. He was ruddy,  
Est 2:7 And Mordecai had brought up Hadassah (that is, Esther), the daughter of his

Beauty: Esther  
Gen 39:6 So Potiphar left all that he owned in Joseph's care; he did not concern

Beauty: Joseph  
Gen 39:6 So Potiphar left all that he owned in Joseph's care; he did not concern

Beauty: Moses  
Exo 2:2 and she conceived and gave birth to a son. When she saw that he was a  
Heb 11:25 By faith Moses’ parents hid him for three months after his birth, because

Beauty: Rachel  
Gen 29:17 Leah had weak eyes, but Rachel was shapely and beautiful.

Beauty: Rebekah  
Gen 24:16 Now the girl was very beautiful, a virgin who had not had relations with

Beauty: Sarah  
Gen 12:11 As he was about to enter Egypt, he said to his wife Sarai, "Look, I know

Beauty: Spiritual  
Psa 27:4 One thing I have asked of the LORD; this is what I desire: to dwell in the  
Psa 29:2 Ascribe to the LORD the glory due His name; worship the LORD in the  
Psa 45:11 and the king will desire your beauty; bow to him, for he is your lord.  
Psa 90:17 May the favor of the Lord our God rest upon us; establish for us the work  
Psa 110:3 Your people shall be willing on Your day of battle. Arrayed in holy  
Iss 52:7 How beautiful on the mountains are the feet of those who bring good news,  
Eze 16:14 Your fame spread among the nations on account of your beauty, for it was  
Zec 9:17 How lovely they will be, and how beautiful! Grain will make the young men

Beauty: Tamar  
2Sa 13:1 After some time, David’s son Amnon fell in love with Tamar, the beautiful

Beauty: Vanity of  
Psa 39:11 You discipline and correct a man for his iniquity, consuming like a moth  
Pro 6:25 Do not lust in your heart for her beauty or let her captivate you with her  
Pro 31:30 Charm is deceptive and beauty is fleeting, but a woman who fears the LORD  
Psa 9:24 Instead of fragrance there will be a stench; instead of a belt, a rope;  
Eze 16:14 Your fame spread among the nations on account of your beauty, for it was  
Eze 28:17 Your heart grew proud of your beauty; you corrupted your wisdom because

Beauty: Vashti  
Est 1:11 to bring Queen Vashti before him, wearing her royal crown, to display her

Beauty: Wastes Away  
Psa 39:11 You discipline and correct a man for his iniquity, consuming like a moth  
Psa 49:14 Like sheep they are destined for Sheol. Death will be their shepherd. The

Bebai: Bebai: The Name of Three Jews Whose Descendants Came from the Exile  
Ezr 2:11 the descendants of Bebai, 623;  
Ezr 8:11 from the descendants of Bebai, Zechariah son of Bebai, and with him 28  
Ezr 10:28 From the descendants of Bebai: Jehohanan, Hananiah, Zabbai, and Athlai.  
Neh 7:16 the descendants of Bebai, 628;  
Neh 10:15 Bunni, Azgad, Bebai,

Becher: Son of Benjamin  
Gen 46:21 The sons of Benjamin: Bela, Becher, Ashbel, Gera, Naaman, Ehi, Rosh,  
1Ch 7:6, 8 the three sons of Benjamin: Bela, Becher, and Jedediael / The sons of

Becher: Son of Ephraim  
Num 26:35 These were the descendants of Ephraim by their clans: The Shuthelahite

Becher: Son of Ephraim: Called Bered  
1Ch 7:20 The descendants of Ephraim: Shuthelah, Bered his son, Tahath his son,

Becororath: Son of Aphiah  
1Sa 9:9 Now there was a Benjamite, a powerful man, whose name was Kish son of

Becoming a Christian  
2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed  
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

Becoming a Minister  
2Co 11:13–15 For such men are false apostles, deceitful workers, masquerading as  
Jam 1:12 Blessed is the man who perseveres under trial, because when he has stood  
Jde 1:9 But even the archangel Michael, when he disputed with the devil over the

Becoming More Like Christ  
1 Joh 2:6 Whoever claims to abide in Him must walk as Jesus walked.  
Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives  
Rom 12:1, 2 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer  
1Co 11:1 You are to imitate me, just as I imitate Christ.  
Rom 8:29 For those God foreknew, He also predestined to be conformed to the image  
Eph 2:10 For we are God's workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to do good works,  
Php 1:6 being confident of this, that He who began a good work in you will carry it  
Joh 3:30 He must increase; I must decrease.  
2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed  
Php 2:5 Let this mind be in you which was also in Christ Jesus:

Becoming Weak  
2Co 12:9, 10 But He said to me, "My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Isa 40:31 But those who wait upon the LORD will renew their strength; they will not fail or be discouraged.
Isa 40:29 He gives power to the faint and increases the strength of the weak.
Heb 11:1 Now faith is the assurance of what we hope for and the certainty of what we do not see.

Bed: Exempt from Execution for Debt
Pro 22:27 If you have nothing with which to pay, why should your bed be taken from you?

Bed: Made of Gold and Silver
Est 1:6 Hangings of white and blue linen were fastened with cords of fine white and gold.

Bed: Made of Iron
Deu 3:11 (For only Og king of Bashan had remained of the remnant of the Rephaim.

Bed: Made of Ivory
Deu 13:18 This is the place where the ark of the covenant shall stand when the LORD your God gives you the land of Canaan.

Bed: Made of Gold and Silver
Est 3:16 Hangings of white and blue linen were fastened with cords of fine white and gold.

Bed: Made of Gold and Silver
Est 1:6 Hangings of white and blue linen were fastened with cords of fine white and gold.

Bed: Made of Wood
Songs 3:7-9 Behold, it is Solomon’s carriage, escorted by sixty of the mightiest men.

Bed: Perfumed
Pro 7:17 I have perfumed my bed with myrrh, with aloes, and with cinnamon.

Bedan: One of the Deliverers of Israel, Possibly Identical With Abdon
1Sa 12:11 So the LORD sent Jerubbaal, Barak, Jephthah, and Samuel, and He delivered them from the hand of their enemies.

Bedan: Son of Ullam
1Ch 7:17 The son of Ullam: Bedan. These were the sons of Gilead son of Machir, the father of Gilead.

Beds: Made of the Grave
Isa 57:2 Those who walk uprightly enter into peace; they find rest, lying down in their beds.

Beds: Made of the Poor Covered With Upper Garment
Exo 22:26, 27 If you take your neighbor’s cloak as collateral, return it to him by evening.

Beds: Made of the Poor often Sold for Debt
Pro 22:27 If you have nothing with which to pay, why should your bed be taken from you?

Beds used for Reclining on at Meals
1Sa 28:23-25 Saul refused, saying, “I will not eat.” But his servants joined the table and ate.

Beds used for Reclining on by Day
2Sa 13:31 Then the king stood up, tore his clothes, and lay down on the ground; and all the people fell on their faces.

Beds used for Sleeping On
Job 33:15 In a dream, in a vision in the night, when deep sleep falls upon men as the moon sets and its light is darkened.

Beds: (Made in Darkness) of Extreme Misery
Job 17:13 If I look for Sheol as my home, if I spread out my bed in darkness,

Beds: (Made in Sickness) of Divine Support and Comfort
Ps 118:12 They swarmed around me like bees, but they were extinguished like smoke.

Beds: (Made on High) of Carnal Security
Isa 57:7 On a high and lofty hill you have made your bed, and there you went up to it.

Beds: (Too Short) Plans Which Afford No Rest or Peace
Ps 28:20 Indeed, the bed is too short to stretch out on, and the blanket too small.

Beds: A Small Pallet or Mattress Used As
1Sa 19:15 But Saul sent the messengers back to see David and told them, “Bring him to me.”

Beds: Antiquity of
Gen 47:31 “Swear to me,” Jacob said. So Joseph swore to him, and Israel bowed in.

Beds: Considered Necessary
2Ki 4:10 Please let us make a small room upstairs and put in it a bed, a table, a chair.

Beds: Couches or Divans Used As
Job 7:13 When I think my bed will comfort me and my couch will ease my complaint,

Beds: Covered With Tapestry and Linen
Pro 7:16 I have decked my bed with coverings, with colored linen from Egypt.

Beds: Made of Gold and Silver
Est 1:6 Hangings of white and blue linen were fastened with cords of fine white and gold.

Beds: Made of Iron
Deu 3:11 (For only Og king of Bashan had remained of the remnant of the Rephaim.

Beds: Made of Ivory
Amo 6:4 You lie on beds inlaid with ivory, and lounge upon your couches. You dine on fine flour.

Beds: Not Used in Affliction
2Sa 12:16 David pleaded with God for the boy. He fasted and went into his house and laid down on the ground; and all the people fell on their faces.

Beds: Often Perfumed
Ps 4:4 Be angry, yet do not sin; on your bed, search your heart and be still.

Beds: Persons Sometimes Took To, in Grief
Eze 3:1 On my bed at night I sought the one I love; I sought him, but did not find him.

Beds: Purification of
Mar 7:4 And on returning from the market, they do not eat unless they wash. And after they have entered a house, they do not keep level with their feet.

Beds: Saints Meditate and Praise God While On
Ps 149:5 Let the saints exult in glory; let them shout for joy upon their beds.

Beds: Subject to Ceremonial Defilement
Lev 15:4 Any bed on which the man with the discharge lies will be unclean, and any bed on which he lies will be unclean.

Beds: Supplied With Pillows
1Sa 16:7 That night David and Abishai came to the troops, and Saul was lying there.

Beds: The Slothful Too Fond of
Pro 26:14 As a door turns on its hinges, so the slacker turns on his bed.

Beds: The Wicked Devise Mischief While On
Ps 36:4 Even on his bed he plots wickedness; he sets himself on a path that is not crooked.

Bee in Palestine
Deu 1:44 Then the Amorites who lived in the hills came out against you and chased you.

Bee: Called by Hissing
Isa 7:18 On that day the LORD will whirl to the flies at the farthest streams of the sea.

Bee: Sent to Inquire of, by Ahaziah
2Ki 1:2 Now Ahaziah had fallen through the lecture of his upper room in Samaria and had been eaten alive by bees.

Beer: A Station of the Israelites
Num 21:16-18 From there they went on to Beer, the well where the LORD said to Moses, “The water of Beer is bitter and will be changed to water that is sweet.

Beer: A Town in the Territory of the Tribe of Judah
Jdg 9:21 Then Jotham ran away, escaping to Beer, and he lived there for fear of his father.

Beer: Son of Zophah
1Ch 12:9 Zophah, the son of Zerah, was a chief of the Reubenites.

Beerah: A Reubenite
1Ch 5:6 and Beerah his son, whom Tiglath-pileser king of Assyria carried into captivity.

Beer-Elim: A City of Moab
Isa 15:8 For their outcry echoes to the border of Moab. Their wailing reaches to the land of Moab.

Bedan: Son of Zophah
1Ch 11:45 Then Zophah, the son of Zerah, was a chief of the Reubenites.

Beer: A Town in the Territory of the Tribe of Judah
Jdg 9:21 Then Jotham ran away, escaping to Beer, and he lived there for fear of his father.

Beer: Son of Zophah
1Ch 12:9 Zophah, the son of Zerah, was a chief of the Reubenites.

Beerah: A Reubenite
1Ch 5:6 and Beerah his son, whom Tiglath-pileser king of Assyria carried into captivity.
Psa 103:13  As a father has compassion on his children, so the LORD has compassion on those who are His.

Joh 3:16  For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that whoever believes in Him shall not perish but have eternal life.

Mat 18:10  See that you do not look down on any of these little ones. For I tell you that their angels in heaven are always seeing the face of My Father in heaven.

Pro 15:1  A gentle answer turns away wrath, but a harsh word stirs up anger.

1Ti 3:12  A deacon must be the husband of but one wife, a good manager of his household, temperate, self-controlled, respectable, hospitable, able to teach, not drunkards, not fighters but tranquil, upright, and godly.

 Heb 13:7  Remember your leaders who spoke the word of God to you. Consider the faith of those who spoke before you.

Psa 127:3–5  Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb is a reward. As children are the father's crown, so is the son the heritage of the father. The father is the head of the household, the mother is the body, and the children are the spirit.

Col 3:23  Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and not for men, since you know that you will receive an inheritance from the Lord as a reward. It is the Lord Christ who rewards everyone.

Being a Good Father

Eph 6:4  Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath, but bring them up in the training and instruction of the Lord.

Pro 31:17  She girds herself with strength and shows that her arms are strong.

Psa 127:3  Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb is a reward. As children are the father's crown, so is the son the heritage of the father. The father is the head of the household, the mother is the body, and the children are the spirit.

Rom 3:23  for all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God.

Being a Good Witness

1Pe 3:15  But in your hearts sanctify Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give a reason for the hope that you have, yet do it with gentleness and respect.

Rom 12:11  Do not let your zeal subside; keep your spiritual fervor, serving the Lord.

Eph 5:25  Husbands, love your wives, just as Christ loved the church and gave Himself for her.

Col 1:13  For it is by grace you have been saved, through faith. And this is not from yourselves, it is a gift of God.

Rom 12:10  Be devoted to one another in honor and love, obeying one another out of reverence for Christ.

Being a Good Husband

Eph 5:5  Husbands, love your wives, just as Christ loved the church and gave Himself for her.

Psa 139:13  For You formed my inmost being; You knit me together in my mother's womb.

1Co 13:11  When I was a child, I talked like a child, I thought like a child, I reasoned like a child. When I became a man, I put away childish things.

Rom 12:4  Do not conform to the pattern of this world, but be transformed by the renewing of your mind. Then you will be able to test and approve what God's will is—his good, pleasing and perfect will.

1Co 13:4  Love is patient, love is kind. It does not envy, it does not boast, it is not proud.

Eph 5:33  Nevertheless, each one of you also must love his wife as he loves himself, and the husband must love his wife as Christ loves the church.

1Co 4:2  Now it is required of stewards that they be found faithful.

1Co 3:11  For other scriptural texts, see 1 Corinthians 3:10-15.

Col 3:23  Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and not for men, since you know that you will receive an inheritance from the Lord as a reward. It is the Lord Christ who rewards everyone.

Being a Kid

Pro 22:6  Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not depart from it.

Pro 22:6  Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not depart from it.

Eph 6:4  Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath, but bring them up in the training and instruction of the Lord.

Psa 127:3–5  Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb is a reward. As children are the father's crown, so is the son the heritage of the father. The father is the head of the household, the mother is the body, and the children are the spirit.

Col 3:23  Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and not for men, since you know that you will receive an inheritance from the Lord as a reward. It is the Lord Christ who rewards everyone.

Being a Leader

Pro 16:9  A man's heart plans his course, but the LORD determines his steps.

1Ti 3:2  An overseer, then, must be above reproach, the husband of but one wife, temperate, self-controlled, respectable, hospitable, able to teach, not drunkards, not fighters but tranquil, upright, and godly.

1Co 16:13, 14  Be on the alert. Stand firm in the faith. Be men of courage. Be strong and courageous.

Rom 12:10  Be devoted to one another in honor and love, obeying one another out of reverence for Christ.

Being a Good Person

Eph 6:4  Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath, but bring them up in the training and instruction of the Lord.

Psa 127:3–5  Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb is a reward. As children are the father's crown, so is the son the heritage of the father. The father is the head of the household, the mother is the body, and the children are the spirit.

Col 3:21  Fathers, do not provoke your children, so they will not become resentful.

Deu 6:5–7  And you shall love the LORD your God with all your heart and with all your soul.

Being a Good Steward

Tts 2:5  to be self-controlled, pure, managers of their households, kind, and submissive to one another.

1Co 16:13, 14  Be on the alert. Stand firm in the faith. Be men of courage. Be strong and courageous.

Tts 2:7  In everything, show yourself to be an example by doing good works. In your youth be an example to all that live ungodly lives.

1Co 13:11  When I was a child, I talked like a child, I thought like a child, I reasoned like a child.

1Co 10:31  Do everything for the glory of God.

Gal 5:24  For the whole law is fulfilled in one word: “You shall love your neighbor as yourself.”

1Co 13:4  Love is patient, love is kind. It does not envy, it does not boast, it is not proud.
Rom 1:9 Have I not commanded you to be strong and courageous? Do not be afraid; do not be terrified. Do not lose heart, for the battle is not yours but God’s, who will give you the victory.

1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own household, and especially his children, he has denied the faith and is worse than an pagans, for he has despised his family. 1Co 16:13 Be on the alert. Stand firm in the faith. Be men of courage. Be strong. 1Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins. Mic 6:8 He has shown you, O man, what is good. And what does the LORD require of you? Psa 37:23 The steps of a man are ordered by the LORD who takes delight in his way. 1Ti 4:12 Let no one despise your youth, but set an example for the believers in faith, in word, in doctrine, and in the圣物。  

Being a Man of God 1Ti 6:11 But you, O man of God, flee from these things and pursue righteousness, faith, love, and discipline, with the practice of sound doctrine. 1Co 16:13 Be on the alert. Stand firm in the faith. Be men of courage. Be strong. 1Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins. Mic 6:8 He has shown you, O man, what is good. And what does the LORD require of you? Psa 37:23 The steps of a man are ordered by the LORD who takes delight in his way. 1Ti 4:12 Let no one despise your youth, but set an example for the believers in faith, in word, in doctrine, and in the圣物。  

Being a Mason 1Co 6:16 What agreement can exist between the temple of God and idols? For we are the temple of the living God. As more than one have written, “The Spirit is the temple of God.” Eph 6:10 Therefore take up the full armor of God, so that when the day of evil comes, you may be able to stand your ground. 1Joh 4:7 Beloved, let us love one another, because love comes from God. Everyone can feel love. Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful for building others up, according to the needs of the listeners.  

Being a Woman of God Pro 31:20 She is more precious than jewels. And in her hand are the jewels of wisdom. Jos 1:9 Have I not commanded you to be strong and courageous? Do not be afraid; do not be terrified. Do not lose heart, for the battle is not yours but God’s, who will give you the victory. 

Being A Men Of God

1 John 13:4 You are my faithful ones and I am sending you out to work for the good of those who are not yet saved. 1 Peter 1:13 Prepare your minds for action. Be sober-minded. Set your hope on the Lord. 1 Peter 3:15 But in your hearts sanctify Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give a reason for the hope that is in you. 1 Peter 4:12 Therefore, if your time has not yet come, stand firm in the faith.  

Being A Woman Of God

Proverbs 31:10 A faithful wife is a crown to her husband, and a daughter is a glory to the mother. 1 Samuel 1:13 The woman of Tekoa said, “I am a mother of three sons.”  

Being A Mason

1 Corinthians 16:8 Be on the alert. Stand firm in the faith. Be men of courage. Be strong. 1 John 13:4 You are my faithful ones and I am sending you out to work for the good of those who are not yet saved. 1 Peter 1:13 Prepare your minds for action. Be sober-minded. Set your hope on the Lord. 1 Peter 3:15 But in your hearts sanctify Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give a reason for the hope that is in you. 1 Peter 4:12 Therefore, if your time has not yet come, stand firm in the faith.  

Being A Woman Of God

Proverbs 31:10 A faithful wife is a crown to her husband, and a daughter is a glory to the mother. 1 Samuel 1:13 The woman of Tekoa said, “I am a mother of three sons.”  

Being A Mason

1 Corinthians 16:8 Be on the alert. Stand firm in the faith. Be men of courage. Be strong. 1 John 13:4 You are my faithful ones and I am sending you out to work for the good of those who are not yet saved. 1 Peter 1:13 Prepare your minds for action. Be sober-minded. Set your hope on the Lord. 1 Peter 3:15 But in your hearts sanctify Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give a reason for the hope that is in you. 1 Peter 4:12 Therefore, if your time has not yet come, stand firm in the faith.  

Being A Woman Of God

Proverbs 31:10 A faithful wife is a crown to her husband, and a daughter is a glory to the mother. 1 Samuel 1:13 The woman of Tekoa said, “I am a mother of three sons.”  

Being A Mason

1 Corinthians 16:8 Be on the alert. Stand firm in the faith. Be men of courage. Be strong. 1 John 13:4 You are my faithful ones and I am sending you out to work for the good of those who are not yet saved. 1 Peter 1:13 Prepare your minds for action. Be sober-minded. Set your hope on the Lord. 1 Peter 3:15 But in your hearts sanctify Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give a reason for the hope that is in you. 1 Peter 4:12 Therefore, if your time has not yet come, stand firm in the faith.  

Being A Woman Of God

Proverbs 31:10 A faithful wife is a crown to her husband, and a daughter is a glory to the mother. 1 Samuel 1:13 The woman of Tekoa said, “I am a mother of three sons.”  

Being A Mason

1 Corinthians 16:8 Be on the alert. Stand firm in the faith. Be men of courage. Be strong. 1 John 13:4 You are my faithful ones and I am sending you out to work for the good of those who are not yet saved. 1 Peter 1:13 Prepare your minds for action. Be sober-minded. Set your hope on the Lord. 1 Peter 3:15 But in your hearts sanctify Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give a reason for the hope that is in you. 1 Peter 4:12 Therefore, if your time has not yet come, stand firm in the faith.  

Being A Woman Of God

Proverbs 31:10 A faithful wife is a crown to her husband, and a daughter is a glory to the mother. 1 Samuel 1:13 The woman of Tekoa said, “I am a mother of three sons.”  

Being A Mason

1 Corinthians 16:8 Be on the alert. Stand firm in the faith. Be men of courage. Be strong. 1 John 13:4 You are my faithful ones and I am sending you out to work for the good of those who are not yet saved. 1 Peter 1:13 Prepare your minds for action. Be sober-minded. Set your hope on the Lord. 1 Peter 3:15 But in your hearts sanctify Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give a reason for the hope that is in you. 1 Peter 4:12 Therefore, if your time has not yet come, stand firm in the faith.  

Being A Woman Of God

Proverbs 31:10 A faithful wife is a crown to her husband, and a daughter is a glory to the mother. 1 Samuel 1:13 The woman of Tekoa said, “I am a mother of three sons.”  

Being A Mason

1 Corinthians 16:8 Be on the alert. Stand firm in the faith. Be men of courage. Be strong. 1 John 13:4 You are my faithful ones and I am sending you out to work for the good of those who are not yet saved. 1 Peter 1:13 Prepare your minds for action. Be sober-minded. Set your hope on the Lord. 1 Peter 3:15 But in your hearts sanctify Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give a reason for the hope that is in you. 1 Peter 4:12 Therefore, if your time has not yet come, stand firm in the faith.  

Being A Woman Of God

Proverbs 31:10 A faithful wife is a crown to her husband, and a daughter is a glory to the mother. 1 Samuel 1:13 The woman of Tekoa said, “I am a mother of three sons.”
Ecc 5:12 The sleep of the worker is sweet, whether he eats little or much, but the
Luk 12:22 Then Jesus said to His disciples, “Therefore I tell you, do not worry
Mat 7:7 Ask, and it will be given to you; seek, and you will find; knock, and the
Pro 14:30 A tranquil heart is life to the body, but envy rots the bones.
Jer 1:5 “Before I formed you in the womb I knew you, and before you were born I set
Deu 6:5 And you shall love the LORD your God with all your heart and with all your

Being Cruel
Pro 11:17 A kind man benefits himself, but a cruel man brings trouble on himself.
Mar 7:21, 22 For from within the hearts of men come evil thoughts, sexual
Joh 8:44 You belong to your father, the devil, and you want to carry out his

Being Deceitful
Jer 17:9 The heart is deceitful above all things and beyond cure. Who can
1 Joh 2:4 If anyone says, “I know Him,” but does not keep His commandments, he is
1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a

Being Deceived
1 Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether
Rom 16:17, 18 Now I urge you, brothers, to watch out for those who create divisions
Col 2:8 See to it that no one takes you captive through philosophy and empty
2Ti 3:13 while evil men and imposters go from bad to worse, deceiving and being
1Co 6:9, 10 Do you not know that the wicked will not inherit the kingdom of God? Do
Rev 12:9 And the great dragon was hurled down—that ancient serpent called the devil
Mat 7:21–23 Not everyone who says to Me, “Lord, Lord,” will enter the kingdom of
Joh 8:44 You belong to your father, the devil, and you want to carry out his
2Th 2:10, 11 and with every wicked deception directed against those who are
Gal 6:7 Do not be deceived: God is not to be mocked. Whatever a man sows, he will

Being Delayed
Hab 2:3 For the vision awaits an appointed time; it testifies of the end and does
2Pe 3:9 The Lord is not slow in keeping His promise as some understand slowness, Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
Eph 6:12 For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers,
2Co 6:2 For He says: “In the midst of favor I heard you, and in the day of salvation

Being Depressed
1Pe 5:7 Cast all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you.
Php 4:6, 7 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Rev 21:4 ‘He will wipe away every tear from their eyes,’ and there will be no more
Joh 10:10 The thief comes only to steal and kill and destroy. I have come that they
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Eph 4:26 “Be angry, yet do not sin.” Do not let the sun set upon your anger,
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who

Being Different
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Pro 1:15 my son, do not walk the road with them or set foot upon their path.
Rom 12:6 We have different gifts according to the grace given us. If one’s gift is
Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you
1Pe 2:9 But you are a chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a people
Gen 1:27 So God created man in His own image; in the image of God He created him;
Php 2:15 so that you may be blameless and pure, children of God without fault in a
1Sa 16:7 But the LORD said to Samuel, “Do not consider his appearance or height,
Joh 1:5 “Before I formed you in the womb I knew you, and before you were born I set
Psa 1:1 Blessed is the man who does not walk in the counsel of the wicked, or set

Being Discouraged
Rom 12:12 Be joyful in hope, patient in affliction, persistent in prayer.
Jos 1:9 Have I not commanded you to be strong and courageous? Do not be afraid; do
2Co 4:8, 9 We are hard pressed on all sides, but not crushed; perplexed, but not in
2Co 5:7 For we walk by faith, not by sight.
Col 4:2 Devote yourselves to prayer, being watchful and thankful,
Luk 18:1 Then Jesus told them a parable about their need to pray at all times and
Php 4:4–6 Rejoice in the Lord always. I will say it again, Rejoice! / Let your
Heb 11:6 And without faith it is impossible to please God, because anyone who
1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who

Being Drunk
Pro 20:1 Wine is a mocker, strong drink is a brawler, and whoever is led astray by
Gal 5:21 and envy; drunkenness, orgies, and the like. I warn you, as I did before,
1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a
1Sa 5:11 Woe to those who rise early in the morning in pursuit of strong drink, who
Rom 13:13 Let us behave decently, as in the daytime, not in carousing and
1Co 5:11 But now I am writing you not to associate with anyone who claims to be a
1Ti 5:23 Stop drinking only water and use a little wine instead, because of your
Rom 14:21 It is better not to eat meat or drink wine or to do anything to cause
Heb 10:26 If we deliberately go on sinning after we have received the knowledge of
Tts 2:3 Older women, likewise, are to be reverent in their behavior, not slanderers

Being Effective
2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashed
2Pe 1:8 For if you possess these qualities and continue to grow in them, they will

Being Egotistical
Jam 3:17 But the wisdom from above is first of all pure, then peace-loving, gentle,
1 Joh 4:8 Whoever does not love does not know God, because God is love.
Jam 3:18 Peacemakers who sow in peace reap the fruit of righteousness.
2Pe 3:9 The Lord is not slow in keeping His promise as some understand slowness,

Being Emotionally Whole
2Co 5:17 Therefore if everyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed
Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged
Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the
Act 15:10 Now then, why do you test God by placing on the necks of the disciples a
2Ti 3:16 All scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
Joh 14:16 Jesus answered, “I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Act 2:38 Peter replied, ‘Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name of

Being Engaged
Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
Eph 5:25 Husbands, love your wives, just as Christ loved the church and gave

Being Envious
1 Joh 2:16 For all that is in the world—the desires of the flesh, the desires of
Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these
Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you
Pro 15:1 A gentle answer turns away wrath, but a harsh word stirs up anger.
Jam 4:14 You do not even know what will happen tomorrow! What is your life? You are
Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged

Being Equally Yoked
2Co 6:14 Do not be unequally yoked with unbelievers. For what partnership can
1Co 15:35 having a form of godliness but denying its power. Turn away from such as
2Co 13:13 But in your hearts sanctify Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give a
Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Mat 6:24 No one can serve two masters: Either he will hate the one and love the
Gal 6:1, 2 Brothers, if someone is caught in a trespass, you who are spiritual
Mat 6:21 For where your treasure is, there your heart will be also.
Joh 14:16 Jesus answered, “I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to

Being Evenly Yoked
2Co 6:14 Do not be unequally yoked with unbelievers. For what partnership can
Hos 12:7 A merchant loves to defraud with dishonest scales in his hands.

Being Faithful
1Sa 12:24 “Above all, fear the LORD and serve Him faithfully with all your heart;
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Luk 16:10 Whoever is faithful with very little will also be faithful with much, and
Pro 3:5 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Heb 10:23 Let us hold resolutely to the hope we profess, for He who promised is
Eph 2:8 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from
Pro 3:3 Never let loving devotion or faithfulness leave you; bind them around your
Pro 28:20 A faithful man will abound with blessings, but one eager to be rich will
1Co 2:9 Rather, as it is written: “No eye has seen, no ear has heard, no heart has
Deu 6:5 And you shall love the LORD your God with all your heart and with all your

Being Falsely Accused
Mat 5:11 Blessed are you when people insult you, persecute you, and falsely say all
Isa 54:17 No weapon formed against you shall prosper, and you will refute every
Pro 11:9 With his mouth the ungodly man destroys his neighbor, but through
Rom 12:19 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God’s wrath. For it
Rom 1:2–4 Consider it pure joy, my brothers, when you encounter trials of many
1Pe 3:9 Do not repay evil with evil or insult with insult, but with blessing,
Pro 19:9 A false witness will not go unpunished, and one who pours out lies will
Psa 109:2 For wicked and deceitful mouths open against me; they speak against me
Bein Fit
Pro 24:5 A wise man is strong, and a man of knowledge enhances his strength. Pro 31:17 She girds herself with strength and shows that her arms are strong.

Being Focused
Mat 6:24 No one can serve two masters: Either he will hate the one and love the other. Pro 3:6 In all your ways acknowledge Him, and He will make your paths straight. Eph 5:14–16 So it is said: “Wake up, O sleeper, rise up from the dead, and Christ will shine on you.” Pro 4:25 Let your eyes look forward; fix your gaze straight ahead. Psa 103:2–4 Bless the LORD, O my soul, and do not forget all His kind deeds— / He Psa 1:2 But his delight is in the Law of the LORD, and on His law he meditates day and night.

Being Free
Psa 118:5 In my distress I called to the LORD, and He answered and set me free. Gal 5:13 For you, brothers, who were called to freedom, but do not use your freedom as a occasion to sin. Rom 6:18 You have been set free from sin and have become slaves to righteousness. Rom 6:7 For anyone who has died has been freed from sin. Joh 8:36 So if the Son sets you free, you will be free indeed. Act 26:18 to open their eyes, so that they may turn from darkness to light and from the Spirit. Gal 5:1:2 It is for freedom that Christ has set us free. Stand firm, then, and do notyield.

Being Gay
Lev 20:13 If a man lies with a man as with a woman, they have both committed an abomination. Lev 18:22 You must not lie with a man as with a woman; that is an abomination. Lev 18:20 The man who does this is abominable; among the nations his guilt is insulting. 1Kö 15:12 He banished the male shrine prostitutes from the land and removed all the male cult prostitutes from their villages. Lev 20:13 If a man lies with a man as with a woman, they have both committed an abomination. Lev 18:22 You must not lie with a man as with a woman; that is an abomination.

Being Grateful
1Kö 15:12 He banished the male shrine prostitutes from the land and removed all the male cult prostitutes from their villages. Pro 3:30 Do not accuse a man without cause, when he has done you no harm. Jer 20:11 But the LORD is with me like a fearsome warrior. Therefore, my

Being Holy
1Pe 1:16 for it is written: “Be holy, because I am holy.” Lev 11:44 For I am the LORD your God; consecrate yourselves, therefore, and be holy. Lev 11:45 For I am the LORD, who brought you up out of the land of Egypt so that I Heb 12:14 Pursue peace with everyone, as well as holiness, without which no one can see the Lord. Lev 1:2 “Speak to the Israelites and tell them: Be holy because I am holy.”

Being Honest
Rom 11:3 The integrity of the upright guides them, but the perversity of the Pro 12:22 Lying lips are detestable to the LORD, but those who deal faithfully are not.

Being Humble
1Pe 5:6 Humble yourselves, therefore, under God’s mighty hand, so that in due time Jam 4:6 But He gives us more grace. This is why it says: “God opposes the proud, Mat 23:12 For whoever exalts himself will be humbled, and whoever humbles himself will be exalted. 2Ch 7:14 and if My people who are called by My name humble themselves and pray and Jam 4:10 Humble yourselves before the Lord, and He will exalt you. 2Co 11:30 If I must boast, I will boast of the things that show my weakness. 1Pe 5:5 Young men, in the same way, submit yourselves to your elders. And all of Pro 11:2 When pride comes, disgrace follows, but with humility comes wisdom. Mic 6:8 He has shown you, O man, what is good. And what does the LORD require of Eph 2:8, 9 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from your own efforts. 1Kö 12:12 But to all who did receive Him, to those who believed in His name, He gave 1Ki 15:12 He banished the male shrine prostitutes from the land and removed all the male cult prostitutes from their villages. 1Kö 15:12 He banished the male shrine prostitutes from the land and removed all the male cult prostitutes from their villages. 1Kö 15:12 He banished the male shrine prostitutes from the land and removed all the male cult prostitutes from their villages.

Being Ignored
Mat 10:14 And if anyone will not welcome you or heed your words, shake the dust off your hands and go on. Mat 7:6 Do not give dogs what is sacred; do not throw pearls before swine. If Hos 4:6 My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge. Because you have rejected the LORD’s words, and do not act on them is

Being In Love
Mat 7:7 Ask, and it will be given to you; seek, and you will find; knock, and the 1Kö 14:1 Eternally pursue love and eagerly desire spiritual gifts, especially the 1Kö 13:4–6 Love is patient, love is kind. It does not envy, it does not boast, it

Being Insecure
1Pe 5:7 Cast all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you. 2Co 10:12 We do not dare to classify or compare ourselves with some who commend Psa 51:10 Create in me a clean heart, O God, and renew a right spirit within me.

Being in Debt
Rom 13:8 Be indebted to no one, except to one another in love. For he who loves his Mat 22:39 And he said to them, “Why do you break the commandment that says: 2Co 5:17 Therefore is Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed away. 1Kö 12:33 Sell your possessions and give to the poor. Provide yourselves with 1Kö 11:1 But now I am writing you not to associate with anyone who claims to be a believer. 1Kö 12:32 Sell your possessions and give to the poor. Provide yourselves with 1Kö 11:1 But now I am writing you not to associate with anyone who claims to be a believer. 1Kö 12:32 Sell your possessions and give to the poor. Provide yourselves with 1Kö 11:1 But now I am writing you not to associate with anyone who claims to be a believer.

Being in Love
Mat 7:7 Ask, and it will be given to you; seek, and you will find; knock, and the 1Kö 14:1 Eternally pursue love and eagerly desire spiritual gifts, especially the 1Kö 13:4–6 Love is patient, love is kind. It does not envy, it does not boast, it
Joh 8:32  Then you will know the truth, and the truth will set you free.”
1Co 6:11  And that is what some of you were. But you were washed, you were

Being Judgmental
Luk 6:37  Do not judge, and you will not be judged. Do not condemn, and you will not
Mat 7:1  "Do not judge, or you will be judged.
Gal 6:1  Brothers, if someone is caught in a trespass, you who are spiritual should
Rom 3:23  for all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God,
Eze 33:8; 9  If I say to the wicked, ‘O wicked man, you will surely die,’ but you do
Jam 5:19, 20  My brothers, if one of you should wander from the truth and someone
2Co 2:7  So instead, you ought to forgive and comfort him, so that he will not be
Joh 7:24  Stop judging by outward appearances, and start judging justly.
1Th 5:14  And we urge you, brothers, to admonish the unruly, encourage the
Joh 12:48  There is a judge for the one who rejects Me and does not receive My

Being Kind
Eph 4:31, 32  Get rid of all bitterness, rage and anger, outcry and slander, along
Mat 7:12  In everything, then, do to others as you would have them do to you. For
Luk 10:27  He answered," ‘Love the Lord your God with all your heart and with all
1Co 13:4  Love is patient, love is kind. It does not envy, it does not boast, it is
Pro 11:24, 25  One gives freely, yet gains even more; another withholds what is
Gal 3:28  There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you
Lu 6:35  But love your enemies, do good to them, and lend to them, expecting
Col 3:12  Therefore, as the elect of God, holy and beloved, clothe yourselves
Pro 22:6  Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Mat 6:33  But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these

Being Kind and Helpful
Gal 6:9  Let us not grow weary in well-doing, for in due time we will reap a harvest
Joh 13:34  A new commandment I give you: Love one another. As I have loved you, so
Rom 8:28  And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
Gal 6:10  Therefore, as we have opportunity, let us do good to everyone, and
2Ti 3:16  All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for

Being Kind to Others
Luk 6:31  Do to others as you would have them do to you.
Joh 13:34, 35  A new commandment I give you: Love one another. As I have loved you,
1Pe 4:9  Show hospitality to one another without complaining.
Gal 5:22, 23  But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,
Heb 13:1, 2  Continue in brotherly love. / Do not neglect to show hospitality to
Col 3:12–14  Therefore, as the elect of God, holy and beloved, clothe yourselves
Mic 6:8  He has shown you, O man, what is good. And what does the LORD require
Mat 25:35  For I was hungry and you gave Me something to eat, I was thirsty and you
Pro 17:17  A friend loves at all times, and a brother is born for adversity.
Mat 7:12  In everything, then, do to others as you would have them do to you. For

Being Late
Luk 12:40  You also must be ready, because the Son of Man will come at an hour you
Mat 24:36  No one knows about that day or hour, not even the angels in heaven, nor
Isa 40:31  But those who wait upon the LORD will renew their strength; they will
Luk 1:37  For no word from God will ever fail.”

Being Lazy
Pro 18:9  Whoever is slothful in his work is brother to him who destroys.
Pro 13:4  The sluggard craves yet has nothing, but the soul of the diligent is fully
Pro 10:4, 5  Idle hands make one poor, but diligent hands bring wealth. / He who
Pro 21:25  The craving of the slacker kills him because his hands refuse to work.
Pro 18:9  Whoever is slothful in his work is brother to him who destroys.

Being Left Out
Luk 6:22  Blessed are you when people hate you, and when they exclude you and insult
Psa 147:3  He heals the brokenhearted and binds up their wounds.
Psa 27:10  Though my father and mother forsake me, the LORD will receive me.

Being Like Christ
1Joh 2:6  Whoever claims to abide in Him must walk as Jesus walked.
1Pe 2:21  For to this you were called, because Christ also suffered for you, leaving
1Co 11:1  You are to imitate me, just as I imitate Christ.
Eph 5:1, 2  Be imitators of God, therefore, as beloved children, / and walk in love,
Eph 4:22–24  To put off your former way of life, your old self, which is being
Joh 14:15  If you love Me, you will keep My commandments.
Gal 3:27  For all of you who were baptized into Christ have clothed yourselves with
Php 2:5  Let this mind be in you which was also in Christ Jesus:
Pro 3:5, 6  Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
1Joh 3:2  Beloved, we are now children of God, and what we will be has not yet been

Being Like the World
1Joh 2:15–17  Do not love the world or anything in the world. If anyone loves the
Jam 4:4  You adulteresses! Do you not know that friendship with the world is
Mat 6:24  No one can serve two masters: Either he will hate the one and love the
Col 2:8  See to it that no one takes you captive through philosophy and empty
1Joh 3:3  So do not be surprised, brothers, if the world hates you.
Joh 12:46  I have come into the world as a light, so that no one who believes in Me
Eph 5:11  Have no fellowship with the fruitless deeds of darkness, but rather expose
Joh 3:16  For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Heb 13:5  Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you
Rom 12:1, 2  Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God’s mercy, to offer

Being Lonely
Mat 28:20  And teaching them to obey all that I have commanded you. And surely I am
Isa 41:10  Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Deu 31:6  Be strong and courageous; do not be afraid or terrified of them, for it is
Psa 27:10  Though my father and mother forsake me, the LORD will receive me.
Gen 2:18  The LORD God also said, “It is not good for the man to be alone. I will
Heb 13:5  Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you
1Pe 5:7  Cast all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you.
Psa 147:3  He heals the brokenhearted and binds up their wounds.
Joh 14:27  Peace I leave with you; My peace I give to you. I do not give to you as
Psa 23:4  Even though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear

Being Lost
Psa 91:11  For He will command His angels concerning you to guard you in all your
1Pe 5:8  Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a
Heb 11:6  And without faith it is impossible to please God, because anyone who
Eph 2:8, 9  For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from
2Ti 4:17  But the Lord stood by me and strengthened me, so that through me the
Isa 41:10  Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God.
Psa 28:6  Blessed be the LORD, for He has heard my cry for mercy.
Luk 19:10  For the Son of Man came to seek and to save the lost.”
Act 2:38  Peter replied, “Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name of
Joh 14:26  But the Advocate, the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in My name,

Being Loyal
Pro 18:24  A man of many companions may come to ruin, but there is a friend who
Mat 24:45–47  Who then is the faithful and wise servant, whom the master has put in
2Ti 2:15  Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed
Act 5:29  But Peter and the other apostles replied, “We must obey God rather than

Being Lucky
Rom 8:28  And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
Pro 16:33  The lot is cast into the lap, but its every decision is from the LORD.
Pro 28:20  A faithful man will abound with blessings, but one eager to be rich will
Ecc 9:11  I saw something else under the sun. The race is not to the swift, nor the
Jam 1:17  Every good and perfect gift is from above, coming down from the Father of
Joh 14:6  Jesus answered, “I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Eph 1:11  In Him we were also chosen as God’s own, having been predestined according

Being Lukewarm
Rev 3:15, 16  I know your deeds; you are neither cold nor hot. How I wish you
Rev 3:15, 16  I know your deeds; you are neither cold nor hot. How I wish you
Joh 3:4  You adulteresses! Do you not know that friendship with the world is
Mat 7:21  Not everyone who says to Me, ‘Lord, Lord,’ will enter the kingdom of
Jam 4:4  You adulteresses! Do you not know that friendship with the world is

Being Married
Mat 19:5  and said, ‘For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be
Heb 13:4  Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for

Being Mean
Eph 4:32  Be kind and tenderhearted to one another, forgiving each other just as in
Pro 15:1  A gentle answer turns away wrath, but a harsh word stirs up anger.
Col 3:13  Bear with one another and forgive any complaint you may have against
Phil 4:6  Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Psa 37:1, 2  Of David. Do not fret over those who do evil; do not envy those who do
Pro 13:20  He who walks with the wise becomes wise, but the companion of fools

Being Meek
Mat 5:5  Blessed are the meek, for they will inherit the earth.

Beating Up

John 1:12 Blessed are the people of God who are persecuted because of righteousness, for theirs is the kingdom of heaven.
Being Pregnant
Ps 127:3 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb
Jer 1:5 “Before I formed you in the womb I knew you, and before you were born I set
Isa 1:27 I prayed for this boy, and since the LORD has granted me what I asked of
Isa 49:15 “Can a woman forget her nursing child, or lack compassion for the son of
1 Joh 5:14, 15 And this is the confidence that we have before Him: If we ask
Luk 2:11 Today the city of David has a Savior been born to you. He is Christ the

Being Prepared
Mat 24:44 For this reason, you also must be ready, because the Son of Man will come
1Pe 3:15 But in your hearts sanctify Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give a
Rom 13:11-12 Put on the whole armor of God, so that you will be able to stand firm.
Eph 6:14 Pray at all times in prayer with all kinds of prayer and petition. Do not give
1Pe 2:15-16 Be holy; be immersed in your baptism and washed with the water of the

Being Proud
Jam 4:6 But He gives us more grace. This is why it says: “God opposes the proud,
Jam 4:10 Humble yourselves before the Lord and He will exalt you.
Pro 8:13 To fear the LORD is to hate evil; I hate arrogant pride, evil conduct, and
Eph 4:31, 32 Get rid of all bitterness, rage and anger, outcry and slander, along with
Eph 6:14 Pray at all times in prayer with all kinds of prayer and petition. Do not give

Being Pure
Mat 5:8 Blessed are the pure in heart, for they will see God.
Psa 51:10 Create in me a clean heart, O God, and renew a right spirit within me.
2Ti 2:22 Flee from youthful passions and pursue righteousness, faith, love, and
1 Joh 3:3 And everyone who has this hope in Him purifies himself just as Christ is
Psa 12:6 The words of the LORD are flawless, like silver refined in a furnace, like
Php 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is
Heb 13:6 So we say with confidence: “The Lord is my helper; I will not be afraid.
Psa 71:20 Though You have shown me many troubles and misfortunes, You will revive

Being Quiet
Exo 14:14 The LORD will fight for you; you need only to be still.
Jam 1:19 My beloved brothers, understand this: Everyone should be quick to listen,
Psa 46:10 “Be still and know that I am God; I will be exalted among the nations, I
1Pe 3:4 But those without are what is shown. For the body is a temple of the Holy
1Ti 1:5 The goal of our instruction is the love that comes from a pure heart, a

Being Ready
Mat 24:44 For this reason, you also must be ready, because the Son of Man will come
1Pe 3:15 But in your hearts sanctify Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give a
Mat 25:13 Therefore keep watch, because you do not know the day or the hour.
Mat 24:42 Then the kingdom of heaven will be like a man who is going on a journey,

Being Responsible
Col 3:23 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and not
Rom 14:12 So then, each of us will give an account of himself to God.
2Co 2:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Luk 16:10 Whoever is faithful with very little will also be faithful with much,
Heb 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in

Being Restored
1Pe 5:10 And after you have suffered for a little while, the God of all grace, who
1Pe 4:2 Do not wear yourself out to get rich; be wise enough to restrain
Psa 73:10 God is good to all, and His mercy is over everyone who calls upon Him.
Rom 12:2 Do not let any unwholesome word proceed from your mouth, but only what

Being Rich
Pro 23:4, 5 Do not wear yourself out to get rich; be wise enough to restrain
Psa 53:9 He was assigned a grave with the wicked, and with a rich man in His death,
Luk 6:24 But woe to you who are rich, for you have already received your comfort.
1Ti 6:17–19 Instruct those who are rich in the present age not to be conceited and

Being Rude
1Co 3:4, 5 Love is patient, love is kind. It does not envy, it does not boast, it
Pip 2:3 Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility consider
1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of

Being Sad
1Hb 12:1 Therefore, since we are surrounded by such a great cloud of witnesses, let
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Rom 14:12 So then, each of us will give an account of himself to God.

Being Saved
Rom 10:9 that if you confess with your mouth, “Jesus is Lord,” and believe in your
Eph 2:8, 9 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from
1Co 15:22 The end of the age will come when the Lord Jesus will be revealed from

Being Scared
Isa 41:13 For I am the LORD your God, who takes hold of your right hand and tells
Rom 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
1Joh 1:9 Have I not commanded you to be strong and courageous? Do not be afraid,
Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the
deal of 31:8 The LORD Himself goes before you; He will be with you. He will never leave

Being Self-Centered
Pip 2:3, 4 Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility
Pip 4:31, 32 Get rid of all bitterness, rage and anger, outcry and slander, along
Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives
Jer 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that
Rom 5:13 For since death came through one man, death has come to all men and

Being Successful
Phi 2:2 Place yourselves under Christ, so that you can be completely shaped for the
Phl 3:14, 15 But I press on to reach the goal of greatest fulfillment for those who
Heb 12:1 Therefore, since we are surrounded by such a great cloud of witnesses, let
1Pe 1:5 You have been born again, not from perishable seed, but from imperishable

Being Sure
Gal 1:10 He appeared to Peter and the Twelve and to more than five hundred
1Th 1:6 We pray for you all the time, asking God, the who gave His one and only Son,

Being Sure of the Future
Joh 14:1 We will be with you. He will never leave

Being Troubled
Gen 18:14 Is anything too difficult for the LORD? At the appointed time I will
Gen 39:22, 23 And the warden put all the prisoners under Joseph’s care, so that he
Luk 16:10–12 Whoever is faithful with very little will also be faithful with much,
1Co 10:13  No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
Luk 6:27  But to those of you who will listen, I say: Love your enemies, do good to
Job 31:15  Did not He who made me in the womb also make them? Did not the same One
Sos 4:7  You are altogether beautiful, my darling; in you there is no flaw.
Jam 4:14  You do not even know what will happen tomorrow! What is your life? You are
Mat 23:12  For whoever exalts himself will be humbled, and whoever humbles himself
Php 2:3, 4  Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility
Exo 20:16  You shall not bear false witness against your neighbor.
Pro 17:3  A crucible for silver and a furnace for gold, but the LORD is the tester
Isa 41:10  Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Psa 66:10  For You, O God, have tested us; You have refined us like silver.
Job 23:10  Yet He knows the way I have taken; when He has tested me, I will come
Pph 4:6, 7  Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Joh 6:6  But He was asking this to test him, for He knew what He was about to do.
Being Thankful
1Th 5:18 Give thanks in every circumstance, for this is God’s will for you in
Psa 107:1 Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good; His loving devotion endures
Eph 5:20 always giving thanks to God the Father for everything in the name of our
Col 3:15–17 Let the peace of Christ rule in your hearts, for to this you were
Jam 1:17 Every good and perfect gift is from above, coming down from the Father of
Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
2Co 9:15 Thanks be to God for His indescribable gift!
Psa 106:1 Hallelujah! Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good; His loving devotion
Psa 105:1 Give thanks to the LORD, call upon His name; make known His deeds among
Psa 100:4 Enter His gates with thanksgiving and His courts with praise; give thanks
Being Thirsty
Joh 7:37 On the last and greatest day of the feast, Jesus stood up and called out
Psa 49:10 They will not hunger or thirst, nor will scorching heat or sun beat down
Rev 7:16, 17 ‘Never again will they hunger, and never will they thirst; nor will
Being Too Busy
Mat 11:28 Come to Me, all you who are weary and burdened, and I will give you rest.
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing
Pro 23:4 Do not wear yourself out to get rich; be wise enough to restrain yourself.
1 Joh 2:17 The world is passing away, along with its desires; but whoever does the
Psa 3:7-5 Commit your way to the LORD; trust in Him, and He will do it.
Psa 13:3, 14 Brothers, I do not consider myself yet to have taken hold of it. But
Psa 46:10 ‘Be still and know that I am God; I will be exalted among the nations, I
Being Two-Faced
1Ti 3:8 Deacons likewise must be dignified, not double-tongued or given to much
1Pe 5:8, 9  Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a
Eso 20:16  You shall not bear false witness against your neighbor.
Psa 55:21 His speech is smooth as butter, but war is in his heart. His words are
Mat 5:8 Blessed are the pure in heart, for they will see God.
Pph 2:3, 4 Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility
Mat 23:12 For whoever exalts himself will be humbled, and whoever humbles himself
Psa 24:4 He who has clean hands and a pure heart, who does not lift up his soul to
Jam 4:14 You do not even know what will happen tomorrow! What is your life? You are
Being Ugly
Isa 62:3 You will be a crown of glory in the hand of the LORD, a royal diadem in
1Pe 3:3, 4  Your beauty should not come from outward adornment, such as braided hair
Isa 16:7 But the LORD said to Samuel, “Do not consider his appearance or height,
Isa 64:8 But now, O LORD, You are our Father; we are the clay, and You are the Sos 4:7  You are altogether beautiful, my darling; in you there is no flaw.
Pro 3:13 You are beautiful, but God’s love is more precious than beauty.
Psa 130:13 And God looked upon all that He had made, and indeed, it was very good.
Job 31:15 Did not He who made me in the womb also make them? Did not the same One
Luk 6:27  But to those of you who will listen, I say: Love your enemies, do good to
Being Unequally Yoked
2Co 6:14 Do not be unequally yoked with unbelievers. For what partnership can
2Ti 3:5  having a form of godliness but denying its power. Turn away from such as
Deu 7:3, 4 Do not intermarry with them. Do not give your daughters to their sons or
1Pe 3:1  Wives, in the same way, submit yourselves to your husbands, so that even if
Eph 5:11 Have no fellowship with the fruitless deeds of darkness, but rather expose
Rom 12:20 On the contrary, “If your enemy is hungry, feed him; if he is thirsty, Rom 12:19 Do not averge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God’s wrath.
Pro 17:3  A crucible for silver and a furnace for gold, but the LORD is the tester
Isa 40:31 But those who wait upon the LORD will renew their strength; they will
Isa 64:8 But now, O LORD, You are our Father; we are the clay, and You are the Sos 4:7  You are altogether beautiful, my darling; in you there is no flaw.
1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a
Deu 22:10 Do not plow with an ox and a donkey yoked together.
Being Wronged
Mat 18:15–17 If your brother sins against you, go and confront him privately. If he
Joh 3:17 Anyone, then, who knows the right thing to do, yet fails to do it, is
Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the
1 Joh 2:4 If anyone says, “I know Him,” but does not keep His commandments, he is a
Psa 37:9 For the evildoers will be cut off, but those who hope in the LORD will
1 Joh 3:17 If anyone with earthly possessions sees his brother in need, but

Being Wrongly Judged
1Co 4:3–5 I care very little, however, if I am judged by you or by any human court.
Rom 7:24 Stop judging by outward appearances, and start judging justly."  
Jam 4:11, 12 Brothers, do not slander one another. Anyone who speaks against his

Being Yourself
1Sa 16:7 But the LORD said to Samuel, "Do not consider his appearance or height, 
Psa 139:14–16 I praise You, for I am fearfully and wonderfully made. Marvelous are 
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of 
1Pe 3:3, 4 Your beauty should not come from outward adornment, such as braided hair 
1Ti 4:4 For every creation of God is good, and nothing that is received with 

Bekah: A Half Shekel, About Thirty-One Cents
Exo 38:26 a beka per person, that is, half a shekel, according to the sanctuary

Bel: A Babylonian God
 Isa 46:1 Bel crouches; Nebo cowers. Their idols weigh down beasts and cattle. The 
Jer 50:2 "Announce and declare to the nations; lift up a banner and proclaim it; 
Jer 51:44 I will punish Bel in Babylon. I will make him spew out what he swallowed.

Bela: A City Also Called Zoar
Gen 14:11, 12 went to war against Bera king of Sodom, Birsha king of Gormorrah, Shinab 
Gen 25:31 who led all the princes of Edom; the name of his city was Dinhabah.

Bela: Son of Azaz
Gen 46:21 The sons of Benjamin: Bela, Becher, Ashbel, Gera, Naaman, Ehi, Rosh, 

Bela: Son of Benjamin
 Num 26:38, 40 These were the descendants of Benjamin by their clans: The Belaite 
1Ch 8:1, 3 Benjamin was the father of Bela, his firstborn; Ashbel was the second 

Bela: Son of Benjamin: Called Belah
Gen 46:21 The sons of Benjamin: Bela, Becher, Ashbel, Gera, Naaman, Ehi, Rosh, 

Beliai: Lawlessness
Deut 13:13 that wicked men have arisen from among you and have led the people of 
2Co 6:15 What harmony is there between Christ and Belial? Or what does a believer 

Belief
Joh 20:29 Jesus said to him, "Because you have seen Me, you have believed; blessed 
Joh 14:12–14 Truly, truly, I tell you, whoever believes in Me will also do the 
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that 
Joh 14:1 "Do not let your hearts be troubled. You believe in God; believe in Me as 
Rom 10:9, 10 that if you confess with your mouth, "Jesus is Lord," and believe in 
1Ch 8:1, 3 Benjamin was the father of Bela, his firstborn; Ashbel was the second 

Bellel: A Priest
1Ch 15:18, 20 and with them their brothers next in rank: Zechariah, Jaaziel, 

Believers
2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed 
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that 
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins 
Mat 10:22 You will be hated by everyone because of My name, but the one who 
Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in 
Joh 1:14 The Word became flesh and made His dwelling among us. We have seen His 
Rom 5:8 But God proves His love for us in this: While we were still sinners, Christ 
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to 

Believing
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of 
1Ti 3:10 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for 
2Ti 1:13 Hold on to the pattern of sound teaching you have heard from me, with the 

Believing in Christ
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that 
Act 16:31 They replied, "Believe in the Lord Jesus and you will be saved, you and 
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to 
Joh 5:24 Truly, truly, I tell you, whoever hears My word and believes Him who sent 
Joh 6:47 Truly, truly, I tell you, he who believes has eternal life.
Joh 8:24 That is why I told you that you would die in your sins. For unless you 
Joh 3:36 Whoever believes in the Son has eternal life. Whoever rejects the Son will 
Rom 10:9 that if you confess with your mouth, "Jesus is Lord," and believe in your 
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who 
Eph 2:10 For we are God's workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to do good works, 

Believing in Yourself
1Sa 16:7 But the LORD said to Samuel, "Do not consider his appearance or height, 
Psa 139:14–16 I praise You, for I am fearfully and wonderfully made. Marvelous are 
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of 
1Pe 3:3, 4 Your beauty should not come from outward adornment, such as braided hair 
1Ti 4:4 For every creation of God is good, and nothing that is received with 

Bell: Attached to the Hem of the Priest’s Robe
Exo 28:33, 34 Make pomegranates of blue, purple, and scarlet yarn all the way 
Exo 39:25, 26 They also made bells of pure gold and attached them around the hem

Bell: On Horses
Zec 14:20 On that day, HOLY TO THE LORD will be inscribed on the bells of the 

Bellows used With the Furnace of the Founder
Jer 6:29 The bellows blow fiercely, blasting away the lead with fire. The refining 

Belly used Figuratively for the Seat of the Affections
Job 15:2, 35 "Does a wise man answer with empty counsel or fill his belly with the 
Job 20:20 Because his appetite is never satisfied, he cannot escape with his 
Psa 44:25 For our soul has sunk to the dust; our bodies cling to the earth.
Pro 18:20 From the fruit of his mouth a man’s belly is filled; with the harvest 
Pro 20:27, 30 The spirit of a man is the lamp of the LORD, searching out his inmost 
Hab 3:16 I heard and trembled within; my lips quivered at the sound. Decay entered 
Joh 7:38 Whoever believes in Me, as the Scripture has said: 'Streams of living 

Belsazar: King of Babylon
Dan 5:1–30 Later, King Belshazzar held a great feast for a thousand of his nobles, 

Belteshazzar: A Name Given Daniel
Dan 1:7 The chief official gave them new names: To Daniel he gave the namez 

Ben: A Levite
1Ch 15:18 and with them their brothers next in rank: Zechariah, Jaaziel, 

Benaiah: A Chief of the Simeonites
1Ch 4:36 Eloi, Jaakobah, Jeshohaaiah, Asaiyah, Adiel, Jesemiel, Benaiah, 

Benaiah: A Levite in Time of Hezekiah
2Ch 13:11 Jehiel, Azaziah, Nahath, Asahel, Jerimoth, Jozabad, Eiel, Ismachiah, 

Benaiah: A Levitical Musician
1Ch 15:18, 20 and with them their brothers next in rank: Zechariah, Jaaziel, 

Benaiah: A Priest
1Ch 15:24 Shobabiah, Josphat, Netthanel, Amasai, Zechariah, Benaiah, and 
1Ch 16:6 the priests Benaiah and Jahaziel blew the trumpets regularly before 

Joh 20:29 Jesus said to him, "Because you have seen Me, you have believed; blessed 
Joh 6:29 Jesus replied, "The work of God is this: to believe in the One He has 

Believing Everything
2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for 
2Ti 1:13 Hold on to the pattern of sound teaching you have heard from me, with the 

Being Wronged
Mat 18:15–17 If your brother sins against you, go and confront him privately. If he 
Joh 3:17 Anyone, then, who knows the right thing to do, yet fails to do it, is
Benedictions by Solomon, Upon the People
1Ki 8:14, 55–58 And as the whole assembly of Israel stood there, the king turned 2Ch 6:3 And as the whole assembly of Israel stood there, the king turned around and

Benedictions by the People, Upon Ruth
Rut 4:11, 12 “We are witnesses,” said the elders and all the people at the gate.

Benedictions: Apostolic, Forms of
1Co 1:3 Grace and peace to you from God our Father and the Lord Jesus Christ. 2Co 1:2 Grace and peace to you from God our Father and the Lord Jesus Christ. Gal 1:3 Grace and peace to you from God our Father and the Lord Jesus Christ, Eph 1:2 Grace and peace to you from God our Father and the Lord Jesus Christ. Php 1:2 Grace and peace to you from God our Father and the Lord Jesus Christ.

Col 1:2 To the saints and faithful brothers in Christ at Colossae: Grace and peace 1Th 1:1 Paul, Silvanus, and Timothy, To the church of the Thessalonians in God the 2Th 1:2 Grace and peace to you from God our Father and the Lord Jesus Christ. 2Ti 1:2 To Timothy, my beloved child: Grace, mercy, and peace from God the Father Phm 1:3 Grace and peace to you from God our Father and the Lord Jesus Christ. Rom 1:7 To all in Rome who are loved by God and called to be saints: Grace and Rom 15:5, 6, 13, 33 Now may the God who gives endurance and encouragement grant you Rom 16:20, 24 The God of peace will soon crush Satan under your feet. The grace of 1Co 16:23 The grace of the Lord Jesus be with you. 2Co 13:14 The grace of the Lord Jesus Christ, and the love of God, and the Gal 6:16, 18 Peace and mercy to all who walk by this rule, even to the Israel of Eph 6:23, 24 Peace to the brothers and love with faith from God the Father and the Php 4:23 The grace of the Lord Jesus Christ be with your spirit.

1Th 5:28 The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you.

2Th 3:16, 18 Now may the Lord of peace Himself give you peace at all times and in 1Ti 1:2 To Timothy, my true child in the faith: Grace, mercy, and peace from God 1Ti 6:21 which some have professed and thus swerved away from the faith. Grace be 2Ti 4:22 The Lord be with your spirit. Grace be with you all.

Tts 3:15 All who are with me send you greetings. Greet those who love us in the Phm 1:25 The grace of the Lord Jesus Christ be with your spirit.

Heb 13:20, 21, 25 Now may the God of peace, who through the blood of the eternal 1Pe 1:2 according to the foreknowledge of God the Father and sanctified by the 1Pe 5:10, 11, 14 And after you have suffered for a little while, the God of all 2Pe 1:2–4 Grace and peace be multiplied to you through the knowledge of God and of 2Joh 1:3 Grace, mercy, and peace from God the Father and from Jesus Christ, the Jde 1:2 Mercy, peace, and love be multiplied to you.

Rev 22:21 The grace of the Lord Jesus be with all the saints. Amen.

Benedictions: Divinely Appointed
Deu 10:8 At that time the LORD set apart the tribe of Levi to carry the ark of the Deu 21:5 And the priests, the sons of Levi, shall come forward, for the LORD your Num 6:23–26 “Tell Aaron and his sons: This is how you are to bless the Israelites.

Benedictions: Levitical, Forms of
Num 6:23–26 “Tell Aaron and his sons: This is how you are to bless the Israelites.

Benedictions: Upon Barzillai
2Sa 19:39 So all the people crossed the Jordan, and then the king crossed over. The

Benedictions: Upon Caleb
Jos 14:13 Then Joshua blessed Caleb son of Jephunneh and gave him Hebron as his

Benedictions: Upon Esau
Gen 27:39, 40 His father Isaac answered him: “Behold, your dwelling place shall be

Benedictions: Upon his own Sons
Gen 49:1 Then Jacob called for his sons and said, “Gather around so that I can tell

Benedictions: Upon Jacob
Gen 27:23–29, 37 Isaac did not recognize him, because his hands were hairy like Gen 28:1–4 So Isaac called for Jacob and blessed him. “Do not take a wife from the

Benedictions: Upon Joseph’s Sons
Gen 48:1 Some time later Joseph was told, “Your father is ill.” So he set out with

Benedictions: Upon Pharaoh
Gen 47:7–10 Then Joseph brought in his father Jacob and presented him before

Benedictions: Upon the People
2Sa 6:18 When David had finished sacrificing the burnt offerings and peace

Benedictions: Upon the Reubenites and Gadites, and the Half Tribe of Manasseh
Jos 22:6, 7 So Joshua blessed them and sent them on their way, and they went to

Benedactor: General Scriptures Concerning
Luk 22:25 So Jesus declared, “The kings of the Gentiles lord it over them, and

Beneficence: Boaz
Rut 2:1 Now Naomi had a relative on her husband’s side, a prominent man of noble
**Bera: King of Sodom**
Gen 14:2 went to war against Bera king of Sodom, Birsha king of Gomorrah, Shinab

**Berachah: A Valley in the South of the Territory of the Tribe of Judah**
2Ch 20:26 On the fourth day they assembled in the Valley of Berachah, where they

**Berachah: An Israelite Who Joined David at Ziklag**
1Ch 12:3 Ahiezer their chief and Joash, who were the sons of Shemaah the

**Beraiah: Son of Shimhi**
1Ch 8:21 Adaiah, Beraiah, and Shimrath were the sons of Shimei.

**Berea: A City in the South of Macedonia**
Act 17:10, 13 As soon as night had fallen, the brothers sent Paul and Silas away to
Act 20:4 Paul was accompanied by Sopater son of Pyrrhus from Berea, Aristarchus and

**Berean**
Act 17:11 Now the Bereans were more noble-minded than the Thessalonians, for they
2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed

**Bereavement of Absalom**
2Sa 18:33 The king was shaken and went up to the gate chamber and wept. And as he
2Sa 19:4 But the king covered his face and cried out at the top of his voice, "O my

**Bereavement of his Child by Bath-Sheba**
1Ch 8:13 After Nathan had gone home, the LORD struck the child that Uriah's

**Bereavement: Abraham, of Sarah**
Gen 23:2 She died in Kiriath-arba (that is, Hebron) in the land of Canaan, and

**Bereavement: And to Ezekiel, for his Wife**
Eze 47:16 Bernice, and Sibrim (which is on the border between Damascus and

**Bereavement: Berechiah, Son of Meshezabel**
Neh 7:52 The descendants of Besai, the descendants of Meunim, the descendants of

**Bereavement: Berechiah, Son of Asa**
1Ch 15:17, 21 So the Levites appointed Heman son of Joel; from his brothers, Asaph
1Ch 23:10, 11 And the sons of Shimei: Jahath, Zina, Jeush, and Beriah. These were

**Bereavement: Berechiah, Son of Meshezabel**
Neh 13:6 The Jeshanah Gate was repaired by Joida son of Paseah and Meshullam son of

**Bereavement: Berechiah, Son of Asa**
1Ch 20:5 And five others: Hashubah, Ohel, Berechiah, Hasadiah, and Jushab-hesed.

**Bereavement: Berechiah: A Broader of Zerubbabel**
2Ch 3:20 and five others: Hashubah, Ohel, Berechiah, Hasadiah, and Jushab-hesed.

**Bereavement: Berechiah: A Warrior of Ephraim**
2Ch 28:12 Then some of the leaders of the Ephraimites—Azariah son of Jehohanan,

**Bereavement: Berechiah: Father of Asaph**
1Ch 15:17, 21 So the Levites appointed Heman son of Joel; from his brothers, Asaph

**Bereavement: Berechiah: Father of Asaph: Called Berachiah**
1Ch 26:69 Hemam'skinsman was Asaph, who served at his right hand: Asaph the son of

**Bereavement: Berechiah: Son of Asa**
1Ch 9:16 Obadiah son of Shemaiah, the son of Galal, the son of Jeduthun; and

**Bereavement: Berechiah: Son of Iddo**
Zec 1:1, 7 In the eighth month of the second year of Darius, the word of the LORD

**Berechiah: Berechiah: Son of Meshezabel**
Neh 6:18 For many in Judah were bound by oath to him, since he was a son-in-law of

**Bered: A Son of Shuthelah**
1Ch 7:20 The descendants of Ephraim: Shuthelah, Bered his son, Tahath his son,

**Bered: A Son of Shuthelah: Probably Same As Becher**
Num 26:35 These were the descendants of Ephraim by their clans: The Shuthelahite

**Bered: A Town in the South of Palestine**
Gen 16:14 Therefore the well was called Beer-lahai-roi. It is located between

**Beri: Son of Zophah**
1Ch 7:36 The sons of Zophah: Suah, Harnephere, Shual, Beri, Imrah,

**Beriah: A Benjamite**
1Ch 8:13 and Beriah and Shema (who were the heads of families of the inhabitants of

**Beriah: Son of Asher**
Gen 46:17 The children of Asher: Imnah, Ishvah, Ishvi, Beriah, and their sister
Num 26:44, 45 These were the descendants of Asher by their clans: The Immanite clan
1Ch 7:30 The children of Asher: Imnah, Ishvah, Ishvi, Beriah, and their sister

**Beriah: Son of Ephraim**
1Ch 7:20–23 The descendants of Ephraim: Shuthelah, Bered his son, Tahath his son,

**Beriah: Son of Shimei**
1Ch 23:10, 11 And the sons of Shimei: Jahath, Zina, Jeush, and Beriah. These were

**Bernice: Daughter of Agrippa**
Act 2:5, 13, 23 Now there were dwelling in Jerusalem God-fearing Jews from every
Act 26:30 Then the king and the governor rose, along with Bernice and those seated

**Bereth: Part of the Northern Boundary of Canaan**
Eze 47:16 Bernothai, and Sibrim (which is on the border between Damascus and

**Berothai: A City of Zobah**
2Sa 8:8 And from Betah and Berothai, cities of Hadadezer, King David took a large

**Beryl: A Precious Stone**
Songs 5:14 His arms are rods of gold set with beryl. His body is an ivory panel
Ex 2:16 The workmanship of the wheels looked like the gleam of beryl, and all four
Ex 10:9 Then I looked and saw four wheels beside the cherubim, one wheel beside

**Beryl: John Saw, in the Foundation of the New Jerusalem**
Rev 21:20 the fifth sardonyx, the sixth carnelian, the seventh chrysoprase, the

**Beryl: Set in the Breastplate**
Ex 28:20 and in the fourth row a beryl, an onyx, and a jasper. Mount these stones
Ex 12:29 Now at midnight the LORD struck down every firstborn male in the land of

**Besai: One of the Nethinim**
Ezr 2:49 the descendants of Uzza, the descendants of Paseah, the descendants of
Neh 7:52 the descendants of Besai, the descendants of Meunim, the descendants of

**Besediah: Father of Meshullal**
Neh 3:6 The Jeshanah Gate was repaired by Joida son of Paseah and Meshullam son of

**Besor: A Brook Near Gaza**
1Sa 30:9, 10, 21 So David and his six hundred men went to the Brook of Besor, where

**Bethabara: A Valley in the South of the Tribe of Judah**
1Ch 7:20 The descendants of Ephraim: Shuthelah, Bered his son, Tahath his son,

**Bethabara: A City of the Eastern Slope of the Mount of Olives**
Joh 11:18 Now Bethany was near Jerusalem, a little less than two miles away,

**Bethabara: A City East of the Jordan**
Jdg 7:24 Gideon sent messengers throughout the hill country of Ephraim to say,

**Bethabara: Jesus At**
Joh 10:39–42 At this, they tried again to seize Him, but He escaped their grasp. /

**Bethabara: John Testifies to Christ's Messiahship, and Baptizes At**
Joh 1:28 All this happened at Bethany beyond the Jordan, where John was baptizing.

**Beth-Anath: A Fortified City of Naphtali**
Jos 19:38 Ion, Migdal-el, Horem, Beth-anath, and Beth-shemesh. There were nineteen
Jdg 1:33 Naphtali failed to drive out the inhabitants of Beth-shemesh and

**Beth-Anoth: A City in Judah**
Jos 15:59 Maarath, Beth-anoth, and Eltekon—six cities, along with their villages.

**Bethany: A Village on the Eastern Slope of the Mount of Olives**
Joh 11:18 Now Bethany was near Jerusalem, a little less than two miles away,

**Bethany: Jesus Attends a Feast In**
Mat 26:6–13 While Jesus was in Bethany in the home of Simon the Leper, / a woman
Joh 12:1–9 Six days before the Passover, Jesus came to Bethany, the hometown of
Bezek: Residence of Adoni-Bezek
Jdg 1:5 And there they found Adoni-bezek and fought against him, striking down the

Bezer: A City of Refuge, East of the Jordan
Deu 4:43 Bezer in the wilderness on the plateau belonging to the Reubenites, Ramoth
Jos 20:8 And beyond the Jordan, east of Jericho, they designated Bezer on the
Jos 21:36 From the tribe of Reuben they were given Bezer, Jahaz,
1Ch 6:78 From the tribe of Reuben east of the Jordan opposite Jericho they were

Bezer: Son of Zophah
1Ch 7:37 Bezer, Hod, Shamma, Shilshah, lthan, and Beera.

Bible
2Ti 3:16, 17 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged
Ps 119:105 Your word is a lamp to my feet and a light to my path.
Ps 119:11 I have hidden Your word in my heart that I might not sin against You.
Mat 4:4 But Jesus answered, "It is written: 'Man shall not live on bread alone, but
Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged

Bible Study
Deu 6:6, 7 These words I am commanding you today are to be upon your hearts. / And
2Ti 3:16, 17 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
1Pe 3:15 But in your hearts sanctify Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give a
Ps 119:105 Your word is a lamp to my feet and a light to my path.
1Sa 55:11 So my word that proceeds from My mouth will not return to Me empty, but

Biblical Confrontation
Mat 18:15–17 If your brother sins against you, go and confront him privately. If he
Gal 6:1 Brothers, if someone is caught in a trespass, you who are spiritual should
Tts 3:10 Reject a divisive man after a first and second admonition,
Heb 2:3, 4 Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility
Jam 4:6 But He gives us more grace. This is why it says: "God opposes the proud,
Ps 119:105 Your word is a lamp to my feet and a light to my path.

Bichri: A Benjamite
2Sa 20:1 Now a worthless man named Sheba son of Bichri, a Benjamite, happened to be

Bickering
Pro 15:1 A gentle answer turns away wrath, but a harsh word stirs up anger.
Php 2:14 Do everything without complaining or arguing,

Bidkar: Jehu's Captain
2Ki 9:25 And Jehu said to Bidkar his officer, "Pick him up and throw him into the

Bier: (A Coffin)
2Sa 3:31 Then David ordered Joab and all the people with him, "Tear your clothes,
Luk 7:14 Then He went up and touched the coffin, and those carrying it stood still.

Bigamy
Deu 17:17 He must not take many wives for himself, lest his heart go astray. He
1Co 7:2 But because there is so much sexual immorality, each man should have his

Bigotry in Opposing the Preaching of the Gospel to the Gentiles
Act 10:45 All the circumcised believers who had accompanied Peter were astounded
Act 11:2, 3 So when Peter went up to Jerusalem, the circumcised believers took
Act 21:20–25 When they heard this, they glorified God. Then they said to Paul, "You

Bigotry in Persecutions
1Th 2:15, 16 who killed both the Lord Jesus and their own prophets, and drove us

Bigotry in Respect to Circumcision
Act 15:1–10, 24 Then some men came down from Judea and were teaching the brothers,
Gal 2:3–5 Yet not even Titus, who was with me, was compelled to be circumcised,

Bigotry in Refusing to Receive Jesus
Luk 9:52, 53 He sent messengers on ahead, who went into a village of the Samaritans

Bigotry with Respect to Paul's Preaching
Act 21:28, 29 cing out, "Men of Israel, help us! This is the man who teaches
Act 22:22 The crowd listened to Paul until he made this statement. Then they lifted

Bigotry: Falsely Accusing Jesus of Blasphemy
Joh 5:18 Because of this, the Jews tried all the harder to kill Him. Not only was

Bigotry: General Scriptures Concerning
Isa 65:5 They say, 'Keep to yourself; do not come near me, for I am holier than
Mat 18:15–17 If your brother sins against you, go and confront him privately. If he

Bigotry: Jews With Respect to the Samaritans
Joh 4:9, 27 "You are a Jew," said the woman. "How can You ask for a drink from me,

Bigotry: Joshua, Through Envy, Seeking to Suppress Eldad and Medad, Who Were Prophesying
Num 11:27–29 A young man ran and reported to Moses, "Eldad and Medad are

Bigotry: Paul's Argument Against
Rom 3:1–23 What, then, is the advantage of being a Jew? Or what is the value of
Rom 4:1–16, 23–25 What then shall we say that Abraham, our forefather, has

Bigtham: A Conspiring Persian Courtier
Est 2:21–23 In those days, while Mordecai was sitting at the king's gate, Bigtham
Est 6:2 And there it was found recorded that Mordecai had exposed Bigthana and

Bigvai: Head of Jewish Family
Est 4:1 That Zerubbabel was the son of Bigvai, a Jew of the family of Judah,

Bileam: Called Ibleam
Ezr 2:22 accompanied by Zerubbabel, Jeshua, Nehemiah, Seraiah, Reelaiah, Mordecai,
Ezr 8:14 and from the descendants of Bigna, both Uthai and Zaccur, and with them
Neh 7:7, 19 accompanied by Zerubbabel, Jeshua, Nehemiah, Azariah, Raamah,
Neh 10:16 Adonijah, Bigvai, Adin,

Bildad: One of Job's Friends
Job 4:28 On hearing this, all the people in the synagogue were enraged.

Bileam: A Town of the Territory of the Tribe of Manasseh
1Ch 5:20 And from the half-tribe of Manasseh they were given Bezer, Jahaz,
1Ch 6:78 From the tribe of Reuben east of the Jordan opposite Jericho they were

Bileam: An Old Man of the Tribe of Manasseh
1Ch 5:20 And from the half-tribe of Manasseh they were given Bezer, Jahaz,
1Ch 6:78 From the tribe of Reuben east of the Jordan opposite Jericho they were

Bilem: A Man of God, One Who Was Born Blind, Whom Jesus Restored to Sight
Job 9:28, 29, 34 Then they heaped insults on him and said, "You are His disciple;

Bilem: A Prophet
Num 22:22–24 Balaam's donkey spoke, "What have I done to you to provoke you to
Num 23:14 And the angel of the Lord stood in the road opposing Balaam, saying,

Bilem: Called Bileam
1Ch 7:11 Within Issachar and Asher, Manasseh was assigned Beth-shean, Ibleam, Dor
Bilem: Gat-Rimmon
Jos 17:21 And from the half-tribe of Manasseh they were given Taanach and
Bilgah: A Priest
Neh 12:5, 18 Mijamin, Maadiah, Bilgah, / of Bilgah, Shammua; of Shemaiah, Jonathan;
Bilgah: A Priest: Perhaps Identical With Bilgai
Neh 10:8  Maaziah, Bilgai, and Shemaiah. These were the priests.

Bilgah: One of the Chiefs of the Priestly Shifts in the Temple
1Ch 24:14  the fifteenth to Bilgah, the sixteenth to Immer,

Bilgai: A Priest
Neh 10:8  Maaziah, Bilgai, and Shemaiah. These were the priests.

Bilhah: A Place in the Land of Simeon
1Ch 4:29  Bilhah, Ezem, Tolad,

Bilhah: A Place in the Land of Simeon: And Baalath
Jos 15:29  Baalath, Iim, Ezem,

Bilhah: Rachael's Servant: Bears Children by Jacob
Gen 29:29  Laban also gave his servant girl Bilhah to his daughter Rachel as her
Gen 30:3, 4  Then she said, "Here is my maidservant Bilhah. Sleep with her, that she
Gen 37:2  This is the account of Jacob. When Joseph was seventeen years old, he was

Bilhah: Rachael's Servant: Mother of Dan and Naphtali
Gen 30:1–8  When Rachel saw that she was not bearing any children for Jacob, she
Gen 35:25  The sons of Rachel’s maidservant Bilhah were Dan and Naphtali.
Gen 42:23–25  The son of Dan: Hushim. / The sons of Naphtali: Jahzeel, Guni, Jezer,

Bilhah: Rachael's Servant: Reuben's Incest With
Gen 35:22  While Israel was living in that region, Reuben went in and slept with his
Gen 49:4  Uncontrolled as the waters, you will no longer excel, because you went up

Bilhan: A Benjamite
1Ch 7:10  The son of Jediel: Bilhan. The sons of Bilhan: Jeush, Benjamin, Ehud,

Bilan: A Horite Chief
Gen 36:27  These are the sons of Ezer: Bilhan, Zaavan, and Akan.
1Ch 1:42  The sons of Ezer: Bilhan, Zaavan, and Akan. The sons of Dishan: Uz and

Bilshan: A Jew of the Captivity
Ezr 2:2  accompanied by Zerubbabel, Jeshua, Nehemiah, Seraijah, Reelaiah, Mordecai,
Neh 7:7  accompanied by Zerubbabel, Jeshua, Nehemiah, Azariah, Raamiah, Nahamani,

Bimah: Son of Japhlet
1Ch 7:33  The sons of Japhlet: Pasach, Bimhal, and Ashvath. These were Japhlet’s

Binding and Loosing
Mat 16:19  I will give you the keys of the kingdom of heaven. Whatever you bind on
Mat 18:18  Truly I tell you, whatever you bind on earth will be bound in heaven, and

Birds: Clean: Offered in Sacrifice
Gen 7:3  and seven pairs of every kind of bird of the air, male and female, to

Birds: Cruel and Rapacious Kings
Jer 12:9  Is not My inheritance to Me like a speckled bird of prey with other birds

Birds of Hostile Nations
Eze 31:6  All the birds of the air nested in its branches, and all the beasts of the
Mat 13:32  Although it is the smallest of all seeds, yet it grows into the largest

Birds of the Devil and his Spirits
Mat 13:19, 19  And as he was sowing, some seed fell along the path, and the birds

Birds of Unsettled Person
Pro 27:8  Like a bird that strays from its nest is a man who wanders from his home.
Isa 16:2  Like fluttering birds pushed out of the nest, so are the daughters of Moab

Birds: (Snaring) Death
Ecc 9:12  For surely no man knows his time: Like fish caught in a cruel net or birds

Birds: (Snaring) Designs of the Wicked
Psa 124:7  We have escaped like a bird from the snare of the fowler; the net is
Pro 7:23  until an arrow pierces his liver, like a bird darting into a snare—not

Birds: Appointed for Food
Gen 9, 3  The fear and dread of you will fall on every living creature on the
Deu 14:11–20  You may eat any clean bird, / but these you may not eat: the eagle,

Birds: Cages of
Jer 5:1  “Go up and down the streets of Jerusalem. Look now and take note; search
Jer 27:1  At the beginning of the reign of Zedekiah son of Josiah king of Judah,
Rev 18:2  And he cried out in a mighty voice: “Fallen, fallen is Babylon the great!

Birds: Called: Birds of the Air
Mat 8:20  Jesus replied, “Foxes have dens and birds of the air have nests, but the

Birds: Called: Feathered Fowl
Eze 39:17  And as for you, son of man, this is what the Lord GOD says: Call out to

Birds: Called: Fowls of Heaven
Job 35:11  who teaches us more than the beasts of the earth and makes us wiser than

Birds: Called: Fowls of the Air
Gen 7:3  and seven pairs of every kind of bird of the air, male and female, to

Birds: Called: Winged Fowl
Deu 4:17  of any beast that is on the earth or bird that flies in the air,

Birds: Can all be Tamed
Jam 3:7  All kinds of animals, birds, reptiles, and creatures of the sea are being

Birds: Cock and Hen
Mat 23:37  O Jerusalem, Jerusalem, who kills the prophets and stones those sent to
Mat 26:34, 74  “Truly I tell you,” Jesus declared, “this very night, before the

Birds: Clean: Crane
Isa 38:14  I chirp like a swallow or crane; I moan like a dove. My eyes grow weak as
Jer 8:7  Even the stork in the sky knows her appointed seasons. The turtledove, the

Birds: Clean: Dove
Gen 8:8  Then Noah sent out a dove to see if the waters had receded from the

Birds: Clean: Offered in Sacrifice
Gen 8:20  Then Noah built an altar to the LORD. And taking from every kind of clean
Lev 1:14  If, instead, one’s offering to the LORD is a burnt offering of birds, he

Birds: Clean: Partridge
Isa 26:20  So do not let my blood fall to the ground far from the presence of the
Jer 17:11  Like a partridge hatching eggs it did not lay is the man who makes a
Birds: Clean: Pigeon  
Lev 1:14 If, instead, one’s offering to the LORD is a burnt offering of birds, he Lev 12:6 When the days of her purification are complete, whether for a son or for a

Birds: Clean: Quail  
Exo 16:12, 13 I have heard the grumbling of the Israelites. Tell them, ‘At

Birds: Clean: Sparrow  
Lev 14:4 the priest shall order that two live clean birds, cedar wood, scarlet
Mat 10:29–31 Are not two sparrows sold for a penny? Yet not one of them will fall

Birds: Clean: Swallow  
Psa 84:3 Even the sparrow has found a home, and the swallow a nest for herself, Isa 38:14 I chirp like a swallow or crane; I moan like a dove. My eyes grow weak as

Birds: Clean: To be Eaten  
Deut 14:11, 20 You may eat any clean bird, / But you may eat any clean bird.

Birds: Clean: Turtle  
Lev 14:22 and two turtledoves or two young pigeons, whichever he can afford, one to
Songs 2:12 The flowers have appeared in the countryside; the season of singing has

Birds: Confinement of, in Cages Alluded To  
Jer 5:27 Like cages full of birds, so their houses are full of deceit. Therefore

Birds: Created by God  
Gen 1:20, 21 And God said, "Let the waters teem with living creatures, and let
Gen 2:19 And out of the ground the LORD God formed every beast of the field and

Birds: Created for the Glory of God  
Psa 148:10 wild animals and all cattle, crawling creatures and flying birds,

Birds: Creation of, on the Fifth Creative Day  
Gen 1:20–30 And God said, "Let the waters teem with living creatures, and let birds

Birds: Differ in Flesh from Beasts and Fishes  
1Cor 15:39 Not all flesh is the same: Men have one kind of flesh, animals have

Birds: Divine Care of  
Job 38:41 Who provides food for the raven when its young cry out to God as they
Psa 147:9 He provides food for the animals, and for the young ravens when they
Mat 10:29 Are not two sparrows sold for a penny? Yet not one of them will fall to
Luk 12:6, 24 Are not five sparrows sold for two pennies? Yet not one of them is

Birds: Domesticated  
Job 41:5 Can you pet him like a bird or put him on a leash for your maidens?
Jam 3:7 All kinds of animals, birds, reptiles, and creatures of the sea are being

Birds: Early Distinguished Into Clean and Clean  
Gen 8:20 Then Noah built an altar to the LORD. And taking from every kind of clean

Birds: Figurative  
Isa 16:2 Like fluttering birds pushed out of the nest, so are the daughters of Moab
Isa 46:11 I summon a bird of prey from the east, a man for My purpose from a
Jer 12:9 Is not My inheritance to Me like a speckled bird of prey with other birds
Eze 39:4 On the mountains of Israel you will fall—you and all your troops and the

Birds: Fly Above the Earth  
Gen 1:20 And God said, "Let the waters teem with living creatures, and let birds

Birds: Furnished With Claws  
Dan 4:33 At that moment the sentence against Nebuchadnezzar was fulfilled. He was

Birds: Given As Food to Man  
Gen 9:2, 3 The fear and dread of you will fall on every living creature on the

Birds: God Provides For  
Psa 104:1–12 Bless the LORD, O my soul! O LORD my God, You are very great; You are
Mat 6:26 Look at the birds of the air: They do not sow or reap or gather into
Luk 12:23, 24 For life is more than food, and the body more than clothes. /

Birds: Habits of  
Job 39:13–18, 26–30 The wings of the ostrich flap joyfully, but cannot match the

Birds: Have Each Their Peculiar Note or Song  
Psa 104:12 The birds of the air nest beside the springs; they sing among the
Ecc 12:4 when the doors to the street are shut and the sound of the mill fades
Songs 2:12 The flowers have appeared in the countryside; the season of singing has

Birds: Herb of the Field Given As Food To  
Gen 1:30 And to every beast of the earth and every bird of the air and every

Birds: Inhabit: Deserts  
Psa 102:6 I am like a desert owl, like an owl among the ruins.

Birds: Inhabit: Marshes  
Isa 14:23 "I will make her a place for owls and for swamplands; I will sweep her

Birds: Inhabit: Mountains  
Psa 50:11 I know every bird in the mountains, and the creatures of the field are

Birds: Instinct of, Inferior to Man's Reason  
Job 35:11 who teaches us more than the beasts of the earth and makes us wiser than

Birds: Instinctively Fear Man  
Gen 9:2 The fear and dread of you will fall on every living creature on the earth,

Birds: Instincts of  
Pro 1:17 How subtle it is to spread the net where any bird can see it!

Birds: Lessons of Wisdom to be Learned From  
Job 12:7 But ask the animals, and they will instruct you; ask the birds of the air,

Birds: Make Their Nests in Clefts of Rocks  
Num 24:21 Next he saw the Kenites and lifted up an oracle, saying: "Your dwelling
Jer 48:28 Abandon the towns and settle among the rocks, O dwellers of Moab! Be like

Birds: Make Their Nests in Deserted Cities  
Isa 34:15 There the owl will make her nest; she will lay and hatch her eggs and

Birds: Make Their Nests in Trees  
Psa 104:17 where the birds build their nests; the stork makes her home in the
Eze 31:6 All the birds of the air rested in its branches, and all the beasts of the

Birds: Make Their Nests: On the Ground  
Deut 12:6 If you come across a bird’s nest with chicks or eggs, either in a tree or

Birds: Make Their Nests: Under the Roofs of Houses  
Psa 84:3 Even the sparrow has found a home, and the swallow a nest for herself,

Birds: Make, and Dwell in Nests  
Mat 8:20 Jesus replied, "Foxes have dens and birds of the air have nests, but the

Birds: Man’s Dominion Over  
Gen 1:26, 28 Then God said, "Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to
Gen 9:2, 3 The fear and dread of you will fall on every living creature on the
Psa 8:5–8 You made him a little lower than the angels; You crowned him with glory
Jer 27:6 So now I have placed all these lands under the authority of My servant
Dan 2:38 Wherever the sons of men or beasts of the field or birds of the air dwell,
Jam 3:7 All kinds of animals, birds, reptiles, and creatures of the sea are being

Birds: Many Kinds of, Carnivorous  
Gen 15:11 And the birds of prey descended on the carcasses, but Abram drove them
Gen 40:19 Within three days Pharaoh will lift off your head and hang you on a tree.
Deut 28:26 Your corpses will be food for all the birds of the air and beasts of the

Birds: Many Kinds of, Graniverous  
Mat 13:4 And as he was sowing, some seed fell along the path, and the birds came

Birds: Many Kinds of, Migratory  
Jer 8:7 Even the stork in the sky knows her appointed seasons. The turtledove, the

Birds: Migrate  
Jer 8:7 Even the stork in the sky knows her appointed seasons. The turtledove, the

Birds: Moses' Law Protected the Mother from Being Taken With the Young  
Deut 22:6, 7 If you come across a bird's nest with chicks or eggs, either in a tree

Birds: Names Given To, by Adam  
Gen 2:19, 20 And out of the ground the LORD God formed every beast of the field and

Birds: Nests of  
Psa 104:17 where the birds build their nests; the stork makes her home in the
Mat 8:20 Jesus replied, "Foxes have dens and birds of the air have nests, but the
Mat 13:32 Although it is the smallest of all seeds, yet it grows into the largest

Birds: No Likeness of, to be Made for Worship  
Deut 4:17 of any beast that is on the earth or bird that flies in the air,

Birds: Not to be Eaten With Their Young  
Deut 22:6, 7 If you come across a bird's nest with chicks or eggs, either in a tree

Birds: Often Remove from Places Suffering Calamities  
Jer 4:25 I looked, and no man was left; all the birds of the air had fled.
Jer 9:10 I will take up a weeping and wailing for the mountains, a dirge over the

Birds: Often Suffered for Man's Sin  
Gen 6:7 So the LORD said, "I will blot out man, whom I have created, from the face
Jer 12:4 How long will the land mourn and the grass of every field be withered?
Eze 38:20 The fish of the sea, the birds of the air, the beasts of the field, every Hos 4:3 Therefore the land mourns, and all who dwell in it will waste away with the

Birds: Often Worshipped by Idolaters
Rom 1:23 and exchanged the glory of the immortal God for images of mortal man and

Birds: Power Over Given to Man
Gen 1:26 Then God said, “Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to rule
Psa 8:8 the birds of the air and the fish of the sea, all that swim the paths of

Birds: Propagated by Eggs
Deu 22:6 If you come across a bird’s nest with chicks or eggs, either in a tree or
Jer 17:11 Like a partridge hatching eggs it did not lay is the man who makes a

Birds: Rapid Flight of, Alluded To
Isa 31:5 Like birds hovering overhead, so the LORD of Hosts will protect Jerusalem.
Hos 9:11 Ephraim’s glory will fly away like a bird, with no birth, no pregnancy,
Hos 11:11 They will come trembling like birds from Egypt and like doves from the

Birds: Rest on Trees
Dan 4:12 Its leaves were beautiful, its fruit was abundant, and upon it was food
Mat 13:32 Although it is the smallest of all seeds, yet it grows into the largest

Birds: Solomon Wrote the History of
1Ki 4:33 He spoke of trees, from the cedar in Lebanon to the hyssop growing in the

Birds: Solomon’s Proverbs of
1Ki 4:33 He spoke of trees, from the cedar in Lebanon to the hyssop growing in the

Birds: Songs of, at the Break of Day
Psa 104:12 The birds of the air nest beside the springs; they sing among the
Ecc 12:4 when the doors to the street are shut and the sound of the mill fades
Songs 2:12 The flowers have appeared in the countryside; the season of singing has

Birds: Symbolical
Dan 7:6 Next, as I watched, another beast appeared. It was like a leopard, and on

Birds: Taken in Snares or Nets
Pro 1:17 How futile it is to spread the net where any bird can see it!
Lev 7:26 You must not eat the blood of any bird or animal in any of your dwellings.

Birds: The Property of God
Psa 50:11 I know every bird in the mountains, and the creatures of the field are

Birds: Unclean: Bat
Lev 11:19 the stork, any kind of heron, the hoopoe, and the bat.
Lev 11:20 In that day men will cast away to the moles and bats their idols of silver

Birds: Unclean: Bittern
Isa 14:23 "I will make her a place for owls and for swamplands; I will sweep her
Isa 34:11 The desert owl and screech owl will possess it, and the great owl and

Birds: Unclean: Cormorant
Lev 11:17 the little owl, the cormorant, the great owl,
Isa 34:11 The desert owl and screech owl will possess it, and the great owl and

Birds: Unclean: Cuckoo
Lev 11:16 the ostrich, the screech owl, the gull, any kind of hawk,

Birds: Unclean: Eagle
Lev 11:13 Additionally, you are to detest the following birds, and they must not be
Job 39:27 Does the eagle soar at your command and make his nest on high?

Birds: Unclean: Gier Eagle
Lev 11:18 the white owl, the desert owl, the osprey,

Birds: Unclean: Gleder
Deu 14:13 the red kite, the falcon, any kind of kite,

Birds: Unclean: Great Owl
Lev 11:17 the little owl, the cormorant, the great owl,

Birds: Unclean: Hawk
Lev 11:17 the little owl, the cormorant, the great owl,
Job 39:26 Does the hawk take flight by your understanding and spread his wings

Birds: Unclean: Heron
Lev 11:19 the stork, any kind of heron, the hoopoe, and the bat.

Birds: Unclean: Kite
Lev 11:14 the kite, any kind of falcon,

Birds: Unclean: Lapwing
Lev 11:19 the stork, any kind of heron, the hoopoe, and the bat.

Birds: Unclean: Little Owl
Lev 11:17 the little owl, the cormorant, the great owl,

Birds: Unclean: Nighthawk
Lev 11:16 the ostrich, the screech owl, the gull, any kind of hawk,

Birds: Unclean: Not to be Eaten
Lev 11:13, 17 Additionally, you are to detest the following birds, and they must be
Deu 14:12 but these you may not eat: the eagle, the bearded vulture, the black

Birds: Unclean: Osprey
Lev 11:13 Additionally, you are to detest the following birds, and they must not be

Birds: Unclean: Osfrage
Lev 11:13 Additionally, you are to detest the following birds, and they must not be

Birds: Unclean: Owls
Lev 11:16 the ostrich, the screech owl, the gull, any kind of hawk,
Job 30:29 I have become a brother of jackals, a companion of ostriches.

Birds: Unclean: Peacock
1Ki 10:22 For the king had the ships of Tarshish at sea with Hiram’s fleet, and
Job 39:13 The wings of the ostrich flap joyfully, but cannot match the pinions and

Birds: Unclean: Pelican
Lev 11:18 the white owl, the desert owl, the osprey,
Psa 102:6 I am like a desert owl, like an owl among the ruins.

Birds: Unclean: Raven
Lev 11:15 any kind of raven,
Job 38:41 Who provides food for the raven when its young cry out to God as they

Birds: Unclean: Stork
Lev 11:19 the stork, any kind of heron, the hoopoe, and the bat.
Psa 104:17 where the birds build their nests; the stork makes her home in the

Birds: Unclean: Swan
Lev 11:18 the white owl, the desert owl, the osprey,

Birds: Unclean: Vulture
Lev 11:14 the kite, any kind of falcon,
Job 28:7 No bird of prey knows that path; no falcon’s eye has seen it.
Isa 34:15 There the owl will make her nest; she will lay and hatch her eggs and

Birds: What Species Were Unclean
Lev 11:13–20 Additionally, you are to detest the following birds, and they must not
Deu 14:12–19 but these you may not eat: the eagle, the bearded vulture, the black

Birsha: A King of Gomorrah
Gen 14:2–10 went to war against Bera king of Sodom, Birsha king of Gomorrah, Shinab

Birth: Giving, Ordained to be in Sorrow
Gen 3:16 To the woman He said: “I will sharply increase your pain in childbirth; in

Birth: Pangs in Giving
Psa 48:6 Trembling seized them there, anguish like a woman in labor.
Isa 13:8 Terror, pain, and anguish will seize them; they will writhe like a woman
Isa 21:13 Therefore my body is filled with anguish. Pain grips me, like the pains of
Jer 4:31 For I hear a cry like a woman in labor, a cry of anguish like one bearing
Jer 6:24 We have heard the report; our hands hang limp. Anguish has gripped us,
Jer 30:6 Ask now, and see: Can a male give birth? Why then do I see every man with
Isa 34:12 pain in my body? I am like a bird about to break its eggs,

Birthday: Celebrated by Feasts
Gen 40:20 On the third day, which was Pharaoh’s birthday, he held a feast for all
Mat 14:6 On Herod’s birthday, however, the daughter of Herodias danced before them

Birthday: Cursed
Job 3:1 After this, Job opened his mouth and cursed the day of his birth.
Jer 20:14, 18 Cursed be the day I was born! May the day my mother bore me never be
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
Pro 21:2 All a man’s ways seem right to him, but the LORD weighs the heart.
Jam 4:7 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from
Blasphemer
Luk 12:10 And everyone who speaks a word against the Son of Man will be forgiven,
Jam 2:6, 7 But you have dishonored the poor. Is it not the rich who oppress you and
Mat 26:65 “We heard Him say, ‘I will destroy this man-made temple, and in three
Luk 5:21 But the scribes and Pharisees began thinking to themselves, “Who is this
Psa 74:18 Remember how the enemy has mocked You, O LORD, how a foolish people has
Blasphemy of the Israelites, in Complaining Against God
Num 21:5, 6 and spoke against God and against Moses: “Why have you led us up out of
Blasphemy: Against the Holy Spirit, Unpardonable
Mat 12:31, 32 Therefore I tell you, every sin and blasphemy will be forgiven men,
Blasphemy: Backslidden Ephesians
Rev 2:9 I know your affliction and your poverty—though you are rich! And I am aware
Blasphemy: Charged Upon Christ
Mat 9:2, 3 Just then some men brought to Him a paralytic lying on a mat. When Jesus
Mat 26:64, 65 “You have said it yourself,” Jesus answered. “But I say to all of
Joh 19:7 “We have a law,” answered the Jews, “and according to that law He must
Blasphemy: False Indictments for: Jesus
Mat 26:65 At this, the high priest tore his clothes and declared, “He has
Job 10:2–7 I will say to God: Do not condemn me! Let me know why You prosecute me.
Job 37:20 Should He be told that I want to speak? Would a man ask to be swallowed
Job 37:20 Should He be told that I want to speak? Would a man ask to be swallowed
Job 40:2 “Will the faultfinder contend with the Almighty? Let him who argues with
Psa 5:1, 2 For the choirmaster, to be accompanied by flutes. A Psalm of David. Give
Psa 10:11, 13 He says to himself, “God has forgotten; He hides his face and never
Psa 50:21 You have done these things, and I kept silent; you thought I was just
Psa 73:9, 11 They set their mouths against the heavens, and their tongues strut
Psa 74:18 Remember how the enemy has mocked You, O LORD, how a foolish people has
Psa 78:19, 20 They spoke against God, saying, “Can God really prepare a table in
Psa 94:7 They say, “The LORD does not see; the God of Jacob pays no heed.”
Psa 139:20 who speak of You deceitfully; Your enemies take Your name in vain. 
Pro 30:7–9 Two things I ask of You—do not refuse me before I die; / Keep falsehood
Isa 8:21, 22 They will roam the land, dejected and hungry. When they are famished,
Isa 29:15, 16 Woe to those who dig deep to hide their plans from the LORD. In
Isa 36:15, 18, 20, 21 Do not let Hezekiah persuade you to trust in the LORD when He
Jas 3:17, 23 “Give this message to Hezekiah king of Judah: ‘Do not let your God,
Isa 40:27 Why do you say, O Jacob, and why do you assert, O Israel, “My way is
Job 4:10 Then I said, “Ah, Lord GOD, how completely You have deceived this people
Jer 17:15 Behold, they keep saying to me, “Where is the word of the LORD? Let it
Jer 20:7 You have deceived me, O LORD, and I was deceived. You have overcome me
Jer 23:10 For the land is full of adulterers—because of the curse, the land mourns
Eze 8:12 “Son of man,” He said to me, “do you see what the elders of the house of
Eze 9:3 He replied, “The iniquity of the house of Israel and Judah is exceedingly
Eze 18:25 Yet you say, “The way of the Lord is not just.’ Hear now, O house of
Eze 20:27 Therefore, son of man, speak to the house of Israel, and tell them that
Eze 33:17–20 Yet your people say, ‘The way of the Lord is not just.’ But it is
Eze 35:12, 13 They will know that I, the LORD, have heard every contemptuous
Dan 7:25 He will speak out against the Most High and oppress the saints of the Most
Dan 11:36, 37 Then the king will do as he pleases and will exalt and magnify
Hos 7:13 Woe to them, for they have strayed from Me! Destruction to them, for they
Zec 1:12 And at that time I will search Jerusalem with lamps and punish the men
Mal 3:13, 14 “Your words against Me have been harsh,” says the LORD. “Yet you ask,
Mat 10:25 It is enough for a disciple to be like his teacher, and a servant like
Luk 22:70, 71 So they all asked, “Are You then the Son of God?” He replied, “You
Mat 26:65, 66 You have said it yourself,” Jesus answered. “But I say to all of
2Ki 19:22 Whom have you taunted and blasphemed? Against whom have you raised your
Luk 12:10 And the two scoundrels came in and sat opposite Naboth, and these men
2Ki 19:22 Then the two scoundrels came in and sat opposite Naboth, and these men
Jas 2:6, 7 But you have dishonored the poor. Is it not the rich who oppress you and
2Ki 18:20, 21 Do not let Hezekiah persuade you to trust in the LORD when He
Jas 3:10, 13 Therefore I tell you, every sin and blasphemy will be forgiven men,
Jas 2:6, 7 But you have dishonored the poor. Is it not the rich who oppress you and
Job 16:9, 11 His anger has torn me and opposed me; He gnashes His teeth at me.
Job 20:24 He will oppose and exalt himself above every so-called god or object of
Eze 10:2–3:2 For men will be lovers of themselves, lovers of money, boastful, arrogant,
Rev 16:9, 11, 21 And the people were scorched by intense heat, and they cursed the
Rev 17:3 And the angel carried me away in the Spirit into a wilderness, where I saw
Blasphemy: Gives No Occasion For
Zsa 12:14 Nevertheless, because by this deed you have shown utter contempt for the
Rev 2:9 I know your affliction and your poverty—though you are rich! And I am aware
Blasphemy: Idolatry Counted As
Isa 65:7 both for your iniquities and for those of your fathers,” says the LORD.
Eze 20:27, 28 Therefore, son of man, speak to the house of Israel, and tell them
Blasphemy: Infidels, Who Used the Adultery of David as an Occasion to Blaspheme
Zsa 12:14 Nevertheless, because by this deed you have shown utter contempt for the
Blasphemy: Job's Wife, When She Exorted Job to Curse God and Die
Job 2:9 Then Job’s wife said to him, “Do you still retain your integrity? Curse God
Blasphemy: Peter, when Accused of Being a Disciple of Jesus
Mat 26:74 At that he began to curse and swear to them, “I do not know the man!” And
Mat 14:71 But he began to curse and swear, “I do not know this man of whom you
Blasphemy: Proceeds from the Heart
Mat 15:19 For out of the heart come evil thoughts, murder, adultery, sexual

Blasphemy: Prophecy of
Rev 13:1, 5, 6 Then I saw a beast with ten horns and seven heads rising out of the
Rev 16:9, 11, 21 And the people were scorched by intense heat, and they cursed the
Rev 17:3 And the angel carried me away in the Spirit into a wilderness, where I saw

Blasphemy: Punishment of
Lev 24:16 Whoever blasphemes the name of the LORD must surely be put to death; the
Isa 65:7 both for your iniquities and for those of your fathers," says the LORD.
Eze 20:27–33 Therefore, son of man, speak to the house of Israel, and tell them
Eze 35:11, 12 therefore as surely as I live, declares the Lord GOD, I will treat

Blasphemy: Rabshakeh, in the Siege of Jerusalem
2Ki 18:22 But if you say to me, 'We trust in the LORD our God,' is He not the One
2Ki 19:1 On hearing this report, King Hezekiah tore his clothes, put on sackcloth,
Isa 36:15–20 Do not let Hezekiah persuade you to trust in the LORD when he says,
Isa 37:10–33 “Give this message to Hezekiah king of Judah: ‘Do not let your God, in

Blasphemy: Saints Grieved to Hear
Psa 44:15, 16 All day long my disgrace is before me, and shame has covered my face,
Psa 74:10, 18, 22 How long, O God, will the enemy taunt You? Will the foe revile

Blasphemy: Sennacherib
2Ki 19:14, 10, 22 Perhaps the LORD your God will hear all the words of the
2Ki 18:7, 9 As King David approached Bahurim, a man from the family of the house of

Blasphemy: Shimei, in his Malice Toward David
2Sa 22:16 As King David approached Bahurim, a man from the family of the house of

Blasphemy: The Cursed
Lev 24:11 The son of the Israelite woman blasphemed the Name with a curse. So they

Blasphemy: The Depraved Son of Shelomith, Who, in an Altercation With an Israelite,
Cursed God
Lev 24:10–16 Now the son of an Israelite mother and an Egyptian father went out

Blasphemy: The Early Christians, Persecuted by Saul of Tarsus, Compelled to Blaspheme the Name of Jesus
Act 26:11 I frequently had them punished in the synagogues, and I tried to make
1Ti 1:20 Among them are Hymenaeus and Alexander, whom I have handed over to Satan

Blasphemy: The Cursed
2Sa 16:5 As King David approached Bahurim, a man from the family of the house of

Blasphemy: The Man of Sin
2Th 2:3, 4 Let no one deceive you in any way, for it will not come until the

Blasphemy: The Revilers of Jesus, when he Was Crucified
Mat 27:40–44, 63 and saying, "You who are going to destroy the temple and rebuild

Blasphemy: The Wicked Addicted To
Psa 74:18 Remember how the enemy has mocked You, O LORD, how a foolish people has
Psa 52:8 But I am like an olive tree flourishing in the house of God; I trust in

Blasphemy: Two Disciples
1Ti 1:20 Among them are Hymenaeus and Alexander, whom I have handed over to Satan

Blemish: Blasphemy: Figurative
Eph 5:27 and to present her to Himself as a glorious church, without stain or
1Pe 1:19 but with the precious blood of Christ, a lamb without blemish or spot.

Blessing: High Ignorance in Government
Exo 15:26 saying, "If you will listen carefully to the voice of the LORD your God,
Exo 19:5 Now if you will indeed obey My voice and keep My covenant, you will be My
Exo 20:6 but showing loving devotion to a thousand generations of those who love Me
Exo 23:22 But if you will listen carefully to his voice and do everything I say, I
Lev 26:3–43 If you follow My statutes and carefully keep My commandments, I will
Deu 4:1, 40 Hear now, O Israel, the statutes and ordinances I am teaching you to
Deu 5:10, 29 but showing loving devotion to a thousand generations of those who
Deu 7:9 Know therefore that the LORD your God is God, the faithful God who keeps
Deu 11:26–28 See, today I am setting before you a blessing and a curse—a
Deu 12:8 Be careful to obey all these things I command you, so that it may always
Deu 15:4, 5 There will be no poor among you, however, because the LORD will surely
Deu 28:1–14 “Now if you faithfully obey the voice of the LORD your God and are
Deu 28:10 So keep and follow the words of this covenant, that you may prosper in all
Deu 30:1–10, 15–20 “When all these things come upon you—"the blessings and curses I
Jos 1:8 This Book of the Law must not depart from your mouth; meditate on it day
1Ki 2:3, 4 And keep the charge of the LORD your God to walk in His ways and to keep
1Ki 3:14 So if you walk in My ways and keep My statutes and commandments, just as
1Ki 8:3 and said: “O LORD, God of Israel, there is no god like You in heaven above
1Ki 9:3–9 And the LORD said to him: “I have heard your prayer and petition before
1Ch 22:13 Then you will succeed, if you carefully follow the statutes and
1Ch 28:7, 8 I will establish his kingdom forever, if he resolutely carries out My
1Ch 7:17–22 And as for you, if you walk before Me as your father David walked,
1Ch 26:5 He sought God throughout the days of Zechariah, who instructed him in the
2Ch 27:6 Joas grew powerful because he ordered his ways before the LORD his
2Ch 30:9 For if you return to the LORD, your brothers and sons will receive mercy
2Ch 31:10 and Azariah, the chief priest of the household of Zadok, answered him,
Job 36:11 If they obey and serve Him, then they end their days in prosperity and
Pro 3:1 My son, do not forget my teaching, but let your heart keep my commandments;
Pro 16:7 When a man’s ways please the LORD, He makes even the man’s enemies live at
 Isa 1:19 If you are willing and obedient, you will eat the best of the land.
Jer 7:3–7, 23 Thus says the LORD of Hosts, the God of Israel: Correct your ways and
Jer 11:1 In this is the word that came to Jeremiah from the LORD: / “Listen to the
Jer 12:16 And if they will diligently learn the ways of My people and swear by My
Jer 15:19–21 Therefore this is what the LORD says: If you return, I will restore
Jer 17:24–27 If, however, you listen carefully to Me, says the LORD, and bring no
Jer 22:4, 5, 16, 15 For if you will indeed carry out these commands, then kings who
Zec 3:7 “This is what the LORD of Hosts says: ‘If you walk in My ways and keep My
Mal 3:10–12 Bring the full tithe into the storehouse, so that there may be food in
Mat 10:22 You will be hated by everyone because of My name, but the one who
Mat 24:13 But the one who perseveres to the end will be saved.
Mar 13:13 You will be hated by everyone because of My name, but the one who
Col 1:22, 23 But now He has reconciled you by Christ’s physical body through death
Heb 3:6, 14 But Christ is faithful as the Son over God’s house. And we are His
Heb 6:11, 12 We want each of you to show this same diligence to the very end, in
Heb 10:36 You need to persevere, so that after you have done the will of God, you
Rev 2:10 Do not fear what you are about to suffer. Look, the devil is about to

Blessing: Spiritual, from God
Gen 49:24 Yet he steadied his bow, and his strong arms were tempered by the hands
Exo 15:2 The LORD is my strength and my song, and He has become my salvation. He is
Exo 31:13 “Tell the Israelites, ‘Surely you must keep My Sabbaths, for this will be
Exo 33:16 For how then can it be known that Your people and I have found favor in
Lev 21:8 You are to regard him as holy, since he presents the food of your God. He
Deu 33:25, 27 May the bolts of your gate be iron and bronze, and may your strength
Isa 2:4 The bows of the mighty are broken, but the feeble are equipped with
Neh 8:10 Then Nehemiah told them, “Go and eat what is rich, drink what is sweet,
Job 23:6 Would He contend with me in His great power? No, He would certainly take
Psa 1:3 He is like a tree planted by streams of water, yielding its fruit in
Psa 16:1, 2, 28, 32, 35, 36 For the choirmaster. Of David the servant of the LORD,
Psa 23, 2 3 He makes me lie down in green pastures; He leads me beside quiet
Psa 27:14 Wait patiently for the LORD; be strong and courageous. Wait patiently for
Psa 28:8 The LORD is the strength of His people, a stronghold of salvation for His
Psa 29:11 The LORD gives His people strength; the LORD blesses His people with
Psa 30:7 O LORD, You favored me; You made my mountain stand strong. When You hid
Psa 31:24 Be strong and courageous, all you who hope in the LORD.
Psa 37:6, 17, 24, 39 He will bring forth your righteousness like the dawn, your
Psa 52:8 But I am like an olive tree flourishing in the house of God; I trust in
Psa 55:22 Cast your burden upon the LORD and He will sustain you; He will never let
Psa 61:5 For You have heard my vows, O God; You have given me the inheritance
Psa 62:8 My soul clings to You; Your right hand upholds me.

Psa 66:9 He preserves our lives and keeps our feet from slipping.

Psa 68:18, 28, 35 You have ascended on high; You have led captives away. You have done justice and righteousness in Jacob, and mercy and truth in Israel.

Psa 71:16 I will enter in the strength of the Lord GOD; I will proclaim Your Name to my brothers, in the midst of the congregation I will praise You.

Psa 72:6, 17 Unless the Lord had been my helper, I would now have suffered the company of the wicked, who rejoiced in a falsehood.

Psa 73:23, 26 Yet I am always with You; You hold my right hand. / My flesh and my skin may fail, but God is in my heart and the life of my spirit will endure.

Psa 81:10 I am the Lord your God, who brought you out of Egypt. Open wide your mouth and I will fill it.

Psa 84:5, 11 Blessed are those whose strength is in You, whose hearts are set on the way to bear witness to the Name of the Lord.

Psa 89:17 For You are the glory of their strength, and by Your favor our horn is exalted.

Psa 91:9, 10 If you abide in the shelter of the Most High, if you take refuge under the shadow of the Almighty, then you will say to the Lord, "My refuge and my fortress, my God, in whom I trust."

Psa 119:99, 100 With my wholeheart I seek You; may I not depart from Your law.

Psa 138:3, 8 On the day I called, You answered me; You emboldened me and I was encouraged. / I will stay in Your love forever.

Psa 144:1, 2 Of David. Blessed be the Lord, my Rock, who trains my hands for war, my arms for battle.

Psa 146:5 Blessed is he whose help is the Lord, the God of Jacob.

1Co 12:6 There are different ways of working, but the same God works all things in them.

Rom 14:4 Who are you to judge someone else's servant? To his own master he stands or falls. / For we shall all stand before the judgment seat of Christ.

Rom 9:23 What if He did this to make the riches of His glory known to the vessels of clay?

1Co 13:10, 12 but when the perfect comes, the partial will pass away. / Now we see but a poor reflection as in a mirror.

2Co 5:5 And God has prepared us for this very purpose and has given us the Spirit for this purpose, to call God's people who are in Israel to the Holy Spirit.

2Co 3:5 Not that we are competent in ourselves to claim that anything comes from us.

2Co 1:21, 22 Now it is God who establishes both us and you in Christ. He anointed us.

1Sa 1:11 And she made a vow, pleading, "O LORD of Hosts, if only You will look upon the prayer of Your servant".

1Sa 2:7, 8 The LORD sends poverty and wealth; He humbles and He exalts. / He raises the poor from the dust, and lifts up the needy from the ash heap.

2Sa 1:18 Then the men of Israel said to David, "If you will not reign over us, at least rule us in keeping with our will."

2Sa 16:10 Then David said, "I will make the house of Judah as a light in the tabernacle of the Lord. I will make Judah like a lampstand before the Lord.

2Sa 18:10 And they gave him the letters as he went, saying, "The kings who are in the cities of Judah shall give you whatever you need."

2Sa 21:13, 14 When the king saw this, he became very angry. / He killed the priests of the high places too, and burned their bones.

1Ki 17:20, 21 Then he cried out to the LORD, "O LORD my God, have You also brought"}

1Ki 18:42, 44 So Ahab went up to eat and drink. But Elijah climbed to the summit of a mountain. And as soon as Elijah reached the top, he bowed down seven times to the ground.
Isa 30:23–26  Then He will send rain for the seed that you have sown in the ground,

Ecc 3:13  and also that every man should eat and drink and find satisfaction in all

Psa 78:23, 24  Yet He commanded the clouds above and opened the doors of

Neh 9:15  In their hunger You gave them bread from heaven; in their thirst You

Isa 43:20  The beasts of the field will honor Me, the jackals and the ostriches,

Psa 147:8, 9, 13, 14  who covers the sky with clouds, who prepares rain for the

Ecc 2:24  Nothing is better for a man than to eat and drink and enjoy his work. I

Psa 127:1–5  A song of ascents. Of Solomon. Unless the LORD builds the house, its

Psa 145:15, 16  The eyes of all look to You, and You give them their food in season.

Psa 135:7  He causes the clouds to rise from the ends of the earth. He generates the

Psa 115:16  The highest heavens belong to the LORD, but the earth He has given to

Psa 111:5  He provides food for those who fear Him; He remembers His covenant

Blessing: Temporal, from God: To Abraham
Gen 24:1  By now Abraham was old and well along in years, and the LORD had blessed

Blessing: Temporal, from God: To Asa
2Ch 14:6, 7  Because the land was at peace, Asa built fortified cities in Judah. In

Blessing: Temporal, from God: To Daniel
Dan 1:9  Now God had granted Daniel favor and compassion from the chief official,

Blessing: Temporal, from God: To David
2Sa 5:10  And David became greater and greater, and for the LORD God of Hosts was with

Blessing: Temporal, from God: To Isaac
Gen 26:12–24, 28  Now Isaac sowed seed in the land, and that very year he reaped a

Blessing: Temporal, from God: To Jacob
Gen 35:9–15  After Jacob had returned from Paddan-aram, God appeared to him again

Blessing: Temporal, from God: To Jehovah
2Ch 17:3–5  Now the LORD was with Jehoshaphat because he walked in the earlier ways

Blessing: Temporal, from God: To Job
Job 1:10  Have You not placed a hedge on every side around him and his household and

Blessing: Temporal, from God: To Jotham
2Ch 27:6  So Jotham grew powerful because he ordered his ways before the LORD his

Blessing: Temporal, from God: To Noah, at the Time of the Flood
Gen 7:1  Then the LORD said to Noah, "Go into the ark, you and all your family,

Blessing: Temporal, from God: To Obad-Edom
2Sa 6:11  Thus the ark of the LORD remained in the house of Obad-edom the Gittite

Blessing: Temporal, from God: To Solomon
1Ki 3:13  Moreover, I will give you what you did not request—both riches and

Blessing: Temporal, from God: To the Widow of Zarephath
1Ki 17:12–16  But she replied, "As surely as the LORD your God lives, I have no

Blessing: Temporal, from God: To Uzziah
2Ch 26:5–15  He sought God throughout the days of Zechariah, who instructed him in

Blessing: Temporal, Prayer For
Gen 27:28, 29  May God give to you the dew of heaven and the richness of the

Gen 28:3, 4, 20, 21  May God Almighty bless you and make you fruitful and multiply

Gen 48:16  the angel who has redeemed me from all harm—may He bless these boys. And

Deu 27:18  'Cursed is he who lets a blind man wander in the road.' And let all the

Blindness: Blind: To, Forbidden
Lev 19:14  You must not curse the deaf or place a stumbling block before the blind,

Deu 27:18  'Cursed is he who lets a blind man wander in the road.' And let all the

Blindness: To, Taunting Jezubites, Hated by David
2Sa 5:8  On that day he said, "Whoever attacks the Jezubites must use the water

Blindness: Animals, Disqualified for a Sacrifice
Lev 22:22  You are not to present to the LORD any animal that is blind, injured, or

Deu 15:21  But if an animal has a defect, is lame or blind, or has any serious flaw,

Blindness: Ahijah
1Ki 14:4  Jeroboam's wife did as instructed; she arose and went to Shiloh and

Blindness: Disqualified for Priestly office
Lev 21:18  No man who has any defect may approach—no man who is blind, lame,

Blindness: Eli
1Sa 4:15  Now Eli was ninety-eight years old, and his gaze was fixed because he

Jer 8:7–9  Even the stork in the sky knows her appointed seasons. The turtledove, 
Jer 9:3, 6  “They bend their tongues like bows; lies prevail over truth in the land. 
Jer 4:22  “For My people are fools; they have not known Me. They are foolish 
Isa 56:10  Israel’s watchmen are blind, they are all oblivious; they are all mute 
Isa 28:13, 15  Then the word of the LORD to them will become: “Order on order, order 
Isa 44:18–20  They do not comprehend or discern, for He has shut their eyes so they 
Psa 73:2–28  But as for me, my feet had almost stumbled; my steps had nearly 
Psa 119:18  Open my eyes that I may see wondrous things from Your law. 
Psa 92:6  A senseless man does not know, and a fool does not understand, 
Psa 4:19  But the way of the wicked is like the darkest gloom; they do not know what 
Psa 94:7, 8  They say, “The LORD does not see; the God of Jacob pays no heed.” / 
Job 21:14  Yet He replied, “The mystery of the kingdom of God has been given to 
Exo 5:2  But Pharaoh replied, “Who is the LORD that I should obey His voice and let 
Act 19:2  and asked them, “Did you receive the Holy Spirit when you became 
1Co 15:34  Sober up as you ought, and stop sinning; for some of you are ignorant of 
1Co 2:8, 14, 15  None of the rulers of this age understood it. For if they had, they 
Rom 1:19–22  For what may be known about God is plain to them, because God has made 
Rom 2:4  Or do you disregard the riches of His kindness, tolerance, and patience, 
1Co 1:18, 20, 21  For the message of the cross is foolishness to those who are 
Gal 4:8  Formerly, when you did not know God, you were slaves to those who by nature 
2Pe 1:9  But whoever lacks these traits is nearsighted to the point of blindness, 
1Pe 2:9  But you are a chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a people 
Tts 1:16  They profess to know God, but by their actions they deny Him. They are 
2Ki 6:18–23  As the Arameans came down against him, Elisha prayed to the LORD, 
2Co 4:3, 4, 6  And even if our gospel is veiled, it is veiled to those who are 
Joh 1:5, 10  The Light shines in the darkness, and the darkness has not overcome it. 
Joh 7:28  Then Jesus, still teaching in the temple courts, cried out, “You know Me, 
Joh 6:52, 60  At this, the Jews began to argue among themselves, “How can this man 
Joh 2:24  but when they opened his eyes he could not 
Mat 12:22  Then a demon-possessed man who was blind and mute was brought to Jesus, 
Mat 21:14  The blind and the lame came to Him at the temple, and He healed them. 
Mat 22:29  Jesus answered, “You are mistaken because you do not know the Scriptures 
Mar 12:24  Jesus said to them, “Aren’t you mistaken, because you do not know the 
Mar 7:18  “Are you still so dull?” He asked. “Do you not understand? Nothing that 
Mar 6:52  for they had not understood about the loaves, but their hearts had been 
Mar 12:15  Disregard them! They are blind guides. If a blind man leads a blind man, 
Mat 16:3  and in the morning, ‘Today it will be stormy, for the sky is red and 
Luk 12:48, 57  But the one who unknowingly does things worthy of punishment will be 
Luk 23:34  Then Jesus said, “Father, forgive them, for they do not know what they 
Joh 15:1, 10  The Light shines in the darkness, and the darkness has not overcome it. 
Joh 7:38–39  We know that God spoke to Moses, but we do not know where this man is 
Joh 19:8, 9  Saul got up from the ground, but when he opened his eyes he could not 
Joh 7:29  To the Jews, who were not believers in God, He said, “My time has not yet 
Joh 17:25  Righteous Father, although the world has not known You, I know You, and 
Joh 15:21  But they will treat you like this because of My name, since they do not 
Joh 9:29–39  We know that God spoke to Moses, but we do not know where this man is 
Joh 12:38–41  This was to fulfill the word of Isaiah the prophet: “Lord, who has 
Joh 3:34, 7, 9–12, 19, 20, 31  “How can a man be born when he is old?” Nicodemus 
Joh 4:10, 11, 15, 22  Jesus answered, “If you knew the gift of God and who is asking 
Joh 1:10  The Word was with God, and the Word was God. 
Joh 7:50  “Who can discern the things of God? Only one who is from God, and the 
Joh 6:52  At this, the Jews began to argue among themselves, “How can this man 
Joh 2:24  Jesus answered, “If you knew the gift of God and who is asking 
Joh 2:24  but when they opened his eyes he could not 
Joh 2:24  when he opened his eyes he could not 
Joh 2:24  but when he opened his eyes he could not
Blindness: The Miraculous Healing of Bartimaeus
Mat 20:30–34 And there were two blind men sitting beside the road. When they heard Mar 10:46–52 Next, they came to Jericho. And as Jesus and His disciples were
Blood is the Life
Gen 9:4 But you must not eat meat with its lifeblood still in it.
Lev 17:11, 14 For the life of the flesh is in the blood, and I have given it to you
Lev 19:16 You must not go about spreading slander among your people. You must not
Deu 12:23 Only be sure not to eat the blood, because the blood is the life, and you
Mat 27:4, 24 I have sinned by betraying innocent blood," he said. "What is that to
Blood of all Men the Same
Act 17:26 From one man He made every nation of men, that they should inhabit the
Blood of Animals Slain for Good to be Poured on the Earth
Lev 17:13 And if any Israelite or foreigner living among them hunts down a wild
Deu 12:16, 24 but you must not eat the blood; pour it on the ground like water. /
Blood of Christ
Mat 26:28 This is My blood of the covenant, which is poured out for many for the
Mar 14:24 He said to them, "This is My blood of the covenant, which is poured out
Luk 22:20 In the same way, after supper He took the cup, saying, "This cup is the
Joh 6:53–56 So Jesus said to them, "Truly, truly, I tell you, unless you eat the
Luk 22:20 In the same way, after supper He took the cup, saying, "This cup is the
Blood of Legal Sacrifices: How Disposed of
Lev 19:16 You must not go about spreading slander among your people. You must not
Blood of Legal Sacrifices for Purification
Heb 9:13, 19–22 For if the blood of goats and bulls and the ashes of a heifer
Blood of Legal Sacrifices: How Disposed of
Exo 29:12 Take some of the blood of the bull and put it on the horns of the altar
Lev 4:7 The priest must then put some of the blood on the horns of the altar of
Blood of Legal Sacrifices: Ineffectual to Remove Sin
 Heb 10:4 because it is impossible for the blood of bulls and goats to take away
Blood of Legal Sacrifices: Not offered With Leaven
Exo 23:18 You must not offer the blood of My sacrifices with anything leavened, nor
Exo 34:25 Do not offer the blood of a sacrifice to Me along with anything leavened,
Blood of Oppression and Cruelty
Hab 2:12 Woe to him who builds a city with bloodshed and establishes a town by
Blood of Sacrifices, Typical of the Atoning Blood of Christ
Heb 9:6–28 When everything had been prepared in this way, the priests entered
Blood of Victories
Psa 58:10 The righteous will rejoice when they see they are avenged; they will wash
Blood Pressure
Lev 17:11 For the life of the flesh is in the blood, and I have given it to you to
1Ti 5:23 Stop drinking only water and use a little wine instead, because of your
1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
Eph 5:18 Do not get drunk on wine, which leads to reckless indiscretion. Instead, 1Co 3:17 If anyone destroys God’s temple, God will destroy him; for God’s temple is
Blood Transfusion
Lev 4:7 The priest must then put some of the blood on the horns of the altar of
Lev 6:23 Only be sure not to eat the blood, because the blood is the life, and you
Deu 12:16 but you must not eat the blood; pour it on the ground like water.
Joh 15:13 Greater love has no one than this, that he lay down his life for his
Act 21:25 As for the Gentile believers, we have written to them our decision that
Eze 16:6 Then I passed by and saw you wallowing in your blood, and as you lay there
Rev 1:1 This is the revelation of Jesus Christ, which God gave Him to show His
Lev 19:26 You must not eat anything with blood still in it. You must not practice
Lev 17:10 If anyone from the house of Israel or a foreigner living among them eats
Blood Transfusions
Act 15:20 Instead, we should write and tell them to abstain from food polluted by
Gen 9:4 But you must not eat meat with its lifeblood still in it.
Act 15:29 You must abstain from food sacrificed to idols, from blood, from the meat
Blood: (Building With) of Oppression and Cruelty
Hab 2:12 Woe to him who builds a city with bloodshed and establishes a town by
Blood: (Given to Drink) of Severe Judgments
Eze 16:38 And I will sentence you to the punishment of women who commit adultery
Rev 16:6 For they have spilled the blood of saints and prophets, and You have given
Blood: (On One's own Head) Guilt
Lev 20:9 If anyone curses his father or mother, he must be put to death. He has
Gen 9:4 But you must not eat meat with its lifeblood still in it.
2Sa 1:16 For David had said to the Amalekite, "Your blood be on your own head
Eze 18:13 He engages in usury and takes excess interest. Will this son live? He
Blood: (Preparing To) Ripening for Destruction
Eze 35:6 therefore as surely as I live, declares the Lord GOD, I will give you over
Blood: (Washing the Feet In) Victories
Psa 68:23 that your foot may be dipped in the blood of your foes—the tongues of
Blood: Beasts of Prey Delight In
Num 23:24 Behold, the people rise like a lioness; they rouse themselves like a
Psa 68:23 that your foot may be dipped in the blood of your foes—the tongues of
Blood: Birds of Prey Delight In
Job 39:30 His young ones feast on blood; and where the slain are, there he is."
Blood: Blood of the Ram of Consecration Put on the Tip of Right Ear, Thumb
Exo 29:2, 21 along with unleavened bread, unleavened cakes mixed with oil, and
Lev 8:23, 24, 30 Moses slaughtered the ram and took some of its blood and put it on
Blood: Blood Transfusion
Gen 9:4 But you must not eat meat with its lifeblood still in it.
Blood: Eating of, Forbidden to Man After the Flood
Gen 9:4 But you must not eat meat with its lifeblood still in it.
Blood: Eating of, Forbidden to The Early Christians
Act 15:20, 29 Instead, we should write and tell them to abstain from food polluted
Blood: Eating of, Forbidden to The Israelites Under the Law
Lev 3:17 This is a permanent statute for the generations to come, wherever you
Lev 17:10, 12 If anyone from the house of Israel or a foreigner living among them
Blood: Fluid
Deu 12:16 but you must not eat the blood; pour it on the ground like water.
Blood: Forbidden to be Used As Food
Gen 9:4 But you must not eat meat with its lifeblood still in it.
Lev 3:17 This is a permanent statute for the generations to come, wherever you
Lev 7:26, 27 You must not eat the blood of any bird or animal in any of your
Rut 4:1 Meanwhile, Boaz went to the gate and sat down there. Soon the
Boaz: One of the Bronze Pillars of the Temple
1Ki 7:21 Thus he set up the pillars at the portico of the temple. The pillar to the
Bocheru: Son of Azel
1Ch 15:53, 54 For the perishable must be clothed with the imperishable, and the
Boichim: A Place West of the Jordan River, Near Gilgal
Jdg 1:5 And there they found Adoni-bezek and fought against him, striking down the
Body: Called House
2Co 5:1 Now we know that if the earthly tent we live in is dismantled, we have a
Body: Corruptible
Job 17:14 and say to corruption, ‘You are my father,’ and to the worm, ‘My mother,’
Body: House of Clay
Job 4:19 how much more those who dwell in houses of clay, whose foundations are in
Body: Resurrection of
1Co 15:19–54 If our hope in Christ is for this life alone, we are to be pitied more
Body: The Temple of God
1Co 6:3, 15, 19 Do you not know that we will judge angels? How much more the things
Bohan: A Reubenite
Jos 15:6 went up to Beth-hoglah, proceeded north of Beth-arabah, and went up to the
Boil of Hezekiah, Healed
2Ki 20:7 Then Isaiah said, “Prepare a poultice of figs.” So they brought it and
Isa 38:21 Now Isaiah had said, “Prepare a lump of pressed figs and apply it to the
Boil of Job
Job 2:7, 8 So Satan went out from the presence of the LORD and infected Job with
Boil of the Philistines (Rv., Tumors)
1Sa 5:6, 9 Now the hand of the LORD was heavy on the people of Ashdod and its
Boil: Levitical Ceremonies Prescribed For
Lev 13:18–23 When a boil appears on someone’s skin and it heals, / and a white
Boil: Plague of Egyptians
Exo 9:9, 10 It will become fine dust over all the land of Egypt, and festering
Deu 28:27, 35 The LORD will afflict you with the boils of Egypt, with tumors and
Boiling Pot: Parable of
Eze 24:3–5 Now speak a parable to this rebellious house and tell them that this is
Boils
Isa 38:21 Now Isaiah had said, “Prepare a lump of pressed figs and apply it to the
Exo 9:9 It will become fine dust over all the land of Egypt, and festering boils
Job 2:7 So Satan went out from the presence of the LORD and infected Job with
Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that
Exo 9:10 So they took soot from the furnace and stood before Pharaoh. Moses tossed
Boldness of the Righteous
Pro 14:26 He who fears the LORD is secure in confidence, and his children shall
Pro 26:2 They are like a fortified city against them. Pro 26:2 Also those who fear the LORD
Eph 3:12 For this is the mystery of Christ, the whole fullness of God living in humanity
Eph 5:15 See then what kind of people you are called to be: lights in the world, living
Boldness: Instances of, In Prayer: Abraham
Gen 18:23–32 Abraham stepped forward and said, “Will You really sweep away the
Boldness: Instances of, In Prayer: Moses
Exo 33:12–18 Then Moses said to the LORD, “Look, You have been telling me, ‘Lead
Bolt: Fiery
Hab 3:5 P lague went before him, and fever followed in his steps.
Bond: To Keep the Peace
Act 17:9 And they collected bond from Jason and the others, and then released them.
Bondage
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Gal 5:1 It is for freedom that Christ has set us free. Stand firm, then, and do not
Jam 4:7 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from
Heb 13:8 Jesus Christ is the same yesterday and today and forever.
Rom 6, 7 We know that our old self was crucified with Him so that the body of sin
Jam 1:14 But each one is tempted when by his own evil desires he is lured away and
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
Bondage in Persia
Ezr 9:9 Though we are slaves, our God has not forsaken us in our bondage, but He
Bondage of Israelites in Egypt
Exo 1:14 and made their lives bitter with hard labor in brick and mortar, and with
Exo 2:23 After a long time, the king of Egypt died. The Israelites groaned and
Exo 6:6 Therefore tell the Israelites: ‘I am the LORD, and I will bring you out
Bonding
Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
Pro 6:22 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Bones: None of Christ’s Broken
Psa 34:20 He protects all his bones; not one of them will be broken.
Job 19:25 Now these things happened so that the Scripture would be fulfilled: “Not
Bones: Vision of the Dry
Eze 37:1–14 The hand of the LORD was upon me, and He brought me out by His Spirit
Bonnet: Worn by Priests
Exo 28:40 Make tunics, sashes, and headbands for Aaron’s sons, to give them glory
Exo 29:9 Wrap the sashes around Aaron and his sons and tie headbands on them. The
Exo 39:28 as well as the turban of fine linen, the ornate headbands and
Lev 8:13 Then Moses presented Aaron’s sons, put tunics on them, wrapped sashes
Eze 44:18 They are to wear linen turbans on their heads and linen undergarments
Bonnet: Worn by Women
Isa 3:20 their headdresses, anklet chains, and sashes; their perfume bottles and
Book of Life
Exo 32:32, 33 Yet now, if you would only forgive their sin.... But if not, please
Psa 69:28 May they be blotted out of the Book of Life and not listed with the
Psa 87:6 The LORD will record in the register of the peoples: “This one was born in
Dan 12:1 “At that time Michael, the great prince who stands watch over your people,
Luk 10:20 Nevertheless, do not rejoice that the spirits submit to you, but rejoice
Php 4:3 Yes, and I ask you, my true yokefellow, to help these women who have
Rev 3:5 Like them, he who overcomes will be dressed in white. And I will never blot
Rev 13:8 And all who dwell on the earth will worship the beast—all whose names have
Rev 17:8 The beast that you saw—it was, and now is no more, but is about to come up
Rev 20:15 And I saw the dead, great and small, standing before the throne. And
Rev 21:27 But nothing unclean will ever enter it, nor anyone who practices an
Rev 22:19 And if anyone takes away from the words of this book of prophecy, God
Book of Remembrance
Psa 56:8 You have taken account of my wanderings. Put my tears in Your bottle— all my days were written in Your book
Mal 3:16 At that time those who feared the LORD spoke with one another, and the
Book: Genealogies Kept In
Gen 5:1 This is the book of the generations of Adam. In the day that God created
Books: Numerous and Most Expensive
Act 19:19 And a number of those who had practiced magic arts brought their books
Books: Divine Communications Recorded In
Exo 17:14 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Write this on a scroll as a reminder and
Isa 30:8 Go now, write it on a tablet in their presence and inscribe it on a
Jer 36:2 “Take a scroll and write on it all the words I have spoken to you
Rev 1:19 Therefore write down the things you have seen, and the things that are,
Books: Erasures In, Alluded To
Ezr 6:1, 2 Thus King Darius ordered a search of the archives stored in the treasury
Est 2:23 After the report had been investigated and verified, both officials were
Books: Made in a Roll
Isa 34:4 All the stars of heaven will be dissolved. The skies will be rolled up
Jer 36:2 “Take a scroll and write on it all the words I have spoken to you
Eze 2:9 Then I looked and saw a hand reaching out to me, and in it was a scroll,
Bread: barley
Jdg 7:13 And as Gideon arrived, a man was telling his friend about a dream.

Bread: Broken for Use
Lam 4:4 The nursing infant's tongue clings in thirst to the roof of his mouth.
Mat 14:19 And He directed the crowds to sit down on the grass. Taking the five

Bread: Called the Stuff of Life
Eze 4:13 Then He told me, "Son of man, I am going to cut off the supply of food in
Eze 5:16 When I shower you with the deadly arrows of famine and destruction that I
Eze 14:13 "Son of man, if a land sins against Me by acting unfaithfully, and I

Bread: Christ
Joh 6:32–35 Jesus said to them, "Truly, truly, I tell you, it was not Moses who

Bread: Corn Ground for Making
 Isa 28:28 Grain for bread must be ground, but it is not endlessly threshed. Though

Bread: Crumbs of. Used to Wipe the Fingers, Touched Under the Table
Mat 15:27 "Yes, Lord," she said, "even the dogs eat the crumbs that fall from their
Luk 16:21 and longing to be fed with the crumbs that fell from the rich man's

Bread: Figurative
Isa 55:2 Why spend money on that which is not bread, and your labor on that which
1Co 10:17 Because there is one loaf, we who are many are one body; for we all
2Co 9:10 Now He who supplies seed to the sower and bread for food will supply and

Bread: First Fruit of, offered to God
Num 15:19, 20 and you eat the food of the land, you shall lift up an offering to

Bread: Given by God
Rut 1:6 When Naomi heard in Moab that the LORD had attended to His people by
Mat 6:11 Give us this day our daily bread.

Bread: How Prepared in Pans
 Lev 2:5, 7 If your offering is a grain offering prepared on a griddle, it must be
2Sa 16:12 Perhaps the LORD will see my affliction and repay me with good for the

Bread: How Prepared: Baked in Ovens
Exo 8:3 The Nile will teem with frogs, and they will come into your palace and up
Lev 24:2 Now if you bring an offering of grain baked in an oven, it must consist of
Lev 7:9 Likewise, every grain offering that is baked in an oven or cooked in a pan
Lev 11:35 Anything upon which one of their carcasses falls will be unclean. If it
Lev 26:26 When I cut off your supply of bread, ten women will bake your bread in a
Hos 7:4 They are all adulterers, like an oven heated by a baker who needs not stoke

Bread: How Prepared: Cakes
2Sa 6:19 Then he distributed to every man and woman among the multitude of Israel a
1Ki 17:12 But she replied, "As surely as the LORD your God lives, I have no

Bread: How Prepared: Cracknels
1Ki 14:3 Take with you ten loaves of bread, some cakes, and a jar of honey, and go

Bread: How Prepared: Honey
Exo 16:31 Now the house of Israel called the bread manna. It was white like

Bread: How Prepared: Kneaded
Gen 18:6 So Abraham hurried into the tent and said to Sarah, "Quick! Prepare three
Exo 8:3 The Nile will teem with frogs, and they will come into your palace and up
Exo 12:34 So the people took their dough before it was leavened, carrying it on
1Sa 28:24 The woman had a fattened calf at her house, and she quickly slaughtered
2Sa 13:8 So Tamar went to the house of her brother Amnon, who was lying down. She
Jer 7:18 The sons gather wood, the fathers light the fire, and the women knead the
Hos 7:4 They are all adulterers, like an oven heated by a baker who needs not stoke

Bread: How Prepared: Mixed With Oil
Exo 29:2, 23 along with unleavened bread, unleavened cakes mixed with oil, and

Bread: How Prepared: Of Coals
1Ki 19:6 And he looked around, and there by his head was a cake of bread baked over
Isa 44:19 And no one considers in his heart, no one has the knowledge or insight to
Joh 21:9 When they landed, they saw a charcoal fire there with fish on it, and some

Bread: How Prepared: On Coals of Dung
Eze 4:12, 15 And you shall eat the food as you would a barley cake, after you bake

Bread: How Prepared: On Hearths
Gen 18:6 So Abraham hurried into the tent and said to Sarah, "Quick! Prepare three

Bread: How Prepared: Wafers
Exo 16:21 Every morning each one gathered as much as was needed, and when the sun
Exo 29:23 along with one loaf of bread, one cake of bread made with oil, and one

Bread: Kept in Baskets
Gen 40:16 When the chief baker saw that the interpretation was favorable, he said
Exo 29:32 At the entrance to the Tent of Meeting, Aaron and his sons are to eat the

Bread: Kinds of Bread of Affliction
1Ki 22:27 and tell them that this is what the king says: 'Put this man in prison
Psa 127:2 In vain you rise early and stay up late, toiling for bread to eat for—He
Hos 9:4 They will not pour out wine offerings to the LORD, and their sacrifices
Isa 30:20 The Lord will give you the bread of adversity and the water of

Bread: Kinds of Leavened (Made With Yeast)
Lev 7:13 Along with his peace offering of thanksgiving he is to present an offering
Lev 23:17 Bring two loaves of bread from your dwellings as a wave offering, each
Hos 7:4 They are all adulterers, like an oven heated by a baker who needs not stoke
Amo 4:5 Offer leavened bread as a thank offering, and loudly proclaim your freewill
Mat 13:33 He told them still another parable: "The kingdom of heaven is like leaven

Bread: Kinds of Unleavened (Made Without Yeast)
Gen 19:3 But Lot insisted so strongly that they followed him into his house. He
Exo 29:2 along with unleavened bread, unleavened cakes mixed with oil, and
Jdg 6:19 So Gideon went in and prepared a young goat and unleavened bread and an
1Sa 28:24 The woman had a fattened calf at her house, and she quickly slaughtered

Bread: Made by Men
Gen 40:2 Pharaoh was angry with his two officers, the chief cupbearer and the chief

Bread: Made by Women
Lev 26:26 When I cut off your supply of bread, ten women will bake your bread in a
1Sa 28:24 The woman had a fattened calf at her house, and she quickly slaughtered

Bread: Made of Beans, Milllet
Eze 4:9 But take wheat, barley, beans, lentils, milllet, and spelt; put them in a

Bread: Made of Manna (In the Wilderness)
Num 11:8 The people walked around and gathered it, ground it on a handmill or

Bread: Made of Wheat
Exo 29:2 along with unleavened bread, unleavened cakes mixed with oil, and
Psa 81:16 But I would feed you the finest wheat; with honey from the rock I would

Bread: Made of Wheat Flour
Exo 29:2 along with unleavened bread, unleavened cakes mixed with oil, and
1Ki 4:22 Solomon’s provisions for a single day were thirty cors of fine flour,
1Ki 5:11 and year after year Solomon would provide Hiram with 20,000 cors of wheat
Psa 81:16 But I would feed you the finest wheat; with honey from the rock I would

Bread: Making of, a Trade
Gen 40:2 Pharaoh was angry with his two officers, the chief cupbearer and the chief
Jer 37:21 So King Zedekiah gave orders for Jeremiah to be placed in the courtyard

Bread: Manna
Num 11:8 The people walked around and gathered it, ground it on a handmill or

Bread: Meal
1Ki 17:12 But she replied, "As surely as the LORD your God lives, I have no

Bread: Multitudes Miraculously Fed by Christ With
Mat 14:19–21 And he directed the crowds to sit down on the grass. Taking the five
Mat 15:34–37 "How many loaves do you have?" Jesus asked. "Seven," they replied,
Psa 104:15 wine that gladdens the heart of man, oil that makes his face to shine,

Bread: Offered With Sacrifices
Exo 29:2, 23 along with unleavened bread, unleavened cakes mixed with oil, and
Num 28:2 "Command the Israelites and say to them: See that you present to Me at its

Bread: Often Given As a Present
1Sa 28:24 The woman had a fattened calf at her house, and she quickly slaughtered

Bread: Often Put for the Whole Substance of Man
Gen 3:19 By the sweat of your brow you will eat your bread, until you return to the
Gen 39:6 So Potiphar left all that he owned in Joseph’s care; he did not concern
Mat 6:11 Give us this day our daily bread.
Then Moses said to the heads of the tribes of Israel, “This is what the Lord has commanded:  

Exo 25:30 - And place the Bread of the Presence on the table before Me at all times.  

Lev 22:25 - Neither you nor a foreigner shall present food to your God from any such place.  

Lev 21:6, 8, 17, 21, 22 - They must be holy to their God and not profane the name of their God.  

1Sa 2:36 - And everyone left in your house will come and bow down to him for a piece of bread.  

1Co 11:23, 24 - For I received from the Lord what I also passed on to you: The Lord Jesus took bread, said a blessing and broke it, gave it to the disciples and said, “Take, eat! This is My body.  

Bread: Ordinary, Called Common Bread  

Ps 105:16 - He called down famine on the land and cut off all their supplies of food.  

Jos 9:5, 12 - They put worn, patched sandals on their feet and threadbare clothing on their bodies.  

Mat 19:9 - Now I tell you that whoever divorces his wife, except for sexual immorality, and marries another woman commits adultery.  

1Co 7:10 - To the married I give this command (not I, but the Lord): A wife must not leave her husband unless he agrees to do so.  

Rom 13:1 - Everyone must submit himself to the governing authorities, for there is no authority except that of God.  

Gal 3:13, 14 - Christ redeemed us from the curse of the law by becoming a curse for us.  

Rom 12:1, 2 - Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer your bodies as living sacrifices, holy and pleasing to God - this is your spiritual act of worship.  

1Co 10:16 - Is not the cup of blessing that we bless a participation in the blood of Christ?  

Breaking Bread  

Act 2:42 - They devoted themselves to the apostles' teaching and to the fellowship, breaking bread and praying together.  

Breaking Covenants  

Jam 4:17 - Anyone who knows the right thing to do, yet fails to do it, is guilty.  

Breaking Generational Curses  

Gal 3:13 - Christ redeemed us from the curse of the law by becoming a curse for us.  

Gal 3:15 - Brothers, let me put this in human terms. Even a human covenant, once it is declared null, ceases to stand and also the things sealed by it are annulled.  

Rom 12:19 - Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God's wrath.  

Rom 12:2 - Therefore, brothers, in light of the dawn of this new day, make up your minds to be free from thoughts of worldly lusts, for in this world's way of life there is no freedom — only impurity, sensuality and greed.  

Rom 13:11 - Let brotherly love continue.  

Break Up  

Jer 29:11 - For I know the plans I have for you, declares the Lord, plans to prosper you and not to harm, plans to give you hope and a future.  

Rom 7:7 - What then shall we say? Is the law sin? Certainly not! Indeed, I would not have sinned except through the law.  

Rom 8:2 - For in Christ Jesus the law of the Spirit of life set you free from the law of sin and death.  

Gal 3:17 - Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed away; behold, the new has come!  

Act 20:11 - Then Paul went back upstairs, broke bread, and ate. And after speaking the word with them, he left to return to Ephesus.  

Rom 12:19 - Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God's wrath.
Breastplate: for High Priest: Breastplate: Form and Dimensions of
Exo 28:15 It must be square when folded over, a span long and a span wide.
Exo 39:9 It was square when folded over, a span long and a span wide.

Breastplate: for High Priest: Made from the offering of the People
Exo 35:9 and onyx stones and gemstones to be mounted on the ephod and breastpiece.

Breastplate: for High Priest: Materials of
Exo 28:15 You are also to make a breastpiece of judgment with the same workmanship
Exo 39:8 He made the breastpiece with the same workmanship as the ephod, with gold,

Breastplate: A Part of Defensive Armour
1Ki 22:34 However, a certain man drew his bow without taking special aim, and he

Breastplate: Armor for Soldiers
Rev 9:9, 17 They also had thoraces like breastplates of iron, and the sound of

Breastplate: Breastfeeding
Luk 11:27 As Jesus was saying these things, a woman in the crowd raised her voice

Breath of God
Gen 21:8 So the child grew and was weaned, and Abraham held a great feast on the

Breath: Figurative
Eze 37:9 Then He said to me, "Prophesy to the breath; prophesy, son of man, and

Breath: Inseparably United to the Ephod
Exo 28:22–28 For the breastpiece, make braided chains like cords of pure gold.
Exo 39:15–21 For the breastpiece they made braided chains like cords of pure gold.

Breath: The Urim and Thummim Placed In
Exo 28:30 And place the Urim and Thummim in the breastpiece of judgment, so that
Lev 8:8 Then he put the breastpiece on him and placed the Urim and Thummim in the

Breath: Worn As a Memorial
Exo 28:29 Whenever Aaron enters the Holy Place, he shall bear the names of the sons
Isa 49:16 Behold, I have inscribed you on the palms of My hands; your walls are

Breath: Breath
Gen 2:7 Then the LORD God formed man from the dust of the ground and breathed the
Gen 7:22 Of all that was on dry land, everything that had the breath of life in its

Breastplate: Breastplate: for High Priest: Worn by Aaron
Exo 29:5 Take the garments and clothe Aaron with the tunic, the robe of the ephod,
Lev 8:8 Then he put the breastpiece on him and placed the Urim and Thummim in the

Breastplate: Breastplate: Had Names of the Tribes Engraved on Precious Stones
Exo 28:17–21 And mount on it a setting of gemstones, four rows of stones: In the
Exo 39:10, 14 And they mounted on it four rows of gemstones: The first row had a

Breastplate: Illustrative of the: Righteous Judgment of Christ
Mat 5:17 He put on righteousness like a breastplate, and the helmet of salvation

Breastplate: Inseparably United to the Ephod
Exo 28:22–28 For the breastpiece, make braided chains like cords of pure gold.
Exo 39:15–21 For the breastpiece they made braided chains like cords of pure gold.

Breastplate: The Urim and Thummim Placed In
Exo 28:30 And place the Urim and Thummim in the breastpiece of judgment, so that
Lev 8:8 Then he put the breastpiece on him and placed the Urim and Thummim in the

Breastplate: Worn As a Memorial
Exo 28:29 Whenever Aaron enters the Holy Place, he shall bear the names of the sons
Isa 49:16 Behold, I have inscribed you on the palms of My hands; your walls are

Breath of God
Gen 2:7 Then the LORD God formed man from the dust of the ground and breathed the
Gen 7:22 Of all that was on dry land, everything that had the breath of life in its

Breath of Life
Gen 2:7 Then the LORD God formed man from the dust of the ground and breathed the
Gen 7:22 Of all that was on dry land, everything that had the breath of life in its

Bribery: Ben-Hadad
1Ki 15:19 “Let there be a treaty between me and you, between my father and your

Bribery: Chief Priests Bribe Judas
Mat 26:15 and asked, “What are you willing to give me if I hand Him over to you?”
Mat 27:3–9 When Judas, who had betrayed Him, saw that Jesus was condemned, he was
Mar 14:11 They were delighted to hear this, and they promised to give him money.
So Luk 22:5 They were delighted and agreed to give him money.

Bribery: Delilah
Jdg 16:5 The lords of the Philistines went to her and said, “Entice him and find

Bribery: General Scriptures Concerning
Exo 23:8 Do not accept a bribe, for a bribe blinds those who see and twists the
Deu 16:18, 19 You are to appoint judges and officials for your tribes in every town
Deu 27:25 ‘Cursed is he who accepts a bribe to kill an innocent person.’ And let
1Sa 8:1, 3 When Samuel grew old, he appointed his sons as judges over Israel. / But
1Sa 8:12 Job 15:34 For the company of the godless will be barren, and fire will consume the
Psa 26:9, 10 Do not make my soul wander with sinners, or my life with men of
Job 15:27 He who is greedy for unjust gain brings trouble on his household, but he
Pro 17:8, 23 A bribe is a charm to its giver; wherever he turns, he succeeds. / A
Pro 18:16 A man’s gift opens doors for him, and brings him before great men.
Pro 21:14 A gift in secret soothes anger, and a covert bribe pacifies great wrath.
Pro 25:14 Like clouds and wind without rain is the man who boasts of gifts never
Pro 28:21 To show partiality is not good, yet a man will do wrong for a piece of
Pro 29:4 By justice a king brings stability to the land, but a man who exacts
Job 28:21 Surely extortion turns a wise man into a fool, and a bribe corrupts the
Isa 1:23 Your rulers are rebels, friends of thieves. They all love bribes and
Isa 5:22, 23 Woe to those who are heroes in drinking wine and champions in mixing

Breakthrough
Mic 2:13 One who breaks open the way will go up before them; they will break

Eph 5:21 For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers,

Gen 21:8 So the child grew and was weaned, and Abraham held a great feast on the

Breakups
Jdg 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the
Mat 28:20 and teaching them to obey all that I have commanded you. And surely I am
Psa 41:9 Even my close friend whom I trusted, the one who shared my bread, has
Rom 8:7 because the mind of the flesh is hostile to God: It does not submit to

Breastfeeding
Luk 11:27 As Jesus was saying these things, a woman in the crowd raised her voice

Breastfeeding
Lam 4:3 Even jackals offer their breasts to nurse their young, but the daughter of

Breastfeeding
Isa 49:15 “Can a woman forget her nursing child, or lack compassion for the son of
Gen 49:25 by the God of your father who helps you, and by the Almighty who blesses

Breastfeeding
Joe 2:16 Gather the people, sanctify the congregation, assemble the aged, gather
Psa 22:9 Yet You brought me forth from the womb; You made me secure at my mother’s

Breastfeeding
Gen 21:8 So the child grew and was weaned, and Abraham held a great feast on the
Isa 33:15, 16  He who walks righteously and speaks with sincerity, who refuses gain 
Eze 13:19  You have profaned Me among My people for handfuls of barley and scraps of 
Eze 22:12, 13 In you they take bribes to shed blood. You engage in usury, take 
Ama 2:6 This is what the LORD says: “For three transgressions of Israel, even four, 
Amo 5:12 For I know that your transgressions are many and your sins are numerous. 
Mic 7:3 Both hands are skilled at evil; the prince and the judge demand a bribe.

Bribery: Governor Felix Seeks a Bribe from Paul 
Act 24:26 At the same time, he was hoping that Paul would offer him a bribe. So he 

Bribery: Haman Bribes Ahasuerus to Destroy the Jews 
Est 5:9 If itpleasestheking,letadecreetobeissuedtodestroythem,andIwill 

Bribery: Soldiers Bribed to Declare That the Disciples Stole the Body of Jesus 
Mat 28:12–15 And after the chief priests had met with the elders and formed a plan, 

Bribery: The False Prophet, Shemaiah 
Neh 6:10–13 Later, I went to the house of Shemaiah son of Delaiah, the son of 

Brick used in Building: Babel 
Gen 11:3 And they said to one another, “Come, let us make bricks and bake them 

Brick: Altars 
Isa 65:3 to a people who continually provoke Me to My face, sacrificing in the 

Brick: Cities in Egypt 
Exo 1:11, 14 So the Egyptians appointed taskmasters over the Israelites to oppress 

Brick: Houses 
Isa 9:10 “The bricks have fallen, but we will rebuild with finished stone; the 

Brick: Made by Israelites 
Exo 5:7–19 “You shall no longer supply the people with straw for making bricks. 
25a 12:31 David brought out the people who were there and put them to work with 

Brick-Klin: Captives Tortured In 
Jer 43:9 “In the sight of the Jews, pick up some large stones and bury them in the 

Brick-Klin: General Scriptures Concerning 
Jer 43:9 “In the sight of the Jews, pick up some large stones and bury them in the 

Brick: Cities in Egypt 
Exo 1:11, 14 So the Egyptians appointed taskmasters over the Israelites to oppress 

Brick: General Scriptures Concerning 
Jer 43:9 “In the sight of the Jews, pick up some large stones and bury them in the 

Bricks 
Heb 3:4 And every house is built by someone, but God is the builder of everything. 
Exo 1:11 So the Egyptians appointed taskmasters over the Israelites to oppress them 
Exo 5:7 “You shall no longer supply the people with straw for making bricks. They 

Bridal: Captives Tortured In 
Jer 43:9 “In the sight of the Jews, pick up some large stones and bury them in the 

Bridal: General Scriptures Concerning 
Jer 43:9 “In the sight of the Jews, pick up some large stones and bury them in the 

Bride: Presents To 
Gen 24:53 Then he brought out jewels of silver and gold, and articles of clothing, 

Bridegroom: Companions of 
Jdg 14:11 And when the Philistines saw him, they selected thirty men to accompany 

Bridegroom: Exempt from Military Duty 
Deu 24:5 If a man is newly married, he must not be sent to war or be pressed into 

Bridegroom: Figurative 
Eze 16:8–14 Then I passed by and saw you, and you were indeed old enough for love. 

Bridegroom: Joy With 
Mat 9:15 Jesus replied, “How can the guests of the bridegroom mourn while He is 
Mar 2:19, 20 Jesus replied, “How can the guests of the bridegroom fast while He is 
Luk 5:34, 35 Jesus replied, “Can you make the guests of the bridegroom fast while 

Bridegroom: Ornaments of 
 Isa 66:10 I will rejoice greatly in the LORD, my soul will exult in my God; for He 

Bridegroom: Parable of 
Mat 25:1–13 “At that time the kingdom of heaven will be like ten virgins who took 

Bridegroom: Song of 
Songs 4.7–16 You are altogether beautiful, my darling; in you there is no flaw. / 

Bride: Figurative 
2K 19:28 Because your rage and arrogance against Me have reached My ears, I will 
Psa 39:1 For the choirmaster. For Jeduthun. A Psalm of David. I said, “I will watch 
Jam 1:26 If anyone considers himself religious and yet does not bridle his tongue, 

Bride: General Scriptures Concerning 
Psa 32:9 Do not be like the horse or mule, which have no understanding; they must 
Pro 26:3 A whip for the horse, a bridle for the donkey, and a rod for the backs of 
Rev 14:20 And the winepress was trodden outside the city, and the blood that flowed 

Brier: Figurative 
Isa 5:6 I will make it a wasteland, neither pruned nor cultivated, and thorns and 
Isa 55:13 Instead of the thornbush, a cypress will grow, and instead of the brier, 
Eze 2:6 But you, son of man, do not be afraid of them or their words. Do not be 
Eze 28:24 For the people of Israel will no longer face a pricking brier or a 

Brigandine: A Coat of Mail 
Jer 46:4 Harness the horses; mount the steeds; take your positions with helmets on! 
Jer 51:3 Do not let the archer bend his bow or put on his armor. Do not spare her 

Brimstone in Palestine 
Deu 29:23 All its soil will be a burning waste of sulfur and salt, unsown and 

Brimstone: Figurative 
Job 18:15 Fire resides in his tent; burning sulfur rains down on his dwelling. 
Psa 11:6 On the wicked He will rain down fiery coals and sulfur; a scorching wind 
Isa 30:33 For Topheth has long been prepared; it has been made ready for the king, 
Eze 38:22 I will execute judgment upon him with plague and bloodshed. I will pour 
Rev 9:17, 18 Now the horses and riders in my vision looked like this: The riders 
Rev 14:10 He too will drink the wine of God’s anger, poured undiluted into the cup 
Rev 19:20 But the beast was captured along with the false prophet, who on its 
Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and 

Brimstone: Fire And, Rained Upon Sodom 
Gen 19:24 Then the LORD rained down sulfur and fire on Sodom and Gomorrah—from the 
Luk 17:29 But on the day Lot left Sodom, fire and sulfur rained down from heaven 

Broken Hearts 
Psa 147:3 He heals the brokenhearted and binds up their wounds. 
Psa 73:26 My flesh and my heart may fail, but God is the strength of my heart and 
Job 14:27 Peace I leave with you; My peace I give to you. I do not give to you as 
Rev 1:4 ‘He will wipe away every tear from their eyes,’ and there will be no more 
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. 
Psa 55:22 Cast your burden upon the LORD and He will sustain you; He will never let 
Psa 51:17 The sacrifices of God are a broken spirit; a broken and a contrite heart, 
2Co 12:9 But He said to me, “My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is 
1Co 13:7 It bears all things, believes all things, hopes all things, endures all 

Broken Promises 
Ecc 5:5 It is better not to vow than to make a vow and not fulfill it. 
Num 23:19 God is not a man, that He should lie, or a son of man, that He should 
1Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether 

Brokendness 
Psa 34:18 The LORD is near to the brokenhearted; He saves the contrite in spirit. 
Psa 51:17 The sacrifices of God are a broken spirit; a broken and a contrite heart, 
Psa 147:3 He heals the brokenhearted and binds up their wounds. 
Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own 
Rev 21:4 ‘He will wipe away every tear from their eyes,’ and there will be no more 

Brooks of Temporal Abundance 
Job 20:17 He will not enjoy the streams, the rivers flowing with honey and cream. 

Brooks of the Willows 
Isa 15:7 So they carry their wealth and belongings over the Brook of the Willows. 

Brooks of Wisdom 
Pro 18:4 The words of a man’s mouth are deep waters; the fountain of wisdom is a 

Brooks: (Deceptive) of False Friends 
Job 6:15 But my brothers are as faithless as wadis, as seasonal streams that
Brooks: (Drinking of, by the Way) of Help in Distress  
Psa 110:7 He will drink from the brook by the road; therefore He will lift up His  
Brooks: Abounded With Fish  
Isa 19:8 Then the fishermen will mourn, all who cast a hook into the Nile will  
Brooks: Afforded Protection to a Country  
Isa 19:6 The canals will stink; the streams of Egypt will trickle and dry up; the  
Brooks: Arnon  
Num 21:14, 15 Therefore it is stated in the Book of the Wars of the LORD: “Waheb in  
Brooks: Besor  
1Sa 30:9 So David and his six hundred men went to the Brook of Besor, where some  
Brooks: Borders of, Favourable to Grass  
1Ki 18:5 Then Ahab said to Obadiah, “Go throughout the land to every spring and  
Brooks: Borders of, Favourable to Reeds  
 Isa 19:7 The bulrushes by the Nile, by the mouth of the river, and all the fields  
Brooks: Borders of, Favourable to Willows  
Lev 23:40 On the first day you are to gather the fruit of majestic trees, the  
Job 40:22 The lotus plants conceal him in their shade; the willows of the brook  
Brooks: Canaan Abounded With  
Deu 8:7 For the LORD your God is bringing you into a good land, a land of brooks  
Brooks: Cherith  
1Ki 17:3, 5 “Leave here, turn eastward, and hide yourself by the Brook of Cherith,  
Brooks: Eschol  
Num 13:23, 24 When they came to the Valley of Eschol, they cut down a branch with a  
Brooks: Gaash  
2Sa 23:30 Benaiyah the Pirathonite, Hiddai from the brooks of Gaash,  
1Ch 11:32 Hurai from the brooks of Gaash, Abiel the Arbathite,  
Brooks: Kidron  
2Sa 15:23 Everyone in the countryside was weeping loudly as all the people passed  
1Ki 15:13 He also removed his grandmother Maacah from her position as queen mother  
Joh 18:1 After Jesus had spoken these words, He went out with His disciples across  
Brooks: Kishon  
1Ch 11:32  Abiel the Arbathite,  
2Sa 15:23 Everyone in the countryside was weeping loudly as all the people passed  
Brooks: Leviathan  
1Ch 29:1 Now when the king had gathered at Jerusalem all the princes of Israel and  
2Ch 33:7  Now the princes were sitting with the king, and the whole assembly made a  
Brooks: Lot  
Num 21:16 Joseph led his brothers down the brook and allowed his mother and her  
Brooks: Many Friends  
Pro 18:24 A man of many companions may come to ruin, but there is a friend who  
Songs 8:1 0 that you were to me like a brother who nursed at my mother’s breasts!  
Brother: Abounded With  
Gen 37:21, 22 When Reuben heard this, he tried to rescue Joseph from their hands.  
Brother: A Companion  
2Sa 23:1 0 I grieve for you, Jonathan, my brother. You were delightful to me; your  
1Ki 13:10 Then he laid the body in his own tomb, and they lamented over him, “Oh,  
1Ki 20:33 Now the men were looking for a sign of hope, and they quickly grasped at  
Brother: A Neighbor  
Deu 23:7 Do not despise an Edomite, for he is your brother. Do not despise an  
Jdg 21:6 And the Israelites grieved for their brothers, the Benjaminites, and said,  
Neh 5:7  and after serious thought I rebuked the nobles and officials, saying, “You  
Brother: A Relative,  
Gen 14:16 He retrieved all the goods, as well as his relative Lot and his  
Gen 29:12 He told Rachel that he was Rebekah’s son, a relative of her father, and  
Brother: Any Israelite  
Jer 34:9 that each man should free his Hebrew slaves, both male and female, and no  
Oba 1:10 Because of the violence against your brother Jacob, you will be covered  
Brother: mankind  
Gen 9:5 And surely I will require the life of any man or beast by whose hand your  
Mat 18:35 That is how My heavenly Father will treat each of you unless you forgive  
1 Joh 3:15 Everyone who hates his brother is a murderer, and you know that eternal  
Brother: Unfaithful  
Pro 27:10 Do not forsake your friend or your father’s friend, and do not go to your  
Bucket: General Scriptures Concerning  
Num 24:7 Water will flow from his buckets, and his seed will have abundant water.  
Isa 40:15 Surely the nations are like a drop in a bucket; they are considered a  
Buddhism  
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, “I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to  
Rev 21:4 “He will wipe away every tear from their eyes,” and there will be no more  
Joh 5:28 Do not be amazed at this, for the hour is coming when all who are in their  
1 Joh 3:1–3 That which was from the beginning, which we have heard, which we have  
1Pe 3:15 But in your hearts sanctify Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give a  
Rev 17:8 The beast that you saw—it was, and now is no more, but is about to come up  
2Pe 1:21 For no such prophecy was ever brought forth by the will of man, but men  
Heb 11:5 By faith Enoch was taken up so that he did not see death: “He could not be  
1 Joh 2:17 The world is passing away, along with its desires; but whoever does the  
1Co 15:13 For what I received I passed on to you as of first importance: that Christ  
Budgeting  
Luk 14:28–30 Which of you, wishing to build a tower, does not first sit down and  
Pro 3:9 Honor the LORD with your wealth and with the firstfruits of all your  
Pro 22:7 The rich rule over the poor, and the borrower is slave to the lender.  
Pro 15:22 Plans fail for lack of counsel, but with many advisers they succeed.  
Pro 27:23 Be sure to know the state of your flocks, and pay close attention to your  
Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these  
Pro 6:6–8 Walk in the manner of the ant, O slacker; observe its ways and become  
Pro 21:20 Precious treasures and oil are in the dwelling of the wise, but a foolish  
2Co 9:6 Remember this: Whoever sows sparingly will also reap sparingly, and whoever  
1Co 4:2 Now it is required of stewards that they be found faithful.  
Builder: Figurative  
Psa 118:22 The stone the builders rejected has become the cornerstone.  
Mat 21:42 Jesus said to them, “Have you never read in the Scriptures: ‘The stone  
Mat 21:4:4 This is Jesus is ‘the stone you builders rejected, which has become the  
1Pe 2:7 To you who believe, then, this stone is precious. But to those who do not  
Heb 11:10 For he was looking forward to the city with foundations, whose architect  
Building: Figurative  
2Co 5:1 Now we know that if the earthly tent we live in is dismantled, we have a  
Bukki: A Prince of Dan  
Num 34:22 Bukki son of Jogi, a leader from the tribe of Dan;  
Bukki: Son of Abishua  
1Ch 6:5, 51 Abishua was the father of Bukki, Bukki was the father of Uzzi, / Bukki  
Ezr 7:4 the son of Zerahiah, the son of Uzzi, the son of Bukki,  
Bukkiah: A Levite  
1Ch 25:4, 13 From the sons of Heman: Bukkiah, Mattaniah, Uzziel, Shebuel, Jeremoth,  
But: Jeroboam institutes an idolatrous Feast in, to Correspond With the Feast of  
Tabernacles  
1Ki 12:32, 33 And Jeroboam ordained a feast on the fifteenth day of the eighth  
1Ch 27:11 The eighth, for the eighth month, was Sibbecai the Hushathite, a  
But: The Temple Completed In  
1Ki 6:38 In his eleventh year and eighth month, the month of Bul, the temple was
Isa 32:20  Blessed are those who sow beside abundant waters, who let the ox and

Pro 14:4  Where there are no oxen, the manger is empty, but an abundant harvest

Num 28:11–31  At the beginning of every month, you are to present to the LORD a

Num 29:1  “On the first day of the seventh month, you are to hold a sacred assembly,

Num 7:3–8  They brought as their offering before the LORD six covered carts and

Isa 58:5  Is this the fast I have chosen: a day for a man to deny himself, to bow

Bullock: Laws Concerning: Theft of
Exo 29:3, 10–14, 36  put them in a basket, and present them in the basket, along

Bullock: Uses of for Treading out Grain
Exo 29:3, 10–14, 16 Then he shall remove all the fat from the bull of the sin offering—the

Bullock: Uses of for Plowing
Isa 12:14 In that first assault, Jonathan and his armor-bearer struck down about

Bullock: Symbolical
Eze 1:10 The form of their faces was that of a man, and each of the four had the

Rev 4:7 The first living creature was like a lion, the second like a calf, the

Bullock: Twelve Bronze, Under the Molten Sea in Solomon’s Temple
1Ki 7:25 The Sea stood on twelve oxen, three facing north, three facing west, three

2Ch 4:4 The Sea stood on twelve oxen, three facing north, three facing west, three

Jer 52:20 As for the two pillars, the Sea, the twelve bronze bulls under it, and

Bullock: Uses of for Plowing
1Sa 14:9 When he arrived, there was a piece of flesh left of the gog he had eaten.

Exo 21:28–36 If an ox goes a man or woman to death, the ox must surely be stoned,

Bullock: Symbolical
Eze 1:10 The form of their faces was that of a man, and each of the four had the

Rev 4:7 The first living creature was like a lion, the second like a calf, the

Bullock: Uses of for Sacrifice
Exo 29:3, 10–14, 36 put them in a basket, and present them in the basket, along

Lev 4:8, 16 Then he shall remove all the fat from the bull of the sin offering—the

Num 7:87, 88 All the livestock for the burnt offering totaled twelve bulls, twelve

Num 28:11–31 At the beginning of every month, you are to present to the LORD a

1Sa 29:1 “On the first day of the seventh month, you are to hold a sacred assembly,

Bullock: Uses of for Treading out Grain
Deu 25:4 Do not mangle an ox while it is treading out the grain.

Bullock: Uses of With Wagons
Num 7:3–8 They brought as their offering before the LORD six covered carts and

2Sa 6:3–6 They set the ark of God on a new cart and brought it from the house of

Bullying
Lev 19:18 Do not seek revenge or bear a grudge against any of your people, but love

2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and

Rom 12:20 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God’s wrath.

Deu 31:6 Be strong and courageous; do not be afraid or terrified of them, for it is

1Joh 3:15 Everyone who hates his brother is a murderer, and you know that eternal

1Joh 2:9 If anyone claims to be in the light but hates his brother, he is still in

Mat 5:11 Blessed are you when people insult you, persecute you, and falsely say all

Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful

Psa 18:3 I will call upon the LORD, who is worthy to be praised; so shall I be

Isa 41:11–13 Behold, all who rage against you will be ashamed and disgraced; those

Burial: Antiquity of Coffins For
Gen 50:26 So Joseph died at the age of 110. And they embalmed his body and placed

Burial: Antiquity of Purchasing Places For
Gen 23:7–16 Then Abraham rose and bowed down before the people of the land, the

Burial: Attended by Family of the Dead
Gen 50:5, 6, 8 my father made me swear an oath when he said, ‘I am about to die.

Mat 8:21 Another of His disciples requested, “Lord, first let me go and bury my

Burial: Attended by Female Friends
Mar 15:47 Mary Magdalene and Mary the mother of Joseph saw where His body was

Luk 7:13 When the Lord saw her, He had compassion on her and said, “Do not weep.

Burial: Attended by Great Lamentation At
Gen 50:10, 11 When they reached the threshing floor of Atad, which is across the

2Sa 3:31, 32 Then David ordered Joab and all the people with him, “Tear your
Burial: Attended by Hired Mourners
Jer 9:17, 18  This is what the LORD of Hosts says: “Take note, and summon the

Burial: Attended by Numbers of Friends
Gen 50:7, 9  Then Joseph went to bury his father, and all the servants of Pharaoh
2Sa 3:31  Then David ordered Joab and all the people with him, “Tear your clothes,
Luk 7:12  As he approached the town gate, he saw a dead man being carried out,

Burial: Attended by Relatives and Friends of Jacob
Gen 50:5–9  my father made me swear an oath when he said, ‘I am about to die. You

Burial: Attended by Relatives and Friends: Abner
2Sa 3:31  Then David ordered Joab and all the people with him, “Tear your clothes,

Burial: Attended by Relatives and Friends: Child of Jeroboam
1Ki 14:13  All Israel will mourn for him and bury him. For this is the only one

Burial: Attended by Relatives and Friends: Stephen
Act 8:2  God-fearing men buried Stephen and mourned deeply over him.

Burial: Attended by Relatives and Friends: The Son of the Widow of Nain
Luk 7:12, 13  As he approached the town gate, he saw a dead man being carried out,

Burial: Bier (Coffin) Used At
2Sa 3:31  Then David ordered Joab and all the people with him, “Tear your clothes,
Luk 7:14  Then he went up and touched the coffin, and those carrying it stood still.

Burial: Bier of Gog (Multitude) Requiring Seven Months
Eze 39:12, 13  For seven months the house of Israel will be burying them in order to

Burial: Burying Places for Poor and Strangers
Jer 26:23  They brought Uriah out of Egypt and took him to King Jehoiakim, who had
Mat 27:7  After conferring together, they used the money to buy the potter’s field

Burial: Burying Places in Caves
Gen 23:9  to sell me the cave of Machpelah that belongs to him; it is at the end of

Burial: Burying Places in Gardens
2Ki 21:18, 26  And Manasseh rested with his fathers and was buried in his palace
Joh 19:41  Now there was a garden in the place where Jesus was crucified, and in the

Burial: Burying Places in Houses
1Sa 25:1  When Samuel died, all Israel gathered to mourn for him; and they buried
1Ki 2:34  So Benaijah son of Jehoiada went up, struck down Joab, and killed him. He

Burial: Burying Places in Valleys
Jer 7:32  So behold, the days are coming, declares the LORD, when this place will no

Burial: Burying Places of Kings
1Ki 2:10  Then David rested with his fathers and was buried in the City of David.
2Ch 32:33  And Hezekiah rested with his fathers and was buried in the upper tombs of

Burial: Burying Places with Shelves
 Isa 14:15  But you will be brought down to Sheol, to the lowest depths of the Pit.

Burial: Burying Places: A Place of Honor
2Ch 21:20  Jehoram was thirty-two years old when he became king, and he reigned in

Burial: Burying Places: And Inscriptions
2Ki 23:17  Then the king asked, “What is this monument I see?” And the men of the

Burial: Burying Places: Anyone Who Touched, Were Unclean
Num 19:16, 18  Anyone in the open field who touches someone who has been killed by
Isa 65:4  sitting among the graves, spending nights in secret places, eating the

Burial: Burying Places: Asa
2Ch 16:14  And he was buried in the tomb that he had cut into for himself in the City

Burial: Burying Places: Bought by Abraham
Gen 23:1  Now Sarah lived to be 127 years old. Gen 25:9  His sons Isaac and Ishmael buried him in the cave of Machpelah near Mamre,

Burial: Burying Places: Closed With Stones
Mat 27:60, 66  and placed it in his own new tomb that he had cut into the rock. Then he
Joh 11:38  Jesus, once again deeply moved, came to the tomb.

Burial: Burying Places: Demoniacs Lived In
Mat 8:28  When Jesus arrived on the other side in the region of the Gadarenes, He

Burial: Burying Places: Family
Gen 47:30  but when I lie down with my fathers, carry me out of Egypt and bury me
Gen 49:28  Then Jacob instructed them, “I am about to be gathered to my people. Bury
Act 7:16  Their bones were carried back to Shechem and placed in the tomb that

Burial: Burying Places: Jacob
Gen 50:5  my father made me swear an oath when he said, ‘I am about to die. You must

Burial: Burying Places: Joseph
Mat 27:66  and placed it in his own new tomb that he had cut into the rock. Then he

Burial: Burying Places: King Saul’s
1Sa 31:13  Then they took their bones and buried them under the tamarisk tree in

Burial: Burying Places: Marked With Pillars, Rachel’s
Gen 35:20  Jacob set up a pillar on her grave; it marks Rachel’s tomb to this day.

Burial: Burying Places: On Hills
2Ki 23:16  And as Josiah turned, he saw the tombs there on the hillside, and he sent
Jos 24:33  Eleazar son of Aaron also died, and they buried him at Gibeah, which had

Burial: Burying Places: Painted and Garnished
Mat 23:27, 29  Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, you hypocrites! You are like

Burial: Burying Places: Refused to the Dead
Rev 11:9  For three and a half days all peoples and tribes and tongues and nations

Burial: Burying Places: Robbed
Jer 8:1  “At that time,” declares the LORD, “the bones of the kings of Judah, the

Burial: Burying Places: Sealed
Mat 27:66  So they went and secured the tomb by sealing the stone and posting the

Burial: Burying Places: Under Trees, Deborah’s
Gen 35:8  Now Deborah, Rebekah’s nurse, died and was buried under the oak below

Burial: Design of
Gen 23, 4  Then Abraham got up from beside his dead wife and said to the Hittites,

Burial: Directions Given About, Before Death by Jacob
Gen 49:29, 30  Then Jacob instructed them, “I am about to be gathered to my people.

Burial: Directions Given About, Before Death by Joseph
Gen 50:25  And Joseph made the sons of Israel take an oath and said, “God will

Burial: Figurative
Isa 22:16  What are you doing here, and who authorized you to carve out a tomb for
Rom 6:4  We were therefore buried with Him through baptism into death, in order
Col 2:12  And having been buried with Him in baptism, you were raised with Him

Burial: Followed by a Feast
2Sa 3:35  Then all the people came and urged David to eat something while it was
Jer 16:7, 8  No food will be offered to comfort those who mourn the dead; not even a
Hos 9:4  They will not pour out wine offerings to the LORD, and their sacrifices

Burial: Frequently Prepared and Pointed out During Life
Gen 50:5  my father made me swear an oath when he said, “I am about to die. You must
2Ch 16:14  And he was buried in the tomb that he had cut out for himself in the City

Burial: Held in High Veneration
Neh 2:3, 5  and replied to the king, “May the king live forever! Why should I not be

Burial: Illustrative of Regeneration
Rom 6:4  We were therefore buried with Him through baptism into death, in order
Col 2:12  And having been buried with Him in baptism, you were raised with Him

Burial: Lack of, a Disgrace
2Ki 9:10  And on the plot of ground at Jezreel the dogs will devour Jezebel, and
Pro 30:17  As for the eye that mocks a father and scorns obedience to a mother, may
Jer 16:4  “They will die from deadly diseases. They will not be mourned or buried,
Jer 22:19  He will be buried like a donkey, dragged away and thrown outside the
Eze 39:15  As they pass through the land, anyone who sees a human bone will set up a

Burial: Members of a Family Interred in the Same
Gen 25:10  This was the field that Abraham had bought from the Hittites. Abraham was
Gen 49:31  There Abraham and his wife Sarah are buried, there Isaac and his wife
2Sa 3:32  Later, they took Asahel and buried him in his father’s tomb in Bethlehem.

Burial: Often Desecrated by Idolatry
Isa 65:3, 4  to a people who continually provoke Me to My face, sacrificing in the

Burial: Often Took Place Immediately After Death
Joh 11:17, 39  When Jesus arrived, He found that Lazarus had already spent four days
Act 5:6, 10  Then the young men stepped forward, wrapped up his body, and carried

Burial: Orations Sometimes Made At
2Sa 3:33, 34  And the king sang this lament for Abner: “Should Abner die the death

Burial: Perfumes Burned At
2Ch 16:14  And he was buried in the tomb that he had cut out for himself in the City
Jer 34:5  you will die in peace. As spices were burned for your fathers, the former
Burial: Pillars Erected On
Gen 35:20 Jacob set up a pillar on her grave; it marks Rachel's tomb to this day.

Burial: Places Used for Caves Hewn out of Rocks
Isa 22:16 What are you doing here, and who authorized you to carve out a tomb for Matt 27:60 and placed it in his own new tomb that he had cut into the rock. Then he

Burial: Places Used for Gardens
2Ki 21:18, 26 And Manasseh rested with his fathers and was buried in his palace Joh 19:41 Now there was a garden in the place where Jesus was crucified, and in the

Burial: Places Used for Houses of the Deceased
1Sa 25:1 When Samuel died, all Israel gathered to mourn for him; and they buried 1Ki 2:34 So Benaiash son of Jehoiaah went up, struck down Joab, and killed him.

Burial: Places Used for Natural Caves
Gen 23:19 After this, Abraham buried his wife Sarah in the cave of the field at Joh 11:38 Jesus, once again deeply moved, came to the tomb. It was a cave with a

Burial: Places Used for The City of David for the Kings of Judah
2Ki 2:10 Then David rested with his fathers and was buried in the City of David. 2Ch 21:20 Jehoram was thirty-two years old when he became king, and he reigned in 2Ch 24:16 And Jehoiaah was buried with the kings in the City of David, because he

Burial: Places Used for Tops of the Hills
Jos 24:33 Eleazar son of Aaron also died, and they buried him at Gibeah, which had 2Ki 23:16 And as Josiah turned, he saw the tombs there on the hillside, and he sent

Burial: Places Used for Under Trees
Gen 35:8 Now Deborah, Rebekah’s nurse, died and was buried under the oak below 1Sa 31:13 Then they took their bones and buried them under the tamarisk tree in

Burial: Privation of, Considered a Calamity
Ecc 6:3 A man may father a hundred children and live for many years; yet no matter

Burial: Privation of, Threatened As a Punishment
2Ki 9:10 And on the plot of ground at Jezeel the dogs will devour Jezebel, and Jer 8:2 They will be exposed to the sun and moon, and to all the host of heaven Jer 16:4 “They will die from deadly diseases. They will not be mourned or buried, or

Burial: Probable Origin of
Gen 4:9, 10 And the LORD said to Cain, “Where is your brother Abel?” “I do not

Burial: Provided for Aliens and Strangers
Mat 27:7 After conferring together, they used the money to buy the potter’s field

Burial: Provided for the Common People
Jer 26:23 They brought Uriah out of Egypt and took him to King Jehoiakim, who had

Burial: Rites of
Jer 34:5 you will die in peace. As spicces were buried for your fathers, the former

Burial: Sometimes had Inscriptions
2Ki 23:17 Then the king asked, “What is this monument I see?” And the men of the

Burial: Sometimes not Apparent
Luk 11:44 Woe to you! For you are like unmarked graves, which men walk over without

Burial: Soon After Death
Deu 21:23 you must not leave the body on the tree overnight, but you must be sure Jos 8:29 He hung the king of Ai on a tree until evening, and at sunset Joshua Joh 19:38–42 Afterward, Joseph of Arimathea, who was a disciple of Jesus (but

Burial: The Body Was: Anointed For
Mat 26:12 By pouring this perfume on Me, she has prepared My body for burial.

Burial: The Body Was: Carried on a Bier To
2Sa 3:31 Then David ordered Joab and all the people with him, “Tear your clothes, Luk 7:14 Then he went up and touched the coffin, and those carrying it stood still.

Burial: The Body Was: Preserved With Spices
Joh 19:39, 40 Nicodemus, who had previously come to Jesus at night, also brought a

Burial: The Body Was: Sometimes Burned Before
1Sa 31:12 all their men of valor set out, journeyed all night, and retrieved the

Burial: The Body Was: Washed Before
Act 9:37 At that time, however, she became sick and died, and her body was washed

Burial: The Body Was: Wound in Linen For
Joh 19:40 So they took the body of Jesus and wrapped it in linen cloths with the

Burial: The Jews Anxious to be Interred in Their Family Places
Gen 47:29–31 When the time drew near for Israel to die, he called his son Joseph Gen 49:29, 30 Then Jacob instructed them, “I am about to be gathered to my people.

Burial: The Right of all Nations
Jdg 16:31 Then Samson’s brothers and his father’s family came down, carried him Josh 19:38 Afterward, Joseph of Arimathea, who was a disciple of Jesus (but secretly

Burial: Tombs Erected Over
Mat 23:27–29 Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, you hypocrites! You are like

Burial: Visited by Sorrowing Friends
Joh 11:31 When the Jews who were in the house consoling Mary saw how quickly she

Burning Bush: General Scriptures Concerning
Exo 3:2–5 There the angel of the L ORD appeared to him in a blazing fire from within

Burning Incense
Rev 5:8 When He had taken the scroll, the four living creatures and the twenty-four Luk 1:10 And at the hour of the incense offering, the whole congregation was Rev 8:3, 4 Then another angel, who had a golden censer, came and stood at the Lev 10:1, 2 Now Aaron’s sons Nadab and Abihu took their censers, put fire in them Lev 16:12, 13 Then he must take a censer full of burning coals from the altar Exo 30:7, 8 And Aaron is to burn fragrant incense on it every morning when he tends Mal 1:11 For My name will be great among the nations, from where the sun rises to Isa 1:13 Bring your worthless offerings no more; your incense is detestable to Exo 30:1 “You are also to make an altar of acacia wood for the burning of incense, Exo 25:6 olive oil for the light; spices for the anointing oil and for the fragrant

Burying the Dead
Mat 8:22 But Jesus told him, “Follow Me, and let the dead bury their own dead.” Dan 12:2 And many who sleep in the dust of the earth will awake, some to Act 2:29 Brothers, I can tell you with confidence that the patriarch David died and Jam 2:26 As the body without the spirit is dead, so faith without deeds is dead. Deu 21:23 you must not leave the body on the tree overnight, but you must be sure Luk 9:60 But Jesus told him, “Let the dead bury their own dead. You, however, go Gen 3:19 By the sweat of your brow you will eat your bread, until you return to the Gen 23:4 “I am a foreigner and an outsider among you. Give me a burial site among Joh 5:28 Do not be amazed at this, for the hour is coming when all who are in their Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

Bushel: About One Peck
Mat 5:15 Neither do people light a lamp and put it under a basket. Instead, they Mar 4:22 But Jesus also said to them, “Does anyone bring in a lamp to put it under a Mar 13:21–23 At that time if anyone says to you, “Look, here is the Christ!” or 2Co 11:14 And no wonder, for Satan himself masquerades as an angel of light. Pro 20:27 The spirit of a man is the lamp of the L ORD, searching out his inmost Luk 11:33 No one lights a lamp and puts it in a cellar or under a basket. Instead, instead

Business
Pro 11:1 Dishonest scales are an abomination to the L ORD, but an accurate weight is Deu 8:18 But remember that it is the L ORD your God who gives you the power to gain Col 3:23 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the L ORD and not Lev 19:13 You must not defraud your neighbor or rob him. You must not withhold Col 3:17 And whatever you do, in word or deed, do it all in the name of the L ORD Pro 10:4 Idle hands make one poor, but diligent hands bring wealth. Pro 16:3 Commit your works to the L ORD and your plans will be achieved. Pro 13:11 Dishonest wealth will dwindle, but what is earned through hard work will Ecc 9:10 Whatever you find to do with your hands, do it with all your might, for in Pro 22:29 Do you see a man skilled in his work? He will be stationed in the

Business Ethics
Lev 19:11 You must not steal. You must not lie or deceive one another. Pro 22:1 A good name is more desirable than great riches; favor is better than Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of Pro 11:1 Dishonest scales are an abomination to the L ORD, but an accurate weight is Col 3:23 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the L ORD and not Mar 8:36 What does it profit a man to gain the whole world, yet forfeit his soul? Col 3:17 And whatever you do, in word or deed, do it all in the name of the L ORD Pro 19:17 Kindness to the poor is a loan to the L ORD, and He will repay the lender.
Isa 1:17–19  Learn to do right; seek justice and correct the oppressor. Defend the Lev 19:13  You must not defraud your neighbor or rob him. You must not withhold

Business Ownership
Col 3:23, 24  Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and 1Co 10:31  So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of

Business Partnerships
2Co 6:14  Do not be unequally yoked with unbelievers. For what partnership can Col 3:17  And whatever you do, in word or deed, do it all in the name of the Lord
Pro 11:15  He who puts up security for a stranger will surely suffer, but the one

Business Practices
Lev 25:14  If you make a sale to your neighbor or a purchase from him, you must not Pro 11:1 Dishonest scales are an abomination to the LORD, but an accurate weight is 2Th 3:10  For even while we were with you, we gave you this command: “If anyone is 1Ti 6:10  For the love of money is the root of all kinds of evil. By craving it,
Mat 5:37  Simply let your ‘Yes’ be ‘Yes’, and your ‘No’, ‘No.’ Anything more comes Col 3:17  And whatever you do, in word or deed, do it all in the name of the Lord
Deu 8:18  But remember that it is the LORD your God who gives you the power to gain Col 3:9, 10  Do not lie to one another, since you have taken off the old self with Pro 22:29  Do you see a man skilled in his work? He will be stationed in the

Busybodies
1Ti 5:13  At the same time they will also learn to be idle, going from house to 1Th 4:11  and to aspire to live quietly, to attend to your own matters, and to work 2Th 3:11, 12  Yet we hear that some of you are leading undisciplined lives and

Busy-Body: Mischievous Tale-Bearers
1Ti 5:13  At the same time they will also learn to be idle, going from house to

Busy-Body: Bring Mischief Upon Themselves
2Ki 14:10  You have indeed defeated Edom, and your heart has become proud. Glory in Pro 26:17  Like one who grabs a dog by the ears is a passerby who meddles in a

Busy-Bodies: Christians Must not Be
1Pe 4:19  Indeed, none of you should suffer as a murderer or thief or wrongdoer, or

Busy-Body: Fools Are
Pro 20:3  It is honorable for a man to resolve a dispute, but any fool will quarrel.

Busy-Body: The Idle Are
2Th 3:3, 6  Now we command you, brothers, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, to keep

Busyness
Eph 5:15–17  Pay careful attention, then, to how you walk, not as unwise but as Mat 6:33  But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these 1Co 10:31  So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of

Business: General Scriptures Concerning
Lev 19:16  You must not go about spreading slander among your people. You must not
2Th 3:6  Now we command you, brothers, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, to keep

Business-Gender: General Scriptures Concerning
Lev 19:16  You must not go about spreading slander among your people. You must not
2Co 3:5  Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own

Business: General Scriptures Concerning
Gen 18:8  Then Abraham brought curds and milk and the calf that had been prepared, Deu 31:24  with curds from the herd and milk from the flock, with the fat of lambs,
Jdg 5:25  He asked for water, and she gave him milk. In a magnificent bowl she

Butter: Made by Churning
Pro 30:33  For as the churning of milk yields butter, and the twisting of the nose

Butterflies
2Co 5:17  Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed Rom 12:2  Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of Psa 119:50  This is my comfort in affliction, that Your promise has given me life.
Joh 3:16  For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that Php 4:6  Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Joh 3:3  Jesus replied, “Truly, truly, I tell you, no one can see the kingdom of God 2Co 3:18  And we, who with unveiled faces all reflect the glory of the Lord, are
Jer 29:11  For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper Pro 3:5  Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own

Buying a House
Deu 28:8  The LORD will decree a blessing on your barns and on everything to which Isa 32:18  Then my people will dwell in a peaceful place, in safe and secure places

Buying Land
Jer 27:5  By My great power and outstretched arm, I made the earth and the men and Lev 25:23  The land must not be sold permanently, because it is Mine, and you are
Jer 29:7  Seek the prosperity of the city to which I have sent you as exiles. Pray Isa 65:21, 22  They will build houses and dwell in them; they will plant vineyards Num 14:8  If the LORD delights in us, He will bring us into this land, a land
Psa 119:45  And I will walk in freedom, for I have sought your precepts.

Buying and Selling
Jer 29:5  ‘Build houses and settle down. Plant gardens and eat their produce. Isa 32:18  Fields will be purchased with silver, and deeds will be signed, sealed,

Buying your Way into Heaven
Eph 2:8, 9  For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from Joh 14:6  Jesus answered, “I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to Mat 7:21  Not everyone who says to Me, ‘Lord, Lord,’ will enter the kingdom of

Buz: Father of Jahdo
1Ch 5:14  These were the sons of Abihail son of Huri, the son of Jarah, the son of

Buz: Son of Nahor
Gen 22:11  Uz the firstborn, his brother Buz, Kemuel (the father of Aram),

Buzzi: Father of Ezekiel
Eze 1:3  the word of the LORD came directly to Ezekiel the priest, the son of Buzi,

Cab: A Dry Measure Containing About One Quart
2Ki 6:25  So there was a great famine in Samaria. Indeed, they besieged the city so

Cabbage: in the Place of the Territory of the Tribe of Judah
Jos 15:40  Cabbon, Lahmas, Chitlish,

Cabinet: Artaexeres
Eze 7:14  You are sent by the king and his seven counselors to evaluate Judah and

Cabinet: David’s
2Sa 8:15–18  Thus David reigned over all Israel and administered justice and 2Sa 15:12  While Absalom was offering the sacrifices, he sent for Ahithophel the
2Sa 20:23–26  Now Joab was over all the army of Israel; Benaiah son of Jehoiada
1Ch 27:32–34  David’s uncle Jonathan was a counselor; he was a man of insight and a
Mat 26:2, 3, 57, 63–65  "You know that the Passover is two days away, and the Son of

Jos 15:57  Kain, Gibeah, and Timnah—ten cities, along with their villages.

Act 4:1–22  While Peter and John were speaking to the people, the priests and the

Gen 4:1  And Adam had relations with his wife Eve, and she conceived and gave birth

Gen 4:17, 18  And Cain had relations with his wife, and she conceived and gave birth

Cain: Son of Adam: Jealousy and Crime of

Gen 4:3–15  So in the course of time, Cain brought some of the fruit of the soil as

Cabinet: Hezekiah's

Isa 36:3  Then Eliakim son of Hilkiah the palace administrator, Shebna the scribe,

Cabinet: Solomon's

1Ki 4:1–7  So King Solomon ruled over Israel, / and these were his chief officials:

Cabal: A City in the North of Palestine

Jos 19:27  then turned eastward toward Beth-dagon, touched Zebulun and the Valley of

Cabal: Name Given by Hiram to Certain Cities in Galilee

1Ki 9:13  “What are these towns you have given me, my brother?” asked Hiram, and he

Caesar: Augustus

Luk 2:1  Now in those days a decree went out from Caesar Augustus that a census

Caesar: Claudius

Act 11:28  One of them named Agabus stood up and predicted through the Spirit that a

Caesar: Nero

Php 4:22  All the saints send you greetings, especially those from the household of

Caesar: Tiberius

Luk 3:1  In the fifteenth year of the reign of Tiberius Caesar, while Pontius Pilate

Caesarea by Roman Soldiers to be Tried by Felix

Act 23:23–35  Then he called two of his centurions and said, "Prepare two hundred

Caesarea Philippi: A City in the North of Palestine; Visited by Jesus

Mat 16:13  When Jesus came to the region of Caesarea Philippi, He questioned His

Caesarea: Paul Conveyed To, by the Disciples to Save Him from his Enemies

Act 9:30  When the brothers learned of this, they took him down to Caesarea and sent

Caesarea: The Home of Cornelius, the Centurion

Act 10:1, 24  At Caesarea there was a man named Cornelius, a centurion in what was

Caesarea: The Home of Felix

Act 23:23, 24  Then he called two of his centurions and said, "Prepare two hundred

Caesarea: The Home of Herod

Act 12:19–23  After Herod had searched for him unsuccessfully, he examined the

Caesarea: The Home of Philip

Act 8:40  But Philip appeared at Azotus and traveled through that region, preaching

Act 21:8  Leaving the next day, we went on to Caesarea and stayed at the home of

Caffine

1Co 10:31  So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of

Cage for Birds, Unclean

Jer 5:27  Like cages full of birds, so their houses are full of deceit. Therefore

Rev 18:2  And he cried out in a mighty voice: “Fallen, fallen is Babylon the great!

Caiphas: High Priest

Luk 3:2  during the high priesthood of Annas and Caiphas, the word of God came to

Caiphas: Jesus Tried Before

Mat 26:2, 3, 57, 63–65  “You know that the Passover is two days away, and the Son of

Caiphas: Peter and Other Disciples Accused Before

Act 4:1–22  While Peter and John were speaking to the people, the priests and the

Caiphas: Prophesies Concerning Jesus

Joh 11:49–51  But one of them, named Caiphas, who was high priest that year, said

Joh 18:14  Caiphas was the one who had advised the Jews that it would be better if

Caiphas: Son-In-Law of Annas

Joh 18:13  They brought Him first to Annas, who was the father-in-law of Caiphas,

Cain: A City of Judah

Jos 15:57  Kain, Gibeah, and Timnah—ten cities, along with their villages.

Cain: Son of Adam

Gen 4:1  And Adam had relations with his wife Eve, and she conceived and gave birth

Cain: Son of Adam: Children and Descendants of

Gen 4:17, 18  And Cain had relations with his wife, and she conceived and gave birth

Cain: Son of Adam: Sojourns in the Land of Nod

Gen 4:16  So Cain went out from the presence of the LORD and settled in the land of

Cainan: Also Called Kenan: Son of Enos

Gen 5:9–15  When Enosh was 90 years old, he became the father of Kenan. / And after

Caiaphas: Son-In-Law of Annas

Luk 3:2  during the high priesthood of Annas and Caiaphas, the word of God came to

Caiaphas: Jesus Tried Before

Mat 26:2, 3, 57, 63–65  “You know that the Passover is two days away, and the Son of

Caiaphas: Leader of the Israelites After Joshua's Death

Jdg 1:11, 12  From there they marched against the inhabitants of Debir (formerly

Caiaphas: Inheritance of

Jos 14:6–9  Joshua son of Nun and Caleb son of Jephunneh, who were among those who

Caiaphas: Descendants of

1Ch 4:15  The sons of Caleb son of Jephunneh: Iru, Elah, and Naam. The son of Elah:

Caiaphas: Life of, Miraculously Saved

Num 14:10–12  But the whole congregation threatened to stone Joshua and Caleb. Then

Caiaphas: Inheritance of

Jos 14:6–15  Then the sons of Judah approached Joshua at Gilgal, and Caleb son of

Caiaphas: Testimony of

Num 32:11–13  “Because they did not follow Me wholeheartedly, not one of the men

Deu 1:34–36  When the LORD heard your words, He grew angry and swore an oath, Jos 14:6–15  Then the sons of Judah approached Joshua at Gilgal, and Caleb son of

Caiaphas: Tested in the Desert

Num 13:6  from the tribe of Judah, Caleb son of Jephunneh;

Caiaphas: Tiberius

Luk 3:1  In the fifteenth year of the reign of Tiberius Caesar, while Pontius Pilate

Caiaphas: Try to Find a Way of Reconciliation

Joh 18:36–40  Therefore Judas, who betrayed Him, said, "Teacher, is it I?" Jesus said

Joh 18:38  His disciples answered, "Lord, is it I?" Jesus said, “The one who has dipped

Caiaphas: Tried Before

Mat 26:2, 3, 57, 63–65  “You know that the Passover is two days away, and the Son of

Caiaphas: A City in the North of Palestine

Jos 19:27  then turned eastward toward Beth-dagon, touched Zebulun and the Valley of

Caiaphas: Leader of the Israelites After Joshua's Death

Jdg 1:11, 12  From there they marched against the inhabitants of Debir (formerly

Caiaphas: Inheritance of

Jos 14:6–9  Joshua son of Nun and Caleb son of Jephunneh, who were among those who

Caiaphas: Descendants of

1Ch 4:15  The sons of Caleb son of Jephunneh: Iru, Elah, and Naam. The son of Elah:

Caiaphas: Inheritance of

Jos 14:6–15  Then the sons of Judah approached Joshua at Gilgal, and Caleb son of

Caiaphas: Leader of the Israelites After Joshua's Death

Jdg 1:11, 12  From there they marched against the inhabitants of Debir (formerly

Caiaphas: Inheritance of
Calendars
Gen 1:14 And God said, “Let there be lights in the expanse of the sky to
Exo 12:2 *This month is the beginning of months for you; it shall be the first

Calf of Gold was Made of the Ornaments of the Women
Exo 32:2, 3 So Aaron told them, “Take off the gold earrings that are on your wives

Calf of Gold was Made: After an Egyptian Model
Act 7:39, 41 But our fathers refused to obey him. Instead, they rejected him and in

Calf of Gold was Made: To Go Before the Congregation
Exo 32:1 Now when the people saw that Moses was delayed in coming down from the

Calf of Gold was Made: To Represent God
Exo 32:4, 5 He took the gold from their hands, and with an engraving tool he
Psa 106:20 They exchanged their Glory for the image of a grass-eating ox.

Calf of Gold: An Altar Built Before
Exo 32:5 When Aaron saw this, he built an altar before the calf and proclaimed:

Calf of Gold: Destroyed by Moses
Exo 32:20 Then he took the calf they had made, burned it in the fire, ground it to
Deu 9:21 And I took that sinful thing, the calf you had made, and burned it in the

Calf of Gold: Fashioned With a Graven Tool
Exo 32:4 He took the gold from their hands, and with an engraving tool he fashioned

Calf of Gold: Made on Account of the Delay of Moses in the Mount
Exo 32:1 Now when the people saw that Moses was delayed in coming down from the

Calf of Gold: Making of a Forgetting of God
Psa 106:21 They forgot God their Savior, who did great things in Egypt,

Calf of Gold: Making of a Turning Aside from the Divine Command
Exo 32:8 How quickly they have turned aside from the way that I commanded them! Deu 9:12, 16 And the LORD said to me, “Get up and go down from here at once, for

Calf of Gold: Making of a Very Great Sin
Exo 32:21, 30, 31 “What did this people do to you,” Moses asked Aaron, “that you

Calf of Gold: Making of Caused Moses to Break the Tables of the Testimony
Exo 32:19 As Moses approached the camp and saw the calf and the dancing, he burned Deu 9:17 So I took the two tablets and threw them out of my hands, shattering them

Calf of Gold: Making of Excited Wrath Against Aaron
Deu 9:20 The LORD was angry enough with Aaron to destroy him, but at that time I

Calf of Gold: Making of Excited Wrath Against Israel
Exo 32:10 Now leave Me alone, so that My anger may burn against them and consume Deu 9:14, 19 Leave Me alone, so that I may destroy them and blot out their name

Calf of Gold: Making of Israel Punished For
Exo 32:26–29, 35 So Moses stood at the entrance to the camp and said, “Whoever is

Calf of Gold: Molten in the Fire
Exo 32:4 He took the gold from their hands, and with an engraving tool he fashioned Psa 106:19 At Horeb they made a calf and worshiped a molten image.

Calf of Gold: Moses Interceded for Those Who Worshipped
Exo 32:11–14, 30–34 But Moses sought the favor of the LORD his God, saying, “O Deu 9:18–20 Then I fell down before the Lord for forty days and forty nights, as I

Calf of Gold: Punishment of Those Who Worshipped a Warning to Others
1Co 10:5–7 Nevertheless, God was not pleased with most of them, for they were

Calf of Gold: Sacrifices offered To
Exo 32:6 So the next day they arose, offered burnt offerings, and presented peace Act 7:41 At that time they made a calf and offered a sacrifice to the idol,

Calf of Gold: Worshipped: Images of, Set up in Beth-El and Dan by Jeroboam
Hos 10:5, 6 The people of Samaria will fear for the calf of Beth-aven. Indeed, its

Calf: Altars of, Destroyed
2Ki 23:23–4, 15–20 Then the king commanded Hilkiah the high priest, the priests second

Calf: Golden, Made by Aaron
Exo 32:1 Now when the people saw that Moses was delayed in coming down from the Deu 9:16 And I saw how you had sinned against the LORD your God; you had made for Neh 9:18 Even when they cast for themselves an image of a calf and said, “This is Psa 106:19 At Horeb they made a calf and worshiped a molten image.

Calf: Images of, Set up in Beth-El and Dan by Jeroboam
1Ki 12:28–33 After seeking advice, the king made two golden calves and said to the 2Ki 10:29 but he did not turn away from the sins that Jeroboam son of Nebat had

Calf: Offered in Sacrifice
Mic 6:6 With what shall I come before the LORD when I bow before the God on high?

Calf: Prophecies Against the Golden Calves at Beth-El
1Ki 13:1–5, 32 Suddenly, as Jeroboam was standing beside the altar to burn incense, Jer 48:13 Then Moab will be ashamed of Chemosh, just as the house of Israel was Hos 8:5, 6 He has rejected your calf, O Samaria. My anger burns against them. How Hos 10:5, 6 The people of Samaria will fear for the calf of Beth-aven. Indeed, its

Calf: Worshipped by Jehu
2Ki 10:29 but he did not turn away from the sins that Jeroboam son of Nebat had

Callers (Caulk): General Scriptures Concerning
Eze 27:9, 27 The elders of Gebal were aboard as shipwrights, repairing your leaks.

Call: Personal by Christ
Isa 55:5 Surely you will summon a nation you do not know, and nations who do not

Call: To Special Religious Duty of Abraham
Gen 12:1–3 Then the LORD said to Abram, “Leave your country, your kindred, and your Isa 51:2 Look to Abraham your father, and to Sarah who gave you birth. When I Heb 11:8 By faith Abraham, when called to go to a place he would later receive as

Call: To Special Religious Duty,
Psa 105:26 He sent Moses His servant, and Aaron, whom He had chosen. Exo 28:1 “Next, have your brother Aaron brought to you from among the Israelites, Heb 5:4 No one takes this honor upon himself; he must be called by God, just as

Call: To Special Religious Duty: Aaron and his Sons
Exo 4:14–16 Then the anger of the LORD burned against Moses, and He said, “Is not

Call: To Special Religious Duty: All Who Are Called of God
Rom 8:30 And those He predestined, He also called; those He called, He also 1Co 12:9, 24 To the church of God in Corinth, to those sanctified in Christ Jesus 1Th 2:11, 12 For you know that we treated each of you as a father treats his own 2Th 2:13, 14 But we should always thank God for you, brothers who are loved by the 2Ti 1:9 He has saved us and called us to a holy calling, not because of our works, Heb 3:1, 2, 7, 8 Therefore, holy brothers, who share in the heavenly calling, set 1Pe 5:10 And after you have suffered for a little while, the God of all grace, who 2Pe 1:3, 10 His divine power has given us everything we need for life and godliness 1Jn 1:1 Jude, a servant of Jesus Christ and a brother of James, To those who are Rev 17:14 They will make war against the Lamb, and the Lamb will triumph over them,

Call: To Special Religious Duty: Amos
Amo 7:14, 15 “I was not a prophet,” Amos replied, “nor was I the son of a prophet;

Call: To Special Religious Duty: Apostles
Mat 4:18–22 As Jesus was walking beside the Sea of Galilee, He saw two brothers, Mat 9:9 As Jesus went on from there, He saw a man named Matthew sitting at the tax Mar 1:16, 17 As Jesus was walking beside the Sea of Galilee, He saw Simon and his Mar 2:14 As He was walking along, He saw Levi son of Alphaeus sitting at the tax Mar 3:13–19 Then Jesus went up on the mountain and called for those He wanted, and Luk 5:27 After this, Jesus went out and saw a tax collector named Levi sitting at Luk 6:13–15 When daylight came, He called His disciples to Him and chose twelve of Joh 15:16 You did not choose Me, but I chose you. And I appointed you to go and

Call: To Special Religious Duty: Cyrus
Isa 45:1–4 This is what the LORD says to Cyrus His anointed, whose right hand I

Call: To Special Religious Duty: Gideon
Jdg 6:11–16 Then the angel of the LORD came and sat down under the oak in Ophrah

Call: To Special Religious Duty: Jeph
2Ki 9:6, 7 So Jehu got up and went into the house, where the young prophet poured 2Ch 22:7 Ahaziah’s downfall came from God when he went to visit Joram. When Ahaziah

Call: To Special Religious Duty: Joshua
Num 27:18, 19, 22, 23 And the LORD replied to Moses, “Take Joshua son of Nun, a man Deu 31:14, 23 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Behold, the time of your death is near. Jos 1:1–9 Now after the death of His servant Moses, the LORD spoke to Joshua son of

Call: To Special Religious Duty: Moses
Exo 3:2, 4, 10 There the angel of the LORD appeared to him in a blazing fire from Exo 4:13–16 Then Moses answered, “What if they do not believe me or listen to my Psa 105:26 He sent Moses His servant, and Aaron, whom He had chosen. Act 7:34, 35 I have indeed seen the oppression of My people in Egypt. I have heard

Call: To Special Religious Duty: Paul
Act 9:4–6, 15, 16 He fell to the ground and heard a voice say to him, “Saul, Saul, Act 13:2, 3 While they were worshiping the Lord and fasting, the Holy Spirit said,
Rom 1:1 Paul, a servant of Christ Jesus, called to be an apostle, and set apart for 
1Co 1:1 Paul, called to be an apostle of Christ Jesus by the will of God, and our 
2Co 1:1 Paul, an apostle of Christ Jesus by the will of God, and Timothy our 
Gal 1:1 Paul, an apostle—sent not from men nor by man, but by Jesus Christ and God 
Eph 1:1 Paul, an apostle of Christ Jesus by the will of God, To the saints in 
Col 1:1 Paul, an apostle of Christ Jesus by the command of God our Savior and of 
2Ti 1:1 Paul, an apostle of Christ Jesus by the will of God, according to the 
To Special Religious Duty: Samuel 
1Sa 3:4–10 Then the LORD called to Samuel, and he answered, “Here I am.” / He ran 
To Special Religious Duty: Solomon 
1Ch 28:6, 10 And He said to me, ‘Solomon your son is the one who will build My 
To Special Religious Duty: The Rich Young Man 
Mar 10:21, 22 Jesus looked at him, loved him, and said to him, “There is one thing 
Called by God 
2Ti 1:9 He has saved us and called us to a holy calling, not because of our works, 
Mat 22:14 For many are called, but few are chosen.” 
Rom 8:28–30 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those 
Joh 6:44 “No one can come to Me unless the Father who sent Me draws him, and I will 
Php 1:6 being confident of this, that He who began a good work in you will carry it 
1Co 1:26 Brothers, consider the time of your calling: Not many of you were wise 
Luk 12:32 Do not be afraid, little flock, for your Father is pleased to give you 
1Ti 1:12 I thank Christ Jesus our Lord, who has strengthened me, that He considered 
1Co 1:9 God, who has called you into fellowship with His Son Jesus Christ our Lord, 
Calling 
Eph 4:1–3 As a prisoner in the Lord, then, I urge you to walk in a manner worthy of 
Rom 11:29 For God’s gifts and His call are irrevocable. 
2Pe 1:10 Therefore, brothers, strive to make your calling and election sure. For if 
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper 
Joh 15:16 You did not choose Me, but I chose you. And I appointed you to go and 
1Co 1:12 Brothers, consider the time of your calling: Not many of you were wise 
Rom 12:4 Just as each of us has one body with many members, and not all members 
Eph 4:4 There is one body and one Spirit, just as you were called to one hope when 
2Th 1:2 End, we always pray for you, that our God will count you 
Act 2:38 Peter replied, “Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name of 
Calling Names 
Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful 
2 Joh 1:10–11 Anyone who runs ahead without remaining in the teaching of Christ does 
Calling Someone a Fool 
Mat 5:22 But I tell you that anyone who is angry with his brother will be subject 
Psa 14:1 For the choirmaster. Of David. The fool says in his heart, “There is no 
2Ti 4:2–4 Preach the word; be prepared in season and out of season; reprove, 
2Co 6:9, 10 Do you not know that the wicked will not inherit the kingdom of God? 
2Ti 4:2–4 Preach the word; be prepared in season and out of season; reprove, 
Eph 6:11 Put on the full armor of God, so that you can make your stand against the 
Psa 2:7 I will proclaim the decrees spoken to Me by the LORD: “You are My Son; today 
Joh 8:58 “Truly, truly, I tell you,” Jesus declared, “before Abraham was born, I 
Joh 5:30 I can do nothing by Myself; I judge only as I hear. And My judgment is 
Calling the Bad Good 
Luk 23:33 When they came to the place called The Skull, they crucified Him there, 
Joh 19:17 Carrying His own cross, He went out to The Place of the Skull, which in 
Calves of Jeroboam were Kissed in Adoration 
Hos 13:2 Now they sin more and more and make for themselves cast images, idols 
Calves of Jeroboam: Called The: Calves of Behemoth 
Hos 10:5 The people of Samaria will fear for the calf of Beth-aven. Indeed, its 
Calves of Jeroboam: Called The: Calves of Samaria 
Hos 8:5 He has rejected your calf, O Samaria. My anger burns against them. How long 
Calves of Jeroboam: Called The: Golden Calves 
2Ki 10:29 but he did not turn away from the sins that Jeroboam son of Nebat had 
2Ch 13:8 And now you think you can resist the kingdom of the LORD, which is in the 
Calves of Jeroboam: Designed to Represent God 
1K 12:28 After seeking advice, the king made two golden calves and said to the 
Calves of Jeroboam: Feasts Appointed For 
1K 12:32, 33 And Jeroboam ordained a feast on the fifteenth day of the eighth 
Calves of Jeroboam: God’s People Refused to Worship 
1K 19:18 Nevertheless, I have reserved seven thousand in Israel—all whose knees 
2Ch 11:16 Those from every tribe of Israel who had set their hearts to seek the 
Calves of Jeroboam: Guilt of Making 
1K 14:9, 10 You have done more evil than all who came before you. You have 
Calves of Jeroboam: Guilt of Worshipping 
2Ki 14:15, 16 For the LORD will strike Israel as a reed is shaken in the water. He 
2Ki 17:22, 23 The Israelites persisted in all the sins that Jeroboam had committed 
Calves of Jeroboam: Made of Gold 
1K 12:28 After seeking advice, the king made two golden calves and said to the 
Calves of Jeroboam: Made to Prevent the Israelites Going to Jerusalem 
1K 12:26, 27 Jeroboam said in his heart, “Now the kingdom might revert to the 
Calves of Jeroboam: Placed in Dan and Bethel 
1K 12:29 One calf he set up in Bethel, and the other in Dan. 
Calves of Jeroboam: Predictions Respecting: Captivity 
Hos 10:6 Yes, it will be carried to Assyria as tribute to the great king. Ephraim 
Calves of Jeroboam: Predictions Respecting: Destruction 
Hos 8:6 For this thing is from Israel—a craftsman made it, and it is not God. It 
Hos 10:8 The high places of Aven will be destroyed—it is the sin of Israel; thorns 
Calves of Jeroboam: Predictions Respecting: Punishment of the Worshippers 
Hos 8:13, 14 Though they offer sacrifices as gifts to Me, and though they eat the 
Calves of Jeroboam: Priests Appointed For 
1K 12:31 Jeroboam also built shrines on the high places and appointed from every 
2Ch 11:15 And Jeroboam appointed his own priests for the high places and for the 
Calves of Jeroboam: Probably from an Egyptian Model 
1K 11:40 Solomon therefore sought to kill Jeroboam. But Jeroboam arose and fled to 
Calves of Jeroboam: Sacrifices offered To 
1K 12:32 And Jeroboam ordained a feast on the fifteenth day of the eighth month, 
1K 13:1 Suddenly, as Jeroboam was standing beside the altar to burn incense, there 
Calves of Jeroboam: Worship of Accepted by Succeeding Kings 
1K 15:34 And Baasha did evil in the sight of the LORD and walked in the way of 
1K 16:26 For he walked in all the ways of Jeroboam son of Nebat and in his sins, 
2K 10:29, 31 but he did not turn away from the sins that Jeroboam son of Nebat had 
2K 14:24 And he did evil in the sight of the LORD and did not turn away from all 
Calves of Jeroboam: Worship of Became the Sin of Israel 
1K 12:30 And this thing became a sin; the people walked as far as Dan to worship 
2K 10:31 Yet Jehu was not careful to follow the instruction of the LORD, the God 
2Ch 13:8 And now you think you can resist the kingdom of the LORD, which is in the 
Calves of Jeroboam: Worship of Denounced by a Prophet 
1K 13:1–3 Suddenly, as Jeroboam was standing beside the altar to burn incense, there 
Calvinism 
Joh 6:44 “No one can come to Me unless the Father who sent Me draws him, and I will 
Eph 1:5 He predestined us for adoption as His sons through Jesus Christ, according 
Rom 9:16 So then, it does not depend on man’s desire or effort, but on God’s mercy. 
Acts 7:51 You stiff-necked people with uncircumcised hearts and ears! You always 
Rom 8:29 For those God foreknew, He also predestined to be conformed to the image 
Eph 1:4 For He chose us in Him before the foundation of the world to be holy and 
Rom 9:13, 14 So it is written: “Jacob I loved, but Esau I hated.” / What then shall 
Eph 1:11 In Him we were also chosen as God’s own, having been predestined according
Act 13:14 When the Gentiles heard this, they rejoiced and glorified the word of the Eph 2:8–10 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from Camel: Docility of Gen 24:11 As evening approached, he made the camels kneel down near the well Camel: Forbidden As Food Lev 11:4 But of those that only chew the cud or only have a divided hoof, you are Camel: Hair of, Made Into Cloth Mat 3:4 John wore a garment of camel’s hair, with a leather belt around his waist. Mar 1:6 John was clothed in camel’s hair, with a leather belt around his waist. His Camel: Herds of Gen 21:16 He treated Abram well on her account, and Abram acquired sheep and Gen 24:35 “The LORD has greatly blessed my master, and he has become rich. He has Gen 30:43 Thus Jacob became exceedingly prosperous. He owned large flocks, 1Sa 30:17 And David struck them down from twilight until the evening of the next 1Ch 27:30 Obil the Ishmaelite was in charge of the camels. Jehdeiah the Meronothite Job 1:3, 17 and he owned 7,000 sheep, 3,000 camels, 500 yoke of oxen, 500 female Isa 60:6 Caravans of camels will cover your land, young camels of Midian and Ephah, Camel: Ornaments of Gen 31:17 Then Jacob got up and put his children and his wives on camels, Camel: Stables For Eze 25:5 I will make Rabbah a pasture for camels, and Ammon a resting place for Camel: Uses of Drawing Chariots Isa 21:7 When he sees chariots with teams of horsemen, riders on donkeys, riders on Camel: Uses of For Cavalry Gen 24:10 Then the servant took ten of his master’s camels and departed with all Gen 37:25 And as they sat down to eat a meal, they looked up and saw a caravan of 1Ki 10:2 She arrived in Jerusalem with a very large caravan—with camels bearing 2Ki 8:9 So Hazael went to meet Elisha, taking with him a gift of forty camel loads 1Ch 12:40 And their neighbors from as far away as Issachar, Zebulun, and Naphtali 2Ki 8:9 So Hazael went to meet Elisha, taking with him a gift of forty camel loads Zec 2:12 And the LORD will take possession of Judah as His portion in the Holy Gen 32:15 30 milk camels with their young, 40 cows, 10 bulls, 20 female donkeys, Camel: Uses of For Riding Gen 24:10, 61, 64 Then the servant took ten of his master’s camels and departed Gen 31:17 Then Jacob got up and put his children and his wives on camels, Camel: Uses of For Milk Gen 32:15 30 milk camels with their young, 40 cows, 10 bulls, 20 female donkeys, Camel: Uses of For Running Est 8:10, 14 Mordecai wrote in the name of King Xerxes and sealed it with the royal Jer 2:23  How can you say, ‘I am not defiled; I have not run after the Baals?’ Look Camon: Place where Jair Was Buried Jdg 10:5 When Jair died, he was buried in Kamon. Camp of the Israelites Around the Tabernacle Num 2:1 Num 3:1 This is the account of Aaron and Moses at the time the LORD spoke with Campfire: (Henna, RVJ): A Shrub Bearing Fragrant Flowers (Not Related to Camphor) Songs 1:14 My beloved is to me a cluster of henna blossoms in the vineyards of Camel: Ornaments of Gen 31:17 Then Jacob got up and put his children and his wives on camels, Canaan: Land of According to the Promise Gen 15:18 On that day the LORD made a covenant with Abram, saying, “To your Eze 27:17 Judah and the land of Israel traded with you; they exchanged wheat for Canaan: Land of Famine’s In Gen 12:10 Now there was a famine in the land. So Abram went down to Egypt to live Gen 26:1 Now there was another famine in the land, subsequent to the one that had Gen 47:13 There was no food, however, in all that region, because the famine was so Rut 1:1 In the days when the judges ruled, there was a famine in the land. And a Canaan: Land of of Gen 11:31 And Terah took his son Abram, his grandson Lot son of Haran, and his Gen 17:8 And to you and your descendants I will give the land where you are Gen 23:2 She died in Kiriath-arba (that is, Hebron) in the land of Canaan, and
Candlestick for the Tabernacle: Lighted by Priests
Exo 27:21 In the Tent of Meeting, outside the veil that is in front of the
Lev 24:3, 4 Outside the veil of the Testimony in the Tent of Meeting, Aaron is to

Candlestick for the Tabernacle: Lighted With Olive Oil
Exo 27:20 And you are to command the Israelites to bring you pure oil of pressed
Lev 24:2 “Command the Israelites to bring you pure oil of pressed olives for the

Candlestick for the Tabernacle: Placed in the Outer Sanctuary Over Against The Table
Exo 40:24 He also placed the lampstand in the Tent of Meeting opposite the table on
Heb 9:2 A tabernacle was prepared. In its first room were the lampstand, the table,

Candlestick for the Tabernacle: Weighed A Talent of Gold
Exo 25:39 The lampstand and all these utensils shall be made from a talent of pure

Candlestick for the Tabernacle: Burned Every Night
Exo 27:20, 21 And you are to command the Israelites to bring you pure oil of

Candlestick for the Tabernacle: Called The Lamp of God
1Sa 3:3 Before the lamp of God had gone out; Samuel was lying down in the temple of

Candlestick for the Tabernacle: Carried by Kohathites
Num 4, 4, 15 This service of the Kohathites at the Tent of Meeting regards the most

Candlestick for the Tabernacle: Furniture of
Exo 25:38 The wick trimmers and their trays must be of pure gold.
Exo 37:23 He also made its seven lamps, its wick trimmers, and trays of pure gold.
Num 4,9, 10 They are to take a blue cloth and cover the lampstand used for light,

Candlestick for the Tabernacle: Made After Divine Pattern
Exo 25:31-40 Then you are to make a lampstand of pure, hammered gold. It shall be
Exo 37:17-24 Then he made the lampstand out of pure hammered gold, all of one
Num 8:4 This is how the lampstand was constructed: it was made of hammered gold

Candlestick for the Tabernacle: Place of
Exo 26:35 And place the table outside the veil on the north side of the tabernacle,
Exo 40:24, 25 He also placed the lampstand in the Tent of Meeting opposite the
Heb 9:2 A tabernacle was prepared. In its first room were the lampstand, the table,

Candlestick for the Tabernacle: Trimmed Every Morning
Exo 30:7 And Aaron is to burn fragrant incense on it every morning when he tends

Candlestick for the Temple of Gold
1Ch 28:15 the weight of the gold lampstands and their lamps, including the weight
2Ch 4:20 The lampstands of pure gold and their lamps, to burn in front of the inner

Candlestick for the Temple: Taken With Other Spoils to Babylon
Jer 52:19 The captain of the guard also took away the basins, censers, sprinkling

Candlestick for the Temple: Ten Branches of
1Ki 7:49, 50 The lampstands of pure gold in front of the inner sanctuary, five on

Candlestick used for Holding: Candles or Torches
Mat 5:15 Neither do people light a lamp and put it under a basket. Instead, they

Candlestick used for Holding: Lamps
Exo 25:31, 37 Then you are to make a lampstand of pure, hammered gold. It shall be
Zec 4:2 “What do you see?” he asked. “I see a solid gold lampstand,” I replied,

Candlestick: A Part of Household Furniture
2Ki 4:10 Please let us make a small room upstairs and put in it a bed, a table, a

Candlestick: Christ
Zec 4:2 “What do you see?” he asked. “I see a solid gold lampstand,” I replied,
Joh 8:12 Once again Jesus spoke to the people and said, “I am the light of the
Heb 9:2 A tabernacle was prepared. In its first room were the lampstand, the table,

Candlestick: Ministers
Mat 5:14–16 You are the light of the world. A city on a hill cannot be hidden.

Candlestick: Symbolical
Zec 4:2, 11 “What do you see?” he asked. “I see a solid gold lampstand,” I replied,
Rev 1:12, 13, 20 Then I turned to see the voice that was speaking with me. And
Rev 2:5 Therefore, keep in mind how far you have fallen. Repent and perform the
Rev 11:4 These witnesses are the two olive trees and the two lampstands that stand

Candlestick: The Church
Rev 1:13, 20 And among the lampstands was One like the Son of Man, dressed in a

Candy
Pro 24:13 Eat honey, my son, for it is good, and the honeycomb is sweet to your
Pro 25:16 If you find honey, eat just what you need, lest you have too much and
Psa 119:103 How sweet are Your words to my taste—sweeter than honey in my mouth!
Pro 25:27 It is not good to eat too much honey or to search out one’s own glory.

Canker: Figurative
2Ti 2:17 and the talk of such men will spread like gangrene. Among them are

Cankerworm: Sent As A Judgment
Joe 1:4 What the devouring locust has left, the swarming locust has eaten; what the
Joe 2:25 I will repay you for the years eaten by locusts—the swarming locust, the
 Nah 3:15, 16 There the fire will devour you; the sword will cut you down and

Cannabis
Gen 1:12 The earth produced vegetation: seed-bearing plants according to their
1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a
Gen 1:29–31 Then God said, “Behold, I have given you every seed-bearing plant on
Ps 104:14, 15 He makes the grass grow for the livestock and provides crops for man
Mat 15:11 A man is not defiled by what enters his mouth, but by what comes out of
Eph 5:18 Do not get drunk on wine, which leads to reckless indiscretion. Instead,
Rom 13:13, 14 Let us behave decently, as in the daytime, not in carousing and
Rev 22:1, 2 Then the angel showed me a river of the water of life, as clear as

Cannibalism: General Scriptures Concerning
Lev 26:29 You will eat the flesh of your own sons and daughters.
Deu 28:53–57 Then you will eat the fruit of your wombs, the flesh of the sons and
2Ki 6:28, 29 Then the king asked her, “What is the matter?” And she answered, “This
Jer 19:9 I will make them eat the flesh of their sons and daughters, and they will
Lam 2:20 Look, O LORD, and consider: Whom have You ever treated like this? Should
Lam 4:10 The hands of compassionate women have cooked their own children, who
Eze 5:10 As a result, fathers among you will eat their sons, and sons will eat

Capharnaum: His Prophecy Against
Mat 11:23 And you, Capharnaum, will you be lifted up to heaven? No, you will be
Luk 10:15 And you, Capharnaum, will you be lifted up to heaven? No, you will be

Capharnaum: Jesus Chose, As The Place of his Abode
Mat 4:13 Leaving Nazareth, He went and lived in Capharnaum, which is by the sea in
Luk 4:31 Then he went down to Capharnaum, a town in Galilee, and on the Sabbath He

Capharnaum: Miracles of Jesus Performed At
Mat 9:1–25 Jesus got into a boat, crossed over, and came to His own town. / Just
Mat 17:24 After they had arrived in Capharnaum, the collectors of the two-drachma
Mat 27:1 When morning came, all the chief priests and elders of the people
Mar 1:21–45 Then Jesus and His companions went to Capharnaum, and right away Jesus
Mar 2:1 A few days later Jesus went back to Capharnaum. And when the people heard
Mar 3:1–6 Once again Jesus entered the synagogue, and a man with a withered hand
Luk 7:1–10 When Jesus had concluded His discourse in the hearing of the people, He
Joh 4:46–53 So once again He came to Cana in Galilee, where He had turned the water
Joh 6:17–25, 59 got into a boat, and started across the sea to Capharnaum. It was

Captor: A Country, Now Unknown
Deu 2:23 And the Avvim, who lived in villages as far as Gaza, were destroyed by the

Captorim: People of Captor
Gen 10:14 the Pathruites, the Casluhites (from whom the Philistines came), and the
1Ch 1:12 the Pathruites, the Casluhites (from whom the Philistines came), and the
Deu 2:23 And the Avvim, who lived in villages as far as Gaza, were destroyed by the

Capital and Labor: Strife Between
Mat 21:33–41 Listen to another parable: There was a landowner who planted a
Mar 12:1–9 Then Jesus began to speak to them in parables: “A man planted a
Luk 20:9–16 Then He proceeded to tell the people this parable: “A man planted a

Capital Punishment
Exo 21:12 Whoever strikes and kills a man must surely be put to death.
Lev 24:17 And if a man takes the life of anyone else, he must surely be put to Act 25:11 If, however, I am guilty of anything worthy of death, I do not refuse to
Gen 9:5, 6 And surely I will require the life of any man or beast by whose hand
Exo 20:13 You shall not murder.
Num 35:30, 31 If anyone kills a person, the murderer is to be put to death on the
Lev 20:10 If a man commits adultery with another man’s wife—with the wife of his
Exo 21:16 Whoever kidnaps another man must be put to death, whether he sells him or
Ecc 8:11 When the sentence for a crime is not speedily executed, the hearts of men
Lev 20:13 If a man lies with a man as with a woman, they have both committed an

Capitalism
Mat 6:24 No one can serve two masters: Either he will hate the one and love the
Mar 19:24 Again I tell you, it is easier for a camel to pass through the eye of a
1Th 4:11, 12 and to aspire to live quietly, to attend to your own matters, and to
Ecc 5:18–20 Here is what I have seen to be good and fitting: to eat and drink, and
Pro 31:16–18 She appraises a field and buys it; from her earnings she plants a
Mat 19:23 Then Jesus said to His disciples, “Truly I tell you, it is hard for a
Pro 31:9 Open your mouth, judge righteous, and defend the cause of the poor and
Now David summoned all the leaders of Israel to Jerusalem: the leaders of the kingdom.

Take also these ten portions of cheese to the commander of their unit.

You sold the people of Judah and Jerusalem to the Greeks, to send them far from their land.

You sell Your people for nothing; no profit do You gain from their sale.

These are their numbers according to the houses of their fathers: From Judah:

From Naphtali:

From Asher:

From Issachar:

From Zebulun:

From Reuben:

From Benjamin:

From the spoil of the Philistines:

These are the last words of David: "The oracle of David son of Jesse, the man who was anointed by the hand of the LORD, who was king over the land. The words of David the son of Jesse, are ended."
2Ki 25:1 So in the ninth year of Zedekiah’s reign, on the tenth day of the tenth
2Ch 36:1 Then the people of the land took Jehoahaz son of Josiah and made him king
Jer 52:28–30 These are the people Nebuchadnezzar carried away: in the seventh year,
Captivity: Israelites in, Promises To
Neh 1:9 But if you return to Me and keep and practice My commandments, then even if
Captivity: Jews Return From
Ezr 2:1 Now these are the people of the province who came up from the captivity of
Ezr 3:1 By the seventh month, the Israelites had settled in their towns, and the
Ezr 8:1 These are the family heads and genealogical records of those who returned

Carmel: A Precious Stone
Isa 54:12 I will make your pinnacles of rubies, your gates of sparkling jewels, and
Eze 28:13 You were in Eden, the garden of God. Every kind of precious stone adorned

Carmel: One of the Precious Stones Set in Breastplate
Exo 28:17 And mount on it a setting of gemstones, four rows of stones: In the first
Exo 39:10 And they mounted on it four rows of gemstones: The first row had a ruby,

Carcan: A Persian Chamberlain
Est 1:10 On the seventh day, when the king’s heart was merry with wine, he ordered

Carchemish: A Babylonian City on the Euphrates, Against Which the King of Egypt Made War
2Ch 35:20 After all this, when Josiah had set the temple in order, Neco king of Isla 10:9 “Is not Calno like Carchemish? Is not Hamath like Arpad? Is not Samaria
Jer 46:2 concerning Egypt and the army of Pharaoh Neco king of Egypt, which was

Care: Certain Persons Who Desired to Follow Jesus
Mat 9:21 She said to herself, “If only I touch His cloak, I will be healed.”
Luk 9:57–62 As they were walking along the road, someone said to Jesus, “I will
Care: Martha
Luk 10:40, 41 But Martha was distracted by all the preparations to be made. She

Care: Remedy For
Psa 37:5 Commit your way to the LORD; trust in Him, and He will do it.
Psa 55:22 Cast your burden upon the LORD and He will sustain you; He will never let
Pro 16:3 Commit your works to the LORD and your plans will be achieved.
Jer 17:7, 8 But blessed is the man who trusts in the LORD, whose confidence is in
Psa 37:5 Commit your way to the LORD; trust in Him, and He will do it.
Psa 127:2 In vain you rise early and stay up late, toiling for bread to eat—for He
Ecc 4:8 There is a man all alone, without even a son or brother. And though there
Mat 6:25–34 Look at the birds of the air: They do not sow or reap or gather into
Luk 12:22–32 Then Jesus said to His disciples, “Therefore I tell you, do not worry
Pph 4:6, 7 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you

Care: Worldly
Psa 39:6 Surely every man goes about like a phantom; surely he busies in vain; he
Psa 127:2 In vain you rise early and stay up late, toiling for bread to eat—for He
Ecc 4:8 There is a man all alone, without even a son or brother. And though there

Carmel: A City of Judah
Jos 15:55 Maon, Carmel, Ziph, Juttah,
Carmel: A City of Judah: King Uzziah, Who Delighted in Agriculture, had Vineyards At
2Ch 26:10 Since he had much livestock in the foothills and in the plain, he built
Carmel: A City of Judah: Nabal’s Possessions At
1Sa 25:2 Now there was a man in Maon whose business was in Carmel. He was a very
Carmel: A City of Judah: Saul Erects a Memorial At
1Sa 15:12 Early in the morning Samuel got up to confront Saul, but he was told,
Carmel: A Fertile and Picturesque Mountain in Palestine
Songs 7:5 Your head crowns you like Mount Carmel, the hair of your head like purple
Isa 33:9 The land mourns and languishes; Lebanon is ashamed and decayed. Sharon is
Isa 35:2 It will bloom profusely and rejoice with joy and singing. The glory of
Jer 46:18 As surely as I live, declares the King, whose name is the LORD of Hosts,
Jer 50:19 I will return Israel to his pasture, and he will graze on Carmel and
Amo 1:2 He said: “The LORD roars from Zion and raises His voice from Jerusalem; the
Carpentry: Tabernacle, and Furniture of
Exo 31:2–9 “See, I have called by name Bezalel son of Uri, the son of Hur, of the
Carpentry: Temple
2Ki 12:11 Then they would put the counted money into the hands of those who
2Ki 22:6 to the carpenters, builders, and masons—to buy timber and dressed stone to
Carpet: General Scriptures Concerning
Pro 31:22 She makes coverings for her bed; her clothing is fine linen and purple.
Carpus: A Christian at Troas
2Ti 4:13 When you come, bring the cloak that I left with Carpus at Troas, and my
Carrying the Cross
Joh 19:17 Carrying His own cross, He went out to The Place of the Skull, which in
Luk 14:27 And whoever does not carry his cross and follow Me cannot be My disciple.
Mat 27:32 Along the way they found a man from Cyrene, named Simon, and they forced
Cars
Nah 2:4 The chariots dash through the streets; they rush around the plazas,
Luk 12:33, 34 Sell your possessions and give to the poor. Provide yourselves with
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
Jam 1:2–4 Consider it pure joy, my brothers, when you encounter trials of many
Pro 7:16 I have decked my bed with coverings, with colored linen from Egypt.
Eze 27:19 and casks of wine from Izal for your wares. Wrought iron, cassia, and
Gen 10:14 the Pathrusites, the Casluhites (from whom the Philistines came), and the
1Ki 6:18, 29, 32, 35 The cedar paneling inside the temple was carved with gourds
Psa 74:6 and smashing all the carvings with hatchets and picks.
Cast your Cares
Psa 45:4 In your splendor ride forth in victory on behalf of truth and humility and
1Pe 5:6, 7 Humble yourselves, therefore, under God’s mighty hand, so that in due
Casting Lots
Pro 16:33 The lot is cast into the lap, but its every decision is from the LORD.
Act 1:26 Then they cast lots, and the lot fell to Matthias; so he was added to the
Pro 18:18 Casting the lot ends quarrels and separates strong opponents.
Mat 27:35 When they had crucified Him, they divided up His garments by casting
Jon 1:7 “Come!” said the sailors to one another. “Let us cast lots to find out who
Psa 22:18 They divide my garments among them and cast lots for my clothing.
Lev 16:8 After Aaron casts lots for the two goats, one for the LORD and the other
Mar 15:24 And they crucified Him. They also divided His garments by casting lots to
Est 2:7 In the twelfth year of King Xerxes, in the first month, the month of Nisan,
Casting out Demons
Jam 4:7 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from
Mat 12:43–45 When an unclean spirit comes out of a man, it passes through arid
1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a
Mar 16:16–18 Whoever believes and is baptized will be saved, but whoever does not
Luk 10:17 The seventy-two returned with joy and said, “Lord, even the demons submit
Mar 3:11 And when the unclean spirits saw Him, they fell down before Him and cried
Mar 9:29 Jesus answered, “This kind cannot come out, except by prayer.”
Act 16:16–18 One day as we were going to the place of prayer, we were met by a
1 Jh 4:1–3 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see
Joh 14:11–13 Believe Me that I am in the Father and the Father is in Me—or at least
Casting pearls before Swine
Mat 7:6 Do not give dogs what is holy; do not throw pearls before swine. If
Rev 22:11 Let the unrighteous continue to be unrighteous, and the vile continue to
Castle for the Doctrine, The House is My Castle
Deu 24:10, 11 When you lend anything to your neighbor, do not enter his house to
Castle: A Tower
Gen 25:16 These were the sons of Ishmael, and these were their names by their
Num 31:10 Then they burned all the cities where the Midianites had lived, as well
1Ch 11:5, 7 The people of Jebus said to David, “You will never get in here.”
2Ch 17:12 Jehoshaphat grew stronger and stronger, and he built fortresses and storehouses
2Ch 27:4 He also built cities in the hill country of Judah and fortresses and
Act 21:34, 37 Some in the crowd were shouting one thing, and some another. And
Act 23:10, 16, 32 The dispute grew so violent that the commander was afraid they
Castle: Bars of
Pro 18:19 An offended brother is harder to win than a fortified city, and disputes
Castor and Pollux: Name of a Ship
Act 28:31 After three months we set sail in an Alexandrian ship that had wintered
Caterpillar: Sent As a Judgment
1Ki 8:37 When famine or plague comes upon the land, or blight or mildew or locusts
Psa 78:46 He gave their crops to the grasshopper, the fruit of their labor to the
Psa 105:34 He spoke, and the locusts came—young locusts without number.
Jer 51:27 “Raise a banner in the land! Blow the ram’s horn among the nations! On
Joe 1:4 What the devouring locust has left, the swarming locust has eaten; what the
Joe 2:25 I will repay you for the years eaten by locusts—the swarming locust, the
Catholicity: Inculcated
Mar 9:38–41 John said to Him, “Teacher, we saw someone else driving out demons in
Luk 9:49, 50 “Master,” said John, “we saw someone driving out demons in Your name,
Rom 10:1–48 At Caesarea there was a man named Cornelius, a centurion in what was
Act 11:17, 18 So if God gave them the same gift He gave us who believed in the Lord
Rom 1:7–14 Paul, a servant of Christ Jesus, called to be an apostle, and set
Rom 3:20–31 Therefore no one will be justified in His sight by works of the law.
Rom 4:1–25 What then shall we say that Abraham, our father, has discovered? /
Rom 5:1–2 Therefore, since we have been justified through faith, we have peace
Gal 3:27, 28 For all of you who were baptized into Christ have clothed yourselves
Eph 2:14–17 For He Himself is our peace, who has made the two one and has torn down
Col 3:11–15 Here there is no Greek or Jew, circumcision or uncircumcision, barbarian,
Catholicity: Paul, in Recognizing Devout Heathen
Act 13:16, 26, 42, 43 Paul stood up, motioned with his hand, and began to speak:
Catholicity: Peter
Act 10:34, 35 Then Peter began to speak: “I now truly understand that God does not
Catholicity: Rules of the Synagogue at Antioch, Permitting the Apostles to Preach
Act 13:5 When they arrived at Salamis, they proclaimed the word of God in the
Catholicity: Solomon, in his Prayer
1Ki 8:41 And as for the foreigner who is not of Your people Israel but has come
Cats
Gen 1:24 And God said, “Let the earth bring forth living creatures according to
Cattle used for Sacrifice
1Ki 8:63 And Solomon offered as peace offerings to the LORD 22,000 oxen and 120,000 cattle.

Cattle: Bashan Suitable to the Raising of
Ps 22:12 Many bulls surround me; strong bulls of Bashan encircle me.

Eze 39:18 You will eat the flesh of the mighty and drink the blood of the princes
Amo 4:1 Hear this word, you cows of Bashan on Mount Samaria, you women who oppress

Cattle: Gilead Adapted to the Raising of
Num 32:1–4 Now the Reubenites and Gadites, who had very large herds and flocks,

Cattle: Sheltered
Gen 33:17 but Jacob went on to Succoth, where he built a house for himself and

Cattle: Stall-Fed
Pro 15:17 Better a dish of vegetables where there is love than a fattened ox with

Caul: Netted Caps
Isa 3:18 In that day the Lord will take away their finery: their anklets and

Caul: Probably the Upper Lobe of the Liver: Burnt With Sacrifice
Exo 29:13, 22 Take all the fat that covers the entrails and the lobe of the liver, Lev 3:4, 10, 15 both kidneys with the fat on them near the loins, and the lobe of Lev 4:9 both kidneys with the fat on them near the loins, and the lobe of the Lev 7:4 both kidneys with the fat on them near the loins, and the lobe of the Lev 8:16, 25 Moses also took all the fat that was on the entrails, the lobe of the Lev 9:10, 19 On the altar he burned the fat, the kidneys, and the lobe of the liver

Causing Another to Stumble
Rom 14:13 Therefore let us stop judging one another. Instead, make up your mind not 1Co 8:13 Therefore, if what I eat causes my brother to stumble, I will never eat 1Co 8:9 Be careful, however, that your freedom does not become a stumbling block to Mar 9:42 But if anyone causes one of these little ones who believe in Me to 1Co 6:12 “Everything is permissible for me,” but not everything is beneficial. Rom 14:21 It is better not to eat meat or drink wine or to do anything to cause Jam 5:20 consider this: Whoever turns a sinner from the error of his way will save 2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed Heb 12:14 Pursue peace with everyone, as well as holiness, without which no one Rom 14:19 So then, let us pursue what leads to peace and to mutual edification.

Cavalry: Mounted: On Camels
1Sa 24:1, 3 After Saul had returned from pursuing the Philistines, he was told,

Cavalry: Mounted: On Horses
Exo 14:23 And the Egyptians chased after them—all Pharaoh’s horses, chariots, and 1Sa 13:5 Now the Philistines assembled to fight against Israel with three thousand 2Sa 8:4 David captured from him a thousand chariots, seven thousand charioteers, 1Ki 4:26 Solomon had 4,000 stalls for his chariot horses and 12,000 horses.

2Ch 8:6 as well as Baalath, all the store cities that belonged to Solomon, and all 2Ch 9:25 Solomon had 4,000 stalls for horses and chariots, and 12,000 horses, which 2Ch 12:3 with 1,200 chariots, 60,000 horsemen, and countless troops who came with 1Ki 7:2 He built the House of the Forest of Lebanon a hundred cubits long, fifty

Caves were Used as Burial Places
Gen 23:19 After this, Abraham buried his wife Sarah in the cave of the field at Jch 11:38 Jesus, once again deeply moved, came to the tomb. It was a cave with a

Caves were Used as Dwelling-Places
Gen 19:30 Lot and his two daughters left Zoar and settled in the mountains—for he

Caves were Used as Haunts of Robbers
Jer 7:11 Has this house, which bears My Name, become a den of robbers in your Mat 21:13 And He declared to them, “It is written: ‘My house will be called a house

Caves were Used as Hiding Places of Wild Beasts
Nah 2:12 The lion mauled enough for its cups and strangled prey for the lions. It

Caves were Used as Places of Concealment
1Sa 24:11 So the two of them showed themselves to the outpost of the Philistines, 1Ki 18:4 for when Jezebel had slaughtered the prophets of the LORD, Obadiah had Heb 11:38 The world was not worthy of them. They wandered in deserts and mountains,

Caves were Used as Resting Places
1Sa 24:3 Soon Saul came to the sheepfolds along the road, where there was a cave, 1Ki 19:9 There Elijah entered a cave and spent the night. And the word of the LORD

Caves: Adullam
1Sa 22:1 So David left Gath and took refuge in the cave of Adullam. When his

Caves: Afford No Protection from the Judgments of God
1Sa 24:19 Men will flee to caves in the rocks and holes in the ground, away from the Eze 33:27 Tell them that this is what the Lord GOD says: ‘As surely as I live, Rev 6:15 Then the kings of the earth, the nobles, the commanders, the rich, the

Caves: Artificial
Jdg 6:2 and the hand of Midian prevailed against Israel. Because of the Midianites,

Caves: Engedi
1Sa 23:29 And David went up from there and lived in the strongholds of En-gedi.

Caves: Natural
Heb 11:38 The world was not worthy of them. They wandered in deserts and mountains,

Caves: Often Capacious
1Sa 24:1, 3 After Saul had returned from pursuing the Philistines, he was told,

Caves: Found in The: Open Fields
Gen 23:20 So the field and its cave were deeded by the Hittites to Abraham as a

Caves: Found in The: Rocks
Isa 2:19 Men will flee to caves in the rocks and holes in the ground, away from the

Caves: Machpelah
Gen 23:9 to sell me the cave of Machpelah that belongs to him; it is at the end of

Caves: Natural
Heb 11:38 The world was not worthy of them. They wandered in deserts and mountains,

Caves: Often Capacious
1Sa 22:1, 2 So David left Gath and took refuge in the cave of Adullam. When his 1Sa 24:3 Soon Saul came to the sheepfolds along the road, where there was a cave, 1Ch 11:15 Three of the thirty chief men went down to David at the

Cave: En-Gedi
1Sa 24:3–8 Soon Saul came to the sheepfolds along the road, where there was a cave,

Cave: Place of Refuge
Jos 10:16–27 Now the five kings had fled and hidden in the cave at Makkedah. / And Jdg 6:2 and the hand of Midian prevailed against Israel. Because of the Midianites,

1Sa 14:13 So the two of them showed themselves to the outpost of the Philistines, 1Ki 18:4 for when Jezebel had slaughtered the prophets of the LORD, Obadiah had

Cedar used for Masts of Ships
Eze 27:5 They constructed all your planking with cypress from Senir. They took a

Cedar used in David’s Palace
2Sa 5:11 Now Hiram king of Tyre sent envoys to David, along with cedar logs, 1Ch 17:1 After David had settled into his palace, he said to Nathan the prophet, 1Ch 22:12 The Lord promised to give David a secure dwelling place.

Cedar used in Purifications
Lev 14:4, 6, 49–52 the priest shall order that two live clean birds, cedar wood, Num 19:6 The priest is to take cedar wood, hyssop, and scarlet wool and throw them

Cedar used in Rebuilding the Temple
Ezr 3:7 They gave money to the masons and carpenters, and food and drink and oil to

Cedar used in Solomon’s Palace
1Ki 7:2 He built the House of the Forest of Lebanon a hundred cubits long, fifty
Cedar: David’s Ample Provision of, in Jerusalem, for the Temple
2Ch 1:15 The king made silver and gold as common in Jerusalem as stones, and cedar
2Ch 2:3, 4 Then Solomon sent word to Hiram king of Tyre: “Do for me as you did for

Cedar: Figurative
Psa 72:16 May there be an abundance of grain in the land; may it sway atop
the Psa 92:12 The righteous will flourish like a palm tree, and grow like a cedar in
isa 2:13 against all the cedars of Lebanon, lofty and lifted up, against all the
isa 14:8 Even the cypresses and cedars of Lebanon exult over you: “Since you have
Jer 22:7 I will appoint destroyers against you, each man with his weapons, and they
Eze 31:13 Look at Assyria, a cedar in Lebanon, with beautiful branches that shaded
Zec 9:9 Rejoice greatly, O Daughter of Zion! Shout in triumph, O Daughter of
Rom 14:5, 6 One person regards a certain day above the others, while someone else
Isa 7:14 Therefore the Lord Himself will give you a sign: Behold, the virgin will
Isa 11:1 A shoot will spring up from the stump of Jesse, and a Branch from his
Heb 13:8 Jesus Christ is the same yesterday and today and forever.

Cedar: Furnished by Hiram, King of Tyre, for Solomon’s Temple
1Ki 5:6–10 Now therefore, order that cedars of Lebanon be cut down for me. My
1Ki 5:9, 11 King Solomon gave twenty towns to the land of Galilee to Hiram king of
2Ch 2:16 We will cut logs from Lebanon, as many as you need, and we will float them

Cedar: Valuable for Building Purposes
isa 9:10 “The bricks have fallen, but we will rebuild with finished stone; the

Cedron: Brook of, Running South Under the Eastern Wall of Jerusalem
1Ki 2:37 On the day you go out and cross the Kidron Valley, know for sure that you
Neh 2:15 so I went up the valley by night and inspected the wall. Then I headed
Jer 31:40 The whole valley of the dead bodies and ashes, and all the fields as far

Cedron: Idols Destroyed on the Banks of by Asa
1Ki 15:13 He also removed his grandmother Maacah from her position as queen mother

Cedron: Idols Destroyed on the Banks of Hezekiah
2Ch 29:16 So the priests went inside the house of the LORD to cleanse it, and they

Cedron: Idols Destroyed on the Banks of Josiah
2Ki 23:6, 12 He brought the Asherah pole from the house of the LORD to the Kidron

Cedron: Its Channel Changed by Hezekiah
2Ch 32:4 Many people assembled and stopped up all the springs and the stream that

Celebrate
Joh 3:16, 17 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Psa 118:24 This is the day that the LORD has made; we will rejoice and be glad in
Psa 16:11 You have made known to me the path of life; You will fill me with joy in
Psa 23:6 Surely goodness and mercy will follow me all the days of my life, and I

Celebrating Birthdays
Psa 118:24 This is the day that the LORD has made; we will rejoice and be glad in
Rom 14:5, 6 One person regards a certain day above the others, while someone else
Job 1:4 Job’s sons would take turns holding feasts in their homes, and they would
Gen 40:20–22 On the third day, which was Pharaoh’s birthday, he held a feast for
Col 2:16 Therefore let no one judge you by what you eat or drink, or with regard to
Ecc 7:1 A good name is better than fine perfume, and one’s day of death is better

Celebrating Christmas
Jer 10:2–4 This is what the LORD says: “Do not learn the ways of the nations or be
Luk 2:11 Today in the city of David a Savior has been born to you. He is Christ the
Isa 7:14 Therefore the Lord Himself will give you a sign: Behold, the virgin will
Isa 9:6, 7 For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given, and the government
Col 2:16 Therefore let no one judge you by what you eat or drink, or with regard to
Deu 18:9 When you enter the land that the LORD your God is giving you, do not
Heb 5:9 And having been made perfect, He became the source of eternal salvation to
Zec 9:9 Rejoice greatly, O Daughter of Zion! Shout in triumph, O Daughter of
Matt 1:21 On coming to the house, they saw the Child with His mother Mary, and they
Matt 14:6 On Herod’s birthday, however, the daughter of Herodias danced before them
Pro 9:11 For through wisdom your days will be multiplied, and years will be added

Celebrating Halloween
1Co 10:21 You cannot drink the cup of the Lord and the cup of demons too; you
Eph 5:5 Have no fellowship with the fruitless deeds of darkness, but rather expose
Gal 4:18 Now the time has come for you to stop eating the Scriptures and go on
Ecc 12:9 The years are many, but the days are few, and the years are but vanity.

Celebrating Holy Days
Col 2:16 Therefore let no one judge you by what you eat or drink, or with regard to
Rom 14:5, 6 One person regards a certain day above the others, while someone else
1Sa 1:14, 15 I hate your New Moons and your appointed feasts. They have become a
2Ch 32:4 Therefore let no one judge you by what you eat or drink, or with regard to
Gal 4:10 You are observing special days and months and seasons and years!

Celebrating Life
Psa 16:11 You have made known to me the path of life; You will fill me with joy in
Joh 14:1–3 “Do not let your hearts be troubled. You believe in God; believe in Me
Psa 118:24 This is the day that the LORD has made; we will rejoice and be glad in
Joh 5:24 Truly, truly, I tell you, whoever hears My word and believes Him who sent
Act 2:38, 39 Peter replied, “Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name
Rom 8:31 What then shall we say in response to these things? If God is for us, who

Celebrating Pagan Holidays
Col 2:8 See to it that no one takes you captive through philosophy and empty
Mat 15:3 Jesus replied, “And why do you break the command of God for the sake of
Mat 10:26 If we deliberately go on sinning after we have received the knowledge of
Col 2:16 Therefore let no one judge you by what you eat or drink, or with regard to
Rom 14:5, 6 One person regards a certain day above the others, while someone else
2Ti 3:16, 17 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
Heb 13:8 Jesus Christ is the same yesterday and today and forever.
Mat 4:4 But Jesus answered, “It is written: ‘Man shall not live on bread alone, but
Joh 8:32 Then you will know the truth, and the truth will set you free.”
Exo 31:13 “Tell the Israelites, ‘Surely you must keep My Sabbaths, for this will be

Celebration
1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of
1Co 5:8 Therefore let us keep the feast, not with the old bread, leavened with
Psa 118:24 This is the day that the LORD has made; we will rejoice and be glad in
Luk 15:24, 23 Bring the fattened calf and kill it. Let us feast and celebrate. /
Ecc 3:4 a time to weep and a time to laugh, a time to mourn and a time to dance,
Ecc 3:13 and also that every man should eat and drink and find satisfaction in all
Joh 15:11 I have told you these things so that My joy may be in you and your joy
Mat 2:11 On coming to the house, they saw the Child with His mother Mary, and they
Joh 16:21 A woman has pain in childbirth because her time has come; but when she
Rom 14:5, 6 One person regards a certain day above the others, while someone else

Celebrities
Job 15:21 Sounds of terror fill his ears; in his prosperity the destroyer attacks
Isa 51:7 Listen to Me, you who know what is right, you people with My law in your

Celibacy: General Scriptures Concerning
Mat 19:10–12 His disciples said to Him, “If this is the case between a man and his
1Co 7:1, 2, 7–9, 25, 26, 32–40 Now for the matters you wrote about: It is good to
1Co 9:5 Have we no right to take along a believing wife, as do the other apostles
1Ti 4:1–3 Now the Spirit expressly states that in later times some will abandon the
Rev 14:1–5 Then I looked and saw the Lamb standing on Mount Zion, and with Him

Cellar for Wine
1Ch 27:27 Shimez the Ramathite was in charge of the vineyards. Zabdi the Shiphrite

Cellar: Oi
1Ch 27:28 Baal-hanan the Gederite was in charge of the olive and sycamore trees in

Cells
Gen 1:27 So God created man in His own image; in the image of God He created him;
Heb 11:3 By faith we understand that the universe was formed at God’s command, so
Gen 1:1 In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth.
Heb 1:28 God blessed them and said to them, “Be fruitful and multiply, and fill the
Gen 2:7 Then the LORD God formed man from the dust of the ground and breathed
the Ecc 1:15 As you do not know the path of the wind, or how the bones are formed in a

Chencrea: A City of Corinth
Act 18:18 Paul remained in Corinth for quite some time before saying goodbye to the
Rom 16:1 I commend to you our sister Phoebe, a servant of the church in Chencrea.

Censor for the Temple, Made of Gold
1Ki 7:5 The pure gold basins, wick trimmers, sprinkling bowls, ladles, and
2Ch 4:22 The wick trimmers, sprinkling bowls, ladles, and censers of purest gold;
Heb 9:4 containing the golden altar of incense and the gold-covered ark of the

Censer used for offering Incense
Lev 16:12 Then he must take a censer full of burning coals from the altar before
Character of the Renewed Heart: Joyful in God
lsa 2:1 At that time Hannah prayed: “My heart rejoices in the LORD in whom my horn
Zec 10:7 Ephraim will be like a mighty man, and their hearts will be glad as with

Character of the Renewed Heart: Meditative
Psa 4:4 Be angry, yet do not sin; on your bed, search your heart and be still.
Psa 77:6 At night I remembered my song; in my heart I mused, and my spirit

Character of the Renewed Heart: Obedient
Psa 119:112 I have inclined my heart to perform Your statutes, even to the very
Rom 6:17 But thanks be to God that, though you once were slaves to sin, you

Character of the Renewed Heart: Perfect With God
1Ki 8:61 So let your heart be fully devoted to the LORD our God, as it is this day,
Psa 101:2 I will ponder the way that is blameless—when will You come to me? I will

Character of the Renewed Heart: Prayerful
lsa 1:13 Hannah was praying in her heart, and though her lips were moving, her
Psa 27:8 My heart said, “Seek His face.” Your face, O LORD, I will seek.

Character of the Renewed Heart: Prepared to Seek God
2Ch 19:3 However, some good is found in you, for you have removed the Asherah poles
Ezr 7:10 For Ezra had set his heart to study the Law of the LORD, to practice it,
Psa 10:17 You have heard, O LORD, the desire of the humble; You will strengthen

Character of the Renewed Heart: Pure
Psa 24:4 He who has clean hands and a pure heart, who does not lift up his soul to
Mat 5:8 Blessed are the pure in heart, for they will see God.

Character of the Renewed Heart: Single and Sincere
Act 2:46 With one accord they continued to meet daily in the temple courts and to
Heb 10:22 let us draw near with a sincere heart in full assurance of faith, having

Character of the Renewed Heart: Sympathising
Jer 4:19 My anguish, my anguish! I writhe in pain! Oh, the pain in my chest! My
Lam 3:5 My eyes bring grief to my soul because of all the daughters of my city.

Character of the Renewed Heart: Tender
Psa 97:11 Light shines on the righteous, gladness on the upright in heart.
Psa 125:4 Do good, O LORD, to those who are good, and to the upright in heart.

Character of the Renewed Heart: Void of Fear
Psa 27:3 Though an arm of an enemy encamps around me, my heart will not fear; though a war

Character of the Renewed Heart: Wholly Devoted to God
Psa 9:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of “The Death of the Son.” A Psalm of
Psa 119:10, 69, 145 With all my heart I have sought You; do not let me stray from

Character of the Renewed Heart: Wise
Pro 10:8 A wise heart will receive commandments, but foolish lips will come to
Pro 14:33 Wisdom rests in the heart of the discerning; even among fools she is
Pro 23:15 My son, if your heart is wise, my own heart will indeed rejoice.

Character of the Renewed Heart: Zealous
2Ch 17:6 And his heart took delight in the ways of the LORD; furthermore, he
Jer 20:9 If I say, “I will not mention Him or speak any more in His name,” His

Character of the Unrenewed Heart of Little Worth
Pro 10:20 The tongue of the righteous is choice silver, but the heart of the wicked

Character of the Unrenewed Heart of A Treasury of Evil
Mat 12:35 The good man brings good things out of his good store of treasure, and
Mar 7:21 For from within the hearts of men come evil thoughts, sexual immorality,

Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Blind
Eph 4:18 They are darkened in their understanding and alienated from the life of

Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Carnal
Rom 8:7 because the mind of the flesh is hostile to God: It does not submit to

Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Covetous
Jer 22:17 “But your eyes and heart are set on nothing except your own dishonest
2Pe 2:14 Their eyes are full of adultery; their desire for sin is never satisfied;

Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Darkened
Rom 1:21 For although they knew God, they neither glorified Him as God nor gave

Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Deceitful
Jer 17:9 The heart is deceitful above all things and beyond cure. Who can
Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Deceived
Isa 44:20 He feeds on ashes. His deluded heart has led him astray, and he cannot
Jam 1:26 If anyone considers himself religious and yet does not bridle his tongue,
Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Desperately Wicked
Jer 17:9 The heart is deceitful above all things and beyond cure. Who can
Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Despitful
Eze 25:15 This is what the Lord GOD says: ‘Because the Philistines acted in
Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Divided
Hos 10:2 Their hearts are devious; now they must bear their guilt. The LORD will
Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Double
1Ch 12:33 From Zebulun: 50,000 fit for service, trained for battle with all kinds
Psa 12:2 They lie to one another; they speak with flattering lips and a double
Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Elated by Prosperity
2Ch 26:16 But when Uzziah grew powerful, his arrogance led to his own destruction.
Dan 5:20 But when his heart became arrogant and his spirit was hardened with pride,
Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Elated by Sensual Indulgence
 Hos 13:3 Therefore they will be like the morning mist, like the early dew that
Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Ensnaring
Ecc 7:26 And I find more bitter than death the woman who is a snare, whose heart is
Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Far from God
 Isa 29:13 Therefore the Lord said: ‘These people draw near to Me with their mouths
Mat 15:8 ‘These people honor Me with their lips, but their hearts are far from Me.
Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Foolish
Pro 12:23 A shrewd man keeps his knowledge to himself, but a foolish heart
Pro 22:15 Foolishness is bound up in the heart of a child, but the rod of
Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Fretful Against the Lord
 Pro 19:3 A man’s own folly subverts his way, yet his heart rages against the LORD.
Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Froward
Psa 101:4 A perverse heart shall depart from me; I will know nothing of evil.
Pro 6:14 With deceit in his heart he devises evil; he continually sows discord.
Pro 17:20 The one with a perverse heart finds no good, and he whose tongue is
Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Full of Evil
Ecc 9:3 This is an evil in everything that is done under the sun: There is one fate
Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Full of Evil Imaginations
Gen 6:5 Then the LORD saw that the wickedness of man was great upon the earth,
Gen 8:21 When the LORD smelled the pleasing aroma, He said in His heart, “Never
Pso 6:18 a heart that devises wicked schemes, feet that run swiftly to evil,
Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Full of Vain Thoughts
Jer 4:14 Wash the evil from your heart, 0 Jerusalem, so that you may be saved. How
Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Fully Set to do Evil
 Ecc 8:11 When the sentence for a crime is not speedily executed, the hearts of men
Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Hard
Eze 3:7 But the house of Israel will be unwilling to listen to you, since they are
Mar 10:5 But Jesus told them, “Moses wrote this commandment for you because of your
Gen 2:16 Therefore the Lord God formed man of the dust of the ground.
Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Hateful to God
Pro 6:16, 18 There are six things that the L ORD hates, seven that are detestable to
Pro 11:20 The perverse in heart are an abomination to the LORD, but the blameless
Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Haughty
Pro 18:18 Before his downfall a man’s heart is proud, but humility comes before
Jer 48:29 We have heard of Moab’s pomposity, his exceeding pride and conceit, his
Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Idolatrous
Eze 14:3, 4 “Son of man, these men have set up idols in their hearts and put wicked
Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Impenitent
Rom 2:5 But because of his hard and unrepentant heart, you are storing up wrath
Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Hatred to God
Eze 3:7 But the house of Israel will be unwilling to listen to you, since they are
Mar 10:5 But Jesus told them, “Moses wrote this commandment for you because of your
Gen 2:16 Therefore the Lord God formed man of the dust of the ground.
Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Idiotic
Eze 14:3, 4 “Son of man, these men have set up idols in their hearts and put wicked
Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Incautious
Eccl 1:12 The evening meal was underway, and the devil had already put into the
Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Mad
 Ecc 9:3 This is an evil in everything that is done under the sun: There is one fate
Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Mischievous
Psa 28:3 Do not drag me away with the wicked, and with the workers of iniquity, who
Psa 140:2 who devise evil in their hearts and stir up war all day long.
Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Not Perfect With God
1Ki 15:3 And Abijam walked in all the sins that his father before him had
Act 8:21 You have no part or share in our ministry, because your heart is not right
Pro 6:18 a heart that devises wicked schemes, feet that run swiftly to evil,
Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Not Prepared to Seek God
2Ch 12:14 And Rehoboam did evil because he did not set his heart to seek the LORD.
Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Often Judically Hardened
Exo 4:21 The Lord instructed Moses, “When you go back to Egypt, see that you
Jos 11:20 For it was of the LORD to harden their hearts to engage Israel in battle,
Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Often Judically Stupified
 Isa 6:10 Make the hearts of these people calloused; deafen their ears and close
Act 28:26, 27 ‘Go to this people and say, ‘You will be ever hearing but never
Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Perverse
Pro 12:8 A man is praised according to his wisdom, but a twisted mind is despised.
Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Prone to Depart from God
Deu 29:18 Make sure there is no man or woman, clan or tribe among you today whose
Jer 17:5 This is what the LORD says: “Cursed is the man who trusts in mankind, who
Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Prone to Error
Psa 95:10 For forty years I was angry with that generation, and I said, “They are a
Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Proud
Psa 101:5 Whoever slanders his neighbor in secret, I will put to silence; the one
Jer 49:16 The terror you cause and the pride of your heart have deceived you, O
Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Rebellious
Jer 5:23 But these people have stubborn and rebellious hearts. They have turned
Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Stiff
Eze 2:4 They are obstinate and stubborn children. I am sending you to them, and you
Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Stony
Eze 11:19 And I will give them singleness of heart and put a new spirit within
Eze 36:26 I will give you a new heart and put a new spirit within you; I will
Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Stout
 Isa 10:12 So when the Lord has completed all His work against Mount Zion and
 Isa 46:12 Listen to Me, you stubborn people, far removed from righteousness:
Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Studies Destruction
Pro 24:2 for their hearts devise violence, and their lips declare trouble.
Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Unbelieving
Heb 3:12 See to it, brothers, that none of you has a wicked heart of unbelief that
Character of the Unrenewed Heart: Uncircumcised
Lev 26:41 and I acted with hostility toward them and brought them into the land of
Act 7:51 You stiff-necked people with uncircumcised hearts and ears! You always
Character of the Wicked: Abominable
Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and
Character of the Wicked: Alienated from God
Eph 4:18 They are darkened in their understanding and alienated from the life of
Col 1:21 Once you were alienated from God and were hostile in your minds, engaging
Character of the Wicked: Blasphemous
 Luk 22:65 And they said many other blasphemous things against Him.
Rev 16:9 And the people were scorched by intense heat, and they cursed the name of
Character of the Wicked: Blinded
2Co 4:4 The god of this age has blinded the minds of unbelievers so they cannot see
Eph 4:18 They are darkened in their understanding and alienated from the life of
Character of the Wicked: Boastful
Psa 10:3 For the wicked man boasts in the cravings of his heart; he blesses the
Psa 49:6 They trust in their wealth and boast in their great riches.
Character of the Wicked: Conspiring Against God’s People
Neh 4:8 and all of them conspired to come and fight against Jerusalem and create a
Neh 6:2 Sanballat and Geshem sent me this message: “Come, let us meet together in
Psa 38:12 Those who seek my life lay snares; those who wish me harm speak
Character of the Wicked: Conspiring Against Saints
Neh 4:8 and all of them conspired to come and fight against Jerusalem and create a
Neh 6:2 Sanballat and Geshem sent me this message: “Come, let us meet together in
Psa 38:12 Those who seek my life lay snares; those who wish me harm speak
Character of the Wicked: Corrupt
Mat 7:17 Likewise, every good tree bears good fruit, but a bad tree bears bad
Eph 4:22 to put off your former way of life, your old self, which is being
Character of the Wicked:

- Covetous
  Mic 2:2 They covet fields and seize them; they take away houses. They deprive a man
  Rom 1:29 They have become filled with every kind of wickedness, evil, greed, and

- Deceitful
  Psa 5:6 You destroy those who tell lies; the LORD abhors the man of bloodshed and
  Rom 3:13 "Their throats are open graves; their tongues practice deceit." "The venom

- Delighting in the Iniquity of Others
  Pro 2:14 from those who enjoy doing evil and rejoice in the twistedness of evil,
  Rom 1:32 Although they know God's righteous decree that those who do such things

- Despising Saints
  Neh 2:19 But when Sanballat the Horonite, Tobiah the Ammonite official, and Geshem
  Neh 4:2 before his associates and the army of Samaria, saying, "What are these
  2Ti 3:3, 4 unloving, unforgiving, slanderous, without self-control, brutal, without

- Despising the Works of the Faithful
  Neh 2:19 But when Sanballat the Horonite, Tobiah the Ammonite official, and Geshem
  Neh 4:2 before his associates and the army of Samaria, saying, "What are these
  2Ti 3:3, 4 unloving, unforgiving, slanderous, without self-control, brutal, without

- Destructive
  Isa 59:7 Their feet run to evil; they are swift to shed innocent blood. Their

- Disobedient
  Neh 9:26 But they were disobedient and rebelled against You; they flung Your law
  Tts 3:3 For at one time we too were foolish, disobedient, misled, and enslaved to

- Enticing to Evil
  Pro 1:10–14 My son, if sinners entice you, do not yield to them. / If they say,
  2Ti 3:3 They are the kind who worm their way into households and captivate

- Envious
  Neh 2:10 But when Sanballat the Horonite and Tobiah the Ammonite official heard
  Tts 3:3 For at one time we too were foolish, disobedient, misled, and enslaved to

- Evidencers
  Jer 13:23 Can the Ethiopian change his skin, or the leopard his spots? Neither are
  Mic 7:3 Both hands are skilled at evil; the prince and the judge demand a bribe.

- Fearful
  Pro 28:1 The wicked flee when no one pursues, but the righteous are as bold as a
  Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and

- Fierce
  Pro 16:29 A violent man entices his neighbor and leads him down a path that is not
  2Ti 3:3 unloving, unforgiving, slanderous, without self-control, brutal, without

- Foolish
  Deu 32:6 Is this how you repay the LORD, O foolish and senseless people? Is He not
  Psa 5:5 The boastful cannot stand in Your presence; You hate all workers of

- Forgetting God
  Job 8:13 Such is the destiny of all who forget God; so the hope of the godless will

- Fraudulent
  Psa 37:21 The wicked borrow and do not repay, but the righteous are gracious and
  Mic 6:11 Can I excuse dishonest scales or bags of false weights?

- Froward
  Pro 21:8 The way of a guilty man is crooked, but the conduct of the innocent is
  Isa 57:17 I was ensnared by his sinful greed, so I struck him and hid My face in

- Glorifying in Their Shame
  Php 3:19 Their end is destruction, their god is their belly, and their glory is in

- Hard-Hearted
  Eze 3:7 But the house of Israel will be unwilling to listen to you, since they are

- Hating the Light
  Job 24:13 Then there are those who rebel against the light, not knowing its ways or
  Job 3:20 Everyone who does evil hates the light, and does not come into the Light

- Heady and High-Minded
  2Ti 3:4 traitorous, reckless, conceited, lovers of pleasure rather than lovers of

- Hostile to God
  Rom 8:7 because the mind of the flesh is hostile to God: It does not submit to
  Col 1:21 Once you were alienated from God and were hostile in your minds, engaging

- Hypocritical
  Isa 29:13 Therefore the Lord said: "These people draw near to Me with their mouths
  2Ti 3:5 having a form of godliness but denying its power. Turn away from such as

Character of the Wicked:

- Ignorant of God
  Hos 4:1 Hear the word of the LORD, O children of Israel, for the LORD has a case
  2Th 1:8 In blazing fire, inflicting vengeance on those who do not know God and do

- Impudent
  Eze 2:4 They are obstinate and stubborn children. I am sending you to them, and you

- Incontinent
  2Ti 3:3 unloving, unforgiving, slanderous, without self-control, brutal, without

- Infidel
  Psa 10:4 In his pride the wicked man does not seek Him; in all his schemes there is
  Psa 14:1 For the choirmaster. Of David. The fool says in his heart, "There is no

- Loathsome
  Pro 13:5 The righteous hate falsehood, but the wicked bring shame and disgrace.

- Lovers of Pleasure More than of God
  2Ti 3:4 traitorous, reckless, conceited, lovers of pleasure rather than lovers of

- Lovers of Pleasure, not of God
  2Ti 3:4 traitorous, reckless, conceited, lovers of pleasure rather than lovers of

- Lying
  Psa 58:3 The wicked are estranged from the womb; the liars go astray from birth.
  Psa 62:4 They fully intend to cast him down from his lofty perch; they delight in
  Isa 59:4 No one calls for justice; no one pleads his case honestly. They rely on

- Mischievous
  Pro 24:8 He who plots evil will be called a schemer.
  Mic 7:3 Both hands are skilled at evil; the prince and the judge demand a bribe.

- Murderous
  Psa 10:8 He lies in wait near the villages; in ambush he slays the innocent; his
  Psa 94:6 They kill the widow and the foreigner; they murder the fatherless.
  Rom 1:29 They have become filled with every kind of wickedness, evil, greed, and

- Persecuting
  Psa 69:26 For they persecute the one You struck and recount the pain of those You
  Psa 109:16 For he never thought to show kindness, but pursued the poor and needy

- Perverse
  Deu 32:5 His people have acted corruptly toward Him; the spot on them is not that

- Prayerless
  Job 21:15 Who is the Almighty, that we should serve Him, and what would we gain if
  Psa 53:4 Will the workers of iniquity never learn? They devour my people like

- Proud
  Psa 59:12 By the sins of their mouths and the words of their lips, let them be
  Oba 1:3 The pride of your heart has deceived you, O dwellers in the clefts of the
  2Ti 3:2 For men will be lovers of themselves, lovers of money, boastful, arrogant,

- Rebellious
  Isa 1:2 Listen, O heavens, and give ear, O earth, for the LORD has spoken: "I have
  Isa 30:9 These are rebellious people, deceitful children, children unwilling to

- Rejoicing in the Affliction of Saints
  Psa 35:15 But when I stumbled, they assembled in glee; they gathered together

- Reprobate
  2Co 13:5 Examine yourselves to see whether you are in the faith; test yourselves.
  2Ti 3:8 Just as Jannes and Jambres opposed Moses, so also these men oppose the
  Tts 1:16 They profess to know God, but by their actions they deny Him. They are

- Selfish
  2Ti 3:2 For men will be lovers of themselves, lovers of money, boastful, arrogant,

- Sensual
  Php 3:19 Their end is destruction, their god is their belly, and their glory is in

- Sensual
  Php 3:19 Their end is destruction, their god is their belly, and their glory is in

- Sexual
  Php 3:19 Their end is destruction, their god is their belly, and their glory is in

- Sold Under Sin
  1Ki 21:20 When Elijah arrived, Ahab said to him, "So you have found me out, my
  2Ki 17:17 They sacrificed their sons and daughters in the fire and practiced

- Stiff-Hearted
  Eze 2:4 They are obstinate and stubborn children. I am sending you to them, and you

- Stiff-Necked
  Eze 33:5 For the LORD had said to Moses, "Tell the Israelites, 'You are a
  Act 7:51 You stiff-necked people with uncircumcised hearts and ears! You always

- Uncircumcised in Heart
  Jer 9:26 Egypt, Judah, Edom, Ammon, Moab, and all the inhabitants of the desert who
  Act 7:51 You stiff-necked people with uncircumcised hearts and ears! You always
Character of the Wicked: Unclean
Isa 64:6 Each of us has become like something unclean, and all our righteous acts Eph 4:19 Having lost all sense of shame, they have given themselves over to

Character of the Wicked: Ungodly
Pro 16:27 A worthless man digs up evil, and his speech is like a scorching fire.

Character of the Wicked: Unholy
2Ti 3:2 For men will be lovers of themselves, lovers of money, boastful, arrogant,

Character of the Wicked: Unjust
Pro 11:7 When the wicked man dies, his hope perishes, and the hope of his strength Isa 26:18 We were with child; we writhed in pain; but we gave birth to wind. We

Character of the Wicked: Unmerciful
Rom 1:31 They are senseless, faithless, heartless, merciless.

Character of the Wicked: Unprofitable
Mat 25:30 And throw that worthless servant into the outer darkness, where there Rom 3:12 All have turned away, they have together become worthless; there is no one

Character of the Wicked: Unruly
Tts 1:10 For many are rebellious and full of empty talk and deception, especially

Character of the Wicked: Unthankful
Pro 22:7 The rich rule over the poor, and the borrower is slave to the lender.

Character of the Wicked: Untoward
Act 2:40 With many other words he testified, and he urged them, “Be saved from this

Character of the Wicked: Unwise
Deu 32:6 Is this how you repay the LORD, O foolish and senseless people? Is He not

Character of Defamation, of, Punished
Deu 22:13–19 Suppose a man marries a woman, has relations with her, and comes to

Character of Firmness of
Psa 57:7 My heart is steadfast, O God, my heart is steadfast. I will sing and make Psa 108:1 A song. A Psalm of David. My heart is steadfast, O God; I will sing and Psa 112:7 He does not fear bad news; his heart is steadfast, trusting in the LORD. Mat 10:22 You will be hated by everyone because of My name, but the one who Mar 4:20 Still others are like the seeds sown on good soil. They hear the word, the good

Character of Firmness of: Joseph in Resisting Potiphar’s Wife
Gen 39:7–12 and after some time his master’s wife cast her eyes upon Joseph and

Character of Firmness: Paul
Act 20:22–24 And now, compelled by the Spirit, I am going to Jerusalem, not knowing Act 21:13, 14 Then Paul answered, “Why are you weeping and breaking my heart? I am

Character of Firmness: Pilate
Joh 19:22 Pilate answered, “What I have written, I have written.”

Character of Good
Pro 22:1 A good name is more desirable than great riches; favor is better than Ecc 7:1 A good name is better than fine perfume, and one’s day of death is better

Character of Instability of
Pro 24:21, 22 My son, fear the LORD and the king, and do not associate with the Pro 27:8 Like a bird that strays from its nest is a man who wanders from his home. Jer 2:36 How unstable you are, constantly changing your ways! You will be Hos 6:4 What shall I do with you, O Ephraim? What shall I do with you, O Judah? For Hos 7:8 Ephraim mixes with the nations; Ephraim is an unturned cake. Hos 10:2 Their hearts are devious; now they must bear their guilt. The LORD will Mat 8:19–22 And one of the scribes came to Him and said, “Teacher, I will follow

Character of Instability of: Cities For
Jer 47:3 at the sound of the galloping hooves of stallions, the rumbling of Jer 51:21 With you I shatter the horse and rider; with you I shatter the chariot

Character of Instability: Israelites
Exo 32:8 How quickly they have turned aside from the way that I commanded them! Jdg 2:17, 19 Israel, however, did not listen to their judges. Instead, they

Character of Instability: Jerusalem
Exo 8:15, 32 When Pharaoh saw that there was relief, however, he hardened his heart Exo 9:34 When Pharaoh saw that the rain and hail and thunder had ceased, he sinned Exo 14:5 When the king of Egypt was told that the people had fled, Pharaoh and his

Character of Instability: Reuben
Gen 49:3, 4 Reuben, you are my firstborn, my might, and the beginning of my

Character of Instability: Solomon
1K 11:4–8 For when Solomon grew old, his wives turned his heart after other gods,

Character of Revealed in Countenance
Isa 3:9 The expression on their faces testifies against them, and like Sodom they

Charger: Dedicated to the Tabernacle
Num 7:13, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79, 84, 85 His offering was one

Charger: John Baptist’s Head Carried On
Mat 14:8, 11 Prompted by her mother, she said, “Give me here on a platter the head

Charging interest
Exo 22:25 If you lend money to one of My people among you who is poor, you must not Pro 28:8 He who increases his wealth by interest and usury lays it up for one who

Chariot: Charged Interest
Exo 14:7 And one of the scribes came to Him and said, “Teacher, I will follow

Chariot: Cities For
Jer 21:19, 22 When everyone hears the noise of battle, they tremble with fear. Then Jer 47:5 The king of Babylon has吩咐 his chariots to advance and his horses to charge.

Chariot: Cherubim in Solomon’s Temple Mounted On
1Ch 28:18 the weight of the refined gold for the altar of incense; and the plans

Chariot: Cities For
2Ch 11:17 So they strengthened the kingdom of Judah and supported Rehoboam son of

Chariot: Commanded by Captains
Exo 14:7 He took 600 of the best chariots, and all the other chariots of Egypt, 1K 9:22 But Solomon did not consign any of the Israelites to slavery, because they 1K 22:31–33 Now the king of Aram had ordered his thirty-two chariot commanders,

Chariot: Drawn by Camels
Isa 21:7 When he sees chariots with teams of horsemen, riders on donkeys, riders on

Chariot: Drawn by Camels
Mic 1:13 Harness your chariot horses, O dweller of Lachish. You were the beginning
**Chariot: Imported from Egypt by Solomon**
1Ki 10:26-29 Solomon accumulated 1,400 chariots and 12,000 horses, which he

**Chariot: Introduced Among Israelites by David**
2Sa 8:4 David captured from him a thousand chariots, seven thousand charioteers,

**Chariot: Kings Ride In**
2Ch 35:24 So his servants took him out of his chariot, put him in his second

**Chariot: Made of Iron**
Jos 17:18 because the hill country will be yours as well. It is a forest; clear it,

**Chariot: Royal**
Gen 41:43 He had Joseph ride in his second chariot, with men calling out before
Gen 46:29 Joseph prepared his chariot and went there to meet his father Israel.

**Chariots: The Jews Condemned For: Multiplying**
Ps 68:17 The chariots of God are tens of thousands—thousands of thousands are

**Chariots: Angels**
2Ki 6:16, 17 "Do not be afraid," Elisha answered, "for those who are with us are

**Chariots: Bound With Traces**
Mic 1:13 Harness your chariot horses, O dweller of Lachish. You were the beginning

**Chariots: Bounding Motion of, Referred To**
Nah 3:2 The crack of the whip, the rumble of the wheel, galloping horse and

**Chariots: Carriages for Travelling**
Gen 46:29 Joseph prepared his chariot and went there to meet his father Israel.

**Chariots: Carriages Used in War**
1Ki 20:25 And you must raise an army like the one you have lost—horse for horse and

**Chariots: Christ's Love to his Church**
Songs 6:12 Before I realized it, my desire had set me among the royal chariots of

**Chariots: Consecrated to the Sun**
2Ki 23:11 And he removed from the entrance to the house of the LORD the horses that

**Chariots: Drawn by Asses and Camels**
lsa 21:7 When he sees chariots with teams of horsemen, riders on donkeys, riders on

**Chariots: Drawn by Horses**
2Ki 10:2 "When this letter arrives, since your master's sons are with you and you

**Chariots: Drivers Generally Employed For**
1Ki 22:35 The battle raged throughout that day, and the king was propped up in his

**Chariots: Eldest Of The Judahs**
2Sa 8:4 David captured from him a thousand chariots, seven thousand charioteers,

**Chariots: Kings Rode In, to Battle**
1Ki 12:35 The battle raged throughout that day, and the king was propped up in his

**Chariots: Kings Used, in Common**
1Ki 12:18 Then King Rehoboam sent out Adoram, who was in charge of the forced
1Ki 18:44 On the seventh day the servant reported, “There is a cloud as small as a

**Chariots: Multiplied by Solomon**
1Ki 10:26 Solomon accumulated 1,400 chariots and 12,000 horses, which he stationed

**Chariots: Noise Occasioned By, Referred To**
2Ki 7:6 For the Lord had caused the Arameans to hear the sound of chariots, horses,

**Chariots: Opened By, Referred To**
1Sa 4:18 Before the Philistines came upon us in the valley of Rephaim, while we

**Chariots: Poets**
2Ki 12:12 As Elisha watched, he cried out, “My father, my father, the chariots and
2Ki 13:14 When Elisha had fallen sick with the illness from which he would die,

**Chariots: Persons of Distinction Used**
Gen 41:43 He had Joseph ride in his second chariot, with men calling out before

**Chariots: Prophets**
2Ki 2:12 As Elisha watched, he cried out, “My father, my father, the chariots and
2Ki 13:14 When Elisha had fallen sick with the illness from which he would die,

**Chariots: Sometimes Driven Furiously**
2Ki 7:6 For the Lord had caused the Arameans to hear the sound of chariots, horses,

**Chariots: Sometimes Driven by the Owners**
2Ki 9:16, 20 Then Jehu got into his chariot and went to Jezreel, because Joram was

**Chariots: Sometimes Driven Fortunately**
2Ki 9:20 Again the watchman reported, “He reached them, but he is not coming back.

**Chariots: The Clouds**
Psa 104:3 laying the beams of His chambers in the waters above, making the clouds

**Chariots: The Jews Condemned For: Multiplying**
lsa 2:7 Their land is full of silver and gold, with no limit to their treasures;

**Chariots: The Clouds**
Psa 104:3 laying the beams of His chambers in the waters above, making the clouds
Charities: The Jews Condemned For: Taken in War, often Destroyed
Jos 11:6, 9 Then the LORD said to Joshua, “Do not be afraid of them, for by this Jer 51:21 With you I will shatter the horse and rider; with you I will shatter the chariot Mic 5:10 “In that day,” declares the LORD, “I will remove your horses from among Nah 2:13 “Beloved, I am against you,” declares the LORD of Hosts. “I will send your
Charities: The Jews Condemned For: Trusting To
Isa 22:18 roll you into a ball, and sling you into a wide land. There you will die, Isa 31:1 Woe to those who go down to Egypt for help, who rely on horses, who trust
Charities: The Judgments of God
Isa 66:15 For behold, the LORD will come with fire—His chariots are like a
Charities: Value of in Solomon's Time
1Ki 10:29 A chariot could be imported from Egypt for six hundred shekels of silver, 1Ki 7:33 The wheels were made like chariot wheels; their axles, rims, spokes, and
Charism: An Inspired Gift, Bestowed on the Apostles and Early Christians
Mat 10:1, 8 And calling His twelve disciples to Him, Jesus gave them authority over Mar 16:17, 18 And these signs will accompany those who believe. In My name they Luk 10:1, 9, 17, 19 After this, the Lord appointed seventy-two others and sent them Act 2:4 And they were all filled with the Holy Spirit and began to speak in other Act 10:44–46 While Peter was still speaking these words, the Holy Spirit fell upon Act 19:6 And when Paul laid his hands on them, the Holy Spirit came upon them, and 1Co 12:1 Now about spiritual gifts, brothers, I do not want you to be uninformed.
Charisma
Rom 12:6–8 We have different gifts according to the grace given us. If one’s gift 1Co 12:28 And in the church God has appointed first of all apostles, second, first Joh 4:8 Whoever does not love does not know, because God is love. Gal 6:7 Do not be deceived: God is not to be mocked. Whatever a man sows, he will 1Co 12:7 Now to each one the manifestation of the Spirit is given for the common Rom 8:31 What then shall we say in response to these things? If God is for us, who 1Co 12:4 There are different gifts, but the same Spirit. Luk 1:37 For no word from God will ever fail.” Jos 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that 1Co 7:7 I wish that all men were as I am. But each man has his own gift from God;
Charitableness: General Scriptures Concerning
Pro 10:12 Hatred stirs up dissension, but love covers all transgressions. Pro 17:9 Whoever conceals an offense promotes love, but he who brings it up Mat 5:23, 24 So if you are offering your gift at the altar and there remember that Mat 6:14 For if you forgive men their trespasses, your heavenly Father will also Mat 7:1–5 “Do not judge, or you will be judged. / For with the same judgment you Mat 18:21–35 Then Peter came to Jesus and asked, “Lord, how many times shall I Luk 7:24 Stop judging by outward appearances, and start judging justly.” Rom 14:1–23 Accept him whose faith is weak, without passing judgment on his 1Co 4:4 Therefore judge nothing before the appointed time; wait until the Lord 1Co 10:28–33 But if someone tells you, “This food was offered to idols,” then do 1Co 13:1–13 If I speak in the tongues of men and of angels, but have not love, I am 1Co 16:14 Do everything in love. Gal 6:1 Brothers, if someone is caught in a trespass, you who are spiritual should Eph 4:32 Be kind and tenderhearted to one another, forgiving each other just as in Col 3:13, 14 Bear with one another and forgive any complaint you may have against Tit 1:5 The goal of our instruction is the love that comes from a pure heart, a Tit 2:22 Flee from youthful passions and pursue righteousness, faith, love, and Jam 2:13 For judgment without mercy will be shown to anyone who has not been Jam 4:11, 12 Brothers, do not slander one another. Anyone who speaks against his 1Pe 3:9 Do not repay evil with evil or insult with insult, but with blessing, 1Pe 4:8 Above all, love one another deeply, because love covers over a multitude of Charity: Enjoined
Col 3:14 And over all these virtues put on love, which is the bond of perfect Charity: Explained
1Co 13:4–7 Love is patient, love is kind. It does not envy, it does not boast, it Charmers and Charming of Serpents
Psa 58:4, 5 Their venom is like the venom of a snake, like a cobra that shuts its Jer 8:17 “For behold, I will send snakes among you, vipers that cannot be charmed, Charmers and Charming: General Scriptures Concerning
Isa 19:3 Then the spirit of the Egyptians will be emptied out from among them, and Jer 8:17 “For behold, I will send snakes among you, vipers that cannot be charmed, Charities: Enjoined
Col 3:14 And over all these virtues put on love, which is the bond of perfect Charity: General Scriptures Concerning
Rom 13:13 Let us behave decently, as in the daytime, not in carousing and Col 3:5 Put to death, therefore, the components of your earthly nature: sexual 1Th 4:3 For it is God’s will that you should be holy: You must abstain from sexual Charity: Consequences of Associating With Those Devoid of
Pro 27:25–27 Do not let your heart turn aside to her ways; do not stray into her Pro 22:14 The mouth of an adulteress is a deep pit; he who is under the wrath of Charity: General Scriptures Concerning
Exo 20:14 You shall not commit adultery. Pro 31:3 Do not spend your strength on women or your vigor on those who ruin kings. Act 15:20 Instead, we should write and tell them to abstain from food polluted by Rom 13:13 Let us behave decently, as in the daytime, not in carousing and Col 3:5 Put to death, therefore, the components of your earthly nature: sexual 1Th 4:3 For it is God’s will that you should be holy: You must abstain from sexual Charity: Boaz
Rut 3:6–13 So she went down to the threshing floor and did everything her
Charity: Breach of, Punished
1Co 3:16, 17 Do you not know that you yourselves are God’s temple, and that God’s Eph 5:5, 6 For of this you can be sure: No immoral, impure, or greedy person (that Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for Rev 22:15 But outside are the dogs, the sorcerers, the sexually immoral, the Charity: Commanded
Exo 20:14 You shall not commit adultery. Pro 31:3 Do not spend your strength on women or your vigor on those who ruin kings. Act 15:20 Instead, we should write and tell them to abstain from food polluted by Rom 13:13 Let us behave decently, as in the daytime, not in carousing and Col 3:5 Put to death, therefore, the components of your earthly nature: sexual 1Th 4:3 For it is God’s will that you should be holy: You must abstain from sexual Charity: Consequences of Associating With Those Devoid of
Pro 7:25–27 Do not let your heart turn aside to her ways; do not stray into her Pro 22:14 The mouth of an adulteress is a deep pit; he who is under the wrath of Charity: Drunkenness Destructive To
Pro 23:31–33 Do not gaze at wine while it is red, when it sparkles in the cup and Charity: General Scriptures Concerning
Exo 20:14 You shall not commit adultery. Job 31:1 “I have made a covenant with my eyes. How then could I gaze with desire at Pro 2:10, 11, 16–22 For wisdom will enter your heart, and knowledge will delight Pro 5:15–21 Drink water from your own cistern, and running water from your own Pro 6:24, 25 to keep you from the evil woman, from the smooth tongue of the Pro 7:1–5 My son, keep my words and treasure my commandments within you. / Keep my Pro 31:3 Do not spend your strength on women or your vigor on those who ruin kings. Mat 5:28 But I tell you that anyone who looks at a woman to lust after her has Act 15:20 Instead, we should write and tell them to abstain from food polluted by Rom 13:13 Let us behave decently, as in the daytime, not in carousing and 1Co 6:13–19 “Food for the stomach and the stomach for food,” but God will destroy
1Co 7:1, 2, 7–9, 25, 26, 36, 37  Now for the matters you wrote about: It is good to
Eph 5:3  But among you, as is proper among the saints, there must not be even a hint
Col 3:5  Put to death, therefore, the components of your earthly nature: sexual
1Th 4:7  For God is it God's will that you should be holy: You must abstain from
Rev 14:1–5  Then I looked and saw the Lamb standing on Mount Zion, and with Him
Chastity: Joseph
Gen 39:7–20  and after some time his master's wife cast her eyes upon Joseph and
Chastity: Keep the Body In
1Co 6:13, 15–18 “Food for the stomach and the stomach for food,” but God will
Chastity: Motives For
1Co 6:19 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is in
1Th 4:7 For God has not called us to impurity, but to holiness.
Chastity: Paul
1Co 7:1 Now for the matters you wrote about: It is good to abstain from sexual
Chastity: Reserved by Wisdom
Pro 2:10, 11, 16 For wisdom will enter your heart, and knowledge will delight your
Pro 7:1–5 My son, keep my words and treasure my commandments within you. / Keep my
Chastity: Required in Heart
Pro 6:25 Do not lust in your heart for her beauty or let her captivate you with her
Chastity: Required in Look
Job 31:1 “I have made a covenant with my eyes. How then could I gaze with desire at
Mat 5:28 But I tell you that anyone who looks at a woman to lust after her has
Chastity: Required in Speech
Eph 5:3 But among you, as is proper among the saints, there must not be even a hint
Chastity: Ruth
Rut 3:10, 11 Then Boaz said, "May the LORD bless you, my daughter. You have shown
Chastity: Saints are Kept In
Ecc 7:26 And I find more bitter than death the woman who is a snare, whose heart is
Chastity: Shun Those Devoid of
1Co 5:11 But now I am writing you not to associate with anyone who claims to be a
Chastity: Temptation to Deviate From, Dangerous
2Sa 11:2–4 One evening David got up from his bed and strolled around on the roof of
Chastity: The Wicked are Devoid of
Rom 1:29 They have become filled with every kind of wickedness, evil, greed, and
Eph 4:19 Having lost all sense of shame, they have given themselves over to
Chastity: Want of, Excludes from Heaven
Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
Chebar: A River of Mesopotamia
Eze 1:1, 3 In the thirtieth year, on the fifth day of the fourth month, while I was
Eze 3:15, 23 I came to the exiles at Tel-abbib who dwelt by the River Kebar. And for
Eze 10:15, 22 Then the cherubim rose upward. These were the living creatures I had
Eze 43:9 The vision I saw was like the vision I had seen when He came to destroy
Chedorlaomer: King of Elam
Gen 14:1–16 In those days Amraphel king of Shinar, Arioch king of Ellasar, Israel,
Cheerful
2Co 9:7 Each one should give what he has decided in his heart to give, not out of
1Th 5:16–18 Rejoice at all times. / Pray without ceasing. / Give thanks in every
1Th 5:17 Every good and perfect gift is from above, coming down from the Father of
Pro 17:22 A joyful heart is good medicine, but a broken spirit dries up the bones.
Pro 15:15 All the days of the oppressed are bad, but a cheerful heart has a
Pro 15:13 A joyful heart makes a cheerful countenance, but sorrow of the heart
Cheese: General Scriptures Concerning
1Sa 17:18 Take also these ten portions of cheese to the commander of their unit.
1Sa 27:19 honey, curds, sheep, and cheese from the herd for David and his people to
Job 10:10 Did You not pour me out like milk, and curdle me like cheese?
Chelal: Son of Pahath-Moab
Ezr 10:30 From the descendants of Pahath-moab: Adna, Chelal, Benaijah, Maaseiah,
Chellu: Son of Bani
Ezr 10:35 Benaijah, Bedeiah, Chelulu,
Chelub: A Descendant of Caleb
1Ch 4:11 Chelub the brother of Shuhah was the father of Mehir, who was the father
Chelub: Father of Ezri
1Ch 27:26 Ezri son of Chelub was in charge of the workers in the fields who tilled
Chelub: Called Caleb
1Ch 2:18, 42 Caleb son of Hezron had children by his wife Azubah and by Jerioth.
Chelub: Son of Hezron
1Ch 2:9 The sons who were born to Hezron: Jerahmeel, Ram, and Caleb.
Chenainah: Brother of Ehud
1Ch 7:10 The son of Jedial: Bilhan. The sons of Bilhan: Jeush, Benjamin, Ehud,
Chenainah: Father of the False Prophet Zedekiah
1Ki 22:11, 24 Now Zedekiah son of Chenainah had made for himself iron horns and
Chenainah: A Levite
Neh 9:4 And the Levites—Jeshua, Bani, Kadmiel, Shebaniah, Bunni, Sherebiah, Bani,
Chenaanah: A Levite
1Ch 15:22, 27 Chenainiah the head Levite was the director of the music because he
Chenaanah: An Izharite
1Ch 26:29 From the Izrahites, Chenainah and his sons had the outside duties as
Chephirah-Haammonah: A Town of Benjamin
Jos 18:2, 4 There were still seven tribes of Israel who had not yet received their
Chephirah: A City of the Hivites
Jos 9:17 So the Israelites set out and on the third day arrived at their
Jos 18:26 Mizpeh, Chephirah, Mozah,
Ezr 2:25 The men of Kiriaeth-jearim, Chephirah, and Beeroth, 743;
Neh 7:29 the men of Kiriaeth-jearim, Chephirah, and Beeroth, 743;
Cheran: A Horite
Gen 36:26 These are the sons of Dishon: Hemdan, Eshban, Ithran, and Cheran.
1Ch 1:41 The son of Anah: Dishon. The sons of Dishon: Hemdan, Eshban, Ithran, and
Cherethites: A Philistine Tribe, Which Adhered to David, and With the Pelethites Formed his Bodyguard
1Sa 30:18, 16 We raided the Negev of the Cherethites, the territory of Judah, and
1Sa 30:18–19 Beniaia son of Jehoiada was over the Cherethites and Pelethites; and
1Sa 15:18 and all his servants marched past him—all the Cherethites and Pelethites,
1Sa 20:7, 23 So Joab's men, along with the Cherethites, the Pelethites, and all the
1Ki 1:38, 44 Then Zadok the priest, Nathan the prophet, and Beniaiah son of
1Ch 18:17 Beniaia son of Jehoada was over the Cherethites and Pelethites; and
Eze 25:16 therefore this is what the Lord GOD says: Behold, I will stretch out My
Zep 2:5 Woe to the dwellers of the seacoast, O nation of the Cherethites! The word
Cherethites: Solomon's Escort at his Coronation
1Ki 1:38 Then Zadok the priest, Nathan the prophet, and Beniaiah son of Jehoiaad,
Cherish
Eph 5:25 Husbands, love your wives, just as Christ loved the church and gave
Eph 5:29 Indeed, no one ever hated his own body, but he nourishes and cherishes it,
Psa 66:18 If I had cherished iniquity in my heart, the Lord would not have
Luk 1:37 For no word from God will ever fail."
Cherith: A Brook Near Jericho
1Ki 17:3–7 “Leave me, turn eastward, and hide yourself by the Brook of Cherith,
Cherb: Name of a Place or Person
Eze 2:59 The following came up from Tel-melah, Tel-harsha, Cherub, Addan, and
Neh 7:61 The following came up from Tel-melah, Tel-harsha, Cherub, Addan, and
Cherubim in Ezekiel's Vision of the Temple
Eze 41:18–20, 25 were alternating carved cherubim and palm trees. Each cherub had
Cherubim in the Tabernacle
Exo 25:18–20 Make two cherubim of hammered gold at the ends of the mercy seat, /
Exo 37:7–9 He made two cherubim of hammered gold at the ends of the mercy seat,
Cherubim in the Temple
Exo 25:18–20 Make two cherubim of hammered gold at the ends of the mercy seat,

Cherubim of Gold: Formed out of, and at Each End of the Mercy Seat
Exo 25:18–20 Make two cherubim of hammered gold at the ends of the mercy seat,

Cherubim of Gold: God's Presence Manifested Between
2Sa 6:2 And he and all his troops set out for Baale of Judah to bring up from there
2Ch 3:7 He overlaid its beams, thresholds, walls, and doors with gold, and he

Cherubim of Gold: Placed Over the Ark of the Covenant
1Sa 4:4 So the people sent men to Shiloh, and they brought back the ark of the Lord

Cherubim of Gold: The Oracles or Answers of God Delivered from Between
Exo 25:22 And I will meet with you there above the mercy seat, between the two

Cherubim: Animated by the Spirit of God
Eze 1:22, 26–28 Spread out above the heads of the living creatures was the likeness

Cherubim: Symbolical
Eze 1:1 In the thirtieth year, on the fifth day of the fourth month, while I was
Eze 10:1 And I looked and saw above the expanse, above the heads of the cherubim,

Cherubim: The Ark of the Covenant Rested Beneath the Wings of
1Ki 8:6, 7 Then the priests brought the ark of the covenant of the Lord to its
2Ch 5:7, 8 Then the priests brought the ark of the covenant of the Lord to its

Cherubim: The Glory of God Exhibited Upon
Eze 1:22, 26–28 Spread out above the heads of the living creatures was the likeness

Chesalon: A Landmark on the North Boundary of the Tribe of Judah
Jos 15:10 The border curled westward from Baalah to Mount Seir, ran along the

Chesed: Son of Nahor
Gen 22:22 Chesed, Hazo, Pildash, Jidlaph, and Bethuel.

Chesil: A Town in the South of Palestine
Jos 15:30 Eltolad, Chesil, Hormah,

Chesil: And Bethuel
1Ch 4:30 Bethuel, Hormah, Ziklag,

Chesil: Probably Identical with Bethul
Jos 19:4 Eltolad, Bethul, Hormah,

Chest for Money
2Ki 12:9 Then Jehoiada the priest took a chest, bored a hole in its lid, and set it
2Ch 24:8–11 At the king's command a chest was made and placed outside, at the gate

Chesulloth: A City of Issachar
Jos 19:18 Their territory included Jezreel, Chesulloth, Shunem,

Chesulloth: And Tabor
1Ch 6:77 The Merarites (the rest of the Levites) received the following: From the

Chesulloth: Probably Identical with Chisloth-Tabor, of
Jos 19:12 From Sarid it turned eastward along the border of Chisloth-tabor and went

Chewing Tobacco
1Co 6:19 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is in
1Co 6:16 Do you not know that you yourselves are God's temple, and that God's
Rom 12:1, 2 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer
Eze 14:6 Therefore tell the house of Israel that this is what the Lord God says:
Eze 15:26 saying, “If you will listen carefully to the voice of the Lord your God,

Chezib: And Achzib
Jos 15:44 Keilah, Achzib, and Mareshah—nine cities, along with their villages.

Chezib: Birthplace of Shelah
Gen 38:5 Then she gave birth to another son and named him Shelah; it was at Chezib

Chezib: Probably Identical with Chozeba
1Ch 4:22 Jokim, the men of Cozeba, and Joash and Saraph, who ruled in Moab and

Chickens: Broods Her Young
Luk 13:34 O Jerusalem, Jerusalem, who kills the prophets and stones those sent to

Chickens: General Scriptures Concerning
Mat 23:37 O Jerusalem, Jerusalem, who kills the prophets and stones those sent to

Chiding: Abimelech Chides Abraham for a Like Offense
Gen 9:10 and with every living creature that was with you—the birds, the livestock,

Chiding: Abimelech Chides Isaac for Similar Conduct
Gen 26:9, 10 Abimelech sent for Isaac and said, "So she is really your wife! How

Chiding: Cain Chides Job for Killing Abner
2Sa 3:28–31 Afterward, David heard about this and said, “I and my kingdom are

Chiding: Deborah Chides Israel in Her Epic
Jdg 5:16–23 Why did you sit among the sheepfolds to hear the whistling for the

Chiding: Isaac and Laban Chide Each Other
Gen 31:26–42 Then Laban said to Jacob, “What have you done? You have deceived me

Chiding: Israelites Chide Moses and Tempot God
Exo 17:7 He named the place Massah and Meribah because the Israelites quarreled,
Psalm 127:3 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb.

Luke 18:16 But Jesus called the children to Him and said, “Let the little children...

Proverbs 29:17 Discipline your son, and he will give you rest; he will bring delight to...

Isaiah 49:15 “Can a woman forget her nursing child, or lack compassion for the son of...

Child Discipline

Proverbs 29:17 Discipline your son, and he will give you rest; he will bring delight to...

Psalms 127:3–5 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb.

Luke 18:16 But Jesus called the children to Him and said, “Let the little children...

Child Abandonment

Isaiah 49:15 “Can a woman forget her nursing child, or lack compassion for the son of...

Child Sacrifice

Leviticus 18:21 You must not give any of your children to be sacrificed to Molech, for...

Deuteronomy 18:10 Let no one be found among you who sacrifices his son or daughter...

Ezekiel 20:31 When you offer your gifts, sacrificing your sons in the fire, you...

Child Training

Proverbs 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not...

Ezekiel 23:10 He also desecrated Topheth in the Valley of Ben-hinnom so that no one...

John 16:21 A woman has pain in childbirth because her time has come; but when she...

Philippians 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Children are a Gift from God
Gen 33:5 When Esau looked up and saw the women and children, he asked, “Who are you?”
Ps 127:3 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb
Ps 8:2 From the mouths of children and infants You have ordained praise on account
Gen 30:17–22 Then God remembered Rachel. He listened to her and opened her womb,

Children are Capable of Glorifying God
Ps 148:12, 13 Young men and maidens, old and young together. / Let them praise
Isa 4:1 In that day seven women will take hold of one man and say, “We will eat our
Ps 8:2 From the mouths of children and infants You have ordained praise on account
Ps 68:34 You will extend Your rule, 
Isa 44:3–5 For I will pour water on the thirsty land, and currents on the dry

Children Being a Blessing
Ps 127:3–5 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb
Pro 22:15 Foolishness is bound up in the heart of a child, but the rod of
Ps 127:3–5 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb

Children Being Obpliant
Col 3:20 Children, obey your parents in everything, for this is pleasing to the
Ps 103:17, 18 But from everlasting to everlasting the loving devotion of the LORD

Children Going to Heaven
Mat 19:14 But Jesus said, “Let the little children come to Me, and do not hinder
Mat 20:16 And when Jesus saw this, He was indignant and told them, “Let the little
Exo 18:3, 4 along with her two sons. One son was named Gershom, for Moses had said,

Children Growing Up
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
2 Tim 1:6 True in faith, as a child, devoted to the instruction of 

Children in Answer to Prayer: Hannah
1Sa 1:9–20 So after they had finished eating and drinking in Shiloh, Hannah stood

Children in Answer to Prayer: Isaac
Gen 25:11 Later, Isaac prayed to the LORD on behalf of his wife, because she was

Children in Answer to Prayer: Leah
Gen 30:17–22 And God listened to Leah, and she conceived and bore a fifth son to

Children in Answer to Prayer: Rachel
Gen 30:22–24 Then God remembered Rachel. He listened to her and opened her womb,

Children in Answer to Prayer: To Abraham
Gen 15:2–5 But Abram replied, “O Lord GOD, what can You give me, since I remain
Gen 21:1, 2 Now the LORD attended to Sarah as He had said, and the LORD did for

Children in Answer to Prayer: Zacharias
Luk 1:13 But the angel said to him, “Do not be afraid, Zachariah, because your

Children Leaving Home
Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not

Children were Named: After Relatives
Luk 1:59, 61 On the eighth day, when they came to circumcise the child, they were

Children were Named: from Circumstances Connected With Their Birth
Gen 25:25, 26 The first one came out red, covered with hair like a fur coat; so

Children were Named: of Remarkable Events
Gen 21:3, 6 And Abraham gave the name Isaac to the son Sarah bore to him. / Then
Gen 18:13 And the LORD asked Abraham, “Why did Sarah laugh and say, ‘Can I really

Children were Named: Numerous, Considered an Especial Blessing
Ps 115:14 May the LORD give you increase, both you and your children.

Children were Named: Often by God
Isa 8:3 And I had relations with the prophetess, and she conceived and gave birth

Children were Named: Sometimes Born when Parents were Old
Gen 15:3, 6 Abram continued, “Behold, You have given me no offspring, so a servant
Gen 17:17 Abraham fell facedown. Then he laughed and said to himself, “Can a child

Children were Named: Unusual
2Ki 10:1 Now Ahab had seventy sons in Samaria. So Jehu wrote letters and sent them

Children were Named: Unusual Names
2Ki 10:1 Now Ahab had seventy sons in Samaria. So Jehu wrote letters and sent them

Children were Named: Unusual Titles
1Ch 3:13 He was named Amnon, because he was Amnon in his father's days.

Children's Needs
Gen 18:9 Then Sarah said to herself, “Now that I have forsaken my beauty, it will

Children's Rights
Gen 22:2 He said, “God will provide a lamb for the burnt offering, my son.”

Children's Rights as Heirs
Exo 21:17 Anyone who curses his father or mother must surely be put to death.

Children's Rights as Orphans
Deut 27:16 “Cursed is he who dishonors his father or mother.” And let all the people

Children's Rights as Trustees
Gen 21:1, 2 Now the LORD attended to Sarah as He had said, and the LORD did for

Children's Rights as Witnesses
Deut 21:17 “Cursed is he who dishonors his father or mother.” And let all the people

Children's Rights as Owners
Deut 21:17 “Cursed is he who dishonors his father or mother.” And let all the people

Children's Rights as Heirs
Exo 21:17 Anyone who curses his father or mother must surely be put to death.

Children's Rights as Trustees
Deut 21:17 “Cursed is he who dishonors his father or mother.” And let all the people

Children's Rights as Orphans
Deut 21:17 “Cursed is he who dishonors his father or mother.” And let all the people

Children's Rights as Witnesses
Deut 21:17 “Cursed is he who dishonors his father or mother.” And let all the people

Children's Rights as Owners
Deut 21:17 “Cursed is he who dishonors his father or mother.” And let all the people

Children's Rights as Heirs
Deut 21:17 “Cursed is he who dishonors his father or mother.” And let all the people

Children's Rights as Orphans
Deut 21:17 “Cursed is he who dishonors his father or mother.” And let all the people

Children's Rights as Witnesses
Deut 21:17 “Cursed is he who dishonors his father or mother.” And let all the people

Children's Rights as Owners
Deut 21:17 “Cursed is he who dishonors his father or mother.” And let all the people

Children's Rights as Heirs
Deut 21:17 “Cursed is he who dishonors his father or mother.” And let all the people
Children were Required: To Attend to Instruction
Deu 4:9  Only be on your guard and diligently watch yourselves, so that you do not
Deu 11:19  Teach them to your children, speaking about them when you sit at home and
Children were Required: To Honor Their Parents
Exo 20:12  Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the land
Children were Required: To Respect the Aged
Lev 19:32  You are to rise in the presence of the elderly, honor the aged, and fear
Children were Required: To Submit to Discipline
Pro 29:17  Discipline your son, and he will give you rest; he will bring delight to
Heb 12:9  Furthermore, we have all had earthly fathers who disciplined us, and we

Children: A Blessing
Gen 5:29  And he named him Noah, saying, "May this one comfort us in the labor and
Gen 30:11  When Rachel saw that she was not bearing any children for Jacob, she
Psa 127:3–5  Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb
Pro 17:6  Grandchildren are the crown of the aged, and the glory of a son is his
Isa 54:1  "Shout for joy, O barren woman, who bears no children; break forth in song
Jer 20:15  Cursed be the man who brought my father the news, saying, "A son is born

Children: Abijah
1Ki 14:13  All Israel will mourn for him and bury him. For this is the only one

Children: Alienated, Ishmael, to Gratify Sarah
Gen 21:9–15  But Sarah saw that the son whom Hagar the Egyptian had borne to Abraham

Children: Amusements of
Job 21:11  They send forth their little ones like a flock; their children skip
Zec 8:5  And the streets of the city will be filled with boys and girls playing
Zec 11:16, 17  For behold, I will raise up a shepherd in the land who will neither
Lk 7:31, 32  "To what, then, can I compare the men of this generation? What are

Children: An Heritage from the Lord
Psa 113:9  He settles the barren woman in her home as a joyful mother to her
Psa 127:3  Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb

Children: Anxiety of the Jews For
Gen 30:1  When Rachel saw that she was not bearing any children for Jacob, she
 Isa 1:5, 8  But to Hannah he would give a double portion, for he loved her even

Children: Bastard, Excluded from the Privileges of the Congregation
Deu 23:2  No one of illegitimate birth may enter the assembly of the LORD, nor may
Heb 12:8  If you do not experience discipline like everyone else, then you are

Children: Blessed by Jesus
Mat 19:11–13  Then the little children were brought to Jesus for Him to place His
Lk 18:15, 16  Do not withhold discipline from a child; although you strike him with
Col 3:21  Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in

Children: Bound by Covenants of Parents
Gen 17:9–14  God also said to Abraham, "You must keep My covenant—you and your

Children: Casting out of Weak Alluded To
Eze 16:5  No one cared enough for you to do even one of these things out of

Children: Caused to Pass Through Fire
Zec 11:16, 17  For behold, I will raise up a shepherd in the land who will neither
Lk 7:31, 32  "To what, then, can I compare the men of this generation? What are

Children: Character of, Known by Conduct
Pro 20:11  Even a young man is known by his actions—whether his conduct is pure and

Children: Children in the Temple
Mat 21:15  But the chief priests and scribes were indignant when they saw the

Children: Christ Was an Example To
Lk 2:51  Then He went down to Nazareth with them and was obedient to them. But His
Joh 19:26, 27  When Jesus saw His mother and the disciple whom He loved standing

Children: Circumcised on the Eighth Day
Php 3:5  circumcised on the eighth day, of the people of Israel, of the tribe of

Children: Commandments To
Exo 20:12  Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the land
Lev 19:32, 33  Each of you must respect his mother and father, and you must keep My
Deu 5:16  Honor your father and your mother, as the LORD your God has commanded you,
Psa 119:9  How can a young man keep his way pure? By guarding it according to Your
Psa 148:12, 13  young men and maidens, old and young together. / Let them praise the
Pro 1:8, 9  Listen, my son, to your father's instruction, and do not forsake the
Prol 3:1–3  My son, do not forget my teaching, but let your heart keep my
Prol 4:1–4, 10, 11, 20–22  Listen, my sons, to a father's instruction; pay attention
Prol 5:1, 2  My son, pay attention to my wisdom; incline your ear to my insight, /

Pro 6:20–25  My son, keep your father's commandment, and do not forsake your
Pro 8:32, 33  Now therefore, my sons, listen to me, for blessed are those who keep
Pro 23:22, 26  Listen to your father who gave you life, and do not despise your
Pro 27:11  Be wise, my son, and bring joy to my heart, so that I can answer him who
Ecc 12:1  Remember your Creator in the days of your youth, before the days of
Lam 3:27  It is good for a man to bear the yoke while he is still young.
Mat 15:4  For God said, "Honor your father and mother' and 'Anyone who curses his
Mat 19:19  honor your father and mother, and love your neighbor as yourself.'"
Mar 10:19  You know the commandments: 'Do not murder, do not commit adultery, do not
Lk 18:20  You know the commandments: 'Do not commit adultery, do not murder, do not
Eph 6:1–3  Children, obey your parents in the Lord, for this is right. / "Honor your
Col 3:20  Children, obey your parents in everything, for this is pleasing to the
1Ti 4:12  Let no one despise your youth, but set an example for the believers in
2Ti 2:22  Flee from youthful passions and pursue righteousness, faith, love, and
Tts 2:6  In the same way, urge the younger men to be self-controlled.

Children: Correction of
Pro 13:24  He who spares the rod hates his son, but he who loves him disciplines him
Pro 19:18  Discipline your son, for in that there is hope; do not be party to his
Pro 22:15  Foolishness is bound up in the heart of a child, but the rod of
Pro 23:14, 13  Do not withhold discipline from a child; although you strike him with
Pro 29:15, 17  A rod of correction imparts wisdom, but a child left to himself
Eph 6:4  Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Col 3:21  Fathers, do not provoke your children, so they will not become

Children: Could Demand Their Portion During Father's Life
Luk 15:12  The younger son said to him, 'Father, give me my share of the estate.' So

Children: Counsel of Parents To
1Ki 2:1–4  As the time drew near for David to die, he charged his son Solomon, /
1Ch 22:16–36  Then David called for his son Solomon and instructed him to build a
1Ch 28:9, 10  As for you, Solomon my son, know the God of your father and serve

Children: David
1Sa 22:3, 4  From there David went to Mizpeh of Moab, where he said to the king of
Psa 71:5, 17  For You are my hope, O Lord GOD, my confidence from my youth. /

Children: Death of, As a Judgment Upon Parents by Elisah
2Ki 4:17–36  But the woman did conceive, and at that time the next year she gave

Children: Death of, As a Judgment Upon Parents by Jesus
Mat 9:18, 24–26  While Jesus was saying these things, a synagogue leader came and
Mar 5:35–42  While He was still speaking, messengers from the house of Jairus
Lk 7:13–15  When the Lord saw her, He had compassion on her and said, "Do not
Luk 8:49–56  While He was still speaking, someone arrived from the house of the

Children: Death of, As a Judgment Upon Parents: David's Child by Uriah's Wife
2Sa 12:14–19  Nevertheless, because by this deed you have shown utter contempt for

Children: Death of, As a Judgment Upon Parents: Firstborn of Egypt
Exo 12:29  Now at midnight the LORD struck down every firstborn male in the land

Children: Death of, As a Judgment Upon Parents: Healing of
Mat 15:28  "O woman," Jesus answered, "your faith is great! Let it be done for you
Mat 17:18  Then Jesus rebuked the demon, and it came out of the boy, and he was
Mar 7:29, 30  Then Jesus told her, "Because of this answer, you may go. The demon

Children: Death of, As a Judgment Upon Parents: Sons of Eli
1Sa 3:13, 14  I told him that I would judge his house forever for the iniquity of

Children: Death of, As a Judgment Upon Parents: Sons of Saul
1Sa 28:18, 19  Because you did not obey the LORD or carry out His burning anger

Children: Dedicated to God in Infancy: Samson
Jdg 13:5, 7  For behold, you will conceive and give birth to a son. And no razor

Children: Dedicated to God in Infancy: Samuel
1Sa 1:24–28  Once she had weaned him, Hannah took the boy with her, along with a

Children: Dedicated to God in Infancy: John the Baptist
Lk 1:57  And the angel said to him, "John will be filled with the Holy Spirit even from

Children: Destruction of, a Punishment
Lev 26:22  I will send wild animals against you to rob you of your children, destroy
Eze 9:6  Slaughter the old men, the young men and maidens, the women and children;
Luk 19:44  They will level you to the ground—you and the children within your walls.

Children: Difference Made Between Male and Female, in Mosaic Law
Lec 12:1  Then the LORD said to Moses,
Children: Early Piety of Jeremiah
Jer 1:5–7 “Before I formed you in the womb I knew you, and before you were born I
Children: Early Piety of John the Baptist
Luk 1:15, 80 For he will be great in the sight of the Lord. He shall never take
Children: Early Piety of Samuel
1Sa 2:18 Now Samuel was ministering before the LORD—a boy wearing a linen ephod.
1Sa 3:1 And the boy Samuel ministered to the LORD before Eli. Now in those days the
Children: Edict to Murder of Herod
Mat 2:16–18 When Herod saw that he had been outwitted by the Magi, he was filled
Children: Edict to Murder of Jephah
2Ki 10:1–8 Now Ahab had seventy sons in Samaria. So Jehu wrote letters and sent
Children: Edict to Murder of Pharaoh
Exo 1:22 Then Pharaoh commanded all his people: “Every son born to the Hebrews you
Children: Elihu
Job 32:4–7 Now Elihu had waited to speak to Job because the others were older than
Children: Esau
Gen 28:6–9 Now Esau learned that Isaac had blessed Jacob and sent him to
Children: False Instruction of
Mar 7:9–13 He went on to say, “You neatly set aside the command of God to maintain
Children: Female: Inherited Property in Default of Sons
Num 27:1–8 Now the daughters of Zelophehad son of Hepher, the son of Gilead, the
Children: Female: Taken Care of by Nurses
Gen 35:8 Now Deborah, Rebekah’s nurse, died and was buried under the oak below
Children: Female: Usefully Employed
Gen 24:13 Here I am, standing beside the spring, and the daughters of the
Exo 2:16 Now the priest of Midian had seven daughters, and they came to draw water
Children: Figurative
1Co 13:11 When I was a child, I talked like a child, I thought like a child, I
1Co 14:20 And I speak in foreign languages. But when you come together with
Children: Fondness and Care of Mothers For
Exo 2:2–10 and she conceived and gave birth to a son. When she saw that he was a
1Sa 15:18 Each year his mother would make him a little robe and bring it to him when
Children: Future State of
Mat 18:10 See that you do not look down on any of these little ones. For I tell you
Mat 19:14 But Jesus said, “Let the little children come to Me, and do not hinder
Children: God’s Care of
Exo 22:22–24 You must not mistreat any widow or orphan. / If you do mistreat them,
Deu 10:18 He executes justice for the fatherless and widow, and He loves the
Deu 14:29 Then the Levite (because he has no portion or inheritance among you), the
Children: God’s Obedience to Parents
Isa 9:15 “Can a woman forget her nursing child, or lack compassion for the son of
1Th 2:7, 8 On the contrary, we were gentle among you, like a nursing mother caring
Children: Frequently Bore the Curse of Parents
Exo 20:5 You shall not bow down to them or worship them; for I, the LORD your God,
Psa 109:9, 10 May his children be fatherless and his wife a widow. / May his
Children: Future State of
Mat 18:10 See that you do not look down on any of these little ones. For I tell you
Matt 19:14 But Jesus said, “Let the little children come to Me, and do not hinder
Children: God’s Care of
Exo 22:22–24 You must not mistreat any widow or orphan. / If you do mistreat them,
Deu 10:18 He executes justice for the fatherless and widow, and He loves the
Deu 14:29 Then the Levite (because he has no portion or inheritance among you), the
Job 29:12 because I rescued the poor who cried out and the fatherless who had no
Psa 10:14, 18 But You have regarded trouble and grief; You see to repay it by Your
Psa 68:5 A father of the fatherless, and a defender of the widows, is God in His
Psa 146:9 The LORD protects foreigners; He sustains the fatherless and the widow,
Jer 49:11 Abandon your orphans; I will preserve their lives. Let your widows trust
Hos 14:3 Assyria will not save us, nor will we ride on horses. We will never again
Mal 3:5 “Then I will draw near to you for judgment. And I will be a swift witness
Children: Good: Attend to Parental Teaching
Pro 13:1 A wise son heeds his father’s discipline, but a mocker does not listen to
Children: Good: Character of, Illustrates Conversion
Mat 18:3 “Truly I tell you,” He said, “unless you change and become like little
Children: Good: Honor the Aged
Job 32:6, 7 So Elihu son of Barachel the Buzite declared: “I am young in years,
Children: Good: Illustrative of a Teachable Spirit
Mat 18:4 Therefore, whoever humbles himself like this little child is the greatest
Children: Good: Know the Scriptures
2Ti 3:15 From infancy you have known the Holy Scriptures, which are able to make
Children: Good: Make Their Parents’ Hearts Glad
Pro 10:1 The proverbs of Solomon: A wise son brings joy to his father, but a
Pro 23:24 The father of a righteous man will greatly rejoice, and he who fathers a
Pro 29:17 Discipline your son, and he will give you rest; he will bring delight to
Children: Good: Obey Parents
Gen 28:7 and that Jacob had obeyed his father and mother and gone to Paddan-aram.
Gen 47:30 but when I lie down with my fathers, carry me out of Egypt and bury me
Children: Good: Partake of the Promises of God
Act 2:39 This promise belongs to you and your children and to all who are far
Children: Good: Shall be Blessed
Pro 3:1–4 My son, do not forget my teaching, but let your heart keep my
Eph 6:2, 3 “Honor your father and mother” which is the first commandment with a
Children: Good: Show Love to Parents
Gen 46:29 Joseph prepared his chariot and went there to meet his father Israel.
Children: Good: Take Care of Parents
Gen 45:9–11 Now return quickly to my father and tell him, ‘This is what your son
Gen 47:12 Joseph also provided his father and brothers and all his father’s
Mat 15:5 But you say that if anyone says to his father or mother, ‘Whatever you
Children: Good: The Lord is With
1Sa 3:19 And Samuel grew, and the LORD was with him, and He let none of Samuel’s
Children: Good: Their Obedience to Parents is Well Pleasing to God
Col 3:20 Children, obey your parents in everything, for this is pleasing to the
Children: Grief Occasioned by Loss of
Gen 37:35 All his sons and daughters tried to comfort him, but he refused to be
Gen 44:27–29 And your servant my father said to us, ‘You know that my wife bore me
Gen 13:17 Now Absalom fled and went to Talmai son of Ammihud, the king of Geshur.
Jer 6:26 O daughter of my people, dress yourselves in sackcloth and roll in ashes.
Jer 31:15 This is what the LORD says: “A voice is heard in Ramah, mourning and
Children: Illegitimate: Despised by Their Brethren
Jdg 11:2 And Gilead’s wife bore him sons who grew up, drove Jephthah out, and said
Children: Illegitimate: Excluded from the Congregation
Deu 23:2 No one of illegitimate birth may enter the assembly of the LORD, nor may
Children: Illegitimate: had No Inheritance
Gen 21:10, 14 and she said to Abraham, “Expel the slave woman and her son, for the
Gal 4:30 But what does the Scripture say? “Expel the slave woman and her son, for
Children: Illegitimate: Not Cared for by the Father
Heb 12:8 If you do not experience discipline like everyone else, then you are
Children: Illegitimate: Sometimes Sent Away With Gifts
Gen 25:6 But while he was still alive, Abraham gave gifts to the sons of his
Children: Inhuman Practice of offering to Idols
2Ki 17:31 the Asshurites made Nibhaz and Tartak, and the Sepharvites burned their
2Ch 28:3 Moreover, Ahaz burned incense in the Valley of Hinnom and sacrificed his
2Ch 33:6 He sacrificed his sons in the fire in the Valley of Hinnom. He practiced
Children: Instance of, Leah and Rachel
Gen 29:15–30 Laban said to him, “Just because you are my relative, should you work
Children: Instruction of
Exo 13:8–10, 14–16 And on that day you are to explain to your son, This is because
Deu 4:9, 10 Only be on your guard and diligently watch yourselves, so that you do
Deu 6:6–9 These words I am commanding you today are to be upon your hearts. / And
Deu 11:15, 20 Teach them to your children, speaking about them when you sit at home
Deu 31:12, 13 Assemble the people—men, women, children, and the foreigners within
Jos 8:35 There was not a word of all that Moses had commanded that Joshua failed to
Psa 34:11 Come, children, listen to me; I will teach you the fear of the LORD.
Psa 78:1–8 A Maskil of Asaph. Give ear, O my people, to my instruction; listen to
Pro 1:1, 4 These are the proverbs of Solomon son of David, king of Israel. / To
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Isa 28:9, 10 Whom is He trying to teach? To whom is He explaining His message? To
Joe 1:3 Tell it to your children; let your children tell it to their children, and
Joh 21:15 When they had finished eating, Jesus asked Simon Peter, “Simon son of
Act 22:3 “I am a Jew, born in Tarsus of Cilicia, but raised in this city. I was
Children: Involved in Guilt of Parents
Exo 20:5 You shall not bow down to them or worship them; for I, the LORD your God,
Exo 34:7 maintaining loving devotion to a thousand generations, forgiving iniquity,
Lev 20:5 then I will set My face against that man and his family and cut off from
Lev 26:39–42 Those of you who survive in the lands of your enemies will waste away
Num 14:18, 33 “The LORD is slow to anger and abunding in loving devotion,
1Ki 21:29 “Have you seen how Ahab has humbled himself before Me? Because he has
Job 21:19  It is said that God lays up one’s punishment for his children. Let God
Ps 37:28  For the LORD loves justice and will not forsake His saints. They are
Isa 14:20, 21  You will not join them in burial, since you have destroyed your land
Isa 65:6, 7  Behold, it is written before Me: I will not keep silent, but I will
Jer 32:18  You show loving devotion to thousands but lay the iniquity of the fathers
Dan 6:24  At the command of the king, the men who had falsely accused Daniel were

Children: Abraham
Gen 22:6–12  Abraham took the wood for the burnt offering and placed it on his son

Children: Jehoshaphat
1Ki 22:43  And Jehoshaphat walked in all the ways of his father Asa; he did not turn
2Ch 17:3  Now the LORD was with Jehoshaphat because he walked in the earlier ways of

Children: Jephthah’s Daughter
Jdg 11:36  “My father,” she replied, “you have given your word to the LORD. Do to me

Children: Jeremiah
Jer 1:5–7  “Before I formed you in the womb I knew you, and before you were born I

Children: Jesus
Luk 2:40, 46, 47, 52  And the child grew and became strong. He was filled with

Children: Male: Under the Care of Tutors, Till They Came of Age
Gen 48:12  Then Joseph removed his sons from his father’s knees and bowed facedown.

Children: Male: If First Born, Belonged to God and Were Redeemed
Deu 21:15–17  When that man assigns his inheritance to his sons he must not appoint
Luk 12:13, 14  Someone in the crowd said to Him, “Teacher, tell my brother to divide

Children: Male: Received the Blessing of Their Father Before His Death
Gen 27:1–4  When Isaac was old and his eyes were so weak that he could no longer
Gen 48:15  Then he blessed Joseph and said: “May the God before whom my fathers
Gen 49:1–33  Then Jacob called for his sons and said, “Gather around so that I can

Children: Male: Under the Care of Tutors, Till They Came of Age
2Ki 10:1  Now Ahab had seventy sons in Samaria. So Jehu wrote letters and sent them
Gal 4:1, 2  What I am saying is that as long as the heir is a child, he is no

Children: Male: Usefully Employed
1Sa 9:3  One day the donkeys of Saul’s father Kish wandered off, and Kish said to
1Sa 17:15  But David went back and forth from Saul to tend his father’s sheep in

Children: Male: Mode of Giving Public Instruction
Luk 2:46  Finally, after three days they found Him in the temple courts, sitting
Act 22:3  “I am a Jew, born in Tarsus of Cilicia, but raised in this city. I was

Children: Moses
Exo 16:2  The LORD is my strength and my song, and He has become my salvation. He is
Exo 18:7  So Moses went out to meet his father-in-law and bowed down and kissed him.
**Children: Should Honor the Aged**
Lev 19:32 You are to rise in the presence of the elderly, honor the aged, and fear 1Pe 5:5 Young men, in the same way, submit yourselves to your elders. And all of

**Children: should Honor Parents**
Exo 20:12 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the land Heb 12:9 Furthermore, we have all had earthly fathers who disciplined us, and we

**Children: should Honor the Aged**
Lev 19:32 You are to rise in the presence of the elderly, honor the aged, and fear 1Pe 5:5 Young men, in the same way, submit yourselves to your elders. And all of

**Children: should Honor Parents**
Exo 20:12 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the land Heb 12:9 Furthermore, we have all had earthly fathers who disciplined us, and we
Pro 15:5, 20 A fool rejects his father’s discipline, but whoever heeds correction
Pro 28:7 A discerning son keeps the law, but a companion of gluttons disgraces his
 Ecc 4:13 Better is a poor but wise youth than an old but foolish king who no longer
Mal 1:6 “A son honors his father, and a servant his master. But if I am a father,
Mat 21:15, 16 But the chief priests and scribes were indignant when they saw the

Children: Woeing of
Gen 21:8 So the child grew and was weaned, and Abraham held a great feast on the
1Sa 1:22 but Hannah did not go. “After the boy is weaned,” she said to her husband,
1Ki 11:20 And the sister of Tahpenes bore Hadad a son named Genubath. Tahpenes
Psa 131:2 Surely I have stilled and quieted my soul; like a weaned child with his
Isa 29:9 Whom is He trying to teach? To whom is He explaining His message? To

Children: Woeing of, a Time of Joy and Feasting
Gen 21:8 So the child grew and was weaned, and Abraham held a great feast on the
1Sa 1:24 Once she had weaned him, Hannah took the boy with her, along with a

Children: Wicked
Gen 8:21 When the LORD smelled the pleasing aroma, He said in His heart, “Never
Exo 21:15, 17 Whoever strikes his father or mother must surely be put to death, /
Num 32:14 Now behold, you, a brood of sinners, have risen up in place of your
Deu 21:18–21 If a man has a stubborn and rebellious son who does not obey his
Deut 27:16 ‘Cursed is he who dishonors his father or mother.’ And let all the people
Job 13:26 For you record bitter accusations against me and bequeath to me the
Job 19:18 Even little boys scorn me; when I appear, they deride me.
Job 20:11 The youthful vigor that fills his bones will lie down with him in the
Job 30:1, 12 “But now they mock me, men younger than I am, whose fathers I would
Psa 144:7, 8, 11 Reach down from on high; set me free and rescue me from the deep
Pro 7:7 I saw among the simple, I noticed among the youths, a young man lacking
Pro 10:1 The proverbs of Solomon: A wise son brings joy to his father, but a
Pro 13:1 A wise son heeds his father’s discipline, but a mocker does not listen to
Pro 15:5, 20 A fool rejects his father’s discipline, but whoever heeds correction
Pro 17:2, 21, 25 A wise servant will rule over a disgraceful son and share his
Pro 19:13, 26 A foolish son is his father’s ruin, and a quarrelsome wife is like a
Pro 20:20 Whoever cursers his father or mother, his lamp will be extinguished in
Pro 22:15 Foolishness is bound up in the heart of a child, but the rod of
Pro 23:22 Listen to your father who gave you life, and do not despise your mother
Pro 28:7, 24 A discerning son keeps the law, but a companion of gluttons disgraces
Pro 30:11, 17 There is a generation of those who curse their fathers and do not obey
Ecc 11:9, 10 Rejoice, O young man, while you are young, and let your heart be glad
Isa 3:5 The people will oppress one another, man against man, neighbor against
Jer 3:25 Let us lie down in our shame; let our disgrace cover us. We have sinned
Jer 7:17, 18 Do you not see what they are doing in the cities of Judah and in the
Jer 32:30 For the children of Israel and of Judah have done nothing but evil in My
Eze 22:7 Father and mother are treated with contempt. Within your walls the foreign
Mic 7:6 For a son dishonors his father, a daughter rises against her mother, and a
Psa 127:3 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb

Children: Wicked: Abijam
1Ki 15:3 And Abijam walked in all the sins that his father before him had

Children: Wicked: Absalom
2Sa 15:1 Some time later, Absalom provided for himself a chariot with horses and

Children: Wicked: Adonijah
1Ki 1:5 At that time Adonijah, David’s son by Haggith, began to exalt himself,

Children: Wicked: Adrammelech and Sharezer
2Ki 19:37 One day, while he was worshiping in the temple of his god Nisroch, his
2Ch 32:21 and the LORD sent an angel who annihilated every mighty man of valor and

Children: Wicked: Ahaziah
1Ki 22:52 And he did evil in the sight of the LORD and walked in the ways of his

Children: Wicked: Amon
2Ki 21:21 He walked in all the ways of his father, and he served and worshiped the

Children: Wicked: Canaan
Gen 9:25 he said, “Cursed be Canaan! A servant of servants shall he be to his

Children: Wicked: Children at Beth-Eli
2Ki 2:23, 24 From there, Elisha went up to Bethel, and as he was walking up the

Children: Wicked: Eli’s Sons
1Sa 2:12, 22–25 Now the sons of Eli were wicked men; they had no regard for the

Children: Wicked: Ishmael
Gen 21:9 But Sarah saw that the son whom Hagar the Egyptian had borne to Abraham

Children: Wicked: Lot’s Daughters
Gen 19:14, 30–38 So Lot went out and spoke to the sons-in-law who were pledged in

Children: Wicked: Samaritans’ Descendants
2Ki 17:41 So these nations worshiped the LORD but also served their idols, and to

Children: Wicked: Samuel’s Sons
1Sa 8:3 But his sons did not walk in his ways; they turned aside toward dishonest

Children: Wicked: Sennacherib’s Sons
2Ki 19:37 One day, while he was worshiping in the temple of his god Nisroch, his

Children: Worship, Attend Divine
Jos 8:35 There was not a word of all that Moses had commanded that Joshua failed to
2Ch 20:13 Meanwhile all the men of Judah, with their wives and children and little
2Ch 31:16 In addition, they distributed portions to the males registered by
Ezr 8:21 And there by the Ahava Canal I proclaimed a fast, so that we might humble
Neh 12:43 On that day they offered great sacrifices, rejoicing because God had
Mat 21:15 But the chief priests and scribes were indignant when they saw the
Luk 2:46 Finally, after three days they found Him in the temple courts, sitting

Children’s Responsibility
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Psa 127:3 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb
Pro 29:15 A rod of correction imparts wisdom, but a child left to himself disgraces
Eph 6:2 “Honor your father and mother” (which is the first commandment with a
Col 3:21 Fathers, do not provoke your children, so they will not become
Col 3:20 Children, obey your parents in everything, for this is pleasing to the
2Co 12:14 See, I am ready to come to you a third time, and I will not be a burden,
2Co 2:15 Foolishness is bound up in the heart of a child, but the rod of
Prov 23:13, 14 Do not withhold discipline from a child; although you strike him with

Children’s Salvation
Mat 19:14 But Jesus said, “Let the little children come to Me, and do not hinder
Act 2:39 This promise belongs to you and your children and to all who are far
Rom 10:9 that if you confess with your mouth, “Jesus is Lord,” and believe in your
Rom 3:23 for all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God,
1Co 7:14 For the unbelieving husband is sanctified through his believing wife, and
Col 3:1 They replied, “Believe in the Lord Jesus and you will be saved, you and
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
1Joh 2:1 My little children, I am writing these things to you so that you will not

Children’s Ministry
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Deu 6:7 And you shall teach them diligently to your children and speak of them when
Psa 127:3 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb
Mat 18:10 See that you do not look down on any of these little ones. For I tell you
Pro 20:11 Even a young man is known by his actions—whether his conduct is pure and
Psa 8:2 From the mouths of children and infants You have ordained praise on account
2Ti 3:14, 15 But as for you, continue in the things you have learned and firmly
Col 3:20 Children, obey your parents in everything, for this is pleasing to the
Gal 6:7 Do not be deceived: God is not to be mocked. Whatever a man sows, he will

Chileab: A Son of David
2Sa 3:3 His second son was Chileab, by Abigail the widow of Carmel; his third

Chileab: Called Daniel
1Ch 3:1 These were the sons of David who were born to him in Hebron: The firstborn

Chilson: A Son of Naomi
Rut 1:2, 4, 5 The man’s name was Elimelech, his wife’s name was Naomi, and the
Rut 4:9 At this, Boaz said to the elders and all the people, “You are witnesses

Chilmad: Merchants of
Eze 27:23 Haran, Canneh, and Eden traded with you, and so did the merchants of

Chimbaw: A Gileadite
2Sa 3:3 He was a Gileadite, by Abigail the widow of Carmel; his third

China
Rev 16:12 And the sixth angel poured out his bowl on the great river Euphrates, and
Rev 9:16–18 And the number of mounted troops was two hundred million; I heard their
Mat 24:14 And this gospel of the kingdom will be preached in all the world as a
Isa 49:12 Behold, they will come from far away, from the north and from the west,
Christ is God: As God, He Presents the Church to Himself
Eph 5:27 and to present her to Himself as a glorious church, without stain or 
Jde 1:24, 25 Now to Him who is able to keep you from stumbling and to present you

Christ is God: As God, He Redeems and Purifies the Church to Himself
Rev 5:9 And they sang a new song: “Worthy are You to take the scroll and open its 
Tts 2:14 He gave Himself for us to redeem us from all lawlessness and to purify for

Christ is God: As the Judge
Ec 12:14 For God will bring every deed into judgment, along with every hidden 
1Co 4:5 Therefore judge nothing before the appointed time; wait until the Lord 
2Co 5:10 For we must all appear before the judgment seat of Christ, that each one 
2Ti 1:1 I charge you in the presence of God and of Christ Jesus, who will judge the

Christ is God: As Having Power to Forgive Sins
Col 3:13 Bear with one another and forgive any complaint you may have against 
Mat 18:27 Who is greater than the Son of Man? For to which of the kings of the earth 

Christ is God: As Husband of the Church 
Isa 54:5 For your husband is your Maker—the LORD of Hosts is His name—the Holy One 
Eph 5:25–32 Husbands, love your wives, just as Christ loved the church and gave 
Isa 62:5 For as a young man marries a young woman, so your sons will marry you; and 
Rev 21:2, 9 I saw the holy city, the new Jerusalem, coming down out of heaven from 

Christ is God: As Jehovah 
Isa 40:3 A voice of one calling: “Prepare the way for the LORD in the wilderness; 
Mat 3:3 This is he who was spoken of through the prophet Isaiah: “A voice of one

Christ is God: As Jehovah of Glory 
Psa 24:7, 10 Lift up your heads, O gates! Be lifted up, O ancient doors, that the 
1Co 2:8 None of the rulers of this age understood it. For if they had, they would 
Jam 2:1 My brothers, as you hold out your faith in our glorious Lord Jesus Christ, 

Christ is God: As Jehovah of Hosts 
Isa 6:1–3 In the year that King Uzziah died, I saw the Lord seated on a throne, 
Joh 12:41 Isaiah said these things because he saw Jesus’ glory and spoke about Him. 
Isa 8:13, 14 The LORD of Hosts is the One you shall regard as holy. Only He should 
Psa 24:8, 9 And “a stone of stumbling and a rock of offense.” They stumble because 

Christ is God: As Jehovah, Above All 
Psa 97:9 For You, O LORD, are Most High over all the earth; You are exalted far 
Joh 3:31 The One who comes from above is above all. The one who is from the earth

Christ is God: As Jehovah, For Whose Glory all Things Were Created 
Pro 16:4 The LORD has made everything for His purpose—even the wicked for the day 
Col 1:16 For in Him all things were created, things in heaven and on earth, visible 

Christ is God: As Jehovah, Our Righteousness 
Jer 23:5, 6 Behold, the days are coming, declares the LORD, when I will raise up 
1Co 1:30 It is because of Him that you are in Christ Jesus, who has become for us

Christ is God: As Jehovah, the First and the Last 
Isa 44:6 Thus says the LORD, the King and Redeemer of Israel, the LORD of Hosts: “I 
Rev 1:17 When I saw Him, I fell at His feet as a dead man. But He placed His 
Isa 48:12–16 Listen to Me, O Jacob, and Israel, whom I have called: I am He; I am 
Rev 22:13 I am the Alpha and the Omega, the First and the Last, the Beginning and 

Christ is God: As Jehovah, the Messenger of the Covenant 
Mal 3:1 “Behold, I will send My messenger, who will prepare the way before Me. Then 
Mar 1:2 As it is written in Isaiah the prophet: “Behold, I will send My messenger 
Luk 2:27 Led by the Spirit, He went into the temple courts. And when the parents 

Christ is God: As Jehovah, the Shepherd 
Isa 40:11 He tends His flock like a shepherd; He gathers the lambs in His arms and 
Heb 13:20 Now may the God of peace, who through the blood of the eternal covenant 

Christ is God: As Jehovah's Fellow and Equal 
Zec 13:7 Awake, O sword, against My Shepherd, against the man who is My Companion, 
Pph 2:6 Who, existing in the form of God, did not consider equality with God 

Christ is God: As King of Kings and Lord of Lords 
Deu 10:17 For the LORD your God is God of gods and Lord of lords, the great, 
Rev 1:5 and from Jesus Christ, the faithful witness, the firstborn from the dead, 
Rev 17:14 They will make war against the Lamb, and the Lamb will triumph over them, 

Christ is God: As Lord of All 
Act 10:36 He has sent this message to the people of Israel, proclaiming the gospel 
Rom 10:11–13 It is just as the Scripture says: “Anyone who believes in Him will 

Christ is God: As Lord of the Sabbath 
Gen 2:3 Then God blessed the seventh day and sanctified it, because on that day He 
Mat 12:8 For the Son of Man is Lord of the Sabbath.”

Christ is God: As Omnipotent 
Psa 45:3 Strip your sword at your side, O mighty warrior; appear in your majesty 
Php 3:21 who, by the power that enables Him to subject all things to Himself, will 
Rev 1:8 “I am the Alpha and the Omega,” says the Lord God, who is and was and is to

Christ is God: As Omnipresent 
Mat 18:20 For where two or three gather together in My name, there am I with them.
Mat 28:20 and teaching them to obey all that I have commanded you. And surely I am 
Joh 3:13 No one has ascended into heaven except the One who descended from 

Christ is God: As Omniscient 
Joh 16:30 Now we understand that You know all things and that You have no need for 
Joh 21:17 Jesus asked a third time, “Simon son of John, do you love Me?” Peter was 

Christ is God: As One with the Father 
Joh 10:30, 38 I and the Father are one.” / But if I am doing them, even though you 
Joh 12:45 And whoever sees Me sees the One who sent Me. 
Joh 14:7–10 If you had known Me, you would know My Father as well. From now on you 
Joh 17:10 All I have is Yours, and all You have is Mine; and in them I have been 

Christ is God: As Owner of all Things, Equally With the Father 
Joh 16:15 Everything that belongs to the Father is Mine. That is why I said that 

Christ is God: As Possessed of the Fullness of the Godhead 
Col 2:9 For in Christ all the fullness of the Deity dwells in bodily form. 
Heb 1:3 The Son is the radiance of God’s glory and the exact representation of His 

Christ is God: As Raising Himself from the Dead 
Joh 2:19, 21 Jesus answered, “Destroy this temple, and in three days I will raise 
Joh 10:18 No one takes it from Me, but I lay it down of My own accord. I have 

Christ is God: As Raising the Dead 
Joh 5:21 For just as the Father raises the dead and gives them life, so also the 
Joh 6:40, 54 For it is My Father’s will that everyone who looks to the Son and 

Christ is God: As Sending the Spirit, Equally With the Father 
Joh 14:16 And I will ask the Father, and He will give you another Advocate to be 
Joh 15:26 When the Advocate comes, whom I will send to you from the Father—the 

Christ is God: As Son of God 
Mat 26:63–67 But Jesus remained silent. Then the high priest said to Him, “I charge 

Christ is God: As Supporter and Preserver of all Things 
Neh 9:6 You alone are the LORD. You created the heavens, the highest heavens with 
Col 1:17 He is before all things, and in Him all things hold together. 
Heb 1:3 The Son is the radiance of God’s glory and the exact representation of His 

Christ is God: As the Eternal God and Creator 
Psa 102:24–27 I say: “O my God, do not take me in the midst of my days! Your years 
Heb 1:8 But about the Son He says: “Your throne, O God, endures forever and ever, 

Christ is God: As the Great God and Saviour 
Hos 1:7 Yet I will have compassion on the house of Judah, and I will save them—not 
Tts 2:13 as we await the blessed hope and glorious appearance of our great God and 

Christ is God: As the Holy One 
Isa 4:2 There is no one holy like the LORD. Indeed, there is no one besides You! 
Mat 3:14 You rejected the Holy and Righteous One and asked that a murderer be 

Christ is God: As the Lord from Heaven 
1Co 15:47 The first man was of the dust of the earth, the second man from heaven. 

Christ is God: As the Mighty God 
 Isa 9:6 For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given, and the government 

Christ is God: As the Object of Divine Worship 
Act 7:59 While they were stoning him, Stephen appealed, “Lord Jesus, receive my 
2Co 12:8, 9 Three times I pleaded with the Lord to take it away from me. / But He 
Heb 1:6 And again, when God brings His firstborn into the world, He says: “Let all 
Rev 5:12 In a loud voice they were saying: “Worthy is the Lamb, who was slain, to 

Christ is God: As the Object of Faith 
Psa 2:12 Kiss the Son, lest He be angry and you perish in your rebellion, when His 
1Pe 2:25 For it stands in Scripture: “See, I lay in Zion a stone, a chosen and 
Jer 17:5, 7 This is what the LORD says: “Cursed is the man who trusts in mankind, 

Christ is God: As the Only-Begotten Son of the Father 
Joh 1:1, 18 The Word became flesh and made His dwelling among us. We have seen His 
Joh 3:16, 18 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that 
Joh 4:9 This is how God’s love was revealed among us: God sent His one and only 

Christ is God: As the Source of Grace, Equally With the Father 
1Th 3:11 Now may our God and Father Himself, and our Lord Jesus, direct our way to 
2Th 2:16, 17 Now may our Lord Jesus Christ Himself and God our Father, who by grace
Christ is God: As the True God
Jer 10:10 But the LORD is the true God; He is the living God and eternal King. The 1 Joh 5:20 And we know that the Son of God has come and has given us understanding,

Christ is God: As Unchangeable
Mal 3:6 “Because I, the LORD, do not change, you descendants of Jacob have not been
Heb 1:12 You will roll them up like a robe; like a garment they will be changed;
Heb 13:8 Jesus Christ is the same yesterday and today and forever.

Christ is God: As Unrestricted by the Law of the Sabbath, Equally With The
Joh 5:17 But Jesus answered them, “To this very day My Father is at His work, and I
Col 3:17 And whatever you do, in word or deed, do it all in the name of the Lord
Heb 13:8 Jesus Christ is the same yesterday and today and forever.

Christ is God: His Blood is Called the Blood of God
Act 20:28 Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy Spirit
Christ is God: Invoked As Jehovah
Joe 2:28 And everyone who calls on the name of the LORD will be saved; for on Mount
Act 2:21 And everyone who calls on the name of the Lord will be saved.’
1Co 1:2 To the church of God in Corinth, to those sanctified in Christ Jesus and

Christ is God: Saints Live to Him As God
Rom 6:11 So you too must count yourselves dead to sin, but alive to God in Christ
Gal 2:19 For through the law I died to the law so that I might live to God.
2Co 5:15 And He died for all, that those who live should no longer live for

Christ’s Return
Rev 22:12 “Behold, I am coming soon, and My reward is with Me, to give to each one
Heb 9:28 so also Christ was offered once to bear the sins of many; and He will
1Th 4:16, 17 For the Lord Himself will descend from heaven with a loud command,

Christian Conduct: Being Liberal to Others
Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help

Christian Conduct: Christ-Centered
Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these
Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of

Christian Conduct: Abounding in the Work of the Lord
1Co 15:58 Therefore, my beloved brothers, be steadfast and immovable. Always excel
2Co 8:7 But just as you excel in everything—faith, in speech, in knowledge, in
Heb 12:2 Therefore we also, since we are surrounded with so great a cloud of witnesses,

Christian Conduct: Abstaining from all Appearance of Evil
1Th 5:22 Abstain from every form of evil.

Christian Conduct: Adorning the Gospel
Mat 5:16 In the same way, let your light shine before men, that they may see your
Tts 2:10 not stealing from them, but showing all good faith, so that in every

Christian Conduct: Being Contented
Php 4:11 I am not saying this out of need, for I have learned to be content
Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you

Christian Conduct: Being Liberal to Others
Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help

Christian Conduct: Believing God
Mar 11:22 “Have faith in God,” Jesus said to them.
Joh 14:11, 12 Believe Me that I am in the Father and the Father is in Me—or at

Christian Conduct: Believing in Christ
Joh 6:29 Jesus replied, “The work of God is this: to believe in the One He has
1Joh 3:23 And this is His commandment: that we should believe in the name of His

Christian Conduct: Blessedness of Maintaining
Psa 1:1–3 Blessed is the man who does not walk in the counsel of the wicked, or set
Psa 19:9–11 The fear of the LORD is pure, enduring forever; the judgments of the

Christian Conduct: Controlling the Body
Col 3:27 No, I discipline my body and make it my slave, so that after I have
Col 3:5 Put to death, therefore, the components of your earthly nature: sexual

Christian Conduct: Doing As we Would be Done By
Mat 7:12 In everything, then, do to others as you would have them do to you. For
Luk 6:31 Do to others as you would have them do to you.

Christian Conduct: Fearing God
Ecc 12:13 When all has been heard, the conclusion of the matter is this: Fear God
1Pe 2:21 Treat everyone with high regard: Love the brotherhood of believers, fear

Christian Conduct: Following After That Which is Good
Php 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is
1Th 5:15 Make sure that no one repays evil for evil. Always pursue what is good for

Christian Conduct: Forgiving Injuries
Mat 18:21 For if you forgive others their trespasses, your heavenly Father will also
Rom 12:20 On the contrary, *“If your enemy is hungry, feed him; if he is thirsty,

Christian Conduct: Hating Defilement
Jde 1:23 save others by snatching them from the fire; and to still others show

Christian Conduct: Honoring Others
Psa 15:4 who despises the vile but honors those who fear the LORD, who does not
Rom 12:10 Be devoted to one another in brotherly love. Outdo yourselves in honoring

Christian Conduct: Living Peaceably With All
Rom 12:18 If it is possible on your part, live at peace with everyone.
Rom 12:14 Pursue peace with everyone, as well as holiness, without which no one

Christian Conduct: Living: To Righteousness
Rom 6:18 You have been set free from sin and have become slaves to righteousness.
1Pe 2:24 He Himself bore our sins in His body on the tree, so that we might die to

Christian Conduct: Loving Christ
Joh 21:15 When they had finished eating, Jesus asked Simon Peter, “Simon son of
1Pe 1:7, 8 so that the proven character of your faith—more precious than gold,

Christian Conduct: Loving God
Deu 6:5 And you shall love the LORD your God with all your heart and with all your
Mat 22:37 Jesus declared, “Love the Lord your God with all your heart and with all

Christian Conduct: Loving One Another
Joh 15:12 This is My commandment, that you love one another as I have loved you.
Rom 12:10 Be devoted to one another in brotherly love. Outdo yourselves in honoring
1Co 13:1–13 If I speak in the tongues of men and of angels, but have not love, I am
Eph 5:2 and walk in love, just as Christ loved us and gave Himself up for us as a
Heb 13:1 Continue in brotherly love.

Christian Conduct: Obeying Christ
Joh 14:14 Whoever has My commandments and keeps them is the one who loves Me. The
Joh 15:14 You are My friends if you do what I command you.

Christian Conduct: Obeying God
Luk 1:6 Both of them were righteous in the sight of God, walking blamelessly in all
1Joh 5:3 For this is the love of God, that we keep His commandments. And His
Christian Conduct: Overcoming the World
1 Joh 5:4, 5 because everyone born of God overcomes the world. And this is the

Christian Conduct: Perfecting Holiness
Mat 5:48 Be perfect, therefore, as your heavenly Father is perfect.
2Co 7:1 Therefore, beloved, since we have these promises, let us cleanse ourselves
2Ti 3:17 so that the man of God may be complete, fully equipped for every good

Christian Conduct: Putting Away all Sin
1Co 5:7 Get rid of the old leaven, that you may be a new unleavened batch, as you
Heb 12:1 Therefore, since we are surrounded by such a great cloud of witnesses, let

Christian Conduct: Rejoicing in Christ
Php 3:1 Finally, my brothers, rejoice in the Lord. It is no trouble for me to write
Php 4:4 Rejoice in the Lord always. I will say it again: Rejoice!

Christian Conduct: Rejoicing in God
Psa 33:1 Rejoice in the LORD, O righteous ones; it is fitting for the upright to
Hab 3:18 yet I will exult in the LORD; I will rejoice in the God of my salvation!

Christian Conduct: Showing a Good Example
1Ti 4:12 Let no one despise your youth, but set an example for the believers in
1Pe 2:12 Conduct yourselves with such honor among the Gentiles that, though they
Tts 2:7 In everything, show yourself to be an example by doing good works. In your

Christian Conduct: Shunning the Wicked
Psa 1:1 Blessed is the man who does not walk in the counsel of the wicked, or set
2Th 3:6 Now we command you, brothers, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, to keep

Christian Conduct: Striving for the Faith
Php 1:27 Nevertheless, conduct yourselves in a manner worthy of the gospel of
Jde 1:3 Blessed, although I made every effort to write to you about the salvation

Christian Conduct: Subduing the Temper
Eph 4:26 “Be angry, yet do not sin.” Do not let the sun set upon your anger,
Jam 1:19 My beloved brothers, understand this: Everyone should be quick to listen,

Christian Conduct: Submitting to Authorities
Rom 13:1–7 Everyone must submit himself to the governing authorities, for there is

Christian Conduct: Submitting to Injuries
Mat 5:39–41 But I tell you not to resist an evil person. If someone slaps you on
1Co 6:6 The very fact that you have lawsuits among you means that you are

Christian Conduct: Sympathising With Others
Gal 6:2 Carry one another’s burdens, and in this way you will fulfill the law of
1Th 5:14 And we urge you, brothers, to admonish the unruly, encourage the
to care for

Christian Conduct: Visiting the Afflicted
Mat 25:36 I was naked and you clothed Me, I was sick and you looked after Me, I was
Jam 1:27 Pure and undefiled religion before our God and Father is this: to care for

Christian Conduct: Walking in Newness of Life
Rom 6:4 We were therefore buried with Him through baptism into death, in order

Christian Conduct: Walking in the Spirit
Gal 5:25 Since we live by the Spirit, let us walk in step with the Spirit.

Christian Conduct: Walking: After the Spirit
Rom 8:1 Therefore, there is now no condemnation for those who are in Christ Jesus.

Christian Conduct: Walking: As Children of Light
Eph 5:8 For you were once darkness, but now you are light in the Lord. Walk as

Christian Conduct: Walking: Honestly
1Th 4:12 Then you will behave properly toward outsiders, without being dependent on

Christian Conduct: Walking: Worthy of God
1Th 2:12 encouraging you, comforting you, and urging you to walk in a manner worthy

Christian Conduct: Walking: Worthy of the Lord
Col 1:10 so that you may walk in a manner worthy of the Lord and may please Him in

Christian Conduct: Walking: Worthy of Vocation
Eph 4:1 As a prisoner in the Lord, then, I urge you to walk in a manner worthy of

Christian Dating
2Co 6:14, 15 Do not be unequally yoked with unbelievers. For what partnership can
2Ti 2:22 Flee from youthful passions and pursue righteousness, faith, love, and
1Co 6:18 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is outside
Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
1Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: “Bad company corrupts good character.”
Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
Mat 19:5 and said, ‘For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be

Pro 4:23 Guard your heart with all diligence, for from it flow springs of life.
Php 2:5 Let this mind be in you which was also in Christ Jesus:

Christian Education
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Pro 1:7 The fear of the LORD is the beginning of knowledge, but fools despise
Pro 18:15 The heart of the discerning acquires knowledge, and the ear of the wise
Pro 9:3 Instruct a wise man, and he will be wiser still; teach a righteous man, and
2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed
Pro 9:10 The fear of the LORD is the beginning of wisdom, and knowledge of the Holy
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Col 1:28 We proclaim Him, admonishing and teaching everyone with all wisdom, so
Dan 1:17 To these four young men God gave knowledge and understanding in every kind

Christian Fellowship
Heb 10:24, 25 And let us consider how to spurn one another on to love and good
Rom 12:10 Be devoted to one another in brotherly love. Outdo yourselves in honoring
Acts 2:42 They devoted themselves to the apostles’ teaching and to the fellowship,
1Pe 4:9 Show hospitality to one another without complaining.
1Joh 1:7 But if we walk in the light as He is in the light, we have fellowship
1Joh 3:3 We proclaim to you what we have seen and heard, so that you also may have
Mat 18:20 For where two or three gather together in My name, there am I with them.
1Co 12:12 The body is a unit, though it is composed of many parts. And although its

Christian Liberty is Freedom From: Bondage of Man
1Co 9:19 Though I am free of obligation to anyone, I make myself a slave to

Christian Liberty is Freedom From: Corruption
Rom 8:21 that the creation itself will be set free from its bondage to decay and

Christian Liberty is Freedom From: Jewish Ordinances
Gal 4:3 So also, when we were children, we were enslaved under the basic principles
Col 2:20 If you have died with Christ to the spiritual forces of the world, why, as

Christian Liberty is Freedom From: Sin
Rom 6:7, 18 For anyone who has died has been freed from sin. / You have been set

Christian Liberty is Freedom From: The Curse of the Law
Gal 3:13 Christ redeemed us from the curse of the law by becoming a curse for us.

Christian Liberty is Freedom From: The Fear of Death
Heb 2:15 and free those who all their lives were held in slavery by their fear of

Christian Liberty is Freedom From: The Law
Rom 7:6 But now, having died to what bound us, we have been released from the law,
Rom 8:2 For in Christ Jesus the law of the Spirit of life set you free from the law

Christian Liberty is Freedom From: Bondage of the Children of God
Rom 8:21 that the creation itself will be set free from its bondage to decay and

Christian Liberty is Conferred: Through Christ
Gal 4:3–5 So also, when we were children, we were enslaved under the basic
Gal 5:1 It is for freedom that Christ has set us free. Stand firm, then, and do not

Christian Liberty is Conferred: Through the Holy Spirit
Rom 8:15 For you did not receive a spirit of slavery that returns you to fear, but
Eph 5:8 Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is

Christian Liberty is Conferred: Through the Gospel
Joh 8:32 Then you will know the truth, and the truth will set you free.”

Christian Liberty: Confirmed by Christ
Joh 8:36 So if the Son sets you free, you will be free indeed.

Christian Liberty: False Teachers: Abuse
Jde 1:4 For certain men have crept in among you unnoticed—ungodly ones who were

Christian Liberty: False Teachers: Promise, to Others
2Pe 2:19 They promise them freedom, while they themselves are slaves to depravity.

Christian Liberty: False Teachers: Try to Destroy
Gal 2:4 This issue arose because some false brothers had come in under false

Christian Liberty: Foretold
Isa 42:7 to open the eyes of the blind, to bring prisoners out of the dungeon and
Isa 61:1 The Spirit of the Lord GOD is on Me, because the LORD has anointed Me to

Christian Liberty: Proclaimed by Christ
Isa 61:1 The Spirit of the Lord GOD is on Me, because the LORD has anointed Me to
Luk 4:18 “The Spirit of the Lord is on Me, because He has anointed Me to preach
Rom 12:3–8 | For by the grace given me I say to every one of you: Do not think of 1Co 1:16 | You, I also baptized the household of Stephanas; beyond that I do not 1Co 4:1, 2, 21 | So then, men ought to regard us as servants of Christ and stewards 1Co 9:16, 17 | Yet when I preach the gospel, I have no reason to boast, because I am 2Co 1:24 | Not that we lord it over your faith, but we are fellow workers with you 2Co 4:1, 2, 5 | Therefore, since God in His mercy has given us this ministry, we do 2Co 5:14, 18, 20 | For Christ’s love compels us, because we are convinced that One 2Co 6:3–10 | We put no obstacle in anyone’s way, so that no one can discredit our 2Co 7:4–9, 12, 15 | Great is my confidence in you; great is my pride in you; I am 2Co 8:23 | As for Titus, he is my partner and fellow worker among you. As for our 2Co 10:8 | For even if I boast somewhat excessively about the authority the Lord gave 2Co 12:15, 19 | And for the sake of your souls, I will most gladly spend my money and 1Co 13:2, 10 | I already warned you the second time I was with you. So now in my Gal 1:10 | Am I now seeking the approval of men, or of God? Or am I striving to 1Ph 3:8–10 | Though I am less than the least of all the saints, this grace was given 1Th 5:12, 13 | But we ask you, brothers, to acknowledge those who work diligently 1Co 9:16 | Yet when I preach the gospel, I have no reason to boast, because I am 2Co 6:3 | So there is no one who consults a prophet for the Lord. 1Co 14:20 | If any one speaks in a tongue, he must make sure at least four other people 1Co 14:21 | But in all things I showed you that suffering with me is a good thing, 1Co 16:16, 17 | You know that Stephanas and his household were the first converts in 1Sa 13:11–14 | What have you done?” Samuel asked. And Saul replied, “When I saw that 1Sa 15:10–31 | Then the word of the LORD came to Samuel, saying, “I regret that I 1Sa 15:30 | So the people of the land took silver and gold, and the king gave it to 2Sa 12:10 | That same day, Joab sent messengers to David, and spoke these words to 2Sa 12:13, 14 | It is evident that all have sinned and fallen short of the glory of God. 2Co 5:14 | And when the Son of Man comes in His glory, and all the holy angels 1Ti 2:1–7 | For this is good and acceptable in the sight of God our Savior. Deu 4:26 | I call heaven and earth as witnesses against you today that I have set
Christian Minister: Jonah
Jon 1:1–6 Now the word of the LORD came to Jonah son of Amittai, saying, / "Get up!
Christian Minister: Jonathan
Jdg 17:7–13 And there was a young Levite from Bethlehem in Judah who had been Jdg 18:1 in those days there was no king in Israel, and the tribe of the Danites
Christian Minister: Judaiizers
Act 15:1 Then some men came down from Judea and were teaching the brothers, "Unless Gal 3:1 O foolish Galatians! Who has bewitched you? Before your very eyes Jesus Gal 4:1 What I am saying is that as long as the heir is a child, he is not different Gal 5:1 It is for freedom that Christ has set us free. Stand firm, then, and do not Gal 6:1 Brothers, if someone is caught in a trespass, you who are spiritual should
Christian Minister: Judas Iscariot
Mat 26:14–16, 21–25, 47–50 Then one of the Twelve, the one called Judas Iscariot, Mat 27:3–5 When Judas, who had betrayed Him, saw that Jesus was condemned, he was Joh 12:4–6 But one of His disciples, Judas Iscariot, who was going to betray Him, Act 1:18 (Now with the reward for his wickedness Judas bought a field; there he
Christian Minister: Kindness to Ebed-Melech to Jeremiah,
Jer 38:7–13 Now Ebed-melech the Cushite, a court official in the royal palace,
Christian Minister: Korah, Dathan, and Abiram
Num 16:1 Now Korah son of Izhar, the son of Kohath son of Levi, along with some
Christian Minister: Love of, for the Ekklesia (The Body of Christ), Exemplified by Paul
Php 1:7 It is right for me to feel this way about all of you, since I have you in
1Th 1:2–4 We always thank God for all of you, remembering you in our prayers / and 1Th 2:8, 11 We cared so deeply that we were delighted to share with you not only
Christian Minister: Marriage of
Lev 21:7–15 A priest must not marry a woman defiled by prostitution or divorced by Mat 8:14 When Jesus arrived at Peter's house, He saw Peter's mother-in-law sick in 1Co 9:5 We have no right to take along a believing wife, as do the other apostles
Christian Minister: Message of, Rejected
Eze 33:30–33 As for you, son of man, your people are talking about you near the
Christian Minister: Messengers of the Lord of Hosts
Mal 2:7 For the lips of a priest should preserve knowledge, and people should seek
Christian Minister: Ministers of Christ
Rom 15:16 to be a minister of Christ Jesus to the Gentiles in the priestly service 1Co 4:1 So then, men ought to regard us as servants of Christ and stewards of the
Christian Minister: Ministers of God
Isa 61:6 But you will be called the priests of the LORD; they will speak of you as 2Co 6:4 Rather, as servants of God we commend ourselves in every way: in great
Christian Minister: Ministers of of the Righteousness
2Co 11:15 It is not surprising, then, if his servants masquerade as servants of
Christian Minister: Ministers of of the Church
Col 1:24, 25 Now I rejoice in my sufferings for you, and I fill up in my flesh what
Christian Minister: Ministers of of the Gospel
Eph 3:7 I became a servant of this gospel by the gift of God's grace, given me Col 1:23 if indeed you continue in your faith, established and firm, not moved from
Christian Minister: Ministers of of the Lord
Joe 2:17 Let the priests who minister before the LORD weep between the portico and
Christian Minister: Ministers of of the New Testament
2Co 3:6 And He has qualified us as ministers of a new covenant, not of the letter
Christian Minister: Ministers of of the Sanctuary
Eze 45:4 It will be a holy portion of the land to be used by the priests who
Christian Minister: Ministers of of the Word
Luk 1:2 just as they were handed down to us by the initial eyewitnesses and
Christian Minister: Nadab and Abihu
Lev 10:1, 2 Now Aaron's sons Nadab and Abihu took their censers, put fire in them
Christian Minister: Noahiah
 Neh 6:14 O my God, remember Tobiah and Sanballat for what they have done, and also
Christian Minister: Non-Partisan in Politics
2Sa 15:24–27 Zadok was also there, and all the Levites with him were carrying the
Christian Minister: Ordination of of Matthias
Act 1:26 Then they cast lots, and the lot fell to Matthias; so he was added to the
Christian Minister: Ordination of of Paul and Barnabas
Act 13:3 And after they had fasted and prayed, they laid their hands on them and
Christian Minister: Ordination of of the Seven Servants (Or, Deacons; Greek: Diakonoi)
Act 6:5, 6 This proposal pleased the whole group. They chose Stephen, a man full of
Christian Minister: Ordination of Timothy
1Ti 4:14 Do not neglect the gift that is in you, which was given you through the
Christian Minister: Overseers
Act 20:28 Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy Spirit
Christian Minister: Patrons
Jer 3:15 Then I will give you shepherds after My own heart, who will feed you with Joh 21:16–18 Jesus asked a second time, "Simon son of John, do you love Me?" "Yes, Eph 4:11 And it was He who gave some to be apostles, some to be prophets, some to
Christian Minister: Patience of
Jam 5:10 Brothers, as an example of patience in affliction, take the prophets who
Christian Minister: Persecution: Hanani
2Ch 16:10 Asa was angry with the seer and became so enraged over this matter that
Christian Minister: Persecution: Micahiah
1K 22:24–27 Then Zedekiah son of Chenaanah went up, struck Micahiah in the face,
Christian Minister: Persecution: Paul
Act 9:23–25, 29, 30 After many days had passed, the Jews conspired to kill him, / Act 14:6–20 they found out about it and fled to the Lycaonian cities of Lystra and Act 16:11–40 We sailed from Troas straight to Samothrace, and the following day on Act 17:1–13 When they had passed through Amphipolis and Apollonia, they came to Act 20:3 where he stayed three months. And when the Jews formed a plot against him Act 21:27–40 When the seven days were almost over, some Jews from the province of Act 22:18, 21, 24–30 and saw the Lord saying to me, "Hurry! Leave Jerusalem Act 23:11–35 The following night the Lord stood near Paul and said, "Take courage! Act 24:1 Five days later the high priest Ananias came down with some elders and a Act 25:1 Three days after his arrival in the province, Festus went up from Caesarea Act 26:1 Agrippa said to Paul, "You have permission to speak for yourself." Then 2Co 11:33–33 The God and Father of the Lord Jesus, who is forever worthy of praise, Gal 1:21–24 Later I went to the regions of Syria and Cilicia. / I was personally
2Ti 1:8, 16 So do not be ashamed of the testimony of our Lord, or of me, His 2Ti 2:9 for which I suffer to the extent of being chained like a criminal. But the 2Ti 4:16, 17 At my first defense, no one stood with me, but everyone deserted me.
Christian Minister: Persecution: Peter
Act 12:3–19 And seeing that this pleased the Jews, Herod proceeded to seize Peter
Christian Minister: Persecution: The Apostles
Act 5:17–42 Then the high priest and all his associates, who belonged to the party
Christian Minister: Persecution: Zechariah
2Ch 24:20, 21 Then the Spirit of God came upon Zechariah son of Jehoiada the
Christian Minister: Personal Bearing of
Tts 2:7, 8 In everything, show yourself to be an example by doing good works. In
Christian Minister: Philletus
2Ti 1:27, 18 and the talk of such men will spread like gangrene. Among them are
Christian Minister: Prayer for, Enjoined
Mat 9:37, 38 Then He said to His disciples, "The harvest is plentiful, but the Luk 10:2 And He told them, "The harvest is plentiful, but the workers are few. Ask Rom 15:30–32 Now I urge you, brothers, by our Lord Jesus Christ and by the love of 2Co 1:11 as you help us by your prayers. Then many will give thanks on our behalf Eph 6:18–20 Pray in the Spirit at all times, with every kind of prayer and Psl 1:19 because I know that through your prayers and the provision of the Spirit Col 4:2–4 Devote yourselves to prayer, being watchful and thankful, / as you pray 1Th 5:25 Brothers, pray for us as well. 2Th 3:1, 2 Finally, brothers, pray for us, that the word of the Lord may spread Psm 1:22 In the meantime, prepare a guest room for me, because I hope that through Heb 13:18, 19 Pray for us; we are convinced that we have a clear conscience and
Christian Minister: Prayer For, Exemplified
2Ch 6:41 Now therefore, arise, O LORD God, and enter Your resting place, You and Psa 132:9 May Your priests be clothed with righteousness, and Your saints shout for Act 1:24, 25 And they prayed, "Lord, You know everyone's heart. Show us which of Act 4:29 And now, Lord, consider their threats, and enable Your servants to speak Act 6:6 They presented these seven to the apostles, who prayed and laid their hands Act 12:5 So Peter was kept in prison, but the church was fervently praying to God Act 14:23 Paul and Barnabas appointed elders for them in each church, praying and
Christian Minister: Preach Without Authority
Gal 1:15–24 But when God, who set me apart from my mother’s womb and called me by
Gal 2:19–20 Nine years later I went up again to Jerusalem, accompanied by

Christian Minister: Preachers
Rom 10:14–15 How can they call on the One in whom they have not believed? And how
1Th 2:7 For this reason I was appointed as a preacher, an apostle, and a faithful

Christian Minister: Preachers of Righteousness
2Pe 2:5 If He did not dare the ancient world when He brought the flood on its

Christian Minister: Priests and Levites
Ezr 2:61, 62 And from among the priests: the descendants of Hobaiath, the
Ezr 9:1, 2 After these things had been accomplished, the leaders approached me and
Ezr 10:18–24 Among the descendants of the priests who had married foreign women
Neh 13:4–13, 28, 29 Now before this, Eliejah the priest, a relative of Tobiah, had
Zec 7:5, 6 *Ask all the people of the land and the priests, *When you fasted and

Christian Minister: Priests Under Jehoash
2Ki 12:7 So King Joash called Jehoiada and the other priests and said, *Why have
2Ch 4:5 So he gathered the priests and Levites and said, *Go out to the cities

Christian Minister: Promises To, Joys of
2Sa 23:6, 7 But the worthless are all like thorns raked aside, for they can never
Psa 126:5, 6 *Those who sow in tears will reap with shouts of joy. / He who goes out
Jer 1:7–10, 17–19 But the LORD told me: *Do not say, *I am only a child. / For to
Jer 20:11 But the LORD is with me like a fearsome warrior. Therefore, my
Dan 12:3 Then the wise will shine like the brightness of the heavens, and those who
Mat 10:28–31 Do not be afraid of those who kill the body but cannot kill the soul.

Christian Minister: Recreations For
Mar 6:31, 32, 45 And He said to them, *Come with Me privately to a solitary place,

Christian Minister: Responsibility of
Eze 3:17–21 *Son of man, I have made you a watchman for the house of Israel.
Eze 33:8 If I say to the wicked, *O wicked man, you will surely die, *but you do

Christian Minister: Rulers in the Temple
Mat 16:6–12 *Watch out! *Jesus told them. *Beware of the leaven of the Pharisees
Mat 13:26 Woe to you, blind guides! You say, *If anyone sneers by the temple, it
Luk 12:1 In the meantime, a crowd of many thousands had gathered, so that they were

Christian Minister: Samuel’s Sons
1Sa 8:1–3 When Samuel grew old, he appointed his sons as judges over Israel. / The
1Ch 6:28 The sons of Samuel: Joel his firstborn and Abijah his second son,

Christian Minister: Say Good-Bye to the Congregation
Act 20:17–38 From Miletus, Paul sent to Ephesus for the elders of the church. /

Christian Minister: Sent Forth in Teams of Two: Barnabas and Mark
Act 15:37, 39 Barnabas wanted to take John, also called Mark. / Their disagreement

Christian Minister: Sent Forth in Teams of Two: Disciples
Mar 6:7 Then Jesus called the Twelve to Him and began to send them out two by two,

Christian Minister: Sent Forth in Teams of Two: Judges and Silas
Act 15:27 Therefore we are sending Judas and Silas to tell you in person the same

Christian Minister: Sent Forth in Teams of Two: Paul and Barnabas
Act 13:2, 3 While they were worshiping the Lord and fasting, the Holy Spirit said,

Christian Minister: Sent Forth in Teams of Two: Paul and Silas
Act 15:40 but Paul chose Silas and left, commended by the brothers to the grace of

Christian Minister: Sent Forth in Teams of Two: Paul and Timothy
Act 16:1–4 Paul came to Derbe and then to Lystra, where he found a disciple named

Christian Minister: Sent Forth in Teams of Two: Paul and Titus
2Co 8:19, 23 More than that, this brother was chosen by the churches to accompany

Christian Minister: Sent Forth in Teams of Two: Timothy and Erastus
Act 19:22 He sent two of his helpers, Timothy and Erastus, to Macedonia, while he

Christian Minister: Serve Ants of God
Tts 1:3 Paul, a servant of God and an apostle of Jesus Christ for the faith of
Jam 1:1 James, a servant of God and of the Lord Jesus Christ, To the twelve tribes

Christian Minister: Serve Ants of Jesus Christ
Php 1:1 Paul and Timothy, servants of Christ Jesus, To all the saints in Christ
Jde 1:1 Jude, a servant of Jesus Christ and a brother of James, To those who are

Christian Minister: Serve Ants of the Church
2Co 4:5 For we do not proclaim ourselves, but Jesus Christ as Lord, and ourselves

Christian Minister: Serve Ants of the Grace of God
1Pe 4:10 As good stewards of the manifold grace of God, each of you should use

Christian Minister: Serve Ants of the Lord
2Ti 2:24 And a servant of the Lord must not be quarrelsome, but must be kind to

Christian Minister: Serve Ants of the Mysteries of God
1Co 4:1 So then, men ought to regard us as servants of Christ and stewards of the

Christian Minister: Servants: Shepherds
Jer 23:4 I will raise up shepherds over them who will tend them, and they will no

Christian Minister: Servants: Soldiers of Christ
Php 2:25 But I thought it necessary to send back to you Epaphroditus, my brother,
2Ti 2:3, 4 Join me in suffering, like a good soldier of Christ Jesus. / A soldier

Christian Minister: Serve Ants: Stars
Rev 1:20 This is the mystery of the seven stars you saw in My right hand and of the
Rev 2:1 *To the angel of the church in Ephesus write: *These are the words of Him

Christian Minister: Serve Ants: Stewards of God
Tts 1:7 As God’s steward, an overseer must be above reproach—not self-absorbed, not

Christian Minister: Simon the Sorcerer
Act 8:9–11 Prior to that time, a man named Simon had practiced sorcery in the city

Christian Minister: Speaking Evil of, Forbidden
Jde 1:8–10 Yet in the same way these dreamers defile their bodies, reject

Christian Minister: Success Attending: Apollos
Act 18:24–28 Meanwhile a Jew named Apollos, a native of Alexandria, came to

Christian Minister: Success Attending: Apostles
Act 2:1–4, 41 When the day of Pentecost came, they were all together in one place.

Christian Minister: Success Attending: Jonah
Jon 1:5, 6, 9, 14, 16 The sailors were afraid, and each cried out to his own god.
Jon 3:4–9 On the first day of his journey, Jonah set out into the city and

Christian Minister: Success Attending: Paul
Act 13:16–43 Paul stood up, motioned with his hand, and began to speak: *Men
1Co 4:15 Even if you have ten thousand guardians in Christ, you do not have many
1Co 9:2 Even if I am not an apostle to others, surely I am to you. For you are the
1Co 15:11 Whether, then, it was I or they, this is what we preach, and this is what
2Co 3:2, 3 You yourselves are our letter, inscribed on our hearts, known and read

Christian Minister: Success Attending: Peter
Act 3:2–35 As Peter traveled throughout the area, he went to visit the saints in

Christian Minister: Success Attending: Philip
Act 8:5, 6, 12 The crowds gave their undivided attention to Philip’s message and to

Christian Minister: Tact of
1Co 10:20–23 To the Jews I became like a Jew, to win the Jews. To those under the
1Co 10:23, 28–33 “Everything is permissible,” but not everything is beneficial.
2Co 12:16 Be that as it may, I was not a burden to you; but crafty as I am, I

Christian Minister: Teachers
1Sa 30:20 The Lord will give you the bread of adversity and the water of
Eph 4:11 And it was He who gave some to be apostles, some to be prophets, some to

Christian Minister: Teachers of Schools
2Ki 2:3, 5, 15 Then the sons of the prophets at Bethel came out to Elia's and said,
2Ki 4:38 When Elisha returned to Gilgal, there was a famine in the land. As the

Christian Minister: Teachers Under Jehoash
2Ch 15:3 For many years Israel has been without the true God, without a priest to 2Ch 17:7–9 In the third year of his reign, Jeohoshaphat sent his officials Ben-hail, Act 13:1 Now in the church at Antioch there were prophets and teachers: Barnabas, Christian Minister: The Old Prophet of Beth-Ei 1Ki 13:11–32 Now a certain old prophet was living in Bethel, and his sons came and Christian Minister: Their Calling Glorious 2Co 3:7–11 Now if the ministry of death, which was engraved in letters on stone, Christian Minister: Trials and Persecutions of 1Ki 19:1–10 Now Ahab told Jezebel everything that Elijah had done and how he had Isa 20:2. 3 The LORD had already spoken through Isaiah son of Amoz, saying, “Go, Ez 24:15–18 Then the word of the LORD came to me, saying, / "Son of man, behold, I Hos 1:2 When the LORD first spoke through Hosea, He told him, “Go, take a Amo 5:10 There are those who hate the one who reproves in the gate and despise him Amo 7:10–17 Then Amaziah the priest of Bethel sent word to Jeroboam king of Israel, Mat 16:2–27 Behold, I am sending you out like sheep among wolves; therefore be as Mat 23:34 Because of this, I am sending you prophets and wise men and teachers. Joh 13:16 Truly, truly, I tell you, no servant is greater than his master, nor is a 1Co 2:1–4 When I came to you, brothers, I did not come with eloquence or wisdom as 1Co 4:9–13 For it seems to me that God has displayed us apostles at the end of the 2Co 6:4–10 Rather, as servants of God we commend ourselves in every way: in great 2Co 7:5 For when we arrived in Macedonia, our bodies had no rest, but we were 2Co 11:23–33 Are they servants of Christ? I am speaking like I am out of my mind, 2Co 12:7–12 or because of these surpassingly great revelations. So to keep me from Gal 4:13, 14 You know that it was because of an illness that I first preached the Eph 3:1, 13 For this reason I, Paul, the prisoner of Christ Jesus for the sake of Christian Minister: Watchmen Isa 62:6 On your walls, O Jerusalem, I have posted watchmen; they will never be Eze 33:7 As for you, O son of man, I have made you a watchman for the house of Christian Minister: Witnesses Act 1:8 But you will receive power when the Holy Spirit comes upon you, and you Act 5:32 We are witnesses of these things, and so is the Holy Spirit, whom God has Act 26:16 ‘But get up and stand on your feet. For I have appeared to you to appoint Christian Minister: Work of, Will be Tried 1Co 3:12–15 If anyone builds on this foundation using gold, silver, precious Christian Minister: Workers Together With God 2Co 6:1 As God’s fellow workers, then, we urge you not to receive God’s grace in Christian Minister: Zealous: Epaphras Col 4:12, 13 Epaphras, who is one of you and a servant of Christ Jesus, sends you Christian Minister: Zealous: Epaphroditus Php 2:25–30 But I thought it necessary to send back to you Epaphroditus, my Christian Minister: Zealous: John, in his Vision Rev 5:4, 5 And I began to weep bitterly, because no one was found worthy to open Christian Minister: Zealous: Titus 2Co 8:16, 17 But thanks be to God, who put into the heart of Titus the same Christian Minister: Zealous: Tychicus Col 4:7 Tychicus will tell you all the news about me. He is a beloved brother, a Christian Relationships Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to 1Pe 4:8 Above all, love one another deeply, because love covers over a multitude of 1Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: “Bad company corrupts good character.” Eph 4:2, 3 with all humility and gentleness, with patience, bearing with one 1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is Christian Service Rom 15:1, 2 We who are strong ought to bear with the shortcomings of the weak and Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help Gal 6:9, 10 Let us not grow weary in well-doing, for in due time we will reap a Rom 12:6–8 We have different gifts according to the grace given us. If one’s gift Isa 58:10, 11 and if you give yourself to the hungry and satisfy the afflicted Mat 7:21–23 Not everyone who says to Me, ‘Lord, Lord,’ will enter the kingdom of Gal 5:13 For you, brothers, were called to freedom; but do not use your freedom as 1Pe 4:10 As good stewards of the manifold grace of God, each of you should use Mar 10:45 For even the Son of Man did not come to be served, but to serve, and to Mar 3:35 Sitting down, Jesus called the Twelve and said, “If anyone wants to be Christian Simplicity Mic 6:8 He has shown you, O man, what is good. And what does the LORD require of Mat 5:37 Simply let your ‘Yes’ be ‘Yes,’ and your ‘No,’ ‘No.’ Anything more comes 1Pe 3:4 but from the inner disposition of your heart, the unfading beauty of a Christian Women 1Ti 2:9 Likewise, I want the women to adorn themselves with respectable apparel, Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you Tit 2:3–5 Older women, likewise, are to be reverent in their behavior, not Deu 22:5 A woman must not wear men’s clothing, and a man must not wear women’s 1Ti 2:21 A woman must learn in quietness and full submissiveness. Christian: Believers Called Act 11:26 and when he found him, he brought him back to Antioch. So for a full year Act 26:28 Then Agrippa said to Paul, “Can you persuade me in such a short time to 1Pe 4:16 But if you suffer as a Christian, do not be ashamed, but glorify God that Christianity 2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in 2Co 5:14 For Christ’s love compels us, because we are convinced that One died for Christians 1Pe 4:16 But if you suffer as a Christian, do not be ashamed, but glorify God that 2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed Act 11:26 and when he found him, he brought him back to Antioch. So for a full year Col 3:17 And whatever you do, in word or deed, do it all in the name of the Lord Christianlikeness 2Co 3:18 And we, who with unveiled faces all reflect the glory of the Lord, are 1Co 11:1 You are to imitate me, just as I imitate Christ. Rom 8:29 For those God foreknew, He also predestined to be conformed to the image Eph 4:15 Instead, speaking the truth in love, we will in all things grow up into 2Pe 3:18 But grow in the grace and knowledge of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ. Rom 8:9 You, however, are controlled not by the flesh, but by the Spirit, if the Christmas Isa 9:6 For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given, and the government Joh 1:14 The Word became flesh and made His dwelling among us. We have seen His Jam 1:17 Every good and perfect gift is from above, coming down from the Father of Zec 9:9 Rejoice greatly, O Daughter of Zion! Shout in triumph, O Daughter of Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help Luk 1:46, 47 Then Mary said: “My soul magnifies the Lord, / and my spirit rejoices Isa 7:14 Therefore the Lord Himself will give you a sign: Behold, the virgin will Mat 6:19–21 Do not store up for yourselves treasures on earth, where moth and rust Est 9:22 as the days on which the Jews gained rest from their enemies and the month Luk 1:14 He will be a joy and delight to you, and many will rejoice at his birth, Christmas Trees Jer 10:2–4 This is what the LORD says: “Do not learn the ways of the nations or be Deu 16:21 Do not set up any wooden Asherah pole next to the altar you will build Est 9:22 as the days on which the Jews gained rest from their enemies and the month Isa 11:1 Then a shoot will spring up from the stump of Jesse, and a Branch from his Isa 60:13 The glory of Lebanon will come to—you—its cypress, elm, and boxwood Isa 7:14 Therefore the Lord Himself will give you a sign: Behold, the virgin will Jam 1:17 Every good and perfect gift is from above, coming down from the Father of Isa 9:6 For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given, and the government Joh 1:14 The Word became flesh and made His dwelling among us. We have seen His Lev 23:40 On the first day you are to gather the fruit of majestic trees, the Chronology: Jewish Year Instituted Exo 12:2 “This month is the beginning of months for you; it shall be the first Chrysolyte: A Precious Stone Rev 21:20 the fifth sardonyx, the sixth carnelian, the seventh chrysolyte, the Chrysoprasus: A Precious Stone Rev 21:20 the fifth sardonyx, the sixth carnelian, the seventh chrysolyte, the Chub: A People Who Were an Ally Tribe to Egypt, and Probably Inhabited Africa Eze 30:5 Cush, Put, and Lud, and all the various peoples, as well as Libya and the Chun: A Syrian City 1Ch 18:8 And from Tibhath and Cun, cities of Hadadezer, David took a large amount Church and State: Artaxerxes, in Exempting Priests, Levites, and Other Temple Functionaries from Taxes Ezr 7:24 And be advised that you have no authority to impose tribute, duty, or toll Church and State: Attempted Usurpation of Ecclesiastical Functions by Civil Authorities, Reprov Med 13:8–14 And Saul waited seven days for the time appointed by Samuel, but Samuel 2Ch 26:16–21 But when Uzziah grew powerful, his arrogance led to his own Church and State: David 1Ch 23:1 When David was old and full of years, he installed his son Solomon as king 1Ch 24:1 These were the divisions of the descendants of Aaron. The sons of Aaron
Act 20:28  Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy Spirit

Act 5:42  Every day, in the temple courts and from house to house, they did not stop

Mar 16:15  And He said to them, “Go into all the world and preach the gospel to

1Pe 2:9  But you are a chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a people

Ezr 6:1–14  Thus King Darius ordered a search of the archives stored in the treasury

2Ki 9:1–26  Now Elisha the prophet summoned one of the sons of the prophets and said

Church and State: Manasseh, in Subverting, and Afterward Restoring, the True Religion

2Ch 33:2–9, 15–17 And he did evil in the sight of the LORD by following the

Church and State: Solomon

1Ki 5:8  Then Hiram sent a reply to Solomon, saying: “I have received your message;

Church and State: State Favorable to Religion: Cyrus, in his Proclamation to Restore the Temple at Jerusalem

2Ch 36:23, 25 In the first year of Cyrus king of Persia, to fulfill the word of the

Church and State: State Favorable to Religion: Darius, in his Edict Furthering the Restoration of the Temple

Ezr 6:1–14 Thus King Darius ordered a search of the archives stored in the treasury

Church and State: State Favorable to Religion: Hezekiah, in Reorganizing Temple Service

2Ch 31:2–19 Hezekiah reestablished the divisions of the priests and Levites—each of

Church and State: State Favorable to Religion: Jehoash, in Supervising the Repairs of the Temple

2Ki 16:10–16 Then King Ahaz went to Damascus to meet Tiglath-pileser king of

Church and State: State Favorable to Religion: Jeroboam, in Subverting the Jewish Religion

1Ki 12:26–33 Jeroboam said in his heart, “Now the kingdom might revert to the house

Church and State: State Favorable to Religion: Josiah, in Exercising the Function of the Priests in the Temple

2Ch 34:29–33 Then the king summoned all the elders of Judah and Jerusalem. / And he

Church and State: State Favorable to Religion: Solomon, in Thrusting Abiathar out of the High Priest’s office

1Ki 2:26, 27 Then the king said to Abiathar the priest, “Go back to your fields in

Church Anniversary

Eph 4:16  From Him the whole body, fitted and held together by every supporting

Mat 16:18 And I tell you that you are Peter, and on this rock I will build My

Act 20:28 Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy Spirit

Luk 6:48 He is like a man building a house, who digs down deep and laid his

Neh 4:6 So we rebuilt the wall until all of it was joined together up to half its

1Co 3:9 For we are God’s fellow workers; you are God’s field, God’s building.

Psa 100:5 For the LORD is good, and His loving devotion endures forever; His

1Pe 2:9 But you are a chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a people

Col 3:23, 24 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and

Heb 13:7 Remember your leaders who spoke the word of God to you. Consider the

Church Attendance

Heb 10:25 Let us not neglect meeting together, as some have made a habit, but let

Mat 18:20 For where two or three gather together in My name, there am I with them.”

Rom 10:17 Consequently, faith comes by hearing, and hearing by the word of Christ.

Act 2:42 They devoted themselves to the apostles’ teaching and to the fellowship,

Church Building

Mat 16:18 And I tell you that you are Peter, and on this rock I will build My

Hag 2:9 The latter glory of this house will be greater than the former, says the

Act 20:28 Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy Spirit

1Co 14:26 What then shall we say, brothers? When you come together, everyone has a

1Ti 3:15 In case I am delayed, so that you will know how each one must conduct

1Hag 1:8 Go up into the hills, bring down lumber, and build the house, so that I may

Hag 1:4 “Is it a time for you yourselves to live in your paneled houses, while this

Mat 18:20 For where two or three gather together in My name, there am I with them.”

Mar 16:15 And He said to them, “Go into all the world and preach the gospel to

Act 5:42 Every day, in the temple courts and from house to house, they did not stop

Church Conflict

1Ti 3:2 An overseer, then, must be above reproach, the husband of but one wife,

Ecc 7:9 Do not be quickly provoked in your spirit, for anger settles in the lap of

2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed

Church Discipline

Tts 3:9–11 But avoid foolish controversies, genealogies, arguments, and quarrels

1Co 5:11 But now I am writing you not to associate with anyone who claims to be a

Gal 6:1 Brothers, if someone is caught in a trespass, you who are spiritual should

2Th 3:13–15 But as for you, brothers, do not grow weary in well-doing. / Take note

2Th 3:6 Now we command you, brothers, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, to keep

1Co 5:5 hand this man over to Satan for the destruction of the flesh, so that his

Jam 5:19, 20 My brothers, if one of you should wander from the truth and someone

Rom 16:17, 18 Now I urge you, brothers, to watch out for those who create divisions

1Ti 5:19, 20 Do not entertain an accusation against an elder, except on the

Pro 12:1 Whoever loves discipline loves knowledge, but he who hates correction is

Church Fellowship

Col 3:16 Let the word of Christ richly dwell within you as you teach and admonish

Act 2:42 They devoted themselves to the apostles’ teaching and to the fellowship,

Heb 10:24, 25 And let us consider how to spur one another on to love and good

Rom 16:17 Now I urge you, brothers, to watch out for those who create divisions and

Mat 16:18 And I tell you that you are Peter, and on this rock I will build My

Church Finances

Luk 14:28 Which of you, wishing to build a tower, does not first sit down and count

Luk 16:11 So if you have not been faithful with worldly wealth, who will entrust

Luk 6:38 Give, and it will be given to you. A good measure, pressed down, shaken

Pro 22:7 The rich rule over the poor, and the borrower is slave to the lender.

Mat 3:10 Bring the full tithe into the storehouse, so that there may be food in My

Church Government

Act 20:28 Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy Spirit

Act 14:23 Paul and Barnabas appointed elders for them in each church, praying and

Act 15:6 So the apostles and elders met to look into this matter.

Church Growth

Act 2:47 praising God and enjoying the favor of all the people. And the Lord added

Eph 4:11, 12 And it was He who gave some to be apostles, some to be prophets, some

Mat 16:18 And I tell you that you are Peter, and on this rock I will build My

Act 9:31 Then the church throughout Judea, Galilee, and Samaria experienced a time

Joh 12:32 And I, when I am lifted up from the earth, will draw everyone to Myself.

1Co 3:11 For no one can lay a foundation other than the one already laid, which is

Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of

Act 2:42 They devoted themselves to the apostles’ teaching and to the fellowship,

1Ti 4:13 Until I come, devote yourself to the public reading of Scripture, to

Church is Clothed in Righteousness

Rev 10:8 Then the voice that I had heard from heaven spoke to me again, saying,

Eph 5:27  and to present her to Himself as a glorious church, without stain or

Col 3:16 Let the word of Christ richly dwell within you as you teach and admonish

Church is Glorious

Psa 45:13 All glorious is the princess in her chamber; her gown is embroidered with

Eph 5:27 and to present her to Himself as a glorious church, without stain or

Church is Prayed For

Psa 122:6 On your walls, O Jerusalem, I have posted watchmen; they will never be

Heb 13:17 Remember your leaders who spoke the word of God to you. Consider the

Church Leaders

Tts 3:9 The reason I left you in Crete was that you would set in order what was

Heb 13:7 Remember your leaders who spoke the word of God to you. Consider the

Heb 13:17 Obey your leaders and submit to them, for they watch over your souls as

Church Leadership

Heb 13:17 Obey your leaders and submit to them, for they watch over your souls as

Acts 20:28 Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy Spirit

Heb 13:7 Remember your leaders who spoke the word of God to you. Consider the

Gal 6:9 Let us not grow weary in well-doing, for in due time we will reap a harvest

Pro 4:23 Guard your heart with all diligence, for from it flow springs of life.

Php 2:3 Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility consider

1Ti 3:2 An overseer, then, must be above reproach, the husband of but one wife,

Psa 78:72 So David shepherded them with integrity of heart and guided them with

1Ti 5:17 Elders who lead effectively are worthy of double honor, especially those

Joh 3:30 He must increase; I must decrease.
Rom 12:13 Share with the saints who are in need. Practice hospitality.
Act 6:3 Therefore, brothers, select from among you seven men confirmed to be full
Church Ushers
Psa 84:10 For better is one day in Your courts than a thousand elsewhere. I would
Eph 6:7 Serve with good will, as to the Lord and not to men,
Act 20:28 Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy Spirit
Rom 12:13 Share with the saints who are in need. Practice hospitality.
Pro 8:34 Blessed is the man who listens to me, watching daily at my doors, waiting
Col 3:23, 24 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and
Num 4:3 men from thirty to fifty years old—everyone who is qualified to serve in
1Ch 9:18–20 he was previously stationed at the King’s Gate on the east side. These
Jam 2:2 Suppose a man comes into your meeting wearing a gold ring and fine clothes, 1Pe 4:17 For it is time for judgment to begin with the family of God; and if it
Church Vision
Pro 29:18 Where there is no vision, the people cast off restraint; but blessed is
Mat 28:19 Therefore go and make disciples of all nations, baptizing them in the
Hos 6:1 Come, let us return to the LORD. For He has torn us to pieces, but He will
Hos 4:1 Hear the word of the LORD, O children of Israel, for the LORD has a case
Hos 2:1 “Say of your brothers, ‘My people,’ and of your sisters, ‘My loved one.’
Psa 100:4 Enter His gates with thanksgiving and His courts with praise; give thanks
Psa 92:13 Planted in the house of the LORD, they will flourish in the courts of our
Isa 1:12 When you come to appear before Me, who has required this of you—this
Church: Assembly of the Saints
Psa 89:7 In the council of the holy ones, God is greatly feared, and awesome above
Church: Assembly of the Upright
Psa 111:1 Hallelujah! I will give thanks to the LORD with all my heart in the
Church: Backslidden
Psa 12:1 For the choirmaster. According to Sheminith. A Psalm of David. Help, O
Psa 80:1–19 For the choirmaster. To the tune of “The Lilies of the Covenant.” A
Isa 12:2–7 Listen, O heavens, and give ear, O earth, for the LORD has spoken: “I
Isa 17:9–11 In that day their strong cities will be like forsaken thickets and
Isa 43:22–28 But you have not called on Me, O Jacob, because you have grown weary
Jer 2:5–34 This is what the LORD says: “What fault did your fathers find in Me that
Isa 5:1–7 “If a man divorces his wife and she leaves him to marry another, can he
Jer 8:5–22 Why then have these people turned away? Why does Jerusalem always turn
Jer 9:1–3 Oh, that my head were a spring of water, and my eyes a fountain of tears!
Jer 10:19–22 Woe to me because of my brokenness; my wound is grievous! But I said,
Eph 1:10, 22, 23 as a plan for the fullness of time, to bring all things in heaven
Eph 2:1–22 built on the foundation of the apostles and prophets, with Christ Jesus
Psa 96:8 Ascribe to the LORD the glory due His name; bring an offering and enter
Psa 92:13 Planted in the house of the LORD, they will flourish in the courts of our
Psa 3:3, 4 TheLORD is my shepherd; I shall not want.
Psa 149:1 Hallelujah! Sing to the LORD a new song—His praise in the assembly of the
Psa 80:1–19 For the choirmaster. To the tune of “The Lilies of the Covenant.” A
Church: Calling the Congregation in the O. T. (K. J. V. And Others)
Exo 12:3, 6, 19, 47 Tell the whole congregation of Israel that on the tenth day of
Exo 16:1, 2, 9, 10, 22 On the fifteenth day of the second month after they had left
Lev 4:13, 15 Now if the whole congregation of Israel strays unintentionally and the
Lev 10:17 “Why didn’t you eat the sin offering in the holy place? For it is most
Lev 24:14 “Take the blasphemer outside the camp, and have all who heard him lay
Church: Christ, Head of
Psa 118:22, 23 The stone the builders rejected has become the cornerstone. / This
Isa 33:22 For the LORD our Judge, the LORD is our lawgiver, the LORD is our
Isa 55:4 Behold, I have made him a witness to the nations, a leader and commander
Mat 12:6, 8 But I tell you that something greater than the temple is here. / For
Mat 21:42, 43 Jesus said to them, “Have you never read in the Scriptures: ‘The
Mat 23:8, 10 But you are not to be called ‘Rabbi,’ for you have one Teacher, and
Mar 2:28 Therefore, the Son of Man is Lord even of the Sabbath.”
Mar 12:10 Have you never read this Scripture: ‘The stone the builders rejected has
Luk 6:5 Then Jesus declared, “The Son of Man is Lord of the Sabbath.”
Luk 20:17, 18 But Jesus looked directly at them and said, “Then what is the meaning
Joh 13:13 You call Me Teacher and Lord, and rightly so, because I am.
Joh 15:1–8 “I am the true vine, and My Father is the keeper of the vineyard. / He
Act 2:36 Therefore let all Israel know with certainty that God has made this Jesus,
Rom 8:29 For those God foreknew, He also predestined to be conformed to the image
Psa 9:5 Theirs are the patriarchs, and from them proceeds the human descent of
1Co 3:11 For no one can lay a foundation other than the one already laid, which is
1Co 11:3 But I want you to understand that the head of every man is Christ, and the
1Co 12:5 There are different ministries, but the same Lord.
Eph 1:10, 22, 23 as a plan for the fullness of time, to bring all things in heaven
Eph 5:25–32 Husbands, love your wives, just as Christ loved the church and gave
Rev 3:9 Look at those who belong to the synagogue of Satan, who claim to be Jews
Rom 12:13 In one Spirit we were all baptized into one body, whether Jews or
Rom 12:13 For in one Spirit we were all baptized into one body, whether Jews or
Eph 4:15 Instead, speaking the truth in love, we will in all things grow up into
Eph 5:23–32 For the husband is the head of the wife as Christ is the head of the
Col 1:13, 18 He has rescued us from the dominion of darkness and brought us into
Col 2:10, 19 And you have been made complete in Christ, who is the head over every
Col 3:11 Here there is no Greek or Jew, circumcision or uncircumcision, barbarian,
Heb 3:3, 6 For Jesus has been counted worthy of greater glory than Moses, just as
1Pe 2:7 To you who believe, then, this stone is precious. But to those who do not
Rev 21:22, 23 But I saw no temple in the city, because the Lord God Almighty and
Rev 22:16 “I, Jesus, have sent My angel to give you this testimony for the
Church: Christian, Divinely Established
Eph 2:20–22 built on the foundation of the apostles and prophets, with Christ Jesus
Eph 5:25–32 Husbands, love your wives, just as Christ loved the church and gave
Rev 3:9 Look at those who belong to the synagouge of Satan, who claim to be Jews
Church: Church of God
Act 20:28 Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy Spirit
Church: Church of the Firstborn
Heb 12:23 in joyful assembly, to the congregation of the firstborn, enrolled in
Church: Church of the Living God
1Ti 3:15 in case I am delayed, so that you will know how each one must conduct
Church: City of the Living God
Heb 12:22 Instead, you have come to Mount Zion, to the city of the living God, the
Church: Congregation
Mat 16:18 And I tell you that you are Peter, and on this rock I will build My
Mat 18:17 If he refuses to listen to them, tell it to the church. And if he refuses
Act 2:47 praising God and enjoying the favor of all the people. And the Lord added
1Co 11:18 First of all, I hear that when you come together as a church, there are
1Co 14:19, 23, 28, 33, 34 But in the church, I would rather speak five coherent
1Co 15:9 For I am the least of the apostles and am unworthy to be called an
Gal 1:13 For you have heard of my former way of life in Judaism, how severely I
Church: Congregation of Saints
Psa 149:1 Hallelujah! Sing to the LORD a new song—His praise in the assembly of the
Isa 62:9 For those who harvest grain will eat it and praise the LORD, and those who
Zec 3:7 “This is what the LORD of Hosts says: ‘If you walk in My ways and keep My
Church: Congregation of the Lord's Poor
Psa 74:19 Do not deliver the soul of Your dove to beasts; do not forget the lives

Church: Corruption In
Hos 4:9 And it shall be like people, like priest. I will punish both of them for Mic 3:1–4, 9, 11 Then I said: “Hear now, O leaders of Jacob, you rulers of the Mat 21:33–41, 45 Listen to another parable: There was a landowner who planted a Mat 23:2–3, 13–33 “The scribes and Pharisees sit in Moses’ seat. / So practice and Mat 26:14–16, 59–68 Then one of the Twelve, the one called Judas Iscariot, went to Mar 12:1–12 Then Jesus began to speak to them in parables: “A man planted a

Church: Dear to God
Isa 43:4 Because you are precious and honored in My sight, and because I love you, Act 15:28, 29 It seemed good to the Holy Spirit and to us not to burden you with Ac 16:4 As they went from town to town, they delivered the decisions handed down

Church: Defiling of, Will be Punished
1Co 3:17 If anyone destroys God's temple, God will destroy him; for God's temple is

Church: Design of
Rom 3:2 Much in every way. First of all, they have been entrusted with the very Rom 9:4 the people of Israel. Theirs is the adoption as sons; theirs the divine Eph 2:20–22 built on the foundation of the apostles and prophets, with Christ Jesus 1Ti 3:15 in case I am delayed, so that you will know how each one must conduct

Church: Dissensions In
1Co 1:11–13 My brothers, some from Chloe's household have informed me that there 1Co 3:3, 4 for you are still worldly. For since there is jealousy and dissension 1Co 11:18, 19 First of all, I hear that when you come together as a church, there 2Co 12:20, 21 For I am afraid that when I come, I may not find you as I wish, and

Church: Divisions In, to be Shunned
Rom 16:17 Now I urge you, brothers, to watch out for those who create divisions and 1Co 1:10 I appeal to you, brothers, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, that all 1Co 3:3 for you are still worldly. For since there is jealousy and dissension among

Church: Dove
Songs 2:14 O my dove in the clefts of the rock, in the crevices of the cliff, let Songs 5:2 I sleep, but my heart is awake. A sound! My beloved is knocking: “Open to

Church: Duty of, to Ministers
1Co 16:10, 11 If Timothy comes, see to it that he has nothing to fear while he is Php 2:29 Welcome him in the Lord with great joy, and honor men like him,

Church: Extent of, Predicted
 Isa 2:2 In the last days the mountain of the house of the LORD will be established Eze 17:2 “Son of man, pose a riddle; speak a parable to the house of Israel Dan 2:34, 35 As you watched, a stone was cut out, but not by human hands. It struck

Church: Family in Heaven and Earth
Eph 3:15 from whom every family in heaven and on earth derives its name.

Church: Flock of God
Eze 34:15 I will tend My flock and make them lie down, declares the Lord GOD. 1Pe 5:2 Be shepherds of God's flock that is among you, watching over them not out

Church: Fold of Christ
Joh 10:16 I have other sheep that are not of this fold. I must bring them in as

Church: General Assembly of the Firstborn (People)
Heb 12:23 in joyful assembly, to the congregation of the firstborn, enrolled in

Church: God Defends
Psa 89:18 Surely our shield belongs to the LORD, and our king to the Holy One of Isa 4:5 Then the LORD will create over all of Mount Zion and over her assemblies a Isa 49:25 Indeed, this is what the LORD says: “Even the captives of the mighty will Mat 16:18 And I tell you that you are Peter, and on this rock I will build My

Church: God Provides Ministers For
Jer 3:15 Then I will give you shepherds after My own heart, who will feed you with Eph 4:11, 12 And it was He who gave some to be apostles, some to be prophets, some

Church: God's Building
1Co 3:9 For we are God's fellow workers; you are God's field, God's building.

Church: God's Heritage
Joe 3:2 I will gather all the nations and bring them down to the Valley of 1Pe 5:3 not lording it over those entrusted to you, but being examples to the

Church: God's Husbandry (Farm)
1Co 3:9 For we are God’s fellow workers; you are God's field, God's building.

Church: Golden Candlestick (Lampstand)
Rev 1:20 This is the mystery of the seven stars you saw in My right hand and of the

Church: Government of, Mosaic and Christian
Deu 17:8–13 If a case is too difficult for you to judge, whether the controversy Mat 16:19 I will give you the keys of the kingdom of heaven. Whatever you bind on Luk 9:46–48 Then an argument started among the disciples as to which of them would Luk 22:24–30 A dispute also arose among the disciples as to which of them would be Joh 20:23 If you forgive anyone his sins, they are forgiven; if you withhold

Church: Government of, Mosaic and Christian
Act 11:12, 29, 30 When news of this reached the ears of the church in Jerusalem, Act 13:1, 5 Now in the church at Antioch there were prophets and teachers; Act 14:23 Paul and Barnabas appointed elders for them in each church, praying and

Church: Habitation of God
Eph 2:22 And in Him you too are being built together into a dwelling place for God

Church: Harmonious Fellowship of
Psa 133:1 A song of ascents. Of David. Behold, how good and pleasant it is when Joh 13:34 A new commandment I give you: Love one another. As I have loved you, so Act 4:32 The multitude of believers was one in heart and soul. No one claimed that Pph 1:4 In every prayer for all of you, I always pray with joy, Pph 2:1 Therefore if you have any encouragement in Christ, if any comfort from His Joh 3:1 Behold what manner of love the Father has given to us, that we should be Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether

Church: Heavenly Government of, Mosaic and Christian
Gal 4:26 But the Jerusalem above is free, and she is our mother.

Church: Heavenly Government of, Mosaic and Christian
Heb 12:22 Instead, you have come to Mount Zion, to the city of the living God, the

Church: His Kingdom
Psa 103:19 The LORD has established His throne in heaven, and His kingdom rules Psa 145:12 To make known to men Your mighty acts and the glorious splendor of Your Mat 16:28 Truly I tell you, some who are standing here will not taste death before Luk 1:33 And he will reign over the house of Jacob forever. His kingdom will never

Church: Holy
Exo 30:26–29 Use this oil to anoint the Tent of Meeting, the ark of the Testimony, Exo 40:9 Take the anointing oil and anoint the tabernacle and everything in it; Lev 8:10, 11 Next, Moses took the anointing oil and anointed the tabernacle and Lev 16:13 He is to put the incense on the fire before the LORD, and the cloud of Lev 19:30 You must keep My Sabbaths and have reverence for My sanctuary. I am the Lev 21:12 He must not leave or desecrate the sanctuary of his God, for the Num 7:1 On the day Moses finished setting up the tabernacle, he anointed and 1Ki 9:3 And the LORD said to him: "I have heard your prayer and petition before Me. 1Ch 29:3 Moreover, because of my delight in the house of my God, I now give for it 2Ch 3:8 Then he made the Most Holy Place; its length corresponded to the width of Isa 64:61 Our holy and beautiful temple, where our fathers praised You, has been
Eze 23:39 On the very day they slaughtered their children for their idols, they 1Co 3:17 If anyone destroys God’s temple, God will destroy him; for God’s temple is Church: Holy City Rev 21:2 I saw the holy city, the new Jerusalem, coming down out of heaven from Church: Holy Hill Psa 2:6 “I have installed My King on Zion, upon My holy mountain.” Church: Holy Mountain Zec 8:3 This is what the LORD says: “I will return to Zion and dwell in Jerusalem.

Church: Holy Place Exo 28:29 Whenever Aaron enters the Holy Place, he shall bear the names of the sons Exo 38:24 All the gold from the wave offering used for the work on the sanctuary Lev 6:16 Aaron and his sons are to eat the remainder. It must be eaten without Lev 10:17 “Why didn’t you eat the sin offering in the holy place? For it is most Lev 14:13 Then he is to slaughter the lamb in the sanctuary area where the sin Lev 16:2–24 And the LORD said to Moses: “Tell your brother Aaron not to enter Jos 5:15 The Commander of the LORD’s army replied, “Take off your sandals, for the 1Ki 8:8 The poles extended far enough that their ends were visible from the Holy 1Ch 23:32 So the Levites were to carry out the responsibilities for the Tent of 2Ch 29:5 “Listen to me, O Levites,” he said. “Consecrate yourselves now and 2Ch 30:27 Then the priests and the Levites stood to bless the people, and God heard 2Ch 35:5 Moreover, stand in the Holy Place by the divisions of the families of your Ezr 9:8 But now, for a brief moment, grace has come from the LORD our God to Psa 24:3 Who may ascend the hill of the LORD? Who may stand in His holy place? Psa 46:4 There is a river whose streams delight the city of God, the holy place Psa 68:17 The chariots of God are tens of thousands—thousands of thousands are Ecc 8:10 Then too, I saw the burial of the wicked who used to go in and out of the Isa 57:15 For thus says the One who is high and lifted up, who inhabits eternity, Eze 41:4 Then he measured the room adjacent to the inner sanctuary to be twenty Ezr 42:13 Then the man said to me, “The north and south chambers facing the temple Eze 45:4 It will be a holy portion of the land to be used by the priests who Mic 4:2 On the last day the mountain of the house of the LORD will be established Psa 42:4 These things come to mind as I pour out my soul: how I walked with the Mic 1:2 Hear, O peoples, all of you; listen, O earth, and everyone in it! May the 2Ki 12:4, 9, 10, 13, 16 Then Joash said to the priests, “Collect all the money 2Ki 11:3, 4, 15, 18, 19 And Joash remained hidden with his nurse in the house of 2Ki 23:7 Blessed be the LORD, the God of our fathers, who has put into the heart Psa 23:6 Surely goodness and mercy will follow me all the days of my life, and I Psa 24:3 But Christ is faithful as He once was, and is, and always will be.

Church: House of Christ Heb 3:6 But Christ is faithful as the Son over God’s house. And we are His house, Church: House of God Gen 28:17, 22 And he was afraid and said, “How awesome is this place! This is none Jos 9:23 Now therefore you are under a curse and will perpetually serve as Jdg 18:31 So they set up for themselves Micah’s graven image, and it was there the Jdg 20:18, 26 The Israelites set out, went up to Bethel, and inquired of God, “Who Jdg 21:2 So the people came to Bethel and sat there before God until evening, 1Ch 7:20 So if anything else is needed for the house of your God that you may Neh 6:10 Later, I went to the house of Shemaiah son of Delaiah, the son of Neh 11:11 Seraijah son of Hilkiah, the son of Meshullam, the son of Zadok, the son 1Ch 23:3 The chaldean set fire to the house of God and broke down the wall 2Ch 36:19 Then the Chaldeans set fire to the house of God and broke down the wall Eze 5:8, 15 Let it be known to the king that we went into the province of Judah, to Eze 7:20, 23 And if anything else is needed for the house of your God that you may Psa 28:2 Save your people and bless your inheritance; shepherd them and carry them Isa 19:25 The LORD of Hosts will bless them, saying, “Blessed be Egypt My people, Church: Israel of God Gal 6:16 Peace and mercy to all who walk by this rule, even to the Israel of God.
Church: Pleasant Portion
Jer 12:10 Many shepherds have destroyed My vineyard; they have trampled My plot of

Church: Privileges of
Psa 36:8 They feast on the abundance of Your house, and You give them drink from
Psa 87:5 And it will be said of Zion: “This one and that one were born in her, and

Church: Prophecies Concerning Prosperity of
Gen 12:3 I will bless those who bless you and curse those who curse you; and all
Gen 49:10 The scepter will not depart from Judah, nor the staff from between his
Deu 32:21 They have provoked Me jealousy by that which is not God; they have
Psa 2:8 Ask Me, and I will make the nations Your inheritance, the ends of the earth
Psa 22:27–31 All the ends of the earth will remember and turn to the LORD. All the
Psa 46:4, 10 There is a river whose streams delight the city of God, the holy place
Psa 65:2 O You who listen to prayer, all people will come to You.
Psa 66:4 All the earth bows down to You; they sing praise to You; they sing praise
Psa 68:31, 32 Envoy will arrive from Egypt; Cush will stretch out her hands to
Psa 69:35, 36 For God will save Zion and rebuild the cities of Judah, that they may
Psa 72:1–20 Of Solomon. Endow the king with Your justice, O God, and the son of the
Psa 85:10–12 Loving devotion and faithfulness have joined together; righteousness
Psa 86:9 All the nations You have made will come and bow before You, O Lord, and
Psa 87:4 “I will mention Rahab and Babylon among those who know Me—along with
Psa 89:1–37 A Maskil of Ethan the Ezrahite. I will sing of the loving devotion of
Isa 53:10–12 Yet it was the LORD’s will to crush Him and to cause Him to suffer;
Isa 59:19–21 So shall they fear the name of the LORD where the sun sets, and His
Isa 24:16 From the ends of the earth we hear singing: “Glory to the Righteous One.”
Isa 29:18–24 On that day the deaf will hear the words of the scroll, and out of the
Isa 25:6–8 On this mountain the LORD of Hosts will prepare a banquet for all the
Isa 23:17, 18 And at the end of seventy years, the LORD will restore Tyre. Then she
Isa 45:6, 8, 14, 23, 24 so that all may know, from where the sun rises to where it
Isa 41:17–20 The poor and needy seek water, but there is none; their tongues are
Isa 33:5, 13–24 The LORD is exalted, for He dwells on high; He has filled Zion with
Psa 72:1–20 Of Solomon. Endow the king with Your justice, O God, and the son of the
Psa 110:1–7 A Psalm of David. The LORD said to my Lord: “Sit at My right hand until
Psa 118:24 This is the day that the LORD has made; we will rejoice and be glad in
Psa 126:5, 6 Those who sow in tears will reap with shouts of joy. / He who goes out
Psa 138:4, 5 All the kings of the earth will give You thanks, O LORD, when they
Psa 128:1–4 5 All the kings of the earth will give You thanks, O LORD, when they
Psalm 132:15–17 I will bless her with abundant provisions; I will satisfy her poor
Psa 138:24, 25 The earth will remember and turn to the LORD. All the
Psa 146:1–10 I will sing of the loving devotion of
Psa 129:1–5 I will sing of the loving devotion of
Psa 15:1–4 I will sing of the loving devotion of
Psa 150:1–6 I will sing of the loving devotion of

Church: Rules of Discipline In, Mosaic and Christian
Gen 17:14 But if any male is not circumcised, he will be cut off from his people;
Exo 20:11–13 Then I saw the throne, and those seated on them had been given
Ps 133:1–3 A song of ascents. Of David. Behold, how good and pleasant it is when Ps 134:1–3 A song of ascents. Come, bless the LORD, all you servants of the LORD Ps 137:1–6 By the rivers of Babylon we sat and wept when we remembered Zion. / Ps 149:2 Let Israel rejoice in their Maker; let the children of Zion rejoice in Isa 1:8, 27 And the Daughter of Zion is abandoned like a shelter in a vineyard, Isa 2:3 And many peoples will come and say: "Come, let us go up to the mountain of Isa 4:2–6 On that day the Branch of the LORD will be beautiful and glorious, and Isa 12:6 Cry out and sing, O citizen of Zion, for your feet have entered a holy place; Isa 13:42–31 Now that was what the LORD said—He who created you, O Jacob, and Isa 24:23 The moon will be confounded and the sun will be ashamed; for the LORD of Isa 27:2, 3 In that day: "Sing about a fruitful vineyard. / / The Lord, am I not Isa 28:15, 16 On that day the LORD of Hosts will be a crown of glory, a diadem of Isa 31:4, 5 For this is what the LORD has said to me: "Like a lion roaring or a Isa 33:5, 14, 20–24 The LORD is exalted, for He dwells on high; He has filled Zion Isa 35:1–10 The wilderness and the land will be glad; the desert will rejoice and Isa 40:9–11 Go up on a high mountain, O Zion, herald of good news. Raise your voice Isa 43:1–7, 21, 25 Now this is what the LORD says—He who created you, O Jacob, and Isa 44:23 Sing for joy, O heavens, for the LORD has done this; shout aloud, O Isa 49:14–17 But Zion said, "The Lord has forsaken me; the Lord has forgotten me!" Isa 52:1, 7–12 Awake, awake, clothe yourself with strength, O Zion! Put on your Isa 59:20 "The Redeemer will come to Zion, to those in Jacob who turn from Isa 60:1–6, 19–21 Arise, shine, for your light has come, and the glory of the LORD Isa 61:3–4 The Spirit of the Lord GOD is on Me, because the LORD has anointed Me to Isa 62:1, 3, 11, 12 For Zion's sake I will not keep silent, and for Jerusalem's Isa 66:6, 18 Who has heard of such as this? Who has seen such things? Can a country Jer 3:14, 15 "Return, O faithless children," declares the LORD, "for I am your Jer 10:1 Many shepherds have destroyed My vineyard; they have trampled My plot of Jer 13:11 Just as for a loin cloth clings to a man's waist, so I have made the whole Jer 31:6, 7, 12, 23 For there will be a day when watchmen will call out on the Jer 33:9 So this city will bring Me renown, joy, praise, and glory before all the Jer 34:17–20 So the redeemed of the LORD will return and enter Zion with singing, Jer 35:10 So the redeemed of the LORD will return and enter Zion with singing; Jer 36:16 For there will be a day when watchmen will call out on the hills of Jer 50:5 They will ask the way to Zion and turn their faces toward it. They will Jer 2:11, 15 Blow the ram's horn in Zion; sound the alarm on My holy mountain! Let Churhing: General Scriptures Concerning Pro 30:33 For as the churhing of milk yields butter, and the twisting of the nose Chushan-Rishathaim: King of Mesopotamia Jdg 3:8–10 Then the anger of the LORD burned against Israel, and He sold them into Chuzi: Herod's Steward Luk 8:33 Joanna the wife of Herod's household manager Chusa, Susanna, and many Cigarette Smoking 2Sa 22:9 Smoke rose from His nostrils, and consuming fire came from His mouth; Psa 18:18 Smoke rose from His nostrils, and consuming fire came from His mouth; 1Co 6:20 you were bought at a price. Therefore glorify God with your body. Rom 8:5 Those who live according to the flesh set their minds on the things of the Cilicia: Jews Live In Act 6:9 But resistance arose from what was called the Synagogue of the Freedmen, Cilicia: Sea of Act 27:5 And when we had sailed across the open sea off the coast of Cilicia and Cilicia: The Congregations of Act 15:23, 41 and sent them with this letter: The apostles and the elders, your Gal 1:21 Later I went to the regions of Syria and Cilicia. Cinnamon: A Spice Pro 7:17 I have perfumed my bed with myrrh, with aloes, and with cinnamon. Songs 4:14 with nard and saffron, with calamus and cinnamon, with every kind of Rev 18:13 of cinnamon, spice, incense, myrrh, and frankincense; of wine, olive oil, Cinnamon: An Ingredient of the Sacred Oil Exo 30:23 “Take the finest spices: 500 shekels of liquid myrrh, half that amount Circumcision was Performed by Persons in Authority Jos 5:3 So Joshua made flint knives and circumcised the sons of Israel at Circumcision was Performed by the Heads of Families Gen 17:23 On that very day Abraham took his son Ishmael and all those born in his Exo 4:25 But Zipporah took a flint knife, cut off her son’s foreskin, and touched Circumcision was Performed in the Presence of the Family Luk 1:58–61 Her neighbors and relatives heard that the Lord had shown her great Circumcision was Performed with Knives of Flint Exo 4:25 But Zipporah took a flint knife, cut off her son’s foreskin, and touched Jos 5:3 So Joshua made flint knives and circumcised the sons of Israel at Circumcision was Performed: Even on the Sabbath Day Joh 7:22, 23 But because Moses gave you circumcision, you circumcise a boy on the Circumcision was Performed: On Males Home-Born and Bought Gen 17:12, 13 Generation after generation, every male must be circumcised when he Circumcision was Performed: On the Eighth Day Gen 17:12 Generation after generation, every male must be circumcised when he is Lev 12:3 And on the eighth day the flesh of the boy’s foreskin is to be Circumcision without Faith, Vain Rom 3:30 since there is only one God, who will justify the circumcised by faith and Gal 5:6 For in Christ Jesus neither circumcision nor uncircumcision has any value. Circumcision without Obedience, Vain Rom 2:25 Circumcision has value if you observe the law, but if you break the law, 1Co 7:19 Circumcision is nothing and uncircumcision is nothing. Keeping God’s Circumcision: A Designation of the Jews Php 3:3 For it is for us who are the circumcision, we who worship by the Spirit of God, Circumcision: A Designation of the Jews Act 10:45 All the circumcised believers who had accompanied Peter were astounded Act 11:2 So when Peter went up to Jerusalem, the circumcised believers took issue
Gal 2:9 And recognizing the grace that I had been given, James, Cephas, and Eph 2:11 Therefore remember that formerly you who are Gentiles in the flesh and Col 4:11 Jesus, who is called Justus, also sends greetings. These are the only Jews Tts 1:10 For many are rebellious and full of empty talk and deception, especially

Circumcision: A Painful and Bloody Rite
Exo 4:26 So the LORD let him alone. (When she said, “bridegroom of blood,” she was Jos 5:8 And after all the nation had been circumcised, they stayed there in the

Circumcision: A Prerequisite of the Privileges of the Passover
Exo 12:48 If a foreigner resides with you and wants to celebrate the LORD's

Circumcision: A Seal of Righteousness
Rom 2:25–29 Circumcision has value if you observe the law, but if you break the Rom 4:11 And he received the sign of circumcision as a seal of the righteousness

Circumcision: A Seal of the Covenant
Gen 17:11 You are to circumcise the flesh of your foreskin, and this will be a sign Rom 4:11 And he received the sign of circumcision as a seal of the righteousness

Circumcision: Abolished by the Gospel
Eph 2:11, 15 Therefore remember that formerly you who are Gentiles in the flesh and Col 3:11 Here there is no Greek or Jew, circumcised or uncircumcised, barbarian, Circumcision: Abraham
Gen 17:23–27 On that very day Abraham took his son Ishmael and all those born in Gen 21:3, 4 And Abraham gave the name Isaac to the son Sarah bore to him. / When

Circumcision: Abrogated
Act 15:5–29 But some believers from the party of the Pharisees stood up and Rom 3:30 since there is only one God, who will justify the circumcised by faith and Rom 4:9–11 Is this blessing only on the circumcised, or also on the uncircumcised? 1Co 7:18, 19 Was a man already circumcised when he was called? He should not become Gal 2:3, 4 Yet not even Titus, who was with me, was compelled to be circumcised, Gal 5:2–11 Take notice: I, Paul, tell you that if you let yourselves be Gal 6:12 Those who want to make a good impression outwardly are trying to compel Eph 2:11, 15 Therefore remember that formerly you who are Gentiles in the flesh and Col 2:11 In Him you were also circumcised, in the putting off of your sinful
Col 3:11 Here there is no Greek or Jew, circumcised or uncircumcised, barbarian, Circumcision: Accompanied With Naming the Child
Gen 21:3, 4 And Abraham gave the name Isaac to the son Sarah bore to him. / When Luk 1:59 On the eighth day, when they came to circumcise the child, they were going Luk 2:21 When the eight days until His circumcision had passed, He was named Jesus, Circumcision: Called The: Circumcision in the Flesh
Eph 2:11 Therefore remember that formerly you who are Gentiles in the flesh and Circumcision: Called The: Circumcision in the Flesh
Php 3:2 Watch out for those dogs, those workers of evil, those mutilators of the

Circumcision: Called The: Covenant of Circumcision
Act 7:8 Then God gave Abraham the covenant of circumcision, and Abraham became the

Circumcision: Characterized by Paul As a Yoke
Act 15:10 Now then, why do you test God by placing on the necks of the disciples a Circumcision: Child Named at the Time of
Gen 21:3, 4 And Abraham gave the name Isaac to the son Sarah bore to him. / When Luk 1:59 On the eighth day, when they came to circumcise the child, they were going Luk 2:21 When the eight days until His circumcision had passed, He was named Jesus, Circumcision: Covenant Promises of
Gen 17:4–14 “As for Me, this is My covenant with you: You will be the father of Act 7:8 Then God gave Abraham the covenant of circumcision, and Abraham became the

Circumcision: Characterized by Paul As a Yoke
Rom 3:1 What, then, is the advantage of being a Jew? Or what is the value of Rom 4:11 And he received the sign of circumcision as a seal of the righteousness Rom 9:7–13 Nor because they are Abraham’s descendants are they all his children. On
Gal 5:3 Again I testify to every man who gets himself circumcised that he is Circumcision: Described
Gen 17:11 You are to circumcise the flesh of your foreskin, and this will be a sign Exo 4:25 But Zipporah took a flint knife, cut off her son’s foreskin, and touched Circumcision: Enforced by the Law
Lev 12:3 And on the eighth day the flesh of the boy’s foreskin is to be Joh 7:22 But because Moses gave you circumcision, you circumcise a boy on the Circumcision: Figurative
Exo 6:12 But in the LORD’s presence Moses replied, “If the Israelites will not Deu 10:16 Circumcise your hearts, therefore, and stiffen your necks no more. Deu 30:6 The LORD your God will circumcise your hearts and the hearts of your Jer 4:4 Circumcise yourselves to the LORD, and remove the foreskins of your hearts, Jer 6:10 To whom can I give this warning? Who will listen to me? Look, their ears Jer 9:26 Egypt, Judah, Edom, Ammon, Moab, and all the inhabitants of the desert who
Rom 2:28, 29 A man is not a Jew because he is one outwardly, nor is circumcision Rom 15:8 For I tell you that Christ has become a servant of the circumcised on Php 3:3 For it is we who are the circumcision, we who worship by the Spirit of God, Col 2:11 In Him were you also circumcised, in the putting off of your sinful
Col 3:11 Here there is no Greek or Jew, circumcised or uncircumcised, barbarian, Circumcision: First Performed on Abraham and his Family
Gen 17:24–27 So Abraham was ninety-nine years old when he was circumcised, / and Circumcision: Instituted by God
Gen 17:9, 10 God also said to Abraham, “You must keep My covenant—you and you

Circumcision: Institution of
Gen 17:10–14 This is My covenant with you and your descendants after you, which you Lev 12:3 And on the eighth day the flesh of the boy’s foreskin is to be Joh 7:22 But because Moses gave you circumcision, you circumcise a boy on the Act 7:8 Then God gave Abraham the covenant of circumcision, and Abraham became the
Rom 4:11 And he received the sign of circumcision as a seal of the righteousness Circumcision: Introductory Jewish Ordinances
Gal 5:3 Again I testify to every man who gets himself circumcised that he is Circumcision: Inward Grace
Rom 2:29 No, a man is a Jew because he is one inwardly, and circumcision is a Circumcision: Israelites at Gilgal
Jos 5:2–9 At that time the LORD said to Joshua, “Make flint knives and circumcise Circumcision: Jesus
Luk 2:21 When the eight days until His circumcision had passed, He was named Jesus, Circumcision: John the Baptist
Luk 1:59 On the eighth day, when they came to circumcise the child, they were going Circumcision: Moses
Exo 4:25 But Zipporah took a flint knife, cut off her son’s foreskin, and touched Circumcision: Necessary to Enjoying the Privileges of the Jewish State
Exo 12:48 If a foreigner resides with you and wants to celebrate the LORD's Ezr 44.7 In addition to all your other abominations, you brought in foreigners Circumcision: Necessity of, Asserted by False Teachers
Act 15:24 It has come to our attention that some went out from us without our
Gal 6:12 Those who want to make a good impression outwardly are trying to compel
Tts 1:10 For many are rebellious and full of empty talk and deception, especially
Circumcision: Necessity of, Denied by Paul
Gal 2:3–5 Yet not even Titus, who was with me, was compelled to be circumcised,

Circumcision: Necessity of, Falsely Taught by Judaizing Christians
Act 15:1 Then some men came down from Judea and were teaching the brothers, “Unless
Circumcision: Neglect of, Punished
Gen 17:14 But if any male is not circumcised, he will be cut off from his people; Exo 4:24 Now at a lodging place along the way, the LORD met Moses and was about to Circumcision: Neglected
Jos 5:7 And Joshua raised up their sons in their place, and these were the ones he

Circumcision: Not Performed in the Wilderness
Jos 5:5 Though all who had come out were circumcised, none of those born in the
Circumcision: Outward Sign of
Rom 2:28 A man is not a Jew because he is one outwardly, nor is circumcision only

Circumcision: Paul
Php 3:5 circumcised on the eighth day, of the people of Israel, of the tribe of Circumcision: Paul Denounced for Opposing
Act 21:21 But they are under the impression that you teach all the Jews who live

Circumcision: Paul's Argument Against the Continuance of
Rom 2:25, 28 Circumcision has value if you observe the law, but if you break the
Gal 6:13 For the circumcised do not even keep the law themselves, yet they want you
Circumcision: Performed by Joshua at Gilgal
Jos 5:2, 7 At that time the LORD said to Joshua, “Make flint knives and circumcise

Circumcision: Performed on all Males on the Eighth Day
Gen 17:12, 13 Generation after generation, every male must be circumcised when he
Lev 12:3 And on the eighth day the flesh of the boy’s foreskin is to be Php 3:5 Circumcised on the eighth day, of the people of Israel, of the tribe of Circumcision: Performed on Timothy As a Matter or Expediency Because of The
Act 16:3 Paul wanted Timothy to accompany him, so he took him and circumcised him
CITIES: BUILT IN DESERT PLACES
Ps 107:35, 36 He turns a desert into pools of water and a dry land into flowing

CITIES: BUILT IN PLAINS
Gen 11:2, 4 And as people journeyed eastward, they found a plain in the land of
Gen 13:12 Abram lived in the land of Canaan, but Lot settled in the cities of the

CITIES: BUILT IN PLEASANT SITUATIONS
2Ki 1:19 Then the men of the city said to Elisha, “Please note, our lord, that the
Ps 48:2 Beautiful in loftiness, the joy of all the earth, like the peaks of Zaphon

CITIES: BUILT OF BRICK AND MORTAR
Ex 26:12 They will plunder your wealth and pillage your merchandise. They will

CITIES: BUILT WITH COMPACTNESS
Ps 122:3 Jerusalem is built up as a city united together,

CITIES: BUILT: aside RIVERS
Psa 46:6 There is a river whose streams delight the city of God, the holy place
Psa 137:1 By the rivers of Babylon we sat and wept when we remembered Zion.

CITIES: BUILT: OFTEN OF A SQUARE FORM
Rev 21:16 The city lies foursquare, with its width the same as its length. And he

CITIES: BUILT: ON HILLS
Mat 5:14 You are the light of the world. A city on a hill cannot be hidden.
Luk 2:29 They got up, drove Him out of the town, and led Him to the brow of the
Rev 17:9 This calls for a mind with wisdom. The seven heads are seven mountains on

CITIES: BUILT: ON SOLID FOUNDATIONS
Ezr 6:3 In the first year of King Cyrus, he issued a decree concerning the house of
Rev 21:14 The wall of the city had twelve foundations bearing the names of the

CITIES: CHURCH TRIUMPHANT
Rev 21:2 I saw the holy city, the new Jerusalem, coming down out of heaven from
Rev 22:19 And if anyone takes away from the words of this book of prophecy, God

CITIES: Densely Inhabited
Jon 4:11 So should I not care about the great city of Nineveh, which has more than
Nah 3:8 Are you better than Thebes, stationed by the Nile with water around her,

CITIES: DESIGNATED AS CHARIOT
2Ch 1:14 Solomon accumulated 1,400 chariots and 12,000 horses, which he stationed
2Ch 8:6 as well as Baalath, all the store cities that belonged to Solomon, and all
2Ch 9:25 Solomon had 4,000 stalls for horses and chariots, and 12,000 horses, which

CITIES: DESIGNATED AS MERCHANT
Ps 122:3 Jerusalem is built up as a city united together,

CITIES: DESIGNATED AS ROYAL
Jos 11:2 So Adoni-zedek and his people were greatly alarmed, because Gibeon was a
2Sa 21:26 Meanwhile, Joab fought against Rabbah of the Ammonites and captured the

CITIES: DESIGNATED AS REFUGE
Acts 21:39 But Paul answered, “I am a Jew from Tarsus in Cilicia, a citizen of no
Act 21:39 But Paul answered, “I am a Jew from Tarsus in Cilicia, a citizen of no

CITIES: DIFFERENT KINDS OF FENCED
Jos 10:20 So Joshua and the Israelites continued to inflict a terrible slaughter
Isa 36:1 In the fourteenth year of Hezekiah’s reign, Sennacherib king of Assyria

CITIES: DIFFERENT KINDS OF LEVITICAL
Lev 25:32, 33 As for the cities of the Levites, the Levites always have the right
Num 35:7, 8 The total number of cities you give the Levites will be forty-eight,

CITIES: DIFFERENT KINDS OF PROTECTION
Num 35:6 Six of the cities you give the Levites are to be appointed as cities of

CITIES: DIFFERENT KINDS OF ROYAL
Num 21:26 Heshbon was the city of Sihon king of the Amorites, who had fought
Jos 10:2 So Adoni-zedek and his people were greatly alarmed, because Gibeon was a

CITIES: DIFFERENT KINDS OF STORE
2Ch 8:4, 6 He built Tadmor in the wilderness, in addition to all the store cities

CITIES: DIFFERENT KINDS OF TREASURE
Exo 1:11 So the Egyptians appointed taskmasters over the Israelites to oppress

CITIES: DIFFICULTY OF TAKING, ALLUDED TO
Pro 18:19 An offended brother is harder to win than a fortified city, and disputes
Jer 1:18, 19 Now behold, this day I have made you like a fortified city, an iron

CITIES: FIGURATIVE
Gen 34:24 All the men who went out of the city gate listened to Hamor and his son
Neh 13:19, 22 When the evening shadows began to fall on the gates of Jerusalem,

CITIES: FIRST MENTION OF
Gen 4:17 And Cain had relations with his wife, and she conceived and gave birth to

CITIES: FORTIFIED
Num 33:36 Beth-nimrah, and Beth-haran as fortified cities, and they built folds for
Deu 9:1 Hear, O Israel: Today you are about to cross the Jordan to go in and
Jos 14:12 Now therefore give me this hill country that the LORD promised me on that

CITIES: FURNISHED WITH STORES
2Ch 11:12 He strengthened their fortresses and put officers in them, with

CITIES: GARRISONED IN WAR
2Ch 17:2, 19 He stationed troops in every fortified city of Judah and put garrisons

CITIES: GOVERNMENT OF, BY RULERS
Neh 3:9, 12, 17, 18 Next to them, Rephaiah son of Hur, ruler of a half-district of
Neh 7:2 Then I put my brother Hanani in charge of Jerusalem, along with Hananiah

CITIES: HEAVENLY INHERITANCE
Heb 11:16 Instead, they were longing for a better country, a heavenly one.

CITIES: INFESTED BY DOGS
1Ki 14:11 Anyone belonging to Jeroboam who dies in the city will be eaten by dogs,
Psa 59:6, 14 They return in the evening, snarling like dogs and prowling around the

CITIES: INHABITANTS OF, CALLED CITIZENS
Acts 21:39 But Paul answered, “I am a Jew from Tarsus in Cilicia, a citizen of no

CITIES: NUMERICAL
Jos 15:21 These were the southernmost cities of the tribe of Judah in the Negev
1Ch 2:22 Segub was the father of Jair, who had twenty-three cities in the land of
Jer 4:20 But where are the gods you made for yourselves? Let them rise up in your

CITIES: OFTEN FORTIFIED BY ART
2Ch 8:4, 6 He built Tadmor in the wilderness, in addition to all the store cities
Jer 4:5  Announce in Judah, proclaim in Jerusalem, and say: "Blow the ram's horn
Dan 11:15  Then the king of the North will come, build up a siege ramp, and capture

Cities: Often Fortified by Nature
Psa 125:2  As the mountains surround Jerusalem, so the LORD surrounds His people, Isa 33:16  he will dwell on the heights; the mountain fortress will be his refuge;

Cities: Often Founded and Enlarged by Blood and Rapine
Mic 3:10  who build Zion with bloodshed and Jerusalem with iniquity.

Cities: Often Great and Goody
Gen 10:12 and Resen, which is between Nineveh and the great city of Calah.

Cities: Often had Citadel
Jdg 9:51  But there was a strong tower inside the city, and all the men, women, and

Cities: Often Insignificant
Gen 19:20  Look, there is a town nearby where I can flee, and it is a small place.

Cities: Often of Great Antiquity
Gen 10:11, 12  From that land he went forth into Assyria, where he built Nineveh,

Cities: Perishable Nature of
Heb 13:14  For here we do not have a permanent city, but we are looking for the city

Cities: Prosperity of, Increased by Commerce
Gen 49:13  Zebulun shall dwell by the seashore and become a harbor for ships;

Cities: Provided With Judges
Deu 16:18  You are to appoint judges and officials for your tribes in every town

Cities: Protected at Night by Watchmen
Psa 127:1  A song of ascents. Of Solomon. Unless the LORD builds the house, its

Cities: Riches
Pro 10:15  The wealth of the rich man is his fortified city, but poverty is the ruin

Cities: Saints
Mat 5:14  You are the light of the world. A city on a hill cannot be hidden.

Cities: Sometimes had Suburbs
Num 35:2  "Command the Israelites to give, from the inheritance they will possess,

Cities: Suburbs of
Num 35:3–5  The cities will be for them to live in, and the pasturelands will be for

Cities: Surrounded With Walls
Deu 1:28  Where can we go? Our brothers have made our hearts melt, saying: "The

Cities: The Apostasy
Rev 16:10  And the fifth angel poured out his bowl on the throne of the beast, and
Rev 17:18  And the woman you saw is the great city that rules over the kings of the

Cities: Town Clerk of
Act 19:35  Finally the city clerk quieted the crowd and declared, "Men of Ephesus,

Citizens: Duties of
Exo 22:28  You must not blaspheme God or curse the ruler of your people.
Num 27:20  Confer on him some of your authority, so that the whole congregation of

Citizens: Loyal: Barzillai
2Sa 19:32  Barzillai was quite old, eighty years of age, and since he was a very

Citizens: Loyal: David
1Sa 24:6–10  So he said to his men, "The LORD forbid that I should do such a thing
1Sa 26:6–16  And David asked Ahimelech the Hittite and Abishai son of Zeruiah,

Citizens: Loyal: David's Soldiers
2Sa 18:12, 13  The man replied, "Even if a thousand shekels of silver were weighed

Citizens: Loyal: Hushai
2Sa 17:15, 16  So Hushai told Zadok and Abiathar, the priests, "This is what

Citizens: Loyal: Israeliites
Jos 1:16–18  So they answered Joshua, "Everything you have commanded us we will do,

Citizens: Loyal: Joab
2Sa 18:10, 6  Then Joab went into the house and said to the king, "Today you have

Citizens: Loyal: Mordecai
Est 2:21–23  In those days, while Mordecai was sitting at the king's gate, Bigthan

Citizens: Rights of
Job 34:18  who says to kings, 'You are worthless!' and to nobles, 'You are wicked,'

Citizens: Wicked: Adonijah
1Ki 1:5–7  At that time Adonijah, David's son by Haggith, began to exalt himself,

Citizens: Wicked: Ahithophel
2Sa 17:1–14  Furthermore, Ahithophel said to Absalom, "Let me choose twelve thousand

Citizens: Wicked: Amaziah
2Ki 14:19  And conspirators plotted against Amaziah in Jerusalem, and he fled to
Rom 13:7  Pay everyone what you owe him: taxes to whom taxes are due, revenue to

1Pe 2:13  Submit yourselves for the Lord's sake to every human institution, whether

Rom 13:1  Everyone must submit himself to the governing authorities, for there is no

Act 4:18–20  Then they called them in again and commanded them not to speak or teach

Act 5:28, 29  "We gave you strict orders not to teach in this name," he said. "Yet

Num 12:1–11  Then Miriam and Aaron criticized Moses because of the Cushite woman he

1Ki 15:27  Then Baasha son of Ahijah of the house of Issachar conspired against

Act 21:38  “Aren't you the Egyptian who incited a rebellion some time ago and led

1Sa 10:27  But some worthless men said, "How can this man save us?" So they despaired

Jer 19:1  The word of the Lord that came to Jeremiah concerning Zedekiah king of

2Ki 15:10  Then Shallum son of Jabesh conspired against Zechariah, struck him down and

Num 26:9  and the sons of Eliab were Nemuel, Dathan, and Abiram. It was Dathan and

Num 16:1  Now Korah son of Izhar, the son of Kohath son of Levi, along with some

2Ki 12:19–21  As for the rest of the acts of Joash, along with all his

2Ki 14:5  As soon as the kingdom was firmly in his grasp, Amaziah executed the

2Ki 4:13  and Elisha said to Gehazi, "Now tell her, 'Look, you have gone to all this

2Ki 15:14  Then Menahem son of Gadi went up from Tirzah to Samaria, struck down and

2Ki 15:11 Then Miriam and Aaron criticized Moses because of the Cushite woman he

2Ki 15:25  Then his officer, Pekah son of Remaliah, conspired against him along with

2Ki 15:10 Then Shallum son of Jabesh conspired against Zechariah, struck him down

2Ki 15:20  and Ira the Jairite was David's priest.

Gen 39:1–6  Meanwhile, Joseph had been taken down to Egypt, where an Egyptian named

Est 5:14  and Haman son of Agrippa, a Medite, was second in rank among the

Est 6:1–11  That night sleep escaped the king; so he ordered the Book of Records,

Dan 6:1–3  Now it pleased Darius to appoint 120 satraps to rule throughout the

Dan 2:48  Then the king promoted Daniel and gave him many generous gifts. He made

Dan 2:47  The king went on to say to Daniel, "You are the man I sought for, because

Dan 2:46  Then Daniel went in and said to the king, "My lord, may your Majesty live for

Mat 20:20–23  Then the mother of Zebedee's sons came to Jesus with her sons and

Mat 20:3  Then the servants of the satraps were assembled before them, and they

Est 10:3  For Mordecai the Jew was second only to King Xerxes, preeminent among the

Est 8:1  That same day King Xerxes awarded Queen Esther the estate of Haman, the

Est 9:1  On the thirteenth day of the twelfth month, the month of Adar, the king's

Est 6:11–13  That night sleep escaped the king; so he ordered the Book of Records,

Dan 6:17  Then Daniel returned to his house, and his servants came to tell him that his

Act 27:16  Passing to the lee of a small island called Cauda, we barely managed to

Act 27:10  And when the men were quieted, Paul said to him, "Now you are being

Act 27:9  And about noon the sun had begun to redden toward the south, and Paul

Act 27:8  And the men were all longing to get away from the ship. And when they

1Ch 27:33  Ahithophel was the king's counselor. Hushai the Archite was the king's

Act 4:16  “What do you want us to do for you in Jerusalem?" They replied,

1Ch 22:10  He was a man of integrity, and his heart and soul were fully devoted to God.

2Ch 5:12  and Zadok were the Levites, and each of the heads of the fathers' houses of

2Ch 35:23  He was a man of integrity, who walked before the Lord in the spirit and with all his

2Ch 35:22  He was a man of integrity, and his heart and soul were fully devoted to God.

Est 8:17  And Mordecai was accounted the second among the Jews, because he had

2Ch 15:19  A man of integrity, and his heart and soul were fully devoted to God,

2Ch 20:3  Then the Spirit of the Lord came upon Jahaziel the son of Zechariah, a Levite,

2Ch 20:1–34  Then the Spirit of the Lord came upon Jahaziel the son of Zechariah, a Levite,

1Ki 4:5  Azariah son of Nathan was in charge of the governors; Zabad son of Nathan

1Ch 27:3–9  Then the king appointed his sons to parts of the work: for the son of

1Ch 27:1–9  Then the king appointed his sons to parts of the work: for the son of

1Ch 27:5  and Zabud son of Nathan, the son of Elishama, who

Jer 41:1  In the seventh month, Ishmael son of Nethaniah, the son of Elishama, who

Jer 40:14–16  and said to him, "Are you aware that Baalis king of the Ammonites has

Est 10:3  For Mordecai the Jew was second only to King Xerxes, preeminent among the

Est 8:1  That same day King Xerxes awarded Queen Esther the estate of Haman, the

Est 9:1  On the thirteenth day of the twelfth month, the month of Adar, the king's

Est 10:3  For Mordecai the Jew was second only to King Xerxes, preeminent among the

Est 8:1  That same day King Xerxes awarded Queen Esther the estate of Haman, the

Est 9:1  On the thirteenth day of the twelfth month, the month of Adar, the king's

Est 8:1  That same day King Xerxes awarded Queen Esther the estate of Haman, the

Est 9:1  On the thirteenth day of the twelfth month, the month of Adar, the king's

Est 8:1  That same day King Xerxes awarded Queen Esther the estate of Haman, the

Est 9:1  On the thirteenth day of the twelfth month, the month of Adar, the king's

Est 8:1  That same day King Xerxes awarded Queen Esther the estate of Haman, the

Est 9:1  On the thirteenth day of the twelfth month, the month of Adar, the king's

Est 8:1  That same day King Xerxes awarded Queen Esther the estate of Haman, the

Est 9:1  On the thirteenth day of the twelfth month, the month of Adar, the king's

Est 8:1  That same day King Xerxes awarded Queen Esther the estate of Haman, the

Est 9:1  On the thirteenth day of the twelfth month, the month of Adar, the king's

Est 8:1  That same day King Xerxes awarded Queen Esther the estate of Haman, the

Est 9:1  On the thirteenth day of the twelfth month, the month of Adar, the king's

Est 8:1  That same day King Xerxes awarded Queen Esther the estate of Haman, the

Est 9:1  On the thirteenth day of the twelfth month, the month of Adar, the king's

Est 8:1  That same day King Xerxes awarded Queen Esther the estate of Haman, the

Est 9:1  On the thirteenth day of the twelfth month, the month of Adar, the king's

Est 8:1  That same day King Xerxes awarded Queen Esther the estate of Haman, the

Est 9:1  On the thirteenth day of the twelfth month, the month of Adar, the king's
Clay: Figurative
Job 4:19 how much more those who dwell in houses of clay, whose foundations are in Ps 40:2 He lifted me up from the pit of despair, out of the miry clay; He set my Isa 45:9 Woe to him who quarrels with his Maker—one clay pot among many. Does the Isa 64:8 But now, O LORD, You are our Father; we are the clay, and You are the Jer 18:6 'O house of Israel, declares the LORD, can I not treat you as this potter Rom 9:21 Does not the potter have the right to make from the same lump of clay one Clay: Man Formed From
Job 33:6 I am just like you before God; I was also formed from clay.

Clay: Seals Made of
Job 38:14 The earth takes shape like clay under a seal; its hills stand out like

Clay: Symbolical
Dan 2:33–41 its legs were iron, and its feet were part iron and part clay. / As you

Clean and Unclean
Rom 14:14 I am convinced and fully persuaded in the Lord Jesus that nothing is 2Co 6:17, 18 "Therefore come out from among them and be separate, says the Lord. 1Ti 1:4 For every creation of God is good, and nothing that is received with Isa 66:15–17 For behold, the LORD will come with fire—His chariots are like a Mat 15:11 A man is not defiled by what enters his mouth, but by what comes out of Gal 5:19 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and

Clean and Unclean Animals
Gen 7:2 You are to take with you seven pairs of every kind of clean animal, a male Mar 7:18, 19 "Are you still so dull?" He asked. "Do you not understand? Nothing Rom 14:14 I am convinced and fully persuaded in the Lord Jesus that nothing is

Clean Bodies
1Co 6:19 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is in Psa 51:7 Purify me with hyssop, and I will be clean; wash me, and I will be whiter 2Co 7:1 Therefore, beloved, let us cleanse ourselves 1Th 4:3, 4 For it is God's will that you should be holy: You must abstain from 2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed 1Co 3:16 Do you not know that you yourselves are God’s temple, and that God’s 1Co 6:18 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is outside

Clean House
Luk 11:25 On its return, it finds the house swept clean and put in order.

1Ti 3:5 For if someone does not know how to manage his own household, how can he Col 3:23 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and not 1Co 14:40 But everything must be done in a proper and orderly manner.

Pro 24:3 By wisdom a house is built and by understanding it is established;

Pro 24:3 By wisdom a house is built and by understanding it is established;

Clean Living
1Co 15:19 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins

Cleaning Up Your Life
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins

Rom 12:1, 2 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer Rom 12:1 Do not be overcome by evil, but overcome evil with good.

Joh 5:24 Truly, truly, I tell you, whoever hears My word and believes Him who sent

Closed Minds
Pro 18:13 He who answers a matter before he hears it—this is folly and disgrace to Eph 4:17, 18 So I tell you this, and insist on it in the Lord, that you must no Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of Joh 8:32 Then you will know the truth, and the truth will set you free.

Col 3:2 Set your minds on things above, not on earthly things.

Closer to God
Luk 9:23 Then Jesus said to all of them, “If anyone wants to come after Me, he must 1Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins

Jam 4:8 Draw near to God, and He will draw near to you. Cleanse your hands, you Joh 14:1 "Do not let your hearts be troubled. You believe in God; believe in Me as Jer 23:23, 24 “Am I only a God nearby,” declares the LORD, “and not a God far Luk 6:27 But to those of you who will listen, I say: Love your enemies, do good to Mat 6:16–18 When you fast, do not be somber like the hypocrites, for they disfigure Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

Clopset used As a Place for Prayer
Mat 6:6 But when you pray, go into your inner room, shut your door, and pray to

Closing a Door
Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own Rev 3:7 To the angel of the church in Philadelphia write: These are the words of 2Ki 4:4 Then go inside, shut the door behind you and your sons, and pour oil into

Clothes
Luk 12:33, 34 Sell your possessions and give to the poor. Provide yourselves with 1Ti 2:9, 10 Likewise, I want the women to adorn themselves with respectable Deu 22:5 A woman must not wear men's clothing, and a man must not wear women's Exo 28:42 Make linen undergarments to cover their bare flesh, extending from waist 1Pe 3:3, 4 Your beauty should not come from outward adornment, such as braided hair

Clothing
Deu 22:5 A woman must not wear men's clothing, and a man must not wear women's 1Ti 2:9, 10 Likewise, I want the women to adorn themselves with respectable Luk 12:33, 34 Sell your possessions and give to the poor. Provide yourselves with Isa 61:10 I will rejoice greatly in the LORD, my soul will exult in My God; for He Mat 6:31–33 Therefore do not worry, saying, 'What shall we eat?' or 'What shall we Deu 22:11 Do not wear clothes of wool and linen woven together.

Cleophas: A Disciple to Whom Jesus Appeared After his Resurrection
Luk 24:18 One of them, named Cleophas, asked Him, “Are You the only visitor to

Cleophas: Husband of One of the Marys
Joh 19:25 Near the cross of Jesus stood His mother and her sister, as well as Mary

Clerk: Town
Act 19:35 Finally the city clerk quieted the crowd and declared, “Men of Ephesus,

Climate Change
 Isa 24:5, 6 The earth is defiled by its people; they have transgressed the laws; Gen 8:22 As long as the earth endures, seedtime and harvest, cold and heat, summer Jer 2:7 I brought you into a fertile land to eat its fruit and bounty, but you came Gen 2:15 Then the LORD God took the man and placed him in the Garden of Eden Rev 16:8, 9 Then the fourth angel poured out his bowl on the sun, and it was given Luk 21:11 There will be great earthquakes, famines, and pestilences in various Psa 46:2, 3 Therefore we will not fear, though the earth is transformed and the Mat 24:7 Nation will rise against nation, and kingdom against kingdom. There will Eze 34:2–4 “Son of man, prophesy against the shepherds of Israel. Prophesy and tell Mat 4:19 but the worries of this life, the deceitfulness of wealth, and the desire

Cliques
1Co 1:10 I appeal to you, brothers, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, that all Rom 12:16 Live in harmony with one another. Do not be proud, but enjoy the company 2Ti 4:3 For the time will come when men will not tolerate sound doctrine, but with Rom 15:5–7 Now may the God who gives endurance and encouragement grant you harmony

Clove: Figurative
Joh 15:22 If I had not come and spoken to them, they would not be guilty of sin. 1Pe 2:16 Live in freedom, but do not use your freedom as a cover-up for evil; live

Clove: Paul's, Left at Troas
2Ti 4:13 When you come, bring the cloak that I left with Carpus at Troas, and my

Cloning
1Co 1:10 I appeal to you, brothers, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, that all Rom 14:14 I am convinced and fully persuaded in the Lord Jesus that nothing is

Cloak: Figurative
Joh 15:22 If I had not come and spoken to them, they would not be guilty of sin. 1Pe 2:16 Live in freedom, but do not use your freedom as a cover-up for evil; live

Clove: Figurative
Joh 15:22 If I had not come and spoken to them, they would not be guilty of sin. 1Pe 2:16 Live in freedom, but do not use your freedom as a cover-up for evil; live

Cloak: Husband of One of the Marys
Joh 19:25 Near the cross of Jesus stood His mother and her sister, as well as Mary

Clerk: Town
Act 19:35 Finally the city clerk quieted the crowd and declared, “Men of Ephesus,
Cloud of Glory: Special Appearances of: At Sedition of Aaron and Miriam
Num 12:5 and the LORD came down in a pillar of cloud, stood at the entrance to the
Cloud of Glory: Special Appearances of: At the Murmuring for Bread
Exo 16:10 And as Aaron was speaking to the whole congregation of Israel, they
Cloud of Glory: Special Appearances of: At the Murmuring of Israel on Account of Korah's Death
Num 16:42 But when the congregation gathered against them, Moses and Aaron turned
Cloud of Glory: Special Appearances of: At the Murmuring of Israel on the Report of the Spies
Num 14:10 But the whole congregation threatened to stone Joshua and Caleb. Then the
Cloud of Glory: Special Appearances of: At the Rebellion of Korah
Num 16:19 When Korah had gathered his whole assembly against them at the entrance
Cloud of Glory: The Glory of Christ
Rev 10:1 Then I saw another mighty angel coming down from heaven, wrapped in a
Cloud of Glory: The Protection of the Church
Isa 4:5 Then the LORD will create over all of Mount Zion and her assemblies a
Cloud: Appearances of in Ezekiel's Vision
Eze 10:3, 4, 18 Now when the man went in, the cherubim were standing on the south Eze 11:22, 23 Then the cherubim, with the wheels beside them, spread their wings,
Cloud: Figurative
Jer 4:13 Behold, he advances like the clouds, his chariots like the whirlwind. His Hos 6:4 What shall I do with you, O Ephraim? What shall I do with you, O Judah? For Hos 13:3 Therefore they will be like the morning mist, like the early dew that
Cloud: Pillar of
Exo 13:21, 22 And the LORD went before them in a pillar of cloud to guide their way Exo 14:19, 24 And the angel of God, who had gone before the camp of Israel, Exo 16:10 And as Aaron was speaking to the whole congregation of Israel, they Exo 19:9, 16 The LORD said to Moses, “Behold, I will come to you in a dense cloud,
Exo 24:16–18 and the glory of the LORD settled on Mount Sinai. For six days the cloud
Clouds of Multitudes of Persons
Isa 60:8 Who are these who fly like clouds, like doves to their shelters? Heb 12:1 Therefore, since we are surrounded by such a great cloud of witnesses, let
Clouds of Judgments of God
Eze 30:3 For the day is near, the Day of the LORD is near. It will be a day of
Eze 34:12 As a shepherd looks for his scattered sheep when he is among the flock, Joe 2:2 a day of darkness and gloom, a day of clouds and blackness. Like the dawn
Clouds of Hostile Armies
Jer 4:13 Behold, he advances like the clouds, his chariots like the whirlwind. His Eze 38, 16 You and all your troops, and many peoples with you will go up,
Clouds: Symbolical
Rev 14:14 And I looked and saw a white cloud, and seated on the cloud was One like
Clouds are Garment of the Sea
Job 38:9 when I made the clouds its garment and thick darkness its blanket,
Clouds of Solomon
1Ki 8:10, 11 And when the priests came out of the Holy Place, the cloud filled the 2Ch 7:1–3 When Solomon had finished praying, fire came down from heaven and
Ps 99:7 He spoke to them from the pillar of cloud; they kept His decrees and the
Col-Crowning: General Scriptures Concerning

Col-Crowing: Religious

Col-Crowing: Scripture Employing a Symbol

Collusion in Sin

Colors: Scriptures Employing a Symbol

Colors: Blue: Symbol of Deity

Colors: Crimson, Red, Purple, and Scarlet, Symbols of Various Ideas of Iniquity

Colors: Crimson, Red, Purple, and Scarlet, Symbols of Various Ideas of Royalty

Colors: Collusion in Sin

Colors: Coarse Joking

Col-Hozeh: Father of Baruch

Color: Figurative

Color: Symbolical

Colours: Scriptures Employing the Symbol

Colors: Coarse Joking

Colors: Crimson, Red, Purple, and Scarlet, Symbols of Various Ideas of Royalty

Collusion in Sin

Colonization of Conquered Countries and Peoples

2Ki 17:6, 24 In the ninth year of Hoshea, the king of Assyria captured Samaria and Ezr 4:9, 10 From Rehum the commander, Shishai the scribe, and the rest of their armies.
Mat 10:5–42 These twelve Jesus sent out with the following instructions: “Do not go Mat 16:24 Then Jesus told His disciples, “If anyone wants to come after Me, he must Mat 18:8–10, 15–17, 21, 22 If your hand or your foot causes you to sin, cut it off Mat 19:16–19 Just then a man came up to Jesus and inquired, “Teacher, what good Mat 20:25–28 But Jesus called them aside and said, “You know that the rulers of the Mat 22:21, 34–40 “Caeasar’s,” they answered. So Jesus told them, “Give to Caeasar Mat 24:42–51 Therefore keep watch, because you do not know the day on which your Mat 25:34–46 Then the King will say to those on His right, “Come, you who are Mar 6:7–11 Then Jesus called the Twelve to Him and began to send them out two by Mar 8:34 Then Jesus called the crowd to Him along with His disciples, and He told Mat 9:35, 38, 42–50 Sitting down, Jesus called the Twelve and said, “If anyone Mat 10:9, 11, 12, 17–22 Therefore what God has joined together, let no man Mar 11:22 “Have faith in God,” Jesus said to them. Mar 12:17 Then Jesus told them, “Give to Caeasar what is Caeasar’s, and to God what Mar 13:33–37 Be on your guard and stay alert! For you do not know when the Luk 6:27–42 But to those of you who will listen, I say: Love your enemies, do good Luk 10:28–37 “You have answered correctly,” Jesus said. “Do this and you will Luk 12:12–31 For at that time the Holy Spirit will teach you what you should say.” Joh 7:24 Stop judging by outward appearances, and start judging justly.” Joh 13:34, 35 A new commandment I give you: Love one another. As I have loved you, Joh 14:11, 15, 23, 24 Believe Me that I am in the Father and the Father is in Me—or Joh 15:2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 14, 17, 20–22 He cuts off every branch in Me that bears no Commandments: Precepts of Paul—Explicitly Stated or Implied in Didactic Epistles Rom 12:1–6, 21 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God’s mercy, to Rom 13:8–14 Be indebted to no one, except to one another in love. For he who loves Rom 14:19–21 So then, let us pursue what leads to peace and to mutual edification. Rom 15:1, 2 We who are strong ought to bear with the shortcomings of the weak and 1Co 8:1 Now about food sacrificed to idols: We know that all we have knowledge. 1Co 10:7–10, 24, 28, 29, 31, 32 Do not be idolaters, as some of them were. As it is 1Co 14:20 Brothers, stop thinking like children. In regard to evil be infants, but 1Co 16:13, 14 Be on the alert. Stand firm in the faith. Be men of courage. Be 2Co 13:7 Now we pray to God that you will not do anything wrong—not that we will Gal 5:1, 16 It is for freedom that Christ has set us free. Stand firm, then, and do Gal 6:1, 2 Brothers, if someone is caught in a trespass, you who are spiritual Eph 4:1–3, 26–32 As a prisoner in the Lord, then, I urge you to walk in a manner Eph 5:1–6, 11, 15, 17–21 Be imitators of God, therefore, as beloved children, / and Eph 6:10, 11, 13–18 Finally, be strong in the Lord and in His mighty power. / Put Php 1:27, 28 Nevertheless, conduct yourselves in a manner worthy of the gospel of Php 2:2–8, 12–16 then make my joy complete by being like-minded, having the same Php 4:6, 8, 9 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, Col 2:6, 16, 20–23 Therefore, just as you have received Christ Jesus as Lord, Col 3:1, 2, 5, 8, 9, 12–17, 23 Therefore, since you have been raised with Christ, 1Th 3:12 And may the Lord cause you to increase and to overflow with love for one 1Th 4:1, 3, 5, 6, 9, 12–16 Finally, brothers, we ask and encourage you in the Lord 1Th 5:6, 8, 12–22 So then, let us not sleep as the others do, but let us remain 2Th 2:15 Therefore, brothers, stand firm and cling to the traditions we taught you, 2Th 3:6–15 Now we command you, brothers, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, to 1Ti 1:4 or devote themselves to myths and endless genealogies, which promote 1Ti 2:1, 2, 8–12 First of all, then, I urge that petitions, prayers, intercessions, 1Ti 2:12–13 An overseer, then, must be above reproach, the husband of but one wife, 1Ti 3:1–7, 12–16 Now this instruction I am giving you, brothers, is true in God and 1Ti 5:1–14, 16–21 Do not rebuke an older man, but appeal to him as to a father. 1Ti 6:11–14, 17–20 But you, O man of God, flee from these things and pursue 2Ti 1:13, 14 Hold on to the pattern of sound teaching you have heard from me, with 2Ti 2:19, 22–25 Nevertheless, God’s firm foundation stands, bearing this seal: “The 2Ti 3:2–5 For men will be lovers of themselves, lovers of money, boastful, Tts 1:5–14 The reason I left you in Crete was that you would set in order what was 1Co 7:8–9 Older men are to be temperate, dignified, self-controlled, and be Heb 6:1, 11, 12 Therefore let us leave the elementary teachings about Christ and go 10:22–25 let us draw near with a sincere heart in full assurance of faith, Heb 13:1–3, 5, 7, 9, 15–17 Continue in brotherly love. / Do not neglect to show Commerce of the Jews: Checking in Jehovah's Time 1Ki 22:48, 49 Jehoshaphat built ships of Tarshish to go to Ophir for gold, but they Commerce of the Jews: Commenced After Their Settlement in Canaan Gen 49:13 Zebulun shall dwell by the seashore and become a harbor for ships; his Jdg 5:17 Gilead remained beyond the Jordan. Dan, why did you linger by the ships?
Rev 18:12 cargo of gold, silver, precious stones, and pearls; of fine linen,

Eze 28:13, 16 You were in Eden, the garden of God. Every kind of precious stone
Rev 18:12 cargo of gold, silver, precious stones, and pearls; of fine linen,

Eze 27:16 Aram was your customer because of your many products; they exchanged
Rev 18:12 cargo of gold, silver, precious stones, and pearls; of fine linen,

Eze 27:16 Aram was your customer because of your many products; they exchanged
Rev 18:12 cargo of gold, silver, precious stones, and pearls; of fine linen,

Eze 27:16 Aram was your customer because of your many products; they exchanged
Rev 18:12 cargo of gold, silver, precious stones, and pearls; of fine linen,

Eze 27:16 Aram was your customer because of your many products; they exchanged
Rev 18:12 cargo of gold, silver, precious stones, and pearls; of fine linen,

Eze 27:16 Aram was your customer because of your many products; they exchanged
Rev 18:12 cargo of gold, silver, precious stones, and pearls; of fine linen,

Eze 27:16 Aram was your customer because of your many products; they exchanged
Rev 18:12 cargo of gold, silver, precious stones, and pearls; of fine linen,

Rev 18:13 of cinnamon, spice, incense, myrrh, and frankincense; of wine, olive oil,

Rev 18:12 cargo of gold, silver, precious stones, and pearls; of fine linen,

Eze 27:16 Aram was your customer because of your many products; they exchanged
Rev 18:12 cargo of gold, silver, precious stones, and pearls; of fine linen,

Eze 27:16 Aram was your customer because of your many products; they exchanged
Rev 18:12 cargo of gold, silver, precious stones, and pearls; of fine linen,

Eze 27:16 Aram was your customer because of your many products; they exchanged
Rev 18:12 cargo of gold, silver, precious stones, and pearls; of fine linen,

Eze 27:16 Aram was your customer because of your many products; they exchanged
Rev 18:12 cargo of gold, silver, precious stones, and pearls; of fine linen,

Eze 27:16 Aram was your customer because of your many products; they exchanged
Rev 18:12 cargo of gold, silver, precious stones, and pearls; of fine linen,

Eze 27:16 Aram was your customer because of your many products; they exchanged
Rev 18:12 cargo of gold, silver, precious stones, and pearls; of fine linen,

Eze 27:16 Aram was your customer because of your many products; they exchanged
Rev 18:12 cargo of gold, silver, precious stones, and pearls; of fine linen,

Eze 27:16 Aram was your customer because of your many products; they exchanged
Rev 18:12 cargo of gold, silver, precious stones, and pearls; of fine linen,

Eze 27:16 Aram was your customer because of your many products; they exchanged
Rev 18:12 cargo of gold, silver, precious stones, and pearls; of fine linen,

Eze 27:16 Aram was your customer because of your many products; they exchanged
Rev 18:12 cargo of gold, silver, precious stones, and pearls; of fine linen,

Eze 27:16 Aram was your customer because of your many products; they exchanged
Rev 18:12 cargo of gold, silver, precious stones, and pearls; of fine linen,

Eze 27:16 Aram was your customer because of your many products; they exchanged
Rev 18:12 cargo of gold, silver, precious stones, and pearls; of fine linen,

Eze 27:16 Aram was your customer because of your many products; they exchanged
Rev 18:12 cargo of gold, silver, precious stones, and pearls; of fine linen,

Eze 27:16 Aram was your customer because of your many products; they exchanged
Rev 18:12 cargo of gold, silver, precious stones, and pearls; of fine linen,

Eze 27:16 Aram was your customer because of your many products; they exchanged
Rev 18:12 cargo of gold, silver, precious stones, and pearls; of fine linen,

Eze 27:16 Aram was your customer because of your many products; they exchanged
Rev 18:12 cargo of gold, silver, precious stones, and pearls; of fine linen,

Eze 27:16 Aram was your customer because of your many products; they exchanged
Rev 18:12 cargo of gold, silver, precious stones, and pearls; of fine linen,
Commitment to Excellence
Gal 5:16 So I say, walk by the Spirit, and you will not gratify the desires of the
Gal 5:22 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,
Pro 16:3 Commit your works to the LORD and your plans will be achieved.
2Pe 1:5 For this very reason, make every effort to add to your faith virtue; and to
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, “I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Deu 6:5 And you shall love the LORD your God with all your heart and with all your
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Rom 12:1, 2 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God’s mercy, to offer
Act 2:42 They devoted themselves to the apostles’ teaching and to the fellowship,
Php 1:10 so that you may be able to test and prove what is best and may be pure and

Commitment to God
Rom 1:21 For although they knew God, they neither glorified Him as God nor gave
2Pe 1:5 For this very reason, make every effort to add to your faith virtue; and to
Act 3:19–21 Repent, then, and turn back, so that your sins may be wiped away, /
Tts 2:1 It instructs us to renounce ungodliness and worldly passions, and to live
Rom 12:1, 2 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God’s mercy, to offer
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these
1Ki 8:61 So let your heart be fully devoted to the LORD our God, as it is this day,
Col 2:8 See to it that no one takes you captive through philosophy and empty
Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives

Committing Adultery
1Co 6:18 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is outside
Exo 20:14 You shall not commit adultery.
Heb 10:26 If we deliberately go on sinning after we have received the knowledge of
1Co 7:2 But because there is so much sexual immorality, each man should have his
Mar 10:11, 12 So He told them, “Whoever divorces his wife and marries another woman
1Co 6:9 Do you not know that the wicked will not inherit the kingdom of God? Do not
Lev 20:13 If a man lies with a man as with a woman, they have both committed an
1Co 7:11 But if she does, she must remain unmarried or else be reconciled to her
Pro 6:24 to keep you from the evil woman, from the smooth tongue of the adulteress.
Mar 10:2 Some Pharisees came to test Him. “Is it lawful for a man to divorce his

Committing Suicide
2Sa 17:23 When Ahithophel saw that his advice had not been followed, he saddled his
Joh 5:24 Truly, truly, I tell you, whoever hears My word and believes in Him who sent
1Jo 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
1Ki 16:18 When Zimri saw that the city was captured, he entered the citadel of the
Mat 27:5 So Judas threw the silver into the temple and left. Then he went away and
Mat 27:3–5 When Judas, who had betrayed Him, saw that Jesus was condemned, he was
Heb 10:26 If we deliberately go on sinning after we have received the knowledge of
Joh 10:10 The thief comes only to steal and kill and destroy. I have come that they
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Hab 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to

Common People: Heard Jesus Gladly
Mat 7:28 When Jesus had finished saying these things, the crowds were astonished at
Mat 9:8, 33 When the crowds saw this, they were filled with awe and glorified God,
Mat 13:54 Coming to His hometown, He taught the people in their synagogue, and they
Mar 6:2 When the Sabbath came, He began to teach in the synagogue, and many who

Common Sense
Pro 10:13 Wisdom is found on the lips of the discerning, but a rod is for the back
Pro 27:12 The prudent see danger and take cover; but the simple keep going and pay
1Co 6:19 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is in
Rom 2:15 So they show that the work of the law is written on their hearts, their
Psa 32:9 Do not be like the horse or mule, which have no understanding; they must
1Co 6:18 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is outside
Pro 13:14–16 The teaching of the wise is a fountain of life, turning one from the
2Co 10:15 What harmony is there between Christ and Belial? Or what does a believer

Commonwealth: (R. V. Margin)
Php 3:20 But our citizenship is in heaven, and we eagerly await a Savior from

Communicating with the Dead
1Ch 10:13, 14 So Saul died for his unfaithfulness to the LORD, because he did not
Psa 146:4 When his spirit departs, he returns to the ground; on that very day his
1Jo 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether
1Jo 4:1 Now the Spirit expressly states that in later times some will abandon the
Psa 115:17 It is not the dead who praise the LORD, nor any who descend into
Joh 14:6 He sacrificed his own son in the fire, practiced sorcery and divination,
Joh 14:26 But the Advocate, the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in My name,
Joh 15:26 When the Advocate comes, whom I will send to you from the Father—the

Commerce: Jews
Eze 27:17 Judah and the land of Israel traded with you; they exchanged wheat from

Commerce: Laws Concerning
Lev 19:36, 37 You shall maintain honest scales and weights, an honest ephah, and an
Lev 25:14, 17 If you make a sale to your neighbor or a purchase from him, you must

Commerce: Maritime, by Ships
2Ch 8:18 So Hiram sent him ships commanded by his servants, along with crews of
2Ch 9:21 For the king had the ships of Tarshish that went with Hiram’s servants,

Commerce: Ninevites
Nah 3:16 You have multiplied your merchants more than the stars of the sky. The

Commerce: Persons Engaged In, Called: Chapmen
2Ch 9:14 not including the revenue from the merchants and traders. And all the

Commerce: Persons Engaged In, Called: Merchants
Gen 37:28 So when the Midianite traders passed by, his brothers pulled Joseph out
Pro 31:24 people and priest alike, servant and master, maid and mistress, buyer and

Commerce: Persons Engaged In, Called: Traffickers
Isa 23:8 Who planned this against Tyre, the bestower of crowns, whose traders are

Commerce: Persons of Distinction Engaged In
Isa 23:8 Who planned this against Tyre, the bestower of crowns, whose traders are

Commerce: Success In, Led to Pride
Eze 28:2, 16–18 “Son of man, tell the ruler of Tyre that this is what the Lord God

Commerce: Syrians
Eze 27:16, 18 Aram was your customer because of your many products; they exchanged

Commerce: The Barter of One Commodity for Another
1Ki 5:8, 11 Then Hiram sent a reply to Solomon, saying: “I have received your

Commerce: The Exchange of Commodities for Money
1Ki 10:28, 29 Solomon’s horses were imported from Egypt and Kue; the royal

Commerce: Transportation of Passengers
Jon 1:3 Jonah, however, got up to flee to Tarshish, away from the presence of the
Act 21:2 Finding a ship crossing over to Phoenicia, we boarded it and set sail.
Act 27:2, 6, 37 We boarded an Adramyttian ship about to sail for ports along the

Commerce: Tyrians
2Sa 5:11 Now Hiram king of Tyre sent envoys to David, along with cedar logs,
1Ki 5:6 Now therefore, order that cedars of Lebanon be cut down for me. My servants
Isa 23:8 Who planned this against Tyre, the bestower of crowns, whose traders are
Eze 27:1 Then when the word of the LORD came to me, saying,
Eze 28:5 By your great skill in trading you have increased your wealth, but your

Commerce: Zidonians
Isa 23:2 Be silent, O dwellers of the coastland, you merchants of Sidon, whose
Eze 27:8 The men of Sidon and Arvad were your oarsmen. Your men of skill, O Tyre,

Commissary for Armies, Cattle Driven With
2Ki 3:9 So the king of Israel, the king of Judah, and the king of Edom set out,

Commissary for Royal Households
1Ki 4:7–19, 27, 28 Solomon had twelve governors over all Israel to provide food for

Commitment to Church
Act 2:44–46 All the believers were together and had everything in common. / Selling
Eph 4:11 And it was He who gave some to be apostles, some to be prophets, some to
Eph 3:10 His purpose was that now, through the church, the manifold wisdom of God
Col 3:23, 24 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and
2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed
Ecc 9:10 Whatever you find to do with your hands, do it with all your might, for in
1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of
Mat 5:16 In the same way, let your light shine before men, that they may see your
1Co 15:58 Therefore, my beloved brothers, be steadfast and immovable. Always excel
1Pe 2:9 But you are a chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a people
Ecc 9:10 Whatever you find to do with your hands, do it with all your might, for in 2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for

Communication
Pro 18:2 A fool does not delight in understanding, but only in airing his opinions. 2Ti 2:16 But avoid irrelentent, empty chatter, which will only lead to more Pro 18:13 He who answers a matter before he hears it—this is folly and disgrace to Pro 25:11 A word fitly spoken is like apples of gold in settings of silver. Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged Pro 10:19 When words are many, sin is unavoidable, but he who restrains his lips is Pro 16:23 The heart of the wise man instructs his mouth and adds persuasiveness to Jer 1:9 Then the LORD reached out His hand, touched my mouth, and said to me: Pro 13:17 A wicked messenger falls into trouble, but a faithful envoy brings Col 3:8 But now you must put aside all such things as these: anger, rage, malice,

Communication in Marriage
1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful Pro 10:19 When words are many, sin is unavoidable, but he who restrains his lips is Psa 19:14 May the words of my mouth and the meditation of my heart be pleasing in Pro 18:13 He who answers a matter before he hears it—this is folly and disgrace to Pro 25:11 A word fitly spoken is like apples of gold in settings of silver. Pro 18:21 Life and death are in the power of the tongue, and those who love it will Col 4:6 Let your speech always be gracious, seasoned with salt, so that you may Pph 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is, Gen 2:18 The LORD God also said, “It is not good for the man to be alone. I will

Communion of Saints
1Sa 23:16 And Saul’s son Jonathan came to David in Horesh and strengthened his hand Psa 55:14 We shared sweet fellowship together; we walked with the crowd into the Psa 119:13, 15 We are a friend to all who fear You, and to those who keep Your precepts Psa 133:1–3 A song of ascents. Of David. Behold, how good and pleasant it is when Amo 3:3 Can two walk together without agreeing where to go? Mal 3:16 At that time those who feared the LORD spoke with one another, and the Luk 22:32 But I have prayed for you, Simon, that your faith will not fail. And when Luk 24:17, 32 He asked them, “What are you discussing so intently as you walk Rom 12:15 Rejoice with those who rejoice; weep with those who weep. Eph 6:18 Pray in the Spirit at all times, with every kind of prayer and petition. Eph 4:1–3 As a prisoner in the Lord, then, I urge you to walk in a manner worthy of Col 3:16 Let the word of Christ richly dwell within you as you teach and admonish 1Th 5:11, 14 Therefore encourage and build one another up, just as you are already 1Th 4:18 Therefore encourage one another with these words. Rom 15:32 so that by God’s will I may come to you with joy and together with you be

Communion of Saints in Exhortation
Col 3:16 Let the word of Christ richly dwell within you as you teach and admonish Heb 10:25 Do not neglect meeting together, as some have made a habit, but let

Communion of Saints in Holy Conversation
Mal 3:16 At that time those who feared the LORD spoke with one another, and the Heb 2:12 And exhort one another every day, as long as it is called today, so that none Heb 10:24, 25 And let us consider how to spur one another on to love and good life and death are in the power of the tongue, and those who love it will

Communion of Saints in Mutual Comfort and Edification
1Th 5:11 Therefore encourage and build one another up, just as you are already Rom 12:15 Rejoice with those who rejoice; weep with those who weep. Eph 4:32 Be kind and tenderhearted to one another, forgiving each other just as in

Communion of Saints in Prayer for Each Other
2Co 1:11 as you help us by your prayers. Then many will give thanks on our behalf Eph 6:18 Pray in the Spirit at all times, with every kind of prayer and petition.

Communion of Saints in Public and Social Worship
Psa 34:3 Magnify the LORD with me; let us exalt His name together. Psa 55:14 We shared sweet fellowship together; we walked with the crowd into the Act 2:42 They devoted themselves to the apostles’ teaching and to the fellowship, Act 20:7 On the first day of the week we came together to break bread. Since Paul

Communion of Saints in the Lord’s Supper
1Co 10:17 Because there is one loaf, we who are many are one body; for we all 1Co 11:27 Therefore, whoever eats the bread or drinks the cup of the Lord in an
Compassion and Sympathy: David
Psa 35:13, 14 Yet when they were ill, I put on sackcloth; I humbled myself with
Compassion and Sympathy: Elijah
1Ki 17:18, 19 “O man of God,” said the woman to Elijah, “what have you done to me?
Compassion and Sympathy: Exercise Towards: Enemies
Psa 35:13 Yet when they were ill, I put on sackcloth; I humbled myself with
Compassion and Sympathy: Exercise Towards: Saints
1Co 12:25, 26 so that there should be no division in the body, but that its members
Compassion and Sympathy: Exercise Towards: The Afflicted
Job 6:14 A despairing man should have the kindness of his friend, even if he
Heb 13:3 Remember those in prison as if you were bound with them, and those who are
Compassion and Sympathy: Exercise Towards: The Chastened
Isa 22:4 Therefore I said, “Turn away from me, let me weep bitterly! Do not try to
Jer 9:1 Oh, that my head were a spring of water, and my eyes a fountain of tears! I
Compassion and Sympathy: Exercise Towards: The Poor
Pro 19:17 Kindness to the poor is a loan to the LORD, and He will repay the lender.
Compassion and Sympathy: Exercise Towards: The Weak
2Co 11:29 Who is weak, and I am not weak? Who is led into sin, and I do not burn
Gal 6:2 Carry one another’s burdens, and in this way you will fulfill the law of
Compassion and Sympathy: Exhortation To
Rom 12:15 Rejoice with those who rejoice; weep with those who weep.
1Pe 3:8 Finally, of all you, be like-minded and sympathetic, love as brothers, be
Compassion and Sympathy: Illustrated
Luk 10:33 But when a Samaritan on a journey came upon him, he looked at him and had
Luk 15:20 So he got up and went to his father. But while he was still in the
Compassion and Sympathy: Inseparable from Love to God
1 Joh 3:17 If anyone with earthly possessions sees his brother in need, but
Joh 4:20 Our fathers worshiped on this mountain, but you Jews say that the place
Compassion and Sympathy: Jews
Joh 11:19 and many of the Jews had come to Martha and Mary to console them in the
Compassion and Sympathy: Job
Job 30:25 Have I not wept for those in trouble? Has my soul not grieved for the
Compassion and Sympathy: Job’s Friends
Job 2:11 Now when Job’s three friends—Eliphas the Temanite, Bildad the Shuhite, and
Compassion and Sympathy: Motives to The Compassion of God
Mat 13:27, 33 The owner’s servants came to him and said, ‘Sir, didn’t you sow good
Compassion and Sympathy: Motives to The Sense of Our Infirmities
1Co 12:25 Likewise, a competitor does not receive the crown unless he competes
Compassion and Sympathy: Nehemiah
Neh 1:4 When I heard these words, I sat down and wept. I mourned for days, fasting
Compassion and Sympathy: Pharaoh’s Daughter
Exo 2:6 When she opened it, she saw the child, and behold, the little boy was
Compassion and Sympathy: Promise to Those Who Show
Pro 19:17 Kindness to the poor is a loan to the LORD, and He will repay the lender.
Mat 10:42 And if anyone gives even a cup of cold water to one of these little ones
Compassion and Sympathy: Shobi
2Sa 17:27–29 When David came to Mahanaim, he was met by Shobi son of Nahash from
Compassion and Sympathy: The Wicked Made to Feel, for Saints
Psa 106:46 He made them objects of compassion to all who held them captive.
Compassion to Others
1 Joh 3:17 If anyone with earthly possessions sees his brother in need, but
Mat 5:9 Blessed are the peacemakers, for they will be called sons of God.
Zec 7:8–10 Then the word of the LORD came to Zechariah, saying, / “This is what the
Psa 86:15 But You, O Lord, are a compassionate and gracious God, slow to anger,
Mar 6:34 When Jesus stepped ashore and saw a large crowd, He had compassion on
Rom 12:15 Rejoice with those who rejoice; weep with those who weep.
2Co 1:3, 4 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, the father of
Deu 16:17 Everyone must appear with a gift as he is able, according to the blessing
Mat 10:42 And if anyone gives even a cup of cold water to one of these little ones
Compensation
Exo 21:30 If payment is demanded of him instead, he may redeem his life by paying
Exo 22:1 “If a man steals an ox or a sheep and slanders or sells it, he must Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.

2Ti 3:17 so that the man of God may be complete, fully equipped for every good Psp 2:3, 4 Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility 1Co 9:24 Do you not know that in a race all the runners run, but only one receives

Compendence
2Ti 2:5 Likewise, a competitor does not receive the crown unless he competes Gal 6:4 Each one should test his own work. Then he will have reason to boast in Col 3:17 And whatever you do, in word or deed, do it all in the name of the Lord Psp 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.

1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of Luk 16:15 So He said to them, “You are the ones who justify yourselves before men, Gal 6:9 Let us not grow weary in well-doing, for in due time we will reap a harvest 1Co 9:25 Everyone who competes in the games trains with strict discipline. They do Psa 108:13 With God we will perform with valor, and He will trample our enemies.

Ecc 4:4 I saw that all labor and success spring from a man’s envy of his neighbor. 2Co 10:12 We do not dare to classify or compare ourselves with those who commend Mat 19:30 But many who are first will be last, and the last will be first.

Psa 106:25 They grumbled in their tents and did not listen to the voice of the Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who 1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of Luk 16:15 So He said to them, “You are the ones who justify yourselves before men,

Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who 1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of Luk 16:15 So He said to them, “You are the ones who justify yourselves before men,

Conception: Miraculous by Sarah Gen 21:1, 2 Now the LORD attended to Sarah as He had said, and the LORD did for

Conception: Miraculous: Elisabeth Luk 1:24, 25, 36, 37, 58 After these days, his wife Elizabeth became pregnant and

Conception: Miraculous: Hannah 1Sa 1:19, 20 The next morning Elkanah and Hannah got up early to bow in worship

Conception: Miraculous: Manoah’s Wife Jdg 13:3–24 The angel of the LORD appeared to the woman and said to her, “It is

Conception: Miraculous: Mary Mat 1:18, 20 This is how the birth of Jesus Christ came about: His mother Mary was Luk 1:31–35 Behold, you will conceive and give birth to a son, and you are to give

Conception: Miraculous: Rachel Gen 30:22 Then God remembered Rachel. He listened to her and opened her womb,

Conception: Miraculous: Rebekah Gen 25:21 Later, Isaac prayed to the LORD on behalf of his wife, because she was

Concision: A Term for |Over-Zealous| Circumcision Php 3:2 Watch out for those dogs, those workers of evil, those mutilators of the

Concubinage: Laws Concerning Exo 21:7–11 And if a man sells his daughter as a servant, she is not to go free as Lev 19:20–22 If a man lies carnally with a slave girl promised to another man but

Concubinage: Laws Concerning: A Levite Jdg 19:1 Now in those days, when there was no king in Israel, a Levite who lived in

Concubinage: Laws Concerning: Abijah 2Ch 13:21 But Abijah grew strong, married fourteen wives, and became the father of

Concubinage: Laws Concerning: Abraham Gen 16:3 So after he had lived in Canaan for ten years, his wife Sarai took her

Concubinage: Laws Concerning: Belshazzar Dan 5:2 Under the influence of the wine, Belshazzar gave orders to bring in the

Concubinage: Laws Concerning: Caleb 1Ch 2:46–48 Caleb’s concubine Ephah was the mother of Haran, Moza, and Gazez. Haran

Concubinage: Laws Concerning: Called Wives Gen 37:2 This is the account of Jacob. When Joseph was seventeen years old, he was

Concubinage: Laws Concerning: Children of, not Heirs Gen 15:4 Then the word of the LORD came to Abram, saying, “This one will not be

Concubinage: Laws Concerning: Concubines Might be Dismissed Gen 21:9–14 But Sarah saw that the son whom Hagar the Egyptian had borne to Abraham

Concubinage: Laws Concerning: David 2Sa 5:13 After he had arrived from Hebron, David took more concubines and wives

Concubinage: Laws Concerning: Eliphat Gen 36:12 Additionally, Timna, a concubine of Esau’s son Eliphat, gave birth to

Concubinage: Laws Concerning: Gideon Jdg 8:31 His concubine, who dwelt in Shechem, also bore him a son, and he named him

Concubinage: Laws Concerning: Jacob Gen 30:4 So Rachel gave Jacob her servant Bilhah as a wife, and he slept with her,

Concubinage: Laws Concerning: Manasseh Gen 12:7 The descendants of Manasseh: Through his Aramean concubine, Asriel, as

Concubinage: Laws Concerning: Nahor Gen 22:23, 24 And Bethuel became the father of Rebekah. Milcah bore these eight

Concubinage: Laws Concerning: Rehoboam 2Ch 11:21 Rehoboam loved Maachah daughter of Absalom more than all his wives and

Concubinage: Laws Concerning: Saul 2Sa 3:7 Meanwhile, Saul had a concubine named Rizpah, the daughter of Aiah. So

Concubinage: Laws Concerning: Solomon 1Ki 11:3 He had seven hundred wives of royal birth and three hundred concubines—and
Condemnation of the Wicked, an Example
2Pe 2:7 and if He rescued Lot, a righteous man distressed by the depraved conduct Jde 1:7 In like manner, Sodom and Gomorrah and the cities around them, who indulged

Condemnation: According to Men's Deserts
Mat 12:37 For by your words you will be acquitted, and by your words you will be 2Co 11:15 It is not surprising, then, if his servants masquerade as servants of

Condemnation: Apostates Ordained To
Jde 1:4 For certain men have crept in among you unnoticed—ungodly ones who were

Condemnation: Chastisements are Designed to Rescue Us From
Psa 94:12, 13 Blessed is the man You discipline, O LORD, and teach from Your law, / 1Co 11:32 But when we are judged by the Lord, we are being disciplined so that we

Condemnation: Conscience Testifies to the Justice of
Job 9:20 Even if I were righteous, my mouth would condemn me; if I were blameless, Rom 2:1 You, therefore, have no excuse, who you pass judgment on another. For on Tts 3:11 knowing that such a man is corrupt and sinful; he is self-condemned.

Condemnation: Increased by Hypocrisy
Mat 23:14 0

Condemnation: Increased by Impenitence
Mat 11:20–24 Then Jesus began to denounce the cities in which most of His miracles

Condemnation: Increased by Oppression
Jam 5:1–5 Come now, you who are rich, weep and wail over the misery to come upon

Condemnation: Increased by Pride
1Ti 3:6 He must not be a recent convert, or he may become conceited and fall under

Condemnation: Increased by Unbelief
Joh 3:18, 19 Whoever believes in Him is not condemned, but whoever does not believe

Condemnation: Inseparable Consequence of Sin
Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in

Condemnation: Saints are Delivered From, by Christ
Joh 5:24 Truly, truly, I tell you, whoever hears My word and believes Him who sent Rom 8:1, 33, 34 Therefore, there is now no condemnation for those who are in Christ

Condemnation: The Law is the Ministration of
2Co 3:9 For if the ministry of condemnation was glorious, how much more glorious is

Condemnation: The Law Testifies to the Justice of
Rom 3:19 Now we know that whatever the law says, it says to those who are under the

Condemnation: The Sentence of God Against Sin
Mat 25:41 Then He will say to those on His left, 'Depart from Me, you who are

Condemnation: Unbelievers Remain Under
Joh 3:18, 36 Whoever believes in Him is not condemned, but whoever does not believe

Condemnation: Universal, Caused by the Offense of Adam
Rom 5:12, 16, 18 Therefore, just as sin entered the world through one man, and

Condemnation of God in Reasoning With his Creatures: Sets Forth his Reasons for
Act 11:13–15 Now the earth was corrupt in the sight of God, and full of violence. / Psa 18:1–22 Then the LORD appeared to Abraham by the Oaks of Mamre in the heat of

Condemnation of God: Endures What is His Creatures: Sustains His Reasons for
Gen 6:11–13 Now the earth was corrupt in the sight of God, and full of violence. / Psa 113:5, 6 Who is like the LORD our God, the One enthroned on high? / He humbles Psa 144:3 O LORD, what is man, that You regard him, the son of man that You think Isa 45:11 Thus says the LORD, the Holy One of Israel, and its Maker: "How dare you Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

Condemnation of God: Indulges Moses’ Prayer to Behold his Glory
Exo 33:18–23 Then Moses said, “Please show me Your glory.” / "I will cause all My

Condemnation of God: Invites Sinners, Saying, ‘Come Now, and Let Us Reason Together’
Isa 1:18–20 “Come now, let us reason together,” says the LORD. “Though your sins

Condemnation of God: Reasons With Job
Job 38:1 Then the LORD answered Job out of the whirlwind and said: Job 39:1 “Do you know when mountain goats give birth? Have you watched the doe bear Joh 40:1 And the LORD said to Job: Joh 41:1 “Can you pull in Leviathan with a hook or tie down his tongue with a rope?

Condemnation of God: Reasons With Moses
Exo 4:2–17 And the LORD asked him, "What is that in your hand?" "A staff," he

Condemnation of God: Scriptures Relating To
Psa 8:4–6 what is man that You are mindful of him, or the son of man that You care Psa 113:5, 6 Who is like the LORD our God, the One enthroned on high? / He humbles Psa 144:3 O LORD, what is man, that You regard him, the son of man that You think Isa 45:11 Thus says the LORD, the Holy One of Israel, and its Maker: “How dare you Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

Condemnation of God: Sends Flesh to the Israelites in Consequence of Their Murmuring
Exo 16:12 “I have heard the grumbling of the Israelites. Tell them, ‘At twilight

Condemnation of God: Warns Abimelech in a Dream
Gen 20:3–7 One night, however, God came to Abimelech in a dream and told him, “You

Condescension of David, to Hanun
2Sa 10:2 And David said, “I will show kindness to Hanun son of Nahash, just as his

Condemnation: Justus, to Mary and Martha
Joh 11:23–35 “Your brother will rise again,” Jesus told her. / Martha replied, ‘I

Condenstion: King of Babylon, to Hezekiah
2Ki 20:12, 13 At that time Merodach-baladan son of Baladan king of Babylon sent

Condemnation: The Three Friends of, to Job
Job 2:11 Now when Job’s three friends—Eliphaz the Temanite, Bildad the Shuhite, and

Conduct
Rom 12:19 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God’s wrath. For it 2Ti 3:16, 17 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for Pro 25:26 Like a muddied spring or a polluted well is a righteous man who gives way Pro 29:15 A rod of correction imparts wisdom, but a child left to himself disgraces

Coney: General Scriptures Concerning
Lev 11:5 The rock badger, though it chews the cud, does not have a divided hoof; it Deu 14:7 But of those that chew the cud or have a completely divided hoof, you are Psa 18:1 For the choirmaster. Of David the servant of the LORD, who sang this song Pro 30:26 The rock badgers are creatures of little power, yet they make their homes

Confectioner: General Scriptures Concerning
1Sa 8:13 And he will take your daughters to be perfumers, cooks, and bakers.

Confederacies of Kings
Gen 14:1, 2 In those days Amraphel king of Shinar, Arioch king of Ellasar, Jos 10:1–5 Now Adonai-zedek king of Jerusalem heard that Joshua had captured Ai and Jos 11:1–5 Now when Jabin king of Hazor heard about these things, he sent word to 1Ki 20:1 Now Ben-hadad king of Aram assembled his entire army. Accompanied by

Confess
Rom 10:10 For with your heart you believe and are justified, and with your mouth Mar 11:23, 24 Truly I tell you that if anyone says to this mountain, “Be lifted up Rom 10:13 For, “Everyone who calls on the name of the Lord will be saved.” / Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that Eph 2:8 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from 1Joh 4:5 If anyone confesses that Jesus is the Son of God, God abides in him, and

Confess with your Mouth
Mat 10:32 Therefore everyone who confesses Me before men, I will also confess him Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that Luk 12:8 I tell you, everyone who confesses Me before men, the Son of Man will also Rom 10:8 But what does it say? "The word is near you; it is in your mouth and in Php 2:11 and every tongue confess that Jesus Christ is Lord, to the glory of God Rom 3:23 for all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God, Joh 6:44 “No one can come to Me unless the Father who sent Me draws him, and I will 1Co 12:3 Therefore I inform you that no one who is speaking by the Spirit of God Act 2:38 Peter replied, ”Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name of
Deu 30:14 But the word is very near you; it is in your mouth and in your heart, so 1Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins 1Joh 3:15–13  When tempted, no one should say, “God is tempting me.” For God cannot

Confessing Christ: A Test of Being Saints 1Joh 2:23 Whoever denies the Son does not have the Father, but whoever confesses 1Joh 4:2, 3 By this you will know the Spirit of God: Every spirit that confesses  Confessing Christ: An Evidence of Union With God 1Joh 4:15 If anyone confesses that Jesus is the Son of God, God abides in him, and

Confessing Christ: Apostles Act 5:29–32, 42 But Peter and the other apostles replied, “We must obey God rather

Confessing Christ: Church in Pergamos Rev 2:13 I know where you live, where the throne of Satan sits. Yet you have held

Confessing Christ: Consequences of Not Mat 10:33 But whoever denies Me before men, I will also deny him before My Father

Confessing Christ: Ensures his confessing Us Mat 10:32 Therefore everyone who confesses Me before men, I will also confess him

Confessing Christ: Influences of the Holy Spirit Necessary To 1Co 12:3 Therefore I inform you that no one who is speaking by the Spirit of God 1Joh 4:2 By this you will know the Spirit of God: Every spirit that confesses that

Confessing Christ: John Rev 1:9, 10, 11, your brother and partner in the tribulation and kingdom and

Confessing Christ: Man Born Blind Joh 9:25, 33 He answered, “Whether He is a sinner I do not know. There is one thing

Confessing Christ: MarthaJoh 11:27 “Yes, Lord,” she answered, “I believe that You are the Christ, the Son of

Confessing Christ: Martyrs Rev 20:4 Then I saw the thrones, and those seated on them had been given authority

Confessing Christ: Must be Connected With Faith Rom 10:9 that if you confess with your mouth, “Jesus is Lord,” and believe in your

Confessing Christ: NathanaelJoh 1:49 “Rabbi,” Nathanael answered, “You are the Son of God! You are the King of

Confessing Christ: Necessary to Salvation Rom 10:9, 10 that if you confess with your mouth, “Jesus is Lord,” and believe in

Confessing Christ: Paul Act 9:29 He talked and debated with the Grecian Jews, but they tried to kill him.

Confessing Christ: Persecution should not Prevent Us From Mar 8:35 For whoever wants to save his life will lose it, but whoever loses his

Confessing Christ: PeterJoh 6:68, 69 Simon Peter replied, “Lord, to whom would we go? You have the words of

Confessing Christ: Peter and John Act 4:7–12 They had Peter and John brought in and began to question them: “By what

Confessing Christ: Stephen Act 7:52, 59 Which of the prophets did your fathers fail to persecute? They even

Confessing Christ: The Fear of Man PreventsJoh 7:13 Yet no one would speak publicly about Him for fear of the Jews. 1Joh 12:42, 43 Nevertheless, many of the leaders believed in Him; but because of the

Confessing Christ: Timothy 1Ti 6:12 Fight the good fight of the faith. Take hold of the eternal life to which

Confessing SinsMat 9:6–8 But so that you may know that the Son of Man has authority on earth to

Confessing to One AnotherPsa 32:5 Then I acknowledged my sin to You and did not hide my iniquity. I said, “I
Confession of Sin: Nehemiah
Neh 1:6, 7  Let Your eyes be open and Your ears attentive to hear the prayer that I, Psa 52:7  “Look at the man who did not make God his refuge, but trusted in the Psa 60:11  Give us aid against the enemy, for the help of man is worthless.
Confession of Sin: Peter
Luk 5:8  When Simon Peter saw this, he fell at Jesus’ knees. “Go away from me, Psa 108:12  Give us aid against the enemy, for the help of man is worthless.
Confession of Sin: Promises To
Lev 26:40–42  But if they will confess their iniquity and that of their fathers in Pro 14:16  A wise man fears and turns from evil, but a fool is careless and Pro 16:25  There is a way that seems right to a man, but its end is the way of Psa 60:11  Give us aid against the enemy, for the help of man is worthless.
Confession of Sin: Saul
1Sa 15:24–25  Then Saul said to Samuel, “I have sinned; I have transgressed the LORD’s Psa 108:12  Give us aid against the enemy, for the help of man is worthless.
Confession of Sin: should be Accompanied With: Forsaking Sin
Pro 28:13  He who conceals his sins will not prosper, but whoever confesses and
Confession of Sin: should be Accompanied With: Godly Sorrow
Psa 38:18  Yes, I confess my iniquity; I am troubled by my sin.
Confession of Sin: should be Accompanied With: Self-Abasement
Isa 64:5, 6  You welcome those who gladly do right, who remember Your ways. Surely Jer 3:25  Let us lie down in our shame; let our disgrace cover us. We have sinned
Confession of Sin: should be Accompanied With: Submission to Punishment
Lam 4:13  After all that has come upon us because of our evil deeds and our great
Confession of Sin: should be Full and Unreserved
Psa 32:5  Then I acknowledged my sin to You and did not hide my iniquity. I said, “I Psa 51:3  For I know my transgressions, and my sin is always before me.
Confession of Sin: should be Accompanied With: Restitution
Num 5:6, 7  “Tell the Israelites that when a man or woman acts unfaithfully against
Confession of Sin: should be Accompanied With: Theft
Luk 23:41  We are punished justly, for we are receiving what our actions deserve.
Confidence: Asa
2Ch 16:17–9  At that time Hanani the seer came to King Asa of Judah and told him,
Confidence: Betrayed: Abner, by Joab
2Sa 3:27  When Abner returned to Hebron, Joab pulled him aside into the gateway, as
Confidence: Betrayed: Ahimelech, by David
1Sa 21:1–9  Then David came to Nob, to Ahimelech the priest. And when Ahimelech met
Confidence: Betrayed: Amasa, by Joab
2Sa 20:9, 10  “Are you well, my brother?” Joab asked Amasa. And with his right hand
Confidence: Betrayed: Eglon, by Ehud
Jdg 3:15–23  And again they cried out to the LORD, and He raised up Ehud son of
Confidence: Betrayed: Joshua, by the Gibeonites
Jos 9:3–15  But the people of Gibeon, having heard what Joshua had done to Jericho
Confidence: Betrayed: The Worshipers of Baal, by Jehu
2Ki 10:18–28  Then Jehu brought all the people together and said, “Ahab served Baal
Confidence: Builders of Babel
Gen 11:4  “Come,” they said, “let us build for ourselves a city with a tower that
Confidence: False
Deu 29:18, 19  Make sure there is no man or woman, clan or tribe among you today 1Co 3:21  Therefore, stop boasting in man. All things are yours, 2Co 1:9  Indeed, we felt we were under the sentence of death, in order that we would Gal 6:7, 8  Do not be deceived: God is not to be mocked. Whatever a man sows, he
Confidence: Hezekiah
Isa 22:11  You built a reservoir between the walls for the waters of the ancient
Confidence: Builders of Babel
Gen 11:4  “Come,” they said, “let us build for ourselves a city with a tower that
Confidence: False
2Ki 18:21–22  Look now, you are trusting in Egypt, that splintered reed of a staff that Isa 36:6  Look now, you are trusting in Egypt, that splintered reed of a staff that
Confidence: Betrayed: Joshua, by the Gibeonites
Jos 9:3–15  But the people of Gibeon, having heard what Joshua had done to Jericho
Confidence: Betrayed: The Worshipers of Baal, by Jehu
2Ki 10:18–28  Then Jehu brought all the people together and said, “Ahab served Baal
Confidence: Builders of Babel
Gen 11:4  “Come,” they said, “let us build for ourselves a city with a tower that
Confidence: False
Deu 29:18, 19  Make sure there is no man or woman, clan or tribe among you today 1Co 3:21  Therefore, stop boasting in man. All things are yours, 2Co 1:9  Indeed, we felt we were under the sentence of death, in order that we would Gal 6:7, 8  Do not be deceived: God is not to be mocked. Whatever a man sows, he
Confidence: Hezekiah
Isa 22:11  You built a reservoir between the walls for the waters of the ancient
Confidence: Builders of Babel
Gen 11:4  “Come,” they said, “let us build for ourselves a city with a tower that
Confidence: False
2Ki 18:21–22  Look now, you are trusting in Egypt, that splintered reed of a staff that Isa 36:6  Look now, you are trusting in Egypt, that splintered reed of a staff that
Confidence: Betrayed: Joshua, by the Gibeonites
Jos 9:3–15  But the people of Gibeon, having heard what Joshua had done to Jericho
Confidence: Betrayed: The Worshipers of Baal, by Jehu
2Ki 10:18–28  Then Jehu brought all the people together and said, “Ahab served Baal
Conscience of Jacob, After he Defrauded Esau
Gen 33:1–12 Now Jacob looked up and saw Esau coming toward him with four hundred

Conscience of Joab, For Numbersing Israel
1Ch 21:1–7 Then Satan rose up against Israel and incited David to take a census of

Conscience of Joseph's Brethren
Gen 42:21 Then they said to one another, "Surely we are being punished because of
Gen 44:16 "What can we say to my lord?" Judah replied. "How can we plead? How can

Conscience of Judas, After Betraying the Lord Jesus
Mat 27:3–5 When Judas, who had betrayed Him, saw that Jesus was condemned, he was

Conscience of Micah, After Stealing
Jdg 17:2 said to his mother, "The eleven hundred shekels of silver that were taken

Conscience of Others, not to be offendeled
Rom 1:21–25 For although they knew God, they neither glorified Him as God nor gave

Conscience of Peter, After Denying the Lord
Mat 26:73 Then Peter remembered the word that Jesus had spoken: "Before the rooster
Mar 14:72 And immediately the rooster crowed a second time. Then Peter remembered
Luk 22:62 And he went outside and wept bitterly.

Conscience of Pharaoh, After the Plagues
Exo 9:27 Then Pharaoh summoned Moses and Aaron. "This time I have sinned," he said.

Conscience of the Lepers of Samaria
2Ki 7:8–10 When the lepers reached the edge of the camp, they went into a tent to

Conscience of the Old Prophet of Beth-El
1Ki 13:29–32 So the old prophet lifted up the body of the man of God, laid it on

Conscience of the Wicked, Defiled
Tts 1:15 To the pure, all things are pure; but to the defiled and unbelieving,

Conscience of the Wicked, Seared
1Ti 4:2 influenced by the hypocrisy of liars, whose consciences are seared with a

Conscience without Spiritual Illumination, a False Guide
Act 23:1 Paul looked directly at the Sanhedrin and said, "Brothers, I have
Act 26:9 So then, I too was convinced that I ought to do all I could to oppose the

Conscience: Accuses of Sin
Gen 42:21 Then they said to one another, "Surely we are being punished because of
2Sa 24:10 After David had numbered the troops, his conscience was stricken and he
Mat 27:3 When Judas, who had betrayed Him, saw that Jesus was condemned, he was
Act 2:37 When the people heard this, they were cut to the heart and asked Peter and

Conscience: Dead
Pro 16:25 There is a way that seems right to a man, but its end is the way of
Pro 30:20 This is the way of an adulteress: She eats and wipes her mouth and says,
Jer 6:15 Are they ashamed of the abomination they have committed? No, they have no
Psa 73:2, 3 They will put you out of the synagogues. In fact, a time is coming when
Rom 7:15–22, 23 I do not understand what I do. For what I want to do, I do not do. Rom 9:1 I speak the truth in Christ; I am not lying, as confirmed by my conscience
Rom 14:1–23 Accept him whose faith is weak, without passing judgment on his
1Co 8:7–13 But not everyone has this knowledge. Some people are still so accustomed
1Co 10:32 Do not become a stumbling block, whether to Jews or Greeks or the church
1Co 10:12 And this is our boast: Our conscience testifies that we have conducted
2Co 4:2 Instead, we have renounced secret and shameful ways. We do not practice
2Co 5:11 Therefore, since we know what it means to fear the Lord, we try to
1Ti 1:5, 19 The goal of our instruction is the love that comes from a pure heart, a
Heb 10:22 let us draw near with a sincere heart in full assurance of faith, having
Heb 11:20 Pray for us; we are convinced that we have a clear conscience and desire
1Pe 3:16, 21 keeping a clear conscience, so that those who slander you may be put
1Pe 3:19 For if anyone endures the pain of unjust suffering because he is conscious
1Pe 2:19 For we are convinced that we have a clear conscience and desire
1Jo 3:21 so that those who slander you may be put

Conscience: Faithful of Pharaoh, when he Took Abraham's Wife for a Concubine
Gen 12:18, 19 So Pharaoh summoned Abram and asked, "What have you done to me? Why

Conscience: General Scriptures Concerning
Job 15:21, 24 Sounds of terror fill his ears; in his prosperity the destroyer
Job 27:6 I will cling to my righteousness and never let go. As long as I live, my
Pro 20:12 Ears that hear and eyes that see—the LORD has made them both.
Mat 5:15, 16 Neither do people light a lamp and put it under a basket. Instead,
Mat 6:22, 23 The eye is the lamp of the body. If your eyes are good, your whole
Luk 11:33–36 No one lights a lamp and puts it in a cellar or under a basket.
Act 23:1 Paul looked directly at the Sanhedrin and said, "Brothers, I have
Act 24:16 In this hope, I strive always to maintain a clear conscience before God
Rom 2:14, 15 Indeed, when Gentiles, who do not have the law, do by nature what the
Rom 7:15–22, 23 I do not understand what I do. For what I want to do, I do not do.
Rom 9:1 I speak the truth in Christ; I am not lying, as confirmed by my conscience
Rom 14:1–23 Accept him whose faith is weak, without passing judgment on his
1Co 8:7–13 But not everyone has this knowledge. Some people are still so accustomed
1Co 10:32 Do not become a stumbling block, whether to Jews or Greeks or the church
1Co 10:12 And this is our boast: Our conscience testifies that we have conducted
2Co 4:2 Instead, we have renounced secret and shameful ways. We do not practice
2Co 5:11 Therefore, since we know what it means to fear the Lord, we try to
1Ti 1:5, 19 The goal of our instruction is the love that comes from a pure heart, a
Heb 9:14 how much more will the blood of Christ, who through the eternal Spirit
Heb 10:22 let us draw near with a sincere heart in full assurance of faith, having
Heb 13:18 Pray for us; we are convinced that we have a clear conscience and desire
1Pe 3:16, 21 keeping a clear conscience, so that those who slander you may be put
1Jo 3:20, 21 Even if our hearts condemn us, God is greater than our hearts, and

Conscience: Guilty
Job 15:21, 24 Sounds of terror fill his ears; in his prosperity the destroyer
Psa 51:1–4, 7–14 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. When Nathan the prophet
Psa 73:22 When my heart was grieved and I was pierced within,
Pro 28:1 The wicked flee when no one pursues, but the righteous are as bold as a
Isa 59:9–14 Therefore justice is far from us, and righteousness does not reach us.
Mat 14:1, 2 At that time Herod the tetrarch heard the reports about Jesus / and
Mat 27:3–5 When Judas, who had betrayed Him, saw that Jesus was condemned, he was
Mar 6:14, 16 Now King Herod heard about this, for Jesus’ name had become well
Joh 8:9 When they heard this, they began to go away one by one, beginning with the
Act 2:37 When the people heard this, they were cut to the heart and asked Peter and
1Ti 4:2 influenced by the hypocrisy of liars, whose consciences are seared with a
Tts 1:15 To the pure, all things are pure; but to the defiled and unbelieving,
Heb 9:14 how much more will the blood of Christ, who through the eternal Spirit
Heb 10:26, 27 If we deliberately go on sinning after we have received the knowledge

Conscience: Keep the Faith in Purity of
1Ti 1:19 holding on to faith and a good conscience, which some have rejected and
1Ti 3:9 They must hold to the mystery of the faith with a clear conscience.

Conscience: Ministers should Commend Themselves to That of Their People
2Co 4:2 Instead, we have renounced secret and shameful ways. We do not practice
2Co 5:11 Therefore, since we know what it means to fear the Lord, we try to

Conscience: Submit to Authority For
Rom 13:5 Therefore it is necessary to submit to authority, not only to avoid

Conscience: Suffer Patiently For
1Pe 2:19 For if anyone endures the pain of unjust suffering because he is conscious

Conscience: Testimony of, a Source of Joy
2Co 1:12 And this is our boast: Our conscience testifies that we have conducted
1Joh 3:21 Beloved, if our hearts do not condemn us, we have confidence before God,

Conscience: The Accusers of the Woman Taken in Adultery
Joh 8:9 When they heard this, they began to go away one by one, beginning with the

Conscience: The Blood of Christ Alone Can Purify
Heb 9:14 how much more will the blood of Christ, who through the eternal Spirit
Heb 10:2–10, 22 If it could, would not the offerings have ceased? For the

Conscience: we should Have the Approval of
Rom 14:22 Keep your belief about such matters between yourself and God. Blessed is

Conscience: Winesses in Man
Pro 20:27 The spirit of a man is the lamp of the LORD, searching out his inmost
Rom 2:15 So they show that the work of the law is written on their hearts, their
Consciousness After Death
Heb 9:27 Just as man is appointed to die once, and after that to face judgment, Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in Mat 25:46 And they will go away into eternal punishment, but the righteous into Rom 12:1, 2 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God’s mercy, to offer 1Pe 2:9 But you are a chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a people Rom 6:13 Do not present the parts of your body to sin as instruments of wickedness, Jos 3:5 Then Joshua told the people, “Consecrate yourselves, for tomorrow the LORD 1Co 6:20 you were bought at a price. Therefore glorify God with your body, Rom 6:19 I am speaking in human terms because of the weakness of your flesh. Just Psa 51:17 The sacrifices of God are a broken spirit; a broken and a contrite heart,

Consecration of Soldiers
1Sa 14:52 And the war with the Philistines was fierce for all the days of Saul. So

Consecration: Abraham, of Isaac
Gen 22:9–12 When they arrived at the place God had designated, Abraham built the

Consecration: Cain and Abel
Gen 4:4–7 while Abel brought the best portions of the firstborn of his flock. And

Consecration: Conditional
Gen 28:20–22 Then Jacob made a vow, saying, “If God will be with me and watch over 2Sa 15:7, 8 After four years had passed, Absalom said to the king, “Please let me

Consecration: David Consecrates the Water Obtained by his Valiant Warriors
2Sa 23:16 So the three mighty men broke through the Philistine camp, drew water

Consecration: Hannah, of Samuel
1Sa 1:11, 24–28 And she made a vow, pleading, “O LORD of Hosts, if only You will

Consecration: Jephthah, of his Daughter
Jud 11:30, 31, 34–40 Jephthah made this vow to the LORD: “If indeed You will

Consecration: Personal
Psa 51:17 The sacrifices of God are a broken spirit; a broken and a contrite heart, Mat 13:44–46 The kingdom of heaven is like treasure hidden in a field. When a man Rom 6:13, 16, 19 Do not present the parts of your body to sin as instruments of Rom 12:1 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God’s mercy, to offer your 2Co 8:5 And not only did they do as we expected, but they gave themselves first to

Consecration: Zichri, of Himself
2Ch 17:16 and next to him, Amasiah son of Zichri, the volunteer for the LORD, and

Consisted of Horses, Horsemen, Horns, Ivory, and Ebony, Emeralds, Purple, Embroidered Wares, Linen
Eze 27:13–25 Javan, Tubal, and Meshech were your merchants. They exchanged slaves

Consistency: General Scriptures Concerning
Neh 5:9 So I continued, “What you are doing is not right. Shouldn’t you walk in the Mat 6:24 No one can serve two masters: Either he will hate the one and love the Luk 16:13 No servant can serve two masters. Either he will hate the one and love Rom 14:22 Keep your belief about such matters between yourself and God. Blessed is 1Co 10:1 You cannot drink the cup of the Lord and the cup of demons too; you

Consecration Under Affliction by Ministers of the Gospel
Isa 40:1, 2 “Comfort, comfort My people,” says the LORD. / “Speak tenderly to 1Co 14:3 But he who prophesies speaks to men for their edification, encouragement, 2Co 1:4, 6 who comforts us in all our troubles, so that we can comfort those in any

Consecration Under Affliction in Prospect of Death
Job 19:25, 26 But I know that my Redeemer lives, and in the end He will stand upon Psa 23:4 Even though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear Joh 14:2 In My Father’s house are many rooms. If it were not so, would I have told 2Co 5:1 Now we know that if the earthly tent we live in is dismantled, we have a 1Th 4:14 For since we believe that Jesus died and rose again, we also believe that Heb 4:9 There remains, then, a Sabbath rest for the people of God. Rev 7:14–17 “Sir,” I answered, “you know.” So he replied, “These are the ones who Rev 14:13 And I heard a voice from heaven telling me to write, “Blessed are the

Consecration Under Affliction is a Cause of Praise
Isa 12:1 In that day you will say: “O LORD, I will praise You. Although You were Psa 49:13 Shout for joy, O heavens; rejoice, O earth; break forth in song, O

Consecration Under Affliction is Abundant
Psa 71:21 You will increase my honor and comfort me once again. IsA 66:11 so that you may nurse and be satisfied at her comforting breasts; you may

Consecration Under Affliction is Everlasting
2Th 2:16 Now may our Lord Jesus Christ Himself and God our Father, who by grace has

Consecration Under Affliction is Sought in Vain from the World
Psa 69:20 Insults have broken my heart, and I am in despair. I looked for sympathy, Ecc 4:1 Again I looked, and I considered all the oppression taking place under the Lam 1:2 She weeps aloud in the night, with tears upon her cheeks. Among all her

Consolation Under Affliction is Strong
Heb 6:18 Thus by two unchanged things in which it is impossible for God to lie,

Consolation Under Affliction: Christ is the Author and Giver of
Isa 61:2 to proclaim the year of the LORD’s favor and the day of our God’s Joh 14:18 I will not leave you as orphans; I will come to you. 2Co 1:5 For just as the sufferings of Christ overflow to us, so also through Christ

Consolation Under Affliction: God is the Author and Giver of
Psa 23:4 Even though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear Rom 15:5 Now may the God who gives endurance and encouragement grant you harmony 2Co 1:3 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of 2Co 7:6 But God, who comforts the downcast, comforted us by the arrival of Titus, Col 1:11 being strengthened with all power according to His glorious might so that 2Th 2:16, 17 Now may our Lord Jesus Christ Himself and God our Father, who by grace

Consolation Under Affliction: Pray For
Psa 119:82 My eyes fail, looking for Your promise; I ask, “When will You comfort

Consolation Under Affliction: Promised
Isa 51:3, 12 For the LORD will comfort Zion and will look with compassion on all Isa 66:13 As a mother comforts her son, so will I comfort you, and you will be Eze 14:22, 23 Yet, behold, some survivors will be left in it—sons and daughters who Hos 2:14 “Therefore, behold, I will allure her and lead her to the wilderness, and Zec 1:17 Proclaim further that this is what the LORD of Hosts says: ‘My cities will

Consolation Under Affliction: Saints should Administer to Each Other
1Th 4:18 Therefore encourage one another with these words. 1Th 5:11, 14 Therefore encourage and build one another up, just as you are already

Consolation Under Affliction: The Holy Spirit is the Author and Giver of
Joh 14:16, 17 And I will ask the Father, and He will give you another Advocate to Joh 15:26 When the Advocate comes, whom I will send to you from the Father—the Joh 16:7 But I tell you the truth, it is for your benefit that I am going away. Act 9:31 Then the church throughout Judea, Galilee, and Samaria experienced a time

Consolation Under Affliction: Through the Holy Scriptures
Psa 119:50, 76 This is my comfort in affliction, that Your promise has given me Rom 15:4 For everything that was written in the past was written for our

Consolation Under Affliction: To the Persecuted
Deu 33:27 The eternal God is your dwelling place, and underneath are the

Consolation Under Affliction: To the Poor
Psa 10:14 But You have regarded trouble and grief; You see to repay it by Your Psa 34:6, 9, 10 This poor man called out, and the LORD heard him; He saved him from

Consolation Under Affliction: To the Sick
Psa 41:3 The LORD will sustain him on his bed of illness and restore him from his

Consolation Under Affliction: To the Tempted
Rom 16:20 The God of peace will soon crush Satan under your feet. The grace of our 1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is 2Co 12:9 But He said to me, “My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is Jam 1:12 Blessed is the man who perseveres under trial, because when he has stood Jam 4:7 Submit to yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from 2Pe 2:9 if all this is so, then the Lord knows how to rescue the godly from trials Rev 2:10 Do not fear what you are about to suffer. Look, the devil is about to

Consolation Under Affliction: To the Troubled in Mind
Psa 42:5 Why are you downcast, O my soul? Why you areae within me? Put your hope Psa 94:19 When anxiety overcomes me, Your consolation delights my soul. Joh 14:1, 27 “Do not let your hearts be troubled. You believe in God; believe in Me Joh 16:20, 22 Truly, truly, I tell you, you will weep and wail while the world

Consolation Under Affliction: To Those Deserted by Friends
Psa 27:10 Though my father and mother forsake me, the LORD will receive me. Psa 41:9–12 Even my close friend whom I trusted, the one who shared my bread, has Joh 14:18 I will not leave you as orphans; I will come to you. Joh 15:18, 19 If the world hates you, understand that it hated Me first. / If you

Consolation Under Affliction: To Those Who Mourn for Sin
Psa 51:17 The sacrifices of God are a broken spirit; a broken and a contrite heart, Isa 1:18 “Come now, let us reason together,” says the LORD. “Though your sins are Isa 40:1, 2 “Comfort, comfort My people,” says your God. / “Speak tenderly to Isa 61:1 The Spirit of the Lord GOD is on Me, because the LORD has anointed Me to Mic 7:18, 19 Who is a God like You, who pardons iniquity and passes over the Lk 4:18 “The Spirit of the Lord is on Me, because He has anointed Me to preach
Consolation Under Affliction: Under the Infirmities of Age
Psa 71:9, 18 Do not discard me in my old age; do not forsake me when my strength

Conspiracies
Isa 55:11 So My word that proceeds from My mouth will not return to Me empty, but
Neh 4:7–9 When Sanballat and Tobiah, together with the Arabs, Ammonites, and
Lev 19:31 You must not turn to mediums or spiritists; do not seek them out, or you
Isa 8:19 When men tell you to consult the spirits of the dead and the spiritists
1Ti 4:1 Now the Spirit expressly states that in later times some will abandon the
Ecc 9:5 For the living know that they will die, but the dead know nothing. They
Ecc 12:7 When the dust returns to the earth as it was, and the breath returns to the LORD, who gave it

Conspiracy: Absalom
2Sa 15:10–13 Then Absalom sent spies throughout the tribes of Israel with this

Conspiracy: Baasha
1Ki 15:27 Then Baasha son of Ahijah of the house of Issachar conspired against

Conspiracy: Jehoiada
2Ki 11:4–16 Then in the seventh year, Jehoiada sent for the commanders of hundreds,

Conspiracy of Jehu
2Ki 9:14–26 Thus Jehu son of Jehoshaphat, the son of Nimshi, conspired against

Conspiracy of Jeroboam
1Ki 14:2 And Jeroboam said to his wife, “Now get up, disguise yourself so they will

Conspiracy of Jezebel, Against Naboth
1Ki 21:8–13 Then Jezebel wrote letters in Ahab’s name, sealed them with his seal,

Conspiracy of Servants, Against Joash
2Ki 12:20 And the servants of Joash rose up and formed a conspiracy and killed him

Conspiracy of Zimri
1Ki 16:9 However, while Elah was in Tirzah getting drunk in the house of Arza the

Conspiracy: Abimelech Against Gideon’s Sons
Jdg 9:1–6 Now Abimelech son of Jerubbaal went to his mother’s brothers at Shechem

Conspiracy: Abner, Against Ish-Bosheth
2Sa 2:7–21 Meanwhile, Saul had a concubine named Rizpah, the daughter of Aiah. So

Conspiracy: Against Jesus
Jer 11:9, 19 And the LORD told me, “There is a conspiracy among the men of Judah
Mat 12:14 But the Pharisees went out and plotted how they might kill Jesus.
Mark 3:23–30 And when they saw the crowds, they went out, with the healing power of God

Conspiracy Against His Jesus
Jer 11:9, 19 And the LORD told me, “There is a conspiracy among the men of Judah
Mat 12:14 But the Pharisees went out and plotted how they might kill Jesus.
Mark 3:23–30 And when they saw the crowds, they went out, with the healing power of God

Constellations: The Serpent
Amo 5:8 He who made the Pleiades and Orion, who turns darkness into dawn and

Constellations: Orion
Amo 5:8 He who made the Pleiades and Orion, who turns darkness into dawn and
Deu 18:11, 12 casts spells, consults a medium or spiritist, or inquires of the Rom 10:9 that if you confess with your mouth, “Jesus is Lord,” and believe in your

Contemporary Christian Music
Heb 5:14 But solid food is for the mature, who by constant use have trained their Gal 5:16 So I say, walk by the Spirit, and you will not gratify the desires of the 1Co 14:15 What then shall I do? I will pray with my spirit, but I will also pray Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you 2Co 12:10 That is why, for the sake of Christ, I delight in weaknesses, in insults,

Contempt of Ministers, is a Despising of God
Luk 10:16 Whoever listens to you listens to Me; whoever rejects you rejects Me; and 1Th 4:8 Anyone, then, who rejects this command does not reject man but God, the

Contempt: A Characteristic of the Wicked
Pro 18:3 With a wicked man comes contempt as well, and shame is accompanied by Isa 5:24 Therefore, as a tongue of fire consumes the straw, and as dry grass 2Ti 3:3 unloving, unfaithful, slanderous, without self-control, brutal, without

Contempt: Causes Saints to Cry to God
Neh 4:4 Hear us, O God, for we are despised. Turn their scorn back upon their own Psa 123:3 Have mercy on us, O LORD, have mercy, for we have endured much contempt.

Contempt: Children of Belial
1Sa 10:27 But some worthless men said, “How can this man save us?” So they despised

Contempt: False Teachers
2Co 10:10 For some say, “His letters are weighty and forceful, but his physical

Contempt: Folly of
Pro 11:12 Whoever shows contempt for his neighbor lacks judgment, but a man of

Contempt: Forbidden Towards: Believing Masters
1Ti 6:2 Those who have believing masters should not show disrespect because they

Contempt: Forbidden Towards: Christ’s Little Ones
Mat 18:10 See that you do not look down on any of these little ones. For I tell you

Contempt: Forbidden Towards: Parents
Pro 23:22 Listen to your father who gave you life, and do not despise your mother

Contempt: Forbidden Towards: The Poor
Jam 2:1–3 My brothers, as you hold out your faith in our glorious Lord Jesus

Contempt: Forbidden Towards: Weak Brethren
Rom 14:3 The one who eats everything must not belittle the one who does not, and

Contempt: Forbidden Towards: Young Ministers
1Co 16:11 No one, then, should treat him with contempt. Send him on his way in

Contempt: Hagar
Gen 16:4 And he slept with Hagar, and she conceived. But when Hagar realized that

Contempt: Michal
2Sa 6:16 As the ark of the LORD was entering the City of David, Saul’s daughter

Contempt: Ministers should Give No Occasion For
1Ti 4:12 Let no one despise your youth, but set an example for the believers in

Contempt: Nabal
1Sa 25:10, 11 But Nabal asked them, “Who is David? Who is this son of Jesse? Many

Contempt: Pride and Prosperity Prompt To
Psa 123:4 We have endured much scorn from the arrogant, much contempt from the

Contempt: Saints Sometimes Guilty of
Jam 2:6 But you have dishonored the poor. Is it not the rich who oppress you and

Contempt: Sanballat
Neh 2:19 But when Sanballat the Horonite, Tobiah the Ammonite official, and Geshem Neh 4:2, 3 before his associates and the army of Samaria, saying, “What are these

Contempt: Self-Righteous Prompts To
 Isa 65:5 They say, ‘Keep to yourself; do not come near me, for I am holier than Luk 18:9 But some who trusted in their own righteousness and viewed others with

Contempt: Sin of
Job 31:13, 14 If I have rejected the cause of my manservant or maidservant when Pro 14:21 He who despises his neighbor sins, but blessed is he who shows kindness

Contempt: Self-Righteous Prompts To
 Isa 65:5 They say, ‘Keep to yourself; do not come near me, for I am holier than Luk 18:9 But some who trusted in their own righteousness and viewed others with

Contempt: Sin of
Job 31:13, 14 If I have rejected the cause of my manservant or maidservant when Pro 14:21 He who despises his neighbor sins, but blessed is he who shows kindness

Contempt: The Wicked Exhibit Towards: Authorities
2Pe 2:10 Such punishment is specially reserved for those who indulge the corrupt Jde 1:8 Yet in the same way these dreamers defile their bodies, reject authority,

Contempt: The Wicked Exhibit Towards: Christ
Psa 22:6 But I am a worm and not a man, scorned by men and despised by the people.

Isa 53:3 He was despised and rejected by men, a man of sorrows, acquainted with Mat 27:29 And they twisted together a crown of thorns and set it on His head. They

Contempt: The Wicked Exhibit Towards: Parents
Pro 15:5, 20 A fool rejects his father’s discipline, but whoever heeds correction

Contempt: The Wicked Exhibit Towards: Saints
Psa 119:141 I am lowly and despised, but I do not forget Your precepts.

Contempt: The Wicked Exhibit Towards: The Afflicted
Job 19:18 Even little boys scorn me; when I appear, they deride me.

Contempt: The Wicked Exhibit Towards: The Poor
Psa 14:6 You sinners frustrate the plans of the oppressed, yet the LORD is their Ecc 9:16 And I said, “Wisdom is better than strength, but the wisdom of the poor

Contempt: Towards the Church: Often Punished
Eze 28:26 And there they will dwell securely, build houses, and plant vineyards.

Contempt: Towards the Church: Often Turned Into Respect
Isa 60:14 The sons of your oppressors will come and bow down to you; all who

Contemptment with Godliness is Great Gain
Psa 37:16 Better is the little of the righteous than the abundance of many who are 1Ti 6:6 Of course, godliness with contentment is great gain.

Contemptment: Agur
Pro 30:8, 9 Keep falsehood and deceitful words far from me. Give me neither poverty

Contemptment: Barzillai
2Sa 19:33–37 The king said to Barzillai, “Cross over with me, and I will provide

Contemptment: Barzillai, in Refusing to Go With David to Jerusalem
2Sa 19:33–37 The king said to Barzillai, “Cross over with me, and I will provide

Contemptment: David
Psa 16:6 The lines of my boundary have fallen in pleasant places; surely my

Contemptment: Esau, in Refusing Jacob’s Present
Gen 33:9 "I already have plenty, my brother," Esau replied. “Keep what belongs to

Contemptment: General Scriptures Concerning
Psa 16:6 The lines of my boundary have fallen in pleasant places; surely my

Contemptment: God’s Promises should Lead To
Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you

Contemptment: God’s Promises should Lead To
Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you

Contemptment: Paul
Php 4:11, 12 I am not saying this out of need, for I have learned to be content

Contemptment: Saints should Exhibit in Their Respective Callings
1Co 7:20 Each one should remain in the situation he was in when he was called.

Contemptment: Saints should Exhibit with Appointed Wages
Luk 3:14 Then some soldiers asked him, “And what should we do?” “Do not take money 1Co 7:17, 20, 21, 24 Regardless, each one should lead the life that the Lord has Gal 5:26 Let us not become conceited, provoking and envying one another. Php 4:11, 12 I am not saying this out of need, for I have learned to be content

Contemptment: Saints should Exhibit with Appointed Wages
Luk 3:14 Then some soldiers asked him, “And what should we do?” “Do not take money

Contemptment: Saints should Exhibit with Food and Raiment
1Ti 6:8 But if we have food and clothing, we will be content with these.

Contemptment: Saints should Exhibit with What Things They Have
Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you

Contemptment: Shunammite
2Ki 4:13 and Elisha said to Gehazi, “Now tell her, ‘Look, you have gone to all this

Contemptment: The Shunammite, in Refusing to Make a Request of Elisha
2Ki 4:13 and Elisha said to Gehazi, “Now tell her, ‘Look, you have gone to all this
Contentment: The Wicked Want
Isa 5:8 Woe to you who add house to house and join field to field until no place is
Ecc 5:10 He who loves money is never satisfied by money, and he who loves wealth is

Contingence: Boaz
Rut 3:5–13 So she went down to the threshing floor and did everything her

Contingence: General Scriptures Concerning
Job 31:1 “I have made a covenant with my eyes. How then could I gaze with desire at
Mat 5:27, 28 You have heard that it was said, ‘Do not commit adultery.’ / But I
Mat 19:12 For there are eunuchs who were born that way; others were made that way
Rom 13:13 Let us behave decently, as in the daytime, not in carousing and
1Co 7:1–9, 25–29, 36–38 Now for the matters you wrote about: It is good to abstain
1Co 9:27 No, I discipline my body and make it my slave, so that after I have
Col 3:5 Put to death, therefore, the components of your earthly nature: sexual
1Ti 4:12 Let no one despise your youth, but set an example for the believers in
1Ti 5:1, 2 Do not rebuke an older man, but appeal to him as to a father. Treat
Rev 14:1, 4, 5 Then I looked and saw the Lamb standing on Mount Zion, and with Him

Contingence: Joseph
Gen 39:7–12 and after some time his master’s wife cast her eyes upon Joseph and

Contingence: Joseph, Husband of Mary
Mat 1:24, 25 When Joseph woke up, he did as the angel of the Lord had commanded

Contingence: Paul
1Co 7:8 Now to the unmarried and widows I say this: It is good for them to remain

Contingences: General Scriptures Concerning
Gen 1:9, 10 And God said, “Let the waters under the sky be gathered into one place,
Job 26:7, 10 He stretches out the north over empty space; He hangs the earth upon
Job 28:8–11 Proud beasts have never trodden it; no lion has ever prowled over it. / Job
Job 38:4–18 Where were you when I laid the foundations of the earth? Tell Me, if
Psa 95:5 The sea is His, for He made it, and His hands formed the dry land.
Psa 104:5–9 He set the earth on its foundations, never to be moved. / You covered
Psa 136:6 He spread out the earth upon the waters. His loving devotion endures
Pro 8:29 When He set a boundary for the sea, so that the waters would not surpass
Pro 30:4 Who has ascended to heaven and come down? Who has gathered the wind in His

Contingencies in Divine Government of Man
Gen 2:16, 17 And the LORD God commanded him, “You may eat freely from every tree of
Gen 3:3 but about the fruit of the tree in the middle of the garden, God has said,
Gen 4:7 If you do what is right, will you not be accepted? But if you refuse to do
Gen 18:19 For I have chosen him, so that he will command his children and his
Exo 19:5 Now if you will indeed obey My voice and keep My covenant, you will be My
Lev 26:3–28 If you follow My statutes and carefully keep My commandments, / I will
Lev 7:12–26 If you listen to these ordinances and keep them carefully, then the
Deu 11:26–28 See, today I am setting before you a blessing and a curse— / If you
Deu 30:15, 16, 19, 22 See, I have set before you today life and goodness, as well as
Jos 24:15 But if it is unpleasing in your sight to serve the LORD, then choose for

Contracts: Written Instrument
Gen 30:28–34 And he added, “Name your wages, and I will pay them.” / Then Jacob

Contracts by Erecting a Heap of Stones
Gen 31:44–54 Come now, let us make a covenant, you and I, and let it serve as a

Contracts by Joining Hands
Pro 6:1 My son, if you have put up security for your neighbor, if you have struck
Pro 11:21 Be assured that the wicked will not go unpunished, but the offspring of
Pro 17:18 A man lacking judgment strikes hands in pledge and puts up security for
Pro 22:26 Do not be one who gives pledges, who puts up security for debts.
Eze 17:18 He despoiled the oath by breaking the covenant. Seeing that he gave his

Contracts by Oaths
Gen 26:3, 31 Stay in this land as a foreigner, and I will be with you and bless
Jos 9:15, 20 And Joshua made a treaty of peace with them to let them live, and the
1Ch 16:16 the covenant He made with Abraham, and the oath He swore to Isaac.
Hab 6:16, 17 Men swear by someone greater than themselves, and their oaths serve as

Contracts by Taking off the Shoe
Rut 4:6–8 The kinsman-redeemer replied, “I cannot redeem it myself, or I would

Contracts for Cattle
Gen 30:27–29, 31–34 But Laban replied, “If I have found favor in your eyes, please

Contracts with Salt
Num 18:19 All the holy offerings that the Israelites present to the LORD I give to

Contracts: Between Abraham and Abimelech, Concerning Wells of Water
Gen 21:25–32 But when Abraham complained to Abimelech about a well that Abimelech's

Contracts: Between Solomon and Hiram
1Ki 5:9–11 My servants will haul the logs from Lebanon to the Sea, and I will float
1Ki 9:11 King Solomon gave twenty towns in the land of Galilee to Hiram king of

Contracts: Dissolved by Blotting Out
Col 2:14 having canceled the debt ascribed to us in the decrees that stood against

Contracts: Dissolved by Mutual Consent
Exo 4:18 Then Moses went back to his father-in-law Jethro and said to him, "Please

Contracts: First Contract Between Laban and Jacob for Laban's Daughter
Gen 29:15–20, 27–30 Laban said to him, "Just because you are my relative, should

Contracts: Modes of Ratifying by Giving Presents
Gen 21:25–30 But when Abraham complained to Abimelech about a well that Abimelech’s

Contracts: Scriptures Illustrative of the Binding Force of
Exo 21:2–6 If you buy a Hebrew servant, he is to serve you for six years. But in
Lev 6:1, 2, 4–7 And the LORD said to Moses, / "If someone sins and acts
Jos 9:3–9, 15, 16, 18–27 But the people of Gibeon, having heard what Joshua had
Gal 3:15 Brothers, let me put this in human terms. Even a human covenant, even it

Contracts: Second Contract
Gen 30:28–34 And he added, "Name your wages, and I will pay them." / Then Jacob

Contracts: Violated
Gen 30:37–43 Jacob, however, took fresh branches of poplar, aspen, and plane
Gen 31:7 And although he has cheated me and changed my wages ten times, God has not

Contracts: Written Instrument
Jer 32:10–15 I signed and sealed the deed, called in witnesses, and weighed out the

Control
Gal 5:22, 23 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,
Rom 16:9 A man’s heart plans his course, but the LORD determines his steps.
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Joh 14:27 Peace I leave with you; My peace I give to you. I do not give to you as
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
Rom 6:16 Do not you know that when you offer yourselves as obedient slaves, you are
Jer 3:14 “Return, O faithless children,” declares the LORD, “for I am your master, Eze 18:27 But if a wicked man turns from the wickedness he has committed and does Conversion: Through the Instrumentality of Affliction Psa 78:34 When He slew them, they would seek Him; they repented and searched for Conversion: Through the Instrumentality of Ministers Act 26:18 to open their eyes, so that they may turn from darkness to light and from 1Th 1:9 For they themselves report what kind of welcome you gave us, and how you Conversion: Through the Instrumentality of Self-Examination Psa 119:59 I considered my ways and turned my steps to Your testimonies. Lam 3:40 Let us examine and test our ways, and turn back to the LORD. Conversion: Through the Instrumentality of The Scriptures Psa 19:7 The Law of the LORD is perfect, reviving the soul; the testimony of the Converting People Luk 15:10 In the same way, I tell you, there is joy in the presence of God’s angels Mat 4:17 From that time on Jesus began to preach, “Repent, for the kingdom of Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, “I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to Act 17:30 Although God overlooked the ignorance of earlier times, He now commands Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper Act 3:19 Repent, then, and turn back, so that your sins may be wiped away, 2Co 7:9, 10 And now I rejoice, not because you were made sorrowful, but because Joh 3:19–21 And this is the verdict: The Light has come into the world, but men Converts: |Choked| Mat 13:7, 22 Other seed fell among thorns, which grew up and choked the seedlings. Converts: |Good Ground| Mat 13:8, 23 Still other seed fell on good soil and produced a crop—a hundredfold, Luk 8:4–15 While a large crowd was gathering and people were coming to Jesus from Converts: |Stony Ground| Mat 13:5, 20, 21 Some fell on rocky ground, where it did not have much soil. It Converts: |Wayside| Mat 13:4, 19 And as he was sowing, some seed fell along the path, and the birds Converts: At Pentecost, About Three-Thousand People Act 2:41 Those who embraced his message were baptized, and about three thousand Converts: Cornelius Act 10:1 At Caesarea there was a man named Cornelius, a centurion in what was Converts: Gadarenes Luk 8:35–39 So the people went out to see what had happened. They came to Jesus and Converts: Greeks Act 17:4, 12 Some of the Jews were persuaded and joined Paul and Silas, along with Converts: Jailer Act 16:27–34 When the jailer woke up and saw the prison doors open, he drew his Converts: Jews and Greeks at Antioch Act 13:43 After the synagogue was dismissed, many of the Jews and devout converts Converts: Lydia Act 16:14, 15 Among those listening was a woman named Lydia, a dealer in purple Converts: Nebuchadnezzar Dan 4:1 King Nebuchadnezzar, To the people of every nation and language who dwell Converts: Ninevites Jon 3:1 Then the word of the LORD came to Jonah a second time: Converts: Post-Pentecostal Act 4:4 But many who heard the message believed, and the number of men grew to Converts: Ruth Rut 1:16 But Ruth replied: “Do not urge me to leave you or to turn from following Converts: Saul of Tarsus Act 9:3–18 As Saul drew near to Damascus on his journey, suddenly a light from Converts: Sergius Paulus Act 13:7, 12 an attendant of the proconsul, Sergius Paulus. The proconsul, a man of Act 26:12–23 In this pursuit I was on my way to Damascus with the authority and Converts: The Eunuch Act 8:35–38 Then Philip began with this very Scripture and told him the good news Converts: The Mariners With Jonah Jon 1:5, 6, 9, 14, 16 The sailors were afraid, and each cried out to his own god. Converts: The Samaritans Joh 4:28–42 Then the woman left her water jar, went back into the town, and said to Converts: The Thief on the Cross Luk 23:39–43 One of the criminals who hung there heaped abuse on Him. “Are You not Converts: Zealous: Andrew Joh 1:40, 41 Andrew, Simon Peter’s brother, was one of the two who heard John’s Converts: Zealous: Nebuchadnezzar Dan 3:29 Therefore I decree that the people of any nation or language who say Dan 4:1–37 King Nebuchadnezzar, To the people of every nation and language who Converts: Zealous: Philip Joh 1:43–45 The next day Jesus decided to set out for Galilee. Finding Philip, He Converts: Zealous: The Blind Men Mat 9:31 But they went out and spread the news about Him throughout the land. Joh 9:8–38 At this, his neighbors and those who had formerly seen him beggin began Converts: Zealous: The Deaf Man Mar 7:36 Jesus ordered them not to tell anyone. But the more He ordered them, the Converts: Zealous: The Man Possessed by Demons Luk 8:39 “Return home and describe how much God has done for you.” So the man went Converts: Zealous: The Woman of Samarai Joh 4:28, 29 Then the woman left her water jar, went back into the town, and said Conviction: Adam and Eve, After Their Disobedience Gen 3:8–10 Then the man and his wife heard the voice of the LORD God walking in the Conviction: After Being Rebuked and Punished for Worshipping the Golden Calf Exo 33:4 When the people heard these bad tidings, they went into mourning, and no Conviction: After Casting Jonah Into the Sea Jon 1:16 Then the men feared the LORD greatly, and they offered a sacrifice to the Conviction: After the Plague of Hail Exo 9:27, 28 Then Pharaoh summoned Moses and Aaron. “This time I have sinned,” he Conviction: At the Preaching of Jonah Jon 3:1 Then the word of the LORD came to Jonah a second time: Mat 12:41 The men of Nineveh will stand at the judgment with this generation and Luk 11:32 The men of Nineveh will stand at the judgment with this generation and Conviction: Belshazzar, when he Saw the Part of the Hand That Wrote| Dan 5:6 His face grew pale and his thoughts so alarmed him that his hips gave way Conviction: Darius, when Daniel Was in the Lions' Den Dan 6:18 Then the king went to his palace and spent the night fasting. No Conviction: David After the Pestilence Sent on Account of his Numbering the People 1Ch 12:30 but David could not go before it to inquire of God, because he was afraid Conviction: Felix, Under the Preaching of Paul Act 24:25 As Paul expounded on righteousness, self-control, and the coming Conviction: from God Job 33:14–30 For God speaks in one way and in another, yet no one notices. / In a Joh 6:44, 45 “No one can come to Me unless the Father who sent Me draws him, and I Joh 16:7–11 But I tell you the truth, it is for your benefit that I am going away. Act 16:14 Among those listening was a woman named Lydia, a dealer in purple cloth Conviction: Herod, when he Heard of the Fame of Jesus Mat 14:2 and said to his servants, “This is John the Baptist; he has risen from the Mar 6:14 Now King Herod heard about this, for Jesus’ name had become well known, Luk 9:7 When Herod the tetrarch heard about all that was happening, he was
Conviction: Jews, when Jesus Commanded the Guiltless Man to Cast the First Stone at the Woman Taken in Adultery

Joh 8:9 When they heard this, they began to go away one by one, beginning with the Conviction: Jonathan, in the Belly of the Great Fish

Jon 2:1 From inside the fish, Jonah prayed to the LORD his God, Conviction: Joseph’s Brother, an Account of His Cruelty to Joseph

Gen 42:21, 22 Then they said to one another, “Surely we are being punished because Gen 44:16 “What can we say to my lord?” Judah replied. “How can we plead? How can Gen 45:3 Joseph said to his brothers, “I am Joseph! Is my father still alive?” But Gen 50:15–21 When Joseph’s brothers said that their father was dead, they said, Conviction: Judas, After his Betrayal of Jesus

Mat 27:3–5 When Judas, who had betrayed Him, saw that Jesus was condemned, he was Conviction: Philippian Jailer, After the Earthquake

Act 16:30 Then he brought them out and asked, “Sirs, what must I do to be saved?” Conviction: Saul of Tarsus, when he saw Jesus on the Way to Damascus

Act 9:6 “Now get up and go into the city, and you will be told what you must do.” Conviction: Saul, After Sparing Agag and the Best of the Spoils

1Sa 15:24 Then Saul said to Samuel, “I have sinned; I have transgressed the LORD’s Conviction: The Death of the Firstborn

Exo 10:16, 17 Pharaoh quickly summoned Moses and Aaron and said, “I have sinned Conviction: Their Complaining Against God and Being Bitten by Fiery Serpents

Num 14:39, 40 And when Moses relayed these words to all the Israelites, the people Conviction: The Plague of Locusts

Exo 10:16, 17 Pharaoh quickly summoned Moses and Aaron and said, “I have sinned Conviction: Their Complaining Against God and Being Bitten by Fiery Serpents

Num 21:7 Then the people came to Moses and said, “We have sinned by speaking Conviction: Widow of Zareaphath, when Her Son Died

1Ki 17:18 “O man of God,” said the woman to Elijah, “what have you done to me? Have Convocation: Holy: Three Held Annually by the Israelites

Lev 23:1 Then the LORD said to Moses, Convocation: In the Temple

Eze 46:19–24 Then the man brought me through the entrance at the side of the gate Convocation: A Kid (Young Goat) Must not be Boiled in Its Mother’s Milk

Deu 14:21 You are not to eat any carcass; you may give it to the foreigner residing Convocation: Ephraim, A Cake Unturned

Hos 7:8 Ephraim mixes with the nations; Ephraim is an unturned cake. Convocation: Spice Used In

Eze 24:10 Pile on the logs and kindle the fire; cook the meat well and mix in the Cooperation

Act 1:12–14 Then they returned to Jerusalem from the Mount of Olives, which is near 1Co 3:6 I planted the seed and Apollo watered it, but God made it grow. Php 4:6, 7, Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with 1Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins. Convocation: After our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins. Jos 1:9 Have I not commanded you to be strong and courageous? Do not be afraid; do not be afraid; do Convocation: The Death of the Ten Spies and Their Being Sentenced to Wander for Forty Years

Num 14:39, 40 And when Moses relayed these words to all the Israelites, the people Convocation: The Plague of Locusts

Exo 10:16, 17 Pharaoh quickly summoned Moses and Aaron and said, “I have sinned Convocation: Their Complaining Against God and Being Bitten by Fiery Serpents

Num 21:7 Then the people came to Moses and said, “We have sinned by speaking Convocation: Widow of Zareaphath, when Her Son Died

1Ki 17:18 “O man of God,” said the woman to Elijah, “what have you done to me? Have Convocation: Holy: Three Held Annually by the Israelites

Lev 23:1 Then the LORD said to Moses, Cooking in the Temple

Eze 46:19–24 Then the man brought me through the entrance at the side of the gate Cooking: A Kid (Young Goat) Must not be Boiled in Its Mother’s Milk

Deu 14:21 You are not to eat any carcass; you may give it to the foreigner residing Cooking: Ephraim, A Cake Unturned

Hos 7:8 Ephraim mixes with the nations; Ephraim is an unturned cake. Cooking: Spice Used In

Eze 24:10 Pile on the logs and kindle the fire; cook the meat well and mix in the Cooperation

Act 1:12–14 Then they returned to Jerusalem from the Mount of Olives, which is near 1Co 3:6 I planted the seed and Apollo watered it, but God made it grow. Php 4:6, 7, Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with 1Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins. Convocation: After our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins. Jos 1:9 Have I not commanded you to be strong and courageous? Do not be afraid; do not be afraid; do Convocation: Holy: Three Held Annually by the Israelites

Lev 23:1 Then the LORD said to Moses, Cooking in the Temple

Eze 46:19–24 Then the man brought me through the entrance at the side of the gate Cooking: A Kid (Young Goat) Must not be Boiled in Its Mother’s Milk

Deu 14:21 You are not to eat any carcass; you may give it to the foreigner residing Cooking: Ephraim, A Cake Unturned

Hos 7:8 Ephraim mixes with the nations; Ephraim is an unturned cake. Cooking: Spice Used In

Eze 24:10 Pile on the logs and kindle the fire; cook the meat well and mix in the Cooperation

Act 1:12–14 Then they returned to Jerusalem from the Mount of Olives, which is near 1Co 3:6 I planted the seed and Apollo watered it, but God made it grow. Php 4:6, 7, Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with 1Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins. Convocation: After our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins. Jos 1:9 Have I not commanded you to be strong and courageous? Do not be afraid; do not be afraid; do Convocation: Holy: Three Held Annually by the Israelites

Lev 23:1 Then the LORD said to Moses, Copper Brass: Characterised by Hardness

Lev 26:19 I will break down your stubborn pride and make your sky like iron and Copper Brass: Characterised by Sonorousness

1Co 13:1 If I speak in the tongues of men and of angels, but have not love, I am Copper Brass: Characterised by Strength

Job 40:18 His bones are tubes of bronze; his limbs are rods of iron. Copper Brass: Characterised by Yellow Colour

Ezr 8:27 20 gold bowls valued at 1,000 darics, and two articles of fine polished Copper Brass: Coined fMoney

Mat 10:9 Do not carry any gold or silver or copper in your belts. Mar 12:41 As Jesus was sitting opposite the treasury, He watched the crowd putting Copper Brass: Collected by David fthe Temple

1Ch 22:3, 14, 16 David provided a large quantity of iron to make the nails for the 1Ch 29:2 Now with all my ability I have made provision for the house of my God—gold Copper Brass: Dug out of the Mountains
Deu 8:9 a land where you will eat food without scarcity, where you will lack Copper Brass: Extensive Commerce In

Eze 27:13 Javan, Tubal, and Meshech were your merchants. They exchanged slaves and Rev 18:12 cargo of gold, silver, precious stones, and pearls; of fine linen, Copper Brass: Extreme Drought
Deu 28:23 The sky over your head will be bronze, and the earth beneath you iron. Copper Brass: Inferior Value to Gold and Silver

Isa 60:17 Instead of bronze I will bring you gold; I will bring silver in place of Dan 2:32, 39 The head of the statue was pure gold, its chest and arms were silver, Copper Brass: Macedonian Empire
Dan 2:39 But after you, there will arise another kingdom, inferior to yours. Next, Copper Brass: Made Into: Altars

Exo 27:2 Make a horn on each of its four corners, so that the horns are of one Exo 39:39 the bronze altar with its bronze grating, its poles, and all its Copper Brass: Made Into: Bars fGates
1Ki 4:13 Ben-geber in Ramoth-gilead (the villages of Jair son of Manasseh in Gilead Copper Brass: Made Into: Fuers

Jdg 16:21 Then the Philistines seized him, gouged out his eyes, and brought him 2Ki 25:7 And they slaughtered the sons of Zebediah before his eyes. Then they put Copper Brass: Made Into: Gates
Psa 107:16 For He has broken down the gates of bronze and cut through the bars of Isa 45:2 “I will go before you and level the mountains; I will break down the gates Copper Brass: Made Into: Greaves fthe Legs
1Sa 17:6 and he had armor of bronze on his legs and a javelin of bronze slung Copper Brass: Made Into: Helmets
1Sa 17:5 and he had a bronze helmet on his head. He wore a bronze coat of mail Copper Brass: Made Into: Household Vessels
Mar 7:4 And on returning from the market, they do not eat unless they wash. And Copper Brass: Made Into: Idols
Dan 5:4 As they drank the wine, they praised their gods of gold and silver, bronze Rev 9:20 Now the rest of mankind who were not killed by these plagues still did not Copper Brass: Made Into: Instruments of Music
1Ch 15:19 The musicians Heman, Asaph, and Ethan were to sound the bronze cymbals. Copper Brass: Made Into: Lavers
Exo 30:18 “You are to make a bronze basin with a bronze stand for washing. Set it 1Ki 7:7 He also made ten bronze basins, each holding forty baths and measuring Copper Brass: Made Into: Mirrors
Exo 38:8 Next he made the bronze basin and its stand from the mirrors of the women Copper Brass: Made Into: Pillars
1Ki 7:15, 16 He cast two pillars of bronze, each eighteen cubits high and twelve Copper Brass: Made Into: Sacred Vessels
Exo 27:3 Make all its utensils of bronze—its pots for removing ashes, its shovels, 1Ki 7:45 and the pots, shovels, and sprinkling bowls. All the articles that Huram Copper Brass: Made Into: Shields
1Ki 14:27 Then King Rehoboam made bronze shields in their place and committed them 2Ch 12:10 Then King Rehoboam made bronze shields in their place and committed them Copper Brass: Made Into: Sockets fPillars
Exo 38:10, 11, 17 with twenty posts and twenty bronze bases, and with silver hooks
Copper Brass: Moses Made the Serpent of Num 2:19 So Moses made a bronze snake and mounted it on a pole. If anyone who was 2Ki 18:4 He removed the high places, shattered the sacred pillars, and cut down the

Copper Brass: Obstinate Sinners Isa 48:4 For I knew that you are stubborn; your neck is iron and your forehead is Jer 6:28 All are hardened rebels, walking around as slanderers. They are bronze and and

Copper Brass: Offers of, of the Tabernacle Exo 38:29 The bronze from the wave offering totaled 70 talents and 2,400 shekels.

Copper Brass: Offers of, of the Temple 1Ch 29:6, 7 Then the leaders of the households, the officers of the tribes of

Copper Brass: Purified by Smelting Job 28:2 Iron is taken from the earth, and copper is smelted from ore.

Copper Brass: Strength Given to Saints Jer 15:20 Then I will make you a wall to this people, a fortified wall of bronze; Mic 4:3 Rate and thrive, 0 Daughter of Zion, for I will give you horns of iron and

Copper Brass: Taken in War: Cleansed by Fire Num 31:21–23 Then Eleazar the priest said to the soldiers who had gone into battle, and

Copper Brass: Taken in War: Generally Consecrated to God Jos 6:19, 24 For all the silver and gold and all the articles of bronze and iron 2Sa 8:10, 11 He sent his son Joram to greet King David and bless him for fighting

Copper Brass: Taken in War: Often in Great Quantities Jos 22:8 saying, “Return to your homes with your great wealth, with immense herds 2Sa 8:8 And from Betah and Berothai, cities of Hadadezer, King David took a large 2Ki 25:13–16 Moreover, the Chaldeans broke up the bronze pillars and stands and the

Copper Brass: Takes a High Polish 2Ch 4:16 and the pots, shovels, meat forks, and all the other articles. All these Eze 1:7 Their legs were straight, and the soles of their feet were like the hooves

Copper Brass: The Decrees of God Zec 6:1 And again I lifted up my eyes and saw four chariots coming out from between Copper Brass: The Earth Made Barren Lev 26:19 I will break down your stubborn pride and make your sky like iron and

Copper Brass: The Strength and Firmness of Christ Dan 10:6 His body was like beryl, his face like the brilliance of lightning, his Rev 1:15 His feet were like polished bronze refined in a furnace, and His voice was

Copper Brass: Working In, a Trade Gen 4:22 And Zillah gave birth to Tubal-cain, a forger of every implement of bronze 1Ki 7:14 He was the son of a widow from the tribe of Naphtali, and his father was a 2Ch 27:5 Then the king and Jehoiada would give the money to those who supervised the

Copper: Incorrectly Translated Brass Deu 8:9 a land where you will eat food without scarcity, where you will lack

Coppulation: During Menses Lev 15:19 When a woman has a discharge consisting of blood from her body, she will Lev 18:19 You must not approach a woman to have sexual relations with her during

Coppulation: Forbidden Between Persons Near of Kin Lev 18:6–16 None of you are to approach any close relative to have sexual

Cor: A Measure for Liquids and Solids, Containing Ten Ephahs, or Baths, and Equal to the Homer Eze 45:14 The prescribed portion of oil, measured by the bath, is a tenth of a bath

Cor: Rendered Measure In 1Ki 4:22 Solomon’s provisions for a single day were thirty cors of fine flour, 1Ki 5:11 and year after year Solomon would provide Hiram with 20,000 cors of wheat 2Ch 2:10 I will pay your servants, the woodcutters, 20,000 cors of ground wheat, 2Ch 27:5 Joatham waged war against the king of the Ammonites and defeated them, and Ezr 7:22 up to a hundred talents of silver, a hundred cors of wheat, a hundred

Coral: General Scriptures Concerning Job 28:18 Coral and quartz are unworthy of mention; the price of wisdom is beyond Eze 27:16 Aram was your customer because of your many products; they exchanged

Corban: An Oblation Mar 7:11 But you say that if a man says to his father or mother, ‘Whatever you Cord of Friendship Ecc 4:12 And though one may be overpowered, two can resist. Moreover, a cord of Hos 11:4 I led them with cords of kindness, with ropes of love; I lifted the yoke

Cord of Life Ecc 12:6 Remember Him before the silver cord is snapped and the golden bowl is

Cord of Sin Pro 5:22 The iniquities of a wicked man entrap him; the cords of his sin entangle

Cord of Spiritual Blessings Psa 16:6 The lines of my boundary have fallen in pleasant places; surely my

Cord: Ancient Uses of Binding Prisoners Jdg 15:13 “No,” they answered, “we will not kill you, but we will tie you up

Cord: Ancient Uses of Fastening Tents Exo 35:18 the tent pegs for the tabernacle and for the courtyard, along with their Exo 39:40 the curtains of the courtyard with its posts and bases; the curtain for Isa 54:2 “Enlarge the site of your tent, stretch out the curtains of your

Cord: Ancient Uses of Hitching to Cart or Plough Job 39:10 Can you hold him to the furrow with a harness? Will he plow the valleys

Cord: Ancient Uses of in Casting Lots Mic 2:5 Therefore, you will have no one in the assembly of the LORD to divide the

Cord: Ancient Uses of Leading or Binding Animals Psa 118:27 The LORD is God; He has made His light to shine upon us. Bind the festal Hos 11:4 I led them with cords of kindness, with ropes of love; I lifted the yoke

Cord: Ancient Uses of Measuring Ground 2Sa 8:2 David also defeated the Moabites, made them lie down on the ground, and Jos 17:14 Then the sons of Joseph said to Joshua, “Why have you given us only one Psa 78:55 He drove out nations before them and apportioned their inheritance; He Amo 7:17 Therefore this is what the LORD says: ‘Your wife will become a prostitute Zec 2:1 Then I lifted up my eyes and saw a man with a measuring line in his hand.

Cord: Ancient Uses of Worn on the Head As a Sign of Submission 1Ki 20:31 Then the servants of Ben-hadad said to him, “Look now, we have heard that

Cord: Symbolical Uses of Signifying an Inheritance Jos 17:14 Then the sons of Joseph said to Joshua, “Why have you given us only one

Cord: Symbolical Uses of Token in Mourning 1Ki 20:31–33 Then the servants of Ben-hadad said to him, “Look now, we have heard Job 36:8 And if men are bound with chains, caught in cords of affliction,

Coriander: A Spice Exo 16:31 Now the house of Israel called the bread manna. It was white like Num 11:7 Now the manna resembled coriander seed, and its appearance was like that

Corinth by Erastus, a Christian of Rom 16:23 Gaius, who has hosted me and all the church, sends you greetings. 2Ti 4:20 Erastus has remained at Corinth, and Trophimus I left sick in Miletus.

Corinth: The Congregation of Abuse of Ordinances In 1Co 11:22 Don’t you have your own homes in which to eat and drink? Or do you 1Co 14:1 Earnestly pursue love and eagerly desire spiritual gifts, especially the

Corinth: The Congregation of Alienation of, from Paul 2Co 10:1 Now by the mildness and gentleness of Christ, I appeal to you—I, Paul, who

Corinth: The Congregation of Heresies In 2Co 15:12 But if it is preached that Christ has been raised from the dead, how can 2Co 11:1 I hope you will bear with a little of my foolishness, but you are already

Corinth: The Congregation of Immorality In 2Co 5:1 It is actually reported that there is sexual immorality among you, and of a 2Co 11:1 You are to imitate me, just as I imitate Christ.

Corinth: The Congregation of Lawsuits In 1Co 6:1 If any of you has a grievance against another, how dare he go to law before

Corinth: The Congregation of Liberality of 2Co 9:1 Now about the service to the saints, there is no need for me to write to

Corinth: The Congregation of Paul’s Letters To 2Co 1:1 To the church of God in Corinth, to those sanctified in Christ Jesus and 1Co 16:1–24 This greeting is in my own hand—Paul. / If anyone does not love the 1Co 1:1, 13 Paul, an apostle of Christ Jesus by the will of God, and Timothy our

Corinth: The Congregation of Schism In 1Co 1:12 What I mean is this: Individuals among you are saying, “I follow Paul,” and 1Co 3:4 For when one of you says, “I follow Paul,” and another, “I follow Apollos,”

Corinth: The Congregation of Wives to Paul 1Co 7:1 Now for the matters you wrote about: It is good to abstain from sexual

Corinth: Visited by Apollos Act 19:1 While Apollos was at Corinth, Paul passed through the interior and came to
Corinth: Visited by Paul
Act 18:1 After this, Paul left Athens and went to Corinth.
2Co 12:14 See, I am ready to come to you a third time, and I will not be a burden, 2Co 13:1 This is the third time I am coming to you. *Every matter must be
cleared up persuade.*
1Co 16:5–7 After I go through Macedonia, however, I will come to you; for I will be
Corinth: Visited by Titus
2Co 8:16, 17 But thanks be to God, who put into the heart of Titus the same
2Co 12:18 I urged Titus to visit you, and I sent our brother with him. Did Titus
Corinth: Visited:
2Co 1:16 I wanted to visit you on my way to Macedonia, and to return to you from

t康士坦丁堡: A Bird Forbidden As Food
Lev 11:17 the little owl, the cormorant, the great owl,
Deu 14:17 the desert owl, the osprey, the cormorant,
Isa 34:11 The desert owl and screech owl will possess it, and the great owl and
Zep 2:14 Herds will lie down in her midst, creatures of every kind. Both the desert
Corn in Valleys
Psa 65:13 The pastures are clothed with flocks, and the valleys are decked with
Mar 4:28 All by itself the earth produces a crop—first the stalk, then the head,
Joh 12:24 Truly, truly, I tell you, unless a kernel of wheat falls to the ground
Corn: Heads of, Plucked by Christ's Disciples
Mat 12:1 At that time Jesus went through the grainfields on the Sabbath. His
Corn: Eaten by the Israelites
Jos 5:11, 12 The day after the Passover, on that very day, they ate unleavened
Corn: Figurative
Psa 72:16 May there be an abundance of grain in the land; may it sway atop the
Hos 14:7 They will return and dwell in his shade; they will grow grain and blossom
Joh 12:24 Truly, you tell me, unless a kernel of wheat falls to the ground
Corn: Ground
2Sa 17:19 Then the man's wife took a covering and spread it over the mouth of the
Corn: Heads of, Plucked by Christ's Disciples
Mat 12:1 At that time Jesus went through the grainfields on the Sabbath. His
Corn: Mosaic Laws Concerning
Exo 22:6 If a fire breaks out and spreads to thornbushes so that it consumes
Deu 23:25 When you enter your neighbor's grainfield, you may pluck the heads of
Corn: Palestine
Deu 33:28 So Israel dwells securely; the fountain of Jacob lives untroubled in a
Eze 27:17 Judah and the land of Israel traded with you; they exchanged wheat from
Corn: Parched
Rut 2:14 At mealtime Boaz said to her, "Come over here; have some bread and dip it
1Sa 17:17 One day Jesse said to his son David, "Take this ephah of roasted grain
1Sa 25:18 Then Abigail hurried and took two hundred loaves of bread, two skins of
1Sa 27:18 They brought beds, basins, and earring vessels, as well as wheat, barley,
Corn: Shocks of, Burnt
Jdg 15:5 Then he lit the torches and released the foxes into the standing grain of
Corn: Symbolical
Gen 41:5 but he fell back asleep and dreamed a second time: Seven heads of grain,
Cornelius: A Roman Centurion
Act 10:1 At Caesarea there was a man named Cornelius, a centurion in what was
Cornerstone of Christ
Psa 118:22 The stone the builders rejected has become the cornerstone.
Isa 28:16 So this is what the Lord GOD says: "See, I lay a stone in Zion, a tested
Mat 21:42 Jesus said to them, "Have you never read in the Scriptures: 'The stone
Mar 12:10 Have you never read this Scripture: 'The stone the builders rejected has
Luk 20:17 But Jesus looked directly at them and said, "Then what is the meaning of
Act 4:11 This Jesus is ‘the stone you builders rejected, which has become the
1Co 3:11 For no one can lay a foundation other than the one already laid, which is
Eph 2:20 built on the foundation of the apostles and prophets, with Christ Jesus
1Pe 2:6 For it stands in Scripture: "See, I lay in Zion a stone, a chosen and
Cornerstone: Figurative
Psa 144:12 Then our sons will be like plants nurtured in their youth, our daughters
Cornerstone: General Scriptures Concerning
Job 38:6 On what were its foundations set, or who laid its cornerstone,
Corporal Punishment
Col 3:21 Fathers, do not provoke your children, so they will not become
Deu 25:3–5 If there is a dispute between men, they are to go to court to be judged,
Pro 26:3 A whip for the horse, a briolette for the donkey, and a rod for the backs of
Hab 12:11 No discipline seems enjoyable at the time, but painful. Later on,

Pro 10:13 Wisdom is found on the lips of the discerning, but a rod is for the back
Eph 6:1 Children, obey your parents in the Lord, for this is right.
Psa 141:5 Let the righteous man strike me; let his rebuke be an act of loving
Gen 9:6 Whoever sheds the blood of man, by man his blood will be shed; for in His
Exo 20:12 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the land

Corporate Prayer
Gal 6:2 Carry one another's burdens, and in this way you will fulfill the law of
Isa 56:7 I will bring them to My holy mountain and make them joyful in My house of
Mat 6:5, 6 And when you pray, do not be like the hypocrites. For they love to pray
Jdg 20:26 Then the Israelites, all the people, went up to Bethel, where they sat
Est 4:16 "Go and assemble all the Jews who can be found in Susa, and fast for me.
Mar 11:24 Therefore I tell you, whatever you ask for in prayer, believe that you
Joe 2:15 Blow the ram's horn in Zion, consecrate a fast, proclaimed a sacred
Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Psa 145:18 The LORD is near to all who call on Him, to all who call out to Him in
2Ch 20:3, 4 Jehoshaphat was alarmed and set his face to seek the LORD. And he

Counseling: Dion
Jdg 3:17 and brought the tribute to Eglon king of Moab, who was an obese man.
Counseling: Eli
1Sa 4:18 As soon as the ark of God was mentioned, Eli fell backward from his chair
Counseling: Correcting a Brother
Mat 7:1 "Do not judge, or you will be judged.
Luk 17:3, 4 Watch yourselves. If your brother sins, rebuke him; and if he repents,
Act 20:28 Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy Spirit
Eph 4:32 Be kind and tenderhearted to one another, forgiving each other just as in
Lev 19:17 You must not harbor hatred against your brother in your heart. Directly
1Ti 5:1, 2 Do not rebuke an older man, but appeal to him as to a father. Treat
Pro 10:17 Whoever heeds instruction is on the path to life, but who he ignores
2Th 3:14, 15 Take note of anyone who does not obey the instructions we have given
1Sa 4:19 My beloved brothers, understand this: Everyone should be quick to listen,
Pro 12:1 Whoever loves discipline loves knowledge, but he who hates correction is

Correction
Jam 5:19, 20 My brothers, if one of you should wander from the truth and someone
Pro 22:15 Foolishness is bound up in the heart of a child, but the rod of
Gal 6:1 Brothers, if someone is caught in a trespass, you who are spiritual should
Hab 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Rom 15:4 For everything that was written in the past was written for our

Corruption: Sin
Isa 38:17 Surely for my own welfare I had such great anguish; but Your love has
Rom 8:21 that the creation itself will be set free from its bondage to decay and
gal 6:8 The one who sows to please his flesh, from the flesh will reap destruction;
Pep 2:14 Through these He has given us His precious and magnificent promises, so
Pep 2:12, 19 These men are like irrational animals, creatures of instinct, born to

Corruption: Mount of
2Ki 23:13 The king also desecrated the high places east of Jerusalem, to the south

Corruption: Physical Decomposition
Lev 22:25 Neither you nor a foreigner shall present food to your God from any such

Corruption: Physical Decomposition: After Death
Gen 3:19 By the sweat of your brow you will eat your bread, until you return to
John 17:14 and say to corruption, "You are my father," and to the worm, 'My mother,'
Job 21:26 But together they lie down in the dust, and worms cover them both.
Job 34:15 all flesh would perish together and mankind would return to the dust.
Psa 16:10 For you will not abandon my soul to Sheol, nor will you let your Holy One
Psa 49:9 that he should live on forever and not see decay.
Psa 104:29 When you hide your face, they are terrified; when you take away their
Ecc 3:20 Go to one place; all come from dust, and all return to dust.
Ecc 12:7 before the dust returns to the ground from which it came and the spirit
Jon 2:6 To the roots of the mountains I descended; the earth beneath me barred me

Co-Signing
Eph 5:4 Nor should there be obscenity, foolish talk, or crude joking, which are out
Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful
Col 3:8 But now you must put aside all such things as these: anger, rage, malice,
Jam 1:26 If anyone considers himself religious and yet does not bridle his tongue, Mat 12:36 But I tell you that men will give an account on the day of judgment for Pro 21:23 He who guards his mouth and tongue keeps his soul from distress. Pro 26:19 so is the man who deceives his neighbor and says, “I was only joking!” Php 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is 

Consigning a Loan Pro 17:18 A man lacking judgment strikes hands in pledge and puts up security for Pro 11:15 He who puts up security for a stranger will surely suffer, but the one Pro 22:26, 27 Do not be one who gives pledges, who puts up security for debts. / if Pro 22:7 The rich rule over the poor, and the borrower is slave to the lender. Psa 37:21 The wicked borrow and do not repay, but the righteous are gracious and Rom 13:8 Be indebted to no one, except to one another in love. For he who loves his Ecc 5:5 It is better not to vow than to make a vow and not fulfill it. Pro 28:8 He who increases his wealth by interest and usury lays it up for one who Deu 28:12 The LORD will open the heavens, His abundant storehouse, to send rain on Pro 6:6 Walk in the manner of the ant, O slacker; observe its ways and become wise.

Cosmetic Surgery Psa 139:13 For You formed my inmost being; You knit me together in my mother’s Pro 31:30 Charm is deceptive and beauty is fleeting, but a woman who fears the LORD

Cosmetics: General Scriptures Concerning 2Ki 9:30 Now when Jehu arrived in Jezreel, Jezebel heard of it. So she painted her Jer 4:30 And you, O devastated one, what will you do, though you dress yourself in Eze 23:40 Furthermore, you sisters sent messengers for men who came from afar; and Cotton Exo 25:4 blue, purple, and scarlet yarn; fine linen and goat hair; 

Council of War 2Sa 16:20 Then Absalom said to Ahithophel, “Give me counsel. What should we do?” 2Sa 17:1–4, 5–15 Furthermore, Ahithophel said to Absalom, “Let me choose twelve Council: Apostolic Act 15:1–29 Then some men came down from Judea and were teaching the brothers, 

Counsel by Rehoboam 1Ki 12:18–16 But Rehoboam rejected the advice of the elders; instead, he consulted 

Counsel by the Rich Young Ruler Matt 19:22 When the young man heard this, he went away in sorrow, because he had 

Counsel: General Scriptures Concerning Pro 1:5 Let the wise listen and gain instruction, and the discerning acquire wise Pro 9:9 Instruct a wise man, and he will be wiser still; teach a righteous man, and Pro 11:14 For lack of guidance, a nation falls, but with many counselors comes Pro 12:15 The way of a fool is right in his own eyes, but a wise man listens to Pro 15:22 Plans fail for lack of counsel, but with many advisers they succeed. Pro 19:20 Listen to counsel and accept discipline, that you may be wise the rest of Pro 24:6 Only with sound guidance should you wage war, and victory lies in a Pro 27:9 Oil and incense bring joy to the heart, and the sweetness of a friend is 

Counsel: Rejected Pro 1:24–33 Because you refused my call, and no one took my outstretched hand, / Counseling Pro 15:22 Plans fail for lack of counsel, but with many advisers they succeed. Pro 13:10 Arrogance leads only to strife, but wisdom is with the well-advised. Pro 11:14 For lack of guidance, a nation falls, but with many counselors comes Pro 20:5 The intentions of a man's heart are deep waters, but a man of Joh 16:13 However, when the Spirit of truth comes, He will guide you into all Pro 12:18 Speaking rashly is like a piercing sword, but the tongue of the wise 2Ti 3:16, 17 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for Gal 6:2 Carry one another's burdens, and in this way you will fulfill the law of Pro 12:15 The way of a fool is right in his own eyes, but a wise man listens to Pro 27:9 Oil and incense bring joy to the heart, and the sweetness of a friend is 

Counsellor was Member of the Sanhedrin at Jerusalem Mar 15:43 Joseph of Arimathea, a prominent Council member who himself was waiting Luk 23:50, 51 Now there was a Council member named Joseph, a good and righteous 

Counsellor: A Title of Christ Isa 9:6 For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given, and the government 

Counsellor: A Wise Man, Versed in Law and Diplomacy 1Ch 27:32, 33 David’s uncle Jonathan was a counselor; he was a man of insight and a 

Counsellor: Ahithophel Was: To Absalom 2Sa 16:23 Now in those days the advice of Ahithophel was like the consultation of Counselor: Ahithophel Was: To David 1Ch 27:33 Ahithophel was the king's counselor. Hushai the Archite was the king's 

Counselor: For lack of guidance, a nation falls, but with many counselors comes Pro 15:22 Plans fail for lack of counsel, but with many advisers they succeed.

Countenance: Angry Pro 25:23 As the north wind brings forth rain, so a backbiting tongue brings angry 

Countenance: Cheerful Job 29:24 If I smiled at them, they did not believe it; the light of my countenance Psa 4:5 Many ask, “Who can show us the good?” Shine the light of Your face upon us, Psa 21:6 For You grant him blessings forever; You cheer him with joy in Your Psa 44:3 For it was not by their sword that they took the land; their arm did not Pro 15:13 A joyful heart makes a cheerful countenance, but sorrow of the heart Pro 27:17 As iron sharpens iron, so one man sharpens another. 

Countenance: Guilty Gen 4:5 but He had no regard for Cain and his offering. So Cain became very angry, Isa 3:9 The expression on their faces testifies against them, and like Sodom they 

Countenance: Health Indicated In Psa 42:11 Why are you downcast, O my soul? Why the unease within me? Put your hope Psa 43:5 Why are you downcast, O my soul? Why the unease within me? Put your hope 

Countenance: Pride In 2Ki 5:1 Now Naaman, the commander of the army of the king of Aram, was a great man Psa 10:4 In his pride the wicked man does not seek Him; in all his schemes there is 

Countenance: Reading of Gen 31:2, 5 And Jacob saw from the countenance of Laban that his attitude toward 

Countenance: Sad 1Sa 1:18 “May your maidservant find favor with you,” said Hannah. Then she went on Neh 2:2, 3 so the king said to me, “Why is your face sad, though you are not ill? Ecc 7:3 Sorrow is better than laughter, for a sad countenance is good for the Eze 27:35 All the people of the coastslands are appalled over you. Their kings Dan 1:15 And at the end of ten days, they looked healthier and better nourished Dan 5:6 his face grew pale and his thoughts so alarmed him that his hips gave way 

Countenance: Transfigured Exo 34:29–35 And when Moses came down from Mount Sinai with the two tablets of the 2Co 3:7, 13 Now if the ministry of death, which was engraved in letters on stone, Luk 9:29 And as He was praying, the appearance of His face changed, and His clothes 

Counting your Blessings Psa 103:2 Bless the LORD, O my soul, and do not forget all His kind deeds— 2Pe 3:9 The Lord is not slow in keeping His promise as some understand slowness, Jam 1:12 Blessed is the man who perseveres under trial, because when he has stood Php 4:19 And my God will supply all your needs according to His glorious riches in Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I Psa 34:3–6 Of David, when he pretended to be insane before Abimelech, so that the Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper Eph 1:3 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who has blessed us Mal 3:10 Bring the full tithe into the storehouse, so that there may be food in My Psa 20:4 May He give you the desires of your heart and make all your plans succeed. 

Country: Love of Jdg 5:1–31 On that day Deborah and Barak son of Abinoam sang this song: “ / When the 2Sa 10:12 Be strong and let us fight bravely for our people and for the cities of Neh 1:1–11 These are the words of Nehemiah son of Hacaliah: In the month of Neh 2:1–20 Now in the month of Nisan, in the twentieth year of King Artaxerxes, Neh 5:1–18 About that time there was a great outcry from the people and their wives Psa 137:1–6 By the rivers of Babylon we sat and wept when we remembered Zion. / Courage: Asa 2Ch 15:1–7 Now the Spirit of God came upon Azariah son of Oded. / So he went out to Courage: Enjoined by Jehoshaphat Upon the Judicial and Executive officers be Appointed 2Ch 19:11 Note that Amariah, the chief priest, will be over you in all that 

Courage: Enjoined Upon Joshua Deu 31:7, 8, 22, 23 Then Moses called for Joshua and said to him in the presence of Jos 1:1–9 Now after the death of His servant Moses, the LORD spoke to Joshua son of
Courts of Justice: Sanhedrim or Court of the Seventy: Consisted of Chief Priest
Mat 26:57, 59 Those who had arrested Jesus led Him away to the house of Caiaphas

Courts of Justice: Sanhedrim or Court of the Seventy: Mentioned in the Latter Part of Sacred History
Luk 22:66 At daybreak the council of the elders of the people, both the chief
Job 11:47 Then the chief priests and Pharisees convened the Sanhedrin and said,
Act 5:27 They brought them in and made them stand before the Sanhedrin, where the

Courts of Justice: Sanhedrim or Court of the Seventy: Presided Over by High Priest
Mat 26:62–66 So the high priest stood up and asked Him, "Have you no answer? What

Courts of Justice: Sanhedrim or Court of the Seventy: Sat in High Priest's Palace
Mat 26:57, 58 Those who had arrested Jesus led Him away to the house of Caiaphas

Courts of Justice: Sometimes Held in Synagogues
Mat 10:17 But beware of men; for they will hand you over to their councils and flog
Act 22:19 'Lord,' I answered, 'they know very well that in one synagogue after
Act 26:11 I frequently had them punished in the synagogues, and I tried to make
Jam 2:2 Suppose a man comes into your meeting wearing a gold ring and fine clothes,

Courts of Justice: Superior Court: Consisted Subsequently of Priests and Levites
Deu 17:9 You are to go to the Levitical priests and to the judge who presides at
Mal 2:7 For the lips of a priest should preserve knowledge, and people should seek

Courts of Justice: Superior Court: Decided on all Appeals and Difficult Cases
Exo 18:26 And they judged the people at all times; they would bring the difficult
Deu 1:17 Show no partiality in judging; hear both small and great alike. Do not be
Deu 17:8, 9 If a case is too difficult for you to judge, whether the controversy

Courts of Justice: Superior Court: Decisions of, Conclusive
Deu 17:10, 11 You must abide by the verdict they give you at the place the LORD

Courts of Justice: Superior Court: Held at the Seat of Government
Deu 17:8 If a case is too difficult for you to judge, whether the controversy

Courts of Justice: Superior Court: Held First by Moses Alone in the Wilderness
Exo 18:13–20 The next day Moses took his seat to judge the people, and they stood

Courts of Justice: Superior Court: Presided Over by the Governor or the High Priest
Deu 17:12 But the man who acts presumptuously, refusing to listen either to the
Jdg 4:4, 5 Now Deborah, a prophetess, the wife of Lappidoth, was judging Israel at

Courts of Justice: The Accused: Examined on Oath
Lev 5:1 If someone sins by failing to testify when he hears a public charge about
Mat 26:63 But Jesus remained silent. Then the high priest said to Him, "I charge

Courts of Justice: The Accused: Exhorted to Confess
Jos 7:19 So Joshua said to Achan, "My son, give glory to the LORD, the God of

Courts of Justice: The Accused: Might Have Advocates
Pro 31:8, 9 open your mouth for those with no voice, for the cause of all the
Isa 1:17 Learn to do right; seek justice and correct the oppressor. Defend the

Courts of Justice: The Accused: Permitted to Plead their Own Cause
1Ki 3:22 "No," said the other woman, "the living one is my son and the dead one is
Act 24:10 When the governor motioned for Paul to speak, he began his response:
Act 26:21 Agrippa said to Paul, "You have permission to speak for yourself." Then

Courts of Justice: The Accused: Sometimes Examined by Torture
Act 22:24, 29 the commander ordered that Paul be brought into the barracks. He

Courts of Justice: The Accused: Sometimes Treated With Insult
Mat 26:67 Then they spat in His face and struck Him. Others slapped Him
Joh 18:22, 23 When Jesus had said this, one of the officers standing nearby slapped
Act 23:2, 3 At this, the high priest Ananius ordered those standing near Paul to

Courts of Justice: The Accused: Stood Before the Judge
Num 35:12 You are to have these cities as a refuge from the avenger, so that the
Mat 27:11 Meanwhile Jesus stood before the governor, who questioned Him: "Are You

Courts of Justice: The Accused: The Evidence of Two or More Witnesses Required In
Deu 17:6 On the testimony of two or three witnesses a man shall be put to death,
Deu 19:15 A lone witness is not sufficient to establish any wrongdoing or sin
Joh 8:17 Even in your own Law it is written that the testimony of two men is valid.
2Co 13:1 This is the third time I am coming to you. "Every matter must be

Courts of Justice: The Accused: Witnesses Sometimes Laid Their Hands on the Criminal's Head
Lev 24:14 "Take the blasphemer outside the camp, and have all who heard him lay

Courts of Justice: The Judgment of Allusions To
Job 5:4 His sons are far from safety, crushed in court without a defender.
Psa 127:5 Blessed is the man whose quiver is full of them. He will not be put to
Mat 5:22 But I tell you that anyone who is angry with his brother will be subject

Courts of Justice: The Judgment of Illustrative of the Last Judgment
Mat 19:28 Jesus said to them, "Truly I tell you, in the renewal of all things, when
Rom 14:10 Why, then, do you judge your brother? Or why do you ballytise your
1Co 6:2 Do you not know that the saints will judge the world? And if you are to

Courts of Justice: The Judgment of Immediately Executed
Deu 25:2 If the guilty man deserves to be beaten, the judge shall have him lie down
Jos 7:25 "Why have you brought this trouble upon us?" said Joshua, "Today the LORD
Mar 15:15–20 And wishing to satisfy the crowd, Pilate released Barabbas to them.

Courts of Justice: The Judgment of not Given Till Accused Was Heard
Joh 7:51 "Does our law convict a man without first hearing from him to determine

Courts of Justice: The Judgment of Recorded in Writing
Isa 10:1 Woe to those who enact unjust statutes and issue oppressive decrees,

Courts of Justice: The Judgment of Witnesses First to Execute
Deu 17:7 The hands of the witnesses shall be the first in putting him to death, and
Act 7:58 They dragged him out of the city and began to stone him. Meanwhile the

Courtship: Ancient Customs of Suitsor Visited the Maid
Jdg 14:7 Then Samson continued on his way down and spoke to the woman, because she

Courtship: Ancient Customs of Women Proposed Marriage
Rut 3:9–13 "Who are you?" he asked. "I am your servant Ruth," she replied. "Spread

Covenant in Moab
Deu 29:1–15 These are the words of the covenant that the LORD commanded Moses to

Covenant of God With Men: Binding
Lev 26:1 You must not make idols for yourselves or set up a carved image or sacred
Jer 11:2, 3 "Listen to the words of this covenant and tell them to the men of Judah
Gal 3:15 Brothers, let me put this in human terms. Even a human covenant, once it

Covenant of God With Men: Broken by the Jews
Jer 22:9 Then people will reply, 'Because they have forsaken the covenant of
Eze 16:59 For this is what the Lord God says: I will deal with you according to
Heb 8:9 It will not be like the covenant I made with their fathers when I took them

Covenant of God With Men: Confirmed With an Oath
Gen 22:16 saying, 'By Myself I have sworn, declares the LORD, that because you have
Gen 26:3 Stay in this land as a foreigner, and I will be with you and bless you.
Gen 50:24 Then Joseph said to his brothers, "I am about to die, but God will surely
Psa 89:35 Once and for all I have sworn by My holiness—I will not lie to David—
Psa 105:9 the covenant He made with Abraham, and the oath He swore to Isaac.
Luk 1:73 the oath He swore to our father Abraham, to grant us
Hab 6:13, 17, 18 When God made His promise to Abraham, since He had no one greater

Covenant of God With Men: Everlasting
Gen 8:20–22 Then Noah built an altar to the LORD. And taking from every kind of
Gen 9:1–17 And God blessed Noah and his sons and said to them, "Be fruitful and
Psa 105:8, 10 He remembers His covenant forever, the word He ordained for an
Isa 54:10 Though the mountains may be removed and the hills may be shaken, My
Isa 61:8 For I, the LORD, love justice; I hate robbery and iniquity; in My

Covenant of God With Men: God Faithful To
Lev 26:44, 45 Yet in spite of this, when they are in the land of their enemies, I
Deu 4:31 For the LORD your God is a merciful God; He will not abandon you or
Deu 7:8, 9 But because the LORD loved you and kept the oath He swore to you
Jdg 2:1 Now the angel of the LORD went up from Gilgal to Bochim and said, "I
1Ki 8:23 and said: "O LORD, God of Israel, there is no God like You in heaven above
Psa 105:8–11 He remembers His covenant forever, the word He ordained for a thousand
Psa 106:45 And He remembered His covenant with them, and relented by the abundance
Psa 111:5 He provides food for those who fear Him; He remembers His covenant
Mic 7:20 You will show faithfulness to Jacob and loving devotion to Abraham, as you

Covenant of God With Men: Punishments for Breaking of
Lev 26:25–46 And I will bring a sword against you to execute the vengeance of the

Covenant of God With Men: Repudiated by God on Account of Jews' Idolatry
Jer 44:26, 27 Nevertheless, hear the word of the LORD, all you people of Judah
Heb 8:9 It will not be like the covenant I made with their fathers when I took them

Covenant of Grace
Heb 9:15 Therefore Christ is the mediator of a new covenant, so that those who are
Gal 3:17 What I mean is this: The law that came 430 years later does not revoke the
Heb 7:22 Because of this oath, Jesus has become the guarantee of a better covenant.
Gal 3:8 The Scripture foresaw that God would justify the Gentiles by faith, and
2Co 3:6 And He has qualified us as ministers of a new covenant, not of the letter

Covenant of Man With God: Absalom
2Sa 15:7, 8 After four years had passed, Absalom said to the king, "Please let me
Covenant of Man With God: Asa  
2Ch 15:12–15 Then they entered into a covenant to seek the LORD, the God of their

Covenant of Man With God: Israelites  
Jer 50:5 They will ask the way to Zion and turn their faces toward it. They will

Covenant of Man With God: Jacob  
Gen 28:20–22 Then Jacob made a vow, saying, “If God will be with me and watch over

Covenant of Man With God: Jehoiada and Joash  
2Ki 11:17 Then Jehoiada made a covenant between the LORD and the king and the

Covenant of Man With God: Joshua  
Jos 24:25 On that day Joshua made a covenant for the people, and there at Shechem
Jos 24:19–28 But Joshua said to the people, “You are not able to serve the LORD,

Covenant of Man With God: Josiah  
2Ki 23:3 So the king stood by the pillar and made a covenant before the LORD to

Covenant of Man With God: Nehemiah  
Neh 9:38 In view of all this, we make a binding agreement, putting it in writing
Neh 10:1 Now these were the ones who sealed the document: Nehemiah the governor,

Covenant of Men With Men by a Monument  
Gen 31:45, 46, 49–53 So Jacob picked out a stone and set it up as a pillar, / and

Covenant of Men With Men by Giving Presents  
Gen 21:27–30 So Abraham brought sheep and cattle and gave them to Abimelech, and
1Sa 18:3, 4 Then Jonathan made a covenant with David because he loved him as

Covenant of Men With Men by Giving the Hand  
Ezr 10:19 They pledged to send their wives away, and for their guilt they presented
Lam 5:6 We submitted to Egypt and Assyria to get enough bread.
Eze 17:18 He despised the oath by breaking the covenant. Seeing that he gave his

Covenant of Men With Men by Making a Feast  
Gen 26:30 So Isaac prepared a feast for them, and they ate and drank.

Covenant of Men With Men by offering a Sacrifice  
Gen 15:9–17 And the LORD said to him, “Bring Me a heifer, a goat, and a ram, each
Jer 34:18, 19 And those who have transgressed My covenant and have not fulfilled

Covenant of Men With Men by Saluting  
Lev 2:13 And you shall season each of your grain offerings with salt. You must not
Num 18:19 All the holy offerings that the Israelites present to the LORD I give to

Covenant of Men With Men: Breach of, Punished  
2Sa 21:1–6 During the reign of David there was a famine for three successive years,
Jer 34:8–22 After King Zedekiah had made a covenant with all the people in
Eze 17:13–19 He took a member of the royal family and made a covenant with him,

Covenant of Men With Men: Loosing the Shoe  
Rut 4:7–11 Now in former times in Israel, concerning the redemption or exchange of

Covenant of Men With Men: Written and Sealed  
Neh 9:38 In view of all this, we make a binding agreement, putting it in writing
Jer 32:10–12 I signed and sealed the deed, called in witnesses, and weighed out the

Covenant of the Levites  
Neh 13:29 Remember them, O my God, because they have defiled the priesthood and the
Mal 2:4, 5 Then you will know that I have sent you this commandment so that My

Covenant of the Sabbath  
Exo 31:16 The Israelites must keep the Sabbath, celebrating it as a permanent

Covenant of the Ten Commandments  
Exo 34:28 So Moses was there with the LORD forty days and forty nights without
Deu 5:2, 3 The LORD our God made a covenant with us at Horeb. / He did not make
Deu 9:9 When I went up on the mountain to receive the tablets of stone, the tablets

Covenant with Adam  
Gen 2:16, 17 And the LORD God commanded him, “You may eat freely from every tree of

Covenant with David  
2Sa 7:12–16 And when your days are fulfilled and you rest with your fathers, I will
1Ch 17:11–14 And when your days are fulfilled and you go to be with your fathers, I
2Ch 6:16 Therefore now, O LORD, God of Israel, keep for Your servant, my father

Covenant with David and his House  
2Sa 23:5 Is not my house right with God? For He has established with me an
Psa 80:20–37 I have found My servant David; with My sacred oil I have anointed him.
Jer 33:21 then My covenant may also be broken with David My servant and with My

Covenant with his People  
Isa 55:3 Incline your ear and come to Me; listen, so that your soul may live. I
Isa 59:21 “As for Me, this is My covenant with them,” says the LORD. “My Spirit

Covenant with Isaac  
Gen 17:19 But God replied, “Your wife Sarah will indeed bear you a son, and you are

Covenant with Israel, at Horeb  
Deu 5:2, 3 The LORD our God made a covenant with us at Horeb. / He did not make

Covenant with My Eyes  
Job 31:1 “I have made a covenant with my eyes. How then could I gaze with desire at
Pch 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is
Mat 5:28 But I tell you that anyone who looks at a woman to lust after her has

Covenant with Phinehas  
Num 25:12, 13 Declare, therefore, that I am granting him My covenant of peace. / It

Covenant with the Israelites to Deliver Them from Egypt  
Exo 6:4–8 I also established My covenant with them to give them the land of Canaan,

Covenant: Abimelech and Isaac  
Gen 26:26–31 Later, Abimelech came to Isaac from Gerar, with Ahuzzath his adviser

Covenant: Abraham  
Gen 12:1–3 Then the LORD said to Abram, “Leave your country, your kindred, and your
Gen 15:1 After these events, the word of the LORD came to Abram in a vision: “Do
Gen 17:1–22 When Abram was ninety-nine years old, the LORD appeared to him and
Exo 6:4–8 I also established My covenant with them to give them the land of Canaan,
Psa 105:8–11 He remembers His covenant forever, the word He ordained for a thousand
Rom 9:7–13 Nor because they are Abraham’s descendants are they all his children. On
Gal 3:1 O foolish Galatians! Who has bewitched you? Before your very eyes Jesus

Covenant: Abraham and Abimelech  
Gen 21:22–32 At that time Abimelech and Phicol the commander of his army said to

Covenant: Ahab With Benhadad  
1Ki 20:34 Ben-hadad said to him, “I will restore the cities my father took from

Covenant: Binding  
Jos 9:18–20 But the Israelites did not attack them, because the leaders of the
Jer 34:8–21 After King Zedekiah had made a covenant with all the people in
Eze 17:14–18 so that the kingdom would be brought low, unable to lift itself up,
Gal 3:15 Brothers, let me put this in human terms. Even a human covenant, once it

Covenant: Binding, not Only on Those Who Make Them, But on Those Who are Represented  
Deu 29:14, 15 I am making this covenant and this oath not only with you, / but also
Exo 24:8 So Moses took the blood, sprinkled it on the people, and said, “This is

Covenant: Book of  
Exo 24:7 Then he took the Book of the Covenant and read it to the people, who

Covenant: Jacob  
Gen 28:13–15 And there at the top the LORD was standing and saying, “I am the LORD,
Gen 31:44–54 Come now, let us make a covenant, you and I, and let it serve as a

Covenant: Jacob and Laban  
Gen 31:44–54 Come now, let us make a covenant, you and I, and let it serve as a

Covenant: James With Each Other, to Serve God  
2Ch 15:12–15 Then they entered into a covenant to seek the LORD, the God of their
Neh 10:28–32 “The rest of the people—the priests, Levites, gatekeepers, singers,
Covenant: Jonathan and David  
1Sa 18:3, 4 Then Jonathan made a covenant with David because he loved him as
1Sa 20:16, 42 So Jonathan made a covenant with the house of David, saying, “May the
Covenant: King Zedekiah and his Subjects  
Jer 34:8 After King Zedekiah had made a covenant with all the people in Jerusalem

Covenant: Noah  
Gen 8:16 “Come out of the ark, you and your wife, along with your sons and their
Gen 9:8–17 Then God said to Noah and his sons with him, “I will remember
Covenant: Sacred  
Jos 9:18–21 But the Israelites did not attack them, because the leaders of the
Gal 3:15 Brothers, let me put this in human terms. Even a human covenant, once it

Covenant: Subjects With Sovereign  
2Ch 23:1–3, 16 Then in the seventh year, Jehoiada strengthened himself and made a

Covenant: The Mosaic Law Called a Covenant  
Exo 34:28 So Moses was there with the LORD forty days and forty nights without
Covenant: The Second Covenant
Jer 31:31–34 Behold, the days are coming, declares the LORD, when I will make a new
Heb 8:8–13 Now if He were on earth, He would not be a priest, since there are
Heb 12:18–24 For you have not come to a mountain that can be touched and that is
Heb 13:20 Now may the God of peace, who through the blood of the eternal covenant
Covenant: To be Confirmed
Dan 9:27 And he will confirm a covenant with many for one week, but in the middle
Covenants of God’s Promises to Man
Gen 9:9–11 “Behold, I now establish My covenant with you and your descendants after
Eph 2:12 remember that at that time you were separate from Christ, alienated from
Covenants of Good Resolutions
Job 31:1 “I have made a covenant with my eyes. How then could I gaze with desire at
Covenants of the Contract of Marriage
Mal 2:14 Yet you ask, “Why?” It is because the LORD has been a witness between you
Covenants of the United Determination of a People to Serve God
2Ki 11:17 Then Jehoiada made a covenant between the LORD and the king and the
2Ch 15:12 Then they entered into a covenant to seek the LORD, the God of their
Neh 10:29 hereby join with their noble brothers and commit themselves with a sworn
Covenants: (With Death and Hell) Carnal Security
Isa 28:15, 18 For you said, “We have made a covenant with death; we have fashioned
Covenants: (With Stones and Beasts, of the Earth) Peace
Job 5:23 For you will have a covenant with the stones of the field, and the wild
Hos 2:18 On that day I will make a covenant for them with the beasts of the field
Covenants: Agreements Between Two Parties
Gen 26:28 “We can plainly see that the LORD has been with you,” they replied. “We
Dan 11:6 After some years they will form an alliance, and the daughter of the king
Covenants: Conditions of Clearly Specified
1Sa 11:1, 2 Soon Nahash the Ammonite came up and laid siege to Jabesh-gilead. All
Covenants: Conditions of Conformed by Oath
Gen 21:31, 32 Now, therefore, swear to me here before God that you will not deal
Gen 26:31 And they got up early the next morning and swore an oath to each other.
Covenants: Conditions of Witnesed
Gen 23:17, 18 So Ephron’s field at Machpelah near Mamre, the cave was in it, that is,
Rut 4:9-11 At this, Boaz said to the elders and all the people, “You are witnesses
Covenants: Conditions of Written and Sealed
Neh 9:38 In view of all this, we make a binding agreement, putting it in writing
Neh 10:1 Now these were the ones who sealed the document: Nehemiah the governor,
Covenants: Designed For: Establishing Friendship
1Sa 18:3 Then Jonathan made a covenant with David because he loved him as himself.
Covenants: Designed For: Establishing Peace
Jos 9:15, 16 And Joshua made a treaty of peace with them to let them live, and the
Covenants: Designed For: Mutual Protection
Gen 26:28, 29 “We can plainly see that the LORD has been with you,” they replied. Gen 31:50–52 If you mistreat my daughters or take other wives, although no one is
Covenants: Designed For: Procuring Assistance in War
1Ki 15:18, 19 So Asa withdrew all the silver and gold that remained in the
Covenants: Designed For: Promoting Commerce
1Ki 5:6–11 Now therefore, order that cedars of Lebanon be cut down for me. My
Covenants: Designed For: Selling Land
Gen 23:14–16 Ephron answered Abraham, “Listen to me, my lord. The land is worth
Covenants: Followed by a Feast
Gen 26:30 So Isaac prepared a feast for them, and they ate and drank. Gen 31:54 Then Jacob offered a sacrifice on the mountain and invited his relatives
Covenants: God often Called to Witness
Gen 31:50, 53 If you mistreat my daughters or take other wives, although no one is
Covenants: Made by Passing Between the Pieces of the Divided Sacrifices
Gen 15:9–17 And the LORD said to him, “Bring Me a heifer, a goat, and a ram, each Jer 34:18, 19 And those who have transgressed My covenant and have not fulfilled
Covenants: Names Given to Places where Made
Gen 21:31 So that place was called Beersheba, because it was there that the two of Gen 31:47–49 Laban called it Jegar-sahadutha, and Jacob called it Galeed. / Then
Covenants: Pillars Raised In Token Of
Gen 31:45, 46 So Jacob picked out a stone and set it up as a pillar, / and he said
Covenants: Presents Given As Tokens
Gen 21:27–30 So Abraham brought sheep and cattle and gave them to Abimelech, and
1Sa 18:3, 4 Then Jonathan made a covenant with David because he loved him as
Covenants: Ratified by Joining Hands
Pro 13:21 Be assured that the wicked will not go unpunished, but the offspring of
Eze 17:18 He despised the oath by breaking the covenant. Seeing that he gave his
Covenants: Salt a Sign of Perpetuity In
Num 18:19 All the holy offerings that the Israelites present to the LORD I give to
2Ch 13:5 Do you not know that the LORD, the God of Israel, has given the kingship
Covenants: The Jews: Condemned for Making, With Idolatrous Nations
Isa 30:2–5 They set out to go down to Egypt without asking My advice, to seek Hos 12:1 Ephraim chases the wind and pursues the east wind all day long; he
Covenants: The Jews: Forbidden to Make, With the Nations of Canaan
Exo 23:32 You shall make no covenant with them or with their gods. Deu 7:2 and when the LORD your God has delivered them over to you to defeat them, Covenants: The Jews: Frequently Made With Other Nations
1Ki 5:12 And the LORD gave Solomon wisdom, as He had promised him. There was peace
2Ki 17:4 But the king of Assyria discovered that Hoshea had conspired to send
Covenants: The Jews: Regarded, As Sacred
Jos 9:9–19 Three days after they had made the treaty with the Gibeonites, the Psa 15:4 who despises the vile but honors those who fear the LORD, who does not
Covenants: Violated by the Wicked
Rom 1:31 They are senseless, faithless, heartless, merciless. 2Ti 3:3 unloving, unforgiving, slanderous, without self-control, brutal, without
Covenants: when Confirmed, Unalterable
Gal 3:15 Brothers, let me put this in human terms. Even a human covenant, once it
Covering
Ps 5:12 For surely You, O LORD, bless the righteous; You surround them with the Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own Pro 28:13 He who conceals his sins will not prosper, but whoever confesses and Hes 2:14 Now since the children have flesh and blood, He too shared in their Pro 10:12 Hatred stirs up dissension, but love covers all transgressions.
Covering of Heads
1Co 11:5 And every woman who prays or prophesies with her head uncovered dishonors 1Co 11:16 If anyone is inclined to dispute this, we have no other practice, nor do Deu 22:5 A woman must not wear men’s clothing, and a man must not wear women’s Gen 2:7 Then the LORD God formed man from the dust of the ground and breathed the
Coveting
Exo 20:17 You shall not covet your neighbor’s house. You shall not covet your Rom 7:7 What then shall we say? Is the law sin? Certainly not! Indeed, I would not Deu 5:21 You shall not covet your neighbor’s wife. You shall not covet your Eph 5:3 But among you, as is proper among the saints, there must not be even a hint Luk 12:15 And He said to them, “Watch out! Guard yourselves against every form of Eph 5:5 For this you can be sure: No immoral, impure, or greedy person (that is, Col 3:5 Put to death, therefore, the components of your earthly nature: sexual Pro 4:23 Guard your heart with all diligence, for from it flow springs of life. Eph 4:28 He who has been stealing must steal no longer, but must work, doing good Mat 6:19–21 Do not store up for yourselves treasures on earth, where moth and rust
Covetousness in Building Fine Houses While the House of the Lord Lay Waste
Hag 1:4–9 “Is it a time for you yourselves to live in your paneled houses, while
Covetousness in Buying Esau’s Birthright
Gen 25:31 “First sell me your birthright,” Jacob replied.
Covetousness in Deceiving Jacob in Wages
Gen 31:7, 15, 41, 42 And although he has cheated me and changed my wages ten times,
Covetousness in Deceiving Jacob when he Served Him Seven Years for Rachel
Gen 29:15–30 Laban said to him, “Just because you are my relative, should you work
Covetousness in Defrauding Esau of His, Father’s Blessing
Gen 27:6–29 Rebekah said to her son Jacob, “Behold, I overheard your father saying
Covetousness in Defrauding Laban of His Flocks and Herds
Gen 30:35–43 That very day Laban removed all the streaked or spotted male goats and
Covetousness in Exacting Usury from Their Brethren
Neh 5:1–11 About that time there was a great outcry from the people and their wives
Covetousness in Following Jesus Merely for the Loaves and Fish
Joh 6:26 Jesus replied, “Truly, truly, I tell you, it is not because you saw these
Covetousness in Giving Rebekah to be Isaac’s Wife
Gen 24:29–51 Now Rebekah had a brother named Laban, and he rushed out to the man at

Covetousness in Keeping Back the Portion of the Levites
Neh 13:10 I also learned that because the portions for the Levites had not been

Covetousness is Idolatry
Eph 5:5 For of this you can be sure: No immoral, impure, or greedy person (that is, Col 3:5 Put to death, therefore, the components of your earthly nature: sexual

Covetousness is Inconsistent in Saints
Eph 5:5 But among you, as is proper among the saints, there must not be even a hint Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you

Covetousness is Inconsistent: Specially in Ministers
1TI 3:3 not dependent on wine, not violent but gentle, peaceable, and free of the

Covetousness is Never Satisfied
Ecc 5:10 He who loves money is never satisfied by money, and he who loves wealth is Hab 2:5 and wealth indeed betrays him. He is an arrogant man never at rest. He

Covetousness is the Root of all Evil
1TI 6:10 For the love of money is the root of all kinds of evil. By craving it,

Covetousness is Vanity
Psa 39:6 Surely every man goes about like a phantom; surely he bustles in vain; he Ecc 4:8 There is a man all alone, without even a son or brother. And though there

Covetousness: A Characteristic of the Slothful
Pro 21:26 All day long he covets more, but the righteous give without restraint.

Covetousness: A Characteristic of the Wicked
Rom 1:29 They have become filled with every kind of wickedness, evil, greed, and

Covetousness: Abhorred by God
Psa 10:3 For the wicked man boasts in the cravings of his heart; he blesses the

Covetousness: Achan
Jos 7:21 When I saw among the spoils a beautiful cloak from Shinar, two hundred

Covetousness: Achan, in Hiding the Treasure
Jos 7:21 When I saw among the spoils a beautiful cloak from Shinar, two hundred

Covetousness: Ahab
1KI 21:2–4 So Ahab said to Naboth, “Give me your vineyard to use as a vegetable

Covetousness: Ahab, in Desiring Naboth’s Vineyard
1KI 21:2–16 So Ahab said to Naboth, “Give me your vineyard to use as a vegetable

Covetousness: Ananias
Act 5:1–10 Now a man named Ananias, together with his wife Sapphira, also sold a

Covetousness: Avoid Those Guilty of
1Co 5:11 But now I am writing you not to associate with anyone who claims to be a

Covetousness: Babylon
Jer 51:13 You who dwell by many waters, rich in treasures, your end has come; the

Covetousness: Balaam
2Pe 2:15 They have left the straight way and wandered off to follow the way of Jde 1:11 Woe to them! They have traveled the path of Cain; they have rushed

Covetousness: Balaam, in Loving the Wages of Unrighteousness
2Pe 2:15 They have left the straight way and wandered off to follow the way of Num 22:1 Then the Israelites traveled on and camped in the plains of Moab near the

Covetousness: Beware of
Luk 12:15 And He said to them, “Watch out! Guard yourselves against every form of

Covetousness: Comes from the Heart
Mar 7:22, 23 greed, wickedness, deceit, debauchery, envy, slander, arrogance, and

Covetousness: Commended by the Wicked Alone
Psa 10:3 For the wicked man-boasts in the cravings of his heart; he blesses the

Covetousness: David, of Bath-Sheba
2Sa 11:2–5 One evening David got up from his bed and strolled around on the roof of

Covetousness: Demas in Forsaking Paul for Love of the World
2Ti 4:10 because Demas, in his love of this world, has deserted me and gone to

Covetousness: Demetrius, in Raising a Riot Against Paul and Silas
Act 19:24, 27 It began with a silversmith named Demetrius who made silver shrines

Covetousness: Eli’s Sons
1Sa 2:12–14 Now the sons of Eli were wicked men; they had no regard for the LORD /

Covetousness: Eli’s Sons, in Taking the Flesh of the Sacrifice
1Sa 2:13–17 or for the custom of the priests with the people. When any man offered
1Co 5:11 But now I am writing you not to associate with anyone who claims to be a 
1Co 6:10 nor thieves, nor the greedy, nor drunkards, nor verbal abusers, nor 
Eph 5:3, 5 But among you, as is proper among the saints, there must not be even a 
Col 3:2, 5, 6 Set your minds on things above, not on earthly things. / Put to 
Pph 3:18, 19 For as I have often told you before, and now say again even with 
Col 3:2 For men will be lovers of themselves, lovers of money, boastful, arrogant, 
Tts 1:7, 11 As God’s steward, an overseer must be above reproach—not self-absorbed, 
Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you 
Jam 4, 13–17 You crave what you do not have; you kill and covet, but are unable 
1Joh 2:15–17 Do not love the world or anything in the world. If anyone loves the 
Eze 22:12 In you they take bribes to shed blood. You engage in usury, take excess 
2Pe 2:3, 14–16 In their greed, these false teachers will exploit you with deceptive 
Luk 19:45, 46 Then Jesus entered the temple courts and began to drive out those who 
Mat 21:12, 13 Then Jesus entered the temple courts and drove out all who were 
Jos 10:16 20,000 of Gideon’s Army 
Gen 3:12 And the man answered, “The woman whom You gave me, she gave me fruit from 
Jos 3:10 to 3:13 And Lot looked out and saw that the whole plain of the Jordan, all the 
Gen 13:10–13 And Lot looked out and saw that the whole plain of the Jordan, all the 
Cowardice: Pray Against 
Psa 119:36 Turn my heart to Your testimonies and not to covetous gain. 
Cowardice: Lot, in Choosing the Plain of the Jordan 
Gen 13:10–13 And Lot looked out and saw that the whole plain of the Jordan, all the 
Cowardice: Money-Changers in the Temple 
Mat 21:12, 13 Then Jesus entered the temple courts and drove out all who were 
Jos 10:16 14 The Pharisees, who were lovers of money, heard all of this and were 
Cowardice: Pray Against 
Psa 119:36 Turn my heart to Your testimonies and not to covetous gain. 
Cowardice: Abraham, in Calling his Wife his Sister 
Gen 12:11–19 As he was about to enter Egypt, he said to his wife Sarai, “Look, I 
Gen 20:2–12 Abraham said of his wife Sarah, “She is my sister.” So Abimelech king 
Cowardice: Adam, in Attempting to Shift Responsibility for his Sin Upon Eve 
Gen 3:12 And the man answered, “The woman whom You gave me, she gave me fruit from 
Cowardice: Amoritishe Kings 
Jos 10:16 Now the five kings had fled and hidden in the cave at Makkedah. 
Cowardice: Canaanites 
Jos 2:11 When we heard this, our hearts melted and everyone’s courage failed 
Jos 5:1 Now when all the Amorite kings west of the Jordan and all the Canaanite 
Cowardice: In Fearing to Attempt the Conquest of Canaan 
Num 14:1–5 Then the whole congregation lifted up their voices and cried out, and 
Deu 1:26–28 But you were unwilling to go up; you rebelled against the command of 
Cowardice: To be Mortified by Saints 
Col 3:5 Put to death, therefore, the components of your earthly nature: sexual 
Hab 2:9 Woe to him who builds his house by unjust gain, to place his nest on high 
Luk 12:15–21 And He said to them, “Watch out! Guard yourselves against every form 
Cowardice: To be Mortified by Saints 
Col 3:5 Put to death, therefore, the components of your earthly nature: sexual 
Cowardice: To be Mortified by Saints 
Col 3:5 Put to death, therefore, the components of your earthly nature: sexual 
Cowardice: To be Mortified by Saints 
Col 3:5 Put to death, therefore, the components of your earthly nature: sexual 
Cowardice: To be Mortified by Saints 
Col 3:5 Put to death, therefore, the components of your earthly nature: sexual 
Cowardice: To be Mortified by Saints 
Col 3:5 Put to death, therefore, the components of your earthly nature: sexual 
Cowardice: To be Mortified by Saints 
Col 3:5 Put to death, therefore, the components of your earthly nature: sexual 
Cowardice: To be Mortified by Saints 
Col 3:5 Put to death, therefore, the components of your earthly nature: sexual 
Cowardice: To be Mortified by Saints 
Col 3:5 Put to death, therefore, the components of your earthly nature: sexual 
Cowardice: To be Mortified by Saints 
Col 3:5 Put to death, therefore, the components of your earthly nature: sexual
Creation: Effected by the Command of God
Psa 33:9 For He spoke, and it came to be; He commanded, and it stood firm.
Heb 11:3 By faith we understand that the universe was formed at God’s command, so

Creation: Effected by the Holy Spirit
Job 26:13 By His breath the skies were cleared; His hand pierced the fleeing
Psa 104:30 When You send Your Spirit, they are created, and You renew the face of

Creation: Effected for Christ
Col 1:16 For in Him all things were created, things in heaven and on earth, visible

Creation: Effected for God’s Pleasure
Pro 16:4 The LORD has made everything for His purpose—even the wicked for the day
Rev 4:11 “Worthy are You, our Lord and God, to receive glory and honor and power,

Creation: Effected in Six Normal Days
Exo 20:11 For in six days the LORD made the heavens and the earth and the sea and
Exo 31:17 It is a sign between Me and the Israelites forever; for in six days the

Creation: Effected in the Beginning
Gen 1:1 In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth.
Mat 24:21 For at that time there will be great tribulation, unmatched from the

Creation: Effected: According to God’s Purpose
Psa 135:6 The LORD does all that pleases Him in the heavens and on the earth, in

Creation: Exhibits: God As the Sole Object of Worship
Isa 45:16, 18 They will all be put to shame and humiliated; the makers of idols
Act 17:24 The God who made the world and everything in it is the Lord of heaven

Creation: Exhibits: The Deity of God
Rom 1:20 For since the creation of the world God’s invisible qualities, His eternal

Creation: Exhibits: The Glory and Handiwork of God
Psa 19:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. The heavens declare the glory of

Creation: Exhibits: The Goodness of God
Psa 33:5 The LORD loves righteousness and justice; the earth is full of His loving

Creation: Exhibits: The Power of God
Isa 40:26, 28 Lift up your eyes on high: Who created all these? He leads forth the
Act 17:27 The God who made the world and everything in it is the Lord of heaven

Creation: Exhibits: The Wisdom of God
Psa 104:24 How many are Your works, O LORD! In wisdom You have made them all; the

Creation: Exhibits: Groans Because of Sin
Rom 8:22 We know that the whole creation has been groaning together in the pains of

Creation: History of
Gen 1:1 In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth.
Gen 2:1 Thus the heavens and the earth were completed in all their vast array.

Creation: Insignificance of Man Seen From
Psa 8:3, 4 When I behold Your heavens, the work of Your fingers, the moon and the
Isa 40:12, 17 Who has measured the waters in the hollow of his hand, or marked off

Creation: Leads to Confidence
Psa 124:8 Our help is in the name of the LORD, the Maker of heaven and earth.
Psa 146:5, 6 Blessed is he whose help is the God of Jacob, whose hope is in the

Creation: Order of Fifth Day, Making Birds, Insects, and Fishes
Gen 1:20–23 And God said, “Let the waters team with living creatures, and let birds

Creation: Order of First Day, Making Light and Dividing It from Darkness
Gen 1:3–5 And God said, “Let there be light,” and there was light. / And God saw
2Co 4:6 For God, who said, “Let light shine out of darkness,” made His light shine

Creation: Order of Fourth Day, Placing the Sun, Moon, and Stars to Give Light,
Gen 1:14–19 And God said, “Let there be lights in the expanse of the sky to

Creation: Order of Second Day, Making the Firmament or Atmosphere,
Gen 1:6–8 And God said, “Let there be an expanse between the waters, to separate

Creation: Order of Sixth Day, Making Beasts of the Earth, and Man
Gen 1:24, 28 And God said, “Let the earth bring forth living creatures according to

Creation: Order of Third Day, Separating the Land from the Water, and Making
Gen 1:9–13 And God said, “Let the waters under the sky be gathered into one place,

Creation: Renewal of the Earth
Isa 65:17 For behold, I will create new heavens and a new earth. The former things
2Pe 3:11, 13 Since everything will be destroyed in this way, what kind of people

Creation: The Formation of Things Which Had No Previous Existence
Rom 4:17 As it is written: “I have made you a father of many nations.” He is our
Heb 11:3 By faith we understand that the universe was formed at God’s command, so

Creation: The New Birth
2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed
Eph 2:10 For we are God’s workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to do good works,

Creation: Creativity
Eph 2:10 For we are God’s workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to do good works,
Gen 1:27 So God created man in His own image; in the image of God He created him;
Gen 1:1 In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth.

Creation: Credit
Rom 1:20 For since the creation of the world God’s invisible qualities, His eternal
Psa 104:24 How many are Your works, O LORD! In wisdom You have made them all; the

Creature: New Creature
2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed
Gal 6:15 For neither circumcision nor uncircumcision means anything. What counts is

Credit
Rom 1:20 The rich rule over the poor, and the borrower is slave to the lender.
Luk 14:28 Which of you, wishing to build a tower, does not first sit down and count
Luk 16:11 So if you have not been faithful with worldly wealth, who will entrust
Rom 13:8 Be indebted to no one, except to one another in love. For he who loves his

Credit Cards
Rom 13:8 The rich rule over the poor, and the borrower is slave to the lender.
Rom 13:8 Be indebted to no one, except to one another in love. For he who loves his
Luk 14:28 Which of you, wishing to build a tower, does not first sit down and count

Creditor: Laws Concerning
Exo 22:25–27 If you lend money to one of My people among you who is poor, you must
Lev 25:14–17, 35–37 If you make a sale to your neighbor or a purchase from him, you
Deu 15:2, 3 This is the manner of remission: Every creditor shall cancel what he
Deu 24:19, 20 Do not charge your brother interest on money, food, or any other type
Deu 24:6, 10–13, 17 Do not take a pair of millstones or even an upper millstone as
Mat 5:42 Give to the one who asks you, and do not turn away from the one who wants
Luk 6:34 And if you lend to those from whom you expect repayment, what credit is

Creditor: Merciful
Psa 112:5 It is well with the man who is generous and lends freely, whose affairs
Mat 18:23–27 Because of this, the kingdom of heaven is like a king who wanted
Luk 7:41–43 “Two men were debtors to a certain moneylender. One owed him five

Creditor: Oppressions of
2Ki 4:1 Now the wife of one of the sons of the prophets cried out to Elisha, “Your
Neh 5:1–13 About that time there was a great outcry from the people and their wives
Job 20:18–20 He must return the fruit of his labor without consuming it; he cannot
Job 22:6 For you needlessly demanded security from your brothers and deprived the
Job 24:9, 10 They drive away the donkey of the fatherless and take the widow’s ox in

Creditors were often Defrauded
1Sa 22:2 And all who were distressed or indebted or discontented rallied around
Luk 16:5–7 And he called in each one of his master’s debtors. “How much do you owe

Creditors: Defined
Phm 1:18 But if he has wronged you in any way or owes you anything, charge it to my
Mat 18:28–30  But when that servant went out, he found one of his fellow servants

Rom 1:23  and exchanged the glory of the immortal God for images of mortal man and

Psa 104:20, 25  You bring darkness, and it becomes night, when all the beasts of the

Luk 7:42  When they were unable to repay him, he forgave both of them. Which one,

Pro 11:15  He who puts up security for a stranger will surely suffer, but the one

Mat 18:25  Since the man was unable to pay, the master ordered that he be sold to

Deu 15:2, 3  This is the manner of remission: Every creditor shall cancel what he

Exo 22:25  If you lend money to one of My people among you who is poor, you must not

Deu 14:19  All flying insects are unclean for you; they may not be eaten.

Lev 11:20, 22  However, you may eat the following kinds of flying insects that walk

Pro 6:1  My son, if you have put up security for your neighbor, if you have struck

Pro 22:27  If you have nothing with which to pay, why should your bed be taken from

Neh 5:7–9  and after serious thought I rebuked the nobles and officials, saying,

Job 24:3–9  They drive away the donkey of the fatherless and take the widow's ox in

Mat 18:28–30  But when that servant went out, he found one of his fellow servants

Neh 15:2, 3  This is the manner of remission: Every creditor shall cancel what he

Creditors: To Return Before Sunset, Garments Taken in Pledge

Creditors: The Demands of the Law

Creditors: Sometimes Entirely Remitted Debts

Creditors: Prohibited From: Exacting Debts from Brethren During Sabbatical Year

Creditors: Prohibited From: Exacting Usury from Brethren

Creditors: Prohibited From: Taking Millstones in Pledge

Creditors: Prohibited From: Violently Selecting Pledges

Creditors: Sometimes Entirely Remitted Debts

Neh 5:10–12  I, as well as my brothers and my servants, have been lending the people

Mat 18:27  His master had compassion on him, forgave his debt, and released him.

Luk 7:42  When they were unable to repay him, he forgave both of them. Which one,
Deu 25:4  Do not muzzle an ox while it is treading out the grain.
Psa 50:10  for every beast of the forest is Mine—the cattle on a thousand hills.

Cruelty: Egyptians to the Israelites
Exo 5:6–18  That same day Pharaoh commanded the taskmasters of the people and their

Cruelty: Peninnah to Hannah
1Sa 1:4–7  And whenever the day came for Elianah to present his sacrifice, he would
1Sa 2:3  Do not boast so proudly, or let arrogance come from your mouth, for the

Cruelty: Soldiers to Jesus
Luk 22:64  They blindfolded Him and kept demanding, “Prophesy! Who hit You?”
Joh 19:3  And they went up to Him again and again, saying, “Hail, King of the Jews!”

Cruse: A Vessel for Liquids
1Sa 26:11  But the LORD forbid that I should stretch out my hand against the LORD’s

Crushes
2Ti 2:22  Flee from youthful passions and pursue righteousness, faith, love, and

Crying
Rev 21:4  “He will wipe away every tear from their eyes,” and there will be no more
Psa 34:15  The eyes of the LORD are on the righteous, and His ears are inclined to
Psa 34:17  The righteous cry out, and the LORD hears; He delivers them from all
Isa 1:8  And the Daughter of Zion is abandoned like a shelter in a vineyard, like a

Crystal Healing
1Joh 4:1  Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether
Rev 19:18  Let no one be found among you who sacrifices his son or daughter in
Isa 40:31  But those who wait upon the LORD will renew their strength; they will

Crystal: A Precious Stone
Job 28:17  Neither gold nor crystal can compare to it, nor jewels of fine gold be
Eze 1:22  Spread out above the heads of the living creatures was the likeness of an

Cup of Sorrow
Rev 14:10  he too will drink the wine of God’s anger, poured undiluted into the cup
Mat 26:39  Going a little farther, He fell facedown and prayed, “My Father, if it is

Cup of Joy
Psa 23:5  You prepare a table before me in the presence of my enemies. You anoint me

Cup of Salvation
Psa 116:13  I will lift the cup of salvation and call on the name of the LORD.

Cup of Sorrows
Psa 11:5  On the wicked He will rain down fiery coals and sulfur; a scorching wind
Psa 73:10  So their people return to this place and drink up waters in abundance.
Psa 75:8  For a cup is in the hand of the LORD, full of foaming wine mixed with

Cup: A Measure of Distance
Gen 6:16  You are to make a roof for the ark, finish its walls a cubit from the top,
Deu 3:11  (For only Og king of Bashan had remained of the remnant of the Rephaim.
Eze 40:5  And I saw a wall surrounding the temple area. Now the length of the

Cubit: Can Add to His Height
Mat 6:27  Who of you by worrying can add a single hour to his life?
Luk 12:25  Who of you by worrying can add a single hour to his life?

Cuckoo: Forbidden As Food
Lev 11:16  the ostrich, the screech owl, the gull, any kind of hawk,
Deu 14:15  the ostrich, the screech owl, the gull, any kind of hawk,

Cucumber: General Scriptures Concerning
Num 11:5  We remember the fish we ate freely in Egypt, along with the cucumbers,
Isa 1:8  And the Daughter of Zion is abandoned like a shelter in a vineyard, like a

Cud: Chewing of, Was One of the Facts by Which Ceremonially Clean and Unclean Animals Were Distinguished
Lev 11:3–8  You may eat any animal that has a split hoof completely divided and that
Deu 14:3–8  You must not eat any detestable thing. / These are the animals that you

Cults
2Pe 2:1  Now there were also false prophets among the people, just as there will be
1Joh 4:1  Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether
Lev 19:31  You must not turn to mediums or spiritists; do not seek them out, or you
1Tt 4:1  Now the Spirit expressly states that in later times some will abandon the
Rom 16:17, 18  Now I urge you, brothers, to watch out for those who create divisions
Deu 18:10–12  Let no one be found among you who sacrifices his son or daughter in
Heb 4:12  For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged

Cultural Differences
Gal 3:28  There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you
Col 3:11  Here there is no Greek or Jew, circumcision or uncircumcision, barbarian,

Cultural Diversity
Gal 3:28  There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you

Cultural Symbolism
2Ti 3:16  All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for

Cup: A Measuring Vessel
Mat 26:27  Then He took the cup, gave thanks, and gave it to them, saying, “Drink
Mar 14:23  Then He took the cup, gave thanks, and gave it to them, and they all

Cup: The Table of Demons
1Co 10:21  You cannot drink the cup of the Lord and the cup of demons; you

Cup used in the Institution of the Lord's Supper
Mat 26:27  Then He took the cup, gave thanks, and gave it to them, saying, “Drink
Mar 14:23  Then He took the cup, gave thanks, and gave it to them, and they all

Cup: General Scriptures Concerning
Gen 40:11  Pharaoh’s cup was in my hand, and I took the grapes, squeezed them into
2Sa 12:3  but the poor man had nothing except one small ewe lamb that he had bought.
1Ki 7:26 It was a handbreadth thick, and its rim was fashioned like the brim of a Mat 23:25 Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, you hypocrites! You clean the outside Cup: Made of Gold 1Ch 28:17 the weight of the pure gold for the forks, sprinkling bowls, and Jer 52:19 The captain of the guard also took away the basins, censers, sprinkling Cup: Made of Silver Gen 44:2 Put my cup, the silver one, in the mouth of the youngest one’s sack, along Cupbearer: General Scriptures Concerning Gen 40:1, 11 Some time later, the king’s cupbearer and baker offended their master, 1Ki 10:5 the food at his table, the seating of his servants, the service and attire 2Ch 9:4 the food at his table, the seating of his servants, the service and attire Neh 1:11 O Lord, may Your ear be attentive to my prayer and to the prayers of Your Curiosity of Abraham, to Know Whether God Would Destroy the Righteous People Who Lived in Sodom Gen 18:23–32 Abraham stepped forward and said, “Will You really sweep away the Curiosity of Angels, to Look Into the Mysteries of Salvation 1Pe 1:12 It was revealed to them that they were not serving themselves, but you, Curiosity of Daniel, to Know a Vision Dan 12:8, 9 I heard, but I did not understand. So I asked, “My lord, what will be Curiosity of Eve Gen 3:6 When the woman saw that the tree was good for food and pleasing to the Curiosity of Herod (Antipas), to See Jesus Luk 9:9 “I beheaded John,” Herod said, “but who is this man I hear such things Luk 23:8 When Herod saw Jesus, he was greatly pleased. He had wanted to see Him for Curiosity of Jacob, to Know the Name of the Angel Gen 32:29 And Jacob requested, “Please tell me your name.” But he replied, “Why do Curiosity of Manoah, to Know the Name of an Angel Jdg 13:17, 18 Then Manoah said to the angel of the LORD, “What is your name, so Curiosity of the Athenians, to Hear some New Thing Act 17:19–21 So they took Paul and brought him to the Areopagus, where they asked Curiosity of the Babylonians, to See Hezekiah’s Treasures 2Ki 20:13 And Hezekiah received the envos and showed them all that was in his Curiosity of the Disciples, to Know Whether Jesus Would Restore the Kingdom of the Jews Act 1:6, 7 So when they came together, they asked Him, “Lord, will You at this time Curiosity of the People of Beth-Shemish, to Look Inside the Ark of the Covenant 1Sa 5:6 But God struck down some of the people of Beth-shemesh because they looked Curiosity: A Disciple, to Know If Few Would be Saved Luk 13:23 “Lord,” someone asked Him, “will only a few people be saved?” Jesus Curiosity: And To See Jesus Joh 12:20, 21 Now there were some Greeks among those who went up to worship at the Curiosity: General Scriptures Concerning Pro 27:20 Sheol and Abaddon are never satisfied; so the eyes of man are never Ecc 7:21 Do not pay attention to every word that is spoken, or you may hear your Curiosity: To Know What John Would Be Appointed To Do Joh 21:21, 22 When Peter saw him, he asked, “Lord, what about him?” / Jesus Curiosity: To Know What Was Being Done With Jesus Mat 26:1 When Jesus had finished saying all these things, He told His disciples, Curiosity: To See God Exo 19:21, 24 and the LORD said to him, “Go down and warn the people not to break Curiosity: To See Lazarus, After He was Raised From the Dead Joh 12:9 Meanwhile a large crowd of Jews learned that Jesus was there. And they Curiosity: To Witness the Offering in the Holy of Holies Num 4:19, 20 In order that they may live and not die when they come near the most Curse: Barak Commands Balaam to Curse Israel Num 22:6 So please come now and put a curse on this people, because they are too Num 23:11 Then Balak said to Balaam, “What have you done to me? I brought you here Curse: Curses of the Mosaic Law Deu 27:1–26 Then Moses and the elders of Israel commanded the people: “Keep all the Jos 8:30–34 At that time Joshua built an altar on Mount Ebal to the LORD, the God Curse: Denounced: Against Adam and Eve Gen 3:15–19 And I will put enmity between you and the woman, and between your seed Curse: Denounced: Against Cain Gen 4:11–16 Now you are cursed and banished from the ground, which has opened its Curse: Denounced: Against Canaan, Noah’s Son Gen 9:24–27 When Noah awoke from his drunkenness and learned what his youngest son Curse: Denounced: Against Gehazi 2Ki 5:27 Therefore, the leprosy of Naaman will cling to you and your descendants Curse: Denounced: Against Meroz Jdg 5:23 ‘Curse Meroz,’ says the angel of the LORD. ’Bitterly curse her Curse: Denounced: Against the Ground Gen 3:17, 18 And to Adam He said: “Because you have listened to the voice of your Curse: Denounced: Against the Serpent Gen 3:14, 15 So the LORD God said to the serpent: “Because you have done this, Cursing: Apostolic Rom 12:4 Just as each of us has one body with many members, and not all members Cursing: Shimei Curses David 2Sa 16:5–8 As King David approached Bahurim, a man from the family of the house of Cursing: The Precepts of Jesus Concerning Mat 5:44 But I tell you, love your enemies and pray for those who persecute you, Luk 6:28 bless those who curse you, pray for those who mistreat you. Curtains for the Tabernacle Exo 26:1 “You are to construct the tabernacle itself with ten curtains of finely Exo 27:9–18 You are also to make a courtyard for the tabernacle. On the south side Exo 36:8–18 All the skilled craftsmen among the workmen made the ten curtains for Curtains in the Palace of Ahasuerus Est 2:16 Hangings of white and blue linen were fastened with cords of fine white and Curtains: Figurative Isa 40:22 He sits enthroned above the circle of the earth; its dwellers are like Isa 54:2 “Enlarge the site of your tent, stretch out the curtains of your Jer 4:20 Disaster after disaster is proclaimed, for the whole land is laid waste. Jer 10:20 My tent is destroyed, and all its ropes are snapped. My sons have Jer 49:39 They will take their tents and flocks, their tent curtains and all their Cush: A Benjamite, Title of Psa 7:1 A Shiggaion of David, which he sang to the LORD concerning the words of Cush: Land of Gen 2:13 The name of the second river is Gihon; it winds through the whole land of Psa 68:31 Envos will arrive from Egypt; Cush will stretch out her hands to God. Isa 18:1 Woe to the land of whirling wings, along the rivers of Cush, Cush: Son of Ham Gen 10:6–8 The sons of Ham: Cush, Mizraim, Put, and Canaan. / The sons of Cush: 1Ch 1:18–10 The sons of Ham: Cush, Mizraim, Put, and Canaan. / The sons of Cush: Cushan: Poetic Form of Cush Hab 3:7 I saw the tents of Cushan in distress; the curtains of Midian were Cush: A Messenger, Who Brought News to David 2Sa 18:21–32 So Joab said to a Cushite, “Go, tell the king what you have seen.” The Cush: Father of Shelemiah Jer 36:14 Then all the officials sent word to Baruch through Jehudi son of Cush: Father of Zephaniah Zep 1:1 This is the word of the LORD that came to Zephaniah son of Cush, the son Cussing Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful Col 3:8 But now you must put aside all such things as these: anger, rage, malice, Jam 3:10 Out of the same mouth come blessing and cursing. My brothers, this should Mat 15:11 A man is not defiled by what enters his mouth, but by what comes out of Mat 12:36 But I tell you that men will give an account on the day of judgment for Jam 5:12 Above all, my brothers, do not swear, not by heaven or earth or by any Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of 2Ti 2:16 But avoid irreverent, empty chatter, which will only lead to more Pro 18:21 Life and death are in the power of the tongue, and those who love it will Cuth: A District of Asia, from Which Colonists Were Transported to Samaria 2Ki 17:24–30 Then the king of Assyria brought people from Babylonia, Cutha, Avva, Ezr 4:10 and the rest of the peoples whom the great and honorable Ashurbanipal Cutting: (The Flesh for the Dead): Forbidden Lev 19:28 You must not make any cuts in your bodies for the dead or put tattoo Lev 21:5 Priests must not make bald spots on their heads, shave off the edges of
Dalphon: Son of Haman
Est 9:7 including Parshandatha, Dalphon, Aspatha, Apatha,

Damages and Compensation: General Scriptures Concerning
Exo 21:18, 19, 22, 28–34 If men are quarreling and one strikes the other with a
Lev 26:1–5 And the LORD said to Moses, "If someone sins and acts unfaithfully
Deu 22:13–19, 28, 29 Suppose a man marries a woman, has relations with her, and

Damaris: A Female Convert of Athens
Act 17:34 But some joined him and believed, including Dionysius the Areopagate, a

Damascus: An Ancient City
Gen 14:15 During the night, Abram divided his forces and routed Chedorlaomer's
Gen 15:2 But Abram replied, "O Lord GOD, what can You give me, since I remain

Damascus: Besieged by Rezon
1Ki 11:23, 24 And God raised up against Solomon another adversary, Rezon the son of

Damascus: Capital of Syria
2Ki 20:34 Ben-hadad said to him, "I will restore the cities my father took from
Isa 7:8 For the head of Aram is Damascus, and the head of Damascus is Rezin. Within
Jer 49:23–29 Concerning Damascus: "Hamath and Arpad are put to shame, for they have

Damascus: Garrisoned
2Co 11:32 In Damascus, the governor under King Aretas secured the city of

Damascus: Laid Under Tribute to David
2Sa 8:5, 6 When the Arameans of Damascus came to help King Hadadezer of Zobah,

Damascus: Luxury In
Amo 3:12 This is what the LORD says: "As the shepherd snatches from the mouth of

Damascus: Paul's Experiences In
Act 9:1 Meanwhile, Saul was still breathing out murderous threats against the
Act 22:5–16 as the high priest and the whole Council can testify about me. I even
Act 26:12–20 In this pursuit I was on my way to Damascus with the authority and
2Co 11:32 In Damascus, the governor under King Aretas secured the city of the

Damascus: Prophecies Concerning
Isa 8:4 For before the boy knows how to cry 'Father' or 'Mother,' the wealth of
Isa 17:1, 2 This is the burden against Damascus: "Behold, Damascus is no longer a
Jer 49:23–29 Concerning Damascus: "Hamath and Arpad are put to shame, for they have
Amo 1:3, 5 This is what the LORD says: "For three transgressions of Damascus, even
Zec 9:1 This is the burden of the word of the LORD against the land of Hadrach and

Damascus: Recovered by Jeroboam
2Ki 14:28 As for the rest of the acts of Jeroboam, along with all his

Damascus: Taken by King of Assyria
2Ki 16:9 So the king of Assyria responded to him, marched up to Damascus, and

Damascus: Walled
Jer 49:27 "I will set fire to the walls of Damascus; it will consume the fortresses
2Co 11:33 But I was lowered in a basket through a window in the wall and escaped

Damascus: Wilderness of
1Ki 19:15 Then the LORD said to him, "Go back by the way you came, and go to the

Dan: A City of the Tribe of Dan: Also Called Laish, and Leshem
Gen 14:14 And when Abram heard that his relative had been captured, he mobilized
Deu 34:1 Then Moses went up from the plains of Moab to Mount Nebo, to the top of
Jdg 20:1 Then all the Israelites from Dan to Beersheba and from the land of Gilead
Jer 8:16 The snorting of enemy horses is heard from Dan. At the sound of the

Dan: A City of the Tribe of Dan: Capture by Ben-Hadad
1Ki 15:20 And Ben-hadad listened to King Asa and sent the commanders of his armies
2Ch 16:4 And Ben-hadad listened to King Asa and sent the commanders of his armies

Dan: A City of the Tribe of Dan: Captured by the People of Dan
Jos 19:47 [Later, when the territory of the Danites was lost to them, they went up

Dan: A City of the Tribe of Dan: Idolatry Established At
Jdg 18:1 In those days there was no king in Israel, and the tribe of the Danites
1Ki 12:28, 29 After seeking advice, the king made two golden calves and said to the
Amo 8:14 Those who swear by the guilt of Samaria, and say, 'As sure as your god

Dan: Fifth Son of Jacob and Bilhah
Gen 30:6 Then Rachel said, "God has vindicated me; He has heard my plea and given
Gen 35:25 The sons of Rachel's maidservant Bilhah were Dan and Naphtali.

Dan: Fifth Son of Jacob and Bilhah: Blessed of Jacob
Gen 49:16, 17 Dan shall provide justice for his people as one of the tribes of

Dan: Fifth Son of Jacob and Bilhah: Descendants of
Gen 46:23 The son of Dan: Hushim.
Num 26:42, 43 These were the descendants of Dan by their clans: The Shuhamite clan

Dance
Psa 149:3 Let them praise His name with dancing, and make music to Him with
Ecc 3:4 a time to weep and a time to laugh, a time to mourn and a time to dance,
Psa 30:11 You turned my mourning into dancing; You peeled off my sackcloth and
Jer 31:13 Then the maidens will rejoice with dancing, young men and old as well. I
2Sa 6:14 And David, wearing a linen ephod, danced with all his might before the
Psa 150:4 Praise Him with tambourine and dancing; praise Him with strings and
Exo 15:20 Then Miriam the prophetess, Aaron’s sister, took a tambourine in her
Jer 31:4 Again I will build you, and you will be rebuilt, O Virgin Israel. Again
Jdg 11:34 And when Jephthah returned home to Mizpah, there was his daughter coming
Job 21:11 They send forth their little ones like a flock; their children skip

Dance Clubs
1Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: "Bad company corrupts good character."
Psa 26:4, 5 I do not sit with deceitful men, nor keep company with hypocrites. / i

Dancing: General Scriptures Concerning
Exo 15:20 Then Miriam the prophetess, Aaron’s sister, took a tambourine in her
Exo 32:19 As Moses approached the camp and saw the calf and the dancing, he burned
Jdg 11:34 And when Jephthah returned home to Mizpah, there was his daughter coming

Dancing: In Herodias' Days
Mat 14:6 On Herod's birthday, however, the daughter of Herodias danced before them
Mar 6:22 When the daughter of Herodias came and danced, she pleased Herod and his

Dancing: Idolatrous
Exo 32:19, 25 As Moses approached the camp and saw the calf and the dancing,

Daniel: A Daughter of Ithamar, and a Companion of Ezra
Ezr 8:2 from the descendants of Phinehas, Gershom; from the descendants of Ithamar,
Neh 10:6 Daniel, Ginnethon, Baruch,

Daniel: A Jewish Captive, Also Called Belteshazzar: Abstinence of
Dan 1:8–16 But Daniel made up his mind that he would not defile himself with the

Daniel: A Jewish Captive, Also Called Belteshazzar: Conspiracy Against, Cast Into the Lions' Den
Dan 6:1 Now it pleased Darius to appoint 120 satraps to rule throughout the

Daniel: A Jewish Captive, Also Called Belteshazzar: Courage and Fidelity of
Dan 4:27 Therefore, may my advice be pleasing to you, O king. Break away from your
Dan 5:17–23 In response, Daniel said to the king, "You may keep your gifts for
Dan 6:10–23 Now when Daniel learned that the document had been signed, he went into

Daniel: A Jewish Captive, Also Called Belteshazzar: Devoutness of
Dan 2:18 urging them to plead for mercy from the God of heaven concerning this

Daniel: A Jewish Captive, Also Called Belteshazzar: Educated at King's Court
Dan 1:1 In the third year of the reign of Jehoiakim king of Judah, Nebuchadnezzar

Daniel: A Jewish Captive, Also Called Belteshazzar: Interprets Visions
Dan 2:1 In the second year of his reign, Nebuchadnezzar had dreams that troubled
Dan 4:1 King Nebuchadnezzar, To the people of every nation and language who dwell
Dan 5:1 Later, King Belshazzar held a great feast for a thousand of his nobles, and

Daniel: A Jewish Captive, Also Called Belteshazzar: Promotion and Executive Authority of
Dan 2:48, 49 Then the king promoted Daniel and gave him many generous gifts. He
Dan 5:11, 29 There is a man in your kingdom who has the spirit of the holy gods in Dan 6:2 and over them three administrators, including Daniel, to whom these satchraps

Daniel: A Jewish Captive, Also Called Belteshazzar: Prophecies of

Dan 4:8, 9 But at last, into my presence came Daniel (whose name is Belteshazzar) Dan 7:1 In the first year of the reign of Belshazzar over Babylon, Daniel had a Dan 8:1 In the third year of the reign of King Belshazzar, a vision appeared to me, Dan 9:1 In the first year of Darius son of Xerxes, a Mede by descent, who was made Dan 10:1 In the third year of Cyrus king of Persia, a message was revealed to Dan 11:1 “And I, in the first year of Darius the Mede, stood up to strengthen and Dan 12:1 “At that time Michael, the great prince who stands watch over your people, Mat 24:15 So when you see standing in the holy place ‘the abomination of

Daniel: A Jewish Captive, Also Called Belteshazzar: Wisdom of

Dan 1:17 To these four young men God gave knowledge and understanding in every kind Eze 28:3 Behold, you are wiser than Daniel; no secret is hidden from you!

Daniel: A Jewish Captive, Also Called Belteshazzar: Worshiped by Nebuchadnezzar

Dan 2:6 But if you tell me the dream and its interpretation, you will receive from

Daniel: David’s Son: Also Called Chileab

2Sa 3:3 his second was Chileab, by Abigail the widow of Nabal of Carmel; his third 1Ch 2:6 The sons of Zerah: Zimri, Ethan, Heman, Calcol, and Dara—five in all.

Darius: King of Persia: Emancipates the Jews

Ezr 6:1 Thus King Darius ordered a search of the archives stored in the treasury of Hag 1:1, 15 In the second year of the reign of Darius, on the first day of the Zec 1:1 In the eighth month of the second year of Darius, the word of the LORD came

Darius: The Mede, King of Persia

Dan 5:31 and Darius the Mede received the kingdom at the age of sixty-two. Dan 6:1 Now it pleased Darius to appoint 120 satchraps to rule throughout the Dan 9:1 In the first year of Darius son of Xerxes, a Mede by descent, who was made

Darius: The Persian

Neh 12:22 In the days of Elashish, Joiada, Johanan, and Jaddua, during the reign of

Darkness of Judgments

Pro 20:20 Whosoever curses his father or mother, his lamp will be extinguished in Isa 8:22 Then they will look to the earth and see only distress and darkness and Isa 13:10 For the stars of heaven and their constellations will not give their Jer 4:28 Therefore the earth will mourn and the heavens above will grow dark. I Jer 13:16 Give glory to the LORD your God before He brings darkness, before your Lam 3:2 He has driven me away and made me walk in darkness instead of light. Eze 32:7, 8 When I extinguish you, I will cover the heavens and darken their stars. Job 2:1 10 a day of darkness and gloom, a day of clouds and blackness. Like the Amo 4:13 For behold, He who forms the mountains, who creates the wind and reveals Amo 5:18, 20 Woe to you who long for the Day of the LORD! What will the Day of the Amo 8:9 And in that day, declares the Lord GOD, I will make the sun go down at Mic 7:8 Do not gloat over me, my enemy! Though I have fallen, I will arise; though Mat 24:29 Immediately after the tribulation of those days: ‘The sun will be Mar 13:24 But in those days, after that tribulation: ‘The sun will be darkened, and Luk 23:45 The sun was darkened, and the veil of the temple was torn down the Rev 8:12 Then the fourth angel sounded his trumpet, and a third of the sun and moon Rev 9:2 The star opened the pit of the Abyss, and smoke rose out of it like the

Darkness of Spiritual Blindness

Isa 9:2 The people walking in darkness have seen a great light; on those living in Isa 42:16 I will lead the blind by a way they did not know; I will guide them on Isa 50:10 Who among you fears the LORD and obeys the voice of His Servant? Who Mat 4:16 The people living in darkness have seen a great light; on those living in Mat 6:22, 23 ‘The eye is the lamp of the body. If your eyes are good, your whole Mat 8:12 But the sons of the kingdom will be thrown into the outer darkness, where Luk 1:79 to shine on those who live in darkness and in the shadow of death, to Joh 1:5 The Light shines in the darkness, and the darkness has not overcome it. Joh 3:19–21 And this is the verdict: The Light has come into the world, but men Joh 8:12 Once again, Jesus spoke to the people and said, “I am the light of the Joh 11:9, 10 Jesus answered, “Are there not twelve hours of daylight? If anyone Act 26:18 to open their eyes, so that they may turn from darkness to light and from Rom 1:21 For although they knew God, they neither glorified Him as God nor gave Rom 13:12, 13 The night is nearly over; the day has drawn near. So let us lay aside 1Co 4:5 Therefore judge nothing before the appointed time; wait until the Lord 2Co 4:6 For God, who said, “Let light shine out of darkness,” made His light shine 2Co 6:14 Do not be unequally yoked with unbelievers. For what partnership can Eph 5:8, 11 For you were once darkness, but now you are light in the Lord. Walk as 1Th 5:4, 5 But you, brothers, are not in the darkness so that this day should 1Pe 2:9 But you are a chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a people 1Joh 1:5–7 And this is the message we have heard from Him and announce to you: God 1Joh 2:8–11 Then again, I am also writing to you a new commandment, which is true

Darkness the Following Scriptures

Exo 19:16 On the third day, when morning came, there was thunder and lightning. A 2Sa 22:10–12 He parted the heavens and came down with dark clouds beneath His feet. 1Ki 8:12 Then Solomon declared: “The LORD has said that He would dwell in the thick 2Ch 6:1 Then Solomon declared: “The LORD has said that He would dwell in the thick Psa 18:11 He made darkness His hiding place, and storm clouds a canopy around Him. Psa 97:2 Clouds and darkness surround Him; righteousness and justice are His Heb 12:18 For you have not come to a mountain that can be touched and that is

Darkness: Outer Darkness

Mat 8:12 But the sons of the kingdom will be thrown into the outer darkness, where Mat 22:13 Then the king told the servants, ‘Tie him hand and foot, and throw him Mat 25:30 And throw that worthless servant into the outer darkness, where there

Darkness: Power of Darkness

Luk 22:53 Every day I was with you in the temple courts, and you did not lay a hand Eph 6:12 For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers, Col 1:13 He has rescued us from the dominion of darkness and brought us into the 1Th 5:5 For you are all sons of the light and sons of the day; we do not belong to Rev 16:10 And the fifth angel poured out his bowl on the throne of the beast, and

Darkness: A Course of Sin

Pro 2:13 from those who leave the straight paths to walk in the ways of darkness, Eph 5:11 Have no fellowship with the fruitless deeds of darkness, but rather expose

Darkness: Abstuse and Deep Subjects

Job 28:3 Man puts an end to the darkness; he probes the farthest recesses for ore

Darkness: Anything Hateful

Job 3:4–9 If only that day had turned to darkness! May God above disregard it; may

Darkness: Called Night

Gen 1:5 God called the light “day,” and the darkness He called “night.” And there

Darkness: Called the Swaddling Band of the Sea

Job 38:9 when I made the clouds its garment and thick darkness its blanket, Darkness: Cannot Hide Us from God

Psa 139:19, 12 If I say, “Surely the darkness will hide me, and the light become

Darkness: Caused by the Setting of the Sun

Gen 15:17 When the sun had set and darkness had fallen, behold, a smoking firepot Job 6:17 got into a boat, and started across the sea to Capernaum. It was already

Darkness: Created by God

Psa 104:20 You bring darkness, and it becomes night, when all the beasts of the Isa 45:7 I form the light and create the darkess; i bring prosperity and create

Darkness: Degrees of, Mentioned: Great

Gen 15:12 As the sun was setting, Abram fell into a deep sleep, and suddenly great

Darkness: Degrees of, Mentioned: Gross

Jer 13:16 Give glory to the LORD your God before He brings darkness, before your

Darkness: Degrees of, Mentioned: Outer or Extreme

Mat 8:12 But the sons of the kingdom will be thrown into the outer darkness, where

Darkness: Degrees of, Mentioned: That May be Felt

Exo 10:21 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Stretch out your hand toward heaven, so

Darkness: Degrees of, Mentioned: Thick

Deu 5:22 The LORD spoke these commandments in a loud voice to your whole assembly Job 2:2 a day of darkness and gloom, a day of clouds and blackness. Like the dawn

Darkness: Effects of Causes Us to Go Astray

Joh 12:35 Then Jesus told them, “For a little while longer, the Light will be among 1Joh 2:11 But whoever hates his brother is in the darkness and walks in the

Darkness: Effects of Causes Us to Stumble

Isa 59:10 Like the blind, we feel our way along the wall, groping like those

Darkness: Effects of Keeps Us from Seeing Objects

Exo 10:23 No one could see anyone else, and for three days no one left his place.
Darkness: Exhibits God's Power and Greatness
Job 38:8, 9 Who enclosed the sea behind doors when it burst forth from the womb, /

Darkness: God Creates
Isa 45:7 I form the light and create the darkness; I bring prosperity and create

Darkness: Greatness and Unsearchableness of God
Exo 20:21 And the people stood at a distance as Moses approached the thick darkness
2Sa 22:10, 12 He parted the heavens and came down with dark clouds beneath His 1Ki 8:12 Then Solomon declared: "The LORD has said that He would dwell in the thick Psa 97:2 Clouds and darkness surround Him; righteousness and justice are His

Darkness: Heavy Afflictions
Job 23:17 Yet I am not silenced by the darkness, by the thick darkness that covers Psa 112:4 Light dawns in the darkness for the upright—for the gracious, Ecc 5:17 Moreover, all his days he eats in darkness, with much sorrow, sickness, Isa 5:30 In that day they will roar over it, like the roaring of the sea. If one Isa 8:22 Then they will look to the earth and see only distress and darkness and Isa 59:9 Therefore justice is far from us, and righteousness does not reach us. We

Darkness: Ignorance and Error
Job 37:19 Teach us what we should say to Him; we cannot draw up our case when our Isa 60:2 For behold, darkness covers the earth, and thick darkness is over the Job 1:5 The Light shines in the darkness, and the darkness has not overcome it. Job 3:19 And this is the verdict: The Light has come into the world, but men loved Job 12:35 Then Jesus told them, "For a little while longer, the Light will be among Act 26:18 to open their eyes, so that they may turn from darkness to light and from

Darkness: Inexplicable Nature of
Job 38:19, 20 Where is the way to the home of light? Do you know where darkness

Darkness: Miraculous in Egypt
Exo 10:21, 22 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Stretch out your hand toward heaven, so Psa 105:28 He sent darkness, and it became dark—yet they defied His words.

Darkness: Miraculous: At Mount Sinai
Exo 20:21 And the people stood at a distance as Moses approached the thick darkness Heb 12:18 For you have not come to a mountain that can be touched and that is

Darkness: Miraculous: At the Crucifixion
Mat 27:45 From the sixth hour until the ninth hour darkness came over all the land. Mar 15:33 From the sixth hour until the ninth hour darkness came over all the land.

Darkness: Miraculous: At the Death of Christ
Mat 27:45 From the sixth hour until the ninth hour darkness came over all the land.

Darkness: Miraculous: Before the Destruction of Jerusalem
Mat 24:29 Immediately after the tribulation of those days: 'The sun will be

Darkness: Miraculous: On Mount Sinai
Exo 19:16 On the third day, when morning came, there was thunder and lightning. A Heb 12:18 For you have not come to a mountain that can be touched and that is

Darkness: Miraculous: Over the Land of Egypt
Exo 10:21, 22 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Stretch out your hand toward heaven, so

Darkness: Often Put for Night
Psa 91:6 nor the pestilence that stalks in the darkness, nor the calamity that

Darkness: Originally Covered the Earth
Gen 1:2 Now the earth was formless and void, and darkness was over the surface of

Darkness: Over the Face of the Earth
Gen 1:2 Now the earth was formless and void, and darkness was over the surface of Job 38:9 when I made the clouds its garment and thick darkness its blanket, Jer 4:23 I looked at the earth, and it was formless and void; I looked to the

Darkness: Secrecy
Isa 45:19 I have not spoken in secret, from a place in a land of darkness. I did Mat 10:27 What I tell you in the dark, speak in the daylight; what is whispered in

Darkness: Separated from the Light
Gen 1:4 And God saw that the light was good, and He separated the light from the

Darkness: The Grave
Isa 5:29 He guards the steps of His faithful ones, but the wicked perish in Job 10:21, 22 before I go—never to return—to a land of darkness and gloom, / to a

Darkness: The Power of Satan
Eph 6:12 For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers, Col 1:13 He has rescued us from the dominion of darkness and brought us into the

Darkness: The Punishment of Devils and Wicked Men
Mat 22:13 Then the king told the servants, 'Tie him hand and foot, and throw him 2Pe 2:4, 17 For if God did not spare the angels when they sinned, but cast them Jde 1:5, 13 And the angels who did not stay within their own domain but abandoned

Darkness: The Wicked are Full of
Mat 6:23 But if your eyes are bad, your whole body will be full of darkness. If

Darkness: The Wicked: Live In
Psa 107:10 Some sat in darkness and in the shadow of death, prisoners in affliction

Darkness: The Wicked: Perpetuate Their Designs In
Job 24:16 In the dark they dig through houses; by day they shut themselves in,

Darkness: The Wicked: The Children of
1Th 5:5 For you are all sons of the light and sons of the day; we do not belong to

Darkness: The Wicked: Walk In
Psa 82:5 They do not know or understand; they wander in the darkness; all the

Darkon: A Servant of Solomon
Eze 25:6 the descendants of Jaala, the descendants of DARKON, the descendants of Neh 7:58 the descendants of Jaala, the descendants of DARKON, the descendants of

Dart: A Light Javelin
Num 25:27 On seeing this, Phinehas son of Eleazar, the son of Aaron the priest, got 1Sa 18:10 The next day a spirit of distress sent from God came upon Saul, and he 2Sa 18:14 But Joab declared, "I am not going to wait like this with you!" And he Job 41:29 A club is regarded as straw, and he laughs at the sound of the lance.

Dart: Figurative
Eph 6:16 In addition to all this, take up the shield of faith, with which you can

Darwin: A Conspirator Against Moses
Rom 1:20 For since the creation of the world God's invisible qualities, His eternal Gen 1:1 In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth.

Gen 1:2 Then the earth was formless and void, and darkness was over the surface of

Gen 2:4 And God said that the light was good, and He separated the light from the

Gen 2:18 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to

Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to

Gen 3:16 And to Adam he said, "Because you listened to your wife and ate of the tree of the knowledge of good and evil, 1Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: "Bad company corrupts good character."

Dating Age

Dating

Darkon: A Servant of Solomon
Eze 25:6 the descendants of Jaala, the descendants of DARKON, the descendants of Neh 7:58 the descendants of Jaala, the descendants of DARKON, the descendants of

Dart: A Light Javelin
Num 25:27 On seeing this, Phinehas son of Eleazar, the son of Aaron the priest, got 1Sa 18:10 The next day a spirit of distress sent from God came upon Saul, and he 2Sa 18:14 But Joab declared, "I am not going to wait like this with you!" And he Job 41:29 A club is regarded as straw, and he laughs at the sound of the lance.

Date: A Fruit, (Margin)
2Ch 31:5 As soon as the order went out, the Israelites generously provided the

Dathan: A Conspirator Against Moses
Num 16:1–35 Now Korah son of Izhar, the son of Kohath son of Levi, along with some Num 26:9 and the sons of Eliab were Nemuel, Dathan, and Abiram. It was Dathan and Deu 11:6 and what He did in the midst of all the Israelites to Dathan and Abiram, Psa 106:17 The earth opened up and swallowed Dathan; it covered the assembly of

Dating

2Tt 2:22 Flee from youthful passions and pursue righteousness, faith, love, and 1Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: "Bad company corrupts good character."

2Co 6:14 Do not be unequally yoked with unbelievers. For what partnership can Gen 2:18 The LORD God also said, "It is not good for the man to be alone. I will 1Co 16:18 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is outside

Sos 7:7 O daughters of Jerusalem, I adjure you by the gazelles and does of the Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for Pro 4:23 Guard your heart with all diligence, for from it flow springs of life.

Pro 18:22 He who finds a wise wife finds a good thing and obtains favor from the LORD.

1Th 4:3–5 For it is God’s will that you should be holy: You must abstain from

Dating a Married Man
Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for 1Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: "Bad company corrupts good character."

1Co 7:2 But because there is so much sexual immorality, each man should have his Mat 5:28 But I tell you that anyone who looks at a woman to lust after her has Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to Luk 16:18 Anyone who divorces his wife and marries another woman commits adultery, Col 1:13 He has rescued us from the dominion of darkness and brought us into the

Dating a Muslim
2Co 6:14 Do not be unequally yoked with unbelievers. For what partnership can Joh 14:24 Whoever does not love Me does not keep My words. The word that you hear 1Ti 2:5 For there is one God, and there is one mediator between God and men, the

Dating Age

Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to

2Co 6:14, 15 Do not be unequally yoked with unbelievers. For what partnership can Joh 14:24 Whoever does not love Me does not keep My words. The word that you hear 1Ti 2:5 For there is one God, and there is one mediator between God and men, the

Dating Age

Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to

2Co 6:14, 15 Do not be unequally yoked with unbelievers. For what partnership can
Gen 2:18 The LORD God also said, "It is not good for the man to be alone. I will

1Co 6:18 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is outside

Dating An Unbeliever
1Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: "Bad company corrupts good character."
2Co 6:14 Do not be unequally yoked with unbelievers. For what partnership can
2Ti 2:22 Flee from youthful passions and pursue righteousness, faith, love, and
Deu 7:4 Do not intermarry with them. Do not give your daughters to their sons or
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
3:3 Can two walk together without agreeing where to go?
1Co 6:18 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is outside

Dating and Courting
2Ti 2:22 Flee from youthful passions and pursue righteousness, faith, love, and
1Co 6:18 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is outside
1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of
1Ti 2:9 Likewise, I want the women to adorn themselves with respectable apparel,
1Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: "Bad company corrupts good character."

Dating and Relationships
1Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: "Bad company corrupts good character."
Psa 37:3, 4 Trust in the LORD and do good; dwell in the land and cultivate
2Co 6:14 Do not be unequally yoked with unbelievers. For what partnership can
Gen 2:18 The LORD God also said, "It is not good for the man to be alone. I will
1Co 6:18 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is outside
1Pe 4:8 Above all, love one another deeply, because love covers a multitude of
Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
Pro 3:5–7 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Pro 4:23 Guard your heart with all diligence, for from it flow springs of life.
Rom 12:9, 10 Love must be sincere. Detest what is evil; cling to what is good. / Be

Dating Different Races
Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you
Act 17:26 From one man He made every nation of men, that they should inhabit the
Col 3:11 Here there is no Greek or Jew, circumcised or uncircumcised, barbarian,

Dating Non Believers
2Co 6:14 Do not be unequally yoked with unbelievers. For what partnership can
1Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: "Bad company corrupts good character."
Pro 31:30 Charm is deceptive and beauty is fleeting, but a woman who fears the LORD
2Co 6:14 Do not be unequally yoked with unbelievers. For what partnership can
1Co 6:18 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is outside

Dating While Separated
Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
Mat 5:28 But I tell you that anyone who looks at a woman to lust after her has
1Co 7:15 But if the unbeliever leaves, let him go. The believing brother or sister
Mat 19:8 Jesus replied, "Moses permitted you to divorce your wives because of your
1Co 7:2 But because there is so much sexual immorality, each man should have his
Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
Mat 19:9 Now I tell you that whoever divorces his wife, except for sexual
Mat 19:6 So they are no longer two, but one flesh. Therefore what God has joined
Mal 2:16 "For I hate divorce," says the LORD, the God of Israel. "He who divorces

Daughter used Also for Granddaughter
Gen 36:2 Esau took his wives from the daughters of Canaan: Adah daughter of Elon

Daughter: Forbidden to be Wife of Her Mother's Husband
Lev 20:14 If a man marries both a woman and her mother, it is depraved. Both he and

Daughter: Given in Marriage by Parents
Jdg 1:12, 13 And Caleb said, "To the man who strikes down Kiriath-sepher and
1Sa 17:25 Now the men of Israel had been saying, "Do you see this man who keeps
1Sa 18:20, 21 Now Saul's daughter Michal loved David, and when this was reported to

Daughter: Property Rights of
Num 27:1–11 Now the daughters of Zelophehad son of Hepher, the son of Gilead, the
Num 36:1 Now the family heads of the clan of Gilead son of Machir son of Manasseh,
Jos 17:3–6 But Zelophehad son of Hepher (the son of Gilead, the son of Machir, the
Rut 4:3 And he said to the kinsman-redeemer, "Naomi, who has returned from the land

Daughter: Sold in Concubinage
Exo 21:7–10 And if a man sells his daughter as a servant, she is not to go free as

Daughter-In-Law: Filial: Instance of, Ruth
Rut 1:11–18 But Naomi replied, "Return home, my daughters. Why would you go with
Rut 4:15 He will renew your life and sustain you in your old age. For your

Daughter-In-Law: Unfilial: Prophecy of
Mic 7:6 For a son dishonors his father, a daughter rises against her mother, and a
Mat 10:35 For I have come to turn 'a man against his father, a daughter against her

Daughters
Psa 144:12 Then our sons will be like plants nurtured in their youth, our daughters
Mar 5:34 "Daughter," said Jesus, "your faith has healed you. Go in peace and be
Eze 16:44 Behold, all who speak in proverbs will quote this proverb about you:
2Co 6:18 And: "I will be a Father to you, and you will be My sons and daughters,
Isa 32:9 Stand up, you complacent women; listen to me. Give ear to my word, you
Rut 3:10 Then Boaz said, "May the LORD bless you, my daughter. You have shown more
Pro 31:30 Charm is deceptive and beauty is fleeting, but a woman who fears the LORD
Act 21:8, 9 Leaving the next day, we went on to Caesarea and stayed at the home of
Luk 12:53 They will be divided, father against son and son against father, mother

David Retreats To, at the Time of Absalom's Rebellion
2Sa 17:16, 22, 24 Now send quickly and tell David, 'Do not spend the night at the

David: A Prophetic Name for Christ
Jer 30:9 Instead, they will serve the LORD their God and David their king, whom I
Eze 34:23, 24 I will appoint over them one shepherd, My servant David, and he will
Eze 37:24, 25 My servant David will be king over them, and there will be one
 Hos 3:5 Afterward, the people of Israel will return and seek the LORD their God and

David: After Three Months, David Brings the Ark of the Covenant to Jerusalem With Dancing and Great Joy
2Sa 6:12–16 Now it was reported to King David, "The LORD has blessed the house of
1Ch 13:1 Then David conferred with all his leaders, the commanders of hundreds and

David: Anointed King Over All Israel, After Reigning Over Judah at Hebron for Seven Years and Six Months
2Sa 2:11 And the length of time that David was king in Hebron over the house of
2Sa 5:5 In Hebron he reigned over Judah seven years and six months, and in
1Ch 3:4 These six sons were born to David in Hebron, where he reigned seven years
1Ch 11:1–3 Then all Israel came together to David at Hebron and said, "Here we are, we
1Ch 12:23–40 Now these are the numbers of men armed for battle who came to David at
1Ch 29:27 The length of David's reign over Israel was forty years—seven years in

David: Assembles Thirty-Thousand Men to Escort the Ark of the Covenant to Jerusalem With Music and Thanksgiving
2Sa 6:1–5 David again assembled the chosen men of Israel, thirty thousand in all. /

David: Consigns Seven Sons of Saul to the Gibeonites to be Killed at Anoint for Saul's Persecution of the Gibeonites
2Sa 21:1–14 During the reign of David there was a famine for three successive

David: David Rebukes the Priests for not Showing Loyalty Amid the Complaints of the People Against Him
1Sa 19:9–15 And all the people throughout the tribes of Israel were arguing, "The

David: Desires to Build a Temple, is Forbidden, But Receives God's Promise That his Seed should Reign Forever
2Sa 7:12–16 And when your days are fulfilled and you rest with your fathers, I will
2Sa 23:5 Is not my house right with God? For He has established with me an
1Ch 17:11–14 And when your days are fulfilled and you go to be with your fathers, I
2Ch 6:16 Therefore now, O LORD, God of Israel, keep for Your servant, my father
Psa 89:3, 4 You said, "I have made a covenant with My chosen one, I have sworn to
Psa 132:11, 12 The LORD swore an oath to David, a promise He will not revoke: "One
Act 15:16 'After this I will return and rebuild the fallen tent of David. Its ruins
Rom 15:12 And once more, Isaiah says: "The Root of Jesse will appear, One who will

David: King of Israel
Psa 22:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of "The Doe of the Dawn." A Psalm of
Psa 31:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. In You, O LORD, I have taken
Psa 34:1 Of David, when he pretended to be insane before Abimelech, so that the
Psa 140:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. Rescue me, O LORD, from evil men.

David: King of Israel is Chastised With Grievous Affliction on Account of his Crime
Psa 38:1 A Psalm of David, for remembrance. O LORD, do not rebuke me in Your anger
Psa 41:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. Blessed is the one who cares for
Psa 69:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of "Lilies." Of David. Save me, O God,

David: King of Israel is Defrauded of Merab, and Given Michal to Marry
1Sa 18:17–27 Then Saul said to David, "Here is my older daughter Merab. I will give
David: King of Israel is Rebuked by the Prophet Nathan
2Sa 12:1–14 Then the LORD sent Nathan to David, and when he arrived, he said,

David: King of Israel is Refused Permission to Accompany the Philistines to Battle Against the Israelites
1Sa 28:1, 2 Now in those days the Philistines gathered their forces for warfare
1Sa 29:1 Now the Philistines brought all their forces together at Aphek, while

David: King of Israel: A Shepherd
1Sa 16:11 And Samuel asked him, “Are these all the sons you have?” “There is still

David: King of Israel: Abner Revolts from Ish-Bosheth, and Joins David, But is Killed by Joab
2Sa 5:14–24 Now Joab son of Zeruiah perceived that the king’s heart longed for

David: King of Israel: Absalom’s Usurpation
2Sa 14:1 Now Joab son of Zeruiah perceived that the king’s heart longed for
2Sa 15:1 Some time later, Abasolom provided for himself a chariot with horses and

David: King of Israel: Adonijah Usurps the Sceptre; Solomon Appointed to the Throne
1Ki 1:1 Now King David was old and well along in years, and though they covered him
1Ch 23:1 When David was old and full of years, he installed his son Solomon as king

David: King of Israel: Absalom’s Return
2Sa 14:1–24 Now Joab son of Zeruiah perceived that the king’s heart longed for

David: King of Israel: Absalom’s Defeat and Death
1Sa 18:1 Then David reviewed his troops and appointed over them commanders of

David: King of Israel: After Living for One Year and Four Months at Ziklag
1Sa 27:7 And the time that David lived in Philistine territory amounted to a year

David: King of Israel: Age of, at Death
2Sa 5:4, 5 David was thirty years old when he became king, and he reigned forty
1Ch 29:28 He died at a ripe old age, full of years, riches, and honor, and his son

David: King of Israel: Amasa is Killed
2Sa 20:4–10 Then the king said to Amasa, “Summon the men of Judah to come to me

David: King of Israel: Ammon’s Crime, His Murder by Absalom, and Absalom’s Flight
2Sa 12:26–31 Meanwhile, Joab fought against Rabba of the Ammonites and captured

David: King of Israel: Anointed King, While a Youth, by the Prophet Samuel, and Inspired
1Sa 16:1, 13 Now the LORD said to Samuel, “How long are you going to mourn for
Ps 89:19–37 You once spoke in a vision; to Your godly ones You said, “I have

David: King of Israel: At Hebron
2Sa 5:2–3 And sons were born to David in Hebron: His firstborn was Amnon, by
1Ch 3:4 These six sons were born to David in Hebron, where he reigned seven years

David: King of Israel: At Jerusalem
2Sa 5:14–16 These are the names of the children born to him in Jerusalem: Shammua,
1Ch 3:5–8 And these sons were born to him in Jerusalem: Shimea, Shobab, Nathan, and
1Ch 14:4–7 These are the names of the children born to him in Jerusalem: Shammua,

David: King of Israel: At This Time Probably Writes
Ps 34:1 Of David, when he pretended to be insane before Abimelech, so that the
Ps 35:1 Of David. Contend with my opponents, O LORD; fight against those who fight
Ps 52:1 For the choirmaster. A Maskil of David. After Doeg the Edomite went to
Ps 56:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of “A Dove on Distant Oaks.” A Miktam of
Ps 120:1 A song of ascents. In my distress I cried to the LORD, and He answered

David: King of Israel: At This Time, Probably, David Composes
Ps 27:1 Of David. The LORD is my light and my salvation—whom shall I fear? The
Ps 66:1 For the choirmaster. A song. A Psalm. Make a joyful noise to God, all the
Ps 122:1 A song of ascents. Of David. I was glad when they said to me, “Let us go
Ps 144:1 Of David. Blessed be the LORD, my Rock, who trains my hands for war, my
Ps 18:1 A Psalm of David. O LORD, who may abide in Your tent? Who may dwell on
Ps 16:1 A Miktam of David. Preserve me, O God, for in You I take refuge.
Ps 101:1 A Psalm of David. I will sing of Your loving devotion and justice; to
Ps 138:1 Of David. I give You thanks with all my heart; before the gods I sing

David: King of Israel: Barzillai Rewarded
2Sa 19:31–40 Now Barzillai the Gileadite had come down from Rogelim to cross the

David: King of Israel: Builds a Palace
2Sa 5:11 Now Hiram king of Tyre sent envoys to David, along with cedar logs,
2Ch 2:3 Then Solomon sent word to Hiram king of Tyre: “Do you hear me?

David: King of Israel: Buries Saul’s Bones, and the Bones of his Sons
2Sa 21:12–14 he went and took the bones of Saul and his son Jonathan from the men

David: King of Israel: Chosen of God
Ps 78:70 He chose David His servant and took him from the sheepfolds;

David: King of Israel: Chronicles of, Written by Samuel, Nathan, and Gad
1Ch 29:29, 30 Now the acts of King David, from first to last, are indeed written in

David: King of Israel: Civil and Military Officers of
2Sa 8:16–18 Joab son of Zeruiah was over the army; Jehoshaphat son of Ahilud was

David: King of Israel: Commit Adultery With Bath-Sheba
2Sa 11:2–5 One evening David got up from his bed and strolled around on the roof of

David: King of Israel: Conducts a Campaign Against, and Defeats the Philistines
1Sa 19:8 When war broke out again, David went out and fought the Philistines and

David: King of Israel: Conducts an Expedition Against Amalekites, Misstates the Facts to Achish
2Sa 17:28–12 Now David and his men went up and raided the Gurites, the Gitzrites,

David: King of Israel: Conquers the Philistines, Moabites, and Syria
2Sa 8:1 Some time later, David defeated the Philistines, subdued them, and took

David: King of Israel: Covenants With Saul
1Sa 26:1 Then the Ziphites came to Saul at Gibeah and said, “Is not David hiding on

David: King of Israel: Covenants With, Written by Samuel, Nathan, and Gad
2Sa 6:9–11 That day David feared the LORD and asked, “How can the ark of the LORD

David: King of Israel: Deafened by the LORD and Asked, “How can the ark of the LORD
2Sa 6:9–11 That day David feared the LORD and asked, “How can the ark of the LORD

David: King of Israel: Defeats the Philistines
2Sa 12:15–23 After Nathan had gone home, the LORD struck the child that Uriah's

David: King of Israel: Deaths of his Infant Son (Born from Bath-Sheba)
2Sa 12:15–23 After Nathan had gone home, the LORD struck the child that Uriah’s

David: King of Israel: Defeats the Philistines
2Sa 21:15–22 Once again the Philistines waged war against Israel, and David and his
David: King of Israel: Mephibosheth Begs for the King's Favor
2Sa 19:24–30 Then Mephibosheth, Saul’s grandson, went down to meet the king. He had

David: King of Israel: Merciful
2Sa 19:23 So the king said to Shimei, “You shall not die.” And the king swore an

David: King of Israel: Michał Rebukes Him for his Religious Enthusiasm
2Sa 6:20–23 As soon as David returned home to bless his own household, Saul’s

David: King of Israel: Offers Sacrifice, Distributes Gifts, and Blesses the People
2Sa 6:17–19 So they brought the ark of the LORD and set it in its place inside the

David: King of Israel: Organized the Tabernacle Service
1Ch 9:22 The number of those chosen to be gatekeepers at the thresholds was 212.

David: King of Israel: Philistines Make War Against, and are Defeated by Him
2Sa 5:17, 25 When the Philistines heard that David had been anointed king over

David: King of Israel: Popularity and Discreetness of
1Sa 18:1 After David had finished speaking with Saul, the souls of Jonathan and

David: King of Israel: Probably Composes
Psa 19:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. The heavens declare the glory of

David: King of Israel: Probably Writes
Psa 18:1 For the choirmaster. Of David the servant of the LORD, who sang this song

David: King of Israel: Probably Writes Psalms Eleven at This Period of his Life
Psa 17:1 A prayer of David. Hear, O LORD, my righteous plea; listen to my cry. Give

David: King of Israel: Prophesies Concerning Him and his Kingdom
Num 24:17, 19 I see him, but not now; I behold him, but not near. A star will come

David: King of Israel: Prophecies of His Return to Solomon
2Sa 12:22–25 On that day I will summon My servant, Eliakim son of Hilkiah. / I will

David: King of Israel: Prophecies Concerning theArk of the Covenant
1Ch 23:15–26 In those days and at that time I will cause to sprout for David a

David: King of Israel: Punishes Ish-Bosheth's Murderers
2Sa 9:6 And when Mephibosheth son of Jonathan, the son of Saul, came to David, he

David: King of Israel: Queen of Judah and His Reign
1Sa 18:1–4 After David had finished speaking with Saul, the souls of Jonathan and

David: King of Israel: Refrains from Killing Saul
1Sa 24:1 After Saul had returned from pursuing the Philistines, he was told, “David

David: King of Israel: Reports of his Crime and Confesses his Guilt
Psa 32:1 Of David. A Maskil. Blessed is he whose transgressions are forgiven, whose

David: King of Israel: Sepulchre of
1Sa 23:1–13 Now it was reported to David, “Look, the Philistines are fighting

David: King of Israel: Solomons Birth
1Sa 18:1–4 After David had finished speaking with Saul, the souls of Jonathan and

David: King of Israel: Solomon is Born To
2Sa 12:24, 25 Then David comforted his wife Bathsheba, and he went to her and lay

David: King of Israel: Takes Bath-Sheba to be his Wife
2Sa 11:1, 27 When Uriah’s wife heard that her husband was dead, she mourned for

David: King of Israel: Takes the Military Strength of Israel Without Divine Authority, and is Reproved
2Sa 12:24 Again the anger of the LORD burned against Israel, and he stirred up David

David: King of Israel: Takes the Military Strength of Israel Without Divine Authority, and is Reproved
2Sa 13:1, 24 In the ploughing season, Joab son of Zeruiah began to count the men but did not finish. For

David: King of Israel: The Ark of God
1Sa 9:18–19 And as Samuel grew older, the LORD was with him and let none of his words fail.

David: King of Israel: Type of Christ
Ps 2:7 Who will tell the nations what they shall do? For your God is one who teaches mercy and truth;

David: King of Israel: Wife of Bathsheba
1Ch 3:1, 38 Another son of Solomon was Amnon, born in Jerusalem.

David: King of Israel: Wickedly Causes the Death of Uriah
2Sa 11:16–25 Then David sent orders to Joab: “Send me Uriah the Hittite.” So

David: King of Israel: Wife of Uriah
2Sa 11:16–25 Then David sent orders to Joab: “Send me Uriah the Hittite.” So

David: King of Israel: Writes
Psa 57:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of “Do Not Destroy.” A Miktam of David, David:

David: King of Israel: Writes a Psalm on the Betrayal
Ps 54:1: For the choirmaster. With stringed instruments. A Maskil of David. When

Day: A Creative Period
Gen 1:5, 8, 13, 19, 23, 31 God called the light “day,” and the darkness He called
Gen 2:2 And by the seventh day God had finished the work He had been doing; so on

Day: A Time of Festivity Called A: Day of Gladness
Num 10:10 And on your joyous occasions, your appointed feasts, and the beginning of
Day: A Time of Festivity Called A: Day of Good Tidings
2Ki 7:9 Finally, they said to one another, “We are not doing what is right. Today

Day: A Time of Festivity Called A: Day Which the Lord Has Made
Psa 118:24 This is the day that the LORD has made; we will rejoice and be glad in

Day: A Time of Festivity Called A: Good Day
Est 8:17 In every province and every city, wherever the king’s edict and decree
Est 9:19 This is why the rural Jews, who live in the villages, observe the

Day: A Time of Festivity Called A: Solemn Day
Num 10:10 And on your joyous occasions, your appointed feasts, and the beginning of
 Hos 9:5 What will you do on the appointed day, on the day of the LORD’s feast?

Day: A Time of Judgment Called A: Day of Adversity
Job 21:30 Indeed, the evil man is spared from the day of calamity, delivered from

Day: A Time of Judgment Called A: Day of Calamity
Deu 32:35 Vengeance is Mine; I will repay. In due time their foot will slip; for
Jer 18:17 I will scatter them before the enemy like the east wind. I will show them

Day: A Time of Judgment Called A: Day of Darkness
Joe 2:2 A day of darkness and gloom, a day of clouds and blackness. Like the dawn
Zep 1:15 That day will be a day of wrath, a day of trouble and distress, a day of

Day: A Time of Judgment Called A: Day of Destruction
Job 21:30 Indeed, the evil man is spared from the day of calamity, delivered from

Day: A Time of Judgment Called A: Day of Evil
Jer 17:17 Do not become a terror to me; You are my refuge in the day of disaster.
Amo 6:3 You dismiss the day of calamity and bring near a reign of violence.
Eph 6:13 Therefore take up the full armor of God, so that when the day of evil

Day: A Time of Judgment Called A: Day of Slaughter
Isa 30:25 And from every high mountain and every raised hill, streams of water will
Jer 12:3 But you know me, O LORD; you see me and test my heart toward you. Drag

Day: A Time of Judgment Called A: Day of The Lord
Isa 2:12 For the day of the LORD of hosts will come against all the proud and
Isa 13:6 Wail, for the day of the LORD is near; it will come as destruction from
Zep 1:14 The great Day of the LORD is near—near and coming quickly. Listen, the Day

Day: A Time of Judgment Called A: Day of Trouble
Psa 102:2 Do not hide Your face from me in my day of distress. Incline Your ear to

Day: A Time of Judgment Called A: Day of Vengeance
Pro 6:34 For jealousy enrages a husband, and he will show no mercy in the day of
Isa 61:2 to proclaim the year of the LORD’s favor and the day of our God’s

Day: A Time of Judgment Called A: Day of Visitation
Mic 7:4 The best of them is like a brier; the most upright is sharper than a hedge

Day: A Time of Judgment Called A: Day of Wrath
Job 20:28 The possessions of his house will be removed, flowing away on the day of
Zep 1:15, 18 That day will be a day of wrath, a day of trouble and distress, a day
Rom 2:5 But because of your hard and unrepentant heart, you are storing up wrath

Day: A Time of Mercy Called A: Day of God’s Power
Psa 110:3 Your people shall be willing on Your day of battle. Arrayed in holy

Day: A Time of Mercy Called A: Day of Redemption
Eph 4:30 And do not grieve the Holy Spirit of God, in whom you were sealed for the

Day: A Time of Mercy Called A: Day of Salvation
2Co 6:2 For He says: “In the time of favor I heard you, and in the day of salvation

Day: A Time of Mercy Called A: Day of Visitation
Jer 27:22 “They will be carried to Babylon and will remain there until the day I
1Pe 2:12 Conduct yourselves with such honor among the Gentiles that, though they

Day: Artificial, Divided Into: Break of
Gen 32:24, 26 So Jacob was left alone, and there a man wrestled with him until
Songs 2:17 Before the day breaks and shadows flee, turn, my beloved, and be like a

Day: Artificial, Divided Into: Decline of
Jdg 19:8, 9 On the fifth day, he got up early in the morning to depart, but the
Luk 9:12 As the day neared its end, the Twelve came to Jesus and said, “Dismiss the
Luk 24:29 But they pleaded with Him, “Stay with us, for it is nearly evening and

Day: Artificial, Divided Into: Evening
Gen 8:11 And behold, the dove returned to him in the evening with a freshly plucked
Psa 104:23 Man goes forth to his work and to his labor until evening.
Jer 6:4 Prepare for battle against her; rise up, let us attack at noon. Woe to us,

Day: Artificial, Divided Into: Morning
Exo 29:39 Offer one lamb in the morning and the other at twilight.
2Sa 20:3:4 Is like the light of the morning at sunrise of a cloudless dawn, the

Day: Artificial, Divided Into: Noon
Gen 43:16 When Joseph saw Benjamin with his brothers, he said to the steward of his
Psa 55:17 Morning, noon, and night, I cry out in distress, and He hears my voice.

Day: Artificial, The Time of the Sun’s Continuance Above The
Gen 31:39, 40 I did not bring you anything torn by wild beasts; I bore the loss
Neh 4:21, 22 So we continued the work, while half of the men held spears from the

Day: Day’s Journey, Eighteen or Twenty Miles
Exo 3:18 The elders of Israel will listen to what you say, and you must go with
1Ki 19:4 while he himself traveled on a day’s journey into the wilderness. He sat
Jon 3:4 On the first day of his journey, Jonah set out into the city and

Day: Divided Into Twelve Hours
Joh 11:9 Jesus answered, “Are there not twelve hours of daylight? If anyone walks

Day: Judgment: A Figure of Spiritual Illumination
Pro 4:18 The path of the righteous is like the first gleam of dawn, shining
1Th 5:8 But since we belong to the day, let us be sober, putting on the breastplate

Day: Judgment: Called the Day of the Lord
Mal 4:5 Behold, I will send you Elijah the prophet before the coming of the great
1Co 10:5 Hand this man over to Satan for the destruction of the flesh, so that his
2Co 1:14 as you have already understood us in part, so that you may boast of us
1Th 5:2 For you are fully aware that the Day of the Lord will come like a thief in
2Pe 3:10 But the Day of the Lord will come like a thief. The heavens will disappear

Day: Later Subdivided Into Twelve Hours
Mat 20:3, 5, 6 About the third hour he went out and saw others standing in the
Joh 11:9 Jesus answered, “Are there not twelve hours of daylight? If anyone walks

Day: Made for the Glory of God
Psa 74:16 The day is Yours, and also the night; You established the moon and the

Day: Natural, from Evening to Evening
Gen 1:5 God called the light “day,” and the darkness He called “night.” And there
Lev 23:32 It will be a Sabbath of complete rest for you, and you shall humble

Day: Proclaims the Glory of God
Psa 19:2 Day after day they pour forth speech; night after night they reveal

Day: Prophetic
2Pe 3:8 Beloved, do not let this one thing escape your notice: With the Lord a day
Dan 8:14 He said to me, “It will take 2,300 evenings and mornings; then the
Dan 9:24–27 Seventy weeks are decreed for your people and your holy city to stop
Dan 12:11, 12 And from the time the daily sacrifice is abolished and the
Rev 11:3 And I will empower my two witnesses, and they will prophesy for 1,260
Rev 9:15 So the four angels who had been prepared for this hour and day and month
Rev 12:6 And the woman fled into the wilderness, where God had prepared a place for

Day: Prophetic, a Year
Eze 4:6 When you have completed these days, lie down again, but on your right side,
Dan 12:12 Blessed is he who waits and reaches the end of the 1,335 days.

Day: Sabbath Day’s Journey, About Two-Thousand Paces
Act 1:12 Then they returned to Jerusalem from the Mount of Olives, which is near

Day: Six Working Days Ordained
Exo 20:9 Six days you shall labor and do all your work,
Eze 46:1 “This is what the Lord GOO says: “That gate of the inner court that faces

Day: Sometimes Divided Into Four Parts
Neh 9:3 While they stood in their places, they read from the Book of the Law of the

Day: Spiritual Light
1Th 5:5, 8 For you are all sons of the light and sons of the day; we do not belong
2Pe 1:19 We also have the word of the prophets as confirmed beyond doubt. And you

Day: Succession of, Secured by Covenant
Gen 8:22 As long as the earth endures, seedtime and harvest, cold and heat, summer

Day: Th Sixth Day of the Week Called Preparation Day
Mar 15:42 Now it was already evening. Since it was Preparation Day (that is, the
Joh 19:14, 31, 42 It was the day of Preparation for the Passover, about the sixth

Day: The First Day of the Week Called the Lord’s Day
Rev 1:10 On the Lord’s day I was in the Spirit, and I heard behind me a loud voice

Day: The Light First Called
Gen 1:5 God called the light “day,” and the darkness He called “night.” And there
Day: The Path of the Just
Pro 4:18 The path of the righteous is like the first gleam of dawn, shining

Day: The Time for Labour
Psa 104:22 The sun rises, and they withdraw; they lie down in their dens.

Day: Time of Judgment
1Co 3:13 his workmanship will be evident, because the Day will bring it to light.
1Co 4:3 I care very little, however, if I am judged by you or by any human court.

Day: Time of, Ascertained by the Dial
2Ki 20:11 So Isaiah the prophet called out to the LORD, and He brought the shadow

Day: Times of Adversity Called Day of the Lord
Isa 2:12 For the Day of the LORD of Hosts will come against all the proud and
Isa 13:6, 9 Wail, for the Day of the LORD is near; it will come as destruction from Isa 34:8 For the LORD has a day of vengeance, a year of recompense for the cause of Jer 46:10 For that day belongs to the Lord God of Hosts, a day of vengeance against Lam 2:22 You summoned my attackers on every side, as for the day of an appointed Eze 30:3 For the day is near, the Day of the LORD is near. It will be a day of
Amo 5:18 Woe to you who long for the Day of the LORD! What will the Day of the LORD Joe 2:1 Blow the ram’s horn in Zion; sound the alarm on My holy mountain! Let all Oba 1:15 For the Day of the LORD is near for all the nations. As you have done, it 2Pe 1:18, 18 “On the Day of the Lord’s sacrifice I will punish the princes, the sons Zec 14:1 Behold, a day of the LORD is coming when your plunder will be divided in

Day: Under the Control of God
Amo 5:8 He who made the Pleiades and Orion, who turns darkness into dawn and Amo 8:9 And in that day, declares the Lord GOD, I will make the sun go down at

Day: Wild Beasts Hide During
Psa 104:22 The sun rises, and they withdraw; they lie down in their dens.

Days
Psa 118:24 This is the day that the LORD has made; we will rejoice and be glad in 1Th 5:8 But since we belong to the day, let us be sober, putting on the breastplate 1Ko 25:1 For no word from God will ever fail.”
Gen 2:2 And by the seventh day God had finished the work He had been doing; so on

Daysman: A Mediator
Job 9:33 Nor is there a mediator between us, to lay his hand upon us both.

Daystar: Figurative of Spiritual Life
2Pe 1:19 We also have the word of the prophets as confirmed beyond doubt. And you

Deacon Duties
1Ti 3:8 Deacons likewise must be dignified, not double-tongued or given to much
Act 20:28 Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy Spirit
1Ti 3:13 For those who have served well as deacons acquire for themselves a high
Php 1:1 Paul and Timothy, servants of Christ Jesus, To all the saints in Christ
Jam 5:14 For the living know that they will die, but the dead know nothing. They
Eze 32:31 Pharaoh will see them and be comforted over all his multitude—Pharaoh and
Dan 12:2 And many who sleep in the dust of the earth will awake, some to
Luk 9:30, 31 Suddenly two men, Moses and Elijah, began talking with Jesus. / They
Luk 16:19–31 Now there was a rich man dressed in purple and fine linen, who lived Luk 20:35, 36 But those who are considered worthy to share in the age to come and Luk 23:43 And Jesus said to him, “Truly I tell you, today you will be with Me in Joh 11:25 Jesus said to her, “I am the resurrection and the life. Whoever believes

Deacon: Also Translated |Minister|
Mar 10:43 But it shall not be this way among you. Instead, whoever wants to become
1Co 3:5 What then is Apollos? And what is Paul? They are servants through whom you
1Ti 3:11 In the same way, the women must be dignified, not slanderers, but Eph 4:11 And it was He who gave some to be apostles, some to be prophets, some to
1Co 12:28 For those who have served well as deacons acquire for themselves a high

Deacon: Characteristic of
1Ti 3:8–13 Deacons likewise must be dignified, not double-tongued or given to much

Deacon: Selected by the People
Act 6:1–6 In those days when the disciples were increasing in number, the Grecian

Deacon: The Greek Word (Diakonos) Translated |Deacon| Means Servant, and is So Translated In
Mat 23:11 The greatest among you shall be your servant.
Joh 12:26 If anyone serves Me, he must follow Me; and where I am, My servant will

Deaconess: (Rv , Margin)
Rom 16:1 I commend to you our sister Phoebe, a servant of the church in Cenchrea.

Dead (People): Anointing
Mat 26:12 By pouring this perfume on Me, she has prepared My body for burial.

Dead (People): Burnings of Incense Made For
2Ch 16:14 And he was buried in the tomb that he had cut out for himself in the City
2Ch 21:19 This continued day after day until two full years had passed. Finally, Jer 34:5 you will die in peace. As spices were burned for your fathers, the former

Dead (People): Dorcas
Act 9:37–40 At that time, however, she became sick and died, and her body was

Dead (People): Eutychus
Act 20:9–12 And a certain young man named Eutychus, seated in the window, was

Dead (People): Jarius’ Daughter
Luk 8:49–55 While He was still speaking, someone arrived from the house of the

Dead (People): Lazarus
Joh 11:43, 44 After Jesus had said this, He called out in a loud voice, “Lazarus,

Dead (People): Prepared for Burial by Washing
Act 9:37 At that time, however, she became sick and died, and her body was washed

Dead (People): Raised to Life, [See
Heb 11:35 Women received back their dead, raised to life again. Others were

Dead (People): The Shunammite Woman’s Son
2Ki 4:32–37 When Elisha reached the house, there was the boy lying dead on his bed.

Dead (People): The Son of the Widow of Zarephath
1Ki 17:17–23 Later, the son of the woman who owned the house became ill, and his

Dead (People): The Young Man Laid in Elisha’s Grave
2Ki 13:21 Once, as the Israelites were burying a man, suddenly they saw a band of

Dead (People): Unclassified Scriptures Relating To
Job 3:13–19 For now I would be lying down in peace; I would be asleep and at rest / Job 14:11–15, 21 As water disappears from the sea and a river becomes parched and
Job 17:13–16 If I look for Sheol as my home, if I spread out my bed in darkness, / Psa 6:5 For there is no mention of You in death; who can praise You from Sheol?
Psa 30:9 “What gain is there in my bloodshed, in my descent to the Pit? Will the Psa 49:15 But God will redeem my life from Sheol, for He will surely take me to
Psa 88:10–12 Do You work wonders for the dead? Do departed spirits rise up to Psa 115:17 It is not the dead who praise the LORD, nor any who descend into Pro 21:16 The man who strays from the path of understanding will rest in the Ecc 9:5, 6 For the living know that they will die, but the dead know nothing. They
Eze 32:31 Pharaoh will see them and be comforted over all his multitude—Pharaoh and Dan 12:2 And many who sleep in the dust of the earth will awake, some to
Luk 9:30, 31 Suddenly two men, Moses and Elijah, began talking with Jesus. / They Luk 16:19–31 Now there was a rich man dressed in purple and fine linen, who lived Luk 20:35, 36 But those who are considered worthy to share in the age to come and Luk 23:43 And Jesus said to him, “Truly I tell you, today you will be with Me in Joh 11:25 Jesus said to her, “I am the resurrection and the life. Whoever believes

Dead (People): Wrapping in Linen
Mat 27:59 So Joseph took the body, wrapped it in a clean linen cloth,

Dead Sea: Called Salt Sea
Gen 14:3 The latter five came as allies to the Valley of Siddim (that is, the Salt Num 34:12 Then the border will go down along the Jordan and end at the Salt Sea.

Dead Sea: East Sea
Joe 2:20 The northern army I will drive away from you, banishing it to a barren and

Dead Sea: Former Sea
Zec 14:8 And on that day living water will flow out from Jerusalem, half of it

Dead Sea: Prophecy Concerning
Eze 47:7–10, 18 When I arrived, I saw a great number of trees along both banks of

Dead Sea: Sea of the Plain
Deu 3:17 The Jordan River in the Arabah bordered it from Chinnereth to the Sea of Deu 4:49 including all the Arabah on the east side of the Jordan and as far as the Jos 3:16 the flowing water stood still. It backed up as far upstream as Adam, a

Deadbeat Dads
1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
2Co 11:13–15 For such men are false apostles, deceitful workers, masquerading as Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Pro 10:1 The proverbs of Solomon: A wise son brings joy to his father, but a Pro 23:13, 14 Do not withhold discipline from a child; although you strike him with

Deaf and Dumb Demons
Mar 9:25 When Jesus saw that a crowd had come running. He rebuked the unclean Exo 4:11 And the LORD said to him, “Who gave man his mouth? Or who makes the mute Mat 12:22 Then a demon-possessed man who was blind and mute was brought to Jesus, Luk 11:14 One day Jesus was driving out a demon that was mute. And when the demon Jam 2:19 You believe that God is one. Good for you! Even the demons believe
Mat 10:1 And calling His twelve disciples to Him, Jesus gave them authority over
Jam 5:14 Is any one of you sick? You should call the elders of the church to pray Ps 38:13 But like a deaf man, I do not hear; and like a mute man, I do not open my Lev 19:14 You must not curse the deaf or place a stumbling block before the blind, Mar 9:38 John said to Him, “Teacher, we saw someone else driving demons in You

Deafness of Moral Insensibility

Isa 6:10 Make the hearts of these people calloused; deafen their ears and close Isa 29:18 On that day the deaf will hear the words of the scroll, and out of the Isa 35:5 Then the eyes of the blind will be opened and the ears of the deaf Eze 12:2 “Son of man, you are living in a rebellious house. They have eyes to see Mat 13:15 For this people’s heart has grown callous; they hardly hear with their Joh 12:40 “He has blinded their eyes and hardened their hearts, so that they cannot Act 28:26, 27 ‘Go to this people and say, “You will be ever hearing but never

Deafness: Inflicted by God

Exo 4:11 And the LORD said to him, “Who gave man his mouth? Or who makes the mute

Deafness: Law Concerning

Lev 19:14 You must not curse the deaf or place a stumbling block before the blind, 

Deafness: Miraculous Cure of

Mat 11:5 The blind receive sight, the lame walk, the lepers are cleansed, the deaf Mar 7:32 Some people brought to Him a man who was deaf and hardly able to speak, Mar 9:25 When Jesus saw that a crowd had come running, He rebuked the unclean

Dealing with a Liar

Pro 12:22 Lying lips are detestable to the LORD, but those who deal faithfully are Exo 20:16 You shall not bear false witness against your neighbor.

Dealing with Evil People

Pro 19:9 A false witness will not go unpunished, and one who pours out lies will Joh 8:44 You belong to your father, the devil, and you want to carry out his Pro 19:5 A false witness will not go unpunished, and one who utters lies will not Col 3:9 Do not lie to one another, since you have taken off the old self with the Pro 12:19 Truthful lips endure for ever, but a lying tongue lasts only a moment.

Dealing with Death

Mat 5:4 Blessed are those who mourn, for they will be comforted.

Dealing with Evil People

Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in Rev 21:4 ‘He will wipe away every tear from their eyes,’ and there will be no more

Death of the Wicked

Isa 53:4–6 Surely He took on our infirmities and carried our sorrows; yet we Joh 6:20 But Jesus spoke up: “It is I; do not be afraid.”

Dealing with Pain

Jer 31:9 They will come with weeping, and by their supplication I will lead them; Jam 4:7 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from

Death of the Righteous

Num 23:10 Who can count the dust of Jacob or number even a fourth of Israel? Let me 2Sa 12:23 But now that he is dead, why should I fast? Can I bring him back again? I 2 Ki 22:19, 20 because your heart was tender and you humbled yourself before the Psa 23:4 Even though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear Psa 31:5 Into Your hands I commit my spirit; You have redeemed me, O LORD, God of Psa 37:37 Consider the blameless and observe the upright, for the posterity awaits the Psa 49:15 But God will redeem my life from Sheol, for He will surely take me to Psa 73:24 You guide me with Your counsel, and later receive me in glory.

Dealing with Lifes Crisis

Gen 9:6 Whoever sheds the blood of man, by man his blood will be shed; for in Exo 21:12 Whoever strikes and kills a man must surely be put to death. Rom 12:19 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God’s wrath. For it Exo 20:13 You shall not murder.

Jde 1:7 In like manner, Sodom and Gomorrah and the cities around them, who indulged
Mat 5:43, 44 You have heard that it was said, ‘Love your neighbor’ and ‘Hate your 
Exo 21:17 Anyone who curses his father or mother must surely be put to death. 
Mat 5:38, 39 You have heard that it was said, ‘Eye for eye and tooth for tooth.’ / 
Mat 5:7 Blessed are the merciful, for they will be shown mercy.

Death to Self 
Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives 
Luk 9:23 Then Jesus said to all of them, “If anyone wants to come after Me, he must 
Joh 12:24 Truly, truly, I tell you, unless a kernel of wheat falls to the ground 
Gal 5:24 Those who belong to Christ Jesus have crucified the flesh with its 
Rom 6:11 So you too must count yourselves dead to sin, but alive to God in Christ 

Death: Apostrophe To 
Hos 13:14 I will ransom them from the power of Sheol; I will redeem them from 
1Co 15:55 “Where, O Death, is your victory? Where, O Death, is your sting?”

Death: As a Judgment: Saul 
1Ch 10:13, 14 So Saul died for his unfaithfulness to the LORD, because he did not

Death: As a Judgment: Sodomites 
Gen 19:12, 13, 24, 25 Then the two men said to Lot, “Do you have anyone else here—a 

Death: As a Judgment: Upon the Antediluvians 
Gen 6:7 So the LORD said, “I will blot out man, whom I have created, from the face

Death: Called Sleep 
Deu 31:16 And the LORD said to Moses, “You will soon rest with your fathers, and 
Job 7:21 Why do You not pardon my transgression and take away my iniquity? For soon 
Job 14:12 so a man lies down and does not rise. Until the heavens are no more, he 
Jer 51:39 While they are flushed with heat, I will serve them a feast, and I will 
Dan 12:2 And many who sleep in the dust of the earth will awake, some to 
Job 11:11 After He had said this, He told them, “Our friend Lazarus has fallen 
Act 7:60 Falling on his knees, he cried out in a loud voice, “Lord, do not hold 
Act 13:36 For when David had served God’s purpose in his own generation, he fell 
1Co 15:6, 18, 51 After that, He appeared to more than five hundred brothers at 

Death: Desired 
Jer 8:3 And wherever I have banished them, the remnant of this evil family will 
Rev 9:6: In those days men will seek death and will not find it; they will long to

Death: Desired by Moses 
Num 11:15 If this is how You are going to treat me, please kill me right now—if I

Death: Desired: Elijah 
1Ki 19:4 while he himself traveled on a day’s journey into the wilderness. He sat 

Death: Desired: Job 
Job 3:1 After this, Job opened his mouth and cursed the day of his birth. 
Job 6:8–11 If only my request were granted and God would fulfill my hope; / that 
Job 7:1–3, 15, 16 “Is not man consigned to labor on earth? Are not his days like 
Job 10:1 “I loathe my own life; I will express my complaint and speak in the 
Job 14:13 If only You would hide me in Sheol and conceal me until Your anger has 

Death: Desired: Jonah 
Jon 4:8 As the sun was rising, God appointed a scorching east wind, and the sun 

Death: Desired: Paul 
2Co 5:2, 8 For in this tent we groan, longing to be clothed with our heavenly 
Php 1:20–23 I eagerly expect and hope that I will in no way be ashamed, but will 

Death: Desired: Simeon 
Luk 2:29 “Sovereign Lord, as You have promised, You now dismiss Your servant in

Death: Exemption From: Elijah 
2Ki 2:1 Shortly before the L ORD took Elijah up to heaven in a whirlwind, Elijah and 
Gen 5:24 Enoch walked with God, and then he was no more, because God had taken him 
Heb 11:5 By faith Enoch was taken up so that he did not see death: “He could not be

Death: Exemption From: No Death in Heaven 
Luk 20:36 In fact, they can no longer die, because they are like the angels. And 
Rev 21:4 ‘He will wipe away every tear from their eyes,’ and there will be no more 

Death: Exemption From: Promised to Saints at the Second Coming of Christ 
1Co 15:51 Listen, I tell you a mystery: We will not all sleep, but we will all be 
1Th 4:15, 17 By the word of the Lord, we declare to you that we who are alive and 

Death: Figurative of Regeneration 
Rom 6:2–11 Certainly not! How can we who died to sin live in it any longer? / Or 
Rom 7:1–10 Do you not know, brothers (for I am speaking to those who know the law, 
Rom 8:10, 11 But if Christ is in you, your body is dead because of sin, yet your 
Col 2:20 If you have died with Christ to the spiritual forces of the world, why, as 

Death: Miscellaneous Subjects: A Change 
Job 14:14 When a man dies, will he live again? All the days of my hard service I 

Death: Miscellaneous Subjects: Being Cut Down 
Job 14:2 Like a flower, he comes forth, then withers away; like a fleeting shadow, 

Death: Miscellaneous Subjects: Being Gathered to Our People 
Gen 49:33 When Jacob had finished instructing his sons, he pulled his feet into the 

Death: Miscellaneous Subjects: Called Giving up the Ghost 
Gen 25:8 And at a ripe old age he breathed his last and died, old and contented, 
Gen 35:29 Then he breathed his last and died and was gathered to his people, old 
Lam 1:19 I called out to my lovers, but they have betrayed me. My priests and 
Act 5:10 At that instant she fell down at his feet and died. Then the young men 

Death: Miscellaneous Subjects: Departing 
Pep 2:23 So I hope to send him as soon as I see what happens with me.

Death: Miscellaneous Subjects: Fleeing As a Shadow 
Job 14:2 Like a flower, he comes forth, then withers away; like a fleeting shadow, 

Death: Miscellaneous Subjects: Going the Way Where There is No Return 
Job 16:22 For when only a few years are past I will go the way of no return.

Death: Miscellaneous Subjects: Going to Thy Fathers 
Gen 15:15 You, however, will go to your fathers in peace and be buried at a ripe 
Gen 25:8 And at a ripe old age he breathed his last and died, old and contented, 
Gen 35:29 Then he breathed his last and died and was gathered to his people, old 

Death: Miscellaneous Subjects: King of Terrors 
Job 18:14 He is torn from the shelter of his tent and is marched off to the king of 

Death: Miscellaneous Subjects: Putting off This Tabernacle 
Pep 2:14 because I know that this tent will soon be laid aside, as our Lord Jesus 

Death: Miscellaneous Subjects: Requiring the Soul 
Luk 12:20 But God said to him, “You fool! This very night your life will be 

Death: Miscellaneous Subjects: Returning to Dust 
Gen 3:19 By the sweat of your brow you will eat your bread, until you return to the 
Psa 104:29 When You hide Your face, they are terrified; when You take away their 

Death: Preparation For 
Deu 32:29 If only they were wise, they would understand it; they would comprehend 
2Ki 20:1 In those days Hezekiah became mortally ill. The prophet Isaiah son of Amoz 
Psa 39:4, 13 “Show me, O LORD, my end and the measure of my days. Let me know how 
Psa 90:12 So teach us to number our days, that we may present a heart of wisdom. 
Ec 9:4, 10 There is hope, however, for anyone who is among the living; for even a 
 Ecc 11:7, 8 Light is sweet, and it pleases the eyes to see the sun. / So if a man 
Isa 38:18, 19 For Sheol cannot thank You; Death cannot praise You. Those who 
Luk 12:35–37 Be dressed for service and keep your lamps burning. / Then you will be 
Joh 9:4 While it is daytime, we must do the works of Him who sent Me. Night is 
Rom 14:8 If we live, we live to the Lord, and if we die, we die to the Lord. So 
Pep 1:21 For to me, to live is Christ, and to die is gain. 
Heb 13:14 For here we do not have a permanent city, but we are looking for the city 
Jam 4:15 Instead, you ought to say, “If the Lord is willing, we will live and do 
Pep 1:17 Since you call on a Father who judges each one’s work impartially, conduct 

Death: Scenes of Death of David 
1Ki 2:1–10 As the time drew near for David to die, he charged his son Solomon, / “I 

Death: Scenes of Death of Isaac 
Gen 27:1–4, 22–40 When Isaac was old and his eyes were so weak that he could no 

Death: Scenes of Death of Jacob 
Gen 49:1–33 Then Jacob called for his sons and said, “Gather around so that I can 
Heb 11:21 By faith Jacob, when he was dying, blessed each of Joseph’s sons and 

Death: Scenes of Death of Jesus 
Mar 15:23–53 they offered Him wine to drink, mixed with gall; but after tasting it, 
Mar 15:25–28 There they offered Him wine mixed with myrrh, but He did not take it. 
Luk 23:27–49 A great number of people followed Him, including women who kept 
Joh 19:16–30 Then Pilate handed Jesus over to be crucified, and the soldiers took 

Death: Scenes of Death of Moses 
Deu 31:14–30 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Behold, the time of your death is near.
Deborah: Nurse to Rebecca
Gen 24:59 So they sent their sister Rebekah on her way, along with her nurse and

Deborah: Nurse to Rebecca: Buried Beneath an Oak Tree Near Beth-El
Gen 35:8 Now Deborah, Rebekah’s nurse, died and was buried under the oak below

Deborah: The Prophetess, a Judge of Israel
Jdg 4:4, 5 Now Deborah, a prophetess, the wife of Lappidoth, was judging Israel at
Jdg 5:7 Life in the villages ceased; it ended in Israel, until I, Deborah, arose, a

Deborah: The Prophetess, a Judge of Israel: Inspires Barak to Defeat Sisera
Jdg 4:6–16 She summoned Barak son of Abinoam from Kedesh in Naphtali and said to

Deborah: The Prophetess, a Judge of Israel: The Triumphant Song of
Jdg 5:1 On that day Deborah and Barak son of Abinoam sang this song:

Decalogue: Written by God
Exo 20:12 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Come up to Me on the mountain and stay
Exo 31:18 When the LORD had finished speaking with Moses on Mount Sinai, He gave
Exo 32:16 The tablets were the work of God, and the writing was the writing of God, Deu 5:22 The LORD spoke these commandments in a loud voice to your whole assembly
Deu 9:10 Then the LORD gave me the two stone tablets, inscribed by the finger of
Hos 8:12 Though I wrote for them the great things of My law, they regarded them as

Decapolois: Ten Cities Situated in One District on the East of the Sea of Galilee
Mat 4:25 The large crowds that followed Him came from Galilee, the Decapolis,
Mar 5:20 So the man went away and began to proclaim throughout the Decapolis how
Mar 7:31 Then Jesus left the region of Tyre and went through Sidon to the Sea of

Deceased Loved Ones
Rev 14:13 And I heard a voice from heaven telling me to write, “Blessed are the
Php 1:3 I thank my God every time I remember you.

Psalm 119:118 You reject all who stray from Your statutes, for their deceitfulness is

Deceit: A Characteristic of Antichrist
2 Joh 1:7 For many deceivers have gone out into the world, refusing to confess the

Deceit: A Characteristic of the Apostasy
2 Th 2:10 and with every wicked deception directed against those who are perishing,

Deceit: Blessedness of Being Free From
Psa 24:4, 5 He who has clean hands and a pure heart, who does not lift up his soul
Psa 32:2 Blessed is the man whose iniquity the LORD does not count against him,

Deceit: Characteristic of the Apostasy
2 Th 2:10 and with every wicked deception directed against those who are perishing,

Deceit: Characteristic of the Heart
Jer 17:9 The heart is deceitful above all things and beyond cure. Who can

Deceit: Chief Priests
Mar 14:1 Now the Passover and the Feast of Unleavened Bread were two days away, and

Deceit: Christ Was Perfectly Free From
Isa 53:9 He was assigned a grave with the wicked, and with a rich man in His death,
1Pe 2:22 “He committed no sin, and no deceit was found in His mouth.”

Deceit: Comes from the Heart
Mar 7:22 greed, wickedness, deceit, debauchery, envy, slander, arrogance, and

Deceit: David
1Sa 21:13 So he changed his behavior before them and feigned madness in their

Deceit: Delight In
Pro 20:17 Food gained by fraud is sweet to a man, but later his mouth is full of

Deceit: Deceive
Psa 35:20 For they do not speak peace, but they devise deceitful schemes against
Psa 38:12 Those who seek my life lay snares; those who wish me harm speak
Pro 12:5 The plans of the righteous are just, but the counsel of the wicked leads

Deceit: Doeg
Psa 52:1, 2 For the choirmaster. A Maskil of David. After Doeg the Edomite went to

Deceit: Evil of Hinders Knowledge of God
Jer 8:5 Why then have these people turned away? Why does Jerusalem always turn

Deceit: Evil of Keeps from Knowledge of God
Jer 9:6 You dwell in the midst of deception; in their deceit they refuse to know

Deceit: Evil of Keeps from Turning to God
Jer 8:5 Why then have these people turned away? Why does Jerusalem always turn

Deceit: Evil of Leads to Lying
Pro 14:25 A truthful witness saves lives, but one who utters lies is deceitful.

Deceit: Evil of Leads to Pride and Oppression
Jer 5:27, 28 Like cages full of birds, so their houses are full of deceit.

Deceit: False Teachers are Workers of
2Co 11:13 For such men are false apostles, deceitful workers, masquerading as
Deceit: False Teachers: Impose on Others By
Rom 16:18 For such people are not serving our Lord Christ, but their own appetites.
Eph 4:14 Then we will no longer be infants, tossed about by the waves and carried
Deceit: False Teachers: Preach
Jer 14:14 "The prophets are prophesying lies in My name," replied the LORD. “I did not say this. How long will you continue in the hearts of these prophets who prophesy?
Deceit: False Teachers: Sport Themselves With
2Pe 2:13 The harm they will suffer is the wages of their wickedness. They consider
Deceit: False Witnesses Use
Pro 12:17 He who speaks the truth declares what is right, but a false witness Pro 14:5 An honest witness does not deceive, but a dishonest witness pursers forth
Deceit: Forbidden
Pro 24:28 Do not testify against your neighbor without cause, and do not deceive
1Pe 3:10 For, “Whoever would love life and see good days must keep his tongue from deceitful words.”
Deceit: God Abhors
Psa 5:6 You destroy those who tell lies; the LORD abhors the man of bloodshed and deceit.
Deceit: Hatred often Concealed By
Gen 26:24-26 A hateful man disguises himself with his speech, but he lays up deceit
Deceit: Herod
Mat 2:8 And sending them to Bethlehem, he said: “Go and search carefully for the
Deceit: Hypocrites Devise
Job 15:35 They deceive and give birth to evil; their womb is pregnant with deceit.
Deceit: Hypocrites Practice
Hos 11:12 Ephraim surrounds Me with lies, the house of Israel with deceit; but
Hos 11:12 Ephraim surrounds Me with lies, the house of Israel with deceit; but
Deceit: Impose on Others By
Rom 16:18 For such people are not serving our Lord Christ, but their own appetites.
Eph 4:14 Then we will no longer be infants, tossed about by the waves and carried
Deceit: Increase In
2Ti 3:13 While evil men and imposters go from bad to worse, deceiving and being deceived.
Deceit: Job’s Friends
Job 6:15 But my brothers are as faithless as wadis, as seasonal streams that
Deceit: Joseph’s Brothers
Gen 37:31, 32 Then they took Joseph’s robe, slaughtered a young goat, and dipped
Deceit: Keeps from Turning to God
Jer 8:5 Why then have these people turned away? Why does Jerusalem always turn
Deceit: Laban
Gen 31:7 And although he has cheated me and changed my wages ten times, God has not
Deceit: Leads: To Lying
Pro 14:25 A truthful witness saves lives, but one who utters lies is deceitful.
Deceit: Leads: To Pride and Oppression
Jer 5:27, 28 Like cages full of birds, so their houses are full of deceit.
Deceit: Ministers should Lay Aside
2Co 4:2 Instead, we have renounced secret and shameful ways. We do not practice
1Th 2:3 For our appeal does not arise from deceit or ulterior motives or trickery.
Deceit: Often Accompanied by Fraud and Injustice
Psa 10:7 His mouth is full of cursing, deceit, and violence; trouble and malice are
Psa 43:1 Vindicate me, O God, and plead my case against an ungodly nation; deliver
Deceit: Pharaoh
Exo 8:29 “As soon as I leave you,” Moses said, “I will pray to the LORD, so that
Deceit: Pharisees
Mat 22:16 They sent their disciples to Him along with the Herodians. “Teacher,”
Deceit: Preach
Jer 14:14 “The prophets are prophesying lies in My name,” replied the LORD. “I did not say this. How long will you continue in the hearts of these prophets who prophesy
Deceit: Punishment of
Psa 55:23 But You, O God, will bring them down to the Pit of destruction; men of
Jer 9:7-9 Therefore this is what the LORD of Hosts says: “Behold, I will refine
Deceit: Rebecca and Jacob
Gen 27:9, 19 Go out to the flock and bring me two choice young goats, so that I can
Deceit: Saints: Avoid
Job 31:5 If I have walked in falsehood or my foot has rushed to deceit,
Deceit: Saints: Delivered from Those Who Use
Psa 72:14 He will redeem them from oppression and violence, for their blood is
Deceit: Saints: Free From
Psa 24:4 He who has clean hands and a pure heart, who does not lift up his soul to
Zep 3:13 The remnant of Israel will no longer do wrong or speak lies, nor will a
Rev 14:5 And no lie was found in their mouths; they are blameless.
Deceit: Saints: Pray for Deliverance from Those Who Use
Psa 43:1 Vindicate me, O God, and plead my case against an ungodly nation; deliver
Psa 120:2 Deliver my soul, O LORD, from lying lips and a deceitful tongue.
Deceit: Saints: Purpose Against
Job 27:4 my lips will not speak wickedness, and my tongue will not utter deceit.
Deceit: Saints: Purposed Against
Job 27:4 my lips will not speak wickedness, and my tongue will not utter deceit.
Deceit: Saints: should Beware of Those Who Teach
Eph 5:6 Let no one deceive you with empty words, for because of such things the
Col 2:8 See to it that no one takes you captive through philosophy and empty
Deceit: Saints: should Lay Aside, in Seeking Truth
1Pe 2:1 Rid yourselves, therefore, of all malice, deceit, hypocrisy, envy, and
Deceit: Saints: Shun Those Addicted To
Psa 101:7 No one who practices deceit shall dwell in my house; no one who tells
Deceit: Sport Themselves With
2Pe 2:13 The harm they will suffer is the wages of their wickedness. They consider
Deceit: The Devil
Gen 3:1, 4, 5 Now the serpent was more crafty than any beast of the field that the
Job 8:44 You belong to your father, the devil, and you want to carry out his
Deceit: The Folly of Fools Is
Pro 14:8 The wisdom of the prudent is to discern his way, but the folly of fools
Deceit: The Kisses of an Enemy Are
Pro 27:6 The wounds of a friend are faithful, but the kisses of an enemy are deceitful.
Deceit: The Tongue is an Instrument of
Rom 3:13 “Their throats are open graves; their tongues practice deceit.” “The venom
Deceit: The Tongue, the Instrument of
Rom 3:13 “Their throats are open graves; their tongues practice deceit.” “The venom
Deceit: The Wicked are Full of
Rom 1:29 They have become filled with every kind of wickedness, evil, greed, and
Deceit: The Wicked: Delight In
Pro 20:17 Food gained by fraud is sweet to a man, but later his mouth is full of
Deceit: The Wicked: Devise
Psa 35:20 For they do not speak peace, but they devise deceitful schemes against
Psa 38:12 Those who seek my life lay snares; those who wish me harm speak
Pro 12:5 The plans of the righteous are just, but the counsel of the wicked leads
Deceit: The Wicked: Increase In
2Ti 3:13 While evil men and imposters go from bad to worse, deceiving and being deceived.
Deceit: The Wicked: Use, to Each Other
Jer 9:5 Each one betrays his friend; no one tells the truth. They have taught their
Deceit: The Wicked: Use, to Ourselves
Jer 37:9 This is what the LORD says: Do not deceive yourselves by saying, ‘The
Deceit: The Wicked: Utter
Psa 10:7 His mouth is full of cursing, deceit, and violence; trouble and malice are
Psa 36:3 The words of his mouth are wicked and deceitful; he has ceased to be wise
Deceit: The Wicked: Work
Pro 11:18 The wicked man earns an empty wage, but he who sows righteousness reaps a
Deceit: Use, to Each Other
Jer 9:5 Each one betrays his friend; no one tells the truth. They have taught their
Deceit: Use, to Ourselves
Jer 37:9 This is what the LORD says: Do not deceive yourselves by saying, ‘The
Ose 1:3-7 The pride of your heart has deceived you, O dwellers in the clefts of the
Deceit: Utter
Psa 10:7 His mouth is full of cursing, deceit, and violence; trouble and malice are
Psa 36:3 The words of his mouth are wicked and deceitful; he has ceased to be wise
Deceit: Work
Pro 11:18 The wicked man earns an empty wage, but he who sows righteousness reaps a
Deceivers
2 Joh 1:7 For many deceivers have gone out into the world, refusing to confess the
Mat 7:15 Beware of false prophets. They come to you in sheep’s clothing, but
Joh 8:44 You belong to your father, the devil, and you want to carry out his.
1Ti 4:1 Now the Spirit expressly states that in later times some will abandon the
2Ti 3:5 having a form of godliness but denying its power. Turn away from such as
Rev 12:9 And the great dragon was hurled down—that ancient serpent called the devil
Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and
1 Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether
2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins

Deception by Satan
Gen 3:4 “You will not surely die,” the serpent told her.

Deception in Representing to Their Father That Joseph had been Destroyed by Wild Beasts
Gen 37:29–35 When Reuben returned to the pit and saw that Joseph was not there, he

Deception: Abraham, in Stating That Sarah Was his Sister
Gen 12:13 Please say you are my sister, so that I will be treated well for your
Gen 20:2 Abraham said of his wife Sarah, “She is my sister.” So Abimelech king of

Deception: Amnon Deceives Tamar by Feigning Sickness
2Sa 13:6–14 So Amnon lay down and feigned illness. When the king came to see him,

Deception: Ananias and Sapphira
Act 5:1 Now a man named Ananias, together with his wife Sapphira, also sold a piece

Deception: Chief Priests
Mar 14:1 Now the Passover and the Feast of Unleavened Bread were two days away, and

Deception: David Feigns Madness
1Sa 21:10–15 That day David fled from Saul and went to Achish king of Gath. / But

Deception: Delilah Deceives Samson
Jdg 16:4–20 Some time later, Samson fell in love with a woman in the Valley of

Deception: Dog
Psa 52:2 Your tongue devises destruction like a sharpened razor, O worker of

Deception: Ehud Deceives Eglon, and Kills Him
Jdg 3:15–30 And again they cried out to the LORD, and He raised up Ehud son of

Deception: Gehazi
2Ki 5:20 Gehazi, the servant of Elisha the man of God, said, “Look, my master has

Deception: Herod
Mat 2:8 And sending them to Bethlehem, he said: “Go and search carefully for the

Deception: Hushai Deceives Absalom
2Sa 16:15–19 Then Absalom and all the men of Israel came to Jerusalem, and

Deception: Isaac, in Stating That His Wife Was his Sister
Gen 26:7 But when the men of that place asked about his wife, he said, “She is my

Deception: Jacob and Rebekah, in Imposing Jacob on his Father, and Jacob’s Impersonating Esau
Gen 27:6–23 Rebekah said to her son Jacob, “Behold, I overheard your father saying

Deception: Jacob’s Sons, in Entrapping the Shechemites
Gen 34:13–31 But because Shechem had defiled their sister Dinah, Jacob’s sons

Deception: Job’s Friends
Job 6:15 But my brothers are as faithless as wadis, as seasonal streams that

Deception: Joseph, in his Ruse With his Brothers
Gen 42:1 When Jacob learned that there was grain in Egypt, he said to his sons,
Gen 43:1 Now the famine was still severe in the land.
Gen 44:1 Then Joseph instructed his steward: “Fill the men’s sacks with as much

Deception: Lawyer
Luk 10:25 One day an expert in the law stood up to test Him. “Teacher,” he asked,

Deception: Pharisees
Mat 22:16 They sent their disciples to Him along with the Herodians. “Teacher,”

Deception: Sanballat Tries to Deceive Nehemiah
Neh 6:1 When Sanballat, Tobiah, Geshem the Arab, and the rest of our enemies heard

Deception: The Gibeonites, in Misrepresenting Their Habitat
Jos 9:3–15 But the people of Gibeon, having heard what Joshua had done to Jericho

Deception: The Old Prophet
1Ki 13:18 Then the prophet replied, “I too am a prophet like you, and an angel

Deception: when he Avenged his Sister
2Sa 13:24–28 And he went to the king and said, “Your servant has just hired

Deception: when he Began his Conspiracy
2Sa 15:7 After four years had passed, Absalom said to the king, “Please let me go

Decision: A Prophet
1Ki 13:8–10 But the man of God replied, “If you were to give me half your

Decision: Abel
Heb 11:4 By faith Abel offered God a better sacrifice than Cain did. By faith he

Decision: Abigail
1Sa 25:4–37 While David was in the wilderness, he heard that Nabal was shearing

Decision: Abraham
Heb 11:8, 17–19 By faith Abraham, when called to go to a place he would later

Decision: Asa
2Ch 15:8 When Asa heard these words and the prophecy of Azariah son of Oded the

Decision: Balaam
Num 22:15–18 Then Balak sent other princes, more numerous and more distinguished

Decision: Caleb
Num 14:6–10, 24, 37, 38 Joshua son of Nun and Caleb son of Jephunneh, who were
Deu 1:36 except Caleb son of Jephunneh. He will see it, and I will give him and his
Jos 14:14 Therefore Hebron belongs to Caleb son of Jephunneh as an

Decision: Church of Sardis
Rev 3:4, 8, 10 But you do have a few people in Sardis who have not soiled their

Decision: David
1Sa 17:20–54 So David got up early in the morning, left the flock with a keeper,

Decision: Enoch
Heb 11:5, 6 By faith Enoch was taken up so that he did not see death: “He could not

Decision: Ephesians
Rev 2:2, 3 I know your deeds, your labor, and your perseverance. I know that you

Decision: Esther
Est 4:16 “Go and assemble all the Jews who can be found in Susa, and fast for me.

Decision: Exhibited in Being on the Lord’s Side
Exo 32:26 So Moses stood at the entrance of the camp and said, “Whoever is for the

Decision: Exhibited in Blessedness of
Jos 1:7 Above all, be strong and very courageous. Be careful to observe all the law

Decision: Exhibited in Following God Fully
Num 14:24 But because My servant Caleb has a different spirit and has followed Me
Num 32:12 not one except Caleb son of Jephunneh the Kenizzite and Joshua son of
Jos 14:8 Although my brothers who went with me made the hearts of the people melt

Decision: Exhibited in Keeping the Commandments of God
Neh 10:29 hereby join with their noble brothers and commit themselves with a sworn

Decision: Exhibited in Loving God Perfectly
Deu 6:5 And you shall love the LORD your God with all your heart and with all your

Decision: Exhibited in Seeking God With the Heart
2Ch 15:12 Then they entered into a covenant to seek the LORD, the God of their

Decision: Exhibited in Serving God
Isa 56:6 And the foreigners who join themselves to the LORD to minister to Him, to
Decision: Exhortation To
Jos 1:7 Above all, be strong and very courageous. Be careful to observe all the law
1Ch 16:15 Remember His covenant forever, the word He ordained for a thousand
2Ch 19:11 Note that Amariah, the chief priest, will be over you in all that
Mat 4:17 From that time on Jesus began to preach, "Repent, for the kingdom of
Mat 6:24 No one can serve two masters: Either he will hate the one and love the
Mat 8:21, 22 Another of His disciples requested, "Lord, first let me go and bury my
Mat 10:32 Therefore everyone who confesses Me before men, I will also confess him
Mat 12:30 He who is not with Me is against Me, and he who does not gather with Me
Lk 9:59–62 Then He said to another man, "Follow Me." The man replied, "Lord, first
Lk 11:23 He who is not with Me is against Me, and he who does not gather with Me
Lk 12:8 I tell you, everyone who confesses Me before men, the Son of Man will also
Lk 16:13 No servant can serve two masters. Either he will hate the one and love
Lk 17:32 Remember Lot’s wife!
Col 2:6, 7 Therefore, just as you have received Christ Jesus as Lord, continue to
1Ti 6:11–14 But you, O man of God, flee from these things and pursue righteousness,

Decision: Exhortations To
Jos 24:14, 15 Now, therefore, fear the LORD and serve Him in sincerity and truth;

Decision: General Scriptures Concerning
Deu 30:19 I call heaven and earth as witnesses against you today that I have set
Jos 23:8 Instead, you shall hold fast to the LORD your God, as you have done to
Jos 24:15 But if it is displeasing in your sight to serve the LORD, then choose for
1Sa 12:20 "Do not be afraid," Samuel replied. "Even though you have committed all
Psa 37:34 Wait for the LORD and keep His way, and He will raise you up to inherit
Neh 6:19 But my prayer is to you, O LORD, for is a time of favor. In your abundant
Job 8:31 So He said to the Jews who had believed Him, "If you continue in My word,
Job 15:4, 5, 7, 9 Remain in Me, and I will remain in you. Just as no branch can
Act 11:23 When he arrived and saw the grace of God, he rejoiced and encouraged them
Act 13:43 After the synagogue was dismissed, many of the Jews and devout converts
Act 14:22 strengthening the souls of the disciples and encouraging them to continue
Rom 2:27 To those who by perseverance in doing good seek glory, honor, and
Rom 8:38, 39 For I am convinced that neither death nor life, neither angels nor
Rom 11:22 Take notice, therefore, of the kindness and severity of God: severity to
1Co 15:8 And last of all He appeared to me also, as to one of untimely birth.
Gal 5:4, 10 It is for freedom that Christ has set us free. Stand firm, then, and do
Gal 6:9 Let us not grow weary in well-doing, for in due time we will reap a harvest
Eph 4:14 Then we will no longer be infants, tossed about by the waves and carried
Eph 6:13 Therefore take up the full armor of God, so that when the day of evil
Php 1:27 Nevertheless, conduct yourselves in a manner worthy of the gospel of
Php 4:1 Therefore, my brothers, whom I love and long for, my joy and crown, that is
Col 1:23 if indeed you continue in your faith, established and firm, not moved from
1Th 3:8, 13 For now we can go on living, as long as you are standing firm in the
2Th 2:17, 18 Therefore, brothers, stand firm and cling to the traditions we taught
2Th 3:13 But as for you, brothers, do not grow weary in well-doing,
2Ti 1:13, 14 Hold on to the pattern of sound teaching you have heard from me, with
2Ti 2:1, 3 Therefore, my child, be strong in the grace that is in Christ Jesus.
2Ti 3:14 But as for you, continue in the things you have learned and firmly
Tts 1:7, 9 As God’s steward, an overseer must be above reproach—not self-absorbed,
Heb 2:1 We must pay closer attention, therefore, to what we have heard, so that we
Heb 3:6–8, 14 But Christ is faithful as the Son over God’s house. And we are His
Heb 4:14 Therefore, since we have a great high priest who has passed through the
Heb 10:23, 35 Let us hold resolutely to the hope we profess, for He who promised is
Heb 12:1 Therefore, since we are surrounded by such a great cloud of witnesses, let
Heb 13:9, 13 Do not be carried away by all kinds of strange teachings, for it is
Jam 1:4, 12, 25 Allow perseverance to finish its work, so that you may be mature
1Pe 1:13 Therefore prepare your minds for action. Be sober-minded. Set your hope
1Pe 5:8, 9 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a
2Pe 1:10, 11 Therefore, brothers, strive to make your calling and election sure.
2Pe 3:17, 18 Therefore, beloved, since you already know these things, be on your
1Joh 2:24, 28 As for you, let what you have heard from the beginning remain in
1Joh 2:18 Watch yourselves, so that you do not lose what we have worked for, but
Jde 1:20, 21 But you, beloved, by building yourselves up in your most holy faith
Rev 2:7, 10, 11, 17, 25, 26 He who has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to
Rev 3:5, 11, 12, 21 Like them, he who overcomes will be dressed in white. And I

Rev 15:2 And I saw something like a sea of glass mixed with fire, beside which
Rev 21:7 The one who overcomes will inherit all things, and I will be his God, and
Rev 22:11 Let the unrighteous continue to be unrighteous, and the vile continue to

Decision: Gideon
Jdg 6:25–40 On that very night the LORD said to Gideon, “Take your father’s young
Jdg 7:1 Early in the morning Jerubbaal (that is, Gideon) and all the men with him

Decision: Hezekiah
2Ki 18:6 He remained faithful to the LORD and did not turn from following Him; he
2Ch 15:17 The high places were not removed from Israel, but Asa’s heart was fully

Decision: Israelites
Exo 19:7, 8 So Moses went back and summoned the elders of the people and set before
Exo 24:3, 7 When Moses came and told the people all the words and ordinances of the
Deu 4:4 But you who held fast to the LORD your God are alive to this day, every one
Deu 5:27 Go near and listen to all that the LORD our God says. Then you can tell us
Deu 26:17 Today you have proclaimed that the LORD is your God and that you will
deu 29:13 so that you may enter into the covenant of the LORD your God, which He is
Jos 22:34 So the Reubenites and Gadites named the altar Witness, for they said, “It
Jos 24:21–25 “No!” replied the people. “We will serve the LORD!” / Then Joshua told
1Ki 19:18 Nevertheless, I have reserved seven thousand in Israel—all whose knees
1Ki 11:17 Then Jehoiada made a covenant between the LORD and the king and the
2Ch 11:16 Those from every tribe of Israel who had set their hearts to seek the
2Ch 13:10, 11 But as for us, the LORD is our God. We have not forsaken Him; the
2Ch 15:12, 15 Then they entered into a covenant to seek the LORD, the God of their
2Ch 23:16 Then Jehoiada made a covenant between himself and the king and the people
2Ch 29:10 Now it is in my heart to make a covenant with the LORD, the God of
Ezr 10:3–44 So now let us make a covenant before our God to send away all the
Neh 9:38 In view of all this, we make a binding agreement, putting it in writing
Neh 10:1–39 Now these were the ones who sealed the document: Nehemiah the
Psa 50:5 “Gather to Me My saints, who made a covenant with Me by sacrifice.”
Jer 34:15 Recently you repented and did what pleased Me; each of you proclaimed
Jer 42:5, 6 Then they said to Jeremiah, “May the LORD be a true and faithful
Jer 50:5 They will ask the way to Zion and turn their faces toward it. They will
 Hos 11:12 Ephraim surrounds Me with lies, the house of Israel with deceit; but

Decision: Jacob
Gen 28:20, 21 Then Jacob made a vow, saying, “If God will be with me and watch over

Decision: Jehoshaphat
1Ki 22:7 But Jehoshaphat asked, “Is there not still a prophet of the LORD here of
1Ch 18:6 But Jehoshaphat asked, “Is there not still a prophet of the LORD here of

Decision: Jehu
2Ki 9:11–37 When Jehu went out to the servants of his master, they asked, “Is
2Ki 10:1 Now Ahab had seventy sons in Samaria. So Jehu wrote letters and sent them

Decision: Joash
2Ki 22:2 And he said what was right in the eyes of the LORD and walked in all the
2Ki 23:3, 25 So the king stood by the pillar and made a covenant before the LORD to
2Ch 34:31 So the king stood by the pillar and made a covenant before the LORD to

Decision: Job
Job 2:3 Then the LORD said to Satan, “Have you considered My servant Job? For there
Job 23:11, 12 My feet have followed in His tracks; I have kept His way without

Decision: Joseph
Gen 39:7–20 and after some time his master’s wife cast her eyes upon Joseph and

Decision: Joshua
Jos 24:15, 18–24 But if it is displeasing in your sight to serve the LORD, then

Decision: Martha
Joh 11:27 “Yes, Lord,” she answered, “I believe that You are the Christ, the Son of

Decision: Matthew
Mat 9:9 As Jesus went on from there, He saw a man named Matthew sitting at the
tax

Decision: Mordecai
Est 3:2, 3 All the royal servants at the king’s gate bowed down and paid homage to

Decision: Moses
Heb 11:24–26 By faith Moses, when he was grown, refused to be called the son of
Num 12:7 But this is not so with My servant Moses; he is faithful in all My house.
Heb 3:5 Now Moses was faithful as a servant in all God’s house, testifying to what

Decision: Naaman
2Ki 5:15, 17 Then Naaman and all his attendants went back to the man of God, stood

Decision: Nathaniel
Joh 1:49 “Rabbi,” Nathanael answered, “You are the Son of God! You are the King of
Defilement: Ceremonial Caused by Being Alone With a Dead Body
Num 19:14 This is the law when a person dies in a tent: Everyone who enters the

Defilement: Ceremonial Caused by Burning the Red Heifer
Num 19:9,8 The one who burned the heifer must also wash his clothes and bathe his

Defilement: Ceremonial Caused by Child Bearing
Lev 12:2 “Say to the Israelites, ‘A woman who becomes pregnant and gives birth to a

Defilement: Ceremonial Caused by Eating Things That Died
Lév 17:15 And anyone, whether native or foreigner, who eats anything found dead

Defilement: Ceremonial Caused by Eating Unclean Things
Lev 11:8 You must not eat their meat or touch their carcasses; they are unclean for
Act 10:11, 14 He saw heaven open and something like a large sheet being let down to

Defilement: Ceremonial Caused by Gathering the Ashes of the Red Heifer
Num 19:10 The man who has gathered up the ashes of the heifer must also wash his

Defilement: Ceremonial Caused by Going Into a Leprous House
Lev 14:46 Anyone who enters the house during any of the days that it is closed up

Defilement: Ceremonial Caused by Having a Leprosy
Lev 13:3, 11 The priest is to examine the infection on his skin, and if the hair in
Num 5:2, 3 “Command the Israelites to send away from the camp anyone with a skin

Defilement: Ceremonial Caused by Having an Issue
Lev 15:2 “Say to the Israelites, ‘When any man has a bodily discharge, the
Num 5:2 “Command the Israelites to send away from the camp anyone with a skin

Defilement: Ceremonial Caused by Mourning for the Dead
Lev 21:1–3 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Speak to Aaron’s sons, the priests, and

Defilement: Ceremonial Caused by Sacrificing the Red Heifer
Num 19:7 Then the priest must wash his clothes and bathe his body in water; after

Defilement: Ceremonial Caused by Touching a Dead Beast
Lev 5:2 Or if a person touches anything unclean—whether the carcass of any unclean
Lev 11:24–28 These creatures will make you unclean. Whoever touches their carcasses

Defilement: Ceremonial Caused by Touching a Dead Body or a Bone
Num 9:6, 7 But there were some men who were unclean due to a dead body, so they
Num 19:11, 16 Whoever touches any dead body will be unclean for seven days. /

Defilement: Ceremonial Caused by Touching a Grave
Num 19:16 Anyone in the open field who touches someone who has been killed by the

Defilement: Ceremonial Caused by Touching an Unclean Person
Num 19:22 Anything the unclean person touches will become unclean, and anyone who

Defilement: Ceremonial Caused by Touching Anything Defiled by an Issue
Lev 15:5–11 Anyone who touches his bed must wash his clothes and bathe with water,

Defilement: Ceremonial, Abolished Under the Gospel
Act 10:15 The voice spoke to him a second time: “Do not call anything impure that

Defilement: Cleansed by Legal offerings
Num 19:18, 19 Then a man who is ceremonially clean is to take some hyssop, dip it
Heb 9:13 For if the blood of goats and bulls and the ashes of a heifer sprinkled on

Defilement: Contact With Sinners Falsely Supposed to Cause
Joh 18:28 Then they led Jesus away from Caiphas into the Praetorium. By now it was

Defilement: Egyptian Usuage, Concerning
Gen 43:32 They separately served Joseph, his brothers, and the Egyptians. They ate

Defilement: Forbidden to the Jews
Lev 11:44, 45 For I am the LORD your God; consecrate yourselves, therefore, and be

Defilement: Laws Relating To
Lev 7:18–21 If any of the meat from his peace offering is eaten on the third day,
Lev 11:43 Do not defile yourselves by any crawling creature; do not become unclean
Lev 22:2–7 “Tell Aaron and his sons to treat with respect the sacred offerings that

Defilement: Moral, Caused by Blood Shedding
Isa 59:3 For your hands are stained with blood, and your fingers with iniquity;

Defilement: Moral, Caused by Following the Sins of the Heathen
Lev 18:24 Do not defile yourselves by any of these practices, for by all these

Defilement: Moral, Caused by Giving Children to Molech
Lev 20:3 And I will set My face against that man and cut him off from his people,

Defilement: Moral, Caused by Making and Serving Idols
Eze 20:17, 18 Yet I looked on them with pity and did not destroy them or bring them
Eze 22:3, 4 and tell her that this is what the Lord GOD says: ‘O city who brings
Eze 23:7 She offered sexual favors to all the elite of Assyria. She defiled herself

Defilement: Moral, Caused by Seeking After Wizards
Lev 19:31 You must not turn to mediums or spiritists; do not seek them out, or you

Defilement: Moral, Punished
Lev 18:24, 25, 28, 29 Do not defile yourselves by any of these practices, for by

Defilement: Neglecting Purification From, Punished by Cutting off
Num 19:13, 20 Anyone who touches a human corpse and fails to purify himself defiles

Defilement: Priests: Not to Eat Holy Things While Under
Lev 22:2 “Tell Aaron and his sons to treat with respect the sacred offerings that

Defilement: Priests: Punished for Eating of the Holy Things While Under
Lev 22:3 Tell them that for the generations to come, if any of their descendants in

Defilement: Priests: Specially Required to Avoid
Lev 21:1–6, 11, 12 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Speak to Aaron’s sons, the

Defilement: Priests: To Decide in all Cases of
Lev 10:10 You must distinguish between the holy and the common, between the clean
Lev 13:3 The priest is to examine the infection on his skin, and if the hair in the

Defilement: Things Liable to Ceremonial: Furniture
Lev 15:9, 10 Any saddle on which the man with the discharge rides will be unclean.
Num 19:14, 15 This is the law when a person dies in a tent: Everyone who enters the

Defilement: Things Liable to Ceremonial: Garments
Lev 13:59 This is the law concern a mildew contamination in wool or linen

Defilement: Things Liable to Ceremonial: Houses
Lev 14:44 the priest must come and inspect it. If the mildew has spread in the

Defilement: Things Liable to Ceremonial: The Land
Lev 18:25 Even the land has become defiled, so I am punishing it for its sin, and
Deu 21:23 you must not leave the body on the tree overnight, but you must be sure

Defilement: Things Liable to Ceremonial: The Person
Lev 5:3 Or if he touches human uncleanliness—anything by which one becomes

Defilement: Things Liable to Ceremonial: The Sanctuary
Lev 20:3 And I will set My face against that man and cut him off from his people,
Zep 3:4 Her prophets are reckless, faithless men. Her priests profane the

Defilement: Those Under, Removed from the Camp
Num 5:3, 4 You must send away male and female alike; send them outside the camp so
Deu 23:14 For the LORD your God walks throughout your camp to protect you and

Degrees of Sin
Joh 19:11 Jesus answered, “You would have no authority over Me if it were not given
Mat 5:22 But I tell you that anyone who is angry with his brother will be subject
Heb 10:26 If we deliberately go on sinning after we have received the knowledge of
1 Joh 5:16 If anyone sees his brother committing a sin not leading to death, he

Degrees: Or Steps in the Dial of Ahaz
2Ki 20:9–11 And Isaiah had replied, “This will be a sign to you from the LORD that

Dehavites: General Scriptures Concerning
Ezr 4:9 From Rehum the commander, Shimshai the scribe, and the rest of their

Deja Vu
Ecc 1:9–11 What has been will be again, and what has been done will be done again;
Act 2:17 ‘In the last days, God says, I will pour out My Spirit on all people. Your
2Pe 1:21 For no such prophecy was ever brought forth by the will of man, but men
Ecc 3:11 He has made everything beautiful in its time. He has also set eternity in
Jer 1:5 “Before I formed you in the womb I knew you, and before you were born I set

Dekar: Father of One of Solomon's Purveyors
1Ki 4:9 Ben-deker in Makaz, in Shaalbim, in Beth-shemesh, and in Elon-beth-hanan;

Delaijah: A Descendant of the Loyal Line of Judah: Also Called Dalaijah
1Ch 3:24 The sons of Elioenai: Hodaviah, Elashib, Pelaiah, Akkub, Johanan,

Delaijah: A Prince of Judah
Jer 36:12, 25 he went down to the scribe's chamber in the king's palace, where all

Delaijah: A Progenitor of Certain Babylonish Captives
Ezr 2:60 the descendants of Delaijah, the descendants of Tobiah, and the descendants
Neh 7:62 the descendants of Delaijah, the descendants of Tobiah, and the descendants

Delaijah: Father of a False Prophet
Neh 6:10 Later, I went to the house of Shemaiah son of Delaijah, the son of

Delaijah: Head of the Twenty-Third Division of the Priestly Order
1Ch 24:18 the twenty-third to Delaijah, and the twenty-fourth to Maaziah.
Isa 42:1  “Here is My Servant, whom I uphold, My Chosen One, in whom My soul

Mat 10:8  Heal the sick, raise the dead, cleanse the lepers, drive out demons.

Luk 1:71  salvation from our enemies and from the hand of all who hate us,

Rom 1:16  I am not ashamed of the gospel, because it is the power of God for

Psa 18:17  He rescued me from my powerful enemy, from foes too mighty for me.

Isa 58:2  For day after day they seek Me and delight to know My ways, like a nation

Job 27:10–11  He would get up early and stand beside the road leading to the city

Lev 19:31  You must not turn to mediums or spiritists; do not seek them out, or you will provoke a plague on yourselves.

Psa 146:3  Put not your trust in princes, in mortal man, who cannot save.

Jdg 8:23  But Gideon replied, “I will not rule over you, nor will my son. The LORD

Ecc 10:2  A wise man’s heart inclines to the right, but the heart of a fool to the

Delight in God: Commanded
Psa 37:4  Delight yourself in the LORD, and He will give you the desires of your

Delight in God: Hypocrites in Heart Despair
Job 7:20  Who will give Me My reward? My own tongue is to accuse Me.

Jer 6:10  To whom can I give this warning? Who will listen to me? Look, their ears

Delight in God: Hypocrites: Blessedness
Psa 112:1  Hallelujah! Blessed is the man who fears the LORD, who greatly delights

Delight in God: Hypocrites: Pretend To
Psa 58:2  For day after day they seek Me and delight to know My ways, like a nation

Delight in God: Hypocrites: Promises To
Psa 94:19  When anxiety overwhelms me, Your consolation delights my soul.

Delighting in God: Saints’ Experience in The Comforts of God
Psa 112:1  Blessed is the one who fears the Lord, who greatly delights in His trust.

Delighting in God: Saints’ Experience in The Goodness of God
Neh 9:25  They captured fortified cities and fertile land and took houses full of

Delighting in God: Saints’ Experience in The Law of God
Psa 119:24, 35  Your testimonies are indeed my delight; they are my counselors. / Delilah: Samson’s Mistress
Jdg 16:4–18  Some time later, Samson fell in love with a woman in the Valley of

Deliverance
Psa 34:17  The righteous cry out, and the LORD hears; He delivers them from all

Psa 107:6  Then they cried out to the LORD in their trouble, and He delivered them

Psa 50:15  Call upon Me in the day of trouble; I will deliver you, and you will

Psa 22:2  He said: “The LORD is my rock, my fortress, and my deliverer.

Psa 34:4  I sought the LORD, and He answered me; He delivered me from all my fears.

Job 5:16  Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that

Gal 5:1  It is for freedom that Christ has set us free. Stand firm, then, and do not

Joh 8:32  Then you will know the truth, and the truth will set you free.”

Joh 15:7  If you remain in Me and My words remain in you, ask whatever you wish, and

2Pe 2:9  if all this is so, then the Lord knows how to rescue the godly from trials

Deliverance from Enemies
Psa 18:2  The LORD is my rock, my fortress, and my deliverer. My God is my rock, in

Luk 1:71  salvation from our enemies and from the hand of all who hate us,

Psa 18:17  He rescued me from my powerful enemy, from foes too mighty for me.

Act 16:31  They replied, “Believe in the Lord Jesus and you will be saved, you

2Sa 22:18  He rescued me from my powerful enemy, from foes too mighty for me.

Gal 5:1  It is for freedom that Christ has set us free. Stand firm, then, and do not

Rom 1:16  I am not ashamed of the gospel, because it is the power of God for

Rom 6:4  We were therefore buried with Him through baptism into death, in order

Deliverance Ministry
Psa 32:7, 8  You are my hiding place. You protect me from trouble; You surround me

2Co 10:3–5  For though we live in the flesh, we do not wage war according to the

Act 3:16  By faith in the name of Jesus, this man whom you see and know has been

Mat 10:8  Heal the sick, raise the dead, cleanse the lepers, drive out demons.

Deliverer: An Appellation of Jesus
Rom 11:26  And so all Israel will be saved, as it is written: “The Deliverer will

Demagogism: Absalom
2Sa 15:2–6  He would get up early and stand beside the road leading to the city

Demagogism: Felix
Act 24:27  After two years had passed, Felix was succeeded by Porcius Festus. And

Demagogism: Herod (Agrippa I)
Act 12:3  And seeing that this pleased the Jews, Herod proceeded to seize Peter

Demagogism: Pilate
Mat 27:17–26  So when the crowd had assembled, Pilate asked them, “Which one do you

Mar 15:15  And wishing to satisfy the crowd, Pilate released Barabbas to them. But

Luk 23:13–24  Then Pilate called together the chief priests, the rulers, and the

Joh 18:38–40  “What is truth?” Pilate asked. And having said this, he went out again

Joh 19:6–13  As soon as the chief priests and officers saw Him, they shouted,

Demas: A Companion of Paul
Col 4:14  Luke, the beloved physician, and Demas send you greetings.


Demas: Deserts Paul
2Ti 4:10  because Demas, in his love of this world, has deserted me and gone to

Demetrius: A Christian Mentioned In
3 Joh 1:12  Demetrius has received a good testimony from everyone, and from the

Demetrius: A Silversmith, Noted for Raising a Riot
Act 19:24–38  It began with a silversmith named Demetrius who made silver shrines of

Democracy
Jdg 21:25  In those days there was no king in Israel; everyone did what was right in

Pro 4:27  Do not swerve to the right or to the left, turn your feet away from evil.

Act 5:29  But Peter and the other apostles replied, “We must obey God rather than

Jdg 8:23  But Gideon replied, “I will not rule over you, nor will my son. The LORD

Ecc 10:2  A wise man’s heart inclines to the right, but the heart of a fool to the

1Co 1:10  I appeal to you, brothers, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, that all

1Ki 9:5  then I will establish your royal throne over Israel forever, as I promised

Demon Possession
Jam 4:7  Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from

Mar 9:29  Jesus answered, “This kind cannot come out, except by prayer.”

Mat 12:43–45  When an unclean spirit comes out of a man, it passes through arid

1Pe 5:8  Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a

Eph 6:12  For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers,

Eph 6:11  Put on the full armor of God, so that you can make your stand against the

Demonic Oppression
Luk 10:19  Behold, I have given you authority to tread on snakes and scorpions, and

Eph 6:12  For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers,

Jam 4:7  Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from

1Pe 5:8  Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a

Eph 6:11  Put on the full armor of God, so that you can make your stand against the

Eph 6:13  Therefore take up the full armor of God, so that when the day of evil

1Joh 5:18  We know that anyone born of God does not keep on sinning; the One who

Eph 4:27  and do not give the devil a foothold.

1Joh 4:4  You, little children, are from God and have overcome them, because

1Joh 4:1–3  Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see

Eph 6:12  For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers,

2Ti 4:10  because Demas, in his love of this world, has deserted me and gone to

Demas: Deserts Paul

Demons: Adversaries of Men
Mat 12:43–45  When an unclean spirit comes out of a man, it passes through arid

1Pe 5:8  Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a

Rev 16:14  These are demonic spirits that perform signs and go out to all the kings

Eph 4:27  and do not give the devil a foothold.

Demonic Spirits
Mat 12:43–45  When an unclean spirit comes out of a man, it passes through arid

1Pe 5:8  Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a
Demons: Believe and Tremble
Jam 2:19 You believe that God is one. Good for you! Even the demons believe

Demons: Cast out by Jesus
Mat 4:24 News about Him spread all over Syria, and people brought to Him all who
Mat 8:16 When evening came, many who were demon-possessed were brought to Jesus,
Mar 3:22 And the scribes who had come down from Jerusalem were saying, "He is
Luk 4:41 Demons also came out of many people, shouting, "You are the Son of God!"

Demons: Cast out by Paul
Act 16:16–18 One day as we were going to the place of prayer, we were met by a
Act 19:12 so that even handkerchiefs and aprons that had touched him were taken to

Demons: Cast out by Peter
Act 5:16 Crowds also gathered from the towns around Jerusalem, bringing the sick
Act 8:7 With loud shrieks, unclean spirits came out of many who were possessed, and

Demons: Cast out by the Disciples
Mar 9:38 John said to Him, "Teacher, we saw someone else driving out demons in Your
Luk 10:17 The seventy-two returned with joy and said, "Lord, even the demons submit

Demons: Disciples Could not Expel
Mar 9:18, 28, 29 Whenever it seizes him, it throws him to the ground. He foams at

Demons: False Accused of Being Possessed of
Mar 3:22–30 And the scribes who had come down from Jerusalem were saying, "He is
Joh 7:20 "You have a demon," the crowd replied. "Who is trying to kill You?"

Demons: Jesus Falsely Accused of Being Possessed of
Mat 26:69–75 Meanwhile, Peter was sitting out in the courtyard, and a servant girl

Demons: Messages Given False Prophets By
1Ki 22:21–23 Then a spirit came forward, stood before the LORD, and said, 'I will

Demons: Parable of the Man Repossessed by Unclean Spirits
Mat 12:43–45 When an unclean spirit comes out of a man, it passes through arid

Demons: Possession by Saul
1Sa 16:14–23 After the Spirit of the LORD had departed from Saul, a spirit of

Demons: Power Over, Given the Disciples
Mat 10:1 And calling His twelve disciples to Him, Jesus gave them authority over

Demons: Punishment of
Mat 8:29 "What do you want with us, Son of God?" they shouted. "Have you come here

Demons: Repossessed by Unclean Spirits
Mat 12:44–45 When an unclean spirit comes out of a man, it passes through arid

Demons: Sceva's Sons Exercise
Act 19:13–16 Now there were some itinerant Jewish exorcists who tried to invoke the

Demons: Sent to Foment Trouble Between Abimelech and the Shechemites
Jdg 9:23 God sent a spirit of animosity between Abimelech and the leaders of

Demons: Testify to the Divinity of Jesus
Mat 8:29 "What do you want with us, Son of God?" they shouted. "Have you come here

Demons: The Deaf and Blind Man
Mat 12:22 Then a demon-possessed man who was blind and mute was brought to Jesus,

Demons: The Deaf Man
Mat 9:32, 33 As they were leaving, a demon-possessed man who was mute was brought

Demons: The Epileptic Boy
Mat 17:14–18 When they came to the crowd, a man came up to Jesus and knelt before

Demons: The Herd of Swine
Mat 8:30–32 In the distance a large herd of pigs was feeding. / So the demons

Demons: The Man in the Synagogue
Mar 1:23–26 Suddenly a man with an unclean spirit cried out in the synagogue: /
Luk 4:33–35 In the synagogue there was a man possessed by the spirit of an unclean

Demons: To be Judged at the General Judgment
Mat 8:29 "What do you want with us, Son of God?" they shouted. "Have you come here

Demons: Two Men of the Gergesenes (Gadarenes, Gerasenes)
Mat 8:28–34 When Jesus arrived on the other side in the region of the Gadesenes, He

Demons: Worship of
Lev 17:7 They must no longer offer their sacrifices to the goat demons to which

Demons: Worship of, Forbidden
Lev 17:7 They must no longer offer their sacrifices to the goat demons to which

Denial of Christ in Doctrine
Mar 8:38 If anyone is ashamed of Me and My words in this adulterous and sinful

Denial of Christ in Practice
Php 3:18, 10 For as I have often told you before, and now say again even with

Denial of Christ is the Spirit of Antichrist
1Joh 2:22, 23 Who is the liar, if it is not the one who denies that Jesus is the

Denial of Christ: A Characteristic of False Teachers
2Pe 2:1 Now there were also false prophets among the people, just as there will be

Denial of Christ: Christ Will Deny Those Guilty of
Mat 10:33 But whoever denies Me before men, I will also deny him before My Father

Denial of Christ: Leads to Destruction
2Pe 2:1 Now there were also false prophets among the people, just as there will be

Denial of Christ: Peter
Mat 26:69–75 Meanwhile, Peter was sitting out in the courtyard, and a servant girl

Denial of Christ: The Jews
Joh 18:40 "Not this man," they shouted, "but Barabbas!" (Now Barabbas was an

Denominations
1Co 1:10 I appeal to you, brothers, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, that all

Dens used As Places of Refuge
Jdg 6:2 and the hand of Midian prevailed against Israel. Because of the Midianites,
Jer 13:23  Can the Ethiopian change his skin, or the leopard his spots? Neither are

Jer 6:7  As a well gushes its water, so she pours out her evil. Violence and

Eze 36:25, 26  I will also sprinkle clean water on you, and you will be clean. I

Jer 17:9  The heart is deceitful above all things and beyond cure. Who can

Isa 64:6  Each of us has become like something unclean, and all our righteous acts

Isa 53:6  We all like sheep have gone astray, each one has turned to his own way;

Isa 42:6, 7  'I, the LORD, have called you for a righteous purpose, and I will take

Eph 2:1–3  And you were dead in your trespasses and sins, / in which you used to

Rom 3:23  for all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God,

Ecc 9:3  This is an evil in everything that is done under the sun: There is one fate

Ecc 7:20, 29  Surely there is no righteous man on earth who does good and never

Psa 58:1–5  For the choirmaster. To the tune of "Do Not Destroy." A Miktam of David.

Psa 51:5  Woe to those who call evil good and good, evil, who turn darkness to light

Jer 17:9  The heart is deceitful above all things and beyond cure. Who can

Rom 3:9–19, 23  What then? Are we any better? Not at all. For we have already made

Rom 5:6  For at just the right time, while we were still powerless, Christ died for

Rom 8:5–8, 13 Those who live according to the flesh set their minds on the things

Rom 11:32 For God has consigned everyone to disobedience so that He may have mercy

1Co 2:14 The natural man does not accept the things that come from the Spirit of

1Co 3:3 For you are still worldly. For since there is jealousy and division among

1Co 9:10 I wrote you in my letter not to associate with sexually immoral people.

2Co 3:4, 5 Such confidence before God is ours through Christ. / Not that we are

2Co 5:14 For Christ's love compels us, because we are convinced that One died for

Gal 3:10, 11, 22 All who rely on works of the law are under a curse. For

Gal 5:17, 19–21 For the flesh craves what is contrary to the Spirit, and the Spirit

2Co 6:36 When they sin against You—for there is no one who does not sin—and You

2Co 1:8, 9 We do not want you to be unaware, brothers, of the hardships we

Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

Gen 8:21 When the LORD smelled the pleasing aroma, He said in His heart, "Never

Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that

Joh 1:1  In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was

Joh 1:8, 10 If we say we have no sin, we deceive ourselves, and the truth is not

1Pe 1:18 For you know that it was not with perishable things such as silver or gold

1Pe 2:9, 25 But you are a chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a

1Joh 3:18 You say, 'I am rich; I have grown wealthy and need nothing.' But you do

1Joh 1:7 We know that we are of God, and that the whole world is under the power

1Joh 2:16 For all that is in the world—the desires of the flesh, the desires of

1Joh 3:10 By this the children of God are distinguished from the children of

1Joh 5:9 We know that we are of God, and that the whole world is under the power

Rev 3:17 You say, 'I am rich; I have grown wealthy and need nothing.' But you do

Depression

Psa 34:17, 18 The righteous cry out, and the LORD hears; He delivers them from all

Psa 4:7, 8 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with

Psa 34:23 Even though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear

Psa 118:25 Anxiety weighs down the heart of a man, but a good word cheers it up.

Deputy: An officer who administers the functions of a Superior in his Absence

1Ki 22:47 And there was no king in Edom; a deputy served as king.

Act 13:7, 8 an attendant of the procurus, Sergius Paulus. The procurus, a man of

Act 18:12 While Galio was procurus of Achaea, the Jews coordinated an attack on

Act 19:38 So if Demetrius and his fellow craftsmen have a complaint against anyone,

Derbe: Gaius Born In

Act 20:4 Paul was accompanied by Sopater son of Pyrrhus from Berea, Aristarchus and

Derbe: Paul Flees To

Act 14:6, 20 They found out about it and fled to the Lycaonian cities of Lystra and

Derbe: Visited by Paul and Silas

Act 16:1 Paul came to Derbe and then to Lystra, where he found a disciple named

Derision: Sarah, when the Angels Gave Her the Promise of a Child

Gen 18:12 So she laughed to herself, saying, "After I am worn out and my master is

Derision: The Evil Children of Beth-El Deride Elisha

2Ki 2:23 From there, Elisha went up to Bethel, and as he was walking up the road, a
Desert, Journey of Israel Through: The All Formerly Numbered Over Twenty Years Old, Except Caleb
Num 26:63–65 These were the ones numbered by Moses and Eleazar the priest when they Num 14:29 Your bodies will fall in this wilderness—all who were numbered in the

Desert, Journey of Israel Through: Called Meribah to Comemmorate the Murmuring
Num 20:13 These were the waters of Meribah, where the Israelites quarreled with the Num 27:14 for when the congregation contended in the wilderness of Zin, both of you

Desert, Journey of Israel Through: Guilty Spies Slain by Plague
Num 13:46, 37 So the men Moses had sent to spy out the land, who had returned and

Desert, Journey of Israel Through: Israel Seduced to Idolatry by Advice of Balaam
Num 25:1–3 While Israel was staying in Shittim, the men began to indulge in sexual Rev 2:14 But I have a few things against you, because some of you hold to the

Desert, Journey of Israel Through: Moses Commanded to Send Spies
Num 13:1, 2 And the LORD said to Moses, “Send out for yourself men to spy out the

Desert, Journey of Israel Through: Moses Striking the Rock Instead of Speaking to It, Disobeys
Num 20:7–11 And the LORD said to Moses, “Take the staff and assemble the

Desert, Journey of Israel Through: The People Smitten by Amalek for Going up Without the Lord, Journey of Israel Through: The: The men of Amalek attacked them and struck them with the sword Num 14:40–45 Early the next morning they got up and went up toward the ridge of the Deu 1:41–44 “We have sinned against the LORD,” you replied. “We will go up and

Desert, Journey of Israel Through: Persons Selected As Spies
Num 13:3–16 So at the consent of the LORD, Moses sent them out from the wilderness

Desert, Journey of Israel Through: The Punishment for Rebellion
Num 14:26, 35 Then the LORD said to Moses and Aaron, “I, the LORD, have spoken, Num 32:11–13 ‘Because they did not follow Me wholeheartedly, not one of the men Deu 1:35, 36, 40 “Not one of the men of this evil generation shall see the good

Desert, Journey of Israel Through: The Reubenites Obtained the Land Taken from the Amorites
Num 32:1–42 Now the Reubenites and Gadites, who had very large herds and flocks, Deu 3:12–17 So at that time we took possession of this land. To the Reubenites and

Desert, Journey of Israel Through: The Spies Bring Back Evil Report
Num 13:26–33 and they went back Moses, Aaron, and the whole congregation of

Desert, Journey of Israel Through: The People Anxious to Have the Land of Canaan Searched
Deu 1:22 Then all of you approached me and said, “Let us send men ahead of us to

Desert, Journey of Israel Through: The People Terrified and Rebel
Num 14:1–4 Then the whole congregation lifted up their voices and cried out, and

Desert, Journey of Israel Through: The Time Occupied in Going from Kadeshbarnea to This Station
Deu 2:14 The time we spent traveling from Kadesh-barnea until we crossed over the

Desert: An Arid Region Having Only Sparse Vegetation
Lev 16:22 The goat will carry on itself all their iniquities into a solitary place, Deut 8:15 He led you through the vast and terrifying wilderness with its venomous

Desert: Figurative
Isa 35:1 The wilderness and the land will be glad; the desert will rejoice and

Deserted Wives
Mat 5:32 But I tell you that anyone who divorces his wife, except for sexual
Mal 2:14–16 Yet you ask, “Why?” It is because the LORD has been a witness between

Desert of the Red Sea
Exo 13:18 So God led the people around by the way of the wilderness toward the Red

Deserts: Arabian or Great Desert
Exo 23:31 And I will establish your borders from the Red Sea to the Sea of the

Deserts: Barrenness
Psa 106:9 He rebuked the Red Sea, and it dried up; He led them through the depths Psa 107:33, 35 He turns rivers into deserts, springs of water into thirsty ground, Deu 3:12, 13 they said, “The land we traveled through is a land that devours the

Deserts: Beersheba
Gen 21:14 Early in the morning, Abraham got up, took bread and a skin of water, put 1Ki 19:3, 4 And Elijah was afraid and ran for his life. When he came to Beersheba

Deserts: Bethaven
Jos 18:12 On the north side their border began at the Jordan, went up past the

Deserts: Damascus
1Ki 19:15 Then the LORD said to him, “Go back by the way you came, and go to the

Deserts: Danger of Travelling In
Exo 14:3 For Pharaoh will say of the Israelites, ‘They are wandering the land in 2Co 11:26 In my frequent journeys, I have been in danger from rivers and from

Deserts: Desolate
Eze 6:14 I will stretch out My hand against them, and wherever they live I will

Deserts: Desolation by Armies
Jer 12:10–13 Many shepherds have destroyed My vineyard; they have trampled My plot Jer 50:12 your mother will be greatly ashamed; she who bore you will be disgraced.

Deserts: Dry and Without Water
Exo 17:1 Then the whole congregation of Israel left the Desert of Sin, moving from Deu 8:15 He led you through the vast and terrifying wilderness with its venomous

Deserts: Edom
2Ki 3:8 Then he asked, “Which way shall we go up?” “By way of the Desert of Edom,”

Deserts: Engedi
1Sa 24:1 After Saul had returned from pursuing the Philistines, he was told, “David

Deserts: Gideon
2Sa 2:24 But Joab and Abishai pursued Abner. By sunset, they had gone as far as the

Deserts: Great and Terrible
Deu 1:19 And just as the LORD our God had commanded us, we set out from Horeb and

Deserts: Guides Required In
Num 10:31 “Please do not leave us,” Moses said, “since you know where we should Deu 32:10 He found him in a desert land, in a barren, howling wilderness; He

Deserts: Heath often Found In
Jer 17:6 He will be like a shrub in the desert; he will not see when prosperity

Deserts: Infested With Robbers
Jer 3:2 “Lift up your eyes to the barren heights and see. Is there any place where Lam 4:19 Those who chased us were swifter than the eagles in the sky; they pursued

Deserts: Infested With Serpents
Deu 8:15 He led you through the vast and terrifying wilderness with its venomous

Deserts: Infested With Wild Beasts
Isa 13:21 But desert creatures will lie down there, and howling creatures will fill Mar 1:13 and He was there for forty days, being tempted by Satan. He was with the

Deserts: Inhabited by Wandering Tribes
Gen 21:20, 21 And God was with the boy, and he grew up and settled in the Psa 72:9 May the nomads bow before him, and his enemies lick the dust. Jer 25:24 all the kings of Arabia, and all the kings of the mixed tribes who dwell

Deserts: Jeruel
2Ch 20:16 Tomorrow you are to march down against them. You will see them coming up

Deserts: Judea
Mat 3:1 In those days John the Baptist came, preaching in the wilderness of Judea

Deserts: Kadesh
Psa 29:8 The voice of the LORD shakes the wilderness; the LORD shakes the

Deserts: Kedemoth
Deu 2:26 So from the wilderness of Kedemoth I sent messengers with an offer of

Deserts: Maon
1Sa 23:24, 25 So they set out and went to Ziph ahead of Saul. Now David and his men
Deserts: Near Gaza
Act 8:26  Now an angel of the Lord said to Philip, “Get up and go south to the

Deserts: Paran
Gen 21:21  And while he was dwelling in the Wilderness of Paran, his mother got a
Num 10:12  and the Israelites set out from the Wilderness of Sinai, traveling from

Deserts: Parts of, Afforded Pasture
Gen 36:24  These are the sons of Zibeon: Aiah and Anah. (This is the Anah who found
Exo 3:1  Meanwhile, Moses was shepherding the flock of his father-in-law Jethro, the

Deserts: Phenomena of, Alluded to Clouds of Sand and Dust
Deu 28:24  The LORD will turn the rain of your land into dust and powder; it will
Jer 4:12, 13  a wind too strong for that comes from Me. Now I also pronounce

Deserts: Phenomena of, Alluded to Mirage or Deceptive Appearance of Water
Jer 15:18  Why is my pain unending, and my wound incurable, refusing to be healed?

Deserts: Phenomena of, Alluded to Simoom or Deadly Wind
2Ki 19:7  Behold, I will put a spirit in him so that he will hear a rumor and return
Jer 4:11  At that time it will be said to this people and to Jerusalem, “A searing

Deserts: Phenomena of, Alluded to Tornadoes or Whirlwinds
Isa 43:19  Behold, I am about to do something new; even now it is coming. Do you not

Deserts: Sin
Exo 16:1  On the fifteenth day of the second month after they had left the land of
Num 10:12  and the Israelites set out from the Wilderness of Sinai and camped at

Deserts: The Disaffected Fled To
1Sa 22:2  And all who were distressed or indebted or discontented rallied around
Mat 14:15  When evening came, the disciples came to Him and said, “This is a

Deserts: The Gentiles
Isa 35:1, 6  The wilderness and the land will be glad; the desert will rejoice and
Isa 41:19  I will plant cedars in the wilderness, acacias, myrtles, and olive trees.

Deserts: The Persecuted Fled To
1Sa 23:14  And David stayed in the wilderness strongholds and in the hill country of
Heb 11:38  The world was not worthy of them. They wandered in deserts and mountains,

Deserts: The World
Songs 3:6  Who is this coming up from the wilderness like a column of smoke, scented
Psa 8:5  Who is this coming up from the wilderness, leaning on her beloved? I

Deserts: Those Deprived of Blessings
Hos 2:3  Otherwise, I will strip her naked and expose her like the day of her birth.

Deserts: Trackless
Isa 43:19  Behold, I am about to do something new; even now it is coming. Do you not

Deserts: Uncultivated
Num 20:5  Why have you led us up out of Egypt to bring us to this wretched place? It
Jer 2:2  “Go and proclaim in the hearing of Jerusalem that this is what the LORD

Deserts: Uninhabited and Lonesome
Jer 2:6  They did not ask, “Where is the LORD who brought us up from the land of
Isa 26:1  For the choirmaster. A Maskil of the sons of Korah. As the deer pangs

Deserts: Uninhabited Places
Mat 14:15  When evening came, the disciples came to Him and said, “This is a
Mar 6:31  And He said to them, “Come with Me privately to a solitary place, and let

Deserts: Waste and Howling
Deu 32:10  He found him in a desert land, in a barren, howling wilderness; He

Deserts: What Affords No Support
Jer 2:31  You people of this generation, consider the word of the LORD: “Have I been

Deserts: Zin
Num 20:1  In the first month, the whole congregation of Israel entered the
Num 27:14  for when the congregation contended in the Wilderness of Zin, both of you

Deserts: Ziph
1Sa 23:14, 15  And David stayed in the wilderness strongholds and in the hill

Design
Rom 1:20  For since the creation of the world God’s invisible qualities, His eternal

Gen 1:27  So God created man in His own image; in the image of God He created him;
Psa 139:13, 14  For You formed my inmost being; You knit me together in my mother’s

Design in Nature, Evidence of
Job 12:7–11  But ask the animals, and they will instruct you; ask the birds of the
Pro 16:4  The LORD has made everything for His purpose—even the wicked for the day

Designer Babies
Gen 1:27  So God created man in His own image; in the image of God He created him;
1Sa 16:7  But the Lord said to Samuel, “Do not consider his appearance or height,
Jer 1:5  “Before I formed you in the womb I knew you, and before you were born I set
Psa 139:13  For You formed my inmost being: You knit me together in my mother’s
Col 1:16  For in Him all things were created, things in heaven and on earth, visible

Desire: Spiritual
Deu 4:29  But if from there you will seek the LORD your God, you will find Him if
Psa 9:1  For the choirmaster. To the tune of “The Death of the Son.” A Psalm of
Psa 17:1  A prayer of David. Hear, O LORD, my righteous plea; listen to my cry. Give
Psa 22:26  The poor will eat and be satisfied; those who seek the LORD will praise
Psa 24:6  Such is the generation of those who seek Him, who seek Your face, O God of
Psa 5:5, 15  Guide me in Your truth and teach me, for You are the God of my
Psa 27:18, 4  My heart said, “Seek His face.” Your face, O LORD, I will seek. / Wait
Psa 33:20  Our soul waits for the LORD; He is our help and our shield.
Psa 34:10  Young lions go lacking and hungry, but those who seek the LORD lack no
Psa 37:4, 7, 9, 34  Delight yourself in the LORD, and He will give you the desires
Psa 39:12  Hear my prayer, O LORD, and give ear to my cry for help; do not be deaf
Psa 40:1, 8  For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. I waited patiently for the LORD;
Psa 42:1–11  For the choirmaster. A Maskil of the sons of Korah. As the deer pangs
Psa 51:1–17  For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. When Nathan the prophet came to
Psa 63:1, 8  A Psalm of David. While he was in the Wilderness of Judah. O God, You
Psa 68:28  Summon Your power, O God; show Your strength, O God, which You have
Psa 69:3, 32  I am weary from my crying; my throat is parched. My eyes fail, looking
Psa 70:4  May all who seek You rejoice and be glad in You; may those who love Your
Psa 81:10  I am the LORD your God, who brought you up out of Egypt. Open wide your
Psa 84:2  My soul longs, even faints, for the courts of the LORD; my heart and my
Psa 86:11, 12, 16  Teach Me your way, O LORD, that I may walk in Your truth. Give me
Psa 94:19  When anxiety overwhelms me, Your consolation delights my soul.
Psa 105:4  Seek out the LORD and His strength; seek His face always.
Psa 118:17  I will not die, but I will live and proclaim what the LORD has done.
Psa 119:2, 10, 20, 40, 77, 88, 112, 117, 122, 139; 156  Blessed are those who
Psa 123:1, 2  A song of ascents. I lift up my eyes to You, the One entroned in
Psa 130:5, 6  I wait for the LORD; my soul does wait, and in His word I put my hope.
Psa 143:5, 6  I remember the days of old; I meditate on all Your works; I consider
Pro 2:3–5  if you truly call out to insight and lift your voice to understanding. / Pro
8:17, 34  I love those who love me, and those who seek me early shall find me.

Despair: Ahithophel
1Sa 27:13  When Ahithophel saw that his advice had not been followed, he saddled his

Despair: Cain
Gen 4:13, 14  But Cain said to the LORD, “My punishment is greater than I can bear.

Despair: Judas
Mat 27:5  So Judas threw the silver into the temple and left. Then he went away and

Despair: Leads to Blasphemy
Isa 8:21  They will roam the land, dejected and hungry. When they are famished, they
Rev 16:10, 11  And the fifth angel poured out his bowl on the throne of the beast,

Despair: Leads to Continuing in Sin
Jer 2:25  You should have kept your feet from going bare and your throat from being
Jer 18:12  But they will reply, “It is hopeless. We will follow our own plans, and

Despair: Produced in the Wicked by Divine Judgments
Deu 28:34, 67  You will be driven mad by the sights you see. / In the morning you

Despair: Produced in the Wicked by Divine Judgments
Rev 9:6  In those days men will seek death and will not find it; they will long to
Rev 16:10  And the fifth angel poured out his bowl on the throne of the beast, and

Despair: Saints Enabled to Overcome
2Co 4:8, 9  We are hard pressed on all sides, but not crushed; perplexed, but not in

Despair: Saints Sometimes Tempted To
Job 7:6  My days are swifter than a weaver's shuttle; they come to an end without
Lam 3:18  So I say, "My strength has perished, along with my hope from the LORD."

Despair: Shall Seize Upon the Wicked at the Appearing of Christ
Rev 6:16  And they said to the mountains, and to the rocks, "Fall on us and hide us from

Despair: Trust in God, a Preservative Against
Psa 42:5, 11  Why are you downcast, O my soul? Why the unease within me? Put your

Despondency: At the Red Sea
Exo 14:15  Then the LORD said to Moses, "Why are you crying out to Me? Tell the
Exo 6:12  But in the LORD's presence Moses replied, "If the Israelites will not
Exo 6:9  Moses relayed this message to the Israelites, but on account of their

Num 17:12, 13  Then the Israelites declared to Moses, "Look, we are perishing! We
Num 10:20  and Eliasaph son of Deuel was over the division of the tribe of Gad.

Despondency: Comfort In
Isa 35:3, 4  Strengthen the limp hands and steady the feeble knees! / Say to those
Lam 3:18–19  Then Jesus told them a parable about their need to pray at all times and
Heb 12:12, 13  Therefore strengthen your limp hands and weak knees. / Make straight

Despondency: Elijah, when he Fleed from Jezebel to the Wilderness and Sat Under the
Jon 4:3, 8  And now, O LORD, please take my life from me, for it is better for me to

Despondency: Cain, when God Pronounced Judgment Upon Him for the Murder of Abel
Gen 4:13, 14  But Cain said to the LORD, "My punishment is greater than I can bear.

Despondency: At the Red Sea
Exo 14:15  Then the LORD said to Moses, "Why are you crying out to Me? Tell the
Exo 6:12  But in the LORD's presence Moses replied, "If the Israelites will not
Exo 6:9  Moses relayed this message to the Israelites, but on account of their

Num 17:12, 13  Then the Israelites declared to Moses, "Look, we are perishing! We
Num 10:20  and Eliasaph son of Deuel was over the division of the tribe of Gad.

Despondency: General Scriptures Concerning
Num 17:12, 13  Then the Israelites declared to Moses, "Look, we are perishing! We
Deu 28:65–67  Among those nations you will find no repose, not even a resting place

Pro 13:12  Hope deferred makes the heart sick, but desire fulfilled is a tree of

Psa 77:7–9  "Will the Lord spurn us forever and never show His favor again? / Is His

Jer 8:20  "The harvest has passed, the summer has ended, but we have not been

Jon 4:3, 8  And now, O LORD, please take my life from me, for it is better for me to

Despondency: Deuel: Captain of the Tribe of Dan
Num 1:14  from Gad, Eliasaph son of Deuel;
Num 14:21  Next will be the tribe of Gad. The leader of the Gadites is Eliasaph son

Devolution: Captain of the Tribe of Dan
Num 1:14  from Gad, Eliasaph son of Deuel;
Num 1:14  Next will be the tribe of Gad. The leader of the Gadites is Eliasaph son

Devolution: Deuel: Captain of the Tribe of Dan
Num 1:14  from Gad, Eliasaph son of Deuel;
Num 1:14  Next will be the tribe of Gad. The leader of the Gadites is Eliasaph son

Development Character
Gal 5:22  But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,
Rom 12:21  Do not be overcome by evil, but overcome evil with good.

1Ti 4:12, 13  Let no one despise your youth, but set an example for the believers in
1Ti 4:12, 13  Let no one despise your youth, but set an example for the believers in

2Ti 3:14  But as for you, continue in the things you have learned and firmly
1Ti 4:12, 13  Let no one despise your youth, but set an example for the believers in

2Ti 3:14  But as for you, continue in the things you have learned and firmly

Deuteronomy
1Ti 6:9  Those who want to be rich, however, fall into temptation and become
Php 3:19  Their end is destruction, their god is their belly, and their glory is in

Rev 12:12  Therefore rejoice, O heavens, and you who dwell in them! But woe to the

Rev 20:10  And the devil who had deceived them was thrown into the lake of fire and

Rev 20:10  And the devil who had deceived them was thrown into the lake of fire and

Rev 20:10  And the devil who had deceived them was thrown into the lake of fire and

Rev 20:10  And the devil who had deceived them was thrown into the lake of fire and

Rev 20:10  And the devil who had deceived them was thrown into the lake of fire and

Rev 20:10  And the devil who had deceived them was thrown into the lake of fire and

Devotedness to God: A Characteristic of Saints
Job 23:12  I have not departed from the command of His lips; I have treasured the

Devotedness to God: Bearing the Cross
Mar 8:34  Then Jesus called the crowd to Him along with His disciples, and He told

Devotedness to God: Christ, an Example of
Joh 4:34  Jesus explained, "My food is to do the will of Him who sent Me and to
Joh 17:14  I have glorified You on earth by accomplishing the work You gave Me to do.
Diana: Goddess of the Ephesians
Act 19:24, 27, 28, 35 It began with a silversmith named Demetrius who made silver

Diblaim: Father of Hosea's Wife
Hos 1:3 So Hosea went and married Gomer daughter of Diblaim, and she conceived and

Diblah: An Unknown Place
Eze 6:14 I will stretch out My hand against them, and wherever they live I will

Dibon: A City in the Tribe of Judah
Neh 11:25 As for the villages with their fields, some of the people of Judah lived

Dibon: A City in the Tribe of Judah: Probably Identical With Diminah
Jos 15:22 Kinah, Dimonah, Adadah,

Dibon: Also Called Dibon-Gad and Dimon: A City on the Northern Banks of the Arnon
Num 21:30 But we have overthrown them; Heshbon is destroyed as far as Dibon. We

Dibon: Also Called Dibon-Gad and Dimon: Allotted to Gad and Reuben
Num 32:3, 34 *Ataroth, Dibon, Jazer, Nimrah, Heshbon, Elealeh, Sebam, Nebo, and, and Jos 13:9, 17 The area from Aroer on the rim of the Arnon Valley, along with the

Dibon: Also Called Dibon-Gad and Dimon: Israelites Encamp At
Num 33:45 They set out from hiyam and camped at Dibon-gad.

Dibon: Also Called Dibon-Gad and Dimon: Taken by Moab
Isa 15:2, 9 Dibon goes up to its temple to weep at its high places. Moab wails over Jer 48:18, 22 Come down from your glory; sit on parched ground, O daughter dwelling

Dibri: Father of Shelomith
Lev 24:11 The son of the Israelite woman blasphemed the Name with a curse. So they

Didymus (Twin): Surname of Thomas
Joh 11:16 Then Thomas called Didymus said to his fellow disciples, "Let us also go, Diet
Gen 1:29 Then God said, "Behold, I have given you every seed-bearing plant on the 1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is Mar 7:17--19 After Jesus had left the crowd and gone into the house, His disciples Dan 1:12 *Please test your servants for ten days. Let us be given only vegetables

Diet and Nutrition
Gen 1:29 Then God said, "Behold, I have given you every seed-bearing plant on the 1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is Gen 9:3 Everything that lives and moves will be food for you; just as I gave you Dan 1:12 *Please test your servants for ten days. Let us be given only vegetables Dan 1:15 And at the end of ten days, they looked healthier and better nourished Joh 6:35 Jesus answered, "I am the bread of life. Whoever comes to Me will never Ez 4:9 But take wheat, barley, beans, lentils, millet, and spelt; put them in a Lev 3:17 This is a permanent statute for the generations to come, wherever you Lev 7:33, 24 "Speak to the Israelites and say, 'You are not to eat any of the fat

Differences
Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you Gal 3:26 You are all sons of God through faith in Christ Jesus. Joh 13:34, 35 A new commandment I give you: Love one another. As I have loved you,

Different Races
Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you Act 10:35 but welcomes those from every nation who fear Him and do what is right. Rev 7:9, 10 After this I looked and saw a multitude too large to count, from every

Different Religions
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to Rom 16:17 Now I urge you, brothers, to watch out for those who create divisions and Mar 16:16 Whoever believes and is baptized will be saved, but whoever does not Gal 1:8 But even if we or an angel from heaven should preach a gospel contrary to Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives Joh 1:1 In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was 1 Joh 5:5 Who then overcomes the world? Only he who believes that Jesus is the Son Jam 1:26 If anyone considers himself religious and yet does not bridle his tongue, 1Ti 2:5 For there is one God, and there is one mediator between God and men, the

Difficult People
1Th 5:15 Make sure that no one repays evil for evil. Always pursue what is good for Mat 5:44 But I tell you, love your enemies and pray for those who persecute you, 2Ti 2:24–26 And a servant of the Lord must not be quarrelsome, but must be kind to Rom 12:20 On the contrary, “If your enemy is hungry, feed him; if he is thirsty, Mar 11:25 And when you stand to pray, if you hold anything against another, forgive Mat 5:45 that you may be sons of your Father in heaven. He causes His sun to rise Pro 15:1 A gentle answer turns away wrath, but a harsh word stirs up anger. Luk 6:35 But love your enemies, do good to them, and lend to them, expecting

Mat 7:1 *Do not judge, or you will be judged.
Php 2:14 Do everything without complaining or arguing.

Difficult Times
Php 4:6, 7 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the 1Pe 5:7 Cast all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you.
Rom 8:18 I consider that our present sufferings are not comparable to the glory Jer 29:11–13 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to Jam 1:2–4 Consider it pure joy, my brothers, when you encounter trials of many Psa 9:9, 10 The LORD is a refuge for the oppressed, a stronghold in times of 2Co 12:8–10 Three times I pleaded with the Lord to take it away from me. / But He 1Pe 1:6, 7 In this you greatly rejoice, though now for a little while you may have

Dignity
Pro 31:25 Strength and honor are her clothing, and she can laugh at the days to Gen 1:27 So God created man in His own image; in the image of God He created him; Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that Gen 1:26 Then God said, "Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to rule Tts 2:7 In everything, show yourself to be an example by doing good works. In your 1Pe 1:5 *Before I formed you in the womb I knew you, and before you were born I set

Diklah: Son of Joktan, and Name of a District Inhabited by his Descendants
Gen 10:27 Hadoram, Uzal, Diklah,

Dilean: A City of Judah
Jos 15:38 Dilan, Mizeph, Joktheel,

Diligence in Temporal Matters Leads to Favor
Pro 11:27 He who searches out good finds favor, but evil will come to him who seeks

Diligence in Temporal Matters, Leads to Favor
Pro 11:27 He who searches out good finds favor, but evil will come to him who seeks

Diligence in Temporal Matters, Leads to Honor
Pro 12:24 The hand of the diligent will rule, but laziness ends in forced labor. Pro 22:29 Do you see a man skilled in his work? He will be stationed in the

Diligence in Temporal Matters, Leads to Prosperity
Pro 10:4 Idle hands make one poor, but diligent hands bring wealth.
Pro 13:4 The slacker craves yet has nothing, but the soul of the diligent is fully

Diligence in the Service of God is not in Vain
1Co 15:58 Therefore, my beloved brothers, be steadfast and immovable. Always excel

Diligence in the Service of God: Leads to Assured Hope
Heb 6:11 We want each of you to show this same diligence to the very end, in order

Diligence in the Service of God: Preserves from Evil
Exo 15:26 saying, “If you will listen carefully to the voice of the LORD your God,

Diligence in the Service of God: should be Preserved In
Gal 6:9 Let us not grow weary in well-doing, for in due time we will reap a harvest

Diligence is not in Vain
1Co 15:58 Therefore, my beloved brothers, be steadfast and immovable. Always excel

Diligence: Apostles
Act 18:25 He had been instructed in the way of the Lord and was fervent in spirit.

Diligence: God Rewards
Deu 11:17 If your enemy is hungry, feed him; if he is thirsty, give him water.

Diligence: Christ, an Example
Phil 2:5–8 Jesus Christ, who, while He was in the form of God, did not consider it robbery to be equal to God;

Diligence: Following Every Good Work
Heb 10:33 If we have believed in Christ, if we have the word of exhortation, let us speak it.

Diligence: Should Not Be Measured by Personal Gain
2Co 12:18 But I will not do this, for I am the Lord, and I do not change.

Diligence: Should Not Be Measured by Personal Gain
1Co 15:58 Therefore, my beloved brothers, be steadfast and immovable. Always excel

Diligence: Following Every Good Work
Heb 10:33 If we have believed in Christ, if we have the word of exhortation, let us speak it.

Diligence: Should Not Be Measured by Personal Gain
2Co 12:18 But I will not do this, for I am the Lord, and I do not change.

Diligence: Following Every Good Work
Heb 10:33 If we have believed in Christ, if we have the word of exhortation, let us speak it.

Diligence: Should Not Be Measured by Personal Gain
2Co 12:18 But I will not do this, for I am the Lord, and I do not change.

Diligence: Should Not Be Measured by Personal Gain
1Co 15:58 Therefore, my beloved brothers, be steadfast and immovable. Always excel

Diligence: Should Not Be Measured by Personal Gain
2Co 12:18 But I will not do this, for I am the Lord, and I do not change.

Diligence: Should Not Be Measured by Personal Gain
1Co 15:58 Therefore, my beloved brothers, be steadfast and immovable. Always excel

Diligence: Should Not Be Measured by Personal Gain
2Co 12:18 But I will not do this, for I am the Lord, and I do not change.

Diligence: Should Not Be Measured by Personal Gain
1Co 15:58 Therefore, my beloved brothers, be steadfast and immovable. Always excel

Diligence: Should Not Be Measured by Personal Gain
2Co 12:18 But I will not do this, for I am the Lord, and I do not change.
Diligence: Guarding Against Defilement
Heb 12:15 See to it that no one falls short of the grace of God, and that no root

Diligence: Zeal
2Ch 31:21 He was diligent in every work that he began in the service of the house

Diligence: Honor
Pro 12:14 The hand of the diligent will rule, but laziness ends in forced labor.
Pro 22:29 Do you see a man skilled in his work? He will be stationed in the

Diligence: Illustrated
Pro 6:6-8 Walk in the manner of the ant, O slacker; observe its ways and become

Diligence: Instructing Children
Deu 6:7 And you shall teach them diligently to your children and speak of them when
Deu 11:19 Teach them to your children, speaking about them when you sit at home and

Diligence: Jacob
Gen 31:40 As it was, the heat consumed me by day and the frost by night, and sleep

Diligence: Keeping the Heart
Pro 4:23 Guard your heart with all diligence, for from it flow springs of life.

Diligence: Keeping the Soul
Deu 4:9 Only be on your guard and diligently watch yourselves, so that you do not

Diligence: Labors of Love
Heb 6:10–12 For God is not unjust. He will not forget your work and the love you

Diligence: Lawful Business
Pro 27:23 Be sure to know the state of your flocks, and pay close attention to your

Diligence: Leads to Assured Hope
Deu 11:13 So if you carefully obey the commandments I am giving you today, to love

Diligence: Listening to Him
Psa 77:6 At night I remembered my song; in my heart I mused, and my spirit

Diligence: Making Our Calling Sure
2Pe 1:10 Therefore, brothers, strive to make your calling and election sure. For if

Diligence: Nehemiah
Neh 4:6 So we rebuilt the wall until all of it was joined together up to half its

Diligence: Nehemiah and his Helpers
Neh 4:6 So we rebuilt the wall until all of it was joined together up to half its

Diligence: Obeying Him
Deu 6:17 You are to diligently keep the commandments of the LORD your God and the
Deu 11:13 So if you carefully obey the commandments I am giving you today, to love

Diligence: Onesiphorus
2Ti 1:17 Indeed, when he arrived in Rome, he searched diligently until he found me.

Diligence: Paul
1Th 2:9 Surely you recall, brothers, our labor and toil. We worked night and day so

Diligence: Preserves from Evil
Exo 15:26 saying, “If you will listen carefully to the voice of the LORD your God,

Diligence: Preserving [The Faith] Through Teaching
2Ti 4:2 Preach the word; be prepared in season and out of season; reprove, rebuke,
Jde 1:3 Beloved, although I made every effort to write to you about the salvation

Diligence: Prosperity
Pro 10:4 Idle hands make one poor, but diligent hands bring wealth.
Pro 13:4 The slacker craves yet has nothing, but the soul of the diligent is fully

Diligence: Psalmist
Psa 119:60 I hurried without hesitating to keep Your commandments.

Diligence: Required by God in Cultivating Christian Graces
2Pe 1:5 For this very reason, make every effort to add to your faith virtue; and to

Diligence: Required by God in Discharging official Duties
Deu 19:16 The judges shall investigate thoroughly, and if the witness is proven to

Diligence: Required by God in Following Every Good Work
1Ti 5:10 and well known for good deeds such as bringing up children, entertaining

Diligence: Required by God in Guarding Against Defilement
Heb 12:15 See to it that no one falls short of the grace of God, and that no root

Diligence: Required by God in Hearkening to Him
Isa 55:2 Why spend money on that which is not bread, and your labor on that which

Diligence: Required by God in Instructing Children
Deu 11:19 Teach them to your children, speaking about them when you sit at home and

Diligence: Required by God in Keeping the Heart
Pro 4:23 Guard your heart with all diligence, for from it flow springs of life.

Diligence: Required by God in Keeping the Souls
Deu 4:9 Only be on your guard and diligently watch yourselves, so that you do not

Diligence: Required by God in Labours of Love
Heb 6:10–12 For God is not unjust. He will not forget your work and the love you

Diligence: Required by God in Lawful Business
Pro 27:23 Be sure to know the state of your flocks, and pay close attention to your

Diligence: Required by God in Making Our Call, Sure
2Pe 1:10 Therefore, brothers, strive to make your calling and election sure. For if

Diligence: Required by God in Obeying Him
Deu 6:17 You are to diligently keep the commandments of the LORD your God and the
Deu 11:13 So if you carefully obey the commandments I am giving you today, to love

Diligence: Required by God in Seeking Him
1Ch 22:19 Now set your heart and soul to seek the LORD your God. Get started
Hab 1:6 And without faith it is impossible to please God, because anyone who

Diligence: Required by God in Seeking to be Found Spotless
2Pe 3:14 Therefore, beloved, as you anticipate these things, make every effort to

Diligence: Required by God in Self-Examination
Psa 77:6 At night I remembered my song; in my heart I mused, and my spirit

Diligence: Required by God in Striving After Perfection
Php 3:13, 14 Brothers, I do not consider myself yet to have taken hold of it. But

Diligence: Required by God in Teaching Religion
2Ti 4:2 Preach the word; be prepared in season and out of season; reprove, rebuke,
Jde 1:3 Beloved, although I made every effort to write to you about the salvation

Diligence: Required in the Service of God
Joh 9:4 While it is daytime, we must do the works of Him who sent Me. Night is
Gal 6:9 Let us not grow weary in well-doing, for in due time we will reap a harvest

Diligence: Ruth
Rut 2:17 So Ruth gathered grain in the field until evening. And when she beat out

Diligence: Saints should Abound In
2Co 8:7 But just as you excel in everything—in faith, in speech, in knowledge, in

Diligence: Seeking to be Found Spotless
2Pe 3:14 Therefore, beloved, as you anticipate these things, make every effort to

Diligence: Self-Examination
Psa 77:6 At night I remembered my song; in my heart I mused, and my spirit

Diligence: Striving After Perfection
Php 3:13, 14 Brothers, I do not consider myself yet to have taken hold of it. But

Diligence: Titus
2Co 8:22 And we are sending along with them our brother whose earnestness has been

Dinannah: A Levitical City of Zebulun
Jos 21:35 Dinannah, and Nahalal—four cities, together with their pasturelands.

Dinah: Daughter of Jacob and Leah
Gen 30:21 After that, Leah gave birth to a daughter and named her Dinah.

Dinah: Ravishment of
Gen 34:1 Now Dinah, the daughter Leah had borne to Jacob, went out to visit the

Dinhabah: A City of Edom
Gen 36:32 Bela son of Beor reigned in Edom; the name of his city was Dinhabah.
1Ch 1:43 These are the kings who reigned in the land of Edom before any king

Dinner: Eaten at Noon
Gen 43:16 When Joseph saw Benjamin with his brothers, he said to the steward of his

Dinosaurs
Isa 27:1 In that day the LORD will take His sharp, great, and mighty sword, and
Job 40:15 Look at Behemoth, which I made along with you. He feeds on grass like an
Psa 104:26 There the ships pass, and Leviathan, which You formed to frolic there.
Gen 1:21 So God created the great sea creatures and every living thing that moves,
Gen 6:13 Then God said to Noah, “The end of all living creatures has come before
1Ki 3:9 Therefore give Your servant an understanding heart to judge Your people and 1Co 12:11 All these are the work of one and the same Spirit, who apportions them to Gr 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged Heb 5:14 But solid food is for the mature, who by constant use have trained their 1Co 2:14 The natural man does not accept the things that come from the Spirit of 2Co 11:13–15 For such men are false apostles, deceitful workers, masquerading as 1Co 14:33 For God is not a God of disorder, but of peace—as in all the churches of 1Th 5:21 But test all things. Hold fast to what is good. 2Co 11:13–15 For such men are false apostles, deceitful workers, masquerading as 1Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether Psp 1:9, 10 And this is my prayer: that your love may abound more and more in 1Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged 1Ki 3:9 Therefore give Your servant an understanding heart to judge Your people and 1Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of 1Jn 1:5 Now if any of you lacks wisdom, he should ask God, who gives generously to Joh 7:24 Stop judging by outward appearances, and start judging justly.” 1Co 14:33 For God is not a God of disorder, but of peace—as in all the churches of 1Th 5:21 But test all things. Hold fast to what is good.

Disciple of Jesus
Mat 10:1 And calling His twelve disciples to Him, Jesus gave them authority over Mat 20:17 As Jesus was going up to Jerusalem, He took the twelve disciples aside Act 9:26 When Saul arrived in Jerusalem, he tried to join the disciples, but they Act 14:2 But the unbelieving Jews stirred up the Gentiles and poisoned their minds Act 21:4 We sought out the disciples in Tyre and stayed with them seven days.

Disciple of John the Baptist
Mat 9:14 At that time John’s disciples came to Jesus and asked, “Why is it that we

Disciple: First Called | Christians | at Antioch
Act 11:26 and when he found him, he brought him back to Antioch. So for a full year

Disciple: The Seventy (Better Miss Have | Seventy-Two) | Followers of Jesus are Sent Forth
Luk 10:1 After this, the Lord appointed seventy-two others and sent them two by two

Discipleship: Tests of
Mat 10:32–39 Therefore everyone who confesses Me before men, I will also confess Luk 14:26, 27, 33 “If anyone comes to Me and does not hate his father and mother Joh 21:15–19 When they had finished eating, Jesus asked Simon Peter, “Simon son of

Discipline of Armies, for Disobedience of Orders
Jos 7:10–26 But the LORD said to Joshua, “Stand up! Why have you fallen on your

Discipline of Children
Pro 13:24 He who spares the rod hates his son, but he who loves him disciplines him

Discipline: The Church is for Edification
2Co 10:8 For even if I boast somewhat excessively about the authority the Lord gave

Discipline of the Church: Consists in Maintaining Sound Doctrine
1Ti 1:3 As I urged you on my departure to Macedonia, you should stay on at Ephesus Tss 1:13 This testimony is true. Therefore rebuke them sternly, so that they will

Discipline of the Church: Consists in Ordering Its Affairs
1Co 11:34 If anyone is hungry, he should eat at home, so that when you come

Discipline of the Church: Consists in Rebuilding offenders
1Ti 5:20 But those who persist in sin should be rebuked in front of everyone, so

Discipline of the Church: Consists in Removing Obstinate offenders
1Co 5:3–5, 13 Although I am absent from you in body, I am present with you in

Discipline of the Church: Decency and Order, the Objects of
1Co 14:40 But everything must be done in a proper and orderly manner.

Discipline of the Church: Exercise, in a Spirit of Charity
2Co 2:6–8 The punishment imposed on him by the majority is sufficient for him. / So
Disease of David
Ps 21:4 He asked You for life, and You granted it—length of days, forever and ever.
Ps 116:8 For You have delivered my soul from death, my eyes from tears, my feet

Disease of Hezekiah
ZK 20:1–11 In those days Hezekiah became mortally ill. The prophet Isaiah son of Bugis 38:1–8 In those days Hezekiah became mortally ill. The prophet Isaiah son of Bugis

Disease of the Sexual Organs
Lev 15:1 And the LORD said to Moses and Aaron,
Lev 22:4 If a descendant of Aaron has a skin disease or a discharge, he may not eat
Num 5:2 “Command the Israelites to send away from the camp anyone with a skin
Deut 23:10 If any man among you becomes unclean because of a nocturnal emission, he

Disease: As Judgments
Psa 107:17 Fools, in their rebellious ways, and through their iniquities, suffered
Isa 3:17 the Lord will bring sores on the heads of the daughters of Zion, and the

Disease: David’s Child
2Sa 12:15 After Nathan had gone home, the LORD struck the child that Uriah’s wife

Disease: Emulsions
Luk 10:34 He went to him and bandaged his wounds, pouring on oil and wine. Then he

Disease: Figurative
Psa 38:7 For my loins are full of burning pain, and no soundness remains in my
Isa 1:6 From the sole of your foot to the top of your head, there is no
Jer 30:12 For this is what the LORD says: “Your injury is incurable; your wound is

Disease: Gehazi
ZK 5:27 Therefore, the leprosy of Naaman will cling to you and your descendants

Disease: Healing of, from God
Exo 15:26 saying, “If you will listen carefully to the voice of the LORD your God,
Exo 23:25 So you shall serve the LORD your God, and He will bless your bread and
Deut 7:15 And the LORD will remove from you all sickness. He will not lay upon you

Disease: Jerobeam
2Ch 13:20 Jeroboam did not again recover his power during the days of Abijah, and

Disease: Miraculous Healing of, a Sign to Accompany the Preaching of the Word
Mar 16:18 they will pick up snakes with their hands, and if they drink any deadly

Disease: Ointments
Isa 1:6 From the sole of your foot to the top of your head, there is no
Jer 8:22 Is there no balm in Gilead? Is no physician there? Why then has the health

Disease: Physicians Employed For
2Ch 16:12 In the thirty-ninth year of his reign, Asa became diseased in his feet,
Psa 103:3 He who forgives all your iniquities and heals all your diseases,
Psa 107:20 He sent forth His word and healed them; He rescued them from the Pit.

Disease: Jehovah
2Ch 21:12–19 Then a letter came to Jehoram from Elijah the prophet, which stated:

Disease: Jerobeam
2Ch 12:20 Jeroboam did not again recover his power during the days of Abijah, and

Disease: Miraculous Healing of, a Sign to Accompany the Preaching of the Word
Mar 16:18 they will pick up snakes with their hands, and if they drink any deadly

Disease: Ointments
Isa 1:6 From the sole of your foot to the top of your head, there is no
Jer 8:22 Is there no balm in Gilead? Is no physician there? Why then has the health

Disease: Physicians Employed For
2Ch 16:12 In the thirty-ninth year of his reign, Asa became diseased in his feet,
Jer 8:22 Is there no balm in Gilead? Is no physician there? Why then has the health
Mat 9:12 On hearing this, Jesus said, “It is not the healthy who need a doctor, but

Disease: Ploitics
ZK 2:7 Then Isaiah said, “Prepare a poultice of figs.” So they brought it and

Disease: Remedies Used
Pro 17:22 A joyful heart is good medicine, but a broken spirit dries up the bones.
Pro 20:30 Lashes and wounds scour evil, and beatings cleanse the inmost parts.
Isa 38:21 Now Isaiah had said, “Prepare a lump of pressed figs and apply it to the
Jer 30:13 There is no one to plead your cause, no remedy for your sores, no

Disease: Sent from God
Lev 14:34 “When you enter the land of Canaan, which I am giving you as your

Disease: Threatened As Judgments
Lev 26:16 then this is what I will do to you: I will bring upon you sudden terror,
Deut 7:15 And the LORD will remove from you all sickness. He will not lay upon you
Deut 28:17–20 If any man among you becomes unclean because of a nocturnal emission, he

Disease: Treatment of Fractures
Eze 30:21 “Son of man, I have broken the arm of Pharaoh king of Egypt. See, it has

Disease: Upon Nabul
1Sa 25:38 About ten days later, the LORD struck Nabul dead.

Disease: Uziah
2Ch 26:17–20 Then Azariah the priest, along with eighty brave priests of the LORD,

Disease: Children Subject To
2Sa 12:15 After Nathan had gone home, the LORD struck the child that Uriah’s wife

Disease: Consumption
Lev 26:16 then this is what I will do to you: I will bring upon you sudden terror,
Deut 28:22 The LORD will strike you with wasting disease, with fever and

Disease: Deafness
Psa 38:13 But like a deaf man, I do not hear; and like a mute man, I do not open my

Disease: Debility
Psa 102:23 He has broken my strength on the way; He has cut short my days.
Eze 7:17 Every hand will go limp, and every knee will turn to water.

Disease: Demoniacal Possession
Mat 15:22 And a Canaanite woman from that region came to Him, crying out, “Lord,
Mar 5:15 When they came to Jesus, they saw the man who had been possessed by the

Disease: Dropsy
Luk 14:2 Right there before Him was a man with dropsy.

Disease: Dumbness
Pro 31:8 Open your mouth with those who have no voice, for the cause of all the
Mat 9:32 As they were leaving, two blind men followed Him, crying out, “Have

Disease: Dysentery
2Ch 21:11–19 Then a letter came to Jehoram from Elijah the prophet, which stated:
Act 28:8 The father of Publius was sick in bed, suffering from fever and dysentery.

Disease: Emerods
Deut 28:27 The LORD will afflict you with the boils of Egypt, with tumors and scabs
Num 5:6, 12 Now the hand of the LORD was heavy on the people of Ashdod and its

Disease: Fever
Deut 28:22 The LORD will strike you with wasting disease, with fever and
Mat 8:14 When Jesus arrived at Peter’s house, He saw Peter’s mother-in-law sick in

Disease: Frequently: Complicated
Deut 28:60, 61 He will afflict you again with all the diseases you dreaded in Egypt,
Act 28:8 The father of Publius was sick in bed, suffering from fever and dysentery.

Disease: Frequently: Incurable
2Ch 21:18 After all this, the LORD afflicted Jehoram with an incurable disease of
Jer 14:19 Have You rejected Judah completely? Do You despise Zion? Why have You

Disease: Frequently: Loathsome
Psa 38:7 For my loins are full of burning pain, and no soundness remains in my
Psa 41:8 “A vile disease has been poured into him; he will never get up from where

Disease: Frequently: Painful
2Ch 21:15 And day after day you yourself will suffer from a severe illness, a
Job 33:19 A man is also chastened on his bed with pain and constant distress in his

Disease: Frequently: Tedious
Deut 28:59 He will bring upon you and your descendants extraordinary disasters,
Diseases: God often Entreated to Cure
Deu 28:22 The LORD will strike you with wasting disease, with fever and
Diseases: Intemperance A Cause of
Hos 7:5 The princes are inflamed with wine on the day of our king; so he joins
Diseases: Issue of Blood
Mat 28:28 Suddenly a woman who had suffered from bleeding for twelve years came up
Diseases: Itch
Deu 28:27 The LORD will afflict you with the boils of Egypt, with tumors and scabs
Diseases: Lameness
2Sa 4:4 And Jonathan son of Saul had a son who was lame in his feet. He was five
2Ch 16:12 In the thirty-ninth year of his reign, Asa became diseased in his feet,
Diseases: Leprosy
Lev 13:2 “When someone has a swelling or rash or bright spot on his skin that could
2Ki 5:1 Now Naaman, the commander of the army of the king of Aram, was a great man
Diseases: Loss of Appetite
Job 33:20 so that he detests his bread, and his soul loathes his favorite food.
Psa 107:18 They loathed all food and drew near to the gates of death.
Diseases: Lunacy
Mat 14:24 News about Him spread all over Syria, and people brought to Him all who
Diseases: Medicine Used for Curing
Pro 17:22 A joyful heart is good medicine, but a broken spirit dries up the bones.
Psa 107:18 They loathed all food and drew near to the gates of death.
Diseases: Melancholy
1Sa 16:14 After the Spirit of the LORD had departed from Saul, a spirit of distress
Diseases: Not Looking to God In, Condemned
2Ch 16:12 In the thirty-ninth year of his reign, Asa became diseased in his feet,
Diseases: Often Brought from Other Countries
Deu 7:15 And the LORD will remove from you all sickness. He will not lay upon you
Diseases: Often Sent As Punishment
Deu 28:20 The LORD will make the plague cling to you until He has exterminated you
Diseases: Over-Excitement a Cause of
Dan 8:27 1, Daniel, was exhausted and lay ill for days. Then I got up and went
Diseases: Palsy
Mat 8:6 “Lord, my servant lies at home, paralyzed and in terrible agony.”
Mat 9:2 Just then some men brought Him to a paralytic lying on a mat. When Jesus
Diseases: Physicians Undertook the Cure of
Jer 8:22 Is there no balm in Gilead? Is no physician there? Why then has the health
Mat 9:12 On hearing this, Jesus said, “It is not the healthy who need a doctor, but
Luk 4:23 Jesus said to them, “Surely you will quote this proverb to Me: ‘Physician,
Diseases: Plague
Num 11:33 But while the meat was still between their teeth, before it was chewed,
2Sa 24:15, 21, 25 So the LORD sent a plague upon Israel from that morning until the
Diseases: Regarded As Visitations
Job 2:7–10 So Satan went out from the presence of the LORD and infected Job with
Psa 38:2, 7 For Your arrows have pierced me deeply, and Your hand has pressed down
Diseases: Scab
Deu 28:27 The LORD will afflict you with the boils of Egypt, with tumors and scabs
Diseases: Sins of Youth a Cause of
Job 20:11 The youthful vigor that fills his bones will lie down with him in the
Diseases: Sunstroke
2Ki 4:18–20 And the child grew, and one day he went out to his father, who was with
Isa 49:10 They will not hunger or thirst, nor will scourching heat or sun beat down
Diseases: Those Afflicted With: Anointed
Mar 6:13 They also drove out many demons and healed many of the sick, anointing
Jam 5:14 Is any one of you sick? He should call the elders of the church to pray
Diseases: Those Afflicted With: Often Divinely Cured
2Ki 20:5 “Go back and tell Hezekiah the leader of My people that this is what the
Jam 5:15 And the prayer offered in faith will restore the one who is sick. The Lord
Diseases: Those Afflicted With: Often Divinely Supported
Psa 41:3 The LORD will sustain him on his bed of illness and restore him from his
Diseases: Those Afflicted With: Often Laid in the Streets to Receive Advice from Passers By
Mar 6:56 And wherever He went—villages and towns and countryides—they laid the
Act 5:15 As a result, people brought the sick into the streets and laid them on
Diseases: Ulcers
Isa 1:6 From the sole of your foot to the top of your head, there is no
Luk 16:20 And a beggar named Lazarus lay at his gate, covered with sores
Diseases: Worms
Act 12:23 Immediately, because Herod did not give glory to God, an angel of the
Dishan: Son of Seir
Gen 36:21, 30 Dishon, Ezer, and Dishan. They are the chiefs of the Horites, the
1Ch 1:41 The sons of Anah: Dishon. The sons of Dishon: Hemdan, Eshban, Ithran, and
Dishon: Son of Seir
Gen 36:26 These are the children of Anah: Dishon and Oholibamah daughter of Anah.
1Ch 1:1 The son of Anah: Dishon. The sons of Dishon: Hemdan, Eshban, Ithran, and
Dishon: Son of Seir
Gen 36:23, 30 Dishon, Ezer, and Dishan. They are the chiefs of the Horites, the
1Ch 1:38 The sons of Seir: Lotan, Shibal, Zibeon, Anah, Dishon, Ezer, and Dishan.
Dishonest Gain
Eze 22:29 The people of the land have practiced extortion and committed robbery.
Pro 11:1 Dishonest scales are an abomination to the LORD, but an accurate weight is
Pro 13:11 Dishonest wealth will dwindle, but what is earned through hard work will
Eze 22:27 Her officials within her are like wolves tearing their prey, shedding
Dishonest People
Pro 20:17 Food gained by fraud is sweet to a man, but later his mouth is full of
1 Joh 2:4 If anyone says, “I know Him,” but does not keep His commandments, he is a
1 Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether
Dishonesty: Abimelech's Servants Confiscate a Well
Gen 21:25 But when Abraham complained to Abimelech about a well that Abimelech's
Gen 26:15–22 So the Philistines took dirt and stopped up all the wells that his
Dishonesty: Achan Hides the Wedge of Gold and the Babylonian Garment
Jos 7:25–31 Israel has sinned; they have transgressed My covenant that I commanded
Dishonesty: Ahab Confiscates Naboth's Vineyard
1Ki 21:2–16 So Ahab said to Naboth, “Give me your vineyard to use as a vegetable
Dishonesty: General Scriptures Concerning
Lev 6:2–7 “If someone sins and acts unfaithfully against the LORD by deceiving his
Lev 19:13, 35, 36 You must not defraud your neighbor or rob him. You must not
Jer 25:13–16 You shall not have two differing weights in your bag, one heavy and
Job 24:2–11 Men move boundary stones; they pasture stolen flocks. / They drive away
Psa 27:21 The wicked borrow and do not repay, but the righteous are gracious and
Psa 50:18 When you see a thief, you befriend him, and throw in your lot with
Psa 62:10 Place no trust in extortion, or false hope in stolen goods. If your
Eze 22:29 The people of the land have practiced extortion and committed robbery.
Hos 4:1, 2 Hear the word of the LORD, O children of Israel, for the LORD has a case
Hos 12:7 A merchant loves to defraud with dishonest scales in his hands.
Amo 3:10 “For they know not how to do right,” declares the LORD. “They store up Amo 8:5 asking, “When will the New Moon be over, that we may sell grain? When will Mic 6:10, 11 Can I forget any longer, O house of the wicked, the treasures of Nah 3:1 Woe to the city of blood, full of lies, full of plunder, never without Zec 5:3, 4 Then he told me, “This is the curse that is going out over the face of Luk 16:1–8 Jesus also said to His disciples, “There was a rich man whose manager 17H 4:6 and no one should ever violate or exploit his brother in this regard, Jam 5:4 Look, the wages you withheld from the workmen who mowed your fields are Disobedience: Jacobs Gains from Laban’s Flocks by Skillful Manipulation Gen 30:31–43 “What can I give you?” Laban asked. “You do not need to give me Disobedience: Jacob obtains His Brother’s Birthright by an Unjust Advantage Gen 25:29–33 One day, while Jacob was cooking some stew, Esau came in from the Disobedience: Jacob steals his Father’s Blessing Gen 27:6–29 Rebekah said to her son Jacob, “Behold, I overheard your father saying Disobedience: Joba’s Guile in Securing Absalom’s Return 2Sa 14:2–20 So Joab sent to Tekoa to bring a wise woman from there. He told her, Disobedience: Judas’ Hypocritical Sympathy for the Poor Joh 12:6 Judas did not say this because he cared about the poor, but because he was Disobedience: Laban’s Treatment of Jacob Gen 29:21–30 Finally Jacob said to Laban, “Grant me my wife, for my time is Gen 31:36–42 Then Jacob became incensed and challenged Laban. “What is my crime?” Disobedience: Micah steals one-thousand one-hundred pieces of silver Jdg 17:2 said to his mother, “The eleven hundred shekels of silver that were taken Disobedience: Micah’s Priest steals his Images Jdg 18:14–21 Then the five men who had gone to spy out the land of Laish said to Disobedience: Rachel steals the household gods Gen 31:19 Now while Laban was out shearing his sheep, Rachel stole her father’s Disobedience: Rebekah’s craftiness in Jacob’s behalf Gen 27:6–17 Rebekah said to her son Jacob, “Behold, I overheard your father saying Disobedience: Simeon and Levi deceive the shechemites Gen 34:15–31 We will consent to this on one condition, that you become circumcised Disobedience to God in making excuses when commissioned to deliver Israel Exo 4:13, 14 But Moses replied, “Please, Lord, send someone else.” / Then the anger Disobedience to God in offering a sacrifice 1Sa 13:13 “You have acted foolishly,” Samuel declared. “You have not kept the Disobedience to God in refusing to enter the promised land Deu 1:26 But you were unwilling to go up; you rebelled against the command of the number 14:1–10 Then the whole congregation lifted up their voices and cried out, and Jes 5:6. For the Israelites had wandered in the wilderness forty years, until all Psa 106:24, 25. They despised the pleasant land; they did not believe His promise. / Zec 5:3, 4 Then he told me, “This is the curse that is going out over the face of Zep 1:9 On that day I will punish all who leap over the threshold, who fill the Exo 16:19, 20 Then Moses said to them, “No one may keep any of it until morning.” / Dishonesty: Jacob’s Gains from Laban’s Flocks by Skillful Manipulation Gen 30:31–43 “What can I give you?” Laban asked. “You do not need to give me Dishonesty: Jacob steals his Father’s Blessing Gen 27:6–29 Rebekah said to her son Jacob, “Behold, I overheard your father saying Dishonesty: Joba’s Guile in Securing Absalom’s Return 2Sa 14:2–20 So Joab sent to Tekoa to bring a wise woman from there. He told her, Dishonesty: Judas’ Hypocritical Sympathy for the Poor Joh 12:6 Judas did not say this because he cared about the poor, but because he was Dishonesty: Laban’s Treatment of Jacob Gen 29:21–30 Finally Jacob said to Laban, “Grant me my wife, for my time is Gen 31:36–42 Then Jacob became incensed and challenged Laban. “What is my crime?” Dishonesty: Micah steals one-thousand one-hundred pieces of silver Jdg 17:2 said to his mother, “The eleven hundred shekels of silver that were taken Dishonesty: Micah’s Priest steals his Images Jdg 18:14–21 Then the five men who had gone to spy out the land of Laish said to Dishonesty: Rachel steals the household gods Gen 31:19 Now while Laban was out shearing his sheep, Rachel stole her father’s Dishonesty: Rebekah’s craftiness in Jacob’s behalf Gen 27:6–17 Rebekah said to her son Jacob, “Behold, I overheard your father saying Dishonesty: Simeon and Levi deceive the shechemites Gen 34:15–31 We will consent to this on one condition, that you become circumcised Dishonesty to God in making excuses when commissioned to deliver Israel Exo 4:13, 14 But Moses replied, “Please, Lord, send someone else.” / Then the anger Disobedience to God in offering a sacrifice 1Sa 13:13 “You have acted foolishly,” Samuel declared. “You have not kept the Disobedience to God in refusing to enter the promised land Deu 1:26 But you were unwilling to go up; you rebelled against the command of the number 14:1–10 Then the whole congregation lifted up their voices and cried out, and Jos 5:6. For the Israelites had wandered in the wilderness forty years, until all Psa 106:24, 25. They despised the pleasant land; they did not believe His promise. / Disobedience to God in Sparing Agag and the spoils of the amalekites 1Sa 15:18 Then Samuel said to Saul, “The LORD sent me to anoint you king over his 1Sa 28:18 Because you did not obey the LORD or carry out His burning anger against Disobedience to God of Achan, in Hiding the Wedge of Gold and the Babylonian Garnient Jos 7:15–26 The one who is caught with the things devoted to destruction must be Disobedience to God of Adam and eve, eating the forbidden fruit Gen 3:6–11 When the woman saw that the tree was good for food and pleasing to the Disobedience to God of a man of israel, who refused to strike the prophet 1Ki 20:35, 36 Meanwhile, by the word of the LORD, one of the sons of the prophets Disobedience to God of aaron, at the hitting of the rock by moses Num 20:23, 24 And at mount Hor, near the border of the land of edom, the LORD said Disobedience to God of achan, in hiding the wedge of gold and the babylonian garnient Jos 7:15–26 The one who is caught with the things devoted to destruction must be Disobedience to God of Adam and Eve, eating the forbidden fruit Gen 3:6–11 When the woman saw that the tree was good for food and pleasing to the Disobedience to God of Ahab, in suffering the king of Assyria to escape out of his hands 1Ki 20:42 And the prophet said to the king, “This is what the LORD says: ‘Because Disobedience to God of balaam, in accompanying the messengers from balak Num 22:22 Then God’s anger was kindled because Balaam was going along, and the Disobedience to God of David, in his adultery, and in arranging for the death of Uriah 2Sa 12:9 Why then have you despised the command of the LORD by doing evil in his Disobedience to God of jonah, in refusing to deliver the message to the ninevites Jon 1:1 Now the word of the LORD came to Jonah son of amittai, saying, Disobedience to God of lot, in refusing to go to the mountain, as commanded by the angels Gen 19:19, 20 Your servant has indeed found favor in your sight, and you have shown
Disobedience to God: Jonah
Jon 1:2, 3 “Get up! Go to the great city of Nineveh and preach against it, because

Disobedience to God: Men Prone to Excuse
Gen 3:12, 13 And the man answered, “The woman whom You gave me, she gave me fruit

Disobedience to God: Moses
Num 20:8, 11, 24 “Take the staff and assemble the congregation. You and your

Disobedience to God: Nadab
Lev 10:1 Now Aaron’s sons Nadab and Abihu took their censers, put fire in them and

Disobedience to God: Pharaoh
Exo 5:2 But Pharaoh replied, “Who is the LORD that I should obey His voice and let

Disobedience to God: Provokes his Anger
Psa 78:10, 40 They failed to keep God’s covenant and refused to live by His law. / Isa 3:8 For Jerusalem has stumbled and Judah has fallen because they spoke and

Disobedience to God: Saul
1Sa 28:18 Because you did not obey the LORD or carry out His burning anger against

Disobedience to God: Shall be Punished
 Isa 42:24, 25 Who gave Jacob up for spoil, and Israel to the plunderers? Was it not

Disobedience to God: The Prophet
1Ki 13:20–23 While they were sitting at the table, the word of the LORD came to the

Disobedience to God: The Wicked Persevere In
Jer 2:21 I had planted you like a choice vine from the very best seed. How could

Disobedience to God: Warnings Against
1Sa 15:23 For rebellion is like the sin of divination, and arrogance is like the

Disobedience to God: Wars against
Pro 30:17 As for the eye that mocks a father and scorns obedience to a mother, may

Disobedience to God: Where is the LORD?
Jer 2:17 But if they will not obey, then I will uproot that nation; I will uproot

Disobedience to God: when he struck the Rock
Num 20:11, 23, 24 Then Moses raised his hand and struck the rock twice with his

Disobedience Children
Eph 6:1–3 Children, obey your parents in the Lord, for this is right. / Honor your

Disobedient Children
Eph 6:1–3 Children, obey your parents in the Lord, for this is right. / Honor your

Disobedient to Parents
2Ti 3:2 For men will be lovers of themselves, lovers of money, boastful, arrogant, Col 3:20 Children, obey your parents in everything, for this is pleasing to the

Disobedient Fathers
1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a

Disobeying Your Parents
Col 3:20 Children, obey your parents in everything, for this is pleasing to the

Distractions
Pro 4:25–27 Let your eyes look forward; fix your gaze straight ahead. / Make a

Dispersion: After Building the Tower of Babel
Gen 11:1–9 Now the whole world had one language and a common form of speech. / And

Dispersion of the Jews, Foretold
Jer 16:15 Instead they will say, ‘As surely as the LORD lives, who brought the Jer 24:9 I will make them a horror and an offense to all the kingdoms of the earth, Joh 7:35 At this, the Jews said to one another, “Where does He intend to go that we

Disrespect
1Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: “Bad company corrupts good character.”

Dis respectful Behavior
Psa 27:14 Wait patiently for the LORD; be strong and courageous. Wait patiently for

Disrespectful Behavior
Psa 27:14 Wait patiently for the LORD; be strong and courageous. Wait patiently for

Disrespectful Children
Lev 20:9 If anyone curses his father or mother, he must be put to death. He has

Dispersion: David
1Sa 21:13–15 So he changed his behavior before them and feigned madness in their

Dispersion: Joseph
Gen 42:7–20 And when Joseph saw his brothers, he recognized them, but he treated Gen 43:26–34 When Joseph came home, they presented him with the gifts they had

Dispersion in Congregations
1Co 1:10–13 I appeal to you, brothers, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, that

Disssipation: dangers of
1Co 7:3–5 The husband should fulfill his marital duty to his wife, and likewise the

Dissipation: Dangers of
1Co 7:3–5 The husband should fulfill his marital duty to his wife, and likewise the

Distractions
Pro 4:25–27 Let your eyes look forward; fix your gaze straight ahead. / Make a

Dissizacao: General Scriptures Concerning
Pro 31:19 She stretches out her hands to the distast and grasps the spindle with

Distractions
Pro 4:25–27 Let your eyes look forward; fix your gaze straight ahead. / Make a

Dissociation
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is 1Co 7:35 I am saying this for your own good, not to restrict you, but in order to

Dissociation
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is 1Co 7:35 I am saying this for your own good, not to restrict you, but in order to

Distractions
Pro 4:25–27 Let your eyes look forward; fix your gaze straight ahead. / Make a

Dissociation
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is 1Co 7:35 I am saying this for your own good, not to restrict you, but in order to

Dissociation
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is 1Co 7:35 I am saying this for your own good, not to restrict you, but in order to

Dispersion: After Building the Tower of Babel
Gen 11:1–9 Now the whole world had one language and a common form of speech. / And

Dispersion: After Building the Tower of Babel
Gen 11:1–9 Now the whole world had one language and a common form of speech. / And

Dispersion: After the building of the tower of Babel
Gen 11:1–9 Now the whole world had one language and a common form of speech. / And

Dispersion: After the building of the tower of Babel
Gen 11:1–9 Now the whole world had one language and a common form of speech. / And

Disunification
Gen 10:1 This is the account of Noah’s sons Shem, Ham, and Japheth, who also had
Jos 1:8 This Book of the Law must not depart from your mouth; meditate on it day and night, so that you may be careful to do everything written in it. Then you will be prosperous and successful.

Gen 4:7 If you do what is right, will you not be accepted? But if you refuse to do what is right, walk by the Spirit, and you will not gratify the desires of the flesh.

Gal 5:16, 17 So I say, walk by the Spirit, and you will not gratify the desires of the flesh. For the flesh desires what is contrary to the Spirit, and the Spirit what is contrary to the flesh. Those who belong to the flesh have their mind set on the things of the flesh, but those who belong to the Spirit have their mind set on the things of the Spirit.

Rom 3:23 For all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God,

Col 1:16, 17 For in him all things were created, things in heaven and on earth, visible and invisible, whether thrones or dominions or rulers or authorities; all things were created through him and for him.

1Co 14:26 What then shall we say, brothers? When you come together, everyone has a song to sing, a word to say, a lesson to teach. So if anyone is there when you meet, let them sing; if no one is there, let them pray. And if anyone is present when you meet, let them judge in silence. For you can all prophesy in turn, so that everyone may learn and everyone may be encouraged. As for the prophets, let one at a time speak, and another interpret. The purpose of the prophetic ministry is to serve the community, not to astonish. Anyone who has something to say should say it, not by blurting it out, but by praying and proclaiming it with the Spirit and with wisdom.

Act 13:6, 8 They traveled through the whole island as far as Paphos, where they met a Jewish man named Saul, who was called Paul. He was a Jew of Tarsus in Cilicia, and he had taken care of his father Ananias' property.

Dan 2:12, 27 Daniel answered the king, “No wise man, enchanter, medium, or magician can
declare the reality of a dream. But the living God reveals secrets and hidden things. Let me tell you what you want to hear. The kingdom is given to the people, the nations, and the little ones of the people. The king is to be dethroned and given to the people. And the people will rule over the nations. The kingdom is not yours, nor will it belong to your sons forever. But He who is right will have the kingdom, and He who is just will possess it forever.”

Divination: A System of Fraud
Eze 13:6, 7 They see false visions and speak lying divinations. They claim, “Thus says the LORD,” but it is a lie from the prophet. They say, “Thus says the LORD,” but it is not from me, says the LORD. They claim, “This is what the LORD says,” but it is a lie from the prophet. They say, “This is what the LORD says,” but it is not from me, says the LORD.

Jer 29:8 For this is what the LORD of Hosts, the God of Israel, says: “Do not be like your forefathers, who followed false gods and who consulted mediums and wizards who could not predict right or wrong, good or bad, the things that would happen to you. For I will bring you back and have mercy on you. I will make you prosperous and increase your numbers. I will indeed make you a nation again. I will give you new hearts and minds that I put in you. I will put my Spirit in you and I will take the laws from their minds and write them on their hearts. And I will be your God and you will be my people. I will be your God, and you will rely on me and be my people. I will forgive your sins and remember your sins no more. I will give you a new heart and make you a new people. I will take away the heart of stone from your hearts and give you a heart of flesh. I will put my Spirit in you and I will take away the heart of stone from your hearts and give you a heart of flesh. I will put my Spirit in you and you will follow my laws and be my people. I will be your God and you will be my people.”

Eze 21:21-22 For the king of Babylon stands at the fork in the road, at the fork in the road. He headers his own son in the fire, practiced sorcery and divination, and cast lots. He consulted mediums and wizards who could not predict right or wrong, good or bad, the things that would happen to you. He asked for a way to go, but no one told him what to do. He asked for a way to do justly, but no one told him what to do. He asked for a way to do what is right, but no one told him what to do. He asked for a way to do what is just, but no one told him what to do.

Divination: Practised by Astrologers
Isa 47:13 You are weary by your many counselors; let them come forward now and Dan 4.7 When the magicians, enchanters, astrologers, and diviners came in, I told them what your kingdom would be like.

Divination: Practised by Soothsayers
Isa 28:18 Jesus answered them, “Isaiah prophesied correctly about you hypocrites, as Pro 23:27 For a prostitute is a deep pit, and an adulteress is a narrow well.

Divination: Practised by False Prophets
Jer 14:14 ”The prophets are prophesying lies in My name,” replied the LORD. “I did Eze 13:3, 6 This is what the Lord GOD says: Woe to the foolish prophets who follow the crowds and do not follow me. They prophesy by telling the crowds what they want to hear. They prophesy by telling the crowds what they want to hear. They prophesy by telling the crowds what they want to hear. They prophesy by telling the crowds what they want to hear.

Divination: Practised by Sorcerers
Jer 27:9 But as for you, do not listen to your prophets, your diviners, your

Divination: Practised by Necromancers
Deu 18:11 casts spells, consults a medium or spiritist, or inquires of the dead.

Divination: Practised by Wizards
Deu 18:11 casts spells, consults a medium or spiritist, or inquires of the dead.

Divination: Practised by Judges
Deu 18:11 casts spells, consults a medium or spiritist, or inquires of the dead.

Divination: Practised by Priests
Deu 18:11 casts spells, consults a medium or spiritist, or inquires of the dead.

Divination: Practised by False Prophet
Dan 2:27 And as for you, do not listen to your prophets, your diviners, your

Divination: Practised by Magicians
Gen 41:8 In the morning his spirit was troubled, so he summoned all the magicians Dan 4.7 When the magicians, enchanters, astrologers, and diviners came in, I told them what your kingdom would be like.

Divination: Practised by Soothsayers
Isa 2:6 For you have abandoned Your people, the house of Jacob, because they are Dan 2:27 Daniel answered the king, “No wise man, enchanter, medium, or magician can

Divination: Practised by False Prophets
Jer 14:14 ”The prophets are prophesying lies in My name,” replied the LORD. “I did Eze 13:3, 6 This is what the Lord GOD says: Woe to the foolish prophets who follow the crowds and do not follow me. They prophesy by telling the crowds what they want to hear. They prophesy by telling the crowds what they want to hear. They prophesy by telling the crowds what they want to hear. They prophesy by telling the crowds what they want to hear.

Divination: Practised by Priests
Deu 18:11 casts spells, consults a medium or spiritist, or inquires of the dead.

Divination: Practised by False Prophets
Dan 2:27 And as for you, do not listen to your prophets, your diviners, your

Divination: Practised by Magicians
Gen 41:8 In the morning his spirit was troubled, so he summoned all the magicians Dan 4.7 When the magicians, enchanters, astrologers, and diviners came in, I told them what your kingdom would be like.

Divination: Practised by Soothsayers
Isa 2:6 For you have abandoned Your people, the house of Jacob, because they are Dan 2:27 Daniel answered the king, “No wise man, enchanter, medium, or magician can
Divorce: Those Who Practised: Regarded With Awe
Act 8:9, 11 Prior to that time, a man named Simon had practiced sorcery in the city

Divisions are Contrary to The: Desire of Christ
Joh 17:21–23 that all of them may be one, as You, Father, are in Me, and I am in

Divisions are Contrary to The: Purpose of Christ
Joh 10:16 I have other sheep that are not of this fold. I must bring them in as

Divisions are Contrary to The: Spirit of the Church
1Co 11:16 If anyone is inclined to dispute this, we have no other practice, nor do

Divisions are Contrary to The: Unity of Christ
1Co 1:13 Is Christ divided? Was Paul crucified for you? Were you baptized into the
1Co 12:13 For in one Spirit we were all baptized into one body, whether Jews or

Divisions are Proof of a Carnal Spirit
1Co 3:3 for you are still worldly. For since there is jealousy and dissension among

Divisions: Avoid Those Who Cause
Rom 16:17 Now I urge you, brothers, to watch out for those who create divisions and

Divisions: Condemned in the Church
1Co 1:11–13 My brothers, some from Chloe's household have informed me that there
1Co 11:18 First of all, I hear that when you come together as a church, there are

Divisions: Evil of, Illustrated
Mat 12:25 Knowing their thoughts, Jesus said to them, "Every kingdom divided

Divisions: Forbidden in the Church
1Co 1:10 I appeal to you, brothers, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, that all

Divisions: Unbecoming in the Church
1Co 12:24, 25 whereas our presentable parts have no such need. But God has composed

Divorce of Captives, Regulated by Law
Deu 21:13, 14 and put aside the clothing of her captivity. After she has lived in

Divorce of Servants, Regulated by Law
Exo 21:7, 11 And if a man sells his daughter as a servant, she is not to go free as

Divorce: Disobedience of the Wife to the Husband, a Sufficient Cause for, in the Persian Empire
Est 1:10–22 On the seventh day, when the king's heart was merry with wine, he

Divorce: Figurative
Isa 50:1 This is what the LORD says: "Where is your mother's certificate of divorce
Isa 54:4 Do not be afraid, for you will not be put to shame; do not be intimidated,
Jer 3:8 She saw that because faithless Israel had committed adultery, I gave her a

Divorce: Forbidden by Christ Except for Adultery
Mat 5:32 But I tell you that anyone who divorces his wife, except for sexual
Mat 19:9 Now I tell you that whoever divorces his wife, except for sexual

Divorce: Forcible on Those Who had Idolatrous Wives
Ezr 10:2–17 Then Shecaniah son of Jehiel, an Elamite, said to Ezra: "We have been
Neh 13:23, 30 In those days I also saw Jews who had married women from Ashdod,

Divorce: General Scriptures Concerning
Exo 21:7–11 And if a man sells his daughter as a servant, she is not to go free as
Deu 21:10–14 When you go to war against your enemies and the LORD your God delivers
Deu 24:1–4 If a man marries a woman, but she becomes displeasing to him because he
Ezr 10:1–16 While Ezra prayed and made this confession, weeping and falling
Neh 13:23–30 In those days I also saw Jews who had married women from Ashdod,
Jer 3:1 If a man divorces his wife and she leaves him to marry another, can he
Mic 2:9 You drive the women of My people from their pleasant homes. You take away
Mal 2:14–16 Yet you ask, "Why?" It is because the LORD has been a witness between
Isa 50:1 This is what the LORD says: "Where is your mother's certificate of divorce
Jer 3:8 She saw that because faithless Israel had committed adultery, I gave her a

Divorce: Judged Condemned for Love of
Mal 2:14–16 Yet you ask, "Why?" It is because the LORD has been a witness between

Divorce: Law of Marriage Against
Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
Mat 19:6 So they are no longer two, but one flesh. Therefore what God has joined

Divorce: Not Allowed to Those Who Falsely Accused Their Wives
Deu 22:18, 19 Then the elders of that city shall take the man and punish him. /
Mat 5:16  In the same way, let your light shine before men, that they may see your good deeds and praise your Father in heaven.

Eph 2:8, 9  For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this is not from yourselves; it is the gift of God, not by works so that no one can boast.

Tts 2:7–9  In everything, show yourself to be an example by doing good works. In your conversations, make known what is good so that those who oppose you may be put to shame.

Rom 7:21–23  Do not give dogs what is holy; do not throw your pearls before swine. If you do, they will trample them under their feet and turn and chew you.

Jas 2:26  As the body without the spirit is dead, so faith without deeds is dead.

Col 3:17  And whatever you do, in word or deed, do it all in the name of the Lord Jesus, giving thanks to God the Father through him.

1Co 10:31  So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of God.

Gal 6:9–10  Do not make the same mistakes. Take an example from me, as I have taken an example from Christ. Therefore, as we have opportunity, let us do good to everyone, and especially to those who are members of our family.

Pro 3:5, 6  Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own understanding; in all your ways acknowledge him, and he will direct your paths.

It is not by your own power, nor by your own might, but by my spirit says the Lord.

Gal 6:10–11  Therefore, as we have opportunity, let us do good to everyone, and especially to those who are members of our family. Let us do good to the rulers, that we may live a quiet and peaceable life, for we are not engaging in the works of darkness, but in those of light.

Luk 12:7  But the spirit of the Lord is on me, because he has anointed me to proclaim good news to the poor. He has sent me to proclaim freedom for the captives and recovery of sight for the blind, to set the oppressed free, and to proclaim the year of the Lord's favor.

Doing the Right Thing
Jam 4:17  Anyone, then, who knows the right thing to do, yet fails to do it, is guilty.

Rom 12:21  Do not be overcome by evil, but overcome evil with good.

Isa 65:25  The wolf and the lamb will feed together, and the lion will eat straw with the ox. The baby will play near the cobra's nest, and the child will rest with the viper's egg. The weasel will be with the young lions, and the young lion will be friends with the calf, the little lion and the calf will graze together, and the little snake will eat straw with the ox. The nursing child will play near the adder, and the weaned child will put his hand in the cobra's den.

Heb 13:19  To the elders, we commanded that they hold the flock as a father, feeding the flock and making it grow.

Rom 15:1  We who are strong ought to bear with the weaknesses of the weak and not despise them.

Pro 10:4, 5  Idle hands make one poor, but diligent hands bring wealth. / He who drinks water from a spring not cleansed of impurity will become impure.

Phil 4:13  I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.

Luk 13:35  By this everyone will know that you are My disciples, if you love one another.

Luk 6:31  Do to others as you would have them do to you.

Deu 24:10  When you lend anything to your neighbor, do not enter his house to collect it.

Domicile: Rights of
Deu 24:10, 11  When you lend anything to your neighbor, do not enter his house to collect it.

Sons of Men
Ps 119:1  The word of the LORD is perfect, pure and gives life.

Isa 8:18  For the word of the LORD is perfect, it is a shield and a stronghold, a strong pillar, a COPPER BOUNDING box.

Joh 10:10  I have the Father's authority to lay down my life and to take it up. The Father has given me everything.

Gal 5:22  But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness, goodness, faithfulness, gentleness and self-control.

Gal 6:9–10  Do not make the same mistakes. Take an example from me, as I have taken an example from Christ. Therefore, as we have opportunity, let us do good to everyone, and especially to those who are members of our family.

Col 3:17  And whatever you do, in word or deed, do it all in the name of the Lord Jesus, giving thanks to God the Father through him.

Rom 12:21  Do not be overcome by evil, but overcome evil with good.

Luk 13:35  By this everyone will know that you are My disciples, if you love one another.

Luk 6:31  Do to others as you would have them do to you.

Deu 24:10  When you lend anything to your neighbor, do not enter his house to collect it.

DOING GOOD DEEDS
Gal 6:9–10  Do not make the same mistakes. Take an example from me, as I have taken an example from Christ. Therefore, as we have opportunity, let us do good to everyone, and especially to those who are members of our family.

Sons of Men
Ps 119:1  The word of the LORD is perfect, pure and gives life.

Isa 8:18  For the word of the LORD is perfect, it is a shield and a stronghold, a strong pillar, a COPPER BOUNDING box.

Joh 10:10  I have the Father's authority to lay down my life and to take it up. The Father has given me everything.

Gal 5:22  But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness, goodness, faithfulness, gentleness and self-control.

Gal 6:9–10  Do not make the same mistakes. Take an example from me, as I have taken an example from Christ. Therefore, as we have opportunity, let us do good to everyone, and especially to those who are members of our family.
Donkey: Domesticated by Jesus
Mat 21:2, 5 saying to them, “Go into the village ahead of you, and as soon as you enter it, you will find a colt tied, which no one has ever ridden. Loosely译为“领他到一个村子里去，你在进去的时候，必要牵一头驴来，是没有人坐过的。”

Donkey: Domesticated for Food
2Ki 6:25 So there was a great famine in Samaria. Indeed, they besieged the city so

Donkey: Domesticated used for Riding
Gen 22:3 So Abraham got up early the next morning, saddled his donkey, and took Num 22:21–33 So in the morning Balaam got up, saddled his donkey, and went with the Jos 15:18 One day Acsah came to Othnial and urged him to ask her father for a

Donkey: Domesticated: Briddles For
Pro 26:3 A whip for the horse, a bridle for the donkey, and a rod for the backs of

Donkey: Domesticated: Carrying Burdens
Gen 42:26 and they loaded the grain on their donkeys and departed. 2Sa 16:1 When David had gone a little beyond the summit, Ziba the servant of Isa 36:6 This is the burden against the beasts of the Negev: Through a land of

Donkey: Domesticated: Drawing Chariots
 Isa 21:7 When he sees chariots with teams of horsemen, riders on donkeys, riders on

Donkey: Domesticated: Firstlings of Redeemed
Exo 13:13 You must redeem every firstborn donkey with a lamb, and if you do not Exo 34:20 You must redeem the firstborn of a donkey with a lamb; but if you do not

Donkey: Domesticated: Herds of
Gen 12:16 He treated Abram well on her account, and Abram acquired sheep and Gen 24:35 “The LORD has greatly blessed my master, and he has become rich. He has Gen 32:5 I have oxen, donkeys, flocks, menservants, and maidservants. I have sent Gen 34:28 They took their flocks and herds and donkeys, and everything else in the Num 31:34, 45 61,000 donkeys, / 30,500 donkeys, 1Ch 5:21 They seized the livestock of the Hagrites—50,000 camels, 250,000 sheep, Eze 2:67 435 camels, and 6,720 donkeys. Neh 7:69 435 camels, and 6,720 donkeys.

Donkey: Domesticated: Jawbone of, Used by Samson With Which to Kill Philistines
Jdg 15:15–17 He found the fresh jawbone of a donkey, reached out his hand and took

Donkey: Domesticated: Not to be Yoked With an Ox
Deu 22:10 Do not plow with an ox and a donkey yoked together.

Donkey: Domesticated: Rest on the Sabbath
Exo 23:12 For six days you are to do your work, but on the seventh day you must

Donkey: Wild
Job 6:5 Does a wild donkey bray over fresh grass, or an ox low over its fodder? Job 24:5 Indeed, like wild donkeys in the desert, the poor go to work foraging for Job 39:5 Who set the wild donkey free? Who released the swift donkey from the Psa 104:11 They give drink to every beast of the field; the wild donkeys quench Isa 32:14 For the palace will be forsaken, the busy city abandoned. The hill and Jer 2:24 a wild donkey at home in the wilderness, sniffing the wind in the heat of Jer 14:6 Wild donkeys stand on barren heights; they pant for air like jackals; Hos 8:9 For they have gone up to Assyria like a wild donkey on its own. Ephraim has

Don’t Give Up
Gal 6:9 Let us not grow weary in well-doing, for in due time we will reap a harvest Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper Php 1:6 being confident of this, that He who began a good work in you will carry it 2Ch 15:7 But as for you, be strong; do not be discouraged, for your work will be Jos 1:9 Have I not commanded you to be strong and courageous? Do not be afraid; do Isaiah 14:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who 1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is Psa 31:24 Be strong and courageous, all you who hope in the LORD. 1Co 9:24 Do you not know that in a race all the runners run, but only one receives

Don’t Hide your Light
Mat 5:16 In the same way, let your light shine before men, that they may see your Joh 8:12 Once again, Jesus spoke to the people and said, “I am the light of the

Don’t Question God’s Word
Isa 40:28 Do you not know? Have you not heard? The LORD is the everlasting God, the 1Pe 3:15–17 But in your hearts sanctify Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give

Psa 33:4 For the word of the LORD is upright, and all His work is trustworthy. Jer 10:10 But the LORD is the true God; He is the living God and eternal King. The 2Co 4:15 All this is for your benefit, so that the grace that is extending to more Heb 1:3 The Son is the radiance of God’s glory and the exact representation of His Jer 23:24 “Can a man hide in secret places where I cannot see him?” declares the

Doom
Rev 20:10 And the devil who had deceived them was thrown into the lake of fire and Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged

Door of Opportunity
1Co 16:9 because a great door for effective work has opened to me, even though many Rev 3:8 I know your deeds. See, I have placed before you an open door, which no one

Door: Closed
Mat 25:10 But while they were on their way to buy it, the bridegroom arrived. Those Luk 13:25 After the master of the house gets up and shuts the door, you will stand Rev 3:7 To the angel of the church in Philadelphia write: These are the words of

Door: Door of Hope
Hos 2:15 There I will give back her vineyards and make the Valley of Achor into a

Door: Doors of the Temple Made of Two Leaves, Cherubim and Flowers Carved Upon, Covered With Gold
1Ki 6:31–35 For the entrance to the inner sanctuary, Solomon constructed doors of

Door: Hinges For
Pro 26:14 As a door turns on its hinges, so the slacker turns on his bed.

Door: Made of Gold
1Ki 7:50 the pure gold basins, wick trimmers, sprinkling bowls, ladles, and

Door: Posts of, Sprinkled With the Blood of the Paschal Lamb
Exo 12:22 Take a cluster of hyssop, dip it into the blood in the basin, and brush

Door: The Law to be Written On
Deu 11:20 Write them on the doorposts of your houses and on your gates,

Doorkeeper
Psa 84:10 For better is one day in Your courts than a thousand elsewhere. I would 1Pe 4:9 Show hospitality to one another without complaining. Mar 13:34 It is like a man going on a journey who left his house, put each servant Joh 10:3 The gatekeeper opens the gate for him, and the sheep listen for his voice. 2Pe 3:10 But the Day of the Lord will come as a thief. The heavens will disappear Joh 18:16, 17 But Peter stood outside at the door. Then the disciple who was known Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that Jer 35:4 and I brought them into the house of the LORD, to a chamber occupied by 1Ch 9:19 Shalum son of Kore, the son of Ebiasaph, the son of Kohah, and his

Doorkeepers
Psa 84:10 For better is one day in Your courts than a thousand elsewhere. I would 2Ki 25:18 The captain of the guard also took away Seraiah the chief priest,

Doorkeepers of Palaces
Joh 18:17 At this, the servant girl watching the door said to Peter, “Aren’t you

Doorkeepers of the Temple
2Ki 25:18 The captain of the guard also took away Seraiah the chief priest,

Doors
Mat 7:7 Ask, and it will be given to you; seek, and you will find; knock, and the Rev 3:20 Behold, I stand at the door and knock. If anyone hears My voice and opens Joh 10:9 I am the gate. If anyone enters through Me, he will be saved. He will come Psa 24:7 Lift up your heads, O gates! Be lifted up, O ancient doors, that the King Mat 6:6 But when you pray, go into your inner room, shut your door, and pray to Pro 8:34 Blessed is the man who listens to me, watching daily at my doors, waiting Mat 7:13, 14 Enter through the narrow gate. For wide is the gate and broad is the Hos 2:15 There I will give back her vineyards and make the Valley of Achor into a 1Co 16:8, 9 But I will stay in Ephesus until Pentecost, / because a great door for Is 22:22 I will place on his shoulder the key to the house of David. What he opens

Dophkah: Camping Place of the Israelites
Num 33:12 They set out from the Desert of Sin and camped at Dophkah.

Dor: A Town and District of Palestine
Jos 11:2 to the kings of the north in the mountains, in the Arabah south of

Dor: Allotted to the Tribe of Manasseh, Although It Was Situated in the Territory of the Tribe of Asher
Jos 17:11 Within Issachar and Asher, Manasseh was assigned Beth-shean, Ibleam, Dor Jdg 1:27 At that time Manasseh failed to drive out the inhabitants of Beth-shean,
Dreams: Excess of Business Frequently Leads To
Ecc 5:3 As a dream comes through many cares, so the speech of a fool comes with

Dreams: False Prophets: Condemned for Pretending To
Jer 23:32 “Indeed,” declares the LORD, “I am against those who prophesy false

Dreams: False Prophets: Not to be Regarded In
Deu 13:1–3 If a prophet or dreamer of dreams arises among you and proclaims a sign
Jer 27:9 But as for you, do not listen to your prophets, your diviners, your

Dreams: False Prophets: Pretended To
Jer 23:25–28 “I have heard the sayings of the prophets who prophesy lies in My
Jer 29:8 For this is what the LORD of Hosts, the God of Israel, says: “Do not be

Dreams: The Only Interpreter of
Gen 40:8 “We both had dreams,” they replied, “but there is no one to interpret
Gen 41:16 “I myself cannot do it,” Joseph replied, “but God will give Pharaoh a
Dan 2:27–30 Daniel answered the king, “No wise man, enchanter, medium, or magician
Dan 7:16 I approached one of those who were standing there, and I asked him the

Dreams: God's Will often Revealed In
Num 12:6 He said, “Hear now My words: If there is a prophet among you, I, the LORD,
Job 33:15 In a dream, in a vision in the night, when deep sleep falls upon men as

Dreams: Impure Imaginations
Jde 1:8 Yet in the same way these dreamers defile their bodies, reject authority,

Dreams: Mentioned in Scripture of Abimelech
Gen 20:3–7 One night, however, God came to Abimelech in a dream and told him, “You

Dreams: Mentioned in Scripture of Daniel
Dan 7:1–28 In the first year of the reign of Belshazzar over Babylon, Daniel had a

Dreams: Mentioned in Scripture of Jacob
Gen 28:12 And Jacob had a dream about a ladder that rested on the earth with its
Gen 31:10 When the flocks were breeding, I saw in a dream that the streaked,

Dreams: Mentioned in Scripture of Joseph
Mat 1:20, 21 But after he had pondered these things, an angel of the Lord appeared
Mat 2:13, 19, 20 When the Magi had gone, an angel of the Lord appeared to Joseph in

Dreams: Mentioned in Scripture of Laban
Gen 31:24 But that night God came to Laban the Aramean in a dream and warned him,

Dreams: Mentioned in Scripture of Midianite
Jdg 7:13–15 And as Gideon arrived, a man was telling his friend about a dream.

Dreams: Mentioned in Scripture of Nebuchadnezzar
Dan 2:1, 31 In the second year of his reign, Nebuchadnezzar had dreams that
Dan 4:5, 8 I had a dream, and it frightened me; while in my bed, the images and

Dreams: Mentioned in Scripture of Pharaoh
Gen 41:1–7 After two full years had passed, Pharaoh had a dream: He was standing

Dreams: Mentioned in Scripture of Pharaoh's Butler and Baker
Gen 40:5–19 both of these men—the Egyptian king's cupbearer and baker, who were

Dreams: Mentioned in Scripture of Pilate's Wife
Mat 27:19 While Pilate was sitting on the judgment seat, his wife sent him this

Dreams: Mentioned in Scripture of Solomon
1Ki 3:5–15 One night at Gibeon the LORD appeared to Solomon in a dream, and God

Dreams: Mentioned in Scripture of Wise Men
Mat 2:11, 12 On coming to the house, they saw the Child with His mother Mary, and

Dreams: Often by Imaginary
Job 20:8 He will fly away like a dream, never to be found; he will be chased away
Isa 29:8 as when a hungry man dreams he is eating, then awakens still hungry; as

Dreams: Prosperity of Sinners
Job 20:5–8, the triumph of the wicked has been brief and the joy of the godless
Psa 73:19, 20 How suddenly they are laid waste, completely swept away by terrors!

Dreams: The Ancients: Anxious to Have, Explained
Gen 40:8 “We both had dreams,” they replied, “but there is no one to interpret
Dan 2:3 he said to them, “I have had a dream, and my spirit is anxious to

Dreams: The Ancients: Consulting Magicians On
Gen 41:8 In the morning his spirit was troubled, so he summoned all the magicians
Dan 2:2–4 So the king gave orders to summon the magicians, enchanters, sorcerers,

Dreams: The Ancients: Often Perplexed By
Gen 40:6 When Joseph came to them in the morning, he saw that they were distraught.
Gen 41:8 In the morning his spirit was troubled, so he summoned all the magicians
Job 7:14 then You frighten me with dreams and terrify me with visions,

Dan 2:1 In the second year of his reign, Nebuchadnezzar had dreams that troubled
Dan 4:5 I had a dream, and it frightened me; while in my bed, the images and

Dreams: The Ancients: Put Great Faith In
Jdg 7:15 When Gideon heard the dream and its interpretation, he bowed in worship.

Dreams: Vanity of Trusting to Natural
Ecc 5:7 For as many dreams bring futility, so do many words. Therefore, fear God.

Dreams: Visions in Sleep
Job 33:15 In a dream, in a vision in the night, when deep sleep falls upon men as
Dan 2:28 But there is a God in heaven who reveals mysteries, and He has made known

Dream: For Wedding Feasts
Mat 22:11 But when the king came in to see the guests, he spotted a man who was not

Dream: of Fig Leaves
Gen 3:7 And the eyes of both of them were opened, and they knew that they were

Dream: of Skins
Gen 3:21 And the LORD God made garments of skin for Adam and his wife, and He

Dream of the Head by Ezekiel
Eze 44:18 They are to wear linen turbans on their heads and linen undergarments

Dress of the Head: Bonnets (R. V., Head-Tires), Prescribed by Moses, for the Priests
Exo 28:40 Make tunics, sashes, and headbands for Aaron's sons, to give them glory
Exo 39:28 as well as the turban of fine linen, the ornate headbands and

Dress: Bonnets (Rv., Head-Tires), Worn by Women
Isa 3:20 their headaddresses, ankle chains, and sashes; their perfume bottles and
Eze 24:17, 23 Groan quietly; do not mourn for the dead. Put on your turban and

Dress: Ceremonial Purification of
Lev 11:32 When one of them dies and falls on something, that article becomes
Lev 13:47–59 If any fabric is contaminated with mildew—any wool or linen garment, /
Num 31:20 And purify every garment and leather good, everything made of goat's

Dress: Changes of Clothes, the Folly of Excessive
Job 27:16 Though he heaps up silver like dust and piles up a wardrobe like clay,

Dress: Cloak
2Ti 4:13 When you come, bring the cloak that I left with Carpus at Troas, and my
Job 19:2, 5 The soldiers twisted together a crown of thorns, set it on His head,

Dress: Embroidered Coat
Exo 28:4, 40 These are the garments that they shall make: a breastpiece, an ephod,
1Sa 2:19 Each year his mother would make him a little robe and bring it to him when
Dan 3:21 So they were tied up, wearing robes, trousers, turbans, and other clothes,

Dress: Filthy, of Unrighteousness
Isa 64:6 Each of us has become like something unclean, and all our righteous acts

Dress: Hats (Turbans, RV Margin), Worn by Men
Dan 3:21 So they were tied up, wearing robes, trousers, turbans, and other clothes,

Dress: Hoods (Turban, RV)
Isa 3:23 and their mirrors, linen garments, tiaras, and shawls,

Dress: Hosen
Dan 3:21 So they were tied up, wearing robes, trousers, turbans, and other clothes,

Dress: Korchiefs
Eze 13:18, 21 and tell them that this is what the Lord GOD says: Woe to the women

Dress: Men Forbidden to Wear Women's, and Women Forbidden to Wear Men's
Deu 22:5 A woman must not wear men's clothing, and a man must not wear women's

Dress: Mixed Materials In, Forbidden
Deu 22:11 Do not wear clothes of wool and linen woven together.

Dress: Mufflers
Isa 3:19 their pendants, bracelets, and veils;

Dress: Not to be Held Overnight As a Pledge for Debt
Exo 22:26 If you take your neighbor's cloak as collateral, return it to him by

Dress: Presents Made of Changes of Clothes
Gen 45:22 He gave new garments to each of them, but to Benjamin he gave three
1Sa 18:4 And Jonathan removed the robe he was wearing and gave it to David, along
2Ki 5:5 “Go now,” said the king of Aram, “and I will send you with a letter to the
Est 6:8 have them bring a royal robe that the king himself has worn and a horse on
Dan 5:7 The king called out for the enchanters, astrologers, and diviners to be
Dress: Robe
Exo 25:8 These are the garments that they shall make: a breastpiece, an ephod, a
1Sa 18:4 And Jonathan removed the robe he was wearing and gave it to David, along
Dress: Rules With Respect to Women's
1Ti 2:9, 10 Likewise, I want the women to adorn themselves with respectable
1Pe 3:3 Your beauty should not come from outward adornment, such as braided hair or
Dress: Sashes (Rv)
Isa 3:20 their headaddresses, ankle chains, and sashes; their perfume bottles and
Dress: Shawls
Isa 3:22 their festive robes, capes, cloaks, and purses;
Dress: Skirts
Eze 5:3 But you are to take a few strands of hair and secure them in the folds of
Dress: Sleeveless Shirt, Called Coat
Mat 5:40 if someone wants to sue you and take your tunic, let him have your cloak
Luk 6:29 If someone strikes you on one cheek, turn to him the other also. And if
Joh 19:23 When the soldiers had crucified Jesus, they divided His garments into
Act 9:39 So Peter got up and went with them. On his arrival, they took him to the
Dress: Symbolical: Filthy, of Iniquity
Zec 3:3, 4 Now Joshua was dressed in filthy garments as he stood before the angel.
Zep 1:8 "On the Day of the LORD's sacrifice I will punish the princes, the sons of
Dress: Various Articles of Mantle
Ezr 9:3 When I heard this report, I tore my tunic and cloak, pulled out some hair
2Ki 10:22, 23 And Jehu said to the keeper of the wardrobe, "Bring out garments for
Job 1:20 Then Job stood up, tore his robe, and shaved his head. He fell to the
Dress: Various Articles of Many-Colored
1Sa 13:18 So Amnon's attendant threw her out and bolted the door behind her. Now
Dress: Various Articles of Purple
1Jo 19:2, 5 The soldiers twisted together a crown of thorns, set it on His head,
Dress: Wimples (Satchels, RV)
Isa 3:32 their festive robes, capes, cloaks, and purses;
Dressing
Deu 22:5 A woman must not wear men's clothing, and a man must not wear women's
1Ti 2:9 Likewise, I want the women to adorn themselves with respectable apparel.
1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of
1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
1Co 11:5 And every woman who prays or prophesies with her head uncovered dishonors
Rom 14:23 But the one who has doubts is condemned if he eats, because his eating is
Deu 14:3 Not the ground of the land will you take when you measure off a field to
2Ki 10:20 And Jehu said to the steward of his wardrobe, "Bring me out garments for
1Ch 15:27 Now David was dressed in a robe of fine linen, as were all the Levites
1Sa 16:7 But the LORD said to Samuel, "Do not consider his appearance or height,
Job 1:20 Then Job stood up, tore his robe, and shaved his head. He fell to the
Dress: Various Articles of Many-Colored
1Sa 13:18 So Amnon's attendant threw her out and bolted the door behind her. Now
Drink offering: Antiquity of
Gen 35:14 So Jacob set up a pillar in the place where God had spoken with him—a
Drink offering: Idolaters often Used Blood For
Psa 16:4 Sorrows will multiply to those who chase other gods. I will not pour out
Drink offering: Idolatrous Jews: Offered to the Queen of Heaven
Jer 7:18 The sons gather wood, the fathers light the fire, and the women knead the
Jer 44:17–19 Instead, we will do everything we vowed to do: We will burn incense to
Drink offering: Idolatrous Jews: Reproved for offering, to Idols
Isa 57:5, 6 who burn with lust among the oaks, under every luxuriant tree, who
Isa 65:11 But you who forsake the LORD, who forget My holy mountain, who set a
Jer 19:13 The houses of Jerusalem and the houses of the kings of Judah will be
Eze 20:28 When I brought them into the land that I swore to give them and they saw
Drink offering: Illustrative Of The: Devotedness of Ministers
Php 2:17 But even if I am being poured out like a drink offering on the sacrifice
Drink offering: Illustrative Of The: Offering of Christ
Isa 53:12 Therefore I will allot Him a portion with the great, and He will divide
Drink offering: Illustrative Of The: Pouring out of the Spirit
Jde 2:28 And afterward, I will pour out My Spirit on all people. Your sons and
Drink offering: Not Poured on the Altar of Incense
Exo 30:9 On this altar you must not offer unauthorized incense or a burnt offering
Drink offering: Omission of, Cause of Bad Vintage
Joe 1:9, 13 Grain and drink offerings have been cut off from the house of the LORD;
Drink offering: Quantity Appointed to be Used for Each Kind of Sacrifice
Num 15:3–10 and you present an offering made by fire to the LORD from the herd or
Drink offering: Sacrifices Accompanied by
Exo 29:40 With the first lamb offer a tenth of an ephah of fine flour, mixed with a
Lev 23:13 along with its grain offering of two-tenths of an ephah of fine flour
Drink offering: Vanity of offering, to Idols
Deu 32:37, 38 He will say: "Where are their gods, the rock in which they took
Drinking
Eph 5:18 Do not get drunk on wine, which leads to reckless indiscretion. Instead, Pro 20:1 Wine is a mocker, strong drink is a brawler, and whoever is led astray by
1Pe 4:3 For you have spent enough time in the past carrying out the same desires as
Drinking Alcohol
Pro 20:1 Wine is a mocker, strong drink is a brawler, and whoever is led astray by
Rom 13:13, 14 Let us behave decently, as in the daytime, not in carousing and
Pro 20:1 Wine is a mocker, strong drink is a brawler, and whoever is led astray by
Rom 14:21 It is better not to eat meat or drink wine or to do anything to cause
Deu 32:37, 38 He will say: "Where are their gods, the rock in which they took
Drinking and Driving
Pro 20:1 Wine is a mocker, strong drink is a brawler, and whoever is led astray by
Eph 5:18 Do not get drunk on wine, which leads to reckless indiscretion. Instead,
Gal 5:21 and envy; drunkenness, orgies, and the like. I warn you, as I did before,
Rom 14:21 It is better not to eat meat or drink wine or to do anything to cause
1Co 6:10 nor thieves, nor the greedy, nor drunkards, nor verbal abusers, nor
Isa 1:9, 13 Grain and drink offerings have been cut off from the house of the LORD;
Drinking and Smoking
Pro 20:1 Wine is a mocker, strong drink is a brawler, and whoever is led astray by
Rom 13:13, 14 Let us behave decently, as in the daytime, not in carousing and
Jer 44:17–19 Instead, we will do everything we vowed to do: We will burn incense to
Drinking Beer
Pro 20:1 Wine is a mocker, strong drink is a brawler, and whoever is led astray by
Go, eat your bread with joy, and drink your wine with a cheerful heart, for
Gal 5:21 and eny; drunkenness, orgies, and the like. I warn you, as I did before,
1Ti 5:23 Stop drinking only water and use a little wine instead, because of your
Gal 5:21 Woe to those who are heroes in drinking wine and champions in mixing beer,
Jdg 13:4 Now please be careful not to drink wine or strong drink, and not to eat
Isa 5:11 Woe to those who rise early in the morning in pursuit of strong drink, who
Rom 13:13 Let us behave decently, as in the daytime, not in carousing and
Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and

Drinking Blood
Act 15:20 Instead, we should write and tell them to abstain from food polluted by
Lev 17:11 For the life of the flesh is in the blood, and I have given it to you to
Gen 9:3, 4 Everything that lives and moves will be food for you; just as I gave you
Lev 17:14 For the life of all flesh is its blood. Therefore I have told the
Act 15:29 You must abstain from food sacrificed to idols, from blood, from the meat
Deu 12:23 Only be sure not to eat the blood, because the blood is the life, and you
Lev 17:10 If anyone from the house of Israel or a foreigner living among them eats
Eze 33:25 Therefore tell them that this is what the Lord GOD says: “You eat meat
Lev 19:26 You must not eat anything with blood still in it. You must not practice

Drinking in Moderation
Pro 20:1 Wine is a mocker, strong drink is a brawler, and whoever is led astray by
Eph 5:18 Do not get drunk on wine, which leads to reckless indiscipline. Instead,
1Ti 5:23 Stop drinking only water and use a little wine instead, because of your
1Ti 3:8 Deacons likewise must be dignified, not double-tongued or given to much
Gal 5:21 and eny; drunkenness, orgies, and the like. I warn you, as I did before,
Rom 14:21 It is better not to eat meat or drink wine or to do anything to cause
1Pe 3:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a
1Ti 3:3 not dependent on wine, not violent but gentle, peaceable, and free of the

Drinking Wine
Eph 5:18 Do not get drunk on wine, which leads to reckless indiscipline. Instead,
1Ti 5:23 Stop drinking only water and use a little wine instead, because of your
Ecc 9:7 Go, eat your bread with joy, and drink your wine with a cheerful heart, for
Gal 5:21 and eny; drunkenness, orgies, and the like. I warn you, as I did before,
Rom 14:21 It is better not to eat meat or drink wine or to do anything to cause

Driving: Rapid, by Jehu
2Ki 9:20 Again the watchman reported, “He reached them, but he is not coming back.

Dromedary: General Scriptures Concerning
1Ki 4:28 Each one also brought to the required place their quotas of barley and
Est 8:10 Mordecai wrote in the name of King Xerxes and sealed it with the royal

Dromedary: RV , Swift Steeds)
Isa 60:6 Caravans of camels will cover your land, young camels of Midian and Ephah,

Dropsy: General Scriptures Concerning
Luk 14:2 Right there before Him was a man with dropsy.

Dross: Figurative
Psa 119:119 All the wicked on earth You discard like dross; therefore I love Your

Drought: Figurative
Psa 32:4 For day and night Your hand was heavy upon me; my strength was drained as
Ecc 9:7 This is the word of the LORD that came to Jeremiah concerning the

Drought: Sent by God As a Judgment
Deu 28:23, 24 The sky over your head will be bronze, and the earth beneath you
Gen 31:40 As it was, the heat consumed me by day and the frost by night, and sleep
1Ki 17:18 “O man of God,” said the woman to Elijah, “what have you done to me? Have
Jer 14:1–6 This is the word of the LORD that came to Jeremiah concerning the

Drunkenness: Drunkenness is a Work of the Flesh
Gal 5:21 and eny; drunkenness, orgies, and the like. I warn you, as I did before,

Drunkenness: Inflaming
Isa 5:11 Woe to those who rise early in the morning in pursuit of strong drink, who

drink and glutton will come to poverty, and drowsiness
Isa 28:1, 3 Woe to the majestic crown of Ephraim’s drunkards, to the fading flower
Joe 1:5 Wake up, you drunkards, and weep; wail, all you drinkers of wine, because
Nah 1:10 For they will be entangled as with thorns and consumed like the drink of a
1Co 5:11 But now I am writing you not to associate with anyone who claims to be a
1Co 6:9, 10 Do you not know that the wicked will not inherit the kingdom of God? Do

Drunkenness: False Teachers often Addicted To
Gal 5:21 and eny; drunkenness, orgies, and the like. I warn you, as I did before,

Drunkenness: Excludes from Heaven
1Co 6:10 nor thieves, nor the greedy, nor drunkards, nor verbal abusers, nor
Gal 5:21 and eny; drunkenness, orgies, and the like. I warn you, as I did before,

Drunkenness: False Teachers often Addicted To
Isa 56:12 “Come, let me get the wine, let us imblibe the strong drink, and tomorrow

Drunkenness: Falsely Accused of Jesus
Mat 11:19 The Son of Man came eating and drinking, and they say, “Look at this

Drunkenness: Falsely Accused Of The Apostles
Acts 2:13–15 But others mocked them and said, “They are drunk on new wine!” / Then

Drunkenness: Figurative
Psa 73:10 So their people return to this place and drink up waters in abundance.
Psa 75:8 For a cup is in the hand of the LORD, full of foaming wine mixed with
Isa 28:8 For all their tables are covered with vomit; there is not a place without
Isa 51:17, 21–23 Awake, awake! Rise up, O Jerusalem, you who have drunk from the
Isa 63:6  I trampled the nations in My anger; in My wrath I made them drunk and
Isa 25:15, 16, 27, 28  This is what the LORD, the God of Israel, said to me: “Take
Jer 51:7–9  Babylon was a gold cup in the hand of the LORD, making the whole earth
Lam 3:15  He has filled me with bitterness; He has intoxicated me with wormwood.
Eze 23:31–34  Because you have followed the path of your sister, I will put her cup
Hab 2:15, 16  Woe to him who gives drink to his neighbors, pouring it from the

Drunkenness: Folly of Yielding To
Pro 20:1  Wine is a mocker, strong drink is a brawler, and whoever is led astray by

Drunkenness: Forbidden
Eph 5:18  Do not get drunk on wine, which leads to reckless indiscipline. Instead,

Drunkenness: General Scriptures Concerning
Deu 21:20, 21  and say to the elders, “This son of ours is stubborn and rebellious;
Deu 29:19–21  because when such a person hears the words of this oath, he invokes a
1Sa 25:36  When Abigail returned to Nabal, there he was in the house, holding a

Drunkenness: Leads to Contempt of God’s Works
Isa 5:12  At their feasts are the lyre and harp, tambourines and flutes and wine.

Drunkenness: Leads to Error
Isa 28:7  These also stagger from wine and stumble from strong drink: Priests and

Drunkenness: Leads to Poverty
Pro 21:17  He who loves pleasure will become poor; the one who loves wine and oil
Pro 23:21  For the drunkard and the gluton will come to poverty, and drowsiness

Drunkenness: Leads to Rioting and Wantonness
Rom 13:13  Let us behave decently, as in the daytime, not in carousing and

Drunkenness: Leads to Scorning
Hos 7:5  The princes are intoxicated with wine on the day of our king; so he joins

Drunkenness: Leads to Strife
Pro 23:29, 30  Who has woe? Who has sorrow? Who has contentions? Who has complaints?

Drunkenness: Leads to Woe and Sorrow
Pro 23:29, 30  Who has woe? Who has sorrow? Who has contentions? Who has complaints?

Drunkenness: Lot
Gen 19:33  So that night they got their father drunk with wine, and the firstborn

Drunkenness: Nabab
1Sa 25:36  When Abigail returned to Nabab, there he was in the house, holding a

Drunkenness: Noah
Gen 9:21  But when he drank some of its wine, he became drunk and uncovered himself

Drunkenness: Overcharges the Heart
Luk 21:34  But watch yourselves, or your hearts will be weighed down by dissipation,

Drunkenness: Punishment of
Deu 21:20  and say to the elders, “This son of ours is stubborn and rebellious; he
Duty of Man to God

Deu 6:5 And you shall love the LORD your God with all your heart and with all your soul.

Deu 10:12, 13 And now, Israel, what does the LORD your God ask of you but to fear Him

Deu 11:1 You shall therefore love the LORD your God and always keep His charge, His

Deu 30:15–20 See, I have set before you today life and goodness, as well as death.

Jos 23:11 Therefore watch yourselves carefully, that you love the LORD your God.

Psa 31:23 Love the LORD, all His saints. The LORD preserves the faithful, but fully

Ecc 12:7 before the dust returns to the ground from which it came and the spirit

Psa 31:23 Lord and the spirits of the faithful will return to Him.

Duty of Man to Man

Lev 19:18 Do not seek revenge or bear a grudge against any of your people, but love

Isa 58:10 and if you give yourself to the hungry and satisfy the afflicted soul,

Pro 30:19 the way of an eagle in the sky, the way of a snake on a rock, the way of

Job 39:27–30 / Does the eagle soar at your command and make his nest on high?

Deu 28:49 / The LORD will bring a nation from afar, from the ends of the earth, to

Job 39:27–30 Does the eagle soar at your command and make his nest on high?

Deu 32:11 As an eagle stirs up its nest and hovers over its young, He spread His

Mat 28:8 Do not be afraid of those who kill the body but cannot kill the soul.

1Co 10:22 For as in Adam all die, so in Christ all will be made alive.

Dying to Self

Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives in

Luk 9:23 Then Jesus said to all of them, “If anyone wants to come after Me, he must

Gal 5:24 Those who belong to Christ Jesus have crucified the flesh with its

Joh 12:24 Truly, truly, I tell you, unless a kernel of wheat falls to the ground

Mar 8:35 For whoever wants to save his life will lose it, but whoever loses his

Duty Toward The Afflicted: To Pray for Them

Mic 1:16 Shave yourselves bald and cut off your hair in mourning for your precious

Eagle: The Nest of

Eagle: The Molting of

Eagle: The Long Life of

Psa 103:5 who satisfies you with good things, so that your youth is renewed like

Duty Toward The Afflicted: To Bear Them in Mind

Heb 13:3 Remember those in prison as if you were bound with them, and those who are

Job 16:5 But I would encourage you with my mouth, and the consolation of my lips

Job 29:25 I chose their course and presided as chief. So I dwelt as a king among

Matt 25:46 Then the King will say to those on His right, ‘Come, you who are

Luk 10:25–37 One day an expert in the law stood up to test Him. “Teacher,” he

Act 4:19, 20 But Peter and John replied, “Judge for yourselves whether it is right

Act 5:29 / But Peter and the other apostles replied, “We must obey God rather than

Duty Toward the Afflicted: To Comfort Them

Job 12:5 So Peter was kept in prison, but the church was fervently praying to God

1Pe 1:16, 19 The latter do so in love, knowing that I am appointed for the defense

Jas 5:14–16 Is any one of you sick? He should call the elders of the church to pray

Duty Toward The Afflicted: To Protect Them

Psa 82:3 Defend the cause of the weak and fatherless; uphold the rights of the poor.

Pro 22:22 Do not rob a poor man because he is poor, and do not crush the afflicted

Pro 4:14 Nevertheless, you have done well to share in my affliction.

1Th 4:18 Therefore encourage one another with these words.

Duty Toward The Afflicted: To Pity Them

Act 12:5 So Peter was kept in prison, but the church was fervently praying to God

Php 1:16, 19 The latter do so in love, knowing that I am appointed for the defense

Jas 5:14–16 Is any one of you sick? He should call the elders of the church to pray

Duty Toward The Afflicted: To Relieve Them

Job 31:19, 20 If I have seen one perish for lack of clothing, or a needy man

Isa 58:10 and if you give yourself to the hungry and satisfy the afflicted soul,

Php 4:14 Nevertheless, you have done well to share in my affliction.

1Th 4:18 Therefore encourage one another with these words.

Duty Toward The Afflicted: To Sympathise With Them

Rom 12:15 Rejoice with those who rejoice; weep with those who weep.

Gal 6:2 Carry one another’s burdens, and in this way you will fulfill the law of

Duty Toward The Afflicted: To Visit Them

Jas 1:27 Pure and undefiled religion before our God and Father is this: to care for

Dwarfs: Forbidden to be Priests

Lev 21:20 or who is a hunchback or dwarf, or who has an eye defect, a festering

Dyeing: General Scriptures Concerning

Exo 25:5 / ram skins dyed red and fine leather; acacia wood;

Exo 26:14 Also make a covering for the tent out of ram skins dyed red, and over

Isa 63:1 / Who is this coming from Edom, from Bozrah with crimson-stained garments?

Eze 23:15 wearing belts on their waists and flowing turbans on their heads; all of

Dying

Joh 14:1–3 / Do not let your hearts be troubled. You believe in God; believe in Me

Jos 19:1 Have I not commanded you to be strong and courageous? Do not be afraid; do

Ecc 12:7 before the dust returns to the ground from which it came and the spirit

Joh 11:25 / Jesus said to her, “I am the resurrection and the life. Whoever believes

Joh 3:16 / For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

Rev 21:4 ‘He will wipe away every tear from their eyes,’ and there will be no more

Eagle: The Swift Flight of

Deu 28:49 / The LORD will bring a nation from afar, from the ends of the earth, to

Joh 9:26 They sweep by like boats of papyrus, like an eagle swooping down on its

Pro 30:19 the way of an eagle in the sky, the way of a snake on a rock, the way of

Jer 4:13 Behold, he advances like the clouds, his chariots like the whirlwind. His

Jer 49:22 Look! An eagle will soar and swoop down, spreading its wings over Bozrah.

Lam 4:19 Those who chose us were swifter than the eagles in the sky; they pursued
Num 31:50 So we have brought to the LORD an offering of the gold articles each man
Exo 35:22 So all who had willing hearts, both men and women, came and brought

Ear: Anointed With Oil in Purifications
Lev 14:17, 18 And the priest is to put some of the oil remaining in his palm on the

Ear: Anthropomorphic Uses of
Psa 17:6 I call on You, O God, for You will answer me. Incline Your ear to me; hear
Psa 39:12 Hear my prayer, O LORD, and give ear to my cry for help; do not be deaf
Psa 77:1 For the choirmaster. According to Jeduthun. A Psalm of Asaph. I cried out
Psa 80:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of “The Lilies of the Covenant.” A Psalm

Ear: Blood Put Upon, in Consecration of Priest
Exo 29:20 Slaughter the ram, take some of its blood, and put it on the right
Lev 8:23 Moses slaughtered the ram and took some of its blood and put it on Aaron’s

Ear: Bored As a Sign of Servitude
Exo 21:5, 6 But if the servant declares, “I love my master and my wife and
Lev 8:23 And the priest shall put two other heifers, both without blemish, at his disposal.
Exo 29:20 Slaughter the ram, take some of its blood, and put it on the right

Early Death
Isa 57:1, 2 The righteous perish, and no one takes it to heart; devout men are
Ecc 7:17 Do not be excessively wicked, and do not be a fool. Why should you die
Jam 1:2 Blessed is the man who perseveres under trial, because when he has stood

Early Marriage
1Co 7:32–34 I want you to be free from concern. The unmarried man is concerned
Luk 16:15 For if you are able to judge correctly by human standards, how much

Early Rising: Christ Set an Example of
Mar 1:35 Early in the morning, while it was still dark, Jesus got up and slipped
Luk 23:44 And Jesus said to him, “‘Truly I tell you, today you will be with Me in

Early Rising: Illustrates Spiritual Diligence
Rom 13:11, 12 And do this, understanding the occasion. The hour has come for you to

Early Rising: Mary
Mar 16:2 Very early on the first day of the week, just after sunrise, they went to
Pro 6:9–11 How long will you lie there, O slacker? When will you get up from your

Early Rising: Practised by the Wicked, For: Deceit
Pro 27:14 If one blesses his neighbor with a loud voice early in the morning, it

Early Rising: Practised by the Wicked, For: Executing Plans of Evil
Mic 2:1 Woe to those who devise iniquity and plot evil on their beds! At morning’s

Early Rising: Requisite For: Devotion
Psa 5:3 In the morning, O LORD, You hear my voice; at daybreak I lay my plea before
Psa 59:16 But I will sing of Your strength and proclaim Your loving devotion in the
Psa 63:1 A Psalm of David, when he was in the Wilderness of Judah. O God, You are
Psa 88:13 But to You, O LORD, I cry for help; in the morning my prayer comes before
Isa 26:9 My soul longs for You in the night; indeed, my spirit seeks You at dawn.

Early Rising: Requisite For: Discharge of Daily Duties
Pro 31:15 She rises while it is still night to provide food for her household and

Early Rising: Requisite For: Executing God’s Commands
Gen 22:3 So Abraham got up early the next morning, saddled his donkey, and took

Early Rising: Samuel
1Sa 15:12 Early in the morning Samuel got up to confront Saul, but he was told,

Earnest: A Pledge or Token
Psa 86:17 Show me a sign of Your goodness, that my enemies may see and be ashamed;

Earning Money
Pro 22:7 The rich rule over the poor, and the borrower is slave to the lender.
Pro 13:11 Dishonest wealth will dwindle, but what is earned through hard work will

Ear-Ring of Gold Like an earing of gold or an ornament of fine gold is a wise man’s

Ear-Ring: Offering of for the Golden Calf
Exo 32:3, 4 So Aaron told them, “Take off the gold earrings that are on your wives

Ear-Ring: Offering of for the Tabernacle
Exo 35:22 So all who had willing hearts, both men and women, came and brought

Ear-Ring: Worn for Idolatrous Purposes
Gen 34:5 So they gave Jacob all their foreign gods and all their earrings, and

Earrings
Gen 34:5 So they gave Jacob all their foreign gods and all their earrings, and

Ears
2Ti 4:3–4 For the time will come when men will not tolerate sound doctrine, but
Mar 4:23, 24 If anyone has ears to hear, let him hear. / He went on to say, “Pay

Earning Money
Luk 6:38 Give, and it will be given to you. A good measure, pressed down, shaken

Ear-Ring: Practised by the Wicked, For: Deceit
Pro 27:14 If one blesses his neighbor with a loud voice early in the morning, it

Earth: Created by God
Gen 1:1 In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth.
2Ki 19:15 And Hezekiah prayed before the LORD: “O LORD, God of Israel, enthroned

Earth: Ancient Notions Concerning
Job 9:6 He shakes the earth from its place, so that its foundations tremble.

Earth: Bears Heavens, Created by God
Gen 1:1 In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth.

Earth: Enthroned Above the Circle of the Earth; its dwellers are like
Gen 35:4 And whether you turn to the right or to the left, your ears will hear

Earth: Earth: Ear: Bored As a Sign of Servitude
Exo 21:5, 6 But if the servant declares, “I love my master and my wife and

Earth: Early Rising: Practised by the Wicked, For: Deceit
Pro 27:14 If one blesses his neighbor with a loud voice early in the morning, it

Earth: Early Rising: Practised by the Wicked, For: Executing Plans of Evil
Mic 2:1 Woe to those who devise iniquity and plot evil on their beds! At morning’s

Earth: Early Rising: Requisite For: Devotion
Psa 5:3 In the morning, O LORD, You hear my voice; at daybreak I lay my plea before
Psa 59:16 But I will sing of Your strength and proclaim Your loving devotion in the
Psa 115:15 May you be blessed by the LORD, the Maker of heaven and earth.
Psalms 146:6 The Maker of heaven and earth, the sea, and everything in them. He Pro 8:22–26 The LORD created me as His first course, before His works of old. / Isa 37:16 “O LORD of Hosts, God of Israel, enthroned above the cherubim, You alone Isa 45:18 For thus says the LORD, who created the heavens—He is God; He formed the Jer 10:12 The LORD made the earth by His power; He established the world by His Jer 27:5 By My great power and outstretched arm, I made the earth and the men and Jer 32:17 “Oh, Lord God! You have made the heavens and the earth by Your great Jer 51:15 The LORD made the earth by His power; He established the world by His Lord Joh 1:17 Father, I want those You have given Me to be with Me where I am, that 2Pe 3:5 But they deliberately overlook the fact that long ago by God’s word the Rom 1:25 The earth is full of the glory of the LORD, and all the fullness of His glory the Rom 8:19–22 The creation waits in eager expectation for the revelation of the sons Heb 12:26 At that time His voice shook the earth, but now He has promised, “Once Mat 27:51 At that moment the veil of the temple was torn in two from top to bottom. Mat 28:2 Suddenly there was a great earthquake, for an angel of the Lord descended Act 16:26 Suddenly a strong earthquake shook the foundations of the prison. At once Mat 21:38 And to another: “Go and tell this fellow: ‘The owner of the vineyard said, Isa 13:13, 14 Therefore I will make the heavens tremble, and the earth will be Isa 24:19; 20 The earth is utterly broken apart, the earth is split open, too. With Isa 29:6 you will be visited by the LORD of Hosts with thunder and earthquake and Nah 1:5 The mountains quake before Him, and the hills melt away; the earth trembles Zec 14:4 On that day His feet will stand on the Mount of Olives, east of Jerusalem, Zec 14:5 You will flee by My mountain valley, for it will extend to Azal. You will Zec 14:6 The earth is broken apart, the earth is split open, too. With that time His voice shook the earth, and now He has promised, “Once Zec 14:7 You will flee by My mountain valley, for it will extend to Azal. You will Zec 14:8 You will be visited by the LORD of Hosts with thunder and earthquake and Nah 1:5 The mountains quake before Him, and the hills melt away; the earth trembles Earthquakes: Given to Man The heavens belong to the LORD, but the earth He has given to Earthquakes: God’s Footstool This is what the LORD says: “Heaven is My throne, and earth is My Lam 2:1 The Lord has covered the Daughter of Zion with the cloud of His anger! Earthquakes: Perpetuity of The blessings of your father have surpassed the blessings of the ancient Deu 33:15 With the best of the ancient mountains and the bounty of the everlasting Psa 78:69 He built His sanctuary like the heights, like the earth He has Psa 104:5 He set the earth on its foundations, never to be moved. Ecc 1:4 Generations come and generations go, but the earth remains forever. Psa 116:16 The highest heavens belong to the LORD, but the earth He has given to Earthquakes: Primitive Condition Of Let there be an expanse between the waters, to separate Job 26:7 He stretches out the north over empty space; He hangs the earth upon Psa 104:5–9 He set the earth on its foundations, never to be moved. / You covered Earthquakes: Visible Tokens of God’s Anger When the earth shook and quaked, and the foundations of the mountains Psa 60:2 You have shaken the land and torn it open. Heal its fractures, for it is Psa 13:13 Therefore I will make the heavens tremble, and the earth will be shaken Earthquakes: Visible Tokens of God’s Power He shakes the earth from its place, so that its foundations tremble. Heb 12:26 At that time His voice shook the earth, but now He has promised, “Once Earthquakes: Visible Tokens of God’s Presence Psa 68:7, 8 O God, when You went out before Your people, when You marched through Psa 114:7 Tremble, O earth, at the presence of the Lord, at the presence of the God Earthquakes in Canaan, in the Days of Uzziah, King of Judah These are the words of Amos, who was among the shepherders of Tekoa—what Zec 14:5 You will flee by My mountain valley, for it will extend to Azal. You will Earthquakes in Strongholds of Philistines Isa 14:15 Then terror struck the Philistines in the camp, in the field, and among Earthquakes in Uzziah’s Reign Amos 1:1 These are the words of Amos, who was among the shepherders of Tekoa—what Zec 14:5 You will flee by My mountain valley, for it will extend to Azal. You will Earthquakes: As Judgments Psa 18:15 The channels of the sea appeared, and the foundations of the world were Psa 60:2 You have shaken the land and torn it open. Heal its fractures, for it is Psa 13:13, 14 Therefore I will make the heavens tremble, and the earth will be Psa 24:19, 20 The earth is utterly broken apart, the earth is split open, too. With Psa 29:6 you will be visited by the LORD of Hosts with thunder and earthquake and Nah 1:5 The mountains quake before Him, and the hills melt away; the earth trembles Earthquakes: At Christ’s Second Coming, Predicted Zec 14:4 On that day His feet will stand on the Mount of Olives, east of Jerusalem, Earthquakes: At Mount Sinai Exo 19:18 Mount Sinai was completely enveloped in smoke, because the LORD had Earthquakes: At Our Lord’s Death Mat 27:51 At that moment the veil of the temple was torn in two from top to bottom. Earthquakes: At the Crucifixion of Jesus Mat 27:51 At that moment the veil of the temple was torn in two from top to bottom. Earthquakes: Before Destruction of Jerusalem, Predicted Mat 24:7 Nation will rise against nation, and kingdom against kingdom. There will Luk 21:11 There will be great earthquakes, famines, and pestilences in various Earthquakes: At Mount Sinai Exo 19:18 Mount Sinai was completely enveloped in smoke, because the LORD had Psa 68:8 The earth shook and the heavens poured down rain before God, the One on Psa 77:18 Your thunder resounded in the whirlwind; the lightning lit up the world; Psa 114:4–7 the mountains skipped like rams, the hills like lambs. / Why was it, O Psa 12:26 At that time His voice shook the earth, but now He has promised, “Once Earthquakes: At the Resurrection of Jesus Mat 28:2 Suddenly there was a great earthquake, for an angel of the Lord descended Earthquakes: At Philippi Act 16:26 Suddenly a strong earthquake shook the foundations of the prison. At once Earthquakes: Frequently Accompanied by Convulsion and Receding of the Sea 2Sa 22:8, 16 Then the earth shook and quaked; the foundations of the heavens Psa 18:7, 15 Then the earth shook and quaked, and the foundations of the mountains Psa 46:3 though their waters roar and foam and the mountains quake in the surge. Earthquakes: Frequently Accompanied by Opening of the Earth Num 16:31, 32 As soon as Moses had finished saying all this, the ground beneath Earthquakes: Frequently Accompanied by Overturning of Mountains Psa 46:2 Therefore we will not fear, though the earth is transformed and the Zec 14:4 On that day His feet will stand on the Mount of Olives, east of Jerusalem, Earthquakes: Frequently Accompanied by Tearing of Rocks Mat 27:51 At that moment the veil of the temple was torn in two from top to bottom. Earthquakes: Frequently Accompanied by Volcanic Eruptions Psa 104:32 He looks on the earth, and it trembles; He touches the mountains, and Nah 1:5 The mountains quake before Him, and the hills melt away; the earth trembles Earthquakes: General Scriptures Concerning Job 9:6 He shakes the earth from its place, so that its foundations tremble. Psa 18:7 Then the earth shook and quaked, and the foundations of the mountains Psa 46:2, 3 Therefore we will not fear, though the earth is transformed and the Psa 104:32 He looks on the earth, and it trembles; He touches the mountains, and Jer 4:24 I looked at the mountains, and behold, they were quaking; all the hills Earthquakes: Islands and Mountainous Districts Liable To Psa 114:4, 6 the mountains skipped like rams, the hills like lambs. / O mountains, Rev 6:14 The sky receded like a scroll being rolled up, and every mountain and Rev 16:18, 20 And there were flashes of lightning, and rumblings, and peals of Earthquakes: Men Always Terrified By Num 16:34 At their cries, all the people of Israel who were around them fled, Zec 14:5 You will flee by My mountain valley, for it will extend to Azal. You will
Earthquakes: Prophecies of
Eze 38:19 In My zeal and fiery rage I proclaim that on that day there will be a Zec 14:4 On that day His feet will stand on the Mount of Olives, east of Jerusalem, Mat 24:7 Nation will rise against nation, and kingdom against kingdom. There will Mar 13:8 Nation will rise against nation, and kingdom against kingdom. There will Luk 21:11 There will be great earthquakes, famines, and pestilences in various Rev 11:19 Then the temple of God in heaven was opened, and the ark of His covenant Earthquakes: Symbolical
Rev 6:12–14 And when I saw the Lamb open the sixth seal, there was a great Rev 11:13 And in that hour there was a great earthquake, and a tenth of the city Rev 16:18, 20 And there were flashes of lightning, and rumblings, and peals of Earthquakes: The Judgments of God
Isa 24:19, 20 The earth is utterly broken apart, the earth is split open, the earth Isa 29:6 you will be visited by the LORD of Hosts with thunder and earthquake and Jer 4:24 I looked at the mountains, and behold, they were quaking; all the hills Rev 8:5 Then the angel took the censer, filled it with fire from the altar, and Earthquakes: The Overthrow of Kingdoms
Hag 2:6, 22 For this is what the LORD of Hosts says: “Once more, in a little while, Rev 6:12, 13 And when I saw the Lamb open the sixth seal, there was a great Rev 16:18, 19 And there were flashes of lightning, and rumblings, and peals of Earthquakes: when Elijah Fleed from Jezebel
1Ki 19:11 Then the LORD said, “Go out and stand on the mountain before the LORD. Earthquakes: when Jonathan and his Armor-Bearer Attacked the Garrison at Gibeah
1Sa 14:15 Then terror struck the Philistines in the camp, in the field, and among Earthquakes: when Korah, Dathan, and Abiram Were Swallowed Up
Num 16:31, 32 As soon as Moses had finished saying all this, the ground beneath Earthquakes: When Paul and Silas Were in Prison at Philippi
Act 16:26 Suddenly a strong earthquake shook the foundations of the prison. At once Earthquakes: when the Lord Revealed Himself to Elijah in the Still Small Voice
1Ki 19:11 Then the LORD said, “Go out and stand on the mountain before the LORD. Eating: Ablutions Before
Mat 15:2 “Why do Your disciples break the tradition of the elders? They do not wash Eating: Favored Guests Served a Double Portion
Gen 43:34 When the portions were served to them from Joseph’s table, Benjamin’s Eating: Reclining on Couches
Amo 6:4, 7 You lie on beds inlaid with ivory, and lounge upon your couches. You Luk 7:37, 38 When a sinfull woman from that town learned that Jesus was dining Joh 13:25 Leaning back against Jesus, he asked, “Lord, who is it?” Eating: Sitting at Table
Exo 32:6 So the next day they arose, offered burnt offerings, and presented peace Eating: Table Used In
Jdg 1:7 Then Adoni-bezek said, “Seventy kings with their thumbs and big toes cut Eating: The Host Acting As Waiter
Gen 18:8 Then Abraham brought curds and milk and the calf that had been prepared, Ebai: A Horite
Gen 36:23 These are the sons of Shobal: Alvan, Manahath, Ebal, Shepho, and Onam. 1Ch 1:40 The sons of Shobal: Alvan, Manahath, Ebal, Shepho, and Onam. The sons of Ebai: A Mountain of Ephraim—Half of the Tribes of Israel Stand On, to Respond Amen to the Curses of the Law
Deu 11:29 When the LORD your God brings you into the land you are entering to Deu 27:12, 13 “When you have crossed the Jordan, these tribes shall stand on Mount Jos 8:33 All Israel, foreigners and citizens alike, with their elders, officers, Ebai: Altar Built Upon
Jos 8:30 At that time Joshua built an altar on Mount Ebai to the LORD, the God of Ebai: Son of Joktan
1Ch 1:22 Obal, Abimael, Sheba, Ebed: A Captive Returned from Babylon
Ezr 8.6 from the descendants of Adin, Ebed son of Jonathan, and with him 50 men; Ebed: Father of Gaal
Jdg 9:26–35 Meanwhile, Gaal son of Ebed came with his brothers and crossed into Ebed-Melech: Jeremiah Rescued By
Jer 38:7–13 Now Ebed-melech the Cushite, a court official in the royal palace, Ebed-Melech: Prophecy Concerning
Jer 39:16–18 “Go and tell Ebed-melech the Cushite that this is what the LORD of Ebenezer: Name of a Memorial Stone
Isa 7:12 Afterward, Samuel took a stone and set it up between Mizpah and Shen. He Ebenezer: Philistines Defeat the Israelites At
Isa 4:1 Thus the word of Samuel came to all Israel. Now the Israelites went out to Ebenezer: Philistines Remove the Ark of the Covenant From
1Sa 5:1 After the Philistines had captured the ark of God, they took it from Eber: A Benjamite
1Ch 8:12 The sons of Elpaal: Eber, Misham, Shemed (who built Ono and Lod with its Eber: A Benjamite of Jerusalem
1Ch 8:22 Ishpan, Eber, Eliei, Eber: A Gadite, Called Heber
1Ch 5:13 Their kinsmen by families were Michael, Meshullam, Sheba, Jorai, Jacan, Eber: A Priest
Neh 12:20 of Shallal, Kallai; of Amok, Eber; Eber: The Probable Founder of the Hebrew Race
Gen 10:21–25 And sons were also born to Shem, the older brother of Japheth; Shem Gen 11:14 When Shelah was 30 years old, he became the father of Eber. 1Ch 1:19, 25 Two sons were born to Eber: One was named Peleg, because in his days Luk 3:35 the son of Serug, the son of Reu, the son of Peleg, the son of Eber, the Eber: The Probable Founder of the Hebrew Race: Prophecy Concerning
Num 24:24 Ships will come from the coasts of Cyprus; they will subdue Asshur and Ebiasaph: A Son of Korah
1Ch 6:23 Elkanah his son, Ebiasaph his son, Assir his son, 1Ch 9:19 Shallum son of Kore, the son of Ebiasaph, the son of Korah, and his 1Ch 26:1 These were the divisions of the gatekeepers: From the Korahites: Ebony: Merchandise In
Eze 27:15 The men of Dedan were your clients; many coastlands were your market; Ebronah: The Thirtieth Camping Place of the Israelites
Num 33:34, 35 They set out from Jobbatheb and camped at Abronah. / They set out Ecclesiasticism: Arrogance of
Mat 12:2–7 When the Pharisees saw this, they said to Him, “Look, Your disciples are Mat 23:4 They tie up heavy, burdensome loads and lay them on men’s shoulders, but Ecclesiasticism: Jewish, Rebuked by Jesus
Mat 9:10–13 Later, as Jesus was dining at Matthew’s house, many tax collectors and Tax 23:2–4, 8–10, 13–35 “The scribes and Pharisees sit in Moses’ seat.” / So Mar 9:49, 50 For everyone will be salted with fire. / Salt is good, but if the salt Ecclesiasticism: Jewish, to be Overthrown
Mat 21:19, 20, 28–44 Seeing a fig tree by the road, He went up to it but found Ecclesiasticism: Traditional Rules of the Jewish
Mat 15:1–20 Then some Pharisees and scribes came to Jesus from Jerusalem and asked, Mar 7:2–23 and they saw some of His disciples eating with hands that were Eclipse of the Sun and Moon
Isa 13:10 For the stars of heaven and their constellations will not give their Ezr 3:7, 8 When I extinguish you, I will cover the heavens and darken their stars. Joe 2:10, 31 Before them the earth quakes; the heavens tremble. The sun and moon Joe 3:15 The sun and moon will grow dark, and the stars will no longer shine. Amo 8:9 And in that day, declares the Lord GOD, I will make the sun go down at Mic 3:6 Therefore night will come over you without visions, and darkness without Mat 24:29 Immediately after the tribulation of those days: ‘The sun will be Mar 13:24 But in those days, after that tribulation: ‘The sun will be darkened, and Mat 24:20 The sun will be turned to darkness, and the moon to blood, before the Rev 6:12, 13 And when I saw the Lamb open the sixth seal, there was a great Rev 8:12 Then the fourth angel sounded his trumpet, and a third of the sun and moon Eclipse: Figurative
Isa 60:19 No longer will the sun be your light by day, nor the brightness of the Ecology
Num 35:33 Do not pollute the land where you live, for bloodshed pollutes the land, Gen 1:26 Then God said, “Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to rule Pro 12:10 A righteous man regards the life of his animal, but the tender mercies of Exo 23:10, 11 For six years you are to sow your land and gather its produce, / but Gen 1:29 Then God said, “Behold, I have given you every seed-bearing plant on the Economics: Householder
Pro 24:27 Complete your outdoor work and prepare your field; after that, you may
Pro 31:10–31  A wife of noble character, who can find? She is far more precious than
Ecc 11:4–6  He who watches the wind will fail to sow, and he who observes the clouds
Joh 6:12, 13  And when everyone was full, He said to His disciples, “Gather the

Economics: Political
Gen 41:33–57  Now, therefore, Pharaoh should look for a discerning and wise man and

Ed: Name of the Altar, Erected by the Tribes, Reuben, Gad, and Manasseh at the Fords of the Jordan River
Jos 22:34  So the Reubenites and Gadites named the altar Witness, for they said, “It

Edor: A Tower
Gen 35:21  Israel again set out and pitched his tent beyond the Tower of Eder.

Mic 4:8  And you, O watchtower of the flock, O stronghold of the Daughter of

Eden: A Gershonite
2Ch 29:12  Then the Levites set to work: Mahath son of Amasai and Joel son of

Edon: A Levite
2Ch 31:15  Under his authority, Eden, Miniamin, Jeshua, Shemaiah, Amariah, and

Eden: A Marketplace of Costly Merchandise
2Ki 19:12  Did the gods of the nations destroyed by my fathers rescue those
Isa 37:12  Did the gods of the nations destroyed by my fathers rescue those

Eze 27:23  Haran, Canneth, and Eden traded with you, and so did the merchants of

Eden: The Garden of Eden
Gen 2:8–17  And the LORD God planted a garden in Eden, in the east, where He placed

Gen 3:23, 24  Therefore the LORD God banished him from the Garden of Eden to work
Gen 4:16  So Cain went out from the presence of the LORD and settled in the land of
Gen 5:13  For the Lord will comfort Zion and will look with compassion on all her

Eze 28:13  You were in Eden, the garden of God. Every kind of precious stone adorned
Eze 31:9–16  I made it beautiful with its many branches, the envy of all the

Eze 36:35  Then they will say, ‘This land that was desolate has become like the
Jeo 2:3  Before them a fire devours, and behind them a flame scorches. The land

Edon: The City of Judah
Jos 15:21  These were the southernmost cities of the tribe of Judah in the Negev

Edon: A Grandson of Merari
1Ch 23:23  The sons of Mushii: Mahli, Eder, and Jeremoth—three in all.

1Ch 24:30  And the sons of Mushii: Mahli, Eder, and Jeremoth. These were the sons of

Edon: A Place Near Ephrath
Gen 35:21  Israel again set out and pitched his tent beyond the Tower of Eder.

Edification is the Object of Ministerial Authority
2Co 10:8  For even if I boast somewhat excessively about the authority the Lord gave
2Co 13:10  This is why I write these things while absent, so that when I am present

Edification is the Object of Ministerial Gifts
2Co 14:3–5, 12  But he who prophesies speaks to men for their edification,

Edification is the Object of The Church’s Union in Christ
Eph 4:16  From Him the whole body, fitted and held together by every supporting

Edification is the Object of The Ministerial office
Eph 4:11, 12  And it was He who gave some to be apostles, some to be prophets, some

Edification: All to be Done To
2Co 12:19  Have you been thinking all along that we were making a defense to you? We
Eph 4:29  Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful

Edification: Described
Eph 4:12–16  To equip the saints for works of ministry and to build up the body of

Edification: Exhortation To
Jde 1:20, 21  But you, beloved, by building yourselves up in your most holy faith

Edification: Foolish Questions Opposed To
1Ti 1:4  or devote themselves to myths and endless genealogies, which promote

Edification: Love Leads To
1Co 8:1  Now about food sacrificed to idols: We know that all we have knowledge.

Edification: Mutual, Commanded
Rom 14:19  So then, let us pursue what leads to peace and to mutual edification.
Rom 5:11  Therefore encourage and build one another up, just as you are already

Edification: The Gospel, the Instrument Of
Act 20:32  And now I commit you to God and to the word of His grace, which can build

Edification: The Peace of the Church Favours
Act 9:31  Then the church throughout Judea, Galilee, and Samaria experienced a time

Edification: Use Self-Denial to Promote, in Others
1Co 10:23, 33  “Everything is permissible,” but not everything is beneficial.

Edon: A Name of Esau, Possibly on Account of his Being Covered With Red Hair
Gen 25:25, 30  The first one came out red, covered with hair like a fur coat; so
Gen 36:1, 8, 19  This is the account of Esau (that is, Edom). / So Esau (that is,

Edon: A Name of the Land Occupied by the Descendants of Esau: Figureative of the Foes of Zion
Isa 63:1  Who is this coming from Edom, from Bozrah with crimson-stained garments?

Edon: A Name of the Land Occupied by the Descendants of Esau: Noted for Its Wise Men
Oba 1:8  In that day, declares the LORD, will I not destroy the wise men of Edom and

Edon: A Name of the Land Occupied by the Descendants of Esau: Noted for its Prophetic Character
Jer 25:21–23  Edom, Moab, and the Ammonites; / all the kings of Tyre and Sidon; the
Jer 27:1–11  At the beginning of the reign of Zedekiah son of Josiah king of Judah,
Dan 11:41  He will also invade the Beautiful Land, and many countries will fall. But

Edon: A Name of the Land Occupied by the Descendants of Esau: Sins of
Oba 1:10–14  Because of the violence against your brother Jacob, you will be covered

Edon: A Name of the Land Occupied by the Descendants of Esau: Wilderness of

2Ki 3:8  Then he asked, “Which way shall we go up?” / “By way of the Desert of Edom,”

Edon: It Extended from the Elanitic Gulf to the Red Sea, and Was Also Called Idumea
Gen 32:3 Jacob sent messengers ahead of him to his brother Esau in the land of
Gen 36:16, 17, 21  Korah, Gatam, and Amalek. They are the kings of Edom.

Edon: A Name of Esau, Possibly on Account of his Being Covered With Red Hair
Gen 32:3 Jacob sent messengers ahead of him to his brother Esau in the land of

Edon: A Name of the Land Occupied by the Descendants of Esau: Figureative of the Foes of Zion
Isa 63:1  Who is this coming from Edom, from Bozrah with crimson-stained garments?

Edon: A Name of the Land Occupied by the Descendants of Esau: Figureative of the Foes of Zion
Isa 63:1  Who is this coming from Edom, from Bozrah with crimson-stained garments?

Edon: A Name of the Land Occupied by the Descendants of Esau: Figureative of the Foes of Zion
Isa 63:1  Who is this coming from Edom, from Bozrah with crimson-stained garments?

Edon: A Name of the Land Occupied by the Descendants of Esau: Figureative of the Foes of Zion
Isa 63:1  Who is this coming from Edom, from Bozrah with crimson-stained garments?

Edon: A Name of the Land Occupied by the Descendants of Esau: Figureative of the Foes of Zion
Isa 63:1  Who is this coming from Edom, from Bozrah with crimson-stained garments?

Edon: A Name of the Land Occupied by the Descendants of Esau: Figureative of the Foes of Zion
Isa 63:1  Who is this coming from Edom, from Bozrah with crimson-stained garments?

Edon: A Name of the Land Occupied by the Descendants of Esau: Figureative of the Foes of Zion
Isa 63:1  Who is this coming from Edom, from Bozrah with crimson-stained garments?

Edon: A Name of the Land Occupied by the Descendants of Esau: Figureative of the Foes of Zion
Isa 63:1  Who is this coming from Edom, from Bozrah with crimson-stained garments?
Egypt: Israel in Moses Exposed on the Nile
Exo 2:3, 4 But when she could no longer hide him, she got him a papyrus basket and

Egypt: Israel in Moses Flies to Midian
Exo 2:15 When Pharaoh heard about this matter, he sought to kill Moses. But Moses

Egypt: Israel in Moses Proves His Divine Mission by Miracles
Exo 4:29–31 Then Moses and Aaron went and assembled all the elders of the
Exo 7:10 So Moses and Aaron went to Pharaoh and did just as the LORD had commanded.

Egypt: Israel in Moses Sent to Pharaoh
Exo 3:2–10 There the angel of the LORD appeared to him in a blazing fire from

Egypt: Israel in Moses Slays an Egyptian
Exo 2:11, 12 One day, after Moses had grown up, he went out to his own people and

Egypt: Israel in Pharaoh Increases Their Affliction
Exo 5:1–23 After that, Moses and Aaron went to Pharaoh and said, "This is what the

Egypt: Israel in Pharaoh Invites Jacob Into
Gen 45:16–20 When the news reached Pharaoh's house that Joseph's brothers had come,

Egypt: Israel in Pharaoh Pursues Israel and is Miraculously Destroyed
Exo 14:5–25 When the king of Egypt was told that the people had fled, Pharaoh and

Egypt: Israel in Potiphar Blessed for Joseph's Sake
Gen 39:2–6 And the LORD was with Joseph, and he became a successful man, serving in

Egypt: Israel in The Passover Instituted
Exo 12:1–28 Now the LORD said to Moses and Aaron in the land of Egypt, / "This

Egypt: Israel in Their Sojourn in It, Foretold
Gen 15:13 Then the LORD said to Abram, "Know for certain that your descendants will

Egypt: Magic Practised In
Exo 7:11, 12, 22 But Pharaoh called the wise men and sorcerers and magicians of
Exo 8:7 But the magicians did the same thing by their magic arts, and they also

Egypt: Mode of Embalming In
Gen 50:3 taking the forty days required to complete the embalming. And the

Egypt: Mode of Entertaining In
Gen 43:32–34 They separately served Joseph, his brothers, and the Egyptians. They

Egypt: Often a Refuge to Strangers
Gen 12:10 Now there was a famine in the land. So Abram went down to Egypt to live
Gen 47:4 Then they said to Pharaoh, "We have come to live in the land for a time,

Egypt: Peopleed by Mizraim's Posternity
Gen 10:6, 13, 14 The sons of Ham: Cush, Mizrath, Put, and Canaan. / Mizraim was the

Egypt: Prophecies Respecting: Allies to Share Its Misfortunes
Eze 30:4, 6 A sword will come against Egypt, and there will be anguish in Cush when

Egypt: Prophecies Respecting: Armies Destroyed by Babylon
Jer 46:2–12 concerning Egypt and the army of Pharaoh Necho king of Egypt, which was

Egypt: Prophecies Respecting: Captivity of Its People
Isa 20:4 so the king of Assyria will lead away the captives of Egypt and the exiles
Jer 46:19, 24, 26 Pack your bags for exile, O daughter dwelling in Egypt! For
Eze 30:4 A sword will come against Egypt, and there will be anguish in Cush when

Egypt: Prophecies Respecting: Christ to be Called out of
Hos 11:1 When Israel was a child, I loved him, and out of Egypt I called My son.
Mat 2:15 where he stayed until the death of Herod. This fulfilled what the Lord had

Egypt: Prophecies Respecting: Civil War and Domestic Strife
Isa 19:2 “So I will incite Egyptian against Egyptian; brother will fight against

Egypt: Prophecies Respecting: Conversion of
Isa 19:18–20 In that day five cities in the land of Egypt will speak the language

Egypt: Prophecies Respecting: Destruction of Its Cities
Eze 30:14–18 I will lay waste Pathros, set fire to Zoan, and execute judgment on

Egypt: Prophecies Respecting: Destruction of Its Idols
Jer 43:12, 13 I will kindle a fire in the temples of the gods of Egypt, and
Jer 46:25 The LORD of Hosts, the God of Israel, says: "Behold, I am about to punish Eze 30:13 This is what the Lord GOD says: I will destroy the idols and put an end

Egypt: Prophecies Respecting: Destruction of Its Power
Eze 30:24, 25 I will strengthen the arms of Babylon’s king and place My sword in

Egypt: Prophecies Respecting: Dismay of Its Inhabitants
 Isa 19:1, 16, 17 This is the burden against Egypt: Behold, the LORD rides on a

Egypt: Prophecies Respecting: Ever to be a Base Kingdom
Eze 29:15 Egypt will be the lowliest of kingdoms and will never again exalt itself

Egypt: Prophecies Respecting: Failure of Internal Resources
Isa 19:5–10 The waters of the Nile will dry up, and the riverbed will be parched

Egypt: Prophecies Respecting: Infatuation of Its Princes
Isa 19:3 Then the spirit of the Egyptians will be emptied out from among them, and

Egypt: Prophecies Respecting: Invasion by Babylon
Jer 46:13, 24 This is the word that the LORD spoke to Jeremiah the prophet about
Eze 32:11 For this is what the Lord GOD says: ‘The sword of the king of Babylon

Egypt: Prophecies Respecting: Prophetic Illustration of Its Destruction
Jer 43:9, 10 “In the sight of the Jews, pick up some large stones and bury them in
Eze 30:21, 22 “Son of man, I have broken the arm of Pharaoh king of Egypt. See, it
Eze 32:4–6 I will abandon you on the land and hurl you into the open field. I will

Egypt: Prophecies Respecting: Spoil of, a Reward to Babylon for Services Against Tyre
Eze 29:18–20 “Son of man, Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon caused his army to labor

Egypt: Prophecies Respecting: Terror Occupied by Its Fall
Eze 32:9, 10 ‘I will trouble the hearts of many peoples, when I bring about your

Egypt: Prophecies Respecting: The Jews Who Practised Its Idolatry to Share Its
Jer 44:7–28 So now, this is what the LORD God of Hosts, the God of Israel, says:

Egypt: Prophecies Respecting: To be Numbered and Blessed Along With Israel
Isa 19:23–25 In that day there will be a highway from Egypt to Assyria. The

Egypt: Prophecies Respecting: Utter Desolation of, for Forty Years
Eze 29:8–12 Therefore this is what the Lord GOD says: I will bring a sword against
Eze 30:12 I will make the streams dry up and sell the land to the wicked. By the
Eze 32:15 ‘When I make the land of Egypt a desolation and empty it of all that

Egypt: Religion of, Idolatrous
Exo 12:12 On that night I will pass through the land of Egypt and strike down every
Num 33:4 who were burying all their firstborn, whom the LORD had struck down among
Isa 19:1 This is the burden against Egypt: Behold, the LORD rides on a swift cloud,
Eze 29:7 When Israel took hold of you with their hands, you splintered, tearing all

Egypt: Sometimes Visited by Famine
Gen 41:30 but seven years of famine will follow them. Then all the abundance in the

Egypt: Subject to Plague
Deu 7:15 And the LORD will remove from you all sickness. He will not lay upon you
Deu 28:27, 60 The LORD will afflict you with the boils of Egypt, with tumors and

Egypt: The Armies of Assistance of, Sought by Judah Against the Chaldees
Eze 17:15 But this king rebelled against Babylon by sending his envoys to Egypt to
Jer 37:5, 7 Pharaoh's army had left Egypt, and when the Chaldeans who were

Egypt: The Armies of Besieged and Plundered Jerusalem in Rehoboam's Time
1Ki 14:25, 26 In the fifth year of Rehoboam's reign, Shishak king of Egypt came up

Egypt: The Armies of Captured and Burned Gezer
1Ki 9:16 Pharaoh king of Egypt had attacked and captured Gezer. He had set it on

Egypt: The Armies of Deposed Jehoahaz and Made Judea Tributary
2Ki 23:1–35 Jehoahaz was twenty-three years old when he became king, and he

Egypt: The Armies of Described
Exo 14:7–9 He took 600 of the best chariots, and all the other chariots of Egypt,

Egypt: The Armies of Destroyed in the Red Sea
Exo 14:23–28 And the Egyptians chased after them—all Pharaoh's horses, chariots,

Egypt: The Armies of Invaded Assyria and Killed Josiah Who Assisted It
2Ki 23:29 At the end of Josiah's reign, Pharaoh Neco king of Egypt marched up to

Egypt: The Country of: Abraham Lives In

2Ki 23:29 At the end of Josiah's reign, Pharaoh Neco king of Egypt marched up to

Egypt: The Country of: Army of Destroyed in the Red Sea
Exo 14:5–31 When the king of Egypt was told that the people had fled, Pharaoh and
Isa 43:17 who brings out the chariots and horses, the armies and warriors together,
Elders: Apocalyptic Vision of
Rev 4:4, 10 Surrounding the throne were twenty-four other thrones, and on these Rev 5:5, 6, 8, 11, 14 Then one of the elders said to me, “Do not weep! Behold, the Rev 7:11, 13 And all the angels stood around the throne and around the elders and Rev 11:16 And the twenty-four elders who sit on their thrones before God fell on Rev 14:3 And they sang a new song before the throne and before the four living Rev 19:4 And the twenty-four elders and the four living creatures fell down and

Elder: Elders, With Delegated Powers, Were Authorized to Act for Their Constituency
Deu 1:13, 15 Choose for yourselves wise, understanding, and respected men from each

Elderly
Lev 19:32 You are to rise in the presence of the elderly, honor the aged, and fear

1Ti 5:1, 2 Do not rebuke an older man, but appeal to him as to a father. Treat
Pro 23:22 Listen to your father who gave you life, and do not despise your mother
Ps 71:9 Do not discard me in my old age; do not forsake me when my strength fails.
Pro 20:29 The glory of young men is their strength, and gray hair is the splendor
Pro 16:31 Gray hair is a crown of glory; it is attained along the path of
Job 12:12 Wisdom is found with the elderly, and understanding comes with long life.
Exo 20:12 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the land
Isa 46:4 Even to your old age, I will be the same, and I will bear you up when you
Ps 71:18 Even when I am old and gray, do not forsake me, O God, until I proclaim

Elders
Act 14:23 Paul and Barnabas appointed elders for them in each church, praying and

1Ti 5:17 Elders who lead effectively are worthy of double honor, especially those
Act 20:28 Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy Spirit
Jam 5:14 Is any one of you sick? He should call the elders of the church to pray
Act 20:17 From Miletus, Paul sent to Ephesus for the elders of the church.

Tts 1:5 The reason I left you in Crete was that you would set in order what was
Tts 1:3 An overseer, then, must be above reproach, the husband of but one wife,
Exe 16:4 As they went from town to town, they delivered the decisions handed down
1Pe 5:1 As a fellow elder, a witness of Christ’s sufferings, and a partaker of the
Act 11:30 This they did, sending their gifts to the elders with Barnabas and Saul.

Elders and Deacons
Act 14:23 Paul and Barnabas appointed elders for them in each church, praying and

Tts 1:5 The reason I left you in Crete was that you would set in order what was
Act 6:3 Therefore, brothers, select from among you seven men confirmed to be full

1Pe 5:22 Do not be too quick in the laying on of hands and thereby share in the

Elders in the Church
Jam 5:14 Is any one of you sick? He should call the elders of the church to pray
Act 14:23 Paul and Barnabas appointed elders for them in each church, praying and
Act 20:28 Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy Spirit

Tts 1:3 An overseer, then, must be above reproach, the husband of but one wife,
Tts 1:5 Elders who lead effectively are worthy of double honor, especially those
Tts 1:5 The reason I left you in Crete was that you would set in order what was
Heb 12:17 Obey your leaders and submit to them, for they watch over you as souls
Act 11:30 This they did, sending their gifts to the elders with Barnabas and Saul.
Tts 1:9 He must hold firmly to the faithful word as it was taught, so that he can
Act 20:17 From Miletus, Paul sent to Ephesus for the elders of the church.

Elead: A Descendant of Ephraim
1Ch 7:21 Zabad his son, and Shuthelah his son. Ezer and Elead were killed by the

Elealeh: Repossessed by the Moabites
Isa 15:4 Heshbon and Elealeh cry out; their voices are heard as far as Jahaz.
Isa 16:9 So I weep with Jazer for the vines of Sibmah; I mourn Heshbon and Elealeh

Elealeh: Taken by the Israelites
Num 32:3, 37 “Ataroth, Dibon, Jazer, Nimrah, Heshbon, Elealeh, Sebam, Nebo, and

Elesah: Ezr 10:22 From the descendants of Pashhur: Elioenai, Maaseiah, Ishmael, Nethanel,

Elesah: Compare
1Ch 2:39 Azariah was the father of Helez, Helez was the father of Elasah,
1Ch 8:37 Moza was the father of Binea. Raphah was his son, Eleasah his son, and
1Ch 9:43 Moza was the father of Binea. Rephaiah was his son, Eleasah his son, and
Jer 29:3 The letter was entrusted to Esahah son of Shaphan and Gemariah son of

Eleazar (Eleazer): A Returned Israelitish Exile
Ezr 10:25 And among the other Israelites, from the descendants of Parosh: Ramiah,

Eleazar (Eleazer): An Inhabitant of Kirjath-Jearim Who Tended the Ark of the Covenant for a While
1Sa 7:1, 2 Then the men of Kirjath-jearim came for the ark of the LORD and took it

Eleazar (Eleazer): Son of Aaron
Exo 6:23 And Aaron married Elisheba, the daughter of Amminadab and sister of
Exo 28:1 “Next, have your brother Aaron brought to you from among the Israelites,

Eleazar (Eleazer): Son of Aaron with Joshua, Divides Palestine
Num 34:17 “These are the names of the men who are to assign the land as an

Eleazar (Eleazer): Son of Aaron: Assists Moses in the Census
Num 26:63 These were the ones numbered by Moses and Eleazar the priest when they

Eleazar (Eleazer): Son of Aaron: Death and Burial of
Jos 24:33 Eleazar son of Aaron also died, and they buried him at Gibeath, which had

Eleazar (Eleazer): Son of Aaron: Descendants of
1Ch 24:1–19 These were the divisions of the descendants of Aaron. The sons of Aaron

Eleazar (Eleazer): Son of Aaron: Duties of
Num 4:16 Eleazar son of Aaron the priest shall oversee the oil for the light, the

Eleazar (Eleazer): Son of Aaron: Married a Daughter of Putiel, Who Bore Him Phinehas
Exo 6:25 "Aaron's son Eleazar married one of the daughters of Putiel, and she bore

Eleazar (Eleazer): Son of Aaron: Succeeds Aaron As High Priest
Num 20:26, 28 Remove Aaron's priestly garments and put them on his son Eleazar.

Eleazar (Eleazer): Son of Dodo, and One of David's Distinguished Heroes
2Sa 23:9, 10, 13 Next in command was Eleazar son of Dodo the Ahohite. As one of the
1Ch 11:12 Next in command was Eleazar son of Dodo the Ahohite, one of the three

Eleazar (Eleazer): Son of Phinehas
Ezr 8:33 On the fourth day, in the house of our God, we weighed out the silver
Neh 12:42 and also Maaseiah, Shemaiah, Eleazar, Uzzi, Jehohanan, Malchijah, Elam,

Eleazar: Son of Aaron: After the Death of Nadab and Abihu is Made Chief of the Tribe of Levi
Num 3:32 The chief of the leaders of the Levites was Eleazar son of Aaron the

Elect
Eph 1:4, 5 For He chose us in Him before the foundation of the world to be holy and
Joh 6:37 Everyone the Father gives Me will come to Me, and the one who comes to Me
Act 13:48 When the Gentiles heard this, they rejoiced and glorified the word of the

Luk 18:7 Will not God bring about justice for His elect who cry out to Him day and
Joh 6:44 “No one can come to Me unless the Father who sent Me draws him, and I will
2Ti 1:9 He has saved us and called us to a holy calling, not because of our works,
2Th 2:13 But we should always thank God for you, brothers who are loved by the
1Pe 1:2 according to the foreknowledge of God the Father and sanctified by the

Ts 1:1 Paul, a servant of God and an apostle of Jesus Christ for the faith of
Eph 1:11 In Him we were also chosen as God's own, having been predestined according

Elected Chosen: General Scriptures Concerning
Mat 20:16 So the last will be first, and the first will be last.”
Mat 22:14 For many are called, but few are chosen.”

1Pe 2:9 But you are a chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a people
Rev 17:14 They will make war against the Lamb, and the Lamb will triumph over them,

Election of Christ, As Messiah
Isa 42:1 “Here is My Servant, whom I uphold, My Chosen One, in whom My soul

1Pe 2:6 For it stands in Scripture: “See, I lay in Zion a stone, a chosen and

Election of Churches
1Pe 5:13 The church in Babylon, chosen together with you, sends you greetings, as

Election of Good Angels
1Ti 5:21 I solemnly charge you before God and Christ Jesus and the elect angels to

Election of Grace
Joh 15:16 You did not choose Me, but I chose you. And I appointed you to go and
Joh 17:16 I have revealed Your name to those You have given Me out of the world.

Eph 1:4 For He chose us in Him before the foundation of the world to be holy and
Eph 2:10 For we are God’s workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to do good works,
2Th 2:13 But we should always thank God for you, brothers who are loved by the

Election of Grace of Christ As Messiah
Isa 42:1 “Here is My Servant, whom I uphold, My Chosen One, in whom My soul

1Pe 2:6 For it stands in Scripture: “See, I lay in Zion a stone, a chosen and
Election of Saints, Is of God
Rom 9:11 Yet before the twins were born or had done anything good or bad, in order
Election of Saints, Is for the Glory of God
Eph 1:6 to the praise of His glorious grace, which He has freely given us in the
Election of Saints, Is by Christ
Joh 13:18 I am not speaking about all of you; I know whom I have chosen. But this
Joh 15:16 You did not choose Me, but I chose you. And I appointed you to go and
Election of Saints, Is for Adoption
Eph 1:5 He predestined us for adoption as His sons through Jesus Christ, according
Election of Saints, Is for Good Works
Eph 2:10 For we are God’s workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to do good works,
Election of Saints, Is: To Eternal Glory
Rom 9:23 What if He did this to make the riches of His glory known to the vessels
Election of Saints, Is: For the Inheritance
Rom 8:30 And those He predestined, He also called; those He called, He also
Election of Saints, Is: To Salvation
2Th 2:13 But we should always thank God for you, brothers who are loved by the
Election of Saints, Is: To Spiritual Warfare
2Ti 2:4 A soldier refrains from entangling himself in civilian affairs, in order to
Election of Saints, Is: To Adoption
Rom 8:29 For those God foreknew, He also predestined to be conformed to the image
Election of Saints, Is: To Sanctification of the Spirit
1Pe 1:5 He predestined us for adoption as His sons through Jesus Christ, according
Election of Saints, Is: To Good Works
Eph 2:10 For we are God’s workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to do good works,
Election of Saints, Is: To Grace of Churches
1Pe 5:13 The church in Babylon, chosen together with you, sends you greetings,
as
Election of Saints, Is: To Adoption
Rom 9:11 Yet before the twins were born or had done anything good or bad, in order
Election of Saints, Is: To Adoption
Eph 1:5 He predestined us for adoption as His sons through Jesus Christ, according
Election of Saints, Is: To Adoption
Rom 8:29 For those God foreknew, He also predestined to be conformed to the image
Election of Saints, Is: To Eternal Glory
Rom 9:23 What if He did this to make the riches of His glory known to the vessels
Election of Saints, Is: To Good Works
Eph 2:10 For we are God’s workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to do good works,
Elegy: On Abner
2Sa 3:33, 34 And the king sang this lament for Abner: "Should Abner die the death

Elegy: The Book of Lamentations
Lam 1:1 How lonely lies the city, once so full of people! She who was great among

El-Elohe-Israel: Name of Jacob’s Altar at Salem
Gen 33:20 There he set up an altar and called it El-Elohe-Israel.

Eleph: A Town Allotted to Benjamin
Jos 18:28 Zelah, Haeleph, Jebus (that is, Jerusalem), Gibeah, and

Elephant: (Margin Av)
Job 40:15 Look at Behemoth, which I made along with you. He feeds on grass like an

Elevation
Jam 4:10 Humble yourselves before the Lord, and He will exalt you.

Heb 13:17 Obey your leaders and submit to them, for they watch over your souls as

Elhanan: A Distinguished Warrior in the Time of David, Who Killed Lahmi, the Brother of Goliath, the Gittite
2Sa 21:19 Once again there was a battle with the Philistines at Gob, and Elhanan

Elhanan: Compare
1Ch 27:20 Once again there was a battle with the Philistines, and Elhanan son of

Elhanan: Son of Dodo, One of David’s Heroes
2Sa 23:24 Now these were members of the Thirty: Asahel the brother of Joab, Elhanan
1Ch 11:16 Now these were the mighty men: Asahel the brother of Joab, Elhanan son of

Eli: Death of
1Sa 4:18 As soon as the ark of God was mentioned, Eli fell backward from his chair

Eli: High Priest
1Sa 1:25 And when they had slaughtered the bull, they brought the boy to Eli.
1Sa 2:21 Then Elkanah went home to Ramah, but the boy began ministering to the LORD
1Ki 2:27 So Solomon banished Abiathar from the priestly office of the Lord and thus

Eli: His Benediction Upon Hannah
1Sa 1:17, 18 "Go in peace," Eli replied, "and may the God of Israel grant the
1Sa 2:20 And Eli would bless Elkanah and his wife, saying, "May the LORD give you

Eli: His Solicitude for the Ark
1Sa 4:11–18 The ark of God was captured, and Eli's two sons, Hophni and Phinehas,

Eli: Indulgent to his Corrupt Sons
1Sa 2:22–25, 29 Now Eli was very old, and he heard about everything his sons were
1Sa 3:11–14 Then the LORD said to Samuel, "I am about to do something in Israel at

Eli: Judge of Israel
1Sa 4:18 As soon as the ark of God was mentioned, Eli fell backward from his chair

Eli: Misjudges and M史ketently Rebukes Hannah
1Sa 1:14 and said to her, "How long will you be drunken? Put away your wine!

Eli: Officiates when Samuel is Presented at the Tabernacle
1Sa 1:24–28 Once she had weaned him, Hannah took the boy with her, along with a

Eli: Prophecies of Judgments Upon His House
1Ki 2:27–36 Then a man of God came to Eli and told him, "This is what the LORD
1Sa 3:1 And the boy Samuel ministered to the LORD before Eli. Now in those days the
1Ki 2:27 So Solomon banished Abiathar from the priestly office of the Lord and thus

Eliab: A Hero of the Tribe of Gad
1Ch 12:9 Ezer the chief, Obadiah the second in command, Eliab the third,

Eliab: A Levite, a Porter and Musician
1Ch 15:18, 20 and with them their brothers next in rank: Zechariah, Jaaziel,
1Ch 16:5 Asaph was the chief, Zechariah was second, then Jediel, Shemiramoth,

Eliab: A Reubenite, Progenitor of Dathan and Abiram
Num 26:8, 9 Now the son of Pallu was Eliah, / and the sons of Eliab were Nemuil,
Num 16:1, 12 Now Korah son of Izhar, the son of Kohath son of Levi, along with some
Deu 11:6 and what He did in the midst of all the Israelites to Dathan and Abiram,

Eliab: Ancestor of Samuel
1Ch 6:27 Eliab his son, Jeroham his son, and Ekanah his son.

Eliab: Ancestor of Samuel: Also Called Elihu
1Sa 1:1 Now there was a man named Ekanah who was from Ramathaim-zophim in the hill

Eliab: Ancestor of Samuel: And Elieel
1Ch 6:34 the son of Ekanah, the son of Jeroham, the son of Elieel, the son of Toah,

Eliab: Son of Helon
Num 1:9 from Zebulun, Eliah son of Helon;
Num 2:7 Next will be the tribe of Zebulun. The leader of the Zebulunites is Eliab
Num 7:24, 29 On the third day Eliab son of Helon, the leader of the Zebulunites,
Num 10:16 and Eliah son of Helon was over the division of the tribe of Zebulun.

Eliab: Son of Jesse and Eldest Brother of David
1Sa 16:6 When they arrived, Samuel saw Eliab and said, "Surely here before the LORD
1Sa 17:13, 28 The three older sons of Jesse had followed Saul into battle: The
1Ch 2:13 Jesse was the father of Eliab his firstborn; Abinadab was born second,

Eliab: Son of Jesse and Eldest Brother of David: A Prince in the Tribe of Judah
1Ch 27:18 over Judah was Elihu, one of David’s brothers; over Issachar was Omri son

Elida: A Benjamite
2Ch 17:17 From Benjamin: Eliada, a mighty man of valor, and with him 200,000 armed

Eliah: Son of David
2Sa 5:16 Elishama, Elida, and Eliplehe.
1Ch 3:8 Elishama, Elida, and Eliplehe—nine in all.

Elida: Son of David: Called Beeliada
1Ch 14:7 Elishama, Beeliada, and Eliphelet.

Eliah: An Aramite
1Ki 11:23 And God raised up against Solomon another adversary, Rezon son of

Elie:ah: One of David’s Heroes
2Sa 23:32 Eliahba the Shaalbonite, the sons of Jashen, Jonathan
1Ch 11:13 Azmaveth the Baharumite, Eliahba the Shaalbonite,

Eliakim: A Priest
Neh 12:41 as well as the priests with their trumpets—Eliakim, Maaseiah, Miniamin,

Eliakim: Original Name of Jehoiakim, King of Judah
2Ki 23:34 Then Pharaoh Neco made Eliakim son of Josiah king in place of his father
2Ch 36:4 Then Neco king of Egypt made Eliakim brother of Jehoahaz king over Judah

Eliakim: Son of Abia
1Sa 1:25 17, 18 "Go in peace," Eli replied, "and may the God of Israel grant the
1Sa 2:20 And Eli would bless Elkanah and his wife, saying, "May the LORD give you

Eliah: Son of Abia: Probably Same As Shechaniah
1Ch 3:21 The descendants of Hananiah: Pelatiah, Jeshaiah, and the sons of Rephaiah,

Elie:akim: Son of Hilkiah, Deputy of Hezekiah
2Ki 18:18 Then they called for the king; and Eliakim son of Hilkiah the palace
2Ki 19:2 And he sent Eliakim the palace administrator, Shebna the scribe, and the
Isa 36:3, 11, 22 Then Eliakim son of Hilkiah the palace administrator, Shebna the
Isa 37:2 And he sent Eliahba the palace administrator, Shebna the scribe, and the

Eliakim: Son of Meleah
Luk 3:30 the son of Simeon, the son of Judah, the son of Joseph, the son of Jonam,

Eliam: Father of Bath-Sheba
2Sa 5:16 Elishama, Elida, and Eliplehe.
1Ch 3:8 Elishama, Elida, and Eliplehe—nine in all.

Eliam: Father of Bath-Sheba: Called Ammieniel
1Ch 3:5 and these sons were born to him in Jerusalem: Shimea, Shobab, Nathan, and

Eliam: One of David's Valiant Men
2Sa 23:34 Elipeleth son of Ahasbai the Maacathite, Eliam son of Ahithophel the

Eliam: One of David’s Valiant Men: Called Ahijah
1Ch 11:36 Hophner the Mecherathite, Ahijah the Pelonite,

Eliaspah: A Chief of the Tribe of Dan
Num 1:14 from Gad, Eliaspah son of Deuel;
Num 2:14 Next will be the tribe of Gad. The leader of the Gadites is Eliasaph son
Num 7:42, 47 On the sixth day Eliaspah son of Deuel, the leader of the Gadites,
Num 10:20 and Eliaspah son of Deuel was over the division of the tribe of Gad.

Eliaspah: Son of Liel
Num 3:24 and the leader of the families of the Gershonites was Eliaspah son

Elissash: A Priest
1Ch 12:11 the eleventh to Elissash, the twelfth to Jakim,

Elissash: High Priest
Neh 3:1 At the Sheep Gate, Elissash the high priest and his fellow priests began
Neh 12:10 Jeshaiah was the father of Joiakim, Joiaim was the father of Elissash,
Neh 13:4–9, 28 Now before this, Elissash the priest, a relative of Tobiah, had been

Elissash: Name of Three Israelites Mentioned In
Ezr 10:24, 27, 36 From the singers: Elissash. From the gatekeepers: Shalleum, Telem,

Elisash: Son of Elinoenai
1Ch 3:24 The sons of Elinoenai: Hodaviah, Elisashib, Pelaiah, Akkub, Johanan,
Eliaha: A Musician
1Ch 25:4, 27 From the sons of Heman: Bukkiah, Mattaniah, Uziel, Shebuel, Jerimoth,

Elidad: A Prince of Benjamin
Num 34:21 Elidad son of Chislon from the tribe of Benjamin;

Eliel: A Chief of Manasseh
1Ch 5:24 These were the heads of their families: Ephber, Ishi, Eliel, Azriel,

Eliel: A Levite, Who had Charge of the Temple
2Ch 31:13 Jehiel, Azaziah, Nahath, Asahel, Jeremoth, Jozabad, Eliel, Ismachiah,

Eliel: Chief of Levites
1Ch 15:9, 11 from the Hebronites, Eliel the chief and 80 of his relatives; / David

Eliel: Son of Toah
1Ch 6:34 the son of Elkanah, the son of Jeroham, the son of Eliel, the son of Toah,

Eliel: Three of David’s Heroes, Bearing the Same Name
1Ch 11:46, 47 Eliel the Mahavite, Jeribai and Joshaviah, the sons of Elinaam, Ishma,
1Ch 12:17 Attai the sixth, Eliel the seventh,

Eliel: Two Benjamite Chiefs
1Ch 8:20, 22 Eliezer, Zillethai, Eliel, / Ishpan, Eber, Eliel,

Elienai: A Benjamite Citizen of Jerusalem
1Ch 8:20 Elienai, Zillethai, Eliel,

Eliezer: A Jewish Exile
Ezr 8:16 Then I summoned the leaders: Eliezer, Ariel, Shemaiah, Eliathan, Jarib,

Eliezer: A Levite
Ezr 10:23 Among the Levites: Jozabad, Shimei, Kelaiah (that is, Kelita), Pethahiah,

Eliezer: A Priest
1Ch 15:24 Shebaniah, Josaphat, Nethanel, Amasai, Zechariah, Benaiah, and

Eliezer: A Priest After the Exile
Ezr 10:18 Among the descendants of the priests who had married foreign women were

Eliezer: A Prophet
2Ch 20:37 Then Eliezer son of Dodavahu of Mareshah prophesied against Jehoshaphat,

Eliezer: Abraham’s Servant
Gen 15:2 But Abram replied, “O Lord GOD, what can You give me, since I remain
Gen 24:1 By now Abraham was old and well along in years, and the Lord had blessed

Eliezer: An Israelite After the Exile
Ezr 10:31 From the descendants of Harim: Eliezer, Ishijiah, Malchijah, Shemaiah,

Eliezer: Son of Becher
1Ch 7:8 The sons of Becher: Zemirah, Joash, Eliezer, Eloenai, Omri, Jeremoth,

Eliezer: Son of Jorim
Luk 3:29 the son of Joshua, the son of Eliezer, the son of Jorim, the son of

Eliezer: Son of Moses
Exo 18:4 The other son was named Eliezer, for Moses had said, “The God of my father
1Ch 23:15, 17 The sons of Moses: Gershom and Eliezer. / The descendants of Eliezer:

Eliezer: Son of Zichri
1Ch 27:16 These officers were in charge of the tribes of Israel: Over the

Eliehoenai: A Levite
1Ch 26:3 Elam the fifth, Jehohanan the sixth, and Eliehoenai the seventh.

Eliehoenai: Son of Zerahiah
Ezr 8:2 From the descendants of Pahath-Moab, Eliehoenai son of Zerahiah, and with

Elihoreph: Son of Shisha
1Ki 4:3 Elihoreph and Ahijah, the sons of Shisha, were secretaries; Jehoshaphat son

Elihu: A Buzite and One of Job’s Three Friends
Job 32:1 So these three men stopped answering Job, because he was righteous in his
Job 33:1 “But now, O Job, hear my speech, and listen to all my words. Job
34:1 Then Elihu continued: Job 35:1 And Elihu went on to say: Job 36:1 And Elihu continued:
37:1 “At this my heart also pounds and leaps from its place.

Elihu: A Chief of the Tribe of Judah
1Ch 27:18 over Judah was Elihu, one of David’s brothers; over Issachar was Omri son

Elihu: A Chief of the Tribe of Judah: Possibly Eliah, the Oldest Brother of David
1Sa 16:6 When they arrived, Samuel saw Eliab and said, “Surely here before the LORD

Elihu: A Manassite Warrior, Who Joined David at Ziklag
1Ch 12:20 When David went to Ziklag, these men of Manasseh defected to him: Adnah,
Elijah: Returns, and Sends a Message to Ahab
1Ki 18:1–16 After a long time, in the third year of the drought, the word of the
Elijah: The Tishbite
2Ki 2:11 As they were walking along and talking together, suddenly a chariot of
Elijah: The Tishbite, a Gileadite and Prophet, Called Elias in the King James Version of the
Mt: Plety of
1Ki 19:10, 14 “I have been very zealous for the LORD, the God of Hosts,” he
Luk 1:17 And he will go on before the Lord in the spirit and power of Elijah, to
Rom 11:2 God did not reject His people, whom He foreknew. Do you now know what the
Jas 5:17 Elijah was a man just like us. He prayed earnestly that it would not rain,

Elika: One of David’s Chiefs
2Sa 23:25 Shammah the Harodite, Elika the Harodite,

Elim: Second Camp of the Israelites After Crossing the Red Sea
Exo 15:27 Then they came to Elim, where there were twelve springs of water and
Num 33:9 They set out from Marah and came to Elim, where there were twelve springs

Elimelech with Naomi, his Wife, and Two Sons, Emigrate to Moab
Rut 1:2, 3 The man’s name was Elimelech, his wife’s name was Naomi, and the names
Rut 2:1, 2 Now Naomi had a relative on her husband’s side, a prominent man of noble
Rut 4:3, 9 And he said to the kinsman-redeemer, “Naomi, who has returned from the

Elipheleph: A Captain in David’s Army
1Ch 11:35 Ahiam son of Sachar the Hararite, Eliphal son of Ur,

Eliphael: Friend of Job
Job 2:11 Now when Job’s three friends—Eliphaz the Temanite, Bildad the Shuhite, and
Job 4:1 Then Eliphaz the Temanite replied: Job 5:1 “Call out if you please, but who will answer? To which of the holy ones
Job 22:1 Then Eliphaz the Temanite replied: Job 42:7–9 After the LORD had spoken these words to Job, He said to Eliphael the

Elipheleph: Son of Saufa
Gen 36:4 And Adaah bore Eliphael to Esau, Basemah gave birth to Reuel,
1Ch 1:35 The sons of Esau: Eliphael, Reuel, Jeush, Jalam, and Korah.

Eliphaz: A Rival of Job
1Ch 1:18, 21 and with them their brothers next in rank: Zebulun, Jaaziel,

Elipheth: A Companion of Ezra
Ezr 8:13 From the later descendants of Hashum: Mattenai, Mattattah, Zabad, Eliphelet,

Eliphelet: A Son of David
1Ch 3:6 David’s other sons were Ibhar, Elishua, Eliphelet,

Eliphelet: A Son of David, Probably Identical With Number Two Above
2Sa 5:16 Elishama, Elida, and Eliphelet.
1Ch 3:8 Elishama, Elida, and Eliphelet—nine in all.
1Ch 14:7 Elishama, Beeliada, and Eliphelet.

Eliphelet: A Son of David, Probably Identical With Number Two Above: Called Eliphael In
2Sa 5:16 Elishama, Elida, and Eliphelet.
1Ch 14:7 Elishama, Beeliada, and Eliphelet.

Eliphelet: A Son of David: Called Elpalet
1Ch 14:5 Ibhar, Elishua, Elpelet,

Eliphelet: An Israelite, Probably Identical With Number Five Above
Ezr 10:33 From the descendants of Hashum: Mattenai, Mattattah, Zabad, Eliphelet,

Elisabeth (Elizabeth): The Wife of Zacharias and the Mother of John the Baptist
Luk 1:5–60 In the time of Herod king of Judea there was a priest named Zachariah,

Eliseus: General Scriptures Concerning
Luk 4:27 And there were many lepers in Israel in the time of Elisha the prophet.

Elisha: Bones of, Restore a Dead Man to Life
2Ki 13:21 Once, as the Israelites were burying a man, suddenly they saw a band of

Elisha: Called by Elijah
1Ki 19:19 So Elijah departed and found Elisha son of Shaphat. He was plowing with

Elisha: Causes the King to Restore the Property of the Hospitable Shunammite Woman
2Ki 8:1–6 Now Elisha had said to the woman whose son he had restored to life,

Elisha: Death of
2Ki 13:14–20 When Elisha had fallen sick with the illness from which he would die,

Elisha: Elijah Instructed to Anoint
1Ki 19:16 You are also to anoint Jehu son of Nimshi as king over Israel and Elisha

Elisha: Instructs That Jehu be Anointed As King of Israel
2Ki 9:1–3 Now Elisha the prophet summoned one of the sons of the prophets and said

Elisha: Life of, Sought by Jehoram
2Ki 6:31–33 He announced, “May God punish me, and ever so severely, if the head of

Elisha: Ministers Unto Elijah
1Ki 19:21 So Elisha turned back from him, took his pair of oxen, and slaughtered

Elisha: Miracles of Brings Blindness Upon the Army of Syria
2Ki 6:18 As the Arameans came down against him, Elisha prayed to the LORD, “Please

Elisha: Miracles of Divides the Jordan
2Ki 2:2 Then he took the cloak of Elijah that had fallen from him and struck the

Elisha: Miracles of Heals Naaman the Leper
2Ki 5:1–19 Now Naaman, the commander of the army of the king of Aram, was a great
Luk 4:27 And there were many lepers in Israel in the time of Elisha the prophet.

Elisha: Miracles of Increases the Bread to Feed One-Hundred Men
2Ki 4:42–44 Now a man from Baal-shalishah came to the man of God with a sack of

Elisha: Miracles of Increases the Oil of the Woman Whose Sons Were to be Sold for Her Debt
2Ki 4:1–7 Now the wife of one of the sons of the prophets cried out to Elisha,

Elisha: Miracles of Neutralizes the Poison of the Stew
2Ki 4:38–41 When Elisha returned to Gilgal, there was a famine in the land. As the

Elisha: Miracles of Opens the Eyes of his Servant to See the Hosts of the Lord
2Ki 6:17 Then Elisha prayed, “O LORD, please open his eyes that he may see.” And

Elisha: Miracles of Purifies the Waters of Jericho by Casting Salt Into the Fountain
2Ki 2:19–22 Then the men of the city said to Elisha, “Please note, our lord, that

Elisha: Miracles of Raises the Son of the Shunammite Woman from the Dead
2Ki 4:18–37 And the child grew, and one day he went out to his father, who was with

Elisha: Miracles of Recovers the Ax That had Fallen Into a Stream by Causing It to Float
2Ki 6:6 Where did it fall?” asked the man of God. And when he showed him the

Elisha: Miracles of Reveals the Counsel of the King of Syria
2Ki 6:12 But one of his servants replied, “No one, my lord the king. For Elisha,

Elisha: Miracles of Sends Naaman’s Leprosy Upon Gehazi As a Judgment
2Ki 5:26, 27 But Elisha questioned him, “Did not my spirit go with you when the man

Elisha: Mocked by the Young Men of Beth-El
2Ki 2:23, 24 From there, Elisha went up to Bethel, and as he was walking up the

Elisha: Prophecies of Bounty to the Starving People in Samaria
2Ki 7:1 Then Elisha said, “Hear the word of the LORD! This is what the LORD says:
Elisha: Prophecies of Elevation of Hazael to the Throne
2Ki 8:11–15 Elisha fixed his gaze steadily on him until Hazael became

Elisha: Prophecies of Seven Years of Famine in the Land of Canaan
2Ki 8:1–3 Now Elisha had said to the woman whose son he had restored to life,

Elisha: Prophecies of The Birth of a Son to the Shunammite Woman
2Ki 4:16 And Elisha declared, “At this time next year, you will hold a son in your

Elisha: Prophecies of The Death of Ben-Hadad, King of Syria
2Ki 8:7–10 Then Elisha came to Damascus while Ben-hadad king of Aram was sick, and

Elisha: Prophecies of The Death of the Unbelieving Prince
2Ki 7:2 But the officer on whose arm the king leaned answered the man of God,
Elisha: Prophecies of The Victory of Jehoash Over Syria
2Ki 13:14–19 When Elisha had fallen sick with the illness from which he would die,
Elisha: Witnesses Elijah’s Transporting, Receives a Double Portion of his Spirit
2Ki 2:1–15 Shortly before the LORD took Elijah up to heaven in a whirlwind, Elijah
2Ki 2:3–11 But Jehoshaphat asked, “Is there no prophet of the LORD here? Let us
Elishah: A Descendant of Noah
Gen 10:4 And the sons of Javan: Elishah, Tarshish, the Kittites, and the Rodanites.
1Ch 1:7 And the sons of Javan: Elishah, Tarshish, the Kittites, and the Rodanites.
Elishah: Islands of the Mediterranean Bear the Name of
Eze 27:7 Of embroidered fine linen from Egypt they made your sail, which served as
Elisha: A Descendant of Judah
1Ch 2:41 Shallum was the father of Jakamiah, and Jakamiah was the father of
Elisha: A Priest Sent by Jehoshaphat to Teach the Law
2Ch 17:8 accompanied by certain Levites—Shemaiah, Nethaniah, Zebadiah, Asahel,
Elisha: A Secretary to Jehoiakim
Jer 36:12 he went down to the scribe’s chamber in the king’s palace, where all the
Elisha: A Son of a David
2Sa 5:16 Elshama, Elida, and Eliphelet.
1Ch 3:6 David’s other sons were Ibhar, Eliasha, Eliphelet, Eliusha.
Elisha: Grandfather of Joshua
Num 1:10 from the sons of Joseph: from Ephraim, Elshama son of Ammihud, and from
Num 2:18 On the west side, the divisions of Ephraim are to camp under their
Num 7:48, 53 On the seventh day Elishama son of Ammihud, the leader of the
Num 7:30, 35 On the fourth day Elizur son of Shedeur, the leader of the
Num 10:22 Next, the divisions of the camp of Ephraim set out under their standard,
Num 2:18 On the west side, the divisions of Ephraim are to camp under their
Num 10:18 Then the divisions of the camp of Reuben set out under their standard,
Num 10:22 Next, the divisions of the camp of Ephraim set out under their standard,
Num 10:18 Then the divisions of the camp of Reuben set out under their standard,
Num 10:18 Then the divisions of the camp of Reuben set out under their standard,
Elisha: Probably Identical With Number Four
2Ki 15:25 In the seventh month, however, Ishmael son of Nethaniah, the son of
Elishaphat: A Jewish Captain
2Ch 23:1 Then in the seventh year, Jehoiada strengthened himself and made a
Eliseba: Wife of Aaron
Exo 6:23 And Aaron married Eliseba, the daughter of Amminadab and sister of
Elisua: A Son of David
2Sa 5:15 Ibhar, Elishua, Nepheg, Japhia,
1Ch 14:5 Ibhar, Elishua, Elpelet, Elisheva.
Elisha: Called Elisahma
1Ch 3:6 David’s other sons were Ibhar, Elishua, Eliphelet,
Elud: An Ancestor of Jesus
Mat 1:14, 15 Azor was the father of Zadok, Zadok the father of Achim, and Achim the
Elizabeth
Luk 1:41 When Elizabeth heard Mary’s greeting, the baby leaped in her womb, and
Luk 1:44 For as soon as the sound of your greeting reached my ears, the baby in my
Luk 1:13 But the angel said to him, “Do not be afraid, Zechariah, because your
Jer 1:4, 5 The word of the LORD came to me, saying: / “Before I formed you in the
Luk 1:28 The angel appeared to her and said, “Greetings, you who are highly
Elizaphan: A Levite
Exo 6:22 The sons of Uziel were Mishael, Elazaphan, and Sithri.
Lev 10:4 Moses summoned Mishael and Elazaphan, sons of Aaron’s uncle Uziel, and
Num 3:30 and the leader of the families of the Kohathites was Elizaphan son of
1Ch 15:8: from the Elizaphanites, Shemaiah the chief and 200 of his relatives;
Elizaphan: A Prince of Zebulun
Num 32:45 Elizaphan son of Parnach, a leader from the tribe of Zebulun;
Elizaphan: Probably Identical With Number One Above
2Ch 29:13 Shimea and Jeuel from the Elizaphanites; Zechariah and Mattaniah from the
Elizzur: A Chief of Reuben
Num 1:9 These are the names of the men who are to assist you: From the tribe of
Num 2:10 On the south side, the divisions of Reuben are to camp under their
Num 7:30, 35 On the fourth day Elizzur son of Sheuder, the leader of the Reubenites,
Num 10:18 Then the divisions of the camp of Reuben set out under their standard,
Elkanah: A Doorkeeper for the Ark, Perhaps Identical With Number Six Above
1Ch 15:23 Berechiah and Elkanah were to be guardians of the ark.
Elkanah: A Levite
1Ch 6:25, 36 The descendants of Elkanah: Amasai, Ahimoth, / the son of Elkanah, the
Elkanah: A Levite Who Joined David at Ziklag
1Ch 12:6 Elkanah, Ishshiah, Azarel, Joezer, and Jashobeam, who were Korahites;
Elkanah: A Prince of Azah
2Ch 28:7 Zichri, a mighty man of Ephraim, killed Maaseiah the son of the
Elkanah: Father of Samuel; a Descendant of the Preceding
1Sa 1:1, 4, 8, 19, 21, 23 Now there was a man named Elkanah who was fromm
1Sa 2:11, 20 Then Elkanah went home to Ramah, but the boy began ministering to the
1Ch 6:27, 34 Eliab his son, Jeroham his son, and Elkanah his son. / the son of
Elkanah: Grandson of Korah
Exo 6:24 The sons of Korah were Assir, Elkanah, and Abiasaph. These were the clans
1Ch 6:23 Elkanah his son, Ebiasaph his son, Assir his son,
Elkanah: Possibly Identical With Number Three Above
1Ch 6:26, 35 Elkanah his son, Zophai his son, Nahath his son, / the son of Zuph,
Ellassar: Its King Invades Canaan
Gen 14:1, 9 In those days Amraphel king of Shinar, Arioch king of Ellasar,
Eln: General Scriptures Concerning
Hos 4:13 They sacrifice on the mountaintops and burn offerings on the hills, under
Elmodan: An Ancestor of Jesus
Luk 3:28 the son of Melchi, the son of Addi, the son of Cosam, the son of Eldadam,
Elinaam: Father of Two Distinguished Warriors
1Ch 11:46 Eliel the Mahavite, Jeribai and Josiahiah, the sons of Elinaam, Ithmah the
Elannah: Father of Nehushta, the Mother of King Jehoiachin
2Ki 24:8 Jehoiachin was eighteen years old when he became king, and he reigned in
Jer 26:22 Then King Jehoiakim sent men to Egypt: Elanathan son of Achbor along with
Jer 36:12, 25 he went down to the scribe’s chamber in the king’s palace, where all
Elannah: Name of Three Levites in the Time of Ezra
Ezr 8:16 Then I summoned the leaders: Eliezer, Ariel, Shemaiah, Elanath, Jarib,
elohim
Gen 1:26 Then God said, “Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to rule
Gen 1:1 In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth.
Deu 6:4 Hear, O Israel: The LORD our God, the LORD is One.
1Co 8:6 yet for us there is but one God, the Father, from whom all things came and
Psa 2:7 I will proclaim the decree spoken to Me by the LORD: “You are My Son; today
Psa 110:1 A Psalm of David. The LORD said to my Lord: “Sit at My right hand until I
Isa 9:6 For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given, and the government
Joh 1:1 In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was
Exo 3:14 “God said to Moses,” “I AM WHO I AM. This is what you are to say to the
Elo: General Scriptures Concerning
Mar 15:34 At the ninth hour, Jesus cried out in a loud voice, “Eloi, Eloi, lema
Elon: A Hebrew Judge
Jdg 12:11, 12 After Ibzan, Elon the Zebulunite judged Israel ten years. / Then Elon
Elon: A Son of Zebulun
Gen 46:14 The sons of Zebulun: Sered, Elon, and Jahleel.
Num 26:26 These were the descendants of Zebulun by their clans: the Seredite clan
Elon: A Town of Dan
Jos 19:43 Elon, Timnah, Ekron,
Elon: Father-In-Law of Esau
Gen 26:34 When Esau was forty years old, he took as his wives Judith daughter of
Gen 36:2 Esau took his wives from the daughters of Canaan: Adah daughter of Elon
Elon-Beth-Hanan: A Town of Dan
1Ki 4:9 Ben-deker in Makaz, in Shaalbim, in Beth-shemesh, and in Elon-beth-hanan;
Elon-Beth-Hanan: Perhaps Identical With Elon In
Jos 19:43 Elon, Timnah, Ekron,
Elonites: Descendants of Elon, Son of Zebulun
Num 26:26 These were the descendants of Zebulun by their clans: The Seredite clan
Elpaal: A Benjamite
1Ch 8:11, 12, 18 He also had sons by Hushim: Abitub and Elpaal. / The sons of
Elpalet: A Son of David
1Ch 14:5 Ibhar, Elishua, Elpelet,
Elpalet: Called Elaphlet In
1Ch 3:6 David’s other sons were Ibhar, Elishua, Eliphelet,
Emotional Healing

1Pe 5:10 And after you have suffered for a little while, the God of all grace, who
Psa 147:3 He heals the brokenhearted and binds up their wounds.
Joh 14:17 Peace I leave with you; My peace I give to you. I do not give to you as
Exo 14:14 The LORD will fight for you; you need only to be still.
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
Mat 11:28 Come to Me, all you who are weary and burdened, and I will give you rest.
2Co 12:9 But He said to me, ”My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is
Psa 23:3 He restores my soul; He guides me in the paths of righteousness for the
1Pe 2:24 He Himself bore our sins in His body on the tree, so that we might die to
Php 4:19 And my God will supply all your needs according to His glorious riches in

Emotional Infidelity

Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Mar 10:11, 12 So He told them, ”Whoever divorces his wife and marries another woman

Emotions

Php 4:6, 7 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Pro 29:11 A fool vents all his anger, but a wise man holds it back.
Pro 15:18 A hot-tempered man stirs up strife, but he who is slow to anger calms
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Ecc 3:4 a time to weep and a time to laugh, a time to mourn and a time to dance,
Jos 1:9 Have I not commanded you to be strong and courageous? Do not be afraid; do
Rom 12:15 Rejoice with those who rejoice; weep with those who weep.
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
Rom 12:9 Love must be sincere. Detest what is evil; cli to what is good.
1Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and

Empathy

Rom 12:15 Rejoice with those who rejoice; weep with those who weep.
Eph 4:32 Be kind and tenderhearted to one another, forgiving each other just as in
1Pe 3:8 Finally, all of you, be like-minded and sympathetic, love as brothers, be
Mat 7:12 In everything, then, do to others as you would have them do to you. For
Joh 15:12 This is My commandment, that you love one another as I have loved you.
Gal 6:2 Carry one another’s burdens, and in this way you will fulfill the law of
Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful
Col 3:12 Therefore, as the elect of God, holy and beloved, clothe yourselves with

Employee: Character of Unrighteous

Job 7:1–3 “Is not man consigned to labor on earth? Are not his days like those of a
Job 14:1, 6 7 Man, who is born of woman, is short of days and full of trouble. /
Mat 20:1–15 ”For the kingdom of heaven is like a landowner who went out early in
Mat 21:33–41 Listen to another parable: There was a landowner who planted a
Joh 10:12, 13 He is the hired hand is not the shepherd, and the sheep are not his own.

Employee: Unrighteousness

Col 3:23 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and not
Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these

Employer: General Scriptures Concerning

Lev 19:13 You must not defraud your neighbor or rob him. You must not withhold
Lev 25:6 Whatever the land yields during the Sabbath year shall be food for you—for
Deu 15:18 Do not regard it as a hardship to set your servant free, because his six
Deu 24:14, 15 Do not oppress a hired hand who is poor and needy, whether he is a
Mat 10:10 Take no bag for the road, or second tunic, or sandals, or staff; for the
Luk 10:7 Stay at the same house, eating and drinking whatever you are offered. For
Rom 12:10 So He told them, ”Whoever divorces his wife and marries another woman

Employer: Character of Righteous

Job 19:31, 32 Let him not deceive himself with trust in emptiness, for emptiness

Employer: Empowerment

2Co 12:9 But He said to me, ”My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is
Deu 31:6 Be strong and courageous; do not be afraid or terrified of them, for it is
Act 1:8 But you will receive power when the Holy Spirit comes upon you, and you
1Joh 4:4 You, little children, are from God and have overcome them, because
Psp 119:10, 20 Behold, I have given you authority to tread on snakes and scorpions,
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Tts 2:11 It instructs us to renounce ungodliness and worldly passions, and to live
2Pe 1:3, 4 His divine power has given us everything we need for life and godliness
Jos 1:9 Have I not commanded you to be strong and courageous? Do not be afraid; do
2Co 1:16 Therefore we do not lose heart. Though our outer self is wasting away,

Employer: Empowerment

Mat 11:28, 29 Come to Me, all you who are weary and burdened, and I will give you
Luk 11:24 When an unclean spirit comes out of a man, it passes through arid places
Pro 14:12 There is a way that seems right to a man, but its end is the way of
Job 15:31, 32 Let him not deceive himself with trust in emptiness, for emptiness
Rom 5:8 But God proves His love for us in this: While we were still sinners, Christ
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and

Emotional Healing

Rom 4:4 Now the wages of the worker are not credited as a gift, but as an
1Pe 2:24 He Himself bore our sins in His body on the tree, so that we might die to
Psp 127:2 In vain you rise early and stay up late, toiling for bread to eat—for He

Empowers: General Scriptures Concerning

Luk 10:17 Stay at the same house, eating and drinking whatever you are offered. For
Rom 4:4 Now the wages of the worker are not credited as a gift, but as an
Eph 6:9 And masters, do the same for your slaves. Give up your use of threats,
Pro 15:12 This is My commandment, that you love one another as I have loved you.
Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and

Emotion: Character of Unrighteous

Job 15:31, 32 Let him not deceive himself with trust in emptiness, for emptiness

Emotion: Empowerment

Mat 11:28, 29 Come to Me, all you who are weary and burdened, and I will give you
Luk 11:24 When an unclean spirit comes out of a man, it passes through arid places
Pro 14:12 There is a way that seems right to a man, but its end is the way of
Job 15:31, 32 Let him not deceive himself with trust in emptiness, for emptiness
Rom 5:8 But God proves His love for us in this: While we were still sinners, Christ
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and

Emotion: General Scriptures Concerning

Rom 11:11, 14 I ask then, did they stumble so as to fall beyond recovery? Certainly
2Co 8:1–8 Now, brothers, we want you to know about the grace that God has given the
2Co 9:1–5 Now about the service to the saints, there is no need for me to write to
Heb 10:24 And let us consider how to spur one another on to love and good deeds.

Emotion: Illustrated in Esau's Marriages

Gen 28:6–9 Now Esau learned that Isaac had blessed Jacob and sent him to
Gen 30:1–24 When Rachel saw that she was not bearing any children for Jacob, she

Emotion: Enam: A City of the Tribe of Judah

Joh 15:34 Zanoah, En-gannim, Tappuah, Enam,
Encourage

1Th 5:11 Therefore encourage and build one another up, just as you are already Heb 3:13 But exhort one another daily, as long as it is called today, so that none Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength. Rom 15:13 Now may the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace as you believe in Mat 11:28 Come to Me, all who are weary and burdened, and I will give you rest. Isa 40:31 But those who wait upon the LORD will renew their strength; they will End of Days

Mat 24:36 No one knows about that day or hour, not even the angels in heaven, nor Mat 24:44 For this reason, you also must be ready, because the Son of Man will come 2Pe 3:10 But the Day of the Lord will come like a thief. The heavens will disappear Mat 27:4 Nation will rise against nation, and kingdom against kingdom. There will Luk 21:32 Truly I tell you, this generation will not pass away until all these Rev 1:3 Blessed is the one who reads aloud the words of this prophecy, and blessed Mat 24:33 So also, when you see all these things, you will know that He is near, 1Joh 2:18 Children, it is the last hour; and just as you have heard that the Rev 1:7 Behold, He is coming with the clouds, and every eye will see Him—even those Rev 1:1 This is the revelation of Jesus Christ, which God gave Him to show His End of the World

Mat 24:36 No one knows about that day or hour, not even the angels in heaven, nor Luk 21:25, 26 There will be signs in the sun and moon and stars, and on the earth 2Pe 3:10 But the Day of the Lord will come like a thief. The heavens will disappear Luk 21:36 So keep watch at all times, and pray that you may have the strength to Rev 1:3 Blessed is the one who reads aloud the words of this prophecy, and blessed Mat 24:3.4 While Jesus was sitting on the Mount of Olives, the disciples came to Him Mar 13:32 No one knows about that day or hour, not even the angels in heaven, nor Mat 24:29 Immediately after the tribulation of those days: 'The sun will be 2Co 4:4 The god of this age has blinded the minds of unbelievers so they cannot see Isa 13:9 Behold, the Day of the LORD is coming—cruel, with fury and burning End of Time

Mat 24:36 No one knows about that day or hour, not even the angels in heaven, nor Mat 24:44 For this reason, you also must be ready, because the Son of Man will come Mat 24:42 Therefore keep watch, because you do not know the day on which your Lord Dan 12:4 But you, Daniel, shut up these words and seal the book until the time of Rom 13:11 And do this, understanding the occasion. The hour has come for you to Luk 21:36 So keep watch at all times, and pray that you may have the strength to Act 17:30, 31 Although God overlooked the ignorance of earlier times, He now End Times

Mat 24:44 For this reason, you also must be ready, because the Son of Man will come 2Pe 3:3, 4 Most importantly, you must understand that in the last days scoffers 1Ti 4:1 Now the Spirit expressly states that in later times some will abandon the Luk 21:36 So keep watch at all times, and pray that you may have the strength to Mat 24:14 And this gospel of the kingdom will be preached in all the world as a Dan 12:4 But you, Daniel, shut up these words and seal the book until the time of Mat 24:36 No one knows about that day or hour, not even the angels in heaven, nor Mat 24:42 Therefore keep watch, because you do not know the day on which your Lord Mat 24:21, 22 For at that time there will be great tribulation, unmatched from the Mar 13:32 No one knows about that day or hour, not even the angels in heaven, nor En-Dor: A City of the Tribe of Manasseh

Jos 17:11 Within Issachar and Asher, Manasseh was assigned Beth-shean, Ibleam, Dor En-Dor: Deborah Triumphs At, Over Sisera

Jdg 4:1 After Ehud died, the Israelites again did evil in the sight of the LORD. Psa 83:10 who perished at Endor and became like dung on the ground. En-Dor: The Witch of, Consulted by Saul

1Sa 28:7–25 Then Saul said to his servants, “Find me a woman who is a medium, so I Endurance

Rom 5:3, 4 Not only that, but we also rejoice in our sufferings, because we know Heb 10:36 You need to persevere, so that after you have done the will of God, you Jam 1:2–4 Consider it pure joy, my brothers, when you encounter trials of many Rom 1:11 being strengthened with all power according to His glorious might so that Rom 12:12 Be joyful in hope, patient in affliction, persistent in prayer. 1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is Heb 12:1–3 Therefore, since we are surrounded by such a great cloud of witnesses, Rom 15:4 For everything that was written in the past was written for our Eph 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who Endure

Jam 1:12 Blessed is the man who perseveres under trial, because when he has stood Jam 1:2–4 Consider it pure joy, my brothers, when you encounter trials of many Mat 24:13 But the one who perseveres to the end will be saved.
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is Jam 5:11 See how blessed we consider those who have persevered. You have heard of Rom 15:13 Now may the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace as you believe in Joh 14:27 Peace I leave with you; My peace I give to you. I do not give to you as Enduring Rom 5:3, 4 Not only that, but we also rejoice in our sufferings, because we know 1Co 13:7 It bears all things, believes all things, hopes all things, endures all Rom 15:13 Now may the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace as you believe in Jam 1:1 Blessed is the man who perseveres under trial, because when he has stood Heb 12:1–3 Therefore, since we are surrounded by such a great cloud of witnesses, Heb 10:36 You need to persevere, so that after you have done the will of God, you 1Pe 1:25 but the word of the Lord stands forever.” And this is the word that was

Enaglaim: A Place Near the Dead Sea Eze 47:10 Fishermen will stand by the shore; from En-gedii to En-eglaim they will

Enemies of Saints, God Will Destroy Psa 62:12 With God we will perform with valor, and He will trample our enemies.

Enemies: Be Affectionately Concerned For Psa 35:13 Yet when they were ill, I put on sackcloth; I humbled myself with

Enemies: Christ Prayed for His Luk 23:34 Then Jesus said, “Father, forgive them, for they do not know what they

Enemies: Curse Them Not Job 31:30 I have not allowed my mouth to sin by asking for his life with a curse—

Enemies: Desire not the Death of 1Ki 3:11 So God said to him, “Since you have asked for this instead of requesting

Enemies: God Defends Against Psa 59:9 I will keep watch for You, O my strength, because You, O God, are my Psa 61:3 For You have been my refuge, a tower of strength against the enemy.

Enemies: God Delivers From 1Sa 12:11 So the LORD sent Jerubbaal, Barak, Jephthah, and Samuel, and He delivered Ezr 8:31 On the twelfth day of the first month we set out from the Ahava Canal to Psa 18:48 who delivers me from your enemies. You exalt me above my foes; You rescue

Enemies: Made to be at Peace With Saints Pro 16:7 When a man’s ways please the LORD, He makes even the man’s enemies live at

Enemies: Praise God for Deliverance From Psa 136:24 and freed us from our enemies. His loving devotion endures forever.

Enemies: Pray for Deliverance From 1Sa 12:10 Then they cried out to the LORD and said, “We have sinned, for we have Psa 17:9 from the wicked who assail me, from my mortal enemies who surround me. Psa 59:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of “Do Not Destroy.” A Psalm of David, Psa 64:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. Hear, O God, my voice of complaint;

Enemies: Rejoice not at the Failings of Pro 24:17 Do not gloat when your enemy falls, and do not let your heart rejoice

Enemies: Rejoice not at the Misfortunes of Job 31:29 If I have rejoiced in my enemy’s ruin, or exulted when evil befell him—

Enemies: should be Assisted Pro 25:21 If your enemy is hungry, give him food to eat, and if he is thirsty, give Rom 12:20 On the contrary, “If your enemy is hungry, feed him; if he is thirsty,

Enemies: should be Loved Mat 5:44 But I tell you, love your enemies and pray for those who persecute you, Enemies: should be Overcome by Kindness 1Sa 26:21 Then Saul replied, “I have sinned. Come back, David my son. I will never

Enemies: should be Prayed For Act 7:60 Falling on his knees, he cried out in a loud voice, “Lord, do not hold

Enemies: The Friendship of, Deceitful 2Sa 20:9, 10 “Are you well, my brother?” Joab asked Amasa. And with his right hand Psa 26:26 Though his hatred is concealed by deception, his wickedness will be Pro 27:6 The wounds of a friend are faithful, but the kisses of an enemy are Mat 26:48, 49 Now the betrayer had arranged a signal with them: “The One I kiss is Enemies: The Goods of, to be Taken Care of Exo 23:4, 5 If you encounter your enemy’s stray ox or donkey, you must return it to Enemies: The Lives of, to be Spared 1Sa 24:10 Behold, this day you have seen with your own eyes that the LORD delivered 2Sa 16:10, 11 But the king replied, “What have I to do with you, O sons of Zeruiah?

Enemies: Forgiveness of David, of Absalom, and Co-Conspirators 2Sa 19:6, 12, 13 You love those who hate you and hate those who love you! For you Enemies: General Scriptures Concerning Exo 23:5 If you see the donkey of one who hates you fallen under its load, do not Job 31:29, 30 If I have rejoiced in my enemy’s ruin, or exulted when evil befell Psa 35:1–28 Of David. Contend with my opponents, O LORD; fight against those who Pro 24:17, 18 Do not gloat when your enemy falls, and do not let your heart rejoice Pro 25:21, 22 If your enemy is hungry, give him food to eat, and if he is thirsty, Mat 5:43–48 You have heard that it was said, ‘Love your neighbour’ and ‘Hate your Luk 6:27–36 But to those of you who will listen, I say: Love your enemies, do good Rom 12:14, 20 Bless those who persecute you. Bless and do not curse. / On the Enemies: Jesus, of his Persecutors Luk 23:34 Then Jesus said, “Father, forgive them, for they do not know what they

Enemies: Stephen, of his Murderers Act 7:60 Falling on his knees, he cried out in a loud voice, “Lord, do not hold Enemy: The Wickedness of David’s Psa 56:5 All day long they twist my words; all their thoughts are on my demise. Psa 57:4, 6 My soul is among the lions; I lie down with ravenous beasts—with men Psa 62:4 They fully intend to cast him down from his lofty perch; they delight in Psa 69:9, 4 Those who hate me without cause outnumber the hairs of my head; many Psa 71:10 For my enemies speak against me, and those who lie in wait for my life Psa 102:8 All day long my enemies taunt me; they ridicule me and curse me. Psa 109:2–5 For wicked and deceitful mouths open against me; they speak against me Psa 129:1–3 A song of ascents. Many a time they have persecuted me from my


En-Gannim: A City of the Tribe of Judah Jos 15:34 Zanoah, En-gannim, Tappuah, Enam,

En-Gedi: A City Allotted to the Tribe of Judah Jos 15:62 Nobshar, the City of Salt, and En-gedi—six cities, along with their

En-Gedi: Built by the Amorites Gen 14:7 Then they turned back to invade En-mishpat (that is, Kadesh), and they 2Ch 20:2 Then some men came and told Jehoshaphat, “A vast army is coming against

En-Gedi: Cave of 1Sa 24:3 Soon Saul came to the sheepfolds along the road, where there was a cave,

En-Gedi: David Uses As a Stronghold 1Sa 23:29 And David went up from there and lived in the strongholds of En-gedi. 1Sa 24:1 After Saul had returned from pursuing the Philistines, he was told, “David

En-Gedi: Famous for its Vineyards Songs 1:14 My beloved is to me a cluster of henna blossoms in the vineyards of

Engine of War 2Ch 26:15 And in Jerusalem he made skillfully designed devices to shoot arrows and Eze 26:9 He will direct the blows of his battering rams against your walls and tear

Engraving in Making Idols Exo 32:4 He took the gold from their hands, and with an engraving tool he fashioned

Engraving in the Priest’s Crown Exo 39:30 They also made the plate of the holy crown of pure gold, and they

Engraving in the Priest’s Girdle Exo 39:6 They mounted the onyx stones in gold filigree settings, engraved like a

Engraving: On the Stones Set in the Priest’s Breastplate Exo 28:9–11, 21, 36 Take two onyx stones and engrave on them the names of the sons Exo 39:8–14 He made the breastpiece with the same workmanship as the ephod, with


En-Hakkore: A Spring, Miraculously Supplied to Samson Jdg 15:19 So God opened up the hollow place in Lehi, and water came out of it. When

En-Hazor: A City of Naphtali Jos 19:37 Kedesh, Edrei, En-hazor,

Enjoying Life Pro 17:22 A joyful heart is good medicine, but a broken spirit dries up the bones. Pro 27:6 The wounds of a friend are faithful, but the kisses of an enemy are Mat 26:48, 49 Now the betrayer had arranged a signal with them: “The One I kiss is

Enemies: The Friendship of, Deceitful 2Sa 20:9, 10 “Are you well, my brother?” Joab asked Amasa. And with his right hand Psa 26:26 Though his hatred is concealed by deception, his wickedness will be Pro 27:6 The wounds of a friend are faithful, but the kisses of an enemy are Mat 26:48, 49 Now the betrayer had arranged a signal with them: “The One I kiss is

Enemies: The Goods of, to be Taken Care of Exo 23:4, 5 If you encounter your enemy’s stray ox or donkey, you must return it to

Enemies: The Lives of, to be Spared 1Sa 24:10 Behold, this day you have seen with your own eyes that the LORD delivered 2Sa 16:10, 11 But the king replied, “What have I to do with you, O sons of Zeruiah?

Enjoying Life Pro 17:22 A joyful heart is good medicine, but a broken spirit dries up the bones. Ecc 5:18 Here is what I have seen to be good and fitting: to eat and drink, and to Ecc 2:24 Nothing is better for a man than to eat and drink and enjoy his work. I 1Pe 3:10 For, “Whoever would love life and see good days must keep his tongue from Ecc 11:9 Rejoice, O young man, while you are young, and let your heart be glad in
Joh 16:24 Until now you have not asked for anything in My name. Ask and you will 1Ti 6:17 instruct those who are rich in the present age not to be conceited and not Psa 16:11 You have made known to me the path of life; You will fill me with joy in Ecc 3:12, 13 I know that there is nothing better for them than to rejoice and do Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the Enjoyment Ecc 3:13 and also that every man should eat and drink and find satisfaction in all Ecc 2:24 Nothing is better for a man than to eat and drink and enjoy his work. I Col 3:17 And whatever you do, in word or deed, do it all in the name of the Lord Gal 5:17 For the flesh cures what is contrary to the Spirit, and the Spirit what En-Mishpat: Ancient Name of Kadesh Gen 14:7 Then they turned back to invade En-mishpat (that is, Kadesh), and they Enoch: A City Built by Cain Gen 4:17 And Cain had relations with his wife, and she conceived and gave birth to Enoch: Father of Methuselah—Transporting of Gen 5:18–24 When Jared was 162 years old, he became the father of Enoch. / And Luk 3:37 the son of Methuselah, the son of Enoch, the son of Jared, the son of Heb 11:5 By faith Enoch was taken up so that he did not see death: "He could not be Jde 1:14 Enoch, the seventh from Adam, also prophesied about them: "Behold, the Enoch: Father of Methuselah—Transporting of Called Henoch 1Ch 1:3 Enoch, Methuselah, Lamech. Enoch: Oldest Son of Cain Gen 4:17, 18 And Cain had relations with his wife, and she conceived and gave birth Enon (Aenon): Because There Was Plenty of Water, John Immersed People Near Joh 3:23 Now John was also baptizing at Aenon near Salim, because the water was Enos: Called Enosh 1Ch 1:1 Adam, Seth, Enosh, Enos: Son of Seth Gen 4:26 And to Seth also a son was born, and he called him Enosh. At that time men Gen 5:6–11 When Seth was 105 years old, he became the father of Enosh. / And after Luk 3:38 the son of Enosh, the son of Seth, the son of Adam, the son of the God. En-rimmon: A City of the Tribe of Judah, Probably Identical With Ain and Rimmon Neh 11:29 In en-rimmon, Zorah, Jarmuth, En-Rogel: A Rebellious Feast At 1Ki 1:9 And Adonijah sacrificed sheep, oxen, and fattened calves near the stone off En-Rogel: A Spring Near Jerusalem Jos 15:7 Then the border went up to Debir from the Valley of Achor, turning north Jos 18:16 Then it went down to the foot of the hill that faces the Valley of Hinnom 2Sa 17:17 Now Jonathan and Ahimaaz were staying at En-rogel, where a servant girl En-Shemesh: A Spring Between the Territories of the Tribes of Judah and Benjamin Jos 15:7 Then the border went up to Debir from the Valley of Achor, turning north Jos 18:17 From there it curved northward and proceeded to En-shemesh and on to Ensign: General Scriptures Concerning Psa 74:4 Your foes have roared within Your meeting place; they have unfurled their Isa 5:26 He lifts a banner for the distant nations and whistles for those at the Isa 11:10, 12 On that day the Root of Jesse will stand as a banner for the peoples. Isa 18:3 All you people of the world and dwellers of the earth, when a banner is Isa 30:17 A thousand will flee at the threat of one; at the threat of five you will Isa 31:9 Their rock will pass away for fear, and their princes will panic at the Ezc 9:16 On that day the LORD their God will save them as the flock of His people; En-Tappuah: A Spring Near Tappuah Jos 17:7 Now the border of Manasseh went from Asher to Michmethath near Shechem, Entering God's Rest Matt 11:28 Come to Me, all you who are weary and burdened, and I will give you rest. Heb 4:1 Therefore, while the promise of entering His rest still stands, let us be Heb 4:3 Now we who have believed enter that rest. As for the others, it is just as Heb 3:19 So we see that it was because of their unbelief that they were unable to Heb 4:8 For if Joshua had given them rest, God would not have spoken later about Entering the Kingdom of God Joh 3:5 Jesus answered, “Truly, truly, I tell you, no one can enter the kingdom of Joh 3:3 Jesus replied, “Truly, truly, I tell you, no one can see the kingdom of God Mat 7:21 Not everyone who says to Me, ‘Lord, Lord,’ will enter the kingdom of Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these Mat 18:3 “Truly I tell you,” He said, “unless you change and become like little Mat 4:17 From that time on Jesus began to preach, “Repent, for the kingdom of Mat 5:3 “Blessed are the poor in spirit, for theirs is the kingdom of heaven. Mar 9:47 And if your eye causes you to sin, pluck it out. It is better for you to 1Co 6:9, 10 Do you not know that the wicked will not inherit the kingdom of God? Do Mat 1:14, 15 After the arrest of John, Jesus went into Galilee and proclaimed the Entertainments Php 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is Psa 101:2, 3 I will ponder the way that is blameless—when will You come to me? I Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you Col 3:17 And whatever you do, in word or deed, do it all in the name of the Lord Mat 6:24 No one can serve two masters: Either he will hate the one and love the Eph 5:11 Have no fellowship with the fruitless deeds of darkness, but rather expose 1Ti 6:17–19 Instruct those who are rich in the present age not to be conceited and Tt 2:2:12 It instructs us to renounce ungodliness and worldly passions, and to live Luk 12:33, 34 Sell your possessions and give to the poor. Provide yourselves with Entertainments: A Choice Portion Reserved In, for Principal Guests Gen 43:34 When the portions were served to them from Joseph’s table, Benjamin’s 1Sa 1:5 But to Hannah he would give a double portion, for he loved her even though 1Sa 9:23, 24 And Samuel said to the cook, “Bring the portion I gave you and told Entertainments: Anxiety to Have Many Guests At, Alluded To Luk 14:22, 23 ‘Sir,’ the servant replied, ‘what you ordered has been done, and Entertainments: began With Thanksgiving 1Sa 9:13 As soon as you enter the city, you will find him before he goes up to the Mar 8:6 And He instructed the crowd to sit down on the ground. Then He took the Entertainments: Concluded With a Hymn Mar 14:26 And when they had sung a hymn, they went out to the Mount of Olives. Entertainments: Custom of Presenting the Sop At, to One of the Guests, Joh 13:26 Jesus answered, “It is the one to whom I give this morsel after I have Entertainments: Forwardness to Take Chief Seats At, Condemned Mat 23:6 They love the places of honor at banquets, the chief seats in the Luk 14:7, 8 When Jesus noticed how the guests chose the places of honor, He told Entertainments: Given by the Guests in Return Job 1:4 Job’s sons would take turns holding feasts in their homes, and they would Luk 16:12 Then Jesus said to the man who had invited Him, “When you host a dinner Entertainments: Given on Occasions of Birthdays Mar 6:21 On Herod’s birthday, her opportunity arose. Herod held a banquet for his Entertainments: Given on Occasions of Coronation of Kings 1Ki 1:9, 18, 19 And Adonijah sacrificed sheep, oxen, and fattened calves near the 1Ch 12:39, 40 They spent three days there eating and drinking with David, for their Hos 7:5 The princes are infatuated with wine on the day of our king; so he joins Entertainments: Given on Occasions of Festivals 1Sa 20:5, 24–26 So David told him, “Look, tomorrow is the New Moon, and I am Entertainments: Given on Occasions of Harvest Home Rut 3:2–7 Now is not Boaz, with whose servant girls you have been working, a Isa 9:3 You have enlarged the nation and increased its joy. The people rejoice Entertainments: Given on Occasions of Marriage Matt 22:2 “The kingdom of heaven is like a king who prepared a wedding banquet for Entertainments: Given on Occasions of National Deliverance Est 8:17 In every province and every city, wherever the king’s edict and decree Est 9:17–19 This was done on the thirteenth day of the month of Adar, and on the Entertainments: Given on Occasions of Offering Voluntary Sacrifice Gen 31:54 Then Jacob offered a sacrifice on the mountain and invited his relatives Deu 12:6, 7 To that place you are to bring your burnt offerings and sacrifices, 1Sa 1:4, 5, 9 And whenever the day came for Elkanah to present his sacrifice, he Entertainments: Given on Occasions of Ratifying Covenants Gen 26:30 So Isaac prepared a feast for them, and they ate and drank. Gen 31:54 Then Jacob offered a sacrifice on the mountain and invited his relatives Entertainments: Given on Occasions of Return of Friends 2Sa 12:4 Now a traveler came to the rich man, who refrained from taking one of his Luk 15:23 Bring the fattened calf and kill it. Let us feast and celebrate. Entertainments: Given on Occasions of Sheep-Shearing 1Sa 25:2, 36 Now there was a man in Maon whose business was in Carmel. He was a 2Sa 13:23 Two years later, when Absalom’s sheepshearers were at Baal-hazor near Entertainments: Given on Occasions of Taking Leave of Friends 1Ki 19:21 So Elisha turned back from him, took his pair of oxen, and slaughtered Entertainments: Given on Occasions of Vintage Jdg 9:27 And after they had gone out into the fields, gathered grapes from their
Entertainments: Given on Occasions of Weaning Children
Gen 21:8 So the child grew and was weaned, and Abraham held a great feast on the
Entertainments: Guests At: Arranged According to Rank
Gen 43:33 They were seated before Joseph in order by age, from the firstborn to the
15a 9:22 Then Samuel took Saul and his servant, brought them into the hall, and
Luk 14:10 But when you are invited, go and sit in the last place, so that your host
Entertainments: Guests At: had Their Feet Washed when They Came a Distance
Gen 18:4 Let a little water be brought, that you may wash your feet and rest
Gen 43:24 And the steward took the men into Joseph’s house, gave them water to wash
Luk 7:38, 44 As she stood behind Him at His feet weeping, she began to wet His feet
Entertainments: Guests At: Often Ate from the Same Dish
Mat 26:23 Jesus answered, “The one who has dipped his hand into the bowl with Me
Entertainments: Guests At: Often had Separate Dishes
Gen 43:34 When the portions were served to them from Joseph’s table, Benjamin’s
15a 1:4 And whenever the day came for Elkanah to present his sacrifice, he would
Entertainments: Guests At: Saluted by the Master
Luk 7:45 You did not greet Me with a kiss, but she has not stopped kissing My feet
Entertainments: Guests At: Usually Anointed
Psa 23:5 You prepare a table before me in the presence of my enemies. You anoint my
Luk 7:46 You did not anoint My head with oil, but she has anointed My feet with
Entertainments: Invitations to Often Addressed to Many
Luk 14:16 But Jesus replied, “A certain man prepared a great banquet and invited
Entertainments: Invitations to Often Addressed to the Master In Person
2Sa 13:24 And he went to the king and said, “Your servant has just hired shearers.
Est 5:4 “If it pleases the king,” Esther replied, “may the king and Haman come
Zep 1:7 Be silent in the presence of the Lord GOD, for the Day of the LORD is near.
Luk 7:36 Then one of the Pharisees invited Jesus to eat with him, and He entered
Entertainments: Invitations to Often Only to Relatives and Friends
1Ki 1:9 And Adonijah sacrificed sheep, oxen, and fattened calves near the stone ofz
Luk 14:12 Then Jesus said to the man who had invited Him, “When you host a dinner
Entertainments: Invitations to Repeated Through Servants when all Things Were Ready
Pro 9:1–5 Wisdom has built her house; she has carved out her seven pillars. / She
Luk 14:17 When it was time for the banquet, he sent his servant to tell those who
Entertainments: Invitations to should be Sent to the Poor
Deu 14:29 Then the Levite (because he has no portion or inheritance among you), the
Luk 14:13 But when you host a banquet, invite the poor, the crippled, the lame, and
Entertainments: Kinds of, Mentioned in Scripture: Banquet of Wine
Est 5:6 And as they drank their wine, the king said to Esther, “What is your
Entertainments: Kinds of, Mentioned in Scripture: Dinner
Gen 43:16 When Joseph saw Benjamin with his brothers, he said to the steward of his
Mat 22:24 Again, he sent other servants and said, “Tell those who have been invited
Luk 14:12 Then Jesus said to the man who had invited Him, “When you host a dinner
Entertainments: Kinds of, Mentioned in Scripture: Supper
Luk 14:12 Then Jesus said to the man who had invited Him, “When you host a dinner
Joh 12:2 So they hosted a dinner for Jesus there. Martha served, and Lazarus was
Entertainments: Men and Women did not Usually Meet At
Est 1:8, 9 By order of the king, no limit was placed on the drinking, and every
Mar 6:21 On Herod's birthday, her opportunity arose. Herod held a banquet for his
Mat 14:11 John’s head was brought in on a platter and presented to the girl, who
Entertainments: Music and Dancing often Introduced At
Amo 6:5 You improvise songs on the harp like David and invent your own musical
Mar 6:22 When the daughter of Herodias came and danced, she pleased Herod and his
Luk 15:25 Meanwhile the older son was in the field, and as he approached the house,
Entertainments: None Admitted To, After the Master had Risen and Shut The
Luk 13:24, 25 “Make every effort to enter through the narrow door. For many, I tell
Entertainments: None Asked to Eat or Drink More than he Liked At
Est 1:8 By order of the king, no limit was placed on the drinking, and every
Entertainments: Offense Given by Refusing to Go To
Luk 14:18, 24 But one after another they all began to make excuses. The first one
Entertainments: Often Given in The Air, Besides Fountains
1Ki 1:9 And Adonijah sacrificed sheep, oxen, and fattened calves near the stone ofz
Entertainments: Often Given in The Court of the House
Est 1:5, 6 At the end of this time, in the garden court of the royal palace, the
Luk 7:36, 37 Then one of the Pharisees invited Jesus to eat with him, and He
Entertainments: Often Given in The House
Luk 5:29 Then Levi hosted a great banquet for Jesus at his house. A large crowd of
Entertainments: Often Given in The Upper Room or Guest Chamber
Mar 14:14, 15 and whichever house he enters, say to the owner, ‘The Teacher asks:
Entertainments: Often Great
Gen 21:8 So the child grew and was weaned, and Abraham held a great feast on the
Dan 5:1 Later, King Belshazzar held a great feast for a thousand of his nobles, and
Luk 5:29 Then Levi hosted a great banquet for Jesus at his house. A large crowd of
Entertainments: Often Scenes of Great Intemperance
1Sa 25:36 When Abigail returned to Nabal, there he was in the house, holding a
Dan 5:3, 4 Thus they brought in the gold vessels that had been taken from the
Hos 7:5 The princes are inflamed with wine on the day of our king; so he joins
Entertainments: Portions of, often Sent to the Absent
2Sa 11:8 Then he said to Uriah, “Go down to your house and wash your feet.” So
Neh 8:10 Then Nehemiah told them, “Go and eat what is rich, drink what is sweet,
Est 9:19 This is why the rural Jews, who live in the villages, observe the
Entertainments: Preparations Made For
Gen 18:6, 7 So Abraham hurried into the tent and said to Sarah, “Quick! Prepare
Pro 9:2 She has prepared her meat and mixed her wine; she has also set her table.
Mat 22:4 Again, he sent other servants and said, “Tell those who have been invited
Luk 15:23 Bring the fattened calf and kill it. Let us feast and celebrate.
Entertainments: Served often by Hired Servants
Mat 22:13 Then the king told the servants, “Tie him hand and foot, and throw him
Joh 2:5 His mother said to the servants, “Do whatever He tells you.”
Entertainments: Served often by Members of the Family
Gen 18:8 Then Abraham brought curds and milk and the calf that had been prepared,
Luk 10:40 But Martha was distracted by all the preparations to be made. She came to
Joh 12:2 So they hosted a dinner for Jesus there. Martha served, and Lazarus was
Entertainments: Under the Direction of a Master of the Feast
Joh 2:8, 9 “Now draw some out,” He said, “and take it to the master of the
Enthusiasm: Gideon
Jdg 6:1 Again the Israelites did evil in the sight of the LORD; so He delivered
Jdg 7:1 Early in the morning Jerubbaal (that is, Gideon) and all the men with him
Enthusiasm: Jehu
2Ki 9:1–14 Now Elisha the prophet summoned one of the sons of the prophets and said
2Ki 10:1–28 Now Ahab had seventy sons in Samaria. So Jehu wrote letters and sent
Envy: A Proof of Carnal-Mindedness
1Co 3:1, 3 Brothers, I could not address you as spiritual, but as worldly—as
Envy: A Work of the Flesh
Gal 5:21 and envy; drunkenness, orgies, and the like. I warn you, as I did before,
Jam 4:5 Or do you think the Scripture says without reason that the Spirit He caused
Envy: Aaron
Num 12:2 “Does the LORD speak only through Moses?” they said. “Does He not also
Envy: Cain
Gen 4:5 but He had no regard for Cain and his offering. So Cain became very angry,
Envy: Cain, of Abel
Gen 4:4–8 while Abel brought the best portions of the firstborn of his flock. And
Envy: Chief Priests
Mar 15:10 For he knew it was out of envy that the chief priests had handed Jesus
Envy: Edomites
Eze 35:11 therefore as surely as I live, declares the Lord GOD, I will treat you
Envy: Excited by Good Deeds of Others
Ecc 4:4 I saw that all labor and success spring from a man’s envy of his neighbor.
Envy: Forbidden
Rom 13:13 Let us behave decently, as in the daytime, not in carousing and
Envy: General Scriptures Concerning
Job 5:2, 3 For resentment kills a fool, and envy slays the simple. / I have seen a
Psa 37:1, 7 Of David. Do not fret over those who do evil, do not envy those who do
Psa 49:16 Do not be amazed when a man grows rich, when the splendor of his house
Psa 73:3, 17–20 For I envied the arrogant when I saw the prosperity of the wicked.
Psa 112:10 The wicked man will see and be grieved; he will gnash his teeth and
Pro 3:31 Do not envy a violent man or choose any of his ways;
Pro 14:30 A tranquil heart is life to the body, but envy rots the bones.
Pro 23:17 Do not let your heart envy sinners, but always continue in the fear of

Envy: None Can Stand Before

Envy: Leah, of Rachel

Envy: Laban's Sons

Envy: Korah, Dathan, and Abiram, of Moses

Envy: Joseph's Brethren

Envy: Jacobs Brothers

Envy: Jews

Envy: Amar-ra-Ab

Envy: Inconsistent With the Gospel

Envy: Judas Iscariot

Envy: Jealousy: Live In

Envy: The Wicked: Live In

Envy: The Wicked are Full of

Envy: Produced by Foolish Disputation

Envy: The Wicked should not Excite

Envy: Prosperity of the Wicked did not Excite

Envy: Priests, of Jesus

Envy: Princes of Babylon

Envy: Philistines, of Isaac

Envy: Priests, of Jesus

Envy: Philistines gathered their forces for war at Socoh in Judah, and
Ephesians: Epistle to the Ephesians

Eph: 1:1 Paul, an apostle of Christ Jesus by the will of God, To the saints in Ephesia...

Ephesians: Apocalyptic Message To
Rev 2:1–7 To the angel of the church in Ephesus write: These are the words of Him who

Ephesians: Apollos Visits and Preaches In
Act 18:18–28 Paul remained in Corinth for quite some time before saying goodbye to Ephesians: Onesiophorus Lives At
2Ti 1:18 May the Lord grant Onesiophorus His mercy on that day. You know very well Ephesians: Paul Sends Tychoius To
2Ti 4:12 Tychoius, however, I have sent to Ephesus.

Ephesians: Paul Visits and Preaches In
Act 18:19–21 When they reached Ephesus, Paul parted ways with Priscilla and Aquila. Act 19:1 While Apollos was at Corinth, Paul passed through the interior and came to Act 20:16–38 Paul had decided to sail past Ephesus to avoid spending time in the

Ephesians: Paul's Epistle to the Ephesians
Eph 1:1 Paul, an apostle of Christ Jesus by the will of God, To the saints in Ephesians: Sceva's Sons Attempt to Expel a Demon In
Act 19:13–16 Now there were some itinerant Jewish exorcists who tried to invoke the

Ephesians: The Congregation At
Rev 1:11 saying, “Write a scroll what you see and send it to the seven churches:

Ephesians: Timothy Directed by Paul to Remain At
1Ti 1:3 As I urged you on my departure to Macedonia, you should stay on at Ephesus.

Ephesians: A Descendant of Phareth
1Ch 2:37 Zabad was the father of Ephal, Ephal was the father of Obed,

Ephesians: A Man of Manasseh
Num 34:23 Hanniel son of Ephod, a leader from the tribe of Manasseh son of Joseph;

Ephesians: A Sacred Vestment Worn by the High Priest Used As an Oracle
1Sa 23:9, 12 When David learned that Saul was plotting evil against him, he said to 1Sa 30:7, 8 Then David said to Abiathar the priest, the son of Ahimelech, “Bring me

Ephesians: A Sacred Vestment Worn by the High Priest: An Inferior, Worn by the Ordinary Priests
1Sa 22:18 So the king ordered Doeg, “You turn and strike down the priests!” And

Ephesians: A Sacred Vestment Worn by the High Priest: Breastplate Attached To
Exo 28:22–29 For the breastpiece, make braided chains like cords of pure gold.

Ephesians: A Sacred Vestment Worn by the High Priest: Described
Exo 28:6–14, 31–35 They are to make the ephod of finely spun linen embroidered with Exo 25:7 and onyx stones and gemstones to be mounted on the ephod and breastpiece.

Ephesians: A Sacred Vestment Worn by the High Priest: It Was Called Coat
Exo 28:40 Make tunic, sashes, and headbands for Aaron’s sons, to give them glory Exo 29:8 Present his sons as well and clothe them with tunics. Exo 39:27 For Aaron and his sons they made tunics of fine linen, the work of a Exo 40:14 Bring his sons forward and clothe them with tunics. Lev 8:13 Then Moses presented Aaron’s sons, put tunics on them, wrapped sashes Lev 10:5 So they came forward and carried them, still in their tunics, outside the

Ephesians: A Sacred Vestment Worn by the High Priest: Made by Gideon, Became an Idolatrous Snare to Israel
Jdg 8:27 From all this Gideon made an ephod, which he placed in Ophrah, his Jdg 17:5 Now this man Micah had a shrine, and he made an ephod and some household Jdg 18:14 Then the five men who had gone to open the land of Laish said to their

Ephesians: A Sacred Vestment Worn by the High Priest: Prophecy Concerning the Absence of the Ephod from Israel
Hos 3:4 For the Israelites must live many days without king or prince, without

Ephesians: A Sacred Vestment Worn by the High Priest: The Making of Exo 39:2–26 Bezalel made the ephod of finely spun linen embroidered with gold, and

Ephesians: A Sacred Vestment Worn by the High Priest: Worn by Aaron Exo 39:5 And the skillfully woven waistband of the ephod was of one piece with the

Ephesians: A Sacred Vestment Worn by the High Priest: Worn by David 2Sa 6:14 And David, wearing a linen ephod, danced with all his might before the

Ephesians: A Sacred Vestment Worn by the High Priest: Worn by Samuel 1Sa 2:18 Now Samuel was ministering before the LORD—a boy wearing a linen ephod.

Ephraim: A City in the Territory of Ephraim
2Ch 13:19 Abijah pursued Jeroboam and captured some cities from him: Bethel,

Ephraim: A City in the Territory of Ephraim: Jesus Escapes To, from the Persecution of Calaphas
Joh 11:54 As a result, Jesus no longer went about publicly among the Jews, but He

Ephraim: A Forest East of the Jordan River: Absalom Killed In
2Sa 18:6–17 So David’s army marched into the field to engage Israel in the battle,

Ephraim: A Gate of Jerusalem
2Ki 14:13 There at Beth-shemesh, Jehoash king of Israel captured Amaziah king of 2Ch 25:23 There at Beth-shemesh, Jehoash king of Israel captured Amaziah king of Neh 8:16 And the people went out, brought back branches, and made booths on their Neh 12:29 over the Gate of Ephraim, the Jeshannah Gate, the Fish Gate, the Tower of

Ephraim: A Tribe of Israel: Applied to the Ten Tribes
2Ch 17:2 He stationed troops in every fortified city of Judah and put garrisons in 2Ch 25:6, 7 He also hired 100,000 mighty warriors from Israel for a hundred talents Isa 7:8, 9 For the head of Aram is Damascus, and the head of Damascus is Rezin. Isa 11:12, 13 He will raise a banner for the nations and gather the exiles of Isa 17:3 The fortress will disappear from Ephraim, and the sovereignty from Jer 31:18, 20 I have surely heard Ephraim’s moaning: “You disciplined me severely, Hos 4:17 Ephraim is joined to idols; leave him alone!

Ephraim: A Tribe of Israel: Blessed by Moses
Deu 33:13–17 Concerning Joseph he said: “May his land be blessed by the LORD with

Ephraim: A Tribe of Israel: Captured Beth-El in Battle
Jdg 1:22–25 The house of Joseph also attacked Bethel, and the LORD was with them. /

Ephraim: A Tribe of Israel: Chastised Ahaz and Judah
2Ch 28:7 Zichri, a mighty man of Ephraim, killed Maaseiah the son of the king,

Ephraim: A Tribe of Israel: Defeated by Him
Jdg 12:4–6 Jephthah then gathered all the men of Gilead and fought against Ephraim.

Ephraim: A Tribe of Israel: Envied by Other Tribes
Isa 11:13 Then the jealousy of Ephraim will depart, and the adversaries of Judah Jer 7:15 And I will cast you out of My presence, just as I have cast out all your Ez 37:16, 19 “And you, son of man, take a single stick and write on it: ‘Belonging Hos 13:1 When Ephraim spoke, there was trembling; he was exalted in Israel. But he

Ephraim: A Tribe of Israel: Failed to Expel the Canaanites
Jos 16:10 But they did not drive out the Canaanites who lived in Gezer. So the

Ephraim: A Tribe of Israel: Jeroboam Set up a Golden Calf in Beth-El
1Ki 12:29 One calf he set up in Bethel, and the other in Dan. /

Ephraim: A Tribe of Israel: Joined Gideon Against the Midianites
Jdg 7:24, 25 Gideon sent messengers throughout the hill country of Ephraim to say,

Ephraim: A Tribe of Israel: Joined Hezekiah in Reinstituting the Passover
2Ch 30:18 A large number of the people—many from Ephraim, Manasseh, Issachar, and

Ephraim: A Tribe of Israel: Joined in the Destruction of Idolatrous Forms in Jerusalem
2Ch 31:1 When all this had ended, the Israelites in attendance went out to the

Ephraim: A Tribe of Israel: Numbered at Mount Sinai and in Plains of Moab
Num 1:33 those registered to the tribe of Ephraim numbered 40,500. Num 26:37 These were the clans of Ephraim, and their registration numbered 32,500.

Ephraim: A Tribe of Israel: Position in Camp and March
Num 2:18, 24 On the west side, the divisions of Ephraim are to camp under their Num 10:22 Next, the divisions of the camp of Ephraim set out under their standard,

Ephraim: A Tribe of Israel: Prophecy Concerning
Gen 49:25, 26 by the God of your father who helps you, and by the Almighty who Isa 7:1 Now in the days that Ahaz son of Jotham, the son of Uzziah, was king of Isa 9:18–21 For wickedness burns like a fire that consumes the thorns and briers Isa 11:13 Then the jealousy of Ephraim will depart, and the adversaries of Judah Isa 28:1 Woe to the majestic crown of Ephraim’s drunkards, to the fading flower of Jer 31:1 “At that time,” declares the LORD, “I will be the God of all the families Hos 5:14 For I am like a lion to Ephraim and like a young lion to the house of Zec 9:10 And I will cut off the chariot from Ephraim and the horse from Jerusalem, Zec 10:7 Ephraim will be like a mighty man, and their hearts will be glad as with

Ephraim: A Tribe of Israel: Reallocation of Territory, To, by Ezekiel
Eze 48:5 Ephraim will have one portion bordering the territory of Manasseh from

Ephraim: A Tribe of Israel: Rebuked Gideon for not Summoning Them to Join the War Against the Midianites
Jdg 8:1 Then the men of Ephraim said to Gideon, “Why have you done this to us? Why
Ephraim: A Tribe of Israel: Received Ish-Bosheth As King
2Sa 2:9 And made him king over Gilead, Asher, Jezreel, Ephraim, and Benjamin—over

Ephraim: A Tribe of Israel: Revolted from House of David
1Ki 12:25 Then Jeroboam built Shechem in the hill country of Ephraim and lived
2Ch 10:16 When all Israel saw that the king had refused to listen to them, they

Ephraim: A Tribe of Israel: Sin of, Remembered by God
Hos 13:12 The iniquity of Ephraim is bound up; his sin is stored up.

Ephraim: A Tribe of Israel: some of Tribe Joined Judah Under Asa
2Ch 15:9 And he assembled all Judah and Benjamin, along with those from the tribes

Ephraim: A Tribe of Israel: Submitted to the Scepter of Josiah
2Ch 34:1–6 Josiah was eight years old when he became king, and he reigned in

Ephraim: A Tribe of Israel: Territory Allotted To, After the Conquest of Canaan
Jos 16:5–9 This was the territory of the descendants of Ephraim by their clans: The
Jos 17:9–10, 15–18 From there the border continued southward to the Brook of
1Ch 7:28, 29 Their holdings and settlements included Bethel and its villages,

Ephraim: A Tribe of Israel: Their Jealousy of Jephthah
Jdg 12:1 Then the men of Ephraim assembled and crossed the Jordan to Zaphon. They

Ephraim: A Tribe of Israel: Tribe of, Called Joseph
Rev 7:8 from the tribe of Zebulun 12,000, from the tribe of Joseph 12,000, and from

Ephraim: A Tribe of Israel: Worshiped Baal
Hos 13:1 When Ephraim spoke, there was trembling; he was exalted in Israel. But he

Ephraim: Mount of a Place of Hiding for Israelites
1Sa 14:22 When all the Israelites who had been hiding in the hill country of

Ephraim: Mount of a Range of Low Mountains
Jos 17:15–18 Joshua answered them, “If you have so many people that the hill

Ephraim: Mount of Joshua Has his Inheritance In
Jdg 2:9 They buried him in the land of his inheritance, at Timnath-heres in the

Ephraim: Mount of Noted for Rich Pastures
Jer 50:19 I will return Israel to his pasture, and he will graze on Carmel and

Ephraim: Mount of Prophecy Concerning Its Conversion
Jer 31:6 For there will be a day when watchmen will call out on the hills of

Ephraim: Mount of Residence of Micah
Jdg 17:8 This man left the city of Bethelhem in Judah to settle where he could find

Ephraim: Mount of Sheba Resides In
2Sa 20:21 That is not the case. But a man named Sheba son of Bichri, from the hill

Ephraim: Second Son of Joseph
Gen 41:52 And the second son he named Ephraim, saying, “God has made me fruitful in

Ephraim: Second Son of Joseph: Adopted by Jacob
Gen 48:5 And now your two sons born to you in Egypt before I came to you here shall

Ephraim: Second Son of Joseph: Blessed Before Manasseh; Prophecies Concerning
Gen 48:14–20 But Israel stretched out his right hand and put it on the head of

Ephraim: Second Son of Joseph: Descendants of
Num 26:35–37 These were the descendants of Ephraim by their clans: The Shuthelahite
1Ch 7:20–27 The descendants of Ephraim: Shuthelah, Bered his son, Tahath his son,

Ephraim: Second Son of Joseph: Mourned for his Sons
1Ch 7:21, 22 Zabad his son, and Shuthelah his son. Ezer and Eliad were killed by

Ephraim: A City in Benjamin
2Ch 13:19 Abijah pursued Jeroboam and captured some cities from him: Bethel,

Ephrath: Also Called Ephrath: The Ancient Name of Beth-Lehem-Judah
Gen 35:16, 19 Later, they set out from Bethel, and while they were still some
Gen 48:7 Now as for me, when I was returning from Paddan, to my sorrow Rachel died
Rut 4:11 “We are witnesses,” said the elders and all the people at the gate. “May
Psa 132:6 We heard that the ark was in Ephrasheth; we found it in the fields of
Mic 5:2 But you, Bethlehem Ephrathah, who are small among the clans of Judah, out

Ephrath: Second Wife of Caleb, Mother of Hur
1Ch 2:19, 50 When Azubah died, Caleb married Ephrath, who bore to him Hur. / These
1Ch 4:4 Penuel was the father of Gedor, and Ezer was the father of Hushah. These

Ephron: A Mountain on the Boundary Line Between the Tribes of Judah and Benjamin
Gen 15:9 From the hilltop the border curved to the spring of the Waters of

Ephron: Son of Zohar, the Hittite: Sells to Abraham the Field Containing the Cave Machpelah
Gen 23:8–17 “If you are willing for me to bury my dead,” he said to them, “listen
Gen 25:9 His sons Isaac and Ishmael buried him in the cave of Machpelah near Mamre,
Eternal Life: Saints: Shall Reap, Through the Spirit
Gal 6:8: The one who sows to please his flesh, from the flesh will reap destruction;
Eternal Life: Saints: Shall Reign In
Dan 7:18: But the saints of the Most High will receive the kingdom and possess it
Rom 5:17: For if, by the trespass of the one man, death reigned through that one
Eternal Life: Saints: Shall Rise To
Dan 12:2: And many who sleep in the dust of the earth will awake, some to
Joh 5:29: and come out—those who have done good to the resurrection of life, and
Eternal Life: Saints: should Lay Hold of
1Ti 6:12, 19: Fight the good fight of the faith. Take hold of the eternal life to
Eternal Life: The Self-Righteous Think to Inherit, by Works
Mar 10:17: As Jesus started on His way, a man ran up and knelt before Him. “Good
Eternal Life: The Wicked: Have Not
1 Joh 3:15: Everyone who hates his brother is a murderer, and you know that eternal
Eternal Life: The Wicked: Judge Themselves Unworthy of
Act 13:46: Then Paul and Barnabas answered them boldly: “It was necessary to speak
Eternal Life: They who Are Ordained To, Believe the Gospel
Act 13:48: When the Gentiles heard this, they rejoiced and glorified the word of the
Eternal Life: To Know God and Christ Is
Joh 17:3: Now this is eternal life, that they may know You, the only true God, and
Eternity: God Inhabits
Isa 57:15: For thus says the One who is high and lifted up, who inhabits eternity,
Mic 5:2: But you, Bethlehem Ephratah, who are small among the clans of Judah, out
Eternity: God Rules
Jer 10:10: But the LORD is the true God; He is the living God and eternal King.
Eternity: Unclassified Scriptures Relating To
Psa 30:12: that my heart may sing Your praises and not be silent. O LORD my God, I
Psa 41:13: Blessed be the LORD, the God of Israel, from everlasting to everlasting.
Psa 72:17: May his name endure forever; may his name continue as long as the sun
Psa 90:2: Before the mountains were born or You brought forth the earth and the
Psa 110:4: The LORD has sworn and will not change His mind: ‘You are a priest
Psa 119:142: Your righteousness is everlasting and Your law is true.
Eternal Life: Saints: Shall Reap, Through the Spirit
Isa 20:4–9: A sword will come against Egypt, and there will be anguish in Cush when
Eternal Life: Saints: Shall Reign In
Isa 45:14: This is what the LORD says: “The products of Egypt and the merchandise of
Eternal Life: Saints: Shall Reap, Through the Spirit
Rom 5:17: For if, by the trespass of the one man, death reigned through that one
Etham: Second Camping Place of Israel
Exo 13:20: They set out from Succoth and camped at Etham on the edge of the
Num 33:6, 7: They set out from Succoth and camped at Etham, on the edge of the
Etham: A Renowned Sage
1K 4:31: He was wiser than all men—wiser than Ethan the Ezrahite, and wiser than
Etham: A Renowned Sage: Title
Psa 89:1: A Maskil of Ethan the Ezrahite. I will sing of the loving devotion of the
Etham: Son of Zerah
1Ch 2:6, 8: The sons of Zerah: Zimri, Ethan, Heman, Calcol, and Dara—five in all.
Etham: Son of Zerah: Two Levites
1Ch 6:42, 44: the son of Ethan, the son of Zimmah, the son of Shimei,
Etham: Altar Restored In, After the Captivity
Ezr 3:1, 6: By the seventh month, the Israelites had settled in their towns, and the
Etham: Day of Atonement, on the Tenth Day of
Lev 23:26–32: Again the LORD said to Moses, / “The tenth day of this seventh month
Etham: Feast of Tabernacles In
Lev 23:33–43: And the LORD said to Moses, / “Speak to the Israelites and say, ‘On
Etham: Feast of Trumpets In
Lev 23:23–25: The LORD also said to Moses, / “Speak to the Israelites and say, ‘On
Etham: Jubilee Proclaimed on the Tenth Day of
Lev 25:9: Then you are to sound the horn far and wide on the tenth day of the
Etham: Temple Dedicated In
1K 11:2: And all the men of Israel came together to King Solomon at the feast in the
Ethbaal: King of Sidon
1K 11:16: And as if it were not enough for him to walk in the sins of Jeroboam son
Ethica: Assigned to the Tribe of Judah
Jos 15:42: Libnah, Ether, Ashan,
Ethica: Called Tochen In
1Ch 4:32: And their villages were Etam, Ain, Rimmon, Tochen, and Ashan—five towns—
Ethica: Subsequently Allotted to the Tribe of Simeon
Jos 19:7: Ain, Rimmon, Ether, and Ashan—four cities, along with their villages,
Ethics
1Co 6:9–11: Do you not know that the wicked will not inherit the kingdom of God? Do
2Ti 3:16, 17: All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
Rom 13:8–10: Be indebted to no one, except to one another in love. For he who loves
Pro 11:1: Dishonest scales are an abomination to the LORD, but an accurate weight is
Psa 25:21: May integrity and uprightness preserve me, because I wait for You.
Mat 7:12: In everything, then, do to others as you would have them do to you.
For Joh 13:34, 35: A new commandment I give you: Love one another. As I have loved you,
Col 3:23: Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and not
Act 2:38: Peter replied, “Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name of
Rom 2:1: You, therefore, have no excuse, you who pass judgment on another.
For on
Ethiopia was Called the Land of Cush, Mentioned In
Gen 10:1: The sons of Cush: Seba, Havilah, Sabta, Raamah, and Sabteca. The sons of
Isa 11:11: On that day the Lord will extend His hand a second time to recover the
Ethiopia: A Eunuch From, Becomes a Disciple Because of the Preaching of Philip
Act 8:27–39: So he started out, and on his way he met an Ethiopian eunuch, a court
Ethiopia: Bordered Egypt on the South
Eze 29:10: therefore I am against you and against your rivers. I will turn the land
Ethiopia: Candace, Queen of
Act 8:27: So he started out, and on his way he met an Ethiopian eunuch, a court
Ethiopia: Defeated by Asa
2Ch 14:9–15: Then Zerah the Cushite came against them with an army of 1,000,000 men
2Ch 16:8: Were not the Cushites and Libyans a vast army with many chariots and
Ethiopia: Desolation of
Isa 18:1–6: Woe to the land of whirring wings, along the rivers of Cush,
Isa 20:4–6: The LORD had already spoken through Isaiah son of Amoz, saying, “Go,
Isa 43:3: For I am the LORD your God, the Holy One of Israel, your Savior; I give
Isa 30:4–9: A sword will come against Egypt, and there will be anguish in Cush when
Hab 3:7: I saw the tents of Cushan in distress; the curtains of Midian were
Zep 2:12: “You too, O Cushites, will be slain by My sword.”
Ethiopia: Invaded Syria
2K 19:9: Now Sennacherib had been warned about T红外akah king of Cush: “Look, he has
Ethiopia: Merchandise of
Isa 45:14: This is what the LORD says: “The products of Egypt and the merchandise of
Ethiopia: Moses Marries a Woman of
Num 12:1: Then Miriam and Aaron criticized Moses because of the Cushite woman he had
Ethiopia: Prophecies Concerning the Conversion of
Psa 68:31: Envoys will arrive from Egypt; Cush will stretch out her hands to God.
Psa 87:4: I will mention Rahab and Babylon among those who know Me—along with
Isa 45:14: This is what the LORD says: “The products of Egypt and the merchandise of
Dan 11:43: He will gain control of the treasures of gold and silver and over all the
Ethiopia: Rivers of
Isa 18:1: Woe to the land of whirring wings, along the rivers of Cush,
Ethiopia: The Inhabitants of, Black
Isa 20:4–6: The LORD had already spoken through Isaiah son of Amoz, saying, “Go,
Isa 43:3: For I am the LORD your God, the Holy One of Israel, your Savior; I give
Isa 30:4–9: A sword will come against Egypt, and there will be anguish in Cush when
Hab 3:7: I saw the tents of Cushan in distress; the curtains of Midian were
Zep 2:12: “You too, O Cushites, will be slain by My sword.”
Ethics
1Co 6:9–11: Do you not know that the wicked will not inherit the kingdom of God? Do
2Ti 3:16, 17: All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
Ethics
1Co 6:9–11: Do you not know that the wicked will not inherit the kingdom of God? Do
2Ti 3:16, 17: All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
Rom 13:8–10: Be indebted to no one, except to one another in love. For he who loves
Pro 11:1: Dishonest scales are an abomination to the LORD, but an accurate weight is
Psa 25:21: May integrity and uprightness preserve me, because I wait for You.
Mat 7:12: In everything, then, do to others as you would have them do to you.
For Joh 13:34, 35: A new commandment I give you: Love one another. As I have loved you,
Col 3:23: Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and not
Act 2:38: Peter replied, “Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name of
Rom 2:1: You, therefore, have no excuse, you who pass judgment on another.
For on
Eucharist (The Lord’s Supper): General Scriptures Concerning
Mat 26:17-30 On the first day of the Feast of Unleavened Bread, the disciples came Mar 14:22-24 While they were eating, Jesus took bread, spoke a blessing and broke Luk 22:19 And He took the bread, gave thanks and broke it, and gave it to them, Joh 13:1-4 It was now just before the Passover Feast, and Jesus knew that His hour Act 2:42, 46, 47 They devoted themselves to the apostles’ teaching and to the fellowship, Joh 6:35 Jesus answered, “I am the bread of life. Whoever comes to Me will never
Eucharist [2TI 4:21] Make every effort to come to me before winter. Eubulus sends you
Euthanasia
Ecc 7:17 Do not be excessively wicked, and do not be a fool. Why should you die Ecc 3:1, 2 To everything there is a season, and a time for every purpose under Ecc 10:10-17 So He told them, “I saw Satan fall like lightning from heaven. / Jde 1:1 Jude, a servant of Jesus Christ and a brother of James, To those who are James 2:19 You believe that God is one. Good for you! Even the demons believe Mat 25:32 All the nations will be gathered before Him, and He will separate the Eph 6:12 For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers, Eutychus: A Young Man from Troas, Restored to Life by Paul
Act 20:9-11 And a certain young man named Eutychus, seated in the window, was Evangelism
Mar 16:15 And He said to them, “Go into all the world and preach the gospel to Mat 9:37, 38 Then He said to His disciples, “The harvest is plentiful, but the 1Pe 3:15 But you, be sober in all things, endure hardship, do the work of an 2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for 2Ti 4:21 But you, be sober in all things, endure hardship, do the work of an 2Ti 4:13 Until I come, devote yourself to the public reading of Scripture, to 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Evaporation: General Scriptures Concerning
Psa 135:7 He causes the clouds to rise from the ends of the earth. He generates the Jer 10:13 When He thunders, the waters in the heavens roar; He causes the clouds to Jer 51:16 When He thunders, the waters in the heavens roar; He causes the clouds to Amo 5:8 He who made the Pleiades and Orion, who turns darkness into dawn and Amo 9:6 He builds His upper rooms in the heavens and founds His vault upon the
Eve: Beguiled by Satan
Gen 3:1  Now the serpent was more crafty than any beast of the field that the LORD
2Co 11:3  I am afraid, however, that just as Eve was deceived by the serpent’s
1Ti 2:14  And it was not Adam who was deceived, but the woman who was deceived and
Eve: Children of
Gen 4:1, 2, 25  And Adam had relations with his wife Eve, and she conceived and gave
Gen 5:3, 4  When Adam was 130 years old, he had a son in his own likeness, after his
Eve: Clothed with Animal Skins
Gen 3:21  And the LORD God made garments of skin for Adam and his wife, and He
Eve: Clothed With Fig Leaves
Gen 3:7  And the eyes of both of them were opened, and they knew that they were
Eve: Creation of
Gen 1:26–28  Then God said, “Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to
Gen 2:21–24  So the LORD God caused the man to fall into a deep sleep, and while he
1Ti 2:13  For Adam was formed first, and then Eve.
Eve: Curse Denounced Against
Gen 3:16  To the woman He said: “I will sharply increase your pain in childbirth; in
Eve: Messiah Promised To
Gen 3:15  And I will put enmity between you and the woman, and between your seed and
Eve: Named by Adam
Gen 2:23  And the man said: “This is now bone of my bones and flesh of my flesh; she
Gen 3:20  And Adam named his wife Eve, because she would be the mother of all the
Evi: Prince of Midian, Killed
Num 31:8  Among the slain were Evi, Rekem, Zur, Hur, and Reba—the five kings of
Jos 13:21  all the cities of the plateau and all the kingdom of Sihon king of the
Evil in the World
1Joh 2:15  Do not love the world or anything in the world. If anyone loves the
Rom 5:12  Therefore, just as sin entered the world through one man, and death
Isa 55:8, 9  “For My thoughts are not your thoughts, neither are your ways My ways,”
Rom 8:28  And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
Isa 5:20  Woe to those who call evil good and good evil, who turn darkness to light
Joh 4:8  Whoever does not love does not know God, because God is love.
Joh 16:33  I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the
Rom 5:16  Again, the gift is not like the result of the one man’s sin: The judgment
Eph 6:11  Put on the full armor of God, so that you can make your stand against the
Evil Men
Rom 12:21  Do not be overcome by evil, but overcome evil with good.
Psa 5:4  For You are not a God who delights in wickedness; no evil can dwell with
Rom 2:6–8  God “will repay each one according to his deeds.” / To those who by
Rom 3:23  for all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God,
Jer 12:1  Righteous are You, O LORD, when I plead before You. Yet about Your
Rom 3:14  For he is God’s servant for your good. But if you do wrong, be afraid, for
Eph 4:29  Let not unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful
Isa 45:7  I form the light and create the darkness; I bring prosperity and create
Evil Spirits
1Joh 4:1  Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether
1Co 9:7–23  Who serves as a soldier at his own expense? Who plants a vineyard and
1Co 10:12  Do not love the world or anything in the world. If anyone loves the
Rom 12:21  Do not be overcome by evil, but overcome evil with good.
Psa 109:5  They repay me evil for good, and hatred for my love.
1Ti 2:13  For Adam was formed first, and then Eve.
Evil Thoughts
Joh 3:8  The one who practices sin is of the devil, because the devil has been
Luk 10:17  The seventy-two returned with joy and said, “Lord, even the demons submit
Lev 19:28  You must not make any cuts in your bodies for the dead or put tattoo
2Th 3:3  But the Lord is faithful, and He will strengthen you and guard you from the
Rev 2:2  I know your deeds, your labor, and your perseverance. I know that you
Rev 2:7  Do not hold back anything good among the Gentiles, but encourage them
Rom 12:21  Do not be overcome by evil, but overcome evil with good.
Psa 109:5  They repay me evil for good, and hatred for my love.
Rom 13:4  For he is God’s servant for your good. But if you do wrong, be afraid, for
Eph 4:29  Let not unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful
Luk 10:10  The thief comes only to steal and kill and destroy. I have come that
Evil Women
Pro 21:19  Better to live in the desert than with a contentious and ill-tempered
Pro 30:20  This is the way of an adulteress: She eats and wipes her mouth and says,
1Ti 2:1  I do not permit a woman to teach or to exercise authority over a man; she
1Ti 2:12  I do not permit a woman to teach or to exercise authority over a man; she
Rom 12:21  Do not be overcome by evil, but overcome evil with good.
Rom 13:4  For he is God’s servant for your good. But if you do wrong, be afraid, for
Rev 2:2  I know your deeds, your labor, and your perseverance. I know that you
Rom 12:21  Do not be overcome by evil, but overcome evil with good.
Psa 109:5  They repay me evil for good, and hatred for my love.
Rom 12:21  Do not be overcome by evil, but overcome evil with good.
Rom 13:4  For he is God’s servant for your good. But if you do wrong, be afraid, for
Eph 4:29  Let not unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful
Luk 10:10  The thief comes only to steal and kill and destroy. I have come that
Evil Actions
Rom 14:1–23  Accept him whose faith is weak, without passing judgment on his
1Co 8:7–13  But not everyone has this knowledge. Some people are still so accustomed
1Co 10:28–33  But if someone tells you, “This food was offered to idols,” then do
1Th 4:11, 12  and to aspire to live quietly, to attend to your own matters, and to
Rom 16:23  Abstain from every form of evil.
Evil: Paul, in Refusing to Eat What had been offered to Idols
1Co 8:13  Therefore, if what I eat causes my brother to stumble, I will never eat
Evildoers
Rev 21:8  But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and
Luk 16:15  So He said to them, “You are the ones who justify yourselves before men,
Mat 25:46  And they will go away into eternal punishment, but the righteous into
1Joh 3:4  Everyone who practices sin practices lawlessness as well. Indeed, sin is
Rom 12:19  Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God’s wrath. For it
1Th 5:21–23  Not everyone who says to Me, ‘Lord, Lord,’ will enter the kingdom of
Rom 12:21  Do not be overcome by evil, but overcome evil with good.
Rom 13:4  For he is God’s servant for your good. But if you do wrong, be afraid, for
Eph 4:29  Let not unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful
Luk 10:10  The thief comes only to steal and kill and destroy. I have come that
Evil-Merodach: Released Jehoiachin from Prison
Jer 25:27–30 On the twenty-seventh day of the twelfth month of the thirty-seventh

Evolution
Joh 1:3 Through Him all things were made, and without Him nothing was made that has
Gen 2:7 Then the LORD God formed man from the dust of the ground and breathed the
Col 1:16, 17 For in Him all things were created, things in heaven and on earth,
Gen 1:1 In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth.
Col 2:8 See to it that no one takes you captive through philosophy and empty
Isa 44:24, 25 Thus says the LORD, your Redeemer who formed you from the womb: “I am
Heb 11:1–3 Now faith is the assurance of what we hope for and the certainty of what
Ecc 8:17 I saw every work of God, and that a man is unable to comprehend the work
Ps 21:30 There is no wisdom, no understanding, no counsel that can prevail against
Rev 4:11 “Worthy are You, our Lord and God, to receive glory and honor and power,

Exaggeration
Psa 120:2 Deliver my soul, O LORD, from liying lips and a deceitful tongue.
Joh 8:44 You belong to your father, the devil, and you want to carry out his

Exaltation
Php 2:9–11 Therefore God exalted Him to the highest place and gave Him the name
Rev 5:13 And I heard every creature in heaven and on earth and under the earth and
Heb 5:5 So also Christ did not take upon Himself the glory of becoming a high
1Pe 3:15 But in your hearts sanctify Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give a

Exalting Yourself
Rom 8:34 Who is there to condemn us? For Christ Jesus, who died, and more than that

Example: Bad, Admonitions Against
Luk 18:14 I tell you, this man, rather than the Pharisee, went home justified.
Pro 30:32 If you have foolishly exalted yourself or if you have plotted evil, put
Ps 29:11 A fool vents all his anger, but a wise man holds it back.

Example: Christ, Our
Mat 20:28 just as the Son of Man did not come to be served, but to serve, and to
Luk 22:27 For he who is greater, the one who reclines at the table or the one who
Joh 13:13–17, 34 You call Me Teacher and Lord, and rightly so, because I am I. / So
Rom 15:2–7 Each of us should please his neighbor for his good, to build him up. /

Example: God, Our
Lev 11:44 For I am the LORD your God; consecrate yourselves, therefore, and be
Lev 19:2 “Speak to the whole congregation of Israel and tell them: Be holy because
Mat 5:48 Be perfect, therefore, as your heavenly Father is perfect.
Luk 6:36 Be merciful, just as your Father is merciful.
Eph 6:9 And masters, do the same for your slaves. Give up your use of threats,

Example: Good
Neh 5:8–19 and said, “We have done our best to buy back our Jewish brothers who
Psa 101:2 I will ponder the way that is blameless—when will You come to me? I will
1Th 1:4–2 Let no one despise your youth, but set an example for the believers in
eidentifying the states, the nation I am driving out before
Isa 8:17 I saw every work of God, and that a man is unable to comprehend the work
Heb 3:1 The Son is the radiance of God’s glory and the exact representation of His
Heb 5:10–14 Then Elisha sent him a messenger, who said, “Go and wash yourself seven
ermal. But in your hearts sanctify Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give a

Example: Paul, Our
Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help
1Co 4:16 Therefore I urge you to imitate me.
1Co 7:7, 8 I wish that all men were as I am. But each man has his own gift from
1Pe 2:21 Therefore I urge you, brothers, as account of God’s mercy, to offer your

Example: Paul, Our
Gen 3:12, 13 And the man answered, “The woman whom You gave me, she gave me fruit
Evo 4:1. Then Moses answered, “What if they do not believe me or listen to my voice? /

Example: Good
Neh 5:8–19 and said, “We have done our best to buy back our Jewish brothers who
Psa 101:2 I will ponder the way that is blameless—when will You come to me? I will
1Th 1:4–2 Let no one despise your youth, but set an example for the believers in
ts 2:7, 8 In everything, show yourself to be an example by doing good works.
In 13:7 Remember your leaders who spoke the word of God to you. Consider the

Example: Paul, Our
Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help
1Co 4:16 Therefore I urge you to imitate me.
1Co 7:7, 8 I wish that all men were as I am. But each man has his own gift from
1Pe 2:21 Therefore I urge you, brothers, as account of God’s mercy, to offer your

Example: Good
Neh 5:8–19 and said, “We have done our best to buy back our Jewish brothers who
Psa 101:2 I will ponder the way that is blameless—when will You come to me? I will
1Th 1:4–2 Let no one despise your youth, but set an example for the believers in
ts 2:7, 8 In everything, show yourself to be an example by doing good works.
In 13:7 Remember your leaders who spoke the word of God to you. Consider the

Example: Paul, Our
Gen 3:12, 13 And the man answered, “The woman whom You gave me, she gave me fruit
Evo 4:1. Then Moses answered, “What if they do not believe me or listen to my voice? /

Example: Good
Neh 5:8–19 and said, “We have done our best to buy back our Jewish brothers who
Psa 101:2 I will ponder the way that is blameless—when will You come to me? I will
1Th 1:4–2 Let no one despise your youth, but set an example for the believers in
ts 2:7, 8 In everything, show yourself to be an example by doing good works.
In 13:7 Remember your leaders who spoke the word of God to you. Consider the

Example: Paul, Our
Gen 3:12, 13 And the man answered, “The woman whom You gave me, she gave me fruit
Evo 4:1. Then Moses answered, “What if they do not believe me or listen to my voice? /

Example: Good
Neh 5:8–19 and said, “We have done our best to buy back our Jewish brothers who
Psa 101:2 I will ponder the way that is blameless—when will You come to me? I will
1Th 1:4–2 Let no one despise your youth, but set an example for the believers in
ts 2:7, 8 In everything, show yourself to be an example by doing good works.
In 13:7 Remember your leaders who spoke the word of God to you. Consider the

Example: Paul, Our
Gen 3:12, 13 And the man answered, “The woman whom You gave me, she gave me fruit
Evo 4:1. Then Moses answered, “What if they do not believe me or listen to my voice? /

Example: Good
Neh 5:8–19 and said, “We have done our best to buy back our Jewish brothers who
Psa 101:2 I will ponder the way that is blameless—when will You come to me? I will
1Th 1:4–2 Let no one despise your youth, but set an example for the believers in
ts 2:7, 8 In everything, show yourself to be an example by doing good works.
In 13:7 Remember your leaders who spoke the word of God to you. Consider the

Example: Paul, Our
Gen 3:12, 13 And the man answered, “The woman whom You gave me, she gave me fruit
Evo 4:1. Then Moses answered, “What if they do not believe me or listen to my voice? /

Example: Good
Neh 5:8–19 and said, “We have done our best to buy back our Jewish brothers who
Psa 101:2 I will ponder the way that is blameless—when will You come to me? I will
1Th 1:4–2 Let no one despise your youth, but set an example for the believers in
ts 2:7, 8 In everything, show yourself to be an example by doing good works.
In 13:7 Remember your leaders who spoke the word of God to you. Consider the
Exodus of Early Tribes
Gen 11:2 And as people journeyed eastward, they found a plain in the land of Shinar

Exorcism
Mar 16:16–18 Whoever believes and is baptized will be saved, but whoever does not believe will be condemned.

1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a roaring lion, seeking someone to devour. 

Luk 10:19 Eventually, one of the evil spirits answered them, “Jesus, I know, and I have come to bring you good news of salvation.” 

Mar 3:13 He gave them permission, and the unclean spirits came out and went into crowds. 

Expectancy
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper you, not to harm you, plans to give you hope and a future. 

Act 1:8 But you will receive power when the Holy Spirit comes upon you, and you will be My witnesses in Jerusalem, Judea and Samaria, and to the ends of the earth. 

Mat 24:24 Therefore keep watch, because you do not know the day on which your Lord will come. 

Expectations
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper you, not to harm you, plans to give you hope and a future. 

Act 13:11 And do this, understanding the occasion. The hour has come for you to be delivered from the hands of the Gentiles, 

Mat 24:42 Therefore keep watch, because you do not know the day on which your Lord will come. 

Expectancy: General Scriptures Concerning
Rom 14:14–22 I am convinced and fully persuaded in the Lord Jesus that nothing is unclean in itself, but it is unclean to the one who thinks it unclean. 

1Co 10:23–33 “Everything is permissible,” but not everything is beneficial. 

1Co 9:19–23 I am free of obligation to everyone, I make myself a slave to some, a Pharisee to others, an Athenian, a Jew. 

1Co 6:12 “Everything is permissible,” but not everything is beneficial. 

Rom 14:14–22 I am convinced and fully persuaded in the Lord Jesus that nothing is unclean in itself, but it is unclean to the one who thinks it unclean. 

1Co 10:23–33 “Everything is permissible,” but not everything is beneficial. 

Experience: Solomon’s Ecc 1:2 “Futility of futilities,” says the Teacher, “futility of futilities!” 

Experience in Worldly Pleasure, Solomon’s Ecc 1:1 These are the words of the Teacher, the son of David, king in Jerusalem: 

Ecc 2:1 I said to myself, “Come now, I will test you with pleasure; enjoy what is available to you. 

Exploitation 2Pe 2:3 In their greed, these false teachers will exploit you with deceptive words. 

Isa 61:8 “I am sent to bring good news to the poor, to proclaim freedom to the captives and release to the oppressed,

Isa 6:10 to the prisoners and broken hearts, and to bring sight to the blind, to set those who are down in freedom and to give freedom to the captives. 

1Co 10:23–33 “Everything is permissible,” but not everything is beneficial. 

Exports: from Arabia of Sheep and Goats
Eze 27:21 Arabia and all the princes of Kedar were your customers, trading in flocks.

Exports: from Egypt of Corn (Grain)
Gen 42:1 When Jacob learned that there was grain in Egypt, he said to his sons, 

Gen 43:1 Now the famine was still severe in the land. 

Exports: from Egypt of Horses and Chariots, and Linen Yarn
1Ki 10:28, 29 Solomon’s horses were imported from Egypt and Kue; the royal Horses of 17, Solomon’s horses were imported from Egypt and Kue; the royal merchants 

Exports: from Gilead of Spices
Gen 37:25 And as they sat down to eat a meal, they looked up and saw a caravan of merchants. 

Exports: from Ophir of Gold
1Ki 10:11 (The fleet of Hiram that brought gold from Ophir also brought from Ophir 2Ki 22:48 Jehoshaphat built ships of Tarshish to go to Ophir for gold, but they returned empty-handed; 

1Ch 29:4: three thousand talents of gold (the gold of Ophir) and seven thousand talents of gold. 

Exports: from Palestine: Honey
Eze 27:17 Judah and the land of Israel traded with you; they exchanged wheat for honey. 

Exports: from Tarshish of Gold
1Ki 10:22 For the king had the ships of Tarshish at sea with Hiram’s fleet, and 

Exports: from Tarshish: Ivory, Apes, and Peacocks
1Ki 10:22 For the king had the ships of Tarshish at sea with Hiram’s fleet, and 

Exports: from Tarshish: Silver, Iron, Tin, Lead, Brass, Slaves
Eze 27:12, 13 Tarshish was your merchant because of your great wealth of goods; 

Exposing a Lie
Eph 5:11 Have no fellowship with the fruitless deeds of darkness, but rather expose them. 

1Joh 1:5 And this is the message we have heard from Him and announce to you: God is light, and in Him there is no darkness at all. 

1Joh 1:7 But if we profess to have fellowship with Him while we walk in the realm of darkness, 

Exposing False Teachers
Rom 16:17, 18 Now I urge you, brothers, to watch out for those who create divisions

Eph 5:11 Have no fellowship with the fruitless deeds of darkness, but rather expose them.

2Co 11:13–15 For such men are false apostles, deceitful workers, masquerading as ministers of righteousness. 

Col 2:8 See to it that no one takes you captive through philosophy and empty 

Col 2:8 doctrines. For the time will come when men will not tolerate sound doctrine, but 

1Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether 

Mat 7:15 Beware of false prophets. They come to you in sheep’s clothing, but 

Jde 1:4 For certain men have crept in among you unnoticed—unprofitable workers, 

2Pe 2:1 Now there were also false prophets among the people, just as there will be in the last times. 

Expectations
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper you, not to harm you, plans to give you hope and a future. 

Acts 19:11, 12 God did extraordinary miracles through the hands of Paul, so that 

Rom 14:14–22 I am convinced and fully persuaded in the Lord Jesus that nothing is unclean in itself, but it is unclean to the one who thinks it unclean.

2Co 11:13–15 For such men are false apostles, deceitful workers, masquerading as ministers of righteousness.

Col 2:8 See to it that no one takes you captive through philosophy and empty 

Col 2:8 doctrines. For the time will come when men will not tolerate sound doctrine, but 

1Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether 

Mat 7:15 Beware of false prophets. They come to you in sheep’s clothing, but 

Jde 1:4 For certain men have crept in among you unnoticed—unprofitable workers, 

2Pe 2:1 Now there were also false prophets among the people, just as there will be in the last times. 

Extraordinary Judges During Four Hundred and Fifty Years
Act 13:20 All this took about 450 years. After this, God gave them judges until the time of Jephthah. 

Extraordinary Judges: Israel not Permanently or Spiritually Benefitted By
Jdg 2:17–19 Israel, however, did not listen to their judges. Instead, they 

Extraordinary Judges: Names of Abdon
Jdg 12:13 After Elon, Abdon son of Hillel, from Pirathon, judged Israel. 

Extraordinary Judges: Names of Abimelech
Jdg 9:6 Then all the leaders of Shechem and Beth-Millo gathered beside the oak at 

Extraordinary Judges: Names of Deborah
Jdg 4:4 The woman Deborah, a prophetess, was the wife of Lappidoth, who was judging Israel at 

Extraordinary Judges: Names of Ehud
Jdg 3:15 And again they cried out to the LORD, and He raised up Ehud son of Gera, a 

Extraordinary Judges: Names of Eli
1Sa 4:18 As soon as the ark of God was mentioned, Eli fell backward from his chair 

Extraordinary Judges: Names of Elon
Jdg 12:11 After Ibzan, Elon the Zebulunite judged Israel ten years. 

Extraordinary Judges: Names of Gideon
Jdg 6:11 Then the angel of the LORD came and sat down under the oak in Ophrah that 

Extraordinary Judges: Names of Jair
Jdg 10:3 Tola was followed by Jair the Gileadite, who judged Israel twenty-two 

Extraordinary Judges: Names of Jephthah
Jdg 11:1 Now Jephthah the Gileadite was a mighty man of valor; he was the son of a 

Extraordinary Judges: Names of Othniel
Jdg 3:9, 10 But when the Israelites cried out to the LORD, He raised up Othniel son 

Extraordinary Judges: Names of Abdon
Jdg 12:13 After Elon, Abdon son of Hillel, from Pirathon, judged Israel. 

Extraordinary Judges: Names of Ehud
Jdg 3:15 And again they cried out to the LORD, and He raised up Ehud son of Gera, a 

Extraordinary Judges: Names of Eli
1Sa 4:18 As soon as the ark of God was mentioned, Eli fell backward from his chair 

Extraordinary Judges: Names of Elon
Jdg 12:11 After Ibzan, Elon the Zebulunite judged Israel ten years. 

Extraordinary Judges: Names of Gideon
Jdg 6:11 Then the angel of the LORD came and sat down under the oak in Ophrah that 

Extraordinary Judges: Names of Jair
Jdg 10:3 Tola was followed by Jair the Gileadite, who judged Israel twenty-two 

Extraordinary Judges: Names of Jephthah
Jdg 11:1 Now Jephthah the Gileadite was a mighty man of valor; he was the son of a 

Extraordinary Judges: Names of Othniel
Jdg 3:9, 10 But when the Israelites cried out to the LORD, He raised up Othniel son
Extraordinary Judges: Names of Samson
Jdg 13:24, 25 So the woman gave birth to a son and named him Samson. The boy grew, Jdg 16:31 Then Samson’s brothers and his father’s family came down, carried him
Extraordinary Judges: Names of Samuel
1Sa 7:6, 15–17 When they had gathered at Mizpah, they drew water and poured it out
Extraordinary Judges: Names of Shamgar
Jdg 3:31 After Ehud came Shamgar son of Anath. And he too saved Israel, striking
Extraordinary Judges: Names of Tola
Jdg 10:1 After the time of Abimelech, a man of Issachar, Tola son of Puah, the son
Extraordinary Judges: Not Without Intermission
Jdg 17:6 In those days there was no king in Israel; everyone did what was right in Jdg 18:1 In those days there was no king in Israel, and the tribe of the Danites Jdg 19:1 Now in those days, when there was no king in Israel, a Levite lived in Jdg 21:25 In those days there was no king in Israel; everyone did what was right in
Extraordinary Judges: Raised up to Deliver Israel
Jdg 2:16 Then the LORD raised up judges, who saved them from the hands of those who
Extraordinary Judges: Remarkable for Their Faith
Heb 11:32 And what more shall I say? Time will not allow me to tell of Gideon,
Extraordinary Judges: The office of, not Always for Life, or Hereditary
Jdg 8:23, 29 But Gideon replied, “I will not rule over you, nor will my son. The
Extraordinary Judges: Upheld and Strengthened by God
Jdg 2:18 Whenever the LORD raised up a judge for the Israelites, He was with that
Extravagance: General Scriptures Concerning
Pro 21:17, 20 He who loves pleasure will become poor; the one who loves wine and Luk 16:19 Now there was a rich man dressed in purple and fine linen, who lived each
Eye of Evil Desire, Never Satisfied
Pro 27:20 Sheol and Abaddon are never satisfied; so the eyes of man are never Ecc 1:8 All things are wearisome, more than one can describe; the eye is not 1 Joh 2:16 For all that is in the world—the desires of the flesh, the desires of
Eye: Anthropomorphic Uses of
Psa 33:18, 19 Surely the eyes of the LORD are on those who fear Him, on those whose Psa 34:15 The eyes of the LORD are on the righteous, and His ears are inclined to Psa 121:3–5 He will not allow your foot to slip; your Protector will not slumber. / Isa 1:15 When you spread out your hands in prayer, I will hide My eyes from you; Isa 3:8 For Jerusalem has stumbled and Judah has fallen because they have spoken and Amo 9:8 Surely the eyes of the Lord GOD are on the sinful kingdom, and I will Hab 1:13 Your eyes are too pure to look upon evil, and You cannot tolerate
Eye: The offending
Mat 5:29 If your right eye causes you to sin, gouge it out and throw it away. It is
Eyelids: Painted
Eze 23:40 Furthermore, you sisters sent messengers for men who came from afar; and
Eyes
Mat 6:22 The eye is the lamp of the body. If your eyes are good, your whole body Psa 101:3 I will set no worthless thing before my eyes. I hate the work of those Psa 124:5 The eyes of the LORD are on the righteous, and His ears are inclined to Psa 119:18 I open my eyes that I may see wondrous things from Your law. Pro 5:28 But I tell you that anyone who looks at a woman with lust after her has Mar 8:25 Once again Jesus placed His hands on the man’s eyes, and when he opened Pro 20:12 Ears that hear and eyes that see—the LORD has made them both. Mat 5:29 If your right eye causes you to sin, gouge it out and throw it away. It is Pro 21:4 Haughty eyes and a proud heart—the guides of the wicked—are sin.
Eyes on the Things Above
Col 3:2 Set your minds on things above, not on earthly things. Php 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is Mat 16:23 But Jesus turned and said to Peter, “Get behind Me, Satan! You are a 2Co 4:18 So we fix our eyes not on what is seen, but on what is unseen. For what is Rom 12:1 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God’s mercy, to offer your Rom 8:6 The mind of the flesh is death, but the mind of the Spirit is life and
Eyes Roam
2Ch 16:9 For the eyes of the LORD roam and fro over all the earth, to show Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper Job 24:23 He gives them a sense of security, but His eyes are on their ways.
Ezrai: Father of Naaraia
1Ch 11:37 Hezro the Carmelite, Naaraia son of Ezra,
Ezrai: Possibly Identical With Paaraia In
2Sa 23:35 Hezro the Carmelite, Paaraia the Arbite,
Ezbon: A Son of Gad
Ezbon: A Son of Gad: Called Ozni In
Num 26:16 the Ozniite clan from Ozni, the Erite clan from Eri,
Ezbon: Son of Bela
1Ch 7:7 The sons of Bela: Ezbon, Uzziel, Jerimoth, and Iri, heads of their
Ezekiel of the River
Eze 47:1–14 Then the man brought me back to the entrance of the temple, and I saw
Ezekiel: His Popularity
Eze 33:31, 32 So My people come to you as usual, sit before you, and hear your
Ezekiel: Other Parables
Eze 15:1 Then the word of the LORD came to me, saying, Eze 16:1 Again the word of the LORD came to me, saying, Eze 19:1 “As for you, take up a lament for the princes of Israel Eze 23:1 Again the word of the LORD came to me, saying,
Ezekiel: Persecution of
Eze 3:25 And you, son of man, they will tie with ropes, and you will be bound so
Ezekiel: Teaches by Pantomime: Does not Show Mourning Upon the Death of his Wife
Eze 24:16–27 “Son of man, behold, I am about to take away the desire of your eyes
Ezekiel: Teaches by Pantomime: Employs a Boiling Pot to Symbolize the Destruction of Jerusalem
Eze 24:1–14 In the ninth year, on the tenth day of the tenth month, the word of the
Ezekiel: Teaches by Pantomime: Feigns Dumbness
Eze 3:26 I will make your tongue stick to the roof of your mouth, and you will be Eze 24:27 On that day your mouth will be opened to him who has escaped; you will Eze 33:22 Now the evening before the fugitive arrived, the hand of the LORD was Eze 33:31, 32 So My people come to you as usual, sit before you, and hear your
Ezekiel: Teaches by Pantomime: Prophesies by Parable of an Eagle
Eze 17:2–10 “Son of man, pose a riddle; speak a parable to the house of Israel / Ezekiel: Teaches by Pantomime: Removes his Belongings to Illustrate the Approaching Jewish Captivity
Eze 12:3–7 Therefore, son of man, pack your bags for exile. In broad daylight, set
Ezekiel: Teaches by Pantomime: Shaves Himself
Eze 5:1–4 “As for you, son of man, take a sharp sword, use it as a barber’s razor,
Ezekiel: Teaches by Pantomime: Sighs
Eze 21:6, 7 But you, son of man, groan! Groan before their eyes with a broken heart
Ezekiel: Teaches by Pantomime: Symbolizes the Siege of Jerusalem by Drawings on a Tile
Eze 4:1 “Now you, son of man, take a brick, place it before you, and draw on it the
Ezekiel: Time of his Prophecy
Eze 1:1–3 In the thirtieth year, on the fifth day of the fourth month, while I was
Ezekiel: Visions of of a Man With Measuring Line
Eze 40:1 In the twenty-fifth year of our exile, at the beginning of the year, on Eze 41:1 Then the man led me out northward into the outer court, and he brought me Eze 43:1 Then the man brought me back to the gate that faces east, Eze 44:1 The man then brought me back to the outer gate of the sanctuary that faced Eze 45:1 “When you divide the land by lot as an inheritance, you are to set aside a Eze 46:1 “This is what the Lord GOD says: ‘The gate of the inner court that faces Eze 47:1 Then the man brought me back to the entrance of the temple, and I saw Eze 48:1 “Now these are the names of the tribes: At the northern frontier, Dan will Ezekiel: Visions of of God’s Glory
Eze 1:1 In the thirtieth year, on the fifth day of the fourth month, while I was Eze 8:1 In the sixth year, on the fifth day of the sixth month, I was sitting in my Eze 10:1 And I looked and saw above the expanse, above the heads of the cherubim, Eze 11:22 Then the cherubim, with the wheels beside them, spread their wings, and
Ezekiel: Visions of of Jews’ Abominations
Eze 8:5, 6 “Son of man,” He said to me, “now lift up your eyes to the north.” So I
Ezekiel: Visions of of the Valley of Dry Bones
Eze 37:1–14 The hand of the Lord was upon me, and He brought me out by His Spirit
Ezekiel: Visions of of Their Punishment
Eze 9:10 But as for Me, I will not look on them with pity, nor will I spare them. I
Ezel: David and Jonathan Meet At
1Sa 20:19 When you have stayed three days, hurry down to the place you hid on the
Faith in Christ Is: Accompanied by Repentance

Mar 1:15 “The time is fulfilled, 1he said, “and the kingdom of God is near. Repent, 2for the kingdom of God is at hand.”

Faith in Christ Is: Fruitful

1Th 1:3 and continually recalling before our God and Father your work of faith, and labor of love, and perseverance of hope in our Lord Jesus Christ.

Faith in Christ Is: Most Holy

Jde 1:20 But you, beloved, by building yourselves up in your most holy faith and praying in the holy Spirit.

Faith in Christ Is: Precious

2Pe 1:1 Simon Peter, a servant and apostle of Jesus Christ, To those who through the grace of God have become a people for His own possession,

Faith in Christ Is: The Gift of God

Rom 12:1 For I beseech you that you prove all things, and that you may approve the good thing which you have, that you may approve of good.

Faith in Christ Is: The Work of God

Act 11:21 The hand of the Lord was with them, and a great number of people believed, the same day.

Faith in Christ Is: Valued by God

1Co 15:10 But God gives it to everyone who asks him in prayer.

Faith in Jesus Is: More Precious Than Silver

Ps 22:25 I will praise You with an everlasting song, And bless You in the sound of praise.

Faith in Jesus Is: Faithfulness of God

Ps 98:1 Sing praises to the Lord, Who is good for His kindness is great;

Faith is: Priceless

Eph 4:7 But to each one of you the grace was given according to the measure of Christ.
Faith in Christ, Exemplified
Mat 8:2 Suddenly a leper came and knelt before Him, saying, “Lord, if You are Mat 9:18, 21, 28 While Jesus was saying these things, a synagogue leader came and Mat 14:33 Then those who were in the boat worshiped Him, saying, “Truly You are the Mat 15:26–28 But Jesus replied, “It is not right to take the children’s bread and Mat 16:16 Simon Peter answered, “You are the Christ, the Son of the living God.”

Mar 5:28 For she kept saying, “If only I touch His garments, I will be healed.”

Mat 7:27–30 “First let the children have their fill,” He said. “For it is not right to give Mar 9:24–38 Immediately the boy’s father cried out, “I do believe; help my unbelief!”

Rom 8:35, 37 Who shall separate us from the love of Christ? Shall trouble or

Mar 10:52 “Go,” said Jesus, “Your faith has healed you.” And immediately he

Eph 6:16 In addition to all this, take up the shield of faith, with which you can

Mat 21:21 “Truly I tell you,” Jesus replied, “if you have faith and do not doubt,

Act 8:37–39 As Jesus was walking beside the Sea of Galilee, He saw two brothers,

Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

Rom 10:7 Consequently, faith comes by hearing, and hearing by the word of Christ.

Heb 11:32–34 And what more shall I say? Time will not allow me to tell of Gideon,
Faith: Daniel
Dan 6:10, 23 Now when Daniel learned that the document had been signed, he went
Faith: Daniel, in the Lion’s Den
Dan 6:1 Now it pleased Darius to appoint 120 satraps to rule throughout the
Faith: David, in Striking Down Goliath
1Sa 17:37, 46, 47 David added, “The LORD, who delivered me from the claws of the
Faith: Elijah, in His Controversy With the Priest of Baal
1Ki 18:32–34 And with the stones, Elijah built an altar in the name of the LORD.
Faith: Eliphaz, in the Overruling Providence of God, That Afflictions are for the Good of the Righteous
Job 5:6–27 For distress does not spring from the dust, and trouble does not sprout
Faith: Enjoined
Exo 14:13 But Moses told the people, “Do not be afraid. Stand firm and you will see
Num 21:34 But the LORD said to Moses, “Do not fear him, for I have delivered him
Deu 20:1 When you go out to war against your enemies and see horses, chariots, and
Deu 31:6–8, 23 Be strong and courageous; do not be afraid or terrified of them, for
Jos 1:5–9 No one shall stand against you all the days of your life. As I was with
Jos 10:25 “Do not be afraid or discouraged,” Joshua said. “Be strong and
Jdg 6:14–16 The LORD turned to him and said, “Go in the strength you have and save
2Ki 13:2, 22 “This is the word of the LORD, your Maker, who formed you from the womb
2Ch 32:7, 8 “Be strong and courageous! Do not be afraid or discouraged before the
Neh 4:14 After I had made an inspection, I stood up and said to the nobles, the
Job 35:14 How much less, then, when you say that you do not see Him, that your case
Psa 4:5 Offer the sacrifices of the righteous and trust in the LORD.
Psa 27:14 Wait patiently for the LORD; be strong and courageous. Wait patiently for
Psa 31:19, 24 How great is Your goodness which You have laid up for those who fear
Psa 112:9, 10 If you are of a loyal spirit, and trust in the living God.
Psa 139:14, 15, 18, 20 Your knowledge is infinite; You are aware of all my thoughts,
Psa 145:5, 14, 16, 19, 20 Our soul waits for the LORD; He is our help and our shield.
Psa 146:11 The LORD is a shield for the righteous, a refuge, a strong tower.
Psa 147:4 The Lord is good to all, and His tender mercies are over all His works.
Psa 148:13, 14 Ascribe to the LORD, all you hosts of heaven; ascribe to Him glory.
Psa 150:2, 3 Praise the Lord with the harp; with the lyre and with all stringed instrum
Psa 151:1 Let the men praise the Name of the LORD, for He has bountiful dealings

Faith: Excluded Self-Justification
Rom 10:3, 4 Because they were ignorant of God’s righteousness and sought to
Faith: Exemplified
Gen 6:22 So Noah did everything precisely as God had commanded him.
Gen 16:13 So Hagar gave this name to the LORD who had spoken to her. “You are the
Gen 24:7, 40 The LORD, the God of heaven, who brought me from my father’s house and
Gen 48:21 Then Israel said to Joseph, “Look, I am about to die, but God will be
Gen 50:20, 24 As for you, what you intended against me for evil, God intended for
Exo 15:1–19 Then Moses and the Israelites sang this song to the LORD: “I will sing
Exo 18:11 Now I know that the LORD is greater than all other gods, for He did this
Num 14:8, 9 If the LORD delights in us, He will bring us into this land, and
Jos 14:12 Now therefore give me this hill country that the LORD promised me on that
1Ch 28:20 David also said to Solomon his son, “Be strong and courageous, and do it.
2Ch 13:10, 11 But as for us, the LORD is our God. We have not forsaken Him;
2Ch 14:11 Then Asa cried out to the LORD his God: “O LORD, there is no one besides
2Ch 20:12 Our God, will You not judge them? For we are powerless before this vast
2Ch 32:7, 8 “Be strong and courageous! Do not be afraid or discouraged before the
Ezr 8:22 For I was ashamed to ask the king for an escort of soldiers and horsemen
Neh 1:8–10 Remember, I pray, the word that You commanded Your servant Moses when
Neh 2:20 So I answered them and said, “The God of heaven is the One who will grant
Job 19:7 Consider now, please, who is who, Who, being innocent, has ever perished?
Job 5:9, 8 However, if I were wise, I would appeal to God and lay my cause before
Job 10:12 You have granted me life and loving devotion, and Your care has preserved
Job 13:15 Though He slay me, I will hope in Him. I will still defend my ways to His
Job 14:15 You will call, and I will answer; You will desire the work of Your hands.
Job 14:19 Even now my witness is in heaven, and my advocate is on high.
Job 19:25–27 But I know that my Redeemer lives, and in the end He will stand upon
Job 23:6 Would He contend with me in His great power? No, He would certainly take
Job 42:2 “I know that You can do all things and that no plan of Yours can be
Psa 3:3, 5, 6 But You, O LORD, are a shield around me, my glory, and the One who
Psa 4:3, 8 Know that the LORD has set apart the godly for Himself; the LORD hears
Psa 5:13 The heart of man You know, all your ways You have understood.
Psa 7:1, 10 A Shiggaion of David, which he sang to the LORD concerning the words
Psa 9:3, 4 When my enemies retreat, they stumble and perish before You. / For You
Psa 11:1 For the choirmaster. Of David. I in the LORD I take refuge. How then can you
Psa 13:5 But I have trusted in Your loving devotion; my heart will rejoice in Your
Psa 16:1, 2, 5, 8, 11 A Miktam of David. Preserve me, O God, for in You I take
Psa 17:1 I call on You, O God, for You will answer me. Incline Your ear to me; hear
Psa 18:1–3, 18, 28, 29 For the choirmaster. Of David. The servant of the LORD, who
Psa 20:5–7 May we shout for joy at your victory and raise a banner in the name of
Psa 21:21 For the king trusts in the LORD; through the loving devotion of the Most
Psa 22:4, 5 In You our fathers trusted; they trusted and You delivered them. / They
Psa 23:1–6 A Psalm of David. The LORD is my shepherd; I shall not want. / He makes
Psa 28:7, 15, 20 Do not I know, O God? I lift up my soul; / in You, O my God, I put
Psa 29:1, 2, 5, 6 Of David. A mighty act. From the depths of the earth, The voice of the
Psa 29:11 The heavens declare Your glory; the firmament proclaims Your faithfulness.
Psa 30:1, 11 A Miktam of David. I will extol You, O LORD, for You have raised me
Psa 32:7, 8 “Be strong and courageous! Do not be afraid or discouraged before the
Psa 33:20–22 Our soul waits for the LORD; He is our help and our shield. / For our
Psa 34:19 The Lord will perfect what concerns me; He will come to me; / He will bring
Psa 35:10 Who are my helpers? The Lord is the One who helps me; / For my difficult
Psa 37:3, 5, 7, 8 Trust in the LORD, and do good; dwell in the land and
Psa 39:11 For You have hidden me in Your sanctuary, And preserved me from the pla
Psa 40:3, 4, 17 He put a new song in my mouth, a hymn of praise to our God. Many
Psa 42:5, 6, 8 Why are you downcast, O my soul? Why the unease within me? Put your
Psa 44:5, 8 Through You we repel our foes; through Your name we trample our
Psa 47:3, 4 He subdues nations beneath us, and peoples under our feet. / He chooses
Psa 48:14 As we have heard, so we have seen in the city of the LORD of Hosts, in
Psa 54:1, 12 In my integrity I trust in You; I will not look to impostors. / Those who
Psa 58:1, 10, 17 I will keep watch for You, O my strength, because You, O God, are
Psa 60:9, 10, 12 Who will bring me to the fortified city? Who will lead me to Edom?

Faith: Essential to the Profitable Reception of the Gospel
Heb 4:2 For we also received the good news just as they did; but the message they
Faith: Ethiopian
Act 8:37 0
Faith: Examine Whether You be In
2Co 13:5 Examine yourselves to see whether you are in the faith; test yourselves.
Faith: Excludes Boasting
Rom 3:27 Where, then, is boasting? It is excluded. On what principle? On that of
Faith: Faith in Christ: The Syrophoenician Woman
Mat 15:22–28 And a Canaanite woman from that region came to Him, crying out, “Lord, have mercy on me, for I am a daughter of Canaan.” But He did not answer her. And she came and continued saying, “Lord, help me!”

Faith: Faith in Christ: The Wise Men from the East
Mat 2:1, 2, 11 After Jesus was born in Bethlehem in Judea, during the time of King Herod, the Magi from the East came to Jerusalem

Faith: Faith in Christ: The Woman Who Anointed Jesus’ Feet
Luk 7:36–50 Then one of the Pharisees invited Jesus to eat with him, and He entered the Pharisee’s house; and they looked on Him. And the woman, a sinner, had a jar of ointment worth three hundred denarii and she poured it on His head.

Faith: Faith in Christ: The Woman With the Issue of Blood
Mat 9:21, 22 She said to herself, “If only I touch His cloak, I will be healed.”

Faith: Faith in Christ: Thessalonians
1Th 1:6 And you became imitators of us and of the Lord when you welcomed the Lord Jesus in the presence of Silas and Timothy.

Faith: Faith in Christ: Through the Preaching of Jesus
Joh 4:39–42 Many of the Samaritans from that town believed in Jesus because of the woman’s testimony, “He told me about eternal life.”

Faith: Faith in Christ: Through the Preaching of Philip
Acts 8:9–12 Prior to that time, a man named Simon had practiced sorcery in the city of Samaria.

Faith: Faith in Christ: Two Blind Men
Mat 9:29, 30 Then He touched their eyes and said, “According to your faith will it be done for you.”

Faith: General Scriptures Concerning Submission
2Sa 22:31 As for God, His way is perfect; the word of the LORD is flawless. He is a shield to all who take refuge in Him, who put their trust in Him.

Faith: Gideon
Heb 13:5, 6 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you have, because this is proof that you have come to faith in Christ Jesus.

Faith: Hannah
1Sa 1:1 Now there was a man named Elkanah who was from Ramathaim-zophim in the hill country of Ephraim, and he had two wives: the name of one was Hannah, and the name of the other was Anna.

Faith: Hezekiah
2Ki 18:5 Hezekiah trusted in the LORD, the God of Israel. So he did not trust in the bands of Egypt, with which they trusted.

Faith: Impossible to Please God Without Faith
Heb 11:6 And without faith it is impossible to please God, because anyone who comes to God must believe that He exists and that He rewards those who seek Him.

Faith: Isaac
Heb 11:20 By faith Isaac blessed Jacob and Esau concerning the future. Hezykiah trusted in the LORD, the God of Israel. So he did not trust in the bands of Egypt, with which they trusted.

Faith: Jacob
Heb 11:21 By faith Jacob, when he was dying, blessed each of Joseph’s sons and his son’s sons.

Faith: Job
Heb 11:27 But he was a man who lived in the fear of the Lord and was diligent in doing what is good.

Faith: Jonathan, in Stricking Down the Philistines
1Sa 14:16 Jonathan said to the young man bearing his armor, “Come, let us cross over to the Philistines.”

Faith: Joseph
Heb 11:22 By faith Joseph, when he was dying, spoke about the Exodus of Israel.

Faith: Joseph, Concerning God’s Providence in his Being Sold Into Egypt
Gen 50:20 For as you intended against me, God intended for good, to rescue many people in order to establish Israel.

Faith: Joseph, in Obeying the Vision About Mary and to Flee into Egypt
Mat 2:18–24 This is how the birth of Jesus Christ came about: His mother Mary was engaged to Joseph, but before they came together, she was found to be with child through the Holy Spirit.

Faith: Joseph, Concerning God’s Providence in his Being Sold Into Egypt
Gen 50:20 For as you intended against me, God intended for good, to rescue many people in order to establish Israel.

Faith: Justification is By, to be of Grace
Rom 4:16 Therefore, the promise comes by faith, so that it may rest on grace and
Rom 10:14, 15, 17  How then can they call on the One in whom they have not believed?

Joh 17:20  I am not asking on behalf of them alone, but also on behalf of those who

1Co 3:5  What then is Apollos? And what is Paul? They are servants through whom you

1Pe 2:7  To you who believe, then, this stone is precious. But to those who do not

Est 4:14  For if you remain silent at this time, relief and deliverance for the Jews

Exo 9:20  Those among Pharaoh's officials who feared the word of the LORD hurried to

Act 16:31, 34  They replied, “Believe in the Lord Jesus and you will be saved, you

Joh 11:27  “Yes, Lord,” she answered, “I believe that You are the Christ, the Son of

Faith: Necessary in the Christian Warfare

1Ti 1:18, 19  Timothy, my child, I entrust you with this command in keeping with the

Faith: Ninevites, in Obeying Jonah

Jon 3:5  And the Ninevites believed God. They proclaimed a fast and dressed in

Faith: Noah

Heb 11:7  By faith Noah, when warned about things not yet seen, in godly fear built

Faith: Noah, in Building the Ark

Gen 6:14–22  Make for yourself an ark of gopher wood; make rooms in the ark and coat

Heb 11:7  By faith Noah, when warned about things not yet seen, in godly fear built

Faith: Often Tried by Affliction

1Pe 1:6, 7  In this you greatly rejoice, though now for a little while you may have

Faith: Paul

2Ti 4:7  I have fought the good fight, I have finished the race, I have kept the

Faith: Peter

Mat 16:16  Simon Peter answered, “You are the Christ, the Son of the living God.”

Faith: Pharaoh's Servants, Who Obeyed the Lord

Exo 9:20  Those among Pharaoh’s officials who feared the word of the LORD hurried to

Faith: Philippian Jailor

Act 16:31, 34  They replied, “Believe in the Lord Jesus and you will be saved, you

Faith: Preaching Designed to Produce

Joh 17:20  I am not asking on behalf of them alone, but also on behalf of those who

Act 8:12  But when they believed Philip as he preached the gospel of the kingdom of

Rom 10:14, 15, 17  How then can they call on the One in whom they have not believed?

1Co 3:5  What then is Apollos? And what is Paul? They are servants through whom you

Faith: Priests

Act 6:7  So the word of God continued to spread. The number of disciples in

Faith: Produces an Evidence of the New Birth

1 Joh 5:1  Everyone who believes that Jesus is the Christ has been born of God,

Faith: Produces Boldness in Preaching

Psa 116:10  I believed, therefore I said, “I am greatly afflicted.”

2Co 4:13  And in keeping with what is written: “I believed, therefore I have

Faith: Produces Christ Dwells in the Heart By

Eph 3:17  so that Christ may dwell in your hearts through faith. Then you, being

Faith: Produces Christ is Precious to Those Having

1Pe 2:7  To you who believe, then, this stone is precious. But to those who do not

Faith: Produces Confidence

 Isa 28:16  So this is what the Lord GOD says: “See, I lay a stone in Zion, a tested

1Pe 2:6  For it stands in Scripture: “See, I lay in Zion a stone, a chosen and

Faith: Produces Hope

Rom 5:2  through whom we have gained access by faith into this grace in which we

Faith: Produces Joy

Act 16:34  Then he brought them into his home and set a meal before them. So he and

1Pe 1:8  Though you have not seen Him, you love Him; and though you do not see Him

Faith: Produces Necessary in Prayer

Mat 21:22  If you believe, you will receive whatever you ask for in prayer.”

Jam 1:6  But he must ask in faith, without doubting, because he who doubts is like a

Faith: Produces Peace

Rom 15:13  Now may the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace as you believe in

Faith: Produces Those Who are not Christ's Have Not

Joh 10:26, 27  But because you are not My sheep, you refuse to believe. / My sheep

Faith: Protection of, Illustrated: A Breastplate

1Th 5:8  But since we belong to the day, let us be sober, putting on the breastplate

Faith: Protection of, Illustrated: A Shield

Eph 6:16  In addition to all this, take up the shield of faith, with which you can

Faith: Rahab

Heb 11:31  By faith the prostitute Rahab, because she welcomed the spies in peace,

Faith: Rahab, in Hospitality to the Spies

Jos 2:9, 11  and said to them, “I know that the LORD has given you this land and

Heb 11:31  By faith the prostitute Rahab, because she welcomed the spies in peace,

Faith: Romans

Rom 1:8  First, I thank my God through Jesus Christ for all of you, because your

Faith: Saints Die In

Heb 11:13  All these people died in faith, without having received the things they

Faith: Saints should Abound In

2Co 8:7  But just as you excel in everything—in faith, in speech, in knowledge, in

Faith: Saints should be Grounded and Settled In

Col 1:23  If indeed you continue in your faith, established and firm, not moved from

Faith: Saints should be Sincere In

1Ti 1:5  The goal of our instruction is the love that comes from a pure heart, a

Faith: Saints should be Strong In

Rom 4:20–24  Yet he did not waver through disbelief in the promise of God, but was

Faith: Saints should Continue In

Act 14:22  strengthening the souls of the disciples and encouraging them to continue

Col 1:23  if indeed you continue in your faith, established and firm, not moved from

Faith: Saints should Have Full Assurance of

2Ti 1:12  For this reason, even though I suffer as I do, I am not ashamed; for I

Heb 10:22  let us draw near with a sincere heart in full assurance of faith, having

Faith: Saints should Hold, With a Good Conscience

1Ti 1:19  holding on to faith and a good conscience, which some have rejected and

Faith: Saints should Pray for the Increase of

Luk 17:5  The apostles said to the Lord, “Increase our faith!”

Faith: Saints should Stand Fast In


Faith: Samaritans

Joh 4:39  Many of the Samaritans from that town believed in Jesus because of the

Faith: Sergius Paulus

Act 13:12  When the proconsul saw what had happened, he believed, for he was

Faith: Shadrach

Dan 3:17  If the God whom we serve exists, then He is able to deliver us from the

Faith: Simeon, when he Saw Jesus in the Temple Courtyard

Luk 2:25–35  Now there was a man in Jerusalem named Simeon, who was righteous and

Faith: Stephen

Act 6:5  This proposal pleased the whole group. They chose Stephen, a man full of

Faith: Sum Total of Religious Belief and Life

Rom 1:8  First, I thank my God through Jesus Christ for all of you, because your

Jde 1:3  Beloved, although I made every effort to write you about the salvation

Faith: The Disciples

Joh 16:30  Now we understand that You know all things and that You have no need for

Faith: The Gospel Effectual in Those Who Have

1Th 2:13  And we continually thank God because, when you received the word of God

Faith: The Objects of, Are: Christ

Joh 6:29  Jesus replied, “The work of God is this: to believe in the One He has

Act 20:21  testifying to Jews and Greeks alike about repentance to God and faith in

Faith: The Objects of, Are: God

Joh 14:1  “Do not let your hearts be troubled. You believe in God; believe in Me as

Faith: The Objects of, Are: Promises of God

Rom 4:21  being fully persuaded that God was able to do what He had promised.

Heb 11:13  All these people died in faith, without having received the things they
Faith: The Objects of, Are: The Gospel
Mar 1:15 “The time is fulfilled,” He said, “and the kingdom of God is near. Repent

Faith: The Objects of, Are: Writings of Moses
Joh 5:46 If you had believed Moses, you would believe Me, because he wrote about
Act 24:14 I do confess to you, however, that I worship the God of our fathers

Faith: The Objects of, Are: Writings of the Prophets
2Ch 20:20 Early in the morning they got up and left for the Wilderness of Tekoa. As
Act 26:27 King Agrippa, do you believe the prophets? I know you do.”

Faith: The Scriptures Designed to Produce
Joh 20:31 But these are written so that you may believe that Jesus is the Christ,
2Ti 3:15 From infancy you have known the Holy Scriptures, which are able to make

Faith: The Spies, Sent to Reconnoiter Jericho
Jos 2:24 “The LORD has surely delivered the entire land into our hands,” they said

Faith: The Three Hebrews, Who Refused to Worship Nebuchadnezzars Idol
Dan 3:13–27 Then Nebuchadnezzar, furious with rage, summoned Shadrach, Meshach, and

Faith: The Wicked Destitute of
Joh 10:25 “I already told you,” Jesus replied, “but you did not believe. The works
Joh 12:37 Although Jesus had performed so many signs in their presence, they still
2Th 3:2  And pray that we may be delivered from wicked and evil men; for not

Faith: The Wicked often Profess
Act 8:13, 21 Even Simon himself believed and was baptized. He followed Philip

Faith: Thessalonians
1Th 1:3 and continually recalling before our God and Father your work of faith,

Faith: Thomas
Joh 20:28 Thomas replied, “My Lord and my God!”

Faith: Through It Is: Access to God
Rom 5:2 through whom we have gained access by faith into this grace in which we
Eph 3:12 In Him and through faith in Him we may enter God’s presence with boldness

Faith: Through It Is: Adoption
Joh 1:12 But to all who did receive Him, to those who believed in His name, He gave
Gal 3:26 You are all sons of God through faith in Christ Jesus.

Faith: Through It Is: Edification
1Ti 1:4 or devote themselves to myths and endless genealogies, which promote
1Ti 2:1 By faith we were able to please Him, and we are still able to live through

Faith: Through It Is: Eternal Life
Joh 3:15, 16 that everyone who believes in Him may have eternal life. / For God so
Joh 6:40, 47 For it is My Father’s will that everyone who looks to the Son and

Faith: Through It Is: Inheritance of the Promises
Gal 3:22 But the Scripture pronounces all things confined by sin, so that by faith
Heb 6:12 Then you will not be sluggish, but will imitate those who through faith

Faith: Through It Is: Justification
Act 13:39 Through Him everyone who believes is justified from everything you could
Rom 3:21, 22, 28, 30 But now, apart from the law, the righteousness of God has been

Faith: Through It Is: Rest in Heaven
Heb 4:3 Now we who have believed enter that rest. As for the others, it is just as

Faith: Through It Is: Preservation
1Pe 1:5 who through faith are shielded by God’s power for the salvation that is

Faith: Through It Is: Remission of Sins
Act 10:43 All the prophets testify about Him that everyone who believes in Him
Rom 3:25 God presented Him as the atoning sacrifice through faith in His blood, in

Faith: Through It Is: Rest in Heaven
Heb 4:3 Now we who have believed enter that rest. As for the others, it is just as

Faith: Through It Is: Salvation
Mar 16:16 Whoever believes and is baptized will be saved, but whoever does not
Act 16:31 They replied, “Believe in the Lord Jesus and you will be saved, you and

Faith: Through It Is: Sanctification
Act 15:9 He made no distinction between us and them, for He cleansed their hearts
Act 26:18 to open their eyes, so that they may turn from darkness to light and from

Faith: Through It Is: Spiritual Life
Joh 20:31 But these are written so that you may believe that Jesus is the Christ,
Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives

Act 11:15–17 As I began to speak, the Holy Spirit fell upon them, just as He had
Gal 3:14 He redeemed us in order that the blessing promised to Abraham would come
Eph 1:3 And in Him, having heard and believed the word of truth—the gospel of your

Faith: Trial of
1Ch 29:17 I know, my God, that You test the heart and delight in uprightness. All
Psa 62:6 Test me, O LORD, and try me; examine my heart and mind.
Psa 81:7 You called out in distress, and I rescued you; I answered you from the
Mat 13:19–22 When anyone hears the message of the kingdom but does not understand
Mat 24:21–25 For at that time there will be great tribulation, unmatched from the
Luk 8:13, 14 The seeds on rocky ground are those who hear the word and receive it
Luk 1:1–5 We are obligated to thank God for you all the time, brothers, as is
Heb 6:13–15 When God made His promise to Abraham, since He had no one greater to

Faith: Trial of Abraham, when Commanded to Leave his Native Land and to Go where he did not Know
Gen 12:1–4 Then the LORD said to Abram, “Leave your country, your kindred, and your
Heb 11:8 By faith Abraham, when called to go to a place where he would later receive as

Faith: Trial of Abraham, when Commanded to offer Isaac
Gen 22:1–19 Some time later God tested Abraham and said to him, “Abraham!” “Here I
Heb 11:17–19 By faith Abraham, when he was tested, offered up Isaac on the altar.

Faith: Trial of by the Question of Jesus, As to Who he Was
Luk 9:20, 21 “But what about you?” Jesus asked. “Who do you say I am?” Peter

Faith: Trial of by Their Inability to Cast out the Evil Spirit from the Epileptic Boy
Mat 17:14–21 When they came to the crowd, a man came up to Jesus and knelt before
Mat 9:36–41 After they had dismissed the crowd, they saw a large crowd
Luk 9:37–42 The next day, when they came down from the mountain, Jesus was met by

Faith: Trial of Daniel, when Forbidden to Pray to Jehovah
Dan 6:4–23 Thus the administrators and satraps sought a charge against Daniel

Faith: Trial of Ezra, in Leaving Babylon Without a Military Escort
Ezr 8:22 For I was ashamed to ask the king for an escort of soldiers and horsemen

Faith: Trial of Gideon, when Commanded to Deliver Israel
Jdg 6:36–40 Then Gideon said to God, “If you are going to save Israel by my hand, and
Jdg 7:1 Early in the morning Jerubbaal (that is, Gideon) and all the men with him
Heb 11:32 And what more shall I say? Time will not allow me to tell of Gideon,

Faith: Trial of Gideon, when Commanded to Deliver Israel
Jdg 6:37–40 Then Gideon said to God, “If you are going to save Israel by my hand, and
Jdg 7:1 Early in the morning Jerubbaal (that is, Gideon) and all the men with him
Heb 11:32 And what more shall I say? Time will not allow me to tell of Gideon,

Faith: Trial of in the Tempest at Sea
Mat 8:23–27 When He got into the boat, His disciples followed Him. / Suddenly a
Mar 4:36–41 After they had dismissed the crowd, they took Jesus with them, since He
Luk 8:22–26 One day Jesus said to His disciples, “Let us cross to the other side of

Faith: Trial of Job, by Affliction and Adversity
Job 1:1 There was a man in the land of Uz whose name was Job. And this man was
Job 2:1 On another day the sons of God came to present themselves before the LORD,

Faith: Trial of Joshua and the People of Israel, in the Method of Taking Jericho
Jos 6:1 Now Jericho was tightly shut up because of the Israelites. No one went out
Heb 11:30 By faith the walls of Jericho fell, after the people had marched around

Faith: Trial of Moses, at the Red Sea, by the Complaints of the People
Exo 14:1 Then the LORD said to Moses,
Exo 15:1 Then Moses and the Israelites sang this song to the LORD: “I will sing to

Faith: Trial of Moses, when Sent to Pharaoh
Exo 3:11, 12 But Moses asked God, “Who am I, that I should go to Pharaoh and bring
Exo 4:10–17 “Please, Lord,” Moses replied, “I have never been eloquent, neither in
Exo 4:10–17 “Please, Lord,” Moses replied, “I have never been eloquent, neither in

Faith: Trial of by the Question of Jesus, As to Who he Was
Exo 3:11, 12 But Moses asked God, “Who am I, that I should go to Pharaoh and bring
Exo 4:10–17 “Please, Lord,” Moses replied, “I have never been eloquent, neither in
Exo 4:10–17 “Please, Lord,” Moses replied, “I have never been eloquent, neither in

Faith: Trial of Noah
Gen 6:14–22 Make for yourself an ark of gopher wood; make rooms in the ark and coat
Heb 11:7 By faith Noah, when warned about things not yet seen, in godly fear built

Faith: Trial of Peter, when Asked Whether he Loved Jesus
Joh 21:16, 17 Jesus asked a second time, “Simon son of John, do you love Me?” “Yes,

Faith: Trial of of Peter, when Questioned by Jesus As to How the Multitude Would be Fed
Joh 6:5, 6 But Moses asked God, “Who am I, that I should go to Pharaoh and bring
Exo 4:10–17 “Please, Lord,” Moses replied, “I have never been eloquent, neither in
Exo 4:10–17 “Please, Lord,” Moses replied, “I have never been eloquent, neither in

Faith: Trial of The Disciples, when Jesus Came Walking Upon the Sea of Galilee
Mat 14:25–33 During the fourth watch of the night, Jesus went out to them, walking

Faith: Trial of The Disciples, when Jesus Came Walking Upon the Sea of Galilee
Mat 14:25–33 During the fourth watch of the night, Jesus went out to them, walking
Faithfulness: should be to Death
Rev 2:10 Do not fear what you are about to suffer. Look, the devil is about to

Faithfulness: Silvanus
1Pe 5:12 Through Silvanus, whom I regard as a faithful brother, I have written to

Faithfulness: The Wicked Devoid of
Psa 5:9 For not a word they speak can be trusted; destruction lies within them.

Faithfulness: Timothy
1Co 4:17 That is why I have sent you Timothy, my beloved and faithful child in the

Faithfulness: Tychicus
Eph 6:21 Tychicus, the beloved brother and faithful servant in the Lord, will tell

Falcon: A Carnivorous Bird (Rv)
Lev 11:14 the kite, any kind of falcon,
Deu 14:13 the red kite, the falcon, any kind of kite,

Fall
Jer 5:24 They have not said in their hearts, 'Let us fear the LORD our God, who
Pro 24:16 For though a righteous man may fall seven times, he still gets up; but
Jde 1:12 These men are hidden reefs in your love feasts, shamelessly feasting with
Mic 7:8 Do not boast over me, my enemy! Though I have fallen, I will arise; though
Deu 11:14 then I will provide rain for your land in season, the autumn and spring
Jam 5:7 Be patient, then, brothers, until the Lord’s coming. See how the farmer
Rom 3:23 for all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God,

Fallen of Man: General Scriptures Concerning
Gen 3:1–19 Now the serpent was more crafty than any beast of the field that the
Gen 2:16, 17 And the LORD God commanded him, "You may eat freely from every tree of
Job 31:33 if I have covered my transgressions like Adam by hiding my guilt in my
Ecc 7:29 Only this have I found: I have discovered that God made men upright, but
Mic 7:8 Do not boast over me, my enemy! Though I have fallen, I will arise; though
Gen 2:16, 17 And the LORD God commanded him, "You may eat freely from every tree of

Fallen Angels
Jde 1:6 And the angels who did not stay within their own domain but abandoned their
2Pe 2:4 For if God did not spare the angels when they sinned, but cast them deep
Rev 12:9 And the great dragon was hurled down—that ancient serpent called the devil
Rev 12:7–9 Then a war broke out in heaven: Michael and his angels fought against the
Ecc 7:29 Only this have I found: I have discovered that God made men upright, but
Isa 43:22 Your first father sinned, and your spokesmen rebelled against me.
Eph 6:7 But they, like Adam, have transgressed the covenant; there they were
Rom 5:12, 14, 18, 19, 21 Therefore, just as sin entered the world through one man,
1Co 15:21, 22 For since death came through a man, the resurrection of the dead
1Co 11:13 I am afraid, however, that just as Eve was deceived by the serpent’s
1Ti 2:14 And it was not Adam who was deceived, but the woman who was deceived and

Falling in Love
1Joh 4:18 There is no fear in love, but perfect love drives out fear, because fear
Psa 85:10 Loving devotion and faithfulness have joined together; righteousness and
Pro 31:10 A wife of noble character, who can find? She is far more precious than
Sos 8:6, 7 Set me as a seal over your heart, as a seal upon your arm. For love is
Rom 2:4 But I have this against you: You have abandoned your first love.
Pro 19:14 Houses and wealth are inherited from fathers, but a prudent wife is from
Mar 11:24, 25 Therefore I tell you, whatever you ask for in prayer, believe that
Pro 18:22 He who finds a wife finds a good thing and obtains favor from the LORD.
2Pe 1:20 Through Silvanus, whom I regard as a faithful brother, I have written to

Falling into Temptation
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
Mat 26:61 “Watch and pray so that you will not enter into temptation. For the
1Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
1Th 6:9 Those who want to be rich, however, fall into temptation and become
1Co 6:18 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is outside
1Ti 6:13 And lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from the evil one.’
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
1Joh 5:14, 15 And this is the confidence that we have before Him: if we ask

Falling out of Love
1Co 7:13 But if the unbeliever leaves, let him go. The believing brother or sister
Rev 2:4 But I have this against you: You have abandoned your first love.
1Co 13:8 Love never fails. But where there are prophecies, they will cease; where
Eph 4:32 Be kind and tenderhearted to one another, forgiving each other just as in
1Co 7:10, 11 To the married I give this command (not I, but the Lord): a wife must

False Accusation: General Scriptures Concerning
Exo 23:1, 7 “You shall not spread a false report. Do not join the wicked by being a
Lev 19:16 You must not go about spreading slander among your people. You must not
Psa 41:5–9 My enemies say with malice: "When will he die and be forgotten?’ / My
Mat 5:11 Blessed are you when people insult you, persecute you, and falsely say all
Luk 3:14 Then some soldiers asked him, "And what should we do?" "Do not take money
2Ti 3:3 unloving, unforgiving, slanderous, without self-control, brutal, without
1Pe 4:14 If you are insulted for the name of Christ, you are blessed, because the

False Accusation: Incidents Illustrative of Against Abner by Joab
2Sa 10:3–4 Set me as a seal over your heart, as a seal upon your arm. For love is

False Accusation: Incidents Illustrative of Against Amos
Amo 7:10, 11 Then Amaziah the priest of Bethel sent word to Jeroboam king of

False Accusation: Incidents Illustrative of Against David by the Princes of Ammon
2Sa 10:3 the princes of the Ammonites said to Hanun their lord, "Just because David

False Accusation: Incidents Illustrative of Against Elijah by Ahab
1Ki 18:17, 18 When Ahab saw Elijah, he said to him, “Is that you, O troubler of

False Accusation: Incidents Illustrative of Against Jeremiah
Jer 26:8, 11 and as soon as he had finished telling all the people everything the
Jer 37:13, 14 But when he reached the Gate of Benjamin, the captain of the guard,
Jer 43:2, 3 Zariahiah son of Hoshaiah, Johanan son of Kareah, and all the arrogant

False Accusation: Incidents Illustrative of Against Jesus
Mat 9:34 But the Pharisees said, “It is by the prince of demons that He drives out

False Accusation: Incidents Illustrative of Against Joseph by Potiphar’s Wife
Gen 39:7–20 and after some time his master’s wife cast her eyes upon Joseph and

False Accusation: Incidents Illustrative of Against Joseph’s Brethren by Joseph
Gen 42:9–14 Joseph remembered his dreams about them and said, “You are spies! You

False Accusation: Incidents Illustrative of Against Mary
Mat 1:19 Because Joseph her husband was a righteous man and was unwilling to

False Accusation: Incidents Illustrative of Against Moses by Korah
Num 16:3, 13 They came together against Moses and Aaron and told them, “You have

False Accusation: Incidents Illustrative of Against Naboth by Jezebel
1Kı 21:10, 13 But seat two scoundrels opposite him and have them testify, ‘You have
False Accusation: Incidents Illustrative of Against Paul
Act 17:7 and Jason has welcomed them into his home. They are all defying Caesar’s
Act 21:28 crying out, “Men of Israel, help us! This is the man who teaches
Act 24:5, 6, 13 We have found this man to be a pestilence, stirring up dissension
Act 25:2, 7 where the chief priests and Jewish leaders presented their case against
Rom 3:8 Why not say, as some slanderously claim that we say, “Let us do evil that
False Accusation: Incidents Illustrative of Against Paul and Silas
Act 16:20, 21 They brought them to the magistrates and said, “These men are Jews
False Accusation: Incidents Illustrative of Against Stephen
Act 6:11, 13 Then they promptly some men to say, “We heard Stephen speak words of
False Accusation: Incidents Illustrative of Against the Prophet Ahimelech by Saul
1Sa 22:11–16 Then the king sent messengers to summon Ahimelech the priest, the son
False Accusation: Incidents Illustrative of Satan Falsely Accuses Job
Job 1:9, 10 Satan answered the LORD, “Does Job fear God for nothing? / Have you not
Job 2:4, 5 “Skin for skin!” Satan replied. “A man will give up all he owns in
False Accusations
1Pe 3:16 keeping a clear conscience, so that those who slander you may be put to
Exo 20:16 You shall not bear false witness against your neighbor.
Exo 23:1 “You shall not spread a false report. Do not join the wicked by being a
Isa 54:17 No weapon formed against you shall prosper, and you will refuse every
Deu 19:18, 19 The judges shall investigate thoroughly, and if the witness is proven
Mat 5:11 Blessed are you when people insult you, persecute you, and falsely say all
Exo 14:14 The Lord will fight for you; you need only to be still.”
Rev 12:10 And I heard a loud voice in heaven saying: “Now have come the salvation
Psa 15:3 who has no slander on his tongue, who does no harm to his neighbor, who
Gen 50:20 As for you, what you intended against me for evil, God intended for good,
False Advertising
Eph 4:25 Therefore each of you must put off falsehood and speak truthfully to his
Col 3:9 Do not lie to one another, since you have taken off the old self with its
Gal 6:7, 8 Do not be deceived: God is not to be mocked. Whatever a man sows, he
False Brethren
Rom 16:17 Now I urge you, brothers, to watch out for those who create divisions and
2Th 3:6 Now we command you, brothers, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, to keep
Rom 12:1 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God’s mercy, to offer your
2Co 11:13–15 For such men are false apostles, deceitful workers, masquerading as
Tts 3:10 Reject a divisive man after a first and second admonition,
False Christians
2Co 11:13–15 For such men are false apostles, deceitful workers, masquerading as
Tts 3:16 They profess to know God, but by their actions they deny Him. They are
Mat 7:21–23 Not everyone who says to Me, “Lord, Lord,” will enter the kingdom of
2Ti 3:5 having a form of godliness but denying its power. Turn away from such as
1Jo 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether
Joh 13:35 By this everyone will know that you are My disciples, if you love one
2Pe 2:1 Now there were also false prophets among the people, just as there will be
Mat 15:8 ‘These people honor Me with their lips, but their hearts are far from Me.
Joh 8:44 You belong to your father, the devil, and you want to carry out his
False Confidence in Man
Psa 33:16 No king is saved by his vast army; no warrior is delivered by his great
Psa 62:9 Lowborn men are but a vapor, the exalted but a lie. Weighed on the scale,
Psa 118:8 It is better to take refuge in the LORD than to trust in man.
Psa 146:3, 4 Put not your trust in princes, in mortal man, who cannot save./ When
Isa 2:22 Put no more trust in man, who has only the breath in his nostrils. Of what
Jer 17:5 This is what the LORD says: “Cursed is the man who trusts in mankind, who
Hos 5:13 When Ephraim saw his sickness and Judah his wound, then Ephraim turned to
Hos 7:11 So Ephraim has become like a silly, senseless dove—calling out to Egypt,
False Confidence in Outward Resources
Psa 20:7 Some trust in chariots and others in horses, but we trust in the name of
Psa 33:17 A horse is a vain hope for salvation; even its great strength cannot
Psa 44:6 For I do not trust in my bow, nor does my sword save me.
Psa 49:6 They trust in their wealth and boast in their great riches.
Pro 11:28 He who trusts in his riches will fall, but the righteous will thrive like
2Sa 22:11 You built a reservoir between the walls for the waters of the ancient
Isa 31:1–3 Woe to those who go down to Egypt for help, who rely on horses, who
Jer 48:7 Because you trust in your works and treasures, you too will be captured,
Zec 4:6 So he said to me, “This is the word of the LORD to Zerubbabel: Not by might
Mar 10:24 And the disciples were amazed at His words. But Jesus said to them again,
False Confidence in Self
Deu 29:19 because when such a person hears the words of this oath, he invokes a
1Ki 20:11 And the king of Israel replied, “Tell him: ‘The one putting on his armor
Pro 3:5 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Pro 26:12 Do you see a man who is wise in his own eyes? There is more hope for a
Pro 28:26 He who trusts in himself is a fool, but one who walks in wisdom will be
Isa 5:21 Woe to those who are wise in their own eyes and clever in their own sight.
Rom 12:16 Live in harmony with one another. Do not be proud, but enjoy the company
2Co 1:9 Indeed, we felt we were under the sentence of death, in order that we would
False Confidence: Asa, in Relying on Syria Rather than on God
2Ch 16:7–9 At that time Hanani the seer came to King Asa of Judah and told him,
False Confidence: At Babel
Gen 11:4 “Come,” they said, “let us build for ourselves a city with a tower that
False Confidence: Hezekiah, in the Defenses of Jerusalem
Isa 22:11 You built a reservoir between the walls for the waters of the ancient
False Confidence: Peter, in Asserting his Devotion to Jesus
Mat 26:35 Peter replied, “Even if I have to die with You, I will never deny You.”
Luk 22:33, 34 “Lord,” said Peter, “I am ready to go with You even to prison and to
Joh 13:37, 38 “Lord,” said Peter, “why can’t I follow You now? I will lay down my
False Confidence: Sennacherib, in the Siege of Jerusalem
2Ki 19:23 Through your servants you have taunted the Lord, and you have said: “With
False Doctrine
1Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether
2Co 11:13–15 For such men are false apostles, deceitful workers, masquerading as
False Doctrines: Curse on Those Who Teach
Gal 1:8, 9 But even if we or an angel from heaven should preach a gospel contrary
False Doctrines: Destructive to Faith
2Ti 2:18 who have deviated from the truth. They say that the resurrection has
False Doctrines: Falseful to God
Rev 2:14, 15 But I have a few things against you, because some of you hold to the
False Doctrines: Punishment on Those Who Teach
Mic 3:6, 7 Therefore night will come over you without visions, and darkness without
2Pe 2:1, 3 Now there were also false prophets among the people, just as there will be
False Doctrines: should be Avoided by all Men
Jer 23:16 This is what the LORD of Hosts says: “Do not listen to the words of the Jer
29:8 For this is what the LORD of Hosts, the God of Israel, says: “Do not be
False Doctrines: should be Avoided by Ministers
1Ti 1:14 or devote themselves to myths and endless genealogies, which promote
1Ti 6:20 O Timothy, guard what has been entrusted to you. Avoid irreverent, empty
False Doctrines: should be Avoided by Saints
Eph 4:14 Then we will no longer be infants, tossed about by the waves and carried
Col 2:8 See to it that no one takes you captive through philosophy and empty
False Doctrines: Teachers of Attract Many
2Pe 2:2 Many will follow in their depravity, and because of them the way of truth
False Doctrines: Teachers of Bring Reproach on Religion
2Pe 2:2 Many will follow in their depravity, and because of them the way of truth
False Doctrines: Teachers of Deceive Many
Mat 24:5 For many will come in My name, claiming, “I am the Christ,” and will
False Doctrines: Teachers of not to be Countenanced
2Joh 1:10 If anyone comes to you but does not bring this teaching, do not receive
False Doctrines: Teachers of Pervert the Gospel of Christ
Gal 1:6, 7 I am amazed how quickly you are deserting the One who called you by the
False Doctrines: Teachers of Shall Abound in the Latter Days
1Ti 4:1 Now the Spirit expressly states that in later times some will abandon the
False Doctrines: Teachers of Shall be Exposed
2Ti 3:9 But they will not advance much further. For just like Jannes and Jambres,
False Doctrines: Teachers of should be Avoided
Rom 16:17, 18 Now I urge you, brothers; to watch out for those who create divisions
False Doctrines: Teachers of, are Described as Corrupt and Reprobate
False Doctrines: Teachers of, are Described as Covetous
Tts 3:10 Reject a divisive man after a first and second admonition,
False Doctrines: Teachers of, are Described as False Apostles
1Ti 1:14 or devote themselves to myths and endless genealogies, which promote
1Ti 6:20 O Timothy, guard what has been entrusted to you. Avoid irreverent, empty
False Doctrines: Teachers of, are Described as False Brethren
Rom 16:17 Now I urge you, brothers, to watch out for those who create divisions
False Prophets: Teachers of, are Described as Cruel
Act 20:29 I know that after my departure, savage wolves will come in among you and
False Prophets: Teachers of, are Described as Deceitful
2Co 11:13 For such men are false apostles, deceitful workers, masquerading as
False Prophets: Teachers of, are Described as Proud and Ignorant
1Ti 6:3, 4 If anyone teaches another doctrine and disagrees with the sound words of
False Prophets: Teachers of, are Described as Ungodly
Jdg 1:4, 8 When Judah attacked, the LORD delivered the Canaanites and Perizzites
False Prophets: The Wicked Given up to Believe
2Th 2:11 For this reason God will send them a powerful delusion so that they
False Prophets: The Wicked Love
2Ti 4:3, 4 For the time will come when men will not tolerate sound doctrine, but
False Prophets: Try, by Scripture
Isa 8:20 To the law and to the testimony! If they do not speak according to this
1Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether
False Prophets: Unprofitable and Vain
Tts 3:9 But avoid foolish controversies, genealogies, arguments, and quarrels about
Heb 13:9 Do not be carried away by all kinds of strange teachings, for it is good
False Prophets: Called Foolish Prophets
Eze 13:2 “Son of man, prophesy against the prophets of Israel who are now
False Prophets: Compared to Foxes in the Desert
Eze 13:4 Your prophets, O Israel, are like foxes among the ruins.
False Prophets: Compared to Wind
Jer 5:13 The prophets are but wind, for the word is not in them. So let their own
False Prophets: Covetous
Mic 3:11 Her leaders judge for a bribe, her priests teach for a price, and her
False Prophets: Crafty
Mat 7:15 Beware of false prophets. They come to you in sheep’s clothing, but
False Prophets: Drunken
Isa 28:7 These also stagger from wine and stumble from strong drink: Priests and
False Prophets: Immoral and Profane
Jer 23:11, 14 “For both prophet and priest are ungodly; even in My house I have
False Prophets: Influenced by Evil Spirits
1Ki 22:21, 22 Then a spirit came forward, stood before the LORD, and said, ‘I will
False Prophets: Involved the People in Their own Ruin
Isa 9:15, 16 The head is the elder and honorable man, and the tail is the prophet
Jer 20:6 And you, Pashhur, and all who live in your house, will go into captivity.
Eze 14:10 They will bear their punishment—the punishment of the inquirer will be
False Prophets: Judgments Denounced Against
Jer 8:1, 2 “At that time,” declares the LORD, “the bones of the kings of Judah, the
Jer 14:15 Therefore this is what the LORD says about the prophets who prophesy in
False Prophets: Light and Treacherous
Zep 3:4 Her prophets are reckless, faithless men. Her priests profane the
False Prophets: Made Up of by God to Prove Israel
Deu 13:3 you must not listen to the words of that prophet or dreamer. For the LORD
False Prophets: Mode of Trying and Detecting
Deu 13:1, 2 If a prophet or dreamer of dreams arises among you and proclaims a sign
Deu 18:19, 22 You may ask in your heart, “How can we recognize a message that the
1Joh 4:1–3 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see
False Prophets: Not Sent or Commissioned by God
Jer 14:14 “The prophets are prophesying lies in My name,” replied the LORD. “I did
Jer 23:21 I did not send these prophets, yet they have run with their message; I
Jer 29:31 “Send a message telling all the exiles what the LORD says concerning
False Prophets: Opened to Dreams
Jer 23:28, 32 Let the prophet who has a dream retell it, but let him who has My
False Prophets: Predicted to Arise in the Latter Times
2Pe 2:1 Now there were also false prophets among the people, just as there will be
False Prophets: Predicted to Arise: Before Destruction of Jerusalem
Mat 24:11, 24 and many false prophets will arise and mislead many. / For false
False Prophets: Pretended to be Sent by God
Jer 23:17, 18, 31 They keep saying to those who despise Me, ‘The LORD says that you
False Prophets: Prophesied in the Name of False Gods
Jer 2:8 The priests did not ask, ‘Where is the LORD?’ The experts in the law no
False Prophets: Prophesied: Falsely
Jer 5:31 The prophets prophesy falsely, and the priests rule by their own
False Prophets: Prophesied: Lies in the Name of the Lord
Jer 14:14 “The prophets are prophesying lies in My name,” replied the LORD. “I did
False Prophets: Prophesied: out of Their own Heart
Jer 23:16, 26 This is what the LORD of Hosts says: “Do not listen to the words of
Eze 13:2 “Son of man, prophesy against the prophets of Israel who are now
False Prophets: Prophesied: Peace, when There Was No Peace
Jer 6:14 They dress the wound of My people with very little care, saying, ‘Peace,’
Jer 23:17 They keep saying to those who despise Me, ‘The LORD says that you will
Mic 3:5 Because they have led My people astray, saying, ‘Peace,’ when there is no
False Prophets: The People: Deprived of God’s Word By
Jer 23:30 “Therefore behold,” declares the LORD, “I am against the prophets who
False Prophets: The People: Encouraged and Praised
Jer 5:31 The prophets prophesy falsely, and the priests rule by their own
Luk 6:26 Woe to you when all men speak well of you, for their fathers treated the
False Prophets: The People: Led Into Error
Jer 23:13 “Among the prophets of Samaria I saw an offensive thing: They prophesied
Mic 3:5 This is what the LORD says: “As for the prophets who lead My people astray,
False Prophets: The People: Made to Forget God’s Name By
Jer 23:27 They suppose the dreams that they tell one another will make My people
False Prophets: The People: Oppressed and Defrauded By
Eze 22:25 The conspiracy of the princes in her midst is like a roaring lion tearing
False Prophets: The People: Taught Profaneness and Sin By
Jer 23:14, 15 And among the prophets of Jerusalem I have seen a horrible thing:
False Prophets: The People: Warned not to Listen To
Deu 13:3 you must not listen to the words of that prophet or dreamer. For the LORD
Jer 23:16 This is what the LORD of Hosts says: “Do not listen to the words of the
Jer 27:9, 15, 16 But as for you, do not listen to your prophets, your diviners,
False Prophets: Women Sometimes Acted As
Neh 6:14 O my God, remember Tobiah and Sanballat for what they have done, and also
Rev 2:20 But I have this against you: You tolerate that woman Jezebel, who calls
False Teachers: Against Jesus
Mat 26:59–61 Now the chief priests and the whole Sanhedrin were seeking false
Mar 14:54–59 Peter followed Him at a distance, right into the courtyard of the high
False Teachers: Against Naboth
1Ki 21:13 And the two scoundrels came in and sat opposite Naboth, and these men
False Teachers: Against Paul
Act 16:20, 21 They brought them to the magistrates and said, “These men are Jews
Act 17:5–7 The Jews, however, became jealous. So they brought in some troublemakers
Act 24:5 We have found this man to be a pestilence, stirring up dissension among
Act 25:7, 8 When Paul arrived, the Jews who had come down from Jerusalem stood
False Teachers: Against Stephen
Act 6:11, 13 Then they prompted some men to say, “We heard Stephen speak words of
False Teachers: False Witness
Exo 20:16 You shall not bear false witness against your neighbor.
Exo 23:1 “You shall not spread a false report. Do not join the wicked by being a
Lev 6:3 or finds lost property and lies about it and swears falsely, or if he
Lev 19:11, 12, 16 You must not steal. You must not lie or deceive one another. /
Lev 6:3 or finds lost property and lies about it and swears falsely, or if he
Lev 19:11, 12, 16 You must not steal. You must not lie or deceive one another. /
Deu 5:20 You shall not bear false witness against your neighbor.
Deu 19:16, 20 False witnesses testify against someone, accusing him of a crime,
Psa 27:12 Do not hand me over to the will of my foes, for false witnesses rise up
Psa 35:11 Hostile witnesses come forward; they make charges I know nothing about.
Pro 6:16–19 There are six things that the LORD hates, seven that are detestable to
Pro 12:17 He who speaks the truth declares what is right, but a false witness
Pro 14:5, 8, 25 An honest witness does not deceive, but a dishonest witness pours
Pro 25:18  Like a club or sword or sharp arrow is a man who bears false witness.

Pro 19:9, 22, 28  A false witness will not go unpunished, and one who pours out lies.

Job 2:4, 5  “Skin for skin!” Satan replied. “A man will give up all he owns in exchange for the life of his son.”

Job 1:9, 10  Satan answered the LORD, “Does Job fear God for nothing? / Have You not put a hedge around my life?”

1Sa 21:1  Then David came to Nob, to Ahimelech the priest. And when Ahimelech met him, he asked, “Why are you all alone, and no one with you?”

1Ki 2:23  Then King Solomon swore by the LORD: “May God punish me, and ever so.

Falsehood in Deceiving Eve
Gen 3:4, 5  “You will not surely die,” the serpent tempted her. “For God knows that the day you eat of it your eyes will be opened, and you will be like God, knowing good and evil.”

Falsehood in Denying to the King of Gerar, That She Was Abraham’s Wife
Gen 20:5, 16  Didn’t Abraham tell me, “She is my sister”? And she herself said, “He is my brother.”

Falsehood in False Professions to Absalom
2Sa 16:16–19  And David’s friend Hushai the Archite went to Absalom and said to him, “Why will you be with the house of your friend, whom you do not despise when he still lives? Will you not be a sidekick in the house of your master when he is in trouble?”

Falsehood in False Accusing Jesus of Being Gluttonous and a Vineebibber (A Wino
Matt 11:19  The Son of Man came eating and drinking, and they said, “Look at this man! Is this the one who came to destroy sin was eating and drinking?”

Falsehood in his Deceitful Counsel to Absalom
2Sa 17:7–14  Hushai replied, “This time the advice of Ahithophel is not sound.”

Falsehood in False Pretensions to Jesus
Mat 4:8, 9  Again, the devil took Him to a very high mountain and showed Him all the kingdoms of the world and the glory of them,

Falsehood in Impugning Job’s Motives for Being Righteous
Job 1:9, 10  Satan answered the LORD, “Does Job fear God for nothing? / Have You not put a hedge around my life?”

Falsehood in Refusing to Bear Truthful Testimony Concerning John the Baptist
Mat 21:24–27  “I will also ask you one question,” Jesus replied, “if you answer me truthfully.

Falsehood of Adonijah
1Ki 2:23  Then King Solomon swore by the LORD: “May God punish me, and ever so.

Falsehood of Jeroboam’s Wife
1Ki 14:2  and Jeroboam said to his wife, “Now get up, disguise yourself so they will not recognize you.”

Falsehood of Shimai
1Ki 2:42, 43  the king summoned Shimai and said to him, “Did I not make you swear by the LORD, ‘Why did you not tell me that your master was planning to rebel against me?”

Falsehood: Aaron, in Attempting to Shift Responsibility for the Making of the Golden Calf
Exo 32:1–24  Now when the people saw that Moses was delayed in coming down from the mountain,

Falsehood: Abraham, in Denying That Sarah Was his Wife
Gen 12:11–19  As he was about to enter Egypt, he said to his wife Sarai, “Look, I
Gen 20:2  Abraham said of his wife Sarah, “She is my sister.” So Abimelech king of

Falsehood: Adam and Eve, in Attempting to Evade Responsibility
Gen 3:12, 13  And the man answered, “The woman whom You gave me, she gave me fruit of the tree which You commanded, saying, ‘You shall not eat of anything thereon’.”

Falsehood: Ananias and Sapphira Falsely State That They had Sold Their Land for a Given Sum
Acts 5:1–10  Now a man named Ananias, together with his wife Sapphira, also sold a

Falsehood: Cain, in Denying Knowledge of his Brother
Gen 4:9  And the LORD said to Cain, “Where is your brother Abel?” “I do not know!”

Falsehood: David in Feigning Madness
1Sa 21:13–15  So he changed his behavior before them and feigned madness in their

Falsehood: David Lied to Ahimelech
1Sa 21:1  Then David came to Nob, to Ahimelech the priest. And when Ahimelech met

Falsehood: David’s Other Decrets With the Philistines
1Sa 27:8–12  Now David and his men went up and raided the Geshurites, the Girzites, and

Falsehood: Ehud
Judg 3:16–23  Now Ehud had made for himself a double-edged sword a cubit long. He

Falsehood: Falsely Accusing Jesus of Blasphemy, when he Forgave Sin
Mat 9:2–6  Just then some men brought to Him a paralytic lying on a mat. When Jesus

Falsehood: Gehazi, when he Ran After Naaman
2Ki 5:20–24  Gehazi, the servant of Elisha the man of God, said, “Look, my master

Falsehood: General Scriptures Concerning
Exo 20:16  You shall not bear false witness against your neighbor.

Gen 3:4  “You will not surely die,” the serpent tempted her. “For God knows that if you eat of it your eyes will be opened, and you will be like God, knowing good and evil.”

2Pe 3:3  The wisdom of the old is no longer do wrong or speak lies, nor will a Mat 25:44–46  And the remnant too will reply, “Lord, when did we see You hungry or thirsty.

Eph 4:25  Therefore, putting away lying, speak every man truth with his neighbor, for we are members one of another.

Falsehood: Hazel
2Ki 8:7–15  Then Elisha came to Damascus while Ben-hadad king of Aram was sick, and
Falsehood: Herod the Great, to the Wise Men, in Professing to Desire to Worship Jesus
Mat 2:8 And sending them to Bethlehem, he said: “Go and search carefully for the

Falsehood: Isaac, Denying That Rebekah Was His Wife
Gen 26:7–10 But when the men of that place asked about his wife, he said, “She is

Falsehood: Jacob's Sons, in the Scheme to Destroy the Shechemites by First Having Them
Circumcised
Gen 34:1 Now Dinah, the daughter Leah had borne to Jacob, went out to visit the

Falsehood: Jeph Jued to the Worshipers of Baal in Order to Gain the Advantage Over
Them and Destroy Them
2Ki 10:18–28 Then Jeph brought all the people together and said, “Ahab served Baal

Falsehood: Jeremiah's Adversaries, in Accusing Him of Joining the Chaldeans
Jer 37:13–15 But when he reached the Gate of Benjamin, the captain of the guard,

Falsehood: Jeroboam's Wife, Feigning Herself to be Another Woman
1Ki 14:5–7 But the LORD had said to Ahijah, “Behold, the wife of Jeroboam is coming

Falsehood: Joseph, in the Deception He Carried On With His Brothers
Gen 42:1 When Jacob learned that there was grain in Egypt, he said to his sons,
Gen 43:1 Now the famine was still severe in the land.
Gen 44:1 Then Joseph instructed his steward: “Fill the men's sacks with as much

Falsehood: Joseph's Brothers, in Deceiving Their Father Into a Belief That Joseph Was
Killed by Wild Beasts
Gen 37:29–35 When Reuben returned to the pit and saw that Joseph was not there, he

Falsehood: Michal, in the False Statement That David Was Sick, in Order to Save Him
from Saul's Violence
1Sa 15:1–26 Then Samuel said to Saul, “The LORD sent me to anoint you king over His

Falsehood: Paul's Traducers, Falsely Accusing Him of Treason to Caesar
Act 16:20, 21 They brought them to the magistrates and said, “These men are Jews
Act 17:5–7 The Jews, however, became jealous. So they brought in some troublemakers
Act 24:5 We have found this man to be a pestilence, stirring up dissension among
Act 25:7, 8 When Paul arrived, the Jews who had come down from Jerusalem stood

Falsehood: Peter, in Denying Jesus
Mat 26:69–75 Meanwhile, Peter was sitting out in the courtyard, and a servant girl
Mar 14:68–71 But he denied it. "I do not know or even understand what you are
Luk 22:56–62 A servant girl saw him seated in the firelight and looked intently at
Joh 18:25–27 Simon Peter was still standing and warming himself. So they asked him,

Falsehood: Pharaoh, in Dealing Deceitfully With the Israelites
Exo 7:1 The LORD answered Moses, “See, I have made you like God to Pharaoh, and
Exo 8:1 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Go to Pharaoh and tell him that this is what
Exo 9:1 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Go to Pharaoh and tell him that this is what
Exo 10:1 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Go to Pharaoh, for I have hardened his heart
Exo 11:1 Then the LORD said to Moses, “I will bring upon Pharaoh and Egypt one more
Exo 12:1 Now the LORD said to Moses and Aaron in the land of Egypt,

Falsehood: Potiphar's Wife, in Falsely Accusing Joseph
Gen 39:14–17 She called her household servants. "Look," she said, "this Hebrew has

Falsehood: Princes of Israel, when They Went to Jeremiah for a Vision from the Lord
Jer 42:20 For you have deceived yourselves by sending me to the LORD your God,

Falsehood: Rahab, in Denying That the Spies Were in Her House
Jos 2:4–6 But the woman had taken the two men and hidden them. So she said, "Yes,

Falsehood: Rebekah and Isaac, in the Conspiracy Against Esau
Gen 27:6–24, 46 Rebekah said to her son Jacob, "Behold, I overheard your father

Falsehood: Samaritans, in Their Efforts to Hinder the Rebuilding of the Temple at
Jerusalem
Ezr 4:1 When the enemies of Judah and Benjamin heard that the exiles were building

Falsehood: Sanballat in Trying to Obstruct the Rebuilding of Jerusalem
Neh 6:1 When Sanballat, Tobiah, Geshem the Arab, and the rest of our enemies heard

Falsehood: Saul
1Sa 15:1–26 Then Samuel said to Saul, “The LORD sent me to anoint you king over His

Falsehood: Sisera, Who Instructed Jael to Mislead His Pursuers
Jdg 4:20 “Stand at the entrance to the tent,” he said, "and if anyone comes and

Falsehood: Stephen's Accusers, Who Falsely Accused Him of Blaspheming Moses and God
Act 6:11–14 Then they prompted some men to say, "We heard Stephen speak words of

Falsehood: The Amalekite Who Claimed to Have Killed Saul
2Sa 1:10–12 So I stood over him and killed him, because I knew that after he had

Falsehood: The Conspirators Against Naboth
1Ki 21:7–13 But his wife Jezebel said to him, “Do you not reign over Israel? Get

Falsehood: The Cretans are Always Liars, Evil Beasts, Slow Bellies
Tts 1:12 As one of their own prophets has said, “Cretans are always liars, evil

Falsehood: The Disobedient Son, Who Promised to Work in the Vineyard, But Did Not
Mat 21:30 Then the man went to the second son and told him the same thing. 'I will,

Falsehood: The Falsehood of Friendship to Absalom That David Put in the Mouth of
Hushai
2Sa 15:34–37 But you can thwart the counsel of Ahithophel for me if you return to

Falsehood: The Old Prophet of Beth-Eli Who Misguided the Prophet of Judah
1Ki 13:11–22 Now a certain old prophet was living in Bethel, and his sons came and

Falsehood: The Roman Soldiers, Who Said the Disciples Stole the Body of Jesus
Mat 28:13, 15 and instructed them: “You are to say, 'His disciples came by night
Falsehood: The Wife of the Bahurimite Who Saved the Lives of Hushai's Messengers
2Sa 17:15–22 So Hushai told Zadok and Abiathar, the priests, "This is what

Falsehood: To the Angels, Denying Her Derisive Laugh of Unbelief
Gen 18:15 But Sarah was afraid, so she denied it and said, "I did not laugh." "No,

Falsehood: Zedekiah, in Violating his Oath of Allegiance to Nebuchadnezzar
2Ch 36:13 He also rebelled against King Nebuchadnezzar, who had made him swear by
Eze 16:59 For this is what the Lord GOD says: I will deal with you according to
Eze 17:15–20 But this king rebelled against Babylon by sending his envoys to Egypt

Fame
Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you
1Joh 2:15, 16 Do not love the world or anything in the world. If anyone loves the
1Pe 1:24 For, "All flesh is like grass, and all its glory like the flowers of the

Familiar Spirits: Consulting of, Forbidden
Lev 19:31 Better a poor man who walks with integrity than a fool whose lips are
Lev 19:31 Better a poor man who walks with integrity than a rich man whose ways are
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of

Familiar Spirits: Those Who Consulted, to be Cut off
Lev 19:31 Better a poor man who walks with integrity than a rich man whose ways are
Lev 19:31 Better a poor man who walks with integrity than a fool whose lips are

Familiar Spirits: Those Who Consulted: Saul
1Sa 28:3–25 Now by this time Samuel had died, and all Israel had mourned for him
1Ch 10:13 So Saul died for his unfaithfulness to the LORD, because he did not keep

Familiar Spirits: Vain
Isa 8:19 When men tell you to consult the spirits of the dead and the spiritists
Isa 19:3 Then the spirit of the Egyptians will be emptied out from among them, and

Families of Saints Blessed
Psa 118:3–6 Your wife will be like a fruitful vine flourishing within your house,
Families: Deceivers and Liars should be Removed From
Psa 101:7 No one who practices deceit shall dwell in my house; no one who tells
Families: Good: Abraham
Gen 18:19 For I have chosen him, so that he will command his children and his
Families: Good: Cornelius
Act 10:2, 33 He and all his household were devout and God-fearing. He gave
Families: Good: David
Act 18:8 Crispus, the synagogue leader, and his whole household believed in the
Families: Good: Jacob
Gen 35:2 So Jacob told his household and all who were with him, "Get rid of the
Families: Good: Saul's daughter
Gen 5:32 Saul's daughter Bethsheba, in her desire for David,

Families: Good: Joshua
Jos 24:15 But if it is unpleasing in your sight to serve the LORD, then choose for

Families of Saints Blessed
Joh 11:1–5 At this time a man named Lazarus was sick. He lived in Bethany, the
Families: Good: Lois
2Ti 1:5 I am reminded of your sincere faith, which first dwelt in your grandmother

Families: Good: Lydia
Act 16:15 And when she and her household had been baptized, she urged us, “If you

Families: Punishment of Irreligious
Jer 10:25 Pour out Your wrath on the nations that do not acknowledge You, and on

Families: should be Doubly Regulated
Pro 31:27 She watches over the affairs of her household and does not eat the bread
1Ti 3:4, 5, 12 An overseer must manage his own household well and keep his children

Families: should be Taught the Scriptures
Deu 4:9, 10 Only be on your guard and diligently watch yourselves, so that you do

Families: should Live in Mutual Forbearance
Gen 50:17–21 'This is what you are to say to Joseph: I beg you, please forgive the
Mat 18:21, 22 Then Peter came to Jesus and asked, "Lord, how many times shall I

Families: should Live in Unity
Gen 45:24 Then Joseph sent his brothers on their way, and as they were leaving, he
Psa 133:1 A song of ascents. Of David. Behold, how good and pleasant it is when

Families: should Rejoice Together Before God
Deu 14:26 Then you may spend the money on anything you desire: cattle, sheep, wine,

Families: should Worship God Together
1Co 16:19 The churches in the provinces of Asia send you greetings. Aquila and

Families: Warning Against Departing from God
Deu 29:18 Make sure there is no man or woman, clan or tribe among you today whose

Family of Saints: Be Doubly Regulated
Pro 31:27 She watches over the affairs of her household and does not eat the bread
1Ti 3:4, 5, 12 An overseer must manage his own household well and keep his children

Family of Saints: Blessed
Psa 128:3, 6 Your wife will be like a fruitful vine flourishing within your house,

Family of Saints: Deceivers and Liars should be Removed From
Psa 101:7 No one who practices deceit shall dwell in my house; no one who tells

Family of Saints: Live in Mutual Forbearance
Gen 50:17–21 'This is what you are to say to Joseph: I beg you, please forgive the
Mat 18:21, 22 Then Peter came to Jesus and asked, "Lord, how many times shall I

Family of Saints: Live in Unity
Gen 45:24 Then Joseph sent his brothers on their way, and as they were leaving, he
Psa 133:1 A song of ascents. Of David. Behold, how good and pleasant it is when

Family of Saints: Punishment of Irreligious
Jer 10:25 Pour out Your wrath on the nations that do not acknowledge You, and on

Family of Saints: Rejoice Together Before God
Deu 14:26 Then you may spend the money on anything you desire: cattle, sheep, wine,

Family of Saints: should be Taught God's Word
Deu 4:9, 10 Only be on your guard and diligently watch yourselves, so that you do

Family of Saints: Warned Against Departing from God
Deu 29:18 Make sure there is no man or woman, clan or tribe among you today whose

Family of Saints: Worship God Together
1Co 16:19 The churches in the provinces of Asia send you greetings. Aquila and

Family Problems
Col 3:13 Bear with one another and forgive any complaint you may have against
Jer 33:3 Call to Me, and I will answer and show you great and unsearchable things.
Mar 3:23–25 So Jesus called them together and began to speak to them in parables:
Luk 12:51–53 Do you think that I have come to bring peace to the earth? No, I tell
2Th 3:6 Now we command you, brothers, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, to keep
Mat 5:4 Blessed are those who are mourned, for they will be comforted.
Pro 1:8 Listen, my son, to your father's instruction, and do not forsake the
Rom 8:18 I consider that our present sufferings are not comparable to the glory
Jam 4:11, 12 Brothers, do not slander one another. Anyone who speaks against his
Isa 43:5 Do not be afraid, for I am with you; I will bring your offspring from the

Family Rejection
Psa 27:10 Though my father and mother forsake me, the LORD will receive me.
Isa 49:15 "Can a woman forget her nursing child, or lack compassion for the son
Mat 10:35–37 For I have come to turn 'a man against his father, a daughter against the
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Eph 6:2 "Honor your father and mother" (which is the first commandment with a
2Co 12:9 But He said to me, "My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is
1Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether

Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.

Family Relationships
1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
Eph 20:12 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the land
Psa 127:3–5 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb
Col 3:13 Bear with one another and forgive any complaint you may have against
Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
Jam 2:8 If you really fulfill the royal law stated in Scripture, “Love your
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing
Jos 24:15 But if it is unpleasing in your sight to serve the LORD, then choose for

Family Unity
1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Psa 133:1 A song of ascents. Of David. Behold, how good and pleasant it is when

Family: Good: Abraham
Gen 18:19 For I have chosen him, so that he will command his children and his

Family: Good: Cornelius
Act 10:2, 33 He and all his household were devout and God-fearing. He gave

Family: Good: Crispus
Act 18:8 Crispus, the synagogue leader, and his whole household believed in the

Family: Good: David
2Sa 6:20 As soon as David returned home to bless his own household, Saul's daughter

Family: Good: Jacob
Gen 35:2 So Jacob told his household and all who were with him, "Get rid of the

Family: Good: Jailor of Philippi
Act 16:31–34 They replied, "Believe in the Lord Jesus and you will be saved, you

Family: Good: Job
Job 1:5 And when the days of feasting were over, Job would send for his children to

Family: Good: Joshua
Jos 24:15 But if it is unpleasing in your sight to serve the LORD, then choose for

Family: Good: Lazarus of Bethany
Joh 11:1–5 At this time a man named Lazarus was sick. He lived in Bethany, the

Family: Good: Lois
2Ti 1:5 I am reminded of your sincere faith, which first dwelt in your grandmother

Family: Good: Lydia
Act 16:15 And when she and her household had been baptized, she urged us, "If you

Family: Government of
Gen 3:16 To the woman He said:’I will sharply increase your pain in childbirth; in
Gen 18:19 For I have chosen him, so that he will command his children and his
Est 1:20, 22 The edict the king issues will be heard throughout his vast

1Co 7:10 To the married I give this command (not I, but the Lord): A wife must not
1Co 11:3 But I want you to understand that the head of every man is Christ, and the

Eph 5:22–24 Wives, submit to your husbands, as is fitting in the Lord.
1Ti 3:2, 4, 5 An overseer then, must be above reproach, the husband of but one
1Pe 3:1, 6 Wives, in the same way, submit yourselves to your husbands, so that even

Pro 18:19 Better to live on a corner of the roof than to share a house with a

Pro 19:13 A foolish son is his father's ruin, and a quarrelsome wife is like a

Pro 21:9, 19 Better to live on a corner of the roof than to share a house with a

Pro 26:17 A constant dripping on a rainy day and a contentious woman are alike—

Pro 30:21, 23 Under three things the earth trembles, under four it cannot bear up:
Famine: Instances of, in Scripture in the Time of Jeremiah
Jer 14:1  This is the word of the LORD that came to Jeremiah concerning the drought:
Jer 29:17, 19  this is what the LORD of Hosts says: “I will send against them sword
Famine: Instances of, in Scripture in the Time of Elisha
2Ki 2:8  Now Elisha had said to the woman whose son he had restored to life, “Arise,
Famine: Instances of, in Scripture: After the Captivity
Neh 5:3  Others were saying, “We are mortgaging our fields, our vineyards, and our
Famine: Instances of, in Scripture: Before Destruction of Jerusalem
Mat 24:7  Nation will rise against nation, and kingdom against kingdom. There will
Famine: Instances of, in Scripture: During the Siege of Jerusalem
2Ki 25:3  By the ninth day of the fourth month, the famine in the city was so severe
Famine: Instances of, in Scripture: During the Siege of Samaria
2Ki 6:25  So there was a great famine in Samaria. Indeed, they besieged the city so
Famine: Often Accompanied by War
Jer 14:15  Therefore this is what the LORD says about the prophets who prophesy in
Famine: Often Followed by Pestilence
Jer 42:17  So all who resolve to go to Egypt to reside there will die by sword and
Eze 7:15  The sword is outside; plague and famine are within. Those in the country
Eze 14:21  For this is what the Lord GOD says: ‘How much worse will it be when I
Famine: One of God's Four Sore Judgments
Eze 5:16, 17  When I shower you with the deadly arrows of famine and destruction
Jer 19:9  I will make them eat the flesh of their sons and daughters, and they will
Isa 14:30  Then the firstborn of the poor will find pasture, and the needy will lie
Lam 4:4–6  The nursing infant's tongue clings in thirst to the roof of his mouth.
Famine: Often Severe
Gen 12:10  Now there was a famine in the land. So Abram went down to Egypt to live
1Ki 18:2  So Elijah went to present himself to Ahab. The famine was severe in
Gen 12:10, 11  Moreover, the seven thin, ugly cows that came up after them are seven
2Ki 8:1, 2  Now Elisha had said to the woman whose son he had restored to life,
Famine: On Account of Sin
Lev 26:16, 26  If you walk in hostility toward Me and refuse to obey Me, I will
Lam 5:4, 5, 10  We must buy the water we drink; our wood comes at a price. / We are
Famine: Open to Weight During
Eze 4:16  Then He told me, “Son of man, I am going to cut off the supply of food in
Famine: Righteous Delivered From
Job 5:20  In famine He will redeem you from death, and in battle from the stroke of
Psa 33:19  to deliver them from death and keep them alive in famine.
Psa 37:19  In the time of evil they will not be ashamed, and in the days of famine
Famine: Sent As a Judgment
Lev 26:19–29  I will break down your stubborn pride and make your sky like iron and
Deu 23:23, 24, 38–42  The sky over your head will be bronze, and the earth beneath
Psa 107:33, 34  He turns rivers into deserts, springs of water into thirsty ground,
Famine: Suffering of Brute Creation From
Jer 14:5, 6  Even the doe in the field deserts her newborn fawn because there is no
Famine: The Jews in Their Restored State not to be Afflicted By
Eze 36:29, 30  I will save you from all your uncleanness. I will summon the grain
Famine: Things Eaten During: Donkey's Flesh
2Ki 6:25  So there was a great famine in Samaria. Indeed, they besieged the city so
Famine: Things Eaten During: Dung
2Ki 6:25  So there was a great famine in Samaria. Indeed, they besieged the city so
Lam 4:5  Those who once ate delicacies are destitute in the streets; those brought
Famine: Things Eaten During: Human Flesh
Lev 26:29  You will eat the flesh of your own sons and daughters.
2Ki 6:28, 29  Then the king asked her, “What is the matter?” And she answered, “This
Famine: Things Eaten During: Wild Herbs
2Ki 4:39, 40  Of one them went out to the field to gather herbs, and he found a wild
Famine: Universal
Act 11:28  One of them named Agabus stood up and predicted through the Spirit that a
Fan used forWinnowing Grain
Isa 30:24  The oxen and donkeys that work the ground will eat salted fodder,
Jer 51:2  I will scatter them with a winnowing fork at the gates of the land. I will
Ezekiel 3:17  Every good and perfect gift is from above, coming down from the Father of
2Joh 1:6  And this is love, that we walk according to His commandments. This is the
Pro 24:3, 4  By wisdom a house is built and by understanding it is established; / Luk 1:37  For no word from God will ever fail.”
Farewell
Num 6:24–26  ‘May the LORD bless you and keep you; / may the LORD cause His face to
Rom 8:28  And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
2Cor 13:14  The grace of the Lord Jesus Christ, and the love of God, and the
Rom 12:12  Be joyful in hope, patient in affliction, persistent in prayer.
2Ti 2:22  Flee from youthful passions and pursue righteousness, faith, love, and
Phil 3:4  By wisdom a house is built and by understanding it is established; / Luk 1:37  For no word from God will ever fail.”
Fashion
Gen 1:29  Then God said, “Behold, I have given you every seed-bearing plant on the
Jam 3:7  Be patient, then, brothers, until the Lord's coming. See how the farmer
Eph 5:24  Love has its origins in God; it is a sacrifice that is tender and kind.
1Tim 6:17–19  Instruct those who are rich in the present age not to be conceited and
2Tim 2:22  Flee from youthful passions and pursue righteousness, faith, love, and
1Peter 3:3, 4  Your beauty should not come from outward adornment, such as braided hair
1Tim 6:10  Likewise, I want the women to adorn themselves with respectable
Rom 12:2  Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Luk 12:33, 34  Sell your possessions and give to the poor. Provide yourselves with
1Tim 6:19–21  Do not store up for yourselves treasures on earth, where moth and rust
Isa 3:16  But the LORD said to Samuel, “Do not consider his appearance or height,
Fashioning: And Kodrantes, Worth, in American Money, About Two-Fifths of a Cent
Mat 20:10  Are not two sparrows sold for a penny? Yet not one of them will fall to
Lev 23:10  For six years you are to sow your land and gather its produce, / but
1Cor 3:6  I planted the seed and Apollos watered it, but God made it grow.
Gen 2:15  Then the LORD God took the man and placed him in the Garden of Eden to
Fasting and Prayers
Mat 6:17–19  Instruct those who are rich in the present age not to be conceited and
1Tim 6:17–19  Instruct those who are rich in the present age not to be conceited and
Rev 6:5–8  And when the Lamb opened the third seal, I heard the third living
Fasting for the Chastening of the Soul
Psa 69:10  I wept and fasted, but it brought me reproach.
Fashion
1Pe 3:3, 4  Your beauty should not come from outward adornment, such as braided hair
1Ti 2:9, 10  Likewise, I want the women to adorn themselves with respectable
Rom 12:2  Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Mat 6:19–21  Do not store up for yourselves treasures on earth, where moth and rust
1Sa 16:7  But the LORD said to Samuel, “Do not consider his appearance or height,
1Ti 6:17–19  Instruct those who are rich in the present age not to be conceited and
Fasting as a means of spiritual discipline
Lam 3:21  The LORD your God is in your midst, a great and mighty one.
2Ki 6:25  So there was a great famine in Samaria. Indeed, they besieged the city so
Fasting by Paul, at the Time of his Conversion
Act 9:9  For three days he was without sight, and he did not eat or drink anything.
Fasting for the Chastening of the Soul
Psa 69:10  I wept and fasted, but it brought me reproach.
Fasting for the Humbling of the Soul
Psa 35:13 Yet when they were ill, I put on sackcloth; I humbled myself with

Fasting in Babylon, With Prayer for Divine Deliverance and Guidance
Ezr 8:21, 23 And there by the Ahava Canal I proclaimed a fast, so that we might

Fasting in his Zeal for Zion
Psa 69:10 I wept and fasted, but it brought me reproach.

Fasting in Prayer for Himself and his Adversaries
Psa 109:4, 24 In return for my love they accuse me, but I am a man of prayer. / My

Fasting in Times of Bereavement of Abner's Death
2Sa 3:35 Then all the people came and urged David to eat something while it was

Fasting in Times of Bereavement of Saul's Death
2Sa 1:12 They mourned and wept and fasted until evening for Saul and his son

Fasting in Times of Bereavement of the People of Jabesh-Gilead, for Saul and his Sons
1Sa 31:13 Then they took their bones and buried them under the tamarisk tree in

Fasting of Ahab, when Elijah Prophesied the Destruction of Himself and His House
1Ki 21:27 When Ahab heard these words, he tore his clothes, put on sackcloth, and

Fasting of Darius, when he Put Daniel in the Lions' Den
Dan 6:18 Then the king went to his palace and spent the night fasting. No

Fasting of Ezra, on Account of the Idolatrous Marriages of the Jews
Ezr 10:6 Then Ezra withdrew from before the house of God and walked to the chamber

Fasting of Hypocrites: Boasted of, Before God
Luk 18:12 I fast twice a week and pay tithes of all that I acquire.'

Fasting of Hypocrites: Described
Isa 58:4, 5 You fast with contention and strife to strike viciously with your fist.

Fasting of Hypocrites: Ostentatious
Mat 6:16 When you fast, do not be somber like the hypocrites, for they disfigure

Fasting of Hypocrites: Rejected
Isa 58:3 Why have we fasted, and You have not seen? Why have we humbled ourselves, for they may fast, I will not listen to their cry; although they may

Fasting of Josiah, on Account of the Desolation of Jerusalem and the Temple
Jer 14:12 Although they may fast, I will not listen to their cry; although they may

Fasting of Nehemiah, on Account of the Desolation of Jerusalem and the Temple
Neh 1:4 When I heard these words, I sat down and wept. I mourned for days, fasting

Fasting of Saints Exemplified: Anna
Luk 2:37 and then was a widow to the age of eighty-four. She never left the temple,

Fasting of Saints Exemplified: Apostles
2Co 6:5 in beatings, imprisonments, and riots; in labor, sleepless nights, and fasting

Fasting of Saints Exemplified: Christians
Act 13:2 While they were worshipping the Lord and fasting, the Holy Spirit said,

Fasting of Saints Exemplified: Cornelius
Act 10:30 Cornelius answered: “Four days ago I was in my house praying at this, the

Fasting of Saints Exemplified: Daniel
Dan 9:3 So I turned my attention to the Lord God to seek Him by prayer and fasting

Fasting of Saints Exemplified: David
2Sa 12:16 David pleaded with God for the boy. He fasted and went into his house

Fasting of Saints Exemplified: Disciples of John
Mat 9:14 At that time John’s disciples came to Jesus and asked, “Why is it that we

Fasting of Saints Exemplified: Esther
Est 4:16 “Go and assemble all the Jews who can be found in Susa, and fast for me.

Fasting of Saints Exemplified: Nehemiah
Neh 1:4 When I heard these words, I sat down and wept. I mourned for days, fasting

Fasting of Saints Exemplified: Paul
2Co 11:27 in labor and toil and often without sleep, in hunger and thirst and often

Fasting of the Consecration of the Elders
Act 14:23 Paul and Barnabas appointed elders for them in each church, praying and fasting

Fasting of the Disciples, at the Time of the Consecration of Barnabas and Saul
Act 13:2, 3 While they were worshipping the Lord and fasting, the Holy Spirit said,

Fasting of the Jews, when Jeremiah_Prophesied Against Judaea and Jerusalem
Jer 36:9 Now in the ninth month of the fifth year of Jehoiaikim son of Josiah king

Fasting of the Wicked: Ahab
1Ki 21:27 When Ahab heard these words, he tore his clothes, put on sackcloth, and fasting

Fasting of the Wicked: Elders of Jezezel
1Ki 21:12 They proclaimed a fast and gave Naboth a seat of honor among the people.

Fasting of the Wicked: Pharisees
Mar 2:18 Now John’s disciples and the Pharisees were often fasting. So people came

Fasting: Accompanied by Confession of Sin
Neh 9:1 Then I fell down before the LORD for forty days and forty nights, as I had Neh 9:1 On the twenty-fourth day of the same month, the Israelites gathered

Fasting: Accompanied by Humiliation
Deu 9:18 Then I fell down before the LORD for forty days and forty nights, as I had Neh 9:1 On the twenty-fourth day of the same month, the Israelites gathered

Fasting: Accompanied by Mourning
Joe 2:12 “Yet even now,” declares the LORD, “return to Me with all your heart, with fasting:Accompanied by Prayer
Ezr 8:23 So we fasted and petitioned our God about this, and He granted our

Fasting: Afflictions
Psa 35:13 Yet when they were ill, I put on sackcloth; I humbled myself with

Fasting: Approaching Danger
Est 4:16 “Go and assemble all the Jews who can be found in Susa, and fast for me.

Fasting: At the Time of His Vision
Dan 10:1–3 In the third year of Cyrus king of Persia, a message was revealed to

Fasting: Confession of Sin
Neh 1:5 Then I fell down before the LORD for forty days and forty nights, as I had Neh 9:1, 2 On the twenty-fourth day of the same month, the Israelites gathered

Fasting: Confession of Sin
Neh 9:1 Then I fell down before the LORD for forty days and forty nights, as I had Neh 9:1, 2 On the twenty-fourth day of the same month, the Israelites gathered

Fasting: Confession of Sin
Neh 9:1 Then I fell down before the LORD for forty days and forty nights, as I had Neh 9:1, 2 On the twenty-fourth day of the same month, the Israelites gathered

Fasting: During Forty Days: Jesus
Mat 4:1, 2 Then Jesus was led by the Spirit into the wilderness to be tempted by

Fasting: During Forty Days: Moses
Deu 9:18 When I went up on the mountain to receive the tablets of stone, the fasting

Fasting: During the Sickness of the Child Born to Him by Bath-Sheba
2Sa 12:16–22 David pleaded with God for the boy. He fasted and went into his house fasting

Fasting: Extraordinary Exemplified: Elijah
1Ki 19:8 So he got up and ate and drank. And strengthened by that food, he walked fasting

Fasting: Extraordinary Exemplified: Moses
Exo 34:28 So Moses was there with the LORD forty days and forty nights without

Fasting: Extraordinary Exemplified: Our Lord
Mat 4:2 After fasting forty days and forty nights, He was hungry.

Fasting: Fasting in the Conflict Between the Other Tribes With the Tribe of Benjamin
Jdg 20:26 Then the Israelites, all the people, went up to Bethel, where they sat fasting

Fasting: Habitual by Anna
Luk 2:37 and then was a widow to the age of eighty-four. She never left the temple,

Fasting: Habitual by Anna
Luk 2:37 and then was a widow to the age of eighty-four. She never left the temple,

Fasting: Habitual by our Lord
Mat 4:2 After fasting forty days and forty nights, He was hungry.

Fasting: Habitual by Paul
2Co 6:5 in beatings, imprisonments, and riots; in labor, sleepless nights, and fasting

Fasting: Habitual by Paul
2Co 11:27 in labor and toil and often without sleep, in hunger and thirst and often

Fasting: Habitual by Pharisaees
Mat 9:14 At that time John’s disciples came to Jesus and asked, “Why is it that we

Fasting: Habitual by John’s Disciples
Mat 9:14 At that time John’s disciples came to Jesus and asked, “Why is it that we

Fasting: Habitual by Paul
2Co 11:27 in labor and toil and often without sleep, in hunger and thirst and often

Fasting: Habitual by Paul
2Co 11:27 in labor and toil and often without sleep, in hunger and thirst and often

Fasting: Humiliation
Deu 9:18 Then I fell down before the LORD for forty days and forty nights, as I had Neh 9:1 On the twenty-fourth day of the same month, the Israelites gathered
Fasting: National Exemplified: Israel
Jdg 20:26 Then the Israelites, all the people, went up to Bethel, where they sat
Ezr 8:21 And there by the Ahava Canal I proclaimed a fast, so that we might humble
Est 4:3, 16 In every province to which the king’s command and edict came, there was
Jer 36:9 Now in the ninth month of the fifth year of Jehoiakim son of Josiah king
Fasting: National Exemplified: Men of Jabesh-Gilead
1Sa 31:13 Then they took their bones and buried them under the tamarisk tree in
Fasting: National Exemplified: Ninevites
Jon 3:5–8 And the Ninevites believed God. They proclaimed a fast and dressed in
Fasting: Ninevites, when Jonah Preached to Them
Jon 3:5–10 And the Ninevites believed God. They proclaimed a fast and dressed in
Fasting: Not to be Made a Subject of Display
Mat 6:16–18 When you fast, do not be somber like the hypocrites, for they disfigure
Fasting: Observed on Occasions of Afflictions of Others
Psa 35:13 Yet when they were ill, I put on sackcloth; I humbled myself with
Dan 6:18 Then the king went to his palace and spent the night fasting. No
Fasting: Observed on Occasions of Afflictions of the Church
Luk 5:33–35 Then they said to Him, “John’s disciples and those of the Pharisees
Fasting: Observed on Occasions of Approaching Danger
Est 4:16 “Go and assemble all the Jews who can be found in Susa, and fast for me.
Fasting: Observed on Occasions of Judgments of God
Joe 1:14 Consecrate a fast; proclaim a solemn assembly! Gather the elders and all
Joe 2:12, 13 “Yet even now,” declares the LORD, “return to Me with all your heart,
Fasting: Observed on Occasions of Ordination of Ministers
Act 13:3 And after they had fasted and prayed, they laid their hands on them and
Act 14:23 Paul and Barnabas appointed elders for them in each church, praying and
Fasting: Observed on Occasions of Public Afflictions
2Sa 1:12 David pleaded with God for the boy. He fasted and went into his house and
Fasting: Observed on Occasions of Public Calamities
1Sa 2:15, 16 Even before the fat was burned, the servant of the priest would come
Fasting: On Account of the Captivity of the People, With Prayer for Their Deliverance
Dan 9:3 So I turned my attention to the Lord God to seek Him by prayer and
Fasting: Ordination of Ministers
Act 13:3 And after they had fasted and prayed, they laid their hands on them and
Act 14:23 Paul and Barnabas appointed elders for them in each church, praying and
Fasting: Private Afflictions
2Sa 12:16 David pleaded with God for the boy. He fasted and went into his house and
Fasting: Prolonged for Forty Days, by Moses
Exo 24:18 Moses entered the cloud as he went up on the mountain, and he remained on
Exo 34:28 So Moses was there with the LORD forty days and forty nights without
Deu 9:9, 18 When I went up on the mountain to receive the tablets of stone, the
Fasting: Prolonged for Three Weeks, by Daniel
Dan 10:2, 3 In those days I, Daniel, was mourning for three full weeks. / I ate no
Fasting: Prolonged: Elijah
1Ki 19:8 So he got up and ate and drank. And strengthened by that food, he walked
Fasting: Prolonged: Jesus
Mat 4:2 After fasting forty days and forty nights, He was hungry.
Fasting: Promises Connected With
Isa 58:8–12 Then your light will break forth like the dawn, and your healing will
Mat 6:18 so that your fasting will not be obvious to men, but only to your Father,
Fasting: should be to God
Zec 7:5 “Ask all the people of the land and the priests, ’When you fasted and
Zec 8:19 “This is what the LORD of Hosts says: The fasts of the fourth, the fifth,
Mat 6:16–18 When you fast, do not be somber like the hypocrites, for they disfigure
Mat 9:14, 15 At that time John’s disciples came to Jesus and asked, “Why is it that
Mat 17:21 O
Act 27:9, 33, 34 By now much time had passed, and the voyage had already become
1Co 7:5 Do not deprive each other, except by mutual consent and for a time, so you
Fasting: Upon the Death of Saul
2Sa 1:12 They mourned and wept and fasted until evening for Saul and his son
Fasting: when They Went to Mizpah for the Ark of the Covenant
1Sa 7:5 When they had gathered at Mizpah, they drew water and poured it out before
Fasting: While Interceding in Prayer for his Friends
Psa 35:13 Yet when they were ill, I put on sackcloth; I humbled myself with
Fasting: Belonged to the Lord
Lev 3:16 Then the priest is to burn the food on the altar as an offering made by
Fasting: Figurative
Gen 45:18 Then bring your father and your families and return to me. I will give
Gen 49:20 Asher’s food will be rich; he shall provide royal delicacies.
Psa 37:20 But the wicked and enemies of the LORD will perish like the glory of the
Psa 81:16 But I would feed you the finest wheat; with honey from the rock I would
Isa 25:6 On this mountain the LORD of Hosts will prepare a banquet for all the
Fasting: Forbidden As Food
Lev 3:16, 17 Then the priest is to burn the food on the altar as an offering made
Lev 7:23 “Speak to the Israelites and say, ‘You are not to eat any of the fat of an
Fasting: Idolatrous Sacrifices of
Deu 32:38 which ate the fat of their sacrifices and drank the wine of their drink
Fasting: Offered in Sacrifice
Exo 23:18 You must not offer the blood of My sacrifices with anything leavened, nor
Exo 29:13, 22 Take all the fat that covers the entrails and the lobe of the liver,
Lev 1:8 Then Aaron’s sons the priests are to arrange the pieces, including the head
Lev 3:3–5, 9–11, 14–16 From the peace offering he is to bring an offering made by
Lev 4:8–10 Then he shall remove all the fat from the bull of the sin offering—the
Lev 7:3–5 And all the fat from it shall be offered: the fat tail, the fat that
Lev 8:16, 25, 26 Moses also took all the fat that was on the entrails, the lobe of
Lev 10:15 They are to bring the thigh of the contribution and the breast of the
Lev 17:6 The priest will then sprinkle the blood on the altar of the LORD at the
Isa 32:15, 16 Even before the fast was burned, the servant of the priest would come
Isa 43:24 You have not bought Me sweet cane with your silver, nor satisfied Me with
Fasting: An Idolatrous Title of Priests
Jdg 17:10 “Stay with me,” Micah said to him, “and be my father and priest, and I
Fasting: Forbidden to be Used As a Title Among the Disciples
Mat 23:9 And do not call anyone on earth your father, for you have one Father, who
Fasting-In-Law: Hospitable to Son-in-Law, a Man of Bethlehem-Judah
Jdg 19:3–9 her husband got up and went after her to speak kindly to her and bring
Fasting-In-Law: Unjust, Laban to Jacob
Gen 29:24 Finally Jacob said to Laban, “Grant me my wife, for my time is
Gen 31:7, 39–42 And although he has cheated me and changed my wages ten times, God
Fatherless: A Curse on Those Who Oppress
Deu 27:19 ’Cursed is he who withholds justice from the foreigner, the fatherless,
Fatherless: A Type of Zion in Affliction
Lam 5:3 We have become fatherless orphans; our mothers are widows.
Fatherless: Afflict Not
Exo 22:22 You must not mistreat any widow or orphan.
Fatherless: Blessedness of Taking Care of
Deu 14:29 Then the Levite (because he has no portion or inheritance among you), the
Job 29:12, 13 because I rescued the poor who cried out and the fatherless who had
Jer 7:6, 7 if you no longer oppress the foreigner and the fatherless and the widow,
Fatherless: Daughters of Zelophehad
Num 27:1–5 Now the daughters of Zelophehad son of Hepher, the son of Gilead, the
Fatherless: Defend
Psa 82:3 Defend the cause of the weak and fatherless; uphold the rights of the
Isa 1:17 Learn to do right; seek justice and correct the oppressor. Defend the
Fatherless: Defraud Not
Pro 23:10 Do not move an ancient boundary stone or encroach on the fields of the
Fatherless: do No Violence To  
Jer 22:3 This is what the LORD says: Administer justice and righteousness. Rescue

Fatherless: Esther  
Est 2:7 And Mordecai had brought up Hadassah (that is, Esther), the daughter of his

Fatherless: Find Mercy in God  
Hos 14:3 Assyria will not save us, nor will we ride on horses. We will never again

Fatherless: God Will: Be a Helper of  
Psa 68:5 A father of the fatherless, and a defender of the widows, is God in His

Fatherless: God Will: Be a Helper of  
Psa 10:14 But You have regarded trouble and grief; You see to repay it by Your

Fatherless: God Will: Execute the Judgment of  
Deu 10:18 He executes justice for the fatherless and widow, and He loves the

Fatherless: God Will: Hear the Cry of  
Exo 22:23 If you do mistreat them, and they cry out to Me in distress, I will

Fatherless: God Will: Punish Those Who Judge Not  
Jer 5:28, 29 They have grown fat and sleek, and have excelled in the deeds of the

Fatherless: God Will: Punish Those Who Oppress  
Exo 22:24 My anger will be kindled, and I will kill you with the sword; then your

Fatherless: Joach  
2Ki 11:1–12 When Athaliah the mother of Ahaziah saw that her son was dead, she

Fatherless: Before Share in Our Blessings  
Deu 14:29 Then the Levite (because he has no portion or inheritance among you), the

Fatherless: Lot  
Gen 11:27, 28 This is the account of Terah. Terah became the father of Abram,

Fatherless: Mephibosheth  
2Sa 4:4 Saul’s friends, friends of thieves. They all love bribes and

Fatherless: Oppress Not  
Zec 7:10 Do not oppress the widow or the fatherless, the foreigner or the poor. And

Fatherless: Promises With Respect To  
Jer 49:11 Abandon your orphans; I will preserve their lives. Let your widows trust

Fatherless: The Wicked: Judge not For  
Isa 1:23 Your rulers are rebels, friends of thieves. They all love bribes and

Fatherless: The Wicked: Murder  
Psa 94:6 They kill the widow and the foreigner; they murder the fatherless.

Fatherless: The Wicked: Oppress  
Job 24:3 They drive away the donkey of the fatherless and take the widow’s ox in

Fatherless: The Wicked: Overwhelm  
Job 6:27 You would even cast lots for an orphan and barter away your friend.

Fatherless: The Wicked: Rob  
Isa 10:2 to deprive the poor of fair treatment and withhold justice from the

Fatherless: The Wicked: Vex  
Eze 22:7 Father and mother are treated with contempt. Within your walls the foreign

Fatherless: Visit in Affliction  
Jam 1:27 Pure and undefiled religion before our God and Father is this: to care for

Fatherless: Wrong Not, in Judgment  
Deu 24:17 Do not deny justice to the foreigner or the fatherless, and do not take a

Fatherlessness  
1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,

Fatherless: Wrong Not, in Judgment  
Psa 68:5, 6 A father of the fatherless, and a defender of the widows, is God in His

Fatherless: Wrong Not, in Judgment  
Jam 1:27 Pure and undefiled religion before our God and Father is this: to care for

Fathers  
Psa 103:13 As a father has compassion on his children, so the LORD has compassion

Fathers and Children  
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in

Fathers and Children  
Col 3:21 Fathers, do not provoke your children, so they will not become

Fathers and Daughters  
Col 3:21 Fathers, do not provoke your children, so they will not become

Fathers and Sons  
Joh 5:19 So Jesus replied, "Truly, truly, I tell you, the Son can do nothing by

Fatigue  
Mat 4:4 But Jesus answered, "It is written: 'Man shall not live on bread alone, but

Fatigue  
Rom 8:14 For all who are led by the Spirit of God are sons of God.

Fatted Calf: General Scriptures Concerning  
Luk 15:23 Bring the fattened calf and kill it. Let us feast and celebrate.

Favoe  
Psa 90:17 May the favor of the Lord rest upon us; establish for us the work

Favoe  
Psa 84:11 For the LORD God is a sun and a shield; the LORD gives grace and glory;

Favored: Elkanah, for Hannah  
1Sa 1:4, 5 And whenever the day came for Elkanah to present his sacrifice, he would
Ps 52:6 The righteous will see and fear; they will mock the evildoer, saying, Ps 60:4 You have raised a banner for those who fear You, that they may flee the Ps 64:9 Then all mankind will fear and proclaim the work of God; so they will Ps 66:16 Come and listen, all you who fear God, and I will declare what He has Ps 67:7 God blesses us, that all the ends of the earth shall fear Him. Ps 72:5 May they fear him as long as the sun shines, as long as the moon remains, Ps 76:7 You alone are to be feared. When you are angry, who can stand before you? Ps 85:9 Surely His salvation is near to those who fear Him, that His glory may Ps 86:11 Teach Me your way, O LORD, that I may walk in your truth. Give me an Ps 89:7 In the council of the holy ones, God is greatly feared, and awesome above Ps 90:11 Who knows the power of Your anger? Your wrath matches the fear You are Ps 96:4 For great is the LORD, and greatly to be praised; He is to be feared Ps 99:1 The LORD reigns; let the nations tremble! He is enthroned above the Ps 102:15 So the nations will fear the name of the LORD, and all the kings of the Ps 103:11, 17 For as high as the heavens are above the earth, so great is His Ps 111:5, 10 He provides food for those who fear Him; He remembers His covenant Ps 112:1 Hallelujah! Blessed is the man who fears the LORD, who greatly delights Ps 115:11, 13 You who fear the LORD, trust in the LORD! He is your help and Ps 118:4 Let those who fear the LORD say, “His loving devotion endures forever.” Ps 119:63, 74, 79 I am a friend to all who fear You, and to those who keep Your Ps 128:1, 4 A song of ascents. Blessed are all who fear the LORD, who walk in His Ps 130:4 But with You there is forgiveness, so that You may be feared. Ps 135:20 O house of Levi, bless the LORD; you who fear the LORD, bless the LORD! Ps 145:19 He fulfills the desires of those who fear Him; He hears their cry and Ps 147:11 The LORD is pleased with those who fear Him, who hope in His loving Pro 1:7 The fear of the LORD is the beginning of knowledge, but fools despise Pro 2:5 Then you will discern the fear of the LORD and discover the knowledge of Pro 3:7 Be not wise in your own eyes; fear the LORD and turn away from evil. Pro 8:13 To fear the LORD is to hate evil; I hate arrogant pride, evil conduct, and Pro 9:10 The fear of the LORD is the beginning of wisdom, and knowledge of the Pro 10:27 The fear of the LORD prolongs life, but the years of the wicked will be Pro 13:13 He who despises instruction will pay the penalty, but the one who Pro 14:2, 16, 26, 27 He who walks in uprightness fears the LORD, but the one who Pro 15:16, 33 Better a little with the fear of the LORD than great treasure with Pro 16:6 By loving devotion and faithfulness iniquity is atoned for, and by the Pro 19:23 The fear of the LORD leads to life, that one may rest content, without Pro 22:4 The rewards of humility and the fear of the LORD are wealth and honor and Pro 23:17 Do not let your heart envy sinners, but always continue in the fear of Pro 24:21 My son, fear the LORD and the king, and do not associate with the Pro 28:14 Blessed is the man who is always reverent, but he who hardens his heart Pro 30:31 Charm is deceptive and beauty is fleeting, but a woman who fears the LORD Ecc 3:14 I know that everything God does endures forever; nothing can be added to Ecc 5:7 For as many dreams bring futility, so do many words. Therefore, fear God. Ecc 7:18 It is good to grasp the one and not let the other slip from your hand. For Ecc 8:12 Although a sinner does evil a hundred times and still lives long, yet Ecc 12:13 When all has been heard, the conclusion of the matter is this: Fear God Is 1:8 The people who walk in their own counsel and do not fear God... Is 2:20 And the earth shall be filled with the knowledge of the glory of the Lord Is 25:3 Therefore, a strong people will honor You. The cities of ruthless nations Is 3:5 The people will oppress one another, man against man, neighbor against Mic 7:16, 17 Nations will see and be ashamed, deprived of all their might. They Zec 2:13 Be silent before the LORD, all people, for He has roused Himself from His Zep 1:7 Be silent in the presence of the Lord GOD, for the Day of the LORD isnear. Mic 7:16, 17 Nations will see and be ashamed, deprived of all their might. They Zep 1:7 Be silent in the presence of the Lord GOD, for the Day of the LORD is near. Zec 2:13 Be silent before the LORD, all people, for He has roused Himself from His Mal 1:6 “A son honors his father, and a servant his master. But if I am a father, Mal 3:16 At that time those who feared the LORD spoke with one another, and the Mal 4:2 “But for you who fear My name, the sun of righteousness will rise with Mat 10:28 Do not be afraid of those who kill the body but cannot kill the soul. Luk 1:50 His mercy extends to those who fear Him, from generation to generation. Luk 12:5 But I will show you whom you should fear: Fear God, who creates the world, Luk 23:40 But the other one rebuked him, saying, “Do you not even fear God, since Act 10:35 but welcomes those from every nation who fear Him and do what is right. Act 13:16, 26 Paul stood up, motioned with his hand, and began to speak: “Men of Rom 11:20 That is correct: They were broken off because of unbelief, but you stand 2Co 7:1 Therefore, beloved, since we have these promises, let us cleanse ourselves Eph 5:21 Submit to one another out of reverence for Christ.
Feasts: Dancing At
Mat 14:6  On Herod's birthday, however, the daughter of Herodias danced before them
Luk 15:25  Meanwhile the older son was in the field, and as he approached the house,
Feasts: Drunkenness At
1sa 25:36  When Abigail returned to Nabal, there he was in the house, holding a
Est 1:10  On the seventh day, when the king's heart was merry with wine, he ordered
Dan 5:1–4  Later, King Belshazzar held a great feast for a thousand of his nobles,
Feasts: Figurative
Matt 22:1–14  Once again, Jesus spoke to them in parables: / “The kingdom of heaven
Luk 16:16–24  But Jesus replied, “A certain man prepared a great banquet and invited
Rev 19:9, 17  Then the angel told me to write, “Blessed are those who are invited to
Feasts: Given by Kings
1sa 20:5  So David told him, “Look, tomorrow is the New Moon, and I am supposed to
1sa 25:36  When Abigail returned to Nabal, there he was in the house, holding a
2sa 9:10  You and your sons and servants are to work the ground for him and bring in
1ki 2:7  But show loving devotion to the sons of Barzillai the Gileadite, and let
1ki 4:22  Solomon's provisions for a single day were thirty cors of fine flour,
1ki 18:19  Now summon all Israel to meet me on Mount Carmel, along with the four
Est 1:3–8  In the third year of his reign, Xerxes held a feast for all his officials
Dan 5:1–4  Later, King Belshazzar held a great feast for a thousand of his nobles,
Feasts: Guests Arranged According to Age
Gen 43:33  They were seated before Joseph in order by age, from the firstborn to the
Feasts: Host Served
Gen 18:8  Then Abraham brought curds and milk and the calf that had been prepared,
Feasts: Marriage Feasts Provided by the Bridegroom
Jdg 14:10, 17  Then his father went to visit the woman, and Samson prepared a feast
Feasts: Men and Women Attend
Exo 32:6  So the next day they arose, offered burnt offerings, and presented peace
Exo 32:2, 3  So Aaron told them, “Take off the gold earrings that are on your wives
Dan 5:1–3  Later, King Belshazzar held a great feast for a thousand of his nobles,
Feasts: Music At
Isa 5:12  At their feasts are the lyre and harp, tambourines and flutes and wine.
Amo 6:4, 5  You lie on beds inlaid with ivory, and lounge upon your couches. You
Luk 15:25  Meanwhile the older son was in the field, and as he approached the house,
Feasts: Rank
1sa 9:22  Then Samuel took Saul and his servant, brought them into the hall,
Luk 14:8–10  “When you are invited to a wedding banquet, do not sit in the place of
Feasts: Reclined on Couches
Amo 6:4, 7  You lie on beds inlaid with ivory, and lounge upon your couches. You
Luk 7:38  As she stood behind Him at His feet weeping, she began to wet His feet
Joh 13:25  Leaning back against Jesus, he asked, “Lord, who is it?”
Feasts: Riddles Propounded At
Jdg 14:12  “Let me tell you a riddle,” Samson said to them. “If you can solve it for
Feasts: Served in One Dish
Mat 26:23  Jesus answered, “The one who has dipped his hand into the bowl with Me
Feasts: Wine Served At
Est 5:6  And as they drank their wine, the king said to Esther, “What is your
Est 7:7  In his fury, the king arose from drinking his wine and went to the palace
Feathers
Psa 91:4  He will cover you with His feathers; under His wings you will find refuge,
Feasts: Celiberations by Birthdays
Gen 40:20  On the second day, which was Pharaoh's birthday, he held a feast for all
Gen 43:32, 34  They separately served Joseph, his brothers, and the Egyptians. They
Gen 14:24  For I tell you, not one of those men who were invited will taste my
Feasts: Candons by Coronations
1ki 1:25  For today he has gone down and sacrificed an abundance of oxen, fattened
1ch 12:38–40  All these men of war, arrayed for battle, came to Hebron fully
Feasts: Celebrations by National Deliverances
Est 8:17  In every province and every city, wherever the king's edict and decree
Est 9:17–19  This was done on the thirteenth day of the month of Adar, and on the
Feasts: Covenants Ratified By
Gen 26:28–30  “We can plainly see that the LORD has been with you,” they replied.
Pro 22:9 A generous man will be blessed, for he shares his bread with the poor.
Luk 14:12–14 Then Jesus said to the man who had invited Him, "When you host a
Pro 28:27 Whoever gives to the poor will not be in need, but he who hides his eyes
Mat 10:42 And if anyone gives even a cup of cold water to one of these little ones
Pro 14:31 Whoever oppresses the poor taunts their Maker, but whoever is kind to the
Est 9:22 as the days on which the Jews gained rest from their enemies and the month
Mat 6:31 Therefore do not worry, saying, 'What shall we eat?' or 'What shall we

Feeling

2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
Mat 11:28 Come to Me, all you who are weary and burdened, and I will give you rest.

Feeling Alone

Psa 147:3 He heals the brokenhearted and binds up their wounds.
Jos 1:9 Have I not commanded you to be strong and courageous? Do not be afraid; do
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
Isa 1:19 Do not you know that the wicked will not inherit the kingdom of God? Do
Joh 1:5 And this is the message we have heard from Him and announce to you: God
Heb 3:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you
Isa 26:3 You will keep in perfect peace the steadfast of mind, because he trusts in

Feeling Guilty

1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
1 Joh 4:18 There is no fear in love, but perfect love drives out fear, because fear
Psa 51:2–4 Wash me clean of my iniquity and cleanse me from my sin. / For I know my
Acts 25:14 Since they were staying several days, Festus laid out Paul’s case before

Feeling Lonely

Deu 31:6 Be strong and courageous; do not be afraid or terrified of them, for it is
Joh 15:7 If you remain in Me and My words remain in you, ask whatever you wish, and
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His only one and only, Son,
2Ti 4:16–18 At my first defense, no one stood with me, but everyone deserted me.

Feeling Sad

Jos 1:9 Have I not commanded you to be strong and courageous? Do not be afraid; do
2Co 12:9 But He said to me, "My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
1Th 5:16–18 Rejoice at all times. / Pray without ceasing. / Give thanks in every
Psa 38:4 And My God will supply all your needs according to His glorious riches in
Psa 23:4 Even though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
Deu 31:8 The LORD Himself goes before you; He will be with you. He will never leave
Rom 10:17 Consequently, faith comes by hearing, and hearing by the word of Christ.
Isa 26:3 You will keep in perfect peace the steadfast of mind, because he trusts in

Feeling Worthless

Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Psa 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
2Co 12:10 That is why, for the sake of Christ, I delight in weaknesses, in insults,
Php 4:6, 7 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Luk 12:7 And even the very hairs of your head are all numbered. So do not be
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Php 1:6 being confident of this, that He who began a good work in you will carry it
Rom 8:18 I consider that our present sufferings are not comparable to the glory
2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and

Feet: Bells Worn On

Isa 3:16, 18 The LORD also says: “Because the daughters of Zion are haughty—walking

Feet: Sitting At

Deu 33:3 Surely You love the people; all the holy ones are in Your hand, and they
Luk 10:39 She had a sister named Mary, who sat at the Lord’s feet listening to His
Act 22:3 "I am a Jew, born in Tarsus of Cilicia, but raised in this city. I was

Feet: Washing of, As An Example, by Jesus

Joh 13:4–14 So He got up from the supper, laid aside His outer garments, and

Felix: Leaves Paul in Bonds

Act 24:26, 27 At the same time, he was hoping that Paul would offer him a bribe. So
Act 25:14 Since they were staying several days, Festus laid out Paul’s case before

Felix: Paul Tried Before

Act 23:24–35 Provide mounts for Paul to take him safely to Governor Felix.” / And
Act 24:1 Five days later the high priest Ananias came down with some elders and a

Felix: Trembles Under Paul’s Preaching

Act 24:25 As Paul expounded on righteousness, self-control, and the coming

Fellowship of the Holy Spirit

Rom 8:9 You, however, are controlled not by the flesh, but by the Spirit, if the
1Co 3:16 Do you not know that you yourselves are God’s temple, and that God’s
2Co 13:14 The grace of the Lord Jesus Christ, and the love of God, and the

Fellowship of the Righteous

Psa 55:14 We shared sweet fellowship together; we walked with the crowd into the
Psa 119:63 I am a friend to all who fear You, and to those who keep Your precepts.
Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Psa 139:17, 18 How precious to me are Your thoughts, O God, how vast is their sum!
1Co 10:17 Consequently, faith comes by hearing, and hearing by the word of Christ.
Eph 2:14–22 For He Himself is our peace, who has made the two one and has torn down
Rom 14:1–4, 10, 13–16, 18–21 Accept him whose faith is weak, without passing
Rom 15:1–7 We who are strong ought to bear with the shortcomings of the weak and
1Co 1:10 I appeal to you, brothers, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, that all
1Co 10:16, 17 Is not the cup of blessing that we bless a participation in the blood
1Co 12:13 For in one Spirit we were all baptized into one body, whether Jews or
1Co 16:19, 20 The churches in the province of Asia send you greetings. Aquila and
Gal 2:9 And recognizing the grace that I had been given, James, Cephas, and
Gal 1:10 Carry one another's burdens, and in this way you will fulfill the law
Eph 2:14–22 For He Himself is our peace, who has made the two one and has torn down
Eph 3:2, 19, 30 and walk in love as Christ loved us and gave Himself up for us
Php 1:3, 5, 27 I thank my God every time I remember you. / because of your
Php 2:1, 2 Therefore if you have any encouragement in Christ, if any comfort from
Col 2:2 that they may be encouraged in heart, knit together in love, and filled
Col 3:16 Let the word of Christ richly dwell within you as you teach and admonish
1Th 5:14 Therefore encourage one another with these words.
1Th 5:11, 14 Therefore encourage and build one another up, just as you are already
Heb 10:24 And let us consider how to spur one another on to love and good deeds.
Heb 13:1 Continue in brotherly love.
Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that
1Pe 2:17 Treat everyone with high regard: Love the brotherhood of believers, fear
1Pe 1:9, 10 Finally, all of you, be like-minded and sympathetic, loving one another,
1Joh 3:3, 7 We proclaim to you what we have seen and heard, so that you also may
1Joh 3:14 We know that we have passed from death to life, because we love our
1Joh 4:7, 8, 11–13 Beloved, let us love one another, because love comes from God.

Fellowship with Christ

Psa 46:9–16 The daughters of kings are among your honored women; the queen stands
Mat 12:48–50 But Jesus replied, “Who is My mother, and who are My brothers?”
Mat 18:20 For where two or three gather together in My name, there am I with them.”
Mar 9:37 “Whoevery welcomes one of these little children in My name welcomes Me, and
Luk 8:21 But He replied, "My mother and brothers are those who hear the word of God
Luk 24:32 They asked each other, “Were not our hearts burning within us as He spoke
Joh 6:51–57 I am the living bread that came down from heaven. If anyone eats of Joh
Joh 14:20–23 On that day you will know that I am in My Father, and you are in Me,
Joh 15:1–8 "I am the true vine, and My Father is the keeper of the vineyard. / He
Joh 17:21–23, 26 that all of them may be one, as You, Father, are in Me, and I am
Rom 7:4 Therefore, my brothers, you also died to the law through the body of
Rom 8:1, 10, 17 Therefore, there is now no condemnation for those who are in Christ
Rom 11:17 Now if some branches have been broken off, and you, a wild olive shoot,
Rom 12:5 so in Christ we who are many are one body, and each member belongs to one
1Co 10:19 God, who has called you into fellowship with His Son Jesus Christ our Lord,
1Co 6:13–15, 17 “Food for the stomach and the stomach for food,” but God will
1Co 10:16 Is not the cup of blessing that we bless a participation in the blood
1Co 12:12, 27 The body is a unit, though it is composed of many parts. And although
2Co 11:2 I am jealous for you with a godly jealousy. For I promised you to one
2Co 13:5 Examine yourselves to see whether you are in the faith; test yourselves. 
Eph 5:30, 32 For we are members of His body. / This mystery is profound, but I am Col 1:27 To Them God has chosen to make known among the Gentiles the glorious Col 3:3 For you died, and your life is now hidden with Christ in God. 
1Th 5:9, 10 For God has not appointed us to suffer wrath, but to obtain salvation 
Heb 2:11 For both the One who sanctifies and those who are sanctified are of the 1Joh 2:26, 28 Whoever claims to abide in Him must walk as Jesus walked. / As 1Joh 3:36, 24 No one who remains in Him keeps on sinning. No one who continues to 1Joh 4:13 By this we know that we have seen and heard, so that you also may have 1Joh 3:24 Whoever keeps his commandments remains in God, and God in him. And by Rev 21:3, 4 And I heard a loud voice from the throne saying: “Behold, the dwelling Fellowship with God Gen 5:22, 24 And after he had become the father of Methuselah, Enoch walked with Gen 6:9 This is the account of Noah. Noah was a righteous man, blameless in his Exo 29:45 Then I will dwell among the Israelites and be their God. 
Exo 33:14–17 And the LORD answered, “My Presence will go with you, and I will give Lev 26:12 I will walk among you and be your God, and you will be My people. 
Isa 57:17 For thus says the One who is high and lifted up, who inhbits eternity, 
Zec 2:10 “Shout for joy and be glad, O Daughter of Zion, for I am coming to dwell Mar 9:37 “Whoever welcomes one of these little children in My name welcomes Me, and Joh 14:23 Jesus replied, “If anyone loves Me, he will keep My word. My Father will Joh 17:21, 23 that all of them may be one, as You, Father, are in Me, and I am in 2Co 6:16 What agreement can exist between the temple of God and idols? For we are 2Co 13:11 Finally, brothers, rejoice! Aim for perfect harmony, encourage one 
1Joh 1:3 We proclaim to you what we have seen and heard, so that you also may have 1Joh 3:24 Whoever keeps his commandments remains in God, and God in him. And by Rev 21:3, 4 And I heard a loud voice from the throne saying: “Behold, the dwelling Fellowship with the Wicked Gen 49:6 May I never enter their council; may I never join their assembly. For they Exo 33:15, 16 “If Your Presence does not go with us,” Moses replied, “do not lead Exo 34:13–16 Rather, you must tear down their altars, smash their sacred stones, Num 25:1–8 While Israel was staying in Shittim, the men began to indulge in sexual 
Deu 31:16, 17 And the LORD said to Moses, “You will soon rest with your fathers, Jos 23:12, 13 For if you turn away and cling to the rest of these nations that Ezb 6:21, 22 The Israelites who had returned from exile ate it, together with all 
Ezr 9:14 shall we again break Your commandments and intermarry with the peoples who Psa 65:4, 5 I do not sit with deceitful men, nor keep company with hypocrites. / Psa 50:18 When you see a thief, you befriend him, and throw in your lot with Psa 102:6–8 I am like a desert owl, like an owl among the ruins. / I lie awake; I Psa 119:115 Depart from me, you evildoers, that I may obey the commandments of my Pro 31:30 Charm is deceptive and beauty is fleeting, but a woman who fears the LORD Sos 4:7 You are altogether beautiful, my darling; in you there is no flaw. 
Rev 2:7 And the devil said to her, “You are not to associate with anyone who claims to be a 1Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: “Bad company corrupts good character.” 
2Joh 1:9–11 Anyone who runs ahead without remaining in the teaching of Christ does Rev 18:1–4 After this I saw another angel descending from heaven with great Fellowship with the Wicked: Punishment of Num 33:56 And then I will do to you what I had planned to do to them.” Jos 23:13 know for sure that the LORD your God will no longer drive out these Josh 3:5–8 Thus the Israelites continued to live among the Canaanites, Hittites, 
Ezr 9:7, 14 From the days of our fathers to this day, our guilt has been great. Psa 106:41, 42 He delivered them into the hand of the nations, and those who hated Psa 2:16, 22, 23 Therefore repent! Otherwise I will come to you shortly and wage Fellowship: General Scriptures Concerning Ecc 4:9–12 Two are better than one, because they have a good return for their Amo 3:3 Can two walk together without agreeing where to go? Fellowship: The Evil of Fellowship With the Wicked Exemplified by Ahaziah 2Ch 22:3–5 Ahaziah also walked in the ways of the house of Ahab, for his mother was Fellowship: The Evil of Fellowship With the Wicked Exemplified by Israel Ez 44:7 In addition to all your other abominations, you brought in foreigners Fellowship: The Evil of Fellowship With the Wicked Exemplified by Jehoram 2Ch 21:6 And Jehoram walked in the ways of the kings of Israel, just as the house Fellowship: The Evil of Fellowship With the Wicked Exemplified by Jehoshaphat 2Ch 18:3 Ahab king of Israel asked Jehoshaphat king of Judah, “Will you go with me 2Ch 19:2 Jehu son of Hanani the seer went out to confront him and said to King 2Ch 20:35–37 Later, Jehoshaphat king of Judah made an alliance with Ahaziah king of Fellowship: The Evil of Fellowship With the Wicked Exemplified by Judas Iscariot Mat 26:14–16 Then one of the Twelve, the one called Judas Iscariot, went to the Fellowship: The Evil of Fellowship With the Wicked Exemplified by Rehoboam 1Ki 12:8, 9 But Rehoboam rejected the advice of the elders; instead, he consulted Fellowship: The Evil of Fellowship With the Wicked Exemplified by Solomon 1Ki 11:1–8 King Solomon, however, loved many foreign women along with the daughter Fellowship: The Evil of Fellowship With the Wicked Exemplified by the Israelites Ez 9:1, 2 After these things had been accomplished, the leaders approached me and Fellowship: Those Who Avoided Fellowship With the Wicked: Jerusalem Jer 15:17 I never sat with the band of revelers, nor did I celebrate with them. Fellowship: Those Who Avoided Fellowship With the Wicked: Joseph of Arimathea Luk 23:51 who had not consented to their decision or action. He was from the Judean Fellowship: Those Who Avoided Fellowship With the Wicked: Man of God 1Ki 13:7–10 Then the king said to the man of God, “Come home with me and refresh Fellowship: Those Who Avoided Fellowship With the Wicked: Nehemiah Neh 6:2–4 Sanballat and Geshem sent me this message: “Come, let us meet together in Neh 10:29–31 hereby join with their noble brothers and commit themselves with a Fellowshipship Heb 10:25 Let us not neglect meeting together, as some have made a habit, but let Col 3:16 Let the word of Christ richly dwell within you as you teach and admonish Female Beauty Song 4:7 You are altogether beautiful, my darling, in you there is no flaw. 
Pro 31:30 Charm is deceptive and beauty is fleeting, but a woman who fears the LORD Est 2:7 And Mordecai had brought up Hadassah (that is, Esther), the daughter of his Female Education Pro 1:20, 21 Wisdom calls out in the street, she lifts her voice in the square; / 1Ch 7:24 His daughter was Sheerah, who built Lower and Upper Beth-horon, as well as Female Ministers Act 18:26 And he began to speak boldly in the synagogue. When Priscilla and Aquila Act 2:17, 18 “In the last days, God says, I will pour out My Spirit on all people. 
Jdg 4:4, 5 Now Deborah, a prophetess, the wife of Lappidoth, was judging Israel at Rom 16:1, 2 I commend to you our sister Phoebe, a servant of the church in 1Th 2:11, 12 A woman must learn in quietness and full submissiveness. / I do not Php 4:3 Yes, and I ask you, my true yokefellow, to help these women who have Feminism Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you Psa 68:11 The Lord gives the command; a great company of women proclaim it:
Jdg 4:4 Now Deborah, a prophetess, the wife of Lappidoth, was judging Israel at
1Ch 7:24 His daughter was Sheerah, who built Lower and Upper Beth-horon, as well as
Mic 6:4 For I brought you up from the land of Egypt and redeemed you from the house
Mar 16:9 Early on the first day of the week, after Jesus had risen, He appeared
Isa 66:13 As a mother comforts her son, so will I comfort you, and you will be
Act 18:26 And he began to speak boldly in the synagogue. When Priscilla and Aquila

Fence: Figurative
Eze 22:30 I searched for a man among them to repair the wall and stand in the gap

Fence: General Scriptures Concerning
Songs 4:12 My sister, my bride, you are a garden walled in, a spring enclosed, a
Fence: Hedge
Ecc 10:8 He who digs a pit may fall into it, and he who breaks a wall may be
Isa 5:5 Now I will tell you what I am about to do to My vineyard: I will take away
Nah 3:17 Your guards are like the swarming locust, and your scribes like clouds of
Mat 21:33Listen to another parable: There was a landowner who planted a vineyard.
Pro 15:19 The way of the slacker is like a hedge of thorns, but the path of the
 Hos 2:6 Therefore, behold, I will hedge up her path with thorns; I will enclose her

Fence: Made of Stone Walls
Num 22:24 Then the angel of the LORD stood in a narrow passage between two
Psa 62:3 How long will you threaten a man? Will all of you throw him down like a
Isa 5:2 He dug it up and cleared the stones and planted the finest vines. He built
Mic 7:11 The day for rebuilding your walls will come—the day for extending your

Ferret: General Scriptures Concerning
Lev 11:30 the gecko, the monitor lizard, the common lizard, the skink, and the

Ferryboat: General Scriptures Concerning
Zsa 19:18 and crossed at the ford to carry over the king's household and to do what

Fertility
Gen 9:7 But as for you, be fruitful and multiply; spread out across the earth and
Gen 1:28 God blessed them and said to them, "Be fruitful and multiply, and fill the
Gen 9:1 And God blessed Noah and his sons and said to them, "Be fruitful and

Festival of Trumpets
Lev 23:23–25 The LORD also said to Moses, "Speak to the Israelites and say, 'On
Num 10:10And on your joyous occasions, your appointed feasts, and the beginning of
Num 13:23 When they came to the Valley of Eshcol, they cut down a branch with a
Isa 27:13 And in that day a great horn will sound, and those who were
1Co 15:51, 52 Listen, I tell you a mystery: We will not all sleep, but we will all
Mat 24:30, 31 At that time the sign of the Son of Man will appear in heaven, and

Festus: Also Called Porcius Festus, the Roman Governor of Judea, and Successor to
Governor Felix
Act 24:27 After two years had passed, Felix was succeeded by Porcius Festus. And

Festus: Tries Paul
Act 25:26 I have nothing definite to write to our sovereign one about him.

Fetterers used for Securing Prisons
2Ch 33:11 So the LORD brought against them the military commanders of the king of
2Ch 36:6 Then Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon came up against Jehoiakim and bound
Mar 5:4 Though he was often bound with chains and shackles, he had broken the

Fetterers: Made of Brass (Bronze)
Jdg 16:21 Then the Philistines seized him, gouged out his eyes, and brought him
2Kr 2:25 And they slaughtered the sons of Zedekiah before his eyes. Then they put

Fever: General Scriptures Concerning
Lev 26:16 then this is what I will do to you: I will bring upon you sudden terror,
Deu 28:22 The LORD will strike you with wasting disease, with fever and
Job 30:30 My skin grows black and peels, and my bones burn with fever.
Psa 22:15 My strength is dried up like a potsherd, and my tongue sticks to the roof
Mat 8:14 When Jesus arrived at Peter's house, He saw Peter's mother-in-law sick in
Act 28:8 The father of Publius was sick in bed, suffering from fever and dysentery.

Fidelity
Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled,
Luk 16:18 Anyone who divorces his wife and marries another woman commits adultery,
Tts 2:10 not stealing from them, but showing all good faith, so that in every
1Co 6:18 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is outside
Joh 15:13 Greater love has no one than this, that he lay down his life for his
1Co 4:2 Now it is required of stewards that they be found faithful.
Luk 1:37 For no word from God will ever fail."

Jos 24:15 But if it is unpleasing in your sight to serve the LORD, then choose for
Gal 5:22 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patiencen, kindness,
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

Fig Tree in an Allegory
Jdg 9:11 But the fig tree replied, 'Should I stop giving my sweetness and my good

Fig Tree: Barren, Parable of
Luk 13:6–9 Then Jesus told this parable: "A man had a fig tree that was planted in
Luk 21:29–31 Then Jesus told them a parable: "Look at the fig tree and all the

Fig Tree: Figurative
Mat 24:32 Now learn this lesson from the fig tree: As soon as its branches become
Rev 6:13 and the stars of the sky fell to the earth like unripe figs dropping from

Fig Tree: Jeremiah's Parable of
Jer 24:2, 3 One basket had very good figs, like those that ripen early, but the

Fig Trees
Mat 21:19–21 Seeing a fig tree by the road, He went up to it but found nothing on
Luk 21:29–31 The next day, when they had left Bethany, Jesus was hungry. / Seeing
Mat 24:32 Now learn this lesson from the fig tree: As soon as its branches become

Fig: Cakes of, Sent by Abigail to David
1Sa 25:18–35 Then Abigail hurried and took two hundred loaves of bread, two skins

Fig: Common to Palestine
Num 13:23 When they came to the Valley of Eschol, they cut down a branch with a
Deu 8:8 a land of wheat, barley, vines, fig trees, and pomegranates; a land of

Fig: Dried and Preserved
1Sa 30:12 a piece of a fig cake and two clusters of raisins. So he ate and was

Fig: Employed As a Remedy
2Kr 20:7 Then Isaiah said, "Prepare a poultice of figs." So they brought it and
Isa 38:21 Now Isaiah had said, "Prepare a lump of pressed figs and apply it to the

Fig: To Egypt
Psa 105:33 He struck their vines and fig trees and shattered the trees of their

Fig: Traffic In
Neh 13:15 In those days I saw people in Judah treading winewrasses on the Sabbath

Fight
1Ti 6:12 Fight the good fight of the faith. Take hold of the eternal life to which
2Ti 4:7 I have fought the good fight, I have finished the race, I have kept the
Eph 6:13 Therefore take up the full armor of God, so that when the day of evil

Fighting
Mat 12:36, 37 But I tell you that men will give an account on the day of judgment
Rom 12:17 Do not repay anyone evil for evil. Carefully consider what is right in
Pro 17:14 To start a quarrel is to release a flood; so abandon the dispute before
Psa 144:1 Of David. Blessed be the LORD, my Rock, who trains my hands for war, my
15:9 For God has not appointed us to suffer wrath, but to obtain salvation
Gal 5:15 But if you keep on biting and devouring one another, watch out, or you

Fight of Faith: General Scriptures Concerning
1Ti 6:12 Fight the good fight of the faith. Take hold of the eternal life to which
2Ti 4:7 I have fought the good fight, I have finished the race, I have kept the
Heb 10:32 Remember the early days that you were in the light. In those days, you
Heb 11:34 quenched the raging fire, and escaped the edge of the sword; who gained

Fight of Faith: See
2Ch 20:17 You need not fight this battle. Take up your positions, stand firm, and

Fidelity
Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled,
Luk 16:18 Anyone who divorces his wife and marries another woman commits adultery,
Tts 2:10 not stealing from them, but showing all good faith, so that in every
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper Pro 3:9 Honor the LORD with your wealth and with the firstfruits of all your Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help Psa 23:1 A Psalm of David. The LORD is my shepherd; I shall not want. Pro 22:7 The rich rule over the poor, and the borrower is slave to the lender. 2Co 9:7 Each one should give what he has decided in his heart to give, not out of Financial Recovery Gal 3:14 He redeemed us in order that the blessing promised to Abraham would come Mat 6:32 For the Gentiles strive after all these things, and your heavenly Father Psa 115:12 The LORD is mindful of us; He will bless us. He will bless the house of Jer 33:26 then I would also reject the descendants of Jacob and of My servant Financial Success Deu 8:18 But remember that it is the LORD your God who gives you the power to gain Pro 10:22 The blessing of the LORD enriches, and He adds no sorrow to it. Pro 3:9, 10 Honor the LORD with your wealth and with the firstfruits of all your Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these Psh 4:19 And my God will supply all your needs according to His glorious riches in Psa 112:3 Wealth and riches are in his house, and his righteousness endures Pro 11:24, 25 One gives freely, yet gains even more; another withholds what is Pro 22:9 A generous man will be blessed, for he shares his bread with the poor. Pro 28:20 A faithful man will abound with blessings, but one eager to be rich will Luk 6:38 Give, and it will be given to you. A good measure, pressed down, shaken Financial Education Pro 22:7 The rich rule over the poor, and the borrower is slave to the lender. Pph 4:19 And my God will supply all your needs according to His glorious riches in 1Ti 6:10 For the love of money is the root of all kinds of evil. By craving it, Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you Pro 13:11 Dishonest wealth will dwindle, but what is earned through hard work will Ecc 5:10 He who loves money is never satisfied by money, and he who loves wealth is Pro 10:22 The blessing of the LORD enriches, and He adds no sorrow to it. Luk 6:38 Give, and it will be given to you. A good measure, pressed down, shaken Luk 12:15 And He said to them, “Watch out! Guard yourselves against every form of Pro 3:9, 10 Honor the LORD with your wealth and with the firstfruits of all your Financial Cures 1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household, 2Co 9:6 Remember this: Whoever sows sparingly will also reap sparingly, and whoever Rom 13:8 Be indebted to no one, except to one another in love. For he who loves his 2Co 9:7 Each one should give what he has decided in his heart to give, not out of Jam 4:7 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from Financial Debt Pro 22:7 The rich rule over the poor, and the borrower is slave to the lender. Rom 13:8 Be indebted to no one, except to one another in love. For he who loves his Pph 4:19 And my God will supply all your needs according to His glorious riches in Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own wealth Pph 4:19 And my God will supply all your needs according to His glorious riches in Col 3:23 Whatever you do, work at it with all your heart, as serving the Lord and not Col 3:23 Whatever you do, work at it with all your heart, as serving the Lord and not 1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household, Rom 13:7 Pay everyone what you owe him: taxes to whom taxes are due, revenue to Mal 3:10 Bring the full tithes into the storehouse, so that there may be food in My Financial Hardship Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper Luk 22:42 “Father, if you are willing, take this cup from Me. Yet not My will, but Pph 4:19 And my God will supply all your needs according to His glorious riches in 2Th 3:3 Do not be unequally yoked with unbelievers. For what partnership can Pph 4:19 And my God will supply all your needs according to His glorious riches in Pro 18:17 “Better to live on a corner of the roof than to share a house with a Finding a Spouse Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to 1Pe 3:7 “Cast all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you.” Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper Joh 16:24 Until now you have not asked for anything in My name. Ask and you will Finding a Mate Pph 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with Gen 2:18 The LORD God also said, “It is not good for the man to be alone. I will 1Sa 16:7 But the LORD said to Samuel, “Do not consider his appearance or height, Pro 18:22 He who finds a wife finds a good thing and obtains favor from the LORD. Col 3:19 Husbands, love your wives and do not be harsh with them. Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to Col 3:2 Set your minds on things above, not on earthly things. Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you Heb 11:6 And without faith it is impossible to please God, because anyone who Finding a Job Joh 15:7 If you remain in Me and My words remain in you, ask whatever you wish, and Pph 4:19 And my God will supply all your needs according to His glorious riches in Psa 90:17 May the favor of the Lord our God rest upon us; establish for us the work 1Sa 13:21 The charge was a pim for sharpening a plowshare or mattock, a third of a 1Sa 7:11 The LORD said to Samuel, “Do not consider his appearance or height, Psa 115:12 The LORD is mindful of us; He will bless us. He will bless the house of Jer 33:26 then I would also reject the descendants of Jacob and of My servant Financial Success Deu 8:18 But remember that it is the LORD your God who gives you the power to gain Pro 10:22 The blessing of the LORD enriches, and He adds no sorrow to it. Pro 3:9, 10 Honor the LORD with your wealth and with the firstfruits of all your Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these Psh 4:19 And my God will supply all your needs according to His glorious riches in Psa 112:3 Wealth and riches are in his house, and his righteousness endures Pro 11:24, 25 One gives freely, yet gains even more; another withholds what is Pro 22:9 A generous man will be blessed, for he shares his bread with the poor. Pro 28:20 A faithful man will abound with blessings, but one eager to be rich will Luk 6:38 Give, and it will be given to you. A good measure, pressed down, shaken
Fire: Consuming
Psa 46:9 He makes wars to cease throughout the earth; He breaks the bow and
Isa 10:16, 17 Therefore the Lord God of hosts will send a wasting disease among

Fire: Display of, in the Plagues of Egypt
Exo 9:24 The hail fell and the lightning continued flashing through it. The hail

Fire: Drying
Job 15:30 He will not escape from the darkness; the flame will wither his shoots,
Joe 1:20 Even the beasts of the field pant for You, for the streams of water have

Fire: Enlightening
Psa 78:14 He led them with a cloud by day and with a light of fire all night.
Psa 105:39 He spread a cloud as a covering and a fire to light up the night.

Fire: Everlasting Fire
Isa 33:14 The sinners in Zion are afraid; trembling grips the ungodly: “Who of us
Mat 18:8 If your hand or your foot causes you to sin, cut it off and throw it away.
Mat 25:41 Then He will say to those on His left, “Depart from Me, you who are
Mar 9:44 0

Fire: Frequently Employed As an Instrument of Divine Vengeance
Psa 97:3 Fire goes before Him and consumes His foes on every side.
Isa 47:14 Surely they are like stubble; the fire will burn them up. They cannot

Fire: Furnaces of
Dan 3:6 And whoever does not fall down and worship immediately will be thrown into

Fire: God Appeared In
Exo 3:2 There the angel of the LORD appeared to him in a blazing fire from within a
Exo 19:18 Mount Sinai was completely enveloped in smoke, because the Lord had

Fire: God’s Enemies
Isa 10:17 And the Light of Israel will become a fire, and its Holy One a flame. In
Oba 1:18 Then the house of Jacob will be a blazing fire, and the house of Joseph a

Fire: God’s Protection
Num 9:16 It remained that way continually; the cloud would cover the tabernacle by
Zec 2:5 For I will be a wall of fire around it, declares the Lord, and I will be
Deu 4:24 For the Lord your God is a consuming fire, a jealous God.
Heb 12:29 “For our God is a consuming fire.”

Fire: Heating
Mar 14:54 Peter followed Him at a distance, right into the courtyard of the high

Fire: Injuries From, to be Made Good by the Person Who Kindled It
Exo 22:6 If a fire breaks out and spreads to thorns bushes so that it consumes

Fire: Insatiable
Pro 30:16 Sheol, the barren womb, land never satisfied with water, and fire that

Fire: Judgments
Deu 4:24 For the Lord your God is a consuming fire, a jealous God.
Deu 32:22 For a fire has been kindled by My anger, and it burns to the depths of
Isa 33:14 The sinners in Zion are afraid; trembling grips the ungodly: “Who of us
Jer 23:29 “Is not My word like fire,” declares the Lord, “and like a hammer that
Amo 1:4, 7, 10, 12, 14 So I will send fire upon the house of Hazael to consume the
Amo 2:2 So I will send fire against Moab to consume the cities of Kerioth. Moab
Mal 3:2 But who can endure the day of His coming? And who can stand when He
Luk 12:49 I have come to ignite a fire on the earth, and how I wish it were
Rev 20:9 And they emerged across the broad expanse of the earth and surrounded the

Fire: Kept Alive by Fuel
Pro 26:20 Without wood, a fire goes out; without gossip, a conflict ceases.
Isa 9:5 For every trampling boot of battle and every garment rolled in blood will

Fire: Lust
Pro 6:27, 28 Can a man embrace fire and his clothes not be burned? / Can a man walk

Fire: Melting
Psa 68:2 As smoke is blown away, You will drive them out; as wax melts before the
Isa 64:2 as fire kindles the brushwood and causes the water to boil, to make Your

Fire: Miracles Connected With: David’s Sacrifice
1Ch 21:26 And there he built an altar to the Lord and offered burnt offerings and

Fire: Miracles Connected With: Elijah’s Sacrifice
1K 18:38 Then the fire of the Lord fell and consumed the sacrifice, the wood, the

Fire: Miracles Connected With: Miraculously Descends Upon, and Consumes, Abraham’s Sacrifice
Gen 15:17 When the sun had set and darkness had fallen, behold, a smoking firepot

Fire: Miracles Connected With: Solomon’s Sacrifice, at Dedication of the Temple
2Ch 7:1 When Solomon had finished praying, fire came down from heaven and consumed

Fire: Miraculous in the Burning Bush
Exo 3:2 There the angel of the Lord appeared to him in a blazing fire from within a

Fire: Miraculous: Angel Ascended In
Jdg 13:20 When the flame went up from the altar to the sky, the angel of the Lord

Fire: Miraculous: Consumed the Company of Korah
Num 16:35 And fire came forth from the Lord and consumed the 250 men who were

Fire: Miraculous: Consumed the Sacrifice of Elijah
1K 18:38 Then the fire of the Lord fell and consumed the sacrifice, the wood, the

Fire: Miraculous: Consumed the Sacrifice of Gideon
Jdg 6:21 Then the angel of the Lord extended the tip of the staff that was in his

Fire: Miraculous: Destroyed Nadab and Abihu
Lev 10:2 So fire came out from the presence of the Lord and consumed them, and they

Fire: Miraculous: Destroyed the Enemies of Elijah
2K 1:10, 12 Elijah answered the captain, “If I am a man of God, may fire come down

Fire: Miraculous: Destroyed the People at Taberah
Num 11:1 Soon the people began to complain about their hardship in the hearing of

Fire: Miraculous: Elijah Taken up in a Chariot of Fire
2K 2:11 As they were walking along and talking together, suddenly a chariot of fire

Fire: Miraculous: Led the People of Israel in the Desert
Exo 13:22 Neither the pillar of cloud by day nor the pillar of fire by night left
Exo 40:38 For the cloud of the Lord was over the tabernacle by day, and fire was in

Fire: Miraculous: On Mount Sinai at Giving of Law
Deu 4:11, 37 You came near and stood at the base of the mountain, a mountain

Fire: Miraculous: Plagued the Egyptians
Exo 9:23, 24 So Moses stretched out his hand toward heaven, and the Lord sent

Fire: Persecution
Luk 12:49–53 I have come to ignite a fire on the earth, and how I wish it were

Fire: Pillar of Fire
Exo 13:21, 22 And the Lord went before them in a pillar of cloud to guide their way
Exo 14:19, 24 And the angel of God, who had gone before the camp of Israel,
Exo 40:38 For the cloud of the Lord was over the tabernacle by day, and fire was in
Num 9:15–23 On the day that the tabernacle, the Tent of the Testimony, was set up,

Fire: Punishment of the Wicked Shall be In
Mat 12:42 And they will throw them into the fiery furnace, where there will be
Mat 25:41 Then He will say to those on His left, “Depart from Me, you who are

Fire: Purifying
Num 31:23 everything that can withstand the fire—must be put through the fire, and
1Pe 1:7 so that the proven character of your faith—more precious than gold, which
Rev 3:18 I counsel you to buy from Me gold refined by fire so that you may become

Fire: Sacred: All Burn offerings Consumed By
Lev 6:9, 12 “Command Aaron and his sons that this is the law of the burnt offering:

Fire: Sacred: Always Burning on the Altar
Lev 6:13 The fire shall be kept burning on the altar continually; it must not be

Fire: Sacred: Came from Before the Lord
Lev 9:24 Fire came out from the presence of the Lord and consumed the burnt

Fire: Sacred: Guilt of Burning Incense Without
Lev 10:1 Now Aaron’s sons Nadab and Abihu took their censers, put fire in them and

Fire: Sacred: Incense Burned With
Lev 16:12 Then he must take a censer full of burning coals from the altar before
Num 16:46 Moses said to Aaron, “Take your censers, place fire from the altar in,

Fire: Sacred: Restored to the Temple
2Ch 7:1–3 When Solomon had finished praying, fire came down from heaven and

Fire: Spiritual Power
Psa 104:4 He makes the winds His messengers, flames of fire His servants.
Jer 20:9 If I say, “I will not mention Him or speak any more in His name,” His
Mat 3:11 I baptize you with water for repentance, but after me will come One more
Luk 3:16 John answered all of them: “I baptize you with water, but One more
Fire: Spreading
Jam 3:5 In the same way, the tongue is a small part of the body, but it boasts of

Fire: The Captains of Fifties
2Ki 1:9–12 Then King Ahaziah sent to Elijah a captain with his company of fifty

Fire: The Church Destroying Her Enemies
Oba 1:18 Then the house of Jacob will be a blazing fire, and the house of Joseph a

Fire: The Holy Spirit
Isa 4:4 When the Lord has washed away the filth of the daughters of Zion and
Act 2:3 They saw tongues like flames of fire that separated and came to rest on

Fire: The Hope of Hypocrites
Isa 50:11 Behold, all you who kindle a fire, who array yourselves with firebrands,

Fire: The Self-Righteous
Isa 65:5 They say, ‘Keep to yourself; do not come near me, for I am holier than

Fire: The Tongue
Pro 16:27 A worthless man digs up evil, and his speech is like a scorching fire.
Jam 3:6 The tongue also is a fire, a world of wickedness among the parts of the

Fire: The Word of God
Jer 5:14 Therefore this is what the LORD God of Hosts says: “Because you have
Jer 23:29 “Is not My word like fire,” declares the LORD, “and like a hammer that

Fire: Things Connected With: Ashes
1Ki 13:3 That day the man of God gave a sign, saying, “The LORD has spoken this
2Pe 2:6 If he condemned the cities of Sodom and Gomorrah to destruction, reducing

Fire: Things Connected With: Burning Coals
Pro 26:21 Like charcoal for embers and wood for fire, so is a quarrelsome man for

Fire: Things Connected With: Flame
Songs 8:6 Set me as a seal over your heart, as a seal upon your arm. For love is as
Isa 66:15 For behold, the LORD will come with fire—His chariots are like a

Fire: Things Connected With: Smoke
Isa 34:10 It will not be quenched—day or night. Its smoke will ascend forever. From
Joe 2:30 I will show wonders in the heavens and on the earth, blood and fire and

Fire: Things Connected With: Sparks
Job 18:5 Indeed, the lamp of the wicked is extinguished; the flame of his fire does
Isa 1:31 The strong man will become tinder and his work will be a spark; both will

Fire: Though Small, Kindles a Great Matter
Jam 3:5 In the same way, the tongue is a small part of the body, but it boasts of

Fire: Torture By
Lev 21:9 If a priest’s daughter defiles herself by prostituting herself, she
Jer 29:22 Because of them, all the exiles of Judah who are in Babylon will use this

Firebrand used by Samson
Judg 15:4 Then Samson went out and caught three hundred foxes. And he took torches,

Firebrand: Figurative
Pro 26:18 Like a madman shooting firebrands and deadly arrows,
Amos 4:11 “Some of you I overthrew as I overthrew Sodom and Gomorrah, and you were
Neh 13:19–21 And the people of Judah brought every firstborn male produced by

Fire: Zeal of Angels
Isa 9:18 For wickedness burns like a fire that consumes the thorns and briers and

Fire: Zeal of Angels
Psalm 104:4 He makes the winds His messengers, flames of fire His servants.
Heb 1:7 Now about the angels He says: “He makes His angels winds, His servants

Fire: Zeal of Saints
Psalm 39:3 My heart grew hot within me; as I mused, the fire burned. Then I spoke
Psalm 119:139 My zeal has consumed me because my foes forget Your words.

First Fruits: As a Heave offering
Num 15:20 From the first of your dough, you are to lift up a cake as a
Neh 10:37 Moreover, we will bring to the priests at the storerooms of the house of
Ezek 44:30 The best of all the firstfruits and of every contribution from all your

First Fruits: Belonged to the Priests
Lev 23:20 The priest is to wave the lambs as a wave offering before the LORD,
Num 18:12, 13 I give you all the freshest olive oil and all the finest new wine and
Deut 18:3–5 This shall be the priests’ share from the people who offer a sacrifice,

First Fruits: Figurative
Rom 8:23 Not only that, but we ourselves, who have the firstfruits of the Spirit,
Rom 11:16 If the first part of the dough is holy, so is the whole batch; if the
1Co 15:20, 23 But Christ has indeed been raised from the dead, the firstfruits of
Jam 1:18 He chose to give us birth through the word of truth, that we would be a

First Fruits: First Ripe of Fruits, Grain, Oil, Wine, and First of Fleece, Required As an offering
Exodus 22:29 You must not hold back offerings from your granaries or vats. You are to
Num 18:12–16 You may bring them to the LORD as an offering of firstfruits, but they

First Fruits: Freed will offerings of, Given to the Prophets
2Ki 4:42 Now a man from Baal-shalishah came to the man of God with a sack of twenty

First Fruits: Offerings of, Must be Free from Blemish
Num 18:12 I give you all the freshest olive oil and all the finest new wine and

First Fruits: Presented at the Tabernacle
Exodus 22:29 You must not hold back offerings from your granaries or vats. You are to
Exodus 23:19 Bring the best of the firstfruits of your soil to the house of the LORD
Exodus 34:26 Bring the best of the firstfruits of your soil to the house of the LORD
Deuteronomy 26:3–10 to the priest who is serving at that time, and say to him, “I declare

First Fruits: To be offered As a Thank-Offering Upon Entrance Into the Land of Promise
Deuteronomy 26:3–10 to the priest who is serving at that time, and say to him, “I declare

First Fruits: Wave offering of
Leviticus 23:10–14, 17 “Speak to the Israelites and say, ‘When you enter the land that I

Firstborn of Egyptians Killed
Exodus 11:5 And every firstborn son in the land of Egypt will die, from the firstborn
Exodus 12:22, 29 On that night I will pass through the land of Egypt and strike down
Exodus 13:15 And when Pharaoh stubbornly refused to let us go, the LORD killed every
Num 33:4 who were burying all their firstborn, whom the LORD had struck down among

Firstborn of Idolaters, Sacrificed
Exodus 20:26 And I pronounced them unclean through their gifts—the sacrifice of every

Firstborn of Man and Beast, Reserved to Himself by God
Exodus 13:2 “Consecrate to Me every firstborn male. The firstborn from every womb
Exodus 22:29, 30 You must not hold back offerings from your granaries or vats. You are
Exodus 34:19, 20 The first offspring of every womb belongs to Me, including all the
Leviticus 27:26 But no one may consecrate a firstborn of the livestock, because a
Numbers 18:13–18 The livestock of the priests, the offerings of the firstborn male
Numbers 31:14 On the third day of the month, the LORD put to death every firstborn male

Firstborn: Birthright of The: A Double Portion of Inheritance
Deuteronomy 21:15–17 If a man has two wives, one beloved and the other unloved, and both

Firstborn: Birthright of The: Adonijah
1 Kings 1:15–17 “You know that the king is mine.” He said, “All Israel expected that

Firstborn: Birthright of The: Authority Over Younger Members of the Household
Genesis 4:7 If you do what is right, will you not be accepted? But if you refuse to do

Firstborn: Birthright of The: Forfeited by Reuben
Genesis 49:3, 4 Reuben, you are my firstborn, my might, and the beginning of my
1 Chronicles 5:1, 2 These were the sons of Reuben the firstborn of Israel. Though he was the

Firstborn: Birthright of The: The Honorable Distinction of
Exodus 4:22 Then tell Pharaoh that this is what the LORD says: ‘Israel is My firstborn
Psalm 89:27 I will indeed appoint him as My firstborn, the highest of the kings of
**Fishes: Inhabit: Rivers**  
Exo 7:18 “The fish in the Nile will die, the river will stink, and the Egyptians will despair. Eze 29:5 I will leave you in the desert, you and all the fish of your streams. You will despair.”

**Fishes: Inhabit: Seas**  
Num 11:22 “If all our flocks and herds were slaughtered for them, would they have more fish?”  
Eze 47:10 “Fishermen will stand by the shore; from En-gedi to En-eqlaim they will catch fish.”

**Fishes: Leviathan**  
Job 41:1 “Can you pull in Leviathan with a hook or tie down his tongue with a rope?”  
Psa 74:14 “You crushed the heads of Leviathan; You fed him to the creatures of the sea.”

**Fishes: Made for God’s Glory**  
Job 12:8, 9 “Or speak to the earth, and it will teach you; let the fish of the sea Psalms 69:34 “Let heaven and earth praise Him, the seas and everything that moves in them.”

**Fishes: Man Given Dominion Over**  
Gen 1:26, 28 “Then God said, “Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to rule over the fish of the sea, all that swim the paths of the sea.”

**Fishes: Man Permitted To**  
Gen 9:2, 3 “The fear and dread of you will fall on every living creature on the earth. Gen 9:3 “The fear and dread of you will fall on every living creature on the earth.”

**Fishes: Miracles Connected With: Dressed on the Shore**  
Joh 21:9 “When they landed, they saw a charcoal fire there with fish on it, and some bread.”

**Fishes: Miracles Connected With: Immense Draughts Of**  
Luk 5:6, 9 “When they had done so, they caught such a large number of fish that Job 21:6, 11 He told them, “Cast the net on the right side of the boat, and you will fill it.”

**Fishes: Miracles Connected With: Multiplying a Few**  
Mat 14:17–21 “We have here only five loaves and two bread, and two fish,” they answered. Mat 15:34 “How many loaves do you have?” Jesus asked. “Seven,” they replied, “and a few small fish.”

**Fishes: Miracles Connected With: Procuring Tribute Money From**  
Mat 17:27 “But so that we may not offend them, go to the sea, cast a hook, and take the fish you want.”

**Fishes: Mode of Cooking Alluded To**  
Luk 24:42 “So they gave Him a piece of broiled fish,”

**Fishes: No Likeness of, to be Made for Worship**  
Exo 20:4 “You shall not make for yourself an idol in the form of anything in the earth which is in the heavens above, or of any creature that crawls on the ground.”

**Fishes: Number and Variety of**  
Psa 104:25 “Here is the sea, vast and wide, teeming with creatures beyond number.”

**Fishes: Sold Near the Fish Gate at Jerusalem**  
2Ch 33:14 “After this, Manasseh rebuilt the outer wall of the City of David from Zep 1:10 “On that day,” declares the LORD, “a cry will go up from the Fish Gate, a crying will be heard.”

**Fishes: Solomon Wrote the History of**  
1Ki 4:33 “He spoke of trees, from the cedar in Lebanon to the hyssop growing in the stubble.”

**Fishes: Taken With: Hooks**  
Amo 4:2 “The Lord GOD has sworn by His holiness: “Behold, the days are coming when the king shall no longer be anointed, nor shall the prince take authority.”

**Fishes: Taken With: Nets**  
Luk 5:4–6 “When Jesus had finished speaking, He said to Simon, “Put out into deep waters.”

**Fishes: Taken With: Often Suffered for Man’s Sin**  
Jdg 4:17 “Can you fill his hide with harpoons or his head with fishing spears?”

**Fishes: Taken With: Spears**  
Job 41:7 “Can you fill his hide with harpoons or his head with fishing spears?”

**Fishes: The People of Tyre Traded In**  
Neh 13:16 “Additionally, men of Tyre who lived there were importing fish and all manner of fine goods.”

**Fishes: Whale**  
Gen 1:21 “So God created the great sea creatures and every living thing that moves, Mat 12:40 “For as Jonah was three days and three nights in the belly of the great fish.”

**Fishhook: General Scriptures Concerning**  
Amo 4:2 “The Lord GOD has sworn by His holiness: “Behold, the days are coming when the king shall no longer be anointed, nor shall the prince take authority.”

**Fishing**  
Mat 4:19 “Come, follow Me,” Jesus said, “and I will make you fishers of men.”

**Fits of Anger**  
Gal 5:19–21 “The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and Eph 4:26 “Be angry, yet do not sin.”

**Flag: (Rv , Bulrush)**  
Exo 2:3, 5 “But when she could no longer hide him, she got him a papyrus basket and Job 8:11 “Does papyrus grow where there is no marsh? Do reeds flourish without water?”

**Flagon: Errouneously Translated (Av) Flagon of Wine, But More Accurately, Cake of Raisin (Rv)**  
Hos 3:1 “Then the LORD said to me, “Go show love to your wife again, though she is 2Sa 15:2–6 “They would get up early and stand beside the road leading to the city.

**Flattery by Absalom**  
2Sa 9:8 “He distributed to every man and woman among the multitude of Israel a Songs 2:15 “Catch for us the foxes—the little foxes that ruin the vineyards—for our city.”

**Flattery by Adonijah**  
1Ki 1:42 “As he was speaking, suddenly Jonathan the son of Abiathar the priest came and pressed the hand of Absalom.”

**Flattery by Ahab**  
1Ki 20:4 “And the king of Israel replied, “Just as you say, my lord the king: I am afraid.”

**Flattery by Darius’s Courtiers**  
Dan 6:7 “All the royal administrators, prefects, satraps, advisers, and governors and their princes had written in a joint letter to Darius.”

**Flattery by False Prophets**  
1Ki 22:13 “Then the messenger who had gone to call Micaiah instructed him, “Beloved of the Lord.”

**Flattery by Gideon**  
Jdg 8:1–3 “Then the men of Ephraim said to Gideon, “Why have you done this to us?”

**Flattery by Herod Agrippa ii**  
Act 26:2, 3 “King Agrippa, I consider myself fortunate to stand before you today to give you to the king.”

**Flattery by Israel and Judah**  
2Sa 19:41–43 “Soon all the men of Israel came to the king and asked, “Why did our king come to such a pass?”

**Flattery by Jacob**  
Gen 33:10 “But Jacob insisted, “No, please! If I have found favor in your sight, my lord.”

**Flattery by Mephiboseth**  
2Sa 9:8 “Mephiboseth bowed down and said, “What is your servant, that you should be so great a friend to me?”

**Flattery by the Herodians**  
Luk 20:21 “Teacher,” they inquired, “we know that You speak and teach correctly.”

**Flattery by the Woman of Tekoah**  
2Sa 14:17–20 “And now your servant says, ‘May the word of my lord the king bring me joy.”

**Flattery by Tyrians**  
Act 12:22 “And they began to shout, “This is the voice of a god, not a man!”

**Flattery: Absalom**  
2Sa 15:2–6 “He would get up early and stand beside the road leading to the city.

**Flattery: Avoid Those Given To**  
Pro 20:19 “He who reveals secrets is a constant gossip; avoid the one who babbles.”
1Pe 1:24 who disobeyed long ago when God waited patiently in the days of Noah while 2Pe 2:2 if He did not spare the ancient world when He brought the flood on its

**Floods**
Gen 6:17 And behold, I will bring floodwaters upon the earth to destroy every 2Pe 2:5 if He did not spare the ancient world when He brought the flood on its

**Luk 17:27** People were eating and drinking, marrying and being given in marriage, up 17:26 Just as it was in the days of Noah, so also will it be in the days of the 93:3 The floodwaters have risen, O LORD; the rivers have raised their voice; 3:20 who disobeyed long ago when God waited patiently in the days of Noah while Isa 54:9 “For to Me this is like the days of Noah, when I swore that the waters of

Rev 21:4 ‘He will wipe away every tear from their eyes,’ and there will be no more

Act 17:30, 31 Although God overlooked the ignorance of earlier times, He now

**Gen 1:20** And God said, “Let the waters teem with living creatures, and let birds

**Flowers**

**Sos 2:1** I am a rose of Sharon, a lily of the valley. 2:12 The flowers have appeared in the countryside; the season of singing has

**Hos 14:5** I will be like the dew to Israel; he will blossom like the lily and take

**Sos 5:13** His cheeks are like beds of spice, towers of perfume. His lips are like

**Isa 54:9** “For to Me this is like the days of Noah, when I swore that the waters of

**Rev 21:4** ‘He will wipe away every tear from their eyes,’ and there will be no more

**Act 17:30, 31** Although God overlooked the ignorance of earlier times, He now

**Flowers: The Lily**
Hos 14:5 I will be like the dew to Israel; he will blossom like the lily and take 6:28 And why do you worry about clothes? Consider how the lilies of the field

**Flowers: The Rose**
Isa 35:1 The wilderness and the land will be glad; the desert will rejoice and

**Flowers: The Lily of the Valley**
2:1 I am a rose of Sharon, a lily of the valley.

**Flowers: The Rose**
Isa 35:1 The wilderness and the land will be glad; the desert will rejoice and

**Flowers: The Rose of Sharon**
Songs 2:1 I am a rose of Sharon, a lily of the valley.

**Flowers: Wild in Fields**
Psa 103:15 As for man, his days are like grass—he blooms like a flower of the

**Flute: General Scriptures Concerning**
Dan 3, 5, 7, 10, 15 As soon as you hear the sound of the horn, flute, zither, lyre,

**Flying**
Isa 40:31 But those who wait upon the LORD will renew their strength; they will Isa 60:8 Who are these who fly like clouds, like doves to their shelters?

**Follow**
Luk 5:11 And when they had brought their boats ashore, they left everything and Joh 8:12 Once again, Jesus spoke to the people and said, “I am the light of the

**Flying Birds**
Mat 6:26 Look at the birds of the air: They do not sow or reap or gather into

**Focus**
Pro 16:3 Commit your works to the LORD and your plans will be achieved.

**Follow Through**
Ecc 7:8 The end of a matter is better than the beginning, and a patient spirit is 12:9 But He said to me, “My grace is sufficient for you, For My power is

**Following Christ**
Mat 16:24 Then Jesus told His disciples, “If anyone wants to come after Me, he must Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, “I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to 10:10 For with your heart you believe and are justified, and with your mouth 11:1, 2 You are to imitate me, just as I imitate Christ. / Now I commend you 7:21–23 Not everyone who says to Me, ‘Lord, Lord,’ will enter the kingdom of 8:12 Once again, Jesus spoke to the people and said, “I am the light of the 10:21 For to this you were called, because Christ also suffered for you, leaving 8:12 Once again, Jesus spoke to the people and said, “I am the light of the 1:2 For to this you were called, because Christ also suffered for you, leaving 18:21 “Put your sword back in its place,” Jesus said to him. “For all who

**Following God**
Joh 14:15 If you love Me, you will keep My commandments. 10:27 He answered, “Love the Lord your God with all your heart and with all 13:8 Jesus Christ is the same yesterday and today and forever. Joh 14:26 But the Advocate, the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in My name, 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper 11:1 You are to imitate me, just as I imitate Christ. / Now I commend you 144:1 Of David. Blessed be the LORD, my Rock, who trains my hands for war, my 26:52–54 “Put your sword back in its place,” Jesus said to him. “For all who

**Following Instructions**
Pro 1:8 Listen, my son, to your father’s instruction, and do not forsake the 2:3, 4 By this we can be sure that we have come to know Him: if we keep His 32:8 I will instruct you and teach you the way you should go; I will give you 2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for 11:4 For lack of guidance, a nation falls, but with many counselors comes 1Ti 3:14, 15 Although I hope to come to you soon, I am writing you these things / 1Co 11:1, 2 You are to imitate me, just as I imitate Christ. / Now I commend you 10:8 Heal the sick, raise the dead, cleanse the lepers, drive out demons.

**Following Jesus**
Mat 16:24 Then Jesus told His disciples, “If anyone wants to come after Me, he must 1Pe 2:21 For to this you were called, because Christ also suffered for you, leaving 11:1, 2 You are to imitate me, just as I imitate Christ. / Now I commend you 8:12 Once again, Jesus spoke to the people and said, “I am the light of the 9:23 Then Jesus said to all of them, “If anyone wants to come after Me, he must 7:21–23 Not everyone who says to Me, ‘Lord, Lord,’ will enter the kingdom of

**Following Instructions**
Pro 1:8 Listen, my son, to your father’s instruction, and do not forsake the 1:3, 4 By this we can be sure that we have come to know Him: if we keep His 32:8 I will instruct you and teach you the way you should go; I will give you 2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for 11:4 For lack of guidance, a nation falls, but with many counselors comes 1Ti 3:14, 15 Although I hope to come to you soon, I am writing you these things / 1Co 11:1, 2 You are to imitate me, just as I imitate Christ. / Now I commend you 10:8 Heal the sick, raise the dead, cleanse the lepers, drive out demons.

**Following Jesus**
Mat 16:24 Then Jesus told His disciples, “If anyone wants to come after Me, he must 1Pe 2:21 For to this you were called, because Christ also suffered for you, leaving 11:1, 2 You are to imitate me, just as I imitate Christ. / Now I commend you 8:12 Once again, Jesus spoke to the people and said, “I am the light of the 9:23 Then Jesus said to all of them, “If anyone wants to come after Me, he must 7:21–23 Not everyone who says to Me, ‘Lord, Lord,’ will enter the kingdom of 10:27 My sheep listen to My voice; I know them, and they follow Me.
1. **Mat 15:13** But Jesus replied, “Every plant that My heavenly Father has not planted

2. **Gal 1:9** As we have said before, so now I say again: If anyone is preaching to you a

3. **Rom 10:10** For with your heart you believe and are justified, and with your mouth

4. **2 Joh 1:9** Anyone who runs ahead without remaining in the teaching of Christ does

5. **Psa 37:4** Delight yourself in the LORD, and He will give you the desires of your

6. **Pro 28:26** He who trusts in himself is a fool, but one who walks in wisdom will be

7. **Mat 15:19** For out of the heart come evil thoughts, murder, adultery, sexual

8. **1 Joh 2:3, 4** By this we can be sure that we have come to know Him: if we keep His

9. **2Ti 4:3** For the time will come when men will not tolerate sound doctrine, but with

10. **Luk 12:34** For where your treasure is, there your heart will be also.

11. **Jer 17:9** The heart is deceitful above all things and beyond cure. Who can

12. **Pro 3:5–7** Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own

13. **2Sa 16:2** “Why do you have these?” asked the king. Ziba replied, “The donkeys are

14. **Rom 14:2** For one person has faith to eat all things, while another, who is weak,

15. **Pro 15:17** Better a dish of vegetables where there is love than a fattened ox with

16. **Deu 32:14** with curds from the herd and milk from the flock, with the fat of lambs,

17. **2Sa 6:19** Then he distributed to every man and woman among the multitude of Israel a

18. **Isa 7:15** By the time He knows enough to reject evil and choose good, He will be

19. **1Sa 30:12** a piece of a fig cake and two clusters of raisins. So he ate and was

20. **1Sa 25:18** Then Abigail hurried and took two hundred loaves of bread, two skins of

21. **Psa 103:5** who satisfies you with good things, so that your youth is renewed like

22. **Gen 48:15** Then he blessed Joseph and said: “May the God before whom my fathers

23. **Eze 16:13** So you were adorned with gold and silver, and your clothing was made of

24. **Pro 26:3–12** A whip for the horse, a bridle for the donkey, and a rod for the backs

25. **Pro 21:20** Precious treasures and oil are in the dwelling of the wise, but a foolish

26. **Pro 18:2, 6, 7** A fool does not delight in understanding, but only in airing his

27. **Pro 17:24, 25** Wisdom is the focus of the discerning, but the eyes of a fool wander

28. **Rom 14:14, 21** I am convinced and fully persuaded in the Lord Jesus that nothing is

29. **Est 1:3, 9** In the third year of his reign, Xerxes held a feast for all his

30. **Ps 147:9** He provides food for the animals, and for the young ravens when they

31. **Tts 3:3** For at one time we too were foolish, disobedient, misled, and enslaved to

32. **Fool: Parables of of the Foolish Virgins**

33. **Food: Articles of Parched (Roasted) Corn (Grain)**

34. **Food: Articles of Prepared by Females**

35. **Food: Articles of Thanks Given Before Receiving**

36. **Food: Articles of Vinegar**

37. **Food: Articles of Wine**

38. **Food: Articles of Prepared by Females**

39. **Food: Articles of Parched (Roasted) Corn (Grain)**

40. **Food: Articles of Thanks Given Before Receiving**

41. **Food: Articles of Vinegar**

42. **Food: Articles of Prepared by Females**

43. **Food: Articles of Parched (Roasted) Corn (Grain)**

44. **Food: Articles of Thanks Given Before Receiving**

45. **Food: Articles of Vinegar**
Foreknow ledge
Jer 1:5 “Before I formed you in the womb I knew you, and before you were born I set
eph 1:4 For He chose us in Him before the foundation of the world to be holy and
Rom 8:29, 30 For those God foreknew, He also predestined to be conformed to the
Act 2:23 He was delivered up by God’s set plan and foreknowledge, and you, by the
Forerunner: Figurative of Christ
Heb 6:20 where Jesus our forerunner has entered on our behalf. He has become a
Forests: The Unfruitful World
Isa 32:19 But hail will level the forest, and the city will sink to the depths.
Forests: Places of Refuge
Isa 22:5 Then the prophet Gad said to David, “Do not stay in the stronghold. Depart
Isa 23:16 And Saul’s son Jonathan came to David in Horesh and strengthened his hand
Forests: (A Fruitful Field Turned Into) of the Jews Rejected by God
Isa 29:17 In a very short time, will not Lebanon become an orchard, and the orchard
Isa 32:15 until the Spirit is poured out upon us from on high. Then the desert will
Forests: Abounded With Wild Honey
Isa 14:25, 26 Then all the troops entered the forest, and there was honey on the
Forests: Arabian
Isa 21:13 This is the burden against Arabia: In the thickets of Arabia you must
Forests: Bashan
Isa 2:13 against all the cedars of Lebanon, lofty and lifted up, against all the
Eze 27:6 Of oaks from Bashan they made your oars; of wood from the coasts of Cyprus
Zec 11:2 Wail, O cypress, for the cedar has fallen; the majestic trees are ruined! Run!!
Forests: Called on to Rejoice at God’s Mercy
Isa 44:23 Sing for joy, O heavens, for the LORD has done this; shout aloud, O
Forests: Carmel
2Ki 19:23 Through your servants you have taunted the Lord, and you have said: “With
Isa 37:24 Through your servants you have taunted the Lord, and you have said: “With
Forests: Ephraim
2Sa 18:6, 8 So David’s army marched into the field to engage Israel in the battle,
Forests: Hareth
1Sa 22:5 Then the prophet Gad said to David, “Do not stay in the stronghold. Depart
Forests: Infested by Wild Beasts
Psa 50:10 For every beast of the forest is Mine—the cattle on a thousand hills.
Psa 104:20 You bring darkness, and it becomes night, when all the beasts of the
Jer 5:6 Therefore a lion from the forest will strike them down, a wolf from the
Mic 5:8 Then the remnant of Jacob will be among the nations, in the midst of many
Forests: Jotham Built Towers, In
2Ch 27:4 He also built cities in the hill country of Judah and fortresses and
Forests: Lebanon
1Ki 7:2 He built the House of the Forest of Lebanon a hundred cubits long, fifty
1Ki 10:17 He also made three hundred small shields of hammered gold; three minas of
Forests: Often Afforded Pasture
Mic 7:14 Shepherd With Your staff Your people, the flock of Your inheritance. They
Forests: Often Destroyed by Enemies
2Ki 19:23 Through your servants you have taunted the Lord, and you have said: “With
Isa 37:24 Through your servants you have taunted the Lord, and you have said: “With
Jer 46:23 They will chop down her forest, declares the LORD, dense though it may
Forests: Supplied Timber for Building
1Ki 5:6–8 Now therefore, order that cedars of Lebanon be cut down for me. My
Forests: The King’s
 Neh 2:8 And may I have a letter to Asaph, keeper of the king’s forest, so that he
Forests: The Power of God Extends Over
Psa 29:9 The voice of the LORD twists the oaks and strips the forests bare. And in
Forests: The South
Eze 20:46, 47 “Son of man, set your face toward the south, preach against it, and
Forests: Tracts of Land Covered With Trees
Isa 44:14 He cuts down cedars or retrieves a cypress or oak. He lets it grow strong
Forests: Underbrush often In
Isa 9:18 For wickedness burns like a fire that consumes the thorns and briers and
Forgery by Jezabel
1Ki 21:8 Then Jezebel wrote letters in Ahab’s name, sealed them with his seal, and
Forgetting
2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed
Heb 8:12 For I will forgive their iniquities and will remember their sins no more.”
1Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Php 3:13, 14 Brothers, I do not consider myself yet to have taken hold of it. But Rom 8:1 Therefore, there is now no condemnation for those who are in Christ Jesus.
Isa 43:25 I, yes I, am He who blots out your transgressions for My own sake and
Luk 9:62 Then Jesus declared, “No one who puts his hand to the plow and then looks
Heb 10:17 Then He adds: “Their sins and lawless acts I will remember no more.”
Isa 43:18 “Do not call to mind the former things; pay no attention to the things of
Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives
Forgetting God is Forgetting his Covenant
Deu 4:23 Be careful that you do not forget the covenant of the LORD your God that
2Ki 17:38 Do not forget the covenant I have made with you. Do not worship other
Forgotten God is Forgetting His: Benefits
Psa 103:2 Bless the LORD, O my soul, and do not forget all His kind deeds—
Psa 106:7 Our fathers in Egypt did not grasp Your wonders or remember Your abundant
Forgotten God is Forgetting His: Covenant
Deu 4:23 Be careful that you do not forget the covenant of the LORD your God that
2Ki 17:38 Do not forget the covenant I have made with you. Do not worship other
Forgotten God is Forgetting His: Law
Psa 119:153, 176 Look upon my affliction and rescue me, for I have not forgotten
Hos 4:6 My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge. Because you have rejected
Forgotten God is Forgetting His: Past Deliverance
Jdg 8:34 The Israelites failed to remember the LORD their God who had delivered
Psa 78:42 They did not remember His power—the day He redeemed them from the
Forgotten God is Forgetting His: Power to Deliver
Isa 51:13–15 But you have forgotten the LORD, your Maker, who stretched out the
Forgotten God is Forgetting His: Word
Heb 12:5 And you have forgotten the exhortation that addresses you as sons: “My
Jam 1:25 But the one who looks intently into the perfect law of freedom, and
Forgotten God is Forgetting His: Works
Psa 78:7, 11 that they should put their confidence in God, not forgetting His
Psa 106:13 Yet they soon forgot His works and failed to wait for His counsel.
Forgotten God: A Characteristic of the Wicked
Pro 2:17 who abandons the partner of her youth and forgets the covenant of her God.
Isa 65:11 But you who forsake the LORD, who forget My holy mountain, who set a
Forgotten God: Backsliders are Guilty of
Jer 3:21, 22 A voice is heard on the barren heights, the children of Israel weeping
Forgotten God: Backsliders Guilty of
Jer 2:32 Does a maiden forget her jewelry or a bride her wedding sash? Yet My
Jer 3:21 A voice is heard on the barren heights, the children of Israel weeping
Forgotten God: Benefits
Psa 103:2 Bless the LORD, O my soul, and do not forget all His kind deeds—
Psa 106:7 Our fathers in Egypt did not grasp Your wonders or remember Your abundant
Forgotten God: Cautions Against
Deu 6:12 be careful not to forget the LORD who brought you out of the land of
Deu 8:11 Be careful not to forget the LORD your God by failing to keep His
Forgotten God: Encouraged by False Teachers
Jer 23:27 They suppose the dreams that they tell one another will make My people
Forgetting God: Exhortation to Those Guilty of Forgiveness

Psa 50:22 Now consider this, you who forget God, lest I tear you to pieces, with no one to deliver you.

Psa 119:153, 176 Look upon my affliction and rescue me, for I have not forgotten the Lord or forsaken the Holy One.

Hos 4:6 My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge. Because you have rejected the Holy One, you have built houses, but he residence in them will be hard for you. / You do not build with stone; your builders build withدمان. 11 You have stored up firewood, but on you it will be blazing; you have cut down cedars, but on you they will be burning.

Mat 18:21–23 Then Peter came to Jesus and asked, “Lord, how many times shall I forgive my brother who sins against me?” Jesus answered him, “I tell you, not seven times, but seventy-seven times. / For if you forgive those who sin against you, your heavenly Father will also forgive you.

Luk 6:37 Do not judge, and you will not be judged. Do not condemn, and you will not be condemned. Forgive others, and you will be forgiven.

Forgiveness of Injuries: Commanded

Eph 4:32 Be kind and tenderhearted to one another, forgiving each other, just as in Christ forgive you.

Forgiveness of Injuries: A Characteristic of Saints

1Joh 1:3 We broadcasting your almsgiving with evil, if I have plundered with you.

Forgiveness of Injuries: A Glory to Saints

Pro 19:11 A man’s insight gives him patience, and his virtue is to overlook an injury.

Forgiveness of Injuries: Christ Set an Example of Forgiveness

Luk 23:34 Then Jesus said, “Father, forgive them, for they do not know what they are doing.”

Forgiveness of Injuries: Condemned

Mar 11:25 And when you stand to pray, if you hold anything against another, forgive them.

Forgiveness of Injuries: Illustrated

Mat 18:23–35 Because of this, the kingdom of heaven is like a king who wanted to settle accounts with his servants.

Forgiveness of Injuries: Joseph

Gen 50:20, 21 As for you, what you intended against me for evil, God intended for good, to bring about the present situation.

Forgiveness of Injuries: Motives to Christ’s Forgiveness of Us

Col 3:13 Bear with one another and forgive any complaint you may have against the other, as the Lord forgave you.

Forgiveness of Injuries: Motives to God’s Forgiveness of Us

Eph 4:32 Be kind and tenderhearted to one another, forgiving each other, just as in Christ.

Forgiveness of Injuries: Motives to Our Need of Forgiveness

Mar 11:25 And when you stand to pray, if you hold anything against another, forgive him.

Forgiveness of Injuries: Motives to The Mercy of God

Luk 6:36 Be merciful, just as your Father is merciful.

Forgiveness of Injuries: No Forgiveness Without Forbearing

Mat 6:15 But if you do not forgive men their trespasses, neither will your Father forgive you.

Forgiveness of Injuries: Promises To Forbearance

Mat 5:44 But I tell you, love your enemies and pray for those who persecute you.

Forgiveness of Injuries: should be Accompanied by forbearing

Col 3:13 Bear with one another and forgive any complaint you may have against the other, as the Lord forgave you.

Forgiveness of Injuries: should be Accompanied by Kindness

Gen 45:5–11 And now, do not be distressed or angry with yourselves that you sold me.

Forgiveness of Injuries: Solomon

1K 1:53 So King Solomon summoned Adonijah down from the altar, and he came and bowed before the king.

Forgiveness of Injuries: Stephen

Act 7:60 Falling on his knees, he cried out in a loud voice, “Lord, do not hold / Forgive our trespasses.

Forgiveness of Injuries: To be Unlimited

Mat 18:22 Jesus answered, “Tell you, not just seven times, but seventy-seven.

Forgiveness of Past Sins

Mat 18:19 When one comes to you and tells you, “I have sinned against you seven times in one day, and seven times returns.

1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is

Ecc 7:21 Do not pay attention to every word that is spoken, or you may hear your words.

Mat 5:7, 39–43, 48 Blessed are the merciful, for they will be shown mercy.

Luk 6:28–29 But to those of you who will listen, I say: Love your enemies, do good to those who persecute you. Bless those who persecute you.

Rom 12:14, 17, 19–21 Bless those who persecute you. Bless and do not curse. / Do not repay evil with evil or insult with insult, but with blessing.

Forgiveness of Injuries: A Characteristic of Saints

Psa 7:4 If I have rewarded my ally with evil, if I have plundered my foe without right.

Forgiveness of Injuries: A Glory to Saints

Pro 19:11 A man’s insight gives him patience, and his virtue is to overlook an injury.

Forgiveness of Injuries: Christ Set an Example of Forgiveness

Luk 23:34 Then Jesus said, “Father, forgive them, for they do not know what they are doing.”

Forgiveness of Injuries: Condemned

Mar 11:25 And when you stand to pray, if you hold anything against another, forgive him.

Forgiveness of Injuries: Illustrated

Mat 18:23–35 Because of this, the kingdom of heaven is like a king who wanted to settle accounts with his servants.

Forgiveness of Injuries: Joseph

Gen 50:20, 21 As for you, what you intended against me for evil, God intended for good.

Forgiveness of Injuries: Motives to Christ’s Forgiveness of Us

Col 3:13 Bear with one another and forgive any complaint you may have against the other, as the Lord forgave you.

Forgiveness of Injuries: Motives to God’s Forgiveness of Us

Eph 4:32 Be kind and tenderhearted to one another, forgiving each other, just as in Christ.

Forgiveness of Injuries: Motives to Our Need of Forgiveness

Mar 11:25 And when you stand to pray, if you hold anything against another, forgive him.

Forgiveness of Injuries: Motives to The Mercy of God

Luk 6:36 Be merciful, just as your Father is merciful.

Forgiveness of Injuries: No Forgiveness Without Forbearing

Mat 6:15 But if you do not forgive men their trespasses, neither will your Father forgive you.

Forgiveness of Injuries: Promises To Forbearance

Mat 5:44 But I tell you, love your enemies and pray for those who persecute you.

Forgiveness of Injuries: should be Accompanied by forbearing

Col 3:13 Bear with one another and forgive any complaint you may have against the other, as the Lord forgave you.

Forgiveness of Injuries: should be Accompanied by Kindness

Gen 45:5–11 And now, do not be distressed or angry with yourselves that you sold me.

Forgiveness of Injuries: Solomon

1K 1:53 So King Solomon summoned Adonijah down from the altar, and he came and bowed before the king.

Forgiveness of Injuries: Stephen

Act 7:60 Falling on his knees, he cried out in a loud voice, “Lord, do not hold / Forgive our trespasses.

Forgiveness of Injuries: To be Unlimited

Mat 18:22 Jesus answered, “Tell you, not just seven times, but seventy-seven.

Forgiveness of Past Sins

Mat 18:19 When one comes to you and tells you, “I have sinned against you seven times in one day, and seven times returns.

1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
Forgiveness of Sins

Mar 11:25 And when you stand to pray, if you hold anything against another, forgive
Act 2:38 Peter replied, “Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name of
Heb 10:26, 27 If we deliberately go on sinning after we have received the knowledge
Heb 10:17 Then He adds: “Their sins and lawless acts I will remember no more.”

Forgiveness: David Forgives Saul

1Sa 24:10–12 Behold, this day you have seen with your own eyes that the LORD
25:9, 23 But David said to Abishai, “Do not destroy him, for who can lift a
25a:14–17 So David asked him, “Why were you not afraid to lift your hand to

Forgiveness: David Forgives Shimei

2Sa 16:9–13 Then Abishai son of Zeruiah said to the king, “Why should this dead dog
25a:19–23 So the king said to Shimei, “You shall not die.” And the king swore an
1Ki 2:8, 9 Keep an eye on Shimei the son of Gera, the Benjaminite from Bahurim who is

Forgiveness: Esau Forgives Jacob

Gen 33:4, 11 Esau, however, ran to him and embraced him, threw his arms around his

Forgiveness: Jesus Forgives his Enemies

Luk 23:34 Then Jesus said, “Father, forgive them, for they do not know what they

Forgiveness: Joseph Forgives his Brothers

Gen 45:5–15 And now, do not be distressed or angry with yourselves that you sold me
Gen 50:19–21 But Joseph replied, “Do not be afraid. Am I in the place of God? / As

Forgiveness: Moses Forgives the Israelites

Num 12:1–13 Then Miriam and Aaron criticized Moses because of the Cushite woman he

Forgiveness: Solomon Forgives Adonijah

1Ki 1:53 So King Solomon summoned Adonijah down from the altar, and he came and

Forgiveness: The Prophet of Judah Forgives Jeroboam

1Ki 13:3–6 That day the man of God gave a sign, saying, “The LORD has spoken this

Forgiving

Eph 4:32 Be kind and tenderhearted to one another, forgiving each other just as in
Luk 17:3, 4 Watch yourselves. If your brother sins, rebuke him; and if he repents,
Luk 6:37 Do not judge, and you will not be judged. Do not condemn, and you will not
Mar 11:25 And when you stand to pray, if you hold anything against another, forgive

Forgiving a Friend

Eph 4:32 Be kind and tenderhearted to one another, forgiving each other just as in
Col 3:13 Bear with one another and forgive any complaint you may have against

Forgiving One Another

Eph 4:32 Be kind and tenderhearted to one another, forgiving each other just as in
Luk 17:3, 4 Watch yourselves. If your brother sins, rebuke him; and if he repents,
Luk 6:37 Do not judge, and you will not be judged. Do not condemn, and you will not
Mar 11:25 And when you stand to pray, if you hold anything against another, forgive
Col 3:12, 13 Therefore, as the elect of God, holy and beloved, clothe yourselves
Luk 6:27 But to those of you who will listen, I say: Love your enemies, do good to
Mat 18:21, 22 Then Peter came to Jesus and asked, “Lord, how many times shall I
Eph 4:26 “Be angry, yet do not sin.” Do not let the sun set upon your anger.

Forgiving Others

Eph 4:32 Be kind and tenderhearted to one another, forgiving each other just as in
Pro 3:5 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
1Sa 23:29 And David went up from there and lived in the strongholds of En-gedi.
Isa 33:16 he will dwell on the heights; the mountain fortress will be his refuge;

Fort: Defenses of Cities
2Ch 26:15 And in Jerusalem he made skillfully designed devices to shoot arrows and Isa 25:12 The high-walled fortress will be brought down, cast to the ground, into

Fort: Erected in Vineyards and Herding Grounds
2Ch 26:10 Since he had much livestock in the foothills and in the plain, he built Luke 20:9 Then He proceeded to tell the people this parable: “A man planted a

Fort: Field Fortifications
Deu 20:19, 20 When you lay siege to a city for an extended time while fighting 2Ki 25:1 Only in the ninth year of Zedekiah’s reign, on the tenth day of the tenth

Fortresses: Afforded Protection in Danger
Jdg 6:2 and the hand of Midian prevailed against Israel. Because of the Midianites, Nah 2:1 One who scatters advances against you, O Nineveh. Guard the fortress! Watch

Fortresses: Christ, the Defence of Saints
Isa 33:16 he will dwell on the heights; the mountain fortress will be his refuge;

Fortresses: Defended Against Enemies
Nah 2:1 One who scatters advances against you, O Nineveh. Guard the fortress! Watch

Fortresses: God’s Protection
Psa 18:2 The LORD is my rock, my fortress, and my deliverer. My God is my rock, in Jer 16:19 O LORD, my strength and my fortress, my refuge in the day of distress, Isa 34:13 Her towers will be overgrown with thorns, her fortresses with thistles

Fortresses: Often: Deserted
Isa 34:13 Her towers will be overgrown with thorns, her fortresses with thistles

Fortresses: Often: Deserted
Isa 17:3 The fortress will disappear from Ephraim, and the sovereignty from

Fortresses: Often: Entered by the Enemy
Dan 11:7 But one from her family line will rise up in his place, come against the Isa 25:12 The high-walled fortress will be brought down, cast to the ground, into

Fortresses: Often: Levelled
Isa 25:12 The high-walled fortress will be brought down, cast to the ground, into

Fortresses: Often: Spoiled
Hos 10:14 the roar of battle will rise against your people, so that all your

Fortresses: Places Fortified by Art
Jer 51:53 Even if Babylon ascends to the heavens and fortifies her lofty

Fortresses: Places Strong by Nature
Num 24:21 Next he saw the Kenites and lifted up an oracle, saying: “Your dwelling

Fortresses: Places Used as Cities
Jdg 9:31 So he covertly sent messengers to Abimelech to say, “Look, Gaal son of Neh 4:2 before his associates and the army of Samaria, saying, “What are these

Fortresses: Places Used as Forts
2Sa 5:9 So David took up residence in the fortress and called it the City of David. Isa 25:12 The high-walled fortress will be brought down, cast to the ground, into

Fortresses: Places Used as Strong Towers
2Ch 26:9 Uzziyah built towers in Jerusalem at the Corner Gate, the Valley Gate, and

Fortresses: Places Used as Strong-Holds
Jdg 6:2 and the hand of Midian prevailed against Israel. Because of the Midianites, 2Ch 11:11 He strengthened their fortresses and put officers in them, with supplies

Fortresses: Protection Afforded to Ministers
Jer 6:27 “I have appointed you to examine My people like ore, so you may know and

Fortresses: The Security of a Nation
Isa 33:16 he will dwell on the heights; the mountain fortress will be his refuge; Dan 11:10 But his sons will stir up strife and assemble a great army, which will

Fortunatus: A Christian of Corinth
1Co 16:17 I am glad that Stephanas, Fortunatus, and Achaicus have arrived, because

Fortune
Lev 19:31 You must not turn to mediums or spiritists; do not seek them out, or you

Lev 20:6 Whoever turns to mediums or spiritists to prostitute himself with them, I
Lev 20:27 A man or a woman who is a medium or spiritist must surely be put to
2Ki 21:6 He sacrificed his own son in the fire, practiced sorcery and divination, Isa 8:19 When men tell you to consult the spirits of the dead and the spiritists
1Ch 10:13, 14 So Saul died for his unfaithfulness to the LORD, because he did not Deu 18:10–12 Let no one be found among you who sacrifices his son or daughter in Rev 22:15 But outside are the dogs, the sorcerers, the sexually immoral, the Mic 5:12 I will cut the sorceries from your hand, and you will have no
2Ch 33:6 He sacrificed his sons in the fire in the Valley of Hinnom. He practiced

Fortune Telling
Liev 19:31 You must not turn to mediums or spiritists; do not seek them out, or you
Lev 20:6 Whoever turns to mediums or spiritists to prostitute himself with them, I
Lev 20:27 A man or a woman who is a medium or spiritist must surely be put to
2Ki 21:6 He sacrificed his own son in the fire, practiced sorcery and divination, Isa 8:19 When men tell you to consult the spirits of the dead and the spiritists
Deu 18:10–12 Let no one be found among you who sacrifices his son or daughter in
2Ch 22:15 But outside are the dogs, the sorcerers, the sexually immoral, the Mic 5:12 I will cut the sorceries from your hand, and you will have no

Forty: Days by Elijah
1K 19:8 So he got up and ate and drank. And strengthened by that food, he walked

Forty: Days by Jesus
Mat 4:2 After fasting forty days and forty nights, He was hungry.

Forty: Days by Moses
Exo 24:18 Moses entered the cloud as he went up on the mountain, and he remained on Exo 34:28 So Moses was there with the LORD forty days and forty nights without
Deu 9:9, 25 When I went up on the mountain to receive the tablets of stone, the

Forty: Days by Spies in the Land of Promise
Num 13:25 After forty days the men returned from spying out the land, the

Forty: Days for Embalming
Gen 50:3 taking the forty days required to complete the embalming. And the forty: Days of Flood, Before Sending Forth the Raven
Gen 8:6 After forty days Noah opened the window he had made in the ark

Forty: Days of Probation, Given to the Ninevites
Jon 3:4 On the first day of his journey, Jonah set out into the city and

Forty: Days of Rain, at the Time of the Flood
Gen 7:17 For forty days the flood kept coming on the earth, and the waters rose and forty: Days: Christ’s Stay After the Resurrection
Act 1:3 After His suffering, He presented Himself to them with many convincing forty: Days: Symbolical
Eze 4:6 When you have completed these days, lie down again, but on your right side, forty: Stripes: Administered in Punishing Criminals
Deu 25:3 He may receive no more than forty lashes, lest your brother be beaten any
2Co 11:24 Five times I received from the Jews the forty lashes minus one.

Forty: Years: Egypt to be Desolated
Eze 29:11 No foot of man or beast will pass through, and it will be uninhabited for forty: Years: Peace in Israel
Jdg 3:11 So the land had rest for forty years, until Othniel son of Kenaz died. Jdg 5:31 So may all your enemies perish, O LORD! But may those who love You shine Jdg 8:28 In this way Midian was subdued before the Israelites and did not raise its

Forty: Years: To Be Restored After
Eze 29:13 For this is what the Lord GOD says: At the end of forty years I will

Forty: Years: Wanderings of the Israelites in the Wilderness
Exo 16:35 The Israelites ate manna forty years, until they came to a land where Num 14:34 In keeping with the forty days you spied out the land, you shall bear

Foster Care
Psa 82:3, 4 Defend the cause of the weak and fatherless; uphold the rights of the Mar 9:37 “Whoever welcomes one of these little children in My name welcomes Me, and Psa 72:4 May he vindicate the afflicted among the people; may he save the children Mat 18:5 And whoever welcomes a little child like this in My name welcomes Me.
And the king commanded them to quarry large, costly stones to lay the

Jos 6:26 At that time Joshua invoked this solemn oath: “Cursed before the LORD is

1Ki 16:34 In Ahab’s days, Hiel the Bethelite rebuilt Jericho. At the cost of Abiram

Rev 21:14 The wall of the city had twelve foundations bearing the names of the

Ezr 4:12 Let it be known to the king that the Jews who came from you to us have

Mat 13:35 So was fulfilled what was spoken through the prophet: “I will open My

Psa 18:15 The channels of the sea appeared, and the foundations of the world were

Eph 2:20 built on the foundation of the apostles and prophets, with Christ Jesus

1Pe 2:6 For it stands in Scripture: “See, I lay in Zion a stone, a chosen and

Luk 6:48 He is like a man building a house, who dug down deep and laid his

Foundation: Christ

Eph 2:20 built on the foundation of the apostles and prophets, with Christ Jesus

Foundation: Doctrines of the Apostles

Exo 20:7 You shall not take the name of the LORD your God in vain, for the LORD

Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of

Foundation: The Lowest Part of a Building, and on Which It Rests

Luk 14:29 Otherwise, if he lays the foundation and is unable to finish the work,

Foundation: The Righteous

Pro 10:25 When the whirlwind passes, the wicked are no more, but the righteous are

Foundation of Divine Grace

Psa 36:9 For with You is the fountain of life; in Your light we see light.

Foundation and Springs of God

Joe 3:18 And in that day the mountains will drip with sweet wine, and the hills

Zec 13:1 “On that day a fountain will be opened to the house of David and the

Rev 21:14 The wall of the city had twelve foundations bearing the names of the

Foundation: Security Afforded By

Luk 6:48 He is like a man building a house, who dug down deep and laid his

Foundation: Security of Saints’ Inheritance

Heb 11:10 For he was looking forward to the city with foundations, whose architect

Foundation: Strongly Laid

Ezr 6:3 In the first year of King Cyrus, he issued a decree concerning the house of

Foundation: The Salvation of the Gospel

Joe 3:18 And in that day the mountains will drip with sweet wine, and the hills

Zec 13:1 “On that day a fountain will be opened to the house of David and the

Rev 7:17 For the Lamb in the center of the throne will be their shepherd. ‘He will

Foundation: The Turgid, of the Debasement of Character

Pro 25:26 Like a muddied spring or a polluted well is a righteous man who gives way

Foundations and Springs in the Way to Shur

Gen 16:7 Now the angel of the LORD found Hagar by a spring of water in the

Foundations and Springs of a Good Wife

Pro 5:18 May your fountain be blessed, and may you rejoice in the wife of your

Foundations and Springs of a Numerous Posternity

Deu 33:28 So Israel dwells securely; the fountain of Jacob lives untroubled in a

Foundation: Christ

Zec 13:1 “On that day a fountain will be opened to the house of David and the

Foundations and Springs of Constant Supplies of Grace

Psa 87:7 Singers and pipers will proclaim, “All my springs of joy are in You.”

Foundation and Springs of Eternal Life

Joh 4:14 But whoever drinks the water I give him will never thirst. Indeed, the

Rev 21:6 And He told me, “It is done! I am the Alpha and the Omega, the Beginning

Foundations and Springs of God

Psa 36:9 For with You is the fountain of life; in Your light we see light.

Jer 2:13 “For My people have committed two evils: They have forsaken Me, the

Rev 17:13 O LORD, the hope of Israel, all who abandon You will be put to shame. All

Foundations and Springs of Godly Fear

Pro 14:27 The fear of the LORD is a fountain of life, turning a man from the snares

Foundations and Springs of Jezreel

1Sa 29:1 Now the Philistines brought all their forces together at Aphek, while

Foundations and Springs of Pisgah

Deu 4:49 including all the Arabah on the east side of the Jordan and as far as the

Foundations and Springs of Spiritual Wisdom

Pro 16:22 Understanding is a fountain of life to its possessor, but the discipline

Pro 18:4 The words of a man’s mouth are deep waters; the fountain of wisdom is a

Foundations and Springs of the Holy Spirit

Joh 7:38, 39 Whoever believes in Me, as the Scripture has said: ‘Streams of living

Foundations and Springs of the Law of the Wise

Pro 13:14 The teaching of the wise is a fountain of life, turning one from the

Foundations and Springs of the Means of Grace

Isa 41:18 I will open rivers on the barren heights, and fountains in the middle of

Joe 3:18 And in that day the mountains will drip with sweet wine, and the hills

Foundations and Springs of the Waters of Nephtoah

Jos 15:9 From the hilltop the border curved to the spring of the Waters of

Foundations and Springs: (Always Flowing) of Unceasing Wickedness of the Jews

Jer 6:7 As a well gushes its water, so she pours out her evil. Violence and

Foundations and Springs: (Corrupt) of the Natural Heart

Jam 3:11 Can both fresh water and salt water flow from the same spring?

Mat 15:18, 19 But the things that come out of the mouth come from the heart, and

Foundations and Springs: (Not Failing) of the Church

Isa 58:11 The LORD will always guide you; He will satisfy you in a sun-scorched
Fraud
Pro 20:17 Food gained by fraud is sweet to a man, but later his mouth is full of Pro 13:11 Dishonest wealth will dwindle, but what is earned through hard work will Pro 10:2 Ill-gotten treasures profit nothing, but righteousness brings deliverance Joh 8:44 You belong to your father, the devil, and you want to carry out his Pro 11:1 Dishonest scales are an abomination to the LORD, but an accurate weight is Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and Psa 44:21 would not God have discovered, since He knows the secrets of the heart? Psa 37:21 The wicked borrow and do not repay, but the righteous are gracious and Psa 36:4 Even on his bed he plots wickedness; he sets himself on a path that is not Gal 6:7 Do not be deceived: God is not to be mocked. Whatever a man sows, he will

Free Speech
Pro 31:8, 9 Open your mouth for those with no voice, for the cause of all the Ecc 7:21, 22 Do not pay attention to every word that is spoken, or you may hear Gal 4:16 Have I now become your enemy by telling you the truth? Rom 14:1 Accept him whose faith is weak, without passing judgment on his opinions. Deu 1:16, 17 At that time I charged your judges: “Hear the disputes between your 2Ti 2:24–26 And a servant of the Lord must not be quarrelsome, but must be kind to Psa 109:28 Though they curse, You will bless. When they rise up, they will be put Mat 12:36 But I tell you that men will give an account on the day of judgment for 1Pe 4:14 If you are insulted for the name of Christ, you are blessed, because the Luk 6:22–24 Blessed are you when people hate you, and when you exclude them and you will

Free Time
Eph 5:15–17 Pay careful attention, then, to how you walk, not as unswise but as Mat 28:18–20 Then Jesus came to them and said, “All authority in heaven and on 2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed 1Pe 3:15 But in your hearts sanctify Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give a

Free Will
Pro 16:9 A man’s heart plans his course, but the LORD determines his steps. Jos 24:15 But if it is unpleasing in your sight to serve the LORD, then choose for Joh 7:17 If anyone desires to do His will, he will know whether My teaching is from Joh 1:12, 13 But to all who did receive Him, to those who believed in His name, He 1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is Rev 3:20 Behold, I stand at the door and knock. If anyone hears My voice and opens Deu 30:19, 20 I call heaven and earth as witnesses against you today that I have Gen 2:16, 17 And the LORD God commanded him, “You may eat freely from every tree of Rom 10:9, 10 that if you confess with your mouth, “Jesus is Lord,” and believe in Gal 5:16, 17 So I say, walk by the Spirit, and you will not gratify the desires of

Freedmen: Synagogue of
Act 6:9 But resistance arose from what was called the Synagogue of the Freedmen,

Freedom
Gal 5:1 It is for freedom that Christ has set us free. Stand firm, then, and do not 2Co 3:17 Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is Gal 5:13 For you, brothers, were called to freedom; but do not use your freedom as 1Pe 2:16 Live in freedom, but do not use your freedom as a cover-up for evil; live Joh 8:36 So if the Son sets you free, you will be free indeed. Isa 61:1 The Spirit of the Lord God is on Me, because the LORD has anointed Me to Rom 6:22 But now that you have been set free from sin and have become slaves to Jam 1:25 But the one who looks intently into the perfect law of freedom, and

Freedom in Christ
Gal 5:1 It is for freedom that Christ has set us free. Stand firm, then, and do not 2Co 3:17 Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is Joh 8:36 So if the Son sets you free, you will be free indeed. Gal 5:13 For you, brothers, were called to freedom; but do not use your freedom as 1Pe 2:16 Live in freedom, but do not use your freedom as a cover-up for evil; live Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives Isa 61:1 The Spirit of the Lord God is on Me, because the LORD has anointed Me to 1Co 6:12 “Everything is permissible for me,” but not everything is beneficial. Eph 2:8 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this from not Freeing a Slave
Col 4:1 Masters, supply your slaves with what is right and fair, since you know 1Co 7:23 You were bought at a price; do not become slaves of men.

Freemasons
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, “I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to Col 2:8 See to it that no one takes you captive through philosophy and empty Jam 5:12 Above all, my brothers, do not swear, not by heaven or earth or by any Joh 18:20 “I have spoken openly to the world,” Jesus answered. “I always taught in 1Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether

Psa 118:22 The stone the builders rejected has become the cornerstone. Pro 6:13 winking his eyes, speaking with his feet, and pointing with his fingers. Isa 44:13 The woodworker extends a measuring line; he marks it out with a stylus;

Free-Will offerings: General Scriptures Concerning
Lev 22:21, 23 When a man presents a peace offering to the LORD from the herd or Lev 23:38 These offerings are in addition to the offerings for the LORD’S Sabbaths, Num 29:39 You are to present these offerings to the LORD at your appointed times, Deu 12:6, 17 To that place that you are to bring your burnt offerings and sacrifices, 2Ch 31:14 Kore son of Imnah the Levite, the keeper of the East Gate, was in charge Ezr 3:5 After that, they presented the regular burnt offerings and those for New Ezr 7:16 together with all the silver and gold you may find in all the province of Ezr 8:28 Then I told them, “You are holy to the LORD, and these articles are holy. Psa 119:108 Accept the freewill offerings of my mouth, O LORD, and teach me Your

Fretting
1Pe 5:7 Cast all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you. Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who Psa 37:1 Of David. Do not fret over those who do evil; do not envy those who do Psa 37:7, 8 But if you are still before the LORD and wait patiently for Him; do not fret when Pro 19:3 A man’s own folly subverts his way, yet his heart rages against the LORD. Pro 24:19 Do not fret over evildoers, and do not be envious of the wicked.

Friends: False Friends: Ahithophel Was False to David
2Sa 15:12 While Absalom was offering the sacrifices, he sent for Ahithophel the

Friends: False Friends: David Was False to Joab
1Ki 2:5, 6 Moreover, you know what Joab son of Zeruiah did to me—what he did to

Friends: False Friends: David’s Friends Were False to David
Psa 35:11–16 Hostile witnesses come forward; they make charges I know nothing Psa 41:9 Even my close friend whom I trusted, the one who shared my bread, has Psa 55:12–14, 20, 21 For it is not an enemy who insults me; that I could endure. It Psa 88:8, 18 You have removed my friends from me; You have made me repulsive to

Friends: False Friends: Delilah Was False to Samson
Jdg 16:1–20 One day Samson went to Gaza, where he saw a prostitute and went in to

Friends: False Friends: Jesus’ Disciples Ran Away
Mat 26:56, 58 But this has all happened so that the writings of the prophets would

Friends: False Friends: Judas Iscariot
Mat 26:48, 49 Now the betrayer had arranged a signal with them: “The One I kiss is

Friends: False Friends: Pharaoh’s Butler Was False to Joseph
Gen 40:23 The chief cupbearer, however, did not remember Joseph; he forgot all

Friends: False Friends: The Ephraimite’s Wife
Jdg 19:1, 2 Now in those days, when there was no king in Israel, a Levite who lived

Friends: Jesus Calls his Disciples by This Term
Joh 15:14, 15 You are My friends if you do what I command you. / No longer do I

Friendship: Abraham and Lot
Gen 14:14–16 And when Abram heard that his relative had been captured, he mobilized

Friendship: David and Abiathar
1Sa 22:23 Stay with me; do not be afraid, for he who seeks your life is seeking

Friendship: David and Hiram
1Ki 5:1 Now when Hiram king of Tyre heard that Solomon had been anointed king in

Friendship: David and Hushai
2Sa 15:32–37 When David came to the summit, where he used to worship God, Hushai 2Sa 16:1 When David had gone a little beyond the summit, Ziba the servant of 2Sa 17:1–22 Furthermore, Ahithophel said to Absalom, “Let me choose twelve thousand

Friendship: David and Ittai
2Sa 15:19–21 Then the king said to Ittai the Gittite, “Why should you also go with

Friendship: David and Jonathan
1Sa 18:1–4 After David had finished speaking with Saul, the souls of Jonathan and 1Sa 20:1 Then David fled from Naioth in Ramah. He came to Jonathan and asked, “What

Friendship: David and Hushai
2Sa 15:32–37 When David came to the summit, where he used to worship God, Hushai 2Sa 16:1 When David had gone a little beyond the summit, Ziba the servant of 2Sa 17:1–22 Furthermore, Ahithophel said to Absalom, “Let me choose twelve thousand

Friendship: David and Nahash
2Sa 10:2 And David said, “I will show kindness to Hanun son of Nahash, just as his
Fruits of Works of the Spirit
Gal 5:22, 23 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness, Eph 5:9 for the fruit of the light consists in all goodness, righteousness, and

Fruits: (Bad) of the Conduct and Conversation of Evil Men
Mat 12:33 Make a tree good and its fruit will be good, or make a tree bad and its

Fruits: Called The: Fruit of the Earth
Isa 4:2 On that day the Branch of the LORD will be beautiful and glorious, and the

Fruits: Called The: Fruit of the Ground
Gen 4:3 So in the course of time, Cain brought some of the fruit of the soil as an
Jer 7:20 Therefore this is what the Lord GOD says: Behold, My anger and My fury

Fruits: Called The: Increase of the Land
Psa 85:12 The LORD will indeed provide what is good, and our land will yield its

Fruits: Divided Into: Evil or Bad
Mat 7:17 Likewise, every good tree bears good fruit, but a bad tree bears bad

Fruits: Divided Into: Goodly
Jer 11:16 The LORD once called you a flourishing olive tree, beautiful with

Fruits: Divided Into: Hasty or Precocious
Isa 28:4 The fading flower of his beautiful splendor, set on the summit above the

Fruits: Divided Into: New and Old
Songs 7:13 The mandrakes send forth a fragrance, and at our door is every delicacy, and

Fruits: Divided Into: Pleasant
Songs 4:16 Awake, O north wind, and come, O south wind. Breathe on my garden and

Fruits: Divided Into: Precious
Deu 33:14 with the bountiful harvest from the sun and the abundant yield of the

Fruits: Divided Into: Summer Fruits
2Sa 16:1 When David had gone a little beyond the summit, Ziba the servant of

Fruits: First of, Devoted to God
Deu 26:2 you are to take some of the firstfruits of all your produce from the soil

Fruits: Given by God
Act 14:17 Yet He has not left Himself without testimony to His goodness: He gives

Fruits: Natural
Gen 1:11, 12, 27–29 Then God said, “Let the earth bring forth vegetation:

Fruits: Often Destroyed by Blight
Joe 1:12 The grapevine is dried up, and the fig tree is withered; the pomegranate, and

Fruits: Often Destroyed by Drought
Hag 1:10 Therefore, on account of you the heavens have withheld their dew and the

Fruits: Often Destroyed by Enemies
Eze 25:4 therefore I will indeed give you as a possession to the people of the

Fruits: Often Destroyed by Locusts
Deu 28:38, 39 You will sow much seed in the field but harvest little, because the Joe 1:4 What the devouring locust has left, the swarming locust has eaten; what the

Fruits: Often Destroyed in God's Anger
Jer 7:20 Therefore this is what the Lord GOD says: Behold, My anger and My fury

Fruits: Often Sent As Presents
Gen 43:11 Then their father Israel said to them, “If it must be so, then do this:

Fruits: Preserved to Us by God
Mal 3:1 If the earth will not destroy the fruits

Fruits: Produced in Their Due Seasons
Mat 21:41 “He will bring those wretches to a wretched end,” they replied, “and will

Fruits: Require: A Fruitful Land
Psa 107:31 Let them give thanks to the LORD for His loving devotion and His wonders

Fruits: Require: Influence of the Sun and Moon
Deu 33:14 with the bountiful harvest from the sun and the abundant yield of the

Fruits: Require: Rain from Heaven
Psa 104:13 He waters the mountains from His chambers; the earth is satisfied by the Jam 5:18 Again he prayed, and the heavens gave rain, and the earth yielded its

Fruits: The Produce of Corn
Deu 22:9 Do not plant your vineyard with two types of seed; if you do, the entire Psa 107:37 They sow fields and plant vineyards that yield a fruitful harvest.

Fruits: The Produce of Trees
Gen 1:29 Then God said, “Behold, I have given you every seed-bearing plant on the Ecc 2:5 I made gardens and parks for myself, where I planted all kinds of fruit

Fruits: To be Waited for With Patience
Jam 5:7 Be patient, then, brothers, until the Lord’s coming. See how the farmer

Frustration
Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I Gal 6:9 Let us not grow weary in well-doing, for in due time we will reap a harvest Psa 34:18 The LORD is near to the brokenhearted; He saves the contrite in spirit.

Frying Pan: General Scriptures Concerning
Lev 2:7 If your offering is a grain offering cooked in a pan, it must consist of Lev 7:9 Likewise, every grain offering that is baked in an oven or cooked in a pan

Fuel for Temple, How Provided
Neh 13:30, 31 Thus I purified the priests and Levites from everything foreign, and

Fugitives: Absalom
2Sa 18:14–15 Meanwhile, Absalom had fled. When the young man standing watch looked

Fugitives: David
1Sa 21:10 That day David fled from Saul and went to Achish king of Gath.

Fugitives: from Servitude, not to be Returned
Deu 23:15, 16 Do not return a slave to his master if he has taken refuge with you.

Fugitives: from Slavery, Shimei’s Servants
1Ki 2:39 After three years, however, two of Shimei’s slaves ran away to Achish son

Fugitives: Jeroboam
1Ki 11:40 Solomon therefore sought to kill Jeroboam. But Jeroboam arose and fled to

Fugitives: Joseph, to Egypt
Mat 2:13–15 When the Magi had gone, an angel of the Lord appeared to Joseph in a

Fugitives: Moses
Exo 2:15 When Pharaoh heard about this matter, he sought to kill Moses. But Moses

Fugitives: Onesimus
Phm 1:1 Paul, a prisoner of Christ Jesus, and Timothy our brother, To Philemon our

Fuller: General Scriptures Concerning
Mal 3:2 But who can endure the day of His coming? And who can stand when He Mar 9:3 His clothes became radiantly white, brighter than any launderer on earth

Fuller’s Field: A Spot Near Jerusalem
2Ki 18:17 Nevertheless, the king of Assyria sent the Tartan, the Rabsaris, and the Isa 7:3 Then the LORD said to Isaiah, “Go out with your son Shear-jashub to meet Isa 36:2 And the king of Assyria sent the Rabshakeh, with a great army, from a

Fun
Ecc 2:24 Nothing is better for a man than to eat and drink and enjoy his work. I Ecc 3:4 a time to weep and a time to laugh, a time to mourn and a time to dance, Zec 8:5 And the streets of the city will be filled with boys and girls playing Php 4:4 Rejoice in the Lord always. I will say it again: Rejoice! Pro 17:22 A joyful heart is good medicine, but a broken spirit dries up the bones.

Fundraisers
Deut 15:10 Give generously to him, and do not let your heart be grieved when you do Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help 1Ti 5:18 For the Scripture says, “Do not muzzle an ox while it is treading out the

Funeral
Joh 11:25, 26 Jesus said to her, “I am the resurrection and the life. Whoever Rev 21:4 ‘He will wipe away every tear from their eyes,’ and there will be no more 1Th 4:13 For the Scripture says, “Do not let your heart be troubled and afraid. For the

Furlong: One-Eighth of a Mile
Luk 24:13 That same day two of them were going to a village called Emmaus, about Joh 11:18 Now Bethany was near Jerusalem, a little less than two miles away, Rev 21:16 The city lies foursquare, with its width the same as its length. And he
Furnace for Capital Punishment, Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-Nego Cast Into, by Nebuchadnezzar
Dan 3:6–26 And whoever does not fall down and worship will immediately be thrown

Furnace for Melting Lead and Tin
Eze 22:20 Just as one gathers silver, copper, iron, lead, and tin into the furnace

Furnace of Affliction
Deu 4:20 Yet the LORD has taken you and brought you out of the iron furnace, out of 1Ki 8:51 For they are Your people and Your inheritance; You brought them out of
Psa 12:6 The words of the LORD are flawless, like silver refined in a furnace, like
Isa 48:10 See, I have refined you, but not as silver; I have tested you in the
Jer 11:4 which I commanded your forefathers when I brought them out of the land of

Furnace of Hell
Mal 4:1 “For behold, the day is coming, burning like a furnace, when all the
Mat 13:42, 50 And they will throw them into the fiery furnace, where there will be
Rev 9:2 The star opened the pit of the Abyss, and smoke rose out of it like the

Furnace of Lust
 Hos 7:4 They are all adulterers, like an oven heated by a baker who needs not stoke

Furnace: Use of for Refining Gold
Pro 17:3 A crucible for silver and a furnace for gold, but the LORD is the tester

Furnace: Use of for Refining Silver
Eze 22:22 As silver is melted in a furnace, so you will be melted within the city.
Mal 3:3 And He will sit as a refiner and purifier of silver; He will purify the

Future
Pro 16:8 A man's heart plans his course, but the LORD determines his steps.
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Jam 4:13–15 Come now, you who say, “Today or tomorrow we will do this or that
Isa 40:31 But those who wait upon the LORD will renew their strength; they will
Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these
Ecc 7:14 In the day of prosperity, be joyful, but in the day of adversity, consider

Gaal: Consipires Against and is Defeated by Abimelech
Jdg 9:26–41 Meanwhile, Gaal son of Ebed came with his brothers and crossed into

Gaash: Brooks of
2Sa 23:30 Beniaiah the Pirathonite, Hiddai from the brooks of Gaash,

Gaash: Joshua Buried on the North Side of
Jos 24:30 And they buried him in the land of his inheritance, at Timnath-serah in
Jdg 2:9 They buried him in the land of his inheritance, at Timnath-heres in the

Gaash: Joshua's Inheritance Embraced
Jos 24:30 And they buried him in the land of his inheritance, at Timnath-serah in

Gaba: A City of Canaan Allotted to Benjamin
Jos 12:18 Chephar-ammoni, Ophi, and Gaba—twelve cities, along with their villages.
Ezr 2:26 the men of Ramah and Geba, 621;
Neh 7:30 the men of Ramah and Geba, 621;

Gabbai: A Benjamite Chief
Neh 11:8 and his followers Gabbai and Sallai—928 men.

Gabbatha: A Place for Judgment in Jerusalem, where Pilate Passed Sentence on Jesus
Joh 19:13 When Pilate heard these words, he brought Jesus out and sat on the

Gab-Gad: A Prophet to David: Bids David Leave Adullam
1Sa 22:5 Then the prophet Gad said to David, “Do not stay in the stronghold. Depart

Gab-Gad: A Prophet to David: Writings of
1Ch 29:29 Now the acts of King David, from first to last, are indeed written in the

Gab-Gad: A Tribe of Israel in the Plains of Moab
Num 26:15–18 These were the descendants of Gad by their clans: The Zephonite clan

Gab-Gad: A Tribe of Israel in the Reign of Jotham
1Ch 5:11–17 The descendants of Gad lived next to the Reubenites in the land of

Gab-Gad: A Tribe of Israel: Aid in the Conquest of the Region West of the Jordan River
Num 32:16–32 Then the Gadites and Reubenites approached Moses and said, “We want to Jos 4:12, 13 The Reubenites, the Gadites, and the half-tribe of Manasseh crossed Jos 22:1–8 Then Joshua summoned the Reubenites, the Gadites, and the half-tribe of

Gab-Gad: A Tribe of Israel: Blessed by Moses
Deu 33:20 Concerning Gad he said, “Blessed is he who enlarges the domain of Gad! He

Gab-Gad: A Tribe of Israel: Boundaries of Territory
Jos 13:24–28 This is what Moses had given to the clans of the tribe of Gad: / The 1Ch 5:11 The descendants of Gad lived next to the Reubenites in the land of Bashan, 1Ch 5:16 So the God of Israel stirred up the spirit of Pail king of Assyria (that

Gab-Gad: A Tribe of Israel: Enlargement of, at Sina
Num 1:14, 24, 25 from Gad, Elasar son of Deuel; / From the sons of Gad, according

Gab-Gad: A Tribe of Israel: Join the Reubenites in the War Against the Hagirates
1Ch 5:10 During the days of Saul they waged war against the Hagrites, who were

Gab-Gad: A Tribe of Israel: Land of, Occupied by the Ammonites, After the Tribe is Carried Into Captivity
Jer 49:1 Concerning the Ammonites, this is what the LORD says: “Has Israel no sons?

Gab-Gad: A Tribe of Israel: Petition for Their Portion of Land East of the Jordan River
Num 32:1–5 Now the Reubenites and Gadites, who had very large herds and flocks, Deu 3:12, 16, 17 So at that time we took possession of this land. To the Reubenites Deu 29:8 We took their land and gave it as an inheritance to the Reubenites, the

Gab-Gad: A Tribe of Israel: Place of, in Camp and March
Num 2:10, 14, 16 On the south side, the divisions of Reuben are to camp under their

Gab-Gad: A Tribe of Israel: Reallocation of the Territory To, by Ezekiel
Eze 48:27, 29 And Gad will have one portion bordering the territory of Zebulun from

Gab-Gad: A Tribe of Israel: Struck by the King of Syria
2Ki 10:32, 33 In those days the LORD began to reduce the size of Israel. Hazael

Gab-Gad: A Tribe of Israel: Wealth of, in Cattle, and Spoils
Jos 22:8 saying, “Return to your homes with your great wealth, with immense herds Num 32:1 Now the Reubenites and Gadites, who had very large herds and flocks,

Gab-Gad: Bears the Divine Message to David
2Sa 24:11–14 When David got up in the morning, a revelation from the LORD had come 1Ch 21:9–13 And the LORD instructed Gad, David’s seer, / “Go and tell David that

Gab-Gad: Bound for the Capital City by Daughter
Gen 30:11 Then Leah said, “How fortunate!” So she named him Gad.
Gen 35:26 And the sons of Leah’s maidservant Zilpah were Gad and Asher. These are
Exo 1:4 Dan and Naphtali; Gad and Asher.

Gab-Gad: Children of
Num 26:15–18 These were the descendants of Gad by their clans: The Zephonite clan
1Ch 5:11 The descendants of Gad lived next to the Reubenites in the land of Bashan,

Gab-Gad: Jacob's Seventh Son: Prophesy Concerning
Gen 49:19 Gad will be attacked by raiders, but he will attack their heels.

Gadarenes: Jesus Visits and Works Miracles Among, But is Rejected
Mat 8:28–34 When Jesus arrived on the other side in the region of the Gadarenes, He Mar 5:1–19 On the other side of the sea, they arrived in the region of

Gaddi: One of the Twelve Spies Who Explored Canaan
Num 13:11 from the tribe of Manasseh (a tribe of Joseph), Gaddi son of Susi;
Gaddiel: One of the Twelve Spies
Num 13:10 from the tribe of Zebulun, Gaddiel son of Sodi;

Gadi: Father of Menahem
2Ki 15:14, 17 Then Menahem son of Gadi went up from Tirzah to Samaria, struck down

Gaham: Son of Nahor
Gen 22:24 Moreover, Nahor’s concubine, whose name was Reumah, bore Tebah, Gaham, Gahar:

Gahar: One of the Nethinim
Ezr 2:47 the descendants of Giddel, the descendants of Gahar, the descendants of Neh 7:49 the descendants of Hanan, the descendants of Giddel, the descendants of

Gain the Whole World
Mat 16:26 What will it profit a man if he gains the whole world, yet forfeits his Mar 8:36 What does it profit a man to gain the whole world, yet forfeit his soul? Heb 9:27 Just as man is appointed to die once, and after that to face judgment, Luk 9:23–25 Then Jesus said to all of them, “If anyone wants to come after Me, he 1Co 15:51 Listen, I tell you a mystery: We will not all sleep, but we will all be Gen 3:19 By the sweat of your brow you will eat your bread, until you return to the 1Ti 6:6 Of course, godliness with contentment is great gain.

Gaining Weight
1Sa 16:7 But the LORD said to Samuel, “Do not consider his appearance or height, Gal 5:16 So I say, walk by the Spirit, and you will not gratify the desires of the 1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is

Gaius: A Corinthian, Whom Paul Baptized
Rom 16:23 Gaius, who has hosted me and all the church, sends you greetings. 1Co 1:14 I thank God that I did not baptize any of you except Crispus and Gaius,

Gaius: A Macedonian, and a Companion of Paul: Seized at Ephesus
Act 19:29 Soon the whole city was in disarray. They rushed together into the

Gaius: A Man of Derbe; Accompanied Paul from Macedonia
Act 20:4 Paul was accompanied by Sopater son of Pyrrhus from Berea, Aristarchus and

Gaius: Man to Whom John's Third Epistle Was Addressed
3 Joh 1:14 Instead, I hope to see you soon and speak with you face to face. Peace

Galal: A Levite
1Ch 9:15 Obadiah son of Shemaiah, the son of Galal, the son of Jeduthun; and

Galal: Son of Jeduthun
1Ch 9:16 Obadiah son of Shemaiah, the son of Galal, the son of Jeduthun; and Neh 1:17 Mattaniah son of Mica, the son of Zabdi, the son of Asaph, who led in

Galatia: Churches In
Gal 1:1, 2 Paul, an apostle—sent not from men nor by man, but by Jesus Christ and

Galatia: Collection Taken In, for Christians at Jerusalem
Act 10:24 Paul was accompanied by Sopater son of Pyrrhus from Berea, Aristarchus and

Galatia: Its Churches Visited by Paul
Act 16:6 After the Holy Spirit had prevented them from speaking the word in the Act 18:23 After Paul had spent some time in Antioch, he traveled from place to

Galatia: Paul's Epistle to Galatians
Gal 1:1 Paul, an apostle—sent not from men nor by man, but by Jesus Christ and God

Galatia: Peter's Address To
1Pe 1:1 Peter, an apostle of Jesus Christ, To the elect who are exiles of the

Galbanum: A Fragrant Gum Used in the Sacred Oil
Exo 30:34 The LORD also said to Moses, “Take fragrant spices—gum resin, onycha, gahar:

Galeed: The Memorial of Jacob's and Laban's Covenant
Gen 31:47, 48 Laban called it Jegar-sahadutha, and Jacob called it Galeed. / Then

Galilee: Christ: Appeared In, to his Disciples After his Resurrection
Mat 26:32 But after I have risen, I will go ahead of you into Galilee.”

Galilee: Christ: Brought up In
Mat 2:22 But when he learned that Archelaus was reigning in Judea in place of his

Galilee: Christ: Chose his Apostles From
Mat 4:18, 21 As Jesus was walking beside the Sea of Galilee, He saw two brothers, Joh 1:43, 44 The next day Jesus decided to set out for Galilee. Finding Philip, He Act 1:11 "Men of Galilee,” they said, “why do you stand here looking into the sky?

Galilee: Christ: Commenced, and Wrought Many Miracles In
Mat 4:23, 24 Jesus went throughout Galilee, teaching in their synagogues, preaching Mat 15:29–31 Moving on from there, Jesus went along the Sea of Galilee. Then He

Galilee: Christ: Despis'd As of
Mat 26:69 Meanwhile, Peter was sitting out in the courtyard, and a servant girl Joh 7:52 “Aren’t you also from Galilee?” they replied. “Look into it, and you will

Galilee: Christ: Followed by the People of
Mat 4:25 The large crowds that followed Him came from Galilee, the Decapolis,

Galilee: Christ: Kindly Received In
Joh 4:45 Yet when He arrived, the Galileans welcomed Him. They had seen all the

Galilee: Christ: Ministry to by Women of
Mat 27:55 And many women were there, watching from a distance. They had followed Mar 15:41 These women had followed Jesus and ministered to Him while He was in Luk 8:30 Joanna the wife of Herod’s household manager Chuzah, Susanna, and many

Galilee: Christ: Preached Throughout
Mar 1:39 So He went throughout Galilee, preaching in their synagogues and driving Luk 4:44 And He continued to preach in the synagogues of Judea.

Galilee: Christ: Preaching In, Predicted
Isa 9:1, 2 Nevertheless, there will be no more gloom for those in distress. In the Mat 4:14, 15 to fulfill what was spoken through the prophet Isaiah: / ‘Land of

Galilee: Christ: Sought Refuge In
Joh 4:1, 3 When Jesus realized that the Pharisees were aware He was gaining and

Galilee: Christian Churches Established In
Act 9:31 Then the church throughout Judea, Galilee, and Samaria experienced a time

Galilee: Conquered by the Assyrians
2Ki 15:29 In the days of Pekah king of Israel, Tiglath-pileser king of Assyria came

Galilee: Conquered by the Syrians
1Ki 15:20 And Ben-hadad listened to King Asa and sent the commanders of his armies

Galilee: Inhabitants of Called Gallaeans
Act 2:7 Astounded and amazed, they asked, “Are not all these men who are speaking

Galilee: Inhabitants of Cruelly Treated by Pilate
Luk 13:1 At that time some of those present told Jesus about the Galileans whose

Galilee: Inhabitants of Despised by the Jews
Joh 7:41, 52 Others declared, “This is the Christ.” But still others asked, “How

Galilee: Inhabitants of Opposed the Roman Taxation
Act 5:37 After him, Judas the Galilean appeared in the days of the census and drew

Galilee: Inhabitants of Used a Peculiar Dialect
Mat 26:73 After a little while, those standing nearby came up to Peter. “Surely you Mar 14:70 But he denied it again. After a little while, those standing nearby said

Galilee: Jurisdiction of, Granted to Herod by the Romans
Luk 3:1 In the fifteenth year of the reign of Tiberius Caesar, while Pontius Pilate Luk 23:6, 7 When Pilate heard this, he asked if the man was a Galilean. / And

Galilee: Kadesh the City of Refuge For
Jos 21:32 And from the tribe of Naphtali they were given Kadesh in Galilee (a city

Galilee: Lake of Gennesaret, Called the Sea of
Mat 15:29 Moving on from there, Jesus went along the Sea of Galilee. Then He went Luk 5:1 On one occasion, while Jesus was standing by the Lake of Gennesaret with

Galilee: Modern Towns of Accho or Ptolemias
Jdg 1:31 Asher failed to drive out the inhabitants of Accho, Sidon, Ahab, Achzib,

Galilee: Modern Towns of Bethsaida
Mar 6:45 Immediately Jesus made His disciples get into the boat and go on ahead of Joh 1:44 Now Philip was from Bethsaida, the same town as Andrew and Peter.

Galilee: Modern Towns of Caesarea
Act 9:30 When the brothers learned of this, they took him down to Caesarea and sent Act 10:24 The following day he arrived in Caesarea, where Cornelius was expecting

Galilee: Modern Towns of Caesarea Philippi
Mat 16:13 When Jesus came to the region of Caesarea Philippi, He questioned His Mar 8:27 Then Jesus and His disciples went on to the villages around Caesarea

Galilee: Modern Towns of Cana
Joh 2:1 When the third day a wedding place took place at Cana in Galilee. Jesus’ mother was Joh 21:2 Simon Peter, Thomas called Didymus, Nathanael from Cana in Galilee, the

Galilee: Modern Towns of Capernaum
Mat 4:13 Leaving Nazareth, He went and lived in Capernaum, which is by the sea in
Gambling
Pro 13:11 Dishonest wealth will dwindle, but what is earned through hard work will Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you 1Ti 6:9, 10 Those who want to be rich, however, fall into temptation and become Mat 6:24 No one can serve two masters: Either he will hate the one and love the Ecc 5:10 He who loves money is never satisfied by money, and he who loves wealth is Luk 12:15 And He said to them, “Watch out! Guard yourselves against every form of Pro 28:22 A stingy man hastens after wealth and does not know that poverty awaits Prov 16:33 The lot is cast into the lap, but its every decision is from the LORD. 1Co 6:12 “Everything is permissible for me,” but not everything is beneficial. Eph 4:28 He who has been stealing must steal no longer, but must work, doing good
Gambling Addictions
Pro 13:11 Dishonest wealth will dwindle, but what is earned through hard work will Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you 1Ti 6:9 Those who want to be rich, however, fall into temptation and become

Games of a Successful Ministry
Gal 2:2 I went in response to a revelation and set before them the gospel that I Php 2:16 as you hold forth the word of life, in order that I may boast on the day

Games of Chance
Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you 1Ti 6:9 Those who want to be rich, however, fall into temptation and become
Pro 13:11 Dishonest wealth will dwindle, but what is earned through hard work will Psp 4:19 and my God will supply all your needs according to His glorious riches in Mat 7:12 In everything, then, do to others as you would have them do to you. For
1Ti 6:6 For the love of money is the root of all kinds of evil. By craving it, 1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household, Prov 21:5 The plans of the diligent bring plenty, as surely as haste leads to 1Co 6:12 “Everything is permissible for me,” but not everything is beneficial.

Games of the Christian Life
1Co 9:24, 26 Do you not know that in a race all the runners run, but only one Gal 5:7 You were running so well. Who has obstructed you from obeying the truth? Psp 2:16 as you hold forth the word of life, in order that I may boast on the day Psp 3:14 I press on toward the goal to win the prize of God's heavenly calling in Heb 12:1 Therefore, since we are surrounded by such a great cloud of witnesses, let

Games: Fighting Wild [Beasts], of Spiritual Conflict
1Co 4:9 For it seems to me that God has displayed us apostles at the end of the 1Co 9:26 Therefore I do not run aimlessly; I do not fight like I am beating the 1Co 15:32 If I fought wild beasts in Ephesus for human motives, what did I gain? If 2Ti 4:7 I have fought the good fight, I have finished the race, I have kept the

Games: Foot Races
1Co 9:24, 26 Do you not know that in a race all the runners run, but only one Gal 2:2 I went in response to a revelation and set before them the gospel that I Php 2:16 as you hold forth the word of life, in order that I may boast on the day Heb 12:1 Therefore, since we are surrounded by such a great cloud of witnesses, let

Games: Gladiatorial
1Co 1:9 God, who has called you into fellowship with His Son Jesus Christ our Lord, 1Co 9:26 Therefore I do not run aimlessly; I do not fight like I am beating the 1Co 15:32 If I fought wild beasts in Ephesus for human motives, what did I gain? If 2Ti 4:7 I have fought the good fight, I have finished the race, I have kept the

Gaming
Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you Ecc 5:10 He who loves money is never satisfied by money, and he who loves wealth is Pro 13:11 Dishonest wealth will dwindle, but what is earned through hard work will 1Ti 6:10 For the love of money is the root of all kinds of evil. By craving it, 1Co 6:12 “Everything is permissible for me,” but not everything is beneficial.

Gammadmim: Warriors or Watchmen
Eze 27:11 Men of Arvad and Helech manned your walls all around, and the men of
Gamul: A Priest in the Time of David
1Ch 24:17 the twenty-first to Jachin, the twenty-second to Gamul,

Gangs
Eph 5:11 Have no fellowship with the fruitless deeds of darkness, but rather expose 1Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: “Bad company corrupts good character.”
Act 5:29 But Peter and the other apostles replied, “We must obey God rather than 2Ti 2:26 Then they will come to their senses and escape the snare of the devil, who

Luk 12:4 I tell you, My friends, do not be afraid of those who kill the body and Pro 13:20 He who walks with the wise will become wise, but the companion of fools

Gambling
Gen 1:2 In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth.
Gen 11:9 Now the earth was formless and void, and darkness was over the face of Exo 20:11 For in six days the LORD made the heavens and the earth and the sea and Isa 45:18 For thus says the LORD, who created the heavens—He is God; He formed the Rom 5:12 Therefore, just as sin entered the world through one man, and death Gen 1:28 God blessed them and said to them, “Be fruitful and multiply, and fill the Gen 1:31 And God looked upon all that He had made, and indeed, it was very good.

Garden
1Co 3:7 So neither he who plants nor he who waters is anything, but only God, who Gen 1:1, 2 Then God said, “Let the earth bring forth vegetation: seed-bearing
Joh 3:16, 17 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that Gen 2:15 Then the LORD God took the man and placed him in the Garden of Eden to Gen 3:8 Then the man and his wife heard the voice of the LORD God walking in the Isa 58:11 The LORD will always guide you; He will satisfy you in a sun-scorched Luk 12:27 Consider how the lilies grow: They do not labor or spin. Yet I tell you, Joh 15:5 I am the vine and you are the branches. The one who remains in Me, and I Gen 2:16 And the LORD God commanded him, “You may eat freely from every tree of the Gen 2:9 Out of the ground the LORD God gave growth to every tree that is pleasing

Gardens of Eden: Called the Garden of God
Eze 28:13 You were in Eden, the garden of God. Every kind of precious stone adorned

Gardens of Eden: Called the Garden of the Lord
Gen 13:10 And Lot looked out and saw that the whole plain of the Jordan, all the

Gardens of Eden: Fertility of Canaan Like
Gen 13:10 And Lot looked out and saw that the whole plain of the Jordan, all the

Gardens of Eden: The Future State of the Jews Shall be Like
Isa 51:3 For the LORD will comfort Zion and will look with compassion on all her Eze 36:35 Then they will say, 'This land that was desolate has become like the

Gardens of Eden: Watered by a River
Gen 2:10–14 Now a river flowed out of Eden to water the garden, and from there it

Gardens of the Church
Songs 5:1 I have come to my garden, my sister, my bride; I have gathered my myrrh Songs 6:2, 11 My beloved has gone down to his garden, to the beds of spices, to

Gardens: (Enclosed) of the Pleasantness, Fruitfulness, and Security
Songs 4:12 My sister, my bride, you are a garden locked up, a spring enclosed, a

Gardens: (Well Watered) Spiritual Prosperity of the Church
Isa 58:11 The LORD will always guide you; He will satisfy you in a sun-scorched Jer 31:12 They will come and shout for joy on the heights of Zion; they will be

Gardens: When Dried Up] the Wicked
Isa 1:30 For you will become like an oak whose leaves are withered, like a garden

Gardens: Blasting of, a Punishment
Amo 4:9 “I struck you with blight and mildew in your growing gardens and vineyards;

Gardens: Jews Ordered to Plant, in Babylon
Jer 29:5, 28 "Build houses and settle down. Plant gardens and eat their produce. /

Gardens: Kinds of, Mentioned in Scripture: Cucumbers
Isa 1:8 And the Daughter of Zion is abandoned like a shelter in a vineyard, like a

Gardens: Kinds of, Mentioned in Scripture: Fruit Trees
Ecc 2:5, 6 I made gardens and parks for myself, where I planted all kinds of fruit

Gardens: Kinds of, Mentioned in Scripture: Herbs
Deu 11:10 For the land that you are entering to possess is not like the land of 1Ki 21:2 So Ahab said to Naboth, “Give me your vineyard to use as a vegetable

Gardens: Kinds of, Mentioned in Scripture: Spices
Songs 4:16 Awake, O north wind, and come, O south wind. Breathe on my garden and Songs 6:2 My beloved has gone down to his garden, to the beds of spices, to pasture
Garments: Given As Presents
Gen 45:22  He gave new garments to each of them, but to Benjamin he gave three.
2Ki 5:22  “Everything is all right,” Gehazi replied. “My master has sent me to say,

Garments: Grew Old and Wore Out
Jos 9:5  They put worn, patched sandals on their feet and threadbare clothing on
Ps 102:26  They will perish, but You remain; they will all wear out like a garment.

Garments: Hyke or Upper Garment
Deu 24:13  be sure to return it to him by sunset, so that he may sleep in his own
Mat 21:8  A massive crowd spread their cloaks on the road, while others cut branches

Garments: LIABLE to Plague and Leprosy
Lev 13:47–59  If any fabric is contaminated with mildew—any wool or linen garment,

Garments: Used for Camel's Hair
Mat 3:4  John wore a garment of camel's hair, with a leather belt around his waist.

Garments: Used for Linen
Lev 6:10  And the priest shall put on his linen robe and linen undergarments, and he
Est 8:15  Mordecai went out from the presence of the king in royal garments of blue

Garments: Used for Sackcloth
2Sa 3:31  Then David ordered Joab and all the people with him, “Tear your clothes,
2Ki 19:1  On hearing this report, King Hezekiah tore his clothes, put on sackcloth,

Garments: Used for Silk
Pro 31:22  She makes coverings for her bed; her clothing is fine linen and purple.

Garments: Used for Skins
Heb 11:37  They were stoned, they were sawed in two, they were put to death by

Garments: Often Rent in Affliction
Pro 27:26  the lambs will provide you with clothing, and the goats with the price of
Eze 34:3  You eat the fat, wear the wool, and butcher the fattened sheep, but you do

Garments: Not to be Made of Mixed Materials
Deu 22:11  Do not wear clothes of wool and linen woven together.

Garments: Origin of
Gen 3:7, 21  And the eyes of both of them were opened, and they knew that they were

Garments: Scribes and Pharisees Condemned for Making Broad the Borders
Mat 23:5  All their deeds are done for men to see. They broaden their phylacteries

Garments: Shoe or Sandal
Exo 3:5  “Do not come any closer,” God said. “Take off your sandals, for the place
Ps 6:7  and the Lord covered me with a cloak of light, and I was led safely through

Garments: Tunic or Coat
Joh 19:23  When the soldiers had crucified Jesus, they divided His garments into
Joh 21:7  Then the disciple whom Jesus loved said to Peter, “It is the Lord!”

Garments: As
Gen 24:65  and asked the servant, “Who is that man in the field coming to meet us?”

Garments: Worn Long and Flowing
Luk 20:46  “Beware of the scribes. They like to walk around in long robes, and they

Garner: General Scriptures Concerning
Mat 3:12  His winnowing fork is in His hand to clear His threshing floor and to

Garrison: A Military Camp
1Sa 23:7  When Saul was told that David had gone to Keilah, he said, “God has
1Sa 23:5  He would get up early and stand beside the road leading to the city gate.

Gatekeepers
Ps 84:10  For better is one day in Your courts than a thousand elsewhere. I would
Neh 11:19  And the gatekeepers: Akkub, Talmon, and their associates, who kept watch

Gates of Christ
Joh 10:9  I am the gate. If anyone enters through Me, he will be saved. He will come

Gates of Cities
Deu 3:5  All these cities were fortified with high walls and gates and bars, and
Jos 6:26  At that time Joshua invoked this solemn oath: “Cursed before the LORD is
1Sa 23:7  When Saul was told that David had gone to Keilah, he said, “God has
2Sa 21:18  Not a shield or

Gates of Cities: Battering Rams Used Against
Eze 21:22  In his right hand appears the portent for Jerusalem, where he is to set

Gates of Cities: Chief Places of Concourse
Pro 1:21  in the main concourse she cries aloud, at the city gates she makes her

Gates of Cities: Chief Points of Attack in War
Jdg 5:8  When they chose new gods, then war came to their gates. Not a shield or
Isa 22:7  Your choicest valleys are full of chariots, and horsemen are posted at the

Gates of Cities: Conferences Held At
Gen 34:20  So Hamor and his son Shechem went to the gate of their city and addressed
2Sa 3:27  When Abner returned to Hebron, Joab pulled him aside into the gateway, as

Gates of Cities: Councils of State Held At
2Ch 18:9  Dressed in royal attire, the king of Israel and Jehoshaphat king of Judah
Jer 39:3  Then all the officials of the king of Babylon entered and sat in the

Gates of Cities: Courts of Justice Held At
Deu 16:18  You are to appoint judges and officials for your tribes in every town
2Sa 15:2  He would get up early and stand beside the road leading to the city gate.

Gates of Cities: Experienced officers Placed Over
2Ki 7:17  Then the king had appointed the officer on whose arm he leaned to be in

Gates of Cities: Idolatrous Rites Performed At
Act 14:13  The priest of Zeus, whose temple was just outside the city, brought bulls

Gates of Cities: Land Redeemed At
2Ki 7:1, 18  Then Elisha said, “Hear the word of the LORD! This is what the LORD

Gates of Cities: Land Sold At
Gen 23:10, 16  Now Ephron was sitting among the sons of Heth. So in the presence of

Gates of Cities: Markets Held At
2Ki 7:1, 18  Then Elisha said, “Hear the word of the LORD! This is what the LORD

Gates of Cities: Often Razed and Burned
Neh 1:3  And they told me, “The remnant who survived the exile are there in the

Gates of Cities: Proclamations Made At
Pro 1:21  in the main concourse she cries aloud, at the city gates she makes her

Gates of Cities: Public Censure Passed At
Job 5:4  His sons are far from safety, crushed in court without a defender.

Gates of Cities: Public Commendation Given At
Pro 31:23, 31  Her husband is known at the city gate, where he sits among the elders

Gates of Cities: Shat at Night-Fall
Jos 2:5  At dusk, when the gate was about to close, the men went out, and I do not
Neh 13:19  When the evening shadows began to fall on the gates of Jerusalem, just

Gates of Cities: Troops Reviewed At, Going to War
2Sa 18:4  “I will do whatever seems best to you,” the king replied. So he stood

Gates of Death
Job 38:17  Have the gates of death been revealed to you? Have you seen the gates of
Ps 9:13  Be merciful to me, O LORD; see how my enemies afflict me! Lift me up from

Gates of Hell
Mat 16:18  And I tell you that you are Peter, and on this rock I will build My
Rev 1:18  the living One. I was dead, and behold, now I am alive forever and ever!
Eph 6:12  For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers,
Mat 25:46  And they will go away into eternal punishment, but the righteous into

Gates of the City of Sheol
Ps 9:13  Be merciful to me, O LORD; see how my enemies afflict me! Lift me up from

Gates of the Holy City
Rev 21:22  In his right hand appears the portent for Jerusalem, where he is to set

Gates of the Lord
Ps 116:3  The ropes of death entangled me; the anguish of Sheol overcame me; I was
2Sa 15:2  He would get up early and stand beside the road leading to the city gate.

Gates of the Poor
2Sa 3:27  When Abner returned to Hebron, Joab pulled him aside into the gateway, as
Act 3:21 Heaven must take Him in until the time comes for the restoration of all
Num 16:30 But if the LORD brings about something unprecedented, and the earth opens
Mat 25:41 Then He will say to those on His left, ‘Depart from Me, you who are

Gates of Jerusalem: Corner Gate
2Ch 26:9 Uzziah built towers in Jerusalem at the Corner Gate, the Valley Gate, and

Gates of Jerusalem: Dung Gate
Neh 3:14 The Dung Gate was repaired by Malchijah son of Rechab, ruler of the
Neh 12:31 Then I brought the leaders of Judah up on the wall, and I appointed two

Gates of Jerusalem: Fish Gate
2Ch 33:14 After this, Manasseh rebuilt the outer wall of the City of David from
Neh 3:3 The Fish Gate was rebuilt by the sons of Hassenaah. They laid its beams and

Gates of Jerusalem: Gate of Ephraim
Neh 12:39 over the Gate of Ephraim, the Jeshanah Gate, the Fish Gate, the Tower of
Neh 3:3 Next to him, Malchijah, one of the goldsmiths, made repairs as far as the

Gates of Jerusalem: Gate of the Fountain
Neh 3:15 The Fountain Gate was repaired by Shallun son of Col-hozeh, ruler of the

Gates of Jerusalem: High Gate of Benjamin
Jer 20:2 he had Jeremiah the prophet beaten and put in the stocks at the Upper Gate
Jer 37:13 But when he reached the Gate of Benjamin, the captain of the guard, whose

Gates of Jerusalem: Horse Gate
2Ch 23:15 So they seized Athaliah as she reached the entrance of the Horse Gate to
Neh 3:28 Above the Horse Gate, each of the priests made repairs in front of his own

Gates of Jerusalem: Old Gate
Neh 3:6 The Jeshanah Gate was repaired by Joiada son of Paseah and Meshullam son of
Neh 12:39 over the Gate of Ephraim, the Jeshanah Gate, the Fish Gate, the Tower of

Gates of Jerusalem: Sheep Gate
Neh 3:1 At the Sheep Gate, Eliahish the high priest and his fellow priests began
Joh 5:2 Now there is in Jerusalem near the Sheep Gate a pool with five covered

Gates of Jerusalem: Valley Gate
2Ch 26:9 Uzziah built towers in Jerusalem at the Corner Gate, the Valley Gate, and
Neh 2:13 So I went out at night through the Valley Gate toward the Well of the

Gates of Jerusalem: Water Gate
Neh 3:26 and the temple servants living on the hill of Ophel made repairs opposite
Neh 8:3 So Ezra read it aloud from daybreak until noon as he faced the square

Gates of Righteousness
Psa 118:19 Open to me the gates of righteousness, that I may enter and give thanks
Gen 28:17 And he was afraid and said, “How awesome is this place! This is none
Ps 24:7 Lift up your heads, O gates! Be lifted up, O ancient doors, that the King
Psa 118:19, 20 Open to me the gates of righteousness, that I may enter and give
 Isa 26:2 Open the gates so a righteous nation may enter—one that remains faithful.
Mat 7:13 Enter through the narrow gate. For wide is the gate and broad is the way

Gates of the Gospel
Isa 60:11 Your gates will always stand open; they will never be shut, day or night,

Gates of the Grave
Isa 38:10 I said, “In the prime of my life I must go through the gates of Sheol and

Gates of the People of a City
Isa 3:26 And the gates of Zion will lament and mourn; destitute, she will sit on

Gates of the Powers of Hell (Hades)
Mat 16:18 And I tell you that you are Peter, and on this rock I will build My

Gates of the Temple: Levites the Porters of
2Ch 8:14 In keeping with the ordinances of his father David, Solomon appointed the
2Ch 23:4 This is what you are to do: A third of you priests and Levites who come on

Gates of the Temple: One Specially Beautiful
Act 3:2 And a man who was lame from birth was being carried to the temple gate

Gates of the Temple: Overlaid With Gold
2Kl 18:16 At that time Hezekiah stripped the gold with which he had plated the

Gates of the Temple: The Pious Israelites Delighted to Enter
Psa 118:19, 20 Open to me the gates of righteousness, that I may enter and give
Psa 100:4 Enter His gates with thanksgiving and His courts with praise; give thanks

Gates of the Temple: The Treasury Placed At
2Ch 24:8 At the king's command a chest was made and placed outside, at the gate of
Mar 12:41 As Jesus was sitting opposite the treasury, He watched the crowd putting

Gates: Of Heaven Access to God
Gen 28:12–17 And Jacob had a dream about a ladder that rested on the earth with its

Gates: Of Hell Satan's Power
Mat 16:18 And I tell you that you are Peter, and on this rock I will build My

Gates: Of the (Of the) Grave Death
Isa 38:10 I said, “In the prime of my life I must go through the gates of Sheol and

Gates: (Of the) Entrance to Life
Mat 7:14 But small is the gate and narrow the way that leads to life, and only a

Gates: (Of the) Entrance to Ruin
Mat 7:13 Enter through the narrow gate. For wide is the gate and broad is the way

Gates: Bodies of Criminals Exposed to View At
2Kl 10:8 When the messenger arrived, he told Jehu, “They have brought the heads of

Gates: Carcass of Sin-Offering Burned Without
Lev 4:12 all the rest of the bull—he must take outside the camp to a ceremonially
Heb 13:11–13 Although the high priest brings the blood of animals into the Holy

Gates: Closed at Night
Jos 2:5, 7 At dusk, when the gate was about to close, the men went out, and I do

Gates: Closed on the Sabbath
Neh 13:19 When the evening shadows began to fall on the gates of Jerusalem, just

Gates: Conferences on Public Affairs
Gen 34:20 So Hamor and his son Shechem went to the gate of their city and addressed

Gates: Criminals Generally Punished Without
Lev 24:23 Then Moses spoke to the Israelites, and they took the blasphemer outside
Joh 19:17 Carrying His own cross, He went out to The Place of the Skull, which in
Heb 13:12 And so Jesus also suffered outside the city gate, to sanctify the people

Gates: Design of
Isa 62:10 Go out, go out through the gates; prepare the way for the people! Build

Gates: Double Doors
Isa 45:1 This is what the LORD says to Cyrus His anointed, whose right hand I have
Eze 41:24 and each door had two swinging panels. There were two panels for one door

Gates: Fastened With Bars of Iron
Psa 107:16 For He has broken down the gates of bronze and cut through the bars of
Isa 45:2 “I will go before you and level the mountains; I will break down the gates

Gates: Guards At
2Kl 7:17 Now the king had appointed the officer on whose arm he leaned to be in
Neh 13:19, 22 When the evening shadows began to fall on the gates of Jerusalem,

Gates: Holding Courts of Justice
Deu 16:18 You are to appoint judges and officials for your tribes in every town
Deu 21:19 his father and mother are to lay hold of him and bring him to the elders
Deu 22:15 Then the young woman’s father and mother shall bring the proof of her
Jos 20:4 When someone flees to one of these cities, stands at the entrance of the
Rut 4:1 Meanwhile, Boaz went to the gate and sat down there. Soon the
Zac 15:2 He would get up early and stand beside the road leading to the city gate.
Neh 13:19 When the evening shadows began to fall on the gates of Jerusalem,

Gates: Gates at
2Ch 22:2 Do not rob a poor man because he is poor, and do not crush the afflicted
Zac 8:16 These are the things you must do: Speak truth to one another, render true

Gates: Jail Made in the Towers of
Jer 20:2 he had Jeremiah the prophet beaten and put in the stocks at the Upper Gate

Gates: Made of Brass
Psa 107:16 For He has broken down the gates of bronze and cut through the bars of
Isa 45:2 “I will go before you and level the mountains; I will break down the gates
Gates: Made of Iron
Act 12:10 They passed the first and second guards and came to the iron gate leading

Gates: Made of Wood
Neh 3:26 And they told me, "The remnant who survived the exile are there in the

Gates: Made to Camps
Exo 32:26 So Moses stood at the entrance to the camp and said, "Whoever is for the

Gates: Made to Cities
1Ki 17:10 So Elijah got up and went to Zarephath. When he arrived at the city gate,

Gates: Made to Houses
Luk 16:20 And a beggar named Lazarus lay at his gate, covered with sores
Act 12:14 When she recognized Peter’s voice, she was so overjoyed that she forgot

Gates: Made to Palaces
Est 5:13 Yet none of this satisfies me as long as I see Mordecai the Jew sitting at

Gates: Made to Prisons
Act 12:10 They passed the first and second guards and came to the iron gate leading

Gates: Made to Rivers
Nah 2:6 The river gates are thrown open and the palace collapses.

Gates: Made to Temples
Act 3:2 And a man who was lame from birth was being carried to the temple gate

Gates: Often Two-Leaved
Isa 45:1 This is what the LORD says to Cyrus His anointed, whose right hand I have

Gates: Place for Public Concourse
Gen 23:10 Now Ephron was sitting among the sons of Heth. So in the presence of all
Pro 8:3 Beside the gates to the city, at the entrances she cries out:
Jer 14:2 "Judah mourns and her gates languish. Her people wail for the land, and a
Jer 22:2 saying, ‘Hear the word of the LORD, O king of Judah, who sits on the

Gates: Punishment of Criminals Outside of
Deu 17:5 you must bring out to your gates the man or woman who has done this evil
Jer 20:2 he had Jeremiah the prophet beaten and put in the stocks at the Upper Gate
Act 7:58 They dragged him out of the city and began to stone him. Meanwhile the Heb 13:12 And so Jesus also suffered outside the city gate, to sanctify the people

Gates: Religious Services Held At
Act 14:13 The priest of Zeus, whose temple was just outside the city, brought bulls

Gates: Symbolical
Rev 21:12, 13, 21, 25 The city had a great and high wall with twelve gates

Gates: The Law Read At
Neh 8:1 At that time all the people gathered together in the square before the

Gates: The Open Square of, a Place for Idlers
Gen 21:9 Now the two angels arrived at Sodom in the evening, and Lot was sitting in
Gen 19:18 As soon as the ark of God was mentioned, Eli fell backward from his chair
Psa 69:12 Those who sit at the gate mock me, and I am the song of drunkards.
Pro 1:21 In the main concourse she cries aloud, at the city gates she makes her

Gates: The Place for the Transaction of Public Business, Announcement of Legal Transactions
Gen 23:10, 16 Now Ephron was sitting among the sons of Heth. So in the presence of

Gates: Thrones of Kings At
1Ki 22:9 Dressed in royal attire, the king of Israel and Jehoshaphat king of Judah
2Ch 18:9 Dressed in royal attire, the king of Israel and Jehoshaphat king of Judah
Jer 38:7 Now Ebed-melech the Cushite, a court official in the royal palace, heard
Jer 39:3 Then all the officials of the king of Babylon entered and sat in the

Gath: Anakim, a Race of Giants, Inhabitants of
Jos 11:22 No Anakim were left in the land of the Israelites; only in Gaza, Gath,

Gath: Band of Gittites, Attached to David
2Sa 15:18–22 And all his servants marched past him—all the Cherethites and
Gath: Besieged by Uzziah
2Ch 26:6 Uzziah went out to wage war against the Philistines, and he tore down the

Gath: Called Methemgammah In
2Sa 8:1 Some time later, David defeated the Philistines, subdued them, and took

Gath: Captured by David
1Ch 18:1 Some time later, David defeated the Philistines, subdued them, and took

Gath: Captured by Hazael
2Ki 12:17 At that time Hazael king of Aram marched up and fought against Gath and

Gath: David Takes Refuge At
1Sa 21:10–15 That day David fled from Saul and went to Achish king of Gath. / But
1Sa 27:2–7 So David set out with his six hundred men and went to Achish son of

Gath: Fortified by Rehoboam
2Ch 11:8 Gath, Mareshah, Ziph,

Gath: Goliath Lived In
1Sa 17:4 Then a champion named Goliath, who was from Gath, came out from the
1Ch 20:5–8 Once again there was a battle with the Philistines, and Elhanan son of

Gath: Inhabitants of, Called Gittites
Jos 13:3 from the Shihor east of Egypt to the territory of Ekron on the north

Gath: Obed-Edom Belonged To
2Sa 6:10 So he was unwilling to move the ark of the LORD to the City of David;

Gath: One of the Five Chief Cities of the Philistines
Jos 13:17 From the Shihor east of Egypt to the territory of Ekron on the north
1Sa 6:17 As a guilt offering to the LORD, the Philistines had sent back one gold

Gath: Recovered by Jehoash
2Ki 12:13 Then Jehoash son of Jehoahaz took back from Ben-hadad son of Hazael the

Gath: Shimei’s Servants Escape To
1Ki 2:39–41 After three years, however, two of Shimei’s slaves ran away to Achish

Gath: The Ark of the Covenant Taken To
1Sa 5:8 So they called together all the rulers of the Philistines and asked, “What

Gath-Hepher: A City of Zebulun
2Ki 14:15 This Jeroboam restored the boundary of Israel from Lebo-hamath to the Sea

Gath-Rimmon: A City of the Tribe of Manasseh
Jos 21:24, 25 Ajalon, and Gath-rimmon—four cities, together with their
1Ch 6:69 Ajalon, and Gath-rimmon, together with their pasturelands.

Gath-Rimmon: A City of the Tribe of Manasseh: Also Called Bileam
1Ch 6:70 And from the half-tribe of Manasseh the remaining clans of the Kohathites

Gath-Rimmon: A Levitical City of the Tribe of Dan
Jos 19:45 Jehud, Bene-berak, Gath-rimmon,

Gay Marriage
1Co 6:9–11 Do you not know that the wicked will not inherit the kingdom of God? Do
lev 18:22 You must not lie with a man as with a woman; that is an abomination.
Rom 1:26–28 For this reason God gave them over to dishonorable passions. Even their
2Th 1:7 In like manner, Sodom and Gomorrah and the cities around them, who indulged
Rom 13:10–11 Be indebted to no one, except to one another in love. For he who loves

Gaza: A City of the Tribe of Ephraim
Jdg 6:4 encamping against them as far as Gaza and destroying the produce of the
1Ch 7:28 Their holdings and settlements included Bethel and its villages, Naaran to

Gaza: Also Called Azzah: A City of the Avim and Anakim
Deu 2:23 And the Avvim, who lived in villages as far as Gaza, were destroyed by the
Jos 11:22 No Anakim were left in the land of the Israelites; only in Gaza, Gath,

Gaza: Also Called Azzah: A Levitical City of the Tribe of Dan
Jdg 16:23 Now the lords of the Philistines gathered together to offer a great

Gaza: Also Called Azzah: Allotted to Judah
Jos 15:47 Ashdod, with its towns and villages; Gaza, with its towns and villages,
Jdg 1:18 And Judah also captured Gaza, Ashkelon, and Ekron—each with its territory.
Psa 22:28  For dominion belongs to the LORD and He rules over the nations. Isa 9:1  Nevertheless, there will be no more gloom for those in distress. In the

Gentiles: Called: Strangers Isa 14:1  For the LORD will have compassion on Jacob; once again He will choose Isa 60:10  Foreigners will rebuild your walls, and their kings will serve you.

Gentiles: Called: Uncircumcised Isa 14:6  It struck the peoples in anger with unceasing blows; it subdued the Isa 52:1  Awake, awake, cloth yourself with strength, O Zion! Put on your garments

Gentiles: Called: Uncircumcision Rom 2:26  If a man who is not circumcised keeps the requirements of the law, will

Gentiles: Chastised by God Psa 9:5  You have rebuked the nations; You have destroyed the wicked; You have Psa 94:10  He who admonishes the nations, does He not discipline? He who teaches

Gentiles: Christ Given As a Light To Isa 42:6  “I, the LORD, have called you for a righteous purpose, and I will take Luk 2:32  a light for revelation to the Gentiles, and for glory to Your people

Gentiles: Comprehend all Nations Except the Jews Rom 2:9  There will be trouble and distress for every human being who does evil, Rom 3:9  What then? Are we any better? Not at all. For we have already made the Rom 9:24  including us, whom He has called not only from the Jews, but also from the

Gentiles: Constant to Their False Gods Jer 2:11  Has a nation ever changed its gods, though they are no gods at all? Yet My

Gentiles: Conversion of Act 10:45  All the circumcised believers who had accompanied Peter were astonished Act 11:1–18  The apostles and brothers throughout Judea soon heard that the Gentiles Act 13:2, 46–48  While they were worshipping the Lord and fasting, the Holy Spirit Act 14:27  When they arrived, they gathered the church together and reported all Act 15:7–9, 12–31  After much discussion, Peter got up and said to them, “Brothers, Act 18:4–6  Every Sabbath he reasoned in the synagogue, trying to persuade Jews and Act 26:16–18  ‘But get up and stand on your feet. For I have appeared to you to Act 28:28  Be advised, therefore, that God’s salvation has been sent to the

Gentiles: Constant to Their False Gods Rom 1:23, 25  and exchanged the glory of the immortal God for images of mortal man Rom 1:21  For although they knew God, they neither glorified Him as God nor gave 1Th 2:16  hindering us from telling the Gentiles how they may be saved. As a result, Isa 42:1, 2  the nations will fear the name of the LORD, and all the kings.

Gentiles: Conversion of, Predicted Isa 2:2  In the last days the mountain of the house of the LORD will be Isa 9:1–7  Nevertheless, there will be no more gloom for those in distress. In the

Gentiles: Counsel of, Brought to Nought Psa 33:10  The LORD frustrates the plans of the nations; He thwarts the devices of

Gentiles: Depraved and Wicked Rom 1:28–32  Furthermore, since they did not see fit to acknowledge God, He gave Eph 4:19  Having lost all sense of shame, they have given themselves over to

Gentiles: Excluded from Israel's Privileges Eph 2:11, 12  Therefore remember that formerly you who are Gentiles in the flesh and

Gentiles: First General Introduction of the Gospel To Act 13:48, 49, 52  When the Gentiles heard this, they rejoiced and glorified the Act 15:12  The whole assembly fell silent as they listened to Barnabas and Paul

Gentiles: First Special Introduction of the Gospel To Act 10:34–45  Then Peter began to speak: “I now truly understand that God does not Act 15:14  Simon has told us how God first visited the Gentiles to take from them a

Gentiles: Given to Christ As his Inheritance Psa 2:8  Ask Me, and I will make the nations Your inheritance, the ends of the earth

Gentiles: Hated and Despised the Jews Est 9:1, 5  On the thirteenth day of the twelfth month, the month of Adar, the

Psa 44:13, 14  You have made us a reproach to our neighbors, a mockery and derision Psa 123:3  Have mercy on us, O LORD, have mercy, for we have endured much contempt.

Gentiles: Idolatrous Rom 1:23, 25  and exchanged the glory of the immortal God for images of mortal man Gen 10:4  not in lustful passion like the Gentiles who do not know God;

Gentiles: Ignorant of God Rom 1:21  For although they knew God, they neither glorified Him as God nor gave 1Th 2:16  hindering us from telling the Gentiles how they may be saved. As a result, Isa 42:1, 2  the nations will fear the name of the LORD, and all the kings.

Gentiles: Israel Rejected Till the Fulness of Rom 11:25  I do not want you to be ignorant of this mystery, brothers, so that you

Gentiles: Jerusalem Trodden Down By Luk 21:24  They will fall by the edge of the sword and be led captive into all the

Gentiles: Not Allowed to Enter the Temple Act 21:28, 29  crying out, “Men of Israel, help us! This is the man who teaches

Gentiles: Often Ravaged and Defiled the Holy Land and Sanctuary Psa 79:1  A Psalm of Asaph. The nations, O God, have invaded Your inheritance; they Lam 1:10  The adversary has seized all her treasures. For she has seen the nations

Gentiles: Outer Court of Temple For Rev 1:2  For He Himself is our peace, who has made the two one and has torn down Rev 11:2  But exclude the courtyard outside the temple. Do not measure it, because

Gentiles: Paul the Apostle of Gal 9:15  “Go!” said the Lord. “This man is My chosen instrument to carry My name Gal 2:7, 8  On the contrary, they saw that I had been entrusted to preach the gospel

Gentiles: Prophecies of the Conversion of Gen 12:3, 5  I will bless those who bless you and curse those who curse you; and all Gen 22:18  And through your offspring all nations of the earth will be blessed, Gen 49:10  The scepter will not depart from Judah, nor the staff from between his

Gentiles: Prophecies of the Conversion of Gen 12:3, 5  I will bless those who bless you and curse those who curse you; and all Gen 22:18  And through your offspring all nations of the earth will be blessed, Gen 49:10  The scepter will not depart from Judah, nor the staff from between his

Gentiles: Quoted in the New Testament Zec 8:1–23  Again the word of the LORD of Hosts came to me, saying: / This is what

Gentiles: Rebuked by God Mic 4:3, 4  Then He will judge between many peoples and arbitrate for strong nations

Gentiles: Rebuked by God Mic 4:3, 4  Then He will judge between many peoples and arbitrate for strong nations

Gentiles: Return of the Jews Ezek 47:3–5  As the man went eastward with a measuring line in his hand, he measured

Gentiles: Return of the Jews Ezek 47:3–5  As the man went eastward with a measuring line in his hand, he measured

Gentiles: Return of the Jews Zec 14:20  This is what the Sovereign Lord says: The desert will rejoice and

Gentiles: Return of the Jews Zec 14:20  This is what the Sovereign Lord says: The desert will rejoice and

Gentiles: The Messiah Zec 8:1–23  Again the word of the LORD of Hosts came to me, saying: / This is what

Gentiles: The Messiah Zec 8:1–23  Again the word of the LORD of Hosts came to me, saying: / This is what

Gentiles: Time of Gentiles Isai 66:7–23  “Before she was in labor, she gave birth; before she was in pain, she gave birth; Jer 3:17  At that time Jerusalem will be called The Throne of the LORD, and all the

Gentiles: Time of Gentiles Isai 66:7–23  “Before she was in labor, she gave birth; before she was in pain, she gave birth; Jer 3:17  At that time Jerusalem will be called The Throne of the LORD, and all the

Gentiles: Unwary Saul Acts 14:27  When they arrived, they gathered the church together and reported all

Gentiles: Unwary Saul Acts 14:27  When they arrived, they gathered the church together and reported all

Gentiles: Woman Discovered in the Temple Luke 21:24  They will fall by the edge of the sword and be led captive into all the
Mat 3:9 And do not presume to say to yourselves, 'We have Abraham as our father.'
Mat 8:11 I say to you that many will come from the east and the west and to share the
Mat 12:17–21 This was to fulfill what was spoken through the prophet Isaiah: / Mat 19:30 But many who are first will be last, and the last will be first.
Mar 10:31 But many who are first will be last, and the last will be first. / Luk 13:29, 30 People will come from east and west and north and south, and will
Luk 21:24 They will fall by the edge of the sword and be led captive into all the
Joh 10:16 I have other sheep that are not of this fold. I must bring them in as
Act 9:15 “Go!” said the Lord. “This man is My chosen instrument to carry My name
Rom 1:28 Furthermore, since they did not see fit to acknowledge God, He gave them

Gentiles: Refusing to Know God
Rom 1:28 Furthermore, since they did not see fit to acknowledge God, He gave them

Gentiles: Rule by God
2Ch 20:6 and said, “O LORD, God of our fathers, are You not the God who is in
Psa 47:8 God reigns over the nations; God is seated on His holy throne.

Gentiles: Superstitious
Deu 18:14 Though these nations, which you will dispossess, listen to conjurers

Gentiles: The Gospel not to be Preached To, Till Preached to the Jews
Mat 10:5 These twelve Jesus sent out with the following instructions: “Do not go
Lk 10:16 And in His name repentance and forgiveness of sins will be proclaimed to
Act 13:46 Then Paul and Barnabas answered them boldly: “It was necessary to speak

Gentiles: The Jews: Despised, As If Dogs
Mat 15:26 But Jesus replied, “It is not right to take the children’s bread and toss

Gentiles: The Jews: Dispersed Amongst
Joh 7:35 At this, the Jews said to one another, “Where does He intend to go that we

Gentiles: The Jews: Never Associated With
Act 10:28 He said to them, “You know how unlawful it is for a Jew to associate with

Gentiles: The Jews: Not to Follow the Ways of
Lev 18:3 You must not follow the practices of the land of Egypt, where you used to

Gentiles: The Jews: Not to Intermarry With
Deu 7:3 Do not intermarry with them. Do not give your daughters to their sons or

Gentiles: The Jews: Often Corrupted By
2Ki 17:7, 8 All this happened because the people of Israel had sinned against the

Gentiles: The Jews: Permitted to Have, As Servants
Lev 25:44 Your manservants and maidservants shall come from the nations around you,

Gentiles: Unclassified Scriptures Relating To
Jer 10:2, 3 This is what the LORD says: “Do not learn the ways of the nations or be

Gentiles: United With the Jews Against Christ
Act 4:27 In fact, this is the very city where Herod and Pontius Pilate conspired

Gentleness of Christ
Isa 40:11 He tends His flock like a shepherd; He gathers the lambs in His arms and
2Co 10:1 Now by the mildness and gentleness of Christ, I appeal to you—I, Paul, who
Mat 11:29 Take My yoke upon you and learn from Me; for I am gentle and humble in

Gentleness of God
2Sa 22:36 You have given me Your shield of salvation, and Your gentleness exalts
Psa 18:35 You have given me Your shield of salvation; Your right hand upholds me,
Isa 40:11 He tends His flock like a shepherd; He gathers the lambs in His arms and

Gentleness of God of Paul
1Th 2:7 On the contrary, we were gentle among you, like a nursing mother caring for

Gentleness: Exhortations To
Gal 5:22 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,
2Ti 2:24–26 And a servant of the Lord must not be quarrelsome, but must be kind to
Tts 3:1, 2 Remind the believers to submit to rulers and authorities, to be obedient
Jam 3:17 But the wisdom from above is first of all pure, then peace-loving, gentle,

Genubath: Son of Hadad
1Ki 11:20 And the sister of Tahpenes bore Hadad a son named Genubath. Tahpenes

Geology: General Scriptures Concerning
Gen 1:9, 10 And God said, “Let the waters under the sky be gathered into one place,
1Sa 2:8 He raises the poor from the dust and lifts the needy from the ash heap. He
2Sa 22:16 The channels of the sea appeared, and the foundations of the world were
Job 12:8, 9 Or speak to the earth, and it will teach you; let the fish of the sea
Job 28:9–11 The miner strikes the flint; he overturns mountains at their base. / He
Psa 18:15 The channels of the sea appeared, and the foundations of the world were

Gera: The Son of Bela
Gen 46:21 The sons of Benjamin: Bela, Becher, Ashbel, Gera, Naaman, Ehi, Rosh,
Jdg 3:15 And again they cried out to the LORD, and He raised up Ehud son of Gera, a

Gera: Also a Coin Equivalent to About Three Cents American Money and Three Half-Pence English Money
Exo 30:13 Everyone who crosses over to those counted must pay a half shekel,
Lev 27:25 Every valuation will be according to the sanctuary shekel, twenty gerahs
Num 3:47 you are to collect five shekels for each one, according to the sanctuary

Gerar: A City of the Philistines
Gen 10:19 and the borders of Canaan extended from Sidon toward Gerar as far as
Gen 20:1 Now Abraham journeyed from there to the region of the Negeb and settled
Gen 26:6 So Isaac settled in Gerar.

Gerar: A City of the Philistines: Visited by Abraham
Gen 20:1 Now Abraham journeyed from there to the region of the Negeb and settled

Gerar: A City of the Philistines: Visited by Isaac
Gen 26:1 Now there was another famine in the land, subsequent to the one that had
2Ch 14:13, 14 Then Asa and his army pursued them as far as Gerar. The Cushites fell

Gerar: A Valley
Gen 26:17–22 So Isaac left that place and encamped in the Valley of Gerar and

Gerizim: Jotham Addresses the Shechemites From, Against the Conspiracy of Abimelech
Jdg 9:7 When this was reported to Jotham, he climbed to the top of Mount Gerizim,

Gerizim: Mount of Blessing
Deu 11:29 When the LORD your God brings you into the land you are entering to
Deu 27:12 “When you have crossed the Jordan, these tribes shall stand on Mountz
Num 8:83 All Israel, foreigners and citizens alike, with their elders, officers,

Gerizim: Samaritans Worship At
Joh 4:20 Our fathers worshiped this mountain, but you Jews say that the place

Gershon: A Descendant of Phinehas
Ezr 8:2 from the descendants of Phinehas, Gershon; from the descendants of Ithamar,

Gershon: A Levite
Jdg 18:30 The Danites set up idols for themselves, and Jonathan son of Gershom, the

Gershon: Son of Moses
Exo 2:22 And she gave birth to a son, and Moses named him Gershom, saying, “I have
Exo 18:3 along with her two sons. One son was named Gershom, for Moses had said, “I”
1Ch 23:15, 16 The sons of Moses: Gershom and Eliasar. / The descendants of Gershon:
Num 26:24 Shebuel, a descendant of Gershon son of Moses, was the officer in charge

Gershon: Son of Levi
Exo 6:16, 17 These were the names of the sons of Levi according to their records:
Num 3:17–26 These were the sons of Levi by name: Gershom, Kohath, and Merari / Num 4:22–28, 38 “Take a census of the Gershonites as well, by their families and
Num 7:7 He gave the Gershonite two carts and four oxen, as their service required,
Num 10:17 Then the tabernacle was taken down, and the Gershonites and the Merarites
Num 26:57 Now these were the Levites numbered by their clans: The Gershonite clan
Geshem: A Descendant of Caleb
1Ch 2:47 The sons of Jahdai: Regem, Jotham, Geshan, Pelet, Ephah, and Shaaph.

Geshem: Opposed Nehemiah in Building Jerusalem
Neh 2:19 But when Sanballat the Horonite, Tobiah the Ammonite official, and Geshem
Neh 6:1–6 When Sanballat, Tobiah, Geshem the Arab, and the rest of our enemies

Geshur: Absalom Takes Refuge In, After the Murder of Amnon
2Sa 15:4 Where have you come from?” David asked. “I have escaped from the Israelite

Geshur: District East of the Sources of the Jordan River—The Inhabitants of, not Subdued by the Israelites
Deu 3:14 Jair, a descendant of Manasseh, took the whole region of Argob as far as
Jos 13:12–13 This is the land that remains: All the territory of the Philistines and
1Ch 6:16, 17, 20, 43, 62, 71 The sons of Levi: Gershon, Kohath, and Merari. /

Geshur: Absalom the son of Maacah daughter of King Talmai of Geshur;

Geshur: Absalom, King of Jerusalem; Absalom Takes Refuge In, After the Murder of Amnon
2Sa 15:4 Where have you come from?” David asked. “I have escaped from the Israelite

Geshur: David Marries a Princess of
2Sa 1:3 His second was Chileab, by Abigail the widow of Nabal of Carmel; his third
1Ch 3:2 The third was Absalom the son of Maacah daughter of King Talmai of Geshur;

Geshur: District East of the Sources of the Jordan River—The Inhabitants of, not Subdued by the Israelites
Deu 3:14 Jair, a descendant of Manasseh, took the whole region of Argob as far as
Jos 13:12–13 This is the land that remains: All the territory of the Philistines and
1Ch 6:16, 17, 20, 43, 62, 71 The sons of Levi: Gershon, Kohath, and Merari. /

Geshur: Inhabitants of One of the Villages of, Exterminated, and the Spoils Taken by
1Sa 27:8 Now David and his men went up and raided the Geshurites, the Girzites, and

Get Rich Quick Schemes
Rom 12:18 If it is possible on your part, live at peace with everyone.

Get Well
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Joh 14:15 If you love Me, you will keep My commandments.

Getting Along with Others
Rom 12:18 If it is possible on your part, live at peace with everyone.

Getting Married
Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all, and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
Gen 2:18 The LORD God also said, “It is not good for the man to be alone. I will
Luk 16:18 Anyone who divorces his wife and marries another woman commits adultery,

Getting Old
Isa 46:4 Even to your old age, I will be the same, and I will bear you up when you
Rom 12:18 If it is possible on your part, live at peace with everyone.

Getting Out of Debt
Gen 11:9 The LORD caused the people of the land to fear them.

Getting Rich
Rom 12:18 If it is possible on your part, live at peace with everyone.

Getting Rest
Gen 2:18 The LORD God also said, “It is not good for the man to be alone. I will

Getting Rid of Evil
Jam 4:7 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from
Rom 12:18 If it is possible on your part, live at peace with everyone.

Getting Tattoos
Rom 12:18 If it is possible on your part, live at peace with everyone.
Heb 13:5  Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you
1Co 6:19, 20  Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
Isa 38:1  In those days Hezekiah became mortally ill. The prophet Isaiah son of Amoz
Php 4:8, 9  Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is noble, whatever is
Psa 32:8  I will instruct you and teach you the way you should go; I will give you
Luk 6:31  Do to others as you would have them do to you.
Gal 5:19–21  The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
2Sa 21:15–22  Once again the Philistines waged war against Israel, and David and his
Gibeon: Allotted to the Half-Tribe of Ephraim
Jos 16:3, 10  Then it descended westward to the border of the Japhletites as far as
1Ch 7:28  Their holdings and domains included Bethel and its villages, Naaran to
2Sa 21:2  At this, David summoned the Gibeonites and spoke to them. (Now the
1Sa 17:4, 49, 50  Then a champion named Goliath, who was from Gath, came out from
1Ch 20:4  Some time later, war broke out with the Philistines at Gezer. At that time
Jos 17:15  Joshua answered them, "If you have so many people that the hill country
1Sa 15:34  Then Samuel went to Ramah, but Saul went up to his home in Gibeah of
1Sa 10:26  Saul also went to his home in Gibeah, and the men of valor whose hearts
1Sa 10:6  Soon Saul learned that David and his men had been discovered. At that time
2Sa 1:29  Ephraim also failed to drive out the Canaanites who lived in Gibeah. So the
Gezer: Fortified by Solomon
1Ki 9:15–17  This is the account of the forced labor that King Solomon imposed to
1Sa 17:12  the king of Eglon, one; the king of Gezer, one;
Gezer: Struck by David
1Sa 27:8  Now David and his men went up and raided the Geshurites, the Gizrites, and
Ghost: Soul
Act 5:5, 10  On hearing these words, Ananias fell down and died. And great fear came
Giah: A Place on the Way to the Wilderness of Gibeon
2Sa 6:3  They set the ark of God on a new cart and brought it from the house of
1Ki 3:4  Now the king went to Gibeah to sacrifice there, for it was the great high
Jos 15:57  Kain, Gibeah, and Timnah—ten cities, along with their villages.
Gibeon: of Judah
Jos 15:57  Kain, Gibeah, and Timnah—ten cities, along with their villages.
Gibeon: of Saul: Deserted
1Sa 10:29  They have crossed at the ford: “We will spend the night at Geba.” Ramah
Gibeon: of Saul: Destroyed by the Israelites
Jdg 20:1  Then all the Israelites from Dan to Beersheba and from the land of Gilead
Gibeon: of Saul: The Ark of the Covenant Conveyed To, by the Philistines
Jdg 16:7  Then the men of Kiriath-jearim came for the ark of the LORD and took it
2Sa 21:6  They set the ark of God on a new cart and brought it from the house of
Gibeon: of Saul: The City of Saul
1Sa 10:26  Saul also went to his home in Gibeah, and the men of valor whose hearts
1Sa 15:34  Then Samuel went to Ramah, but Saul went up to his home in Gibeah of
2Sa 21:6  They set the ark of God on a new cart and brought it from the house of
Gibeon: A City of the Hivites
Jos 9:3, 17  But the people of Gibeon, having heard what Joshua had done to Jericho
2Sa 5:7  When David captured the stronghold of Ai and fought over it, he sent word to
Jos 10:2  So Adoni-zedek and his people were greatly alarmed, because Gibeon was a
1Ch 20:4  Some time later, war broke out with the Philistines at Gezer. At that time
1Ch 20:4  Some time later, war broke out with the Philistines at Gezer. At that time
Jos 10:2  So Adoni-zedek and his people were greatly alarmed, because Gibeon was a
1Ch 20:4  Some time later, war broke out with the Philistines at Gezer. At that time
Gibeonites: Descended from the Hivites and Amorites
Jos 9:3, 7 But the people of Gibeon, having heard what Joshua had done to Jericho
2Sa 21:2 At this, David summoned the Gibeonites and spoke to them. (Now the
Gibeonites: Effectuated the Destruction of the Remnant of Saul's House
2Sa 21:4–9 The Gibeonites said to him, "We need no silver or gold from Saul or his
Gibeonites: Plagued for Saul's Cruelty To
Jos 9:20–27 This is how we will treat them: We will let them live, so that no wrath
Gibeonites: Israel: Appointed, Hewers of Wood
Num 1:11 from Benjamin, the tribe of Benjamin.
Num 7:25 the descendants of Gibeon, 95;
Gibeonites: The Office of the Nethinim Probably Originated In
1Ch 26:26 The Nethinim, the descendants of the Tribe of Levi
Giddalti: A Son of Heman
Neh 7:25 the descendants of Gibeon, 95;
Gideon: Promises of the Lord To
Jdg 6:16 "Surely I will be with you," the LORD replied, "and you will strike down
Middle
Jdg 6:33–35 Then all the Midianites, Amalekites, and other people of the east
Jdg 7:17 Early in the morning Jerubbaal [that is, Gideon] and all the men with him
Jdg 8:12–13 Gideon and his three hundred men came to the Jordan and crossed it,
Jdg 8:24–27 Then he added, "Let me make a request of you, that each of you give me
Jdg 9:15 And Joshua made a treaty of peace with them to let them live, and the
Jdg 9:18, 19 But the Israelites did not attack them, because the leaders of the
Neh 7:25 the descendants of Gibeon, 95;
Gideon: His Prayer Tests
Jdg 6:36–40 Then Gideon said to him, "If you are going to save Israel by my hand,
Gideon: His Death of
Heb 11:32 And what more shall I say? Time will not allow me to tell of Gideon,
Gideon: had Seventy Sons
Jdg 8:30 Gideon had seventy sons of his own, since he had many wives.
Gideon: He Destroys the Altar of Baal, and Builds One to the Lord
Jdg 6:25–27 On that very night the LORD said to Gideon, "Take your father's young
Gideon: His Excuses
Jdg 6:15 "Please, my Lord," Gideon replied, "how can I save Israel? Indeed, my clan
Gideon: His Prayer Tests
Jdg 6:36–40 Then Gideon said to God, "If you are going to save Israel by my hand,
Gideon: Leads an Army Against and Defeats the Midianites
Jdg 6:33–35 Then all the Midianites, Amalekites, and other people of the east
Jdg 7:1 Early in the morning Jerubbaal [that is, Gideon] and all the men with him
Jdg 8:12–13 Gideon and his three hundred men came to the Jordan and crossed it,
Gideon: Makes an Ephod Which Becomes a Snare to the Israelites
Jdg 8:24–27 Then he added, "Let me make a request of you, that each of you give me
Jdg 9:15 And Joshua made a treaty of peace with them to let them live, and the
Jdg 9:18, 19 But the Israelites did not attack them, because the leaders of the
Gideon: Angel Attests the Call To, by Miracle
Jdg 6:21–24 Then the angel of the LORD extended the tip of the staff that was in
Jdg 8:14–17 There he captured a young man of Succoth and interrogated him. The
Gideon: Call of, by an Angel
Jdg 6:11, 14 Then the angel of the LORD came and sat down under the oak in Ophrah
Gideon: Death of
Jdg 8:32 Later, Gideon son of Joash died at a ripe old age and was buried in the
Gideon: Faith of
Heb 11:32 And what more shall I say? Time will not allow me to tell of Gideon,
Gideon: had Seventy Sons
Jdg 8:30 Gideon had seventy sons of his own, since he had many wives.
Gideon: He Destroys the Altar of Baal, and Builds One to the Lord
Jdg 6:25–27 On that very night the LORD said to Gideon, "Take your father’s young
Gideon: His Excuses
Jdg 6:15 "Please, my Lord," Gideon replied, "how can I save Israel? Indeed, my clan
Gideon: His Prayer Tests
Jdg 6:36–40 Then Gideon said to God, "If you are going to save Israel by my hand,
Gideon: Leads an Army Against and Defeats the Midianites
Jdg 6:33–35 Then all the Midianites, Amalekites, and other people of the east
Jdg 7:1 Early in the morning Jerubbaal [that is, Gideon] and all the men with him
Jdg 8:12–13 Gideon and his three hundred men came to the Jordan and crossed it,
Gideon: Makes an Ephod Which Becomes a Snare to the Israelites
Jdg 8:24–27 Then he added, "Let me make a request of you, that each of you give me
Gideon: Promises of the Lord To
Jdg 6:16 "Surely I will be with you," the LORD replied, "and you will strike down
Gideon: Reproaches the Ephraimites for not Joining in the Campaign Against the Midianites
Jdg 8:1–3 Then the men of Ephraim said to Gideon, "Why have you done this to us?
Gideon: Father of Abidan
Num 1:11 from Benjamin, Abidan son of Gideon; Num 2:22 Next will be the tribe of Benjamin. The leader of the Benjamites is Abidan
Amo 5:5  Do not seek Bethel or go to Gilgal; do not journey to Beersheba, for Gilgal

Amo 4:4  “Go to Bethel and transgress; rebel even more at Gilgal! Bring your

Neh 12:4, 16  Iddo, Ginnethon, Abijah, / of Iddo, Zechariah; of Ginnethon,

Hos 12:11  Is there iniquity in Gilead? They will surely come to nothing. Do they

Rev 15:6  And out of the temple came the seven angels with the seven plagues,

Act 21:11  Coming over to us, he took Paul’s belt, bound his own feet and hands, and

2Sa 15:12  While Absalom was offering the sacrifices, he sent for Ahithophel the

Lev 8:13  Then Moses presented Aaron’s sons, put tunics on them, wrapped sashes

Exo 28:40  Make tunics, sashes, and headbands for Aaron’s sons, to give them glory

Exo 28:4, 39  These are the garments that they shall make: a breastpiece, an ephod,

Isa 11:5  Righteousness will be the belt around His hips, and faithfulness the sash

Isa 22:21  I will clothe him with your robe and tie your sash around him. I will put

1Sa 15:5  Do not seek Bethel or go to Gilgal; do not journey to Beersheba, for Gilgal

Jdg 3:19  But upon reaching the idols near Gilgal, he himself turned back and said,

Gilgal: Place of the First Encampment of the Israelites West of the Jordan River: Passover Kept At
Jos 5:10, 11  On the evening of the fourteenth day of the month, while the

Gilgal: Place of the First Encampment of the Israelites West of the Jordan River:
Prophecies Concerning
Hos 4:15  Though you prostitute yourself, O Israel, may Judah avoid such guilt! Do
Hos 9:15  All their evil appears at Gilgal, for there I hated them. I will drive

Hos 12:11  Is there iniquity in Gilead? They will surely come to nothing. Do they

Amo 4:4  “Go to Bethel and transgress; rebel even more at Gilgal! Bring your
Amo 5:5  Do not seek Bethel or go to Gilgal; do not journey to Beersheba, for Gilgal

Gilgal: Place of the First Encampment of the Israelites West of the Jordan River: Quarries At
Jdg 3:19  But upon reaching the idols near Gilgal, he himself turned back and said,

Gilgal: Saul Proclaimed King Over all Israel At
1Sa 15:11  So all the people went to Gilgal and confirmed Saul as king in the

Gilgal: Tribe of Judah Assemblies At
2Sa 15:16, 14, 5, 40–43  So he swayed the hearts of all the men of Judah as though they

Gihon: A Town in Judah
Jos 15:51  Goshen, Holon, and Gihon—eleven cities, along with their villages.

Zeph 1:5  Nine cities, along with their villages.

2Sa 11:15  While Absalom was offering the sacrifices, he sent for Ahithophel the

Lev 8:7  He put the tunic on Aaron, tied the sash around him, clothed him with the

Isa 22:21  I will clothe him with your robe and tie your sash around him. I will put

1Sa 21:10  Cultivate your land like the Nile, O Daughter of Tarshish; there is no

Girdles used for Girding up the Garments when Working
Luk 12:37  Blessed are those servants whom the master finds on watch when he
Luk 17:8  Instead, won’t he tell him, ‘Prepare my meal and dress yourself to serve
Joh 13:4  So He got up from the supper, laid aside His outer garments, and wrapped a

Girdles used for Holding Money
Mat 10:9  Do not carry any gold or silver or copper in your belts.
Mar 6:8  He instructed them to take nothing but a staff for the journey—no bread, no

Girdles used for Strengthening the Loins
Pro 31:17  She girds herself with strength and shows that her arms are strong.

Jdg 22:21  I will clothe him with your robe and tie your sash around him. I will put

Girdles used for Suspending the Inkhorn
Eze 9:2  And I saw six men coming from the direction of the Upper Gate, which faces

Girdles used for Suspending the Sword
2Sa 19:20  And while they were at the great stone in Gibeon, Amasa joined them. Now
Neh 4:18  And each of the builders worked with his sword strapped at his side. But

Girdles used for Taken off when at Rest
Isa 5:27  None of them grows weary or stumble; no one slumbers or sleeps. No belt
Joh 13:4  So He got up from the supper, laid aside His outer garments, and wrapped a

Girdles: Faithfulness of Christ
Isa 11:5  Righteousness will be the belt around His hips, and faithfulness the sash

Girdles: Given as a Reward of Military Service
2Sa 18:11  “You just saw him!” Joab exclaimed. “Why did you not strike him to the

Girdles: Given as a Token of Friendship
1Sa 18:4  And Jonathan removed the robe he was wearing and gave it to David, along

Girdles: Gladness
Psa 30:11  You turned my mourning into dancing; You peeled off my sackcloth and

Girdles: Made for Sale by Industrious Women
Pro 31:24  She makes linen garments and sells them; she delivers sashes to the

Girdles: Made of Fine Linen
Eze 16:10  I clothed you in embroidered cloth and gave you sandals of fine leather.

Girdles: Made of Gold
Rev 1:13  and among the lampstands was One like the Son of Man, dressed in a long
Rev 15:6  And out of the temple came the seven angels with the seven plagues,

Girdles: Made of Leather
Eze 28:8  And the skillfully woven waistband of the ephod must be of one piece, of

Girdles: Figurative
Isa 11:5  Righteousness will be the belt around His hips, and faithfulness the sash

Isa 22:21  I will clothe him with your robe and tie your sash around him. I will put

Eph 6:14  Stand firm then, with the belt of truth buckled around your waist, with

Girdles: Made of Leather
2Ki 1:8  “He was a hairy man,” they answered, “with a leather belt around his
Mat 3:4  John wore a garment of camel’s hair, with a leather belt around his waist.

Girdles: Made of Sackcloth
Isa 3:24  Instead of fragrance there will be a stench; instead of a belt, a rope;

Lam 2:10  The elders of the Daughter of Zion sit on the ground in silence. They have

Girdles: Made of Twined Linen With Blue Purple
Eze 39:29  and the sash of finely spun linen, embroidered with blue, purple, and

Girdles: Righteousness of Christ
Psa 31:24  She makes linen garments and sells them; she delivers sashes to the

Girdles: Strength
Eze 16:10  I clothed you in embroidered cloth and gave you sandals of fine leather.

Psa 18:39  You have armed me with strength for battle; You have subdued my foes
Isa 22:21  I will clothe him with your robe and tie your sash around him. I will put

Girdles: Truth
Eph 6:14  Stand firm then, with the belt of truth buckled around your waist, with

Girdles: Worn by Priests About the Breasts
Rev 1:13  and among the lampstands was One like the Son of Man, dressed in a long

Girdles: Worn Upon the Loins
1Ki 2:5  Moreover, you know what Joab son of Zeruiah did to me—what he did to Abner
Jer 13:1, 11  This is what the LORD said to me: “Go and buy yourself a linen

Gigas, Amaltheus, and Alkinoos (Gigantes): The Giants
1Co 10:13  No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
1Co 15:33  Do not be deceived: “Bad company corrupts good character.”
1Co 6:18 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is outside 2Co 6:14 Do not be unequally yoked with unbelievers. For what partnership can 1Th 4:3–5 For it is God’s will that you should be holy: You must abstain from Mat 5:28 But I tell you that anyone who looks at a woman to lust after her has Joh 14:15 If you love Me, you will keep My commandments. 1Joh 3:18 Little children, let us love not in word and speech, but, in action and Pro 4:23 Guard your heart with all diligence, for from it flow springs of life. Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for

**Girls**

Pro 3:15 She is more precious than rubies; nothing you desire compares with her. Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper Deu 31:6 Be strong and courageous; do not be afraid or terrified of them, for it is 1Pe 3:3, 4 Your beauty should not come from outward adornment, such as braided hair Pro 3:13–15 Blessed is the man who finds wisdom, the man who acquires

**Gispa: Also Called Gisphā, an Overseer of the Nethinim**

Neh 11:21 The temple servants lived on the hill of Ophel, with Ziba and Gispha over

**Gittah-Heper: A Lengthened Form of Gath-Heper (Which See)**

Jos 19:13 From there it crossed eastward to Gath-heper and to Eth-kazin; it

**Gittaim: A Place of Which Little is Known**

2Sa 4:3 Because the Beerothites fled to Gittaim and have lived there as foreigners Neh 11:33 Hazor, Ramah, Gittaim,

**Give**

Luk 6:38 Give, and it will be given to you. A good measure, pressed down, shaken Mal 3:10 Bring the full tithe into the storehouse, so that there may be food in My Psa 37:21 The wicked borrow and do not repay, but the righteous are gracious and Pch 4:19 And my God will supply all your needs according to His glorious riches in Jam 1:17 Every good and perfect gift is from above, coming down from the Father of 2Co 8:10–12 And this is my opinion about what is helpful for you in this matter: 2Co 8:12 For if the eagerness is there, the gift is acceptable according to what 1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is Luk 12:29–31 And do not be concerned about what you will eat or drink. Do not worry Luk 12:34 For where your treasure is, there your heart will be also.

**Give Thanks**

1Th 5:18 Give thanks in every circumstance, for this is God’s will for you in Col 3:17 And whatever you do, in word or deed, do it all in the name of the Lord 1Th 5:16–18 Rejoice at all times. / Pray without ceasing. / Give thanks in every Psa 107:1 Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good; His loving devotion endures Eph 5:20 always giving thanks to God the Father for everything in the name of our Col 4:2 Devote yourselves to prayer, being watchful and thankful, Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with Psa 100:4 Enter His gates with thanksgiving and His courts with praise; give thanks 1Ch 16:34 Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good; His loving devotion endures Col 3:15 Let the peace of Christ rule in your hearts, for to this you were called

**Giver**

Luk 6:38 Give, and it will be given to you. A good measure, pressed down, shaken Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help 1Joh 3:17 If anyone with earthly possessions sees his brother in need, but

**Giving: Rules For**

Mat 6:1–4 “Be careful not to perform your righteous acts before men to be seen by 1Co 16:2 On the first day of each week, each of you should set aside a portion of 2Co 8:11, 12, 14 Now finish the work, so that you may complete it just as eagerly 2Co 9:6, 7 Remember this: Whoever sows sparingly will also reap sparingly, and

**Gizone: A Man or Town of Judah**

1Ch 11:34 the sons of Hashem the Gizonite, Jonathan son of Shagee the Hararite,

**Gladiator: Paul Contended With Wild [Beasts]**

1Co 15:32 If I fought wild beasts in Ephesus for human motives, what did I gain? If

**Glass: General Scriptures Concerning**

Job 28:17 Neither gold nor crystal can compare to it, nor jewels of fine gold be

**Glass: Sea of**

Rev 15:2 And I saw something like a sea of glass mixed with fire, beside which

**Glass: Symbolical**

Rev 21:18, 21 The wall was made of jasper, and the city itself of pure gold, as

**Gleaning: Figurative**

Jdg 8:2 But Gideon answered them, “Now what have I accomplished compared to you? Isa 17:6 Yet gleanings will remain, like an olive tree that has been beaten—two or Jer 49:9 If grape gatherers came to you, would they not leave some gleanings? Were Mic 7:1 Woe is me! For I am like one gathering summer fruit at the gleaning of the

**Gleaning: Laws Concerning**

Lev 19:9, 10 When you reap the harvest of your land, you are not to reap to the Lev 23:22 When you reap the harvest of your land, do not reap all the way to the Deu 24:19, 20 If you are harvesting in your field and forget a sheaf there, do not

**Gleaning: Ruth in the Field of Boaz**

Rut 2:2, 3 And Ruth the Moabitess said to Naomi, “Please let me go into the fields

**Glede: A Carnivorous Bird**

Deu 14:13 the red kite, the falcon, any kind of kite,

**Glotating**

Pro 24:17, 18 Do not gloat when your enemy falls, and do not let your heart rejoice Oba 1:12 But you should not gloat in that day, your brother’s day of misfortune, Rom 3:10 As it is written: “There is no one righteous, not even one. Luk 6:25 Woe to you who are well fed now, for you will hunger. Woe to you who laugh Jam 1:14 But each one is tempted when by his own evil desires he is lured away and Oba 1:13 You should not enter the gate of My people in the day of their disaster,

**Global Warming**

 Isa 24:5, 6 The earth is defiled by its people; they have transgressed the laws; Lev 20:22 You are therefore to keep all My statutes and ordinances, so that the Isa 51:6 Lift up your eyes to the heavens, and look at the earth below; for the Luk 21:25 There will be signs in the sun and moon and stars, and on the earth 2Pe 3:12 as you anticipate and hasten the coming of the day of God, when the Gen 8:21, 22 When the LORD smelled the pleasing aroma, He said in His heart, “Never

**Glorification**

2Co 3:18 And we, who with unveiled faces all reflect the glory of the Lord, are Col 3:4 When Christ, who is your life, appears, then you also will appear with Him 1Joh 3:2 Beloved, we are now children of God, and what we will be has not yet been Php 3:20, 21 But our citizenship is in heaven, and we eagerly await a Savior from Rom 5:2 through whom we have gained access by faith into this grace in which we 1Th 5:23 Now may the God of peace Himself sanctify you completely, and may your Rom 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed Rom 8:23 Not only that, but we ourselves, who have the firstfruits of the Spirit, Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that Joh 17:17 Sanctify them by the truth; Your word is truth.

**Glorified Bodies**

1Co 15:42–44 So will it be with the resurrection of the dead: What is sown is Php 3:20, 21 But our citizenship is in heaven, and we eagerly await a Savior from Luk 24:39 Look at My hands and My feet. It is I Myself. Touch Me and see—for—a 1Co 15:49 And just as we have borne the likeness of the earthly man, so also shall Mat 10:28 Do not be afraid of those who kill the body but cannot kill the soul. Mat 17:2 There He was transfigured before them. His face shone like the sun, and Joh 20:19 It was the first day of the week, and that very evening, while the Col 3:4 When Christ, who is your life, appears, then you also will appear with Him Matt 22:30 In the resurrection, people will neither marry nor be given in marriage. 1Co 15:51–53 Listen, I tell you a mystery: We will not all sleep, but we will all

**Glorifying God by David**

Psa 57:5 Be exalted, O God, above the heavens; may Your glory cover all the earth.

**Glorifying God by Jesus**

Joh 17:4 I have glorified You on earth by accomplishing the work You gave Me to do.

**Glorifying God for his Holiness**

Psa 99:9 Exalt the LORD our God and worship at His holy mountain, for the LORD our Rev 15:4 Who will not fear You, O Lord, and glorify Your name? For You alone are

**Glorifying God for His: Deliverance**

Psa 50:15 Call upon Me in the day of trouble; I will deliver you, and you will

**Glorifying God for His: Faithfulness and Truth**

Isa 25:1 O LORD, You are my God! I will exalt You; I will praise Your name. For You

**Glorifying God for His: Grace to Others**

Act 11:18 When they heard this, their objections were put to rest, and they 2Co 9:13 Because of the proof this ministry provides, the saints will glorify God Gal 1:24 And they glorified God because of me.

**Glorifying God for His: Holiness**

Psa 99:9 Exalt the LORD our God and worship at His holy mountain, for the LORD our Rev 15:4 Who will not fear You, O Lord, and glorify Your name? For You alone are
**Glorifying God for His: Judgments**

Isa 25:3 Therefore, a strong people will honor You. The cities of ruthless nations
Eze 28:22 And you are to declare that this is what the Lord GOD says: ‘Behold, I am
Rev 14:7 And he said in a loud voice, “Fear God and give Him glory, because the

**Glorifying God for His: Mercy and Truth**

Psa 115:1 Not to us, O LORD, not to us, but to Your name be the glory, because of
Rom 15:9 so that the Gentiles may glorify God for His mercy. As it is written:

**Glorifying God for His: Wondrous Works**

Mat 15:31 The crowd was amazed when they saw the mute speaking, the crippled
Act 4:21 After further threats they let them go. They could not find a way to

**Glorifying God is Acceptable Through Christ**

Php 1:11 filled with the fruit of righteousness that comes through Jesus Christ, to
1Pe 4:1 If anyone speaks, he should speak as one conveying the words of God. If

**Glorifying God: Abraham**

Rom 4:20 Yet he did not waver through disbelief in the promise of God, but was

**Glorifying God: Accomplished by Bringing Forth Fruits of Righteousness**

Joh 15:8 This is to My Father’s glory, that you bear much fruit, proving yourselves
Php 1:11 filled with the fruit of righteousness that comes through Jesus Christ, to

**Glorifying God: Accomplished by Confessing Christ**

Php 2:11 and every tongue confess that Jesus Christ is Lord, to the glory of God

**Glorifying God: Accomplished by Doing all to Glorify Him**

1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of

**Glorifying God: Accomplished by Doing all to Him**

1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of

**Glorifying God: Accomplished by Dying for Him**

Joh 21:19 Jesus said this to indicate the kind of death by which Peter would

**Glorifying God: Accomplished by Faithfulness**

1Pe 4:11 If anyone speaks, he should speak as one conveying the words of God. If

**Glorifying God: Accomplished by Glorifying Christ**

Act 19:17 This became known to all the Jews and Greeks living in Ephesus, and fear
2Th 1:12 so that the name of our Lord Jesus will be glorified in you, and you in

**Glorifying God: Accomplished by Patience in Affliction**

Isa 24:15 Therefore glorify the LORD in the east. Exalt the name of the LORD, the

**Glorifying God: Accomplished by Praising Him**

Psa 50:23 He who sacrifices a thank offering honors Me, and to him who rights his

**Glorifying God: Accomplished by Relying on his Promises**

Rom 4:20 Yet he did not waver through disbelief in the promise of God, but was

**Glorifying God: Accomplished by Suffering for Christ**

1Pe 4:14, 16 If you are insulted for the name of Christ, you are blessed, because

**Glorifying God: All the Blessings of God are Designed to Lead To**

Isa 60:21 Then all your people will be righteous; they will possess the land
Isa 61:3 to console the mourners in Zion—to give them a crown of beauty for ashes,

**Glorifying God: All, by Nature, Fail In**

Rom 3:23 for all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God,

**Glorifying God: Angels**

Luk 2:14 “Glory to God in the highest, and on earth peace to men on whom His favor

**Glorifying God: Blind Man**

Luk 18:43 Immediately he received his sight and followed Jesus, glorifying God. And

**Glorifying God: Centurion**

Luk 23:47 When the centurion saw what had happened, he gave glory to God, saying,

**Glorifying God: Christ, an Example of**

Joh 17:4 I have glorified You on earth by accomplishing the work You gave Me to do.

**Glorifying God: Commanded**

1Ch 16:28 Ascribe to the LORD, O families of the nations, ascribe to the LORD glory
Psa 22:23 You who fear the LORD, praise Him! All descendants of Jacob, honor Him!
Isa 42:12 Let them give glory to the LORD and declare His praise in the islands.

**Glorifying God: David**

Psa 57:5 Be exalted, O God, above the heavens; may Your glory cover all the earth.

**Glorifying God: Deliverances**

Psa 50:15 Call upon Me in the day of trouble; I will deliver you, and you will

**Glorifying God: Due to Him**

1Ch 16:29 Ascribe to the LORD the glory due His name; bring an offering and come

**Glorifying God: Faithfulness and Truth**

Isa 25:1 O LORD, You are my God! I will exalt You; I will praise Your name. For You

**Glorifying God: Gentiles at Antioch**

Act 13:48 When the Gentiles heard this, they rejoiced and glorified the word of the

**Glorifying God: Grace to Others**

Act 11:18 When they heard this, their objections were put to rest, and they
2Co 9:13 Because of the proof this ministry provides, the saints will glorify God
Gal 1:24 And they glorified God because of me.

**Glorifying God: Heavenly Host Engaged In**

Rev 4:11 “Worthy are You, our Lord and God, to receive glory and honor and power,

**Glorifying God: Heavenly Hosts Engaged In**

Rev 4:11 “Worthy are You, our Lord and God, to receive glory and honor and power,

**Glorifying God: Judgments**

Isa 25:3 Therefore, a strong people will honor You. The cities of ruthless nations
Eze 28:22 And you are to declare that this is what the Lord GOD says: ‘Behold, I am
Rev 14:7 And he said in a loud voice, “Fear God and give Him glory, because the

**Glorifying God: Leper**

Luk 17:15 When one of them saw that he was healed, he came back, praising God in a

**Glorifying God: Man Sick of the Palsy**

Luk 5:25 And immediately the man stood up before them, took what he had been lying

**Glorifying God: Mercy and Truth**

Psa 115:1 Not to us, O LORD, not to us, but to Your name be the glory, because of
Rom 15:9 so that the Gentiles may glorify God for His mercy. As it is written:

**Glorifying God: Obligation of Saints To**

1Co 6:20 you were bought at a price. Therefore glorify God with your body.

**Glorifying God: Paul**

Rom 11:36 For from Him and through Him and to Him are all things. To Him be the

**Glorifying God: Punishment for Not**

Dan 5:23, 30 Instead, you have exalted yourself against the Lord of heaven. The
Mal 2:12 If you do not listen, and if you do not take it to heart to honor My name,“
Act 12:23 Immediately, because Herod did not give glory to God, an angel of the
Rom 1:21 For although they knew God, they neither glorified Him as God nor gave

**Glorifying God: Required in Body and Spirit**

1Co 6:20 you were bought at a price. Therefore glorify God with your body.

**Glorifying God: Saints should Persevere In**

Psa 86:12 I will praise You, O Lord my God, with all my heart; I will glorify Your

**Glorifying God: Saints should Resolve On**

Psa 69:30 I will praise God’s name in song and exalt Him with thanksgiving.
Psa 118:28 You are my God, and I will give You thanks. You are my God, and I will

**Glorifying God: Saints should Unite In**

Psa 34:3 Magnify the LORD with me; let us exalt His name together.
Rom 15:6 so that with one mind and one voice you may glorify the God and Father of

**Glorifying God: Saints: Persevere In**

Psa 86:12 I will praise You, O Lord my God, with all my heart; I will glorify Your

**Glorifying God: Saints: should Resolve To**

Psa 69:30 I will praise God’s name in song and exalt Him with thanksgiving.
Psa 118:28 You are my God, and I will give You thanks. You are my God, and I will

**Glorifying God: Saints: Unite In**

Psa 34:3 Magnify the LORD with me; let us exalt His name together.
Rom 15:6 so that with one mind and one voice you may glorify the God and Father of

**Glorifying God: Shall be Universal**

Psa 86:9 All the nations You have made will come and bow before You, O Lord, and
Rev 5:13 And I heard every creature in heaven and on earth and under the earth and

**Glorifying God: Shepherds**

Luk 2:20 The shepherds returned, glorifying and praising God for all they had heard

**Glorifying God: The Angels**

Luk 2:14 “Glory to God in the highest, and on earth peace to men on whom His favor

**Glorifying God: The Blind Man**

Luk 18:43 Immediately he received his sight and followed Jesus, glorifying God. And

**Glorifying God: The Centurion**

Luk 23:47 When the centurion saw what had happened, he gave glory to God, saying,

**Glorifying God: The Church at Jerusalem**

Act 11:18 When they heard this, their objections were put to rest, and they
Goat for the Paschal Feast
Exo 12:5 Your lamb must be an unblemished year-old male, and you may take it from 2Ch 35:7 From his own flocks and herds Josiah contributed 30,000 lambs and goats

Goat used for Food
Gen 27:9 Go out to the flock and bring me two choice young goats, so that I can 1Sa 16:20 And Jesse took a donkey loaded with bread, a skin of wine, and one young

Goat: As a Sacrifice by Abraham
Gen 15:9 And the LORD said to him, “Bring Me a heifer, a goat, and a ram, each

Goat: Curtains of the Tabernacle
Exo 26:7 You are to make curtains of goat hair for the tent over the Exo 35:23 Everyone who had blue, purple, or scarlet yarn, or fine linen, goat hair, Exo 36:14 He then made curtains of goat hair for the tent over the

Goat: Designated As One of the Ceremonially Clean Animals to be Eaten
Deu 14:4 These are the animals that you may eat: The ox, the sheep, the goat, Lev 11:1–8 The LORD spoke again to Moses and Aaron, telling them, / "Say to the

Goat: Hair of, Used for Clothing
Num 31:20 And purify every garment and leather good, everything made of goat’s

Goat: Manoah
Jdg 13:19 Then Manoah took a young goat and a grain offering and offered them on a

Goat: Milk of, Used for Food
Pro 27:27 You will have plenty of goats’ milk to feed you—food for your household

Goat: Nor Seethed in Its Mother’s Milk
Exo 23:19 Bring the best of the firstfruits of your soil to the house of the LORD

Goat: Numberous
Deu 32:14 with curds from the herd and milk from the flock, with the fat of lambs, Songs 4:1 How beautiful you are, my darling—how very beautiful! Your eyes are like Songs 6:5 Turn your eyes away from me, for they have overcome me. Your hair is like 1Sa 25:2 Now there was a man in Maon whose business was in Carmel. He was a very 2Ch 17:11 Some Philistines also brought gifts and silver as tribute to Jehoshaphat,

Goat: Pillows
1Sa 19:13 Then Michal took a household idol and laid it in the bed, placed some

Goat: Regulations of Mosaic Law Required That a Baby Goat should not be Killed for Food Before it Was Eighty Days Old
Lev 22:27 “When an ox, a sheep, or a goat is born, it must remain with its mother

Goat: Wild, in Palestine
1Sa 24:2 So Saul took three thousand chosen men from all Israel and went to look Psa 104:18 The high mountains are for the wild goats, the cliffs a refuge for the

Goat: A Place Near Jerusalem
Jer 31:39 The measuring line will once again stretch out straight to the hill of

Goats
Pro 27:27 You will have plenty of goats’ milk to feed you—food for your household Mat 25:32 All the nations will be gathered before Him, and He will separate the Mat 25:41 Then He will say to those on His left, “Depart from Me, you who are Eze 34:17 This is what the Lord GOD says to you, My flock: ‘I will judge between Mat 25:40 And the King will reply, ‘Truly I tell you, whatever you did for one of Psa 30:31 a strutting rooster, a he-goat; and a king with his army around him. 1Sa 25:2 Now there was a man in Maon whose business was in Carmel. He was a very

God for Other Anthropomorphic Scriptures by Israel
1Sa 8:7, 8 And the LORD said to Samuel, “Listen to the voice of the people in all 2Sa 6:12 I will destine you for the sword, and you will all kneel down to be 1Sa 66:4 I 1Sa 15:26 “I will not return with you,” Samuel replied. “For you have rejected the

God Forgiven
1Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins Rom 8:1 Therefore, there is now no condemnation for those who are in Christ Jesus. Jhn 4:24 God is Spirit, and His worshipers must worship Him in spirit and in Dan 9:9 To the Lord our God belong compassion and forgiveness, even though we have

God Hates Liars
Pro 12:22 Lying lips are detestable to the LORD, but those who deal faithfully are Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and 1Co 6:9, 10 Do you not know that the wicked will not inherit the kingdom of God? Exo 20:16 You shall not bear false witness against your neighbor. Pro 13:5 The righteous hate falsehood, but the wicked bring shame and disgrace. Joh 8:31, 32 So He said to the Jews who had believed Him, “If you continue in My Eph 4:15 Instead, speaking the truth in love, we will in all things grow up into

Jam 1:19 My beloved brothers, understand this: Everyone should be quick to listen, Rev 21:27 But nothing unclean will ever enter it, nor anyone who practices an Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, “I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to

God in Prospering Asa
2Ch 14:6, 7 Because the land was at peace, Asa built fortified cities in Judah. In

God in Prospering Daniel
Dan 1:9 Now God had granted Daniel favor and compassion from the chief official,

God in Prospering Hezekiah
2Ki 18:6, 7 He remained faithful to the LORD and did not turn from following Him; 2Ch 32:29 He made cities for himself, and he acquired herds of sheep and cattle in

God in Prospering Jehoshaphat
2Ch 17:3, 5 Now the LORD was with Jehoshaphat because he walked in the earlier ways 2Ch 20:30 Then Jehoshaphat’s kingdom was at peace, for his God had given him rest

God in Prospering Job
Job 1:10 Have You not placed a hedge on every side around him and his household and Job 42:10, 12 After Job had prayed for his friends, the LORD restored his

God in Prospering Jotham
2Ch 27:6 So Jotham grew powerful because he ordered his ways before the LORD his

God in Prospering Uzziah
2Ch 26:5–15 He sought God throughout the days of Zechariah, who instructed him in

God in Rescuing Jeremiah
Lam 3:52-58 Without cause my enemies hunted me like a bird. / They dropped me alive Jer 38:6–13 So they took Jeremiah and dropped him into the cistern of Malchiah, the

God in the Banishment of John to Patmos
Rev 1:9 I, John, your brother and partner in the tribulation and kingdom and

God in the Conquest of Canaan
Psa 44:2, 3 With Your hand You drove out the nations and planted our fathers there;

God in the New Testament
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that 1Joh 4:16 And we have come to know and believe the love that God has for us. God 1Joh 3:16 By this we know what love is: Jesus laid down His life for us, and we

God in Turning the Heart of the King of Assyria to Favor the Jews
Ezr 6:22 For seven days they kept the Feast of Unleavened Bread with joy, because

God is a Spirit
Joh 4:24 God is Spirit, and His worshipers must worship Him in spirit and in

2Co 3:17 Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is

God is Declared to Be: A Consuming Fire
Heb 12:29 “For our God is a consuming fire.

God is Declared to Be: Compassionate
2Ki 13:23 But the LORD was gracious to Israel and had compassion on them, and He

God is Declared to Be: Eternal
Deu 33:27 The eternal God is your dwelling place, and underneath are the Psa 90:2 Before the mountains were born or You brought forth the earth and the Rev 4:8–10 And each of the four living creatures had six wings and was covered with

God is Declared to Be: Faithful
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is 1Pe 4:19 So then, those who suffer according to God’s will should entrust their

God is Declared to Be: Glorious
Exo 15:11 Who among the gods is like You, O LORD? Who is like You—majestic in

Psa 145:5 the glorious splendor of Your majesty. And I will meditate on Your

God is Declared to Be: Good
Psa 25:8 Good and upright is the LORD; therefore He shows sinners the way. Psa 119:68 You are good, and You do what is good; teach me Your statutes.

God is Declared to Be: Gracious
Exo 34:6 Then the LORD passed in front of Moses and called out: “The LORD, the LORD Psa 116:5 The LORD is gracious and righteous; our God is full of compassion.

God is Declared to Be: Great
Gen 1:1 The heavens and the earth were finished, and all their array. In

Psa 119:68 You are good, and You do what is good; teach me Your statutes.

God is Declared to Be: Holy
Psa 99:9 Exalt the LORD our God and worship at His holy mountain, for the LORD our Isa 5:16 But the LORD of Hosts will be exalted by His justice, and the holy God
**God is Declared to Be: Immortal**
1Ti 1:17 Now to the King eternal, immortal, and invisible, the only God, be honor
1Ti 6:16 He alone is immortal and dwells in unapproachable light. No one has ever

**God is Declared to Be: Immutable**
Psa 102:26, 27 They will perish, but You remain; they will all wear out like a
Jam 1:17 Every good and perfect gift is from above, coming down from the Father of

**God is Declared to Be: Incorruptible**
Rom 1:23 and exchanged the glory of the immortal God for images of mortal man and

**God is Declared to Be: Invisible**
Job 23:8, 9 If I go east, He is not there, and if I go west, I cannot find Him. /
Joh 1:18 No one has ever seen God, but the one and only Son, who is Himself God and
Joh 5:37 And the Father who sent Me has Himself testified about Me. You have never
Col 1:15 The Son is the image of the invisible God, the firstborn over all
1Ti 1:17 Now to the King eternal, immortal, and invisible, the only God, be honor

**God is Declared to Be: Jealous**
Jos 24:19 But Joshua said to the people, “You are not able to serve the LORD, for
Nah 1:2 The LORD is a jealous and avenging God; the LORD is avenging and full of

**God is Declared to Be: Just**
Deu 32:4 He is the Rock, His work is perfect; all His ways are just. A God of
Isa 45:21 Speak up and present your case—yes, let them take counsel together. Who

**God is Declared to Be: Light**
Isa 60:19 No longer will the sun be your light by day, nor the brightness of the
Jam 1:17 Every good and perfect gift is from above, coming down from the Father of
1 Joh 1:5 And this is the message we have heard from Him and announce to you: God

**God is Declared to Be: Long-Suffering**
Num 14:18 “The LORD is slow to anger and abounding in loving devotion, forgiving
Mic 7:1 Woe is me! For I am like one gathering summer fruit at the gleaning of the

**God is Declared to Be: Love**
1 Joh 4:8, 16 Whoever does not love does not know God, because God is love. / And

**God is Declared to Be: Merciful**
Exo 34:6, 7 Then the LORD passed in front of Moses and called out: “The LORD, the
Psa 86:5 For You, O Lord, are kind and forgiving, rich in loving devotion to all

**God is Declared to Be: Most High**
Psa 83:18 May they know that You alone, whose name is the LORD, are Most High over
Act 7:48 However, the Most High does not dwell in houses made by human hands. As

**God is Declared to Be: Omnipotent**
Gen 17:1 When Abram was ninety-nine years old, the LORD appeared to him and said,
Exo 6:3 I appeared to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob as God Almighty, but by My

**God is Declared to Be: Omnipresent**
Psa 139:7 Where can I go to escape Your Spirit? Where can I flee from Your
Psa 139:1–6 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. O LORD, You have searched me and
Pro 5:21 For a man’s ways are before the eyes of the LORD, and the LORD examines

**God is Declared to Be: Only-Wise**
Rom 16:26 To the only wise God be glory forever through Jesus Christ! Amen.
1Ti 1:17 Now to the King eternal, immortal, and invisible, the only God, be honor

**God is Declared to Be: Perfect**
Mat 5:48 Be perfect, therefore, as your heavenly Father is perfect.

**God is Declared to Be: Righteous**
Ezr 9:15 O LORD, God of Israel, You are righteous! For we remain this day as a
Psa 145:17 The LORD is righteous in all His ways and kind in all His deeds.

**God is Declared to Be: True**
Jer 10:10 But the LORD is the true God; He is the living God and eternal King. The
Joh 17:3 Now this is eternal life, that they may know You, the only true God, and

**God is Declared to Be: Unsearchable**
Job 11:7 Can you fathom the deep things of God or discover the limits of the
Job 37:23 The Almighty is beyond our reach; He is exalted in power! In His justice
Psa 145:3 Great is the LORD and greatly to be praised; His greatness is
Isa 40:28 Do you not know? Have you not heard? The LORD is the everlasting God, the
Rom 11:33 O, the depth of the riches of the wisdom and knowledge of God! How

**God is Declared to Be: Upright**
Psa 25:8 Good and upright is the LORD; therefore He shows sinners the way.
Psa 92:15 to proclaim, “The LORD is upright; He is my Rock, and in Him there is no

**God is in Control**
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Prov 19:21 Many plans are in a man’s heart, but the purpose of the LORD will
Pro 16:9 A man’s heart plans his course, but the LORD determines his steps.
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
Jos 1:9 Have I not commanded you to be strong and courageous? Do not be afraid; do
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Mat 6:34 Therefore do not worry about tomorrow, for tomorrow will worry about
Eph 1:11 In Him we were also chosen as God’s own, having been predestined according
Psa 27:1 Of David. The LORD is my light and my salvation—whom shall I fear? The

**God is Love**
1 Joh 4:16 And we have come to know and believe the love that God has for us. God
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
1 Joh 4:8 Whoever does not love does not know God, because God is love.
Rom 5:8 But God proves His love for us in this: While we were still sinners, Christ
1 Joh 4:19 We love because He first loved us.
1 Joh 4:7 Beloved, let us love one another, because love comes from God. Everyone
1 Joh 3:1 Behold what manner of love the Father has given to us, that we should be
Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives
Psa 86:15 But You, O Lord, are a compassionate and gracious God, slow to anger,
Zep 3:17 The LORD your God is among you; He is mighty to save. He will rejoice over

**God Knows your Name**
 Isa 43:1 Now this is what the LORD says—He who created you, O Jacob, and He who
Jer 1:5 “Before I formed you in the womb I knew you, and before you were born I set
Joh 1:14 And the Word was made flesh and dwelt among us, and we have seen His glory,

**God Loves Me**
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Rom 8:28 But God proves His love for us in this: While we were still sinners, Christ
1 Joh 4:8 Whoever does not love does not know God, because God is love.
Rom 5:8 But God proves His love for us in this: While we were still sinners, Christ

**God Made Us**
Gen 1:27 So God created man in His own image; in the image of God He created him;
Col 1:16 For in Him all things were created, things in heaven and on earth, visible
Psa 139:13 For You formed my inmost being; You knit me together in my mother’s
Gen 1:26 Then God said, “Let Us make man in Our Image, after Our likeness, to rule
Eph 2:10 For we are God’s workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to do good works,
Jer 1:5 “Before I formed you in the womb I knew you, and before you were born I set
Gen 1:31 And God looked upon all that He had made, and indeed, it was very good.
Rom 5:8 But God proves His love for us in this: While we were still sinners, Christ
Gen 1:1 In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth.
Psa 139:14 I praise You, for I am fearfully and wonderfully made. Marvelous are

**God Protects**
Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the
1 Joh 5:18 We know that anyone born of God does not keep on sinning; the One who
Isa 54:17 No weapon formed against you shall prosper, and you will refuse every
Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Psa 138:7 If I walk in the midst of trouble, You preserve me from the anger of my
Luk 22:32 Consider the ravens: They do not sow or reap, they have no storehouse or
Psa 34:10 Young lions go lacking and hungry, but those who seek the LORD lack no
Jam 4:1, 2 What causes conflicts and quarrels among you? Don’t they come from the
Job 38:41 Who provides food for the raven when its young cry out to God as they
Eph 2:8–10 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from
Jam 5:15 And the prayer offered in faith will restore the one who is sick. The Lord
Gen 9:3 Everything that lives and moves will be food for you; just as I gave you
God Speaks to You
Joh 10:27, 28 My sheep listen to My voice; I know them, and they follow Me. / I
Rom 10:17 Consequently, faith comes by hearing, and hearing by the word of Christ.
Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged
Jer 33:3 Call to Me, and I will answer and show you great and unsearchable things
Job 33:14 For God speaks in one way and in another, yet no one notices.
Luk 6:46 Why do you call Me ‘Lord, Lord,’ but not do what I say?
2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
Isa 55:11 so My word that proceeds from My mouth will not return to Me empty, but
Mat 7:24 Therefore everyone who hears these words of Mine and acts on them is like
1 Joh 1:3 We proclaim to you what we have seen and heard, so that you also may have
God the Father
1Co 8:6 yet for us there is but one God, the Father, from whom all things came and
Eph 4:6 one God and Father of all, who is over all and through all and in all.
Mat 23:9 And do not call anyone on earth your father, for you have one Father, who
Psa 68:5 A father of the fatherless, and a defender of the widows, is God in His
Isa 64:8 But now, O LORD, You are our Father; we are the clay, and You are the
Mal 2:10 Do we not all have one Father? Did not one God create us? Why then do we
Eph 1:3 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who has blessed us
Jam 1:17 Every good and perfect gift is from above, coming down from the Father of
Psa 103:13 As a father has compassion on his children, so the LORD has compassion
Joh 14:9–11 Jesus replied, “Philip, I have been with you all this time, and still
God with Us
Mat 1:23 “Behold, the virgin will be with child and will give birth to a son, and
Jos 1:9 Have I not commanded you to be strong and courageous? Do not be afraid; do
1Co 3:16 Do you not know that you yourselves are God’s temple, and that God’s
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Joh 1:14 The Word became flesh and made His dwelling among us. We have seen His
Zep 3:17 The LORD your God is among you; He is mighty to save. He will rejoice over
Deu 31:6 Be strong and courageous; do not be afraid or terrified of them, for it is
Isa 9:6 For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given, and the government
Mat 28:20 and teaching them to obey all that I have commanded you. And surely I am
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
God Working through You
Joh 14:12 Truly, truly, I tell you, whoever believes in Me will also do the works
Mat 5:14–16 You are the light of the world. A city on a hill cannot be hidden. /
Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives
Php 2:12, 13 Therefore, my beloved, just as you have always obeyed, not only in my
1 Joh 4:12 No one has ever seen God; but if we love one another, God remains in us,
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Eph 2:10 For we are God’s workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to do good works,
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Pro 3:5 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Mat 7:7 Ask, and it will be given to you; seek, and you will find; knock, and the
God: A Spirit
Joh 4:24 God is Spirit, and His worshipers must worship Him in spirit and in
Act 17:29 Therefore, being offspring of God, we should not think that the Divine
God: Access To
Deu 4:7 For what nation is great enough to have a god as near to them as the LORD
Psa 24:3, 4 Who may ascend the hill of the LORD? Who may stand in His holy place? /
Psa 27:4 One thing I have asked of the LORD; this is what I desire: to dwell in the
Psa 43:2 For You are the God of my refuge. Why have You rejected me? Why must I
Psa 65:4 Blessed is the one You choose and bring near to dwell in Your courts! We
Psa 145:18, 19 The LORD is near to all who call on Him, to all who call out to Him
Isa 55:3 Incline your ear and come to Me; listen, so that your soul may live. I
Mat 6:6 But when you pray, go into your inner room, shut your door, and pray to
Joh 10:7, 9 So He said to them again, “Truly, truly, I tell you, I am the gate for
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, “I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Act 14:27 When they arrived, they gathered the church together and reported all
Rom 5:2 through whom we have gained access by faith into this grace in which we
Eph 2:13, 18 But now in Christ Jesus you who once were far away have been brought
Eph 3:12 In Him and through faith in Him we may enter God’s presence with boldness
Col 1:21, 22 Once you were alienated from God and were hostile in your minds,
Heb 4:16 Let us then approach the throne of grace with confidence, so that we may
Heb 7:19, 25 (for the law made nothing perfect), and a better hope is introduced,
Heb 10:19, 22 Therefore, brothers, since we have confidence to enter the Most Holy
Heb 11:6 And without faith it is impossible to please God, because anyone who

Jam 4:8 Draw near to God, and He will draw near to you. Cleanse your hands, you
1Pe 1:17 Since you call on a Father who judges each one’s work impartially, conduct
1Pe 3:18 For Christ also suffered for sins once for all, the righteous for the
1 Joh 4:16 And we have come to know and believe the love that God has for us. God
God: Appearances of To Abraham
Gen 18:2–33 And Abraham looked up and saw three men standing nearby. When he saw
God: Appearances of To Adam
Gen 3:8–21 Then the man and his wife heard the voice of the LORD God walking in the
God: Appearances of To Ezekiel
Eze 1:26–28 Above the expanse over their heads was the likeness of a throne with
God: Appearances of To Gideon
Jdg 6:11–24 Then the angel of the LORD came and sat down under the oak in Ophrah
God: Appearances of To Isaiah
Isa 6:1–5 In the year that King Uzziah died, I saw the Lord seated on a throne,
God: Appearances of To Israel
Jdg 2:1–5 Now the angel of the LORD went up from Gilgal to Bochim and said, “I
God: Appearances of To Jacob, at Beth-El
Gen 35:7, 9 There Jacob built an altar, and he called that place El-bethel, because
God: Appearances of To Moses and Joshua
Deu 31:14, 15 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Behold, the time of your death is near.
God: Appearances of To Moses, at Sinai
Exo 19:16–24 On the third day, when morning came, there was thunder and lightning.
Exo 24:10 and they saw the God of Israel. Under His feet was a work like a pavement
God: Appearances of To Moses, in the Flaming Bush
Exo 3:2 There the angel of the LORD appeared to him in a blazing fire from within a
God: Appearances of To Solomon
1Ki 3:5 One night at Gibeon the LORD appeared to Solomon in a dream, and God said,
1Ki 9:2 the LORD appeared to him a second time, as He had appeared to him at
1Ki 11:9 Now the LORD grew angry with Solomon, because his heart had turned away
2Ch 1:7–12 That night God appeared to Solomon and said, “Ask, and I will give it to
2Ch 7:12–22 the LORD appeared to him at night and said to him: “I have heard your
God: Comforter
Job 35:10 But no one asks, ‘Where is God my Maker, who gives us songs in the night,
God: Creator
Gen 1:1–28, 31 In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth. / Now the
Gen 2:1–25 Thus the heavens and the earth were completed in all their vast array. /
Gen 5:1, 2 This is the book of the generations of Adam. In the day that God created
Gen 9:6 Whoever sheds the blood of man, by man his blood will be shed; for in His
Exo 20:11 For in six days the LORD made the heavens and the earth and the sea and
1Sa 2:8 He raises the poor from the dust and lifts the needy from the ash heap. He
2Ki 19:15 And Hezekiah prayed before the LORD: “O LORD, God of Israel, enthroned
1Ch 16:26 For all the gods of the nations are idols, but it is the LORD who made
Neh 9:6 You alone are the LORD. You created the heavens, the highest heavens with
Job 9:8, 9 He alone stretches out the heavens and treads on the waves of the sea. /
Job 10:3, 8 Does it please You to oppress me, to reject the work of Your hands and
Job 12:7–9 But ask the animals, and they will instruct you; ask the birds of the
Job 26:7–13 He stretches out the north over empty space; He hangs the earth upon
Job 28:23–26 But God understands its way, and He knows its place. / For He looks to
Job 37:16, 18 Do you understand how the clouds float, those wonders of Him who is
Job 38:4–38 Where were you when I laid the foundations of the earth? Tell Me, if
Psa 8:3 When I behold Your heavens, the work of Your fingers, the moon and the
Psa 19:1, 4 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. The heavens declare the glory of
Psa 24:1, 2 A Psalm of David. The earth is the LORD’s, and the fullness thereof,
Psa 33:6, 7, 9 By the word of the LORD the heavens were made, and all the stars by
Psa 65:6 You formed the mountains by Your power, having girded Yourself with might.
Psa 74:16, 17 The day is Yours, and also the night; You established the moon and
Psa 78:69 He built His sanctuary like the heights, like the earth He has
Psa 89:11, 12, 47 The heavens are Yours, and also the earth. The earth and its
Psa 90:2 Before the mountains were born or You brought forth the earth and the
Psa 95:4, 5 In His hand are the depths of the earth, and the mountain peaks belong
Psa 96:5 For all the gods of the nations are idols, but it is the LORD who made the
Psa 102:25 In the beginning You laid the foundations of the earth, and the heavens
Psa 103:22 Bless the LORD, all His works in all places of His dominion. Bless the
Psa 104:2, 3, 5, 6, 24, 30, 31 He wraps Himself in light as with a garment; He
Psa 119:90, 91 Your faithfulness continues through all generations; You established
Psa 121:2 My help comes from the LORD, the Maker of heaven and earth.
Psa 124:8 Our help is in the name of the LORD, the Maker of heaven and earth.
Psa 136:5–9 By His insight He made the heavens. His loving devotion endures
Psa 146:5, 6 Blessed is he whose help is the God of Jacob, whose hope is in the


Deu 4:32  Indeed, ask now from one end of the heavens to the other about the days
2Co 5:5, 18  And God has prepared us for this very purpose and has given us the
Job 12:10  The life of every living thing is in His hand, as well as the breath of
Num 27:16  "May the LORD, the God of the spirits of all flesh, appoint a man over
1Co 8:6  yet for us there is but one God, the Father, from whom all things came and
Act 17:24–26  The God who made the world and everything in it is the Lord of heaven
Act 7:50  Has not My hand made all these things?'
Rom 1:20  For since the creation of the world God's invisible qualities, His eternal
Rom 11:36  For from Him and through Him and to Him are all things. To Him be the
Job 34:19  who is not partial to princes and does not favor rich over poor? For they
Job 38:36  Who has put wisdom in the heart or given understanding to the mind?
Psa 146:10  May the glory of the LORD endure forever; may the LORD rejoice in His
Psa 135:13  Your name, O LORD, endures forever; Your renown, O LORD, through all
Exo 13:18  So God led the people around by the way of the wilderness toward the Red
Gen 21:33  And Abraham planted a tamarisk tree in Beersheba, and there he called
Exo 11:3  And the LORD gave the people favor in the sight of the Egyptians.
Exo 14:21  Then Moses stretched out his hand over the sea, and all that night the
Heb 3:4  And every house is built by someone, but God is the builder of everything.
Heb 2:10  In bringing many sons to glory, it was fitting for God, for whom and
Rev 10:6  And he swore by Him who lives forever and ever, who created heaven and
Rev 4:11  "Worthy are You, our Lord and God, to receive glory and honor and power,
Rev 14:7  And he said in a loud voice, "Fear God and give Him glory, because the
Num 16:22  But Moses and Aaron fell facedown and said, "O God, the God of the
Psa 95:6  O come, let us worship and bow down; let us kneel before the LORD our
Psa 119:73  Your hands have made me and fashioned me; give me understanding to learn
Psa 100:3  Know that the LORD is God. It is He who made us, and we are His; we are
Psa 139:13  For You formed my inmost being; You knit me together in my mother's
Psa 149:2  Let Israel rejoice in their Maker; let the children of Zion rejoice in
Pro 8:26–29 before He made the land or fields, or any of the dust of the earth. / 1
Pro 16:4  The LORD has made everything for His purpose—even the wicked for the day
Pro 22:2  The rich and the poor have this in common: The LORD is Maker of them all.
Pro 26:10 Like an archer who wounds at random is he who hires a fool or passerby.
Pro 30:4  Who has ascended to heaven and come down? Who has gathered the wind in His
 Ecc 3:11 He has made everything beautiful in its time. He has also set eternity in
 Ecc 7:29 Only this have I found: I have discovered that God made men upright, but
 Ecc 11:5 As you do not know the path of the wind, or how the bones are formed in a
 Isa 43:1, 7, 15 Now this is what the LORD says—He who created you, O Jacob, and He
 Isa 37:16  "O LORD of Hosts, God of Israel, enthroned above the cherubim, You alone
 Isa 42:16 But you have forgotten the LORD, your Maker, who stretched out the
 Isa 44:6 8 But now, O LORD, you are our Father; we are the clay, and You are the
 Jer 27:5  By My great power and outstretched arm, I made the earth and the men and
 Jer 31:35 Thus says the LORD, who gives the sun for light by day, who sets in order
 Jer 32:17  "Oh, Lord God! You have made the heavens and the earth by Your great
 Jer 33:2  "Thus says the LORD who made the earth, the LORD who formed it and
 Jer 51:15, 16, 19 The LORD made the earth by His power; He established the world by
 Amo 4:13 For behold, He who forms the mountains, who creates the wind and reveals
 Amo 5:8 He who made the Pleiades and Orion, who turns darkness into dawn and
 Amo 9:6 He builds His upper rooms in the heavens and founds His vault upon the
 Jon 1:9 1 "I am a Hebrew," replied Jonah. "I worship the LORD, the God of the
 Zac 12:1 This is the burden of the word of the LORD concerning Israel. Thus
 Mar 10:6 However, from the beginning of creation, "God made them male and female.'
 Act 13:18 So God led the people around by the way of the wilderness toward the Red
 Act 7:34–36 I have indeed seen the oppression of My people in Egypt. I have heard
 God: Dividing the Red Sea
 Exo 14:21 Then Moses stretched out his hand over the sea, and all that night the
 God: Elijah's Trials
 1Ki 19:1  Now Ahab told Jezebel everything that Elijah had done and how he had
 God: Eternity of
 Gen 21:33 And Abraham planted a tamarisk tree in Beersheba, and there he called
 Exo 3:8  Then Ahab told Jezebel everything that Elijah had done and how he had
 Exo 15:18 The LORD will reign forever and ever!
 Deu 32:40 For I lift up My hand to heaven and declare: As surely as I live forever,
 Deu 33:27 The eternal God is your dwelling place, and underneath are the
 1Ch 16:16 Blessed be the LORD, the God of Israel, from everlasting to everlasting."
 1Ch 29:10 Then David blessed the LORD in the sight of all the assembly and said:
 Neh 9:5 Then the Levites—Jeshua, Kadmiel, Bani, Hashabneiah, Sherebiah, Hodiah, Job
 Job 36:26 Indeed God is great—beyond our knowledge; the number of His years is
 Psalms 97: But the LORD abides forever; He has established His throne for judgment.
 Psa 33:11 The counsel of the LORD stands forever, the purposes of His heart to all
 Psa 41:13 Blessed be the LORD, the God of Israel, from everlasting to everlasting.
 Psa 55:19 God will hear and humiliate them—the One enthroned for the ages—Selah
 Psa 68:33 to Him who rides upon the highest heavens of old; behold, His mighty
 Psa 90:1, 2, 4 A prayer of Moses the man of God. Lord, You have been our dwelling
 Psa 92:8 But You, O LORD, are exalted forever!
 Psa 93:2 Your throne was established long ago; You are from all eternity.
 Psa 102:12, 24–27 But You, O LORD, sit enthroned forever; Your renown endures to
 Psa 104:31 May the glory of the LORD endure forever; may the LORD rejoice in His
 Psa 111:3 Splendid and majestic is His work; His righteousness endures forever.
 Psa 135:13 Your name, O LORD, endures forever, Your renown, O LORD, through all
 Psa 145:13 Your kingdom is an everlasting kingdom, and Your dominion endures
 Psa 146:10 The LORD reigns forever, your God, O Zion, for all generations.
 Pro 8:23–25 From everlasting I was established, from the beginning, before the
 Isa 26:4 Trust in the LORD forever, because GOD the LORD is the Rock eternal.
 Isa 40:28 Do you not know? Have you not heard? The LORD is the everlasting God, the
 Isa 41:4 Who has performed this and carried it out, calling forth the generations
 Isa 43:13 Even from eternity I am He, and none can deliver out of My hand. When I
 Is 44:6 Thus says the LORD, the King and Redeemer of Israel, the LORD of Hosts: "I
 Is 46:4 Even to your old age, I will be the same, and I will bear you up when you
 Is 48:12 Listen to Me, O Jacob, and Israel, whom I have called: I am He; I am the
 Is 57:15 For thus says the One who is high and lifted up, who inhabits eternity,
 Is 63:16 Yet You are our Father, though Abraham does not know us and Israel does
 Jer 10:10 But the LORD is the true God; He is the living God and eternal King. The
 Jer 17:12 A glorious throne, exalted from the beginning, is the place of our
 Lam 5:19 You, O LORD, reign forever; Your throne endures from generation to
dan 4:3, 4 How great are His signs, how mighty His wonders! His kingdom is on
 Mic 5:2 But you, Bethlehem Ephratah, who are small among the clans of Judah, out
 Hab 1:12 Are you not from everlasting, O LORD, my God, my Holy One? We will not
Psa 105:8, 42  He remembers His covenant forever, the word He ordained for a
Psa 37:28  For the LORD loves justice and will not forsake His saints. They are
Psa 119:65, 89, 90  You are good to Your servant, O LORD, according to Your word. /
Psa 18:30  As for God, His way is perfect; the word of the LORD is flawless. He is a
Isa 11:5  Righteousness will be the belt around His hips, and faithfulness the sash
Heb 9:14  how much more will the blood of Christ, who through the eternal Spirit
Gen 24:27  saying, "Blessed be the LORD, the God of my master Abraham, who has not
Gen 6:18  But I will establish My covenant with you, and you will enter the ark—you and all Your
Jos 21:45  Not one of all the LORD's good promises to the house of Israel had
Deu 7:8, 9  But because the LORD loved you and kept the oath He swore to your
2Sa 7:14, 15, 28  I will be his Father, and he will be My son. When he does wrong, I will
Exo 4:22  Then tell Pharaoh that this is what the LORD says: 'Israel is My firstborn
Heb 10:22, 23, 37  let us draw near with a sincere heart in full assurance of faith,
Gen 24:27  saying, "Blessed be the LORD, the God of my master Abraham, who has not
Dec 9:4  And I prayed to the LORD my God and confessed, "O, Lord, the great and
Rom 16:26  but now revealed and made known through the writings of the prophets by
Eph 3:21  to Him be the glory in the church and in Christ Jesus throughout all
Rev 5:14  And the four living creatures said, "Amen," and the elders fell down and
Rev 11:17  saying: "We give thanks to You, O Lord God Almighty, the One who is and
Isa 42:16  I will lead the blind by a way they did not know; I will guide them on
Isa 36:5  Yet You are our Father, though Abraham does not know us and Israel does
Jer 32:40  I will make an everlasting covenant with them: I will never turn away from
Isa 54:9, 10  "For to Me this is like the days of Noah, when I swore that the waters
Isa 65:16  Whoever invokes a blessing in the land will do so by the word of God, truth,
Jer 29:10  For this is what the LORD says: "When Babylon's seventy years are
Jer 51:5  For Israel and Judah have not been abandoned by their God, the LORD of Lam
Rev 16:5 And I heard the angel of the waters say: “Righteous are You, O Holy One,
Jos 21:45  Not one of all the LORD's good promises to the house of Israel had
Deu 14:1  You are sons of the LORD your God; do not cut yourselves or shave your
2Sa 7:14  I will be his Father, and he will be My son. When he does wrong, I will
Exo 4:22  Then tell Pharaoh that this is what the LORD says: 'Israel is My firstborn
Heb 10:22, 23, 37  let us draw near with a sincere heart in full assurance of faith,
Rom 1:20  For since the creation of the world God's invisible qualities, His eternal
Hab 3:6  He stood and measured the earth; He looked and startled the nations; the
Rom 16:26  but now revealed and made known through the writings of the prophets by
Eph 3:21  to Him be the glory in the church and in Christ Jesus throughout all
Rev 6:10  And they cried out in a loud voice, "How long, O Lord, holy and true,
Rev 15:3 and they sang the song of God’s servant Moses and of the Lamb: "Great and
God: Fatherhood of
Gen 6:18  But I will establish My covenant with you, and you will enter the ark—
Gen 9:15, 16  I will remember My covenant between Me and you and every living
Gen 21:1  Now the LORD attended to Sarah as He had said, and the LORD did for Sarah
Gen 24:27  saying, “Blessed be the LORD, the God of my master Abraham, who has not
Gen 30:14  I am unworthy of all the kindness and faithfulness You have shown Your
Exo 6:4, 5  I also established My covenant with them to give them the land of
Exo 12:41  At the end of the 430 years, to the very day, all the LORD’s divisions
Exo 34:6  Then the LORD spoke to Moses in the tent of meeting in the presence of all the
Jos 21:45  Not one of all the LORD's good promises to the house of Israel had
2Ch 6:4–15  and said: "Blessed be the LORD, the God of Israel, who has fulfilled
1Ch 28:20  David also said to Solomon his son, “Be strong and courageous, and do it.
Psa 31:5  Into Your hands I commit my spirit; You have redeemed me, O LORD, God of
Luk 1:21, 22  At that time Jesus rejoiced in the Holy Spirit and declared, "I
Mar 8:38  If anyone is ashamed of Me and My words in this adulterous and sinful
Mat 26:29, 39, 42  I tell you, I will not drink of this fruit of the vine from now
Isa 9:6  For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given, and the government
Mat 26:29, 39, 42  I tell you, I will not drink of this fruit of the vine from now
Isa 44:21  Remember these things, O Jacob, for you are My servant, O Israel. I have
Luk 10:21, 22  At that time Jesus rejoiced in the Holy Spirit and declared, "I
Luk 11:2, 13  So Jesus told them, "When you pray, say: 'Father, hallowed be Your
Eze 48:35 The perimeter of the city will be 18,000 cubits, and from that day on the
Hos 14:4 I will heal their apostasy; I will freely love them, for My anger has
Joe 2:26, 27 You will have plenty to eat, until you are satisfied. You will praise
Joe 3:16, 17, 20, 21 The LORD will roar from Zion and raise His voice from
Amo 3:2 “Only you have I known from all the families of the earth; therefore I will
Zep 3:15, 17 The LORD has taken away your punishment; He has turned back your
Hag 1:13 Haggai, the messenger of the LORD, delivered the message of the LORD to
Zec 2:5 For I will be a wall of fire around it, declares the LORD, and I will be
Zec 8:3 This is what the LORD says: “I will return to Zion and dwell in Jerusalem.
Zec 9:16 On that day the LORD their God will save them as the flock of His people;
Luk 2:8 30, 66 The angel appeared to her and said, “Greetings, you who are highly
Luk 2:52 And Jesus grew in wisdom and stature, and in favor with God and man.
Joh 14:16–21, 23 And I will ask the Father, and He will give you another Advocate
Joh 15:15 No longer do I call you servants, for a servant does not understand what
Act 4:33 With great power the apostles continued to give their testimony about the
Act 10:35 but welcomes those from every nation who fear Him and do what is right.
Rom 2:9 No, a man is a Jew because he is one inwardly, and circumcision is a
Gal 4:6 And because you are sons, God sent the Spirit of His Son into our hearts,
Eph 1:6 to the praise of His glorious grace, which He has freely given us in the
Eph 2:13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 22 But now in Christ Jesus you who once were far away
Eph 3:12 In Him and through faith in Him we may enter God’s presence with boldness
Rom 5:2 through whom we have gained access by faith into this grace in which we have
Heb 4:16 Let us then approach the throne of grace with confidence, so that we may
Heb 10:19, 22 Therefore, brothers, since we have confidence to enter the Most Holy
Heb 11:5 By faith Enoch was taken up so that he did not see death: “He could not be
Heb 1:2 9 And by this we will know that we belong to the truth, and will assure
1 Joh 3:19 Their love is genuine. You have been born again not with perishable
Joh 1:3 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that whoever
1 Joh 3:9 1:30 And by this we know that we are in Him, if we obey His commandments.
1 Cor 1:9 God, who has called you into fellowship with His Son Jesus Christ our Lord,
1 Cor 3:21–23 Therefore, stop boasting in men. All things are yours, / whether Paul
1 Cor 15:24 The last Adam brought death to all man to bring life to all. But in those
1 Cor 15:19 Can a man die more than once? No, but the one who is dead will live
1 Cor 15:17 For this is the kind of death that the law brought, and its wages are death.
1 Cor 15:35 But in the resurrection of the body there is no marriage nor sexual
1 Cor 15:58 The death brought by the law has been abolished, and the one who lives
1 Cor 15:45 And the last Adam brought death to all men to bring life to all. But in those
1 Cor 15:51 But the last Adam brought death to all men to bring life to all. But in those
1 Cor 15:31 But in the resurrection of the body there is no marriage nor sexual
1 Cor 15:42 “Do not come any closer,” God said. “Take off your sandals, for the place
Deu 32:10, 12 He found him in a desert land, in a barren, howling wilderness; He
Num 10:33 So they set out on a three-day journey from the mountain of the LORD,
Neh 9:19, 20 You in Your great compassion did not forsake them in the wilderness.
Psa 60:6 7 God has spoken from His sanctuary: “I will triumph! I will parcel out
Psa 33:11 6 The counsel of the LORD stands forever, the purposes of His heart to all
Psa 11:7 For the LORD is righteous; He loves justice. The upright will see His
Psa 98:1 A Psalm. Sing to the LORD a new song, for He has done wonders; His right
Psa 99:3, 5, 9 Let them praise Your great and awesome name—He is holy! / Exalt the
Psa 103:5 Glory in His holy name; let the hearts of those who seek the LORD
Psa 1:18 Your righteousness is like the highest mountains; Your judgments are like
Psa 48:1, 10 A Song. A Psalm of the sons of Korah. Great is the LORD, and greatly
Psa 60:6 God has spoken from His sanctuary: “I will triumph! I will parcel out
Psa 86:16 5. The voice of the Lord is full of majesty; the voice of the Lord is full of
Psa 109:4–16 “Blessed are the merciful, for they will be shown mercy.”
Psalm 110:4 He will come and choose Jerusalem as His resting place for ever; and
Psa 112:1 I will praise You with all my heart, for You have heard me when I cried.
Psa 119:89–91 Your word, O LORD, is everlastingly firm. It is firmly fixed in the heavens.

God: Immutability
Num 23:19 God is not a man, that He should lie, or a son of man, that He should
Jos 18:22 Moreover, the Glory of Israel does not lie or change His mind, for He is
Job 23:13 But He is unchangeable, and who can oppose Him? He does what He desires.
Psa 33:11 The counsel of the LORD stands forever, the purposes of His heart to all
Psa 119:89–91 Your word, O LORD, is everlastingly firm. It is firmly fixed in the heavens.
Pro 19:21 Many plans are in a man’s heart, but the purpose of the LORD will win
 Ecc 3:14 I know that everything God does endures forever; nothing can be added to
 Ecc 7:13 Consider the work of God: Who can straighten what He has bent?
 Isa 30:12 He has rescued us from the dominion of darkness and brought us into the
 Rom 1:20 For since the creation of the world God’s invisible qualities, His eternal
 Joh 5:37 And the Father who sent Me has Himself testified about Me. You have never
 Joh 1:18 No one has ever seen God, but the one and only Son, who is Himself God and
 1Ti 1:17 Every good and perfect gift is from above, coming down from the Father of the
 God: Imperial
 Deu 10:17 For the LORD your God is God of gods and Lord of lords, the great,
 Job 36:5 Indeed, God is mighty, but He despises no one; He is mighty in strength of
 Job 37:24 Therefore, men fear Him, for He is not partial to the wise in heart.
 Act 10:34, 35 Then Peter began to speak: “I now truly understand that God does not
 Rom 2:6, 11 God “will repay each one for whatever good he
 Gal 2:6 But as for the highly esteemed—whatever they made no difference to
 Eph 6:8 because you know that the Lord will reward each one for whatever good he
 Col 3:25 Whoever does wrong will be repaid for his wrong, and there is no
 1Pe 1:17 Since you call on a Father who judges each one’s work impartially, conduct
 God: Incomprehensible
 Exo 20:21 And the people stood at a distance as Moses approached the thick darkness
 Deu 4:11 You came near and stood at the base of the mountain, a mountain blazing
 Deu 5:22 The LORD spoke these commandments in a loud voice to your whole assembly
 1Ki 8:12 Then Solomon declared: “The LORD has said that He would dwell in the thick
 Job 11:7–9 Can you fathom the deep things of God or discover the limits of the
 Job 15:8 Do you listen in on the council of God or limit wisdom to yourself?
 Job 37:1–4 “At this my heart also sounds and pounds and leaps from its place. / Listen
 Psa 18:11 He made darkness His hiding place, and storm clouds a canopy around Him.
 Psa 97:2 Clouds and darkness surround Him; righteousness and justice are His
 Ecc 3:11 He has made everything beautiful in its time. He has also set eternity in
 Gen 16:5 Then Sarai said to Abram, “May the wrong done to me be upon you! I
 Gen 18:9, 11 But He added, “You cannot see My face, for no one can see Me and live.”
 Exo 20:21 Yet who is able to build a house for Him, since the heavens, even the
 2Ch 16:7–10 At that time Hanani the seer came to King Asa of Judah and told him,
 Psa 90:8, 11 You have set our iniquities before You, our secret sins in the light
 Gen 18:20, 21, 25 Then the LORD said, “The outcry against Sodom and Gomorrah is
 Exo 33:20 But He added, “You cannot see My face, for no one can see Me and live.”
 Deu 10:17 For the LORD your God is God of gods and Lord of lords, the great,
 2Ch 32:4, 5 He is the Rock, His work is perfect; all His ways are just. A God of
 Jos 24:19 But Joshua said to the people, “You are not able to serve the LORD,
 Job 9:11 Indeed, God is mighty, but He despises no one; He is mighty in strength of
 2Ch 6:1, 18 Then Solomon declared: “The LORD has said that He would dwell in the
 Psa 147:5 Great is our Lord, and mighty in power; His understanding has no limit.
 Jer 23:24 “Can a man hide in secret places where I cannot see him?” declares the
 God: Invisible
 Exo 20:21 And the people stood at a distance as Moses approached the thick darkness
 2Ch 6:6 But who is able to build a house for Him, since the heavens, even the
 2Ch 6:1, 18 Then Solomon declared: “The LORD has said that He would dwell in the
 Psa 147:5 Great is our Lord, and mighty in power; His understanding has no limit.
 2Ch 2:6 But who is able to build a house for Him, since the heavens, even the
 2Ch 6:1, 18 Then Solomon declared: “The LORD has said that He would dwell in the
 Psa 147:5 Great is our Lord, and mighty in power; His understanding has no limit.
 God: Infinite
 1Ki 8:27 But will God indeed dwell upon the earth? Even heaven, the highest heaven,
 2Ch 2:6 But who is able to build a house for Him, since the heavens, even the
 2Ch 6:1, 18 Then Solomon declared: “The LORD has said that He would dwell in the
 Psa 147:5 Great is our Lord, and mighty in power; His understanding has no limit.
 Jer 23:24 “Can a man hide in secret places where I cannot see him?” declares the
 God: Invisible
 Exo 20:21 And the people stood at a distance as Moses approached the thick darkness
 2Ch 6:6 But who is able to build a house for Him, since the heavens, even the
 2Ch 6:1, 18 Then Solomon declared: “The LORD has said that He would dwell in the
 Psa 147:5 Great is our Lord, and mighty in power; His understanding has no limit.
 2Ch 2:6 But who is able to build a house for Him, since the heavens, even the
 2Ch 6:1, 18 Then Solomon declared: “The LORD has said that He would dwell in the
 Psa 147:5 Great is our Lord, and mighty in power; His understanding has no limit.
 2Ch 6:1, 18 Then Solomon declared: “The LORD has said that He would dwell in the
 Psa 147:5 Great is our Lord, and mighty in power; His understanding has no limit.
 God: Invisible
 Exo 20:21 And the people stood at a distance as Moses approached the thick darkness
 2Ch 6:6 But who is able to build a house for Him, since the heavens, even the
 2Ch 6:1, 18 Then Solomon declared: “The LORD has said that He would dwell in the
 Psa 147:5 Great is our Lord, and mighty in power; His understanding has no limit.
 1Pe 1:17 Since you call on a Father who judges each one’s work impartially, conduct
 God: Invisible
 Exo 20:21 And the people stood at a distance as Moses approached the thick darkness
 2Ch 6:6 But who is able to build a house for Him, since the heavens, even the
 2Ch 6:1, 18 Then Solomon declared: “The LORD has said that He would dwell in the
 Psa 147:5 Great is our Lord, and mighty in power; His understanding has no limit.
 2Ch 2:6 But who is able to build a house for Him, since the heavens, even the
 2Ch 6:1, 18 Then Solomon declared: “The LORD has said that He would dwell in the
 Psa 147:5 Great is our Lord, and mighty in power; His understanding has no limit.
 God: Invisible
 Exo 20:21 And the people stood at a distance as Moses approached the thick darkness
 2Ch 6:6 But who is able to build a house for Him, since the heavens, even the
 2Ch 6:1, 18 Then Solomon declared: “The LORD has said that He would dwell in the
 Psa 147:5 Great is our Lord, and mighty in power; His understanding has no limit.
 2Ch 2:6 But who is able to build a house for Him, since the heavens, even the
 2Ch 6:1, 18 Then Solomon declared: “The LORD has said that He would dwell in the
 Psa 147:5 Great is our Lord, and mighty in power; His understanding has no limit.
 God: Invisible
 Exo 20:21 And the people stood at a distance as Moses approached the thick darkness
 2Ch 6:6 But who is able to build a house for Him, since the heavens, even the
 2Ch 6:1, 18 Then Solomon declared: “The LORD has said that He would dwell in the
 Psa 147:5 Great is our Lord, and mighty in power; His understanding has no limit.
 2Ch 2:6 But who is able to build a house for Him, since the heavens, even the
 2Ch 6:1, 18 Then Solomon declared: “The LORD has said that He would dwell in the
 Psa 147:5 Great is our Lord, and mighty in power; His understanding has no limit.
Lk 20:9–16  Then He proceeded to tell the people this parable: “A man planted a
Jer 15:15  You understand, O LORD; remember me and attend to me. Avenge me against
Jer 7:13, 23–25  And now, because you have done all these things, declares the LORD,
1Pe 3:20  who disobeyed long ago when God waited patiently in the days of Noah while
Isa 48:9, 11  For the sake of My name I will delay My wrath; for the sake of My
Isa 42:14  “I have kept silent from ages past; I have remained quiet and restrained.
Act 17:30  Although God overlooked the ignorance of earlier times, He now commands
Isa 30:18  Therefore the LORD longs to be gracious to you; therefore He rises to
Heb 4:13  Nothing in all creation is hidden from God's sight; everything is
Num 14:18  ‘The LORD is slow to anger and abounding in loving devotion, forgiving
Psa 74:2  Remember Your congregation, which You purchased long ago and redeemed as
Psa 103:4  who redeems your life from the Pit and crowns you with loving devotion
Psa 100:3  Know that the LORD is God. It is He who made us, and we are His; we are
Psa 135:4  For the LORD has chosen Jacob as His own, Israel as His treasured
Psa 114:2  Judah became God's sanctuary, and Israel His dominion.
Psa 105:6  O offspring of His servant Abraham, O sons of Jacob, His chosen ones.
Psa 13:12  How great is Your goodness which You have laid up for those who fear
Psa 31:19, 21  How great is your kindness which You have laid out for those who fear
Psa 3:39  The Lord is not slow in keeping His promise as some understand
Rev 2:21, 22  Even though I have given her time to repent of her immorality, she is
Deu 14:26  for you are a people holy to the LORD your God. The LORD has chosen you
deuteronomy: love of, exemplified
Deu 26:18, 19  And today the LORD has proclaimed that you are His people and
Deu 23:5  Yet the LORD your God would not listen to Balaam, and the LORD your God
Deu 4:20, 34, 37  Yet the LORD has taken you and brought you out of the iron
Deu 5:9–10  The LORD has delivered you out of the hand of Pharaoh, king of Egypt, because
Deu 4:37  Because He loved your fathers, He chose their descendants after them and
Exo 29:45, 46  Then I will dwell among the Israelites and be their God. / And they
Exo 6:7  I will take you as My own people, and I will be your God. Then you will
Lev 26:12  I will walk among you and be your God, and you will be My people.
Num 15:41  I am the LORD your God who brought you out of the land of Egypt to be
Neh 2:13–24  So rend your hearts and not your garments, and return to the LORD your
Rom 1:7  To all in Rome who are loved by God and called to be saints: Grace and
Rom 6:7  I will take you as My own people, and I will be your God. Then you will
Rom 14:11  For I am the LORD your God; consecrate yourselves, therefore, and be
Rev 23:5  Yet the LORD your God would not listen to Balaam, and the LORD your God
Deu 26:15, 19  And today the LORD has proclaimed that you are His people and
deuteronomy: love of, exemplified
Deu 7:9–25  And now, because you have done all these things, declares the LORD,
Gen 14:24  And you brought all the children of my servant Lot, as far as the tandem of
Deu 28:9, 10  The LORD will establish you as His holy people, just as He has sworn
deleterious: God: love of, exemplified
Psa 47:4  He chooses our inheritance for us, the pride of Jacob, whom He loves.
Psa 4:7  He chooses our inheritance for us, the pride of Jacob, whom He loves.
Psa 48:9, 14  Within Your temple, O God, we contemplate Your loving devotion. / For
Psa 50:5, 7  Gather to Me My saints, who made a covenant with Me by sacrifice.
Ps 50:5, 11  For the Lord disciplines the one He loves, and He chastises every son He
Mal 1:2  “I have loved you,” says the LORD. But you ask, “How have You loved us?”
Mat 20:30  Then the chief priests and the elders of the people came to Him, and they
Mat 20:20  Then the chief priests and the elders of the people came to Jesus and asked
Mat 20:17  “I will be sent to the lost sheep of the house of Israel. / And people
Mat 20:16  “I will be sent to the lost sheep of the house of Israel. / And people
Mat 20:15  “I will be sent to the lost sheep of the house of Israel. / And people
Mat 20:14  “I will be sent to the lost sheep of the house of Israel. / And people
Mat 20:13  “I will be sent to the lost sheep of the house of Israel. / And people
Mat 20:12  “I will be sent to the lost sheep of the house of Israel. / And people
Mat 20:11  “I will be sent to the lost sheep of the house of Israel. / And people
Mat 20:10  “I will be sent to the lost sheep of the house of Israel. / And people
Mat 20:9  “I will be sent to the lost sheep of the house of Israel. / And people
Mat 20:8  “I will be sent to the lost sheep of the house of Israel. / And people
Mat 20:7  “I will be sent to the lost sheep of the house of Israel. / And people
Mat 20:6  “I will be sent to the lost sheep of the house of Israel. / And people
Mat 20:5  “I will be sent to the lost sheep of the house of Israel. / And people
Mat 20:4  “I will be sent to the lost sheep of the house of Israel. / And people
Mat 20:3  “I will be sent to the lost sheep of the house of Israel. / And people
Mat 20:2  “I will be sent to the lost sheep of the house of Israel. / And people
Mat 20:1  “I will be sent to the lost sheep of the house of Israel. / And people
Active voice: God: love of, exemplified
Psa 50:5, 11  For the Lord disciplines the one He loves, and He chastises every son He
Psa 50:5, 7  The Lord disciplines the one He loves, and He chastises every son He
Psa 103:4  He chooses our inheritance for us, the pride of Jacob, whom He loves.
Psa 31:19, 21  How great is Your goodness which You have laid up for those who fear
Psa 42:8  The Lord decrees His loving devotion by day, and at night His song is with
Psa 4:7  He chooses our inheritance for us, the pride of Jacob, whom He loves.
Psa 4:7  He chooses our inheritance for us, the pride of Jacob, whom He loves.
Psa 4:7  He chooses our inheritance for us, the pride of Jacob, whom He loves.
Psa 4:7  He chooses our inheritance for us, the pride of Jacob, whom He loves.
Psa 4:7  He chooses our inheritance for us, the pride of Jacob, whom He loves.
Psa 4:7  He chooses our inheritance for us, the pride of Jacob, whom He loves.
Pro 15:9 The LORD detests the way of the wicked, but He loves those who pursue justice. Isa 5:7 For the vineyard of the LORD of Hosts is the house of Israel, and the men of Eph 1:3–6 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who has blessed us with every spiritual blessing in the heavenly places. Heb 11:16 Instead, they were longing for a better country, a heavenly one. 2Co 5:18–21 All this is from God, who reconciled us to Himself through Christ and 1Co 7:23 You were bought at a price; do not become slaves of men. 1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is 25x232]

Exo 25:17 And you are to construct a mercy seat of pure gold, two and a half cubits high, a two and a half cubits long, and a two and a half cubits wide. Exo 22:27 because his cloak is the only covering he has for his body. What else can I do for you? Exo 20:2, 6, 22 “I am the LORD your God, who brought you out of the land of Egypt, and I am your God. Ex 3:14 “Son of man, confront Eze 34:31 “You are My flock, the shepherd of My pasture, My people, and I am your Eze 16:1–14 Again the word of the LORD came to me, saying, / “Son of man, confront Ex 2:24, 25 So God heard their groaning, and He remembered His covenant with 1Co 2:9 Rather, as it is written: “No eye has seen, no ear has heard, no heart has known, no tongue has professed that Jesus Christ is Lord. Exo 2:24, 25 So God heard their groaning, and He remembered His covenant with Exo 2:19, 20, 23 So He betrothed you to Me forever; I will betroth you in Exo 33:19 “I will cause all My goodness to pass before you,” the LORD replied, “and Exo 33:19 “I will cause all My goodness to pass before you,” the LORD replied, “and Exo 48:13 “So I have sent you to speak to the sons of Israel, and you shall say to them, ‘The LORD God of the heavens, the God of Abraham, the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob, has sent me to you. Exo 7:23 By loving devotion and faithfulness iniquity is atoned for, and by the 2Co 1:20 Then the Lord of Hosts, who is He? Thus have I been; I have seen His works. Deu 5:10, 29 but showing loving devotion to a thousand generations of those who Deu 7:9 Know therefore that the LORD your God is the faithful, the God who keeps Deu 32:29, 36, 43 If only they were wise, they would understand it; they would Jdg 2:18 Whenever the LORD raised up a judge for the Israelites, He was with that Jdg 3:9, 15 But when the Israelites cried out to the LORD, He raised up Otniel son Jdg 10:16 So they put away the foreign gods from among them and served the LORD, Zsa 12:13 Then David said to Nathan, “I have sinned against the LORD.” / “The LORD Zsa 14:14 For surely we will die and be like water poured out on the ground, which Zsa 24:14, 16 David answered God, “I am deeply distressed. Please, let us fall into 1Ki 8:23 and said: “O LORD, God of Israel, there is no god like You in heaven above 1Ki 11:29 Because He was mindful of David’s doings and because of His acts, Jsa 64:4 From ancient times no one has heard, no ear has perceived, no eye has seen Jsa 65:19 I will rejoice in Jerusalem and take delight in My people. The sounds of Jsa 66:13 As a mother comforts her son, so will I comfort you, and you will be Jer 3:14, 15 “Return, O faithless children,” declares the LORD, “for I am your Jer 10:16 The Portion of Jacob is not like these, for He is the Maker of all Jer 12:7 I have forsaken My house; I have abandoned My inheritance. I have given Jer 13:11 For just as a loinclot clings to a man’s waist, so I have made the whole Jer 15:16 Your words were found, and I ate them. Your words became my joy and my Jer 30:22 “And you will be My people, and I will be your God.” Jer 31:3, 14, 32 The LORD appeared to us in the past, saying: “I have loved you Jer 32:41 Yes, I will rejoice in doing them good, and I will faithfully plant them Jer 51:19 The Portion of Jacob is not like these, for He is the Maker of all Jer 51:19 The Portion of Jacob is not like these, for He is the Maker of all Jer 52:18 When the LORD saw the fire coming down and the glory of Jer 52:19 Nevertheless, the LORD sent prophets to bring the people back to Him and Jer 52:30 For if you return to the LORD, your brothers and sons will receive mercy Jer 52:30 For if you return to the LORD, your brothers and sons will receive mercy Jer 52:30 For if you return to the LORD, your brothers and sons will receive mercy Jer 32:13–24 But the LORD was gracious to Israel and had compassion on them, and He Ezk 14:26, 27 For the LORD saw that the affliction of the Israelites, both 1Ch 16:3–4 Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good; His loving devotion endures 2Ch 5:13 The trumpeters and singers joined together to praise and thank the LORD 2Ch 6:3, 14 When all the Israelites saw the fire coming down and the glory of 2Ch 24:19 Nevertheless, the LORD sent prophets to bring the people back to Him and 2Ch 30:9 For if you return to the LORD, your brothers and sons will receive mercy 2Ch 36:15 Again and again the LORD, the God of their fathers, sent word to His Ezr 7:9–14 From the days of our fathers to this day, our guilt has been great. Neh 1:10 They are Your servants and Your people. You redeemed them by your great Neh 9:17–20, 27–31 They refused to listen and failed to remember the wonders You Job 11:6 and disclose to you the secrets of wisdom, for true wisdom has two sides. Job 23:2–6 “Even today my complaint is bitter. His hand is heavy despite my Job 24:12 From the city, men groan, and the souls of the wounded cry out, yet God Job 33:14–30 For God speaks in one way and in another, yet no one notices. / In a Psa 16:8 Great salvation He brings to His king. He shows loving devotion to His Psa 25:6 Remember, O LORD, Your compassion and loving devotion, for they are from Psa 30:5 For His anger is fleeting, but His favor lasts a lifetime. Weeping may Psa 31:7 I will be glad and rejoice in Your loving devotion, for You have seen my Psa 32:1, 2, 5 Of David. A Maskil. Blessed is he who transgressions are forgiven, Psa 36:5 Your loving devotion, O LORD, reaches to the heavens, Your faithfulness to Psa 50:21 You have done these things, and I have kept silent; you thought I was just Psa 57:10 For Your loving devotion reaches to the heavens, and Your faithfulness to Psa 62:12 and loving devotion to You, O Lord. For You will repay each man according Psa 65:3 When iniquities prevail against me, You avenge for us against our transgressions. Psa 69:16 Answer me, O LORD, for Your loving devotion is good; turn to me in Psa 78:4–72 We will not hide them from their children, but they will declare to the next Psa 80:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of “The Lilies of the Covenant.” / A Psalm Psa 82:3, 10 You forgive the iniquity of your people; You covered all their sin. Psa 86:5, 13, 15 For You, O Lord, are kind and forgiving, rich in loving devotion Psa 89:2, 28 For I have said, “Loving devotion is built up forever; in the heavens Psa 99:8 O LORD our God, You answered them. You were a forgiving God to them, yet Psa 100:5 For the LORD is good, and His loving devotion endures forever; His Psa 103:3, 8, 14, 17 He who forgives all your iniquities and heals all your Psa 104:34 Great is His loving devotion toward us, and His faithfulness has no end. Psa 107:1 Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good; His loving devotion endures Psa 108:4 For Your loving devotion extends beyond the heavens, and Your Psa 114:1 He has caused His wonders to be remembered; the LORD is gracious and Psa 116:5 The LORD is gracious and righteous; our God is full of compassion. Psa 117:2 For great is His loving devotion toward us, and the faithfulness of the Psa 118:1–4, 49 Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good; His loving devotion Psa 119:64, 156 The earth is filled with Your loving devotion, O LORD; teach me Psa 130:3, 4, 7, 8 If you, O LORD, kept track of iniquities, then who, O LORD, Psa 135:14 For the LORD will vindicate His people and will have compassion on His Psa 136:3–26 Give thanks to the Lord of lords. His loving devotion extends forever. Psa 137:5 I bow down toward the mountain Sion. O Jerusalem, O Jerusalem, to which Psa 145:8, 9 The LORD is gracious and compassionate, slow to anger and abounding in Psa 146:7, 8 He executes justice for the oppressed and gives food to the hungry. Pro 16:6 By loving devotion and faithfulness iniquity is atoned for, and by the Pro 28:12 He conceals his sins will not prosper, but whoever confesses and Isa 1:18 Why do you want more beatings? Why do you keep rebelling? Your head has Isa 6:6 And with it he touched my mouth and said: “Now that this has touched your Isa 12:1 In that day you will say: “O LORD, I will praise You. Although you were Isa 17:6 Yet gladness will remain, like an olive tree that has been beaten—two trees Isa 24:23 So it will be on the earth and among the nations, like a harvested olive Isa 54:3 For to Me this is like the days of Noah, when I swear that the waters of the Is 57:9–7 Let the wicked man forsake his way and the unrighteous man his own Isa 51:16, 17, 18 Whom have you dreaded and feared, so that you lied and Isa 60:10 Foreigners will rebuild your walls, and their kings will serve you. Isa 65:2, 8 All day long I have held out My hands to an obstinate people who walk Jer 2:9 Therefore, I will contend with you again, declares the LORD, and I will Jer 3:12, 22 Go, proclaim this message toward the north: ‘Return, O faithless Jer 4:27 For this is what the LORD says: “The whole land will be desolate, but Jer 5:10 Go up through her vineyards and ravage them, but do not finish them off.
God: Preserver of the Firstborn, when the Plague of Death Destroyed the Firstborn of Egypt, Exo 12:13, 23 The blood on the houses where you are staying will distinguish them; God: Preserver in the Wilderness Exo 40:36–38 Whenever the cloud was lifted from above the tabernacle, the Num 9:17–23 Whenever the cloud was lifted from above the Tent, the Israelites would Num 10:33 So they set out on a three-day journey from the mountain of the LORD, Num 22:12 But God said to Balaam, “Do not go with them. You are not to curse them.” Num 23:8 How can I curse what God has not cursed? How can I denounce what the LORD Deu 2:31 Then the LORD said to me, “See, I have begun to deliver Shish and his land Deu 23:5 Yet the LORD your God would not listen to Balaam, and the LORD your God God: Preserver: Ahab 1Ki 20:1 Now Ben-hadad king of Aram assembled his entire army. Accompanied by God: Preserver: As He Journeyed in the Land of Canaan Gen 35:5 As they set out, a terror from God fell over the surrounding cities, so God: Preserver: Daniel and the Three Hebrew Captives Dan 2:18–23 urging them to plead for mercy from the God of heaven concerning this Dan 6:1 Now it pleased Darius to appoint 120 satraps to rule throughout the God: Preserver: Deliverance from Egypt, Exo 13:3, 17–22 So Moses told the people, “Remember this day, the day you came out Exo 19:4 ‘You have seen for yourselves what I did to Egypt, and how I carried you Lev 26:13 I am the LORD your God, who brought you out of the land of Egypt so that God: Preserver: Delivering Israel by Jeroboam II 2Ki 14:26, 27 For the LORD saw that the affliction of the Israelites, both slave God: Preserver: Delivering the Kingdom of Israel from Syria 2Sa 7:1 After the king had settled into his palace and the LORD had given him rest God: Preserver: Delivering Them from the Army of the Assyrians 2Ki 19:1 On hearing this report, King Hezekiah tore his clothes, put on sackcloth, God: Preserver: Hezekiah 2Ki 19:1 On hearing this report, King Hezekiah tore his clothes, put on sackcloth, Job 19:12 Satan answered the LORD, “Does Job fear God for nothing? Have You not Job 2:6 “Very well,” said the LORD to Satan. “He is in your hands, but you must God: Preserver: Jeremiah and Baruch Jer 36:26 Instead, the king commanded Jerahmeel, a son of the king, as well as God: Preserver: Jesus and his Parents Mat 1:24, 19–22 When the Magi had gone, an angel of the Lord appeared to Joseph in God: Preserver: Jonath Jon 1:17 Now the LORD had appointed a great fish to swallow Jonah, and Jonah spent God: Preserver: On Account of Samuel’s Intercession 1Sa 7:7–10 When the Philistines heard that the Israelites had gathered at Mizpad, God: Preserver: Paul Act 27:24 and said, “Do not be afraid, Paul; you must stand before Caesar. And Act 28:5, 6 But Paul shook the creature off into the fire and suffered no ill Mar 16:18 they will pick up snakes with their hands, and if they drink any deadly
God: Preserver: Paul and Silas
Act 16:26–39 Suddenly a strong earthquake shook the foundations of the prison. At

God: Protection of Homes While at Feasts
Exo 34:24 For I will drive out the nations before you and enlarge your borders, and

God: Preserver: Peter
Act 12:3–17 And seeing that this pleased the Jews, Herod proceeded to seize Peter

God: Providence of
Gen 1:29, 30 Then God said, “Behold, I have given you every seed-bearing plant on
Gen 2:16 And the LORD God commanded him, “You may eat freely from every tree of the
Gen 8:22 As long as the earth endures, seedtime and harvest, cold and heat, summer
Gen 9:1–3 And God blessed Noah and his sons and said to them, “Be fruitful and
Gen 22:14, 17 And Abraham called that place The LORD Will Provide. So to this day
Gen 26:4, 5 I will make your descendants as numerous as the stars in the sky, and I
Gen 28:20, 21 Then Jacob made a vow, saying, “If God will be with me and watch over
Gen 49:11, 12, 20, 24, 25 He ties his donkey to the vine, his colt to the choicest
Exo 15:26 saying, “If you will listen carefully to the voice of the LORD your God,
Exo 23:22, 25, 26 But if you will listen carefully to his voice and do everything I
Exo 34:24 For I will drive out the nations before you and enlarge your borders, and
Lev 25:18–22 You are to keep My statutes and carefully observe My judgments, so
Lev 26:4–6, 10 I will give you rains in their season, and the land will yield its
Num 10:29 Then Moses said to Hobab, the son of Moses’ father-in-law Reuel the
Deu 1:10 The LORD your God has multiplied you, so that today you are as numerous as
Deu 2:7 Indeed, the LORD your God has blessed you in all the work of your hands. He
Deu 4:4, 40 But you who held fast to the LORD your God are alive to this day, every
Deu 5:29, 33 If only they had such a heart to fear Me and keep all My commandments
Deu 6:2–25 so that you and your children and grandchildren may fear the LORD your
Deu 7:13–24 He will love you and bless you and multiply you. He will bless the
Deu 8:3, 4, 18 He humbled you, and in your hunger He gave you manna to eat, which
Deu 10:18 He executes justice for the fatherless and widow, and He loves the
Deu 11:7, 8, 12–15 For it is your own eyes that have seen every great work that the
Deu 12:7, 28 There, in the presence of the LORD your God, you and your households
Deu 13:17, 18 Nothing devoted to destruction shall cling to your hands, so that the
Deu 15:4–6 There will be no poor among you, however, because the LORD will surely
Deu 26:19 that He will set you high in praise and name and honor above all the
Deu 28:2–13 And all these blessings will come upon you and overtake you, if you
Deu 29:5, 9 For forty years I led you in the wilderness, yet your clothes and
Deu 30:15–20 See, I have set before you today life and goodness, as well as death
Deu 32:11–14, 47 As an eagle stirs up its nest and hovers over its young, He spread
Jos 1:8 This Book of the Law must not depart from your mouth; meditate on it day
Rut 1:6 When Naomi heard in Moab that the LORD had attended to His people by
1Sa 2:7, 8 The LORD sends poverty and wealth; He humbles and He exalts. / He raises
1Sa 14:6 Jonathan said to the young man bearing his armor, “Come, let us cross over
2Sa 7:8, 9 Now then, you are to tell My servant David that this is what the LORD of
1Ki 2:3, 4 And keep the charge of the LORD your God to walk in His ways and to keep
1Ki 9:4, 5 And as for you, if you walk before Me as your father David walked, with
1Ch 17:7, 8 Now then, you are to tell My servant David that this is what the LORD
1Ch 22:9, 13 But a son will be born to you who will be a man of rest. I will give
1Ch 28:8 So now in the sight of all Israel, the assembly of the LORD, and in the
1Ch 29:12, 14, 16 Both riches and honor come from You, and You are the ruler over
2Ch 1:12 therefore wisdom and knowledge have been granted to you. And I will also
2Ch 7:17, 18 And as for you, if you walk before Me as your father David walked,
2Ch 20:3–30 Jehoshaphat was alarmed and set his face to seek the LORD. And he
2Ch 30:9 For if you return to the LORD, your brothers and sons will receive mercy
2Ch 31:10 and Azariah, the chief priest of the household of Zadok, answered him,
Ezr 8:22 For I was ashamed to ask the king for an escort of soldiers and horsemen
Neh 9:25 They captured fortified cities and fertile land and took houses full of
Job 5:6–11, 24–26 For distress does not spring from the dust, and trouble does not
Job 8:6, 7, 20, 21 if you are pure and upright, even now He will rouse Himself on
Job 11:17–19 Your life will be brighter than noonday; its darkness will be like the
Job 12:23 He makes nations great and destroys them; He enlarges nations, then
Job 22:18, 24, 25, 28 But it was He who filled their houses with good things; so I
Job 29:5, 19, 20 when the Almighty was still with me and my children were around
Job 33:14–30 For God speaks in one way and in another, yet no one notices. / In a
Job 36:11 If they obey and serve Him, then they end their days in prosperity and
Job 37:6–24 For He says to the snow, ‘Fall on the earth,’ and to the gentle rain,
Job 38:25–27, 41 Who cuts a channel for the flood or clears a path for the
Job 39:5, 6 Who set the wild donkey free? Who released the swift donkey from the
Psa 21:3–5 For You welcomed him with rich blessings; You placed on his head a crown
Psa 23:1–6 A Psalm of David. The LORD is my shepherd; I shall not want. / He makes
Psa 33:12, 15 Blessed is the nation whose God is the LORD, the people He has chosen
Psa 34:7, 9, 10 The angel of the LORD encamps around those who fear Him, and he
Psa 36:6, 7 Your righteousness is like the highest mountains; Your judgments are
Psa 37:3, 19, 22, 25, 34 Trust in the LORD and do good; dwell in the land and
Psa 40:5 Many, O LORD my God, are the wonders You have done, and the plans You have
Psa 44:1–3 For the choirmaster. A Maskil of the sons of Korah. We have heard with
Psa 65:9–13 You attend to the earth and water it; with abundance You enrich it. The
Psa 67:6 The earth has yielded its harvest; God, our God, blesses us.
Psa 68:6, 9, 10 God settles the lonely in families; He leads the prisoners out to
Psa 69:35, 36 For God will save Zion and rebuild the cities of Judah, that they may

God: Preserver: The Ethiopian Host
2Ch 14:11–14 Then Asa cried out to the LORD his God: “O LORD, there is no one
God: Preserver: The Wise Men of the East
Mat 2:12 And having been warned in a dream not to return to Herod, they withdrew to
God: Preserver: To Abraham and Sarah, in Egypt
Gen 12:17 The LORD, however, afflicted Pharaoh and his household with severe
God: Preserver: To David,
2Sa 7:1 After the king had settled into his palace and the LORD had given him rest
1Ch 11:13, 14 He was with David at Pas-dammim when the Philistines gathered there
God: Preserver: To Hagar, when Abraham Cast Her Out
Gen 21:17, 19 Then God heard the voice of the boy, and the angel of God called to
God: Preserver: To Jacob, when he Fled from Laban, his Father-In-Law
Gen 31:24, 29 But that night God came to Laban the Aramean in a dream and warned
God: Preserver: To Joseph, in Egypt
Gen 39:2, 21 And the LORD was with Joseph, and he became a successful man, serving
God: Preserver: To Lot, when Sodom Was Destroyed
Gen 19:1 Now the two angels arrived at Sodom in the evening, and Lot was sitting in
God: Preserver: To Moses, in his Infancy
Exo 2:1–10 Now a man of the house of Levi married a daughter of Levi, / and she
God: Preserver: To Noah and his Family, at the Time of the Flood
Gen 6:8, 13–21 Noah, however, found favor in the eyes of the LORD. / Then God said
Gen 7:1 Then the LORD said to Noah, “Go into the ark, you and all your family,
Gen 8:1, 15, 16 But God remembered Noah and all the animals and livestock that were
God: Preserver: To the Israelites, in Bringing About Their Deliverance from Bondage
Exo 1:9–12 “Look,” he said to his people, “the Israelites have become too numerous
Exo 2:23–25 After a long time, the king of Egypt died. The Israelites groaned and
Exo 3:7–9 The LORD said, “I have indeed seen the affliction of My people in Egypt.
God: Preserver: To the Kingdom of Judah: in Delivering from Egypt
2Ch 12:2–12 In the fifth year of Rehoboam’s reign, because they had been unfaithful
God: Preserver: Under David
1Sa 17:45–49 But David said to the Philistine, “You come against me with sword and
God: Preserver: Under Deborah
Jdg 4:5 And she would sit under the Palm of Deborah between Ramah and Bethel in the
God: Preserver: Under Ehud
Jdg 3:15–30 And again they cried out to the LORD, and He raised up Ehud son of
God: Preserver: Under Gideon
Jdg 7:1 Early in the morning Jerubbaal (that is, Gideon) and all the men with him
Jdg 8:1–23 Then the men of Ephraim said to Gideon, “Why have you done this to us?
God: Preserver: Under Jephthah
Jdg 11:29–40 Then the Spirit of the LORD came upon Jephthah, and he passed through
God: Preserver: Under Othniel
Jdg 3:9–11 But when the Israelites cried out to the LORD, He raised up Othniel son
God: Preserver: Under Shamgar
Jdg 3:31 After Ehud came Shamgar son of Anath. And he too saved Israel, striking
God: Preserver: Victories Over the Canaanites Under Joshua
Jos 6:1 Now Jericho was tightly shut up because of the Israelites. No one went out
Jos 7:1 The Israelites, however, acted unfaithfully regarding the things devoted to
Jos 8:1 Then the LORD said to Joshua, “Do not be afraid or discouraged. Take the
Jos 9:1 Now when news of this reached all the kings west of the Jordan—those in the
Jos 10:1 Now Adoni-zedek king of Jerusalem heard that Joshua had captured Ai and
Jos 11:1 Now when Jabin king of Hazor heard about these things, he sent word to
Jos 24:11–13 After this, you crossed the Jordan and came to Jericho. The people of
God: Preserver: when he Met Esau
Gen 33:3–10 But Jacob himself went on ahead and bowed to the ground seven times as
God: Profaned
Psa 139:20 who speak of You deceitfully; Your enemies take Your name in vain.
Mat 26:74 At that he began to curse and swear to them, “I do not know the man!” And
God: Protecting Abraham, Sarah, and Abimelech
Gen 20:3–6 One night, however, God came to Abimelech in a dream and told him, “You


Ps 71:6, 7, 15 | I have leaned on You since birth; You pulled me from my mother’s
Ps 72:16 | May there be an abundance of grain in the land; may it sway atop the
Ps 78:52–55 | He led out His people like sheep and guided them like a flock in the
Ps 81:13–16 | If only My people would listen to Me, if Israel would follow My ways,
Ps 85:12 | The LORD will indeed provide what is good, and our land will yield its
Ps 87:5 | And it will be said of Zion: “This one and that one were born in her, and
Ps 100:3 | Know that the LORD is God. It is He who made us, and we are His; we are
Ps 103:3–5 | He who forgives all your iniquities and heals all your diseases, / who
Ps 104:10–19, 24–30 | He sends forth springs in the valleys; they flow between the
Ps 115:16 | The highest heavens belong to the LORD, but the earth He has given to
Ps 116:1–15 | I love the LORD, for He has heard my voice—my appeal for mercy. /
Ps 118:5, 6, 13, 14 | In my distress I called to the LORD, and He answered and set
Ps 122:9 | For the sake of the house of the LORD our God, I will seek your
Ps 127:1–5 | A song of ascents. Of Solomon. Unless the LORD builds the house, its
Ps 134:5–6 | The LORD does all that pleases Him in the heavens and on the earth, in
Ps 136:5–25 | By His insight He made the heavens. His loving devotion endures
Ps 144:12–15 | Then our sons will be like plants nurtured in their youth, our
Ps 145:15–16 | The eyes of all look to You, and You give them their food in season.
Ps 146:7–9 | He executes justice for the oppressed and gives food to the hungry. The
Ps 147:8, 9, 13, 14 | who covers the sky with clouds, who prepares rain for the
Ps 152:10–21 | For the LORD is good; His kindness endures through all generations.
Ps 153:8 | The wicked are seen by the Lord as a bulwark, and they are broken down.
Ps 155:2 | Nothing is better for a man than to eat and drink and enjoy his work.

God: Providence of, Mysterious and Misinterpreted
Job 10:15 | If I am guilty, woe to me! And even if I am righteous, I cannot lift my
Job 12:6 | The tents of robbers are safe, and those who provoke God are secure—those
Job 21:7 | Why do the wicked live on, growing old and increasing their power?
Job 24:1–12 | Why does the Almighty not reserve times for judgment? Why may those
Job 33:13 | Why do you complain to Him that He answers nothing a man asks?
Ps 10:5 | He is secure in his ways at all times; Your lofty judgments are far from
Ps 144:11, 19, 34 | The house of the wicked will be destroyed, but the tent of the
Ps 150:6, 7 | The house of the righteous has great treasure, but the income of the
Ps 156:7 | 9 When a man’s ways please the LORD, He makes even the man’s enemies live

God: Providence of, Overruling Interpositions of The
Gen 45:5–7 | And now, do not be distressed or angry with yourselves that you sold me
Gen 50:20 | As for you, what you intended against me for evil, God intended for good,
Exo 14:4 | And I will harden Pharaoh’s heart so that he will pursue them. But I will
Num 22:12–18 | But God said to Balaam, “Do not go with them. You are not to curse
Num 23:1–30 | Then Balaam said to Balak, “Build for me seven altars here, and prepare
Job 9:5–7 | All who found them devoured them, and their enemies said, “We are not
Ps 76:10 | Even the wrath of man shall praise You; with the survivors of wrath You
Ps 10:5 | He is secure in his ways at all times; Your lofty judgments are far from
Ps 114:10, 19 | The king’s heart is a waterway in the hand of the LORD; He directs it
Ps 118:5, 6, 13, 14 | In my distress I called to the LORD, and He answered and set
Psa 113:6–9 | He humbles Himself to behold the heavens and the earth. / He raises the

God: Purifying the Waters of Marah
Exo 15:25 | And Moses cried out to the LORD, and the LORD showed him a log. And when

God: Repentance Attributed To
Gen 6:6, 7 | And the LORD regretted that He had made man on the earth, and He was
Exo 32:14 | So the LORD relented from the calamity He had threatened to bring on His
Jdg 2:18 | Whenever the LORD raised up a judge for the Israelites, He was with that
1Sa 15:35 | And to the day of his death, Samuel never again visited Saul. Samuel
1Sa 24:15–21 | When the angel stretched out his hand to destroy Jerusalem, the LORD
2Ch 12:15 | Then God sent an angel to destroy Jerusalem, but as the angel was doing
Ps 106:45 | And He remembered His covenant with them, and relented by the abundance
Jer 26:19 | Did Hezekiah king of Judah or anyone else in Judah put him to death? Did
Amo 7:3 | So the LORD relented from this plan. “It will not happen,” He said.
Jon 3:10 | When God saw their actions—that they had turned from their evil ways—He

God: Restoration of the Jews
2Ch 13:1–23 | In the first year of Cyrus king of Persia, to fulfill the word of the
Ezr 1:1 | In the first year of Cyrus king of Persia, to fulfill the word of the LORD
Ezr 5:5 | But the eye of their God was on the elders of the Jews, so that they were

Ezr 6:22 | For seven days they kept the Feast of Unleavened Bread with joy, because
Neh 6:16 | While all our enemies heard about this, all the surrounding nations were
Est 6:1–12 | That night sleep escaped the king; so he ordered the Book of Records,
Est 7:10 | So they hanged Haman on the gallows he had prepared for Mordecai. Then the
Est 9:1, 25 | On the thirteenth day of the twelfth month, the month of Adar, the
Job 5:12 | He thwarts the schemes of the crafty, so that their hands find no success.
Ps 17:13, 14 | Arise, O LORD, confront them! Bring them to their knees; deliver me
Ps 30:10–17 | He sent a man before them—Joseph, sold as a slave.
Ps 127:1, 2 | A song of ascents. Of Solomon. Unless the LORD builds the house, its
Pro 13:22 | 9 A good man leaves an inheritance to his children’s but, the evil bow before the good, and
Pro 16:7, 33 | When a man’s ways please the LORD, He makes even the man’s enemies
Psa 15:1–6, 13, 1 This is what the LORD says to Cyrus His anointed, whose right hand I
Psa 143:34, 1 Thans the LORD your Redeemer, the Holy One of Israel: “For your sake,

God: Restoring the Walls of Jerusalem
Neh 6:16 | When all our enemies heard about this, all the surrounding nations were

God: Righteousness of
Jdg 5:1 | The exploits of the singers at the watering places. There they shall recount
Est 9:15 | O LORD, God of Israel, You are righteous! For we remain this day as a
Job 36:3 | I get my knowledge from afar, and I will ascribe justice to my Maker.
Psa 58:5 | Lead me, O LORD, in Your righteousness because of my enemies; make straight
Ps 40:10 “I have not covered up Your righteousness in my heart; I have declared Ps 43:3 “Send out Your light and Your truth; let them lead me. Let them bring me to Ps 57:3 “He reaches down from heaven and saves me; He redeems those who tremble me. Ps 71:22 “So I will praise You with the harp for Your faithfulness, O my God; I Ps 86:11, 15 “Teach Me Your way, O Lord, that I may walk in Your truth. Give me an Ps 89:14 “Righteousness and justice are the foundation of Your throne; loving Ps 91:4 “He will cover You with His feathers; under His wings You will find refuge; Ps 100:5 “For the Lord is good, and His loving devotion endures forever; His Ps 108:4 “For Your loving devotion extends beyond the heavens, and Your Ps 117:2 “For great is His loving devotion toward us, and the faithfulness of the Ps 132:11 “The Lord swore an oath to David, a promise He will not revoke: “One of Ps 138:2 “I bow down toward Your holy temple and give thanks to Your name for Your Ps 146:6 “The Maker of heaven and earth, the sea, and everything in them. He Is 25:1 “O Lord, You are my God! I will exalt You; I will praise Your name. For You Is 65:6 “Behold, it is written before Me: I will not keep silent, but I will repay; Je 10:10 “But the Lord is the true God; He is the living God and eternal King. The Da 4:37 “Now I, Nebuchadnezzar, praise and exalt and glorify the King of heaven, Da 9:13 “Just as it is written in the Law of Moses, all this disaster has come upon Job 8:26 “I have much to say about you and much to judge. But the One who sent Me Je 17:17, 19 “Sanctify them by the truth; Your word is truth. / For them I sanctify Ro 3:4, 7 “Certainly not! Let God be true and every man a liar. As it is written: 2 Ti 1:2 “In the hope of eternal life, which God, who cannot lie, promised before Po 138:20 “Do not know? Have you not heard? The Lord is the everlasting God, the Is 13:13 “Therefore I will make the heavens tremble, and the earth will be shaken Isa 2:19 “Men will flee to caves in the rocks and holes in the ground, away from the Job 10:2–18 “I will say to God: Do not condemn me! Let me know why You prosecute me. Job 12:7–20 “But ask the animals, and they will instruct you; ask the birds of the Job 26:7–14 “He stretches out the north over empty space; He hangs the earth upon Ps 97:6 “The heavens proclaim His righteousness; all the peoples see His glory. Ps 107:23–26 “Others went out to sea in ships, conducting trade on the mighty Pro 5:2–18 ““Yes, I know that it is so, but a mortal is too weak to speak before Ps 89:14 “Righteousness and justice are the foundation of Your throne; loving Ps 104:24 “How many are Your works, O Lord? In wisdom You have made them all; Ps 118:10 “For the Lord is the righteous God who deals with the words of truth. Ps 139:6 “Such knowledge is too wonderful for me, too lofty for me to attain. Ecc 7:24 “What exists is out of reach and very deep. Who can fathom it? Ecc 11:5 “As you do not know the path of the wind, or how the bones are formed in a Po 138:40 “Do not know? Have you not heard? The Lord is the everlasting God, the Is 42:8 “I am the Lord, I have called you in righteousness; I will also hold your hand Je 23:24 ““Can a man hide in secret places where I cannot see him?” declares the Nah 1:3 “The Lord is slow to anger and great in power; the Lord will by no means Mat 1:20 “But after he had pondered these things, an angel of the Lord appeared to Mat 2:12, 13 “And having been warned in a dream not to return to Herod, they Je 10:10 “But the Lord is the true God; He is the living God and eternal King. The Ps 40:5 “Many, O Lord my God, are the wonders You have done, and the plans You Ps 66:3 “Say to God, “How awesome are Your deeds! So great is Your power that Your Ps 145:3 “Great is our Lord, and mighty in power; His understanding has no limit. Ps 147:5 “Great is our Lord, and mighty in power; His understanding has no limit. Ps 139:6 “What is man, that you have formed him, and that you have turned him backward Ps 105:1 “Give praise to the Lord, O peoples of the earth; give praise to the name of the Ps 119:90, 91 “Your faithfulness continues through all generations; You established Ps 136:5 “By His insight He made the heavens. His loving devotion endures forever. Ps 147:5 “Great is our Lord, and mighty in power; His understanding has no limit. Ps 4:1–34 “Will the faultfinder contend with the Job 41:14 ““Can you measure depth in Leviathan with a cord? Can you bind company of Ps 92:5 “How great are Your works, O Lord! How deep are Your thoughts! Ps 96:1 “When the Magi had gone, an angel of the Lord appeared to Joseph in Je 7:25 “And you, Ezra, according to the wisdom of your God which you possess, are Je 12:13, 16 “Wisdom and strength belong to God; counsel and understanding are His. Ps 104:28 “All the things prepared by Him are excellent; His works are done in faithfulness of Ps 136:5 “By His insight He made the heavens. His loving devotion endures forever. Ps 147:5 “Great is our Lord, and mighty in power; His understanding has no limit. Ps 139:24 “At this my heart also pounds and leaps from its place. / Listen Ps 38:1–41 “Then the Lord answered Job out of the whirlwind and said: “Who is Ps 39:31–30 “Behold, you are not right in this matter. I will answer you, for God Ps 34:10–30 “Therefore listen to me, O men of understanding. Far be it from God to Ps 37:1–24 “At this my heart also pounds and leaps from its place. / Listen Ps 38:1–41 “Then the Lord answered Job out of the whirlwind and said: “Who is Ps 136:2 “Give praise to the Lord, O peoples of the earth; give praise to the name of the
Godly Fear: Obadiah
1 Ki 18:12  I do not know where the Spirit of the LORD may carry you off when I leave

Godly Fear: Sanctifying
Psa 19:9  The fear of the LORD is pure, enduring forever; the judgments of the LORD
are set in heaven.

Godly Fear: Searching the Scriptures Gives the Understanding of
Pro 2:3–5  if you truly call out to insight and lift your voice to understanding, /

Godly Fear: should Accompany the Joy of Saints
Psa 2:11  Serve the LORD with fear, and rejoice with trembling.

Godly Fear: should be Constantly Maintained
Deu 14:23  And you are to eat a tenth of your grain, new wine, and oil, and the
Jos 4:24  He did this so that all the peoples of the earth may know that the hand of
Pro 23:17  Do not let your heart envy sinners, but always continue in the fear of

Godly Fear: should be Exhibited in Giving a Reason for Our Hope
1Pe 3:15  But in your hearts sanctify Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give a

Godly Fear: should be Exhibited in Our Callings
Col 3:22  Slaves, obey your earthly masters in everything, not only to please them

Godly Fear: should be Prayed For
Psa 86:11  Teach me Your way, O LORD, that I may walk in Your truth. Give me an

Godly Fear: should be Taught to Others
Psa 34:11  Come, children, listen to me; I will teach you the fear of the LORD.

Godly Fear: The Wicked Destitute of
Psa 36:1  For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David, the servant of the LORD. An oracle
Pro 1:29  For they hated knowledge and chose not to fear the LORD.
Jer 2:19  Your own evil will discipline you; your own apostasies will reprimand you.

Psalms 103:11, 17  For as high as the heavens are above the earth, so great is His

Pro 16:6  By loving devotion and faithfulness iniquity is atoned for, and by the

Romans 3:18  “There is no fear of God before their eyes.”

Galatians 3:24  “But now that you have been set free from sin through the

Philippians 4:13  “I can do all things through Christ who strengthens me.”

Hebrews 1:3  “He sits at the right hand of the Majesty on high.”

Ephesians 6:13  “Be strong in the Lord and in the strength of His might.”

Colossians 3:17  “And let the peace of Christ control your hearts, as you

2 Timothy 4:8  “Finally, the Lord give you mercy, and bring you to

2 Timothy 6:19  “Do your best to present yourself to God as one who is

1 Timothy 6:11  “But in view of the present evil age we pray God that you may hold to that which is good.

1 Timothy 6:12  “That you may not become like unwise men, who lose their salvation.

1 Timothy 6:13  “But forbid idols, and Commandments, and Fasting, and

1 Timothy 6:14  “And receive the riches of this present age and the

1 Timothy 6:15  “And do not lay up for yourselves treasures on earth, where

1 Timothy 6:16  “And that you may be rich in good works, making a full proof to the

1 Timothy 6:17  “And doing good, which is good both in the present age and in the

Hebrews 13:15  “As to your conduct, conduct yourselves in fear of the Lord as in the

James 1:27  “And with what reception you should receive your brothers.

James 2:1  “For not a certain Israelite, but one who was a sinner, was also saved.

James 3:2  “For in countless books written by countless authors, the same
texts are found: the Lord is coming.

James 5:15  “And let your conduct be as you believe.

James 5:16  “And pray for one another that you may heal one another’s
carelessness.

1 Peter 1:22  “They are as a lamp shining in a dark place, until the Morning Star
shall appear in your hearts.

1 Peter 1:22  “When the morning star rises in your hearts, dwelling among you.

1 Peter 1:23  “And being born again by the Holy Spirit, you have put on a

1 Peter 1:25  “For the Lord’s salvation is nearer to us than when we first believed.

1 Peter 1:26  “And be careful to guard and preserve the whole truth.

1 Peter 1:27  “For if you have put on the Lord’s righteousness and faithfulness,

1 Peter 1:28  “And when you have been born again, you are not born of

1 Peter 1:29  “And to those who are selective in the sense of.

1 Peter 2:7  “In your hearts put off covetousness, which is so harmful and casts down

1 Peter 2:8  “And put on the New Man, which was created according to God’s

1 Peter 3:1  “Wives, in the same way, submit yourselves to your husbands, so that even if

1 Peter 3:2  “And if they are captivated by a sense of sin, let them be captivated by the

1 Peter 3:3  “For this is the will of God, your sanctification.

1 Peter 3:4  “And let your conduct be as you believe.

1 Peter 3:5  “And your speech as you know the Lord’s coming.

1 Peter 3:6  “For the Lord’s coming is near, and who knows what day or hour

1 Peter 3:7  “And to those who are selective in the sense of.

1 Peter 4:2  “For each has received a gift from God, by which he is predestined to

1 Peter 4:3  “So that, if any one member of the body suffers, the entire body suffers with it.

1 Peter 4:4  “For the Lord’s servant must not be afraid because of man, nor

1 Peter 5:15  “And let your conduct be as you believe.

1 Peter 5:16  “And be careful to guard and preserve the whole truth.

1 Peter 5:17  “For if you have put on the Lord’s righteousness and faithfulness,

1 Peter 5:18  “And when you have been born again, you are not born of

1 Peter 5:19  “And to those who are selective in the sense of.

Revelation 1:17  “And the angel said to me, ‘Write this on a scroll and send it to the

Revelation 5:11  “And the angel said to me, ‘Write this on a scroll and send it to the

Revelation 7:17  “And the angel said to me, ‘Write this on a scroll and send it to the

Revelation 11:17  “And the angel said to me, ‘Write this on a scroll and send it to the

Revelation 12:7  “And the angel said to me, ‘Write this on a scroll and send it to the

Revelation 13:17  “And the angel said to me, ‘Write this on a scroll and send it to the

Revelation 14:17  “And the angel said to me, ‘Write this on a scroll and send it to the

Revelation 15:17  “And the angel said to me, ‘Write this on a scroll and send it to the

Revelation 16:17  “And the angel said to me, ‘Write this on a scroll and send it to the

Revelation 17:17  “And the angel said to me, ‘Write this on a scroll and send it to the

Revelation 18:17  “And the angel said to me, ‘Write this on a scroll and send it to the

Revelation 19:17  “And the angel said to me, ‘Write this on a scroll and send it to the

Revelation 20:17  “And the angel said to me, ‘Write this on a scroll and send it to the

Revelation 21:17  “And the angel said to me, ‘Write this on a scroll and send it to the

Revelation 22:17  “And the angel said to me, ‘Write this on a scroll and send it to the

Revelation 23:17  “And the angel said to me, ‘Write this on a scroll and send it to the
Psa 86:15  But You, O Lord, are a compassionate and gracious God, slow to anger,

Psa 33:4  For the word of the LORD is upright, and all His work is trustworthy.

Heb 10:23  Let us hold resolutely to the hope we profess, for He who promised is

2Co 4:6  For God, who said, “Let light shine out of darkness,” made His light shine

Act 20:24  But I consider my life of no value to me, if only I may finish my course

1Co 15:10  But by the grace of God I am what I am, and His grace to me was not in

2Co 9:8  And God is able to make all grace abound to you, so that in all things, at

Rom 6:14  For sin shall not be your master, because you are not under law, but under

Eph 1:7  In Him we have redemption through His blood, the forgiveness of our

Rom 3:23  for all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God,

Psa 19:1  For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. The heavens declare the glory of

1Sa 16:7  But the LORD said to Samuel, “Do not consider his appearance or height,

Psa 34:15  The eyes of the LORD are on the righteous, and His ears are inclined to

1Pe 3:12  Surely the eyes of the Lord are on those who fear Him, on those whose

Zec 4:10  What if some did not have faith? Will their lack of faith nullify God’s

Psa 86:15  But You, O Lord, are a compassionate and gracious God, slow to anger,

God’s Forgiveness

1 Joh 1:9  If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins

1Co 1:9  God, who has called you into fellowship with His Son Jesus Christ our Lord,

Heb 10:23  Let us hold resolutely to the hope we profess, for He who promised is

Rom 3:3  What if some did not have faith? Will their lack of faith nullify God’s

Psa 86:15  But You, O Lord, are a compassionate and gracious God, slow to anger,

God’s Gift

Jam 1:17  Every good and perfect gift is from above, coming down from the Father of

Rom 6:23  For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in

Joh 3:16  For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

Eph 2:8  For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from

Rom 12:6  We have different gifts according to the grace given us. If one’s gift is

2Co 9:8  And God is able to make all grace abound to you, so that in all things, at

Heb 13:6  So we say with confidence: “The Lord is my helper; I will not be afraid.

Rom 14:12  So then, each of us will give an account of himself to God.

Joh 3:18  Whoever believes in Him is not condemned, but whoever does not believe has

Rom 12:6  We have different gifts according to the grace given us. If one’s gift is

God’s Grace

Heb 4:16  Let us then approach the throne of grace with confidence, so that we may

Joh 3:16  For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

Rom 8:28  And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who

Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own

Psa 54:4  Surely God is my helper; the Lord is the sustainer of my soul.

Php 4:6, 7 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with

Heb 13:6  So we say with confidence: “The Lord is my helper; I will not be afraid.

God’s Judgment

2Co 5:10  For we must all appear before the judgment seat of Christ, that each one

Heb 4:17  For it is time for judgment to begin with the family of God; and if it

Joh 3:18  Whoever believes in Him is not condemned, but whoever does not believe has

Rom 9:14  So then, each of us will give an account of himself to God.

Mat 12:36, 37  But I tell you that men will give an account on the day of judgment

Joh 3:17  For God did not send His Son into the world to condemn the world, but to

Rom 12:6  We have different gifts according to the grace given us. If one’s gift is

God’s Love

Joh 3:16  For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

Zep 3:17  The LORD your God is among you; He is mighty to save. He will rejoice over

Joh 1:14  The Word became flesh and made His dwelling among us. We have seen His

Heb 1:3  The Son is the radiance of God’s glory and the exact representation of His

Rom 8:37–39  No, in all these things we are more than conquerors through Him who

Rom 8:37–39  No, in all these things we are more than conquerors through Him who

God’s Mercy

Heb 4:16  Let us then approach the throne of grace with confidence, so that we may

Eph 2:4, 5  But because of His great love for us, God, who is rich in mercy, / made

Luk 6:36  Be merciful, just as your Father is merciful.

Psa 86:15  But You, O Lord, are a compassionate and gracious God, slow to anger,

Joh 3:18  Whoever believes in Him is not condemned, but whoever does not believe has

Rom 14:12  So then, each of us will give an account of himself to God.

God’s Name

Pro 18:10  The name of the LORD is a strong tower; the righteous run to it and are

Exo 20:7  You shall not take the name of the LORD your God in vain, for the LORD

Lam 3:22, 23  Because of the loving devotion of the LORD we are not consumed, for

Mic 6:8  He has shown you, O man, what is good. And what does the LORD require of

1 Joh 4:19  We love because He first loved us.

Psa 86:15  But You, O Lord, are a compassionate and gracious God, slow to anger,

Rom 8:37–39  No, in all these things we are more than conquerors through Him who

Rom 8:37–39  No, in all these things we are more than conquerors through Him who

God’s Peace

Heb 1:3  The Son is the radiance of God’s glory and the exact representation of His

Joh 3:16  For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

Psa 61:8  Then I will ever sing praise to Your name and fulfill my vows day by day.

Isa 7:14  Therefore the Lord Himself will give you a sign: Behold, the virgin will
Exo 17:15  And Moses built an altar and named it The LORD Is My Banner. 
Isa 45:5  I am the LORD, and there is no other; there is no God but Me. I will equip 

God's Omniscience 
Pro 15:3  The eyes of the LORD are in every place, observing the evil and the good. 
Psa 147:5  Great is our Lord, and mighty in power; His understanding has no limit. 
Job 37:16  Do you understand how the clouds float, those wonders of Him who is 
    Isa 46:10  I declare the end from the beginning, and ancient times from what is 

God's Order 
1Co 14:40  But everything must be done in a proper and orderly manner. 
Psa 37:23  The steps of a man are ordered by the LORD who takes delight in His 
    Rom 8:28  And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who 
        1Co 12:12  The body is a unit, though it is composed of many parts. And although its 
        1Co 14:33  For God is not a God of disorder, but of peace—as in all the churches of 
        1Co 14:11  Earnestly pursue love and eagerly desire spiritual gifts, especially the 
        Jer 29:11  For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper 
        Psp 4:6  Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with 
    Joh 14:27  Peace I leave with you; My peace I give to you. I do not give to you as 
        Pro 3:5, 6  Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own 

God's Peace 
Joh 16:33  I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the 
    Joh 14:27  Peace I leave with you; My peace I give to you. I do not give to you as 
        Col 3:15  Let the peace of Christ rule in your hearts, for to this you were called 
        2Th 3:16  Now may the Lord of peace Himself give you peace at all times and in every 

God's People 
Joh 3:16  For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that 
    Zep 3:17  The LORD your God is among you; You are mighty to save. He will rejoice over 
    Jer 29:11  For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper 
        Rom 8:37–39  No, in all these things we are more than conquerors through Him who 

God's Plan 
Jer 29:11  For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper 
    Pro 16:9  A man's heart plans his course, but the LORD determines his steps. 
    Pro 19:21  Many plans are in a man's heart, but the purpose of the LORD will 
    Jer 1:5  "Before I formed you in the womb I knew you, and before you were born I set 
        Rom 8:28  And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who 
        Eph 2:10  For we are God's workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to do good works, 
            Pro 3:5, 6  Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own 
            Job 42:2  "I know that You can do all things and that no plan of Yours can be 
                Eph 2:8, 9  For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from 
            Psp 1:6  being confident of this, that He who began a good work in you will carry it 

God's Power 
Eph 6:10  Finally, be strong in the Lord and in His mighty power. 
Mat 18:20  For where two or three gather together in My name, there am I with them." 
Psa 73:28  But as for me, it is good to draw near to God. I have made the Lord GOD 

God's Promises 
Php 4:19  And my God will supply all your needs according to His glorious riches in 
    Jer 29:11  For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper 
    Isa 41:10  Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. 
    Joh 3:16  For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that 
    Rom 8:28  And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who 
    Psa 37:4  Delight yourself in the LORD, and He will give you the desires of your 
        Isa 43:2  When you pass through the waters, I will be with you; and when you go 
            Jos 23:14  Now behold, today I am going the way of all the earth, and you know with 
                Joh 14:27  Peace I leave with you; My peace I give to you. I do not give to you as 

God's Protection 
Isa 54:17  No weapon formed against you shall prosper, and you will refute every 
        Deu 31:6  Be strong and courageous; do not be afraid or terrified of them, for it is 
            2Th 3:16  But everything, by prayer and petition, with 

God's Provision 
Php 4:19  And my God will supply all your needs according to His glorious riches in 
        2Co 9:8  And God is able to make all grace abound to you, so that in all things, at 
            Heb 13:5  Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you 
            Deu 7:6  For you are a people holy to the LORD your God. The LORD your God has 
            Psp 4:13  I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength. 
            Gal 6:9  Let us not grow weary in well-doing, for in due time we will reap a harvest 

God's Purpose 
Rom 8:28  And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who 
    Pro 19:21  Many plans are in a man's heart, but the purpose of the LORD will 
        Eph 2:10  For we are God's workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to do good works, 
            Jer 29:11  For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper 
                Job 42:2  "I know that You can do all things and that no plan of Yours can be 
                    Eph 1:11  In Him we were also chosen as God's own, having been predestined according 
                    Isa 46:10  I declare the end from the beginning, and ancient times from what is 
                        Jer 29:11  For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper 
                            Psa 13:8  The LORD will fulfill His purpose for me. O LORD, Your loving devotion 

God's Promise for Me 
Deu 31:8  The LORD Himself goes before you; He will be with you. He will never leave 
    2Ti 1:19  He has saved us and called us to a holy calling, not because of our works, 
        Pro 30:5  Every word of God is flawless; He is a shield to those who take refuge in 
            Joh 14:16  For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that 
                Psa 90:12  So teach us to number our days, that we may present a heart of wisdom. 

God's Strength 
 Isa 41:10  Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. 
    Eph 6:10  Finally, be strong in the Lord and in His mighty power. 
 Isa 40:31  But those who wait upon the LORD will renew their strength; they will 
    Exo 15:2  The LORD is my strength and my song, and He has become my salvation. He is 
        2Ti 1:7  For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and 
            1Ch 16:11  Seek out the LORD and His strength; seek His face always. 
            Psa 73:26  My flesh and my heart may fail, but God is the strength of my heart 
                Isa 12:2  Surely God is my salvation; I will trust and not be afraid. For the LORD 

God's Timing 
Hab 2:3  For the vision awaits an appointed time; it testifies of the end and does 
    Isa 40:31  But those who wait upon the LORD will renew their strength; they will 
        Ecc 3:11  To everything there is a season, and a time for every purpose under heaven: 
            Psa 27:14  Wait patiently for the LORD; be strong and courageous. Wait patiently for 
                Gal 6:9  Let us not grow weary in well-doing, for in due time we will reap a harvest 
                    Ecc 3:11  He has made everything beautiful in its time. He has also set eternity in 
                        Pro 3:5, 6  Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own 

Lam 3:25, 26 The LORD is good to those who wait for Him, to the soul who seeks Him. 
2Pe 3:8 Beloved, do not let this one thing escape your notice: With the Lord a day

God’s Vengeance
Rom 12:19 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God’s wrath. For it is written: “Vengeance is Mine; I will repay.” 
1Pe 3:23 Vengeance is bitter; it will repay. In due time their foot will slip; for 

God’s Word
2Pe 1:20, 21 Above all, you must understand that no prophecy of Scripture comes 
Joh 1:14 The Word became flesh and made His dwelling among us. We have seen His 

Rom 2:5 But because of your hard and unrepentant heart, you are storing up wrath 
Rom 1:18 The wrath of God is being revealed from heaven against all the godlessness 

Col 3:16 Let the word of Christ richly dwell within you as you teach and admonish 
2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed 

Heb 10:30 For we know Him who said, “Vengeance is Mine; I will repay,” and again, 
Mat 5:38, 39 Instead, one brother goes to law against another, and this in front of 

Rom 10:11 It is just as the Scripture says: “Anyone who believes in Him will never 
Luk 12:57–59 And why don’t you judge for yourselves what is right? / Make every 

Going to Court
Luk 12:11, 12 When you are brought before synagogues, rulers, and authorities, do 
Isa 54:17 No weapon formed against you shall prosper, and you will refute every 

God’s Wrath
Rom 1:18 The wrath of God is being revealed from heaven against all the godlessness 
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper 

Psa 119:105 Your word is a lamp to my feet and a light to my path. 
Mic 6:8 He has shown you, O man, what is good. And what does the Lord require of

Going to Heaven
Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life 
Joh 14:1 I am the way and the truth and the life. 

Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in 
Joh 3:38 The word of God stands forever, for nothing can overthrow it. 

Going to Jail
Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and 
Mat 25:41 Then He will say to those on His left, “Depart from Me, you who are 

Ezr 7:26 If anyone does not keep the law of your God and the law of the king, let a 

Going to Hell
Rom 12:9 And why don’t you judge for yourselves what is right? / Make every 

Going to War
Ecc 3:8 a time to love and a time to hate, a time for war and a time for peace. 
Mat 24:6 You will hear of wars and rumors of wars, but see to it that you are not 

Going to Church
Heb 10:24, 25 And let us consider how to spur one another on to love and good 
Col 3:16 Let the word of Christ richly dwell within you as you teach and admonish 

Gal 3:18 And the word of the LORD came to me, saying, 
Eze 39:1 “As for you, O son of man, prophesy against Gog and declare that this is 

Ezek 39:1 In like manner, Sodom and Gomorrah and the cities around them, who indulged 

Gog: A Reubenite
1Ch 5:4 The descendants of Joel: Shemaiah his son, Gog his son, Shimei his son, 
Gog: A Scythian Prince: Prophecy Against 
Eze 38:1 And the word of the LORD came to me, saying, 
Eze 39:1 “As for you, O son of man, prophesy against Gog and declare that this is 

Ezekiel: Prophecy Against 
Eze 39:1 “As for you, O son of man, prophesy against Gog and declare that this is 

Going Away
Joh 14:1 “Do not let your hearts be troubled. You believe in God; believe in Me as 
Joh 14:27 Peace I leave with you; My peace I give to you. I do not give you to as 

Going to Church
Heb 10:24, 25 And let us consider how to spur one another on to love and good 
Col 3:16 Let the word of Christ richly dwell within you as you teach and admonish 

Gal 1:10 Am I now seeking the approval of men, or of God? Or am I striving to 
Psa 44:8 We even brought back to you from the land of Canaan the silver we found in 
Gen 44:1 Then Joseph instructed his steward: “Fill the men’s sacks with as much
1Ch 21:25 So David paid Ornan six hundred shekels of gold for the site.
Ezr 8:25–28 and I weighed out to them the contribution of silver and gold and the 
Isa 13:17 Behold, I will stir up against them the Medes, who have no regard for 
Isa 60:9 Surely the islands will wait for Me, with the ships of Tarshish in the 
Eze 7:19 They will throw their silver into the streets, and their gold will seem 
Eze 28:4 By your wisdom and understanding you have gained your wealth and amassed 
Mat 2:11 On coming to the house, they saw the Child with His mother Mary, and they 
Act 5:9 Do not carry any gold or silver or copper in your belts. 
Act 3:6 But Peter said, “Silver or gold I do not have, but what I have I give you: 
Act 20:33 I have not coveted anyone’s silver or gold or clothing. 
Psa 115:4 Their idols are silver and gold, made by the hands of men. 
Dan 5:4 As they drank the wine, they praised their gods of gold and silver, bronze 

Gold was Used for Mercy Seat and Cherubims 
Exo 25:17, 18 And you are to construct a mercy seat of pure gold, two and a half 

Gold was Used for Ornaments 
Jer 4:30 And you, O devastated one, what will you do, though you dress yourself in 

Gold was Used for Overlaying Cherubims in Temple 
2Ch 3:10 In the Most Holy Place he made two cherubim of sculptured wood, and he 

Gold was Used for Overlaying Floor of Temple 
1Ki 6:30 And he overlaid the temple floor with gold in both the inner and outer 

Gold was Used for Overlaying the Ark 
Exo 25:11–13 Overlay it with pure gold both inside and out, and make a gold molding 

Gold was Used for Overlaying the Tabernacle 
Exo 36:34, 38 And he overlaid the frames with gold and made gold rings to hold the 

Gold was Used for Overlaying the Temple 
1Ki 6:21, 22 So Solomon overlaid the inside of the temple with pure gold, and he 

Gold was Used for Overlaying Throne of Solomon 
1Ki 10:18 Additionally, the king made a great throne of ivory and overlaid it with 

Gold was Used for Rings 
Songs 5:14 His arms are rods of gold set with beryl. His body is an ivory panel 

Gold was Used for Sacred Candlesticks 
Exo 25:31 Then you are to make a lampstand of pure, hammered gold. It shall be made 

Gold was Used for Sacred Utensils 
Exo 25:29, 38 You are also to make the plates and dishes, as well as the pitchers 

Gold was Used for Sceptres 
Est 4:11 “All the royal officials and the people of the king’s provinces know that 

Gold was Used for Shields 
2Sa 8:7 And David took the gold shields that belonged to the officers of Hadadezer 
1Ki 10:16, 17 King Solomon made two hundred large shields of hammered gold; six 

Gold was Used for Vessels 
1Ki 10:21 All King Solomon’s drinking cups were gold, and all the utensils of the 

Gold: Abounded in Havilah 
Gen 2:11 The name of the first river is Pishon; it winds through the whole land of 

Gold: Abounded in Ophir 
1Ki 9:28 They sailed to Ophir and imported gold from there—420 talents—and 
Psa 45:9 The daughters of kings are among your honored women; the queen stands at 

Gold: Abounded in Parvaim 
2Ch 3:6 He adorned the temple with precious stones for beauty, and its gold was 

Gold: Abounded in Sheba 
Psa 72:15 Long may he live! May gold from Sheba be given him. May people ever pray 

Gold: Abundance of, in Solomon’s Reign 
2Ch 1:15 The king made silver and gold as common in Jerusalem as stones, and cedar 

Gold: Altar Lamps, and Other Articles Made of 
1Ki 7:48, 49–51 Solomon also made all the furnishings for the house of the LORD: 

Gold: An Article of Commerce 
Eze 27:22 The merchants of Sheba and Raamah traded with you; for your wares they 

Gold: Babylonish Empire 
Dan 2:38 Wherever the sons of men or beasts of the field or birds of the air dwell, 

Gold: Belongs to God 
Joe 3:5 For you took My silver and gold and carried off My finest treasures to your 

Gold: Estimated by Weight 
1Ch 28:14 the weight of all the gold articles for every kind of service; the weight
Gold: Exacted As Tribute
1Ki 20:3, 5 saying, "This is what Ben-hadad says: 'Your silver and gold are mine, and
2Ki 23:33, 35 And Pharaoh Neco imprisoned Jehoahaz at Riblah in the land of Hamath

Gold: Exported from Havilah
Gen 2:11, 12 The name of the first river is Pishon; it winds through the whole land

Gold: Figurative
Ecc 12:6 Remember Him before the silver cord is snapped and the golden bowl is
Jer 51:7 Babylon was a gold cup in the hand of the LORD, making the whole earth
Lam 4:1 How the gold has become tarnished, the pure gold has become dull! The gems
1Co 3:12 If anyone builds on this foundation using gold, silver, precious stones,

Gold: Found in the Earth
Job 28:1, 6 "Surely there is a mine for silver and a place where gold is refined.

Gold: from Ophir
1Ki 9:28 They sailed to Ophir and imported gold from there—420 talents—and
1Ki 10:11 (The fleet of Hiram that brought gold from Ophir also brought from Ophir
1Ch 29:4 three thousand talents of gold (the gold of Ophir) and seven thousand
2Ch 8:18 So Hiram sent him ships captained by his servants, along with crews of
Job 22:24 and consign your gold to the dust and the gold of Ophir to the stones of

Gold: Fusible
Exo 32:3, 4 Then all the people took off their gold earrings and brought them to
Pro 17:3 A crucible for silver and a furnace for gold, but the LORD is the tester

Gold: Given As Presents
1Ki 15:19 "Let there be a treaty between me and you, between my father and your
Mat 2:11 On coming to the house, they saw the Child with His mother Mary, and they

Gold: Imported by Solomon
1Ki 9:11, 28 King Solomon gave twenty towns in the land of Galilee to Hiram king of
1Ki 10:11 (The fleet of Hiram that brought gold from Ophir also brought from Ophir

Gold: Jews Condemned for Multiplying
Isa 2:7 Their land is full of silver and gold, with no limit to their treasures;

Gold: Kings of Israel not to Multiply
Deu 17:17 He must not take many wives for himself, lest his heart go astray. He

Gold: Liable to Canker and Rust
Jam 5:3 Your gold and silver are corroded. Their corrosion will testify against you

Gold: Liable to Grow Dim
Lam 4:1 How the gold has become tarnished, the pure gold has become dull! The gems

Gold: Malleable
Exo 39:3 They hammered out thin sheets of gold and cut threads from them to
1Ki 10:16, 17 King Solomon made two hundred large shields of hammered gold; six

Gold: Most Valuable when Pure and Fine
Job 28:19 Topaz from Cush cannot compare to it, nor can it be valued in pure gold.
Psa 19:10 They are more precious than gold, than much pure gold; they are sweeter
Psa 21:3 For You welcomed him with rich blessings; You placed on his head a crown
Pro 3:14 for she is more profitable than silver, and her gain is better than fine

Gold: Offerings of, for Tabernacle
Exo 35:22 So all who had willing hearts, both men and women, came and brought

Gold: Golden Rule: General Scriptures Concerning
1Ch 22:14 Now behold, I have taken great pains to provide for the house of the
1Ch 29:4, 7 three thousand talents of gold (the gold of Ophir) and seven thousand

Gold: Parvaim
2Ch 3:6 He adorned the temple with precious stones for beauty, and its gold was

Gold: Precious
Ezr 8:27 20 gold bowls valued at 1,000 darics, and two articles of fine polished
Isa 13:12 I will make man scarcer than pure gold, and mankind rarer than the gold

Gold: Priestly and Royal Garments Adorned With
Exo 28:4–6 These are the garments that they shall make: a breastpiece, an ephod, a
Psa 45:9, 13 The daughters of kings are among your honored women; the queen stands

Gold: Refined
Job 28:19 Topaz from Cush cannot compare to it, nor can it be valued in pure gold.
Job 31:24 If I have put my trust in gold or called pure gold my security,
Pro 8:19 My fruit is better than gold, pure gold, and my harvest surpasses choice
Pro 17:3 A crucible for silver and a furnace for gold, but the LORD is the tester
Pro 27:21 A crucible for silver and a furnace for gold, but a man is tested by the
Zec 13:9 This third I will bring through the fire; I will refine them like silver
Mal 3:3 And He will sit as a refiner and purifier of silver; He will purify the

Gold: Refined and Tried by Fire
Zec 13:9 This third I will bring through the fire; I will refine them like silver
1Pe 1:7 so that the proven character of your faith—more precious than gold, which

Gold: Saints After Affliction
Job 23:10 Yet He knows the way I have taken; when He has tested me, I will come

Gold: Sheba
1Ki 10:10 Then she gave the king 120 talents of gold, a great quantity of spices,
2Ch 9:9 Then she gave the king 120 talents of gold, a great quantity of spices, and
Psa 72:15 Long may he live! May gold from Sheba be given him. May people ever pray

Gold: Solomon Rich In
1Ki 10:2, 14, 21 She arrived in Jerusalem with a very large caravan—with camels

Gold: Symbolical
Dan 2:32–45 The head of the statue was pure gold, its chest and arms were silver,
Rev 21:18, 21 The wall was made of jasper, and the city itself of pure gold, as

Gold: Taken in War, Dedicated to God
Jos 6:19 For all the silver and gold and all the articles of bronze and iron are
2Sa 8:11 and King David dedicated these to the LORD, along with the silver and gold
1Ki 15:15 And he brought into the house of the LORD the silver and gold and other

Gold: Tarshish
1Ki 22:48 Jehoshaphat built ships of Tarshish to go to Ophir for gold, but they

Gold: True Converts
1Co 3:12 If anyone builds on this foundation using gold, silver, precious stones,

Gold: Uphaz
Jer 10:9 Hammered silver is brought from Tarshish, and gold from Uphaz—the work of

Gold: Valuable
Job 28:15, 16 It cannot be bought with gold, nor can its price be weighed out in

Gold: Vanity of Heaping Up
Ecc 2:8, 11 and I accumulated for myself silver and gold and the treasure of kings

Gold: Vessels and Utensils Made of, for the Tabernacle
Exo 25:26, 29, 38, 39 Make four gold rings for the table and fasten them to the
Exo 37:16 He also made the utensils for the table out of pure gold: its plates and

Gold: Wedge of
Jos 7:21 When I saw among the spoils a beautiful cloak from Shirin, two hundred
Isa 13:12 I will make man scarcer than pure gold, and mankind rarer than the gold

Gold: Working In, a Trade
Neh 3:8 Next to them, Uzziel son of Harhaiah, one of the goldsmiths, made repairs,
Isa 40:19 To an idol that a craftsman casts and a metalworker overlays with gold

Gold: Yellow
Psa 68:13 Though you lie down among the sheepfolds, the wings of the dove are

Golden Rule: General Scriptures Concerning
Lev 19:18 Do not seek revenge or bear a grudge against any of your people, but love
Deu 5:14, 15 but the seventh day is a Sabbath to the LORD your God, on which you
Mat 7:12 In everything, then, do to others as you would have them do to you. For
Luk 6:31 Do to others as you would have them do to you.
Rom 13:9 The commandments "Do not commit adultery," "Do not murder," "Do not
Gal 5:14 The entire law is fulfilled in a single decree: “Love your neighbor as

Goldsmith: General Scriptures Concerning
2Ch 2:7, 14 Send me, therefore, a craftsman skilled in engraving to work with gold
Neh 3:8 Next to them, Uzziel son of Harhaiah, one of the goldsmiths, made repairs,

Golgolth: The Aramaic Name of the Place where Jesus Was Crucified
Mat 27:33 And when they came to a place called Golgotha, which means The Place of
Mar 15:22 They brought Jesus to a place called Golgotha, which means The Place of
Joh 19:17 Carrying His own cross, He went out to The Place of the Skull, which in

Goliath: Defied Armies of Israel and is Killed by David
1Sa 17:1 Now the Philistines gathered their forces for war at Socoh in Judah, and
1Sa 21:9 The priest replied, “The sword of Goliath the Philistine, whom you killed
1Sa 22:10 Ahimelech inquired of the LORD for him and gave him provisions. He also
Goliath: His Sons
2Sa 21:15–22 Once again the Philistines waged war against Israel, and David and his
1Ch 20:4–8 Some time later, war broke out with the Philistines at Gezer. At that

Gomer: A People Descended from Gomer
Eze 38:6 as well as Gomer with all its troops, and Beth-togarmah from the far north

Gomer: Son of Japheth
Gen 10:2, 3 The sons of Japheth: Gomer, Magog, Madai, Javan, Tubal, Meshech, and
1Ch 1:5, 6 The sons of Japheth: Gomer, Magog, Madai, Javan, Tubal, Meshech, and

Gomer: Wife (Concubine?) of Hosea
Hos 1:3 So Hosea went and married Gomer daughter of Diblaim, and she conceived and

Gomorrah: Destroyed
Gen 19:24–28 Then the LORD rained down sulfur and fire on Sodom and Gomorrah—from
Deu 29:23 All its soil will be a burning waste of sulfur and salt, unsown and
Deu 32:32 But their vine is from the vine of Sodom and from the fields of Gomorrah.
 Isa 1:9, 10 Unless the LORD of Hosts had left us a few survivors, we would have
 Isa 13:19 And Babylon, the jewel of the kingdoms, the glory of the pride of the
 Jer 23:14 And among the prophets of Jerusalem I have seen a horrible thing: They
 Jer 49:18 As Sodom and Gomorrah were overthrown along with their neighbors,” says
 Jer 50:40 As God overthrew Sodom and Gomorrah along with their neighbors,” declares
 Amo 4:11 “Some of you I overthrew as I overthrew Sodom and Gomorrah, and you were
 Zep 2:9 Therefore, as surely as I live,” declares the LORD of Hosts, the God of
 Mat 10:10 Truly I tell you, it will be more bearable for Sodom and Gomorrah on the
 Mar 6:11 If anyone will not welcome you or listen to you, shake the dust off your
 Rom 9:29 It is just as Isaiah foretold: “Unless the Lord of Hosts had left us
 2Pe 2:6: 6 If He condemned the cities of Sodom and Gomorrah to destruction, reducing
 Jde 1:7 In like manner, Sodom and Gomorrah and the cities around them, who indulged

Gomorrah: Its King Defeated by Chedorlaomer
Gen 14:2 went to war against Bera king of Sodom, Birsha king of Gomorrah, Shinab

Gomorrah: One of the |Cities of the Plain|
Gen 10:19 and the borders of Canaan extended from Sidon toward Gerar as far as
Gen 13:10 And Lot looked out and saw that the whole plain of the Jordan, all the

Gomorrah: Wickedness of
Gen 18:20 Then the LORD said, “The outcry against Sodom and Gomorrah is great.

Gonorheea: General Scriptures Concerning
Lev 15:1 And the LORD said to Moses and Aaron,

Good
Rom 12:21 Do not be overcome by evil, but overcome evil with good.
 Isa 5:20 Woe to those who call evil good and good evil, who turn darkness to light
 Mat 19:17 “Why do you ask Me about what is good?” Jesus replied. “There is only One
 Zep 2:9 Therefore, as surely as I live,” declares the LORD of Hosts, the God of
 Mat 10:15 Truly I tell you, it will be more bearable for Sodom and Gomorrah on the

Good and Evil: Choice Between, by Adam and Eve
Gen 3:1 Now the serpent was more crafty than any beast of the field that the LORD

Good and Evil: Conflict Between
Rev 16:13–21 And I saw three unclean spirits that looked like frogs coming out of

Good and Evil: Exhortation to Choose Between
Jos 24:15 But if it is unpleasing in your sight to serve the LORD, then choose for

Good and Evil: Subjective Conflict Between
Rom 7:9–25 Once I was alive apart from the law; but when the commandment came, sin

Good Children: Adduced As a Motive for Submission to God
Heb 12:9 Furthermore, we have all had earthly fathers who disciplined us, and we

Good Children: Attend to Parental Teaching
Pro 13:1 A wise son heeds his father’s discipline, but a mocker does not listen to

Good Children: Children in the Temple
Mat 21:15, 16 But the chief priests and scribes were indignant when they saw the

Good Children: Daniel
Dan 1:6 Among these young men were some from Judah: Daniel, Hananiah, Mishael, and

Good Children: David
1Sa 17:20 So David got up early in the morning, left the flock with a keeper,
Psa 71:5 For you are my hope, O Lord GOD, my confidence from my youth.

Good Children: Esther
Est 2:20 Esther still had not revealed her lineage or her people, just as Mordecai

Good Children: Honor the Aged
Job 32:6, 7 So Eliphaz son of Barachel the Buzite declared: “I am young in years,

Good Children: Illustrative of a Teachable Spirit
Mat 18:4 Therefore, whoever humblest himself like this little child is the greatest

Good Children: Isaac
Gen 22:6–10 Abraham took the wood for the burnt offering and placed it on his son

Good Children: Jephtha’s Daughter
Jdg 11:34, 36 And when Jephthah returned home to Mizpah, there was his daughter

Good Children: Job
Job 29:4 when I was in my prime, when the friendship of God rested on my tent,

Good Children: John the Baptist
Luk 1:80 And the child grew and became strong in spirit; and he lived in the

Good Children: Joseph
Gen 45:9 Now return quickly to my father and tell him, “This is what your son
Gen 46:29 Joseph prepared his chariot and went there to meet his father Israel.

Good Children: Josiah
2Ch 34:3 In the eighth year of his reign, while he was still young, Josiah began to

Good Children: Know the Scriptures
2Ti 3:15 From infancy you have known the Holy Scriptures, which are able to make

Good Children: Make Their Parents’ Hearts Glad
Pro 10:1 The proverbs of Solomon: A wise son brings joy to his father, but a
Pro 29:17 Discipline your son, and he will give you rest; he will bring delight to

Good Children: Obadiah
1K 18:12 I do not know where the Spirit of the LORD may carry you off when I leave

Good Children: Obey Parents
Gen 28:7 and that Jacob had obeyed his father and mother and gone to Paddan-aram.
Gen 47:30 but when I lie down with my fathers, carry me out of Egypt and bury me

Good Children: Observe the Law of God
Pro 28:7 A discerning son keeps the law, but a companion of gluttons disgraces his

Good Children: Partake of the Promises of God
Act 2:39 This promise belongs to you and your children and to all who are far

Good Children: Samson
Jdg 13:24 So the woman gave birth to a son and named him Samson. The boy grew, and

Good Children: Samuel
1Sa 3:19 And Samuel grew, and the LORD was with him, and He let none of Samuel’s

Good Children: Shall be Blessed
Pro 3:1–4 My son, do not forget my teaching, but let your heart keep my
Eph 6:2, 3 “Honor your father and mother” (which is the first commandment with a

Good Children: Show Love to Parents
Gen 46:29 Joseph prepared his chariot and went there to meet his father Israel.

Good Children: Spirit of, a Requisite for the Kingdom of Heaven
Mat 18:3 “Truly I tell you,” He said, “unless you change and become like little

Good Children: Take Care of Parents
Gen 45:9, 11 Now return quickly to my father and tell him, “This is what your son
Gen 47:12 Joseph also provided his father and brothers and all his father’s

Good Children: The Lord is With
1Sa 3:19 And Samuel grew, and the LORD was with him, and He let none of Samuel’s

Good Children: Their Obedience to Parents is Well Pleasing to God
Col 3:20 Children, obey your parents in everything, for this is pleasing to the

Good Children: Timothy
2Ti 3:15 From infancy you have known the Holy Scriptures, which are able to make

Good Deeds
Eph 2:8–10 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from
Mat 5:16: In the same way, let your light shine before men, that they may see your
Joh 3:16: For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Luk 12:33, 34 Sell your possessions and give to the poor. Provide yourselves
Mat 6:1 “Be careful not to perform your righteous acts before men to be seen by
1Ti 6:17–19 Instruct those who are rich in the present age not to be conceited and
2Ti 2:20, 21 A large house contains not only vessels of gold and silver, but also
Joh 5:28, 29 Do not be amazed at this, for the hour is coming when all who are in
2Pe 2:10 For we are God’s workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to do good works,
Jam 2:26 As the body without the spirit is dead, so faith without deeds is dead.
Good Deeds and Faith
Eph 2:10 For we are God’s workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to do good works, Jam 2:26 As the body without the spirit is dead, so faith without deeds is dead. 2Th 2:15 Therefore, brothers, stand firm and cling to the traditions we taught you, 1Co 11:12, 21 You are to imitate me, just as I imitate Christ. / Now I commend you to Goode Deeds to Go to Heaven Eph 2:8, 9 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from J oh 14:6 Jesus answered, “I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to J oh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that Isa 64:6 Each of us has become like something unclean, and all our righteous acts Rom 3:23 for all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God, Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in Rom 10:9 that if you confess with your mouth, “Jesus is Lord,” and believe in your Rom 3:10 As it is written: “There is no one righteous, not even one. Eph 2:10 For we are God’s workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to do good works, Mat 5:16 In the same way, let your light shine before men, that they may see your Good for Evil: General Scriptures Concerning Mat 5:44–47 But I tell you, love your enemies and pray for those who persecute you, Luk 6:27–36 But to those of you who will listen, I say: Love your enemies, do good Good for Evil:Returning: Abraham, to Abimelech Gen 20:14–18 So Abimelech brought sheep and cattle, manservants and maidservants, Good for Evil: Returning: David, to his Enemies Psa 35:12–14 They repay me evil for good, to the bereavement of my soul. / Yet when Good for Evil: Returning: David, to Saul Isa 24:17 and said to David, “You are more righteous than I, for you have rewarded Good for Evil: Returning: Elisha, to the Syrians 2Ki 6:22, 23 “Do not kill them,” he replied. “Would you kill those you have Good for Evil: Returning: Jesus, to his Crucifiers Luk 23:34 Then Jesus said, “Father, forgive them, for they do not know what they Good for Evil: Returning: Stephen, to his Murderers Act 7:60 Falling on his knees, he cried out in a loud voice, “Lord, do not hold Good Friday 1Pe 2:24 He Himself bore our sins in His body on the tree, so that we might die to Joh 3:16, 17 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that Mar 9:31 because He was teaching His disciples. He told them, "The Son of Man will Mar 10:34 who will mock Him and spit on Him and flog Him and kill Him. And after Mar 8:31 Then He began to teach them that the Son of Man must suffer many things Mat 12:40 For as Jonah was three days and three nights in the belly of the great Luk 23:54 It was Preparation Day, and the Sabbath was beginning. Mat 27:46 About the ninth hour Jesus cried out in a loud voice, “Elı, Elı, lema Joh 19:31 It was the day of Preparation, and the next day was a High Sabbath. In Mar 15:42 Now it was already evening. Since it was Preparation Day (that is, the Good Friends Pro 18:24 A man of many companions may come to ruin, but there is a friend who Pro 13:20 He who walks with the wise will become wise, but the companion of fools Pro 17:17 A friend loves at all times, and a brother is born for adversity. Heb 10:25 Let us not neglect meeting together, as some have made a habit, but let Php 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is 1 Joh 1:7 But if we walk in the light as He is in the light, we have fellowship Good Fruits Col 1:10 so that you may walk in a manner worthy of the Lord and may please Him in Joh 15:16 You did not choose Me, but I chose you. And I appointed you to go and Jam 3:17 But the wisdom from above is first of all pure, then peace-loving, gentle, Eph 2:8 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from Heb 10:24 And let us consider how to spur one another on to love and good deeds. Jer 17:9, 10 The heart is deceitful above all things and beyond cure. Who can Jam 1:19 My beloved brothers, understand this: Everyone should be quick to listen, Good Health 3J oh 1:2 Beloved, I pray that in every way you may prosper and enjoy good health, Jer 17:14 Heal me, O LORD, and I will be healed; save me, and I will be saved, for Jer 33:6 Nevertheless, I will bring to it health and healing, and I will heal its 3Pro 17:22 A joyful heart is good medicine, but a broken spirit dries up the bones. Exo 15:26 saying, “If you will listen carefully to the voice of the LORD your God, 1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is Exo 23:25 So you shall serve the LORD your God, and He will bless your bread and 1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of Pro 3:7, 8 Be not wise in your own eyes; fear the LORD and turn away from evil. / Pro 16:24 Pleasant words are a honeycomb, sweet to the soul and healing to the Good Heart 1Pe 4:8 Above all, love one another deeply, because love covers over a multitude of Luk 8:15 But the seeds on good soil are those with a noble and good heart, who hear Mat 12:35 The good man brings good things out of his good store of treasure, and Eph 4:32 Be kind and tenderhearted to one another, forgiving each other just as in Mat 15:18–20 But the things that come out of the mouth come from the heart, and Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful Php 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged 1J oh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive our sins Good Influence Ts 2:7 In everything, show yourself to be an example by doing good works. In your 1Ti 4:12 Let no one despise your youth, but set an example for the believers in 1Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: “Bad company corrupts good character.” Eph 4:32 Be kind and tenderhearted to one another, forgiving each other just as in Col 4:6 Let your speech always be gracious, seasoned with salt, so that you may Good Intentions 1J oh 3:18 Little children, let us love not in word and speech, but in action and Jam 4:17 Anyone, then, who knows the right thing to do, yet fails to do it, is 1Ti 2:4 who wants everyone to be saved and to come to the knowledge of the truth. Pro 16:2 All a man’s ways are pure in his own eyes, but his motives are weighed out Luk 14:28–30 Which of you, wishing to build a tower, does not first sit down and Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged Good Leaders Exo 18:21, 22 Furthermore, select capable men from among the people—God-fearing, Heb 13:17 Obey your leaders and submit to them, for they watch over your souls as Good Luck Ecc 9:11, 12 I saw something else under the sun: The race is not to the swift, nor Isa 66:11, 12 But you who forsake the LORD, who forget My holy mountain, who set a 2Co 1:20 For all the promises of God are “Yes” in Christ. And so through Him, our 2Ti 3:16, 17 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for Eze 13:20 Therefore this is what the LORD God says: See, I am against the magic Good News: General Scriptures Concerning Pro 15:30 The light of the eyes cheers the heart, and good news nourishes the Pro 25:25 Like cold water to a weary soul is good news from a distant land. Good Wife Pro 12:4 A wife of noble character is her husband’s crown, but she who causes shame Pro 18:22 He who finds a wife finds a good thing and obtains favor from the LORD. Pro 19:14 Houses and wealth are inherited from fathers, but a prudent wife is from 1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a Eph 5:33 Nevertheless, each one of you also must love his wife as he loves himself, Pro 31:10 A wife of noble character, who can find? She is far more precious than Gen 2:18 The LORD God also said, “It is not good for the man to be alone. I will Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for Eph 5:25 Husbands, love your wives, just as Christ loved the church and gave Pro 14:1 Every wise woman builds her house, but a foolish one tears it down with Good Works are by Jesus Christ to the Glory and Praise of God Php 1:11 filled with the fruit of righteousness that comes through Jesus Christ, to Good Works in the Judgment, Will be an Evidence of Faith Mat 25:34–40 Then the King will say to those on His right, “Come, you who are Jam 2:14–20 What good is it, my brothers, if someone claims to have faith, but has Good Works: Called: Fruits Meet for Repentance Mat 3:8 Produce fruit, then, in keeping with repentance. Good Works: Called: Fruits of Righteousness Php 1:11 filled with the fruit of righteousness that comes through Jesus Christ, to Good Works: Called: Good Fruits Jam 3:17 But the wisdom from above is first of all pure, then peace-loving, gentle, Good Works: Called: Works and Labours of Love Heb 6:10 For God is not unjust. He will not forget your work and the love you have Good Works: Christ, an Example of Joh 10:32 But Jesus responded, “I have shown you many good works from the Father. Act 10:38 how God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Spirit and with power, Good Works: God Remembers Neh 13:14 Remember me for this, O my God, and do not blot out my deeds of loving Heb 6:9, 10 Even though we speak like this, beloved, we are convinced of better Good Works: Heavenly Wisdom is Full of Jam 3:17 But the wisdom from above is first of all pure, then peace-loving, gentle,
Good Works: Holy Women should Manifest
1Ti 2:10 but with good deeds, as is proper for women who profess to worship God. 
1Ti 5:10 and well known for good deeds such as bringing up children, entertaining

Good Works: Justification Unattainable By
Rom 3:20 Therefore no one will be justified in His sight by works of the law. For Gal 2:16 know that a man is not justified by works of the law, but by faith in

Good Works: Ministers should a Blessing Attends
Jam 1:25 But the one who looks intently into the perfect law of freedom, and

Good Works: Ministers should be Patterns of
Tts 2:7 In everything, show yourself to be an example by doing good works. In your

Good Works: Ministers should be Designed to Lead Others to Glorify God
Mat 5:16 In the same way, let your light shine before men, that they may see your 
1Pe 2:12 Conduct yourselves with such honor among the Gentiles that, though they

Good Works: Ministers should Exhort To
1Ti 6:17, 18 Instruct those who are rich in the present age not to be conceited and 
Tts 3:1, 8, 14 Remind the believers to submit to rulers and authorities, to be

Good Works: Ministers should be God is Glorified By
Joh 15:8 This is to My Father’s glory, that you bear much fruit, proving yourselves

Good Works: Ministers should be Illustrated
Joh 15:5 I am the vine and you are the branches. The one who remains in Me, and I

Good Works: Ministers should The Wicked Reprove To
Tts 1:16 They profess to know God, but by their actions they deny Him. They are

Good Works: Saints are Full of
Rom 12:9 Love must be sincere. Detest what is evil; cling to what is good.

Good Works: Saints are Zealous of
Rom 12:9 Love must be sincere. Detest what is evil; cling to what is good.

Good Works: Saints: Bring to the Light Their 
Rev 14:13 And I heard a voice from heaven telling me to write, “Blessed are the

Good Works: Saints: should Abound to All
2Co 9:8 And God is able to make all grace abound to you, so that in all things, at

Good Works: Saints: should Avoid Ostentation In
Mat 6:1–18 “Be careful not to perform your righteous acts before men to be seen by 
Good Works: Saints: should be Careful to Maintain 
Tts 3:8, 14 This saying is trustworthy. And I want you to emphasize these things, 

Good Works: Saints: should be Established In
2Th 2:17 encourage your hearts and strengthen you in every good word and deed.

Good Works: Saints: should be Fruitful In
Col 1:10 so that you may walk in a manner worthy of the Lord and may please Him in

Good Works: Saints: should be Furnished to All
2Ti 3:17 so that the man of God may be complete, fully equipped for every good 

Good Works: Saints: should be Perfect In
Heb 13:21 equip you with every good thing to do His will. And may He accomplish in 

Good Works: Saints: should be Prepared to All
2Ti 2:21 So if anyone cleanses himself of what is unfit, he will be a vessel for

Good Works: Saints: should be Ready to All 
Tts 3:1 Remind the believers to submit to rulers and authorities, to be obedient 

Good Works: Saints: should be Rich In
1Ti 6:18 Instruct them to do good, to be rich in good works, and to be generous and

Good Works: Saints: should Manifest, With Meekness
Jam 3:13 Who is wise and understanding among you? Let him show it by his good 

Good Works: Saints: should Provoke Each Other
Heb 10:24 And let us consider how to spur one another on to love and good deeds.

Good Works: Salvation Unattainable By 
Eph 2:8, 9 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from 
2Ti 1:9 He has saved us and called us to a holy calling, not because of our works, 
Tts 3:5 He saved us, not by the righteous deeds we had done, but according to His

Good Works: Shall be Brought Into the Judgment
Ecc 12:14 For God will bring every deed into judgment, along with every hidden 
2Co 5:10 For we must all appear before the judgment seat of Christ, that each one

Good Works: The Scripture Designed to Lead Us To
2Ti 3:16, 17 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for 
Joh 1:25 But the one who looks intently into the perfect law of freedom, and

Good Works: They Alone, Who Abide in Christ Can Perform 
Joh 15:4, 5 Remain in Me, and I will remain in you. Just as no branch can bear 

Good Works: To bePerformed in Christ’s Name
Col 3:17 And whatever you do, in word or deed, do it all in the name of the Lord 

Good Works: Wrought by God in Us
Isa 26:12 O LORD, You will establish peace for us. For all that we have 
Pph 2:13 For it is God who works in you to will and to act on behalf of His good

Goodness
Psa 34:8 Taste and see that the LORD is good; blessed is the man who takes refuge 
Psa 31:19 How great is Your goodness which You have laid up for those who fear You, 
Gal 5:22, 23 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness, 
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who 
Psa 27:13 Still I am certain to see the goodness of the LORD in the land of the 
Jam 1:17 Every good and perfect gift is from above, coming down from the Father of 
Rom 2:4 Or do you disregard the riches of His kindness, tolerance, and patience, 
Nah 1:7 The LORD is good, a strong hold in the day of distress; He cares for those 
Rom 12:9 Love must be sincere. Detest what is evil; cling to what is good.
Mar 10:18 “Why do you call Me good?” Jesus replied. “No one is good except God

Gopher Wood
Noah’s Ark Made of
Gen 6:14 Make for yourself an ark of gopher wood; make rooms in the ark and coat it

Goshen
A District in Egypt Especially Suitable for Herds and Flocks: Exempted from Plagues
Exo 8:22 But on that day I will give special treatment to the land of Goshen, where 
Exo 9:26 The only place where it did not hail was in the land of Goshen, where the 

Goshen: A Village Near the Nile Delta
Gen 45:10 You shall settle in the land of Goshen and be near me—you and your 
Gen 46:28 Now Jacob had sent Judah ahead of him to Joseph to get directions to 
Gen 47:1 So Joseph went and told Pharaoh: “My father and my brothers, with their

Goshen: A Town and District of the Tribe of Judah
Jos 10:41 Joshua conquered the area from Kadesh-barnea to Gaza, and the whole 
Jos 11:16 So Joshua took this entire region: the hill country, all the Negev, all 
Jos 15:51 Goshen, Holon, and Giloh—eleven cities, along with their villages.

Gospel: Called the New Covenant
Jer 31:31–34 Behold, the days are coming, declares the LORD, when I will make a new 
Heb 7:22 Because of this oath, Jesus has become the guarantee of a better covenant. 
Heb 8:6–13 Now, however, Jesus has received a much more excellent ministry, just as 
Heb 9:8–15 By this arrangement the Holy Spirit was showing that the way into the 
Heb 10:9 Then He adds, “Here I am, I have come to do Your will.” He takes away the 
Heb 12:22–24 Instead, you have come to Mount Zion, to the city of the living God, 

Gospel: Called Doctrine According to Godliness
1Ti 6:3 If anyone teaches another doctrine and disagrees with the sound words of 

Gospel: Called Form of Sound Words
2Ti 1:13 Hold on to the pattern of sound teaching you have heard from me, with the 

Gospel: Called Glorious Gospel of Christ 
2Co 4:4 The god of this age has blinded the minds of unbelievers so they cannot see 

Gospel: Called Gospel of Christ
Rom 1:16 I am not ashamed of the gospel, because it is the power of God for 
1Co 9:12, 18 If others have this right to your support, shouldn’t we have it all 
Gal 1:7 which is not even a gospel. Evidently some people are troubling you and 
Pph 1:27 Nevertheless, conduct yourselves in a manner worthy of the gospel of 
1Th 3:2 We sent Timothy, our brother and fellow worker for God in the gospel of 

Gospel: Called Gospel of God
Rom 1:1 Paul, a servant of Christ Jesus, called to be an apostle, and set apart for 
Rom 15:16 to be a minister of Christ Jesus to the Gentiles in the priestly service 
1Th 2:8 We cared so deeply that we were delighted to share with you not only the 
1Ti 1:11 that agrees with the glorious gospel of the blessed God, with which I have 
1Pe 4:17 For it is time for judgment to begin with the family of God; and if it

Gospel: Called Gospel of Jesus Christ
Mar 1:1 This is the beginning of the gospel of Jesus Christ, the Son of God.

Gospel: Called Gospel of Peace
Eph 6:15 and with your feet fitted with the readiness of the gospel of peace.
Heb 5:13 For everyone who lives on milk is still an infant, inexperienced in the Heb 6:1 Therefore let us leave the elementary teachings about Christ and go on to Heb 7:19 (for the law made nothing perfect), and a better hope is introduced, by Jam 1:18, 21, 25 He chose to give us birth through the word of truth, that we would 1Pe 1:23, 25 For you have been born again, not of perishable seed, but of 1Pe 4:6 That is why the gospel was preached even to those who are now dead, so that 1Pe 5:12 Through Silvanus, whom I regard as a faithful brother, I have written to 2Pe 1:16, 19 For we did not follow cleverly devised fables when we made known to 2Pe 2:2, 21 Many will follow in their depravity, and because of them the way of 1Joh 2:8 Then again, I am also writing to you a new commandment, which is true in Jde 1:3 Beloved, although I made every effort to write to you about the salvation Rev 14:6, 7 Then I saw another angel flying overhead, with the eternal gospel to Gospel: Forbidden Lev 19:16 You must not go about spreading slander among your people. You must not Psa 50:20 You sit and malign your brother; you slander your own mother’s son. Pro 11:13 A gossip reveals a secret, but a trustworthy person keeps a confidence. Pro 20:19 He who reveals secrets is a constant gossip; avoid the one who babbles Eze 22:9 Among you are slanderous men bent on bloodshed; within you are those who Gourd: Jonah’s, Believed to be a Vine Resembling the American Squash, Used in Assyria to Cover Huts Jon 4:6–10 So the LORD God appointed a vine, and it grew up to provide shade over Gourd: The Wild Gourd in This Case is Supposed to be a Plant Like the Cucumber (In Appearance) 2Ki 4:39 One of them went out to the field to gather herbs, and he found a wild Gout (?): General Scriptures Concerning 2Ch 16:12 In the thirty-ninth year of his reign, Asa became diseased in his feet, Governing Rom 13:1 Everyone must submit himself to the governing authorities, for there is no Act 5:29 But Peter and the other apostles replied, “We must obey God rather than Psa 50:20 You sit and malign your brother; you slander your own mother’s son. Rom 13:7 Pay everyone who you owe him: taxes to whom taxes are due, revenue to Rom 13:4 For he is God’s servant for your good. But if you do wrong, be afraid, for Rom 13:2 Consequently, whoever resists authority is opposing what God has set in Government: Civil Service School Provided By Dan 1:3–20 Then the king ordered Ashpenaz, the chief of his court officials, to Government: Constitutes Mat 21:23 When Jesus returned to the temple courts and began to teach, the chief Mat 26:3–5, 7–68 At that time the chief priests and elders of the people assembled Mat 27:1, 2 When morning came, all the chief priests and elders of the people Mar 3:1 Then he began to teach them that the Son of Man must suffer many things Mar 3:1 Then he began to teach them that the Son of Man must suffer many things Mar 15:1 Early in the morning, the chief priests, elders, scribes, and the whole Luk 22:52–71 Then Jesus said to the chief priests, temple officers, and elders who Act 4:1–21 While Peter and John were speaking to the people, the priests and the Act 6:9–15 But resistance arose from what was called the Synagogue of the Freedmen, Act 7:1–59 Then the high priest asked Stephen, “Are these charges true?” And Governing Corruption In 1Ki 21:5–13 Soon his wife Jezebel came in and asked, “Why are you so sullen that Pro 26:5 Remove the wicked from the midst of you, and it shall be a healing for Mat 6:1–3 He was hoping that Paul would offer him a bribe. So he Governing Corruption in Felix, Who Expected Money from Paul Act 24:26 At the same time, he was hoping that Paul would offer him a bribe. So he Governing Corruption in Pilate, in Delivering Jesus to Death in Order to Please the Clamoring Multitude Joh 19:12–16 From then on, Pilate tried to release Him, but the Jews kept shouting, Mat 27:24 When Pilate saw that he was accomplishing nothing, but that instead a Government: Duty of Citizens To Mat 22:17–21 So tell us what you think: Is it lawful to pay taxes to Caesar or Luk 20:25 So Jesus told them, “Give to Caesar what is Caesar’s, and to God what is Rom 13:1–7 Everyone must submit himself to the governing authorities, for there is Tts 3:1 Remind the believers to submit to rulers and authorities, to be obedient 1Pe 2:13–17 Submit yourselves for the Lord's sake to every human institution, Government: Executive officers of Tribes and Cities Num 1:4–16, 44 And one man from each tribe, the head of each family, must be there Num 7:2, 3, 10, 11, 18, 24, 54, 84 And the leaders of Israel, the heads of their Num 10:4 But if only one is sounded, then the leaders, the heads of the clans of Num 16:2 a rebellion against Moses, along with 250 men of Israel renowned as Num 17:2, 6 “Speak to the Israelites and take from them twelve staffs, one from the Num 27:2 the entrance to the Tent of Meeting, stood before Moses, Eleazar the Num 31:13, 14 And Moses, Eleazar the priest, and all the leaders of the Num 32:2 So the Gadites and Reubenites came to Moses, Eleazar the priest, and the Num 34:18–29 Appoint one leader from each tribe to distribute the land. / These are Num 36:1 Now the family heads of the clan of Gilead son of Machir son of Manasseh, Jos 9:15–21 And Joshua made a treaty of peace with them to let them live, and the Jos 17:4 They approached Eleazar the priest, Joshua son of Nun, and the leaders, Jos 22:13–32 The Israelites sent Phinehas son of Eleazar the priest to the land of 1K 21:11–13 So the elders and nobles who lived in Naboith’s city did as Jezebel had Neh 3:9, 12, 16, 18, 19 Next to them, Rephaiyah son of Hur, ruler of a half-district Government: God in Appointment of Saul As King 1Sa 9:15–17 Now on the day before Saul’s arrival, the LORD had revealed to Samuel, 1Sa 10:1 Then Samuel took a flask of oil, poured it on Saul’s head, kissed him, and Government: God in Blunting the Household of Jeroboam 1Ki 14:7–16 Go, tell Jeroboam that this is what the LORD, the God of Israel, says: 1Ki 15:27–30 Then Baasha son of Ahijah of the house of Issachar conspired against Government: God in Counseling Solomon 1Ki 9:2–9 the LORD appeared to him a second time, as He had appeared to him at Government: God in Denouncing Solomon’s Wickedness 1Ki 11:9–13 Now the LORD grew angry with Solomon, because his heart had turned away Government: God in Dividing the Jewish Nation Into Two Different Countries 1Ki 11:13 Yet I will not tear the whole kingdom away from him. I will give one 1Ki 12:1–24 Then Rehoboam went to Shechem, for all Israel had gone there to make 2Ch 10:10 So the king did not listen to the people, and indeed this turn of events 2Ch 11:4 that is what the LORD says: “You are not to go up and fight against 2Ch 22:7 Ahaziah’s downfall came from God when he went to visit Joram. When Ahaziah Government: God in Magnifying Him 1Ch 29:25 The LORD highly exalted Solomon in the sight of all Israel and bestowed Government: God in Raising Adversaries Against Solomon 1Ki 11:14, 23 Then the LORD raised up against Solomon an adversary, Hadad the Government: God in Saul’s Rejection 1Sa 15:26–28 “I will not return with you,” Samuel replied. “For you have rejected Act 13:22 After removing Saul, He raised up David as their king and testified about Government: God in the Appointment of David 1Sa 16:1, 7, 13 Now the LORD said to Samuel, “How long are you going to mourn for 2Sa 7:13–16 He will build a house for My Name, and I will establish the throne of Psa 89:19–37 You once spoke in a vision; to Your godly ones You said, “I have Act 13:22 After removing Saul, He raised up David as their king and testified about Government: God in the Appointment of Kings 1Ki 14:14 Moreover, the LORD will raise up for Himself a king over Israel who will 1Ki 16:1–4 Then the word of the LORD came to Jehu son of Hanani against Baasha, 1Ch 28:4, 5 Yet the LORD, the God of Israel, chose me out of all my father’s house 1Ch 29:25 The LORD highly exalted Solomon in the sight of all Israel and bestowed Psa 22:28 For dominion belongs to the LORD and He rules over the nations. Government: God in the Destruction of Nations Amo 9:8 Surely the eyes of the Lord GOD are on the sinful kingdom, and I will Government: Imperial Gen 14:1 In those days Amraphel king of Shinar, Arioch king of Ellasar, Jos 11:10 At that time Joshua turned back and captured Hazor and put its king to Est 1:1 This is what happened in the days of Xerxes, who reigned over 127 provinces Dan 4:1 King Nebuchadnezzar, To the people of every nation and language who dwell Dan 6:1–3 Now it pleased Darius to appoint 120 satraps to rule throughout the Luk 2:1 Now in those days a decree went out from Caesar Augustus that a census Government: Maintains of Public Instruction 2Ch 17:7–9 In the third year of his reign, Jehoshaphat sent his officials Ben-hail, Government: Monarchical by Ahaseurus Est 2:1 Some time later, when the anger of King Xerxes had subsided, he remembered Est 3:1 After these events, King Xerxes honored Haman son of Hammedatha, the Government: Monarchical by David 2Sa 1:13–16 And David inquired of the young man who had brought him the report, 2Sa 4:9–12 But David answered Rechab and his brother Baanah, the sons of Rimmon the 2Sa 11:14–17 The next morning David wrote a letter to Joab and sent it with Uriah, Government: Monarchical by Herod Mar 6:27, 28 So without delay, the king commanded that John’s head be brought in. Government: Monarchical by Nebuchadnezzar Dan 1:10 but he said to Daniel, “I fear my lord the king, who has assigned your
Ezr 5:3, 6 At that time Tattenai the governor of the region west of the Euphrates, Ezr 6:6 Therefore Darius decreed: To Tattenai governor of the region west of the Ezr 8:36 They also delivered the king's edicts to the royal satraps and governors Neh 2:7, 9 I also said to him, "If it pleases the king, may letters be given to me Neh 5:14 Furthermore, from the day King Artaxerxes appointed me to be their Dan 6:1–3 Now it pleased Darius to appoint 120 satraps to rule throughout the Mat 27:2 They bound Him, led Him away, and handed Him over to Pilate the governor. Mat 28:14 If this report reaches the governor, we will satisfy him and keep you out Luk 3:1 In the fifteenth year of the reign of Tiberius Caesar, while Pontius Pilate Act 24:1 Five days later the high priest Ananias came down with some elders and a

Government: Representative Deu 1:13–15 Choose for yourselves wise, understanding, and respected men from each Jos 9:11 So the elders and inhabitants of our land told us, 'Take provisions for

Government: Theocratic Exo 19:3–8 Then Moses went up to god, and the LORD called to him from the mountain, Deu 26:16–19 The LORD your God commands you this day to follow these statutes and Deu 29:1–13 These are the words of the covenant that the LORD commanded Moses to Isa 8:6, 7 But when they said, "Give us a king to judge us," their demand was

Government: Unclassified Scriptures Relating to God In Psa 22:28 For dominion belongs to the LORD and He rules over the nations. Psa 4:8 By me kings reign, and rulers enact just laws; Isa 9:6, 7 For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given, and the government Jer 1:9, 10 Then the LORD reached out His hand, touched your mouth, and said to me: Jer 18:6–10 "O house of Israel, declares the LORD, can I not treat you as this Jer 25:12–33 But when seventy years are complete, I will punish the king of Babylon Ez 21:25–27 And you, O profane and wicked prince of Israel, the day has come for Ez 29:19, 20 Therefore this is what the Lord God says: I will give the land of Dan 2:20, 21, 37 and declared: "Blessed be the name of God forever and ever, for Dan 4:17 This decision is the decree of the watchers, the verdict declared by the Dan 5:18–28 As for you, O king, the Most High God gave your father Nebuchadnezzar Dan 10:13 However, the prince of the kingdom of Persia opposed me for twenty-one Hos 8:4 They set up kings, but not by Me. They make princes, but without My Amo 9:8 Surely the eyes of the Lord are upon the sinful kingdom, and I will Hag 2:21, 22 "Tell Zerubbabel governor of Judah that I am about to shake the Joh 19:10, 11 So Pilate said to Him, "Do You refuse to speak to me? Do You not know

Gozan: Israelites Taken in Captivity To, by the King of Assyria, After the Conquest of Samaria 1Ch 5:26 So the God of Israel stirred up the spirit of Pul king of Assyria (that 2Ki 17:6 In the ninth year of Hoshea, the king of Assyria captured Samaria and 2Ki 18:11 The king of Assyria exiled the Israelites to Assyria and settled them in 2Ki 19:12 Did the gods of the nations destroyed by my fathers rescue those

Grace is Described as All-Abundant Rom 5:15, 17, 20 But the gift is not like the trespass. For if the many died by the Grace is Described as All-Sufficient 2Co 12:9 But He said to me, "My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is Grace is Described as Exceeding 2Co 9:14 And their prayers for you will express their affection for you, because of Grace is Described as Glorious Eph 1:6 To the praise of His glorious grace, which He has freely given us in the Grace is Described as Great Act 4:33 With great power the apostles continued to give their testimony about the Grace is Described as Manifold 1Pe 4:10 As good stewards of the manifold grace of God, each of you should use Grace is Described as Rich Eph 1:7 In Him we have redemption through His blood, the forgiveness of our Eph 2:7 In order that in the coming ages He might display the surpassing riches of Grace is Described as Sovereign Rom 5:21 so that, just as sin reigned in death, so also grace might reign through Grace is the Source of Consolation 2Th 2:16 Now may our Lord Jesus Christ Himself and God our Father, who by grace has Grace is the Source of Election Rom 11:5 In the same way, at the present time there is a remnant chosen by grace.

Grace is the Source of Faith Act 18:27 When Apollos resolved to cross over to Achaia, the brothers encouraged

Grace is the Source of Forgiveness of Sins Eph 1:7 In Him we have redemption through His blood, the forgiveness of our

Grace is the Source of Hope 2Th 2:16 Now may our Lord Jesus Christ Himself and God our Father, who by grace has Grace is the Source of Justification Rom 3:24 and are justified freely by His grace through the redemption that is in 1Ts 3:7 so that, having been justified by His grace, we would become heirs with the Grace is the Source of Salvation Act 15:11 On the contrary, we believe it is through the grace of the Lord Jesus Eph 2:5, 8 made us alive with Christ even when we were dead in our trespasses. It

Grace is the Source of The Call of God Gal 1:15 But when God, who set me apart from my mother's womb and called me by His

Grace of God: General Scriptures Concerning Gen 15:6 Abram believed the LORD, and it was credited to him as righteousness. Gen 20:6 Then God said to Abimelech in the dream, "Yes, I know that you did this Deu 7:6–9 For you are a people holy to the LORD your God. The LORD your God has Deu 9:4–6 When the LORD your God has driven them out before you, do not say in your Job 10:12 You have granted me life and loving devotion, and Your care has preserved Job 22:2, 3 "Can a man be of use to God? Can even a wise man benefit Him? Does it Psa 94:17–19 Unless the LORD had been my helper, I would soon have dwelt in the Psa 138:3 On the day I called, You answered me; You emboldened me and strengthened Psa 143:11 For the sake of Your name, O LORD, revive me. In your righteousness, Dan 9:18 Incline Your ear, O My God, and hear; open Your eyes and see the Dan 10:18, 19 Again the one with the likeness of a man touched me and strengthened Joh 6:44, 45 "No one can come to Me unless the Father who sent Me draws him, and I Joh 17:11, 12, 15 I will no longer be in the world, but they are in the world, and Act 4:29, 30 And now, Lord, consider their threats, and enable Your servants to Act 26:22 But I have had God's help to this day, and I stand here to testify to Rom 3:22–24 And this righteousness from God comes through faith in Jesus Christ to Rom 4:4, 5, 16 Now the wages of the worker are not credited as a gift, but as an Rom 5:2, 6–8, 15–21 through whom we have gained access by faith into this grace in Rom 9:10–16 Not only that, but Rebecca's children were conceived by one man, our Rom 11:5, 6 In the same way, at the present time there is a remnant chosen by 1Co 1:14–16 I always thank my God for you because of the grace He has given you in 1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is 1Co 15:10 But by the grace of God I am what I am, and His grace to me was not in 2Co 1:12 And this is our boast: Our conscience testifies that we have conducted Gal 1:15, 16 But when God, who set me apart from my mother's womb and called me Eph 1:5–9, 11, 12 He predestined us for adoption as His sons through Jesus Christ, Eph 2:8, 9 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from Eph 3:16 I ask that out of the riches of His glory He may strengthen you with power Eph 4:7 Now to each one of us grace has been given according to the measure of the Eph 6:10 Finally, be strong in the Lord and in His mighty power. Php 1:19 because I know that through your prayers and the provision of the Spirit Php 2:13 For it is God who works in you to will and to act on behalf of His good 1Th 1:13 Paul, Silvanus, and Timothy, To the church of the Thessalonians in God the 1Th 5:28 The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you. 1Ti 1:14 And the grace of our Lord overflowed to me, along with the faith and love 2Ti 1:1, 9 Paul, an apostle of Christ Jesus by the will of God, according to the 1Pe 1:5 who through faith are shielded by God's power for the salvation that is 1Pe 4:10 As good stewards of the manifold grace of God, each of you should use 1Pe 5:10 And after you have suffered for a little while, the God of all grace, who 2Pe 1:2 Grace and peace be multiplied to you through the knowledge of God and of 1Jn 2:1, 24, 25 keep yourselves in the love of God as you await the mercy of our 1Jn 3:10 Because you have kept My command to persevere, I will also keep you from

Grace of God: Growth In Psa 84:7 They go from strength to strength, until each appears before God in Zion. Pro 4:18 The path of the righteous is like the first gleam of dawn, shining Psh 1:6 being confident of this, that He who began a good work in you will carry it Psh 3:12–15 Not that I have already obtained all this, or have already been made Col 1:10, 11 so that you may walk in a manner worthy of the Lord and may please Him Col 2:19 He has lost connection to the head, from whom the whole body, supported 1Th 3:10, 12, 13 Night and day we pray most earnestly that we may see you face to 2Th 1:3 We are obligated to thank God for you all the time, brothers, as is Heb 6:1–3 Therefore let us leave the elementary teachings about Christ and go on to 1Pe 2:1–3 Rid yourselves, therefore, of all malice, deceit, hypocrisy, envy, and 2Pe 3:18 But grow in the grace and knowledge of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ.

Grace was Upon Christ Luk 2:40 And the Child grew and became strong. He was filled with wisdom, and the Joh 3:24 (For John had not yet been thrown into prison.)

Grace: Antinomians Abused Jde 1:4 For certain men have crept in among you unnoticed—ungodly ones who were
Grace: Beware Lest You Fail of
Heb 12:15 See to it that no one falls short of the grace of God, and that no root
Grace: Came by Christ
Joh 1:17 For the law was given through Moses; grace and truth came through Jesus
Rom 5:15 But the gift is not like the trespass. For if the many died by the
Grace: Spoke With
Psa 45:2 You are the most handsome of men; grace has anointed your lips, since God
Luk 4:22 All spoke well of Him and marveled at the gracious words that came from
Grace: Was Full of
Joh 1:14 The Word became flesh and made His dwelling among us. We have seen His
Grace: Foretold by the Prophets
1Pe 1:10 Concerning this salvation, the prophets who foretold the grace to come to
Grace: Given by Christ
1Co 1:4 I always thank my God for you because of the grace He has given you in the
Grace: Is the Giver of
Psa 84:11 For the LORD God is a sun and a shield; the LORD gives grace and glory;
Jam 1:17 Every good and perfect gift is from above, coming down from the Father of the
Grace: Is the God of All
1Pe 1:10 And after you have suffered for a little while, the God of all grace, who
Grace: Is the Throne of
Heb 4:16 Let us then approach the throne of grace with confidence, so that we may
Grace: Work Completed in Saints By
2Th 1:11, 12 To this end, we always pray for you, that our God will count you
Grace: Inheritance of the Promises By
Rom 4:16 Therefore, the promise comes by faith, so that it may rest on grace and
Grace: Justification By, Opposed to That by Works
Rom 4:4, 5 Now the wages of the worker are not credited as a gift, but as an
Rom 11:6 And if it is by grace, then it is no longer by works. Otherwise, grace
Gal 5:4 You who are trying to be justified by the law have been severed from grace
Grace: Manifestation of, in Others, a Cause of Gladness
Act 11:23 When he arrived and saw the grace of God, he rejoiced and encouraged them
Grace: For you what we have seen and heard, so that you also may
Grace: Necessary to the Service of God
Heb 12:28 Therefore, since we are receiving an unshakable kingdom, let us be filled
Grace: Not to be Abused
Rom 3:8 Why not say, as some slanderously claim that we say, “Let us do evil that
Rom 6:15 What then shall we say? Shall we continue in sin so that grace may
Grace: Not to be Received in Vain
2Co 6:1 As God’s fellow workers, then, we urge you not to receive God’s grace in
Grace: Pray for for Others
2Co 13:14 The grace of the Lord Jesus Christ, and the love of God, and the
Eph 6:24 Grace to all who love our Lord Jesus Christ with an undying love.
Grace: Pray for yourselves
Heb 4:16 Let us then approach the throne of grace with confidence, so that we may
Grace: Riches of, Exhibited in God’s Kindness Through Christ
Eph 2:7 in order that in the coming ages He might display the surpassing riches of
Grace: Saints are Heirs of
1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a
Grace: Saints are Under
Rom 6:14 For sin shall not be your master, because you are not under law, but under
Grace: Saints are What They are By
1Co 15:10 But by the grace of God I am what I am, and His grace to me was not in
2Co 1:12 And this is our boast: Our conscience testifies that we have conducted
Grace: Saints: Abound in Gifts of
Act 4:33 With great power the apostles continued to give their testimony about the
2Co 8:1 Now, brothers, we want you to know about the grace that God has given the
2Co 9:8, 14 And God is able to make all grace abound to you, so that in all things,
Grace: Saints: Receive, from Christ
Joh 1:16 From His fullness we have all received grace upon grace.
Grace: Saints: should be Established In
Heb 13:9 Do not be carried away by all kinds of strange teachings, for it is good
Grace: Saints: should be Strong In
2Ti 2:1 You therefore, my child, be strong in the grace that is in Christ Jesus.
Grace: Saints: should Grow In
2Pe 3:18 But grow in the grace and knowledge of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ.
Grace: Saints: should Speak With
Eph 4:29 Let no unwise talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful
Col 4:6 Let your speech always be gracious, seasoned with salt, so that you may
Grace: Special Manifestation of, at the Second Coming of Christ
1Pe 1:13 Therefore prepare your minds for action. Be sober-minded. Set your hope
Grace: Specially Given: To Ministers
Rom 12:3, 6 For by the grace given me I say to every one of you: Do not think of
Rom 15:15 However, I have written you a bold reminder on some points, because of
1Co 3:10 By the grace God has given me, I laid a foundation as an expert builder,
Gal 2:9 And recognizing the grace that I had been given, James, Cephas, and
Eph 3:7 I became a servant of this gospel by the gift of God’s grace, given me
Grace: Specially Given: To the Humble
Pro 3:34 He mocks the mockers, but gives grace to the humble.
Jam 4:6 But He gives us more grace. This is why it says: “God opposes the proud,
Grace: Specially Given: To Those Who Walk Uprightly
Psa 84:11 For the LORD God is a sun and a shield; the LORD gives grace and glory;
Grace: The Gospel, a Declaration of
Act 20:24, 32 But consider my life of no value to me, if only I may finish my
Grace: The Holy Spirit is the Spirit of
Zec 12:10 Then I will pour out on the house of David and on the people of Jerusalem
Heb 10:29 How much more severely do you think one deserves to be punished who has
Grace: The Success and Completion of the Work of God to Be
Zec 4:7 What are you, O great mountain? Before Zerubbabel you will become a plain.
Grace: (Christian)
Mat 5:3–8 ‘Blessed are the poor in spirit, for theirs is the kingdom of heaven. / Rom 5:3–5 Not only that, but we also rejoice in our sufferings, because we know
1Co 13:1–8, 13 If I speak in the tongues of men and of angels, but have not love, I
Gal 5:22, 23 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,
2Pe 1:5–9 For this very reason, make every effort to add to your faith such a grace;
Graduation
Rom 13:14 The grace of the Lord Jesus Christ, and the love of God, and the
Eph 6:24 Grace to all who love our Lord Jesus Christ with an undying love.
Grafting: General Scriptures Concerning
Rom 11:17–24 Now if some branches have been broken off, and you, a wild olive
Grandchildren
Pro 17:6 Grandchildren are the crown of the aged, and the glory of a son is his
Pro 13:22 A good man leaves an inheritance to his children’s children, but the
Psa 103:17 But from everlasting to everlasting the loving devotion of the LORD
Deu 4:9 Only be on your guard and diligently watch yourselves, so that you do not
Isa 59:21 “As for Me, this is My covenant with them,” says the LORD. “My Spirit
1Ti 1:5 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
Psa 127:3–5 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
1Ti 5:3, 4 Honor the widows who are truly widows. / But if a widow has children or
Exo 20:12 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the
Grandfather: Called Father
Gen 10:21 And sons were also born to Sem, the older brother of Japheth; Sem was
Grandmother
Pro 17:6 Grandchildren are the crown of the aged, and the glory of a son is his
2Ti 1:5 I am reminded of your sincere faith, which first dwelt in your grandmother
1Ti 5:10 and well known for good deeds such as bringing up children, entertaining
Psa 103:17 But from everlasting to everlasting the loving devotion of the LORD
Deu 4:9 Only be on your guard and diligently watch yourselves, so that you do not
Tts 2:3 Older women, likewise, are to be reverent in their behavior, not slanderers
Grandchildren are the crown of the aged, and the glory of a son is his.

I once was young and now am old, yet never have I seen the righteous.

So teach us to number our days, that we may present a heart of wisdom.

Still another angel, with authority over the fire, came from the altar.

A good man leaves an inheritance to his children's children, but the wicked a house not for the righteous.

Even to your old age, I will be the same, and I will bear you up when you are old.

Let us pass through your land. We will not cut through any field or eat anything that comes from your vineyards.

You will prune your vineyard and set it upon the hills of Samaria; the farmers will feed on its produce.

I will sing for my beloved a song of his vineyard: My beloved had a garden in a choice vineyard.

Since he had much livestock in the foothills and in the plain, he built another wine press near his vineyard, for he drank the wine.

Sing to the LORD a new song; Sing to the LORD, all the earth.

That though the wicked sprout like grass, and all evildoers flourish, they will be cut off like locusts.

For all flesh is like grass, and all its glory like the flowers of the field.

They will return and dwell in his shade; they will grow grain and blossom in its shade.

Stop drinking only water and use a little wine instead, because of your health.

Do not get drunk on wine, which leads to reckless indiscretion. Instead, sing praises to the LORD and make music.

Because you rejoice, because you sing in triumph—you who plunder My inheritance.

He makes the grass grow for the livestock and provides crops for man.

I have sown bitter herbs into your love, and the taste of them will be in your mouth.

Your heart is deceptively treacherous, even as grass, which grows upward.

For My name’s sake, I restrain My zeal, for the sake of My own name.

Do not get drunk on wine, which leads to reckless indiscretion. Instead, sing praises to the LORD and make music.

For all flesh is like grass, and all its glory like the flowers of the field.

As for man, his days are like grass—he blooms like a flower of the field.

For the LORD will bring the fruit of your labor.

The wicked also will die, but the Lord will bless the land of the just.

He will provide grass in the fields for your livestock, and you will eat the fruit of your labor.

The LORD is a shelter for the righteous, a stronghold in times of trouble.

As for man, his days are like grass; he blooms like a flower of the field.

Gray hair is a crown of glory; it is attained along the path of righteousness.
Grass: God's Care of
Mat 6:30  If that is how God clothes the grass of the field, which is here today and
Luk 12:28  If that is how God clothes the grass of the field, which is here today

Grass: Mown
Psa 72:6  May he be like rain that falls on freshly cut grass, like spring showers

Grass: Often Grew on the Tops of Houses
Psa 129:6  May they be like grass on the rooftops, which withers before it can grow,

Grass: On Roofs of Houses
Psa 129:6  May they be like grass on the rooftops, which withers before it can grow,

Grass: Ovens often Heated With
Mat 6:30  If that is how God clothes the grass of the field, which is here today and

Grass: Refreshed by Rain and Dew
Deu 32:2  Let my teaching fall like rain and my speech settle like dew, like gentle
Pro 19:12  A king's rage is like the roar of a lion, but his favor is like dew on

Grass: Springs out of the Earth
2Sa 23:4  is like the light of the morning at sunrise of a cloudless dawn, the

Grass: Sufferings of Cattle from Failure of, Described
Jer 14:5, 6  Even the doe in the field deserts her newborn fawn because there is no

Grass: when Young, Soft and Tender
Pro 27:25  When hay is removed and new growth appears and the grain from the hills

Grasshopper: General Scriptures Concerning
Num 13:33  We even saw the Nephilim there—the descendants of Anak that come from the
Ecc 12:5  when men fear the heights and dangers of the road, when the almond tree

Great Commission
Mar 16:15  And He said to them, "Go into all the world and preach the gospel to
Mat 28:19, 20  Therefore go and make disciples of all nations, baptizing them in the

Greatness
Jer 29:11  For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Pch 4:13  I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Gal 2:20  I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives
Deu 10:17  For the LORD your God is God of gods and Lord of lords, the great,
Rom 8:28  And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
Psa 71:21  You will increase my honor and comfort me once again.
Joh 3:16  For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

Greatness
Jer 29:11  For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Pch 4:13  I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Gal 2:20  I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives
Deu 10:17  For the LORD your God is God of gods and Lord of lords, the great,
Rom 8:28  And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
Psa 71:21  You will increase my honor and comfort me once again.
Joh 3:16  For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

Gray Hair
Pro 16:31  Gray hair is a crown of glory; it is attained along the path of
Pro 20:29  The glory of young men is their strength, and gray hair is the splendor
Isa 44:6  Even to your old age, I will be the same, and I will bear you up when you
Hos 7:9  Foreigners consume his strength, but he does not notice. Even his hair is
Mat 5:36  Nor should you swear by your head, for you cannot make a single hair white

Grave: General Scriptures Concerning
Jer 14:5, 6  Even the doe in the field deserts her newborn fawn because there is no

Grave: General Scriptures Concerning
Jer 14:5, 6  Even the doe in the field deserts her newborn fawn because there is no

Grave: Gentles Called |Greeks|
Rom 10:12  For there is no difference between Jew and Greek: The same Lord is Lord
Gal 3:28  There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you
Col 3:11  Here there is no Greek or Jew, circumcision or uncircumcision, barbarian,

Grave: Gentles Called |Greeks| (Non-Jews)
Mar 7:26  Now she was a Greek woman of Syrophoenician origin, and she kept asking
Joh 7:35  At this, the Jews said to one another, "Where does He intend to go that we
Rom 3:9  What then? Are we any better? Not at all. For we have already made the
1Co 10:32  Do not become a stumbling block, whether to Jews or Greeks or the church
1Co 12:13  For in one Spirit we were all baptized into one body, whether Jews or

Greaves: General Scriptures Concerning
1Sa 17:6  and he had armor of bronze on his legs and a javelin of bronze slung

Greek: Poets of
Act 17:29  Therefore, being offspring of God, we should not think that the Divine
Isa 42:8  I am the LORD; that is My name! I will not yield My glory to another or My
Gen 1:26  Then God said, "Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to rule
Deu 4:16  that you do not act corruptly and make an idol for yourselves of any form
Isa 44:15  It serves as fuel for man. He takes some of it to warm himself, and he
Deu 5:8  You shall not make for yourself an idol in the form of anything in the
Exo 20:3  You shall have no other gods before Me.
Col 3:5  Put to death, therefore, the components of your earthly nature: sexual

Greek: Schools of Philosophy in Athens
Act 19:9  But when some of them stubbornly refused to believe and publicly maligned

Greek: Philosophy of
1Co 12:22, 23  Jews demand signs and Greeks seek for wisdom, / but we preach Christ

Greed
1Ti 6:10  For the love of money is the root of all kinds of evil. By craving it,
Pro 28:25  A greedy man stirs up strife, but he who trusts in the LORD will prosper.
1Ti 6:9  Those who want to be rich, however, fall into temptation and become
Luk 12:15  And He said to them, "Watch out! Guard yourselves against every form of
Heb 13:5  Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you
Pro 15:27  He who is greedy for unjust gain brings trouble on his household, but he
Mat 6:24 No one can serve two masters: Either he will hate the one and love the
Ecc 5:10 He who loves money is never satisfied by money, and he who loves wealth is
Pro 11:24 One gives freely, yet gains even more; another withhold what is right,
1Co 6:9–11 Do you not know that the wicked will not inherit the kingdom of God? Do

Greek: Philosophy of
1Co 1:22, 23 Jews demand signs and Greeks search for wisdom, / but we preach Christ

Greeting Others
1Pe 5:14 Greet one another with a kiss of love. Peace to all of you who are in
1Co 1:10 I appeal to you, brothers, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, that all
1Co 16:20 All the brothers here send you greetings. Greet one another with a holy
1Co 1:14 I always thank my God for you because of the grace of the Lord He has given you
1Th 5:14 And we urge you, brothers, to admonish the unruly, encourage the
Mat 10:12–14 As you enter the home, greet its occupants. / If the home is worthy, Psa 84:10 For better is one day in Your courts than a thousand elsewhere. I would
1Th 5:26 Greet all the brothers with a holy kiss.

Greyhound: General Scriptures Concerning
Pro 30:31 a strutting rooster, a he-goat; and a king with his army around him.

Grief: Attributed to the Holy Spirit
Eph 4:30 And do not grieve the Holy Spirit of God, in whom you were sealed for the
Heb 3:10, 17 Therefore I was angry with that generation, and I said, 'Their hearts
Gen 3:19, 23 By the sweat of your brow you will eat your bread, until you return to

Ground: Animals Made From
Gen 2:19 And out of the ground the LORD God formed every beast of the field and

Ground: Cursed
Gen 3:17 And to Adam He said: “Because you have listened to the voice of your wife
Gen 5:29 And he named him Noah, saying, “May this one comfort us in the labor and

Ground: Man Made From
Gen 2:7 Then the LORD God formed man from the dust of the ground and breathed the
Gen 3:19, 23 By the sweat of your brow you will eat your bread, until you return to
Job 4:19 how much more those who dwell in houses of clay, whose foundations are in
Job 33:6 I am just like you before God; I was also formed from clay.

Ground: Vegetables Come From
Gen 2:9 Out of the ground the Lord God formed every beast of the field and

Grounds for Divorce
Luk 16:18 Anyone who divorces his wife and marries another woman commits adultery,
1Co 7:15 But if the unbeliever leaves, let him go. The believing brother or sister
Mat 5:31, 32 It has also been said, ‘Whoever divorces his wife must give her a
1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a
Mat 19:9 Now I tell you that whoever divorces his wife, except for sexual
1Co 7:10, 11 To the married I give this command (not I, but the Lord): A wife must
1Pe 5:14 I will root out the Asherah poles from your midst and demolish your

GROVES:

Groves: Destroyed by Josiah
2Ki 23:14 He smashed the sacred pillars to pieces, cut down the Asherah poles, and
2Ch 34:3, 4 In the eighth year of his reign, while he was still young, Josiah began

Groves: Forbidden to be Established
Deu 16:21 Do not set up any wooden Asherah pole next to the altar you will build
Isa 1:29 Surely you will be ashamed of the sacred oaks in which you have delighted; Isa 17:8 They will not look to the altars they have fashioned with their hands or
2Sa 27:9 Therefore Jacob's guilt will be a threshing floor, and the full fruit of the
Mic 5:14 I will root out the Asherah poles from your midst and demolish your

Groves: God Promised to Wean Israel From
Isa 17:7, 8 In that day men will look to their Maker and turn their eyes to the

Groves: Idols Were Worshiped In
Deu 12:2 Destroy completely all the places where the nations you are dispossessing

Groves: Not to be Planted Near God's Altar
Deu 16:21 Do not set up any wooden Asherah pole next to the altar you will build

Groves: Often on Tops of Hills
1Ki 14:23 They also built for themselves high places, sacred pillars, and Asherah
Hos 4:13 They sacrifice on the mountaintops and burn offerings on the hills, under

Groves: Often Used as Resting Places
1Sa 22:6 Soon Saul learned that David and his men had been discovered. At that time

Groves: Punishment for Making and Serving
1Ki 14:15 For the Lord will strike Israel as a reed is shaken in the water. He will
Isa 1:28, 29 But rebels and sinners will together be shattered, and those who
Mic 5:14 I will root out the Asherah poles from your midst and demolish your

Groves: Worshiped by Israelites
Jdg 3:7 So the Israelites did evil in the sight of the Lord; they forgot the Lord
1Ki 14:15, 23 For the Lord will strike Israel as a reed is shaken in the water. He
1Ki 15:13 He also removed his grandmother Maachah from her position as queen mother
1Ki 18:19 Now summon all Israel to meet me on Mount Carmel, along with the four
2Ki 13:6 Nevertheless, they did not turn away from the sins that the house of
2Ki 17:24 They abandoned the house of the Lord, the God of their fathers, and
Jer 17:2 Even their children remember their altars and Asherah poles by the green

Growing
2Pe 3:18 But grow in the grace and knowledge of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ.
1Pe 2:2 Like newborn babies, crave pure spiritual milk, so that by it you may grow
Eph 2:21 In Him the whole building is fitted together and grows into a holy temple
2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed

Growing
2Pe 3:18 But grow in the grace and knowledge of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ.
Pph 3:12–14 Not that I have already obtained all this, or have already been made
1Pe 2:2 Like newborn babies, crave pure spiritual milk, so that by it you may grow
Heb 5:12 Although by this time you ought to be teachers, you need someone to
Rom 4:30: But those who wait upon the Lord will renew their strength; they will
ISA 11:1 Then a shoot will spring up from the stump of Jesse, and a Branch from his

Growing in Knowledge
2Pe 3:18 But grow in the grace and knowledge of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ.
1Pe 2:2 Like newborn babies, crave pure spiritual milk, so that by it you may grow
Pph 1:9 And this is my prayer: that your love may abound more and more in knowledge
2Ti 3:15, 17 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Eph 4:15 Instead, speaking the truth in love, we will in all things grow up into

Growing Old
Pro 16:31 Gray hair is a crown of glory; it is attained along the path of
Isa 46:4 Even to your old age, I will be the same, and I will bear you up when you
Lev 19:32 You are to rise in the presence of the elderly, honor the aged, and fear
Pro 20:29 The glory of young men is their strength, and gray hair is the splendor
1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
2Co 4:16 Therefore we do not lose heart. Though our outer self is wasting away, yet

Growing Up
1Co 13:11 When I was a child, I talked like a child, I thought like a child, I
2Ti 3:14, 15 But as for you, continue in the things you have learned and firmly
Luk 2:52 And Jesus grew in wisdom and stature, and in favor with God and man.
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
1Sa 2:26 And the boy Samuel continued to grow in stature and in favor with the LORD.

Psa 25:4, 5 Show me Your ways, O LORD; teach me Your paths. / Guide me in Your

Growth

2Pe 3:18 But grow in the grace and knowledge of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ.

Eph 4:15 Be diligent in these matters and absorbed in them, so that your progress

Psa 51:10 Create in me a clean heart, O God, and renew a right spirit within me.

Grudges

Eph 4:31, 32 Get rid of all bitterness, rage and anger, outcry and slander, along

Lev 19:18 Do not seek revenge or bear a grudge against any of your people, but love

Heb 6:1 Therefore let us leave the elementary teachings about Christ and go on to

Job 8:7 Though your beginnings were modest, your latter days will flourish.

Psa 144:1 Of David. Blessed be the LORD, my Rock, who trains my hands for war, my

Guiding your Heart

Pro 4:23 Guard your heart with all diligence, for from it flow springs of life.

Psa 34:7 The angel of the LORD encamps around those who fear Him, and he delivers

Gun Control

Ecc 9:18 Wisdom is better than weapons of war, but one sinner destroys much good.

Luk 21:21 When a strong man, fully armed, guards his house, his possessions are

Guarding the House

Psa 91:11 For He will command His angels concerning you to guard you in all your

Heb 1:14 Are not the angels ministering spirits sent to serve those who will

Guardians

Mat 26:52–54 "Put your sword back in its place," Jesus said to him. "For all who

Gunshields

Gen 46:24 The sons of Naphtali: Jahzeel, Guni, Jezer, and Shillem.

Num 26:48 These were the descendants of Naphtali by their clans: The Jahzeelites

Habakkuk: His Hymn of Praise of the Majesty of God

Habaiah: A Priest Whose Descendants Returned from Captivity

Haahashtari: Son of Naarah

Gur: The Place where Jehu Killed Ahaziah

2Ki 9:27 When King Ahaziah of Judah saw this, he fled up the road toward

Gur-Baal: A Town Between Canaan and Arabia

2Ch 26:7 God helped him against the Philistines, against the Arabs living in

Haaashtri: Son of Naarah

1Ch 4:6 Naarah bore to him Ahuzzam, Hepher, Temeni, and Haahashtari. These were the

Habaiah: A Priest Whose Descendants Returned from Captivity

Ezr 2:61 And from among the priests: the descendants of Hobaiah, the descendants of

Habakkuk: A Prophet and Poet Who Probably Propheesied After the Destruction of Nineveh

Hab 1:1 This is the burden that Habakkuk the prophet received in a vision:

Hab 3:1 This is a prayer of Habakkuk the prophet, according to Shigionoth:

Hab 3:1 This is a prayer of Habakkuk the prophet, according to Shigionoth:
Habaziniah: Head of the Family of Rechabites
Jer 35:3 So I took Jaazaniah son of Jeremiah, the son of Habaziniah, and his

Habergeon: A Part of the Defensive Armor of a Soldier
Exo 28:32 with an opening at its top in the center. Around the opening shall be a

Habits
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of

1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
1Co 6:12 Everything is permissible for me,” but not everything is beneficial.

Heb 10:25 Let us not neglect meeting together, as some have made a habit, but let
Eph 5:1 Be imitators of God, therefore, as beloved children,
Jer 13:23 Can the Ethiopian change his skin, or the leopard his spots? Neither are
Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help

Eph 4:28 He who has been stealing must steal no longer, but must work, doing good

Habor: A River of Mesopotamia
2Ki 10:17 In the ninth year of Hoshea, the king of Assyria captured Samaria and

2Ki 18:1 Then the king of Assyria exiled the Israelites to Assyria and settled them in
1Ch 5:26 So the God of Israel stirred up the spirit of Pul king of Assyria (that

Hachaliah: Father of Nehemiah
 Neh 1:1 These are the words of Nehemiah son of Hacaliah: In the month of Chislev,
Neh 10:1 Now these were the ones who sealed the document: Nehemiah the governor,

Hachlilla: Father of Nehemiah
 Neh 1:1 These are the words of Nehemiah son of Hacaliah: In the month of Chislev,
Neh 10:1 Now these were the ones who sealed the document: Nehemiah the governor,

Hachmoni: Father of Jehiel
1Ch 11:11 This is the list of David’s mighty men: Jashobeam son of Hachmoni was

Hachmoni: Father of Jehiel
1Ch 11:11 This is the list of David’s mighty men: Jashobeam son of Hachmoni was

Hadam: Father of Solomon
1Ki 11:14–22, 25 Then the LORD raised up against Solomon an adversary, Hadad the

Hadas: Captives of, Returned from Babylon
Ezr 2:33 the men of Lod, Hadid, and Ono, 725;
Neh 7:37 the men of Lod, Hadid, and Ono, 721;
Neh 11:34 Hadid, Zeboim, Neballath,

Hadas: An Ephraimites
2Ch 28:11 Then some of the leaders of the Ephraimites—Azariah son of Jehohanan,

Hadad: Chief officer of the Tribune Under Rehoboam
1Ch 10:18 Then King Rehoboam sent out Hadadom, who was in charge of the forced

Hadad: Chief officer of the Tribune Under Rehoboam: And Adoram of
2Sa 8:10 he sent his son Hadadom to greet King David and bless him for fighting

Hadad: Chief officer of the Tribe Under Rehoboam: Probably Identical With
1Ki 4:6 Abishar was in charge of the palace; and Adoniram son of Abda was in charge
1Ki 5:14 He sent them to Lebanon in monthly shifts of 10,000 men, so that they

Hadoram: Chief of the Palace
Neh 10:27 Hadoram, Uzal, Diqlah,
1Ch 1:21 Hadoram, Uzal, Diqlah,

Hadoram: Chief of the Tribe Under Rehoboam: To Call Joram
2Sa 8:10 he sent his son Joram to greet King David and bless him for fighting and

Hadoram: Chief of the Tribe Under Rehoboam:
1Ch 1:21 Hadoram, Uzal, Diqlah,

Hadoram: Son of On, or Toi
1Ch 19:17 he sent his son Hadadom to greet King David and bless him for fighting and

Hadoram: Son of On, or Toi: Called Joram
2Sa 9:17 he sent his son Joram to greet King David and bless him for fighting and

Hadad: District of Syria
Zec 9:1 This is the burden of the word of the LORD against the land of Hadrach and

Hagag: One of the Nethinim
Ezr 2:46 the descendants of Hagag, the descendants of Shalmai, the descendants of

Hagab: One of the Nethinim
Ezr 2:45 the descendants of Hagab, the descendants of Hagagab, the descendants of

Haggar: Father of Ibhar
1Ch 1:38 Joel the brother of Nathan, Mibhar son of Hagri,
Haggith: A Levite
1Ch 6:30 Shimea his son, Haggith his son, and Asaiah his son.

Haggith: Mother of Adonijah
2Sa 3:4 His fourth was Adonijah, the son of Haggith; his fifth was Shephatiah, the
1Ki 1:5, 11 At that time Adonijah, David’s son by Haggith, began to exalt himself,
1Ki 2:13 Now Adonijah son of Haggith went to Bathsheba the mother of Solomon, and
1Ch 3:2 the third was Absalom the son of Maacah daughter of King Talmai of Geshur;

Hai: General Scriptures Concerning
Gen 12:8 From there Abram moved on to the hill country east of Bethel and pitched
Gen 13:3 From the Negev he journeyed from place to place toward Bethel, until he

Hail: Destroys Army of the Amorites
Jos 10:11 As they fled before Israel along the descent from Beth-horon to Azekah,

Hail: Figurative
Isa 28:2 Behold, the Lord has one who is strong and mighty. Like a hailstorm or
Rev 8:7 Then the first angel sounded his trumpet, and hail and fire mixed with snow
Rev 11:19 Then the temple of God in heaven was opened, and the ark of His covenant
Rev 16:21 And great hailstones weighing almost a hundred pounds each rained down on

Hail: General Scriptures Concerning
Job 38:22 Have you entered the storehouses of snow or observed the storehouses of
Psa 106:22 wondrous works in the land of Ham, and awesome deeds by the Red Sea.

Hail: Numbered
Mat 10:30 And even the very hairs of your head are all numbered.
Luk 12:7 And even the very hairs of your head are all numbered. So do not be

Hair: Symbolical Dividing of
Eze 5:1, 2 “As for you, son of man, take a sharp sword, use it as a barber’s razor,

Hair: Worn Long by Absalom
2Sa 14:24 And when he cut the hair of his head—he shaved it every year because his

Hair: Worn Long by Women
Isa 3:24 Instead of fragrance there will be a stench; instead of a belt, a rope;
Luk 7:38 As she stood behind Him at His feet weeping, she began to wet His feet
1Co 11:5, 6, 15 And every woman who prays or prophesies with her head uncovered
1Ti 2:9 Likewise, I want the women to adorn themselves with respectable apparel,
1Pe 3:3 Your beauty should not come from outward adornment, such as braided hair or
Rev 9:8 They had hair like that of women, and teeth like those of lions.

Hair: Worn Short by Men
1Co 11:14 Doesn’t nature itself teach you that if a man has long hair, it is a

Hakkatan: Father of Johanan
Ezr 8:12 from the descendants of Azgad, Johanan son of Hakkatan, and with him 110

Hakkoz: A Priest
1Ch 24:10 the seventh to Hakkoz, the eighth to Abijah,

Hakkoz: Called Koz In
Ezr 2:61 And from among the priests: the descendants of Hobaiyah, the descendants of
Neh 3:4, 21 Next to them, Meremoth son of Uriah, the son of Hakkoz, made repairs.

Hakupha: One of the Nethinim
Ezr 2:51 the descendants of Bakbuk, the descendants of Hakupha, the descendants of
Neh 7:53 the descendants of Bakbuk, the descendants of Hakupha, the descendants of

Halah: A Place to Which Israelite Captives Were Transported
2Ki 17:6 In the ninth year of Hoshea, the king of Assyria captured Samaria and
2Ki 18:11 The king of Assyria exiled the Israelites to Assyria and settled them in
1Ch 26:20 So the God of Israel stirred up the spirit of Pul king of Assyria (that

Halak: A Mountain, the Southern Limit of Joshua's Conquests
Jos 11:17 from Mount Halak, which rises toward Seir, as far as Baal-gad in the
Jos 12:7 And these are the kings of the land that Joshua and the Israelites

Halhul: A City in the Territory of the Tribe of Judah
Jos 15:58 Halhul, Beth-zur, Gedor,

Hali: A Border Town of the Tribe of Asher
Jos 19:25 Their territory included Helkath, Hali, Beten, Achshaph,

Hallelujah: An, Exclamatory Expression of Praise or Adoration
Psa 106:1 Hallelujah! Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good; His loving devotion
Psa 111:1 Hallelujah! I will give thanks to the LORD with all my heart in the
Psa 112:1 Hallelujah! Blessed is the man who fears the LORD, who greatly delights
Psa 113:1 Hallelujah! Give praise, O servants of the LORD; praise the name of the
Psa 117:1 Praise the LORD, all you nations! Extol Him, all you peoples!
Psa 135:1 Hallelujah! Praise the name of the LORD. Give praise, O servants of the
Psa 146:1, 10 Hallelujah! Praise the LORD, O my soul. / The LORD reigns forever,
Psa 147:1 Hallelujah! How good it is to sing praises to our God, how pleasant and
Psa 148:1 Hallelujah! Praise the LORD from the heavens; praise Him in the highest
Rev 19:1 After this I heard a sound like the roar of a great multitude in heaven,

Halloween
Eph 5:11 Have no fellowship with the fruitless deeds of darkness, but rather expose
1Co 10:21 You cannot drink the cup of the Lord and the cup of demons too; you
Eph 4:27 and do not give the devil a foothold.
Pep 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a
Lev 19:31 You must not turn to mediums or spiritists; do not seek them out, or you
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Isa 5:20 Woe to those who call evil good and good evil, who turn darkness to light
1Ch 10:13 So Saul died for his unfaithfulness to the LORD, because he did not keep
1Jo 5:19 We know that we are of God, and that the whole world is under the power
Rom 10:9 that if you confess with your mouth, “Jesus is Lord,” and believe in your

Halohesh: Father of Shallum
Neh 3:12 And next to them, Shallum son of Hallohesh, ruler of the other

Halohesh: Sealed the Covenant With Nehemiah
Neh 10:24 Hallohesh, Pihla, Shobek,

Ham: Patronymic of the Descendants of Ham
Gen 10:6–20 The sons of Ham: Cush, Mizraim, Put, and Canaan. / The sons of Cush:
1Ch 1:4 The sons of Noah: Shem, Ham, and Japheth.

Ham: Son of Noah
Gen 5:32 After Noah was 500 years old, he became the father of Shem, Ham, and
Gen 9:18, 24 The sons of Noah who came out of the ark were Shem, Ham, and Japheth.

Ham: Son of Noah: His Children
Gen 10:6–20 The sons of Ham: Cush, Mizraim, Put, and Canaan. / The sons of Cush:
1Ch 1:8–16 The sons of Ham: Cush, Mizraim, Put, and Canaan. / The sons of Cush:

Ham: Son of Noah: Provokes his Father's Wrath and is Cursed by Him
Gen 9:18–27 The sons of Noah who came out of the ark were Shem, Ham, and Japheth.

Hamman: Hanged
Est 3:1 After these events, King Xerxes honored Haman son of Hammedatha, the
Est 4:1 When Mordecai learned of all that had happened, he tore his clothes, put on
Est 5:1 On the third day, Esther put on her royal attire and stood in the inner
Est 6:1 That night sleep escaped the king; so he ordered the Book of Records, the
Est 7:1 So the king and Haman went to dine with Esther the queen,
Est 8:1 That same day King Xerxes awarded Queen Esther the estate of Haman, the
Est 9:1 On the thirteenth day of the twelfth month, the month of Adar, the king’s

Hamman: Prime Minister of Ahasuerus
Est 3:1 After these events, King Xerxes honored Haman son of Hammedatha, the

Hamath by the Chaldeans
2Ki 25:20, 21 Nebuzaradan captain of the guard took them and brought them to the

Hamath: A City of Upper Syria
Num 13:21 So they went up and spied out the land from the Wilderness of Zin as far
Num 34:8 and from Mount Hor to Lebo-hamath, then extend to Zedad,
Jos 13:5 the land of the Geshites; and all Lebanon to the east, from Baal-gad
1Ki 8:65 So at that time Solomon and all Israel with him—a great assembly of people
Eze 47:16 Berothah, and Sibraim (which is on the border between Damascus and

Hamath: Contquest of, by Jeroboam
2Ki 14:25, 28 This Jeroboam restored the boundary of Israel from Lebo-hamath to the

Hamath: David Receives Gifts of Gold and Silver from Toi, King of
2Sa 8:9, 10 When King Toi of Hamath heard that David had defeated the entire army
1Ch 18:3, 9, 10 As far as Hamath, David also defeated King Hadadezer of Zobah, who

Hamath: Inhabited by Canaanites
Gen 10:18 the Arvadites, the Zemarites, and the Hamathites. Later the Canaanite

Hamath: Israelites Taken Captive To
Isa 11:11 On that day the Lord will extend His hand a second time to recover the

Hamath: Prophecy Concerning
Jer 49:23 Concerning Damascus: “Hamath and Arpad are put to shame, for they have
Hamath: Prosperity of Amo 6:2 Cross over to Calneh and see; go from there to the great Hamath; then go
Hamath: Solomon Builds Store Cities in 2Ch 8:4 He built Tadmor in the wilderness, in addition to all the store cities that
Hamath-Zobah: Subdued by Solomon 2Ch 8:3 Then Solomon went to Hamath-zobah and captured it.
Hammath: Father of Haman Est 3:1, 10 After these events, King Xerxes honored Haman son of Hammathatha, the
Hammah: Meaning | The King | Jer 36:26 Instead, the king commanded Jerahmeel, a son of the king, as well as Jer 38:6 So they took Jeremiah and dropped him into the cistern of Malchiah, the
Hammer: Figurative Jer 23:29 "Is not My word like fire," declares the LORD, "and like a hammer that Jer 50:23 How the hammer of the whole earth lies broken and shattered! What a
Hammer: General Scriptures Concerning 1Ki 6:7 The temple was constructed using finished stones cut at the quarry, so that Isa 41:7 The craftsman encourages the goldsmith, and he who wields the hammer Jer 10:4 They adorn it with silver and gold and fasten it with hammer and nails, so
Hammoleketh: Daughter of Machir 1Ch 7:17 The sons of Ulam: Bedan. These were the sons of Gilead son of Machir, the 1Ch 18:1 Some time later, David defeated the Philistines, subdued them, and took
Hammon: A City of the Tribe of Asher Jos 21:32 It went on to Ebron, Rehob, Hammon, and Kanah, as far as Greater Sidon.
Hammon: A Levitical City of the Tribe of Naphtali 1Ch 18:1 Some time later, David defeated the Philistines, subdued them, and took
Hammoth-Dor: A City of Refuge of the Tribe of Naphtali Jos 21:32 And from the tribe of Naphtali they were given Kedesh in Galilee (a city
Hammoth-Dor: Called Hammon 1Ch 7:17 The sons of Ulam: Bedan. These were the sons of Gilead son of Machir, the 1Ch 18:1 Some time later, David defeated the Philistines, subdued them, and took
Hammoth-Dor: Possibly Identical With Hammath Jos 19:35 The fortified cities were Ziddim, Zer, Hammath, Rakkaht, Chinnereth,
Hamonah: Burial Place of the Multitudes of Gog Eze 39:16 (Even the city will be named Hamonah.) And so they will cleanse the land.
Hamon-Gog: Another Name for Hamonah Eze 39:11, 15 And on that day I will give Gog a burial place in Israel, the Valley
Hamor: Called Emmor Act 7:16 Their bones were carried back to Shechem and placed in the tomb that
Hamor: Jacob Buys a Piece of Property From Gen 33:19 And the plot of ground where he pitched his tent, he purchased from the Jos 24:32 And the bones of Joseph, which the Israelites had brought up out of Idg 9:28 Then Gaal son of Ebed said, "Who is Abimelech, and who is Shechem, that we
Hamor: Murdered by the Sons of Jacob Gen 43:26 They killed Hamor and his son Shechem with their swords, took Dinah out Gen 49:6 May I never enter their council; may I never join their assembly. For they
Hamuel: Son of Pharzeh Gen 46:12 The sons of Judah: Er, Onan, Shelah, Perez, and Zerah; but Er and Onan Num 26:21 And these were the descendants of Perez: the Hezronite clan from Hezron 1Ch 2:5 The sons of Perez: Hezron and Hamul.
Hamutal: The Mother of Jehoaahaz and Zedekiah 2Ki 23:31 Jehoahaz was twenty-three years old when he became king, and he reigned 2Ki 24:18 Zedekiah was twenty-one years old when he became king, and he reigned in Jer 52:1 Zedekiah was twenty-one years old when he became king, and he reigned in
Hanameel: Cousin of Jeremiah, to Whom he Sold a Field in Anathoth Jer 32:7–12 Behold! Hanameel, the son of your uncle Shallum, is coming to you to
Hanah: A Levite Neh 8:7 The Levites—Jeshua, Bani, Sherebiah, Jamin, Akkub, Shabbethai, Hodiah, Neh 10:10 and their associates: Shebaniah, Hodiah, Kelita, Pelaiah, Hanan, Neh 10:22, 26 Pelatiah, Hanan, Anaiah, / Ahijah, Hanan, Anan,
Hanah: A Levite: A Chief Who Sealed the Covenant With Nehemiah Neh 10:22, 26 Pelatiah, Hanan, Anaiah, / Ahijah, Hanan, Anan,
Hanah: A Levite: An officer in the Temple Jer 35:2–10 “Go to the house of the Rechabites, speak to them, and bring them to
Hanah: A Levite: Probably Identical With the One Mentioned in Neh 13:13 I appointed as treasurers over the storerooms Shelemiah the priest, Zadok
Hanah: One of David's Mighty Men 1Ch 11:43 Hanan son of Maacah, Josphath the Mithnite,
Hanah: One of the Nethinim Ezr 2:46 the descendants of Hagab, the descendants of Shalmai, the descendants of Neh 7:49 the descendants of Hanan, the descendants of Giddel, the descendants of
Hanah: Son of Azel 1Ch 8:38 Azel had six sons, and these were their names: Azrikam, Bocheru, Ishmael, 1Ch 9:44 And Azel had six sons, and these were their names: Azrikam, Bocheru, 
Hanah: Son of Shashak 1Ch 8:23 Abdon, Zichri, Hanan,
Hananeel: Name of a Tower Forming Part of the Wall of Jerusalem Neh 3:1 At the Sheep Gate, Elasibah the high priest and his fellow priests began Neh 12:39 over the Gate of Ephraim, the Jeshanah Gate, the Fish Gate, the Tower of Jer 31:38 "The days are coming," declares the LORD, "when this city will be rebuilt Zec 14:10 All the land from Geba to Rimmon south of Jerusalem will be turned into a
Hananiah: A Brother of Nehemiah and Keeper of the Gates of Jerusalem Neh 1:2 Hanani, one of my brothers, arrived with men from Judah. So I questioned Neh 7:2 Then I put my brother Hanani in charge of Jerusalem, along with Hananiah
Hananiah: A Priest Ezr 10:20 From the descendants of Immer: Hanani and Zebadiah.
Hananiah: A Priest and Musician Neh 12:36 and his associates—Shemaiah, Azarel, Milalai, Gilalai, Maai, Nethanel, 
Hananiah: A Prophet Who Rebuked Asa, King of Judah 2Ch 16:7 At that time Hanani the seer came to King Asa of Judah and told him,
Hananiah: Father of Jehu the Prophet 1Ki 16:1, 7 Then the word of the LORD came to Jehu son of Hanani against Baasha, 2Ch 19:2 Jehu son of Hanani the seer went out to confront him and said to King 2Ch 20:34 As for the rest of the acts of Jehoshaphat, from beginning to end, they
Hananiah: Son of Heman 1Ch 25:4, 23 From the sons of Heman: Bukkiah, Mattaniah, Uzziel, Shebuel, Jerimoth, 
Hananiah: A Captain of Uzziah’s Army 2Ch 26:11 Uzziah had an army ready for battle that went out to war by assigned
Hananiah: A Keeper of the Gates of Jerusalem Neh 1:2 Then I put my brother Hanani in charge of Jerusalem, along with Hananiah
Hananiah: A Priest During the Time of Jehoiakim Neh 12:12, 41 In the days of Joiakim, these were the heads of the priestly
Hananiah: A Prophet of Gibeon Who Uttered False Prophecies in the Temple During the Reign of Zedekiah Jer 28:1 In the fifth month of that same year, the fourth year, near the beginning
Hananiah: An Apotheorcy and Priest Neh 3:8 Next to them, Uziel son of Harhaiah, one of the goldsmiths, made repairs, Hananiah: Father of Zedekiah Jer 36:12 he went down to the scribe’s chamber in the king’s palace, where all the
Hananiah: Grandfather of Irijah Jer 37:13 But when he reached the Gate of Benjamin, the captain of the guard, whose
Hananiah: One Who Sealed the Covenant Neh 10:23 Hoshea, Hananiah, Hashshub,
Hananiah: Son of Bebai Ezr 10:28 From the descendants of Bebai: Jehohanan, Hananiah, Zabbai, and Athlai.
Hananiah: Son of Heman 1Ch 25:4, 23 From the sons of Heman: Bukkiah, Mattaniah, Uzziel, Shebuel, Jerimoth, Hananiah: Son of Shashak 1Ch 8:24 Hananiah, Elam, Anthothijah, Hananiah: Son of Shelemiah Neh 3:30 Next to him, Hananiah son of Shelemiah, as well as Hanun the sixth son of
Pro 17:18  A man lacking judgment strikes hands in pledge and puts up security for

Luk 4:40  At sunset, all who were ill with various diseases were brought to Jesus,

Mar 16:18  they will pick up snakes with their hands, and if they drink any deadly

Mar 7:32  Some people brought to Him a man who was deaf and hardly able to speak,

Act 11:21  The hand of the Lord was with them, and a great number of people believed

Eze 17:18  He despised the oath by breaking the covenant. Seeing that he gave his

1Pe 5:6  Humble yourselves, therefore, under God’s mighty hand, so that in due time

Ezr 8:21–23  And there by the Ahava Canal I proclaimed a fast, so that we might

2Ki 10:15  When he left there, he found Jehonadab son of Rechab, who was coming to

Isa 59:1  Surely the arm of the LORD is not too short to save, nor His ear too dull

1Ch 3:19, 21  The sons of Pedaiah: Zerubbabel and Shimei. The children of

Hand in Blessing Children
Mat 19:13  Then the little children were brought to Jesus for Him to place His hands
Mar 10:16  And He took the children in His arms, placed His hands on them, and

Hand in Consecration
Gen 48:14  But Israel stretched out his right hand and put it on the head of
Exo 29:10, 15, 19  You are to present the bull at the front of the Tent of Meeting,
Lev 1:4  He is to lay his hand on the head of the burnt offering, so it can be
Lev 3:2, 8, 13  He is to lay his hand on the head of the offering and slaughter it
Lev 4:15, 24, 33  The elders of the congregation are to lay their hands on the head
Lev 16:21  Then he is to lay both hands on the head of the live goat and confess

Hand in Healing
Mar 6:5  So He could not perform any miracles there, except to lay His hands on a
Mar 7:32  they will pick up snakes with their hands, and if they drink any deadly
Luk 4:40  At sunset, all who were ill with various diseases were brought to Jesus,
Act 19:6, 11  And when Paul laid his hands on them, the Holy Spirit came upon them,

Hand in Ordaining the Levites
Num 8:10, 11  You are to present the Levites before the LORD and have the Israelites

Hand in Solemnizing Testimony
Lev 24:14  “Take the blasphemer outside the camp, and have all who heard him lay

Hand is mighty
Jos 4:24  He did this so that all the peoples of the earth may know that the hand of

Hand is not limited
Num 11:23  The LORD answered Moses, “Is the LORD’s arm too short? Now you will see

Hand of Friendship
2Ki 10:15  When he left there, he found Jehonadab son of Rechab, who was coming to
Job 17:3  Give me, I pray, the pledge You demand. Who else will be my guarantor?

Hand of God
1Pe 5:6  Humble yourselves, therefore, under God’s mighty hand, so that in due time
Joh 10:29  My Father who has given them to Me is greater than all. No one can snatch
Ezr 8:21–23  And there by the Ahava Canal I proclaimed a fast, so that we might

Isa 14:16  But Zion said, “The LORD has forsaken me; the Lord has forgotten me!”
Isa 41:13, 14  For I am the LORD your God, who takes hold of your right hand and
Isa 41:10  Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Eze 1:3  the word of the LORD came directly to Ezekiel the priest, the son of Buzi,
Isa 48:13  Surely My own hand founded the earth, and My right hand spread out the
Isa 49:16  Behold, I have inscribed you on the palms of My hands; your walls are

Hand was against the Philistines
Isa 7:13  So the Philistines were subdued, and they stopped invading the territory

Hand was heavy
Isa 5:6  Now the hand of the LORD was heavy on the people of Ashdod and its

Hand was on Elijah
1Ki 18:46  And the hand of the LORD came upon Elijah, and he tugged his cloak into

Hand was with the early Christians
Act 11:21  The hand of the Lord was with them, and a great number of people believed

Hand: Ceremonial Washing of
Mat 15:2  “Why do your disciples break the tradition of the elders? They do not wash
Mar 7:2–5  and they saw some of His disciples eating with hands that were

Hand: Clasping of, in Token of Contract
Ezr 10:19  They pledged to send their wives away, and for their guilt they presented
Pro 6:1  My son, if you have put up security for your neighbor, if you have struck
Pro 17:18  A man lacking judgment strikes hands in pledge and puts up security for
Lam 5:6  We submitted to Egypt and Assyria to get enough bread.
Eze 17:18  He despised the oath by breaking the covenant. Seeing that he gave his

Hand: Figurative
Mat 5:30  And if your right hand causes you to sin, cut it off and throw it away. It
Mat 18:8  If your hand or your foot causes you to sin, cut it off and throw it away. Mary
Mat 9:43  If your hand causes you to sin, cut it off. It is better for you to enter

Hand: Has unlimited power
Isa 59:1  Surely the arm of the LORD is not too short to save, nor His ear too dull

Hand: Imposition of Hands
Heb 6:2  instruction about baptisms, the laying on of hands, the resurrection of the

Hand: Joshua
Num 27:18–23  And the LORD replied to Moses, “Take Joshua son of Nun, a man with the
Deu 34:9  Now Joshua son of Nun was filled with the spirit of wisdom because Moses

Hand: Lifted up in Benediction
Luk 9:22  Aaron lifted up his hands toward the people and blessed them. And having
Luk 24:50  When Jesus had led them out as far as Bethany, He lifted up His hands and

Hand: Place of Honor
Psa 45:9  The daughters of kings are among your honored women; the queen stands at
Psa 80:17  Let Your hand be upon the man at Your right hand, on the son of man You

Hand: Right Hand Lifted up in Swearing
Gen 14:22  But Abram replied to the king of Sodom, “I have raised my hand to the
Psa 106:26  So He raised His hand and swore to cast them down in the wilderness,
Isa 62:8  The LORD has sworn by His right hand and by His mighty arm: “Never again

Hand: Symbol of Power
Isa 23:11  The LORD has stretched out His hand over the sea; He has made kingdoms
Isa 41:10  Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I

Hand: Symbolical of Righteousness
Job 17:9  Yet a righteous one holds to his way, and the one with clean hands grows

Hand: Timothy
1Ti 4:14  Do not neglect the gift that is in you, which was given you through the
1Ti 1:6  For this reason I remind you to fan into flame the gift of God, which is in

Hand: Washing of, a Symbol of Innocency
Deu 21:6  Then all the elders of the city nearest the victim shall wash their hands
Mat 27:24  When Pilate saw that he was accomplishing nothing, but that instead a

Handbreadth: A Measure (About Four Inches)
Exo 25:25  And make a rim around it a handbreadth wide and put a gold molding on the
1Ki 7:26  it was a handbreadth thick, and its rim was fashioned like the brim of a
2Ch 4:5  It was a handbreadth thick, and its rim was fashioned like the brim of a

Handkerchief: General Scriptures Concerning
Act 19:12  so that even handkerchiefs and aprons that had touched him were taken to

Handling Money
Luk 14:28  Which of you, wishing to build a tower, does not first sit down and count
Luk 16:11  So if you have not been faithful with worldly wealth, who will entrust
Pro 21:20  Precious treasures and oil are in the dwelling of the wise, but a foolish
Pro 13:22  A good man leaves an inheritance to his children’s children, but the

Handling your Finances
Pro 22:7  The rich rule over the poor, and the borrower is slave to the lender.
1Ti 5:8  If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
Job 15:7  If you remain in Me and My words remain in you, ask whatever you wish, and
Luk 14:28  Which of you, wishing to build a tower, does not first sit down and count
1Co 4:7  For who makes you so superior? What do you have that you did not receive?
Luk 16:11  So if you have not been faithful with worldly wealth, who will entrust

Hands
Psa 134:2  Lift up your hands to the sanctuary and bless the LORD!
Psa 90:17  May the favor of the Lord our God rest upon us; establish for us the work
Isa 41:10  Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Isa 49:16  Behold, I have inscribed you on the palms of My hands; your walls are
Isa 41:3  For I am the LORD your God, who takes hold of your right hand and tells
Job 17:9  Yet a righteous one holds to his way, and the one with clean hands grows
Pro 31:31  Give her the fruit of her hands, and let her works praise her at the
Act 11:21  The hand of the Lord was with them, and a great number of people believed
Act 19:11  God did extraordinary miracles through the hands of Paul,
Luk 24:50  When Jesus had led them out as far as Bethany, He lifted up His hands and

Hanes: A Place in Egypt
Isa 30:4  For though their princes are at Zoan and their envoys have arrived in

Hanging: Capital Punishment By
Gen 40:19–22  Within three days Pharaoh will lift off your head and hang you on a
Jos 8:29  He hung the king of Ai on a tree until evening, and at sunset Joshua
2Sa 4:12  So David commanded his young men, and they killed Rechab and Baanah. They
Est 7:10  So they hanged Haman on the gallows he had prepared for Mordecai. Then the

Hanging: The Curse of Death By
Deu 21:22, 23  “If a man has committed a sin worthy of death, and he is executed, and
Gal 3:13  Christ redeemed us from the curse of the law by becoming a curse for us.
Happiness of the Wicked: Gluttony  
 Isa 22:13  But look, there is joy and gladness, butchering of cattle and   
 Hab 1:16  Therefore he sacrifices to his dragnet and burns incense to his fishing  

Happiness of the Wicked: Haman  
 Est 5:9–11  That day Haman went out full of joy and glad of heart. At the king's   

Happiness of the Wicked: Herod  
 Act 12:21–23  On the appointed day, Herod donned his royal robes, sat on his throne,   

Happiness of the Wicked: Illustrated  
 Psa 37:35, 36  I have seen a wicked, ruthless man flourishing like a well-rooted   
 Luk 12:16–20  Then He told them a parable: “The ground of a certain rich man   
 Luk 16:19, 25  Now there was a rich man dressed in purple and fine linen, who lived   

Happiness of the Wicked: Israel  
 Num 11:33  But while the meat was still between their teeth, before it was chewed,   

Happiness of the Wicked: Leads to Recklessness  
 Isa 22:12  On that day the Lord GOD of Hosts called for weeping and wailing, for   

Happiness of the Wicked: Leads to Sorrow  
 Pro 14:13  Even in laughter the heart may ache, and joy may end in sorrow.   

Happiness of the Wicked: Marred by Jealousy  
 Est 5:13  Yet none of this satisfies me as long as I see Mordecai the Jew sitting at   

Happiness of the Wicked: Often Interrupted by Judgments  
 Num 11:33  But while the meat was still between their teeth, before it was chewed,   
 Jos 13:19  So they captured the city and put the whole of it to the sword,   
 Jos 14:16  For the LORD will deliver them today into our hands, for the LORD is with us.   

Happiness of the Wicked: Saints often Permitted to See the End of  
 Psa 73:17–20  until I entered God's sanctuary; then I discerned their end. / Surely   

Happiness of the Wicked: Sometimes a Stumbling-Block to Saints  
 Psa 73:3, 16  For I envied the arrogant when I saw the prosperity of the wicked. /   
 Jer 12:1  Righteous are You, O LORD, when I plead before You. Yet about Your   
 Hab 1:13  Your eyes are too pure to look upon evil, and You cannot tolerate   

Happiness of the Wicked: Successful Oppression  
 Hab 1:15  The foe pulls all of them up with a hook; he catches them in his dragnet,   

Happiness of the Wicked: Their Power  
 Job 21:7  Why do the wicked live on, growing old and increasing in power?   
 Psa 37:35  I have seen a wicked, ruthless man flourishing like a well-rooted native   

Happiness of the Wicked: Their Wealth  
 Job 21:13  They spend their days in prosperity and go down to Sheol in peace.   
 Psa 52:7  “Look at the man who did not make God his refuge, but trusted in the   

Happiness of the Wicked: Their Worldly Prosperity  
 Psa 17:14  from such men, O LORD, by Your hand—from men of the world whose portion   
 Psa 37:3, 4, 7  Trust in the LORD and do good; dwell in the land and cultivate   

Happiness of the Wicked: Vain Pleasure  
 Job 21:12  singing to the tambourine and lyre and making merry at the sound of the   
 Isa 5:12  At their feasts are the lyre and harp, tambourines and flutes and wine.   

Happiness of the Wicked: Woe Against  
 Amo 6:1  Woe to those at ease in Zion and those secure on Mount Samaria, the   
 Luk 6:25  Woe to you who are well fed now, for you will hunger. Woe to you who laugh   

Happy  
 Pro 15:13  A joyful heart makes a cheerful countenance, but sorrow of the heart   
 Psa 144:15  Blessed are the people of whom this is so; blessed are the people whose   
 Jam 1:26  If anyone considers himself religious and yet does not bridle his tongue,   
 Mat 5:7  Blessed are the merciful, for they will be shown mercy.   

Hara: Israelitish Captives Carried To  
 1Ch 5:26  So the God of Israel stirred up the spirit of Pul king of Assyria (that   
 Haradah: One of the Camps of Israel  
 Num 33:24, 25  So they set out from Mount Shepher and camped at Haradah. / They set out   

Haran: A Levite  
 1Ch 23:9  The sons of Shimeii: Shelomoth, Haziel, and Haran—three in all. These   

Haran: Also Called Charran: A Place in Mesopotamia to Which Terah and Abraham Migrated  
 Gen 11:31  And Terah took his son Abram, his grandson Lot son of Haran, and his   
 Gen 12:4, 5  So Abram departed, as the LORD had directed him, and Lot went with him.   
 Act 7:4  So Abraham left the land of the Chaldeans and settled in Haran. After his   

Haran: Also Called Charran: Abraham Leaves, by Divine Command  
 Gen 12:1–5  Then the LORD said to Abram, “Leave your country, your kindred, and your   

Haran: Also Called Charran: Conquest of, King of Assyria  
 2Ki 19:12  Did the gods of the nations destroyed by my fathers rescue those   

Haran: Also Called Charran: Death of Terah At  
 Gen 11:32  Terah lived 205 years, and he died in Haran.   

Haran: Also Called Charran: Idolatry In  
 Jos 24:2, 14  And Joshua said to all the people, “This is what the LORD, the God of   
 Jos 37:12  Did the gods of the nations destroyed by my fathers rescue those   

Haran: Also Called Charran: Jacob Flees To  
 Gen 27:43  So now, my son, obey my voice and flee at once to my brother Laban in   
 Gen 28:7  and that Jacob had obeyed his father and mother and gone to Paddan-aram.   
 Gen 29:1  Jacob resumed his journey and came to the land of the people of the east.   

Haran: Also Called Charran: Merchants of  
 Eze 27:23  Haran, Canneh, and Eden traded with you, and so did the merchants of   

Haran: Also Called Charran: Returns From, With Rachel and Leah  
 Gen 31:17–21  Then Jacob got up and put his children and his wives on camels, / and   

Haran: Father of Lot and Brother of Abraham  
 Gen 11:26–31  When Terah was 70 years old, he became the father of Abram, Nahor, and   

Haran: Son of Caleb  
 1Ch 2:46  Caleb's concubine Ephah was the mother of Haran, Moza, and Gazez. Haran   

Harbona: A Chamberlain of Ahasuerus  
 Est 1:10  On the seventh day, when the king's heart was merry with wine, he ordered   
 Est 7:9  Then Harbonah, one of the eunuchs attending the king, said: “There is a   

Harboring Anger  
 Eph 4:26, 27  “Be angry, yet do not sin.” Do not let the sun set upon your anger, /   
 Eph 4:31  Get rid of all bitterness, rage and anger, outcry and slander, along with   
 Pro 17:9  Whoever conceals an offense promotes love, but he who brings it up   

Hard Times  
 Jam 1:12  Blessed is the man who perseveres under trial, because when he has stood   
 Isa 41:10  Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I   
 Php 4:6–8  Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with   
 Rom 8:31  What then shall we say in response to these things? If God is for us, who   
 Rom 8:18  I consider that our present sufferings are not comparable to the glory   
 Rom 8:28  And I know that God works all things together for the good of those who   
 Jos 1:9  Have I not commanded you to be strong and courageous? Do not be afraid, do   
 Psa 50:15  Call upon Me in the day of trouble; I will deliver you, and you will   

Hard Work  
 Col 3:23  Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and not   
 Pro 12:4  The slacker craves yet has nothing, but the soul of the diligent is fully   
 Pro 16:1  The hand of the diligent will rule, but laziness ends in forced labor.   
 1Co 10:31  So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of   
 1Th 4:11, 12  and to aspire to live quietly, to attend to your own matters, and to   

Hardened Hearts  
 Eph 4:18  They are darkened in their understanding and alienated from the life of   
 Mat 13:14, 15  In them the prophecy of Isaiah is fulfilled: “You will be ever   
 Heb 3:8  do not harden your hearts, as you did in the rebellion, in the day of   
 Pro 28:13, 14  He who conceals his sins will not prosper, but whoever confesses and   
 Exo 9:12  But the LORD hardened Pharaoh's heart, and he would not listen to them,   
 Mar 8:17  Aware of their conversation, Jesus asked them, “Why are you debating about   
 Exo 7:3  But I will harden Pharaoh's heart, and though I will multiply My signs and   
 Jer 17:9  The heart is deceitful above all things and beyond cure. Who can   
 Eze 36:26  I will give you a new heart and put a new spirit within you; / I will   

Harshness  
 Jam 1:2–4  Consider it pure joy, my brothers, when you encounter trials of many   
 Job 15:18–20  If the world hates you, understand that it hated Me first. / If you   
 1Pe 4:13  But rejoice that you share in the sufferings of Christ, so that you may be   
 2Ti 2:3  Join me in suffering, like a good soldier of Christ Jesus.   
 Rom 8:28  And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who   
 Rom 15:4  For everything that was written in the past was written for our   
 2Ti 3:12  Indeed, all who desire to live godly lives in Christ Jesus will be   
 Psa 34:17–19  The righteous cry out, and the LORD hears; He delivers them from all   

Jam 1:12 Blessed is the man who perseveres under trial, because when he has stood Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the

Hardships
Jam 1:12 Blessed is the man who perseveres under trial, because when he has stood Rom 5:3–5 Not only that, but we also rejoice in our sufferings, because we knowPhp 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
2Co 12:9, 10 But He said to me, “My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is Jam 1:2–4 Consider it pure joy, my brothers, when you encounter trials of many Mat 11:28 Come to Me, all you who are weary and burdened, and I will give you rest. Jos 1:9 Have I not commanded you to be strong and courageous? Do not be afraid; do Hos 6:1 Come, let us return to the LORD. For He has torn us to pieces, but He will Rev 3:10 Because you have kept My command to persevere, I will also keep you from

Harem: Persian Household
Est 2:3 and let the king appoint commissioners in each province of his kingdom to

Hareph: Son of Caleb
1Ch 2:51 Salma the father of Bethlehem, and Hareph the father of Beth-gader.

Hareth: A Forest in Which David Found Refuge from Saul
1Sa 22:5 Then the prophet Gad said to David, “Do not stay in the stronghold. Depart

Harahia: Father of Uzziel
Neh 3:8 Next to them, Uzziel son of Harahia, one of the goldsmiths, made repairs,

Harbas: Called Hasrah
2Ch 34:22 So Hilkiah and those the king had designated went and spoke to Huldah the

Harbas: Grandfather of the Husband of Huldah, the Prophetess
2Ki 22:14 So Hilkiah the priest, Ahikam, Achbor, Shaphan, and Asaiah went and spoke

Harhar: One of the Nethinim
Ezr 2:51 the descendants of Bakkub, the descendants of Hakupha, the descendants of Neh 7:53 the descendants of Bakkub, the descendants of Hakupha, the descendants of

Harimar: A Priest
1Ch 24:8 the third to Harimar, the fourth to Seorim,

Harim: An Israelite Whose Descendants Returned from Babylon
Ezr 2:32, 39 the descendants of Harim, 330; / and the descendants of Harim, 1,017.
Ezr 10:31 From the descendants of Harim: Eliezer, Ishijah, Malchijah, Shemaiah,
Neh 7:35, 42 the descendants of Harim, 320; / and the descendants of Harim, 1,017.

Harim: The Men Who Sealed the Covenant
Neh 10.5, 27 Harim, Meremoth, Obadiah, / Malluch, Harim, and Baanah.
Neh 12:15 of Harim, Adna; of Merarieth, Helkai;

Hariph: One of the Exiles
Neh 7:24 the descendants of Hariph, 112;

Hariph: One of the Exiles: Probably the Same With Jahor
Ezr 2:18 the descendants of Jahor, 112;

Hariph: One Who Sealed the Covenant
Neh 10:19 Hariph, Anathoth, Nebai,

Harlot (Prostitute): Hire of, not to be Received at the Temple
Deu 23:18 You must not bring the wages of a prostitute, whether female or male,

Harlot (Prostitute): Machinations of
Pro 7:10 Then a woman came out to meet him, with the attire of a harlot and cunning
Pro 7:14–17 She sits at the door of her house, on a seat in the heights of the Isa 23:15, 16 At that time Tyre will be forgotten for seventy years—the span of a Hos 2:13 I will punish her for the days of the Baals when she burned incense to

Harlot (Prostitute): Rahab
Jos 2:3–6 So the king of Jericho sent to Rahab and said, “Bring out the men who Jos 6:17, 25 Now the city and everything in it must be devoted to the LORD for Heb 11:31 By faith the prostitute Rahab, because she welcomed the spies in peace,

Harlot (Prostitute): Shamelessness of
Pro 2:16 It will rescue you from the forbidden woman, from the stranger with Pro 7:11–27 She is loud and defiant; her feet do not remain at home. / Now in the Pro 9:13–18 The woman named Folly is loud; she is naive and knows nothing. / She

Harlot (Prostitute): To Be Shunned
Pro 5:3–20 Though the lips of the forbidden woman drip honey and her speech is Pro 7:25–27 Do not let your heart turn aside to her ways; do not stray into her

Harlotry: Forbidden
Lev 19:29 You must not defile your daughter by making her a prostitute, or the land Deu 23:17 No daughter or son of Israel is to be a shrine prostitute.

Harlotry: Punishment of
Lev 21:9 If a priest’s daughter defiles herself by prostituting herself, she

Harming Children
Mat 18:6 But if anyone causes one of these little ones who believe in Me to Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in Joh 17:15 I am not asking that You take them out of the world, but that You keep Mat 18:10 See that you do not look down on any of these little ones. For I tell you Luk 9:48 And He said to them, “Whoever welcomes this little child in My name

Harming People
Exo 20:13 You shall not murder.
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper

Harming your Body
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is Eph 5:18 Do not get drunk on wine, which leads to reckless indiscretion. Instead,

Harmony
Rom 12:16–18 Live in harmony with one another. Do not be proud, but enjoy the 1Pe 3:8 Finally, all of you, be like-minded and sympathetic, love as brothers, be Rom 14:19 So then, let us pursue what leads to peace and to mutual edification.
Col 3:12, 13 Therefore, as the elect of God, holy and beloved, clothe yourselves Psa 133:1 A song of ascents. Of David. Behold, how good and pleasant it is when Col 3:14 And over all these virtues put on love, which is the bond of perfect Rom 15:5 Now may the God who gives endurance and encouragement grant you harmony Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that 1Co 1:10 I appeal to you, brothers, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, that all Eph 4:16 From Him the whole body, fitted and held together by every supporting

Harod: A Spring or Well by Which Gideon and his Army Camped
Jdg 7:1 Early in the morning Jerubbaal (that is, Gideon) and all the men with him

Haroeh: Son of Shobal
1Ch 2:52 These were the descendants of Shobal the father of Kirath-jearim. Haroeh, 1Ch 4:2 Reiah son of Shobal was the father of Jahath, and Jahath was the father of

Harosheth: The Home of Sisera
Jdg 4:2, 13, 16 So the LORD sold them into the hand of Jabin king of Canaan, who

Harp in Mourning
Job 30:31 My harp is tuned to mourning and my flute to the sound of weeping.

Harp used in Festivities
Gen 31:27 Why did you run away secretly and deceive me, without even telling me? I Job 21:11, 12 They send forth their little ones like a flock; their children skip Isa 5:12 At their feasts are the lyre and harp, tambourines and flutes and wine. Isa 23:16 “Take up your harp, stroll through the city, O forgotten harlot. Make Isa 24:8 The joyful tambourines have ceased; the noise of revelers has stopped; the Isa 30:32 And with every stroke of the rod of punishment that the LORD brings down Exe 26:13 So I will silence the sound of your songs, and the music of your lyres Rev 18:22 And the sound of harpists and musicians, of flute players and trumpeters,

Harp used in Worship
1Sa 10:5 After that you will come to Gibeah of God, where the Philistines have an 1Ch 16:5 Asaph was the chief, Zechariah was second, then Jeiel, Shemiramoth, 1Ch 25:1–7 Additionally, David and the commanders of the army set apart some of the 2Ch 5:12, 13 all the Levitical singers—Asaph, Heman, Jeduthun, and their sons and 2Ch 20:25 Hezekiah stationed the Levites in the house of the LORD with cymbals, Psa 33:2 Praise the LORD with the harp; make music to Him with ten strings. Psa 43:4 Then I will go to the altar of God, to God, my greatest joy. I will praise Psa 49:4 I will incline my ear to a proverb; I will express my riddle with the Psa 57:8 Awake, my glory! Awake, O harp and lyre! I will awaken the dawn. Psa 71:22 So I will praise You with the harp for Your faithfulness, O my God; I Psa 81:2 Lift up a song, strike the tambourine, play the sweet-sounding harp and Psa 92:3 with the ten-stringed harp and the melody of the lyre. Psa 98:5 Sing praises to the LORD with the lyre, in melodious song with the harp. Psa 108:2 Awake, O harp and lyre! I will awaken the dawn. Psa 147:7 Sing to the LORD with thanksgiving; make music on the harp to our God,
Harom: A Descendant of Judah
1Ch 4:8  and Koz, who was the father of Anub and Zobeboth and of the clans of Aharhel

Harumaph: Father of Jedaijah
Neh 3:10  next to him, Jedaijah son of Harumaph made repairs across from his house;

Haruz: Father-In-Law of King Manasseh
2Ki 21:19  Amon was twenty-two years old when he became king, and he reigned in

Harvest of Barley, Before Wheat
Exo 9:31, 32  (Now the flax and barley were destroyed, since the barley was ripe and

Harvest of Wheat at Pentecost, in Palestine
Exo 34:22  And you are to celebrate the Feast of Weeks with the firstfruits of the

Harvest Time
Luk 10:2  And He told them, “The harvest is plentiful, but the workers are few. Ask

Harvest: And of Wheat Before Harvest Time
Lev 26:5  Your threshing will continue until the grape harvest, and the grape

Harvest: Celebrated With Joy
Jdg 9:27  And after they had gone out into the fields, gathered grapes from their

Harvest: Figurative
Job 24:6  They gather fodder in the fields and glean the vineyards of the wicked.

Harvest: Promises of Plentiful
Gen 8:22  As long as the earth endures, seedtime and harvest, cold and heat, summer

Harvest: Sabbath Desecrated In
Neh 13:15–22  In those days I saw people in Judah treading winepresses on the

Harvest: Sabbath to be Observed In
Exo 34:21  Six days you shall labor, but on the seventh day you shall rest; even in

Hasadiah: Son of Zerubbabel
1Ch 3:20  and five others: Hashubah, Ohel, Berechiah, Hasadiah, and Jeshob-hesed.

Hasenuah: A Benjamite
1Ch 9:7  From the Benjaminites: Sallu son of Meshullam, the son of Hodaviah, the son

Hashabiah: A Chief Levite
2Ch 35:9  Additionally, Conaniah and his brothers Shemaiah and Nethanel, as well as

Hashabiah: A Chief of the Levites
Neh 3:17  Next to him, the Levites made repairs under Rehum son of Bani, and next to

Hashabiah: A Chief Priest Who had Charge of the Bullion and Other Valuables of the Temple, at Jerusalem
Ezr 8:24  Then I set apart twelve of the leading priests, together with Sherebiah,

Hashabiah: A Merarite Levite
Ezr 8:19  also Hashubah, together with Jeshuaiah, from the descendants of Merari,

Hashabiah: Probably Identical With the One Mentioned In
Neh 12:21  of Hilkiah, Hashubah, and of Jedaijah, Nethanel.

Hashabiah: Son of Amaziah, a Levite
1Ch 6:45  the son of Hashubah, the son of Amaziah, the son of Hilkiah,
Psalm 45:7  You have loved righteousness and hated wickedness; therefore God, your Mal 2:16  “For I hate divorce,” says the LORD, the God of Israel. “He who divorces

Hatred to Christ is on Account of his Testimony Against the World

Job 7:7  The world cannot hate you, but it hates Me, because I testify that its

Hatred to Christ is Without Cause

Psalm 69:4  Those who hate me without cause outnumber the hairs of my head; many are Joh 15:25  But this is to fulfill what is written in their Law: “They hated Me

Hatred to Christ: Chief Priests

Matthew 27:1, 2  When morning came, all the chief priests and elders of the people Luk 22:5  They were delighted and agreed to give him money.

Hatred to Christ: Illustrated

Luke 19:12–14, 17  So He said, “A man of noble birth went to a distant country to lay

Hatred to Christ: Involves: Hatred to his Father

John 15:23, 24  Whoever hates Me hates My Father as well. / If I had not done among

Hatred to Christ: Involves: Hatred to his People

John 15:18  If the world hates you, understand that it hated Me first.

Hatred to Christ: Jews

Matthew 27:22, 23  “What then should I do with Jesus who is called Christ?” Pilate

Hatred to Christ: No Escape for Those Who Persevere In

1 Corinthians 15:25  For He must reign until He has put all His enemies under His feet.

Hatred to Christ: Punishment of

Psalm 2:2, 9  The kings of the earth take their stand and the rulers gather together, Psalm 21:8  Your hand will apprehend all Your enemies; Your right hand will seize

Hatred to Christ: Scribes

Mark 11:18  When the chief priests and scribes heard this, they looked for a way to Luk 11:53, 54  As Jesus went on from there, the scribes and Pharisees began to

Hatred: A Work of the Flesh

Galatians 5:20  Idolatry and sorcery; hatred, discord, jealousy, and rage; rivalries,

Hatred: Against Iniquity, Justified

Psalm 97:10  Hate evil, O you who love the LORD! He preserves the souls of His saints; Psalm 101:3  I will set no worthless thing before my eyes. I hate the work of those Psalm 119:104, 128, 163  I gain understanding from Your precepts; therefore I hate Psalm 139:21, 22  Do I not hate those who hate You, O LORD, and detest those who rise

Hatred: Ahab

1 Kings 22:8  The king of Israel answered, “There is still one man who can ask the LORD,

Hatred: Cain

Genesis 4:5, 8  but He had no regard for Cain and his offering. So Cain became very

Hatred: Chaldeans

Daniel 3:12  But there are some Jews you have appointed to manage the province of

Hatred: Christ Experienced

Psalm 35:19  Let not my enemies gloat over me without cause, nor those who hate me John 7:7  The world cannot hate you, but it hates Me, because I testify that its John 15:18, 24, 25  If the world hates you, understand that it hated Me first. / If I

Hatred: Embitters Life

Proverbs 15:17  Better a dish of vegetables where there is love than a fattened ox with

Hatred: Enemies of Daniel

Daniel 6:4–15  Thus the administrators and satraps sought a charge against Daniel

Hatred: Enemies of the Jews

Esther 9:1, 5  On the thirteenth day of the twelfth month, the month of Adar, the Ezra 35:5, 6  Because you harbored an ancient hatred and delivered the Israelites

Hatred: Esau

Genesis 27:41  Esau held a grudge against Jacob because of the blessing his father had

Hatred: Forbidden

Leviticus 19:17  You must not harbor hatred against your brother in your heart. Directly Colossians 3:8  But now you must put aside all such things as these: anger, rage, malice,

Hatred: Haman

Esther 3:5, 6  When Haman saw that Mordecai would not bow down or pay him homage, he

Hatred: Herodias

Matthew 14:3, 8  Now Herod had arrested John and bound him and put him in prison on

Hatred: Inconsistent With: Liars Prone To

Proverbs 26:28  A lying tongue hates those it crushes, and a flattering mouth causes

Hatred: Inconsistent With: The Knowledge of God

1 John 2:9, 11  If anyone claims to be in the light but hates his brother, he is

Hatred: Inconsistent With: The Love of God

1 John 4:20  If anyone says, “I love God,” but hates his brother, he is a liar. For

Hatred: Joseph's Brethren

Genesis 37:4  When Joseph’s brothers saw that their father loved him more than any of

Hatred: Leads to Deceit

Proverbs 26:24, 25  A hateful man disguises himself with his speech, but he lays up

Hatred: Men of Gilead

Judges 11:7  Jephthah replied to the elders of Gilead, “Did you not hate me and expel

Hatred: Often Cloaked by Deceit

Proverbs 10:18  The one who conceals hatred has lying lips, and whoever spreads slander Proverbs 26:26  Though his hatred is concealed by deception, his wickedness will be

Hatred: Punishment of

Psalm 34:21  Evil will slay the wicked, and the haters of the righteous will be Psalm 44:7  For You save us from our enemies; You put those who hate us to shame. Psalm 89:23  I will crush his foes before him and strike down those who hate him. Amos 1:11  This is what the LORD says: “For three transgressions of Edom, even four,

Hatred: Saints should Expect

Matthew 10:22  You will be hated by everyone because of My name, but the one who Matthew 15:18, 19  If the world hates you, understand that it hated Me first. / If you

Hatred: Saints should Give No Cause For

Proverbs 25:17  Seldom set foot in your neighbor’s house, lest he grow weary and hate

Hatred: Saints should not Marvel At

1 John 3:13  So do not be surprised, brothers, if the world hates you.

Hatred: Saints should not Rejoice in the Calamities of Those Who Exhibit

Job 31:29, 30  If I have rejoiced in my enemy’s ruin, or exulted when evil befell Job 35:13, 14  Yet when they were ill, I put on sackcloth; I humbled myself with

Hatred: Saints should Return Good For

Exodus 23:5  If you see the donkey of one who hates you fallen under its load, do not Matthew 5:44  But I tell you, love your enemies and pray for those who persecute you,

Hatred: Saul

1 Samuel 18:8, 9  And Saul was furious and resented this song. “They have ascribed tens

Hatred: Scriptures Relating To

Leviticus 19:17  You must not harbor hatred against your brother in your heart. Directly Psalm 25:19  Consider my enemies, for they are many, and they hate me with vicious

Hatred: Saints should not Marvel At

1 John 2:9, 11  If anyone claims to be in the light but hates his brother, he is a liar. For

Hatred: Scriptures Relating To

Leviticus 19:17  You must not harbor hatred against your brother in your heart. Directly Psalm 25:19  Consider my enemies, for they are many, and they hate me with vicious

Hatred: Saints should Return Good For

Exodus 23:5  If you see the donkey of one who hates you fallen under its load, do not Matthew 5:44  But I tell you, love your enemies and pray for those who persecute you,

Hatred: Saul

1 Samuel 18:8, 9  And Saul was furious and resented this song. “They have ascribed tens

Hatred: Scriptures Relating To

Leviticus 19:17  You must not harbor hatred against your brother in your heart. Directly Psalm 25:19  Consider my enemies, for they are many, and they hate me with vicious

Hatred: Saints should not Marvel At

1 John 2:9, 11  If anyone claims to be in the light but hates his brother, he is a liar. For

Hatred: Scriptures Relating To

Leviticus 19:17  You must not harbor hatred against your brother in your heart. Directly Psalm 25:19  Consider my enemies, for they are many, and they hate me with vicious

Hatred: Saints should Return Good For

Exodus 23:5  If you see the donkey of one who hates you fallen under its load, do not Matthew 5:44  But I tell you, love your enemies and pray for those who persecute you,

Hatred: Saul

1 Samuel 18:8, 9  And Saul was furious and resented this song. “They have ascribed tens

Hatred: Scriptures Relating To

Leviticus 19:17  You must not harbor hatred against your brother in your heart. Directly Psalm 25:19  Consider my enemies, for they are many, and they hate me with vicious

Hatred: Saints should not Marvel At

1 John 2:9, 11  If anyone claims to be in the light but hates his brother, he is a liar. For

Hatred: Scriptures Relating To

Leviticus 19:17  You must not harbor hatred against your brother in your heart. Directly Psalm 25:19  Consider my enemies, for they are many, and they hate me with vicious

Hatred: Saints should Return Good For

Exodus 23:5  If you see the donkey of one who hates you fallen under its load, do not Matthew 5:44  But I tell you, love your enemies and pray for those who persecute you,
Pro 2:7 He stores up sound wisdom for the upright; He is a shield to those who walk Pro 10:9 He who walks in integrity walks securely, but he who perverts his ways

Having Other Gods
Exo 20:3 You shall have no other gods before Me.
Jos 23:16 If you transgress the covenant of the LORD your God, which He commanded Exo 34:14 For you must not worship any other god, for the LORD, whose name is Deu 6:14 Do not follow other gods, the gods of the peoples around you.
Exo 23:13 Pay close attention to everything I have said to you. You must not invoke Mat 6:24 No one can serve two masters: Either he will hate the one and love the Having the Right Attitude
Eph 4:30, 32 Get rid of all bitterness, rage and anger, outcry and slander, along Col 3:23 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and not Php 2:3 Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility consider Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of 1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins 1Pe 5:7 Cast all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you.
Gal 5:22, 23 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness, Jam 2:19 You believe that God is one. For good! For even the demons believe Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in

havot-Jair: Also Called Bashan-Havoth-Jair In
Deu 3:14 Jair, a descendant of Manasseh, took the whole region of Argob as far as havoth-Jair: Certain Villages East of the Jordan River
Num 32:41 Jair, a descendant of Manasseh, went and captured their villages and Jdg 10:4 He had thirty sons who rode on thirty donkeys. And they had thirty towns hawk: A Carnivorous and Ceremonially Unclean Bird
Lev 11:16 the ostrich, the screech owl, the gull, any kind of hawk, Deu 14:15 the ostrich, the screech owl, the gull, any kind of hawk, Job 39:26 Does the hawk take flight by your understanding and spread his wings hay: General Scriptures Concerning Pro 27:25 When hay is removed and new growth appears and the grain from the hills 1Co 3:12 If anyone builds on this foundation using gold, silver, precious stones, hazael: King of Syria, Smites the Land of 2Ki 10:32, 33 In those days the LORD began to reduce the size of Israel. Hazael Amo 1:3 This is what the LORD says: “For three transgressions of Damascus, even hazael: Anointed King by Elijah 1Ki 19:15 Then the LORD said to him, “Go back by the way you came, and go to the hazael: Conquests By 2Ki 8:28, 29 Then Ahaziah went with Joram son of Ahab to fight against hazael: King of Syria 2Ki 12:17, 18 At that time Hazael king of Aram marched up and fought against gath 2Ki 13:3, 22 So the anger of the LORD burned against Israel, and He delivered them 2Ch 22:5, 6 Ahaziah also followed their counsel and went with Joram son of ahab hazael: Conspires Against, Murders, and Succeeds to the Throne of ben-hadad 2Ki 8:9–15 So the king said to hazael, “Take a gift in your hand, go to meet the hazael: Death of 2Ki 13:24 When hazael king of aram died, his son ben-hadad reigned in his place. hazahah: A Man of the Tribe of Judah Neh 11:5 and Maaseiah son of Baruch, the son of ol-hozeh, the son of hazahah, hazar-Addar: Also Called Adar, a Place on the Southern Boundary of Canaan Num 34:4 cross south of the Ascent of Akrabbim, continue to Zin, and go south of Jos 15:3 proceeded south of the Ascent of Akrabbim, continued on to Zin, went over hazar-ean: The Northeast Boundary Point of the Promised Land Num 34:9, 10 continue to Ziphron, and end at hazar-ean. This will be your boundary Eze 47:17 So the border will run from the sea to hazar-ean, along the northern Eze 48:1 “Now these are the names of the tribes: At the northern frontier, Dan will hazar-gaddah: A Town in the Southern District of Judah Jos 15:27 hazar-gaddah, Heshmon, Beth-pelet, hazar-Hatticon: A Place on the Boundary of Hauran, Probably East of Damascus Eze 47:16 Berothah, and Sibraim (which is on the border between Damascus and hazarmaveth: Son of joktan Gen 10:26 And Joktan was the father of Almodad, Sheleph, Hazarmaveth, Jerah, 1Ch 1:20 And Joktan was the father of Almodad, Sheleph, Hazarmaveth, Jerah, hazar-shual: A Town on the South of Judah Jos 15:28 hazar-shual, Beersheba, Biziotiah,
Head of Christ
1Co 11:3 But I want you to understand that the head of every man is Christ, and the
Eph 1:22 And God put everything under His feet and made Him head over everything
Col 2:19 He has lost connection to the head, from whom the whole body, supported

Head of Criminals often Cut off
Mat 14:10 and sent to have John beheaded in the prison.

Head of Enemies Slain in War, often Cut off
Jdg 5:26 She reached for the tent peg, her right hand for the workman’s hammer. She
1Sa 17:51, 57 David ran and stood over him. He grabbed the Philistine’s sword and
1Sa 31:9 They cut off Saul’s head, stripped off his armor, and sent messengers

Head of God
1Co 11:3 But I want you to understand that the head of every man is Christ, and the

Head of Household
1Co 11:3 But I want you to understand that the head of every man is Christ, and the
1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a
Gen 3:16 To the woman He said: “I will sharply increase your pain in childbirth; in
Eph 5:25 Husbands, love your wives, just as Christ loved the church and gave
Eph 5:23 For the husband is the head of the wife as Christ is the head of the
1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Eph 6:1 Children, obey your parents in the Lord, for this is right.

Head of Rulers
1Sa 15:17 And Samuel said, "Although you were once small in your own eyes, have you
Dan 2:38 Wherever the sons of men or beasts of the field or birds of the air dwell,

Head of the Chief City of a Kingdom
Isa 7:8 For the head of Aram is Damascus, and the head of Damascus is Rezin. Within

Head of the Leper Always Uncovered
Lev 13:45 A diseased person must wear torn clothes and let his hair hang loose, and

Head of Women Generally Covered in Public
Gen 24:65 and asked the servant, “Who is that man in the field coming to meet us?”
1Co 11:5 And every woman who prays or prophesies with her head uncovered dishonors

Head: (Anointed) of Joy and Prosperity
Psa 23:5 You prepare a table before me in the presence of my enemies. You anoint my
Psa 92:10 But You have exalted my horn like that of a wild ox; with fine oil I have

Head: (Covered) of Defence and Protection
Psa 140:7 O GOD the Lord, the strength of my salvation, You shield my head in the

Head: (Covered) of Subjection
1Co 11:5, 10 And every woman who prays or prophesies with her head uncovered

Head: (Lifted Up) of Exaltation
Gen 40:13 Within three days Pharaoh will lift up your head and restore your
Psa 27:6 Then my head will be held high above my enemies around me. At His

Head: (Lifted Up) of Joy and Confidence
Psa 3:3 But You, O LORD, are a shield around me, my glory, and the One who lifts my
Luk 21:28 When these things begin to happen, stand up and lift up your heads,

Head: (Lifted Up) of Pride
Psa 83:2 See how Your enemies rage, how Your foes have reared their heads.

Head: (Made Bald) of Heavy Judgments
 Isa 3:24 Instead of fragrance there will be a stench; instead of a belt, a rope;
Isa 15:2 Dibon goes up to its temple to weep at its high places. Moab wails over
Isa 22:12 On that day the Lord GOD of Hosts called for weeping and wailing, for
Mic 1:6 Shave yourselves bald and cut off your hair in mourning for your precious

Head: All the Other Members Necessary To
1Co 12:21 The eye cannot say to the hand, “I do not need you.” Nor can the head say

Head: Anointed
Lev 14:18, 29 The rest of the oil in his palm, the priest is to put on the head of

Head: Bowed Down in Worshipping God
Gen 24:26 Then the man bowed down and worshiped the LORD,
Exo 4:31 and they believed. And when they heard that the LORD had attended to the

Head: Bowed Down: As a Token of Respect
Gen 43:23 "It is fine," said the steward. "Do not be afraid. Your God, the God of

Head: Derision Expressed by Shaking
2Ki 19:21 This is the word that the LORD has spoken against him: ‘The Virgin
Psa 22:7 All who see me mock me; they sneer and shake their heads:

Psa 109:25 I am an object of scorn to my accusers; when they see me, they shake
Mat 27:39 And those who passed by heaped abuse on Him, shaking their heads

Head: Diseases of
Isa 3:17 the Lord will bring sores on the heads of the daughters of Zion, and the

Head: Liable to Baldness
Lev 13:40, 41 Now if a man loses his hair and is bald, he is still clean. / Or if
Isa 15:2 Dibon goes up to its temple to weep at its high places. Moab wails over

Head: Liable to Internal Disease
2Ki 4:19 “My head! My head!” he complained to his father. So his father told a
Isa 1:5 Why do you want more beatings? Why do you keep rebelling? Your head has a

Head: Liable to Leprosy
Lev 13:42–44 But if there is a reddish-white sore on the bald head or forehead, it

Head: Liable to Scab
Isa 3:17 the Lord will bring sores on the heads of the daughters of Zion, and the

Head: Nazarites Forbidden to Shave
Num 6:5 For the entire period of his vow of separation, no razor shall pass over

Head: Often Anointed
Ecc 9:8 Let your garments always be white, and never spare the oil for your head.
Mat 6:17 But when you fast, anoint your head and wash your face,

Head: Parts of Mentioned: The Crown
Gen 49:26 The blessings of your father have surpassed the blessings of the ancient
Isa 3:17 the Lord will bring sores on the heads of the daughters of Zion, and the

Head: Parts of Mentioned: The Face
Gen 48:12 Then Joseph removed his sons from his father’s knees and bowed facedown.
2Ki 9:30 Now when Jehu arrived in Jezreel, Jezebel heard of it. So she painted her

Head: Parts of Mentioned: The Forehead
1Sa 17:49 Then David reached into his bag, took out a stone, and slung it, striking
Eze 9:4 "Go throughout the city of Jerusalem," said the LORD, "and put a mark on

Head: Parts of Mentioned: The Hair
Jdg 16:22 However, the hair of his head began to grow back after it had been
Psa 40:12 For evils without number surround me; my sins have overtaken me, so that

Head: Parts of Mentioned: The Scalp
Psa 68:21 Surely God will crush the heads of His enemies, the hairy crowns of those

Head: Parts of Mentioned: The Skull
2Ki 9:35 But when they went out to bury her, they found nothing but her skull, her
Mat 27:33 And when they came to a place called Golgotha, which means The Place of

Head: Parts of Mentioned: The Temples
2Sa 1:14 But as he lay sleeping from exhaustion, Heber’s wife Jaël took a tent
Song 4:3 Your lips are like a scarlet ribbon, and your mouth is lovely. Your brow

Head: Priests Forbidden to Shave
Lev 21:5, 10 Priests must not make bald spots on their heads, shave off the edges

Head: Put for the Life
Dan 1:10 but he said to Daniel, “I fear my lord the king, who has assigned your
1Sa 28:2 David replied, “Then you will come to know what your servant can do.”

Head: Put for the Whole Person
Gen 49:26 The blessings of your father have surpassed the blessings of the ancient
Pro 10:6 Blessings are on the head of the righteous, but the mouth of the wicked

Head: Shaven when Vows Were Taken
Act 21:24 Take these men, purify yourself along with them, and pay their expenses

Head: The Body Supported and Supplied By
Eph 4:16 From Him the whole body, fitted and held together by every supporting

Head: The Jews Censured for Swearing By
Mat 5:36 Nor should you take your head, for you cannot make a single hair white

Head: The Uppermost and Chief Member of the Body
Isa 1:6 From the sole of your foot to the top of your head, there is no
2Ki 6:31 He announced, “May God punish me, and ever so severely, if the head of

Head: when Hoary With Age to be Respected
Lev 19:32 You are to rise in the presence of the elderly, honor the aged, and fear

Headaches
Joh 14:27 Peace I leave with you; My peace I give to you. I do not give you as
Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Joh 14:1 “Do not let your hearts be troubled. You believe in God; believe in Me as
Healing

**Jer 17:14** Heal me, O LORD, and I will be healed; save me, and I will be saved, for I am ready to perish.

**Ps 147:3** He heals the brokenhearted and binds up their wounds.

**Mat 9:22** Jesus turned and saw her. “Take courage, daughter,” He said, “your faith has healed you.”

**Eze 4:9** But take wheat, barley, beans, lentils, millet, and spelt; put them in a pot with barley, and make a stew.

**Rom 12:2** Everything is permissible for me, but not everything is beneficial.

**Healing a Broken Heart**

**Pro 3:5, 6** Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own understanding.

**Jer 33:6** Nevertheless, I will bring to it health and healing, and I will heal its inhabitants.

**Ps 41:3** The LORD will sustain him on his bed of illness and restore him from his sickness.

**Healing Power**

**1Pe 2:24** He Himself bore our sins in His body on the tree, so that we might die to sin.

**Ps 13:7** It bears all things, believes all things, hopes all things, endures all things.

**1Co 10:31** So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of God.

**Healing the Body**

**Mat 9:22** Jesus turned and saw her. “Take courage, daughter,” He said, “your faith has healed you.”

**Ps 147:3** He heals the brokenhearted and binds up their wounds.

**Rev 22:2** down the middle of the main street of the city. On either side of the Is a 58:1 “Cry aloud, do not hold back! Raise your voice like a ram’s horn. Declare

**Healing the Sick**

**3 Joh 1:2** Beloved, I pray that in every way you may prosper and enjoy good health.

**Jam 5:14** Is any one of you sick? He should call the elders of the church to pray for him.

**Joh 14:13** And I will do whatever you ask in My name, so that the Father may be glorified in the Son.

**Healing the Nation**

**Dan 9:17** “The Lord, the glory of the whole land, has heard your words, and has added to his love a great oath.

**Healing the Body**

**Jer 17:14** Heal me, O LORD, and I will be healed; save me, and I will be saved, for I am ready to perish.

**Ps 37:9** Be not wise in your own eyes; turn away from evil.

**Psa 4:8** Do not be as one who prefers another’s teaching, but obey your own.

**Isa 53:4, 5** He was despised and rejected by men; a man of sorrows, and acquainted with grief.

**Healing the Nation**

**Dan 9:17** “The Lord, the glory of the whole land, has heard your words, and has added to his love a great oath.

**Healing the Body**

**Jer 17:14** Heal me, O LORD, and I will be healed; save me, and I will be saved, for I am ready to perish.

**Healing Prayer**

**Ps 3:3** For we are the sum of your works; you are our heritage.

**Healing the Body**

**Jer 17:14** Heal me, O LORD, and I will be healed; save me, and I will be saved, for I am ready to perish.

**Healing the Nation**

**Dan 9:17** “The Lord, the glory of the whole land, has heard your words, and has added to his love a great oath.

**Healing the Body**

**Jer 17:14** Heal me, O LORD, and I will be healed; save me, and I will be saved, for I am ready to perish.

**Healing Prayer**

**Ps 3:3** For we are the sum of your works; you are our heritage.

**Healing the Body**

**Jer 17:14** Heal me, O LORD, and I will be healed; save me, and I will be saved, for I am ready to perish.

**Healing Power**

**1Pe 2:24** He Himself bore our sins in His body on the tree, so that we might die to sin.

**Ps 13:7** It bears all things, believes all things, hopes all things, endures all things.

**1Co 10:31** So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of God.

**Healing the Body**

**Jer 17:14** Heal me, O LORD, and I will be healed; save me, and I will be saved, for I am ready to perish.

**Healing Prayer**

**Ps 3:3** For we are the sum of your works; you are our heritage.

**Healing the Body**

**Jer 17:14** Heal me, O LORD, and I will be healed; save me, and I will be saved, for I am ready to perish.

**Healing Power**

**1Pe 2:24** He Himself bore our sins in His body on the tree, so that we might die to sin.

**Ps 13:7** It bears all things, believes all things, hopes all things, endures all things.

**1Co 10:31** So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of God.
Gen 9:3 Everything that lives and moves will be food for you; just as I gave you
Eze 4:9 But take wheat, barley, beans, lentils, millet, and spelt; put them in a

Healthy Marriage
Eph 5:25 Husbands, love your wives, just as Christ loved the church and gave
Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
1Co 7:3 The husband should fulfill his marital duty to his wife, and likewise the
Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
Eph 5:21 Submit to one another out of reverence for Christ.
Gen 2:18 The LORD God also said, “It is not good for the man to be alone. I will

Healthy Relationships
Gal 5:14 The entire law is fulfilled in a single decree: “Love your neighbor as
Gen 2:18 The LORD God also said, “It is not good for the man to be alone. I will
Php 2:3 Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility consider
Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a
Pro 17:17 A friend loves at all times, and a brother is born for adversity.
1Pe 4:8 Above all, love one another deeply, because love covers over a multitude of
Pro 31:10, 11 A wife of noble character, who can find? She is far more precious
Eph 5:33 Nevertheless, each one of you also must love his wife as he loves himself,
Exo 20:12 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the land

Hearers: General Scriptures Concerning
Eze 33:30–32 As for you, son of man, your people are talking about you near the
Mat 7:24–27 Therefore everyone who hears these words of Mine and act on them is
Mat 13:14, 15, 19–23 In them the prophecy of Isaiah is fulfilled: “You will be ever
Luk 6:49 But the one who hears My words and does not act on them is like a man who
Luk 8:11–15 Now this is the meaning of the parable: The seed is the word of God.
Rom 10:17 Consequently, faith comes by hearing, and hearing by the word of Christ.
Mat 11:15 He who has ears, let him hear.
Gal 3:2 I would like to learn just one thing from you: Did you receive the Spirit
Luk 8:2, 3 Therefore, as the Holy Spirit says: “Today, if you hear His voice, / do
1Co 1:24 And they prayed, “Lord, You know everyone’s heart. Show us which of these
Hearing
Rom 10:17 Consequently, faith comes by hearing, and hearing by the word of Christ.
Mat 11:15 He who has ears, let him hear.
Gal 3:2 I would like to learn just one thing from you: Did you receive the Spirit
Luk 8:15 But the seeds on good soil are those with a noble and good heart, who hear
Isa 55:11 so My word that proceeds from My mouth will not return to Me empty, but
Heb 3:7, 8 Therefore, as the Holy Spirit says: “Today, if you hear His voice, / do
 Heb 4:2 For we also received the good news just as they did; but the message they
 Mar 4:24 He went on to say, “Pay attention to what you hear. With the measure you
 Luk 11:28 But He replied, “Blessed rather are those who hear the word of God and

Hearing God
Job 10:27 My sheep listen to My voice; I know them, and they follow Me.
Rom 10:17 Consequently, faith comes by hearing, and hearing by the word of Christ.
Jer 33:3 Call to Me, and I will answer you and show you great and unsearchable things
Job 8:47 Whoever belongs to God hears the words of God. The reason you do not hear
Isa 30:21 And whether you turn to the right or to the left, your ears will hear
Luk 11:28 But He replied, “Blessed rather are those who hear the word of God and
Job 16:13 However, when the Spirit of truth comes, He will guide you into all
Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged
Rev 2:23 Then I will strike her children dead, and all the churches will know that

Heart: Renewed
Deu 30:6 The LORD your God will circumcise your hearts and the hearts of your
Psa 51:10 Create in me a clean heart, O God, and renew a right spirit within me.
Eze 11:19 And I will give them singleness of heart and put a new spirit within
Eze 18:31 Cast away from yourselves all the transgressions you have committed, and
Eze 36:26 I will give you a new heart and put a new spirit within you; I will
Rom 8:29 No, a man is a Jew because he is one inwardly, and circumcision is a
Eph 4:23 to be renewed in the spirit of your minds;
Col 3:10 and have put on the new self, which is being renewed in knowledge in the

Heart: Renewed: Joyful
1Sa 2:1 At that time Hannah prayed: “My heart rejoices in the LORD in whom my horn
Psa 4:7 You have filled my heart with more joy than when grain and new wine abound.
Psa 97:11 Light shines on the righteousness, gladness on the upright in heart.
Isa 65:14 My servants will shout for joy with a glad heart, but you will cry out
Zec 10:7 Euphrum will be like a mighty man, and their hearts will be glad as with

Heart: Renewed: Clean
Psa 51:10 Create in me a clean heart, O God, and renew a right spirit within me.
Psa 73:1 A Psalm of Asaph. Surely God is good to Israel, to those who are pure in

Heart: Renewed: Compassionate
Jer 4:19 My anguish, my anguish! I write in pain! Oh, the pain in my chest! My
Lam 3:51 My eyes bring grief to my soul because of all the daughters of my city.

Heart: Renewed: Devout
1Sa 15:1 Hannah was praying in her heart, and though her lips were moving, her
Psa 4:4 Be angry, yet do not sin; on your bed, search your heart and be still.
Psa 9:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of “The Death of the Son.” A Psalm of
Psa 27:8 My heart said, “Seek His face.” Your face, O LORD, I will seek.
Psa 77:6 At night I remembered my song; in my heart I mused, and my spirit
Psa 119:10, 69, 145 With all my heart I have sought You; do not let me stray from

Heart: Renewed: Enlightened
2Co 4:6 For God, who said, “Let light shine out of darkness,” made His light shine

Heart: Renewed: Faith
Psa 27:3 Though an army encamps around me, my heart will not fear; though a war
Psa 112:7 He does not fear bad news; his heart is steadfast, trusting in the LORD.
Rom 8:37 0 Rom 6:17 But thanks be to God that, though you once were slaves to sin, you
Rom 10:10 For with your heart you believe and are justified, and with your mouth

Heart: Renewed: Fear
Psa 119:161 Rulers persecute me without cause, but my heart fears only Your word.
Jer 32:40 I will make an everlasting covenant with them: I will never turn away

Heart: Renewed: Fidelity
Neh 9:8 You found his heart faithful before You, and made a covenant with him to

Heart: Renewed: Graciously Affected of God
1Sa 10:26 Saul also went to his home in Gibeah, and the men of valor whose hearts
1Ch 29:18 O LORD, God of our fathers Abraham, Isaac, and Israel, keep this desire
Ezr 6:22  For seven days they kept the Feast of Unleavened Bread with joy, because Ezr 7:27  Blessed be the LORD, the God of our fathers, who has put into the heart of Pro 16:1  The plans of the heart belong to man, but the reply of the tongue is from Pro 21:1  The king's heart is a waterway in the hand of the LORD; He directs it Jer 20:9  If I say, "I will not mention Him or speak any more in His name," His Act 16:14  Among those listening was a woman named Lydia, a dealer in purple cloth 

Heart: Renewed: Holy  
Psa 66:18  If I had cherished iniquity in my heart, the Lord would not have 1Pe 3:15  But in your hearts sanctify Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give a Heart: Renewed: It should Render to God Obedience  
Deu 10:12  And now, O Israel, what does the LORD your God ask of you but to fear the Deu 11:13  So if you carefully obey the commandments I am giving you today, to love Deu 26:16  The Lord your God commands you this day to follow these statutes and 1Ki 2:4  and so that the Lord may fulfill His promise to me: 'If your descendants Psa 119:111  I have inclined my heart to perform Your statutes, even to the very Eph 6:6  And do this not only to please them while they are watching, but as  

Heart: Renewed: It should Seek God  
2Ch 19:3  However, some good is found in you, for you have removed the Asherah poles 2Ch 30:19  who sets his heart on seeking God—the Lord, the God of his fathers—even Ezr 7:10  For Ezra had set his heart to study the Law of the Lord, to practice it, Psa 10:17  You have heard, O Lord, the desire of the humble; You will strengthen Psa 84:2  My soul longs, even faints, for the courts of the Lord; my heart and my  

Heart: Renewed: Love  
Mat 22:37 Jesus declared, "Love the Lord your God with all your heart and with all  
Heart: Renewed: Lowly  
Mat 11:29  Take My yoke upon you and learn from Me; for I am gentle and humble in  
Heart: Renewed: Pure  
Psa 24:4  He who has clean hands and a pure heart, who does not lift up his soul to Pro 3:5  Trust in the Lord with all your heart, and lean not on your own  
1Ch 29:17  I know, my God, that You test the heart and delight in uprightness. All  
Psa 27:14  Wait patiently for the LORD; be strong and courageous. Wait patiently for Psa 112:8  His heart is assured; he does not fear, until he looks in triumph on his  

Heart: Renewed: Repentant  
Deu 30:2  and when you and your children return to the Lord your God and obey His Psa 34:18  The Lord is near to the brokenhearted; He saves the contrite in spirit. Psa 51:17  The sacrifices of God are a broken spirit; a broken and a contrite heart,  

Heart: Renewed: Sincere  
Luk 8:15  But the seeds on good soil are those with a noble and good heart, who hear Act 2:46  With one accord they continued to meet daily in the temple courts and to Eph 6:5  Slaves, obey your earthly masters with respect and fear and sincerity of Col 3:22  Slaves, obey your earthly masters in everything, not only to please them Heb 10:22  let us draw near with a sincere heart in full assurance of faith, having  

Heart: Renewed: Strengthened  
Psa 27:14  Wait patiently for the Lord; be strong and courageous. Wait patiently for Psa 112:8  His heart is assured; he does not fear, until he looks in triumph on his 1Th 3:13  so that He may establish your hearts in blamelessness and holiness before  

Heart: Renewed: Tender  
Psa 15:4  They are obstinate and stubborn children. I am sending you to them, and you Ecc 8:11  When the sentence for a crime is not speedily executed, the hearts of men Ecc 9:3  This is an evil in everything that is done under the sun: There is one fate  

Heart: Renewed: Tested  
1Ch 29:17  I know, my God, that You test the heart and delight in uprightness. All Psa 76:2  Test me, O Lord, and try me; examine my heart and mind. Pro 17:3  A crucible for silver and a furnace for gold, but the Lord is the tester Jer 11:20  O Lord of Hosts, who judges righteousness, who examines the heart and mind, Jer 12:3  But You know me, O Lord; You see me and test my heart toward You. Drag Jer 20:12  O Lord of Hosts, who examines the righteous, who sees the heart and mind, 1Th 2:4  Instead, we speak as those approved by God to be entrusted with the gospel, Heb 11:17  By faith Abraham, when he was tested, offered up Isaac on the altar. He Rev 2:2, 10  I know your deeds, your labor, and your perseverance. I know that you  

Heart: Renewed: Trust  
Pro 3:5  Trust in the Lord with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Heart: The Unregenerate is Malicious
Psa 28:3 Do not drag me away with the wicked, and with the workers of iniquity, who
Psa 140:2 who devise evil in their hearts and stir up war all day long.
Pro 24:2 for their hearts devise violence, and their lips declare trouble.
Ecc 7:26 And I find more bitter than death the woman who is a snare, whose heart is
Eze 25:15 This is what the Lord GOD says: 'Because the Philistines acted in
Heart: The Unregenerate is Proud
2Ki 14:10 You have indeed defeated Edom, and your heart has become proud. Glory in
2Ch 25:19 You have said, 'Look, I have defeated Edom,' and your heart has become
Psa 101:5 Whoever slanders his neighbor in secret, I will put to silence; the one
Psa 18:12 Before his downfall a man’s heart is proud, but humility comes before
Pro 23:28 A greedy man stirs up strife, but he who trusts in the LORD will prosper.
Jer 48:29 We have heard of Moab’s perversity, his exceeding pride and conceit, his
Jer 49:16 The terror you cause and the pride of your heart have deceived you, O
Heart: The Unregenerate is Sensual
Eze 6:9 Then in the nations to which they have been carried captive, your survivors
Hos 13:6 When they had pasture, they became satisfied; when they were satisfied, Rom 8:7 because the mind of the flesh is hostile to God: It does not submit to
Heart: The Unregenerate is Subtle
Pro 7:10 Then a woman came out to meet him, with the attire of a harlot and cunning
Heart: The Unregenerate is Wayward
2Ch 12:14 And Rehoboam did evil because he did not set his heart to seek the LORD.
Psa 101:4 A perverse heart shall depart from me; I will know nothing of evil.
Pro 6:14 With deceit in his heart he devises evil; he continually sows discord.
Pro 11:20 The perverse in heart are an abomination to the LORD, but the blameless Pro 12:8 A man is praised according to his wisdom, but a twisted mind is despised.
Pro 17:20 The one with a perverse heart finds no good, and he whose tongue is Jer 5:23 But these people have stubborn and rebellious hearts. They have turned
Heb 3:10 Therefore I was angry with that generation, and I said, 'Their hearts are
Heart: The Unregenerate is Worldly
2Ch 16:16 But when Uzziah grew powerful, his arrogance led to his own destruction.
Dan 5:20 But when his heart became arrogant and his spirit was hardened with pride, Act 8:21, 22 You have no part or share in our ministry, because your heart is not
Heart: The Unregenerate is Blind
Rom 1:21 For although they knew God, they neither glorified Him as God nor gave Eph 4:18 They are darkened in their understanding and alienated from the life of
Heart: The Unregenerate: Loves Evil
Deu 29:18 Make sure there is no man or woman, clan or tribe among you today whose Psa 95:10 For forty years I was angry with that generation, and I said, 'They are a Jer 17:5 This is what the LORD says: 'Cursed is the man who trusts in mankind, who
Heart: Unclassified Scriptures Descriptive of the Seat of the Affections
Deu 5:29 If only they had such a heart to fear Me and keep all My commandments
Deu 6:5, 6 And you shall love the LORD your God with all your heart and with all
1Sa 16:7 But the LORD said to Samuel, "Do not consider his appearance or height, 1Ch 28:9 As for you, Solomon my son, know the God of your father and serve Him
2Ch 12:14 And Rehoboam did evil because he did not set his heart to seek the LORD.
Psa 22:26 The poor will eat and be satisfied; those who seek the LORD will praise
Psa 34:18 The LORD is near to the brokenhearted; He saves the contrite in spirit.
Psa 51:10, 17 Create in me a clean heart, O God, and renew a right spirit within me!
Psa 57:7 My heart is steadfast, O God, my heart is steadfast. I will sing and make
Psa 112:7 He does not fear bad news; his heart is steadfast, trusting in the LORD.
Pro 4:23 Guard your heart with all diligence, for from it flow springs of life.
Pro 14:30 A tranquil heart is life to the body, but envy rots the bones.
Pro 15:13-15 A joyful heart makes a cheerful countenance, but sorrow of the heart
Pro 16:1 The plans of the heart belong to man, but the reply of the tongue is from
Hearts: General Scriptures Concerning
Gen 18:6 So Abrahah hurried into the tent and said to Sarah, "Quick! Prepare three Isa 30:14 It will break in pieces like a potter’s jar, shattered so that no Jer 36:22, 23 Since it was the ninth month, the king was sitting in his winter
Hearts: The Centurion at Caesarea
Act 8:22 Repent, therefore, of your wickedness, and pray to the Lord. Perhaps He
Heathen: General Scriptures Concerning
Jer 17:6 He will be like a shrub in the desert; he will not see when prosperity Jer 48:6 'Flee! Run for your lives! Become like a juniper in the desert.’
Heathen: Abimelech
Gen 20:1 Now Abraham journeyed from there to the region of the Negev and settled
Heathen: Balaam
Num 22:1 Then the Israelites traveled on and camped in the plains of Moab near the
Heathen: Divine Revelations Given to Balaam
Num 22:21 Then the Israelites traveled on and camped in the plains of Moab near the
Heathen: Divine Revelations Given to Belshazzar
Dan 5:5, 24–29 At that moment the fingers of a human hand appeared and wrote on the
Heathen: Divine Revelations Given to Cornelius
Act 10:1–7 At Caesarea there was a man named Cornelius, a centurion in what was
Heathen: Divine Revelations Given to Cyrus
2Ch 36:23 "This is what Cyrus king of Persia says: 'The LORD, the God of heaven, Ezr 1:1–4 In the first year of Cyrus king of Persia, to fulfill the word of the
Heathen: Divine Revelations Given to Nebuchadnezzar
Dan 4:1–18 King Nebuchadnezzar, To the people of every nation and language who
Heathen: Divine Revelations Given to Pharaoh
Gen 41:1–28 After two full years had passed, Pharaoh had a dream: He was standing
Heathen: Divine Revelations Given to The Centurion at Capernaum
Mat 8:5–13 When Jesus had entered Capernaum, a centurion came and pleaded with Him, Luk 7:2–9 There a highly valued servant of a centurion was sick and about to die. /
Heathen: Elihu
Job 32:1 So these three men stopped answering Job, because he was righteous in his
Heathen: Eliphaz
Job 4:1 Then Eliphaz the Temanite replied:
Heathen: Excluded from the Temple
Lam 1:10 The adversary has seized all her treasures. For she has seen the nations
Heathen: Jethro
Exo 18:1 Now Moses’ father-in-law Jethro, the priest of Midian, heard about all
Heathen: Melchizedek
Gen 14:18–20 Then Melchizedek king of Salem brought out bread and wine—since he was
Heathen: Nebuchadnezzar, After His Restoration
Dan 4:1 King Nebuchadnezzar, To the people of every nation and language who dwell
Heathen: Pious People Among
Isa 65:5 They say, ‘Keep to yourself; do not come near me, for I am holier than Act 10:35 but welcomes those from every nation who fear Him and do what is right.
Heathen: The Centurion at Caesarea
Act 10:1 At Caesarea there was a man named Cornelius, a centurion in what was
Heathen: The Centurion at Capernaum
Mat 8:5–13 When Jesus had entered Capernaum, a centurion came and pleaded with Him, Luk 7:2–9 There a highly valued servant of a centurion was sick and about to die. /
Heaven: The Magi (The Wise Men from the East)
Mat 2:1–12 After Jesus was born in Bethlehem in Judea, during the time of King

Heaven: The Ninevites
Jon 3:5–10 And the Ninevites believed God. They proclaimed a fast and dressed in

Heaven: Their Land Given to Israel
Psa 78:55 He drove out nations before them and apportioned their inheritance; He
Psa 105:44 He gave them the lands of the nations, that they might inherit the fruit
Psa 135:12 He gave their land as an inheritance, as a heritage to His people
Psa 136:21, 22 And He gave their land as an inheritance, His loving devotion
Isa 54:1–3 "Shout for joy, O barren woman, who bears no children; break forth in

Heaven: Zophar
Job 11:1 Then Zophar the Naamathite replied:

Heaven is Called: A Garner
Mat 3:12 His winnowing fork is in His hand to clear His threshing floor and to

Heaven is Called: A Heavenly Country
Heb 11:16 Instead, they were longing for a better country, a heavenly one.

Heaven is Called: A Rest
Heb 4:9 There remains, then, a Sabbath rest for the people of God.

Heaven is Called: Paradise
2Co 12:1, 2 I know a man in Christ who fourteen years ago was caught up to the

Heaven is Called: The Father’s House
Joh 14:2 In My Father’s house are many rooms. If it were not so, would I have told

Heaven is Called: The Kingdom of Christ and of God
Eph 5:5 For of this you can be sure: No immoral, impure, or greedy person (that is, Heaven: Angels are in
Mat 18:10 See that you do not look down on any of these little ones. For I tell you Mat 24:36 No one knows about that day or hour, not even the angels in heaven, nor

Heaven: Christ is All-Powerful in
Mat 28:18 Then Jesus came to them and said, “All authority in heaven and on earth
1Pe 3:22 who has gone into heaven and is at the right hand of God, with angels,

Heaven: Christ: As Mediator, Entered into
Act 3:21 Heaven must take Him in until the time comes for the restoration of all
Heb 6:20 where Jesus our forerunner has entered on our behalf. He has become a high
Heb 9:12, 24 He did not enter by the blood of goats and calves, but He entered the

Heaven: Created by God
Gen 1:1 In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth.
Rev 10:6 And He spoke by Him who lives forever and ever, who created heaven and

Heaven: Enoch and Elijah Were Translated into
Gen 5:24 Enoch walked with God, and then he was no more, because God had taken him
Heb 11:5 By faith Enoch was taken up so that he did not see death: “He could not be
2Ki 2:11 As they were walking along and talking together, suddenly a chariot of

Heaven: Everlasting
Psa 89:29 I will establish his line forever, his throne as long as the heavens
2Co 5:1 Now we know that if the earthly tent we live in is dismantled, we have a

Heaven: Flesh and Blood Cannot Inherit
1Co 15:50 Now I declare to you, brothers, that flesh and blood cannot inherit the

Heaven: God is the Lord of
Dan 5:23 Instead, you have exalted yourself against the Lord of heaven. The vessels
Mat 11:25 At that time Jesus declared, “I praise You, Father, Lord of heaven and

Heaven: God: Answers his People From
1Ch 21:26 And there he built an altar to the LORD and offered burnt offerings and
2Ch 7:14 and if My people who are called by My name humble themselves and pray and
Neh 9:27 So You delivered them into the hands of enemies who oppressed them, and in
Psa 20:6 Now I know that the LORD saves His anointed; He answers him from His holy

Heaven: God: Fills
1Ki 8:27 But will God indeed dwell upon the earth? Even heaven, the highest heaven, Jer 23:24 “Can a man hide in secret places where I cannot see him?” declares the

Heaven: God: Reigns In
Psa 11:4 The LORD is in His holy temple; the LORD is on His heavenly throne. His
Psa 135:6 The LORD does all that pleases Him in the heavens and on the earth, in
Dan 4:35 All the peoples of the earth are counted as nothing, and He does as He

Heaven: God: Sends his Judgments From
Gen 19:24 Then the LORD rained down sulfur and fire on Sodom and Gomorrah—from the 1Sa 2:10 Those who oppose the LORD will be shattered. He will thunder from heaven
Dan 4:13, 14 As I lay on my bed, I also saw in the visions of my mind a watcher, a
Rom 1:18 The wrath of God is being revealed from heaven against all the godlessness

Heaven: God’s Dwelling Place
Deu 26:15 Look down from Your holy habitation, from heaven, and bless Your people
1Ki 8:30, 39, 43, 49 Hear the plea of Your servant and of Your people Israel when
1Ch 16:31 Let the heavens be glad, and the earth rejoice. Let them say among the 1Ch 21:26 And there he built an altar to the LORD and offered burnt offerings and
2Ch 2:6 But who is able to build a house for Him, since the heavens, even the 2Ch 6:18, 21, 27, 30, 33, 35, 39 But will God indeed dwell with man upon the earth?
2Ch 30:27 Then the priests and the Levites stood to bless the people, and God heard Neh 9:27 So You delivered them into the hands of enemies who oppressed them, and in
Job 22:12, 14 Is not God as high as the heavens? Look at the highest stars, how
Psa 2:4 The One enthroned in heaven laughs; the Lord taunts them.
Psa 11:4 The LORD is in His holy temple; the LORD is on His heavenly throne. His
Psa 20:6 Now I know that the LORD saves His anointed; He answers him from His holy
Psa 33:13 The LORD looks down from heaven; He sees all the sons of men.
Psa 102:19 For He looked down from the heights of His sanctuary; the LORD gazed out
Psa 103:19 The LORD has established His throne in heaven, and His kingdom rules
Psa 113:5 Who is like the LORD our God, the One enthroned on high?
Psa 123:1 A song of ascents. I lift up my eyes to You, the One enthroned in heaven.
Psa 135:6 The LORD does all that pleases Him in the heavens and on the earth, in
Ecc 5:2 Do not be quick to speak, and do not be hasty in your heart to utter a word
Isa 57:15 For thus says the One who is high and lifted up, who inhabits eternity,
Isa 63:15 Look down from heaven and see, from Your holy and glorious habitation.
Isa 66:1 This is what the LORD says: “Heaven is My throne, and earth is My
Jer 23:24 “Can a man hide in secret places where I cannot see him?” declares the
Lam 3:41, 50 Let us lift up our hands to God in heaven: / until the LORD
Mar 11:25 For whoever does the will of My Father in heaven is My brother and sister
Mat 16:17 Jesus replied, “Blessed are you, Simon son of Jonah! For this was not
Mat 18:10, 14 See that you do not look down on any of these little ones. For I tell
Mar 11:25, 26 And when you stand to pray, if you hold anything against another,
Mar 16:19 After the Lord Jesus had spoken to them, He was taken up into heaven and
Act 4:7 ‘Heaven is My throne and the earth is My footstool. What kind of house
Rom 1:18 The wrath of God is being revealed from heaven against all the godlessness
Heb 8:1 The point of what we are saying is this: We do have such a high priest, who
Rev 1:21 When the Lamb opened the seventh seal, there was silence in heaven for
Rev 12:7–9 Then a war broke out in heaven: Michael and his angels fought against
Rev 21:22–27 But I saw no temple in the city, because the Lord God Almighty and the
Rev 21:1–5 Then the angel showed me a river of the water of life, as clear as

Heaven: God's Dwelling-Place
1Ki 8:30 Hear the plea of Your servant and of Your people Israel when they pray
Mat 6:9 So then, this is how you should pray: ‘Our Father in heaven, hallowed be
Heaven: God’s Throne
Isa 66:1 This is what the LORD says: “Heaven is My throne, and earth is My
Act 7:49 ‘Heaven is My throne and the earth is My footstool. What kind of house

Heaven: Happiness of, Described
Rev 7:16, 17 ‘Never again will they hunger, and never will they thirst; nor will

Heaven: High
Psa 103:11 For as high as the heavens are above the earth, so great is His loving
Isa 57:15 For thus says the One who is high and lifted up, who inhabits eternity,

Heaven: Holy
Deu 26:15 Look down from Your holy habitation, from heaven, and bless Your people
Psa 20:6 Now I know that the LORD saves His anointed; He answers him from His holy
Isa 57:15 For thus says the One who is high and lifted up, who inhabits eternity,

Heaven: Immeasurable
Jer 31:37 This is what the LORD says: “Only if the heavens above could be measured

Heaven: Lay up Treasure In
Mat 6:20 But store up for yourselves treasures in heaven, where moth and rust do
Luk 12:33 Sell your possessions and give to the poor. Provide yourselves with

Heaven: Names of Saints are Written
Psa 114:5 Zophar the Naamathite declared:
Luk 10:20 Nevertheless, do not rejoice that the spirits submit to you, but rejoice
Heb 12:23 in joyful assembly, to the congregation of the firstborn, enrolled in
Heaven: New Heavens
Isa 65:17 For behold, I will create new heavens and a new earth. The former things I will do away with,” says the Lord. Isa 66:22 “For just as the new heavens and the new earth, which I will make, will 2Pe 3:13 But in keeping with God’s promise, we are looking forward to a new heaven Rev 21:1–4 Then I saw a new heaven and a new earth, for the first heaven and earth

Heaven: Physical Heavens, Creation of
Gen 1:1 In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth.
Gen 2:1 Thus the heavens and the earth were completed in all their vast array.
1Ch 10:26 For all the gods of the nations are idols, but it is the LORD who made 2Ch 2:12 And Hiram added: “Blessed be the LORD, the God of Israel, who made the Neh 9:6 You alone are the LORD. You created the heavens, the highest heavens with Job 9:8 He alone stretches out the heavens and treads on the waves of the sea.
Psa 8:3 When I behold Your heavens, the work of Your fingers, the moon and the Psa 19:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. The heavens declare the glory of Psa 33:6, 9 By the word of the LORD the heavens were made, and all the stars by the Psa 148:4–6 Praise Him, O highest heavens, and you waters above the skies. / Let Pro 8:27 I was there when He established the heavens, when He inscribed a circle on Isa 37:16 “O LORD of Hosts, God of Israel, enthroned above the cherubim, You alone Isa 40:22 He sits enthroned above the circle of the earth; its dwellers are like Psa 42:5 This is what God the LORD says—He who created the heavens and stretched Psa 45:6–7 Praise Him, O highest heavens, and you waters above the skies. / Let Psa 68:18 The heavens declare the glory of God; the skies proclaim His righteousness.

Heaven: Physical Heavens, Destruction of
Job 14:12 so a man lies down and does not rise. Until the heavens are no more, he Psa 92:3 In the LORD’s right hand there is a stronghold, a refuge to save. The heavens Psa 93:1 The heavens declare the glory of God; the skies proclaim His righteousness;

Heaven: Repentance Occasions Joy In
Luk 15:7 In the same way, I tell you that there will be more joy in heaven over one

Heaven: Saints Rewarded In
Mat 25:14 Then another servant said, ‘Lord, here is your mina. For I have put your Mat 25:21 He said to those servants, “Well done, good and faithful servant; since you Mat 25:23 Then the King will say to those on His left, ‘Come, you who are poor and Mat 25:34, 46 Then the King will say to those on His right, ‘Come, My Father’s Mat 25:40 Then the King will say to those on His right, ‘Come, you who are blessed.

Heaven: The Future Dwelling Place of the Righteous: A Heavenly Country
Heb 11:16 Instead, they were longing for a better country, a heavenly one.

Heaven: The Future Dwelling Place of the Righteous: A Rest
Heb 4:9 There remains, then, a Sabbath rest for the people of God.
Rev 14:13 And I heard a voice from heaven telling me to write, “Blessed are the Psa 137:4 When I remember the deeds of your hands, I meditate on the works of your

Heaven: The Future Dwelling Place of the Righteous: Called a Garner
Mat 3:12 His winnowing fork is in His hand to clear His threshing floor and to

Heaven: The Future Dwelling Place of the Righteous: Paradise
2Co 12:2, 4 I know a man in Christ who fourteen years ago was caught up to the Psa 97:6 The heavens proclaim His righteousness; all the peoples see His glory. Psa 113:4 The LORD is exalted over all the nations, His glory above the heavens. Psa 115:16 The highest heavens belong to the LORD, but the earth He has given to Jer 31:37 This is what the LORD says: “Only if the heavens above could be measured Ez 1:1 In the thirtieth year, on the fifth day of the fourth month, while I was Mat 24:29, 30 Immediately after the tribulation of those days: ‘The sun will be Act 2:19, 20 I will show wonders in the heavens above and signs on the earth below,

Heaven: The Wicked Excluded From
Gal 5:21 and envy; drunkenness, orgies, and the like. I warn you, as I did before, Eph 5:5 For of this you can be sure: No immoral, impure, or greedy person (that is, Rev 22:15 But outside are the dogs, the sorcerers, the sexually immoral, the

Heaven: Unclassified Scriptures Relating To
ZKi 2:11 As they were walking along and talking together, suddenly a chariot of Job 3:17 There the wicked cease from raging, and there the weary find rest. Job 14:15 You have made known to me the path of life; You will fill me with joy in Psa 15:16 As for me, I will behold Your face in righteousness; when I awake, I will Psa 23:6 Surely goodness and mercy will follow me all the days of my life, and I Psa 24:3, 7 Who may ascend the hill of the LORD? Who may stand in His holy place? / Psa 73:24 You guide me with Your counsel, and later receive me in glory. Psa 137:15 Your eyes will see the King in His beauty and behold a land that Isa 49:9, 10 to say to the prisoners, ‘Come out,’ and to those in darkness, ‘Shine Dan 12:3 Then the wise will shine like the brightness of the heavens, and those who Mal 3:17 “They will be Mine,” says the LORD of Hosts, “on the day when I prepare My Mat 13:28 Winnowing fork is in His hand to clear His threshing floor and to Mat 5:3, 8, 12, 20 “Blessed are the poor in spirit, for theirs is the kingdom of Mat 6:20 But store up for yourselves treasures in heaven, where moth and rust do Mat 8:11 I say to you that many will come from the east and the west to sit at the Mat 13:30, 43, 49 Let both grow together until the harvest. At that time I will Mat 18:10 See that you do not look down on any of these little ones. For I tell you Mat 21:19 Jesus told him, “If you want to be perfect, go, sell your possessions and Mat 22:30 In the resurrection, people will neither marry nor be given in marriage. Mat 24:4, 46 Then the King will say to those on His right, ‘Come, you who are Luk 10:20 Nevertheless, do not rejoice that the spirits submit to you, but rejoice Luk 12:8, 33 I tell you, though the angels of Abraham’s side. Luk 20:34–36 Jesus answered, “The sons of this age marry and are given in marriage. Luk 22:29, 30 And I bestow on you a kingdom, just as My Father has bestowed one on Luk 23:43 And Jesus said to him, “Truly I tell you, today you will be with Me in Job 5:28, 29 Do not be amazed at this, for the hour is coming when all who are in Joh 10:28 I give them eternal life, and they will never perish. No one can snatch Joh 12:26 If anyone serves Me, he must follow Me, and where I am, My servant will Job 13:36 “Lord, where are You going?” Simon Peter asked. Jesus answered, “Where I Joh 14:1, 2 God is my Father’s house. If His house were not many rooms, I would have Luk 17:22, 24 I have given them the glory You gave Me, so that they may be one as Act 7:55, 56 But Stephen, full of the Holy Spirit, looked intently into heaven and Rom 5:17 For if, by the trespass of the one man, death reigned through that one 2Co 5:1 Now we know that if the earthly tent we live in is dissanctified, we have a 2Co 12:2–4 I know a man in Christ who fourteen years ago was caught up to the Eph 1:18 I ask that the eyes of your heart may be enlightened, so that you may know Col 1:5, 6, 12 the faith and love proceeding from the hope stored up for you in Col 3:4 When Christ, who is your life, appears, then you also will appear with Him 1Th 2:12 encouraging you, comforting you, and urging you to walk in a manner worthy 1Th 4:17 After that, who are alive and remain will be caught up together with 2Th 1:10 The Lord and His Christ hearken to those who are oppressed and to us as well. This will 2Th 2:14 This He called you through our gospel, so that you may share in the Heb 10:34 You sympathized with those in prison and joyfully accepted the Heb 11:10, 16 For he was looking forward to the city with foundations, whose Heb 12:22–24, 28 Instead, you have come to Mount Zion, to the city of the living Heb 13:14 For here we do not have a permanent city, but we are looking for the city 1Pe 1:4 and into an inheritance that is imperishable, undefiled, and unfading, 1Pe 1:14 and to an inheritance that is imperishable, undefiled, and unfading, 1Pe 2:11 and you will receive a lavish reception into the eternal kingdom of our 2Pe 3:3 But in keeping with God’s promise, we are looking forward to a new heaven Rev 2:7 He who has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the churches. To Rev 3:19 To the one who overcomes, I will grant the right to sit with Me on My Rev 5:9 And they sang a new song: “Worthy are You to take the scroll and open Rev 7:9, 13–17 After this I looked and saw a multitude too large to count, from Rev 19:1–3 Then I looked and saw the Lamb standing on Mount Zion, and with Him Rev 15:2 And I saw something like a sea of glass mixed with fire, beside which Rev 21:5–11, 18, 19, 21–25, 27 Then I saw a new heaven and a new earth, for Rev 22:1–5 Then the angel showed me a river of the water of life, as clear as
Heavenly Realms
Eph 6:12 For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers, the
Eph 3:10 His purpose was that now, through the church, the manifold wisdom of God
Jam 4:7 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from
Col 3:2 Set your minds on things above, not on earthly things.
Eph 2:6 And God raised us up with Christ and seated us with Him in the heavenly
1 Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether
Col 3:1 Therefore, since you have been raised with Christ, strive for the things

Heavens
Gen 1:1 In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth.
Psp 2:10, 21 But our citizenship is in heaven, and we eagerly await a Savior from
Joh 14:2 In My Father's house are many rooms. If it were not so, would I have told
Neh 9:6 You alone are the LORD. You created the heavens, the highest heavens with
2Pe 3:3 But in keeping with God's promise, we are looking forward to a new heaven
Rev 21:4 'He will wipe away every tear from their eyes,' and there will be no more
Heb 11:16 Instead, they were longing for a better country, a heavenly one.
1Co 2:9 Rather, as it is written: "No eye has seen, no ear has heard, no heart has
Psa 19:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. The heavens declare the glory of

Heave-Offering: Consisted of First Fruits of Bread
Num 15:19–21 and you eat the food of the land, you shall lift up an offering to the
Heave-Offering: Consisted of Part of all Gifts
Num 18:29 You must present the offering due the LORD from all the best of every
Heave-Offering: Consisted of Part of Spoil Taken in War
Num 31:26–47 "You and Eleazar the priest and the family heads of the congregation
Heave-Offering: Consisted of Part of the Meat offering of all Peace offerings
Lev 7:14 From the cakes he must present one portion of each offering as a
Heave-Offering: Consisted of Right Shoulder of Peace offerings
Lev 7:32 And you are to give the right thigh to the priest as a contribution from
Heave-Offering: Consisted of Shoulder of the Priest's Consecration-Ram
Exo 29:27 Consecrate for Aaron and his sons the breast of the wave offering that is
Heave-Offering: Consisted of Tenth of all Tithes
Num 18:26 "Speak to the Levites and tell them: 'When you receive from the
Heave-Offering: Given to the Priests
Exo 29:28 This will belong to Aaron and his sons as a regular portion from the
Lev 7:34 I have taken from the sons of Israel the breast of the wave offering and
Heave-Offering: Sanctified the Whole offering
Num 18:27, 30 Your offering will be reckoned to you as grain from the threshing
Heave-Offering: To be Brought to God's House
Deu 12:6 To that place you are to bring your burnt offerings and sacrifices, your
Heave-Offering: To be Eaten in a Clean Place
Lev 10:12–15 And Moses said to Aaron and his remaining sons, Eleazar and Ithamar,
Heave-Offering: To be Heaved up by the Priest
Exo 29:27 Consecrate for Aaron and his sons the breast of the wave offering that is
Heave-Offering: To be the Best of Their Kind
Num 18:29 You must present the offering due the LORD from all the best of every

Heber: A Benjamite
1Ch 8:22 Ishpan, Eber, Eliel,
Heber: A Son of Beriah
Gen 46:17 The children of Asher: Imnah, Ishwah, Ishi, Beriah, and their sister
Num 26:45 And these were the descendants of Beriah: the Heberite clan from Heber
1Ch 7:31, 32 The sons of Beriah: Heber, as well as Malchiel, who was the father of
Luk 3:35 the son of Serug, the son of Reu, the son of Peleg, the son of Eber, the
Heber: Head of a Family in the Tribe of Gad
1Ch 5:13 Their kinsmen by families were Michael, Meshullam, Sheba, Jorai, Jacan,
Heber: Husband of Jael
Jdg 4:11, 17, 21 Now Heber the Kenite had moved away from the Kenites, the
Jdg 5:24 Most blessed among women is Jael, the wife of Heber the Kenite, most
Heber: Son of Erza
1Ch 4:18 These were the children of Pharaoh's daughter Bithiah. Mered also took a
Hebrew used to Denote the Language (Aramaic) of the Jews
Joh 5:2 Now there is in Jerusalem near the Sheep Gate a pool with five covered
Joh 19:20 Many of the Jews read this sign, because the place where Jesus was
Act 21:40 Having received permission, Paul stood on the steps and motioned to the
Act 22:2 When they heard him speak to them in Hebrew, they became even more silent.

Act 26:14 We all fell to the ground, and I heard a voice say to me in Hebrew,
Rev 9:11 They were ruled by a king, the angel of the Abyss. His name in Hebrew is
Hebrew: A Word Supposed to be a Corruption of the Name of Eber, Who Was an
Ancestor of Abraham
Gen 10:24 Arphaxad was the father of Shelah, and Shelah was the father of Eber.
Gen 11:14–26 When Shelah was 30 years old, he became the father of Eber. / And
Hebrew: Applied to Abraham
Gen 14:13 Then an escapee came and reported this to Abram the Hebrew. Now Abram was
Hebrew: Applied to And his Descendants
Gen 39:14 she called her household servants. "Look," she said, "this Hebrew has
Gen 40:15 For I was kidnapped from the land of the Hebrews, and even here I have
Gen 43:32 They separately served Joseph, his brothers, and the Egyptians. They ate
Exo 2:6 When she opened it, she saw the child, and behold, the little boy was
Deu 15:12 If a fellow Hebrew, a man or a woman, is sold to you and serves you six
1Sa 20:19 Take courage and be men, O Philistines! Otherwise, you will serve the
1Sa 29:3 Then the commanders of the Philistines asked, "What about these Hebrews?"
Jon 1:9 "I am a Hebrew," replied Jonah. "I worship the LORD, the God of the
Act 6:1 In those days when the disciples were increasing in number, the Grecian
2Co 11:22 Are they Hebrews? So am I. Are they Israelites? So am I. Are they
Psp 3:5 circumscribed on the eighth day, of the people of Israel, of the tribe of

Hebron: A City of the Tribe of the Territory of the Tribe of Asher
Jos 19:28 It went on to Ebron, Rehob, Hammon, and Kanah, as far as Greater Sidon.
Hebron: A City of the Tribe of Judah, South of Jerusalem: A City of Refuge
Jos 20:7 So they set apart Kedesh in Galilee in the hill country of Naphtali,
Jos 21:11, 13. They gave them Kiriat-arba (that is, Hebron), with its surrounding
Hebron: A City of the Tribe of Judah, South of Jerusalem: Abraham Lived There and Sarah Died At
Gen 23:2 She died in Kiriath-arba (that is, Hebron) in the land of Canaan, and
Hebron: A City of the Tribe of Judah, South of Jerusalem: Absalom Made King At
2Sa 15:9, 10 "Go in peace," said the king. So Absalom got up and went to Hebron. /
Hebron: A City of the Tribe of Judah, South of Jerusalem: Arba
Gen 35:27 Jacob returned to his father Isaac at Mamre, near Kiriath-arba (that is,
Jos 15:13 According to the LORD's command to him, Joshua gave Caleb son of
Hebron: A City of the Tribe of Judah, South of Jerusalem: Called Kirjath-Arba
Gen 23:2 She died in Kiriath-arba (that is, Hebron) in the land of Canaan, and
Hebron: A City of the Tribe of Judah, South of Jerusalem: Conquest of, by Caleb
Jos 14:6–15 Then the sons of Judah approached Joshua at Gilgal, and Caleb son of
Jdg 1:10, 20 Judah also marched against the Canaanites who were living in Hebron:
Hebron: A City of the Tribe of Judah, South of Jerusalem: David Crowned King of Israel At
2Sa 5:1–5 Then all the tribes of Israel came to David at Hebron and said, "Here we
Hebron: A City of the Tribe of Judah, South of Jerusalem: David Crowned King of Judah At
2Sa 21:1–11 Some time later, David inquired of the LORD, "Should I go up to one of
2Sa 3:1 Now the war between the house of Saul and the house of David was
Hebron: A City of the Tribe of Judah, South of Jerusalem: Descendants of the Anakim Lived At
Num 13:22 They went up through the Negev and came to Hebron, where Ahiman, Sheshai,
Jos 11:21 At that time Joshua proceeded to eliminate the Anakim from the hill
Hebron: A City of the Tribe of Judah, South of Jerusalem: Fortified
2Ch 11:10 Zorah, Ajalon, and Hebron, the fortified cities in Judah and Benjamin.
Hebron: A City of the Tribe of Judah, South of Jerusalem: Jews of the Babylonian Captivity Lived At
Neh 11:25 As for the villages with their fields, some of the people of Judah lived
Hebron: A City of the Tribe of Judah, South of Jerusalem: Pool of
2Sa 4:12 So David commanded his young men, and they killed Rechab and Baanah. They
Hebron: A City of the Tribe of Judah, South of Jerusalem: The Burial Place of Abner
2Sa 3:32 When they buried Abner in Hebron, the king went aloft at Abner's tomb, and
Hebron: A City of the Tribe of Judah, South of Jerusalem: The Burial Place of Ish-Bosheth
2Sa 4:12 So David commanded his young men, and they killed Rechab and Baanah. They
Hebron: A City of the Tribe of Judah, South of Jerusalem: The Burial Place of Sarah
Gen 23:2 She died in Kiriath-arba (that is, Hebron) in the land of Canaan, and
Hebron: A City of the Tribe of Judah, South of Jerusalem: The Conspirators Against Ish-Bosheth Hanged At
2Sa 4:12 So David commanded his young men, and they killed Rechab and Baanah. They
Hebron: A City of the Tribe of Judah, South of Jerusalem: when Built
Num 13:22 They went up through the Negev and came to Hebron, where Ahiman, Sheshai,
Hebron: Hoham, King of, Confederated With Other Kings of the Canaanites Against Joshua
Jos 10:3–39 Therefore Adoni-zedek king of Jerusalem sent word to Hoham king of
Hebron: Son of Kohath
Exo 6:18 The sons of Kohath were Amram, Izhar, Hebron, and Uzziel. Kohath lived 133
Num 3:19 The sons of Kohath by their clans were Amram, Izhar, Hebron, and Uzziel.
1Ch 6:2, 18 The sons of Kohath: Amram, Izhar, Hebron, and Uzziel. / The sons of
1Ch 23:12, 19 The sons of Kohath: Amram, Izhar, Hebron, and Uzziel—four in all. / 
Hedge of Thorns
Pro 15:19 The way of the slacker is like a hedge of thorns, but the path of the
Hedge: A Fence
Job 1:10 Have You not placed a hedge on every side around him and his household and
Isa 5:5 Now I will tell you what I am about to do to My vineyard: I will take away
Jer 49:3 Wall, O Heshbon, for Ai has been destroyed; cry out, O daughters of
Lam 3:7 He has walled me in so I cannot escape; He has weighed me down with chains.
Eze 13:5 You did not go up to the gaps or restore the wall around the house of
Eze 22:30 I searched for a man among them to repair the wall and stand in the gap
Hedges: Heavy Judgments
Hos 2:6 Therefore, behold, I will hedge up her path with thorns; I will enclose her
Lam 3:7 He has walled me in so I cannot escape; He has weighed me down with chains.
Hedges: Holy Ordinances
Isa 5:2 He dug it up and cleared the stones and planted the finest vines. He built
Mat 21:33 Listen to another parable: There was a landowner who planted a vineyard.
Hedges of Numerous Afflictions
Job 3:23 Why is life given to a man whose way is hidden, whom God has hedged in?
Job 19:8 He has blocked my way so I cannot pass; He has destroyed His
Hedges of the Way of the Slothful
Pro 15:19 The way of the slacker is like a hedge of thorns, but the path of the
Hedges: Broken Down
Psa 80:12 Why have You broken down its walls, so that all who pass by pick its
Isa 5:5 Now I will tell you what I am about to do to My vineyard: I will take away
Hedges: Afforded Protection in Danger
Jer 49:3 Wall, O Heshbon, for Ai has been destroyed; cry out, O daughters of
Hedges: Antiquity of
1Ch 4:23 These were the potters who lived at Netaim and Gederah. They lived there
Hedges: Danger of Breaking Through
Ecc 10:8 He who digs a pit may fall into it, and he who breaches a wall may be
Hedges: Designed for Protection
Isa 5:2 He dug it up and cleared the stones and planted the finest vines. He built
Hedges: Desolation Caused by Removing
Psa 80:12, 13 Why have You broken down its walls, so that all who pass by pick its
Hedges: Difficulty of Breaking Through
Pro 15:19 The way of the slacker is like a hedge of thorns, but the path of the
Hedges: Filled With Grasshoppers
Nah 3:17 Your guards are like the swarming locust, and your scribes like clouds of
Hedges: Making up Gaps In, Alluded To
Eze 13:5 You did not go up to the gaps or restore the wall around the house of
Eze 22:30 I searched for a man among them to repair the wall and stand in the gap
Hedges: Often Made Of Thorns
Mic 7:4 The best of them is like a briar; the most upright is sharper than a hedge
Hedges: Placed Around: Gardens
Songs 4:12 My sister, my bride, you are a garden locked up, a spring enclosed, a
Lam 2:6 He has laid waste His tabernacle like a garden booth; He has destroyed His
Hedges: Placed Around: Vineyards
Mat 21:33 Listen to another parable: There was a landowner who planted a vineyard.
Mar 12:1 Then Jesus began to speak to them in parables: “A man planted a vineyard.
Hedges: Poor Travellers Sought Rest Under
Luk 14:23 So the master told his servant, ‘Go out to the highways and hedges and
Heedfulness: Hedges
Exo 23:13 Pay close attention to everything I have said to you. You must not invoke
Pro 4:25–27 Let your eyes look forward; fix your gaze straight ahead. / Make a
Heedfulness: Necessary in Conduct
Eph 5:15 Pay careful attention, then, to how you walk, not as unwise but as wise,
Heedfulness: Necessary in Giving Judgment
1Ch 19:6, 7 When the Ammonites realized that they had become a stench to David,
Heedfulness: Necessary in How we Hear
Luk 8:18 Pay attention, therefore, to how you listen. Whoever has will be given
Heedfulness: Necessary in Keeping God's Commandments
Hos 2:25 But be very careful to observe the commandment and the law that Moses the
Heedfulness: Necessary in Speech
Pro 13:3 He who guards his mouth protects his life, but the one who opens his lips
Job 12:1 Then Jesus began to speak to them in parables: “A man planted a vineyard.
Heedfulness: Necessary in the Care of the Soul
Deu 4:9 Only be on your guard and diligently watch yourselves, so that you do not
Heedfulness: Necessary in the House and Worship of God
Ecc 5:1 Guard your steps when you go to the house of God. Draw near to listen
Heedfulness: Necessary in What we Hear
Mar 4:24 He went on to say, “Pay attention to what you hear. With the measure you
Heedfulness: Necessary in Worldly Company
Psa 39:1 For the choirmaster. For Jeduthun. A Psalm of David. I said, "I will watch
Col 4:5 Act wisely toward outsiders, redeeming the time.
Heedfulness: Necessary Against False Christs, and False Prophets
Mat 24:4, 5, 23, 24 Jesus answered, “See to it that no one deceives you. / For many
Col 2:8 See to it that no one takes you captive through philosophy and empty
2Pe 3:16, 17 He writes this way in all his letters, speaking in them about such
Heedfulness: Necessary Against False Teachers
Col 2:8 See to it that no one takes you captive through philosophy and empty
Heedfulness: Necessary Against Idolatry
Deu 4:15, 16 So since you saw no form of any kind on the day the LORD spoke to you
Heedfulness: Necessary Against Presumption
1Co 10:12 So the one who thinks he is standing firm should be careful not to fall.
Heedfulness: Necessary Against Sin
Heb 12:15, 16 See to it that no one falls short of the grace of God, and that no
Heedfulness: Necessary Against Unbelief
Heb 3:12 See to it, brothers, that none of you has a wicked heart of unbelief that
Heedfulness: Necessary: Promises To
1Ki 2:4 And so that the LORD may fulfill His promise to me: ‘If your descendants
1Ch 22:13 Then you will succeed, if you carefully follow the statutes and
Hegai: Chamberlain of Ahasuerus
Est 2:3, 8, 15 and let the king appoint commissioners in each province of his
Heifer of Backsliders
Hos 4:16 For Israel is as obstinate as a stubborn heifer. Can the LORD now shepherd
Heifer of the Obedient
Hos 10:11 Ephraim is a well-trained heifer that loves to thresh; but I will place a
Heifer used for Pulling
Jdg 14:18 Before sunset on the seventh day, the men of the city said to Samson:
Heifer used for Treading out Wheat
Hos 10:11 Ephraim is a well-trained heifer that loves to thresh; but I will place a
Heifer: An Atonement for Murder
Deu 21:1–9 If one is found slain, lying in a field in the land that the LORD your
Heifer: Intractable
Hos 4:16 For Israel is as obstinate as a stubborn heifer. Can the LORD now shepherd
Heifer: The Red Heifer Used for the Water of Separation
Num 19:1 Then the LORD said to Moses and Aaron,
Heb 9:13 For if the blood of goats and bulls and the ashes of a heifer sprinkled on
Heifer: Tractable
Hos 10:11 Ephraim is a well-trained heifer that loves to thresh; but I will place a
Heifer: when Used As Sacrifice, Must be Without Blemish and Must not Have Come Under the Yoke
Num 19:2 "This is the statute of the law that the LORD has commanded: instruct the
Deu 21:3 Then the elders of the city nearest the victim shall take a heifer that

Height
1Sa 16:7 But the LORD said to Samuel, "Do not consider his appearance or height,
Rom 8:38, 39 For I am convinced that neither death nor life, neither angels nor
Luk 2:52 And Jesus grew in wisdom and stature, and in favor with God and man.

Heir: Figurative
Rom 8:14–17 For all who are led by the Spirit of God are sons of God. / For you did
Gal 4:30 But what does the Scripture say? "Expel the slave woman and her son, for

Heir: General Scriptures Concerning
Gal 4:1, 2 What I am saying is that as long as the heir is a child, he is no

Helah: A Wife of Asher
1Ch 4:5 Ashshur the father of Tekoa had two wives, Helah and Naarah.

Helam: A Place East of the Jordan River
2Sa 10:16, 17 Hadadezer sent messengers to bring more Arameans from beyond the

Helbath: A Town of the Territory of the Tribe of Asher
Jdg 1:31 Asher failed to drive out the inhabitants of Acco, Sidon, Aklab, Achzib,

Helbon: A Village Near Damascus, Noted for Fine Wines
Eze 27:18 Because of your many products and your great wealth of goods, Damascus

Heldai: An Israelite
Zec 6:10 "Take an offering from the exiles—from Heldai, Tobijah, and Jediah, who

Heldai: The Netophathite: And Helez
2Sa 23:29 Heled son of Baanah the Netophathite, Ittai son of Ribai from Gibeah of

Heldai: The Netophathite: Called Helez
1Ch 11:30 Maharai the Netophathite, Helez son of Baanah the Netophathite,

Heldai: The Netophathite: One of David’s Heroes
1Ch 27:15 The twelfth, for the twelfth month, was Heldai the Netophathite, from the

Helek: Son of Gilead
Num 26:30 These were the descendants of Gilead: the lezerite clan from lezer, the

Helem: A Descendant of Asher
1Ch 7:35 The sons of his brother Helem: Zophah, Imna, Shelesh, and Amal.

Helem: Probably Same As Heldai
Zec 6:10, 14 "Take an offering from the exiles—from Heldai, Tobijah, and Jediah,

Helaph: A Town of the Territory of the Tribe of Naphtali
Jos 19:33 Their border started at Helaph and the great tree of Zaananmin, passing

Helze: A Man of the Tribe of Judah
1Ch 2:39 Azariah was the father of Helez, Helaz was the father of Elasah,

Helze: One of David’s Mighty Men
2Sa 23:26 Helez the Paltite, Ira son of ikkes the Tekoite,
1Ch 11:27 Shammoth the Haronite, Helez the Pelonite,
1Ch 27:10 The seventh, for the seventh month, was Helez the Pelonite, an

Helil: Father of Joseph
Luk 3:23 Jesus Himself was about thirty years old when He began His ministry. He

Helki: A Priest
Neh 12:15 of Harim, Adna; of Meroath, Helki;

Helkath: A Levitical Town
1Ch 6:75 Hukok, and Rehab, together with their pasturelands.
Jos 19:25 Their territory included Helkath, Hal, Beten, Achshaph,
Jos 21:31 Helkath, and Rehab—four cities, together with their pasturelands.

Helkath-Hazzurim: A Battleground
2Sa 18:24 Then each man grabbed his opponent by the head and thrust his sword into

Hell in the RV | Sheol | is Translated [Lowest Pit]
Deu 32:22 For a fire has been kindled by My anger, and it burns to the depths of
Psa 86:13 For great is Your loving devotion to me; You have delivered me from the

Hell in the RV of NT It Appears Only In
Isa 5:14 Therefore Sheol enlarges its throat and opens wide its enormous jaws, and
Isa 14:9, 15 Sheol beneath is eager to meet you upon your arrival. It stirs the
Isa 28:15, 18 For you said, "We have made a covenant with death; we have fashioned
Luk 2:36 I am filled with joy, for my motherhood has endured to this day.

Hell in the RV the Greek Word Gehenna is Translated [Hell] in the Following Scriptures
Mat 5:22, 29, 30 But I tell you that anyone who is angry with his brother will be
Mat 10:28 Do not be afraid of those who kill the body but cannot kill the soul.
Mat 18:9 And if your eye causes you to sin, gouge it out and throw it away. It is
Mat 23:15, 33 Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, you hypocrites! You traverse land
Luk 12:5 But I will show you whom you should fear: Fear the One who, after you have

Hell in the RV the Word Sheol Itself Occurs in the Following Scriptures
2Sa 10:16, 17 Hadadezer sent messengers to bring more Arameans from beyond the

Hell: |Sheol| is Translated |Grave| in Av In
Gen 37:35 All his sons and daughters tried to comfort him, but he refused to be
Gen 42:28 But Jacob replied, "My son will not go down there with you, for his
Gen 44:29, 31 Now if you also take this one from me and harm comes to him, you will
2Sa 18:5 The cords of Sheol entangled me; the snares of death confronted me.
Psa 116:3 The ropes of death entangled me; the anguish of Sheol overcame me; I was
Psa 139:8 If I ascend to the heavens, You are there; if I make my bed in Sheol, You
Psa 55:5 Her feet go down to death; her steps lead straight to Sheol.
Psa 116:8 Their feet go down to Sheol; their steps lead straight to Sheol.
Psa 116:9 Their feet go down to Sheol; their steps lead straight to Sheol.
Psa 55:6 Sheol and Abaddon are never satisfied; so the eyes of man are never

Hell: |Sheol| is Translated [Grave] in Av In
Gen 42:28 But Jacob replied, "My son will not go down there with you, for his
Gen 44:29, 31 Now if you also take this one from me and harm comes to him, you will
1Sa 2:6 The LORD brings death and gives life; He brings down to Sheol and raises
Gen 37:35 All his sons and daughters tried to comfort him, but he refused to be
1Sa 2:6 The LORD brings death and gives life; He brings down to Sheol and raises
1Ch 7:35 The sons of his brother Helem: Zophah, Imna, Shelesh, and Amal.

Hell: |Sheol| is Translated [Lowest Pit] in the RV
Gen 42:28 But Jacob replied, "My son will not go down there with you, for his
1Sa 2:6 The LORD brings death and gives life; He brings down to Sheol and raises
2Sa 23:29 Heled son of Baanah the Netophathite, Ittai son of Ribai from Gibeah of

Hell: And It is Translated |Pit| In Mat 55:15  Let death seize them by surprise; let them go down to Sheol alive, for

Hell: Devils are Confined In, Until the Judgment Day 2Pe 2:4 For if God did not spare the angels when they sinned, but cast them deep Jde 1:6 And the angels who did not stay within their own domain but abandoned their

Hell: Devouring Fire Isa 33:14 The sinners in Zion are afraid; trembling grips the ungodly: “Who of us

Hell: Undertake to Keep Others From Pro 23:14 Strike him with a rod, and you will deliver his soul from Sheol. Jde 1:23 save others by snatching them from the fire; and to still others show

Hell: Everlasting Burnings Isa 33:14 The sinners in Zion are afraid; trembling grips the ungodly: “Who of us

Hell: Everlasting Fire Mat 25:41 Then He will say to those on His left, ‘Depart from Me, you who are

Hell: Everlasting Punishment Mat 25:46 And they will go away into eternal punishment, but the righteous into

Hell: Fire and Brimstone Rev 14:10 he too will drink the wine of God’s anger, poured undiluted into the cup

Hell: Human Power Cannot Prevent From Eze 32:27 They do not lie down with the fallen warriors of old, who went down to

Hell: Illustrated Isa 30:33 For Topheth has long been prepared; it has been made ready for the king.

Hell: Prepared for the Devil Mat 25:41 Then He will say to those on His left, ‘Depart from Me, you who are

Hell: Punishment of, is Eternal Isa 33:14 The sinners in Zion are afraid; trembling grips the ungodly: “Who of us

Hell: The Beast, False Prophets, and the Devil Shall Be Cast Into Rev 19:20 But the beast was captured along with the false prophet, who on its

Hell: The Body Suffers In Mat 5:29 If your right eye causes you to sin, gouge it out and throw it away. It is Mat 10:28 Do not be afraid of those who kill the body but cannot kill the soul.

Hell: The Future Home of the Wicked Psa 9:17 The wicked will return to Sheol—all the nations who forget God. Pro 5:5 Her feet go down to death; her steps lead straight to Sheol. Pro 9:13, 15–18 The woman named Folly is loud; she is naive and knows nothing. / Pro 15:24 The path of life leads upward for the wise, that he may avoid going down Pro 23:13, 14 Do not withhold discipline from a child; although you strike him with Isa 30:33 For Topheth has long been prepared; it has been made ready for the king. Isa 33:14 The sinners in Zion are afraid; trembling grips the ungodly: “Who of us Mat 3:12 His winnowing fork is in His hand to clear His threshing floor and to

Hell: The Wise Avoid Pro 15:24 The path of life leads upward for the wise, that he may avoid going down

Hell: Unquenchable Fire Mat 3:12 His winnowing fork is in His hand to clear His threshing floor and to

Helmet: General Scriptures Concerning Act 27:40 Cutting away the anchors, they left them in the sea as they loosened the Jam 3:4 Consider ships as well. Although they are so large and are driven by strong

Helmet of Salvation Eph 6:17 And take the helmet of salvation and the sword of the Spirit, which is the Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged Rom 1:16 I am not ashamed of the gospel, because it is the power of God for 2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for Psa 119:105 Your word is a lamp to my feet and a light to my path. Gen 3:1 Now the serpent was more crafty than any beast of the field that the LORD

Helmet: A Defensive Head-Gear Worn by Soldiers Isa 17:5, 38 and he had a bronze helmet on his head. He wore a bronze coat of mail 2Ch 26:14 Uzziah supplied the entire army with shields, spears, helmets, armor, Jer 46:4 Harness the horses; mount the steeds; take your positions with helmets on! Eze 23:24 They will come against you with a host of peoples, with weapons,

Helmet: Figurative Isa 59:17 He put on righteousness like a breastplate, and the helmet of salvation Eph 6:17 And take the helmet of salvation and the sword of the Spirit, which is the 1Th 5:8 But since We belong to the day, let us be sober, putting on the breastplate

Helon: Father of Eliab Num 1:9 from Zebulun, Eliab son of Helon; Num 2:7 Next will be the tribe of Zebulun. The leader of the Zebulunites is Eliab Num 7:24, 29 On the third day Eliab son of Helon, the leader of the Zebulunites, Num 10:16 and Eliab son of Helon was over the division of the tribe of Zebulun.

Help Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I Exo 14:14 The LORD will fight for you; you need only to be still.” / Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own Heb 10:35 So do not throw away your confidence; it holds a great reward. Psa 54:4 Surely God is my helper; the Lord is the sustainer of my soul. Psa 118:7 The LORD is on my side; He is my helper. Therefore I will look in triumph Psa 37:5 Commit your way to the LORD; trust in Him, and He will do it. Psa 34:17 The righteous cry out, and the LORD hears; He delivers them from all

**Hell: The Place of Disembodied Spirits:**

**And a Place of Torment** Luk 16:23 In Hadès, where he was in torment, he looked up and saw Abraham from

**Hell: The Place of Disembodied Spirits:**

**Contains, a Place of Rest, Abraham’s Bosom** Luk 16:23 In Hadès, where he was in torment, he looked up and saw Abraham from

**Hell: The Place of Disembodied Spirits:**

**Paradise** Luk 23:43 And Jesus said to him, “Truly I tell you, today you will be with Me in

**Hell: The Place of Disembodied Spirits:**

**Which Christ Visited** Luk 23:43 And Jesus said to him, “Truly I tell you, today you will be with Me in Act 2:31 Foreseeing this, David spoke about the resurrection of the Christ, that He 1Pe 3:19 in whom He also went and preached to the spirits in prison

**Hell: The Place of Future Punishment:**

** Destruction from the Presence of God** 2Th 1:9 They will suffer the penalty of eternal destruction, separated from the

**Hell: The Powers of, Cannot Prevail Against the Church** Mat 16:18 And I tell you that you are Peter, and on this rock I will build My

**Hell: The RV Has Introduced |Hades| the Word Found in the Greek Text** Mat 11:23 And you, Capernaum, will you be lifted up to heaven? No, you will be Mat 16:18 And I tell you that you are Peter, and on this rock I will build My Luk 10:15 And you, Capernaum, will you be lifted up to heaven? No, you will be Luk 16:23 In Hadès, where he was in torment, he looked up and saw Abraham from Act 2:27, 31 because You will not abandon my soul to Hades, nor will You let Your Rev 6:8 Then I looked and saw a pale green horse. Its rider’s name was Death, and Rev 20:13, 14 The sea gave up its dead, and Death and Hades gave up their dead, and

**Hell: The Society of the Wicked Leads To** Pro 5:5 Her feet go down to death; her steps lead straight to Sheol. Pro 9:18 But they do not know that the dead are there, that her guests are in the

**Hell: The Soul Suffers In** Mat 10:28 Do not be afraid of those who kill the body but cannot kill the soul. **Hell: The Wicked Shall Be Turned Into** Psa 9:17 The wicked will return to Sheol—all the nations who forget God. **Hell: The Wise Avoid** Pro 15:24 The path of life leads upward for the wise, that he may avoid going down **Hell: Unquenchable Fire** Mat 3:12 His winnowing fork is in His hand to clear His threshing floor and to
Helping Others

Heb 13:16 And do not neglect to do good and to share with others, for with such good deeds even the angels in heaven take pleasure. 

Helping the Helpless

Pro 31:8, 9 Open your mouth for those with no voice, for the cause of all the oppressed. Isa 58:10 and if you give yourself to the hungry and satisfy the afflicted soul, Pro 22:9 A generous man will be blessed, for he shares his bread with the poor. 1 Joh 4:11 Beloved, if God so loved us, we also ought to love one another. Luk 12:33, 34 Sell your possessions and give to the poor. Provide yourselves with Pro 19:17 Kindness to the poor is a loan to the LORD, and He will repay the lender. 

Helping the Homeless

Luk 14:13, 14 But when you host a banquet, invite the poor, the crippled, the lame, Pro 19:17 Kindness to the poor is a loan to the LORD, and He will repay the lender. Lev 25:35, 36 Now if your countryanmeet becomes destitute and cannot support himself Pro 21:13 Whoever shuts his ears to the cry of the poor, he too shall cry out and Mat 8:20 Jesus replied, "Forское имеет дены и бруды of the air have nests, but the Pro 9:18 There is no fear in love, but perfect love drives out fear, because fear 2Ch 14:11 Then Asa cried out to the LORD his God: "O LORD, there is no one besides

Helping the Needy

Deu 15:11 For there will never cease to be poor in the land; that is why I am Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help Pro 19:17 Kindness to the poor is a loan to the LORD, and He will repay the lender. 1 Joh 3:17, 18 If anyone with earthly possessions sees his brother in need, but Luk 12:33, 34 Sell your possessions and give to the poor. Provide yourselves with Pro 14:31 Whoever opposes the poor taunts their Maker, but whoever is kind to the Mat 6:19–21 Do not store up for yourselves treasures on earth, where moth and rust

Helping the Poor

Pro 19:17 Kindness to the poor is a loan to the LORD, and He will repay the lender. Pro 22:9 A generous man will be blessed, for he shares his bread with the poor. Pro 14:31 Whoever opposes the poor taunts their Maker, but whoever is kind to the Deu 15:11 For there will never cease to be poor in the land; that is why I am Pro 28:27 Whoever gives to the poor will not be in need, but he who hides his eyes Gal 2:10 They only asked us to remember the poor, the very thing I was eager to do. Pro 21:13 Whoever shuts his ears to the cry of the poor, he too shall cry out and Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help Mat 5:42 Give to the one who asks you, and do not turn away from the one who wants Jam 1:27 Pure and undefiled religion before our God and Father is this: to care for

Helping the Sick

Mat 7:12 In everything, then, do to others as you would have them do to you. For Gal 6:10 Therefore, as we have opportunity, let us do good to everyone, and 1Pe 3:8 Finally, all of you, be like-minded and sympathetic, love as brothers, be Mat 10:8 Heal the sick, raise the dead, cleanse the lepers, drive out demons. Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I Rom 12:13 Share with the saints who are in need. Practice hospitality. Pro 19:17 Kindness to the poor is a loan to the LORD, and He will repay the lender. Gal 6:2 Carry one another’s burdens, and in this way you will fulfill the law of Jam 5:14, 15 Is any one of you sick? He should call the elders of the church to

Helping Those in Need

Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help Pro 19:17 Kindness to the poor is a loan to the LORD, and He will repay the lender. Gal 6:2 Carry one another’s burdens, and in this way you will fulfill the law of Act 2:44, 45 All the believers were together and had everything in common. /

Helping Those Who Hurt

2Co 1:3–5 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of 2Co 1:3–5 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of 1Co 15:19 For God has not called us for the weak and fatherless, but for the strong, 1Ti 5:8 For if you forgive men their trespasses, your heavenly Father will Isa 53:3 He was despised and rejected by men, a man of sorrows, acquainted with Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper Col 3:13 Bear with one another and forgive any complaint you may have against

Helping Widows

Jam 1:27 Pure and undefiled religion before our God and Father is this: to care for 1Ti 5:16 If any believing woman has dependent widows, she must assist them and not Pro 19:17 Kindness to the poor is a loan to the LORD, and He will repay the lender. Mat 5:42 Give to the one who asks you, and do not turn away from the one who wants Isa 58:10 and if you give yourself to the hungry and satisfy the afflicted soul, Rom 8:18 I consider that our present sufferings are not comparable to the glory

Helplessness

Rom 8:26, 27 In the same way, the Spirit helps us in our weakness. For we do not

Pro 22:9 A generous man will be blessed, for he shares his bread with the poor. ISA 58:6–8 Isn’t this the fast that I have chosen: to break the chains of PRO 22:9 A generous man will be blessed, for he shares his bread with the poor. ISA 58:6–8 Isn’t this the fast that I have chosen: to break the chains of PSA 82:3 Defend the cause of the weak and fatherless; uphold the rights of the MAT 6:19, 20 Do not store up for yourselves treasures on earth, where moth and rust
Mar 11:24 Therefore I tell you, whatever you ask for in prayer, believe that you 1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is Heb 4:15 For we do not have a high priest who is unable to sympathize with our Pro 3:5 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own Act 16:31 They replied, “Believe in the Lord Jesus and you will be saved, you and

Helpmate
Gen 2:18 The LORD God also said, “It is not good for the man to be alone. I will Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to 1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a Ecc 4:9 Two are better than one, because they have a good return for their labor. 1Co 11:3 But I want you to understand that the head of every man is Christ, and the Pro 18:22 He who finds a wife finds a good thing and obtains favor from the LORD. Gen 2:22 And from the rib that the LORD God had taken from the man, He made a woman Eph 5:25 Husbands, love your wives, just as Christ loved the church and gave Eph 5:28 In the same way, husbands ought to love their wives as their own bodies.

Hemam: A Son of Lotan
Gen 36:22 The sons of Lotan were Hori and Hemam. Timna was Lotan’s sister.

Hemam: Called Homam
1Ch 1:39 The sons of Lotan: Hori and Homam. Timna was Lotan’s sister.

Heman: |The Singer| a Chief Levite, and Musician
1Ch 6:33 These are the men who served, together with their sons. From the 1Ch 15:17, 19 So the Levites appointed Heman son of Joel; from his brothers, Asaph 1Ch 16:41 With them were Hemam, Jeduthun, and the rest of those chosen and

Heman: |The Singer| a Chief Levite, and Musician: His Sons and Daughters Temple Musicians
1Ch 6:33 These are the men who served, together with their sons. From the 1Ch 25:1–6 Additionally, David and the commanders of the army set apart some of the

Heman: |The Singer| a Chief Levite, and Musician: The King’s Seer
1Ch 25:5 All these sons of Heman the king’s seer were given him through the

Heman: A Man Noted for Wisdom, to Whom Solomon is Compared
1Ki 4:31 He was wiser than all men—wiser than Ethan the Ezrahite, and wiser than 1Ch 27:26 The sons of Zerah: Zimri, Ethan, Heman, Calcol, and Dara—five in all.

Hemath: An Unknown Person or Place
1Ch 2:25 and the clans of the scribes who lived at Jabez—the Tirathites, Hemath: Another Form for Hamath
Amo 6:14 For behold, I will raise up a nation against you, O house of Israel,“ Hemdan: Son of Dishon
Gen 36:26 These are the sons of Dishon: Hemdan, Eshban, Ithran, and Cheran.

Hemlock: A Poisonous and Bitter Plant
Herbs: Poisonous Herbs Destroyed by Drought
Herbs: Cummin
Herbs: Bitter, Used at Passover

Hemorrhoids: A Disease With Which the Philistines Were Afflicted
Isa 13:22 The LORD will wipe away the sum total of their disease; He will destroy all the leaves of their Jacob.” 1Sa 21:16 He was twenty-three years old when he became king, and he reigned in Jerusalem four and a half years.

Hepher: A City West of the Jordan River
Jos 12:17 the king of Tappuah, one; the king of Hepher, one;

Hepher: Son of Gilead, and Ancestor of Zelophehad
Num 26:32, 33 the Shemidite clan from Shemida, and the Hepherte clan from Hephzibah.
Num 27:1 Now the daughters of Zelophehad son of Hepher, the son of Gilead, the son Jos 17:2, 3 So this allotment was for the rest of the descendants of Manasseh—the

Hepher: Son of Naarah
1Ch 4:6 Naarah bore to him Ahuzzam, Hepher, Temeni, and Haahashtari. These were the

Hepher: Wife of Hezekiah
2Ki 21:21 Manasseh was twelve years old when he became king, and he reigned in Jerusalem forty-five years.

Hepher: Wife of Hezekiah
2Ki 21:21 Manasseh was twelve years old when he became king, and he reigned in Jerusalem forty-five years.

Herald: General Scriptures Concerning
Isa 40:3 A voice of one calling: “Prepare the way for the LORD in the wilderness; Dan 3.4 Then the herald loudly proclaimed, “O people of every nation and language, Herald: Signified by the Word |Preacher|
1Th 1:2-7 For this reason I was appointed as a preacher, an apostle, and a faithful 2Ti 1:1-11 to which I was appointed as a preacher, an apostle, and a teacher.

Herbs of the Wicked
2Ki 25:25 They wither quickly like grass and wilt like tender plants.

Herbs were Sometimes Used Instead of Animal Food by Weak Saints
Rom 14:2 For one person has faith to eat all things, while another, who is weak, is

Herbs: (Dew On) of Grace Given to Saints
Herald: General Scriptures Concerning
Isa 40:3 A voice of one calling: “Prepare the way for the LORD in the wilderness; Dan 3.4 Then the herald loudly proclaimed, “O people of every nation and language, Herald: Signified by the Word |Preacher|
1Ti 2:7 For this reason I was appointed as a preacher, an apostle, and a faithful 2Ti 1:11 to which I was appointed as a preacher, an apostle, and a teacher.

Herbs: Bitter, Used at Passover
Exo 9:31 Then the flax and barley were destroyed, since the barley was ripe and the 2Sa 14:30 Then Absalom said to his servants, “Look, Joab’s field is next to mine,

Herbs: Barley
Exo 12:8 They are to eat the meat that night, roasted over the fire, along with Num 9:11 Such people are to observe it at twilight on the fourteenth day of the

Herbs: Bulrushes
Exo 2:3 But when she could no longer hide him, she got him a papyrus basket and Isa 58:5 Is this the fast I have chosen: a day for a man to deny himself, to bow

Herbs: Calamus
Songs 3:4:14 with nard and saffron, with calamus and cinnamon, with every kind of

Herbs: Called the Green Herbs
2Ki 19:26 Therefore their inhabitants, devoid of power, are dismayed and ashamed.

Herbs: Cucumber
Num 11:5 We remember the fish we ate freely in Egypt, along with the cucumbers, Isa 1:8 And the Daughter of Zion is abandoned like a shelter in a vineyard, like a

Herbs: Cultivated for Food
Pro 15:17 Better a dish of vegetables where there is love than a fattened ox with Heb 6:7 For land that drinks in the rain often falling on it and that produces a

Herbs: Cultivated in Gardens
Deu 11:10 For the land that you are entering to possess is not like the land of 1Ki 21:2 So Ahab said to Naboth, “Give me your vineyard to use as a vegetable

Herbs: Cummin
Isa 28:27 Surely caraway is not threshed with a sledge, and the wheel of a cart is Mat 23:23 Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, you hypocrites! You pay tithes of

Herbs: Destroyed by Drought
Isa 42:15 I will lay waste the mountains and hills and dry up all their vegetation.
**Herbs: Destroyed by Hail and Lightning**
*Exo 9:22-25* Then the LORD said to Moses, “Stretch out your hand toward heaven, so
**Herbs: Destroyed by Locusts**
*Exo 10:12, 15* Then the LORD said to Moses, “Stretch out your hand over the land of
**Ps 105:34, 35* He spoke, and the locusts came—young locusts without number. / They
**Herbs: Destroyed by Tithable Among the Jews**
*Luk 11:42* Woe to you Pharisees! You pay tithes of mint, rue, and every herb, but
**Herbs: Each Kind of, Contains Its own Seed**
*Gen 1:11, 12* Then God said, “Let the earth bring forth vegetation: seed-bearing
**Herbs: Fitches**
*Isa 28:25, 27* When he has leveled its surface, does he not sow caraway and scatter
**Herbs: Flag**
*Exo 2:2* But when she could no longer hide him, she got him a papyrus basket and
**Job 8:11* Does papyrus grow where there is no marsh? Do reeds flourish without
**Herbs: Found in The Deserts**
*Job 24:5* Indeed, like wild donkeys in the desert, the poor go to work foraging for
*Jer 17:6* He will be like a shrub in the desert; he will not see when prosperity
**Herbs: Found in The Fields**
*Jer 12:4* How long will the land mourn and the grass of every field be withered?
**Herbs: Found in The Marshes**
*Job 8:11* Does papyrus grow where there is no marsh? Do reeds flourish without
**Herbs: Found in The Mountains**
*Pro 27:25* When hay is removed and new growth appears and the grain from the hills
**Herbs: Garlic**
*Num 11:5* We remember the fish we ate freely in Egypt, along with the cucumbers,
**Herbs: Given As Food to Man**
*Gen 1:28, 29* God blessed them and said to them, “Be fruitful and multiply, and fill
*Gen 9:3* Everything that lives and moves will be food for you; just as I gave you
**Herbs: Given for Food**
*Gen 1:29, 30* Then God said, “Behold, I have given you every seed-bearing plant on
**Herbs: God: Causes to Grow**
*Job 38:27* to satisfy the parched wasteland and make it sprout with tender grass?
*Psa 104:14* He makes the grass grow for the livestock and provides crops for man to
**Herbs: God: Created**
*Gen 1:11, 12* Then God said, “Let the earth bring forth vegetation: seed-bearing
*Gen 2:5* Now no shrub of the field had yet appeared on the earth, nor had any plant
**Herbs: Gourds**
*2Ki 4:39* One of them went out to the field to gather herbs, and he found a wild
**Herbs: Grass**
*Num 22:4* So the Moabites said to the elders of Midian, “This horde will devour
**Herbs: Jer 17:6* He will be like a shrub in the desert; he will not see when prosperity
**Jer 48:6* ‘Flee! Run for your lives! Become like a juniper in the desert.’
**Herbs: Hyssop**
*Exo 12:22* Take a cluster of hyssop, dip it into the blood in the basin, and brush
*1Ki 4:33* He spoke of trees, from the cedar in Lebanon to the hyssop growing in the
**Herbs: Leeks**
*Num 11:5* We remember the fish we ate freely in Egypt, along with the cucumbers,
**Herbs: Lentilis**
*Gen 25:34* Then Jacob gave some bread and lentil stew to Esau, who ate and drank and
**Herbs: Mallow**
*Job 30:4* They plucked mallow among the shrubs, and the roots of the broom tree were
**Herbs: Mandrakes**
*Gen 30:14* Now during the wheat harvest, Reuben went out and found some mandrakes in
**Songs 7:13* The mandrakes send forth a fragrance, and at our door is every delicacy,
**Herbs: Melon**
*Num 11:5* We remember the fish we ate freely in Egypt, along with the cucumbers,
**Herbs: Millet**
*Eze 4:9* But take wheat, barley, beans, lentils, millet, and spelt; put them in a
**Herbs: Mint**
*Mat 23:23* Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, you hypocrites! You pay tithes of
**Herbs: Mode of Watering, Alluded To**
*Deu 11:10* For the land that you are entering to possess is not like the land of
**Herbs: Myrrh**
*Songs 4:14* with nard and saffron, with calamus and cinnamon, with every kind of
**Herbs: Onions**
*Num 11:5* We remember the fish we ate freely in Egypt, along with the cucumbers,
**Herbs: Poisonous, not Fit for Man’s Use**
*2Ki 4:39, 40* One of them went out to the field to gather herbs, and he found a wild
**Herbs: Reeds**
*Job 40:21* He lies under the lotus plants, hidden among the reeds of the marsh.
* Isa 19:6* The canals will stink; the streams of Egypt will trickle and dry up; the
**Herbs: Require Rain Dew**
*Deu 32:2* Let my teaching fall like rain and my speech settle like dew, like gentle
*Job 38:26, 27* to bring rain on a barren land, on a desert where no man lives, / to
**Herbs: Rushes**
*Job 8:11* Does papyrus grow where there is no marsh? Do reeds flourish without
**Herbs: Rye**
*Exo 9:32* but the wheat and spelt were not destroyed, because they are late crops.)
**Herbs: Saffron**
*Songs 4:14* with nard and saffron, with calamus and cinnamon, with every kind of
**Herbs: Spikenard**
*Songs 4:14* with nard and saffron, with calamus and cinnamon, with every kind of
**Herbs: Tares or Darnel**
*Mat 13:30* Let both grow together until the harvest. At that time I will tell the
**Herbs: Wheat**
*Exo 9:32* but the wheat and spelt were not destroyed, because they are late crops.)
*Jer 12:13* They have sown wheat but harvested thorns. They have exhausted themselves
**Heredity: General Scriptures Concerning**
*Gen 5:3* When Adam was 130 years old, he had a son in his own likeness, after his
*Exo 20:5, 6* You shall not bow down to them or worship them; for I, the LORD your
*Exo 34:7* maintaining loving devotion to a thousand generations, forgiving iniquity,
*Num 14:18, 33* “The LORD is slow to anger and abounding in loving devotion,
*Job 14:6* Who can bring out clean from unclean? No one! / Job 21:19 It is said that God lays u
**Psa 37:28* For the LORD loves justice and will not forsake His saints. They are
*Psa 51:5* Surely I was brought forth in iniquity; I was sinful when my mother
*Psa 58:3* The wicked are estranged from the womb; the liars go astray from birth.
*Isa 14:20, 21* You will not join them in burial, since you have destroyed your land
*Isa 48:8* You have never heard; you have never understood; for a long time your ears
*Isa 65:6, 7* Behold, it is written before Me: I will not keep silent, but I will
*Jer 31:29, 30* “In those days, it will no longer be said: ‘The fathers have eaten Jer 32:18 You show loving devotion to thousands but lay the iniquity of the fathers
**Heresy: A Le vite**
*1Ch 9:15* Bakkabkar, Heresh, Galal, and Mattaniah son of Mica, the son of Zichri,
**Heresy: Disavowed by Paul**
*Act 24:13–16* Nor can they prove to you any of their charges against me. / I do
**Heresy: Paul Accused of**
*Act 18:13* “This man is persuading the people to worship God in ways contrary to the
**Heresy: Paul and Silas Accused of**
*Act 16:20, 21, 23* They brought them to the magistrates and said, “These men are
**Heresy: Teachers of, Among Early Christians**
*Act 15:24* It has come to our attention that some went out from us without our
*2Co 11:4* For if someone comes and proclaims a Jesus other than the One we
*Gal 1:7* which is not even a gospel. Evidently some people are troubling you and
*Gal 2:4* This issue arose because some false brothers had come in under false
Psa 133:3  It is like the dew of Hermon falling on the mountains of Zion. For there
Mar 12:13  Later, they sent some of the Pharisees and Herodians to catch Jesus in
2Ti 1:15  You know that everyone in the Province of Asia has deserted me, including
Songs 4:8  Come with me from Lebanon, my bride, come with me from Lebanon! Descend
1Ch 5:23  Now the people of the half-tribe of Manasseh were numerous. They settled
Deu 4:48  extending from Aroer on the rim of the Arnon Valley as far as Mount Siyon
Mat 2:1  After Jesus was born in Bethlehem in Judea, during the time of King Herod,
Luk 9:7, 9  When Herod saw Jesus, he was greatly pleased. He had wanted to see Him for
Hermogenes: A Christian, Who Deserted Paul
2Ti 1:15 You know that everyone in the Province of Asia has deserted me, including
Hermon: Called: Sion
Deu 3:9 which the Sidonians call Siron but the Amorites call Senir—
1Ch 5:23 Now the people of the half-tribe of Manasseh were numerous. They settled
Herod: King of Judah (Herod the Great)
Mat 2:1 After Jesus was born in Bethlehem in Judea, during the time of King Herod,
Herod: Son of Aristobulus (Herod Agrippa I)
Act 12:1–23 About that time, King Herod reached out to harm some who belonged to
Herod: Tetrarch of Galilee (Herod Antipas)
Luk 3:1 In the fifteenth year of the reign of Tiberius Caesar, while Pontius Pilate
Herod: Tetrarch of Galilee (Herod Antipas): Beheads John the Baptist
Mar 6:16–28 But when Herod heard this, he said, “John, whom I beheaded, has risen
Herod: Tetrarch of Galilee (Herod Antipas): Desires to See Jesus
Luk 9:7, 9 When Herod the tetrarch heard about all that was happening, he was
Herod: Tetrarch of Galilee (Herod Antipas): Incest of
Mat 14:3, 4 Now Herod had arrested John and bound him and put him in prison on
Herod: Tetrarch of Galilee (Herod Antipas): Jesus Tried By
Luk 23:6–12, 15 When Pilate heard this, he asked if the man was a Galilean. / And
Act 4:27 In this, the very city where Herod and Pontius Pilate conspired
Herod: Tetrarch of Galilee (Herod Antipas): Tyranny of
Luk 13:31, 32 At that very hour, some Pharisees came to Jesus and told Him, “Leave
Herodians: Conspire to Kill Jesus
Mar 3:6 At this, the Pharisees went out and began planning with the Herodians how
Herodians: Seek to Entangle Jesus
Mat 22:16 They sent their disciples to Him along with the Herodians. “Teacher,”
Heredias: Daughter of Aristobulus
Mat 14:3, 6 Now Herod had arrested John and bound him and put him in prison on
Herodion: A Roman Christian
Rom 16:11 Greet Herodion, my fellow countryman. Greet those from the household of
Heroes
Rom 15:1, 2 We who are strong ought to bear with the shortcomings of the weak and
Joh 3:17 For God did not send His Son into the world to condemn the world, but to
Joh 15:13 Greater love has no one than this, that he lay down his life for his
Php 4:8, 9 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is
Heb 13:1–3 Continue in brotherly love. / Do not neglect to show hospitality to
Heron: General Scriptures Concerning
Lev 11:19 the stork, any kind of heron, the hoopoe, and the bat.
Deu 14:18 the stork, any kind of heron, the hoopoe, or the bat.
Hesed: Father of One of Solomon's officers
1Ki 4:10 Ben-hedes in Aruboth (Sochoh and all the land of Hepher belonged to him);
Heshbon of the Amorites
Num 21:25–35 Israel captured all the cities of the Amorites and occupied them,
Deu 1:4 This was after he had defeated Sihon king of the Amorites, who lived in
Heshbon: Allotted to Gad
Jos 21:38, 39 And from the tribe of Gad they were given Ramoth in Gilead, a city of
Heshbon: Built by Reuben
Num 32:37 The Reubenites built up Heshbon, Elealeh, Kiriathaim,
Heshbon: Fish Pools At
Songs 7:4 Your neck is like a tower made of ivory; your eyes are like the pools of
Heshbon: Prophecy Concerning
Isa 16:8 For the fields of Heshbon have withered, along with the grapevines of
Jer 48:2, 34, 35 There is no longer praise for Moab; in Heshbon they devise evil
Jer 49:1–3 Concerning the Ammonites, this is what the LORD says: “Has Israel no
Heshmon: A Town in the South of the Territory of the Tribe of Judah
Jos 15:27 Hazar-gaddah, Heshbon, Beth-pelet,
Heth: Son of Canaan, and Ancestor of the Hittites
Gen 10:15 And Canaan was the father of Sidon his firstborn, and of the Hittites,
Gen 23, 5, 7, 10, 16, 18 Then Abraham got up from beside his dead wife and said
Gen 27:46 Then Rebekah said to Isaac, “I am weary of life because of these
Gen 49:32 The field and the cave that is in it were purchased from the Hittites.”
1Ch 1:13 And Canaan was the father of Sidon his firstborn, and of the Hittites,
Hethlon: A Place on the Northern Frontier of Palestine
Eze 47:15 This shall be the boundary of the land: On the north side it will extend
Eze 48:1 “Now these are the names of the tribes: At the northern frontier, Dan will
Hezeki: A Benjamite
1Ch 8:17 Zebadiah, Meshullam, Hizki, Heber,
Hezekiah: King of Judah
2Ki 16:20 And Ahaz rested with his fathers and was buried with them in the City of
2Ki 18:1, 2 In the third year of the reign of Hoshea son of Elah over Israel,
1Ch 3:13 Ahaz his son, Hezekiah his son, Manasseh his son,
2Ch 29:1 Hezekiah was twenty-five years old when he became king, and he reigned in
Mat 1:9 Uzziah was the father of Jotham, Jotham the father of Ahaz, and Ahaz the
Hezekiah: King of Judah: Conducts the Gihon Brook Into Jerusalem
2Ki 18:17 Nevertheless, the king of Assyria sent the Tartan, the Rabsaris, and the
2Ki 20:20 As for the rest of the acts of Hezekiah, along with all his might and how
2Ch 32:14–30 Many people assembled and stopped up all the springs and the
2Ch 33:14 After this, Manasseh rebuilt the outer wall of the City of David from
2Ch 3:15–16 Then the Valley Gate was repaired by Hanun and the residents of
Isa 7:3 Then the LORD said to Isaiah, “Go out with your son Shear-jashub to meet
Isa 22:9–11 You saw that there were many breaches in the walls of the City of
Isa 36:2 And the king of Assyria sent the Rabshakeh, with a great army, from
Hezekiah: King of Judah: Death and Burial of
2Ki 20:21 And Hezekiah rested with his fathers, and his son Manasseh reigned in his
2Ch 32:33 And Hezekiah rested with his fathers and was buried in the upper tombs of
Hezekiah: King of Judah: His Lack of Wisdom in Showing his Resources to Commissioners of Babylon
2Ch 20:12–19 At that time Merodach-baladan son of Baladan king of Babylon sent
2Ch 32:5, 26, 31 But because his heart was proud, Hezekiah did not repay the favor
Isa 39:1 At that time Merodach-baladan son of Baladan king of Babylon sent letters
Hezekiah: King of Judah: His Piety
2Ki 18:3, 5, 6 And he did what was right in the eyes of the LORD, just as his
2Ch 29:2 And Hezekiah did what was right in the eyes of the LORD, just as his father
2Ch 31:20, 21 So this is what Hezekiah did throughout Judah. He did what was good
2Ch 32:32 As for the rest of the acts of Hezekiah and his deeds of loving devotion,
Jer 26:19 Did Hezekiah king of Judah or anyone else in Judah put him to death? Did
Hezekiah: King of Judah: His Psalm of Thanksgiving
Isa 38:9–22 This is a writing by Hezekiah king of Judah after his illness and
Hezekiah: King of Judah: Military Operations of
2Ki 18:19 The Rabshakeh said to them, “Tell Hezekiah that this is what the great
Isa 36:1  In the fourteenth year of Hezekiah’s reign, Sennacherib king of Assyria
Isa 37:1  On hearing this report, King Hezekiah tore his clothes, put on sackcloth,

Hezekiah: King of Judah: Prophecies Concerning
2Ki 19:20–34  Then Isaiah son of Amoz sent a message to Hezekiah: "This is what the 2Ki 20:5, 6, 16–18  "Go back and tell Hezekiah the leader of My people that this is Isa 38:5–8  "Go and tell Hezekiah that this is what the LORD, the God of your father Isa 39:5–7  Then Isaiah said to Hezekiah, "Hear the word of the LORD of Hosts: / The Jer 26:18, 19  "Micah the Moreshite prophesied in the days of Hezekiah king of Judah

Hezekiah: King of Judah: Purges the Nation of Idolatry
2Ki 18:4  He removed the high places, shattered the sacred pillars, and cut down the 2Ch 31:1  When all this had ended, the Israelites in attendance went out to the 2Ch 33:3  For he rebuilt the high places that his father Hezekiah had torn down, and 2Ch 29:1  Hezekiah was twenty-five years old when he became king, and he reigned in

Hezekiah: King of Judah: Religious Zeal of
2Ch 29:1  Hezekiah was twenty-five years old when he became king, and he reigned in 2Ch 30:1  Then Hezekiah sent word throughout all Israel and Judah, and he also wrote 2Ch 31:1  When all this had ended, the Israelites in attendance went out to the

Hezekiah: King of Judah: Restores the True Forms of Worship
2Ch 31:2–21  Hezekiah reestablished the divisions of the priests and Levites—each of

Hezekiah: King of Judah: Scribes of
Pro 25:1  These are additional proverbs of Solomon, which were copied by the men of

Hezekiah: Son of Neriah
1Ch 1:38  The sons of Neriah: Elioenai, Hizkiah, and Azrikam—three in all.

Hezron: Grandfather of Ben-Hadad
1Ki 15:15–18  So Asa withdrew all the silver and gold that remained in the treasuries

Hezir: A Levite
1Ch 24:15  the seventeenth to Hezir, the eighteenth to Happizzez,

Hezir: A Prince of Judah
Neh 10:20  Magpiash, Meshullam, Hezir,

Hezrai: A Carmelite
2Sa 23:30  Benaiah the Pirathonite, Hiddai from the brooks of Gaash,

Hezro: A Carmelite
1Ch 11:37  Hezro the Carmelite, Naarai son of Ezbai,

Hezron: A Son of Reuben
Exo 6:14  These were the heads of their fathers’ houses: The sons of Reuben, the 1Ch 4:1  The descendants of Judah: Perez, Hezron, Carmi, Hurb, and Shobal.
1Ch 5:3  The sons of Reuben, the firstborn of Israel: Hanoch, Pallu, Hezron, and

Hezron: A Son of Reuben: Descendants of, Called Hezronites
Num 26:6  The Hezronite clan from Hezron, and the Carmite clan from Carmi.

Hezron: Son of Pharez
Gen 46:12  The sons of Judah: Er, Onan, Shelah, Perez, and Zerah; but Er and Onan

Hezron: Son of Pharez: Ancestor of the Hezronites
Num 26:6, 21  the Hezronite clan from Hezron, and the Carmite clan from Carmi. / And 1Ch 2:5, 9, 18, 21, 24  The sons of Perez: Hezron and Hamul. / The sons who were

Hiddai: Called Hurai
1Ch 11:32  Hurai from the brooks of Gaash, Abiel the Arbahite,

Hiddai: One of David’s Heroes
2Sa 23:30  Benaiah the Pirathonite, Hiddai from the brooks of Gaash,

Hiddekel: Ancient Name of the Tigris River
Gen 2:14  The name of the third river is Hiddekel; it runs along the east side of Dan 10:4  On the twenty-fourth day of the first month, as I was standing on the bank

Hiel: Rebuilder of Jericho
1Ki 16:34  In Ahab’s days, Hiel the Bethelite rebuilt Jericho. At the cost of Abiram

Hierapolis: Christians In
Col 4:13  For I testify about him that he goes to great pains for you and for those

High Places of the Canaanites to be Destroyed
Num 33:52  you must drive out before you all the inhabitants of the land, destroy

High Places used for Idolatrous Worship
1Ki 11:7, 8  At that time on a hill east of Jerusalem, Solomon built a high place

High Places: A Term Used to Describe Places of Worship
Gen 12:8  From there Abram moved on to the hill country east of Bethel and pitched
Gen 22:2, 14  "Take your son,” God said, “your only son Isaac, whom you love, and go
Gen 31:54  Then Jacob offered a sacrifice on the mountain and invited his relatives
1Sa 9:12  “Yes, he is ahead of you,” they answered. "Hurry now, for today he has
2Sa 1:21  Then Solomon and the whole assembly went up to the high place at Gibeon because 2Ch 33:17  Nevertheless, the people still sacrificed at the high places, but only to

High Places: Adorned With Tapestry
Eze 16:16  You took some of your garments and made colorful high places for

High Places: Arnon
Num 21:28  For a fire went out from Heshbon, a blaze from the city of Sihon. It

High Places: Asa Destroys
2Ch 14:3  He removed the foreign altars and high places, shattered the sacred

High Places: Aven
Hos 10:8  The high places of Aven will be destroyed—it is the sin of Israel; thorns

High Places: Baal
Num 22:41  The next morning, Balak took Balaam and brought him up to Bocim-baal.

High Places: Banah
Eze 20:29  So I asked them: ‘What is this high place to which you go?’ (And to this

High Places: Built By Ahaz
2Ch 28:25  In every city of Judah he built high places to offer incense to other

High Places: Built By Jehoram
2Ch 21:11  Jehoram had also built high places on the hills of Judah; he had caused

High Places: Built By Jeroboam
1Ki 12:31  Jeroboam also built shrines on the high places and appointed from every

High Places: Built By Manasseh
2Ki 21:3  For he rebuilt the high places that his father Hezekiah had destroyed, and 2Ch 33:3  For he rebuilt the high places that his father Hezekiah had torn down, and

High Places: Built By People of Israel
2Ki 17:9  The Israelites secretly did things against the LORD their God that were

High Places: Built By People of Judah
1Ki 14:23  They also built for themselves high places, sacred pillars, and Asherah

High Places: Built By Solomon
1Ki 11:7  At that time on a hill east of Jerusalem, Solomon built a high place for

High Places: Destroyed: Asa, Partially
2Ch 14:3, 5  He removed the foreign altars and high places, shattered the sacred 2Ch 15:17  The high places were not removed from Israel, but Asa’s heart was fully

High Places: Destroyed: Hezekiah
2Ki 18:4  He removed the high places, shattered the sacred pillars, and cut down the 2Ch 31:1  When all this had ended, the Israelites in attendance went out to the

High Places: Destroyed: Jehoshaphat
2Ch 17:6  And his heart took delight in the ways of the LORD; furthermore, he

High Places: Destroyed: Josiah
2Ki 23:8  Then Josiah brought all the priests from the cities of Judah and 2Ch 34:3  In the eighth year of his reign, while he was still young, Josiah began to

High Places: Enchantments Used Upon
Num 23:3  “Stay here by your burnt offering while I am gone,” Balaam said to Balak. Num 24:1  And when Balaam saw that it pleased the LORD to bless Israel, he did not

High Places: Gibeon
1Ki 3:4  Now the king went to Gibeon to sacrifice there, for it was the great high
Jer 7:31  They have built the high places of Topheth in the Valley of Hinnom so they
2Ki 17:9, 29  The Israelites secretly did things against the LORD their God that
1Ki 14:23  They also built for themselves high places, sacred pillars, and Asherah
2Ki 18:4  He removed the high places, shattered the sacred pillars, and cut down the
2Ki 17:9  The Israelites secretly did things against the LORD their God that were
1Ki 14:22, 23  And Judah did evil in the sight of the LORD, and by the sins they
2Ki 15:35  Nevertheless, the high places were not taken away; the people continued
2Ki 12:3  Nevertheless, the high places were not removed; the people continued
2Ki 15:4  Nevertheless, the high places were not taken away, the people continued
2Ki 12:2  Nevertheless, the high places were not removed; the people continued
2Ki 14:2  He removed the high places, shattered the sacred pillars, and cut down the
2Ki 15:2  Then Josiah brought all the priests from the cities of Judah and
2Ki 18:4  He removed the high places, shattered the sacred pillars, and cut down the
Jer 32:35  They have built the high places of Baal in the Valley of Hinnom to make
Jer 19:2, 4, 6  and go out to the Valley of Ben-hinnom near the entrance of the
2Co 11:13  For such men are false apostles, deceitful workers, masquerading as
1Ch 26:11  Hilkiah the second, Tebaliah the third, and Zechariah the fourth. The
Neh 12:7, 21  Sallu, Amok, Hilkiah, and Jedaiah. These were the leaders of the
Gal 5:7  You were running so well. Who has obstructed you from obeying the truth?
Mat 19:14  But Jesus said, “Let the little children come to Me, and do not hinder
Jam 5:16  Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that
Gen 38:1, 12  About that time, Judah left his brothers and settled near a man named
Jos 18:16  Then it went down to the foot of the hill that faces the Valley of Hinnom
Jos 15:8  From there the border went up the Valley of Hinnom along the southern
Jos 9:1, 2  Now when news of this reached all the kings west of the Jordan—those in
Jos 11:1  Now when Jabin king of Hazor heard about these things, he sent word to
Jos 24:11  After this, you crossed the Jordan and came to Jericho. The people of
Gen 49:26  The blessings of your father have surpassed the blessings of the ancient
1Ch 6:45  the son of Hashabiah, the son of Amaziah, the son of Hilkiah,
Isa 36:3, 22  Then Eliakim son of Hilkiah the palace administrator, Shebna the
1Ki 9:14, 26–28  So they went to Hilkiah the high priest and gave him
Exo 29:40  With the first lamb offer a tenth of an ephah of fine flour, mixed with a
Lev 19:36  You shall maintain honest scales and weights, an honest ephah, and an
Jer 1:1  These are the words of Jeremiah son of Hilkiah, one of the priests in
Hilkiah: Two Priests
Neh 12:13, 15  After Elna, Abdon son of Hillel, from Pirathon, judged Israel. / Then
Hills: Perpetual
Gen 49:26  The blessings of your father have surpassed the blessings of the ancient
Hin: A Measure for Liquids
Exo 29:40  With the first lamb offer a tenth of an ephah of fine flour, mixed with a
Jam 5:16  Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that
Hindering
Gal 5:7  You were running so well. Who has obstructed you from obeying the truth?
Hinom: A Valley West and Southwest of Jerusalem
Jos 15:8  From there the border went up the Valley of Hinnom along the southern
Jos 18:16  Then it went down to the foot of the hill that faces the Valley of Hinnom
Hinom: Children offered in Sacrifice In
2Ch 28:3  Moreover, Ahaz burned incense in the Valley of Hinnom and sacrificed his
Hinom: Possibly Identical With the Valley of the Vision
Isa 22:1, 5  This is the burden against the Valley of Vision: What ails you now,
Hippopotamus: (Margin RV)
Job 40:15  Look at Behemoth, which I made along with you. He feeds on grass like an
Hirah: An Addulamite
Gen 38:1, 12  About that time, Judah left his brothers and settled near a man named
Hiram: An Artificer Sent by King Hiram to Execute the Artistic Work of the Interior of the Temple
1Ki 7:13–45  Now King Solomon sent to bring Huram from Tyre. / He was the son of a
2Ch 4:1–16  Additionally, Huram made the pots, shovels, and sprinkling bowls. So
Hiram: Called Huram, King of Tyre: Builds a House for David
2Sa 5:11  Now Hiram king of Tyre sent envoys to David, along with cedar logs,
1Ch 2:3  Then Solomon sent word to Hiram king of Tyre: “Do for me as you did for my
Hiram: Called Huram, King of Tyre: Dissatisfied With the Cities Given to Him by Solomon
1Ki 9:11–13  King Solomon gave twenty towns in the land of Galilee to Hiram king of
Hiram: Called Huram, King of Tyre: Helps Solomon in Building the Temple
1Ki 5:1  Now when Hiram king of Tyre heard that Solomon had been anointed king in
2Ch 2:3–6  Then Solomon sent word to Hiram king of Tyre: “Do for me as you did for
Hiram: Called Huram, King of Tyre: Makes Presents of Gold and Sailors to Solomon
1Ki 9:14, 26–28  And Hiram had sent the king 120 talents of gold. / King Solomon
1Ki 10:11  (The fleet of Hiram that brought gold from Ophir also brought from Ophir
1Sa 26:6  And Hiram asked Ahimelech the Hittite and Abishai son of Zeruiah, Joab’s
2Sa 11:3  So David sent and inquired about the woman, and he was told, “This is
Isa 53:5  But He was pierced for our transgressions, He was crushed for our
Ezr 7:1  Many years later, during the reign of Artaxerxes king of Persia, Ezra son
Jer 29:3  The letter was entrusted to Elasah son of Shaphan and Gemariah son of
Hilkiah: Name of Two Levites
1Ch 6:45  the son of Hashabiah, the son of Amaziah, the son of Hilkiah,
1Ch 26:11  Hilkiah the second, Tebaliah the third, and Zechariah the fourth. The
Hilkiah: officer of Hezekiah
2Ki 18:18, 26, 37  Then they called for the king; and Eliakim son of Hilkiah the
Isa 22:20  On that day I will summon My servant, Eliakim son of Hilkiah.
Isa 3:1  The Lord is righteous in all his ways, and kind in all his works.
Ezra 9:1  After these things had been accomplished, the leaders approached me and
Hittites: Descended from Canaan’s Son, Heth
Gen 10:15  And Canaan was the father of Sidon his firstborn, and of the Hittites,
Hittites: Descent From, Illustrative of the Degradation of the Jews
Eze 16:3  and tell her that this is what the Lord GOD says to Jerusalem: Your origin
Hittites: Dwelling Place Of
Gen 23:17–20  So Ephron’s field at Machpelah near Mamre, the cave that was in it,
Num 13:29  The Amalekites live in the land of the Negeb, the Hittites, Jebusites,
Jos 1:4  Your territory shall extend from the wilderness and Lebanon to the great
Hittites: Dwelt in Hebron
Gen 23, 3, 19  She died in Kiriath-arba (that is, Hebron) in the land of Canaan,
Hittites: Esau Intermarries With
Gen 36:24  When Esau was forty years old, he took as his wives Judith daughter of
Gen 36:2  Esau took his wives from the daughters of Canaan: Adah daughter of
Hittites: Governed by Kings
1Ki 10:29  A chariot could be imported from Egypt for six hundred shekels of silver,
Hittites: Intermarriages With, by Esau
Gen 36:2  Esau took his wives from the daughters of Canaan: Adah daughter of
Hittites: Intermarriages With, by Israel After Conquest of Canaan
Jdg 3:5, 6  Thus the Israelites continued to live among the Canaanites, Hittites,
Hittites: Intermarriages With, by Israelites After the Captivity
Ezr 9:1  After these things had been accomplished, the leaders approached me and
Hittites: Intermarriages With, by Solomon
1Ki 11, 2  King Solomon, however, loved many foreign women along with the daughter
Hittites: Intermarry With the Israelites
Jdg 3:5–7  Thus the Israelites continued to live among the Canaanites, Hittites,
Ezr 9:1  After these things had been accomplished, the leaders approached me and
Hittites: Israel Commanded to Destroy
Deu 7:1, 24  When the LORD your God brings you into the land that you are
Hittites: Land of, Promised to Israel
Gen 15:20  Hittites, Perizzites, Rephaites, Exo 3:8  I have come down to rescue them from the hand of the Egyptians and to bring
Hittites: Luz Built in the Country of
Jdg 1:26  And the man went to the land of the Hittites, built a city, and called it
Hittites: Not Entirely Destroyed by Israel
Jdg 3:5  Thus the Israelites continued to live among the Canaanites, Hittites,
Hittites: Officers From, in David’s Army
1Sa 26:6  And David asked Ahimelech the Hittite and Abishai son of Zeruiah, Joab’s
1Sa 11:3  So David sent and inquired about the woman, and he was told, “This is
2Sa 23:39  And Uriah the Hittite. There were thirty-seven in all.
Hittites: One of the Seven Nations of Canaan
Deu 7:1  When the LORD your God brings you into the land that you are entering to
Hittites: Part of Their Land Given to Caleb
Jos 14:13 Then Joshua blessed Caleb son of Jephunneh and gave him Hebron as his
Hittites: Pay Tribute to Solomon
1Ki 9:20, 21 As for all the people who remained of the Amorites, Hittites,
Hittites: Remarkable Persons of Abimelech
1Sa 26:6 And David asked Ahimelech the Hittite and Abishai son of Zechariah, Joab's
Hittites: Remarkable Persons of Ephron
Gen 49:30 The cave is in the field of Machpelah near Mamre, in the land of Canaan.
Hittites: Remarkable Persons of Uriah
2Sa 11:6, 21 At this, David sent orders to Joab: "Send me Uriah the Hittite." So
Hittites: Retain Their own Kings
1Ki 10:29 A chariot could be imported from Egypt for six hundred shekels of silver,
Hittites: Sell a Burying-Ground to Abraham
Gen 23:1 Now Sarah lived to be 127 years old.
Hittites: Solomon Intermarries With
1Ki 11:1 King Solomon, however, loved many foreign women along with the daughter of
Deu 7:1, 2, 24 When the LORD your God brings you into the land that you are
Exo 3:8 I have come down to rescue them from the hand of the Egyptians and to bring
Jos 11:3 to the Canaanites in the east and west; to the Amorites, Hittites,
Jos 13:3 from the Shihor east of Egypt to the territory of Ekron on the north
Hittites: Shechemites and Gibeonites Were Families of
Gen 34:2 When Shechem son of Hamor the Hivite, the prince of the region, saw her,
Hivites: Supposed to be the Ancient Avim, or Avites
Deu 2:33 And the LORD our God delivered him over to us, and we defeated him and his
Hivites: The Gibeonites a People of
Jos 9:3, 7 But the people of Gibeon, having heard what Joshua had done to Jericho
Hivites: The Shechemites a People of
Gen 34:2 When Shechem son of Hamor the Hivite, the prince of the region, saw her,
Hivites: Their Land Given to the Israelites
Exo 23:23, 28 For My angel will go before you and bring you into the land of the
Jdg 20:17 For you must devote them to complete destruction—the Hittites, Amorites,
Hizkiah: An Ancestor of Zephaniah
Zep 1:1 This is the word of the LORD that came to Zephaniah son of Cushi, the son
Hoarding
Luk 12:34 For where your treasure is, there your heart will be also.
Hodiah: Ancestor of Elioenai
1Ch 5:24 These were the heads of their families: Epher, Ishi, Eliel, Azriel,
Hod: A Son of Zophah
1Ch 7:37 Bezer, Hod, Shamma, Shilshah, Ilthran, and Beera.
Hod: A Tribe of Canaanites
Gen 10:17 the Hivites, the Arke, the Sinite,
Hodaviah: A Chief of the Half-Tribe of Manasseh, Whose Inheritance Was East of the
Hobbies
1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of
Hobbies
1Co 7:30–31 What I am saying, brothers, is that the time is short. From now on
Hobbies
1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of
Hobbies
Heb 13:16 And do not withhold good from the deserving when it is within your power
Hobbies
Heb 13:16 And do not withhold good from the deserving when it is within your power
Hobbies
Hod: A Son of Zophah
1Ch 5:24 These were the heads of their families: Epher, Ishi, Eliel, Azriel,
Hod: A Tribe of Canaanites
Gen 10:17 the Hivites, the Arke, the Sinite,
Hodaviah: A Chief of the Half-Tribe of Manasseh, Whose Inheritance Was East of the
Hodaviah: Ancestor of Elioenai
1Ch 3:29–31 The sons of Elioenai: Eliashib, Pelaiah, Akkub, Johanan,
Hodaviah: A Benjamite
1Ch 9:7 From the Benjamites: Sallu son of Meshullam, the son of Hodaviah, the son
Hodaviah: A Chief of the Half-Tribe of Manasseh, Whose Inheritance Was East of the
Hodaviah: A Tribe of Canaanites
Gen 10:17 the Hivites, the Arke, the Sinite,
Hodaviah: A Tribe of Canaanites
Gen 10:17 the Hivites, the Arke, the Sinite,
Hodaviah: A Tribe of Canaanites
Gen 10:17 the Hivites, the Arke, the Sinite,
Hodaviah: A Tribe of Canaanites
Gen 10:17 the Hivites, the Arke, the Sinite,
Hodaviah: A Tribe of Canaanites
Gen 10:17 the Hivites, the Arke, the Sinite,
Hodaviah: A Tribe of Canaanites
Gen 10:17 the Hivites, the Arke, the Sinite,
Hodaviah: A Tribe of Canaanites
Gen 10:17 the Hivites, the Arke, the Sinite,
Hodaviah: A Tribe of Canaanites
Gen 10:17 the Hivites, the Arke, the Sinite,
Holiness: Christ: Desires for his People
Joh 17:17 Sanctify them by the truth; Your word is truth.

Holiness: Christ: Effects, in his People
Eph 5:25—27 Husbands, love your wives, just as Christ loved the church and gave

Holiness: Commanded
Lev 11:45 For I am the LORD, who brought you up out of the land of Egypt so that I
Lev 20:7 Consecrate yourselves, therefore, and be holy, because I am the LORD your
Eph 5:8 For you were once darkness, but now you are light in the Lord. Walk as
Col 3:12 Therefore, as the elect of God, holy and beloved, clothe yourselves
Rom 12:1 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God’s mercy, to offer your

Holiness: David
Psa 86:2 Preserve my soul, for I am godly. You are my God; save Your servant who

Holiness: General Scriptures Concerning
Gen 17:1 When Abram was ninety-nine years old, the LORD appeared to him and said,
Gen 35:2 So Jacob told his household and all who were with him, “Get rid of the
Exo 19:6 And unto Me you shall be a kingdom of priests and a holy nation.’ These
Exo 22:31 You are to be My holy people. You must not eat the meat of a mauled
Exo 28:3 You are to make a plate of pure gold and engrave on it as a seal: HOLY
Exo 39:30 They also made the plate of the holy crown of pure gold, and they
Lev 10:8—10 Then the LORD said to Aaron, / “You and your sons are not to drink wine
Lev 11:44, 45, 47 For I am the LORD your God; consecrate yourselves, therefore, and,
Lev 19:2 “Speak to the whole congregation of Israel and tell them: Be holy because
Lev 20:7, 26 Consecrate yourselves, therefore, and be holy, because I am the LORD
Deu 13:17 Nothing devoted to destruction shall cling to your hands, so that the
Deu 14:2 for you are a people holy to the LORD your God. The LORD has chosen you to
Deu 18:13 You must be blameless before the LORD your God.
Deu 26:19 that He will set you high in praise and name and honor above all the
Deu 28:9 The LORD will establish you as His holy people, just as He has sworn to
Deu 30:2, 10 and when you and your children return to the LORD your God and obey
Jos 7:12, 13 This is why the Israelites cannot stand against their enemies. They
Job 5:24 You will know that your tent is secure, and find nothing amiss when
Job 28:28 And He said to man, “Behold, the fear of the Lord, that is wisdom, and to
Job 36:21 Be careful not to turn to iniquity, for this you have preferred to
Psa 4:4 Be angry, yet do not sin; on your bed, search your heart and be still.
Psa 15:1—5 A Psalm of David. O LORD, who may abide in Your tent? Who may dwell on
Psa 24:3—5 Who may ascend the hill of the LORD? Who may stand in His holy place? /
Psa 32:2 Blessed is the man whose iniquity the LORD does not count against him, in
Psa 37:27 Turn away from evil and do good, so that you will abide forever.
Psa 68:13 Though you lie down among the sheepfolds, the wings of the dove are
Psa 73:1 A Psalm of Asaph. Surely God is good to Israel, to those who are pure in
Psa 85:13 Righteousness will go before Him to prepare the way for His steps.
Psa 94:15 Surely judgment will again be righteous, and all the upright in heart
Psa 97:10 Hate evil, O you who love the LORD! He preserves the souls of His saints;
Psa 119:1—3 Blessed are those whose way is blameless, who walk in the Law of the
Pro 12:5, 11, 12 Older women, likewise, are to be reverent in their behavior, not
Pro 16:17 The highway of the upright leads away from evil; he who guards his way
Pro 21:8, 15, 29 The way of a guilty man is crooked, but the conduct of the
Pro 22:1 A good name is more desirable than great riches; favor is better than
Ecc 7:1 A good name is better than fine perfume, and one’s day of death is better
Isa 4:13 Whoever remains in Zion and whoever is left in Jerusalem will be called
Isa 26:2, 8, 9 Open the gates so a righteous nation may enter—one that remains
Isa 32:17 The work of righteousness will be peace; the service of righteousness
Isa 35:8 And there will be a highway called the Way of Holiness. The unclean will
Isa 51:7 Listen to Me, you who know what is right, you people with My law in your
Isa 52:1—11 Awake, awake, clothed yourself with strength, O Zion; Put on your
Isa 57:2 Those who walk uprightly enter into peace; they find rest, lying down in
Isa 60:1, 21 Arise, shine, for your light has come, and the glory of the LORD rises
Isa 61:3 to console the mourners in Zion—to give them a crown of beauty for ashes,
Mic 6:8 He has shown you, O man, what is good. And what does the LORD require
Zec 2:3 Seek the LORD, all you humble of the earth who carry out His justice. Seek
Zec 8:3 This is what the LORD says: “I will return to Zion and dwell in Jerusalem.
Zec 14:20, 21 On that day, HOLY TO THE LORD will be inscribed on the bells of the
Mat 5:6, 8, 29, 30, 48 Blessed are those who hunger and thirst for righteousness,
Mat 12:33 Make a tree good and its fruit will be good, or make a tree bad and its
Mat 15:9—20 For everyone will be salted with fire. / Salt is good, but if the salt
Luk 1:74, 75 delivery from hostile hands, that we may serve Him without fear, / Luk 6:45 The good man brings good things out of the good treasure of his heart, and
Job 1:47 When Jesus saw Nathanael approaching, He said of him, “Here is a true
Joh 4:14 But whoever drinks the water I give him will never thirst. Indeed, the
Joh 5:14 Afterward, Jesus found the man at the temple and said to him, “See, you
Joh 6:35 Jesus answered, “I am the bread of life. Whoever comes to Me will never
Joh 15:19 If you were of the world, it would love you as its own. Instead, the
Holiness: Motives to The Love of Christ
2Co 5:14, 15 For Christ's love compels us, because we are convinced that One died

Holiness: Motives to The Mercies of God
Rom 12:1, 2 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer

Holiness: Necessary to God's Worship
Psa 24:3, 4 Who may ascend the hill of the LORD? Who may stand in His holy place? /

Holiness: None Shall See God Without
Eph 5:5 For of this you can be sure: No immoral, impure, or greedy person (that is, Heb 12:14 Pursue peace with everyone, as well as holiness, without which no one

Holiness: Paul
1Th 2:10 You are witnesses, and so is God, of how holy, rightous, and blameless

Holiness: Promise to Women Who Continue In
1Ti 2:15 Women, however, will be saved through childbearing, if they continue in

Holiness: Promised to the Church
Isa 35:8 And there will be a highway called the Way of Holiness. The unclean will
Oba 1:17 But on Mount Zion there will be deliverance, and it will be holy, and the
Zec 14:20, 21 On that day, HOLY TO THE LORD will be inscribed on the bells of the

Holiness: Prophets
Luk 1:70 as He spoke through His holy prophets, those of ages past,

Holiness: Required in Prayer
1Ti 2:8 Therefore I want the men everywhere to pray, lifting up holy hands, without

Holiness: Saints: Called To
1Tt 4:7 For God has not called us to impurity, but to holiness.

Holiness: Saints: Elected To
Rom 8:29 For those God foreknew, He also predestined to be conformed to the image

Holiness: Saints: Have Their Fruit To
Rom 6:22 But now that you have been set free from sin and have become slaves to

Holiness: Saints: New Created In
Eph 4:24 and to put on the new self, created to be like God in true righteousness

Holiness: Saints: Possess
1Co 3:17 If anyone destroys God's temple, God will destroy him; for God's temple is

Holiness: Saints: Shall be Presented to God In
Col 1:22 But now He has reconciled you by Christ's physical body through death to
Col 3:5–10, 12–15 Put to death, therefore, the components of your earthly nature: 1Th 2:12 encouraging you, comforting you, and urging you to walk in a manner worthy

Holiness: Israel
Jer 2:3 Israel was holy to the LORD, the firstfruits of His harvest. All who

Holiness: John the Baptist
Mar 6:20 because Herod feared John and protected him, knowing that he was a

Holiness: Ministers should Avoid Everything Inconsistent With
Lew 21:6 They must be holy to their God and not profane the name of their God.

Holiness: Ministers should be Examples of
1Ti 4:12 Let no one despise your youth, but set an example for the believers in

Holiness: Ministers should Exhort To
Heb 12:14 Pursue peace with everyone, as well as holiness, without which no one

Holiness: Ministers should Possess
Ts 1:8 Instead, he must be hospitable, a lover of good, self-controlled, upright,

Holiness: Motives to The Dissolution of all Things
2Pe 3:11 Since everything will be destroyed in this way, what kind of people ought

Holiness: Motives to The Glory of God
Joh 15:8 This is to My Father's glory, that you bear much fruit, proving yourselves
Pph 1:11 filled with the fruit of righteousness that comes through Jesus Christ, to
1Pe 1:15, 16 But just as He who called you is holy, so be holy in all you do, / for Eph 5:1  Be imitators of God, therefore, as beloved children,

Holiness: The Church is the Beauty of 1Ch 16:29  Ascribe to the LORD the glory due His name; bring an offering and come Ps 29:2  Ascribe to the LORD the glory due His name; worship the LORD in the

Holiness: The Gospel the Way of Isa 35:8  And there will be a highway called the Way of Holiness. The unclean will

Holiness: The Wicked are Without 2Ti 3:1  For men will be lovers of themselves, lovers of money, boastful, arrogant, arrogant,

Holiness: The Word of God the Means of Producing Joh 17:17  Sanctify them by the truth; Your word is truth.
2Ti 3:16, 17  All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for

Holiness: Wives of Patriarchs 1Pe 3:5  For this is how the holy women of the past adorned themselves. They put

Holm: A Tree Isa 44:14  He cuts down cedars or retrieves a cypress or oak. He lets it grow strong

Holy Isa 6:3  And they were calling out to one another: “Holy, holy, holy is the LORD of 1Pe 1:15, 16  But just as He who called you is holy, so be holy in all you do, / for 1Co 3:16, 17  Do you not know that you yourselves are God’s temple, and that God’s Heb 12:14  Pursue peace with everyone, as well as holiness, without which no one Lev 11:45  For I am the LORD, who brought you up out of the land of Egypt so that I 

Holy Boldness: Holy Boldness is Through Faith in Christ Eph 3:12  In Him and through faith in Him we may enter God’s presence with boldness Heb 10:19  Therefore, brothers, since we have confidence to enter the Most Holy Holy Boldness: A Characteristic of Saints Pro 28:1  The wicked flee when no one pursues, but the righteous are as bold as a

Holy Boldness: Aaron Num 16:47, 48  So Aaron took the censer as Moses had ordered and ran into the midst

Holy Boldness: Abraham Gen 18:22–32  And the two men turned away and went toward Sodom, but Abraham

Holy Boldness: Apollos Act 18:26  And he began to speak boldly in the synagogue. When Priscilla and Aquila

Holy Boldness: Barnabas Act 14:3  So Paul and Barnabas spent considerable time there, speaking boldly for

Holy Boldness: Christ Set an Example of Joh 10:34  Yet here He is, speaking publicly, and they are not saying anything to

Holy Boldness: Daniel Dan 6:10  Now when Daniel learned that the document had been signed, he went into

Holy Boldness: David 1Sa 17:45  But David said to the Philistine, “You come against me with sword and

Holy Boldness: Elijah 1Ki 18:15, 18  Then Elijah said, “As surely as the LORD of Hosts lives, before whom

Holy Boldness: Exhortations To Jos 1:7  Above all, be strong and very courageous. Be careful to observe all the law 2Ch 19:11  Note that Amariah, the chief priest, will be over you in all that Jer 1:8  Do not be afraid of them, for I am with you to deliver you,” declares the Eze 3:9  I will make your forehead like a diamond, harder than flint. Do not be Heb 13:6  So we say with confidence: “The Lord is my helper; I will not be afraid. Holy Boldness: Have, in Prayer Eph 3:12  In Him and through faith in Him we may enter God’s presence with boldness Heb 4:16  Let us then approach the throne of grace with confidence, so that we may

Holy Boldness: Jacob Gen 32:24–29  So Jacob was left all alone, and there a man wrestled with him until

Holy Boldness: Joseph of Arimathea Mar 15:43 Joseph of Arimathea, a prominent Council member who himself was waiting

Holy Boldness: Ministers should Exhibit, in Faithfulness to Their People 2Co 7:4  Great is my confidence in you; great is my pride in you; I am filled with 2Co 10:1  Now by the mildness and gentleness of Christ, I appeal to you—1, Paul, who

Holy Boldness: Ministers should Exhibit, in Preaching Act 4:31  After they had prayed, their meeting place was shaken, and they were all Php 1:14  And most of the brothers, confident in the Lord by my chains, now dare

Holy Boldness: Ministers should Exhibit, in Reproving Sin Isa 58:1  “Cry aloud, do not hold back! Raise your voice like a ram’s horn. Declare Mic 3:8  As for me, however, I am filled with power by the Spirit of the LORD, with

Holy Boldness: Ministers should Exhibit, in The Face of Opposition Act 13:46  Then Paul and Barnabas answered them boldly: “It was necessary to speak 1Th 2:2  As you are aware, we had already endured suffering and shameful treatment

Holy Boldness: Moses Exo 32:31, 32  So Moses returned to the LORD and said, “Oh, what a great sin these Exo 33:18  Then Moses said, “Please show me Your glory.”

Holy Boldness: Nehemiah Neh 6:11  But I replied, “Should a man like me run away? Should one like me go into

Holy Boldness: Paul Act 9:27, 29  Then Barnabas brought him to the apostles and described how Saul had Act 19:8  Then Paul went into the synagogue and spoke boldly there for three months,

Holy Boldness: Peter and John Act 4:8–13  Then Peter, filled with the Holy Spirit, said to them, “Rulers and

Holy Boldness: Pray For Act 4:29  And now, Lord, consider their threats, and enable Your servants to speak Eph 6:19, 20  Pray also for me, that whenever I open my mouth, words may be given me

Holy Boldness: Produced by Faithfulness to God 1Ti 3:13  For those who have served well as deacons acquire for themselves a high

Holy Boldness: Produced by The Fear of God Act 4:19  But Peter and John replied, “Judge for yourselves whether it is right in Act 5:29  But Peter and the other apostles replied, “We must obey God rather than

Holy Boldness: Produced by Trust in God Isa 50:7  Because the Lord GOD helps Me, I have not been disgraced; therefore I have

Holy Boldness: Saints Shall Have, in Judgment 1 Joh 4:17  In this way, love has been perfected among us, so that we may have

Holy Boldness: Shadrach Dan 3:17, 18  If the God whom we serve exists, then He is able to deliver us from

Holy Boldness: Stephen Act 7:51  You stiff-necked people with uncircumcised hearts and ears! You always

Holy Communion 1Co 11:26  For as often as you eat this bread and drink this cup, you proclaim the Luk 22:19, 20  And He took the bread, gave thanks and broke it, and gave it to them, Mat 26:26–28  While they were eating, Jesus took bread, spoke a blessing and broke Joh 6:53  So Jesus said to them, “Truly, truly, I tell you, unless you eat the flesh Act 2:42  They devoted themselves to the apostles’ teaching and to the fellowship, Joh 6:51  I am the living bread that came down from heaven. If anyone eats of this 1Co 11:27–29  Therefore, whoever eats the bread or drinks the cup of the Lord in an Joh 6:33  For the bread of God is He who comes down from heaven and gives life to Isa 53:5  But He was pierced for our transgressions, He was crushed for our Luk 24:30  While He was reclining at the table with them, He took bread, spoke a

Holy Ghost Joh 14:26  But the Advocate, the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in My name, Act 1:8  But you will receive power when the Holy Spirit comes upon you, and you Joh 16:13  However, when the Spirit of truth comes, He will guide you into all Act 2:38  Peter replied, “Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name of Tts 3:5  He saved us, not by the righteous deeds we had done, but according to His Eph 4:30  And do not grieve the Holy Spirit of God, in whom you were sealed for the Rom 8:26, 27  In the same way, the Spirit helps us in our weakness. For we do not Joh 3:5  Jesus answered, “Truly, truly, I tell you, no one can enter the kingdom of Mat 28:19  Therefore go and make disciples of all nations, baptizing them in the

Holy Ground Act 3:73  Then the Lord said to him, “Take off your sandals, for the place where you Exo 3:5  “Do not come any closer,” God said. “Take off your sandals, for the place Jos 5:15  The Commander of the LORD’s army replied, “Take off your sandals, for the

Holy Land was the Burial Place of the Patriarchs Gen 49:29–31  Then Jacob instructed them, “I am about to be gathered to my people.
Col 1:8 and who also informed us of your love in the Spirit.
1Th 1:5, 6 because our gospel came to you not only in word, but also in power, in
1Th 4:8, 9 Anyone, then, who rejects this command does not reject man but God, the
1Th 5:19 Do not extinguish the Spirit.
2Th 2:13 But we should always thank God for you, brothers who are loved by the
1Ti 4:1 Now the Spirit expressly states that in later times some will abandon the
Holy Spirit: Inspiration of Azariah
2Ch 15:1 Now the Spirit of God came upon Azariah son of Oded.
Holy Spirit: Inspiration of Balaam
Num 24:2 When Balaam looked up and saw Israel encamped tribe by tribe, the Spirit
Holy Spirit: Inspiration of Bezaleel
Exo 35:31 And I have filled him with the Spirit of God, with skill, ability, and
Exo 35:31 And He has filled him with the Spirit of God, with skill, ability, and
Holy Spirit: Inspiration of Daniel
Dan 4:8 But at last, into my presence came Daniel (whose name is Belteshazzar after
Holy Spirit: Inspiration of Elizabeth
Luk 1:41 When Elizabeth heard Mary's greeting, the baby leaped in her womb, andz
Holy Spirit: Inspiration of Ezekiel
Eze 8:3 He stretched out what looked like a hand and took me by the hair of my
Eze 11:1, 5, 24 Then the Spirit lifted me up and brought me to the gate of the
Holy Spirit: Inspiration of Gideon
Jdg 6:34 So the Spirit of the LORD came upon Gideon, who blew the ram's horn and
Holy Spirit: Inspiration of Jephthah
Jdg 11:29 Then the Spirit of the LORD came upon Jephthah, and he passed through
Holy Spirit: Inspiration of Joseph
Gen 41:38 So Pharaoh asked them, "Can we find anyone like this man, in whom the
Holy Spirit: Inspiration of Joshua
Num 27:18 And the LORD replied to Moses, "Take Joshua son of Nun, a man with the
Holy Spirit: Inspiration of King David
1Ch 28:11, 12 Then David gave his son Solomon the plans for the portico of the
Holy Spirit: Inspiration of Othniel
Jdg 3:10 The Spirit of the LORD came upon him, and he became Israel's judge and
Holy Spirit: Inspiration of Samson
Jdg 13:25 And the Spirit of the LORD began to stir him at Mahaneh-dan, between
Jdg 14:6, 19 and the Spirit of the LORD came powerfully upon him, and he tore the
Holy Spirit: Inspiration of Simeon
Luk 2:25, 26 Now there was a man in Jerusalem named Simeon, who was righteous and
Holy Spirit: Inspiration of The Disciples
Act 6:3 Therefore, brothers, select from among you seven men confirmed to be full
Act 7:55 But Stephen, full of the Holy Spirit, looked intently into heaven and saw
Act 8:29 The Spirit said to Philip, "Go over to that chariot and stay by it."
Act 9:17 So Ananias went to the house, and when he arrived, he placed his hands on
Act 10:45 All the circumcised believers who had accompanied Peter were astonished
Holy Spirit: Inspiration of The Seventy Elders
Num 11:17 And I will come down and speak with you there, and I will take some of
Holy Spirit: Inspiration of Zacharias
Luk 1:67 Then his father Zachariah was filled with the Holy Spirit and prophesied:
Holy Spirit: Inspiration of Zechariah
2Ch 24:20 Then the Spirit of God came upon Zechariah son of Jehoiada the priest,
Zec 1:1 In the eighth month of the second year of Darius, the word of the LORD came
Holy Spirit: Israelites
Num 14:26–45 Then the LORD said to Moses and Aaron, / "How long will this wicked
Deu 1:42 But the LORD said to me, "Tell them not to go up and fight, for I am not
Deu 28:15–68 If, however, you do not obey the LORD your God by carefully following
Deu 31:17, 18 On that day My anger will burn against them, and I will abandon them
Holy Spirit: People of Sodom
Gen 19:13, 24, 25 because we are about to destroy this place. For the outcry to the
Holy Spirit: Samson
Jdg 16:20 Then she called out, "Samson, the Philistines are here!" When Samson
Holy Spirit: Saul
1Sa 16:14 After the Spirit of the LORD had departed from Saul, a spirit of distress
1Sa 18:10–12 The next day a spirit of distress sent from God came upon Saul, and he
1Sa 19:9–11 But as Saul was sitting in his house with his spear in his hand, a
1Sa 20:30–33 Then Saul's anger burned against Jonathan, and he said to him, "You
1Sa 22:7–19 Then Saul said to his servants, "Listen, men of Benjamin! Is the son of
1Sa 28:15, 16 Then Samuel said to Saul, "Why have you disturbed me by bringing me
1Sa 28:15 But My loving devotion will never be removed from him as I removed it from
Holy Spirit: Sin Against
Isa 63:10 But they rebelled and grieved His Holy Spirit. So He turned and became
Mat 12:31, 32 Therefore I tell you, every sin and blasphemy will be forgiven men,
Mar 3:29 But whoever blasphemes against the Holy Spirit will never be forgiven; he
Luk 2:10 But the angel said to them, "Do not be afraid! For behold, I bring you
Luk 12:10 And everyone who speaks a word against the Son of Man will be forgiven,
Act 5:3, 9 Then Peter said, "Ananias, how is it that Satan has filled your heart to
Act 7:51 You stiff-necked people with uncircumcised hearts and ears! You always
Act 8:18–22 When Simon saw that the Spirit was given through the laying on of the
Eph 4:30 And do not grieve the Holy Spirit of God, in whom you were sealed for
Heb 10:29 How much more severely do you think one deserves to be punished who has
1Joh 5:16 If anyone sees his brother committing a sin not leading to death, he
Holy Spirit: Withdrawn from Incorrigible Sinners
Gen 6:3 So the LORD said, "My Spirit will not contend with man forever, for he is
Deu 32:30 How could one man pursue a thousand, or two put ten thousand to flight,
Psa 51:11 Cast me not away from Your presence; take not Your Holy Spirit from me.
Pro 1:24–28 Because you refused my call, and no one took my outstretched hand, / 
Jer 7:29 Cut off your hair and throw it away. Raise up a lamentation on the barren
Hos 4:17, 18 Ephraim is joined to idols; leave him alone! / When their liquor is
Hos 5:6 They go with their flocks and herds to seek the LORD, but they do not find
Hos 9:12 Even if they raise their children, I will bereave them of each one. Yes,
Mat 15:14 Disregard them! They are blind guides. If a blind man leads a blind man,
Luk 13:7 So he said to the keeper of the vineyard, "Look, for the past three years
Rom 1:24, 26, 28 Therefore God gave them over in the desires of their hearts to
Homage by the Angel Seen by John in his Vision
Rev 19:10 So I fell at his feet to worship him. But he told me, "Do not do that! I
Rev 22:8, 9 And I am John, who heard and saw these things. And when I had heard and
Homage: Paul and Barnabas
Act 14:11–18 When the crowds saw what Paul had done, they lifted up their voices in
Homage: Princes
Est 3:2, 5 All the royal servants at the king's gate bowed down and paid homage to
Homage: Rendered to Kings
1Ki 1:16, 23, 31 And Bathsheba bowed down in homage to the king, who asked, "What
Homam: An Edomite
Gen 36:22 The sons of Lotan were Hor and Hemam. Timna was Lotan's sister.
1Ch 1:39 The sons of Lotan: Hor and Homam. Timna was Lotan's sister.
Home Blessings
Pro 24:3, 4 By wisdom a house is built and by understanding it is established; /
Isa 32:18 Then my people will dwell in a peaceful place, in safe and secure places
Psa 91:1, 2 He who dwells in the shelter of the Most High will abide in the shadow
Psa 127:1 A song of ascents. Of Solomon. Unless the LORD builds the house, its
Psa 127:1 A song of ascents. Of Solomon. Unless the LORD builds the house, its
Home Ownership
Deu 11:31 For you are about to cross the Jordan to enter and possess the land that
Jer 29:5 "Build houses and settle down. Plant gardens and eat their produce.
Psa 24:1 A Psalm of David. The earth is the LORD's, and the fullness thereof, the
Pro 24:3, 4 By wisdom a house is built and by understanding it is established; /
Deu 8:18 But remember that it is the LORD your God who gives you the power to gain
Homecoming
Mar 5:19 But Jesus would not allow him. "Go home to your own people," He said, "and
Gen 28:15 Look, I am with you, and I will watch over you wherever you go, and I
Joh 14:2 In My Father’s house are many rooms. If it were not so, would I have told
Jer 29:11, 12 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to
Num 35:16–22, 30, 31 If, however, anyone strikes a person with an iron object and
Deu 5:17 You shall not murder.
Deu 17:6 On the testimony of two or three witnesses a man shall be put to death,
Rew 21:29–32 But if the ox has a habit of goring, and its owner has been warned yet
Homicide: Felonious, or Murder
Gen 4:9–12 And the LORD said to Cain, "Where is your brother Abel?" "I do not
Gen 49:5, 6 And surely I will require the life of any man or beast by whose hand
Gen 49:7 Cursed be their anger, for it is strong, and their wrath, for it is cruel!
Exo 20:13 You shall not murder.

Gen 26:21 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
1Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: "Bad company corrupts good character."
Joh 17:15 I am not asking that You take them out of the world, but that You keep
Jer 2:34 Moreover, your skirts are stained with the blood of the innocent poor,
Isa 59:3, 7 For your hands are stained with blood, and your fingers with iniquity;
Isa 26:21 For behold, the LORD is coming out of His dwelling to punish the
Pro 21:13 Whoever shuts his ears to the cry of the poor, he too shall cry out and
Exo 23:6 See to it that no one takes you captive through philosophy and empty
1Co 15:18 Therefore among you are slandering men bent on bloodshed; within you are those who
Eze 22:9 Among you are seditious men bent on bloodshed; within you are those who
Homestead: Mortgaged
Neh 5:3 Others were saying, "We are mortgaging our fields, our vineyards, and our
Homestead: when Alienable, and when Inalienable
Lev 25:25–34 If your brother becomes impoverished and sells some of his property,
Homicide: Accidental
Exo 21:13, 28–32 If, however, he did not lie in wait, but God allowed it to happen, Num 35:13–15, 22–28, 32 designate cities to serve as your cities of refuge, so that
Deu 4:41–43 Then Moses set aside three cities across the Jordan to the east to / to Deu 19:2–10 then you are to set apart for yourselves three cities within the land
Joh 13:1–9 Then the chief priests and the elders of the people took counsel to kill
Homicide: Confinement in the City of Refuge the Punishment For
Num 35:25, 28 The assembly is to protect the manslayer from the hand of the avenger
Homicide: David’s Repentance For, and Confession of, the Murder of Uriah
Psa 51:1–17 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. When Nathan the prophet came to
Homicide: Distinguished from Murder
Exo 21:13, 14 If, however, he did not lie in wait, but God allowed it to happen, Num 35:16–21, 25 If, however, anyone strikes a person with an iron object and kills
Homicide: Felonious by Cain
Gen 4:8 Then Cain said to his brother Abel, "Let us go out to the field." And while
Homicide: Felonious by Raping
Jdg 19:25–28 But the men would not listen to him. So the Levite took his concubine
Homicide: Felonious of Amon
2Ki 21:23 Then the servants of Amon conspired against him and killed the king in
Homicide: Felonious of Joash by his Servants
2Ki 12:20, 21 And the servants of Joash rose up and formed a conspiracy and killed
Homicide: Felonious of Sennacherib
2Ki 19:37 One day, while he was worshiping in the temple of his god Nisroch, his
Isa 37:38 One day, while he was worshiping in the temple of his god Nisroch, his
Homicide: Felonious, or Murder
Gen 4:9–12 And the LORD said to Cain, "Where is your brother Abel?" "I do not
Gen 49:5, 6 And surely I will require the life of any man or beast by whose hand
Gen 49:7 Cursed be their anger, for it is strong, and their wrath, for it is cruel!
Exo 20:13 You shall not murder.

2Ki 12:20, 21 And the servants of Joash rose up and formed a conspiracy and killed
Homicide: Felonious of Joash by his Servants
2Ki 19:37 One day, while he was worshiping in the temple of his god Nisroch, his
Isa 37:38 One day, while he was worshiping in the temple of his god Nisroch, his
Homicide: Felonious, or Murder
Gen 4:9–12 And the LORD said to Cain, "Where is your brother Abel?" "I do not
Gen 9:5, 6 And surely I will require the life of any man or beast by whose hand
Gen 49:7 Cursed be their anger, for it is strong, and their wrath, for it is cruel!
Exo 20:13 You shall not murder.

Gen 28:15 Look, I am with you, and I will watch over you wherever you go, and I
Joh 14:2 In My Father’s house are many rooms. If it were not so, would I have told
Jer 29:11, 12 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to
Num 35:16–22, 30, 31 If, however, anyone strikes a person with an iron object and
Deu 5:17 You shall not murder.
Deu 17:6 On the testimony of two or three witnesses a man shall be put to death,
Rew 21:29–32 But if the ox has a habit of goring, and its owner has been warned yet
Homicide: Felonious, or Murder
Gen 4:9–12 And the LORD said to Cain, "Where is your brother Abel?" "I do not
Gen 9:5, 6 And surely I will require the life of any man or beast by whose hand
Gen 49:7 Cursed be their anger, for it is strong, and their wrath, for it is cruel!
Exo 20:13 You shall not murder.

Gen 28:15 Look, I am with you, and I will watch over you wherever you go, and I
Joh 14:2 In My Father’s house are many rooms. If it were not so, would I have told
Jer 29:11, 12 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to
Num 35:16–22, 30, 31 If, however, anyone strikes a person with an iron object and
Deu 5:17 You shall not murder.
Deu 17:6 On the testimony of two or three witnesses a man shall be put to death,
Rew 21:29–32 But if the ox has a habit of goring, and its owner has been warned yet
Homicide: Felonious, or Murder
Gen 4:9–12 And the LORD said to Cain, "Where is your brother Abel?" "I do not
Gen 9:5, 6 And surely I will require the life of any man or beast by whose hand
Gen 49:7 Cursed be their anger, for it is strong, and their wrath, for it is cruel!
Exo 20:13 You shall not murder.

Gen 28:15 Look, I am with you, and I will watch over you wherever you go, and I
Joh 14:2 In My Father’s house are many rooms. If it were not so, would I have told
Jer 29:11, 12 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to
Num 35:16–22, 30, 31 If, however, anyone strikes a person with an iron object and
Deu 5:17 You shall not murder.
Deu 17:6 On the testimony of two or three witnesses a man shall be put to death,
Rew 21:29–32 But if the ox has a habit of goring, and its owner has been warned yet
Homicide: Felonious, or Murder
Gen 4:9–12 And the LORD said to Cain, "Where is your brother Abel?" "I do not
Gen 9:5, 6 And surely I will require the life of any man or beast by whose hand
Gen 49:7 Cursed be their anger, for it is strong, and their wrath, for it is cruel!
Exo 20:13 You shall not murder.
Exo 21:17 Anyone who curses his father or mother must surely be put to death. Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not Lev 20:9 If anyone curses his father or mother, he must be put to death. He has

Honor your Husband
Pro 12:4 A wife of noble character is her husband’s crown, but she who causes shame Eph 5:33 Nevertheless, each one of you also must love his wife as he loves himself, Col 3:18 Wives, submit to your husbands, as is fitting in the Lord. Pro 31:10–12 A wife of noble character, who can find? She is far more precious than Tts 2:4 In this way they can train the young women to love their husbands and 1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a Pro 21:19 Better to live in the desert than with a contentious and ill-tempered 1Co 7:3 The husband shall fulfill his marital duty to his wife, and likewise the 1Pe 3:3–5 Your beauty should not come from outward adornment, such as braided hair Gal 5:22 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness, 

Honor your Wife
1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a Col 3:19 Husbands, love your wives and do not be harsh with them. Eph 5:25 Husbands, love your wives, just as Christ loved the church and gave Jn 3:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to Eph 5:28 The same way, husbands ought to love their wives as their own bodies. Gen 2:18 The LORD God also said, “It is not good for the man to be alone. I will Eph 5:33 Nevertheless, each one of you also must love his wife as he loves himself, Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for 1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,

Honor God
1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of Pro 3:9 Honor the LORD with your wealth and with the firstfruits of all your Isa 2:30 Therefore, the LORD, the God of Israel, declares: ‘I did indeed say that Deu 6:5 And you shall love the LORD your God with all your heart and with all your 2Ti 2:21 So if anyone cleanses himself of what is unclean, he will be a vessel for 1Co 3:16 Do you not know that you yourselves are God’s temple, and that God’s Num 30:2 If a man makes a vow to the LORD or swears an oath to obligate himself by Col 3:17 And whatever you do, in word or deed, do it all in the name of the Lord Exo 20:12 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the land 1Pe 3:15 But in your hearts sanctify Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give a

Honor Leaders
Heb 13:17 Obey your leaders and submit to them, for they watch over your souls as 1Ti 5:17 Elders who lead effectively are worthy of double honor, especially those Heb 13:7 Remember your leaders who spoke the word of God to you. Consider the Rom 13:1 Everyone must submit himself to the governing authorities, for there is no Exo 20:12 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the land 1Pe 2:17 Treat everyone with high regard: Love the brotherhood of believers, fear 1Th 5:12, 13 But we ask you, brothers, to acknowledge those who work diligently Act 20:28 Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy Spirit Php 2:3 Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility consider Mat 20:26 It shall not be this way among you. Instead, whoever wants to become

Honor Parents
Exo 20:12 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the land Col 3:20 Children, obey your parents in everything, for this is pleasing to the Eph 6:1–3 Children, obey your parents in the Lord, for this is right. “Honor your Pro 20:20 Whoever curses his father or mother, his lamp will be extinguished in Pro 23:22 Listen to your father who gave you life, and do not despise your mother 1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household, Pro 30:17 As for the eye that mocks a father and scorns obedience to a mother, may Lev 20:9 If anyone curses his father or mother, he must be put to death. He has 1Pe 5:5, 6 Young men, in the same way, submit yourselves to your elders. And all of Pro 1:8, 9 Listen, my son, to your father’s instruction, and do not forsake the

Honor your Body
1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is 1Co 3:16, 17 Do you not know that you yourselves are God’s temple, and that God’s Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged Gal 5:16 So I say, walk by the Spirit, and you will not gratify the desires of the 1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of Eph 5:4 Nor should there be obscenity, foolish talk, or crude joking, which are out Rom 12:12 Be devoted to one another in brotherly love. Outdo yourselves in honoring

Honor your Husband
Eph 5:22 Wives, submit to your husbands as to the Lord. Pro 21:19 Better to live in the desert than with a contentious and ill-tempered Pro 31:10–12 A wife of noble character, who can find? She is far more precious than 1Co 11:3 But I want you to understand that the head of every man is Christ, and the

Hood: General Scriptures Concerning
Isa 3:23 and their mirrors, linen garments, tiaras, and shawls.

Hood: Parting of, One of the Physical Marks Used for Distinguishing Ceremonially Clean and Unclean Animals
Lev 11:3–8 You may eat any animal that has a split hoof completely divided and that Deu 14:3–8 You must not eat any detestable thing. / These are the animals that you

Hooks for Pruning
 Isa 2:4 Then He will judge between the nations and arbitrate for many peoples. They Isa 18:5 For before the harvest, when the blossom is gone and the flower becomes a Joe 3:10 Beat your plowshares into swords and your pruning hooks into spears. Let

Hooks for Tabernacle, Made of Gold
Exo 26:32, 37 Hang it with gold hooks on four posts of acacia wood, overlaid with Exo 36:36 He also made four posts of acacia wood for it and overlaid them with

Hooks in the Temple, Seen in Ezekiel’s Vision
Eze 40:43 The double-pronged hooks, each a handbreadth long, were fastened all

Hooks used for Catching Fish
Eze 29:4 But I will put hooks in your jaws and cause the fish of your streams to

Hooks: Figurative
Eze 38:4 I will turn you around, put hooks in your jaws, and bring you out with all

Hooks: Made of Silver
Exo 27:10 with twenty posts and twenty bronze bases, and silver hooks and bands on Exo 38:10–12, 17, 19 with twenty posts and twenty bronze bases, and with silver

Hope in Christ
1Co 15:19 If our hope in Christ is for this life alone, we are to be pitied more 1Ti 1:1 Paul, an apostle of Christ Jesus by the command of God our Savior and of

Hope in God
Psa 39:7 And now, O Lord, for what do I wait? My hope is in You. 1Pe 1:21 Through Him you believe in God, who raised Him from the dead and glorified

Hope in God’s Promises
Act 26:6, 7 And now I stand on trial because of my hope in the promise that God Tts 3:2 In the hope of eternal life, which God, who cannot lie, promised before

Hope in the Mercy of God
Psa 33:18 Surely the eyes of the LORD are on those who fear Him, on those whose

Hope is an Encouragement to Boldness in Preaching
2Co 3:12 Therefore, since we have such a hope, we are very bold.

Hope is the Work of the Holy Spirit
Rom 15:13 Now may the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace as you believe in Gal 5:5 But by faith we eagerly await through the Spirit the hope of righteousness.

Hope of the Wicked
Job 8:13 Such is the destiny of all who forget God; so the hope of the godless will Job 11:20 But the eyes of the wicked will fail, and escape will elude them; they Job 27:8 For what is the hope of the godless when he is cut off, when God takes Job 31:24, 28 If I have put my trust in gold or called pure gold my security, / Pro 10:28 The hope of the righteous is joy, but the expectations of the wicked will Zec 9:5 Ashkelon will see and fear; Gaza will wither in agony, as will Ekron, for Eph 2:12 remember that at that time you were separate from Christ, alienated from

Hope of the Wicked is in Their Worldly Possessions
Job 31:24 If I have put my trust in gold or called pure gold my security, 

Hope of the Wicked: Shall Be Extinguished in Death
Job 27:8 For what is the hope of the godless when he is cut off, when God takes

Hope of the Wicked: Shall Make Them Ashamed
Isa 20:5, 6 Those who made Cush their hope and Egypt their boast will be dismayed Zec 9:5 Ashkelon will see and fear; Gaza will wither in agony, as will Ekron, for

Hope of the Wicked: Shall Perish
Job 8:13 Such is the destiny of all who forget God; so the hope of the godless will Job 11:20 But the eyes of the wicked will fail, and escape will elude them; they Pro 10:28 The hope of the righteous is joy, but the expectations of the wicked will

Hope: A Better Hope Brought in by Christ
Heb 7:19 (for the law made nothing perfect), and a better hope is introduced, by

Hope: Abraham
Rom 4:18 Against all hope, Abraham in hope believed and so became the father of
Hope: Be Ready to Give an Answer Concerning
1Pe 3:15 But in your hearts sanctify Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give a
Hope: Blessed
Tts 2:13 as we await the blessed hope and glorious appearance of our great God and
Hope: Connected With Faith and Love
1Co 13:13 And now these three remain: faith, hope, and love; but the greatest of
Hope: David
Psa 39:7 And now, O Lord, for what do I wait? My hope is in You.
Hope: Encourage Others To
Psa 130:7 O Israel, put your hope in the LORD, for with the LORD is loving
Hope: Encouragement To
Hos 2:15 There I will give back her vineyards and make the Valley of Achor into a
Zec 9:12 Return to your stronghold, O prisoners of hope; even today I declare that
Hope: General Scriptures Concerning
Psa 9:18 For the needy will not always be forgotten; nor the hope of the oppressed
Psa 16:9 Therefore my heart is glad and my tongue rejoices; my body also will dwell
Psa 31:24 Be strong and courageous, all you who hope in the LORD.
Psa 33:18, 22 Surely the eyes of the LORD are on those who fear Him, on those whose
Psa 38:15 I wait for You, O LORD; You will answer, O Lord my God.
Psa 39:7 And now, O Lord, for what do I wait? My hope is in You.
Psa 43:5 Why are you downcast, O my soul? Why the unease within me? Put your hope
Psa 71:5, 14 For You are my hope, O Lord God, my confidence from my youth. / But I
Psa 78:5–7 For He established a testimony in Jacob and appointed a law in Israel,
Psa 119:74, 81, 116, 166 May those who fear You see me and rejoice, for I have
Psa 130:7 O Israel, put your hope in the LORD, for with the LORD is loving
Psa 146:5 Blessed is he whose help is the God of Jacob, whose hope is in the LORD
Pro 10:28 The hope of the righteous is joy, but the expectations of the wicked will
Pro 13:12 Hope deferred makes the heart sick, but desire fulfilled is a tree of
Pro 14:32 The wicked man is thrown down by his own sin, but the righteous man has a
Pro 23:18 For surely there is a future, and your hope will not be cut off.
Pro 24:14 Know therefore that wisdom is sweet to your soul. If you find it, there
Isa 38:18 For Sheol cannot thank You; Death cannot praise You. Those who descend to
Jer 17:7 But blessed is the man who trusts in the LORD, whose confidence is in Him.
Lam 3:21, 24, 26 Yet I call this to mind, and therefore I have hope: “/”The LORD is
Hos 2:15 There I will give back her vineyards and make the Valley of Achor into a
Joe 3:16 The LORD will roar from Zion and raise His voice from Jerusalem; heaven
Zec 9:12 Return to your stronghold, O prisoners of hope; even today I declare that
Act 23:6 Then Paul, knowing that some of them were Sadducees and others Pharisees,
Act 24:14, 15 I do confess to you, however, that I worship the God of our fathers
Act 26:7, 8 The promise our twelve tribes are hoping to realize as they earnestly
Act 28:20 So for this reason I have called to see you and speak with you. It is
Rom 4:18 Against all hope, Abraham in hope believed and so became the father of
Rom 5:2–5 through whom we have gained access by faith into this grace in which we
Rom 8:24, 25 For in this hope we were saved; but hope that is seen is no hope at
Rom 12:12 Be joyful in hope, patient in affliction, persistent in prayer.
Rom 15:4, 14 For everything that was written in the past was written for our
1Co 10:13 And now these three remain: faith, hope, and love; but the greatest of
1Co 15:19 If our hope in Christ is for this life alone, we are to be pitied more
2Co 3:12 Therefore, since we have such a hope, we are very bold.
Gal 5:5 But by faith we eagerly await through the Spirit the hope of righteousness.
Hope: Getting Salvation
1Th 5:8 But since we belong to the day, let us be sober, putting on the breastplate
Hope: Obtained Through: Faith
Rom 5:1, 2 Therefore, since we have been justified through faith, we have peace
Gal 5:5 But by faith we eagerly await through the Spirit the hope of righteousness.
Hope: Obtained Through: Grace
2Th 2:16 Now may our Lord Jesus Christ Himself and God our Father, who by grace has
Hope: Obtained Through: Patience and Comfort of the Scriptures
Rom 15:4 For everything that was written in the past was written for our
Hope: Obtained Through: The Word
Psa 119:81 My soul faints for Your salvation; I wait for Your word.
Hope: Paul
Act 24:15 and I have the same hope in God that they themselves cherish, that there
Hope: Saints are Called To
Eph 4:4 There is one body and one Spirit, just as you were called to one hope when
Hope: Saints: Have All, the Same
Eph 4:4 There is one body and one Spirit, just as you were called to one hope when
Hope: Saints: Have, in Death
Pro 14:32 The wicked man is thrown down by his own sin, but the righteous man has a
Hope: Saints: Rejoice In
Rom 5:2 through whom we have gained access by faith into this grace in which we
Rom 12:12 Be joyful in hope, patient in affliction, persistent in prayer.
Hope: Saints: should Abound In
Rom 15:13 Now may the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace as you believe in
Hope: Saints: should Continue In
Psa 71:14 But I will always hope and will praise You more and more.
1Pe 1:13 Therefore prepare your minds for action. Be sober-minded. Set your hope
Hope: Saints: should Hold Fast
Heb 3:6 But Christ is faithful as the Son over God's house. And we are His house,
Hope: Saints: should Look for the Object of
Tts 2:13 as we await the blessed hope and glorious appearance of our great God and
Hope: Saints: should not be Ashamed of
Psa 119:116 Sustain me as You promised, that I may live; let me not be ashamed of
Hope: Saints: should not be Moved From
Col 1:23 if indeed you continue in your faith, established and firm, not moved from
Hope: Seek for Full Assurance of
Heb 6:11 We want each of you to show this same diligence to the very end, in order
Hope: Sured and Steadfast
Heb 6:19 We have this hope as an anchor for the soul, firm and secure. It enters
Hope: The Result of Experience
Rom 5:4 perseverance, character, and character, hope.
Hope: The Wicked Have No Ground For
Eph 2:12 remember that at that time you were separate from Christ, alienated from
Hope: Thessalonians
1 Th 1:3 and continually recalling before our God and Father your work of faith,
Hope: Triumphs Over Difficulties
Rom 4:18 Against all hope, Abraham in hope believed and so became the father of
Hopelessness
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper Php 4:6, 7 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with Phip 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is Mat 11:28-30 Come to Me, all you who are weary and burdened, and I will give you Isa 40:31 But those who wait upon the LORD will renew their strength; they will Luk 1:37 For no word from God will ever fail.
Rev 21:4 'He will wipe away every tear from their eyes,' and there will be no more Rom 15:13 Now may the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace as you believe in Jam 5:13 Is any one of you suffering? He should pray. Is anyone cheerful? He should
Hophni: Death of
1Sa 4:4, 11, 17 So the people sent men to Shiloh, and they brought back the ark of
Hophni: Sin of
1Sa 2:12–36 Now the sons of Eli were wicked men; they had no regard for the LORD / 1Sa 3:1–14 Then the LORD said to Samuel, “I am about to do something in Israel at
Hophni: Son of Eli
1Sa 1:3 Year after year Elkanah would go up from his city to worship and sacrifice
Hor: The Mountain Upon Which Aaron Died
Num 20:22–29 After they had set out from Kadesh, the whole congregation of Israel Num 21:4 Then they set out from Mount Hor along the route to the Red Sea, in order Num 33:38, 39 At the LORD's command, Aaron the priest climbed Mount Hor and died Num 34:7, 8 Your northern border will run from the Great Sea directly to Mount Hor, Deu 32:50 And there on the mountain that you climb, you will die and be gathered to
Horam: King of Gezer
Jos 10:33 At that time Horam king of Gezer went to help Lachish, but Joshua struck
Horeb: A Range of Mountains of Which Mount Sinai is the Most Prominent
Exo 3:1 Meanwhile, Moses was shepherding the flock of his father-in-law Jethro, the Exo 17:6 Behold, I will stand there before you by the rock at Horeb. And when you Exo 33:6 So the Israelites stripped themselves of their jewelry from Mount Horeb Deu 1:2, 5, 19 It is an eleven-day journey from Horeb to Kadesh-barnea by way of Deu 4:10, 15 The day you stood before the LORD your God at Horeb, the LORD said to Deu 5:2 The LORD our God made a covenant with us at Horeb. Deu 9:8 At Horeb you provoked the LORD, and He was angry enough to destroy you. Deu 29:1 These are the words of the covenant that the LORD commanded Moses to make 1Ki 8:9 There was nothing in the ark except the two stone tablets that Moses had 1Ki 19:8 So he got up and ate and drank. And strengthened by that food, he walked 2Ch 5:10 There was nothing in the ark except the two tablets that Moses had placed Psa 106:19 At Horeb they made a calf and worshiped a molten image. Mal 4:4 “Remember the law of My servant Moses, the statutes and ordinances I Horem: A Fortification in the Territory of the Tribe of Naphtali
Jos 19:38 Iron, Migdal-el, Horem, Beth-anath, and Beth-shemesh. There were nineteen
Hor-Hagidgad: One of the Stations of the Israelites in the Wilderness
Num 33:32, 33 They set out from Bene-jaakan and camped at Hor-hagidgad. / They set
Hori: A Simeonite
Num 13:5 from the tribe of Simeon, Shaphat son of Hori;
Hori: Son of Lotan
Gen 36:22, 30 The sons of Lotan were Hori and Hemam. Timna was Lotan's sister.
Horman: A City Southwest of the Dead Sea
Num 14:45 Then the Amalekites and Canaanites who lived in that part of the hill Num 21:1–3 When the Canaanite king of Arad, who lived in the Negev, heard that Deu 1:44 Then the Amorites who lived in the hills came out against you and chased
Hormah: Allotted to the Tribe of Simeon
Jos 19:4 Eltolad, Bethul, Hormah,
1Ch 4:30 Bethuel, Hormah, Ziklag,
Horn of Divine Protection
2Sa 22:23 My God is my rock, in whom I take refuge, my shield, and the horn of my
Horn of Power
1Ki 22:11 Now Zedekiah son of Chenanaah had made for himself iron horns and Psa 89:24 My faithfulness and loving devotion will be with me, and through My name Psa 92:10 But You have exalted my horn like that of a wild ox; with fine oil I have Psa 132:17 There I will make a horn grow for David; I have prepared a lamp for My
Horn used to Contain the Anointing Oil
1Sa 16:1 Now the LORD said to Samuel, “How long are you going to mourn for Saul, 1Ki 1:39 Zadok the priest took the horn of oil from the tabernacle and anointed
Horn: Symbolical
Dan 7:7–24 After this, as I watched in my vision in the night, suddenly a fourth Dan 8:3–9, 20 Then I lifted up my eyes and saw a ram with two horns standing beside Amo 6:13 you who rejoice in Lo-debar and say, ‘Did we not take Karmaim by our own Mic 4:13 Rise and thresh, O Daughter of Zion, for I will give you horns of iron and Hab 3:4 His radiance was like the sunlight; rays flashed from His hand, where His Zac 1:18–21 Then I looked up and saw four horns. / So I asked the angel who was Rev 5:6 Then I saw a Lamb who appeared to have been slain, standing in the center Rev 12:3 Then another sign appeared in heaven: a huge red dragon with seven heads, Rev 13:1, 11 Then I saw a beast with ten horns and seven heads rising out of the Rev 17:3–16 And the angel carried me away in the Spirit into a wilderness, where I
Hornet: Or Wasp
Exo 23:28 I will send the hornet before you to drive the Hivites and Canaanites and Deu 7:20 Moreover, the LORD your God will send the hornet against them until even Jos 1:3 Then I sent the hornet ahead of you, and it drove out the two Amorite kings
Horns of Antichristian Powers
Rev 13:1 Then I saw a beast with ten horns and seven heads rising out of the sea. Rev 17:3, 7 And I saw the angel carried me away in the Spirit into a wilderness, where I
Horns of Kings
Dan 7:7, 8, 24 After this, as I watched in my vision in the night, suddenly a Dan 8:3, 5, 20 I then lifted up my eyes and saw a ram with two horns standing
Horns of Power of Christ
Luk 1:69 He has raised up a horn of salvation for us in the house of His servant Rev 5:6 Then I saw a Lamb who appeared to have been slain, standing in the center
Horns of Power of Ephraim
Deu 33:17 His majesty is like a firstborn bull, and his horns are like those of a
Horns of Power of God
Psa 18:2 The LORD is my rock, my fortress, and my deliverer. My God is my rock, in Hab 3:4 His radiance was like the sunlight; rays flashed from His hand, where His
Horns of Power of the Wicked
Psa 22:21 Save me from the mouth of the lion; at the horns of the wild oxen You Psa 75:10 “All the horns of the wicked I will cut off, but the horns of the
Horns used offensively
Exo 21:29 But if the ox has a habit of goring, and its owner has been warned yet
Eze 34:21 Since you shove with flank and shoulder, butting all the weak ones with
Horns were Used for Holding Oil
Jos 12:14 the king of Hormah, one; the king of Arad, one;
Jos 15:30 Eltolad, Chesi, Hormah, 1Sa 30:30 to those in Hormah, Bor-ashan, and Athach;
Jdg 1:17 Then the men of Judah went with their brothers the Simeonites, attacked Jos 12:14 the king of Hormah, one; the king of Arad, one;
Jos 15:30 Eltolad, Chesi, Hormah, 1Sa 30:30 to those in Hormah, Bor-ashan, and Athach;
Hormah: Allotted to the Tribe of Simeon
Jos 19:4 Eltolad, Bethul, Hormah, 1Ch 4:30 Bethuel, Hormah, Ziklag,
Hormah: Captured by the Tribes of Judah and Simeon
Jdg 1:17 Then the men of Judah went with their brothers the Simeonites, attacked Jos 12:14 the king of Hormah, one; the king of Arad, one;
Jos 15:30 Eltolad, Chesi, Hormah, 1Sa 30:30 to those in Hormah, Bor-ashan, and Athach;
Jdg 1:17 Then the men of Judah went with their brothers the Simeonites, attacked Jos 12:14 the king of Hormah, one; the king of Arad, one;
Jos 15:30 Eltolad, Chesi, Hormah, 1Sa 30:30 to those in Hormah, Bor-ashan, and Athach;
Hospitality: Melchizedek  
Gen 14:18  Then Melchizedek king of Salem brought out bread and wine—since he was a priest of God Most High.

Hospitality: Melchizedek to Abraham  
Gen 14:18  Then Melchizedek king of Salem brought out bread and wine—since he was a priest of God Most High.

Hospitality: Minas  
Act 21:16  Some of the disciples from Caesarea accompanied us, and they took us to Jerusalem.

Hospitality: Nehemiah  
Neh 5:17  There were 150 Jews and officials at my table, besides the guests from the congregation who had come from Babylon.

Hospitality: Onesiphorus to Paul  
2Ti 1:16  May the Lord grant mercy to the household of Onesiphorus, because he has greatly helped me and has risked his own life for my benefit.

Hospitality: People of Melita  
Acts 28:2  The islanders showed us extraordinary kindness. They kindled a fire and set us up in the lighthouse, and welcomed us cordially.

Hospitality: Pharaoh to Abraham  
Gen 12:16  He treated Abram well on her account, and Abram acquired sheep and cattle, male and female slaves, and strong servants.

Hospitality: Pharaoh to Hadad  
1Ki 11:17, 22  But Hadad, still just a young boy, had fled to Egypt, along with some of the Shunammite women from his father Jacob and presented him before Pharaoh.

Hospitality: Pharaoh to Jacob  
Gen 45:16–20  When the news reached Pharaoh’s house that Joseph’s brothers had come, 
Gen 47:7–12  Then Joseph brought in his father Jacob and presented him before Pharaoh.

Hospitality: Pharissee to Jesus  
Luk 11:37, 38  As Jesus was speaking, a Pharisee invited Him to dine with him; so He went in to dine with him.

Hospitality: Publius  
Act 28:7  Nearby stood an estate belonging to Publius, the chief official of the area.

Hospitality: Publius to Paul  
Act 28:8  The islanders showed us extraordinary kindness. They kindled a fire and set us up in the lighthouse, and welcomed us cordially.

Hospitality: Rahab to the Spies  
Jos 2:1–16  Then Joshua son of Nun secretly sent two spies from Shittim, saying,

Hospitality: Required in Ministers  
1Ti 3:2  An overseer, then, must be above reproach, the husband of but one wife, temperate, self-controlled, sound in faith, love, and discipline.

Hospitality: Rewarded: Rahab’s  
Jos 6:17, 22–25  Now the city and everything in it must be devoted to the LORD for destruction.

Hospitality: Rewarded: Widow of Zarephath’s  
1Ki 17:10–24  So Elijah got up and went to Zarephath. When he arrived at the city of Zarephath...

Hospitality: Samaritans  
Joh 4:40  So when the Samaritans came to Him, they asked Him to stay with them, and He stayed with them there.

Hospitality: Samuel  
1Sa 9:22  Then Samuel took Saul and his servant, brought them into the hall, and told them all the words of the LORD that had been told to his servant.

Hospitality: Shunammite  
2Ki 4:8  One day Elisha went to Shunem, and a prominent woman who lived there...  

Hospitality: Son of Heth to Abraham  
Gen 23:6, 11  “Listen to us, sir. You are God’s chosen one among us. Bury your dead among us, as one buries his father or his mother.” So...  

Hospitality: Specially to be Shown to Enemies  
2Ki 6:22, 23  “Do not kill them,” he replied. “Would you kill those who have...  

Hospitality: Specially to Be Shown to Strangers  
Heb 13:2  Do not neglect to show hospitality to strangers, for by so doing some...  

Hospitality: Specially to Be Shown to the Poor  
Isa 58:7  Isn’t it the Lord’s favor? Isn’t it to share your bread with the hungry, to bring the poor...  

Hospitality: The Shunammite Woman to Elisha  
2Ki 4:7  One day Elisha went to Shunem, and a prominent woman who lived there...  

Hospitality: The Widow of Zarephath to Elijah  
1Ki 17:10–24  So Elijah got up and went to Zarephath. When he arrived at the city of Zarephath...  

Hospitality: To Jacob  
Gen 29:13, 14  When Laban heard the news about his sister’s son Jacob, he ran out to meet him...
Act 1:13  When they arrived, they went to the upper room where they were staying:
Act 9:37  At that time, however, she became sick and died, and her body was washed
Act 20:8  Now there were many lamps in the upper room where we were gathered.

House: Architecture of Cornerstone
Job 38:6  On what were its foundations set, or who laid its cornerstone,
Psa 144:12  Then our sons will be like plants nurtured in their youth, our daughters

House: Architecture of Courts
Est 1:5  At the end of this time, in the garden court of the royal palace, the king

House: Architecture of Dedicated
Deu 20:5  Furthermore, the officers are to address the army, saying, "Has any man
Psa 30:1  A Psalm. A song for the dedication of the temple. Of David. I will exalt

House: Architecture of Figurative
Psa 87:1  A Psalm of the sons of Korah. A song. He has founded His city on the holy
Isa 28:16  So this is what the Lord GOD says: "See, I lay a stone in Zion, a tested
Eph 2:20  built on the foundation of the apostles and prophets, with Christ Jesus

House: Architecture of Foundations of Stone
1Ki 5:17  And the king commanded them to quarry large, costly stones to lay the
Jer 51:26  No one shall retrieve from you a cornerstone or a foundation stone,

House: Architecture of Guest Chamber
Mar 14:14  and whichever house he enters, say to the owner, 'The Teacher asks: Where

House: Architecture of Hinges
Pro 26:14  As a door turns on its hinges, so the slackler turns on his bed.

House: Architecture of Inner Chamber
2Ki 22:25  Micahia replied, "You will soon see, on that day when you go and hide in

House: Architecture of Lattice
Jdg 5:28  Sisera’s mother looked through the window; she peered through the lattice

House: Architecture of Laws Regarding Sale of
Lev 25:29–33  If a man sells a house in a walled city, he retains his right of
Neh 5:3  Others were saying, "We are mortgaging our fields, our vineyards, and our

House: Architecture of Painted
Jer 22:14  who says, 'I will build myself a great palace, with spacious upper
Eze 8:10, 12  So I went in and looked, and engraved all around the wall was every

House: Architecture of Pillars
Pro 9:1  Wisdom has built her house; she has carved out her seven pillars.

House: Architecture of Porches
Jdg 3:23  Then Ehud went out through the porch, closing and locking the doors of the

House: Architecture of Prayer On
Act 10:9  The next day at about the sixth hour, as the men were approaching the city

House: Architecture of Roofs, Flat
Jos 2:6  (But Rahab had taken them up to the roof and hidden them among the stalks
Jdg 16:27  Now the temple was full of men and women; all the lords of the

House: Architecture of summer Apartment
Jdg 3:20  Then Ehud approached him while he was sitting alone in the coolness of his

House: Architecture of Texts of Scripture on Doorposts of
Deu 6:9  Write them on the doorposts of your houses and on your gates.

House: Architecture of Used As Dwelling Place
Pro 21:9  Better to live on a corner of the roof than to share a house with a

House: Architecture of Used As Place to Sleep
Jos 2:8  Before the spies lay down for the night, Rahab went up on the roof

House: Architecture of Windows
Jdg 5:28  Sisera’s mother looked through the window; she peered through the lattice

House: Architecture of With Courts
Neh 8:16  And the people went out, brought back branches, and made booths on their

House: Built Into City Walls
Jos 2:15  Then Rahab let them down by a rope through the window, since the house

House: Built of Brick
Gen 11:3  And they said to one another, "Come, let us make bricks and bake them
Exo 1:26  Surely goodness and mercy will follow me all the days of my life, and I
Psa 36:8  They feast on the abundance of Your house, and You give them drink from

House: Built of Stone
Lev 14:40–45  he must order that the contaminated stones be pulled out and thrown
Isa 9:10  "The bricks have fallen, but we will rebuild with finished stone; the

House: Built of Wood
Songs 1:17  The beams of our house are cedars; our rafters are fragrant firs.
 Isa 9:9  “The bricks have fallen, but we will rebuild with finished stone; the

Housekeeping
Pro 31:15  She rises while it is still night to provide food for her household and

Houses for Summer Residence
Amo 3:15  I will tear down the winter house along with the summer house; the houses

Houses in Cities, Built in Streets
Gen 19:2  and said, "My lords, please turn aside into the house of your servant;

Houses of Brick or Clay: Easily Broken Through
Eze 13:10, 11  Because they have led My people astray, saying, 'Peace,' when there

Houses of Brick or Clay: Plastered
Eze 13:13, 14 Therefore this is what the Lord GOD says: In My wrath I will release

Houses of Brick or Clay: Plastered
Eze 13:10, 11  Because they have led My people astray, saying, 'Peace,' when there

Houses of Criminals, Desolated
Dan 2:5  The king replied to the astrologers, "My word is final: If you do not tell

Houses of Saints' Inheritance
Joh 14:2  In My Father's house are many rooms. If it were not so, would I have told

Houses of the Body
Job 4:19  how much more those who dwell in houses of clay, whose foundations are in

Houses of the Church
Heb 3:6  But Christ is faithful as the Son over God’s house. And we are His house,

Houses of the Grave
Job 30:23  Yes, I know that You will bring me down to death, to the place appointed

Houses of the Rich: Goodly
Deu 8:12  Otherwise, when you eat and are satisfied, when you build fine houses in
Houses of the Rich: Great
Isa 5:9  I heard the LORD of Hosts declare: “Surely many houses will become
Amo 6:11  For the LORD gives a command: “The great house will be smashed to pieces,
2Ti 2:20  A large house contains not only vessels of gold and silver, but also of

Houses of the Rich: Pleasant
Eze 26:12  They will plunder your wealth and pillage your merchandise. They will
Mic 2:9  You drive the women of My people from their pleasant homes. You take away

Houses were Hired
Act 28:30  Paul stayed there two full years in his own rented house, welcoming all

Houses were Mortgaged
Neh 5:3  Others were saying, “We are mortgaging our fields, our vineyards, and our

Houses were Sold
Act 4:34  There were no needy ones among them, because those who owned lands or

Houses: (Building of) of Great Prosperity
Isa 65:21  They will build houses and dwell in them; they will plant vineyards and
Eze 28:26  And there they will dwell securely, build houses, and plant vineyards.

Houses: (Built and not Inhabited) of Calamity
Deu 28:30  You will be pledged in marriage to a woman, but another man will violate
Amo 5:11  Therefore, because you trample on the poor and exact from him a tax of
Zep 1:13  Their wealth will be plundered and their houses laid waste. They will

Houses: (Insecurity of) of Earthly Trust
Mat 6:19, 20  Do not store up for yourselves treasures on earth, where moth and rust

Houses: (On a Rock) the Hope of Saints
Mat 7:24, 25 Therefore everyone who hears these words of Mine and acts on them is

Houses: (On Sand) the Delusional Hope of Hypocrites
Mat 7:24, 25 Therefore everyone who hears these words of Mine and acts on them is

Houses: (To Inhabit Those, Built by Others) Abundant Feelings
Deu 6:10, 11  And when the LORD your God brings you into the land He swore to your

Houses: Accessible from the Outside
Mat 24:17  Let no one on the house top come down to retrieve anything from his house.

Houses: Admission To, Gained by Knocking at the Door
Act 12:13  He knocked at the outer gate, and a servant girl named Rhoda came to

Houses: Antiquity of
Gen 12:1 Then the LORD said to Abram, “Leave your country, your kindred, and your
Gen 19:3 But Lot insisted so strongly that they followed him into his house. He

Houses: Apartments of, Were often: Ceiled and Painted
Jer 22:14 who says, ‘I will build myself a great palace, with spacious upper
Hag 1:4  “Is it a time for you yourselves to live in your paneled houses, while this

Houses: Apartments of, Were often: Hung With Rich Tapestries
Est 1:6  Hangings of white and blue linen were fastened with cords of fine white and

Houses: Apartments of, Were often: Inlaid With Ivory
1Ki 22:39 As for the rest of the acts of Ahab, along with all his accomplishments
Amo 3:15 I will tear down the winter house along with the summer house; the houses

Houses: Apartments of, Were often: Large and Airy
Jer 22:14 who says, ‘I will build myself a great palace, with spacious upper

Houses: Apartments of, Were often: Warmed With Fires
Jer 36:22 Since it was the ninth month, the king was sitting in his winter quarters
Joh 18:18 Because it was cold, the servants and officers were standing around a

Houses: Built of Bricks
Exo 1:11–14 So the Egyptians appointed taskmasters over the Israelites to oppress
 Isa 9:10  “The bricks have fallen, but we will rebuild with finished stone; the

Houses: Built of Clay
Job 4:19 how much more those who dwell in houses of clay, whose foundations are in

Houses: Built of Hewn or Cut Stone
Isa 9:10  “The bricks have fallen, but we will rebuild with finished stone; the
Amo 5:11 Therefore, because you trample on the poor and exact from him a tax of

Houses: Built of Stone and Wood
Lev 14:40, 42  he must order that the contaminated stones be pulled out and thrown
Hab 2:11 For the stones will cry out from the wall, and the rafter will echo it

Houses: Custom of Fastening Nails, in Walls of, Alluded To
Ecc 12:11 The words of the wise are like goads, and the anthologies of the masters
Isa 22:23 I will drive him like a peg into a firm place, and he will be a throne of

Houses: Deep and Solid Foundations Required For
Mat 7:24 Therefore everyone who hears these words of Mine and acts on them is like
Luk 6:48 He is like a man building a house, who dug down deep and laid his

Houses: Desolation of, Threatened As a Punishment
Isa 5:9 I heard the LORD of Hosts declare: “Surely many houses will become
Isa 13:16, 21, 22 Their infants will be dashed to pieces before their eyes, their
Eze 16:41 Then they will burn down your houses and execute judgment against you in
Eze 26:12 They will plunder your wealth and pillage your merchandise. They will

Houses: Divided Into Apartments
Gen 43:30 Joseph hurried out because he was moved to tears for his brother, and he
Isa 26:20 Go, my people, enter your rooms and shut your doors behind you. Hide

Houses: Doors of, How Fastened
Zsa 13:18 So Amnon’s attendant threw her out and bolted the door behind her. Now
Songs 5:5 I rose up to open for my beloved. My hands dripped with myrrh, my fingers
Luk 11:7 And suppose the one inside answers, ‘Do not bother me. My door is already

Houses: Doors of, Low and Small for Safety
Pro 17:19 He who loves transgression loves strife; he who builds his gate high

Houses: Entered by a Gate or Door
Gen 43:19 So they approached Joseph’s steward and spoke to him at the entrance to
Exo 12:22 Take a cluster of hyssop, dip it into the blood in the basin, and brush
Luk 16:20 And a beggar named Lazarus lay at his gate, covered with sores
Act 10:17 While Peter was puzzling over the meaning of the vision, the men sent by

Houses: had often Detached Apartments for Secrecy and for Strangers
Jdg 3:20–23 Then Ehud approached him while he was sitting alone in the coolness of
2Ki 4:10, 11 Please let us make a small room upstairs and put in it a bed, a table,
2Ki 9:2, 3 When you arrive, look for Jehu son of Jehoshaphat, the son of Nimshi. Go

Houses: had often Several Stories
Eze 41:16 as well as the thresholds and the beveled windows and the galleries all
Act 20:9 And a certain young man named Eutychus, seated in the window, was sinking

Houses: Law Respecting the Sale of
Lev 25:29–33 If a man sells a house in a walled city, he retains his right of

Houses: Liable to Leprosy
Lev 14:34–53 “When you enter the land of Canaan, which I am giving you as your

Houses: Lighted by Windows
1Ki 7:4 There were three rows of high windows facing one another in three tiers.

Houses: Not to be Coveted
Exo 20:17 You shall not covet your neighbor’s house. You shall not covet your
Mic 2:2 They covet fields and seize them; they take away houses. They deprive a man

Houses: Often Broken Down to Repair City Walls Before Sieges
Isa 22:10 You counted the houses of Jerusalem and tore them down to strengthen the

Houses: Often Built on City Walls
Jos 2:15 Then Rahab let them down by a rope through the window, since the house
2Co 11:33 But I was lowered in a basket through a window in the wall and escaped

Houses: Serpents often Lodged in Walls of
Amo 5:19 It will be like a man who flies from a lion, only to encounter a bear, or

Houses: Sometimes Built Without Foundation
Mat 7:26 But everyone who hears these words of Mine and does not act on them is
Luk 6:49 But the one who hears My words and does not act on them is like a man who

Houses: Street Windows of, High and Dangerous
2Ki 1:2 Now Ahaziah had fallen through the lattice of his upper room in Samaria and
2Ki 9:30, 33 Now when Jehu arrived in Jezreel, Jezbel heard of it. So she painted
Act 20:9 And a certain young man named Eutychus, seated in the window, was sinking

Houses: The Courts of, Large and Used As Apartments
Est 1:5 At the end of this time, in the garden court of the royal palace, the king
Luk 5:19 but they could not find a way through the crowd. So they went up on the

Houses: The Flat Roofs of had often Booths on Them
Zsa 16:22 So they pitched a tent for Absalom on the roof, and he slept with his
Neh 8:16 And the people went out, brought back branches, and made booths on their
Pro 2:19 None who go to her return or negotiate the paths of life.

Houses: The Flat Roofs of had often Idolatrous Altars on Them
2Ki 23:12 He pulled down the altars that the kings of Judah had set up on the roof
Jer 19:13 The houses of Jerusalem and the houses of the kings of Judah will be
Zep 1:5 those who bow on the rooftops to worship the host of heaven, those who bow

Houses: The Flat Roofs of Often Covered With Week Grass
Psa 129:6, 7 May they be like grass on the rooftops, which withers before it can
Ps 90:12 So teach us to number our days, that we may present a heart of wisdom.

Job 14:5 Since his days are determined and the number of his months is with You,

Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in

Joh 4:24 God is Spirit, and His worshipers must worship Him in spirit and in

Eph 5:1 Be imitators of God, therefore, as beloved children,

Pro 24:27 Complete your outdoor work and prepare your field; after that, you may

Psa 127:1 A song of ascents. Of Solomon. Unless the LORD builds the house, its

Pro 24:3, 4 By wisdom a house is built and by understanding it is established; /

2Sa 7:29 Now therefore, may it please You to bless the house of Your servant, that

Deu 22:8 If you build a new house, you are to construct a railing around your roof,

Deu 20:5 Furthermore, the officers are to address the army, saying, "Has any man

Mar 14:15 And he will show you a large upper room, furnished and ready. Make

How Long we Will Live

Gen 6:3 So the LORD said, “My Spirit will not contend with man forever, for he is

Psa 139:16 Your eyes saw my unformed body; all my days were written in Your book

How Should we Pray

1Joh 5:14 And this is the confidence that we have before Him: if we ask anything

How to Get Saved

Rom 10:9, 10 that if you confess with your mouth, “Jesus is Lord,” and believe in

How to Get into Heaven

Rom 10:9, 10 that if you confess with your mouth, “Jesus is Lord,” and believe in

How to Be Saved

Rom 10:9, 10 that if you confess with your mouth, “Jesus is Lord,” and believe in

How to Be a Christian

Mar 16:16 Whoever believes and is baptized will be saved, but whoever does not

How to Live

Jam 4:7 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from

Ps 90:10 The length of our days is seventy years—or eighty if we are strong—yet

Job 14:5 Since his days are determined and the number of his months is with You,

Psa 90:12 So teach us to number our days, that we may present a heart of wisdom.

Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in
Ecc 3:11 He has made everything beautiful in its time. He has also set eternity in Pro 19:3 A man’s own folly subverts his way, yet his heart rages against the LORD.

Human Rights
Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you Pro 31:8, 9 Open your mouth for those with no voice, for the cause of all the
Gen 1:27 So God created man in His own image; in the image of God He created him; Gen 1:26 Then God said, “Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to rule
Mic 6:8 He has shown you, O man, what is good. And what does the LORD require of
Psa 82:3 Defend the cause of the weak and fatherless; uphold the rights of the
Col 3:11 Here there is no Greek or Jew, circumcision or uncircumcision, barbarian,
Lev 19:33, 34 When a foreigner resides with you in your land, you must not oppress
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Pro 22:2 The rich and the poor have this in common: The LORD is Maker of them all.

Human Sacrifice
Deu 18:10 Let no one be found among you who sacrifices his son or daughter in the
Lev 27:28, 29 Nothing that a man sets apart to the LORD from all he owns—whether a
Deu 12:31 You must not worship the LORD your God in this way, because they practice
Jer 7:31 They have built the high places of Topheth in the Valley of Hinnom so they
Jdg 11:31 then whatever comes out the door of my house to greet me on my triumphant
Eze 20:25, 26 I also gave them over to statutes that were not good and ordinances

Humanism
Gen 1:27 So God created man in His own image; in the image of God He created him;
Gen 1:26 Then God said, “Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to rule
Psa 139:14 I praise You, for I am fearfully and wonderfully made. Marvelous are Gal 5:22, 23 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,
Mat 6:26 Look at the birds of the air: They do not sow or reap or gather into
Gen 2:7 Then the LORD God formed man from the dust of the ground and breathed the
Joh 12:48 There is a judge for the one who rejects Me and does not receive My

Humility: Excellency of
Jam 1:19, 20 My beloved brothers, understand this: Everyone should be quick to
 Jas 3:2 to malign no one, and to be peaceable and gentle, showing full
 1Pe 5:6 Humble yourselves, therefore, under God’s mighty hand, so that in due time
Mat 11:29 Take My yoke upon you and learn from Me; for I am gentle and humble in
1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is

Humility: Abraham
Gen 18:27 Then Abraham answered, “Now that I have ventured to speak to the
Lev 16:29–31 This is to be a permanent statute for you: On the tenth day of the
Ezr 8:21–23 And there by the Ahava Canal I proclaimed a fast, so that we might
Humility is Before Honor
Pro 15:33 The fear of the LORD is the instruction of wisdom, and humility comes

Humility: A Characteristic of Saints
Psa 34:2 My soul boasts in the LORD; he oppressed hear and rejoice.

Humility: Abraham
Gen 18:27 Then Abraham answered, “Now that I have ventured to speak to the
Humility: Afflictions Intended to Produce
Lev 26:41 and I acted with hostility toward them and brought them into the land of
Deu 8:3 He humbled you, and in your hunger He gave you manna to eat, which neither Lam 3:20 Surely my soul remembers and is humbled within me.

Humility: Ahab
1Ki 21:29 “Have you seen how Ahab has humbled himself before Me? Because he has
Humility: Blessedness of
Mat 5:3 “Blessed are the poor in spirit, for theirs is the kingdom of heaven.

Humility: Centurion
Mat 8:8 The centurion answered, “Lord, I am not worthy to have You come under my

Humility: Christ an Example of
Mat 11:29 Take My yoke upon you and learn from Me; for I am gentle and humble in
Joh 13:14, 15 So if I, your Lord and Teacher, have washed your feet, you also
Php 2:5–8 Let this mind be in you which was also in Christ Jesus: Who, existing

Humility: Cornelius
Act 10:33 So I sent for you immediately, and you were kind enough to come. Now

Humility: David
1Sa 18:18–23 And David said to Saul, “Who am I, and what is my family or my
1Sa 24:14 Against whom has the king of Israel come out? Whom are you pursuing? A
1Sa 26:20 So do not let my blood fall to the ground far from the presence of the
2Sa 7:28–29 Then King David went in, sat before the LORD, and said, “Who am I, O
1Ch 17:16–27 Then King David went in, sat before the LORD, and said, “Who am I, O

Humility: Elihu
Job 32:4–7 Now Elihu had waited to speak to Job because the others were older than

Humility: Elisabeth
Luk 1:43 And why am I so honored, that the mother of my Lord should come to me?
Luk 1:43 And why am I so honored, that the mother of my Lord should come to me?

Humility: Excellency of
Pro 16:19 It is better to be lowly in spirit among the humble than to divide the

Humility: Exemplified
Gen 18:27, 32 Then Abraham answered, “Now that I have ventured to speak to the
Gen 32:10 I am unworthy of all the kindness and faithfulness You have shown Your
Gen 41:16 “I myself cannot do it,” Joseph replied, “But God will give Pharaoh a
Exo 3:11 But Moses asked God, “Who am I, that I should go to Pharaoh and bring the
Exo 4:10 “Please, Lord,” Moses replied, “I have never been eloquent, neither in the
2Sa 7:16, 19 Then King David went in, sat before the LORD, and said, “Who am I, O
1Ki 3:7, 8 And now, O LORD my God, You have made Your servant king in my father
1Ch 17:17 And as if this was a small thing in Your eyes, O God, You have spoken
1Ch 29:14 But who am I, and who are my people, that we should be able to give as

Humility: Job
Job 4:10 “I am just like you before God, I was also formed from clay.
Job 40, 5 “Behold, I am insignificant. How can I reply to You? I place my hand
Job 42:4–6 You said, ‘Listen now, and I will speak. I will question you, and you
Psa 8:3, 4 When I beheld Your heavens, the work of Your fingers, the moon and the
Psa 73:22 I was senseless and ignorant; I was a brute beast before You.
Psa 131:1, 2 A song of ascents. Of David. My heart is not proud, O LORD, my eyes
Psa 141:5 Let the righteous man strike me; let his rebuke be an act of loving
Psa 144:3, 4 O LORD, what is man, that You regard him, the son of man that You

Humiliation and Self-Abjection: Enjoined
Lev 16:29–31 This is to be a permanent statute for you: On the tenth day of the
Lev 23:26–32 Again the LORD said to Moses, “”The tenth day of this seventh month

2Ch 15:8 As they had done to David and to Solomon, his father, so they did to
2Ch 17:18 And as if this was a small thing in Your eyes, O God, You have spoken
2Ch 29:14 But who am I, and who are my people, that we should be able to give as

2Ch 7:14 and if My people who are called by My name humble themselves and pray and
Eph 2:8, 9 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from

Job 14:6 Jesus answered, “I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Deu 9:4–29 When the LORD your God has driven them out before you, do not say in
Rev 4:10 the twenty-four elders fall down before the One seated on the throne, and
1Ti 1:15 This is a trustworthy saying, worthy of full acceptance: Christ Jesus came
2Co 12:7 or because of these surpassingly great revelations. So to keep me from
Isa 38:15 What can I say? He has spoken to me, and He Himself has done it. I will
Humility: General Scriptures Concerning
Pro 30:2, 3 Surely I am the most ignorant of men, and I lack the understanding of a
Humility: Saints should Beware of False
Psa 131:1, 2 A song of ascents. Of David. My heart is not proud, O LORD, my eyes
Psa 69:32 The humble will see and rejoice. You who seek God, let your hearts be
Psa 22:6, 26 But I am a worm and not a man, scorned by men and despised by the
Pro 11:2 When pride comes, disgrace follows, but with humility comes wisdom.
Pro 16:19 It is better to be lowly in spirit among the humble than to divide the
Pro 30:32 If you have foolishly exalted yourself or if you have plotted evil, put
Pro 25:6, 7 Do not exalt yourself in the presence of the king, and do not stand in
Pro 22:4 The rewards of humility and the fear of the LORD are wealth and honor and
Pro 10:8 A wise heart will receive commandments, but foolish lips will come to
Pro 12:15 The way of a fool is right in his own eyes, but a wise man listens to
Pro 15:33 The fear of the LORD is the instruction of wisdom, and humility comes
Pro 16:19 It is better to be lowly in spirit among the humble than to divide the
Pro 22:4 The rewards of humility and the fear of the LORD are wealth and honor and
Pro 25:6, 7 Do not exalt yourself in the presence of the king, and do not stand in
Pro 27:2 Let another praise you, and not your own mouth—a stranger, and not your
Pro 29:23 A man’s pride brings him low, but a humble spirit will obtain honor.
Pro 30:32 If you have foolishly exalted yourself or if you have plotted evil, put
Ec 5:2 Do not be quick to speak, and do not be hasty in your heart to utter a word
Isa 29:19 The humble will increase their joy in the LORD, and the poor among men
Isa 51:1 “Listen to Me, you who pursue righteousness, you who seek the LORD: Look
Isa 57:15 For thus says the One who is high and lifted up, who inhabits eternity, Isa 66:2 Has not My hand made all these things? And so they came into being,” Jer 45:5 But as for you, do you seek great things for yourself? Stop seeking! For I
Exo 4:10 “Please, Lord,” Moses replied, “I have never been eloquent, neither in the
Jos 1:14–16 So if I, your Lord and Teacher, have washed your feet, you also should
Rom 11:18, 20, 25 do not boast over those branches. If you do, remember this: You
Rom 12:3, 10, 16 For by the grace given me I say to every one of you: Do not think 1Co 1:28, 29 He chose the lowly and despised things of the world, and the things
1Co 1:2–3 When I came to you, brothers, I did not come with eloquence or wisdom as
1Co 3:18 Let no one deceive himself. If any of you thinks he is wise in this age, 1Co 13:4 Love is patient, love is kind. It does not envy, it does not boast, it is
1Co 13:10 If I must boast, I will boast of the things that show my weakness.
2Co 12:5–12 I will boast about such a man, but I will not boast about myself.
Gal 5:26 Let us not become conceited, provoking and envying one another.
Gal 6:14 But as for me, may I never boast, except in the cross of our Lord Jesus
Eph 4:2 with all humility and gentleness, with patience, bearing with one another
Eph 5:21 Submit to one another out of reverence for Christ.
Php 2:3–11 Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility Col 3:12 Therefore, as the elect of God, holy and beloved, clothe yourselves with
Rom 1:9, 10 The brother in humble circumstances should exult in his high
3:1 Not many of you should become teachers, my brothers, because you know that
Jn 4:6, 10 But He gives us more grace. This is why it says: “God opposes the
1Pe 5:3, 5, 6 not lording it over those entrusted to you, but being examples to the
Luk 10:21 At that time Jesus rejoiced in the Holy Spirit and declared, “I praise
Luk 5:6, 7 When Simon Peter saw this, he fell at Jesus’ knees. “Go away from me, 1Pe 5:1 As a fellow elder, a witness of Christ’s sufferings, and a partaker of the
Luk 17:10 So you also, when you have done everything commanded of you, should say, Luk 18:13, 14 But the tax collector stood at a distance, unwilling even to lift up
Luk 22:24–27 A dispute also arose among the disciples as to which of them would be
John 13:14–16 So if I, your Lord and Teacher, have washed your feet, you also should
Rom 11:18, 20, 25 do not boast over those branches. If you do, remember this: You
Rom 12:3, 10, 16 For by the grace given me I say to every one of you: Do not think 1Co 1:28, 29 He chose the lowly and despised things of the world, and the things
1Co 1:2–3 When I came to you, brothers, I did not come with eloquence or wisdom as
1Co 3:18 Let no one deceive himself. If any of you thinks he is wise in this age, 1Co 13:4 Love is patient, love is kind. It does not envy, it does not boast, it is
1Co 13:10 If I must boast, I will boast of the things that show my weakness.
2Co 12:5–12 I will boast about such a man, but I will not boast about myself.
Gal 5:26 Let us not become conceited, provoking and envying one another.
Gal 6:14 But as for me, may I never boast, except in the cross of our Lord Jesus
Eph 4:2 with all humility and gentleness, with patience, bearing with one another
Eph 5:21 Submit to one another out of reverence for Christ.
Php 2:3–11 Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility Col 3:12 Therefore, as the elect of God, holy and beloved, clothe yourselves with
Rom 1:9, 10 The brother in humble circumstances should exult in his high
3:1 Not many of you should become teachers, my brothers, because you know that
Jn 4:6, 10 But He gives us more grace. This is why it says: “God opposes the
1Pe 5:3, 5, 6 not lording it over those entrusted to you, but being examples to the
Luk 10:21 At that time Jesus rejoiced in the Holy Spirit and declared, “I praise
Luk 5:6, 7 When Simon Peter saw this, he fell at Jesus’ knees. “Go away from me, 1Pe 5:1 As a fellow elder, a witness of Christ’s sufferings, and a partaker of the
Luk 17:10 So you also, when you have done everything commanded of you, should say, Luk 18:13, 14 But the tax collector stood at a distance, unwilling even to lift up
Luk 22:24–27 A dispute also arose among the disciples as to which of them would be

Humility: Saints should Put On
Col 3:12 Therefore, as the elect of God, holy and beloved, clothe yourselves with

Humility: Saints should Walk With
Eph 4:1, 2 As a prisoner in the Lord, then, I urge you to walk in a manner worthy

Humility: Temporal Judgments Averted By
2Ch 7:14 and if My people who are called by My name humble themselves and pray and
2Ch 12:6, 7 So the leaders of Israel and the king humbled themselves and said, “The

Humility: The Who Are Greatest in Christ's Kingdom
Mat 18:4 Therefore, whoever humbles himself like this little child is the greatest
Mat 20:26–28 It shall not be this way among you. Instead, whoever wants to become

Humility: The Who Have: Delivered by God
Job 22:29 When men are brought low and you say, ‘Lift them up!’ then He will save

Humility: The Who Have: Enjoy the Presence of God
 Isa 57:15 For thus says the One who is high and lifted up, who inhabits eternity,

Humility: The Who Have: Exalted by God
Luk 14:11 For everyone who exalts himself will be humbled, and the one who humble
Luk 18:14 I tell you, this man, rather than the Pharisee, went home justified. For

Humility: The Who Have: Heard by God
Psa 9:12 For the Avenger of bloodshed remembers; He does not ignore the cry of the
Psa 10:17 And the Light of Israel will become a fire, and its Holy One a flame. In

Humility: The Who Have: Lifted up by God
Jam 4:10 Humble yourselves before the Lord, and He will exalt you.

Humility: The Who Have: Receive More Grace
Pro 3:34 He mocks the mockers, but gives grace to the humble.
Jam 4:6 But He gives us more grace. This is why it says: “God opposes the proud,

Humility: The Who Have: Regarded by God
Psa 138:6 Though the LORD is on high, He attends to the lowly; but the proud He

Humility: The Who Have: Upheld by Honor
Pro 18:12 Before his downfall a man's heart is proud, but humility comes before
Pro 29:23 A man’s pride will bring him low, but a humble spirit will obtain honor.

Humility: Want of, Condemned
2Ch 36:12 And he did evil in the sight of the LORD his God and did not humble
Jer 44:10 To this day they have not humbled themselves or shown reverence, nor have
Dan 5:22 But you his son, O Belshazzar, have not humbled your heart, even though

Humility: Woman of Canaan
Mat 15:27 “Yes, Lord,” she said, “even the dogs eat the crumbs that fall from their

Humor and Laughter
Pro 17:22 A joyful heart is good medicine, but a broken spirit dries up the bones.
Pro 15:13 A joyful heart makes a cheerful countenance, but sorrow of the heart

Humility: Saints should Walk With
1Ch 5:14 They were the sons of Abihail son of Huri, the son of Jaroah, the son of

Hunger of Jesus
Mat 4:2–4 After fasting forty days and forty nights, He was hungry. / The tempter
Mat 21:18 In the morning, as Jesus was returning to the city, He was hungry.
Mar 11:12 The next day, when they had left Bethany, Jesus was hungry.
Luke 4:2–4 where for forty days He was tempted by the devil. He ate nothing during
Joh 4:8 (His disciples had gone into the town to buy food.)

Hunger: A Stimulus to Work
Pro 16:26 A worker's appetite works for him because his hunger drives him onward.

Hunger: No Hunger in Heaven
Rev 7:16, 17 “Never again will they hunger, and never will they thirst; nor will

Hunger: Spiritual
Pro 2:3–5 if you truly call out to insight and lift your voice to understanding, /
Isa 55:1, 2 “Come, all you who are thirsty, come to the waters; and you without
Amo 8:11–13 Behold, the days are coming, declares the Lord GOD, when I will send a
Mat 5:6 Blessed are those who hunger and thirst for righteousness, for they will be

Luk 6:21 Blessed are you who hunger now, for you will be filled. Blessed are you
1Pe 2:2 Like newborn babies, crave pure spiritual milk, so that by it you may grow

Hungry
Mat 25:35 For I was hungry and you gave Me something to eat, I was thirsty and you
Rom 12:20 On the contrary, “If your enemy is hungry, feed him; if he is thirsty,
Psa 22:26 The poor will eat and be satisfied; those who seek the LORD will praise
Pro 14:31 Whoever oppresses the poor taunts their Maker, but whoever is kind to the
Joh 6:35 Jesus answered, “I am the bread of life. Whoever comes to Me will never
Mat 4:4 But Jesus answered, "It is written: 'Man shall not live on bread alone, but
Pro 25:21 If your enemy is hungry, give him food to eat, and if he is thirsty, give
Pro 22:9 A generous man will be blessed, for he shares his bread with the poor.

Hunting by Esau
Gen 27:3, 5, 30, 33 Take your weapons—your quiver and bow—and go out into the field

Hunting by Ishmael
Gen 21:20 And God was with the boy, and he grew up and settled in the wilderness

Hunting by Nimrod
Gen 10:9 He was a mighty hunter before the LORD; so it is said, “Like Nimrod, a

Hunting of Lion
Job 10:16 Should I hold my head high, Would you hunt me like a lion, and again

Hunting: Authorized in the Mosaic Law
Lev 17:13 And if any Israelite or foreigner living among them hunts down a wild

Hunting: Figurative
Jer 16:16 But for now I will send for many fishermen, declares the LORD, and they

Hunting: Fowling
1Sa 26:20 So do not let my blood fall to the ground far from the presence of the
Psa 140:5 The proud hide a snare for me; the cords of their net are spread along
Psa 141:9, 10 Keep me from the snares they have laid for me, and from the lures of
Pro 1:17 How futile it is to spread the net where any bird can see it!
Ecc 9:12 For surely no man knows his time: Like fish caught in a cruel net or birds
Lam 3:52 Without cause my enemies hunted me like a bird.
Amo 3:5 Does a bird land in a snare where no bait has been set? Does a trap spring

Hupham: A Benjamite
Num 26:39 the Shuppamite clan from Shupham, and the Huphamite clan from Hupham.

Huppa: A Priest
1Ch 24:13 the thirteenth to Huppa, the fourteenth to Jeshbeab,

Huppim: A Benjamite
Gen 46:21 The sons of Benjamin: Bela, Becher, Ashbel, Gera, Naaman, Ehi, Rosh,
1Ch 7:12, 15 The Shuppites and Huppites were descendants of Ir, and the Hushites

Hur: A King of Midian
Num 31:8 Among the slain were Evi, Rekem, Zur, Hur, and Reba—the five kings of
Jos 13:21 all the cities of the plateau and all the kingdom of Sihon king of the

Hur: A Ruler
Neh 3:9 Next to them, Rephaiah son of Hur, ruler of a half-district of Jerusalem,

Hur: A Son of Caleb
Exo 31:2 “See, I have called by name Bezalel son of Uri, the son of Hur, of the
Exo 35:30 Then Moses said to the Israelites, “See, the LORD has called by name
Exo 38:22 Bezalel son of Uri, the son of Hur, of the tribe of Judah, made
1Ch 2:19, 20 When Azubah died, Caleb married Ephrath, who bore to him Hur. / Hur
2Ch 1:15 But the bronze altar made by Bezalel son of Uri, the son of Hur, was in

Hur: A Son of Juda
1Ch 4:1 The descendants of Judah: Perez, Hezron, Carmi, Hur, and Shobal.

Hur: An Israelite Who Assisted in Supporting Moses' Hands During Battle
Exo 17:10, 12 Joshua did as Moses had instructed him and fought against the
Exo 24:14 And he said to the elders, “Wait here for us until we return to you.

Hur: Called Ben Hur, an officer of Solomon's Commissary, (Margin)
1Ki 4:8 and these were their names: Ben-hur in the hill country of Ephraim;

Hur: Father of Caleb
1Ch 2:50 These were the descendants of Caleb. The sons of Hur the firstborn of
1Ch 4:4 Pennuel was the father of Gedor, and Ezer was the father of Hushah. These

Hurai: One of David's Guards
1Ch 11:32 Hurai from the brooks of Gaash, Abiel the Arbathite,

Huram: Son of Bela
1Ch 8:5 Gera, Shephuhpan, and Huram.

Huri: Father of Abihail
1Ch 5:14 These were the sons of Abihail son of Hur, the son of Jaroah, the son of
Hurricanes
Nah 1:3  The LORD is slow to anger and great in power; the LORD will bring no means
Zec 7:14  But I scattered them with a whirlwind among all the nations that they had
Mar 4:37  Soon a violent windstorm came up, and the waves were breaking over the
Isa 4:6  a shelter to give shade from the heat by day, and a refuge and hiding place
Luk 8:23–25  As they sailed, He fell asleep, and a windstorm came down on the lake,
Jon 1:4  Then the LORD hurled a great wind upon the sea, and such a violent storm
2Ch 7:14  and if My people who are called by My name humble themselves and pray and
Zec 9:14  Then the LORD will appear over them, and His arrow will go forth like
Pro 1:27  when your dread comes like a storm, and your destruction like a whirlwind,
Joe 2:23  Be glad, O children of Zion, and rejoice in the LORD your God, for He has
Hur
Luk 6:27  But to those of you who will listen, I say: Love your enemies, do good to
Mar 15:34  At the ninth hour, Jesus cried out in a loud voice, “Eloi, Eloi, lema
1Co 6:19, 20  Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
Rom 3:23  for all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God,
Joh 3:16  For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Heb 22:42–44  “Father, If you are willing, take this cup from me. Yet not My will,
Gen 6, 5  Then the LORD saw that the wickedness of man was great upon the earth,
1Joh 3:16–18  By this we know what love is: Jesus laid down His life for us, and we
Rom 12:1–3  Therefore, since we are surrounded by such a great cloud of witnesses,
Rom 3:19, 20  Now we know that whatever the law says, it says to those who are under
Hur Feelings
Eph 4:32  Be kind and tenderhearted to one another, forgiving each other just as in
Mat 5:44  But I tell you, love your enemies and pray for those who persecute you,
Rom 12:15  Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God’s wrath. For it
Eph 4:29  Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful
Jam 1:26  If anyone considers himself religious and yet does not bridle his tongue,
Luk 17:3, 4  Watch yourselves. If your brother sins, rebuke him; and if he repents,
Pro 12:18  Speaking rashly is like a piercing sword, but the tongue of the wise
Pro 21:23  He who guards his mouth and tongue keeps his soul from distress.
Pro 18:21  Life and death are in the power of the tongue, and those who love it will
Pro 15:1  A gentle answer turns away wrath, but a harsh word stirs up anger.
Rom 12:18–20  If it is possible on your part, live at peace with everyone. / Do not
Eph 4:31, 32  Get rid of all bitterness, rage and anger, outcry and slander, among
Rom 12:18–20  If it is possible on your part, live at peace with everyone. / Do not
Col 3:25  Whoever does wrong will be repaid for his wrong, and there is no
Gen 50:20  As for you, what you intended against me for evil, God intended for good,
Psa 34:18  The LORD is near to the brokenhearted; He saves the contrite in spirit.
Pro 15:1  A gentle answer turns away wrath, but a harsh word stirs up anger.
Psa 147:3  He heals the brokenhearted and binds up their wounds.
Luk 17:3, 4  Watch yourselves. If your brother sins, rebuke him; and if he repents,
Pro 18:21  Life and death are in the power of the tongue, and those who love it will
1Pe 5:7  Cast all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you.

Husband: Faithful: Isaac
Gen 24:67  And Isaac brought her into the tent of his mother Sarah and took Rebekah

Husband: Faithful: Joseph
Mat 1:19  Because Joseph her husband was a righteous man and was unwilling to

Husband: Figurative
Isa 54:5, 6  For your husband is your Maker—the LORD of Hosts is His name—the Holy
Jer 3:14  “Return, O faithless children,” declares the LORD, “For I am your master,
Rom 12:18–20  If it is possible on your part, live at peace with everyone. / Do not

Husband: General Scriptures Concerning
Gen 2:23, 24  And the man said: “This is now born of my bones and flesh of my flesh;
Num 5:11–13  Then the LORD said to Moses, / “Speak to the Israelites and tell them
Deu 22:13–21  Suppose a man marries a woman, has relations with her, and comes to
Deu 24:5  If a man is newly married, he must not be sent to war or be pressed into
Pro 5:15–19  Drink water from your own cistern, and running water from your own
Ecc 9:9  Enjoy life with your beloved wife all the days of the fleeting life that
Mal 2:14–16  Yet you ask, “Why?” it is because the LORD has been a witness between
Mat 19:5  and said, “For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be
Mat 10:7  “For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
1Co 7:3, 5, 14, 16, 33  The husband should fulfill his marital duty to his wife, and
1Co 11:9, 20  I want you to understand that the head of every man is Christ, and the
Eph 5:22–33  Wives, submit to your husbands as to the Lord. / For the husband is the
Col 3:18, 19  Wives, submit to your husbands, as is fitting in the Lord. / Husbands,
1Ti 5:8  If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
1Pe 3:7  Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a

Husband: Unreasonable and Oppressive: Ahasuerus
Est 1:1–20  On the seventh day, when the king’s heart was merry with wine, he

Husbandman: An Agriculturist
Mat 21:33–46  Listen to another parable: There was a landowner who planted a
Mar 12:1–9  Then Jesus began to speak to them in parables: “A man planted a

Husbands: Duty of, to Wives: Not to Leave Them, Though Unbelieving
1Co 7:11, 12, 14, 16  But if she does, she must remain unmarried or else be

Husbands: Duty of, to Wives: To be Faithful to Them
Pro 5:19  A loving dove, a graceful fawn—may her breasts satisfy you always; may you
Mal 2:14, 15  Yet you ask, “Why?” it is because the LORD has been a witness between

Husbands: Duty of, to Wives: To Comfort Them
lsa 1:8  “Hannah, why are you crying?” her husband Elkanah asked. “Why won’t you

Husbands: Duty of, to Wives: To Consult With Them
Gen 31:4–7  So Jacob sent word and called Rachel and Leah to the field where his

Husbands: Duty of, to Wives: To Dwel With Them for Life
Gen 2:24  For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
Gen 19:1–9  Then some Pharisees came and tested Him by asking, “Is it lawful for a

Husbands: Duty of, to Wives: To Respect Them
1Pe 3:7  Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a

Husbands: Good: Elkanah
Gen 31:4–7  So Jacob sent word and called Rachel and Leah to the field where his

Husbands: Good: Isaac
Gen 24:67  And Isaac brought her into the tent of his mother Sarah and took Rebekah

Husbands: Have Authority Over Their Wives
Gen 3:16  To the woman He said: “I will sharply increase your pain in childbirth; in
1Co 11:3  But I want you to understand that the head of every man is Christ, and the
Eph 5:23  For the husband is the head of the wife as Christ is the head of the
Husbands: should Have But One Wife
Gen 2:24  For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
Mar 10:6–8  However, from the beginning of creation, ‘God made them male and
1Co 7:2–4  But because there is so much sexual immorality, each man should have his
Hushah: Probably Called Shuah
1Ch 4:11  Chelub the brother of Shuah was the father of Mehr, who was the father
Hushah: Son of Ezer
1Ch 4:4  Penuel was the father of Gedor, and Ezer was the father of Hushah. These
Hushai: David’s Friend
2Sa 15:32–37  When David came to the summit, where he used to worship God, Hushai
2Sa 16:16–19  And David’s friend Hushai the Archite went to Absalom and said to him,
2Sa 17:1  Furthermore, Ahithophel said to Absalom, “Let me choose twelve thousand
1Ch 27:33  Ahithophel was the king’s counselor. Hushai the Archite was the king’s
Husham: A Temanite
Gen 36:34, 35  When Jobab died, Husham from the land of the Temanites reigned in his
1Ch 1:45, 46  When Jobab died, Husham from the land of the Temanites reigned in his
Hushim: Son of Dan
Gen 46:23  The son of Dan: Hushim.
Hushim: Son of Dan: Called Shuham
Num 26:42  These were the descendants of Dan by their clans: The Shuhamite clan from
Hushim: Wife of Shaharaim
1Ch 1:45  When Jobab died, Husham from the land of the Temanites reigned in his
Husk: A Pod
Num 6:4  All the days of his separation, he is not to eat anything that comes from
2Ki 4:42  Now a man from Baal-shalishah came to the man of God with a sack of twenty
Husk: Eaten by the Prodigal Son
Luk 15:16  He longed to fill his belly with the pods the pigs were eating, but no
Huzzab: Probably a Region East of the Tigris
Nah 2:7  It is decreed that the city be exiled and carried away; her maidservants
Hybridizing: Forbidden
Lev 19:19  You are to keep My statutes. You shall not crossbreed two different kinds
Hygiene: General Scriptures Concerning
1Co 6:18  Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is outside
1Co 9:25  Everyone who competes in the games trains with strict discipline. They do
Hyke or Upper Garment used by the Poor As a Covering by Night
Exo 22:26, 27  If you take your neighbor’s cloak as collateral, return it to him by
Jos 24:13  be sure to return it to him by sunset, so that he may sleep in his own
Hyke or Upper Garment was the Garment of Jeroboam Rent by Ahijah
1Ki 11:30  And Ahijah took hold of the new cloak he was wearing, tore it into twelve
Hyke or Upper Garment was the Garment of Samuel Rent by Saul
1Sa 15:27  As Samuel turned to go, Saul grabbed the hem of his robe, and it tore.
Hyke or Upper Garment was the Garment of Saul Which David Cut
1Sa 24:4, 5  So David’s men said to him, “This is the day about which the LORD said
Hyke or Upper Garment was the Garment: Laid Aside by Christ
Joh 13:4  So He got up from the supper, laid aside His outer garments, and wrapped a
Hyke or Upper Garment was the Garment: Rent in Token of Anger
Mat 26:65  At this, the high priest tore his clothes and declared, “He has
Hyke or Upper Garment was the Garment: Rent in Token of Grief
Joe 2:13  So rend your hearts and not your garments, and return to the LORD your
Hyke or Upper Garment: Burdens often Bound up In
Exo 12:34  So the people took their dough before it was leavened, carrying it on
Hyke or Upper Garment: Law Respecting Fringes of
Num 15:38  “Speak to the Israelites and tell them that throughout the generations to
Deu 22:12  You are to make tassels on the four corners of the cloak you wear.
Hyke or Upper Garment: Often Laid Aside
Mat 24:18  And let no one in the field return for his cloak.
Mat 10:50  Throwing off his cloak, Bartimeus jumped up and came to Jesus.
Hyke or Upper Garment: Probably Used by Women As a Vail
Rut 3:15  And he told her, “Bring the shawl you are wearing and hold it out.” When
Hyke or Upper Garment: Required to be Girt up for Labour
Luk 17:8  Instead, won’t he tell him, ‘Prepare my meal and dress yourself to serve
Hyke or Upper Garment: Required to be Girt up for Running
1Ki 18:46  And the hand of the LORD came upon Elijah, and he tucked his cloak into
Hyke or Upper Garment: The Jews Condemned for Making Broad the Borders of
Mat 23:5  All their deeds are done for men to see. They broaden their phylacteries
Hyke or Upper Garment: The Jews Said to be Naked Without
2Sa 2:6  As soon as David returned home to bless his own household, Saul’s daughter
Mar 14:51, 52  One young man who had been following Jesus was wearing a linen cloth
Gal 5:22, 23  But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,
Lev 19:31  You must not turn to mediums or spiritists; do not seek them out, or you
Eph 4:27  and do not give the devil a foothold.
Rom 6:16  Do you not know that when you offer yourselves as obedient slaves, you are
1Pe 5:8  Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a
Pro 4:23  Guard your heart with all diligence, for from it flow springs of life.
Lev 19:31  You must not turn to mediums or spiritists; do not seek them out, or you
Gal 5:22, 23  But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,
Eph 4:27  and do not give the devil a foothold.
Hypocrisy: Ahaz
Isa 7:12  But Ahaz replied, “I will not ask; I will not test the LORD.”
Isa 7:17–25  The LORD will bring on you and on your people and on the house of your
Hypocrisy: Ananias and Sapphira
Act 5:3–10  Now a man named Ananias, together with his wife Sapphira, also sold a
Hypocrisy: Balaam
Jde 1:11  Woe to them! They have traveled the path of Cain; they have rushed
Hypocrisy: Chief Priests
Job 18:28  Then they led Jesus away from Caiaphas into the Praetorium. By now it was
Hypocrisy: Delilah, the Wife of Samson
Jdg 16:1  One day Samson went to Gaza, where he saw a prostitute and went in to
Hypocrisy: Ehud
Jdg 3:15–25  And again they cried out to the LORD, and He raised up Ehud son of
Hypocrisy: False Teachers at Ephesus
Rev 2:2  I know your deeds, your labor, and your perseverance. I know that you
Hypocrisy: General Scriptures Concerning
Job 8:13–15  Such is the destiny of all who forget God; so the hope of the godless
Job 13:16  Moreover, this will be my salvation, for no godless man can appear before
Job 15:31, 33  Let him not deceive himself with trust in emptiness, for
Job 17:8  The upright are appalled at this, and the innocent are stirred against the
Job 20:4–18  Do you not know that from antiquity, since man was placed on the earth,
Job 27:8–10, 13–18  For what is the hope of the godless when he is cut off, when God
Job 31:33, 34  If I have covered my transgressions like Adam by hiding my guilt in
Job 34:30  that godless men should not rule or lay snares for the people.
Job 36:13, 14  The godless in heart harbor resentment; even when He binds them, they
Psa 5:9  For not a word they speak can be trusted; destruction lies within them.
Psa 50:16, 17  To the wicked, however, God says, “What right have you to recite My
Psa 52:4  You love every word that devours, O deceitful tongue.
Psa 55:12–14, 20, 21, 23  For it is not an enemy who insults me; that I could
Psa 101:7  No one who practices deceit shall dwell in my house; no one who tells
Pro 7:10–21  Then a woman came out to meet him, with the attire of a harlot and
Pro 11:9  With his mouth the ungodly man destroys his neighbor, but through
Pro 14:8  The wisdom of the prudent is to discern his way, but the folly of fools
Pro 15:8  The sacrifice of the wicked is detestable to the LORD, but the prayer of
Pro 20:14  “Worthless, worthless!” says the buyer, but on the way out, he gloats.
Hypocrites in Power, are a Snare
Job 34:30 that godless men should not rule or lay snares for the people.

Hypocrites: Absalom
2Sa 15:7, 8 After four years had passed, Absalom said to the king, “Please let me

Hypocrites: Ananias
Act 5:1–8 Now a man named Ananias, together with his wife Sapphira, also sold a

Hypocrites: Apparently Zealously in the Things of God
Isa 58:2 For day after day they seek Me and delight to know My ways, like a nation

Hypocrites: Beware the Principles of
Luk 12:1 In the meantime, a crowd of many thousands had gathered, so that they were

Hypocrites: Cain
Gen 4:3 So in the course of time, Cain brought some of the fruit of the soil as an

Hypocrites: Censorious
Mat 7:3–5 Why do you look at the speck in your brother’s eye, but fail to notice
Luk 13:14, 15 But the synagogue leader was indignant that Jesus had healed on the

Hypocrites: Christ Knew and Detected
Mat 22:18 But Jesus knew their evil intent and said, “You hypocrites, why are you

Hypocrites: Covetous
Exe 33:31 So My people come to you as usual, sit before you, and hear your words;
2Pe 2:3 In their greed, these false teachers will exploit you with deceptive words.

Hypocrites: Destroy Others by Slander
Pro 11:9 With his mouth the ungodly man destroys his neighbor, but through

Hypocrites: Devouring Widows’ Houses
Mat 23:14 0

Hypocrites: Exact in Minor, But Neglecting Important Duties
Mat 23:23, 24 Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, you hypocrites! You pay tithes of

Hypocrites: Fearfulness Shall Surprise
Isa 33:14 The sinners in Zion are afraid; trembling grips the ungodly: “Who of us

Hypocrites: Glorifying in Appearance Only
2Co 5:12 We are not commending ourselves to you again. Instead, we are giving you

Hypocrites: God Has No Pleasure In
Isa 9:17 Therefore the Lord takes no pleasure in their young men; He has no

Hypocrites: God Knows and Detects
Isa 29:15, 16 Woe to those who dig deep to hide their plans from the LORD. In

Hypocrites: Having But a Form of Godliness
2Ti 3:5 having a form of godliness but denying its power. Turn away from such as

Hypocrites: Heap up Wrath
Job 36:13 The godless in heart harbor resentment; even when He binds them, they do

Hypocrites: Herodians
Mar 12:13, 15 Later, they sent some of the Pharisees and Herodians to catch Jesus

Hypocrites: Hope of Perishes
Job 8:13 Such is the destiny of all who forget God; so the hope of the godless will
Job 27:8, 9 For what is the hope of the godless when he is cut off, when God takes

Hypocrites: Illustrated
Mat 23:27, 28 Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, you hypocrites! You are like
Luk 11:44 Woe to you! For you are like unmarked graves, which men walk over without

Hypocrites: Joy of, But for a Moment
Job 20:5 the triumph of the wicked has been brief and the joy of the godless

Hypocrites: Judas
Mat 26:49 Going directly to Jesus, he said, “Greetings, Rabbi!” and kissed Him.

Hypocrites: Loving Pre-Eminence
Mat 23:6, 7 They love the places of honor at banquets, the chief seats in the

Hypocrites: Ostentatious
Mat 5:2, 5, 16 And He began to teach them, saying: / Blessed are the meek, for they
Mat 23:5 All their deeds are done for men to see. They broaden their phylacteries

Hypocrites: Pharisees
Mat 16:3 and in the morning, “Today it will be stormy, for the sky is red and

Hypocrites: Professing But not Practising
Exe 33:31, 32 So My people come to you as usual, sit before you, and hear your
Mat 23:3 So practice and observe everything they tell you. But do not do what they
Rom 2:17–23 Now you, if you call yourself a Jew; if you rely on the law and boast

Hypocrites: Punishment of
Job 15:34 For the company of the godless will be barren, and fire will consume the
Isa 10:6 I will send him against a godless nation; I will dispatch him against a
Jer 42:20, 22 For you have deceived yourselves by sending me to the LORD your God,
Mat 24:51 Then he will cut him to pieces and assign him a place with the

Hypocrites: Regarding Tradition More than the Word of God
Mat 15:1–3 Then some Pharisees and scribes came to Jesus from Jerusalem and asked,

Hypocrites: Seeking Only Outward Purity
Luk 11:39 “Now then,” said the Lord, “you Pharisees clean the outside of the cup

Hypocrites: Self-Righteous
Isa 65:5 They say, ‘Keep to yourself; do not come near me, for I am holier than
Luk 18:11 The Pharisee stood by himself and prayed, ‘God, I thank You that I am not

Hypocrites: Shall not Come Before God
Job 13:16 Moreover, this will be my salvation, for no godless man can appear before

Hypocrites: Simon
Act 8:13–23 Even Simon himself believed and was baptized. He followed Philip

Hypocrites: Spirit of, Hinders Growth in Grace
1Pe 2:1 Rid yourselves, therefore, of all malice, deceit, hypocrisy, envy, and

Hypocrites: The Apostasy to Abound With
1Ti 4:2 influenced by the hypocrisy of liars, whose consciences are seared with a

Hypocrites: The Jews
Jer 3:10 Yet in spite of all this, her unfaithful sister Judah did not return to Me

Hypocrites: Trusting in Privileges
Jer 7:4 Do not trust in deceptive words, chanting: ‘This is the temple of the LORD,
Mat 3:9 And do not presume to say to yourselves, ‘We have Abraham as our father.’

Hypocrites: Using But Lip-Worship
Isa 29:13 Therefore the Lord said: “These people draw near to Me with their mouths
Mat 15:8 ‘These people honor Me with their lips, but their hearts are far from Me.

Hypocrites: Vile
Isa 32:6 For a fool speaks foolishness; his mind plots iniquity. He practices

Hypocrites: Wilfully Blind
Mat 23:17, 19, 26 You blind fools! Which is greater: the gold, or the temple that

Hypocrites: Woe To
Isa 29:15 Woe to those who dig deep to hide their plans from the LORD. In darkness
Mat 23:13 Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, you hypocrites! You shut the kingdom

Hypocrites: Worship of, not Acceptable to God
Isa 1:11–15 “What good to Me is your multitude of sacrifices?” says the LORD. “I am
Isa 58:3–5 “Why have we fasted, and You have not seen? Why have we humbled
Mat 15:9 They worship Me in vain; they teach as doctrine the precepts of men.”

Hypocrites: Zealous in Making Proselytes
Mat 23:15 Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, you hypocrites! You traverse land and

Hysopp in Sprinkling Blood in Purifications
Lev 14:4, 6, 51, 52 the priest shall order that two live clean birds, cedar wood,
Heg 9:19 For when Moses had proclaimed every commandment of the law to all the

Hysopp of Spiritual Cleansing
Psa 51:7 Purify me with hysopp, and I will be clean; wash me, and I will be whiter

Hysopp used in Giving Jesus Vinegar on the Cross
Joh 19:29 A jar of sour wine was sitting there. So they soaked a sponge in the

Hysopp used in the Sacrifices of Separation
Num 19:6 The priest is to take cedar wood, hysopp, and scarlet wool and throw them

Hysopp: An Indigenous Plant to Western Asia and Northern Africa
1Ki 4:33 He spoke of trees, from the cedar in Lebanon to the hyssop growing in the

Hysopp: The Israelites Used, in Sprinkling the Blood of the Paschal Lamb Upon the Lintels of Their Doors
Exo 12:22 Take a cluster of hysopp, dip it into the blood in the basin, and brush

I AM
Exo 3:14 God said to Moses, “I AM WHO I AM. This is what you are to say to the
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, “I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Joh 8:58 “Truly, truly, I tell you,” Jesus declared, “before Abraham was born, I
Rev 1:8 “I am the Alpha and the Omega,” says the Lord God, who is and was and is to
Joh 15:5 I am the vine and you are the branches. The one who remains in Me, and I
Joh 11:25 Jesus said to her, “I am the resurrection and the life. Whoever believes
Joh 8:12 Once again, Jesus spoke to the people and said, “I am the light of the
Joh 6:35 Jesus answered, “I am the bread of life. Whoever comes to Me will never
I am not saying this out of need, for I have learned to be content.

I am the resurrection and the life. Whoever believes in Me will have eternal life, and I will raise him up at the last day.

I can do all things through Christ who strengthens me.

I know whom I have believe, and I am convinced that He is able to keep what I have committed to Him until the day of His return.

I shall not be ashamed, for you are my friend and my confident in the day of my distress. My enemy will not be able to triumph over me.

I am the answer to the end; I have conquered the beast and the false prophet.

I am the Alpha and the Omega, the First and the Last, the Beginning and the End, the Almighty God. I am with you always, even to the end of the age.

I am the resurrection and the life. He who believes in Me, though he may die, yet shall he live; and whoever lives and believes in Me shall never die. I am the resurrection and the life.

I am the light of the world. He who follows Me shall not walk in darkness, but shall have the light of life.

I am the only One who can truly understand and explain the deep secrets of the universe.

I am the good shepherd. I know My sheep, and they know Me; just as the Father knows Me, and I know the Father. I lay down My life for My sheep.

I am the faithful and true witness. I am the beginning of the creation of God. I am the Alpha and the Omega, the First and the Last, the Beginning and the End.

I will not fail or forsake you, for I am with you always, even to the end of the age.
Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives in me. Gal 2:21 No one can say, "Jesus is Lord," except by the Holy Spirit." Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper you and not to harm you, plans to give you hope and a future. 1Co 12:7 Now you are the body of Christ, and each of you is a member of it. Joh 15:15 No longer do I call you servants, for a servant does not understand what 1Joh 3:1–3 Behold what manner of love the Father has given to us, that we should have...

Idle Hands
Pro 19:15 Laziness brings on deep sleep, and an idle soul will suffer hunger. 1Ti 5:13 At the same time they will also learn to be idle, going from house to house. 1Th 5:4 And we urge you, brothers, to admonish the unruly, encourage the idle, help the weak, be patient with everyone. 2Co 12:17 Now you are the body of Christ, and each of you is a member of it.

Idleness and Sloth: Produce Apathy
Pro 12:27 A lazy man does not roast his game, but a diligent man prizes his game.

Idleness and Sloth: Remonstrance Against
Pro 6:6, 9 Walk in the manner of the ant, O slave; observe its ways and become wise.

Idleness and Sloth: Watchmen
Isa 56:10 Israel's watchmen are blind, they are all oblivious; they are all mute.

Idleness: General Scriptures Concerning
Pro 6:6–11 Walk in the manner of the ant, O slave; observe its ways and become wise.

Idleness and Sloth: Remonstrance Against
Pro 18:9 Whoever is slothful in his work is brother to him who destroys.

Idle Talk
Eph 5:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but what is helpful to build others up, according to what is good for edification. Eph 5:4 And do not give an occasion to the Devil. Col 3:5 For the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness, goodness, faithfulness, gentleness, self-control. 1Co 13:13 And now these three remain: faith, hope, and love. But the greatest of these is love.

Idleness and Sloth: Accompanied by Conceit
Pro 26:16 The slacker is wiser in his own eyes than seven men who answer.

Idleness and Sloth: Akin to Extravagance
Pro 18:9 Whoever is slothful in his work is brother to him who destroys.

Idleness and Sloth: Athenians
Act 19:24, 25 It began with a silversmith named Demetrius who made silver shrines... 1Co 12:27 Now you are the body of Christ, and each of you is a member of it.

Idleness and Sloth: Effects of, Afford Instruction to Others
Pro 19:15, 24 Laziness brings on deep sleep, and an idle soul will suffer hunger. / Pro 20:4, 13 The slacker does not plow in season; at harvest time he looks, but nothing comes from the earth. Pro 22:29 Lay up in your heart wisdom, if only you may have discernment. Pro 23:24 The sluggard says, “There is a lion outside! I will be slain in the field.”

Idleness and Sloth: Remonstrance Against
Pro 18:9 Whoever is slothful in his work is brother to him who destroys.

Idle Words
Matt 12:36 But I tell you that men will give an account on the day of judgment to every idle word they utter. 1Co 15:32 I would not, brethren, that I should be judged as though I went beyond what I do; or that anything I preach is based on human wisdom. 2Co 1:20 For as the promises of God are sure, so is He who binds and who guarantees the promise.

Idleness and Sloth: Forbidden
Rom 12:12 Do not let your zeal subside; keep your spiritual fervor, serving the Heb 6:12 Then you will not be sluggish, but will imitate those who through faith and patience inherit the promise.

Idleness and Sloth: Lead to Bondage
Pro 12:24 The hand of the diligent will rule, but laziness ends in forced labor. 1Ti 5:13 But when she does not carry out these instructions, show her no mercy. Give her a rebuke, because she has forsaken her husband.

Idleness and Sloth: Lead to Disappointment
Pro 13:4 The slacker craves yet has nothing, but the soul of the diligent is fully satisfied. 1Co 12:13 Thebody is not a single part, but it is composed of many parts, each having a different function.

Idleness and Sloth: Lead to Ruin
Pro 24:30, 31 I went past the field of a slacker and by the vineyard of a man. Ecc 10:18 Through laziness the roof caves in, and in the hands of the idle, the Pro 18:9 Whoever is slothful in his work is brother to him who destroys.

Idleness and Sloth: Lead to Tattling and Meddling
1Ti 5:13 At the same time they will also learn to be idle, going from house to house.

Idleness and Sloth: Lead to Want
1Ki 18:25–29 Then Elijah said to the prophets of Baal, “Since you are so numerous, Isa 16:12 When Moab appears on the high place, when he weary himself and enters...
Idolatry: Things offered To, not to be Eaten
Exo 34:15 Do not make a covenant with the inhabitants of the land, for when they
Idolatry is a Work of the Flesh
Gal 5:19, 20 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
Idolatry is Changing the Glory of God Into an Image
Rom 1:23 and exchanged the glory of the immortal God for images of mortal man and
Act 17:29 Therefore, being offspring of God, we should not think that the Divine
Idolatry is Changing the Truth of God Into a Lie
Rom 1:25 They exchanged the truth of God for a lie, and worshiped and served the
Isa 44:20 He feeds on ashes. His deluded heart has led him astray, and he cannot
Idolatry: A Virtual Forsaking of God
Jer 2:9–13 Therefore, I will contend with you again, declares the LORD, and I will
Idolatry: Abominable
1Pe 4:3 For you have spent enough time in the past carrying out the same desires as
Idolatry: Accompanied by Feasts
2Ki 10:20 And Jehu commanded, "Proclaim a solemn assembly for Baal." So they
1Co 10:27, 28 If an unbeliever invites you to a meal and you want to go, eat
Idolatry: Adopted by Solomon
1Ki 11:5–8 Solomon followed Ashtoreth the goddess of the Sidonians and Milcom the
Idolatry: Adopted by the Wicked Kings
1Ki 21:26 He committed the most detestable acts by going after idols, just like the
2Ki 21:21 He walked in all the ways of his father, and he served and worshiped the
2Ch 28:2–4 Instead, he walked in the ways of the kings of Israel and even made castles.
2Ch 33:3, 7 For he rebuilt the high places that his father Hezekiah had torn down, 
Idolatry: Ahab
1Ki 16:31 And as if it were not enough for him to walk in the sins of Jeroboam son
Idolatry: Altars Raised For
1Ki 18:26 And they took the bull that was given them, prepared it, and called on
Hos 8:11 Though Ephraim multiplied the altars for sin, they became his altars for
Idolatry: Amon
2Ki 21:21 He walked in all the ways of his father, and he served and worshiped the
Idolatry: An Abomination to God
Deu 7:25 You must burn up the images of their gods; do not covet the silver and
Idolatry: Angels Refuse to Receive the Worship of
Rev 22:8, 9 And I am John, who heard and saw these things. And when I had heard and
Idolatry: Annual Feasts
1Ki 12:32 And Jeroboam ordained a feast on the fifteenth day of the eighth month,
Eze 18:6, 11, 12, 15 He does not eat at the mountain or look to the idols of the
Eze 22:9 Among you are seditious men bent on bloodshed; within you are those who
Dan 3:2, 3 Then King Nebuchadnezzar sent word to assemble the satraps, prefects,
Idolatry: Athenians
Act 17:16 While Paul was waiting for them in Athens, he was deeply disturbed in his
Idolatry: Belshazzar
Dan 5:23 Instead, you have exalted yourself against the Lord of heaven. The vessels
Idolatry: Bloody
Eze 23:39 On the very day they slaughtered their children for their idols, they
Idolatry: Captivity of Israel on Account of
2Ki 17:6–18 In the ninth year of Hoshea, the king of Assyria captured Samaria and
Idolatry: Captivity of Judah on Account of
2Ki 17:19–23 and even Judah did not keep the commandments of the LORD their God,
Idolatry: Consists in Bowing Down to Images
Exo 20:5 You shall not bow down to them or worship them; for I, the LORD your God,
Deu 5:9 You shall not bow down to them or worship them; for I, the LORD your God,
Idolatry: Consists in Covetousness
Eph 5:5 For of this you can be sure: No immoral, impure, or greedy person (that is, Col 3:5 Put to death, therefore, the components of your earthly nature: sexual
Idolatry: Consists in Fearing Other Gods
2Ki 17:35 For the LORD had made a covenant with the Israelites and commanded them,
Idolatry: Consists in Looking to Other Gods
Hos 3:1 Then the LORD said to me, “Go show love to your wife again, though she is
Idolatry: Consists in Sacrificing to Images
Psa 106:38 They shed innocent blood—the blood of their sons and daughters, whom
Act 7:41 At that time they made a calf and offered a sacrifice to the idol,
Idolatry: Consists in Sacrificing to Other Gods
Exo 22:20 If anyone sacrifices to any god other than the LORD alone, he must be set
Idolatry: Consists in Sensuality
Php 3:19 Their end is destruction, their god is their belly, and their glory is in
Idolatry: Consists in Serving Other Gods
Deu 7:4 because they will turn your sons away from following Me to serve other
Jer 5:19 And when the people ask, ‘For what offense has the LORD our God done all
Idolatry: Consists in Setting Up Idols in the Heart
Eze 14:3, 4 “Son of man, these men have set up idols in their hearts and put wicked
Idolatry: Consists in Speaking in the Name of Other Gods
Deu 18:20 But if any prophet dares to speak a message in My name that I have not
Idolatry: Consists in Sweating by Other Gods
Exo 23:13 Pay close attention to everything I have said to you. You must not invoke
Jos 23:7 So you are not to associate with these nations that remain among you. You
Idolatry: Consists in Walking After Other Gods
Deu 8:19 If you ever forget the LORD your God and go after other gods to worship
Idolatry: Consists in Worshipping Angels
Col 2:18 Do not let anyone who delights in false humility and the worship of angels
Idolatry: Consists in Worshipping Dead Men
Psa 106:28 They yoked themselves to Baal of Peor and ate sacrifices offered to
Idolatry: Consists in Worshipping Demons
Mat 4:9–10 “All this I will give you,” he said, “if you will fall down and worship
Rev 9:20 Now the rest of mankind who were not killed by these plagues still did not
Idolatry: Consists in Worshipping Images
Isa 44:17 From the rest he makes a god, his graven image. He bows down to it and
Dan 3:5, 10, 15 As soon as you hear the sound of the horn, flute, zither, lyre,
Idolatry: Consists in Worshipping Other Gods
Deu 30:17 But if your heart turns away and you do not listen, but are drawn away to
Psa 81:9 There must be no strange god among you, nor shall you bow to a foreign
Idolatry: Consists in Worshipping the Host of Heaven
Deu 4:19 When you look to the heavens and see the sun and moon and stars—all the
Deu 17:3 and going to worship other gods, bowing down to them or to the sun or moon
Idolatry: Consists in Worshipping the True God by an Image
Exo 32:4–6 He took the gold from their hands, and with an engraving tool he
Psa 106:19, 20 At Horeb they made a calf and worshiped a molten image. / They
Idolatry: Curse Denounced Against
Deu 27:15 “Cursed is the man who makes a carved idol or molten image—an abomination
Idolatry: Defiling
Eze 20:7 And I said to them: ‘Each of you must throw away the abominations before
Eze 36:18 So I poured out My wrath upon them because of the blood they had shed on
Idolatry: Denunciations Against
Gen 35:2 So Jacob told his household and all who were with him, “Get rid of the
Exo 20:3–6, 23 You shall have no other gods before Me. You shall not make for
Exo 23:13 Pay close attention to everything I have said to you. You must not invoke
Exo 34:17 You shall make no molten gods for yourselves.
Lev 19:4 Do not turn to idols or make for yourselves molten gods. I am the LORD
Lev 26:1, 30 “You must not make idols for yourselves or set up a carved image or
Deu 4:15–23, 25–28 So since you saw no form of any kind on the day the LORD spoke
Deu 5:7–9 You shall have no other gods before Me. / You shall not make for yourself
Deu 11:16, 17, 28 But be careful that you are not enticed to turn aside to worship
Deu 12:31 You must not worship the LORD your God in this way, because they practice
Deu 16:21, 22 Do not set up any wooden Asherah pole next to the altar you will
Deu 27:15 “Cursed is the man who makes a carved idol or molten image—an abomination
Deu 28:15–68 If, however, you do not obey the LORD your God by carefully following
Deu 30:17, 18 But if your heart turns away and you do not listen, but are drawn drawn to
Isa 42:17  But those who trust in idols and say to molten images, 'You are our
Isa 45:16  They will all be put to shame and humiliated; the makers of idols will
Jon 2:8  Those who cling to worthless idols forsake His loving devotion.
Joe 3:12  Let the nations be roused and advance to the Valley of Jehoshaphat, for
1Ki 9:6–9  But if indeed you or your sons turn away from following Me and do not
Psa 59:8  But You, O LORD, laugh at them; You scoff at all the nations.
Deu 32:15–26  But Jeshurun grew fat and kicked—becoming fat, bloated, and gorged. He
Isa 43:9  All the nations gather together and the peoples assemble. Who among them
Isa 44:9–20  All makers of idols are nothing, and the things they treasure are
Isa 45:20  Come, gather together, and draw near, you fugitives from the nations.
Isa 46:1, 2, 6, 7 Bel crouches; Nebo cowers. Their idols weigh down beasts and
Isa 47:12–15  So take your stand with your spells and with your many sorceries, with
Isa 57:13  When you cry out, let your companies of idols deliver you! Yet the wind
Jer 2:28  But where are the gods you made for yourselves? Let them rise up in your
Jer 10:3–16  For the customs of the peoples are worthless; they cut down a tree from
Jer 11:12  Then the cities of Judah and the residents of Jerusalem will go and cry
Jer 14:22  Can the worthless idols of the nations bring rain? Do the skies alone
Jer 16:19, 20 O LORD, my strength and my fortress, my refuge in the day of
Jer 48:13 Then Moab will be ashamed of Chemosh, just as the house of Israel was
Jer 51:17 Every man is senseless and devoid of knowledge; every goldsmith is put to
Dan 5:23 Instead, you have exalted yourself against the Lord of heaven. The vessels
Act 18:2, 19 What use is an idol, that a craftsman should carve it—or an image, a
Zec 10:2  For idols speak deceit and diviners see illusions; they tell false dreams
Act 14:15  "Men, why are you doing this? We too are only men, human like you. We are
1Co 12:2 You know that when you were pagans, you were influenced and led astray to
Gen 31:19, 30 Now while Laban was out shearing his sheep, Rachel stole her father’s
Eze 36:25 I will also sprinkle clean water on you, and you will be clean. I will
Jer 2:28  But where are the gods you made for yourselves? Let them rise up in your
Hos 8:5, 6 He has rejected your calf, O Samaria. My anger burns against them. How
Zec 13:2 And on that day, declares the LORD of Hosts, I will erase the names of the
Mic 5:15 I will take vengeance in anger and wrath upon the nations that have not
Hab 1:16 Therefore he sacrifices to his dragnet and burns incense to his fishing
Act 15:20, 29 Instead, we should write and tell them to abstain from food polluted
Act 17:16 While Paul was waiting for them in Athens, he was deeply disturbed in his
Rom 1:25  They exchanged the truth of God for a lie, and worshiped and served the
1Co 10:7, 14, 20–22  Do not be idolaters, as some of them were. As it is written:
Rev 21:8  But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and
Rev 22:15  But outside are the dogs, the sorcerers, the sexually immoral, the

Idolatry: Destruction of, Promised
Eze 36:25 I will also sprinkle clean water on you, and you will be clean, I will
Zec 13:2 And on that day, declares the LORD of Hosts, I will erase the names of the
Idolatry: Divination Connected With
2Ch 33:9 He sacrificed his sons in the fire in the Valley of Hinnom. He practiced
Idolatry: Early Notice of, Amongst God’s Professing People
Gen 31:19, 30 Now while Laban was out shearing his sheep, Rachel stole her father’s
1Co 8:4, 5  So about eating food sacrificed to idols: We know that an idol is
Rev 9:20  Now the rest of mankind who were not killed by these plagues still did not
Idolatry: Forbidden
Exo 20:2, 3  "I am the LORD your God, who brought you out of the land of Egypt, out
Deu 5:7 You shall have no other gods before Me.
Idolatry: Great Prevalence of, in Israel
Isa 2:8 Their land is full of idols; they bow down to the work of their hands, to
Jer 2:28 But where are the gods you made for yourselves? Let them rise up in your
Eze 8:10 So I went in and looked, and engraved all around the wall was every kind
Idolatry: Hateful to God
Deu 16:22 And do not set up for yourselves a sacred pillar, which the LORD your God
Jer 44:4 Yet I sent you all My servants the prophets again and again, saying: 'Do
Idolatry: Idols Mentioned in Scripture: Adrammelech
2Ki 17:31 The Avvites made Nibhaz and Tartak, and the Sepharvites burned their
Idolatry: Idols Mentioned in Scripture: Anammelech
2Ki 17:31 The Avvites made Nibhaz and Tartak, and the Sepharvites burned their
Idolatry: Idols Mentioned in Scripture: Ashima
2Ki 17:30 The men of Babylon made Succoth-benoth, the men of Cuth made Nergal, the
Idolatry: Idols Mentioned in Scripture: Ashthoreth
Jdg 2:13 For they forsook Him and served Baal and the Ashtaroth.
1Ki 11:33 For they have forsaken Me to worship Ashthoreth the goddess of the
Idolatry: Idols Mentioned in Scripture: Baal
Jdg 2:11–13 And the Israelites did evil in the sight of the LORD and served the
Jdg 6:25 On that very night the LORD said to Gideon, "Take your father’s young bull
Idolatry: Idols Mentioned in Scripture: Baal-Berith
Jdg 8:33 And as soon as Gideon was dead, the Israelites turned and prostituted
Jdg 9:4, 46 So they gave him seventy shekels of silver from the temple of
Idolatry: Idols Mentioned in Scripture: Baal-Peor
Num 25:3–1 While Israel was staying in Shittim, the men began to indulge in sexual
Idolatry: Idols Mentioned in Scripture: Baalzebub
2Ki 1:2, 16 Now Ahaziah had fallen through the lattice of his upper room in Samaria
Idolatry: Idols Mentioned in Scripture: Baal-Zephon
Exo 14:2 "Tell the Israelites to turn back and encamp before Pi-hahiroth, between
Idolatry: Idols Mentioned in Scripture: Bel
Jer 50:2 "Announce and declare to the nations; lift up a banner and proclaim it;
Jer 51:44 I will punish Bel in Babylon. I will make him spew out what he swallowed.
Idolatry: Idols Mentioned in Scripture: Chemosh
Num 21:29 Woe to you, O Moab! You are destroyed, O people of Chemosh! He gave up
1Ki 11:33 For they have forsaken Me to worship Ashtaroth the goddess of the
Idolatry: Idols Mentioned in Scripture: Chilion
Amo 5:26 You have taken along Sakkuth your king and Kawan your star god, the idols
Idolatry: Idols Mentioned in Scripture: Dagon
Jdg 16:23 Now the lords of the Philistines gathered together to offer a great 1Sa 5:1-3 After the Philistines had captured the ark of God, they took it from

Idolatry: Idols Mentioned in Scripture: Diana
Act 19:24, 27 It began with a silversmith named Demetrius who made silver shrines

Idolatry: Idols Mentioned in Scripture: Huzzab
Nah 2:7 It is decreed that the city be exiled and carried away; her maidservants

Idolatry: Idols Mentioned in Scripture: Jupiter
Act 14:12 Barnabas they called Zeus, and Paul they called Hermes, because he was

Idolatry: Idols Mentioned in Scripture: Mercury
Act 14:12 Barnabas they called Zeus, and Paul they called Hermes, because he was

Idolatry: Idols Mentioned in Scripture: Merodach
Jer 50:2 “Announce and declare to the nations; lift up a banner and proclaim it;

Idolatry: Idols Mentioned in Scripture: Molech or Milcom
Lev 18:21 You must not give any of your children to be sacrificed to Molech, for 1Ki 11:5, 33 Solomon followed Ashothreth the goddess of the Sidonians and Milcom the

Idolatry: Idols Mentioned in Scripture: Nebo
 Isa 46:1 Bel crouches; Nebo cowers. Their idols weigh down beasts and cattle. The

Idolatry: Idols Mentioned in Scripture: Nergal
 2Ki 17:30 The men of Babylon made Succoth-benoth, the men of Cuth made Nergal, the

Idolatry: Idols Mentioned in Scripture: Nibhaz and Tartak
 2Ki 17:31 The Avites made Nibhaz and Tartak, and the Sepharvites burned their

Idolatry: Idols Mentioned in Scripture: Nisroch
 2Ki 19:37 One day, while he was worshiping in the temple of his god Nisroch, his

Idolatry: Idols Mentioned in Scripture: Queen of Heaven
 Jer 44:17, 25 Instead, we will do everything we vowed to do: We will burn incense

Idolatry: Idols Mentioned in Scripture: Remphan
Act 7:43 You have taken along the tabernacle of Molech and the star of your god

Idolatry: Idols Mentioned in Scripture: Rimmon
 2Ki 5:18 Yet may the LORD forgive your servant this one thing: When my master goes

Idolatry: Idols Mentioned in Scripture: Succothbenoth
 2Ki 17:30 The men of Babylon made Succoth-benoth, the men of Cuth made Nergal, the

Idolatry: Idols Mentioned in Scripture: Tammuz
Eze 8:14 Then He brought me to the entrance of the north gate of the house of the

Idolatry: Incompatible With the Service of God
Gen 35:2, 3 So Jacob told his household and all who were with him, “Get rid of the Jos 24:23 Now, therefore,” he said, “get rid of the foreign gods among you and 1Sa 5:3 Then Samuel said to all the house of Israel, “If you are returning to the

Idolatry: Irrational
Act 17:29 Therefore, being offspring of God, we should not think that the Divine Rom 1:21-23 For although they knew God, they neither glorified Him as God nor gave

Idolatry: Israel
Exo 32:1 Now when the people saw that Moses was delayed in coming down from the 2Ki 17:12 They served idols, although the LORD had told them, “You shall not do

Idolatry: Jeroboam
1Ki 12:28 After seeking advice, the king made two golden calves and said to the

Idolatry: Jezebel
1Ki 18:19 Now summon all Israel to meet me on Mount Carmel, along with the four

Idolatry: Judah
Jer 11:13 Your gods are indeed as numerous as your cities, O Judah; the altars of

Idolatry: Led the Heathen to Consider Their Gods to Have But a Local
1Ki 20:23 Meanwhile, the servants of the king of Aram said to him, “Their gods are 2Ki 17:26 So they spoke to the king of Assyria, saying, “The peoples that you have

Idolatry: Led the Heathen to Think That Their Gods Visited the Earth In
Act 14:11 When the crowds saw what Paul had done, they lifted up their voices in

Idolatry: Led to Abominable Sins
Rom 1:26-32 For this reason God gave them over to dishonorable passions. Even their Act 15:20 Instead, we should write and tell them to abstain from food polluted by

Idolatry: Maachah
1Ki 15:13 He also removed his grandmother Maachah from her position as queen mother

Idolatry: Making Idols for the Purpose of, Described and Ridiculed
Isa 44:10-20 Who fashions a god or casts an idol which profits him nothing? /

Idolatry: Manasseh
2Ki 21:4-7 Manasseh also built altars in the house of the LORD, of which the LORD

Idolatry: Micah
Jdg 17:4, 5 So he returned the silver to his mother, and she took two hundred

Idolatry: Nebuchadnezzar
Dan 3:1 King Nebuchadnezzar made a golden statute sixty cubits high and six cubits

Idolatry: Objects of Angels
Col 2:18 Do not let anyone who delights in false humility and the worship of angels

Idolatry: Objects of Animals
Rom 1:23 and exchanged the glory of the immortal God for images of mortal man and

Idolatry: Objects of Departed Spirits
1Sa 28:14, 15 “What does he look like?” asked Saul. “An old man is coming up,” the

Idolatry: Objects of Described as Abominations
Isa 44:19 And no one considers in his heart, no one has the knowledge or insight to Jer 32:34 They have placed their abominations in the house that bears My Name, and

Idolatry: Objects of Described as Dumb Idols
Hab 2:18 What use is an idol, that a craftsman should carve it—or an image, a

Idolatry: Objects of Described as Dumb Stones
Hab 2:19 Woe to him who says to wood, ‘Awake!’ or to silent stone, ‘Arise! Can it

Idolatry: Objects of Described as Gods That Cannot Save
Isa 45:20 Come, gather together, and draw near, you fugitives from the nations.

Idolatry: Objects of Described as Gods That Have Not Made the Heavens
Jer 10:11 Thus you are to tell them: “These gods, who have made neither the heavens

Idolatry: Objects of Described as Graven Images
Isa 45:20 Come, gather together, and draw near, you fugitives from the nations. Hos 11:2 But the more I called Israel, the farther they departed from Me. They

Idolatry: Objects of Described as Helpless
Jer 10:5 Like scarecrows in a cucumber patch, their idols cannot speak. They must

Idolatry: Objects of Described as Idols of Abomination
Eze 16:36 This is what the Lord GOD says: Because you poured out your wealth and

Idolatry: Objects of Described as Images of Abomination
Eze 7:20 His beautiful ornaments they transformed into pride and used them to

Idolatry: Objects of Described as Molten Gods
Exo 34:17 You shall make no molten gods for yourselves. Lev 19:4 Do not turn to idols or make for yourselves molten gods. I am the LORD

Idolatry: Objects of Described as Molten Images
Deu 27:15 ‘Curse is the man who makes a carved idol or molten image—an abomination Hab 2:18 What use is an idol, that a craftsman should carve it—or an image, a

Idolatry: Objects of Described as New Gods
Deu 32:17 They sacrificed to demons, not to God, to gods they had not known, to Jdg 5:8 When they chose new gods, then war came to their gates. Not a shield or

Idolatry: Objects of Described as No Gods
Jer 5:7 “Why should I forgive you? Your children have forsaken Me and sworn by gods Gal 4:8 Formerly, when you did not know God, you were slaves to those who by nature

Idolatry: Objects of Described as Nothing
Isa 41:24 Behold, you are nothing and your work is of no value. Anyone who chooses 1Co 8:4 So about eating food sacrificed to idols: We know that an idol is nothing

Idolatry: Objects of Described as Other Gods
Jdg 2:12, 17 Thus they forsook the LORD, the God of their fathers, who had brought 1Ki 14:9 You have done more evil than all who came before you. You have proceeded

Idolatry: Objects of Described as Senseless Idols
Deu 4:28 And there you will serve man-made gods of wood and stone, which cannot see Psa 115:5, 7 They have mouths, but cannot speak; they have eyes, but cannot see; /

Idolatry: Objects of Described as Stocks
Deu 4:28 And there you will serve man-made gods of wood and stone, which cannot see

Idolatry: Objects of Described as Strange Gods
Gen 35:2, 4 So Jacob told his household and all who were with him, “Get rid of the Jos 24:20 If you forsake the LORD and serve foreign gods, He will turn and bring
Idolatry: Objects of, Worshipped by Kissing Them
1Ki 19:18 Nevertheless, I have reserved seven thousand in Israel—all whose knees are bowed against Me.

Idolatry: Objects of, Worshipped in Groves
Exo 34:13 Rather, you must tear down their altars, smash their sacred stones, and burn incense to their images.

Idolatry: Objects of, Worshipped in Private Houses
Jdg 17:4, 5 So he returned the silver to his mother, and she took two hundred 

Idolatry: Objects of, Worshipped in Secret Places
Isa 57:8 Behind the door and doorpost you have set up your memorial. Forsaking Me, you have cut yourself a secret place in the city.

Idolatry: Objects of, Worshipped in Temples
2Ki 5:18 Yet may the LORD forgive your servant this one thing: When my master goes

Idolatry: Objects of, Worshipped with Incense
Jer 48:35 In Moab, declares the LORD, I will bring an end to those who make incense to worthless idols.

Idolatry: Objects of, Worshipped with Prayer
1Ki 18:26 And they took the bull that was given them, prepared it, and called on Isa 44:17 From the rest he makes a god, his graven image. He bows down to it and

Idolatry: Objects of, Worshipped with Sacrifices
Num 22:40 Balak sacrificed cattle and sheep, and he gave portions to Balaam and the 2Ki 10:24 And they went in to offer sacrifices and burnt offerings. Now Jehu had

Idolatry: Objects of, Worshipped with Singing and Dancing
Exo 32:18, 19 But Moses replied: “It is neither the cry of victory nor the cry of 1Ki 18:26 And they took the bull that was given them, prepared it, and called on

Idolatry: Objects of, Worshipped with Prayer
1Ki 18:26 And they took the bull that was given them, prepared it, and called on Isa 44:17 From the rest he makes a god, his graven image. He bows down to it and

Idolatry: Objects of, Worshipped with Sacrifices
Num 22:40 Balak sacrificed cattle and sheep, and he gave portions to Balaam and the 2Ki 10:24 And they went in to offer sacrifices and burnt offerings. Now Jehu had

Idolatry: Objects of, Worshipped with Sacrifices
Num 22:40 Balak sacrificed cattle and sheep, and he gave portions to Balaam and the 2Ki 10:24 And they went in to offer sacrifices and burnt offerings. Now Jehu had

Idolatry: Objects of, Worshipped with Prayer
1Ki 18:26 And they took the bull that was given them, prepared it, and called on Isa 44:17 From the rest he makes a god, his graven image. He bows down to it and

Idolatry: Objects of, Worshipped with Sacrifices
Num 22:40 Balak sacrificed cattle and sheep, and he gave portions to Balaam and the 2Ki 10:24 And they went in to offer sacrifices and burnt offerings. Now Jehu had

Idolatry: Objects of, Worshipped with Prayer
1Ki 18:26 And they took the bull that was given them, prepared it, and called on Isa 44:17 From the rest he makes a god, his graven image. He bows down to it and

Idolatry: Objects of, Worshipped with Prayer
1Ki 18:26 And they took the bull that was given them, prepared it, and called on Isa 44:17 From the rest he makes a god, his graven image. He bows down to it and

Idolatry: Objects of, Worshipped with Prayer
1Ki 18:26 And they took the bull that was given them, prepared it, and called on Isa 44:17 From the rest he makes a god, his graven image. He bows down to it and
Jer 32:29 And the Chaldeans who are fighting against this city will come in, set it on fire. Jer 44:17, 25 Instead, we will do everything we vowed to do: We will burn Eze 20:28 When I brought them into the land that I swore to give them and they saw.

**Idolatry: Other Customs of Libations of Blood**

Psa 16:4 Sorrows will multiply to those who chase other gods. I will not pour out Zec 9:7 I will remove the blood from their mouths and the abominations from between

**Idolatry: Other Customs of Libations of Wine**

Deu 32:38 which ate the fat of their sacrifices and drank the wine of their drink

**Idolatry: Other Customs of Meat offerings**

Isa 57:6 Your portion is among the smooth stones of the valley; indeed, they are Jer 7:18 The sons gather wood, the fathers light the fire, and the women knead the Jer 44:17 Instead, we will do everything we vowed to do: We will burn incense to Eze 16:19 And you set before them as a pleasing aroma the food I had given you—the

**Idolatry: Other Customs of Music**

Dan 3:5–7 As soon as you hear the sound of the horn, flute, zither, lyre, harp, 

**Idolatry: Other Customs of Offered Burnt offerings**

Exo 32:6 So the next day they arose, offered burnt offerings, and presented peace 1Ki 18:26 And they took the bull that was given them, prepared it, and called on Act 14:13 The priest of Zeus, whose temple was just outside the city, brought bulls

**Idolatry: Other Customs of Peace offerings**

Exo 32:6 So the next day they arose, offered burnt offerings, and presented peace

**Idolatry: Other Customs of Praise**

Jdg 16:24 And when the people saw him, they praised their god, saying: “Our god has Dan 5:4 As they drank the wine, they praised their gods of gold and silver, bronze

**Idolatry: Other Customs of Prayers to idols**

Jdg 10:14 Go and cry out to the gods you have chosen. Let them save you in your Isa 44:17 From the rest he makes a god, his graven image. He bows down to it and Isa 45:20 Come, gather together, and draw near, you fugitives from the nations. Isa 46:7 They lift it to their shoulder and carry it along; they set it in its Jon 1:5 The sailors were afraid, and each cried out to his own god. And they threw

**Idolatry: Other Customs of Singing and Dancing**

Exo 32:18, 19 But Moses replied: “It is neither the cry of victory nor the cry of

**Idolatry: Other Customs of Tithes and Gifts**

2Ki 23:11 And he removed from the entrance to the house of the LORD the horses that Dan 11:38 And in their place, he will honor a god of fortresses—a god his fathers Amo 4:4, 5 “Go to Bethel and transgress; rebel even more at Gilgal! Bring your

**Idolatry: People of Lystra**

Act 14:11, 12 When the crowds saw what Paul had done, they lifted up their voices

**Idolatry: Philistines**

Jdg 16:23 Now the lords of the Philistines gathered together to offer a great

**Idolatry: Prophecies Relating To**

Exo 12:12 On that night I will pass through the land of Egypt and strike down every Num 33:4 who were burying all their firstborn, whom the LORD had struck down among Isa 2:18, 20 and the idols will vanish completely. / In that day men will cast away Isa 19:1 This is the burden against Egypt: Behold, the LORD rides on a swift cloud; Isa 21:9 Look, here come the riders, horsemen in pairs.” And one answered, saying, Isa 27:9 Therefore Jacob’s guilt will be atoned for, and the full fruit of the Isa 31:7 For on that day, every one of you will reject the idols of silver and gold Jer 10:11, 15 Thus you are to tell them: “These gods, who have made neither the Jer 51:44, 47, 52 I will punish Bel in Babylon. I will make him spew out what he Eze 43:7–9 and He said to me, “Son of man, this is the place of My throne and the Hos 10:2 Their hearts are devious; now they must bear their guilt. The LORD will Mic 5:13 I will also cut off the carved images and sacred pillars from among you, Zep 2:11 The LORD will be terrifying to them when He smites all the gods of the Zec 13:2 And on that day, declares the LORD of Hosts, I will erase the names of the

**Idolatry: Punishment of Banishment**

Jer 8:3 And wherever I have banished them, the remnant of this evil family will Hos 8:5–8 He has rejected your calf, O Samaria. My anger burns against them. How Amo 5:26, 27 You have taken along Sakkuth your king and Kaiwan your star god, the

**Idolatry: Punishment of Dreadful Judgments Which End in Death**

Jer 8:2 They will be exposed to the sun and moon, and to all the host of heaven Jer 16:1–11 Then the word of the LORD came to me, saying, / “You must not marry or

**Idolatry: Punishment of Eternal Torments**

Rev 14:9–11 And a third angel followed them, calling out in a loud voice, “If Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and

**Idolatry: Punishment of Exclusion from Heaven**

1Co 6:9, 10 Do you not know that the wicked will not inherit the kingdom of God? Do Eph 5:5 For of this you can be sure: No immoral, impure, or greedy person (that is, Rev 22:15 But outside are the dogs, the sorcerers, the sexually immoral, the

**Idolatry: Punishment of Judicial Death**

Deu 17:2–5 If a man or woman among you in one of the towns that the LORD your God

**Idolatry: Renounced on Conversion**

1Th 1:9 For they themselves report what kind of welcome you gave us, and how you

**Idolatry: Rites of, Obscene and Impure**

Exo 32:25 Moses saw that the people were out of control, for Aaron had let them run Num 25:1–3 While Israel was staying in Shittim, the men began to indulge in sexual 2Ki 17:9 The Israelites secretly did things against the LORD their God that were Isa 57:6, 8, 9 Your portion is among the smooth stones of the valley; indeed, they, 1Pe 4:3 For you have spent enough time in the past carrying out the same desires as

**Idolatry: Saints Preserved by God From**

1Ki 19:18 Nevertheless, I have reserved seven thousand in Israel—all whose knees Rom 11:4 And what was the divine reply to him? “I have reserved for Myself seven

**Idolatry: Saints Refuse to Receive the Worship of**

Act 10:25, 26 As Peter was about to enter, Cornelius met him and fell at his feet Act 14:11–15 When the crowds saw what Paul had done, they lifted up their voices in

**Idolatry: Saints should Flee From**

1Co 10:14 Therefore, my beloved, flee from idolatry.

**Idolatry: Saints should Keep From**

Jos 23:7 So you are not to associate with these nations that remain among you. You 1Joh 5:21 Little children, keep yourselves from idols.

**Idolatry: Saints should not Covenant With Those Who Practise**

Exo 34:12, 15 Be careful not to make a treaty with the inhabitants of the land you Deu 7:2 and when the LORD your God has delivered them over to you to defeat them, 

**Idolatry: Saints should not Have Anything Connected With in Their Houses**

Deu 7:26 And you must not bring any detestable thing into your house, or you, like

**Idolatry: Saints should not Have Religious Intercourse With Those Who Practise**

Jos 23:7 So you are not to associate with these nations that remain among you. You 1Co 5:11 But now I am writing you not to associate with anyone who claims to be a

**Idolatry: Saints should not Intermarry With Those Who Practise**

Exo 34:16 And when you take some of their daughters as brides for your sons, their Deu 7:3 Do not intermarry with them. Do not give your daughters to their sons or

**Idolatry: Saints should not Partake of Any Thing Connected With**

1Co 10:19, 20 Am I suggesting, then, that food sacrificed to an idol is anything, 

**Idolatry: Saints should Refuse to Engage In, Though Threatened With Death**

Dan 3:18 But even if He does not, let it be known to you, O king, that we will not

**Idolatry: Saints should Testify Against**

Act 14:15 “Men, why are you doing this? We too are only men, human like you. We are Act 19:26 And you can see and hear that not only in Ephesus, but in nearly the

**Idolatry: Sennacherib**

2Ki 19:37 One day, while he was worshiping in the temple of his god Nisroch, his

**Idolatry: Temples Built For**

Hos 8:14 Israel has forgotten his Maker and built palaces; Judah has multiplied its

**Idolatry: The Good Kings of Judah Endeavoured to Destroy**

2Ch 15:16 King Asa also removed his grandmother Maacah from her position as queen 2Ch 34:7 He tore down the altars and Asherah poles, crushed the idols to powder, Idolatry: The Jews: Brought, out of Egypt With Them

Eze 23:8 She did not give up the prostitution she began in Egypt, when men slept Act 7:39–41 But our fathers refused to obey him. Instead, they rejected him and in 

**Idolatry: The Jews: Followed the Assyrians In**

Eze 16:28–30 Then you prostituted yourself with the Assyrians, because you were not Eze 23:5–7 Oholah prostituted herself while she was still Mine. She lusted after

**Idolatry: The Jews: Followed the Canaanites In**

Jdg 2:11–13 And the Israelites did evil in the sight of the LORD and served the 1Ch 5:25 But they were unfaithful to the God of their fathers, and they prostituted

**Idolatry: The Jews: Followed the Moabites In**

Num 25:1–3 While Israel was staying in Shittim, the men began to indulge in sexual

**Idolatry: The Jews: Followed the Syrians In**

Jdg 10:6 And again the Israelites did evil in the sight of the LORD. They served
Idolatry: The Jews: Forbidden to Practise
Exo 20:1–5  And God spoke all these words: / "I am the LORD your God, who brought Exo 23:24  You must not bow down to their gods or serve them or follow their

Idolatry: The Jews: Often Mixed Up, With God's Worship
Exo 32:1–5  Now when the people saw that Moses was delayed in coming down from the 1Ki 12:27, 28  If these people go up to offer sacrifices in the house of the LORD at

Idolatry: The Jews: Practised, in Egypt
Jos 24:14  Now, therefore, fear the LORD and serve Him in sincerity and truth; cast Eze 23:3, 19  and they played in Egypt, prostituting themselves from their youth.

Idolatry: They Who Practise are Estranged from God
Eze 14:5  so that I may take hold of the hearts of the people of Israel. For because

Idolatry: They Who Practise are Ignorant and Foolish
Rom 1:21, 22  For although they knew God, they neither glorified Him as God nor gave

Idolatry: They Who Practise are Mad Upon It
Jer 50:38  A drought is upon her waters, and they will be dried up. For it is a land

Idolatry: They Who Practise are Vain in Their Imaginations
Rom 1:21  For although they knew God, they neither glorified Him as God nor gave

Idolatry: They Who Practise: Ask Counsel of Their Idols
Hos 9:12–19  My people consult their wooden idols, and their divining rods inform them.

Idolatry: They Who Practise: Boast of It
Psa 97:7  All worshipers of images are put to shame—all those who boast in idols.

Idolatry: They Who Practise: Carried Away by It
1Co 12:2  You know that when you were pagans, you were influenced and led astray to

Idolatry: They Who Practise: Defile the Sanctuary of God
Eze 5:11  Therefore as surely as I live, declares the LORD God, because you have

Idolatry: They Who Practise: Forget God
Deu 8:19  If you ever forget the LORD your God and go after other gods to worship
Jer 18:15  Yet My people have forgotten Me. They burn incense to worthless idols

Idolatry: They Who Practise: Forsake God
2Ki 22:17  because they have forsaken Me and burned incense to other gods, that they
Jer 16:11  Then you are to answer them: ‘It is because your fathers have forsaken

Idolatry: They Who Practise: Go After It in Heart
Eze 20:16  because they kept rejecting My ordinances, refusing to walk in My

Idolatry: They Who Practise: Go Astray from God
Eze 44:10  Surely the Levites who wandered away from Me when Israel went astray, and

Idolatry: They Who Practise: Hate God
2Ch 19:2, 3  Jehu son of Hanani the seer went out to confront him and said to King

Idolatry: They Who Practise: Have Fellowship With Devils
Hos 4:12  My people consult their wooden idols, and their divining rods inform them.

Idolatry: They Who Practise: Hold Fast Their Deceit
Jer 8:5  Why then have these people turned away? Why does Jerusalem always turn

Idolatry: They Who Practise: Inflame Themselves
Isa 57:5  who burn with lust among the oaks, under every luxuriant tree, who

Idolatry: They Who Practise: Look to Idols for Deliverance
Isa 44:17  From the rest he makes a god, his graven image. He bows down to it and
Isa 45:20  You deliver them into the hands of enemies who oppressed them, and
Psa 78:58–64  They enraged Him with their high places and provoked His jealousy with
Neh 9:27–37  They Who practised their idolatry and worshipped false gods. They Who practised

Idolatry: They Who Practise:污染 the Name of God
Eze 8:1–2  And as for those, O house of Israel, this is what the Lord GOD says: Go and

Idolatry: They Who Practise:污染 themselves upon the LORD
2Ch 3:26, 27  When the king of Moab saw that the battle was too fierce for him, he
2Ki 16:3  Instead, he walked in the ways of the kings of Israel and even sacrificed
2Ki 20:17, 18  They Who practised their idolatry and worshipped false gods. They Who practised
Jer 19:4–7  because they have abandoned Me and made this a foreign place. They have

Idolatry: They Who Practise:污染 Themselves with the LORD
2Ki 23:10  He also desecrated Topheth in the Valley of Ben-hinnom so that no one 2Ch 28:3  Moreover, Ahaz burned incense in the Valley of Hinnom and sacrificed his
2Ch 33:6  He sacrificed his sons in the fire in the Valley of Hinnom. He practiced
Psa 106:37, 38  They Who practised their idolatry and worshipped false gods. They Who practised

Idolatry: Unprofitable
Jdg 10:14  Go and cry out to the gods you have chosen. Let them save you in your
Isa 1:29–31  Surely you will be ashamed of the sacred oaks in which you have

Idolatry: Vain and Foolish
Psa 115:4–8  Their idols are silver and gold, made by the hands of men, / They have
Isa 44:19  And no one considers in his heart, no one has the knowledge or insight to
Jer 10:3  For the customs of the peoples are worthless; they cut down a tree from

Idolatry: Victims Sacrificed In, often Adorned With Garlands
Act 14:13  The priest of Zeus, whose temple was just outside the city, brought bulls

Idolatry: Warnings Against
Deu 4:15–19  So since you saw no form of any kind on the day the LORD spoke to you

Idolatry: Warnings Against, and Punishments of
Deu 17:2–5  If a man or woman among you in one of the towns that the LORD your God
2Ch 28:23  Since Damascus had defeated him, he sacrificed to their gods and said,
Neh 9:27–37  They Who delivered them into the hands of enemies who oppressed them, and
Psa 78:58–64  They enraged Him with their high places and provoked His jealousy with

Wicked Practices of Human Sacrifices
Lev 18:11–13  You must not give any of your children to be sacrificed to Molech, for
Lev 20:2–5  "Tell the Israelites, ‘Any Israelite or foreigner living in Israel who
Deu 12:31  You must not worship the LORD your God in this way, because they practice
Deu 18:10  Let no one be found among you who sacrifices his son or daughter in the
2Ki 3:26, 27  When the king of Moab saw that the battle was too fierce for him, he
2Ki 16:3  Instead, he walked in the ways of the kings of Israel and even sacrificed
2Ki 20:17, 18  They Who practised their idolatry and worshipped false gods. They Who practised
Jer 19:4–7  because they have abandoned Me and made this a foreign place. They have
Jer 32:35  They Who practised their idolatry and worshipped false gods. They Who practised
Eze 16:20, 21  You Who practised your idolatry and worshipped false gods. They Who practised
Idolatry: Wicked Practices of Licentiousness of
Exo 32:6, 25 So the next day they arose, offered burnt offerings, and presented Num 25:1–3 While Israel was staying in Shittim, the men began to indulge in sexual 1Ki 14:24 There were even male shrine prostitutes in the land. They imitated all 1Ki 15:12 He banished the male shrine prostitutes from the land and removed all the 2Ki 17:10 The men of Babylon made Succoth-benoth, the men of Cuth made Nergal, the 2Ki 23:7 He also tore down the quarters of the male shrine prostitutes that were in Eze 16:17 You also took the fine jewelry of gold and silver I had given you, and Eze 23:1–44 Again the word of the LORD came to me, saying, / “Son of man, there Hos 4:12–14 My people consult their wooden idols, and their divining rods inform Amo 2:8 They lie down beside every altar on garments taken in pledge. And in the Mic 1:7 All her carved images will be smashed to pieces; all her wages will be Rom 1:24, 16, 27 Therefore God gave them over in the desires of their hearts to 1Co 10:7, 8 Do not be idolaters, as some of them were. As it is written: “The 1Pe 4:3, 4, 5 For you have spent enough time in the past carrying out the same desires Rev 2:14, 20–22 But I have a few things against you, because some of you hold to Rev 9:20, 21 Now the rest of mankind who were not killed by these plagues still did Rev 14:8 Then a second angel followed, saying, “Fallen, fallen is Babylon the Rev 17:1–6 Then one of the seven angels with the seven bowls came and said to me,
Idolatry: Wicked Practices of Practices of, Relating to the Dead
Deu 14:1 You are sons of the LORD your God; do not cut yourselves or shave your
Idolatry: Woe Denounced Against
Hab 2:19 Woe to him who says to wood, ‘Awake!’ or to silent stone, ‘Arise!’ Can it
Idolatry: Zeal Against: Asa
1Ki 15:12 He banished the male shrine prostitutes from the land and removed all the
Idolatry: Zeal Against: Israel
2Ch 31:1 When all this had ended, the Israelites in attendance went out to the
Idolatry: Zeal Against: Jehoshaphat
2Ch 17:6 And his heart took delight in the ways of the LORD; furthermore, he
Idolatry: Zeal Against: Josiah
2Ki 23:5 Josiah also did away with the idolatrous priests ordained by the kings of
Idolatry: Zeal Against: Manasseh
2Ch 33:15 He removed the foreign gods and the idol from the house of the LORD,
Idols
Exo 20:3 You shall have no other gods before Me. Exo 20:4 You shall not make for yourself an idol in the form of anything in the Psa 135:15–17 The idols of the nations are silver and gold, made by the hands of Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you Jon 2:8 Those who cling to worthless idols forsake His loving devotion. Lev 26:1 “You must not make idols for yourselves or set up a carved image or sacred Hab 2:18 What use is an idol, that a craftsman should carve it—or an image, a 1Joh 5:21 Little children, keep yourselves from idols. Isa 37:19 They have cast their gods into the fire and destroyed them, for they were Isa 30:22 So you will desecrate your silver-plated idols and your gold-plated
Igal: Also Called Joel: One of David's Guards
2Sa 23:36 Igal son of Nathan of Zobah, Bani the Gadite, 1Ch 11:38 Joel the brother of Nathan, Milbath son of Hagri,
Igal: One of the Spies Sent to Canaan
Num 13:7 from the tribe of Issachar, Igal son of Joseph;
Igdaliah: Father of Hanan
Jer 35:4 and I brought them into the house of the LORD, to a chamber occupied by
Igeal: Son of Semaiah
1Ch 3:22 The six descendants of Shecaniah were Semaiah and his sons: Hattush,
Ignorance of God: Is No Excuse for Sin
Lev 4:2 “Tell the Israelites to do as follows with one who sins unintentionally Luk 12:48 But the one who unknowingly does things worthy of punishment will be
Ignorance of God: Ignored by Living in Sin
Tts 1:16 They profess to know God, but by their actions they deny Him. They are 1Joh 3:6 No one who remains in Him keeps on sinning. No one who continues to sin
Ignorance of God: Ignored by not Keeping his Commandments
1Joh 2:4 If anyone says, “I know Him,” but does not keep His commandments, he is a
Ignorance of God: Ignored by Want of Love
1Joh 4:8 Whoever does not love does not know God, because God is love.

Ignorance of God: False Prophets
Isa 56:10, 11 Israel's watchmen are blind, they are all oblivious; they are all
Ignorance of God: Gentiles
Gal 4:8 Formerly, when you did not know God, you were slaves to those who by nature
Ignorance of God: Ignorance of Christ Is
Joh 8:19 “Where is Your Father?” they asked Him. “You do not know Me or My Father,”
Ignorance of God: Israelites
Psa 95:10 For forty years I was angry with that generation, and I said, “They are a Isa 1:3 The ox knows its owners, and the donkey its master's manger, but Israel does
Ignorance of God: Jews
Luk 23:34 Then Jesus said, “Father, forgive them, for they do not know what they
Ignorance of God: Leads to Alienation from God
Eph 4:18 They are darkened in their understanding and alienated from the life of
Ignorance of God: Leads to Error
Mat 22:29 Jesus answered, “You are mistaken because you do not know the Scriptures
Ignorance of God: Leads to Idolatry
Isa 44:19 And no one considers in his heart, no one has the knowledge or insight to Act 17:29, 30 Therefore, being offspring of God, we should not think that the
Ignorance of God: Leads to Persecuting Saints
Joh 15:21 But they will treat you like this because of My name, since they do not Joh 16:3 They will do these things because they have not known the Father or Me.
Ignorance of God: Leads to Sinful Lusts
1Th 4:5 not in lustful passion like the Gentiles who do not know God; 1Pe 1:14 As obedient children, do not conform to the passions of your former
Ignorance of God: Ministers should Compassionate Those In
Heb 5:2 He is able to deal gently with those who are ignorant and misguided, since 2Ti 2:24, 25 And a servant of the Lord must not be quarrelsome, but must be kind to
Ignorance of God: Ministers should Labour to Remove
Act 17:23 For as I walked around and examined your objects of worship, I even found
Ignorance of God: Nicodemus
Joh 3:10 “You are Israel’s teacher,” said Jesus, “and you do not understand these
Ignorance of God: Paul
1Ti 1:13 I was formerly a blasphemer, a persecuter, and a violent man; yet because
Ignorance of God: Pharaoh
Exo 5:2 But Pharaoh replied, “Who is the LORD that I should obey His voice and let
Ignorance of God: Punishment of
Psa 79:6 Pour out Your wrath on the nations that do not acknowledge You, on the 2Th 1:8 in blazing fire, inflicting vengeance on those who do not know God and do
Ignorance of God: The Wicked Choose
Job 21:14 Yet they say to God: ‘Leave us alone! For we have no desire to know Your Rom 1:28 Furthermore, since they did not see fit to acknowledge God, He gave them
Ignorance of God: The Wicked, in a State of
Jer 9:3 “They bend their tongues like bows; lies prevail over truth in the land. Joh 15:21 But they will treat you like this because of My name, since they do not Joh 17:25 Righteous Father, although the world has not known You, I know You, and Act 17:30 Although God overlooked the ignorance of earlier times, He now commands
Ignorance: General Scriptures Concerning
Job 8:9 For we were born yesterday and know nothing; our days on earth are but a Job 11:7, 8, 12 Can you fathom the deep things of God or discover the limits of the Job 28:12, 13, 20, 21 But where can wisdom be found, and where does understanding Job 36:26, 29 Indeed, God is great—beyond our knowledge; the number of His years is Job 37:5, 15, 16, 19, 23 God thunders wondrously with His voice; He does great Psa 139:6 Such knowledge is too wonderful for me, too lofty for me to attain. Pro 7:6–23 For at the window of my house I looked through the lattice. / I saw Pro 8:5 O simple ones, learn to be shrewd; O fools, gain understanding. Pro 9:14–18 She sits at the door of her house, on a seat in the heights of the Pro 19:2 Even zeal is no good without knowledge, and he who hurries his footsteps Pro 20:24 A man’s steps are from the LORD, so how can anyone understand his own Pro 22:3 The prudent see danger and take cover, but the simple keep going and Pro 27:1, 12 Do not boast about tomorrow, for you do not know what a day may bring. Pro 30:4 Who has ascended to heaven and come down? Who has gathered the wind in His Pro 30:4 Who has ascended to heaven and come down? Who has gathered the wind in His Pro 4:18 The words of the wise—full of right are proverbs that give true understanding. Ecc 3:11 He has made everything beautiful in its time. He has also set eternity in Ecc 6:11, 12 For the more words, the more futility—and how does that profit anyone? Ecc 7:23, 24 All this I tested by wisdom, saying, “I resolve to be wise.” But it Ecc 8:6, 7, 17 For there is a right time and procedure to every purpose, though a Ecc 9:12 For surely no man knows his time: Like fish caught in a cruel net or birds
Immer: Name of a Man or Town
Ezr 2:59 The following came up from Tel-melah, Tel-harsha, Cherub, Addan, and Neh 7:61 The following came up from Tel-melah, Tel-harsha, Cherub, Addan, and

Immigrants
Lev 19:33, 34 When a foreigner resides with you in your land, you must not oppress
Exo 22:21 You must not exploit or oppress a foreign resident, for you yourselves
Deu 27:19 “Cursed is he who withholds justice from the foreigner, the fatherless,
Mal 2:14 So he got up, took the Child and His mother by night, and withdrew to
Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you

Immigration
Lev 19:33, 34 When a foreigner resides with you in your land, you must not oppress
Exo 22:21 You must not exploit or oppress a foreign resident, for you yourselves
Exo 23:9 Do not oppress a foreign resident, since you yourselves know how it feels
Mal 3:5 “Then I will draw near to you for judgment. And I will be a swift witness
Deu 27:19 “Cursed is he who withholds justice from the foreigner, the fatherless,
Jer 7:5–7 For if you really correct your ways and deeds, if you act justly toward
Lev 25:35 Now if your countryman becomes destitute and cannot support himself among
Exo 12:49 The same law shall apply to both the native and the foreigner who resides
Ez 7:9, 10 “This is what the LORD of Hosts says: “Administer true justice. Show

Immoral
Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
Hab 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
1Co 6:18 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is outside
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
1Pe 1:3–5 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ! By His great
Heb 3:4 Those who are being trained by God are kept as His own.

Immorality: General Scriptures Concerning
Gen 5:24 Enoch walked with God, and then he was no more, because God had taken
2Sa 12:13 But now that he is dead, why should I fast? Can I bring him back again?
2Ki 2:11 As they were walking along and talking together, suddenly a chariot of
Neh 9:5 Then the Levites—Jeshua, Kadmiel, Bani, Hashabneiah, Sherebiah, Hodiah,
Job 41:17–21 “Can a mortal be more righteous than God, or a man more pure than his
Ps 113:15 Into Your hands I commit my spirit; You have redeemed me, O LORD, God of
Ps 134:3 For with You is the fountain of life; in Your light we see light.
Ps 137:21, 27 The LORD knows the days of the blameless, and their inheritance will
Ps 49:7–9, 14, 15 No man can possibly redeem his brother or pay his ransom to God.
Ps 119:112 The Lord is near to all who call on Him, to all who call on Him in truth.
Psa 76:9 He will have a city that is too big to count, and the wealth of joined nations
Psa 78:65–67 Sheol beneath is eager to meet you upon your arrival.

Immortal: General Scriptures Concerning
Job 10:24, 25 But when they pass into darkness, when the world and its inhabitants
Ps 1:5, 6 The Lord takes delight in those who do good, who maintain their ways.
Ps 90:10 Like a river whose courses are weary of nothing, so Your judgments are

Immortal: Specific Scriptures Concerning
Isa 40:31 But those who wait upon the LORD will renew their strength; they will
Eph 4:2, 3 With all humility and gentleness, with patience, bearing with one another
Col 3:5 Put to death, therefore, the components of your earthly nature: sexual

Impenitence: Belshazzar
Dan 5:22, 23 But you his son, O Belshazzar, have not humbled your heart, even

Impenitence: Amon
2Ch 31:14 Kore son of Imnah the Levite, the keeper of the East Gate, was in charge

Impenitence: Amaziah
1Ch 12:14 Those who were not of one mind with him went out, but those who were

Impenitence: Amon
1Ch 12:14 Those who were not of one mind with him went out, but those who were

Impenitence: Amaziah
1Ch 12:14 Those who were not of one mind with him went out, but those who were

Impeachment
1Th 5:10 He died for us so that, whether we are awake or asleep, we may live
2Th 1:7–9 and to grant relief to you who are oppressed and to us as well. This will

Impeachment: Amaziah
2Ch 25:16 While he was still speaking, the king asked, “Have we made you the

Impeachment: Amon
2Ch 33:23 But he did not humble himself before the LORD as his father Manasseh had

Impeachment: Belshazzar
Dan 5:22, 23 But you his son, O Belshazzar, have not humbled your heart, even

Impeachment: Eli's Sons
1Sa 1:25 If a man sins against another man, God can intercede for him; but if a man

Impeachment: General Scriptures Concerning
Luk 23:26–29 Again the LORD said to Moses, / “The tenth day of this seventh month
Lev 26:21–24 If you walk in hostility toward Me and refuse to obey Me, I will
decide on the fate of your affections in the midst of all nations.

Impeachment: General Scriptures Concerning
Luk 23:26–29 Again the LORD said to Moses, / “The tenth day of this seventh month
Lev 26:21–24 If you walk in hostility toward Me and refuse to obey Me, I will

decide on the fate of your affections in the midst of all nations.

Impeachment: General Scriptures Concerning
Luk 23:26–29 Again the LORD said to Moses, / “The tenth day of this seventh month
Lev 26:21–24 If you walk in hostility toward Me and refuse to obey Me, I will
decide on the fate of your affections in the midst of all nations.

Impeachment: General Scriptures Concerning
Luk 23:26–29 Again the LORD said to Moses, / “The tenth day of this seventh month
Lev 26:21–24 If you walk in hostility toward Me and refuse to obey Me, I will
decide on the fate of your affections in the midst of all nations.

Impeachment: General Scriptures Concerning
Luk 23:26–29 Again the LORD said to Moses, / “The tenth day of this seventh month
Lev 26:21–24 If you walk in hostility toward Me and refuse to obey Me, I will
decide on the fate of your affections in the midst of all nations.

Impeachment: General Scriptures Concerning
Luk 23:26–29 Again the LORD said to Moses, / “The tenth day of this seventh month
Lev 26:21–24 If you walk in hostility toward Me and refuse to obey Me, I will
decide on the fate of your affections in the midst of all nations.

Impeachment: General Scriptures Concerning
Luk 23:26–29 Again the LORD said to Moses, / “The tenth day of this seventh month
Lev 26:21–24 If you walk in hostility toward Me and refuse to obey Me, I will
decide on the fate of your affections in the midst of all nations.

Impeachment: General Scriptures Concerning
Luk 23:26–29 Again the LORD said to Moses, / “The tenth day of this seventh month
Lev 26:21–24 If you walk in hostility toward Me and refuse to obey Me, I will
decide on the fate of your affections in the midst of all nations.

Impeachment: General Scriptures Concerning
Luk 23:26–29 Again the LORD said to Moses, / “The tenth day of this seventh month
Lev 26:21–24 If you walk in hostility toward Me and refuse to obey Me, I will
decide on the fate of your affections in the midst of all nations.

Impeachment: General Scriptures Concerning
Luk 23:26–29 Again the LORD said to Moses, / “The tenth day of this seventh month
Lev 26:21–24 If you walk in hostility toward Me and refuse to obey Me, I will
decide on the fate of your affections in the midst of all nations.

Impeachment: General Scriptures Concerning
Luk 23:26–29 Again the LORD said to Moses, / “The tenth day of this seventh month
Lev 26:21–24 If you walk in hostility toward Me and refuse to obey Me, I will
decide on the fate of your affections in the midst of all nations.

Impeachment: General Scriptures Concerning
Luk 23:26–29 Again the LORD said to Moses, / “The tenth day of this seventh month
Lev 26:21–24 If you walk in hostility toward Me and refuse to obey Me, I will
decide on the fate of your affections in the midst of all nations.

Impeachment: General Scriptures Concerning
Luk 23:26–29 Again the LORD said to Moses, / “The tenth day of this seventh month
Lev 26:21–24 If you walk in hostility toward Me and refuse to obey Me, I will
decide on the fate of your affections in the midst of all nations.

Impeachment: General Scriptures Concerning
Luk 23:26–29 Again the LORD said to Moses, / “The tenth day of this seventh month
Lev 26:21–24 If you walk in hostility toward Me and refuse to obey Me, I will
decide on the fate of your affections in the midst of all nations.
Imprisonment of Jeremiah  
Jer 38:6  So they took Jeremiah and dropped him into the cistern of Malchiah, the

Imprisonment of John the Baptist  
Mat 11:2  Meanwhile John heard in prison about the works of Christ, and he sent his  
Mat 14:3  Now Herod had arrested John and bound him and put him in prison on account

Imprisonment of Joseph  
Gen 39:20  So Joseph's master took him and had him thrown into the prison where the

Imprisonment of Paul and Silas  
Act 16:24  On receiving this order, he placed them in the inner cell and fastened

Imprisonment of Peter  
Act 12:4  He arrested him and put him in prison, handing him over to be guarded by

Imprisonment of the Apostles  
Act 5:18  and arrested the apostles and put them in the public jail.

Impure Thoughts  
Rom 12:2  Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of  
Jam 4:7  Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from

Incense by Priests  
1Ch 16:41  And they are to be incense offered morning and evening before the Lord in

Incense: Common, not to be offered to God  
Exo 30:9  On this altar you must not offer unauthorized incense or a burnt offering

Incense: Compound of Bezaaleel  
Exo 37:29  He also made the sacred anointing oil and the pure, fragrant incense, the

Incense: Designed for Atonement  
Num 16:46, 47  Moses said to Aaron, "Take your censer, place fire from the altar in

Incense: Formula for Compounding  
Exo 30:34, 35  The LORD also said to Moses, "Take fragrant spices—gum resin, onycha,

Incense: Korah and His Company Punished for offering  
Num 16:16–35  And Moses said to Korah, "You and all your followers are to appear

Incense: Korah, Dathan, and Abiram  
Num 16:16–35  And Moses said to Korah, "You and all your followers are to appear

Incense: Levites had Charge of  
Exo 25:6  olive oil for the light; spices for the anointing oil and for the fragrant

Incense: Levites had Charge of  
Exo 30:9  On this altar you must not offer unauthorized incense or a burnt offering

Incense: Levites had Charge of  
Exo 37:29  He also made the sacred anointing oil and the pure, fragrant incense, the

Incense: Korah, Dathan, and Abiram  
Num 16:16–35  And Moses said to Korah, "You and all your followers are to appear

Incense: Korah and His Company Punished for offering  
Num 16:16–35  And Moses said to Korah, "You and all your followers are to appear

Incense: Made by High Priest  
1Ch 16:41  And they are to be incense offered morning and evening before the Lord in

Incense: Made by High Priest  
1Ch 16:41  And they are to be incense offered morning and evening before the Lord in

Incense: Morning and Evening  
Exo 30:7, 8  And Aaron is to burn fragrant incense on it every morning when he tends

Incense: Morning and Evening  
Exo 30:7, 8  And Aaron is to burn fragrant incense on it every morning when he tends

Incense by Uzziah  
2Ch 26:16–21  But when Uzziah grew powerful, his arrogance led to his own

Incense for God's Service Mixed with Sweet Spices  
Exo 25:6  olive oil for the light; spices for the anointing oil and for the fragrant

Incense in Making Atonement  
Lev 16:12, 13  Then he must take a censer full of burning coals from the altar

Incense in Making Atonement  
Num 16:46, 47  Moses said to Aaron, "Take your censer, place fire from the altar in

Incense in Making Atonement  
Luk 1:10  And at the hour of the incense offering, the whole congregation was

Incense of an Acceptable Sacrifice  
Eph 5:2  and walk in love, just as Christ loved us and gave Himself up for us as a

Incense of Praise  
Mal 1:11  For your name will be great among the nations, from where the sun rises to

Incense used in Idolatrous Worship  
Jer 48:35  In Moab, declares the LORD, I will bring an end to those who make

Incense: None But Priest to offer  
Exo 30:11  And he must set aside for Aaron and his sons some portion of any consecrated offering

Incense: Nadab and Abihu Destroyed for offering, With Strange Fire  
Lev 10:1, 2  Now Aaron's sons Nadab and Abihu took their censers, put fire in them

Incense: Nadab and Abihu Destroyed for offering, With Strange Fire  
Lev 10:1, 2  Now Aaron's sons Nadab and Abihu took their censers, put fire in them

Incense: None But Priest to offer  
Num 16:40  just as the LORD commanded him through Moses. This was to be a reminder

Incense: Offered by Korah and his Company  
Num 16:46–47  Moses said to Aaron, "Take your censer, place fire from the altar in

Incense: Offered by the High Priest in the Most Holy Place on the Day of  
Lev 16:12, 13  Then he must take a censer full of burning coals from the altar

Incense: Offered by the High Priest in the Most Holy Place on the Day of  
Lev 16:12, 13  Then he must take a censer full of burning coals from the altar

Incense: Offered by the High Priest in the Most Holy Place on the Day of  
Lev 16:12, 13  Then he must take a censer full of burning coals from the altar

Incense: Offered by Uzziah  
2Ch 26:16–21  But when Uzziah grew powerful, his arrogance led to his own
Incense: Offered: On the Altar of Gold
Exo 40:1, 6  "You are also to make an altar of acacia wood for the burning of
Exo 40:5  Place the gold altar of incense in front of the ark of the Testimony, and

Incense: Offered: Perpetually
Exo 30:8  When Aaron sets up the lamps at twilight, he must burn the incense

Incense: Offering, Allotted to the Priests
Luk 1:9  he was chosen by lot, according to the custom of the priesthood, to enter

Incense: On the Golden Altar
Exo 30:1–7  "You are also to make an altar of acacia wood for the burning of
Exo 40:5, 27  Place the gold altar of incense in front of the ark of the Testimony,
2Ch 2:4  Behold, I am about to build a house for the Name of the LORD my God to
2Ch 32:12  Did not Hezekiah himself remove His high places and His altars and say to

Incense: Prayer
Psa 141:2  May my prayer be set before You like incense, my uplifted hands like the
Mal 1:11  For My name will be great among the nations, from where the sun rises to
Rev 5:8  When He had taken the scroll, the four living creatures and the twenty-four

Incense: Presented by the Wise Men to Jesus
Mat 2:11  On coming to the house, they saw the Child with His mother Mary, and they
Incense: Presented to Christ by the Wise Men
Mat 2:11  On coming to the house, they saw the Child with His mother Mary, and they

Incense: Put on Meat offerings
Lev 2:1, 2, 15, 16  "When anyone brings a grain offering to the LORD, his offering
Lev 6:15  The priest is to remove a handful of fine flour and olive oil, together

Incense: Receipt for Mixing
Exo 30:36–36  The LORD also said to Moses, "Take fragrant spices—gum resin, onycha,
Incense: Symbolical of the Prayers of Saints
Rev 5:8  When He had taken the scroll, the four living creatures and the twenty-four
Rev 8:3, 4  Then another angel, who had a golden censor, came and stood at the

Incense: The Jews Prayed at Time of offering
Luk 1:10  And at the hour of the incense offering, the whole congregation was

Incense: The Jews: Not Accepted in offering, on Account of Sin
Isa 1:13  Bring your worthless offerings no more; your incense is detestable to
Isa 66:3  Whoever slaughters an ox is like one who slays a man; whoever sacrifices a

Incense: The Jews: Offered, to Idols on Altars of Brick
Isa 65:3  to a people who continually provoke Me to My face, sacrificing in the

Incense: The Jews: Punished for offering, to Idols
2Ch 34:25  because they have forsaken Me and burned incense to other gods, that they

Incense: The Merits of Christ
Rev 8:3, 4  Then another angel, who had a golden censor, came and stood at the

Incense: Uses of
Exo 30:36–38  Grind some of it into fine powder and place it in front of the
Lev 16:12  Then he must take a censer full of burning coals from the altar before
Num 16:17, 40, 46  Each man is to take his censor, place incense in it, and present
Deu 33:10  He will teach Your ordinances to Jacob and Your law to Israel; he will

Incense: Uzziah Punished for offering
2Ch 26:16–21  But when Uzziah grew powerful, his arrogance led to his own

Indecision: Abraham
Gen 20:12, 13  Besides, she really is my sister, the daughter of my father—though
Incet: Absalom
2Sa 16:21, 22  Ahithophel replied, "Sleep with your father's concubines, whom he has
Incet: Ammon
2Sa 13:14  But Ammon refused to listen to her, and being stronger, he violated her
Incet: Amram
Exo 6:20  And Amram married his father’s sister Jochebed, and she bore him Aaron and
Incet: Defined and Forbidden
Lev 18:6–18  None of you are to approach any close relative to have sexual
Lev 20:11, 12, 17, 19–21  If a man lies with his father’s wife, he has uncovered his
Deu 22:30  A man is not to marry his father's wife, so that he will not dishonor his
Deu 27:20–23  'Cursed is he who sleeps with his father’s wife, for he has violated
Eze 22:11  One man commits an abomination with his neighbor’s wife; another wickedly
1Ch 5:1  These were the sons of Reuben the firstborn of Israel. Though he was the
Incet: Herod (Antipas)
Mat 14:3, 4  Now Herod had arrested John and bound him and put him in prison on
Mar 6:17, 18  For Herod himself had ordered that John be arrested and bound and
Luk 3:19  But when he rebuked Herod the tetrarch regarding his brother’s wife

Incest: Isaac With Rebekah
Gen 24:15, 67  Before the servant had finished praying, Rebekah came out with her

Incest: Jacob With Leah and Rachel
Gen 29:23, 30  But when evening came, Laban took his daughter Leah and gave her to

Incest: Judah
Gen 38:16–18  Not realizing that she was his daughter-in-law, he went over to her
1Ch 2:4  Tamar, Judah’s daughter-in-law, bore to him Perez and Zerah. Judah had five

Incest: Lot With his Daughters
Gen 19:31–36  One day the older daughter said to the younger, “Our father is old,

Incest: Nahor
Gen 11:29  And Abram and Nahor took wives for themselves. Abram’s wife was named

Incest: Rehoboam
2Ch 11:18  And Rehoboam married Mahalath, who was the daughter of David’s son

Incet: Reuben
Gen 35:22  While Israel was living in that region, Reuben went in and slept with his
Gen 49:4  Uncontrolled as the waters, you will no longer excel, because you went up

Incest: The People of Israel
Amo 2:7  They trample on the heads of the poor as on the dust of the earth; they

Inconsistency in Accusing Jesus of Violating the Sabbath
Joh 7:22, 23  But because Moses gave you circumcision, you circumcise a boy on the

Inconsistency: General Scriptures Concerning
Mat 7:3–5  Why do you look at the speck in your brother’s eye, but fail to notice
Mat 23:3, 4  So practice and observe everything they tell you. But do not do what
Rom 2:1, 21–23  You, therefore, have no excuse, you who pass judgment on another.

Inconsistency: Jehu
2Ki 10:16–31  saying, “Come with me and see my zeal for the LORD!” So he had him

Inconsistency: The Jews, in Oppressing the Poor
Neh 5:9  So I continued, “What you are doing is not right. Shouldn’t you walk in the

Increase
Eph 3:20  Now to Him who is able to do so much more than all we ask or imagine,
Psa 71:21  You will increase my honor and comfort me once again.
Pro 19:17  Kindness to the poor is a loan to the LORD, and He will repay the lender.
Psa 144:13  Our storehouses will be full, supplying all manner of produce; our
Isa 9:7  Of the increase of His government and peace there will be no end. He will
1Co 3:6, 7  I planted the seed and Apollos watered it, but God made it grow. / So

Indecision: Esther
Est 5:8  If I have found favor in the sight of the king, and if it pleases the king

Indecision: Felix
Act 24:25  As Paul expounded on righteousness, self-control, and the coming

Indecision: General Scriptures Concerning
1Ki 18:21  Then Elijah approached all the people and said, "How long will you wander
Hos 10:2  Their hearts are devious; now they must bear their guilt. The LORD will
Mat 6:24  No one can serve two masters: Either he will hate the one and love the
Psa 119:32  I run in the path of Your commandments, for You will enlarge my heart.
Psa 18:36  You broaden the path beneath me so that my ankles do not give way.
Psa 143:13  Our storehouses will be full, supplying all manner of produce; our
Isa 9:7  Of the increase of His government and peace there will be no end. He will

Indecision: Joshua at Ai
Jos 7:10  But the LORD said to Joshua, "Stand up! Why have you fallen on your face?

Indecision: Moses at the Red Sea
Exo 14:15  Then the LORD said to Moses, "Why are you crying out to Me? Tell the

Indecision: Rulers, Who Believed in Jesus
Joh 12:42  Nevertheless, many of the leaders believed in Him; but because of the

Independence
Gal 5:13  For you, brothers, were called to freedom; but do not use your freedom as
Gal 5:1  It is for freedom that Christ has set us free. Stand firm, then, and do not
2Co 3:17  Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is
Rom 8:21  that the creation itself will be set free from its bondage to decay and
Psa 33:12  Blessed is the nation whose God is the LORD, the people He has chosen as
Mat 5:17, 18  Do not think that I have come to abolish the Law or the Prophets. I
Isa 8:20  To the law and to the testimony! If they do not speak according to this
Act 1:16  "Brothers, the Scripture had to be fulfilled which the Holy Spirit
Rev 22:18, 19  I testify to everyone who hears the words of prophecy in this book:
Isa 40:8  The grass withers and the flowers fall, but the word of our God stands
Rom 3:4  Certainly not! Let God be true and every man a liar. As it is written: "So
Luk 24:44  Jesus said to them, "These are the words I spoke to you while I was still
Gal 3:16  The promises were spoken to Abraham and to his seed. The Scripture does
Luk 18:16  But Jesus called the children to Him and said, "Let the little children
Mar 1:4  John the Baptist appeared in the wilderness, preaching a baptism of
Gen 17:12  Generation after generation, every male must be circumcised when he is
Gen 7:17  I will establish My covenant as an everlasting covenant between Me and you
Jer 1:5  "Before I formed you in the womb I knew you, and before you were born I set
Infant Death
Rev 21:4  "He will wipe away every tear from their eyes," and there will be no more
2Co 4:17, 18  For our light and momentary affliction is producing for us an eternal
Psa 23:4  Even though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear
Mat 2:23  and he went and lived in a town called Nazareth. So was fulfilled what was
2Sa 12:23  But now that he is dead, why should I fast? Can I bring him back again?
Psa 51:5  Surely I was brought forth in iniquity; I was sinful when my mother
1Co 7:14  For the unbelieving husband is sanctified through his believing wife, and Mat 18:17  In the same way, your Father in heaven is not willing that any of these
Infanticide: General Scriptures Concerning
Exo 1:15, 16  Then the king of Egypt said to the Hebrew midwives, whose names were
Mat 2:16–18  When Herod saw that he had been outwitted by the Magi, he was filled
Act 18:8  Crispus, the synagogue leader, and his whole household believed in the
Rom 6:3, 4  Or aren't you aware that all of us who were baptized into Christ Jesus
Psa 73:11  The wicked say, "How can God know? Does the Most High have knowledge?"
Psa 3:2  Many say of me, "God will not deliver him." Selah
Psa 1:1  Blessed is the man who does not walk in the counsel of the wicked, or set
Psa 3:2  Many say of me, "God will not deliver him." Selah
Psa 4:6  Many ask, "Who can show us the good?" Shine the light of Your face upon us,
Psa 10:11, 13  He says to himself, "God has forgotten; He hides His face and never
Psa 42:3  My tears have been my food both day and night, while men ask me all day
Psa 106:24, 25  They despised the pleasant land; they did not believe His promise. /
Psa 107:11, 12  because they rebelled against the words of God and despised their
Psa 50:21  You have done these things, and I kept silent; you thought I was just
Ps 78:19–22  They spoke against God, saying, "Can God really prepare a table in the
Psa 73:11  The wicked say, "How can God know? Does the Most High have knowledge?"
Psa 78:19–22  They spoke against God, saying, "Can God really prepare a table in the
Psa 48:2  My tears have been my food both day and night, while men ask me all day
Ps 78:19–22  They spoke against God, saying, "Can God really prepare a table in the
Gen 17:7  I will establish My covenant as an everlasting covenant between Me and you
Jer 1:5  "Before I formed you in the womb I knew you, and before you were born I set
Jer 50:24, 29 I laid a snare for you, O Babylon, and you were caught before you Lam 1:7 In the days of her affliction and wandering Jerusalem remembers all the Ezr 8:12 “Son of man,” He said to me, “do you see what the elders of the house of Ezr 9:9, 10 He replied, “The iniquity of the house of Israel and Judah is Ezr 11:3 They are saying, “Is not the time near to build houses? The city is the Ezr 12:22 “Son of man, what is this proverb that you have in the land of Israel: Eze 18:2, 29 “What do you people mean by quoting this proverb about the land of Eze 20:49 Then I said, “Ah, Lord God, they are saying of me, ‘is he not just Eze 33:17, 20, 30 Yet your people say, ‘The way of the Lord is not just.’ But it is Eze 36:2 This is what the Lord God says: Because the enemy has said of you, ‘Aha! Dan 3:15 Now, if you are ready, as soon as you hear the sound of the horn, flute, Dan 7:25 He will speak out against the Most High and oppress the saints of the Most Dan 8:10, 25 It grew as high as the host of heaven, and it cast down some of the Dan 11:36, 37 Then the king will do as he pleases and will exalt and magnify Hos 7:5, 13, 15 The princes are inflamed with wine on the day of our king; so he Amo 5:18 Woe to you who long for the Day of the LORD! What will the Day of the Lord Amo 7:16, 17 Now, therefore, hear the word of the Lord. You say: ‘Do not prophesy Mic 7:10 Then my enemy will see and will be covered with shame—she who said to me, Zep 1:12 And at that time I will search Jerusalem with lamps and punish the men Mal 1:7 By presenting defiled food on My altar. But you ask, ‘How have we defiled Mal 3:13, 14 “Your words against Me have been harsh,” says the LORD. “Yet you ask, Mal 12:24 But when the Pharisées heard this, they said, “Only by Beelzebul, the Mat 22:23 That same day the SADDUCEES, who say there is no resurrection, came to Mat 25:24–27 Finally, the servant who had received the one talent came and said, Mat 27:39–44 And those who passed by him heaped abuse on Him, shaking their heads / and Mar 3:22 Then the scribes who had come down from Jerusalem were saying, “He is Luk 4:23 Jesus said to them, “Surely you will quote this proverb to Me: ‘Physician, Luk 15:11 but some of them said, “It is by Beelzebul, the prince of the demons, Luk 16:14 The Pharisées, who were lovers of money, heard all of this and were Luk 19:14, 27 But his subjects hated him and sent a delegation after him to say, Act 2:13 But others mocked them and said, “[They are drunk on new wine!]” Act 13:45 But when the Jews saw the crowds, they were filled with jealousy, and Act 17:18, 32 Some Epicurean and Stoic philosophers also began to debate with him. Act 23:8 For the SADDUCEES say that there is neither a resurrection, nor angels, nor spirits. Rom 3:5 But if our unrighteousness highlights the righteousness of God, what shall Rom 9:20, 21 But who are you, O man, to talk back to God? Shall what is formed say Heb 10:29 How much more severely do you think one deserves to be punished who has Heb 10:29 How much more severely do you think one deserves to be punished who has Heb 10:29 How much more severely do you think one deserves to be punished who has Het 1:14 still as strong today as I was the day Moses sent me out. As my strength Neh 5:1 About that time there was a great outcry from the people and their wives Neh 6:19 Now when Sanballat heard that we were rebuilding the wall, he was furious Neh 7:5 Found out about God and Neh 7:5 Found out about God and Neh 11:1, 3 When Israel was a child, I loved him, and out of Egypt I called My son. Hos 2:8, 9 For she does not acknowledge that it was I who gave her grain, new wine, Hos 7:5–7 Woe to them, for they have strayed from Me! Destruction to them, for Hos 11:1, 3 When Israel was a child, I loved him, and out of Egypt I called My son.
Ingratitude: Man to Man
Pro 17:13 If anyone returns evil for good, evil will never leave his house.
2Ti 3:2 For men will be lovers of themselves, lovers of money, boastful, arrogant,

Ingratitude: God: A Characteristic of the Wicked
Rom 1:21 For although they knew God, they neither glorified Him as God nor gave

Ingratitude: God: David
2Sa 12:7–9 Then Nathan said to David, “You are that man! This is what the LORD, the

Ingratitude: God: Exceeding Folly of
Deu 32:6 Is this how you repay the LORD, O foolish and senseless people? Is He not

Ingratitude: God: Guilt of
Psa 106:7, 21 Our fathers in Egypt did not grasp Your wonders or remember Your
Jer 2:5, 6, 31 This is what the LORD says: “What fault did your fathers find in Me

Ingratitude: God: Illustrated
Isa 5:1–7 I will sing for my beloved a song of his vineyard: My beloved had a
Deut 32:7–12 Jeshurun grew fat and kicked—becoming fat, bloated, and gorged. He

Ingratitude: God: Inexcusable
Hos 1:1, 2 Listen, O heavens, and give ear, O earth, for the LORD has spoken: “I
Deus 32:15 But Jeshurun grew fat and kicked—becoming fat, bloated, and gorged. He

Ingratitude: God: Punishment of
Neh 9:20–27 You gave Your good Spirit to instruct them. You did not withhold Your

Ingratitude: God: Lepers
Luk 17:17, 18 “Were not all ten cleansed?” Jesus asked. “Where then are the other

Ingratitude: God: Nebuchadnezzar
Dan 5:18–21 As for you, O king, the Most High God gave your father Nebuchadnezzar

Ingratitude: God: Prosperity Likely to Produce
Deu 31:20 When I have brought them into the land that I swore to give their

Ingratitude: God: Punishment of
Psa 109:4, 5 In return for my love they accuse me, but I am a man of prayer. / They

Ingratitude: Israel
Exo 17:4 Then Moses cried out to the LORD, “What should I do with these people?

Ingratitude: Israelites to Gideon
Judg 8:35 They did not show kindness to the house of Jerubaal (that is, Gideon) for

Ingratitude: Israelites to Moses
Exo 16:3 “If only we had died by the LORD’s hand in the land of Egypt!” they said.
Exo 17:2–4 So the people contended with Moses, “Give us water to drink.” “Why do
Num 16:12–14 Then Moses summoned Dathan and Abiram, the sons of Eliab, but they

Ingratitude: Jeremiah’s Enemies
Jer 18:20 Should good be repaid with evil? Yet they have dug a pit for me. Remember

Ingratitude: Joash
2Ch 24:22 Thus King Joash failed to remember the kindness that Zechariah’s father

Ingratitude: Laban
Gen 31:6, 7 You know that I have served your father with all my strength. / And

Ingratitude: Laban to Jacob
Gen 31:1 Now Jacob heard that Laban’s sons were saying, “Jacob has taken away all

Ingratitude: Men of Keilah
1Sa 23:5, 12 Then David and his men went to Keilah, fought against the Philistines,

Ingratitude: Men of Keilah to David
1Sa 23:5–12 Then David and his men went to Keilah, fought against the Philistines,

Ingratitude: Nabab
1Sa 25:5–11, 21 So David sent ten young men and instructed them, “Go up to Nabal at

Ingratitude: Often Exhibited by Relations
Job 19:14 My kinsmen have failed me, and my friends have forgotten me.

Ingratitude: Often Exhibited by Servants
Job 19:15, 16 My guests and maidservants count me as a stranger; I am a foreigner

Ingratitude: Often Exhibited: To Benefactors
Psa 109:5 They repay me evil for good, and hatred for my love.

Ingratitude: Often Exhibited: To Friends in Distress
Psa 38:15 I know that my friends shun my disease, and my kinsmen stand at a

Ingratitude: Often Exhibited by Relations
Psa 38:11 My beloved and friends shun my disease, and my kinsmen stand at a

Ingratitude: Pharaoh’s Butler to Joseph
Gen 40:23 The chief cupbearer, however, did not remember Joseph; he forgot all

Ingratitude: Punishment of
Pro 17:13 If anyone returns evil for good, evil will never leave his house.

Ingratitude: Saints Should Avoid the Guilt of
Psa 7:4, 5 if I have rewarded my ally with evil, if I have plundered my foe without

Ingratitude: Saul
1Sa 24:17 and said to David, “You are more righteous than I, for you have rewarded

Ingratitude: Saul to David
1Sa 24:1 After Saul had returned from pursuing the Philistines, he was told, “David

Ingratitude: Shechemites
Judg 9:17, 18 For my father fought for you and risked his life to deliver you from

Ingratitude: should be Met With: Faithfulness
Gen 31:38–42 I have been with you for twenty years now. Your sheep and goats have

Ingratitude: should be Met With: Persevering Love
2Co 12:15 And for the sake of your souls, I will most gladly spend my money and

Ingratitude: should be Met With: Prayers
Psa 35:12, 13 They repay me evil for good, to the bereavement of my soul. / Yet

Inheritance: Figurative
Psa 37:29 The righteous will inherit the land and dwell in it forever. 

Inheritance: Provisions for Inheritance Under Levirate Marriages
Gen 38:7–11 But Er, Judah's firstborn, was wicked in the sight of the LORD; so the
Num 36:6–9 This is what the LORD has commanded concerning the daughters of
Deut 25:5–10 When brothers dwell together and one of them dies without a son, the
Integrity: Abimelech
Gen 26:9–11 Abimelech sent for Isaac and said, “So she is really your wife! How
Integrity: Daniel, in his Abstemiousness (L. E. Abstinent)
Dan 1:8–20 But Daniel made up his mind that he would not defile himself with the
Integrity: Daniel, in Maintaining Uprightness of Character and Consistent Devoutness
Dan 6:4 Thus the administrators and satraps sought a charge against Daniel
Integrity: David, in his Conduct While in Refuge With the Philistines
1Sa 26:9, 5 So Achish summoned David and told him, “As surely as the LORD lives, 1Sa 29:1–11 Now the Philistines brought all their forces together at Aphek, while
Integrity: David, in Preventing Foraging by his Insurgent Forces
1Sa 25:15 Yet these men were very bad to us. When we were in the field, we were
Integrity: David, in Self-Reproach for the Cutting of Saul’s Robe
1Sa 31:1–40 “I have made a covenant with my eyes. How then could I gaze with desire
Integrity: General Scriptures Concerning
Gen 18:19 For I have chosen him, so that he will command his children and his
Exo 21:22 Furthermore, select capable men from among the people—God-fearing, Deu 16:19, 20 Do not deny justice or show partiality. Do not accept a bribe, for a
2Sa 22:21 The LORD has rewarded me according to my righteousness; He has repaid me
Job 10:7 Though You know that I am not guilty, and there is no deliverance from Job 13:15, 18 Though He slay me, I will hope in Him. I will still defend my ways to Job 16:17 Yet my hands are free of violence and my prayer is pure.
Job 27:4–6 my lips will not speak wickedness, and my tongue will not utter deceit. Job 29:14 I put on righteousness, and it clothed me; justice was my robe and my
Job 31:1–40 “I have made a covenant with my eyes. How then could I gaze with desire Psa 3:7–5, 8 O LORD my God, if I have done this, if injustice is on my hands, / if
Psa 119:121 I have done what is just and right; do not leave me to my oppressors. Psa 1:3 and for receiving instruction in wise living and in righteousness, justice,
Integrity: Peter, when offered Money by Simon Magus
Act 8:8–23 When Simon saw that the Spirit was given through the laying on of the
Integrity: Joseph, in Resisting Potiphar’s Wife
Gen 39:8–12 But he refused. “Look,” he said to his master’s wife, “with me here, my
Integrity: Joseph, Innocent of the Charge Which Caused Him to be Cast Into the Dungeon
Gen 40:15 For I was kidnapped from the land of the Hebrews, and even here I have
Integrity: Joseph, the Husband of Mary, in not Jealously Accusing Her of Immorality
Mat 1:19 Because Joseph her husband was a righteous man and was unwilling to
Integrity: Moses, in Taking Nothing from the Israelites in Consideration of his Services
Num 16:15 Then Moses became very angry and said to the LORD, “Do not regard their
Integrity: Nathanael, in Whom Was No Guile
Joh 1:47 When Jesus saw Nathanael approaching, He said of him, “Here is a true
Integrity: Nehemiah, Reforming the Civil Service, and Receiving No Compensation for his own Services
Neh 5:14–19 Furthermore, from the day King Artaxerxes appointed me to be their
Integrity: Paul and Barnabas, when the People of Lystra Desired to Deify Them
Act 14:12–15 Barnabas they called Zeus, and Paul they called Hermes, because he was
Integrity: Jacob, when Ordered to Count the Military Forces of Israel
1Ch 21:6 But Joab did not include Levi and Benjamin in the count, because the
Integrity: Paul, when offered Money by Simon Magus
Act 8:8–23 When Simon saw that the Spirit was given through the laying on of the
Integrity: Pharaoh, when he Learned That Sarah Was Abraham’s Wife
Gen 12:18 So Pharaoh summoned Abram and asked, “What have you done to me? Why
Integrity: Samuel, in Exacting Nothing from the People on Account of his Services
1Sa 12:4 “You have not wronged us or oppressed us,” they replied, “nor have you
Integrity: The Egyptian Midwives when Commanded to Destroy the Newborn Babies of the Israelites
Exo 1:17–21 The midwives, however, feared God and did not do as the king of Egypt
Integrity: The Rechabites, in Keeping the Nazirite Vows
Jer 35:12–17 Then the word of the LORD came to Jeremiah: “/ This is what the LORD
Integrity: Workmen, Who Repaired the Temple
2Ki 12:15 No accounting was required from the men who received the money to pay the
2Ki 22:7 But they need not account for the money put into their hands, since they
Integrity: Zachaeus, in the Administration of his Wealth
Luk 19:8 But Zaccheus stood up and said to the Lord, “Look, Lord, half of my
Intercession for Adonijah
1Ki 2:13–25 Now Adonijah son of Haggith went to Bathsheba the mother of Solomon,
Intercession for Solomon
1Ki 1:15–31 So Bathsheba went to see the king in his bedroom. Since the king was
Intercession of Man With God
Gen 20:7 Now return the man’s wife, for he is a prophet; he will pray for you and
Exo 28:12, 29, 30, 38 Fasten both stones on the shoulder pieces of the ephod as Exo 32:9–14 The LORD also said to Moses, “I have seen these people, and they are
Num 6:23–26 Tell Aaron and his sons: This is how you are to bless the Israelites. Num 14:11–21 And the LORD said to Moses, “How long will this people treat Me with Num 16:44–50 Moses said to Aaron, “Take your censer, place fire from the altar in
Deu 5:5 At that time I was standing between the LORD and you to declare to you the Deu 7:9 Know therefore that the LORD your God is God, the faithful God who keeps Deu 9:18, 20, 25–29 Then I fell down before the LORD for forty days and forty
1Sa 5:1–8 Then Samuel said, “Gather all Israel to Mizpah, and I will pray to the
1Sa 12:23 As for me, far be it from me that I should sin against the LORD by 1Sa 15:24–26, 30 Then Saul said to Samuel, “I have sinned; I have transgressed the Job 1:5 And when the days of fasting were over, Job would send for his children to Job 9:32, 33 For He is not a man like me, that I can answer Him, that we can take Job 16:21 Oh, that a man might plead with God as he pleads with his neighbor! Job 42:8–10 So now, take seven bulls and seven rams, go to My servant Job, and Psa 122:6 Pray for the peace of Jerusalem: “May those who love you prosper. Isa 62, 6, 7 On your walls, O Jerusalem, I have posted watchmen; they will never be 1Sa 65:8 This is what the LORD says: “As the new wine is found in a cluster of Jer 5:1 “Go up and down the streets of Jerusalem. Look now and take note; search Jer 7:16 As for you, do not pray for these people, do not offer a plea or petition Jer 11:14 As for you, do not pray for these people. Do not raise up a cry or a Jer 14:11 Then the LORD said to me, “Do not pray for the well-being of this people. Jer 15:1 Then the LORD said to me: “Even if Moses and Samuel should stand before Jer 29:7 Seek the prosperity of the city to which I have sent you as exiles. Pray Eze 22:30 I searched for a man among them to repair the wall and stand in the gap Mat 8:5–13 When Jesus had entered Capernaum, a centurion came and pleaded with Him, Mar 6:55, 56 and ran through that whole region, carrying the sick on mats to Eph 6:18 Pray in the Spirit at all times, with every kind of prayer and petition. 1Jo 1:1, 2 First of all, then, I urge that petitions, prayers, intercessions, and Heb 13:18 Pray for us; we are convinced that we have a clear conscience and desire Jam 5:14–20 Is any one of you sick? He should call the elders of the church to pray 1Pe 2:5, 9 you also, like living stones, are being built into a spiritual house to 1Jo 5:16 If anyone sees his brother committing a sin not leading to death, he Intercession of Man With Man 1Sa 2:25 If a man sins against another man, God can intercede for him; but if a man Intercession of Saints Rev 8, 3, 4 Then another angel, who had a golden censer, came and stood at the Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that 1Ti 2:5 For there is one God, and there is one mediator between God and men, the Heb 7:25 Therefore He is able to save completely those who draw near to God through Pray in the Spirit at all times, with every kind of prayer and petition. 1Ti 2:1, 2 First of all, then, I urge that petitions, prayers, intercessions, and Heb 12:1 Therefore, since we are surrounded by such a great cloud of witnesses, let Rom 8:34 Who is there to condemn us? For Christ Jesus, who died, and more than that Intercession: Abigail for Nabal 1Sa 25:23–35 When Abigail saw David, she quickly got off the donkey, fell facedown, Intercession: Additional Instances of Abraham's Servant, in Behalf of his Master Gen 24:12 “O LORD, God of my master Abraham,” he prayed, “please grant me success Intercession: Additional Instances of Amos, for Israel Amo 7:2–6 And when the locusts had eaten every green plant in the land, I said, Intercession: Additional Instances of Asaph, for the Congregation Psa 80:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of “The Lilies of the Covenant.” A Psalm Psa 83:1 A song. A Psalm of Asaph. O God, be not silent; be not speechless; be not Intercession: Additional Instances of David, for Israel 1Sa 24:17 When David saw the angel striking down the people, he said to the LORD, Intercession: Additional Instances of Ezra, for Israel Ezr 9:5–15 At the evening offering, I got up from my humiliation with my tunic and Intercession: Additional Instances of for Israel Num 16:20–22 And the LORD said to Moses and Aaron, “Separate yourselves from this Num 21:7 Then the people came to Moses and said, “We have sinned by speaking Deu 33:6–17 Let Reuben live and not die, nor his men be few.” / And concerning Psa 106:23 So He said He would destroy them—had not Moses His chosen one stood Intercession: Additional Instances of for Miriam Num 12:13–15 So Moses cried out to the LORD, “O God, please heal her!” / But the Intercession: Additional Instances of for Paul, by the Congregations Act 14:26 From Attalia they sailed to Antioch, where they had been commended to the Act 15:40 but Paul chose Silas and left, commended by the brothers to the grace of Intercession: Additional Instances of in Behalf of Abimelech Gen 20:17, 18 Then Abraham prayed to God, and God healed Abimelech and his wife and Intercession: Additional Instances of in Behalf of Sodom Gen 18:23–32 Abraham stepped forward and said, “Will You really sweep away the Intercession: Additional Instances of Jacob, in Behalf of his Children Gen 49:1 Then Jacob called for his sons and said, “Gather around so that I can tell Intercession: Additional Instances of Jeremiah, for Israel Jer 14:7–22 Although our iniquities testify against us, O LORD, act for the sake of Intercession: Additional Instances of Korah, for the Congregation Psa 85:1–7 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of the sons of Korah. You showed favor to Intercession: Additional Instances of Moses, in Behalf of Pharaoh Exo 8:12, 13, 30, 31 After Moses and Aaron had left Pharaoh, Moses cried out to the Exo 9:33 Then Moses departed from Pharaoh, went out of the city, and spread out his Exo 10:18, 19 So Moses left Pharaoh’s presence and appealed to the LORD. / And the Intercession: Additional Instances of Nehemiah, in Behalf of Judah and Jerusalem Neh 1:4–9 When I heard these words, I sat down and wept. I mourned for days, Intercession: Additional Instances of Onesiphorus 2Ti 1:16, 18 May the Lord grant mercy to the household of Onesiphorus, because he Intercession: Additional Instances of Others, Who Sought Jesus in Behalf of Afflicted People Mat 12:22 Then a demon-possessed man who was blind and mute was brought to Jesus, Mat 15:22, 30 And a Canaanite woman from that region came to Him, crying out, Mat 17:14–18 When they came to the crowd, a man came up to Jesus and knelt before Mar 1:32 That evening, after sunset, people brought to Jesus all who were sick and Mar 2:3 Then a paralytic was brought to Him, carried by four men. Luk 5:18–20 Just then some men came carrying a paralyzed man on a mat. They tried Job 4:47, 49 When he heard that Jesus had come from Judea to Galilee, he went and Intercession: Additional Instances of Parents, for Their Epileptic Son Mat 17:15 “Lord, have mercy on my son,” he said. “He has seizures and is suffering Mar 9:17–27 Someone in the crowd replied, “Teacher, I brought You my son, who has a Intercession: Additional Instances of Paul, for God’s People Act 20:32 And now I commit you to God and to the word of His grace, which can build Intercession: Additional Instances of Solomon, for Israel 1Ki 8:29–53 May Your eyes be open to behold this temple night and day, toward the Intercession: Additional Instances of The Disciples, in Behalf of Peter’s Mother-In-Law Luk 4:38, 39 After Jesus had left the synagogue, He went to the home of Simon, Intercession: Additional Instances of The Syro-Phoenician Woman, for Her Daughter Mat 15:22 And a Canaanite woman from that region came to Him, crying out, “Lord, Intercession: Answered for the plague of darkness Exo 10:21–23 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Stretch out your hand toward heaven, so Intercession: Answered for the plague of flies Exo 8:30–32 Then Moses left Pharaoh and prayed to the LORD, / and the LORD did as Intercession: Answered for the plague of frogs to be abated Exo 8:12, 15 After Moses and Aaron had left Pharaoh, Moses cried out to the LORD Intercession: Answered for the plague of locusts Exo 10:16–20 Pharaoh quickly summoned Moses and Aaron and said, “I have sinned Intercession: Answered for the plague of rain, thunder, and hail Exo 9:27–35 Then Pharaoh summoned Moses and Aaron. “This time I have sinned,” he Intercession: Answered in Behalf of Aaron, on Account of his Sin in Making the Golden Calf Deu 9:20 The LORD was angry enough with Aaron to destroy him, but at that time I Intercession: Answered of Elijah, for Raising the Son of the Hospitable Widow from the Dead 1Ki 17:20–23 Then he cried out to the LORD, “O LORD my God, have You also brought Intercession: Answered of Elisha, for Raising the Son of the Shunammite Woman from the Dead 2Ki 4:33–36 So he went in, closed the door behind the two of them, and prayed to Intercession: Answered of Isaiah, in Behalf of Hezekiah and the People, to be Delivered from Sennacherib 2Ki 19:1 On hearing this report, King Hezekiah tore his clothes, put on sackcloth, Intercession: Answered of Samuel, for Deliverance from the Oppressions of the Philistines 1Sa 7:5–14 Then Samuel said, “Gather all Israel to Mizpah, and I will pray to the Intercession: Answered: After the Complaining of the People Exo 33:15–17 “If Your Presence does not go with us,” Moses replied, “do not lead us Intercession: Answered: After the Israelites had Made the Golden Calf Exo 32:11–14, 31–34 But Moses sought the favor of the LORD his God, saying, “O Deu 9:18–29 Then I fell down before the LORD for forty days and forty nights, as I Deu 10:10 I stayed on the mountain forty days and forty nights, like the first Psa 106:23 So He said He would destroy them—had not Moses His chosen one stood Intercession: Answered: During the Battle With the Amalekites Exo 17:11–14 As long as Moses held up his hands, Israel prevailed; but when he
Intercession: Solicited: And by Johanan
Jer 42:1-6 Then all the commanders of the forces, along with Johanan son of Kareah,

Intercession: Solicited: And by the Israelites
Num 21:7 Then the people came to Moses and said, "We have sinned by speaking

Intercession: The King of Syria for Naaman
2Kii 5:6-8 And the letter that he took to the king of Israel stated: "With this

Intercessors
Joh 14:16 And I will ask the Father, and He will give you another Advocate to be
1Ti 2:5 For there is one God, and there is one mediator between God and men, the
Rom 8:34 Who is there to condemn us? For Christ Jesus, who died, and more than that

Intercessory Prayer by Ministers for Their People
Eph 1:16 I have not stopped giving thanks for you, remembering you in my prayers,
Eph 3:14-19 For this reason I bow my knees before the Father, / from whom every
Pph 1:4 In every prayer for all of you, I always pray with joy,

Intercessory Prayer: Abraham
Gen 18:23-32 Abraham stopped forward and said, "Will You really sweep away the

Intercessory Prayer: Abraham's Servant
Gen 24:12-14 "O LORD, God of my master Abraham," he prayed, "please grant me

Intercessory Prayer: Beneficial to the offerer
Job 42:10 After Job had prayed for his friends, the LORD restored his prosperity

Intercessory Prayer: Christ Set an Example of
Luk 22:32 But I have prayed for you, Simon, that your faith will not fail. And when
Luk 23:34 Then Jesus said, "Father, forgive them, for they do not know what they
Joh 17:9-24 I ask on their behalf. I do not ask on behalf of the world,

Intercessory Prayer: Church of Jerusalem
Act 12:5 So Peter was kept in prison, but the church was fervently praying to God

Intercessory Prayer: Commanded
1Ti 2:1 First of all, then, I urge that petitions, prayers, intercessions, and
Jam 5:14, 16 Is any one of you sick? He should call the elders of the church to

Intercessory Prayer: Daniel
Dan 9:3-19 So I turned my attention to the Lord God to seek Him by prayer and

Intercessory Prayer: David
Psa 25:25 Redeem Israel, O God, from all its distress.

Intercessory Prayer: Elisha
2Kii 4:33 So he went in, closed the door behind the two of them, and prayed to the

Intercessory Prayer: Encouragement To
Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that
1Joh 5:16 If anyone sees his brother committing a sin not leading to death, he

Intercessory Prayer: Epaphras
Col 4:12 Epaphras, who is one of you and a servant of Christ Jesus, sends you

Intercessory Prayer: Ezekiel
Eze 9:8 While they were killing, I was left alone. And I fell face down and cried

Intercessory Prayer: Hezekiah
2Ch 30:18 A large number of the people—many from Ephraim, Manasseh, Issachar,

Intercessory Prayer: Isaiah
2Ch 32:20 In response, King Hezekiah and the prophet Isaiah son of Amoz cried out

Intercessory Prayer: Moses
Exo 8:12 After Moses and Aaron had left Pharaoh, Moses cried out to the LORD for
Exo 32:11-13 But Moses sought the favor of the LORD his God, saying, "O LORD, why

Intercessory Prayer: Nehemiah
Neh 1:4-11 When I heard these words, I sat down and wept. I mourned for days,

Intercessory Prayer: Paul
Col 1:9-12 For this reason, since the day we heard about you, we have not stopped
Col 1:11 To this end, we always pray for you, that our God will count you worthy of

Intercessory Prayer: Peter and John
Act 8:15 On their arrival, they prayed for them to receive the Holy Spirit.

Intercessory Prayer: Philemon
Phm 1:22 In the meantime, prepare a guest room for me, because I hope that through

Intercessory Prayer: Samuel
1Sa 7:5 Then Samuel said, "Gather all Israel to Mizpah, and I will pray to the LORD

Intercessory Prayer: Seek an Interest In
1Sa 12:19 They pleaded with Samuel, "Pray to the LORD your God for your servants
Heb 13:18 Pray for us; we are convinced that we have a clear conscience and desire

Intercessory Prayer: should be offered up For: All in Authority
1Ti 2:2 for kings and all those in authority—so that we may lead tranquil and quiet

Intercessory Prayer: should be offered up For: All Men
1Ti 2:1 First of all, then, I urge that petitions, prayers, intercessions, and

Intercessory Prayer: should be offered up For: All Saints
Eph 6:18 Pray in the Spirit at all times, with every kind of prayer and petition.

Intercessory Prayer: should be offered up For: Children
Gen 17:18 And Abraham said to God, "O that Ishmael might live under Your blessing!"
Mat 15:22 And a Canaanite woman from that region came to Him, crying out, "Lord,

Intercessory Prayer: should be offered up For: Enemies Among Whom we Dwell
Jer 29:7 Seek the prosperity of the city to which I have sent you as exiles. Pray

Intercessory Prayer: should be offered up For: Fellow-Countrymen
Rom 10:1 Brothers, my heart's desire and prayer to God for the Israelites is for

Intercessory Prayer: should be offered up For: Friends
Job 42:8 So now, take seven bulls and seven rams, go to My servant Job, and

Intercessory Prayer: should be offered up For: Kings
1Ti 2:2 for kings and all those in authority—so that we may lead tranquil and quiet

Intercessory Prayer: should be offered up For: Masters
Gen 24:12-14 "O LORD, God of my master Abraham," he prayed, "please grant me

Intercessory Prayer: should be offered up For: Ministers
2Co 1:11 as you help us by your prayers. Then many will give thanks on our behalf
Pph 1:19 because I know that through your prayers and the provision of the Spirit

Intercessory Prayer: should be offered up For: Persecutors
Mat 5:44 But I tell you, love your enemies and pray for those who persecute you,

Intercessory Prayer: should be offered up For: Servants
Luk 7:2, 3 There a highly valued servant of a centurion was sick and about to die.

Intercessory Prayer: should be offered up For: The Church

Intercessory Prayer: should be offered up For: The Sick
Jam 5:14 Is any one of you sick? He should call the elders of the church to pray

Intercessory Prayer: should be offered up For: Those Who Envy Us
Num 12:13 So Moses cried out to the LORD, "O God, please heal her!"

Intercessory Prayer: should be offered up For: Those Who Forsake Us
2Ti 4:16 At my first defense, no one stood with me, but everyone deserted me. May

Intercessory Prayer: should be offered up For: Those Who Murmur Against God
Num 11:1, 2 Soon the people began to complain about their hardship in the hearing
Num 14:13, 19 But Moses said to the LORD, "The Egyptians will hear of it, for by

Intercessory Prayer: Sin of Neglecting
1Sa 12:23 As for me, far be it from me that I should sin against the LORD by

Intercessory Prayer: Solomon
1Ki 8:30-36 Hear the plea of Your servant and of Your people Israel when they pray

Intercessory Prayer: Stephen
Act 7:60 Falling on his knees, he cried out in a loud voice, "Lord, do not hold

Intercessory Prayer: Unavailing for the Obstinately-Impenitent
Jer 7:13-16 And now, because you have done all these things, declares the LORD, and
Jer 14:10, 11 This is what the LORD says about this people: "Truly they love to

Interest
Exo 22:25 If you lend money to one of My people among you who is poor, you must not
Lev 25:36, 37 Do not take any interest or profit from him, but fear your God, that
Deu 23:19, 20 Do not charge your brother interest on money, food, or any other type
Neh 5:1-13 About that time there was a great outcry from the people and their wives
Psa 15:5 who lends his money without interest and refuses a bribe against the
Pro 28:8 He who increases his wealth by interest and usury lays it up for one who
Neh 5:1-13, 2 Soon the people began to complain about their hardship in the hearing
Exo 22:25 If you lend money to one of My people among you who is poor, you must not

Interpretation of Foreign Tongues
1Co 14:9-19 So it is with you. Unless you speak intelligible words with your

Interpreter in Congregations
1Co 12:10, 30 to another the working of miracles, to another prophecy, to another
1Co 14:5, 13, 26-28 I wish that all of you could speak in tongues, but I would
Deut 6:5 And you shall love the LORD your God with all your heart and with all your

Psa 42:1, 2 For the choirmaster. A Maskil of the sons of Korah. As the deer pants

John 17:3 Now this is eternal life, that they may know You, the only true God, and

1 Thess 4:3–5 For it is God's will that you should be holy: You must abstain from

Eph 5:3 But among you, as is proper among the saints, there must not be even a hint

Isa 5:22 Woe to those who are heroes in drinking wine and champions in mixing beer,

1 Tim 5:23 Stop drinking only water and use a little wine instead, because of your

Rom 13:13 Let us behave decently, as in the daytime, not in carousing and

Job 33:23 Yet if there is a messenger on his side, one mediator in a thousand, to

Invention of Musical Instruments by David

1 Ch 23:5 4,000 are to be gatekeepers, and 4,000 are to praise the LORD with the
Irijah: A Captain of the Guard Who Imprisoned the Prophet Jeremiah
Jer 37:13, 14  But when he reached the Gate of Benjamin, the captain of the guard,
Ir-Nahash: Whether This is a Man or a Town is not Clear
1Ch 4:12  Eshton was the father of Beth-rapha, of Paseah, and of Tehinnah the father
Iron of a Hard Barren Soil
Deu 28:23  The sky over your head will be bronze, and the earth beneath you iron.
Iron of Greater Gravity than Water
2Ki 6:5  As one of them was cutting down a tree, the iron axe head fell into the
Iron of Severe Affliction
Deu 4:20  Yet the LORD has taken you and brought you out of the iron furnace, out of
Psa 107:10  Some sat in darkness and in the shadow of death, prisoners in affliction
Iron of Severe Exercise of Power
Psa 2:9  You will break them with an iron scepter; You will shatter them like
Rev 2:27  He will rule them with an iron scepter and shatter them like pottery—just
Iron of Small Comparative Value
Isa 60:17  Instead of bronze I will bring you gold; I will bring silver in place of
Iron of Strength
Dan 2:33, 40  Its legs were iron, and its feet were part iron and part clay. /
Iron of Stubbornness
Isa 48:4  For I knew that you are stubborn; your neck is iron and your forehead is
Iron Sharpens Iron
Pro 27:17  As iron sharpens iron, so one man sharpens another.
1Joh 4:17  In this way, love has been perfected among us, so that we may have
Mic 4:13  Rise and thresh, O Daughter of Zion, for I will give you horns of iron and
Iron used from the Earliest Age
Gen 4:22  And Zillah gave birth to Tubal-cain, a forger of every implement of bronze
Iron: (Seared With) Insensibility of Conscience
1Ti 4:2  influenced by the hypocrisy of liars, whose consciences are seared with a
Iron: A City of Naphtali
Jos 19:38  Iron, Migdal-el, Horem, Beth-anath, and Beth-shemesh. There were nineteen
Iron: Admits of a High Polish
Eze 27:19  and casks of wine from Izal for your wares. Wrought iron, cassia, and
Iron of Greater Gravity than Water
1Ch 29:2, 7  Now with all my ability I have made provision for the house of my
Iron: First Recorded Use of Furnace
Deu 4:20  Yet the LORD has taken you and brought you out of the iron furnace, out of
1Ki 8:51  For they are Your people and Your inheritance; You brought them out of
Jer 11:4  which I commanded your forefathers when I brought them out of the land of
Iron: First Recorded Use of Gate
Act 12:10  They passed the first and second guards and came to the iron gate leading
Iron: First Recorded Use of Harrow
2Sa 12:31  David brought out the people who were there and put them to work with
Iron: First Recorded Use of Horn
1Ki 22:11  Now Zedekiah son of Chenaanah had made for himself iron horns and
2Ch 18:10  Now Zedekiah son of Chenaanah had made for himself iron horns and
Mic 4:13  Rise and thresh, O Daughter of Zion, for I will give you horns of iron and
Iron: First Recorded Use of Idols
Dan 2:33  Its legs were iron, and its feet were part iron and part clay.
Dan 5:4, 23  As they drank the wine, they praised their gods of gold and silver,
Iron: First Recorded Use of Melted
Eze 22:20  Just as one gathers silver, copper, iron, lead, and tin into the furnace
Iron: First Recorded Use of Ore of
Deu 8:9  A land where you will eat food without scarcity, where you will lack
Job 28:2  Iron is taken from the earth, and copper is smelted from ore.
Iron: First Recorded Use of Pans
Eze 4:3  Then take an iron plate and set it up as an iron wall between yourself and
Eze 27:19  and casks of wine from Izal for your wares. Wrought iron, cassia, and
Iron: First Recorded Use of Pen
Job 19:1  Then Job answered:
Job 24:1  "Why does the Almighty not reserve times for judgment? Why may those who
Jer 17:1  “The sin of Judah is written with an iron stylus, engraved with a diamond
Iron: First Recorded Use of Pillars
Jer 1:18  Now behold, this day I have made you like a fortified city, an iron
Iron: First Recorded Use of Rods for Scourging
Psa 2:9  You will break them with an iron scepter; You will shatter them like
Rev 2:27  He will rule them with an iron scepter and shatter them like pottery—just
Rev 12.5  And she gave birth to a son, a male child, who will rule all the nations
Rev 19:15  And from His mouth proceeds a sharp sword with which to strike down the
Iron: First Recorded Use of Stones of
Deu 8:9  A land where you will eat food without scarcity, where you will lack
Job 28:2  Iron is taken from the earth, and copper is smelted from ore.
Isa 60:17  Instead of bronze I will bring you gold; I will bring silver in place of
Iron: First Recorded Use of Thrashing Instruments
Amo 1:3  This is what the LORD says: “For three transgressions of Damascus, even
Iron: First Recorded Use of Tools
1Ki 6:7  The temple was constructed using finished stones cut at the quarry, so that
Iron: First Recorded Use of Used in the Temple
1Ch 22:3  David provided a large quantity of iron to make the nails for the doors of
1Ch 29:2, 7  Now with all my ability I have made provision for the house of my
Iron: First Recorded Use of Vessels
Jos 6:24  Then the Israelites burned up the city and everything in it. However, they
Iron: First Recorded Use of Weapons
Num 35:16  If, however, anyone strikes a person with an iron object and kills him,
1Sa 17:7  The shaft of his spear was like a weaver’s beam, and its iron point
Job 20:24  Though he flees from an iron weapon, a bronze-tipped arrow will pierce
Job 41:7  Can you fill his hide with harpoons or his head with fishing spears?
Iron: First Recorded Use of Yokes
Deu 28:48  You will serve your enemies the LORD will send against you in famine,
Jer 28:13, 14  “Go and tell Hananiah that this is what the LORD says: “You have
Iron: from the North Hardest and Best
Jer 15:12  Can anyone smash iron—iron from the north—or bronze?
Iron: Fusible
Eze 22:20  Just as one gathers silver, copper, iron, lead, and tin into the furnace
Iron: Great Quantity of, Provided for the Temple
1Ch 22:3, 14, 16  David provided a large quantity of iron to make the nails for the
1Ch 29:2  Now with all my ability I have made provision for the house of my God—gold
Iron: Hardened Into Steel
2Sa 22:35  He trains my hands for battle; my arms can bend a bow of bronze.
Job 20:24  Though he flees from an iron weapon, a bronze-tipped arrow will pierce
Is Gambling a Sin
1Ti 6:10 For the love of money is the root of all kinds of evil. By craving it, Php 4:19 And my God will supply all your needs according to His glorious riches in Luk 16:13 No servant can serve two masters. Either he will hate the one and love Joh 18:36 Jesus answered, “My kingdom is not of this world; if it were, My servants 1Th 5:22 Abstain from every form of evil.

Isaac: A Designation of the Ten Tribes
Amo 7:9 The high places of Isaac will be deserted, and the sanctuaries of Israel

Isaac: The Miraculous Son of Abraham
Gen 17:15–19 Then God said to Abraham, “As for Sarai your wife, do not call her Gen 18:1–15 Then the LORD appeared to Abraham by the Oaks of Mamre in the heat of Gen 21:1–8 Now the LORD attended to Sarah as He had said, and the LORD did for Jos 24:3 But I took your father Abraham from beyond the Euphrates and led him 1Ch 1:28 The sons of Abraham were Isaac and Ishmael.

Gal 4:28 Now you, brothers, like Isaac, are children of promise.
Heb 11:11 By faith Sarah, even though she was barren and beyond the proper age, was

Isaac: The Miraculous Son of Abraham is Provided a Wife from Among his Relatives
Gen 24:1 By now Abraham was old and well along in years, and the LORD had blessed Gen 25:20 and Isaac was forty years old when he married Rebekah, the daughter of

Isaac: The Miraculous Son of Abraham was a Prophet
Gen 27:28, 29, 38, 40 May God give to you the dew of heaven and the richness of the Gen 12:1 Lot did not move from the city of Shalem to possess, but
Heb 11:20 By faith Isaac blessed Jacob and Esau concerning the future.

Isaac: The Miraculous Son of Abraham with Ishmael, Buries his Father in the Cave of Machpelah
Gen 25:9 His sons Isaac and Ishmael buried him in the cave of Machpelah near Mamre, Gen 26:4–5

Isaac: The Miraculous Son of Abraham: Ancestor of Jesus
Mat 1:2 Abraham was the father of Isaac, Isaac the father of Jacob, and Jacob the

Isaac: The Miraculous Son of Abraham: Death and Burial of
Gen 35:27–29 Jacob returned to his father Isaac at Mamre, near Kiriat-arba (that Gen 49:31 There Abraham and his wife Sarah are buried, there Isaac and his wife

Isaac: The Miraculous Son of Abraham: Digs Wells, and is Debaaflu of Them by the Herdsmen of Abimelech
Gen 26:15, 21 So the Philistines took dirt and stopped up all the wells that his

Isaac: The Miraculous Son of Abraham: Esau and Jacob Born To
Gen 25:19–26 This is the account of Abraham's son Isaac. Abraham became the father 1Ch 1:34 Abraham was the father of Isaac. The sons of Isaac: Esau and Israel. Jos 24:4 and to Isaac I gave Jacob and Esau. I gave Esau Mount Seir to possess, but

Isaac: The Miraculous Son of Abraham: Her Devoutness
Gen 24:63 Early in the evening, Isaac went out to the field to meditate, and Gen 25:21 Later, Isaac prayed to the LORD on behalf of his wife, because she was Gen 26:25 So Isaac built an altar there and called on the name of the LORD, and he

Isaac: The Miraculous Son of Abraham: His Filial Obedience
Gen 22:9 When they arrived at the place God had designated, Abraham built the altar

Isaac: The Miraculous Son of Abraham: His Old Age, Last Blessing Upon his Sons
Gen 27:18–40 So Jacob went to his father and said, “My father.” “Here I am!” he

Isaac: The Miraculous Son of Abraham: His Peaceableness
Gen 26:14–22 He owned so many flocks and herds and servants that the Philistines

Isaac: The Miraculous Son of Abraham: Lives in Gerar
Gen 26:7–11 But when the men of that place asked about his wife, he said, "She is

Isaac: The Miraculous Son of Abraham: Lives in the South Country at the Well Called Lahai-Roi
Gen 24:62 Now Isaac had just returned from Beer-lahai-roi, for he was living in the Gen 25:11 After Abraham's death, God blessed his son Isaac, who lived near

Isaac: The Miraculous Son of Abraham: Moves Away to the Valley of Gerar, Afterward Called Beer-Sheba
Gen 26:22–33 He moved on from there and dug another well, and they did not quarrel

Isaac: The Miraculous Son of Abraham: Offered in Sacrifice by his Father
Gen 22:1–19 Some time later God tested Abraham and said to him, “Abraham!” “Here I

Isaac: The Miraculous Son of Abraham: Prophecies Concerning
Gen 17:16–21 And I will bless her and will surely give you a son by her. I will Gen 18:10–14 Then the LORD said, “I will surely return to you at this time next Gen 21:12 But God said to Abraham, "Do not be distressed about the boy and your Gen 26:2–5, 24 The LORD appeared to Isaac and said, “Do not go down to Egypt.

Isaiah is the Chronicler of the Times of Uzziah and Hezekiah
2Ch 26:22 As for the rest of the acts of Uzziah, from beginning to end, they are 2Ch 32:22 As for the rest of the acts of Hezekiah and his deeds of loving devotion,

Isaiah: Comforts and Encourages Hezekiah and the People During the Siege of Jerusalem by Rab-Shakeh
2Ki 18:1 In the third year of the reign of Hoshea son of Elah over Israel, Hezekiah 2Ki 19:1 On hearing this report, King Hezekiah tore his clothes, put on sackcloth,

Isaiah: Performs the Miracle of the Returning Shadow to Confirm Hezekiah's Faith
2Ki 20:8–11 Now Hezekiah had asked Isaiah, “What will be the sign that the LORD

Isaiah: Prophecies
Isa 44:1 But now listen, O Jacob My servant, Israel, whom I have chosen. Isa 45:1–5 This is what the LORD says to Cyrus His anointed, whose right hand I

Isaiah: Prophecies, Reproofs
Isa 30:18–26 Therefore the LORD longs to be gracious to you; therefore He rises to Isa 32:1 Behold, a king will reign in righteousness, and princes will rule with Isa 33:1 Woe to you, O destroyer never destroyed, O traitor never betrayed! When Isa 34:1 Come near, O nations, to listen; pay attention, O peoples. Let the earth Isa 35:1 The wilderness and the land will be glad; the desert will rejoice and

Isaiah: Prophecies, Reproofs, and Exhortations of Arabia
Isa 21:13–17 This is the burden against Arabia: In the thicket of Arabia you must

Isaiah: Prophecies, Reproofs, and Exhortations of Burden of Damascus
Isa 17:1 This is the burden against Damascus: “Behold, Damascus is no longer a

Isaiah: Prophecies, Reproofs, and Exhortations of Burden of Moab
Isa 15:1 This is the burden against Moab: Ar in Moab is ruined, destroyed in a Isa 16:1 Send the tribute lambs to the ruler of the land, from Sela in the desert

Isaiah: Prophecies, Reproofs, and Exhortations of Denounces Calamities Against Israel and Judah
Isa 7:16–25 For before the boy knows enough to reject evil and choose good, the Isa 9:2–6 The people walking in darkness have seen a great light; on those living

Isaiah: Prophecies, Reproofs, and Exhortations of Denounces Existing Corruptions
Isa 5:8–30 Woe to you who add house to house and join field to field until no place

Isaiah: Prophecies, Reproofs, and Exhortations of Denounces Judgments Against False Prophets
Isa 10:1–4 Woe to those who enact unjust statutes and issue oppressive decrees, /

Isaiah: Prophecies, Reproofs, and Exhortations of Denounces the Evils of Idolatry
Isa 46:1 Bel crouches; Nebo cowers. Their idols weigh down beasts and cattle. The

Isaiah: Prophecies, Reproofs, and Exhortations of Denounces the Hypocrisy of the Jews
Isa 29:9–17 Stop and be astonished; blind yourselves and be sightless; be drunk, The

Isaiah: Prophecies, Reproofs, and Exhortations of Denounces Vengeance Upon the Enemies of Israel
Isa 9:8–12 The Lord has sent a message against Jacob, and it has fallen upon

Isaiah: Prophecies, Reproofs, and Exhortations of Denounces Vengeance Against the Philistines
Isa 14:9–32 Sheol beneath is eager to meet you upon your arrival. It stirs the

Isaiah: Prophecies, Reproofs, and Exhortations of Exports the People to Repent
Isa 43:22–28 But you have not called on Me, O Jacob, because you have grown weary
**Ishmael: Son of Abraham: Death of**
Gen 25:17, 18  Ishmael lived a total of 137 years. Then he breathed his last and

**Ishmael: Son of Abraham: Prayer of Abraham For**
Gen 17:18, 20  And Abraham said to God, "O that Ishmael might live under Your

**Ishmael: Son of Abraham: Promised to be the Father of a Nation**
Gen 16:11, 12  The angel of the LORD proceeded: "Behold, you have conceived and will
Gen 17:20  As for Ishmael, I have heard you, and I will surely bless him; I will
Gen 21:12, 13, 18  But God said to Abraham, "Do not be distressed about the boy and

**Ishmael: Son of Abraham: Sent Away by Abraham**
Gen 21:6–21  Then Sarah said, "God has made me laugh, and everyone who hears of this

**Ishmaelites: Called Midianites**
Gen 37:28, 36  So when the Midianite traders passed by, his brothers pulled Joseph
Jdg 8:24, 26  Then he added, "Let me make a request of you, that each of you give me

**Ishmaelites: Enemies to Israel**
Psa 83:6  the tents of Edom and the Ishmaelites, of Moab and the Hagrites,

**Ishmaelites: Merchants of, Buy Joseph**
Gen 37:25–36  And as they sat down to eat a meal, they looked up and saw a caravan
Gen 39:1  Meanwhile, Joseph had been taken down to Egypt, where an Egyptian named

**Ishmaelites: Region Occupied By**
Gen 25:18  Ishmael's descendants settled from Havilah to Shur, which is near the

**Ishmaiah: A Prince of Zebulun**
1Ch 17:29  over Zebulun was Ishmaiah son of Obadiah; over Naphtali was Jerimoth son

**Ishmerai: A Chief Benjamite**
1Ch 8:18  Ishmerai, Izliah, and Jobab were the sons of Elpaal.

**Ishod: One from the Tribe of Manasseh**
1Ch 7:18  His sister Hammolcheth gave birth to Ishshod, Abiezer, and Mahlah.

**Ishpan: A Chief Benjamite**
1Ch 8:22  Ishpan, Eber, Eliel,

**Ish-Tob: A Small State of Aram**
2Sa 2:1  Some time later, David inquired of the LORD, "Should I go up to one of the

**Ishui: Son of Asher**
Gen 46:17  The children of Asher: Imnah, Ishvah, Ishvi, Beriah, and their sister
1Ch 7:30  The children of Asher: Imnah, Ishvah, Ishvi, Beriah, and their sister

**Ishui: Son of Asher**
Gen 46:17  The children of Asher: Imnah, Ishvah, Ishvi, Beriah, and their sister
Num 26:44  These were the descendants of Asher by their clans: The Imnite clan from
1Ch 7:30  The children of Asher: Imnah, Ishvah, Ishvi, Beriah, and their sister

**Ishui: Son of Saul**

**Ishui: Son of Asher**
Gen 46:17  The children of Asher: Imnah, Ishvah, Ishvi, Beriah, and their sister
Num 26:44  These were the descendants of Asher by their clans: The Imnite clan from
1Ch 7:30  The children of Asher: Imnah, Ishvah, Ishvi, Beriah, and their sister

**Ishui: Son of Saul**
1Sa 14:11  He will raise a banner for the nations and gather the exiles of Israel;

**Ishmaiah: A Name of the Messiah in Prophecy**
Zec 11:14  Then I cut in two my second staff called Union, breaking the brotherhood

**Israel: Abide at Kadesh**
Deu 1:46  For this reason you stayed in Kadesh for a long time—a very long time.

**Israel: A Name of the Messiah in Prophecy**
Zec 11:14  Then I cut in two my second staff called Union, breaking the brotherhood

**Israel: A Name Given to Jacob, a Nation: Also Called Israelites, and Hebrews**
Gen 32:24–32  So Jacob was left all alone, and there a man wrestled with him until
2Ki 17:1–34  To this day they are still practicing their former customs. None of them
Hos 12:3, 4  In the womb he grasped his brother's heel, and in his vigor he wrestled

**Israel: A Name Given to the Descendants of Jacob, a Nation: Etc**
2Ch 35:14  Then the king of Egypt said to the Hebrew midwives, whose names were
Exo 1:9  Pharaoh sent officials and found that none of the livestock of the
Exo 10:3  So Moses and Aaron went to Pharaoh and told him, "This is what the LORD,
Exo 21:2  If you buy a Hebrew servant, he is to serve you for six years. But in the
Lev 23:42  You are to dwell in booths for seven days. All the native-born of Israel
Jos 13:6  All the inhabitants of the hill country from Lebanon to

**Israel: A Name Given to the Descendants of Jacob, a Nation: Etc**
1Sa 13:3, 19  Then Jonathan attacked the Philistine outpost at Geba, and the
1Sa 14:11, 21  So the two of them showed themselves to the outpost of the
1Sa 49:3  He said to me, "You are My Servant, Israel, in whom I will display My

**Israel: A Name of the Messiah in Prophecy**
Zec 11:14  Then I cut in two my second staff called Union, breaking the brotherhood

**Israel: A Name Given to the Descendants of Jacob, a Nation: Etc**
1Sa 4:6  On hearing the noise of the shout, the Philistines asked, "What is this
1Sa 13:3, 19  Then Jonathan attacked the Philistine outpost at Geba, and the
1Sa 14:11, 21  So the two of them showed themselves to the outpost of the
Pss 3:5  circumcised on the eighth day, of the people of Israel, of the tribe of

**Israel: A Name Given to the Descendants of Jacob, a Nation: Etc**
1Sa 49:3  He said to me, "You are My Servant, Israel, in whom I will display My

**Israel: A Name of the Messiah in Prophecy**
Zec 11:14  Then I cut in two my second staff called Union, breaking the brotherhood

**Israel: A Name Given to the Descendants of Jacob, a Nation: Etc**
1Sa 4:6  On hearing the noise of the shout, the Philistines asked, "What is this
1Sa 13:3, 19  Then Jonathan attacked the Philistine outpost at Geba, and the
1Sa 14:11, 21  So the two of them showed themselves to the outpost of the

**Israel: A Name Place of the Messiah in Prophecy**
Joh 14:6  Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Gal 1:8  "Truly, truly, I tell you," Jesus declared, "before Abraham was born, I
Mat 5:4  But I tell you, your enemies and pray for those who persecute you,
1Ti 2:5  For there is one God, and there is one mediator between God and men, the
Rev 22:19  I testify to everyone who hears the words of prophecy in this book:
Joh 8:24  That is why I told you that you would die in your sins. For unless you
Gal 2:19–21  For through the law I died to the law so that I might live to God. / I
Gen 16:11, 12  The angel of the LORD proceeded: "Behold, you have conceived and will
Jde 2:12, 13  And indeed, have mercy on those who doubt;

**Island: Prophecies Concerning**
Psa 97:1  The LORD reigns, let the earth rejoice; let the distant shores be glad.
Psa 107:1  Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good; His loving devotion endures
Neh 7:5–67  Then my God put it into my heart to assemble the nobles, the officials,
Psa 87:1  A Psalm of the sons of Korah. A song. He has founded His city on the holy

**Isolation**
Pro 18:1  He who isolates himself pursues selfish desires; he rebels against all
Heb 10:25  Let us not neglect meeting together, as some have made a habit, but let
1Co 10:13  Do not be deceived: "Bad company corrupts good character."
1Co 12:12  The body is a unit, though it is composed of many parts. And although its
1Co 12:9  But He said to me, "My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is
Israel: Defeat the Amorites
Num 21:21–32 Then Israel sent messengers to Sihon king of the Amorites, saying, / Deu 2:24–35 “Arise, set out, and cross the Arnon Valley. See, I have delivered into
Israel: Defeat the Canaanites
Num 21:1–3 When the Canaanite king of Arad, who lived in the Negev, heard that
Israel: Defeat the Five Amoritis Kings
Jos 10:1 Now Adoni-zedek king of Jerusalem heard that Joshua had captured Ai and
Israel: Defeat the King of Bashan
Num 21:33–35 Then they turned and went up the road to Bashan, and Og king of Bashan
Deu 3:1–17 Then we turned and went up the road to Bashan, and Og king of Bashan and
Israel: Delivered for Their Idolatry to the King of Mesopotamia During Eight Years
Jdg 3:8–11 Then the anger of the LORD burned against Israel, and He sold them into
Israel: Divided Into Families, Each of Which had a Chief
Num 25:14 The name of the Israelite who was slain with the Midianite woman was
Num 26:1 After the plague had ended, the LORD said to Moses and Eleazar son of
Num 36:1 Now the family heads of the clan of Gilead son of Machir son of Manasseh,
Jos 7:14 in the morning you must present yourselves tribe by tribe. The tribe that
1Ch 4:1 The descendants of Judah: Perez, Hezron, Carmi, Hur, and Shobal.
1Ch 5:1 These were the sons of Reuben the firstborn of Israel. Though he was the
1Ch 6:1 The sons of Levi: Gershon, Kohath, and Merari.
1Ch 7:1 The sons of Issachar: Tola, Puah, Jashub, and Shimron—four in all.
1Ch 8:1 Benjamin was the father of Bela, his firstborn; Ashbel was the second born,
Israel: Exempt from the Plagues
Exo 8:22, 23 But on that day I will give special treatment to the land of Goshen,
Exo 9:4–6, 26 But the LORD will make a distinction between the livestock of Israel
Exo 10:23 No one could see anyone else, and for three days no one left his place.
Exo 11:7 But among all the Israelites, not even a dog will snarl at man or beast.’
Exo 12:13 The blood on the houses where you are staying will distinguish them; when
Israel: Famine Prevails During the Reign of Ahab
1Ki 18:1–6 After a long time, in the third year of the drought, the word of the
Israel: First Sacrifice offered By, Under the Law
Lev 8:24–26 Moses then took the bull near for the sin offering, and Aaron and
Lev 9:8–24 So Aaron approached the altar and slaughtered the calf as a sin offering
Israel: for the Itinerary, See
Num 33:1 These are the journeys of the Israelites when they came out of the land of
Israel: Gifts Consecrated for the Creation of the Tabernacle
Exo 35:1 Then Moses assembled the whole congregation of Israel and said to them,
Exo 36:1–7 “So Bezalel, Oholiab, and every skilled person are to carry out
Num 7:1 On the day Moses finished setting up the tabernacle, he anointed and
Israel: God Withdraws his Presence
Exo 33:1–3 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Leave this place, you and the people you
Israel: Idolatry of
Exo 32:1 Now when the people saw that Moses was delayed in coming down from the
Deu 9:17–21 So I took the two tablets and threw them out of my hands, shattering
Israel: Instituted the Passover
Exo 12:1–28 Now the LORD said to Moses and Aaron in the land of Egypt, /”This
Israel: Israel Defeated by the Philistines, and Saul and his Sons are Killed
1Sa 31:7 Now the Philistines fought against Israel, and the men of Israel fled
Israel: Israel, Also Called Samaria, Invaded By, But Defeats, Ben-Hadad, King of Syria
1K 20:1 Now Ben-hadad king of Aram assembled his entire army. Accompanied by
Israel: Jericho Captured
Jos 6:1 Now Jericho was tightly shut up because of the Israelites. No one went out
Israel: Joshua Appointed the Leader
Num 27:18–23 And the LORD replied to Moses, “Take Joshua son of Nun, a man with the
Deu 31:23 Then the LORD commissioned Joshua son of Nun and said, “Be strong and
Israel: Joshua's Exhortation Immediately Before his Death
Jos 23:1 A long time after the LORD had given Israel rest from all the enemies
Israel: Journey from Rameses to Succoth
Exo 12:37–39 The Israelites journeyed from Rameses to Succoth with about 600,000
Israel: Journey from Succoth to Etham
Exo 13:20 They set out from Succoth and camped at Etham on the edge of the
Israel: Journey to Elim
Exo 15:27 Then they came to Elim, where there were twelve springs of water and
Num 33:9 They set out from Marah and came to Elim, where there were twelve springs
Israel: All Who Were Numbered at Mount Sinai Perished in the Wilderness Except Caleb and Joshua
Num 26:63, 65 These were the ones numbered by Moses and Eleazar the priest when
Deu 2:14–16 The time we spent traveling from Kadesh-barnea until we crossed over
Israel: are Refused Passage Through the Country of: Edom
Num 20:14–21 From Kadesh, Moses sent messengers to tell the king of Edom, “This is
Israel: Arrive in Sinai
Exo 19:1 In the third month, on the same day of the month that the Israelites had
Num 33:15 They set out from Rephidim and camped in the Wilderness of Sinai.
Israel: Arrive at the Border of Canaan
Num 12:16 After that, the people set out from Hazerot and camped in the Wilderness
Israel: Arrive in the Plains of Moab, at the Fords of the Jordan River
Num 22:1 Then the Israelites traveled on and camped in the plains of Moab near the
Num 33:48, 49 They set out from the mountains of Abarim and camped on the plains of
Israel: At the Suggestion of Jethro, Moses' Father-In-Law, They Organize a System of Government
Exo 18:25 So Moses chose capable men from all Israel and made them heads over the
Deu 1:9–17 At that time I said to you, “I cannot carry the burden for you alone. /
Israel: Borrowed Jewels from the Egyptians
Exo 11:2, 3 Now announce to the people that men and women alike should ask their
Exo 12:35, 36 Furthermore, the Israelites acted on Moses’ word and asked the
Psa 105:37 He brought Israel out with silver and gold, and none among His tribes
Israel: Children Were Spared when the Firstborn of the Egyptians Were Killed
Exo 12:13, 23 The blood on the houses where you are staying will distinguish them;
Israel: Circumcision Observed and the Passover Celebrated
Jos 5:1 Now when all the Amorite kings west of the Jordan and all the Canaanite
Israel: Commit Idolatry With the People of Moab
Num 25:1–5 While Israel was staying in Shittim, the men began to indulge in sexual
Israel: Complain Against Moses and Aaron
Num 16:41–50 The next day the whole congregation of Israel grumbled against Moses
Israel: Complain for Lack of Water in Meribah; the Rock is Struck
Num 20:1–13 In the first month, the whole congregation of Israel entered the
Israel: Complained for Food
Exo 16:2, 3 And there in the desert they all grumbled against Moses and Aaron. /
Israel: Complained for Lack of Water at Rephidim
Exo 17:2–7 So the people contended with Moses, “Give us water to drink.” “Why do
Israel: Complained on Account of the Bitter Water
Exo 15:23–25 And when they came to Marah, they could not drink the water there
Israel: Complaining Over the Report
Num 14:1–5 Then the whole congregation lifted up their voices and cried out, and
Israel: Conquest of the Land
Jos 21:43–45 Thus the LORD gave Israel all the land He had sworn to give their
Jdg 1:1 After the death of Joshua, the Israelites inquired of the LORD, “Who will
Israel: Conquest of the Midianites
Num 31:1 And the LORD said to Moses,
Israel: Covenant Renewed, Death of Joshua
Jos 24:1 Then Joshua assembled all the tribes of Israel at Shechem. He summoned the
Jdg 2:8, 9 And Joshua son of Nun, the servant of the LORD, died at the age of 110.
Israel: Cross the Jordan River
Jos 4:1 When the whole nation had finished crossing the Jordan, the LORD said to
Israel: Defeat the Amalekites
Exo 17:13 So Joshua overwhelmed Amalek and his army with the sword.
Deu 25:17, 18 Remember what the Amalekites did to you along your way from Egypt, / 000
Israel: Ai Captured
Jos 7:1 The Israelites, however, acted unfaithfully regarding the things devoted to
Jos 8:1 Then the LORD said to Joshua, “Do not be afraid or discouraged. Take the
Israel: Government
Israel: Arrive at Kadesh
Exo 17:13 So Joshua overwhelmed Amalek and his army with the sword.
Deu 25:17, 18 Remember what the Amalekites did to you along your way from Egypt, /
Israel: Journey to Marah
Exo 15:23 And when they came to Marah, they could not drink the water there because Num 33:8 They set out from Pi-hahiroth and crossed through the sea, into the

Israel: Journey to Pi-hahiroth
Exo 14:2 "Tell the Israelites to turn back and encamp before Pi-hahiroth, between Num 33:5–7 The Israelites set out from Rameses and camped at Succoth. / They set

Israel: Led by God
Exo 13:18, 21, 22 So God led the people around by the way of the wilderness toward

Israel: Lived in Egypt for Four-Hundred and Thirty Years
Exo 12:40, 41 Now the duration of the Israelites' stay in Egypt was 430 years. / At Gen 15:13 Then the LORD said to Abram, "Know for certain that your descendants will Act 7:6 God told him that his descendants would be foreigners in a strange land, Gal 3:17 What I mean is this: The law that came 430 years later does not revoke the

Israel: Lived in Goshen
Gen 46:28–34 Now Jacob had sent Judah ahead of him to Joseph to get directions to Gen 47:10, 27 Then they said to Pharaoh, "We have come to live in the land

Israel: Lukewarmness of the Ten Tribes, and Zeal of Judah for David in Absalom's Rebellion
2Sa 19:41–43 Soon all the men of Israel came to the king and asked, "Why did our

Israel: Made the Journey by Night
Exo 12:22 Because the LORD kept a vigil that night to bring them out of the land of

Israel: Make a Treaty With the Gibeonites
Jos 9:1 Now when news of this reached all the kings west of the Jordan—those in the

Israel: March out of the Wilderness
Num 10:13–36 On the twentieth day of the second month of the second year, the cloud

Israel: Men Chosen to Allot the Lands of Canaan Among the Tribes and Families
Num 34:17–29 "These are the names of the men who are to assign the land as an

Israel: Moab Rebels
2Ki 3:1 After the death of Ahab, Moab rebelled against Israel.
2Ki 3:1 In the eighteenth year of Jehoshaphat's reign over Judah, Jehoram son of

Israel: Moses Commissioned As the Deliverer
Exo 3:2–22 Then the angel of the LORD appeared to him in a blazing fire from Exo 4:1–17 Then Moses answered, "What if they do not believe me or listen to my

Israel: Moses Dies, and the People Mourn
Deu 34:1 Then Moses went up from the plains of Moab to Mount Nebo, to the top of

Israel: Moses' Indication
Exo 32:19–35 As Moses approached the camp and saw the calf and the dancing, he

Israel: Names of, Seen in John's Vision, on the Gates of the New Jerusalem
Rev 21:12 The city had a great and high wall with twelve gates inscribed with the

Israel: Nations Dread
Deu 2:25 This very day I will begin to put the dread and fear of you upon all the

Israel: Number of, After the Captivity
1Ch 21:5, 6 And Joab reported to David the total number of the troops. In all
1Ch 27:23, 24 David did not count the men aged twenty or under, because the LORD

Israel: Number of, At Sinai, by Tribes
Num 1:1–50 On the first day of the second month of the second year after the

Israel: Number of, at the Time of the Exodus
Exo 12:37, 38 The Israelites journeyed from Rameses to Succoth with about 600,000 Gen 47:27 Now the Israelites settled in the land of Egypt, in the region of Goshen. Exo 1:7–20 but the Israelites were fruitful and increased rapidly; they multiplied Psa 105:24 And the LORD made His people very fruitful, more numerous than their Act 7:17 As the time drew near for God to fulfill His promise to Abraham, our

Israel: Number of, Fit for Military Service when They Left Egypt
Exo 12:37 The Israelites journeyed from Rameses to Succoth with about 600,000 men

Israel: Number of, in John's Apocalyptic Vision
Rev 7:1–8 After this I saw four angels standing at the four corners of the earth,

Israel: Number of, when David Counted
2Sa 24:1–9 Again the anger of the LORD burned against Israel, and He stirred up 1Ch 21:5, 6 And Joab reported to David the total number of the troops. In all 1Ch 27:23, 24 David did not count the men aged twenty or under, because the LORD

Israel: Number of, Who Went into Egypt
Gen 46:8–27 Now these are the names of the sons of Israel (Jacob and his

Exo 1:5 The descendants of Jacob numbered seventy in all, including Joseph, who was Deu 10:22 Your fathers went down to Egypt, seventy in all, and now the LORD your Act 7:14 Then Joseph sent for his father Jacob and all his relatives, seventy-five

Israel: Obluracy of
Exo 33:3 Go up to a land flowing with milk and honey. But I will not go with you, Exo 34:9 "O Lord," he said, "if I have indeed found favor in Your sight, my Lord, Deu 9:12–29 And the LORD said to me, "Get up and go down from here at once, for

Israel: Pass Through the Red Sea
Exo 14:19–22 And the angel of God, who had gone before the camp of Israel, withdrew Deu 11:4 what He did to the Egyptian army and horses and chariots when He made the Psa 78:1 A Masikli of Asaph. Give ear, O my people, to my instruction; listen to the Psa 105:1 Give thanks to the LORD, call upon His name; make known His deeds among Psa 106:1 Hallelujah! Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good; His loving devotion Psa 136:1 Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good. His loving devotion endures

Israel: Pattern for the Tabernacle and the Appurtenances, and Forms of Worship to be Observed
Exo 25:1 Then the LORD said to Moses, Exo 26:1 "You are to construct the tabernacle itself with ten curtains of finely
Exo 27:1 "You are to build an altar of acacia wood. The altar must be square, five Exo 28:1 "Next, have your brother Aaron brought to you from among the Israelites, Exo 29:1 "Now this is what you are to do to consecrate Aaron and his sons to Exo 30:1 "You are also to make an altar of acacia wood for the burning of incense. Exo 31:1 Then the LORD said to Moses,

Israel: Piety of Those Who Entered Canaan
Jos 23:8 Instead, you shall hold fast to the LORD your God, as you have done to Jdg 2:7–10 And the people served the LORD throughout the days of Joshua and of the Jer 2:2, 3 "Go and proclaim in the hearing of Jerusalem that this is what the LORD

Israel: Prophecies About the Multitude of
Gen 13:16 I will make your offspring like the dust of the earth, so that if one Gen 15:5 And the LORD took him outside and said, "Now look to the heavens and count Gen 22:17 I will surely bless you, and I will multiply your descendants like the Gen 26:4 I will make your descendants as numerous as the stars in the sky, and I Gen 28:14 Your descendants will be like the dust of the earth, and you will spread

Israel: Prophecies Concerning
Gen 15:5, 13 And the LORD took him outside and said, "Now look to the heavens and Gen 25:23 and He declared to her: "Two nations are in your womb, and two peoples Gen 26:4 I will make your descendants as numerous as the stars in the sky, and I Gen 27:28, 29, 40 May God give you the dew of heaven and the richness of the Gen 48:19 But his father refused. "I know, my son, I know!" he said. "He too shall Gen 49:1 Then Jacob called for his sons and said, "Gather around so that I can tell Deu 33:1 This is the blessing that Moses the man of God pronounced upon the

Israel: Prophecies of Their Captivity in Egypt
Gen 15:13, 14 Then the LORD said to Abram, "Know for certain that your descendants Act 7:6, 7 God told him that his descendants would be foreigners in a strange land,

Israel: Provided With Manna and Quail
Exo 16:4–36 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Behold, I will rain down bread from

Israel: Providentially Cared For
Deu 8:3, 4 He humbled you, and in your hunger He gave you manna to eat, which Deu 29:5, 6 For forty years I led you in the wilderness, yet your clothes and Deu 34:7 Moses was a hundred and twenty years old when he died, yet his eyes were Neh 9:21 For forty years You sustained them in the wilderness, so that they lacked Psa 105:37 He brought Israel out with silver and gold, and none among His tribes

Israel: Punished by a Plague
Exo 32:35 And the LORD sent a plague on the people because of what they had done

Israel: Punished by a Plague in Consequence, Twenty-Four Thousand People Die
Num 25:6–15 Just then an Israelite man brought to his family a Midianite woman in Num 26:1 After the plague had ended, the LORD said to Moses and Eleazar son of

Israel: Pursued by the Egyptians
Exo 14:5–31 When the king of Egypt was told that the people had fled, Pharaoh and Deu 11:4 what He did to the Egyptian army and horses and chariots when He made the Psa 78:1 A Masikli of Asaph. Give ear, O my people, to my instruction; listen to the Psa 105:1 Give thanks to the LORD, call upon His name; make known His deeds among Psa 106:1 Hallelujah! Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good; His loving devotion Psa 136:1 Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good. His loving devotion endures

Israel: Reaction, and Their Purpose to Enter the Land; are Defeated by the Amalekites
Num 14:40–45 Early the next morning they got up and went up toward the ridge of the Deu 1:41–45 "We have sinned against the LORD," they replied. "We will go up and

Israel: Rebellion of Korah, Dathan, and Abiram
Num 16:1–40 Now Korah son of Izhar, the son of Kohath son of Levi, along with some Deu 11:6 and what He did in the midst of all the Israelites to Dathan and Abiram,

Israel: Religious Fidelity During the Life of Joshua
Jos 24:31 Israel had served the LORD throughout the days of Joshua and of the Jdg 2:7 And the people served the LORD throughout the days of Joshua and of the
Jealousy: Attributed to God
Exo 20:5 You shall not bow down to them or worship them; for I, the LORD your God, Exo 34:13, 14 Rather, you must tear down their altars, smash their sacred stones, Num 25:11 “Phinehas son of Eleazar, the son of Aaron the priest, has turned My Deu 29:20 The LORD will never be willing to forgive him. Instead, His anger and Deu 32:16, 21 They provoked His jealousy with foreign gods; they enraged Him with 1Ki 14:22 And Judah did evil in the sight of the LORD, and by the sins they Psa 78:58 They enraged Him with their high places and provoked His jealousy with Psa 79:5 How long, O LORD? Will You be angry forever? Will Your jealousy burn like Isa 30:1, 2 “Woe to the rebellious children,” declares the LORD, “to those who Isa 31:1, 3 Woe to those who go down to Egypt for help, who rely on horses, who Eze 16:42 So I will lay to rest My wrath against you, and My jealousy will turn Eze 23:25 And I will set My jealous rage against you, and they will deal with you Ezo 36:5, 6 Therefore this is what the Lord GOD says: Surely in My burning zeal I Eze 38:19 In My zeal and fiery rage I proclaim that on that day there will be a Zep 1:18 Neither their silver nor their gold will be able to deliver them on the Zep 3:8 Therefore wait for Me,” declares the LORD, “until the day I rise to Zec 1:14 Then the angel who was speaking with me said, “Proclaim this word: This is Zec 8:2 This is what the Lord of Hosts says: “I am jealous for Zion with great 1Co 10:22 Are we trying to provoke the Lord to jealousy? Are we stronger than He? Jealousy, Cain, of Abel
Gen 4:5, 6, 8 But He had no regard for Cain and his offering. So Cain became very Jealousy, Ephraimites, of Gideon
Jdg 8:1 Then the men of Ephraim said to Gideon, “Why have you done this to us? Why Jealousy, Figurative
2Co 11:2 I am jealous for you with a godly jealousy. For I promised you to one Jealousy, General Scriptures Concerning
Pro 6:34 For jealousy enragés a husband, and he will show no mercy in the day of Pro 27:4 Wrath is cruel and anger is like a flood, but who can withstand jealousy? Ecc 4:4 I saw that all labor and success spring from a man’s envy of his neighbor. Songs 8:6 Set me as a seal over your heart, as a seal upon your arm. For love is as Jealousy, Image of
Eze 8:3, 4 He stretched out what looked like a hand and took me by the hair of my Jealousy, Joab, of Abner
2Sa 3:24–27 So Joab went to the king and said, “What have you done? Look, Abner Jealousy, Joseph’s Brothers, of Joseph
Gen 37:4–11, 18–28 When Joseph’s brothers saw that their father loved him more than Jealousy, Law Concerning, when Husband is Jealous for his Wife
Num 5:12–31 “Speak to the Israelites and tell them that if any man’s wife goes Jealousy, Nathan, of Adonijah
1Ki 1:24–26 “My lord the king,” said Nathan, “did you say, ‘Adonijah will reign Jealousy, Sarah, of Hagar
Gen 16:5 Then Sarai said to Abram, “May the wrong done to me be upon you! I Jealousy, Saul, of David
1Sa 18:8–30 And Saul was furious and resented this song. “They have ascribed tens 1Sa 19:8–24 When war broke out again, David went out and fought the Philistines and 1Sa 20:24–34 So David hid in the field, and when the New Moon had come, the king Jealousy, Sectional, Between Israel and the Tribe of Judah
2Sa 19:41–43 Soon all the men of Israel came to the king and asked, “Why did our Jealousy, The Brother of the Prodigal Son
Luk 15:25–32 Meanwhile the older son was in the field, and as he approached the Jeaterai: Descendant of Gershom
1Ch 6:21 Joah his son, Iddo his son, Zerah his son, and Jaatherai his son. Jeberechiah: Father of Zachariah
Isa 8:2 And I will appoint for Myself trustworthy witnesses—Urijah the priest and Jebusites: Jos 24:11 After this, you crossed the Jordan and came to Jericho. The people of Jebusites, Conquered by David
2Sa 5:6–9 Now the king and his men marched to Jerusalem against the Jebusites who Jebusites, Conquered by Joshua
Jos 10:1 Now Adoni-zedek king of Jerusalem heard that Joshua had captured Ai and Jos 11:1 Now when Jabin king of Hazor heard about these things, he sent word to Jos 12:1 Now these are the kings of the land whom the Israelites struck down and Jebusites, Jerusalem Within the Territory of
Jos 18:28 Zelah, Haeleph, Jebus (that is, Jerusalem), Gibeath, and
Jehoiada: A High Priest: Death of Joash
2Ch 24:4–16 Some time later, Joash set his heart on repairing the house of the Lord.

Jehoiah: Son of Benaiyah
1Ch 27:34 Athithophel was succeeded by Jehoiaada son of Benaiyah, then by Abiathar.

Jehoiakim: Ancestor of Jesus
Mat 1:11 and Josiah the father of Jeconiah and his brothers at the time of the Exile.

Jehoiakim: Dies, and is Succeeded by his Son, Jehoiachin
2Ki 24:6 And Jehoiakim rested with his fathers, and his son Jehoiachin reigned in his stead.

Jehoiakim: Son of Jekina
1Ch 27:34–37 Then Pharaoh Neco made Elakim son of Josiah king in place of his brother Jehoiakim.

Jehoiakim: Wicked Reign and Final Overthrow of Judah
2Ch 36:6-8 Then Neco king of Egypt made Elakim brother of Jehoahaz king over Judah.

Jehoiarib: Two Priests Bearing the Same Name
1Ch 9:10 From the priests: Jedaiyah, Jehoiarib, and Jachin; Neh 11:10 From the priests: Jedaiyah of the Abielite; Jachin; 1Ch 24:7 The first lot fell to Jehoiarib, the second to Jedaiyah.

Jehonathan: A Levite Sent to Instruct the People in the Law
2Ch 17:8 accompanied by certain Levites—Shemaiah, Nathaniah, Zebadiah, Asahel.

Jehonathan: An Obscure Priest
Neh 12:18 of Bilgah, Shammua; of Shemaiah, Jonathan; 1Ch 26:3 Elam the fifth, Jehohanan the sixth, and Eliehoenai the seventh.

Jehoash: Also Called Joash: Successor of Jehoahaz
2Ki 11:1 When Athaliah the mother of Ahaziah saw that her son was dead, she 2Ch 23:1 Then in the seventh year, Jehoiada strengthened himself and made a high place in the temple of the Lord, and fortified the king with him.
Jehoshaphat: Joins Jehoram, King of Israel, in an Invasion of the Land of Moab, Defeats the Moabites
2Ki 3:1  In the eighth year of Jehoshaphat’s reign over Judah, Jehoram son of Jehoshaphat: King of Judah: Bequests of, to his Children
1Ch 21:2, 3 So David said to Joab and the commanders of the troops, “Go and count Jehoshaphat: King of Judah: Builds Ships for Commerce With Tarshish, Ships are Destroyed
1Ki 22:48, 49 Jehoshaphat built ships of Tarshish to go to Ophir for gold, but they 2Ch 20:35–37 Later, Jehoshaphat king of Judah made an alliance with Ahaziah king of Jehoshaphat: King of Judah: Death of
2Ki 22:50 And Jehoshaphat rested with his fathers and was buried with them in the 2Ch 21:1 And Jehoshaphat rested with his fathers and was buried with them in the Jehoshaphat: King of Judah: His Military Forces and Armaments
2Ch 17:12–19 Jehoshaphat grew stronger and stronger, and he built fortresses and Jehoshaphat: King of Judah: His System of Taxation
2Ch 17:11 Some Philistines also brought gifts and silver as tribute to Jehoshaphat, Jehoshaphat: King of Judah: His Wise Reign
1Ch 21:10 Solomon’s son was Rehoboam: Abijah was his son, Asa his son, Jehoshaphat Jehoshaphat: King of Judah: Inaugurates a System of Public Instruction in the Law
2Ch 17:7–9 In the third year of his reign, Jehoshaphat sent his officials Ben-hail, Jehoshaphat: King of Judah: Joins Ahab in an Invasion of Ramoth-Gilead
1Ki 22:1 Then three years passed without war between Aram and Israel. 2Ch 18:1 Now Jehoshaphat had riches and honor in abundance, and he allied himself Jehoshaphat: King of Judah: Makes Valuable Gifts to the Temple
2Ki 12:18 So King Joash of Judah took all the sacred objects dedicated by his Jehoshaphat: King of Judah: Prosperity of
1Ki 22:45, 48 As for the rest of the acts of Jehoshaphat, along with the might he Jehoshaphat: King of Judah: Rebuffed by the Prophet Jehu
2Ch 19:2 Jehu son of Hanani the seer went out to confront him and said to King Jehoshaphat: King of Judah: Religious Zeal of
1Ki 22:43, 46 And Jehoshaphat walked in all the ways of his father Asa; he did not turn 2Ch 17:1–9 Asa’s son Jehoshaphat reigned in his place, and he strengthened himself Jehoshaphat: King of Judah: Strengthens Himself Against Israel
2Ch 17:2 He stationed troops in every fortified city of Judah and put garrisons in Jehoshaphat: King of Judah: Succeeds Asa
1Ki 15:24 And Asa rested with his fathers and was buried with them in the city of 1Ki 22:41 In the fourth year of Asa’s reign over Israel, Jehoshaphat son of Asa Jehoshaphat: One of Solomon’s Commissariat officers
1Ki 4:17 Jehoshaphat son of Paruah in Issachar; Jehoshaphat: The Allied Forces of the Amorites, Moabites
2Ch 20:1 After this, the Moabites and Ammonites, together with some of the Jehosheba: Daughter of Joram
2Ki 11:2 But Jehosheba daughter of King Joram, the sister of Ahaziah, took Joash Jehoshua: A Name Sometimes Given to One of the Joshua’s
Num 13:16 These were the names of the men Moses sent to spy out the land; and Moses Jehoshua: A Name of One of the Joshua’s
1Ch 7:27 Nun his son, and Joshua his son. Jehovah-Jireh: Mount Moriah, in Jerusalem, where Abraham offered Isaac
Gen 22:14 And Abraham called that place The LORD Will Provide. So to this day it is Jehovah-Nissi: An Altar
Exo 17:15 And Moses built an altar and named it The LORD Is My Banner. Jehovah’s Witnesses
Josh 1:3 In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was Isa 43:10 “You are My witnesses,” declares the LORD, “and My servant whom I have Joh 10:30 I and the Father are one.” Tts 2:13 as we await the blessed hope and glorious appearance of our great God and Jehovah-Shalom: An Altar Built by Gideon
Jdg 6:24 So Gideon built an altar to the LORD there and called it The LORD Is Jehovah: A Benjamite Chief Who Commanded One-Hundred and Eighty Thousand Men
2Ch 17:18 and next to him, Jehozabad, and with him 180,000 armed for battle. Jehozabad: A Benjamite Chief Who Commanded One-Hundred and Eighty Thousand Men
1Ch 26:4 And Obed-edom also had sons: Shemaiah the firstborn, Jehovah the second, Jehovah: Son of Obed-Edom
1Kgs 5:2 Then Zerubbabel son of Shealtiel and Jeshua son of Jozadak rose up and Ezr 10:18 Among the descendants of the priests who had married foreign women were Neh 12:26 They served in the days of Joakim son of Jeshua, the son of Jozadak, and Hag 1:1, 12 In the second year of the reign of Darius, on the first day of the Hag 2:2, 4 “Speak to Zerubbabel son of Shealtiel, governor of Judah, and to Joshua Zec 6:11 Take silver and gold, make an ornate crown, and set it on the head of the Jehoshaphat: Son of Josiah
1Ch 2:10 And Jehu rested with his fathers and was buried in Samaria, and his son Jehu: Son of Oded
2Ki 9:14–37 Thus Jehu son of Jehoshaphat, the son of Nimshi, conspired against Zek 12:15 So the word of the LORD spoken to Jehu was fulfilled: “Four generations Hos 1:4 Then the LORD said to Hosea, “Name him Zezeel, for soon I will bring the Jehu: Son of Nimshi, King of Israel: Religious Zeal of, in Killing Idolaters
2Ki 10:11–28 Now Ahab had seventy sons in Samaria. So Jehu wrote letters and sent 2Ch 22:8, 9 So while Jehu was executing judgment on the house of Ahab, he found the Jehu: Son of Oded
1Ch 2:38 Obed was the father of Jehu, Jehu was the father of Azariah, Jehu: The Prophet Who Announced the Wrath of Jehovah Against Baasha, King of Israel
1Ki 16:1, 7, 12 Then the word of the LORD came to Jehu son of Hanani against 2Ch 19:2 Jehu son of Hanani the seer went out to confront him and said to King Jehue: Son of Josiah
1Ch 3:16 Their name was Shomer of the sons of Shemen: Ahi, Rohgah, Hubbah, and Aram. Jehucal: Son of Shelemiah
Jer 37:3 Yet King Zedekiah sent Jehucal son of Shelemiah and Zephaniah the priest, Jer 38:1, 4 Now Shephatiah son of Mattan, Gedaliah son of Pashhur, Jucal son of Jehudijah: Wife of Ezra
1Ch 8:16 These were the children of Pharaoh’s daughter Bithiah. Mered also took a Jehush: A Benjamite
1Ch 8:39 The sons of his brother Eshek: Ulam was his firstborn, Jehu second, and Jeiel: A Benjamite
1Ch 9:35 Jeiel the father of Gibeon lived in Gibeon. His wife’s name was Maacah.
Jer 39:15–18 And while Jeremiah had been confined in the courtyard of the guard, Lam 3:53–55 They dropped me alive into a pit and cast stones upon me. / The waters

Jeremiah: The Prophet: Johanan Transports Jeremiah Into Egypt Jer 43:1–7 When Jeremiah had finished telling all the people all the words of the

Jeremiah: The Prophet: Letter to the Captives in Babylon Jer 29:1 This is the text of the letter that Jeremiah the prophet sent from

Jeremiah: The Prophet: Lives at Mizpah Jer 40:6 So Jeremiah went to Gedaliah son of Ahikam at Mizpah and stayed with him

Jeremiah: The Prophet: Nebuchadnezzar Directs the Release of Jer 39:11–14 Now Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon had given orders about Jeremiah Jer 40:1–4 This is the word that came to Jeremiah from the LORD after Nebuzaradan

Jeremiah: The Prophet: Over Jerusalem Jer 4:14–18 Wash the evil from your heart, O Jerusalem, so that you may be saved. Jer 8:18–21 My sorrow is beyond healing; my heart is faint within me. / Listen to Jer 9:1 Oh, that my head were a spring of water, and my eyes a fountain of tears! I Jer 10:19–22 Woe to me because of my brokenness; my wound is grievous! But I said, Jeremiah: The Prophet: Over Josiah 2Ch 35:25 Then Jeremiah lamented over Josiah, and to this day all the choirs of men

Jeremiah: The Prophet: Over the Desolation of God's Heritage Jer 12:7–13 I have forsaken My house; I have abandoned My inheritance. I have given up

Jeremiah: The Prophet: Over the Prosperity of the Wicked Jer 12:1–6 Righteous are You, O LORD, when I plead before You. Yet about Your

Jeremiah: The Prophet: Pashur, the Governor of the Temple, Scourges and Casts Him Into Prison Jer 20:1–3 When Pashhur the priest, the son of Immer and the chief official in the

Jeremiah: The Prophet: Prayers of Jer 14:7–9 Although our iniquities testify against us, O LORD, act for the sake of Jer 32:17–25 “Oh, Lord God! You have made the heavens and the earth by Your great

Jeremiah: The Prophet: Prophecies of, Destroyed by Jehoiakim Jer 36:8–32 So Baruch son of Neriah did everything that Jeremiah the prophet had

Jeremiah: The Prophet: Prophecies of, Studied by Daniel Dan 9:2 In the first year of his reign, I, Daniel, understood from the sacred

Jeremiah: The Prophet: Prophecies of, Written by Baruch Jer 36:1–2, 32 In the fourth year of Jehoiakim son of Josiah king of Judah, this Jer 45:1 This is the word that Jeremiah the prophet spoke to Baruch son of Neriah

Jeremiah: The Prophet: Purchases a Field Jer 32:7–10 Behold! Hanamel, the son of your uncle Shallum, is coming to you to

Jeremiah: The Prophet: Sorrow of, Under Persecution Jer 15:10, 15 Woe to me, my mother, that you have borne me, a man of strife and Jer 17:15–18 Behold, they keep saying to me, “Where is the word of the LORD? Let it

Jeremiah: The Prophet: Time of his Prophecies Jer 3:6 Now in the days of King Josiah, the LORD said to me, “Have you seen what Jer 21:1 This is the word that came to Jeremiah from the LORD when King Zedekiah Jer 24:1 After Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon had carried away Jeconiah son of Jer 25:1–3 This is the word that came to Jeremiah concerning all the people of Jer 26:1 At the beginning of the reign of Jehoiakim son of Josiah king of Judah, Jer 28:1 In the fifth month of that same year, the fourth year, near the beginning Jer 32:1 This is the word that came to Jeremiah from the LORD in the tenth year of Jer 34:1 This is the word that came to Jeremiah from the LORD when Nebuchadnezzar Jer 45:1 This is the word that Jeremiah the prophet spoke to Baruch son of Neriah Jer 49:34 This is the word of the LORD that came to Jeremiah the prophet concerning

Jeremiah: The Prophet: Zeal of Jer 15:16 Your words were found, and I ate them. Your words became my joy and my

Jeremiah: The Prophet: Zedekiah Seeks Counsel from God By Jer 21:1, 2 This is the word that came to Jeremiah from the LORD when King Zedekiah Jer 37:3 Yet King Zedekiah sent Jehucal son of Shelemiah and Zephaniah the priest, Jer 38:14 Then King Zedekiah sent for Jeremiah the prophet and received him at the

Jeremiah: Two Gadites Who Joined David at Ziklag 1Ch 12:10, 13 Mishannah the fourth, Jeremiah the fifth, / Jeremiah the tenth, and

Jeremoth: A Benjamite 1Ch 8:14 Ahio, Shashak, Jeremiah,

Jeremoth: One of the Family of Zattu Ezr 10:27 From the descendants of Zattu: Elionai, Eliasib, Mattaniah, Jeremiah,

Jeremoth: One of the Sons of Elam Ezr 10:26 From the descendants of Elam: Mattaniah, Zechariah, Jehiel, Abdi,

Jeremiah: A Descendant of Hebron 1Ch 23:19 The sons of Hebron: Jeriah was the first, Amariah the second, Jahaziel 1Ch 24:23 From the sons of Hebron: Jeriah was the first, Amariah the second, 1Ch 26:31 As for the Hebronites, Jeriah was the chief of the Hebronites, according

Jeriba: A Valiant Man of David's Guard 1Ch 11:46 Eliel the Mahavate, Jeribai and Josiah, the sons of Elaanam,伊thmah the

Jericho: A City East of Jerusalem and Near the Jordan River Num 22:1 Then the Israelites traveled on and camped in the plains of Moab near the Num 26:3 So on the plains of Moab by the Jordan, across from Jericho, Moses and Deu 34:1 Then Moses went up from the plains of Moab to Mount Nebo, to the top of

Jericho: A City East of Jerusalem and Near the Jordan River: Assist in Repairing the Walls of Jerusalem Neh 3:2 The men of Jericho built next to Eliaishib, and Zaccur son of Imri built

Jericho: A City East of Jerusalem and Near the Jordan River: Besieged by Joshua for Seven Days Jos 6:1 Now Jericho was tightly shut up because of the Israelites. No one went out Jos 24:11 After this, you crossed the Jordan and came to Jericho. The people of

Jericho: A City East of Jerusalem and Near the Jordan River: Company of [The Sons of the Prophets] Lived At 2Ki 2:24, 5, 15, 18 And Elijah said to Elisha, “Please stay here, for the LORD has

Jericho: A City East of Jerusalem and Near the Jordan River: Location of, Pleasant 2Ki 2:19 Then the men of the city said to Elisha, “Please note, our lord, that the Jericho: A City East of Jerusalem and Near the Jordan River: Rahab the Harlot Lived In Jos 2:1 Then Joshua son of Nun secretly sent two spies from Shittim, saying, “Go, Heb 11:31 By faith the prostitute Rahab, because she welcomed the spies in peace, Jericho: A City East of Jerusalem and Near the Jordan River: Rebuilt by Hiel 1Ki 16:34 In Ahah’s days, Hiel the Bethelite rebuilt Jericho. At the cost of Abiram Jericho: A City East of Jerusalem and Near the Jordan River: Situated Within the Territory Allotted to Benjamin Jos 18:12, 21 On the north side their border began at the Jordan, went up past the

Jericho: A City East of Jerusalem and Near the Jordan River: The Kenites Lived At Judg 1:6 Now the descendants of Moses’ father-in-law, the Kenite, went up with the

Jericho: A City East of Jerusalem and Near the Jordan River: Zacchaeus Lived At Lk 19:1–10 Then Jesus entered Jericho and was passing through. / And there was a

Jericho: Captives of Judah 2Ch 28:7–15 Zichri, a mighty man of Ephraim, killed Maaseiah the son of the king z

Jericho: Inhabitants of, Taken Captive to Babylon, Return To, With Ezra and Nehemiah Ezr 2:34 the men of Jericho, 345; Neh 7:36 the men of Jericho, 345;

Jericho: Joshua Sees the [Captain of the Host] of the Lord Near Jos 5:13–15 Now when Joshua was near Jericho, he looked up and saw a man standing

Jericho: King of Moab Makes Conquest of, and Establishes his Capital At Judges 3:13 After enslaving the Ammonites and Amalekites to join forces with him, Judges: A Plain of 2Ki 25:5. But the army of the Chaldeans pursued the king and overtook him in the Judges: A Valley of the Kings 52:8 But the army of the Chaldeans pursued the king and overtook Zedekiah in Jerusalem: Waters of Jos 16:1 The allotment for the descendants of Joseph extended from the Jordan at Judges: Waters of Purified by Elisha 2Ki 2:18–22 When they returned to Elisha, who was staying in Jericho, he said to

Jeriel: Son of Tola 1Ch 7:2 The sons of Tola: Uzzi, Rephaiah, Jeriel, Jahmai, Ibsam, and Shemuelat, the

Jeremoth: A Ruler of the Tribe of Naphtali 1Ch 27:19 over Zebulun was Ishmaiah son of Obadiah; over Naphtali was Jeremoth son
Jeremiah: A Son of David
2Ch 13:20 Jeroboam did not again recover his power during the days of Abijah, and

Jeremiah: Also Called Jeremoth: Son of Bela
1Ch 7:7 The sons of Bela: Eبون, וצלאל, צלאל,Jeremoth, and ירדמ, heads of their

Jeremiah: Son of Becher
1Ch 7:8 The sons of Becher: Zemirah, Joash, Eliezer, Elieoenai, Omri, Jeremoth,

Jeremiah: Son of Heman
1Ch 25:4 From the sons of Heman: Bukkiah, Mattaniah, Uzziel, Shebuel, Jeremoth,

Jeremith: Son of Mushli
1Ch 23:23 The sons of Mushli: Mahli, Eder, and Jeremoth—three in all.

Jeremoth: The Disaffected Israelite, Who Denounced Saul and Joined David at Ziklag
1Ch 12:5 Eluzai, Jeremoth, Bealiah, Shemariah, and Shephatiah the Haruphite;

Jeritho: Probably Identical With Azubah
1Ch 2:18 Caleb son of Hezron had children by his wife Azubah and by Jeritho. These

Jeroboam: First King of Israel After the Revolt: Ahijah’s Prophecy Concerning
1Ki 11:29–39 During that time, the prophet Ahijah the Shilonite met Jeroboam on the
1Ki 14:5–16 But the LORD had said to Ahijah, “Behold, the wife of Jeroboam is

Jeroboam: First King of Israel After the Revolt: Death of
1Ki 14:20 And the length of Jeroboam’s reign was twenty-two years, and he rested
2Ch 13:10 Jeroboam did not again recover his power during the days of Abijah, and

Jeroboam: First King of Israel After the Revolt: Flees to Egypt to Escape from Solomon
1Ki 11:26–40 Now Jeroboam son of Nebat was an Ephraimitite from Zerahah whose mother

Jeroboam: First King of Israel After the Revolt: Hand of, Paralyzed
1Ki 13:1–10 Suddenly, as Jeroboam was standing beside the altar to burn incense,

Jeroboam: First King of Israel After the Revolt: His War With Ahijah
1Ki 15:7 As for the rest of the acts of Abijam, along with all his accomplishments,
2Ch 13:1 In the eighteenth year of Jeroboam’s reign, Abijah became king of Judah.

Jeroboam: First King of Israel After the Revolt: His Wars With Rehoboam
1Ki 14:19, 30 As for the rest of the acts of Jeroboam, how he waged war and how he
1Ch 12:11–4 When Rehoboam arrived in Jerusalem, he mobilized the house of Judah and

Jeroboam: First King of Israel After the Revolt: Promoted by Solomon
1Ki 11:28 Now Jeroboam was a mighty man of valor. So when Solomon noticed that the

Jeroboam: First King of Israel After the Revolt: Subverts the Religion of Moses
1Ki 12:25–33 Then Jeroboam built Shechem in the hill country of Ephraim and lived
1Ki 13:33, 34 Even after these events, Jeroboam did not repent of his evil ways,
1Ki 14:9, 16 You have done more evil than all who came before you. You have
1Ki 16:2, 26, 31 “Even though I lifted you out of the dust and made you ruler over
2Ch 11:14 For the Levites left their pasturages and their possessions and went to
2Ch 13:8, 9 And now you think you can resist the kingdom of the LORD, which is in

Jeroboam: His Wife Sent to Consult the Prophet Ahijah Concerning Her Child
1Ki 14:1–18 At that time Abijah son of Jeroboam became ill, / and Jeroboam said to

Jeroboam: King of Israel: Death of
2Ki 14:29 And Jeroboam rested with his fathers, the kings of Israel. And his son

Jeroboam: King of Israel: Genealogies Written During his Reign
1Ch 5:17 All of them were reckoned in the genealogies during the reigns of Joatham

Jeroboam: King of Israel: Makes Conquest of Hamath and Damascus
2Ki 14:25–28 This Jeroboam restored the boundary of Israel from Lebo-hamath to the

Jeroboam: King of Israel: Prophets Concerning
Amo 7:7–13 This is what He showed me: Behold, the Lord was standing by a wall true

Jeroboam: King of Israel: Successor to Jehoshaph
2Ki 14:16, 23 And Jehoash rested with his fathers and was buried in Samaria with

Jeroboam: King of Israel: Wicked Reign of
2Ki 14:24 And he did evil in the sight of the Lord and did not turn away from all

Jeroboam: Recalled from Egypt by the Ten Tribes on Account of Disaffection Toward Rehoboam
1Ki 12:1–20 Then Rehoboam went to Shechem, for all Israel had gone there to make
2Ch 10:12–19 After three days, Jeroboam and all the people returned to Rehoboam,

Jeroboam: A Chief of the Tribe of Benjamin
1Ch 8:27 Jaaroshaim, Eliah, and Zichri were the sons of Jeroham.

Jeroboam: A Descendant of Benjamin
1Ch 9:8 Ilbeishah son of Jeroham; Elah son of Uzzi, the son of Michri; Meshullam son

Jeremiah: A Levite and Grandfather of Samuel
1Sa 1:1 Now there was a man named Elkanah who was from Ramathaim-zophim in the hill
1Ch 6:27, 34 Eliah his son, Jeroham his son, and Elkanah his son. / the son of

Jeremiah: A Priest, and Father of Azariah, Who Lived in Jerusalem After the Exile
1Ch 9:12 Adaliah son of Jeroham, the son of Pashhur, the son of Malchijah; Maasai
Neh 11:12 and their associates who did the work at the temple—822 men; Adaliah son

Jeremiah: Father of Azariah
2Ch 23:1 Then in the seventh year, Jehoiada strengthened himself and made a

Jeremiah: Father of Two Israelites Who Joined David at Ziklag
1Ch 12:7 and Joelah and Zebadiah, the sons of Jeroham from Gedor.

Jeremiah: The Father of Azareel
2Ch 27:22 and over Dan was Azareel son of Jeroham. These were the leaders of the

Jerusalem: A Wilderness in the South of Judah
2Ch 20:16 Tomorrow you are to march down against them. You will see them coming up

Jerusalem: Final Restoration of
Joe 3:20, 21 But Judah will be inhabited forever, and Jerusalem from generation to
dEc 2:2–5 “Where are you going?” I asked. “To measure Jerusalem,” he replied, “and
dEc 8:1 Again the word of the LORD of Hosts came to me, saying:

Jerusalem: Pestilence, Famine, and War In
Jer 34:2 The LORD, the God of Israel, told Jeremiah to go and speak to Zedekiah
Eze 5:12 A third of your people will die by plague or be consumed by famine within
Joe 3:2, 3 I will gather all the nations and bring them down to the Valley of
Am 2:5 So I will send fire upon Judah to consume the citadels of Jerusalem.

Jerusalem of the Church
Gal 4:25, 26 Now Hagar stands for Mount Sinai in Arabia and corresponds to the
Heb 12:22 Instead, you have come to Mount Zion, to the city of the living God, the

Jerusalem of the Church Glorified
Rev 3:12 The one who overcomes I will make a pillar in the temple of My God, and he
eRev 21:2, 10 I saw the holy city, the new Jerusalem, coming down out of heaven from

Jerusalem of Destruction
Jer 7:32–34 So behold, the days are coming, declares the LORD, when this place will
Jer 26:18 “Micah the Moreshite prophesied in the days of Hezekiah king of Judah and
Jer 32:29, 31, 32 And the Chaldeans who are fighting against this city will come
Dan 9:24–27 Seventy weeks are decreed for your people and your holy city to stop

Jerusalem was the Tomb of the Prophets
Luk 13:33, 34 Nevertheless, I must keep going today and tomorrow and the next day,

Jerusalem: Besieged by Sennacherib
2Ch 23:17 In the seventeenth year of Josiah’s reign, Sennacherib king of

Jerusalem: (Its Strong Position) of Saints Under God’s Protection
Psa 125:2 As the mountains surround Jerusalem, so the LORD surrounds His people,

Jerusalem: A Revival Occurs on Pentecost Day At
Act 2:1 When the day of Pentecost came, they were all together in one place.

Jerusalem: Allotted to the Tribe of Benjamin
Jos 18:28 Zelah, Haelaph, Jebus (that is, Jerusalem), Gibeah, and

Jerusalem: Annual Feasts Kept At
Exe 34:8 Like the numerous flocks for sacrifices at Jerusalem during her appointed
Deu 16:16 Three times a year all your men are to appear before the LORD your God in

Jerusalem: Baker’s Street
Jer 37:21 So King Zedekiah gave orders for Jeremiah to be placed in the courtyard

Jerusalem: Beautiful for Situation
Psa 48:2 Beautiful in loftiness, the joy of all the earth, like the peaks of Zaphon

Jerusalem: Beloved
Psa 137:1–7 By the rivers of Babylon we sat and wept when we remembered Zion. /
Isa 62:1–7 For Zion’s sake I will not keep silent, and for Jerusalem’s sake I will

Jerusalem: Besieged by Pekah
2Ki 15:6 Then Rezin king of Aram and Pekah son of Remaliah king of Israel came up

Jerusalem: Besieged by Sennacherib
2Ki 18:13–37 In the fourteenth year of Hezekiah’s reign, Sennacherib king of
1Ki 9:15  This is the account of the forced labor that King Solomon imposed to build

Act 2:14  Then Peter stood up with the Eleven, lifted up his voice, and addressed

Jer 17:19–21  This is what the LORD said to me: "Go and stand at the gate of the

Jer 37:13  But when he reached the Gate of Benjamin, the captain of the guard, whose

Jerusalem: Conquest of Mount Zion In, Made by David

2Sa 5:7  Nevertheless, David captured the fortress of Zion (that is, the City of

2Sa 5:9  So David took up residence in the fortress and called it the City of David.

2Sa 20:3  When David returned to his palace in Jerusalem, he took the ten concubines

Jerusalem: Conquest, of, Made by David

Jerusalem: Corner Gate

Zec 14:10  All the land from Geba to Rimmon south of Jerusalem will be turned into a

Jerusalem: David Purchases and Erects an Altar Upon Araunah's Throwing Floor

Jerusalem: Destruction of, Foretold by Jesus

Mat 23:37, 38  O Jerusalem, Jerusalem, who kills the prophets and stones those sent

Jerusalem: Disciples Persecuted and Dispersed From

Act 8:1–4  And Saul was there, giving approval to Stephen's death. On that day a

Jerusalem: Dung Gate

Neh 2:13  So I went out at night through the Valley Gate toward the Well of the

Neh 3:13  The Valley Gate was repaired by Hanun and the residents of Zanoah. They

Jerusalem: East Gate

Neh 3:29  Next to them, Zadok son of Immer made repairs opposite his house, and next

Jerusalem: Enlarged by David

2Sa 5:9  So David took up residence in the fortress and called it the City of David.

Jerusalem: Entered by Gates

Psa 122:2  Our feet are standing in your gates, O Jerusalem.

Jer 17:19–21  This is what the LORD said to me: “Go and stand at the gate of the

Jerusalem: Falls to Benjamin in the Allotment of the Land of Canaan

Jos 18:28  Zelah, Caleb, Hephus, (that is, Jerusalem), Gibeah, and

Jerusalem: First Christian Council Held At

Act 15:4, 6  On their arrival in Jerusalem, they were welcomed by the church and

Jerusalem: First Gate

Zec 14:10  All the land from Geba to Rimmon south of Jerusalem will be turned into a

Jerusalem: Fortified by Solomon

2Ki 23:8  Then Josiah brought all the priests from the cities of Judah and

Jerusalem: Gateway of Benjamin

Jer 37:13  But when he reached the Gate of Benjamin, the captain of the guard, whose

Jerusalem: Gate of Ephraim

2Ch 25:23  There at Beth-shemesh, Jehoash king of Israel captured Amaziah king of

Jerusalem: Gate of Joshua

2Ki 23:8  Then Josiah brought all the priests from the cities of Judah and

Jerusalem: Gate of the Fountain

Neh 2:14  Then I went on to the Fountain Gate and the King’s Pool, but there was no

Jerusalem: Gates of Old Gate, Fish Gate, Sheep Gate, Prison Gate

Neh 3:1, 3, 32  At the Sheep Gate, Eliashib the high priest and his fellow priests

Jerusalem: God's Care and Protection of

2Sa 24:16  But when the angel stretched out his hand to destroy Jerusalem, the LORD

Jerusalem: Gospel First Preached At

Mic 4:2  And many nations will come and say: “Come, let us go up to the mountain of

Jerusalem: Great

Jer 22:8  And many nations will pass by this city and ask one another, ‘Why has the

Jerusalem: Hezekiah Made an Aqueduct For

2Ki 20:20  As for the rest of the acts of Hezekiah, along with all his might and how

Jerusalem: High Gate

2Ch 23:20  He also took with him the commanders of hundreds, the nobles, the rulers

Jerusalem: Horse Gate

Neh 3:28  Above the Horse Gate, each of the priests made repairs in front of his own

Jerusalem: Idolatry of

2Ch 28:4  And he sacrificed and burned incense on the high places, on the hills, and

Jerusalem: Jesus’ Gravesite

Joh 19:41  Now there was a garden in the place where Jesus was crucified, and in the

Jerusalem: Joy of the Whole Earth

Psa 48:2  Beautiful in loftiness, the joy of all the earth, like the peaks of Zaphon

Jerusalem: Joy of the Whole City

Lam 2:15  All who pass by clap their hands at you in scorn. They hiss and shake

Jerusalem: King of, Joined With The Four Other Kings of the Amorites Against Joshua and the Armies of Israel

Jos 10:1–5  Now Adoni-zedek king of Jerusalem heard that Joshua had captured Ai and

Jerusalem: King's Gate

1Ch 9:18  he was previously stationed at the King’s Gate on the east side. These

Jerusalem: Led Judah to Sin

Mat 23:37, 38  O Jerusalem, Jerusalem, who kills the prophets and stones those sent

Jerusalem: Led Judah to Sin

Mat 24:15  So when you see standing in the holy place ‘the abomination of

Jerusalem: Measurement of, in Ezekiel's Vision

Eze 45:6  As the property of the city, you are to set aside an area 5,000 cubits

Jerusalem: Melchizedek Was Ancient King of

Gen 14:18  Then Melchizedek king of Salem brought out bread and wine—since he was

Jerusalem: Melchizedek Was Ancient King and Priest of

Gen 14:18  Then Melchizedek king of Salem brought out bread and wine—since he was

Jerusalem: Middle Gate

Jer 39:3  Then all the officials of the king of Babylon entered and sat in the

Jerusalem: Miphkad

Neh 3:31  Next to him, Malchiah, one of the goldsmiths, made repairs as far as the

Jerusalem: Miserable Gift of the Holy Spirit First Given At

Act 1:4  And while they were gathered together, He commanded them: "Do not leave

Jerusalem: Names of the Gates of, in Ezekiel's Vision

Eze 48:31–34  the gates of the city will be named after the tribes of Israel. On the

Jerusalem: New Jerusalem

Rev 21:2  I saw the holy city, the new Jerusalem, coming down out of heaven from

Jerusalem: Oaths Taken in the Name of

Mat 5:35  or by the earth, for it is His footstool; or by Jerusalem, for it is the

Jerusalem: Old Gate

Neh 3:6  The Jeshanah Gate was repaired by Joiada son of Paseah and Meshullam son of

Jerusalem: Persecution of the Christian Church Commenced At

Jer 17:19–21  This is what the LORD said to me: “Go and stand at the gate of the

Jerusalem: Populous

Lam 1:1  How lonely lies the city, once so full of people! She who was great among
Jerusalem: Prayers of the Israelites Made Toward 1Ki 8:38 Then may whatever prayer or petition Your people Israel make—each knowing Dan 6:10 Now when Daniel learned that the document had been signed, he went into Neh 1:1 How lonely lies the city, once so full of people! She who was great among Jerusalem: Prophecies Against Isa 3:1–8 For behold, the Lord GOD of Hosts is about to remove from Jerusalem and Jer 9:11 "And I will make Jerusalem a heap of rubble, a haunt for jackals; and I Jer 19:6, 15 So behold, the days are coming, declares the LORD, when this place Jer 21:10 For I have set My face against this city to bring disaster and not good, Jer 26:9, 11 How dare you prophesy in the name of the LORD that this house will Dan 4:28 In the first year of his reign, I, Daniel, understood from the sacred Mic 1:1 This is the word of the LORD that came to Micah the Moreshite in the days Mic 3:12 Therefore, because of you, Zion will be plowed like a field, Jerusalem Jerusalem: Prophecies of the Rebuilding of Isa 44:28 who says of Cyrus, ‘My shepherd will fulfill all that I desire,’ who says Jer 31:38–40 “The days are coming,” declares the LORD, “when this city will be Eze 48:15–22 The remaining area, 5,000 cubits wide and 25,000 cubits long, will be Dan 9:25 Know and understand this: From the issuance of the decree to restore and Zec 14:8–11 And on that day living water will flow out from Jerusalem, half of it Jerusalem: Prophecies Respecting: Christ to Enter, As King Zec 9:9 Rejoice greatly, O Daughter of Zion! Shout in triumph, O Daughter of Jerusalem: Prophecies Respecting: Its Capture Accompanied by Severe Calamities Mat 24:21, 29 For at that time there will be great tribulation, unmatched from the Luk 21:23, 24 How miserable those days will be for pregnant and nursing mothers! Jerusalem: Prophecies Respecting: Signs Preceding Its Destruction Mat 24:6–15 You will hear of wars and rumors of wars, but see to it that you are Luk 21:7–11, 25, 28 “Teacher,” they asked, “when will these things happen? And what Jerusalem: Prophecies Respecting: The Gospel to Go Forth From Isa 2:3 And many peoples will come and say: “Come, let us go up to the mountain of Isa 40:9 Go up on a high mountain, O Zion, herald of good news. Raise your voice Jerusalem: Prophecies Respecting: To be a Quiet Habitation Isa 33:20 Look upon Zion, the city of our appointed feasts. Your eyes will see Jerusalem: Prophecies Respecting: To be a Terror to Her Enemies Zec 12:2, 3 “Behold, I will make Jerusalem a cup of drunkenness to all the Jerusalem: Prophecies Respecting: To be a Wilderness Isa 64:10 Your holy cities have become a wilderness. Zion has become a wasteland Jerusalem: Prophecies Respecting: To be Destroyed by the Romans Luk 19:42–44 and said, “If only you had known on this day what would bring you Jerusalem: Prophecies Respecting: To be Made a Heap of Ruins Jer 9:11 "And I will make Jerusalem a heap of rubble, a haunt for jackals; and I Jer 26:18 "Micah the Moreshite prophesied in the days of Hezekiah king of Judah and Jerusalem: Prophecies Respecting: To be Rebuilt by Cyrus Isa 44:26–28 who confirms the message of His servant and fulfills the counsel of Jerusalem: Prophecies Respecting: To be Taken by King of Babylon Jer 20:5 I will give away all the wealth of this city—all its products and Jerusalem: Protected by Forts and Bulwarks Psa 48:12, 13 March around Zion, encircle her, count her towers, / consider her Jerusalem: Protected by God Isa 31:5 Like birds hovering overhead, so the LORD of Hosts will protect Jerusalem. Jerusalem: Rebuilding of, Ordered by Proclamation of Cyrus 2Ch 36:23 "This is what Cyrus king of Persia says: 'The LORD, the God of heaven, Ezr 1:1–4 In the first year of Cyrus king of Persia, to fulfill the word of the Jerusalem: Rebuilt After the Captivity by Order of Cyrus Ezr 1:1–4 In the first year of Cyrus king of Persia, to fulfill the word of the Jerusalem: Rebuilt by Nehemiah Under the Direction of Artaxerxes Neh 2:1 Now in the month of Nisan, in the twentieth year of King Artaxerxes, when Neh 3:1 At the Sheep Gate, Elasah the high priest and his fellow priests began Neh 4:1 Now when Sanballat heard that we were rebuilding the wall, he was furious Neh 5:1 About that time there was a great outcry from the people and their wives Neh 5:1 When Sanballat, Tobiah, Geshem the Arab, and the rest of our enemies heard Jerusalem: Roman Government Transferred From, to Caesarea Act 23:23, 24 Then he called two of his centurions and said, "Prepare two hundred Act 25:1–13 Three days after his arrival in the province, Festus went up from Jerusalem: Roman Rulers Who Resided in Herod (Herod Agrippa I) Act 12:1–23 About that time, King Herod reached out to harm some who belonged to Jerusalem: Roman Rulers Who Resided in Herod (Herod the Great) Mat 2:3 When King Herod heard this, he was disturbed, and all Jerusalem with him. Jerusalem: Roman Rulers Who Resided in Pontius Pilate Mat 27:2 They bound Him, led Him away, and handed Him over to Pilate the governor. Mar 15:1 Early in the morning, the chief priests, elders, scribes, and the praeto Luk 23:1–7 Then the whole council rose and led Jesus away to Pilate. / And they Jer 18:28, 29 Then they led Jesus away from Caiphas into the Praetorium. By now it Jerusalem: Shallecheth 1Ch 26:16 The lots for the West Gate and the Shallecheth Gate on the ascending Jerusalem: Specially Chosen by God 2Ch 6:6 But now I have chosen Jerusalem for My Name to be there, and I have chosen Psa 135:21 Blessed be the LORD from Zion—He who dwells in Jerusalem. Hallelujah! Jerusalem: Spoils of War Placed In Isa 17:54 David took the head of the Philistine and brought it to Jerusalem, and he 2Sa 8:7 And David took the gold shields that belonged to the officers of Hadadezer Jerusalem: Streets 2Ch 29:4 Then he brought in the priests and Levites and gathered them in the square Jerusalem: Surrounded by a Wall 1Ki 3:1 Later, Solomon formed an alliance with Pharaoh king of Egypt by marrying Jerusalem: Surrounded by Mountains Psa 125:2 As the mountains surround Jerusalem, so the LORD surrounds His people, Jerusalem: The Ancient Salem Gen 14:18 Then Melchizedek king of Salem brought out bread and wine—since he was Psa 76:2 His tent is in Salem, His dwelling place in Zion. Jerusalem: The Ark of the Covenant Brought To, by David 2Sa 5:6–12 Now it was reported to King David, "The LORD has blessed the house of Jerusalem: The Capital of David's Kingdom by Divine Appointment 1Ki 15:4 Nevertheless, for the sake of David, the LORD his God gave him a lamp in 2Ki 19:34 'I will defend this city and save it for My own sake and for the sake of 2Ch 6:6 But now I have chosen Jerusalem for My Name to be there, and I have chosen 2Ch 12:13 Thus King Rehoboam established himself in Jerusalem. He was forty-one Jerusalem: The Chief Levites Lived In 1Ch 9:34 All these were heads of Levite families, chiefs according to their Jerusalem: The Citadel of Mount Zion, Occupied by David, and Called the City of David 2Sa 5:5–9 In Hebron he reigned over Judah seven years and six months, and in 1Ch 11:7 So David took up residence in the fortress; that is why it was called the Jerusalem: The City Built Around the Citadel 1Ch 11:8 He built up the city around it, from the supporting terraces to the Jerusalem: The High Priest Lived At Joh 18:15 Now Simon Peter and another disciple were following Jesus. Since that Jerusalem: The Inhabitants of, not Expelled Jos 15:63 But the descendants of Judah could not drive out the Jebusites living in Jdg 1:21 The Benjamins, however, failed to drive out the Jebusites living in Jerusalem: The Jebusites: Finally Dispossessed of, by David 2Sa 5:5–6 Now the king and his men marched to Jerusalem against the Jebusites who Jerusalem: The Jebusites: Formerly Dwelt In Jdg 19:10, 11 But the man was unwilling to spend the night. He got up and departed,
Jerusalem: The Jebusites: Held Possession of, With Judah and Benjamin
Jos 15:63 But the descendants of Judah could not drive out the Jebusites living in
Jdg 1:21 The Benjamites, however, failed to drive out the Jebusites living in

Jerusalem: The Jews: Lamented the Affliction of
 Neh 1:2–4 Hanani, one of my brothers, arrived with men from Judah. So I questioned

Jerusalem: The Jews: Loved
Psa 137:5, 6 If I forget you, O Jerusalem, may my right hand cease to function. /

Jerusalem: The Jews: Prayed for the Prosperity of
Psa 51:18 In Your good pleasure, cause Zion to prosper; build up the walls of

Jerusalem: The Jews: Prayed Towards
Dan 6:10 Now when Daniel learned that the document had been signed, he went into
1Ki 8:41 And as for the foreigner who is not of Your people Israel but has come

Jerusalem: The Jews: Went up To, at the Feasts
Luk 2:2 And when He was twelve years old, they went up according to the custom of
Psa 122:4 where the tribes go up, the tribes of the LORD, as a testimony for

Jerusalem: The King of, Defeated and Slain by Joshua
Jos 10:5–23 So the five kings of the Amorites—the kings of Jerusalem, Hebron,
Jerusalem: The Perfection of Beauty
Lam 2:15 All who pass by clap their hands at you in scorn. They hiss and shake

Jerusalem: The Seat of Government Under the Romans for a Time
Mat 27:2, 19 They bound Him, led Him away, and handed Him over to Pilate the

Jerusalem: The Temple Built In
2Ch 3:1 Then Solomon began to build the house of the LORD in Jerusalem on Mount
Psa 68:29 Because of Your temple at Jerusalem kings will bring You gifts.

Jerusalem: The Threshing Floor of Araunah Within the Citadel of
2Sa 24:16 But when the angel stretched out his hand to destroy Jerusalem, the LORD

Jerusalem: To be Called God's Throne
Jer 3:17 At that time Jerusalem will be called The Throne of the LORD, and all the

Jerusalem: Valley Gate
Neh 2:13 So I went out at night through the Valley Gate toward the Well of the
Neh 3:13 The Valley Gate was repaired by Hanun and the residents of Zanoah. They

Jerusalem: Wall of, Dedicated
Neh 12:27–43 At the dedication of the wall of Jerusalem, the Levites were sought

Jerusalem: Walls of
Jer 39:4 When Zedekiah king of Judah and all the soldiers saw them, they fled. They

Jerusalem: Water Gate
Neh 3:26 and the temple servants living on the hill of Ophel made repairs opposite
Neh 8:1 At that time all the people gathered together in the square before the
Neh 12:37 At the Fountain Gate they climbed the steps of the City of David on the

Jerusalem: Water Supply Brought in from the Gihon Brook by Hezekiah
2Ki 18:17 Nevertheless, the king of Assyria sent the Tartan, the Rabsaris, and the
2Ki 20:20 As for the rest of the acts of Hezekiah, along with all his might and how
2Ch 32:3, 4, 30 he consulted with his leaders and commanders about stopping up the
Neh 2:13–15 So I went out at night through the Valley Gate toward the Well of
Neh 7:3 Then the LORD said to Isaiah, "Go out with your son Shear-jashub to meet
Isa 11:1–4 This is the vision concerning Judah and Jerusalem that Isaiah son of Amoz
Jer 5:1–5 “Go up and down the streets of Jerusalem. Look now and take note; search
Mic 3:10 who build Zion with bloodshed and Jerusalem with iniquity.

Jerusalem: Wickedness of
Isa 1:1–4 This is the vision concerning Judah and Jerusalem that Isaiah son of Amoz
Jer 5:1–5 “Go up and down the streets of Jerusalem. Look now and take note; search
Mic 3:10 who build Zion with bloodshed and Jerusalem with iniquity.

Jerusalem: Wickedness of, the Cause of Its Calamities
2Ki 21:12–15 this is what the LORD, the God of Israel, says: ‘Behold, I am bringing
2Ch 24:18 They abandoned the house of the LORD, the God of their fathers, and
Lam 1:8 Jerusalem has sinned greatly; therefore she has become an object of scorn.
Eze 5:5–8 This is what the Lord GOD says: ‘This is Jerusalem, which I have set in

Jerusha: Daughter of Zadok
2Ki 15:33 He was twenty-five years old when he became king, and he reigned in
2Ch 27:1 Joatham was twenty-five years old when he became king, and he reigned in

Jesahia: A Benjamite, Chosen by Lot to Live in Jerusalem After the Exile
Neh 11:7 From the descendants of Benjamin: Sallu son of Meshullam, the son of Joed,

Jesahiah: A Jew of the Family of Elam, Who Returned from Exile
Ezr 8:7 from the descendants of Elam, Jesahiah son of Athaliah, and with him 70

Jesahiah: A Levite Who Joined Ezra to Return to Jerusalem
Ezr 8:19 also Hashabiah, together with Jesahiah, from the descendants of Merari,

Jesahiah: Also Called Jeshaiah: Grandson of Zerubbabel
1Ch 3:21 The descendants of Hananiah: Pelatiah, Jesahiah, and the sons of Rephaiah,

Jesahiah: Grandson of Eleazar
1Ch 26:25 His relatives through Eleazar included Rehobiah his son, Jesahiah his

Jesahiah: Son of Jeduthun
1Ch 25:3, 15 From the sons of Jeduthun: Gedaliah, Zeri, Jesahiah, Shimei,

Jeshaiah: A City on the North Side of Benjamin
2Ch 13:19 Abijah pursued Jeroboam and captured some cities from him: Bethel,

Jesharelah: A Levite, Choral Leader
1Ch 25:14 the seventh to Jesharelah, his sons, and his brothers—12 in all;

Jeshebeab: A Priest, and Head of the Fourteenth Shift
1Ch 24:13 the thirteenth to Huppah, the fourteenth to Jeshebeab,

Jesher: Son of Caleb
1Ch 2:18 Caleb son of Hezron had children by his wife Azubah and by Jerioth. These

Jeshimmon: A Place in the Desert of Judah
Neh 12:9 23 Saul’s army who had set out and went to Ziph ahead of Saul. Now David and his men
Neh 26:1 Then the Ziphites came to Saul at Gibeah and said, “Is not David hiding on
Neh 12:9 20 and from坝amo to the valley in Moab where the top of Pisgah overlooks
Neh 28:23 28 And Balak took Balaam to the top of Peor, which overlooks the wasteland.

Jeshishai: A Gadite
1Ch 5:14 These were the sons of Abihail son of Huri, the son of Jarob, the son of

Jeshohahai: A Descendant of Simeon
1Ch 4:36 Eloienc, Aaakobah, Jeshohahai, Asaiah, Adiel, Jesimiel, Beniaiah,

Jeshua: A City of the Tribe of Judah
Neh 11:26 in Jeshua, Moladah, and Beth-pelet;

Jeshua: A Levite Who Explained the Law to the People when Ezra Read it Aloud
Neh 8:7 The Levites—Jeshua, Bani, Sherebiah, Jamin, Akkub, Shabbethai, Hodiah,
Neh 12:8 The Levites were Jeshua, Binnui, Kadmiel, Sherebiah, Judah, and Mattaniah,

Jeshua: A Levite Who had Charge of the Tithes
2Ch 31:13 Under his authority, Eden, Miniamin, Jeshua, Shemaiah, Amariah, and

Jeshua: A Levite Who had Charge of the Tithes: His Descendants Returned With Ezra from Babylon
Ezr 1:40 20 The Levites: the descendants of Jeshua and Kadmiel (through the line of
Neh 7:43 7:43 The Levites: the descendants of Jeshua (through Kadmiel, through the line

Jeshua: A Levite Who Sealed Nehemiah’s Covenant
Neh 10:9 10:9 The Levites: Jeshua son of Azaniah, Binnui of the sons of Henadad,

Jeshua: Also Called Jeshuah: 973 of his Descendants Returned from Babylon
Ezr 3:26 3:26 The priests: the descendants of Jediah (through the house of Jeshua),
Neh 7:39 7:39 The priests: the descendants of Jedediah (through the house of Jeshua),

Jeshua: Also Called Jeshua: A Priest, Head of the Ninth Shift
1Ch 24:11 the ninth to Jeshua, the tenth to Shecaniah,

Jeshua: Also Called Joshua: A Priest Who Accompanied Zerubbabel from Babylon
Ezr 2:22 accompanied by Zerubbabel, Jeshua, Nehemiah, Seraijah, Reelaha, Mordecai,
Neh 7:7 accompanied by Zerubbabel, Jeshua, Nehemiah, Azariah, Ramathan, Nahamani,
Neh 12:1 Now these are the priests and Levites who went up with Zerubbabel son of

Jeshua: Also Called Joshua: contends With Those Who Sought to Defeat the Rebuilding of the Temple
Ezr 4:1–3 When the enemies of Judah and Benjamin heard that the exiles were
Eze 5:1, 2 Later, the prophets Haggai and Zechariah son of Iddo prophesied to the

Jeshua: Also Called Joshua: Descendants of
Neh 12:10 Jeshua was the father of Joiaim, Joakim was the father of Eliasib,

Jeshua: Also Called Joshua: He Rebuilt the Altar
Ezr 3:2 Then Jeshua son of Jozadak and his fellow priests, along with Zerubbabel

Jeshua: Also Called Joshua: Rebuilt the Temple
Ezr 3:8–13 In the second month of the second year after they had arrived at the

Jeshua: Father of Ezer
Neh 3:19 And next to him, Ezer son of Jeshua, ruler of Mizpa, repaired another
Jesus, the Christ: [in his Name]: Faith
Mat 12:21 In His name the nations will put their hope."
Joh 1:12 But to all who did receive Him, to those who believed in His name, He gave Joh 2:23 While He was in Jerusalem at the Passover Feast, many people saw the signs

Jesus, the Christ: [in His Name]: Forgiveness of Sins
Luk 24:47 and in His name repentance and forgiveness of sins will be proclaimed to Act 10:43 All the prophets testify about Him that everyone who believes in Him 1 Joh 2:12 I am writing to you, little children, because your sins have been forgiven

Jesus, the Christ: [in His Name]: Immmersion
Mat 28:19 Therefore go and make disciples of all nations, baptizing them in the Act 2:38 Peter replied, "Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name of

Jesus, the Christ: [in His Name]: Life
Joh 20:31 But these are written so that you may believe that Jesus is the Christ,

Jesus, the Christ: [in His Name]: Prayer
Joh 14:13 And I will do whatever you ask in My name, so that the Father may be Joh 16:23, 24, 26 In that day you will no longer ask Me anything. Truly, truly, I Eph 5:20 always giving thanks to God the Father for everything in the name of our Col 3:17 And whatever you do, in word or deed, do it all in the name of the Lord Heb 13:15 Through Jesus, therefore, let us continually offer to God a sacrifice of

Jesus, the Christ: [in His Name]: Preaching
Luk 24:47 and in His name repentance and forgiveness of sins will be proclaimed to

Jesus, the Christ: [in His Name]: Salvation
Act 4:12 Salvation exists in no one else, for there is no other name under heaven Act 10:43 All the prophets testify about Him that everyone who believes in Him

Jesus, the Christ: [in His Name]: To be Confessed
2Ti 2:19 Nevertheless, God's firm foundation stands, bearing this seal: "The Lord

Jesus, the Christ: Accuses Judas of his Betrayal (in Jerusalem)
Mat 26:21–25 And while they were eating, He said to them, "Truly I tell you, one of Mar 14:18–21 And while they were reclining and eating, Jesus said, "Truly, truly, I Luk 22:21–23 Look! The hand of My betrayer is with Mine on the table. / Indeed, the Joh 13:31–30 After Jesus had said this, He became troubled in spirit and testified,

Jesus, the Christ: An Angel Appears to Joseph Concerning Mary (At Nazareth)
Mat 1:18–25 This is how the birth of Jesus Christ came about: His mother Mary was

Jesus, the Christ: Angels Appear to the Shepherds (in the Vicinity of Bethlehem)
Luk 2:8–20 And there were shepherds residing in the fields nearby, keeping watch

Jesus, the Christ: Anointed by a Sinful Woman (At Capernaum)
Luk 7:36–50 Then one of the Pharisees invited Jesus to eat with him, and He entered

Jesus, the Christ: Anointed With Precious Ointment (in Bethany)
Mat 26:6–13 While Jesus was in Bethany in the home of Simon the Leper, / a woman Mar 14:3–9 While Jesus was in Bethany reclining at the table in the home of Simon Joh 12:1–8 Six days before the Passover, Jesus came to Bethany, the hometown of

Jesus, the Christ: Answers a Biblical Expert
Luk 10:25–37 One day an expert in the law stood up to test Him. "Teacher," he

Jesus, the Christ: Appears in the Midst of the Disciples, when Thomas was Absent (in Jerusalem)
Mar 16:14–18 Later, as they were eating, Jesus appeared to the Eleven and rebuked Luk 24:36–49 While they were describing these events, Jesus Himself stood among Joh 20:19–23 It was the first day of the week, and that very evening, while the other

Jesus, the Christ: Appears to His Disciples at Lake Galilee
Mat 28:16 Meanwhile, the eleven disciples went to Galilee, to the mountain Jesus Joh 21:1, 2 Later, by the Sea of Tiberias, Jesus again revealed Himself to the

Jesus, the Christ: Appears to His Disciples, when Thomas was Present (in Jerusalem)
Joh 20:26–29 Eight days later, His disciples were once again inside with the doors

Jesus, the Christ: Appears to James and also to all the Apostles (in Jerusalem)
Act 1:3–8 After His suffering, He presented Himself to them with many convincing 1Co 15:7 Then He appeared to James, then to all the apostles.

Jesus, the Christ: Appears to Paul (on the Road to Damascus)
Act 9:3–17 As Saul drew near to Damascus on his journey, suddenly a light from Act 18:9 One night the Lord spoke to Paul in a vision: "Do not be afraid; keep on Act 22:14, 18 Then he said, 'The God of our fathers has appointed you to know His Act 23:11 The following night the Lord stood near Paul and said, 'Take courage! As Act 26:16 'But get up and stand on your feet. For I have appeared to you to appoint

1Co 10:1 Am I not free? Am I not an apostle? Have I not seen Jesus our Lord? Are you 1Co 15:8 And last of all He appeared to me also, as to one of unimety birth.

Jesus, the Christ: Appears to the Apostle John (On Patmos Island)
Rev 1:10–18 On the Lord's day I was in the Spirit, and I heard behind me a loud

Jesus, the Christ: Appears to the Apostles and More than Five Hundred Followers on a Mountain in Galilee
Mat 28:16–20 Meanwhile, the eleven disciples went to Galilee, to the mountain Jesus

Jesus, the Christ: Appears to Two Disciples Who Journey to the Village of Emmaus
Mar 16:12, 13 After this, Jesus appeared in a different form to two of them as they Luk 24:33–35 That same day two of them were going to a village called Emmaus, about

Jesus, the Christ: Arises From the Dead (Just Outside Jerusalem)
Mat 28:2–15 Suddenly there was a great earthquake, for an angel of the Lord Mar 16:1–11 When the Sabbath was over, Mary Magdalene, Mary the mother of James, Luk 24:1–12 On the first day of the week, very early in the morning, the women came Joh 20:1–18 Early on the first day of the week, while it was still dark, Mary

Jesus, the Christ: Arraigned Before Herod Antipas (in Jerusalem)
Luk 23:6–12 When Pilate heard this, he asked if the man was a Galilean. / And

Jesus, the Christ: Ascends to Heaven (near Bethany)
Mar 16:19, 20 After the Lord Jesus had spoken to them, He was taken up into heaven Luk 24:50–53 When Jesus had led them out as far as Bethany, He lifted up His hands Act 1:9–12 After He had said this, they watched as He was taken up, and a cloud hid

Jesus, the Christ: Ascension of
Psa 47:5 God has ascended amid shouts of joy, the LORD with the sound of the horn. Psa 68:18 You have ascended on high; You have led captives away. You have received Mar 16:16 After the Lord Jesus had spoken to them, He was taken up into heaven and Luk 24:25, 50, 51 Was it not necessary for the Christ to suffer these things and Joh 1:51 Then He declared, "Truly, truly, I tell you, you will all see heaven open Joh 6:62 Then what will happen if you see the Son of Man ascend to where He was Joh 7:33, 34, 39 So Jesus said, "I am with you only a little while longer, and then Joh 14:24, 12, 28 In My Father's house are many rooms. If it were not so, would I Joh 16:5, 7, 10, 16, 28 Now, however, I am going to Him who sent Me; yet none Joh 17, 13 And now, Father, glorify Me in Your presence with the glory I had with Joh 20:17 "Do not cling to Me," Jesus said, "for I have not yet ascended to the Act 1:9 After He had said this, they watched as He was taken up, and a cloud hid Act 3:21 Heaven must take Him in until the time comes for the restoration of all Eph 4:8–10 This is why it says: "When He ascended on high, He led captives away, 1Ti 3:16 By common confession, the mystery of godliness is great: He appeared in Heb 1:3 The Son is the radiance of God's glory and the exact representation of His Heb 4:14 Therefore, since we have a great high priest who has passed through the Heb 9:24 For Christ did not enter a man-made copy of the true sanctuary, but He

Jesus, the Christ: Birth of (at Bethlehem)
Luk 2:1–7 Now in those days a decree went out from Caesar Augustus that a census

Jesus, the Christ: Blesses Little Children (in Perea)
Mat 19:13–15 Then the little children were brought to Jesus for Him to place Mar 10:13–16 Now people were bringing the little children to Jesus for Him to place Luk 18:15–17 Now people were even bringing their babies to Jesus for Him to place

Jesus, the Christ: Calls Matthew (Capernaum)
Mat 9:9 As Jesus went on from there, He saw a man named Matthew sitting at the tax Mar 2:13, 14 Once again Jesus went out beside the sea. All the people came to Him, Luk 5:27, 28 After this, Jesus went out and saw a tax collector named Levi sitting

Jesus, the Christ: Cautions His Disciples Against the Leaven of Hypocrisy
Mat 16:4–12 A wicked and adulterous generation demands a sign, but none will be Mar 8:13–21 And He left them, got back into the boat, and crossed to the other

Jesus, the Christ: Chooses Peter, Andrew, James, and John as Disciples
Mat 4:18–22 As Jesus was walking beside the Sea of Galilee, He saw two brothers, Mar 1:16–20 As Jesus was walking beside the Sea of Galilee, He saw Simon and his Luk 5:1–11 On one occasion, while Jesus was standing by the Lake of Gennesaret with

Jesus, the Christ: Circumcision of (at Bethlehem)
Luk 2:21 When the eight days had ended since His circumcision had passed, He was named Jesus,

Jesus, the Christ: Circumcision of
Luk 10:1–16 After this, the Lord appointed seventy-two others and sent them two by

Jesus, the Christ: Compassion of
Isa 42:1 As God is tender toward his flock, so he endured for his people, he led them Isa 43:2 A bruised reed He will not break and a snuffing wick He will not Isa 53:4 Surely He took on our infirmities and carried our sorrows; yet we Isa 63:7–9 I will make known the LORD's loving devotion and His picturesque acts, Mat 8:3, 16, 17 Jesus reached out His hand and touched the man. "I am willing," He
Mat 9:36 When He saw the crowds, He was moved with compassion for them, because Mat 14:14 When He stepped ashore and saw a large crowd, He had compassion on them Mat 15:32 Then Jesus called His disciples to Him and said, “I have compassion for Mat 18:11–13 O / What do you think? If a man has a hundred sheep and one of them Mat 20:34 Moved with compassion, Jesus touched their eyes, and at once they Mat 23:37 O Jerusalem, Jerusalem, who kills the prophets and stones those sent to Mat 6:34 When Jesus stepped ashore and saw a large crowd, He had compassion on Mar 8:2, 3 “I have compassion for this crowd, because they have already been with Luk 7:13 When the Lord saw her, He had compassion on her and said, “Do not weep.” Luk 19:41, 42 As Jesus approached Jerusalem and saw the city, He wept over it / and Joh 11:34–38 Where have you put him?” He asked. “Come and see, Lord,” they Joh 18:9, 9 “I told you that I am He,” Jesus replied. “So if you are looking for 2Co 8:9 For you know the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ, that though He was rich, Heb 4:15 For we do not see a high priest who is unable to sympathize with our Jesus, the Christ: Creation Joh 1:3, 10 Through Him all things were made, and without Him nothing was made that 1Co 8:6 Yet for us there is but one God, the Father, from whom all things came and Eph 3:9 and to illuminate for everyone the stewardship of this mystery, which for Col 1:16, 17 For in Him all things were created, things in heaven and on earth, Heb 1:2, 10 But in these last days He has spoken to us by His Son, whom He Rev 3:14 To the angel of the church in Laodicea write: These are the words of the Jesus, the Christ: Crosses Lake Galilee and Quiets the Squalor Mat 8:18–27 When Jesus saw a large crowd around Him, He gave orders to cross to the Mar 4:35–41 When that evening came, He said to His disciples, “Let us cross to the Luk 8:22–25 One day Jesus said to His disciples, “Let us cross to the other side of Jesus, the Christ: Crucified (Just Outside Jerusalem) Mat 27:35–56 When they had crucified Him, they divided up His garments by casting Mar 15:24–41 And they crucified Him. They also divided His garments by casting lots Luk 23:33–49 When they came to the place called The Skull, they crucified Him Joh 19:18–30 There they crucified Him, and with Him two others, on each on side of Jesus, the Christ: Death of Gen 3:15 And I will put enmity between you and the woman, and between your seed and Psa 22:1, 13, 16, 18 For the choirmaster. To the tune of “The Doe of the Dawn.” A Psa 34:20 He protects all his bones; not one of them will be broken. Psa 69:21, 26 They poisoned my food with gall and gave me vinegar to quench my Psa 109:25 I am an object of scorn to my accusers; when they see me, they shake Isa 52:14 Just as many were appalled at Him—His appearance was disfigured beyond Isa 53:7–12 He was oppressed and afflicted, yet He did not open His mouth. He was Dan 9:26 Then after the sixty-two weeks the Messiah will be cut off and will have Zec 12:9, 10 So on that day I will set out to destroy all the nations that come Zec 13:6, 7 If someone asks him, “What are these wounds on your chest?” he will Mat 12:40 For as Jonah was three days and three nights in the belly of the great Mat 17:12, 13, 22, 23 But I tell you, even if you do not believe, even if you do not Mat 20:17–19 As Jesus was going up to Jerusalem, He took the twelve disciples aside Mat 17:12, 13, 22, 23 But I tell you, even if you do not believe, even if you do not Mat 27:9 Then Jesus said to those who were with Him, “Go to the town where I was Luk 12:50 But I have a baptism to undergo, and how distressed I am until it is Luk 22:15, 42 And He said to them, “I have eagerly desired to eat this Passover Joh 10:17, 18 The reason the Father loves Me is that I lay down My life in order to Joh 18:5, 8, 11 “Jesus of Nazareth,” they answered. Jesus said, “I am He.” And Joh 19:11 Jesus answered, “You would have no authority over Me if it were not given Php 2:8 And being found in appearance as a man, He humbled Himself and became Heb 7:27 Unlike the other high priests, He does not need to offer daily sacrifices, Heb 9:26 Otherwise, Christ would have had to suffer repeatedly since the foundation Jesus, the Christ: Defines the Law of the Sabbath on the Occasion of his Disciples Plucking the Ears of Grain Mat 12:1–8 At that time Jesus went through the grainfields on the Sabbath. Mat 23:22–28 One Sabbath Jesus was passing through the grainfields, and His Luk 6:1–5 One Sabbath Jesus was passing through the grainfields, and His disciples Jesus, the Christ: Delivereth the (Sermon on the Mount) (In Galilee) Mat 5:1 When Jesus saw the crowds, He went up on the mountain and sat down. His Mat 6:1 “Be careful not to perform your righteous acts before men to be seen by Mat 7:1 “Do not judge, or you will be judged. Luk 6:20–49 Looking up at His disciples, Jesus said: “Blessed are you who are poor, Jesus, the Christ: Denounces the Pharisees and Other Hypocrites (In Galilee) Luk 11:37–54 As Jesus was speaking, a Pharisee invited Him to dine with him; so He Jesus, the Christ: Design of his Death Gen 3:15 And I will put enmity between you and the woman, and between your seed and Psa 22:1, 13, 16, 18 For the choirmaster. To the tune of “The Doe of the Dawn.” A Rom 1:4, 25, 26 Or aren’t you aware that all of us who were baptized into Christ 2Co 5:14, 15, 19, 21 For Christ’s love compels us, because we are convinced that 2Co 5:14, 15, 19, 21 For Christ’s love compels us, because we are convinced that 2Co 8:9 For you know the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ, that though He was rich, Gal 1:4 who gave Himself for our sins to rescue us from the present evil age, Gal 2:7 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives Gal 3:13 Christ redeemed us from the curse of the law by becoming a curse for us. Gal 4:4, 5 But when the time had fully come, God sent His Son, born of a woman, Eph 1:7, 8 as a testimony to the rest of the creation that God is as good as His promise that He has freely given. Eph 2:13–16 But now in Christ Jesus you who once were far away have been brought Eph 5:25, 25–27 and walk in love, just as Christ loved us and gave Himself up for us Col 1:14, 20–22 in whom we have redemption, the forgiveness of sins. And through Col 2:14, 15 having canceled the death ascribed to us in the decrees that stood
Jesus, the Christ: Foretells his own Death and Resurrection (In Galilee)
Mat 17:22, 23 When they gathered together in Galilee, Jesus told them, “The Son of Man must go to death as He said by the Prophets.”

Jesus, the Christ: Foretells his own Death and Resurrection (In Perea)
Mat 20:17–19 As Jesus was going up to Jerusalem, He took the twelve disciples aside, and said, “I tell you, one of you will betray me.”

Jesus, the Christ: Foretells his own Death and Resurrection (Near Caesarea Philippi)
Mat 16:21–28 From that time on Jesus began to show His disciples that He must go to Jerusalem, and that He would be killed there. But they did not understand what He was saying and were greatly distressed.

Jesus, the Christ: Foretells his own Death and Resurrection (In Jerusalem)
Mat 24:1 As Jesus left the temple and was walking away, His disciples came up to Him and asked, “When will this place be rebuilt?”

Jesus, the Christ: Foretells his own Death and Resurrection (At Jericho)
Mat 20:29–34 As they were leaving Jericho, a large crowd followed Him. And there Mar 10:46–50 Next, they came to Jericho. And as Jesus and His disciples were.

Jesus, the Christ: Foretells his own Death and Resurrection (In Galilee)
Mar 13:1 As Jesus was leaving the temple, one of His disciples said to Him, “Look, we are going to destroy this temple.”

Jesus, the Christ: Foretells his own Death and Resurrection (Near the Border Between Samaria and Galilee)
Luk 17:11–19 While Jesus was on His way to Jerusalem, He was passing between

Jesus, the Christ: Foretells the Servant of the Centurion (Near Capernaum)
Mat 8:5–13 When Jesus had entered Capernaum, a centurion came and pleaded with Him, “Lord, my servant lies at home sick, and when I do not consider his specifications, he immediately will improve. And I say to you, even the servants of the centurion are better than the Israelites.”

Jesus, the Christ: Excommunicated
Joh 12:1—9 Six days before the Passover, Jesus came to Bethany, the hometown of

Jesus, the Christ: Goes to Bethabara to Escape Violence from the Rulers (East of the Jordan River)
Joh 10:40–42 Then Jesus went back across the Jordan to the place where John had

Jesus, the Christ: His Disciples Immerse some of the People (At Aenon)
Mar 6:14–16, 21–29 Now King Herod heard about this, for Jesus’ name had become well known.

Jesus, the Christ: Heals A Nobleman’s Son of Capernaum (At Cana of Galilee)
Joh 4:46–54 So once again He came to Cana in Galilee, where He had turned the water into wine.

Jesus, the Christ: Heals A Paralyzed Man (At Capernaum)
Mat 9:2–8 Just then some men brought to Him a paralytic lying on a mat. When Jesus saw their faith, He said to the paralytic, “Son, your sins are forgiven.”

Jesus, the Christ: Heals Peter’s Mother-in-Law (At Capernaum)
Luk 4:38–41 After Jesus had left the synagogue, He went to the home of Simon, whose

Jesus, the Christ: Heals Ten Lepers (Near the Border Between Samaria and Galilee)
Luk 17:11–19 While Jesus was on His way to Jerusalem, He was passing between

Jesus, the Christ: Heals the Daughter of the Syro-Phoenician Woman (Near Tyre and Sidon)
Mat 15:21–28 Leaving that place, Jesus withdrew to the district of Tyre and Sidon.

Jesus, the Christ: Heals the Servant of the Centurion (Near Capernaum)
Mat 8:5–13 When Jesus had entered Capernaum, a centurion came and pleaded with Him, “Lord, my servant lies at home sick, and when I do not consider his specifications, he immediately will improve. And I say to you, even the servants of the centurion are better than the Israelites.”

Jesus, the Christ: Holiness of

Jesus, the Christ: History of

Jesus, the Christ: His Disciples Immure some of the People (At Aenon)
Joh 3:22 After this, Jesus and His disciples went into the Judean countryside, Joh 4:2 (although it was not Jesus who baptized, but His disciples).

Jesus, the Christ: His Last Passover Meal and his Establishment of the Lord’s Supper (In Jerusalem)
Mat 26:17–30 On the first day of the Feast of Unleavened Bread, the disciples came

Jesus, the Christ: The Father’s Final Revelation (In Jerusalem)
Joh 13:34 As Jesus entered Jerusalem, He went into the house of Simon the Leper, and He

Jesus, the Christ: The Father’s Final Revelation (Near Caesarea Philippi)
Mat 16:21–28 From that time on Jesus began to show His disciples that He must go to Jerusalem, and that He would be killed there. But they did not understand what He was saying and were greatly distressed.

Jesus, the Christ: The Father’s Final Revelation (In Peraea)
Mat 17:14–21 The blind and the lame came to Him at the temple, and He healed them.

Jesus, the Christ: The Father’s Final Revelation (In Galilee)
Mat 17:22, 23 When they gathered together in Galilee, Jesus told them, “The Son of Man must go to death as He said by the Prophets.”

Jesus, the Christ: The Father’s Final Revelation (Near Jerusalem)
Mat 18:19–20 Not long after this, Jesus entered a city where a man called Peter.

Jesus, the Christ: The Father’s Final Revelation (Near the Border Between Samaria and Galilee)
Luk 17:11–19 While Jesus was on His way to Jerusalem, He was passing between

Jesus, the Christ: The Father’s Final Revelation (In Jerusalem)
Mat 21:14 The blind and the lame came to Him at the temple, and He healed them.

Jesus, the Christ: The Father’s Final Revelation (Near Jerusalem)
Mat 17:14–21 The blind and the lame came to Him at the temple, and He healed them.

Jesus, the Christ: The Father’s Final Revelation (Near Caesarea Philippi)
Mat 16:21–28 From that time on Jesus began to show His disciples that He must go to Jerusalem, and that He would be killed there. But they did not understand what He was saying and were greatly distressed.

Jesus, the Christ: The Father’s Final Revelation (Near Jerusalem)
Mat 18:19–20 Not long after this, Jesus entered a city where a man called Peter.

Jesus, the Christ: The Father’s Final Revelation (Near Caesarea Philippi)
Mat 16:21–28 From that time on Jesus began to show His disciples that He must go to Jerusalem, and that He would be killed there. But they did not understand what He was saying and were greatly distressed.

Jesus, the Christ: The Father’s Final Revelation (Near Caesarea Philippi)
Mat 16:21–28 From that time on Jesus began to show His disciples that He must go to Jerusalem, and that He would be killed there. But they did not understand what He was saying and were greatly distressed.

Jesus, the Christ: The Father’s Final Revelation (Near Caesarea Philippi)
Mat 16:21–28 From that time on Jesus began to show His disciples that He must go to Jerusalem, and that He would be killed there. But they did not understand what He was saying and were greatly distressed.

Jesus, the Christ: The Father’s Final Revelation (Near Jerusalem)
Mat 18:19–20 Not long after this, Jesus entered a city where a man called Peter.

Jesus, the Christ: The Father’s Final Revelation (Near Jerusalem)
Mat 18:19–20 Not long after this, Jesus entered a city where a man called Peter.

Jesus, the Christ: The Father’s Final Revelation (Near Jerusalem)
Mat 18:19–20 Not long after this, Jesus entered a city where a man called Peter.

Jesus, the Christ: The Father’s Final Revelation (Near Jerusalem)
Mat 18:19–20 Not long after this, Jesus entered a city where a man called Peter.

Jesus, the Christ: The Father’s Final Revelation (Near Jerusalem)
Mat 18:19–20 Not long after this, Jesus entered a city where a man called Peter.
Act 13:28, 35 And though they found no ground for a death sentence, they asked 2Co 4:4 The god of this age has blinded the minds of unbelievers so they cannot see 2Co 5:21 God made Him who knew no sin to be sin on our behalf, so that in Him we Heb 1:9 You have loved righteousness and hated wickedness, therefore God, Your God, Heb 4:15 For we do not have a high priest who is unable to sympathize with our Heb 7:26–28 Such a high priest truly befits us—One who is holy, innocent, Heb 9:14 how much more will the blood of Christ, who through the eternal Spirit 1Pe 1:19 but with the precious blood of Christ, a lamb without Blemish or spot. 1Pe 2:22 “He committed no sin, and no deceit was found in His mouth. 1Jo 2:29 If you know that He is righteous, you also know that everyone who 1Jo 3:5 But you know that Christ appeared to take away sins, and in Him there is Rev 3:7 To the angel of the church in Philadelphia write: These are the words of Jesus, the Christ: Humanity of Gen 3:15 And I will put enmity between you and the woman, and between your seed and Deu 18:15–19 The LORD your God will raise up for you a prophet like me from among Psa 22:22 I will proclaim Your name to my brothers; I will praise You in the Psa 8:18 Here am I, and my children the LORD has given me as signs and symbols in Isa 9:6 For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given, and the government Dan 7:13 In my vision in the night I continued to watch, and I saw one like the Son Mat 16:27, 28 For the Son of Man will come in His Father’s glory with His angels, Mat 18:11 O Mat 20:28, 30, 31 just as the Son of Man did not come to be served, but to serve, Mat 21:9 The crowds that went ahead of Him and those that followed were shouting: Mat 26:2, 26–28, 36–45, 64 “You know that the Passover is two days away, and the Mat 2:28 Therefore, the Son of Man is Lord even of the Sabbath.” Mar 9:9, 12 As they were coming down from the mountain, Jesus admonished them not to Mar 10:33, 45 “Look, we are going up to Jerusalem, and the Son of Man will be Mar 14:21, 34, 42, 62 The Son of Man will go just as it is written about Him, but Luk 2:11–14 Today in the city of David a Savor has been born to you. He is Christ Luk 5:24 But so that you may know that the Son of Man has authority on the earth to Luk 17:22, 24 Then He said to the disciples, “The time is coming when you will long Luk 21:36 So keep watch at all times, and pray that you may have the strength to Luk 22:48, 69 But Jesus asked him, “Judas, are you betraying the Son of Man with a Joh 1:14 The Word became flesh and made His dwelling among us. We have seen His Joh 5:27 And He has given Him authority to execute judgment, because He is the Son Joh 12:34 The crowd replied, “We have heard from the Law that the Christ will Joh 31: When Judas had gone out, Jesus said, “Now the Son of Man is glorified,” Act 7:56 “Look,” he said, “I see heavens open and the Son of Man standing at the Act 17:31 For He has set a day when He will judge the world with justice by the Man Gal 4:4 But when the time had fully come, God sent His Son, born of a woman, born Php 2:7, 8 but emptied Himself, taking the form of a servant, being made in human Col 1:15 The Son is the image of the invisible God, the firstborn over all 1Ti 3:16 By common confession, the mystery of godliness is great: He appeared in Heb 1:6 The Son is the radiance of God’s glory and the exact representation of Heb 2:9–17 But we see Jesus, who was made a little lower than the angels, now Heb 7:14 For it is clear that our Lord descended from Judah, a tribe as to which Heb 10:5 Therefore, when Christ came into the world, He said: “Sacrifice and 1Jo 1:1–3 That which was from the beginning, which we have heard, which we have 1Jo 4:2, 3 By this you will know the Spirit of God: Every spirit that confesses 2Jo 1:7 For many deceivers have gone out into the world, refusing to confess the Rev 22:6 “I, Jesus, have sent My angel to give you this testimony for the Jesus, the Christ: instructs His Disciples and Empowers Them to Heal Diseases and Cast out Unclean Spirits Mat 10:1 And calling His twelve disciples to Him, Jesus gave them authority over Mar 6:6–13 And He was amazed at their unbelief. And He went around from village to Luk 9:1–6 Then Jesus called the Twelve together and gave them power and authority Mar 13:10–12 Then some Pharisees came and测试ed Him by asking, “Is it lawful for a Mar 10:2–12 Some Pharisees came to test Him.” “Is it lawful for a man to divorce his Jesus, the Christ: Is Betrayed and Apprehended (In the Garden of Gethsemane) Mat 26:47–56 While Jesus was still speaking, Judas, one of the Twelve, arrived, Mar 14:43–54, 66–72 While Jesus was still speaking, Judas, one of the Twelve, Luk 22:47–53 While He was still speaking, a crowd arrived, led by the man called Joh 18:2–12 Now Judas His betrayer also knew the place, because Jesus had often met Jesus, the Christ: Is Immured by John in the Jordan River Mar 15:17 At that time Jesus came from Galilee to be baptized by John the Baptist by Mar 19:9–11 In those days Jesus came from Nazareth in Galilee and was baptized by Luk 3:21–23 When all the people were being baptized, Jesus was baptized too. And as Jesus, the Christ: Is Led Away to be Crucified (From Jerusalem) Mat 27:31–34 After they had mocked him, they removed the robe and put His own Mar 15:20–23 After they had mocked him, they removed the purple robe and put His Luk 23:26–33 As the soldiers led him away, they seized Simon of Cyrene on his way Joh 19:16, 17 Then Pilate handed Jesus over to be crucified, and the soldiers took Jesus, the Christ: Is Presented in the Temple (In Jerusalem) Luk 2:21–38 When the eight days until His circumcision had passed, He was named Jesus, the Christ: Is Rejected by the People of Nazareth; Lives at Capernaum Mat 4:13–16 Leaving Nazareth, He went and lived in Capernaum, which is by the sea Luk 4:16–31 Then Jesus came to Nazareth, where He had been brought up. As was His Jesus, the Christ: Is Seen by Peter (Near Jerusalem) Luk 24:34 and saying, “The Lord has indeed risen and has appeared to Simon!” 1Co 15:5 and that He appeared to Cephas and then to the Twelve.
Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of Heals Sick in Galilee
Mat 14:14 When He stepped ashore and saw a large crowd, He had compassion on them

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of Heals Simon’s Mother-In-Law
Mat 8:14, 15 When Jesus arrived at Peter’s house, He saw Peter’s mother-in-law sick
Mar 1:29–31 As soon as Jesus and His companions had left the synagogue, they went
Luk 4:38, 39 After Jesus had left the synagogue, He went to the home of Simon,

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of Heals the Centurion’s Servant
Mat 8:5–13 When Jesus had entered Capernaum, a centurion came and pleaded with Him,
Luk 7:1–10 When Jesus had concluded His discourse in the hearing of the people, He

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of Heals the Immobile Man
Joh 5:1–16 Some time later there was a feast of the Jews, and Jesus went up to

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of Heals the Nobleman’s Son
Joh 4:46–54 So once again He came to Cana in Galilee, where He had turned the water

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of Heals the Paralyzed Man
Mat 9:1–8 Jesus got into a boat, crossed over, and came to His own town. / Just
Mar 2:1–12 A few days later Jesus went back to Capernaum. And when the people heard
Luk 5:17–26 One day Jesus was teaching, and the Pharisees and teachers of the law

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of Heals the Woman With the Issue of Blood
Mat 9:20–22 Suddenly a woman who had suffered from bleeding for twelve years came
Mar 5:25–34 And a woman was there who had suffered from bleeding for twelve years.
Luk 8:43–48 including a woman who had suffered from bleeding for twelve years. She

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of His Appearances and Disappearances
Luk 24:15 And as they talked and deliberated, Jesus Himself came up and walked

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of His Ascension
Luk 24:51 While He was blessing them, He left them and was carried up into heaven.
Act 1:9 After He had said this, they watched as He was taken up, and a cloud hid

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of Holds the Vision of his Disciples, That They should not Recognize Him
Luk 24:16, 31, 35 But their eyes were kept from recognizing Him. / Then their eyes

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of Miracles at Jerusalem
Joh 2:23 While He was in Jerusalem at the Passover Feast, many people saw the signs

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of More than Five-Thousand People Fed
Mat 14:15–21 When evening came, the disciples came to Him and said, “This is a
Mar 6:35–44 By now the hour was already late. So the disciples came to Jesus and
Luk 9:12–17 As the day neared its end, the Twelve came to Jesus and said, “Dismiss
Joh 6:5–14 When Jesus looked up and saw a large crowd coming toward Him, He said to

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of More than Four-Thousand People Fed
Mat 15:32–39 Then Jesus called His disciples to Him and said, “I have compassion
Mar 8:1–9 In those days the crowd once again became very large, and they had

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of not Particularly Described
Mat 4:23, 24 Jesus went throughout Galilee, teaching in their synagogues, preaching
Mat 14:14 When He stepped ashore and saw a large crowd, He had compassion on them
Mar 15:30 Large crowds came to Him, bringing the lame, the blind, the crippled, the
Mar 1:34 And He healed many who were ill with various diseases and drove out many
Luk 6:17–19 Then Jesus came down with them and stood on a level place. A large
Luk 7:21 At that very hour Jesus healed many people of their diseases, afflictions,.
Luk 22:21 Now the Feast of Unleavened Bread, called the Passover, was approaching.
Joh 2:23 While He was in Jerusalem at the Passover Feast, many people saw the signs
Joh 3:2 He came to Jesus at night and said, “Rabbi, we know that You are a teacher

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of One Blind Man Cured

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of One Deaf-Mute Man Cured
Mar 7:31–37 Then Jesus left the region of Tyre and went through Sidon to the Sea of

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of Opening the Eyes of One Person Born Blind
Joh 9:1 Now as Jesus was passing by, He saw a man blind from birth,

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of Opening the Understanding of his Disciples
Luk 24:45 Then He opened their minds to understand the Scriptures.

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of Opens the Eyes of Two Blind Men in the House
Mat 9:27–31 As Jesus went on from there, two blind men followed Him, crying out,

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of Piece of Money Found in the Fish’s Mouth
Mat 17:24–27 After they had arrived in Capernaum, the collectors of the two-drachma

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of Quietly the Squall on Lake Galilee
Mat 8:23–27 When He got into the boat, His disciples followed Him. / Suddenly a
Mar 4:35–41 When that evening came, He said to His disciples, “Let us cross to the
Luk 8:22–25 One day Jesus said to His disciples, “Let us cross to the other side of
Mat 14:32 And when they had climbed back into the boat, the wind died down.

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of Raises Jairus’ Daughter
Mat 9:18, 19, 23–26 While Jesus was saying these things, a synagogue leader came
Mar 5:22–24, 35–43 A synagogue leader named Jairus arrived, and seeing Jesus, He
Luk 8:41, 42, 49–56 Just then a synagogue leader named Jairus came and fell at

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of Raises the Widow’s Son at Nain
Luk 7:11–16 Soon afterward, Jesus went to a town called Nain. His disciples went

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of Raising of Lazarus
Joh 11:1–54 At this time a man named Lazarus was sick. He lived in Bethany, the

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of Restores the Withered Hand
Mat 12:9–13 Moving on from there, Jesus entered their synagogue, / and a man with a
Mar 3:1–5 Once again Jesus entered the synagogue, and a man with a withered hand
Luk 6:6–11 On another Sabbath Jesus entered the synagogue and was teaching, and a

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of Resurrection
Mat 28:6 He is not here; He has risen, just as He said! Come, see the place where
Mar 16:6 But he said to them, “Do not be alarmed. You are looking for Jesus the
Luk 24:6 He is not here; He has risen! Remember how He told you while He was still
Joh 20:1–18 Early on the first day of the week, while it was still dark, Mary

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of Second Catch of Fish
Joh 2:6 He told them, ‘Cast the net on the right side of the boat, and you will

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of The Daughter of the Syro-Phoenician Woman Healed
Mat 15:21–28 Leaving that place, Jesus withdrew to the district of Tyre and Sidon.
Mar 7:24–30 Jesus left that place and went to the region of Tyre. Not wanting

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of The Demoniacs in Gadara (Gerasa) Healed
Mat 8:28–34 When Jesus arrived on the other side in the region of the Gadarenes, He
Mar 5:1–20 On the other side of the sea, they arrived in the region of the
Luk 8:26–39 Then they sailed to the region of the Gerasenes, across the lake from

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of The Dropsy Cured
Luk 14:1–6 One Sabbath, Jesus went to eat in the home of a leading Pharisee, and

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of The Epileptic Boy Healed
Mat 17:14–21 When they came to the crowd, a man came up to Jesus and knelt before
Mark 9:14–29 When they returned to the other disciples, they saw a large crowd
Luk 9:37–43 The next day, when they came down from the mountain, Jesus was met by a

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of The Fig Tree Blighted
Mat 21:17–22 Then He left them and went out of the city to Bethany, where He spent
Mar 11:12–14, 20–24 The next day, when they had left Bethany, Jesus was hungry. /

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of The Healing of Malchus’ Ear
Luk 22:49–51 Those around Jesus saw what was about to happen and said, “Lord,

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of The Ten Lepers Cured
Luk 17:11–19 While Jesus was on His way to Jerusalem, He was passing between

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of The Woman With the Spirit of Infirmity Cured
Luk 13:10–17 One Sabbath Jesus was teaching in one of the synagogues, / and a woman

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of Two Blind Men Cured Near Jericho
Mat 20:29–34 As they were leaving Jericho, a large crowd followed Him. / And there
Mar 10:46–52 Next, they came to Jericho. And as Jesus and His disciples were
Luk 18:35–43 As Jesus drew near to Jericho, a blind man was sitting beside the

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of Walking on the Lake
Mat 14:22–33 Immediately Jesus made the disciples get into the boat and go on ahead
Mar 6:45–52 Immediately Jesus made His disciples get into the boat and go on ahead
Joh 6:14–21 When the people saw the sign that Jesus had performed, they began to

Jesus, the Christ: Miracles of Water Made Into Wine
Joh 2:1–11 On the third day a wedding took place at Cana in Galilee. Jesus’ mother

Jesus, the Christ: Miscellaneous Facts Concerning was With the Israelites in the Wilderness
1Co 10:4, 9 and drank the same spiritual drink; for they drank from the spiritual
Heb 11:26 He valued disgrace for Christ above the treasures of Egypt, for he was
Jde 1:5 Although you are fully aware of this, I want to remind you that after Jesus

Jesus, the Christ: Miscellaneous Facts Concerning: Brothers (Physical) of
Mat 13:55 “Isn’t this the carpenter’s son? Isn’t His mother’s name Mary, and aren’t
Mar 6:3 Isn’t this the carpenter, the son of Mary and the brother of James, Joses,
1Co 9:5 Have we no right to take along a believing wife, as do the other apostles
Gal 1:19 But I saw none of the other apostles except James, the Lord’s brother.
Joh 4:10  And love consists in this: not that we loved God, but that He loved us

1Ti 1:15  This is a trustworthy saying, worthy of full acceptance: Christ Jesus came

2Co 5:14, 15  For Christ's love compels us, because we are convinced that One died

Rom 14:9, 15  For this reason Christ died and returned to life, that He might be the

Rom 4:25  He was delivered over to death for our trespasses and was raised to life

Act 10:43  All the prophets testify about Him that everyone who believes in Him

Rev 1:8  “I am the Alpha and the Omega,” says the Lord God, who is and was and is to

Rev 3:14  To the angel of the church in Laodicea write: These are the words of the

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Amen

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Angel

Gen 48:16  the angel who has redeemed me from all harm—may He bless these boys. And

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Alpha and Omega

 Isa 6:9  in all their distress, He too was afflicted, and the Angel of His Presence

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Anointed

Psa 2:2  The kings of the earth take their stand and the rulers gather together,

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Apostle

Heb 3:1  Therefore, holy brothers, who share in the heavenly calling, set your focus

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Arm of the Lord

 Isa 51:9, 10  Awake, awake, put on strength, O arm of the LORD. Wake up as in days

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Author and Finisher of Our Faith

Heb 12:2  Let us fix our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of our faith, who

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Beginning and End of the Creation of

Rev 3:14  To the angel of the church in Laodicea write: These are the words of the

Rev 22:13 I am the Alpha and the Omega, the First and the Last, the Beginning and

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Beloved

Eph 1:6  to the praise of His glorious grace, which He has freely given us in the

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Blessed and Only Potentate

1Ti 6:15  which the blessed and only Sovereign One—the King of kings and Lord of

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Branch

Jer 23:5  Behold, the days are coming, declares the LORD, when I will raise up for

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Captain of Salvation

Heb 2:10  In bringing many sons to glory, it was fitting for God, for whom and

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Captain of the Lord's Host (Army)

Joh 6:48  I am the bread of life.

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Bridegroom

Mat 9:15  Jesus replied, “How can the guests of the bridegroom mourn while He is

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Bright and Morning Star

Rev 21:16  I, Jesus, have sent My angel to give you this testimony for the

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Brightness of the Father's Glory

Heb 1:3  The Son is the radiance of God's glory and the exact representation of His

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Captain of the Lord's Host

Rev 22:13  I am the Alpha and the Omega, the First and the Last, the Beginning and

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: First born of the dead

Rom 8:24  But those whom God has chosen, these are they who obtain the glorification of

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Firstborn of All Creation

Col 1:15  He is the image of the invisible God, the firstborn of all creation,

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Foundation

1Co 3:11  But when the Son of Man is revealed, then you will also be revealed with him

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Foundation of the World

Rev 14:13  Then another angel, who had a censer, came and stood at the altar with

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Foundation of the World

Rev 21:11  and its foundations were not made of stone, but of many peoples,

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Foundation of the World

Rev 21:12  and I heard a great voice from the throne saying, “Look! The dwelling

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Foundation of the World

Rev 21:13  And the city is not set on a foundation of stone, but on a new foundation,

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Foundation of the World

Rev 21:14  The throne of God and of the Lamb was in the city, and his throne was

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Foundation of the World

Rev 21:15  And the nations of the earth will obey him, and his dominion will be an

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Foundation of the World

Rev 21:16  And the city will not be inhabited by men, but by angels, and the glory of

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Foundation of the World

Rev 21:17  No longer will there be any sea. The sea had disappeared from the

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Foundation of the World

Rev 21:18  And he who art seated on the throne will dwell in the city; and there shall

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Foundation of the World

Rev 21:19  And I saw no temple in the city, for its God is the Lord, and the Lamb.

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Foundation of the World

Rev 22:2  He who testifies these words concerns the Spirit of life, which gives life

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Foundation of the World

Rev 22:4  12 And the murderer will be punished by death. This is the Lord, the

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Foundation of the World

Rev 22:5  No one will be able to add anything to it, and no one will able to subtract anything

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Foundation of the World

Rev 22:6  The One who testifies these words is Amen, “The faithful and true witness,

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Foundation of the World


Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Foundation of the World


Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Foundation of the World

Rev 22:12  He who is faithful and true says, “Yes, I am coming.” And I will come

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Foundation of the World

Rev 22:13  I am the Alpha and the Omega, the First and the Last, the Beginning and

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Foundation of the World

Rev 22:14  I am the Alpha and the Omega, the First and the Last, the Beginning and

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Foundation of the World

Rev 22:15  He who has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the churches. And

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Foundation of the World

Rev 22:16  “I am the root and the offspring of David, the bright晨 of the Father's Glory.

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Foundation of the World


Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Foundation of the World

Rev 22:18  I am the Alpha and the Omega, the First and the Last, the Beginning and

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Foundation of the World


Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Foundation of the World


Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Foundation of the World


Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Foundation of the World


Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Foundation of the World

Rev 22:23  The grace of the Lord Jesus be with all the brothers. Amen.

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Foundation of the World

Rev 22:24  The grace of the Lord Jesus be with all the brothers. Amen.
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Christ Jesus Our Lord
1Ti 1:12 I thank Christ Jesus our Lord, who has strengthened me, that He considered Rom 8:39 neither height nor depth, nor anything else in all creation, will be able
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Christ of God
Luk 9:20 “But what about you?” Jesus asked. “Who do you say I am?” Peter answered,
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Christ the Lord
Luk 2:11 Today in the city of David a Savior has been born to you. He is Christ the
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Christ the Wisdom of God
1Co 1:24 but to those who are called, both Jews and Greeks, Christ the power of God
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Christ, a King
Luk 23:2 And they began to accuse Him, saying, “We found this man subverting our
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Christ, Son of the Blessed
Mar 14:61 But Jesus remained silent and made no reply. Again the high priest
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Christ, the Chosen of God
Luk 23:35 The people stood watching, and the rulers sneered at Him, saying, “He
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Christ, the Power of God
1Co 1:24 but to those who are called, both Jews and Greeks, Christ the power of God
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Christ, the Son of God
Act 9:20 Saul promptly began to proclaim Jesus in the synagogues, declaring, “He is
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Commander
 Isa 55:4 Behold, I have made him a witness to the nations, a leader and commander
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Consolation of Israel
Luk 2:25 Now there was a man in Jerusalem named Simeon, who was righteous and
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Cornerstone
 Eph 2:20 built on the foundation of the apostles and prophets, with Christ Jesus
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Counselor
 Isa 9:6 For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given, and the government
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Daysman
Job 9:33 Nor is there a mediator between us, to lay his hand upon us both.
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Dayspring
Luk 1:78 because of the tender mercy of our God, by which the Dawn will visit us
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: David
Jer 30:9 Instead, they will serve the LORD their God and David their king, whom I
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Day Star
2Pe 1:19 We also have the word of the prophets as confirmed beyond doubt. And you
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Deliverer
Rom 11:26 And so all Israel will be saved, as it is written: “The Deliverer will
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Desire of all Nations
Hag 2:7 I will shake all the nations, and they will come with all their treasures,
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Door, The
Joh 10:7 So He said to them again, “Truly, truly, I tell you, I am the gate for the
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Elect
 Isa 42:1 “Here is My Servant, whom I uphold, My Chosen One, in whom My soul
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Emmanuel
 Isa 7:14 Therefore the Lord Himself will give you a sign: Behold, the virgin will
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Ensign
 Isa 11:10 On that day the Root of Jesse will stand as a banner for the peoples. The
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Eternal Life
1 Joh 5:20 And we know that the Son of God has come and has given us understanding,
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Everlasting Father
 Isa 9:6 For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given, and the government
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Faithful and True
 Rev 19:11 Then I saw heaven standing open, and there before me was a white horse.
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Faithful Witness, The
 Rev 3:14 To the angel of the church in Laodicea write: These are the words of the
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Faithful Witness, The
 Rev 1:5 and from Jesus Christ, the faithful witness, the firstborn from the dead,
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Finisher of Faith
Heb 12:2 Let us fix our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of our faith, who
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: First and Last
 Rev 1:17 When I saw Him, I fell at His feet like a dead man. But He placed His
 Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Foundation
 Isa 28:16 So this is what the Lord GOD says: “See, I lay a stone in Zion, a tested
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: God's Dear Son
Zec 13:1 “On that day a fountain will be opened to the house of David and the
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: God Our Saviour
Rom 11:19 The Son of Man came eating and drinking, and they say, “Look at this
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: God's Power
1Ti 3:16 By common confession, the mystery of godliness is great: He appeared in
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Good Master
Mat 19:16 Just then a man came up to Jesus and inquired, “Teacher, what good thing
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Good Shepherd of the Sheep
Heb 13:20 Now may the God of peace, who through the blood of the eternal covenant
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Head of Every Man
1Co 11:3 I want you to understand that the head of every man is Christ, and the
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Head of the Corner
Mat 21:42 Jesus said to them, “Have you never read in the Scriptures: ‘The stone
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Holy One
Heb 1:2 In these last days He has spoken to us by His Son, whom He appointed
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Holy One
Rev 22:13 I am the Alpha and the Omega, the First and the Last, the Beginning and
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Holy Son
Psa 16:10 For You will not abandon my soul to Sheol, nor will You let Your Holy One
Act 3:14 You rejected the Holy and Righteous One and asked that a murderer be
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ
2Pe 1:11 and you will receive a lavish reception into the eternal kingdom of our
2Pe 3:18 But grow in the grace and knowledge of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ.

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Lord Christ
Col 3:17 And whatever you do, in word or deed, do it all in the name of the Lord
1Co 15:47 The first man was of the dust of the earth, the second man from heaven.

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Lord God Almighty
Rev 15:3 and they sang the song of God’s servant Moses and of the Lamb: “Great and

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Lord Jesus
Act 7:59 While they were stoning him, Stephen appealed, “Lord Jesus, receive my
Col 3:17 And whatever you do, in word or deed, do it all in the name of the Lord
1Co 17:21 Then you will behave properly toward outsiders, without being dependent on

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Lord Jesus Christ
Act 11:17 So if God gave them the same gift, He gave us who believed in the Lord
Acts 3:17 And whatever you do, in word or deed, do it all in the name of the Lord
Rom 5:1, 11 Therefore, since we have been justified through faith, we have peace
Rom 13:14 Instead, clothe yourselves with the Lord Jesus Christ, and make no

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Lord Jesus Christ Our Saviour
Tts 1:4 To Titus, my true child in our common faith: Grace and peace from God the
Acts 10:36 He has sent this message to the people of Israel, proclaiming the gospel

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Lord of Glory
Jam 2:1 My brothers, as you hold out your faith in our glorious Lord Jesus Christ,

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Lord of Hosts (Armies)
 Isa 44:6 Thus says the LORD, the King and Redeemer of Israel, the LORD of Hosts: “I

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Lord of Lords
Rev 17:14 They will make war against the Lamb, and the Lamb will triumph over them,
Rev 19:16 And He has a name written on His robe and on His thigh: KING OF KINGS AND

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Lord of the Dead and Living
Rom 14:9 For this reason Christ died and returned to life, that He might be the

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Lord of the Sabbath
Mar 2:28 Therefore, the Son of Man is Lord even of the Sabbath.”

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Lord Our Righteousness
Jer 23:6 In His days Judah will be saved, and Israel will dwell securely. And this
Rom 10:12 For there is no difference between Jew and Greek: The same Lord is Lord

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Lord, Mighty in Battle
Psa 24:8 Who is this King of Glory? The LORD strong and mighty, the LORD mighty in
Psa 24:8 Who is this King of Glory? The LORD strong and mighty, the LORD mighty in

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Lord, The, Our Righteousness
Jer 23:6 In His days Judah will be saved, and Israel will dwell securely. And this

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Lord, Your Holy One
Isa 43:15 I am the LORD, your holy One, the Creator of Israel, and your King.”

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Lord, Your Redeemer
Isa 43:14 Thus says the LORD your Redeemer, the Holy One of Israel: “For your sake,

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Lord’s Christ
Luk 2:26 The Holy Spirit had revealed to him that he would not see death before he

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Man Christ Jesus
1Ti 2:5 For there is one God, and there is one mediator between God and men, the
Isa 53:3 He was despised and rejected by men, a man of sorrows, acquainted with

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Master
Mat 23:8 But you are not to be called ‘Rabbi,’ for you have one Teacher, and you

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Messiah
Joh 1:41 He first found his brother Simon and told him, “We have found the Messiah”

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Messiah the Prince
Dan 9:25 Know and understand this: From the issuance of the decree to restore and

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Mighty God
 Isa 9:6 For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given, and the government

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Mighty One of Israel
Isa 30:29 You will sing as on the night of a holy festival, and your heart will

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Mighty One of Jacob
Isa 49:26 I will make your oppressors eat their own flesh; they will be drunk on

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Mighty to Save
Isa 63:1 Who is this coming from Edom, from Bozrah with crimson-stained garments?

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Minister of the Sanctuary
Heb 8:2 and who ministers in the sanctuary and true tabernacle set up by the Lord,

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Morning Star
Rev 22:16 “I, Jesus, have sent My angel to give you this testimony for the

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Most Holy
Dan 9:24 Seventy weeks are decreed for your people and your holy city to stop their

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Most Mighty
Psa 45:3 Strap your sword at your side, O mighty warrior; appear in your majesty

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Nazarene
Mat 2:23 and he went and lived in a town called Nazareth. So was fulfilled what was

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Offspring of David
Rev 19:16 “I, Jesus, have sent My angel to give you this testimony for the

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Only Begotten
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Only Begotten of the Father
Joh 1:14 The Word became flesh and made His dwelling among us. We have seen His

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Passover, Our
1Co 5:7 Get rid of the old leaven, that you may be a new unleavened batch, as you

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Physician
Mat 9:12 On hearing this, Jesus said, “It is not the healthy who need a doctor, but

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Plant of Renown
Eze 34:29 And I will raise up for them a garden of renown, and they will no longer

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Potentate
1Tt 6:15 which the blessed and only Sovereign One—the king of kings and Lord of

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Power of God
1Co 1:24 but to those who are called, both Jews and Greeks, Christ the power of God

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Precious Cornerstone
Isa 28:16 So this is what the Lord GOD says: “See, I lay a stone in Zion, a tested

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Priest
Heb 7:17 For it is testified: “You are a priest forever in the order of

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Prince
Act 5:31 God exalted Him to His right hand as Prince and Savior, in order to grant

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Prince of Life
Act 3:15 You killed the Author of life, but God raised Him from the dead, and we

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Prince of Peace
Isa 9:6 For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given, and the government

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Prince of the Earth
Rev 1:5 and from Jesus Christ, the faithful witness, the firstborn from the dead,

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Prophet
Deu 18:15, 18 The LORD your God will raise up for you a prophet like me among
Mat 21:11 The crowds replied, “This is Jesus, the prophet from Nazareth in
Luk 24:19 “What things?” He asked. “The events involving Jesus of Nazareth,” they

Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Propitiation (Expiation, Our Sin-
Offering)
1Joh 2:2 He Himself is the atoning sacrifice for our sins, and not only for ours
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Rabbi, Rabboni
Joh 1:49 “Rabbi,” Nathanael answered, “You are the Son of God! You are the King of Jeh 20:16 Jesus said to her, “Mary.” She turned and said to Him in Hebrew,
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Ransom
1Ti 2:6 who gave Himself as a ransom for all—the testimony that was given at just
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Redeemer
Isa 59:20 “The Redeemer will come to Zion, to those in Jacob who turn from
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Redemption
1Co 1:30 It is because of Him that you are in Christ Jesus, who has become for us
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Resurrection and the Life, The
Joh 11:25 Jesus said to her, “I am the resurrection and the life. Whoever believes
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Righteous Branch
Jer 23:5 Behold, the days are coming, declares the LORD, when I will raise up for
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Righteous Judge
2Ti 4:8 From now on there is laid up for me the crown of righteousness, which the
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Righteous Servant
Isa 53:11 After the anguish of His soul, He will see the light of life and be
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Righteousness
1Co 1:30 It is because of Him that you are in Christ Jesus, who has become for us
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Rock
1Co 10:4 and drank the same spiritual drink; for they drank from the spiritual rock
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Rock of Offense
1Pe 2:8 and, “A stone of stumbling and a rock of offense.” They stumble because
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Rock of David
Rev 5:5 Then one of the elders said to me, “Do not weep! Behold, the Lion of the Rev 22:16 "I, Jesus, have sent My angel to give you this testimony for the
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Root of Jesse
Isa 11:10 On that day the Root of Jesse will stand as a banner for the peoples. The
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Rose of Sharon
Songs 2:1 I am a rose of Sharon, a lily of the valley.
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Ruler in Israel
Mic 5:2 But you, Bethlehem Ephratah, who are small among the clans of Judah, out
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Salvation
Luk 2:30 For my eyes have seen Your salvation,
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Sanctification
1Co 1:30 It is because of Him that you are in Christ Jesus, who has become for us
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Sanctuary
Isa 8:14 And He will be a sanctuary—but to both houses of Israel a stone of
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Saviour
Luk 2:11 Today in the city of David a Savior has been born to you. He is Christ the
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Saviour of the Body (Ekklesia)
Eph 5:23 For the husband is the head of the wife as Christ is the head of the
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Saviour of the World
1Joh 4:14 And we have seen and testify that the Father has sent His Son to be the
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Saviour, Jesus Christ
2Ti 1:10 And now He has revealed this grace through the appearing of our Savior, Tts 2:13 as we awaited the blessed hope and glorious appearance of our great God and
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Sceptre
Num 24:17 I see him, but not now; I behold him, but not near. A star will come
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Second Man, The
1Co 15:47 The first man was of the dust of the earth, the second man from heaven.
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Seed of David
2Ti 2:8 Remember Jesus Christ, raised from the dead, descended from David, as
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Seed of the Woman
Gen 3:15 And I will put enmity between you and the woman, and between your seed and
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Servant
Isa 42:1 “Here is My Servant, whom I uphold, My Chosen One, in whom My soul
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Servant of Rulers
Isa 49:7 Thus says the LORD, the Redeemer and Holy One of Israel, to Him who was
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Shepherd
Mar 14:27 Then Jesus said to them, “You will all fall away, for it is written: ‘I
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Shepherd and Overseer of Souls
1Pe 2:25 For “you were like sheep going astray,” but now you have returned to the
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Shepherd of Israel
Psa 80:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of “The Lilies of the Covenant.” A Psalm
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Shepherd, Chief
1Pe 5:4 And when the Chief Shepherd appears, you will receive the crown of glory
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Son of David
Mat 9:27 As Jesus went on from there, two blind men followed Him, crying out, “Have
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Son of the Blessed One (God)
Mar 14:61 But Jesus remained silent and made no reply. Again the high priest
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Son of the Father
2Joh 1:3 Grace, mercy, and peace from God the Father and from Jesus Christ, the
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Son of the Highest One (God)
Luk 1:32 He will be great and will be called the Son of the Most High. The Lord God
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Son of Jesse
Num 24:17 I see Him, but not now; I behold Him, but not near. A star will come
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Stone
Mat 21:42 Jesus said to them, “Have you never read in the Scriptures: ‘The stone
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Star
1Pe 2:8 and, “A stone of stumbling and a rock of offense.” They stumble because
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Sun of Righteousness
Mal 4:2 “But for you who fear My name, the sun of righteousness will rise with
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Sure Foundation
Isa 28:16 So this is what the Lord GOD says: “See, I lay a stone in Zion, a tested
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Surety (Guarantee)
Heb 7:22 Because of this oath, Jesus has become the guarantee of a better covenant.
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Teacher
Joh 3:2 He came to Jesus at night and said, “Rabbi, we know that You are a teacher
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: The Christ (Messiah)
Mat 16:20 Then He admonished the disciples not to tell anyone that He was the Mar 14:61 But Jesus remained silent and made no reply. Again the high priest
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: True God
1Joh 5:20 And we know that the Son of God has come and has given us understanding,
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: True Vine
Joh 15:1 “I am the true vine, and My Father is the keeper of the vineyard.
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Truth
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, “I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Unspoken gift
2Co 9:15 Thanks be to God for His indescribable gift!
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Very Christ
Act 9:22 But Saul was empowered all the more, and he confounded the Jews living in
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Vine, The
Joh 15:1 “I am the true vine, and My Father is the keeper of the vineyard.
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Way, The
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, “I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Wisdom
Pro 8:12 I, wisdom, dwell together with prudence, and I find knowledge and
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Wisdom of God, The
1Co 1:24 but to those who are called, both Jews and Greeks, Christ the power of God
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Witness
Isa 55:4 Behold, I have made him a witness to the nations, a leader and commander
Rev 1:5 and from Jesus Christ, the faithful witness, the firstborn from the dead,
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Wonderful
Isa 9:6 For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given, and the government
Joh 1:1 In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Word
Rev 19:13 He is dressed in a robe dipped in blood, and His name is The Word of God.
Jesus, the Christ: Names, Appellations, and Titles of: Word of God
Joh 14:31 But I do exactly what the Father has commanded Me, so that the world may
Joh 8:29, 46, 55 He who sent Me is with Me. He has not left Me alone, because I
Joh 15:10 If you keep My commandments, you will remain in My love, just as I have
Mat 11:27 All things have been entrusted to Me by My Father. No one knows the Son
Mat 22:18 But Jesus knew their evil intent and said, “You hypocrites, why do you
Mat 13:54 Coming to His hometown, He taught the people in their synagogue, and they
Joh 3:22 But Jesus did not entrust Himself to them, for He knew them all. / He
Joh 3:32 He testifies to what He has seen and heard, yet no one accepts His
Joh 4:16–19, 28, 29 Jesus told her, “Go, call your husband and come back.” / I
Joh 5:30, 42 I can do nothing by Myself; I judge only as I hear. And My judgment is
Joh 6:38 For I have come down from heaven, not to do My own will, but to do the
Joh 7:18 He who speaks on his own authority seeks his own glory, but He who seeks
Joh 8:29, 46, 55 He who sent Me is with Me. He has not left Me alone, because I
Joh 14:17 I will not leave you orphans; I will come back to you.
Joh 15:10 If you keep My commandments, you will remain in My love, just as I have
Luk 2:49 “Why were you looking for Me?” He asked. “Did you not know that I had to
Mat 22:18 But Jesus knew their evil intent and said, “You hypocrites, why do you
Acts 17:2, 3 As was his custom, Paul went into the synagogue, and on three Sabbaths
Acts 26:6, 7, 22, 23 And now I stand on trial because of my hope in the promise that
Jesus, the Christ: Parable of The Arriage of the King's Son
Mat 22:1–14 Once again, Jesus spoke to them in parables: / “The kingdom of heaven
Jesus, the Christ: Parable of The Barren Fig Tree
Luk 13:6–9 Then Jesus told this parable: “A man had a fig tree that was planted in
Jesus, the Christ: Parable of The Barren Fig Tree (In Galilee)
Luk 13:6–9 Then Jesus told this parable: “A man had a fig tree that was planted in
Jesus, the Christ: Parable of The Drag Net
Mat 13:47–50 Once again, the kingdom of heaven is like a net that was cast into the
Jesus, the Christ: Parable of The Evil Sharecroppers
Mat 21:33–44 Listen to another parable: There was a landowner who planted a
Mar 12:1–12 Then Jesus began to speak to them in parables: “A man planted a
Luk 20:9–18 Then He proceeded to tell the people this parable: “A man planted a
Jesus, the Christ: Parable of The Fig Tree Leaфрing
Mat 24:32 Now learn this lesson from the fig tree: As soon as its branches become
Mar 13:28, 29 Now learn this lesson from the fig tree: As soon as its branches
Jesus, the Christ: Parable of The Friend at Midnight
Luk 11:5–8 Then Jesus said to them, “Suppose one of you goes to his friend at
Jesus, the Christ: Parable of The Good Samaritan
Luk 10:30–37 Jesus took up this question and said, “A man was going down from
Jesus, the Christ: Parable of The Good Shepherd
Joh 10:1–16 “Truly, truly, I tell you, whoever does not enter the sheepfold by the
John 10:1–16 / “Truly, truly, I tell you, whoever does not enter the sheepfold by the
Jesus, the Christ: Parable of The Great Supper
Luk 14:15–24 When one of those reclining with Him heard this, he said to Jesus,
Jesus, the Christ: Parable of The Hidden Treasure
Mat 13:44 The kingdom of heaven is like treasure hidden in a field. When a man
Jesus, the Christ: Parable of The Importunate (Unrelenting) Widow
Luk 18:1–8 Then Jesus told them a parable about their need to pray at all times and
Jesus, the Christ: Parable of The Laborers in the Vineyard
Mat 20:1–16 “For the kingdom of heaven is like a landowner who went out early in
Jesus, the Christ: Parable of The Lost Piece of Money (One Drachma)
Luk 15:8–10 Or what woman who has ten silver coins and loses one of them does not
Jesus, the Christ: Parable of The Lost Sheep
Luk 15:3–7 Then Jesus told them this parable: / “What man among you, if he has a
Jesus, the Christ: Parable of The Mustard Seed
Mat 13:31, 32 He put before them another parable: “The kingdom of heaven is like a
Mar 4:30–32 Then He asked, “To what can we compare the kingdom of God? With what
Luk 13:18, 19 Then Jesus asked, “What is the kingdom of God like? To what can I
Jesus, the Christ: Parable of The Pearl of Great Price
Mat 13:45, 46 Again, the kingdom of heaven is like a merchant in search of fine
Jesus, the Christ: Parable of The Pharisee and the Publician
Luk 18:9–14 To some who trusted in their own righteousness and viewed others with
Jesus, the Christ: Parable of The Pounds
Luk 19:11–27 While the people were listening to this, Jesus proceeded to tell them
Jesus, the Christ: Parable of The Prodigal Son and his Older Brother
Luk 15:11–32 Then Jesus said, “There was a man who had two sons. / The younger son
Jesus, the Christ: Parable of The Rich Fool
Luk 12:16–21 Then He told them a parable: “The ground of a certain rich man
Jesus, the Christ: Parable of The Rich Man and Lazarus
Luk 16:19–31 Now there was a rich man dressed in purple and fine linen, who lived
Jesus, the Christ: Parable of The Servants Waiting for Their Lord
Luk 12:35–40 Be dressed for service and keep your lamps burning. / Then you will be
Jesus, the Christ: Parable of The Sower
Mat 13:3–9, 18–23 And He told them many things in parables, saying, “A farmer went
Mar 4:1–14 The farmer went out to sow his seed. As he was sowing, some
Jesus, the Christ: Parable of the Sower (At Lake Galilee)
Mat 13:1–25 That same day Jesus went out of the house and sat by the sea. / Such
Mar 4:1–14 Once again Jesus began to teach beside the sea, and such a large crowd
Luk 8:4–18 While a large crowd was gathering and people were coming to Jesus from
Jesus, the Christ: Parable of The Talents
Mat 25:14–30 For it is just like a man going on a journey, who called his servants
Heb 7:20, 21  And none of this happened without an oath. For others became priests

Exo 40:12–15  Then bring Aaron and his sons to the entrance to the Tent of Meeting

Heb 6:20  where Jesus our forerunner has entered on our behalf. He has become a high

Heb 5:6  And in another passage God says: “You are a priest forever in the order of

Psa 110:4  The LORD has sworn and will not change His mind: “You are a priest

Heb 4:14  Therefore, since we have a great high priest who has passed through the

Heb 3:1, 2  Therefore, holy brothers, who share in the heavenly calling, set your

Heb 9:12  He did not enter by the blood of goats and calves, but He entered the Most

Jesus, the Christ: Priesthood of: Melchizedek
Gen 14:18–20  Then Melchizedek king of Salem brought out bread and wine—since he was

Jesus, the Christ: Priesthood of: Needed No Sacrifice for Himself
Heb 7:27  Unlike the other high priests, He does not need to offer daily sacrifices,

Jesus, the Christ: Priesthood of: Obtained Redemption for Us
Heb 9:12  He did not enter by the blood of goats and calves, but He entered the Most

Jesus, the Christ: Priesthood of: Offered Himself As a Sacrifice
Heb 9:14, 26  how much more will the blood of Christ, who through the eternal Spirit

Jesus, the Christ: Priesthood of: Offered Sacrifice Only Once
Heb 7:27  Unlike the other high priests, He does not need to offer daily sacrifices,

Jesus, the Christ: Priesthood of: On His Throne
Zec 6:13  Yes, He will build the temple of the LORD; He will be clothed in splendor

Jesus, the Christ: Priesthood of: Superior to Aaron and the Levitical Priests
 Heb 7:11, 16, 22  Now if perfection could have been attained through the Levitical

Jesus, the Christ: Priesthood of: Sympathizes With Saints
 Heb 2:18  Because He Himself suffered when He was tempted, He is able to help those

Heb 4:15  For we do not have a high priest who is unable to sympathize with our

Jesus, the Christ: Promises of, Prophetic
Mat 19:28, 29  Jesus said to them, “Truly I tell you, in the renewal of all things, 
Mar 10:29, 30  “Truly I tell you,” Jesus replied, “no one who has left home or

Rom 8:35–36  The LORD created me as His first course, before His works of old. /

Gen 1:26  Then God said, “Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to rule

Heb 3:1, 2  Therefore, holy brothers, who share in the heavenly calling, set your

Heb 9:13, 14, 23  For if the blood of goats and bulls and the ashes of a heifer

Jesus, the Christ: Priesthood of: Of Unblemished Purity
Heb 7:26, 28  Such a high priest truly befits us—One who is holy, innocent,

Jesus, the Christ: Priesthood of: Needed No Sacrifice for Himself
Heb 7:27  Unlike the other high priests, He does not need to offer daily sacrifices,

Jesus, the Christ: Priesthood of: Of Unblemished Purity
Heb 7:26, 28  Such a high priest truly befits us—One who is holy, innocent,

Jesus, the Christ: Priesthood of: Made Reconciliation
Heb 2:17  For this reason He had to be made like His brothers in every way, so that

Jesus, the Christ: Priesthood of: Of Intercessions
Heb 7:25  Therefore He is able to save completely those who draw near to God through

Ps 118:22–24, 26  The stone the builders rejected has become the cornerstone. /

Isa 11:1–16  Then a shoot will spring up from the stump of Jesse, and a Branch from
Isa 24:16 From the ends of the earth we hear singing: “Glory to the Righteous One.”

Isa 32:15–17 until the Spirit is poured out upon us from on high. Then the desert shall bloom and flower and luxury shall rejoice in the wilderness, and the pride of the骄傲城 be exalted.

Psa 85:10–12 Loving devotion and faithfulness have joined together; righteousness and peace have kissed each other.

Zec 9:9 Rejoice greatly, O Daughter of Zion! Shout in triumph, O Daughter of Jerusalem! Behold, your king comes to you, righteous and salvation, slow to anger and great in power, who will not heed the shouts of the assembly.

Zec 3:8 Hear now, O high priest Joshua, you and your companions seated before you, the elders of the children of Israel:

Hag 2:7–9 I will shake all the nations, and they will come with all their treasures, and I will repay them according to their deeds.

Mal 3:1–3 “Behold, I will send My messenger, who will prepare the way before Me. And the Lord, the God of hosts, will cleanse the land from idolatry as He cleansed the land of Israel for ever. Then the Lord will inherit all the nations; and your glory, O Lord, will be for all generations.”

Dan 9:24–27 Seventy weeks are decreed for your people and your holy city to stop desolation for a time period.

Isa 11:1–10 Then a shoot will spring up from the stump of Jesse, and a Branch from his roots will bear fruit. And the Spirit of the Lord will rest on Him and He will eat the ordinary bread of the people, and He will do nothing that is not a purpose of the Lord.

Psa 89:1–37 A Maskil of Ethan the Ezrahite. I will sing of the loving devotion of God, of the greatness of His power, of the wonderful things He has done.

Psa 110:1–6 A Psalm of David. The LORD said to my Lord: “Sit at My right hand until I make your enemies a footstool for your feet.”

Psa 96:1–13 Sing to the LORD a new song; sing to the LORD, all the earth. / Sing to the LORD, praise His name; tell of His salvation from day to day.

Psa 87:1–5 A Psalm of the sons of Korah. A song. He has founded His city on the holy mountain; the earth will establish it forever.

Psa 66:4 All the earth bows down to You; they sing praise to You; they sing praise to Your name.

Rom 1:2, 3 the gospel He promised beforehand through His prophets in the Holy Spirit, even the good news about His Son, who suffered, rose from the dead, and achieved victory.

Heb 7:16 one who has become a priest not by a law of succession, but by the power of an eternal appointment.

Jer 33:15–18 In those days and at that time I will cause to sprout for David a shoot, and from the root of Jesse a Branch shall grow, who shall bear fruit.

Jer 23:5, 6 Behold, the days are coming, declares the LORD, when I will raise up a branch from Joseph, and set up a栽子 on Mount Zion; in Him shall the hope of Israel rest.

Dan 12:4 But you, Daniel, shut up these words and seal the book until the time of the end, for the days will come when the vision will be fulfilled.

Jer 4:2 and if you can swear, ‘As surely as the LORD lives,’ in truth, in justice, in righteousness, whatever you say, I will do.

Isa 62:10, 11 Go out, go out through the gates; prepare the way for the people! Make high the way for the people of glory. / Sing praises to the Lord, who is strong; sing praises to His name.

Isa 28:16 So this is what the Lord GOD says: “See, I lay a stone in Zion, a tested stone, a precious stone, a chosen cornerstone, with a sure foundation; the one who信任 the blood does not stumble, in the church.

Isa 35:1, 2 The wilderness and the land will be glad; the desert will rejoice and bloom. / Joy will be expressed in the desert and the wilderness.

Isa 40:4–11 Every valley shall be lifted up, and every mountain and hill made low; the lofty mountains will be made as low as the valley.

Isa 42:4 A bruised reed He will not break and a smoldering wick He will not quench; He will faithfully bring forth justice.

Isa 54:5 He will show compassion to you because of the great family you have in Me; and I will set apart for you your enemies, and He will clear you out from among your enemies.

Isa 55:5 Surely you will summon a nation you do not know, and nations who do not know you will come and make your name known.

Rev 7:9–17 After this I looked and saw a multitude too large to count, from every nation and tribe and tongue and people, standing before the throne.

Rev 1:5–7, 18 and from Jesus Christ, the faithful witness, the firstborn from the dead, and the Prince of the kings of the earth: To Him who loves us and washed us from our sins in His own blood,

Jde 1:14, 15 Enoch, the seventh from Adam, also prophesied about them: “Behold, the Lord is coming with ten thousand times more, and will punish those who do not know God.

Rev 6:16, 17 And they said to the mountains and the rocks, “Fall on us and hide us from the face of the Lord, from the throne of His glory.”

Rev 7:9 Then they sang a new song: “Worthy are You to take the scroll and open its seals, for You were slain, and have redeemed us to God from earth by Your blood.

Rev 11:15 Then the seventh angel sounded his trumpet, and loud voices called out in Rev 12:10 And I heard a loud voice in heaven saying: “Now have come the salvation.

Rev 14:14 And I looked and saw a white cloud, and seated on the cloud was One like the Son of Man. And He was riding on a white horse, conquering and to conquer.

Rev 17:14 They will make war against the Lamb, and the Lamb will triumph over them, and Rev 19:11, 12, 15 Then I saw heaven standing open, and there before me was a Rev 20:4, 6 Then I saw the thrones, and those seated on them had been given power.

Joh 15:15–21 Then I saw an angel coming down from heaven with the key to the Abyss, Jesus, the Christ: Prophet: Anointed With the Holy Spirit

Isa 42:1 “Here is My Servant, whom I uphold, My Chosen One, in whom My soul is delighted. / I have put My Spirit upon Him.”

Joh 14:18 “The Spirit of the Lord is on Me, because He has anointed Me to preach good news to the poor. He has sent Me to proclaim release to the captives and recovery of sight to the blind, to set at liberty those who are oppressed.

Joh 3:30 But you, He said, shut up these words and seal the book until the time of the end, for the days will come when the vision will be fulfilled.

Rev 6:2 So I looked and saw a white horse, and its rider held a bow. And he was Rev 11:15 Then the seventh angel sounded his trumpet, and loud voices called out in Rev 12:10 And I heard a loud voice in heaven saying: “Now have come the salvation.

Rev 14:6 Then I saw another angel flying overhead, with the eternal gospel to bring across the world.

Rev 11:15 Then the seventh angel sounded his trumpet, and loud voices called out in Rev 12:10 And I heard a loud voice in heaven saying: “Now have come the salvation.

Rev 15:24–28 Then the end will come, when He hands over the kingdom to God the Father.

Rev 1:10, 11 He said, “I am Alpha and Omega, the first and the last,” says the Lord, “who is, who was, and who is to come, the Almighty.”

Rev 14:14 And I looked and saw a white cloud, and seated on the cloud was One like the Son of Man. And He was riding on a white horse, conquering and to conquer.

Rev 17:14 They will make war against the Lamb, and the Lamb will triumph over them, Rev 19:16 And I heard a sound like the roar of a great multitude, like the rushing

Rev 20:1–3 Then I saw an angel coming down from heaven with the key to the Abyss, Jesus, the Christ: Prophet: To Be Called the Messiah

Gen 49:10 the scepter will not depart from Judah, nor the staff from between his legs, until Shiloh comes; and to him it will be given, and he will govern his brothers.

Gen 12:3 I will bless those who bless you and curse those who curse you; and all those nations will bless themselves by you, because you have heeded Me.

Luk 4:18 “The Spirit of the Lord is on Me, because He has anointed Me to preach good news to the poor. He has sent Me to proclaim release to the captives and recovery of sight to the blind, to set at liberty those who are oppressed.

Luk 2:40, 47, 52 And the Child grew and became strong. He was filled with wisdom, and people marvelled at the things he said and did. He is the Christ.

Act 2:34, 35 For David did not ascend into heaven, but he himself says: ‘The Lord said to my Lord: “Sit at My right hand until I make your enemies a footstool for your feet.”’

1Co 15:24–28 Then the end will come, when He hands over the kingdom to God the Father,

Joh 15:15–21 Then I saw an angel coming down from heaven with the key to the Abyss, Jesus, the Christ: Prophet: Abounded in Wisdom

Luk 2:40, 47, 52 And the Child grew and became strong. He was filled with wisdom,

Joh 14:10, 24 Do you not believe that I am in the Father and the Father is in Me? Those who know Me, know My Father also. But you know neither Me nor My Father.

Joh 17:8, 26 For I have given them the words You gave Me, and they have received
Jesus, the Christ: Prophet: Faithful
Luk 4:43 But Jesus told them, “I must preach the good news of the kingdom of God to
Joh 17:8 For I have given them the words You gave Me, and they have received them.
Heb 3:2 He was faithful to the One who appointed Him, just as Moses was faithful in
Rev 1:5 and from Jesus Christ, the faithful witness, the firstborn from the dead,
Rev 3:14 To the angel of the church in Laodicea write: These are the words of the
Jesus, the Christ: Prophet: Foretold
Isa 52:7 How beautiful on the mountains are the feet of those who bring good news,
Nah 1:15 Look to the mountains—the feet of one who brings good news, who proclaims
Jesus, the Christ: Prophet: Foretold Things to Come
Mat 24:3–35 While Jesus was sitting on the Mount of Olives, the disciples came to
Luk 19:41–44 As Jesus approached Jerusalem and saw the city, He wept over it / and
Jesus, the Christ: Prophet: God Commands Us to Hear
Deu 18:15 The LORD your God will raise up for you a prophet like me from among your
Act 3:22 For Moses said, ‘The Lord your God will raise up for you a prophet like me
Jesus, the Christ: Prophet: God Will Severely Punish Those Who Reject Him
Deu 18:10 Let no one be found among you who sacrifices his son or daughter in the
Act 3:23 Everyone who does not listen to Him will be completely cut off from among
Heb 2:3 how shall we escape if we neglect such a great salvation? This salvation
Deu 18:15 The LORD your God will raise up for you a prophet like me from among your
Act 3:22, 23 For Moses said, ‘The Lord your God will raise up for you a prophet
Act 7:37 This is the same Moses who told the Israelites, ‘God will raise up for you
Mat 21:11, 46 The crowds replied, “This is Jesus, the prophet from Nazareth in
Luk 7:16, 39 A sense of awe swept over all of them, and they glorified God. “A
Luk 13:33 Nevertheless, I must keep going today and tomorrow and the next day, for
Luk 24:19 “What things?” He asked. “The events involving Jesus of Nazareth,” they
Joh 3:2 He came to Jesus at night and said, “Rabbi, we know that You are a teacher
Joh 4:19 “Sir,” the woman said, “I see that You are a prophet.
Joh 6:14 When the people saw the sign that Jesus had performed, they began to say,
Joh 7:40 On hearing these words, some of the people said, “This is truly the
Joh 9:17 So once again they asked the man who had been blind, “What do you say
Jesus, the Christ: Prophet: Mighty in Deed and Word
Mat 13:54 Coming to His hometown, He taught the people in their synagogue, and they
Mar 1:27 All the people were amazed and began to ask one another, “What is this? A
Luk 4:32 They were astonished at His teaching, because His message had authority.
Joh 7:46 “Never has anyone spoken like this man!” the officers answered.
Jesus, the Christ: Prophet: Reveals God
Mat 11:27 All things have been entrusted to Me by My Father. No one knows the Son
Joh 3:2, 13, 34 He came to Jesus at night and said, “Rabbi, we know that You are a
Joh 17:6, 14, 26 I have revealed Your name to those You have given Me out of the
Heb 1:1, 2 On many past occasions and in many different ways, God spoke to our
Jesus, the Christ: Prophet: Unostentatious in his Teaching
Isa 42:2 He will not cry out or raise His voice, nor make His voice heard in the
Mat 12:17–20 This was to fulfill what was spoken through the prophet Isaiah: /
Jesus, the Christ: Raises the Widow's Son from the Dead (At Nain)
Luk 7:11–17 Soon afterward, Jesus went to a town called Nain. His disciples went
Jesus, the Christ: Raises to Life the Daughter of Jairus
Mat 9:18–26 While Jesus was saying these things, a synagogue leader came and knelt
Mar 5:22–43 A synagogue leader named Jairus arrived, and seeing Jesus, he fell at
Luk 8:41–56 Just then a synagogue leader named Jairus came and fell at Jesus’ feet.
Jesus, the Christ: Rebukes the Unbelieving Cities About Capernaum
Mat 11:20–30 Then Jesus began to denounce the cities in which most of His miracles
Jesus, the Christ: Received
Mat 4:24, 25 News about Him spread all over Syria, and people brought to Him all
Mat 7:28, 29 When Jesus had finished saying these things, the crowds were
Mat 8:1 When Jesus came down from the mountain, large crowds followed Him.
Mat 9:8, 27, 33 When the crowds saw this, they were filled with awe and glorified
Mat 12:23, 38 The crowds were astounded and asked, “Could this be the Son of
Mat 13:2, 54 Such large crowds gathered around Him that He got into a boat and sat
Mat 14:13, 33, 35 When Jesus heard about John, He withdrew by boat privately to a
Mat 15:31 The crowd was amazed when they saw the mute speaking, the crippled
Mat 16:1, 14 Then the Pharisees and Sadducees came and tested Jesus by asking Him
Mat 19:1, 2 When Jesus had finished saying these things, He left Galilee and went
Mat 21:8–11, 15 A massive crowd spread their cloaks on the road, while others cut
Mat 27:54 When the centurion and those with him who were guarding Jesus saw the
Mar 1:22, 27, 33, 37, 45 The people were astonished at His teaching, because He
Mar 2:2, 12, 15 they gathered in such large numbers that there was no more room,
Mar 3:7, 20, 21 So Jesus withdrew with His disciples to the sea, accompanied by a
Mar 4:1 Once again Jesus began to teach beside the sea, and such a large crowd
Mar 5:21, 42 When Jesus had again crossed by boat to the other side, a large crowd

Mar 6:2, 33, 51, 52, 55, 56 When the Sabbath came, He began to teach in the
Mar 7:37 The people were utterly astonished and said, “He has done all things well!
Mar 8:11, 28 Then the Pharisees came and began to argue with Jesus, testing Him by
Mar 10:1 Then Jesus left that place and went into the region of Judea, beyond the
Mar 11:8–10, 18 Many in the crowd spread their cloaks on the road, while others
Mar 12:37 David himself calls Him ‘Lord.’ So how can He be David’s son?” And the
Mar 15:39 When the centurion standing there in front of Jesus saw how He had
Luk 4:14, 15, 22, 32, 36, 37, 42 Jesus returned to Galilee in the power of the
Luk 5:1, 17, 19, 26 On one occasion, while Jesus was standing by the Lake of
Luk 6:17–19 Then Jesus came down with them and stood on a level place. A large
Luk 7:16–18 A sense of awe swept over all of them, and they glorified God. “A great
Luk 8:56 Her parents were astounded, but Jesus ordered them not to tell anyone what
Luk 9:11, 19 But the crowds found out and followed Him. He welcomed them and spoke
Luk 11:16 And others tested Him by demanding a sign from heaven.
Luk 12:1 In the meantime, a crowd of many thousands had gathered, so that they were
Luk 13:17 When Jesus said this, all His adversaries were humiliated. And the whole
Luk 18:43 Immediately he received his sight and followed Jesus, glorifying God. And
Luk 19:36–38, 47, 48 As He rode along, the people spread their cloaks on the road.
Luk 21:38 And early in the morning all the people would come to hear Him at the
Luk 23:27, 47 A great number of people followed Him, including women who kept
Joh 2:11, 23 Jesus performed this, the first of His signs, at Cana in Galilee. He
Joh 6:2 A large crowd followed Him because they saw the signs He was performing on
Joh 7:31, 40–44, 46 Many in the crowd, however, believed in Him and said, “When the
Joh 8:2, 30 Early in the morning He went back into the temple courts. All the
Joh 9:17, 24, 25, 29, 30, 33 So once again they asked the man who had been blind,
Joh 10:41, 42 Many came to Him and said, “Although John never performed a sign,
Joh 11:37, 45–48 But some of them asked, “Could not this man who opened the eyes of
Joh 12:9, 11, 12, 13, 18–21, 34, 42 Meanwhile a large crowd of Jews learned that
Jesus, the Christ: Receives the Message from John the Baptist (In Galilee)
Mat 11:2–19 Meanwhile John heard in prison about the works of Christ, and he sent
Luk 7:18–35 Then John’s disciples informed him about all these things. / So John
Jesus, the Christ: Receives the Rich Young Ruler Who Asks What he Shall do to Inherit
Eternal Life
Mat 19:16–22 Just then a man came up to Jesus and inquired, “Teacher, what good
Mar 10:17–22 As Jesus started on His way, a man ran up and knelt before Him. “Good
Luk 18:18–24 Then a certain ruler asked Him, “Good Teacher, what must I do to
Jesus, the Christ: Refuses to Give a Sign to the Pharisees (In the Region of Magdala)
Mat 16:1–4 Then the Pharisees and Sadducees came and tested Jesus by asking Him to
Mar 8:10–12 He got into the boat with His disciples and went to the district of
Jesus, the Christ: Rejected
Psa 2:1–3 Why do the nations rage and the peoples plot in vain? / The kings of the
Psa 118:22 The stone the builders rejected has become the cornerstone.
Isa 6:9, 10 And He replied: “Go and tell this people, ‘Be ever hearing, but never
Isa 8:14 And He will be a sanctuary—but to both houses of Israel a stone of
Isa 49:4 But I said, “I have labored in vain, I have spent My strength in futility
Isa 50:1–11 This is what the LORD says: “Where is your mother’s certificate of
Isa 53:1–4 Who has believed our message? And to whom has the arm of the LORD been
Mat 7:26, 27 But everyone who hears these words of Mine and does not act on them is
Mat 8:12, 34 But the sons of the kingdom will be thrown into the outer darkness,
Mat 10:14, 15, 33 And if anyone will not welcome you or heed your words, shake the
Mat 11:16–19 To what can I compare this generation? They are like children sitting
Mat 12:38–45 Then some of the scribes and Pharisees said to Him, “Teacher, we want
Mat 13:3–14, 58 And He told them many things in parables, saying, “A farmer went
Mat 17:17 “O unbelieving and perverse generation!” Jesus replied. “How long must I
Mat 21:32, 38–45 For John came to you in a righteous way and you did not believe
Mat 22:2–13 “The kingdom of heaven is like a king who prepared a wedding banquet
Mat 26:31–35, 69–75 Then Jesus said to them, “This very night you will all fall
Mar 5:17 And the people began to beg Jesus to leave their region.
Mar 6:3–6 Isn’t this the carpenter, the son of Mary and the brother of James,
Mar 12:1–12 Then Jesus began to speak to them in parables: “A man planted a
Mar 14:27–31, 66–72 Then Jesus said to them, “You will all fall away, for it is
Mar 16:16 Whoever believes and is baptized will be saved, but whoever does not
Luk 6:46–49 Why do you call Me ‘Lord, Lord,’ but not do what I say? / I will show
Luk 7:30–35 But the Pharisees and experts in the law rejected God’s purpose for
Luk 8:37 Then all the people of the region of the Gerasenes asked Jesus to depart
Luk 10:16 Whoever listens to you listens to Me; whoever rejects you rejects Me; and
Luk 11:23–26 He who is not with Me is against Me, and he who does not gather with
Luk 13:34 O Jerusalem, Jerusalem, who kills the prophets and stones those sent to
Luk 14:16–24 But Jesus replied, “A certain man prepared a great banquet and invited
Luk 17:25 But first He must suffer many things and be rejected by this generation.
Luk 19:42 and said, “If only you had known on this day what would bring you peace!
Luk 20:9–18 Then He proceeded to tell the people this parable: “A man planted a
Luk 22:31–34, 54–62, 67 Simon, Simon, Satan has asked to sift each of you like


2Co 4:4, 6 The god of this age has blinded the minds of unbelievers so they cannot know the light of the gospel of the glory of Christ, who is the image of God.

Php 2:6, 11 Who, existing in the form of God, did not consider equality with God.

Joh 15:9, 10, 15, 23–26 As the Father has loved Me, so have I loved you. Remain in Me, and I will remain in you. No one has greater love for another than to lay down his life for his friends. You are My friends if you do what I command you.

Joh 14:7, 9–14, 20, 24, 28, 31 If you knew Me, you would know My Father as well. But now you do not know Him, because you do not know Me.

1Co 15:24, 27, 28 Then the end will come, when He hands over the kingdom to God the Father after destroying every rule and every authority.

1Pe 2:4, 23 As you come to Him, the living stone, rejected by men but chosen and precious in the sight of the Lord, and you are built on the foundation of the apostles and prophets, Christ Himself being the chief cornerstone.

Heb 5:5–10 So also Christ did not take upon Himself the glory of becoming a high priest, as those men of the old covenant did, for when the days came for Him to be made perfect by suffering, He was shown to be perfect by what He suffered.

Rom 10:16, 21 But not all of them welcomed the good news. For Isaiah says, “Lord, who has believed our report?” and “Who has regarded our report?” and “For He has done deed to us in His own person.”

Joh 1:11 He came to His own, and His own did not receive Him.

1Co 3:23 and you belong to Christ, and Christ belongs to God.

Rom 8:32 He who did not spare His own Son but gave Him up for us all, how will He not also with Him freely give us all things?

Act 2:33, 36 Exalted, then, to the right hand of God, He has received from the Father the promise of the holy Spirit, which He has poured out on us.”

1Joh 4:9, 10, 14 This is how God’s love was revealed among us: God sent His one Son to be the atonement for our sins. Hence, we love, because He first loved us.

2Jn 1:7 For He received honor and glory from God the Father when the voice came to Him: “This is My beloved Son, with whom I am well pleased.”
Joh 8:28 So Jesus said, “When you have lifted up the Son of Man, then you will know
Luk 12:40–53 You also must be ready, because the Son of Man will come at an hour
Mat 21:43, 44 Therefore I tell you that the kingdom of God will be taken away from
Mat 24:14, 15 When they had sung a hymn, they went out to the Mount of Olives, and the disciples
Luk 8:40 When Jesus returned, the crowd welcomed Him, for they had all been waiting
Joh 11:46 At this time a man named Lazarus was sick. He lived in Bethany, the
Jesus, the Christ: Returns to Nazareth Mat 13:53–58 When Jesus had finished these parables, He withdrew from that place.
Joh 6:39, 40 And this is the will of Him who sent Me, that I shall lose none of
Joh 12:8 The poor you will always have with you, but you will not always have Me.
Joh 13:33 Little children, I am with you only a little while longer. You will look
Joh 14:1–3 When Jesus realized that the Pharisees were aware He was gaining and
Jesus, the Christ: Returns to Capernaum Mat 6:1–6 Jesus went on from there and came to His hometown, accompanied by His
Joh 13:18 Jesus answered, “See to it that you are not deceived. For many will come
Joh 4:21, 23 “Believe Me, woman,” Jesus replied, “a time is coming when you will
Luk 17:23, 24 People will tell you, ‘Look, there He is!’ or ‘Look, here He is!’ Do
Joh 4:14 But whoever drinks the water I give him will never thirst. Indeed, the
Joh 3:16, 17 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Gen 49:18 I await Your salvation, O LORD.
Jer 33:15, 16 In those days and at that time I will cause to sprout for David a
Isa 28:16 So this is what the Lord GOD says: “See, I lay a stone in Zion, a tested
Isa 50:2, 8, 9 Why was no one there when I arrived? Why did no one answer when I
Isa 59:16, 17, 20 He saw that there was no man; He was amazed that there was no
Isa 63:1, 5, 8, 9 Who is this coming from Edom, from Bozrah with crimson-stained
2Sa 23:6, 7 But the worthless are all like thorns raked aside, for they can never
Job 33:23, 24 Yet if there is a messenger on his side, one mediator in a thousand,
Psa 89:19 You once spoke in a vision; to Your godly ones You said, “I have bestowed
Ps 14:7 Oh, that the salvation of Israel would come from Zion! When the LORD
Job 33:18–27, 36–38 I am not speaking about all of you; I know whom I have chosen.
Joh 13:19 I am telling you now before it happens, so that when it comes to pass,
Joh 14:29 And now I have told you before it happens, so that when it does happen,
Joh 16:4 But I have told you these things so that when their hour comes, you will
Jesus, the Christ: Revelations by: Concerning Lazarus Joh 11:4, 11, 23, 40 When Jesus heard this, He said, “This sickness will not end in
Jesus, the Christ: Revelations by: Concerning Persecutions of Christians Mat 23:34–36 Because of this, I am sending you prophets and wise men and teachers.
Jesus, the Christ: Revelations by: Concerning Peter Joh 21:18–23 Truly, truly, I tell you, when you were young, you dressed yourself
Jesus, the Christ: Revelations by: Crucifixion Joh 3:14 Just as Moses lifted up the snake in the wilderness, so the Son of Man
Joh 8:28 So Jesus said, “When you have lifted up the Son of Man, then you will know
Joh 12:32 And I, when I am lifted up from the earth, will draw everyone to Myself.
Jesus, the Christ: Revelations by: Of the Saviour Joh 11:9, 12, 13 On hearing this, Jesus said, “It is not the healthy who need a doctor, but
Jesus, the Christ: Revelations by: Of the Resurrection Mat 15:24 He answered, “I was sent only to the lost sheep of the house of Israel.”
Mat 18:11–13 0 / What do you think? If a man has a hundred sheep and one of them
Luke 1:68–77 “Blessed be the Lord, the God of Israel, because He has visited and
Luk 2:11, 31, 32, 34 Today in the city of David a Saviour has been born to you. He
Luk 5:31, 32 Jesus answered, “It is not the healthy who need a doctor, but the
Luk 9:56 And He and His disciples went on to another village.
Luk 15:1–10 Now all the tax collectors and sinners were gathering around to listen
Luk 19:10 For the Son of Man came to seek and to save the lost.
Joh 1:9, 29 The True Light who gives light to every man was coming into the world.
Joh 3:16, 17 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Joh 4:14, 42 But whoever drinks the water I give him will never thirst. Indeed, the
Jesus, the Christ: Unclassified Scriptures Relating To

Joh 6:35, 41, 48, 50, 51, 53–58 Jesus answered, “I am the bread of life. Whoever Joh 8:12 Once again, Jesus spoke to the people and said, “I am the light of the Joh 10:9–11, 14 I am the gate. If anyone enters through Me, He will be saved. He Joh 11:25 Jesus said to her, “I am the resurrection and the life. Whoever believes Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, “I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to Joh 15:1 ‘I am the true vine, and My Father is the keeper of the vineyard.’ Col 3:4 When Christ, who is your life, appears, then you also will appear with Him 2Ti 1:10 And now He has revealed this grace through the appearing of our Savior, Rev 1:18 the Living One. I was dead, and behold, now I am alive forever and ever! Rev 22:13 I am the Alpha and the Omega, the First and the Last, the Beginning and Jesus, the Christ: Unclassified Scriptures Relating to the Divinity of Gen 1:14 In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth. / Now the earth Exo 23:20, 21 Behold, I am sending an angel before you to protect you along the way Num 21:6 So the LORD sent venomous snakes among the people, and many of the Psa 45:6, 7 Your throne, O God, endures forever and ever, and justice is the Psa 102:24–27 I say: “O My God, do not take me in the midst of my days! Your years Psa 110:1 A Psalm of David. The LORD said to My Lord: “Sit at My right hand until Isa 6:1 In the year that King Uzziah died, I saw the Lord seated on a throne, high Isa 7:14 Therefore the Lord Himself will give you a sign: Behold, the virgin will Isa 8:13, 14 The Lord of Hosts is the One you shall regard as holy. Only He should Isa 9:6 For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given, and the government Isa 40:3, 9, 10 A voice of one calling: “Prepare the way for the LORD in the Mal 3:1 “Behold, I will send My messenger, who will prepare the way before Me. Then Mat 1:23 “Behold, the virgin will be with child and will give birth to a son, and Mat 3:3 This is he who was spoken of through the prophet Isaiah: “A voice of one of Mat 8:29 “What do you want with us, Son of God?" they shouted. “Have you come here Mat 9:6 But so that you may know that the Son of Man has authority on earth to Mat 11:10 This is the one about whom it is written: “Behold, I will send My Mat 22:43–45 Jesus said to them, “How then does David in the Spirit call Him Mat 28:17, 18 When they saw Him, they worshiped Him, but some doubted. / Then Jesus Mar 5:6, 7 When the man saw Jesus from a distance, he ran and fell on his knees Luk 14:3, 33, 34 But Jesus answered, “It also says, ‘Do not put the Lord your God Luk 23:44 When Jesus saw that they were about to come and make Him king by Joh 1:1, 2 In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word Joh 5:23 so that all may honor the Son just as they honor the Father. Whoever does Joh 5:33 that all may honor the Son just as they honor the Father. The one who does Joh 1:12 “...Joshua answered, “Sons of God, why have you come here to make Me king? Joh 12:13 They took palm branches and went out to meet Him, shouting: “ Hosanna!” Act 1:24 And they prayed, “Lord, You know everyone’s heart. Show us which of these Act 7:59, 60 While they were stoning him, Stephen appealed, “Lord Jesus, receive my 2Co 12: 8, 9 Three times I pleaded with the Lord to take it away from me. / But He Php 1:11 That at the name of Jesus every knee should bow, in heaven and on 1Th 1:1 I thank Christ Jesus our Lord, who has strengthened me, that He considered Heb 1:6 And again, when God brings His firstborn into the world, He says: “Let all 2Pe 3:18 But grow in the grace and knowledge of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ. Rev 5:8, 9, 12–14 When He had taken the scroll, the four living creatures and the Rev 7:10 They cried out in a loud voice: “Salvation to our God, who sits on the Jethro: A Chief of the Line of Asher 1Ch 7:38 The sons of Jethro: Jephunneh, Pispa, and Ara. Jethro: A Son of Ezra 1Ch 4:17 The sons of Ezra: Jethro, Mered, Ephra, and Jalon. And Mered’s wife Jethro: A Son of Jada 1Ch 2:32 The sons of Jada the brother of Shammi: Jether and Jonathan. Jether died Jethro: An Ishmaelite Who Married David’s Sister 1Ki 2:5, 32 Moreover, you know what Joab son of Zeruiah did to me—what he did to 2Ch 2:17 Abigail was the mother of Amasa, whose father was Jether the Ishmaelite. Jethro: An Ishmaelite Who Married David’s Sister: Called Ithra 2Sa 17:25 Absalom had appointed Amasa over the army in place of Joab. Amasa was the Jethro: Son of Gideon, |Was Afraid| to Kill the Midianite Kings 1Jdg 8:20 So he said to Jethro, his firstborn, “Get up and kill them.” But the young Jethro: A Duke of Esau Gen 36:40 These are the names of Esau’s chiefs, according to their families and 1Ch 1:51 Then Hadad died. Now the chiefs of Edom were Timna, Alvah, Jetheth, Jethlah: A City of Tribe of Dan Jos 19:42 Shaalabbin, Aljalon, Ithlah,
Job: A Man Who Lived in Uz

Job 1:1 There was a man in the land of Uz whose name was Job. And this man was

Job: A Man Who Lived in Uz: Complaints of, and Replies by his Three Friends To

Job 3:1 After this, Job opened his mouth and cursed the day of his birth.

Job 4:1 Then Eliphaz the Temanite replied:

Job 5:1 “Call out if you please, but who will answer? To which of the holy ones

Job 6:1 Then Job answered:

Job 7:1 “Is not man consigned to labor on earth? Are not his days like those of a

Job 8:1 Then Bildad the Shuhite replied:

Job 9:1 Then Job answered:

Job 10:1 “I loathe my own life; I will express my complaint and speak in the

Job 11:1 Then Zophar the Naamathite replied:

Job 12:1 Then Job answered:

Job 13:1 “Indeed, my eyes have seen all this; my ears have heard and understood.

Job 14:1 “Man, who is born of woman, is short of days and full of trouble.

Job 15:1 Then Eliphaz the Temanite replied:

Job 16:1 Then Job answered:

Job 17:1 “My spirit is broken; my days are extinguished; the grave awaits me.

Job 18:1 Then Bildad the Shuhite replied:

Job 19:1 Then Job answered:

Job 20:1 Then Zophar the Naamathite replied:

Job 21:1 Then Job answered:

Job 22:1 Then Eliphaz the Temanite replied:

Job 23:1 Then Job answered:

Job 24:1 “Why does the Almighty not reserve times for judgment? Why may those who

Job 25:1 Then Bildad the Shuhite replied:

Job 26:1 Then Job answered:

Job 27:1 Job continued his discourse:

Job 28:1 “Surely there is a mine for silver and a place where gold is refined.

Job 29:1 And Job continued his discourse:

Job 30:1 “But now they mock me, men younger than I am, whose fathers I would have

Job 31:1 “I have made a covenant with my eyes. How then could I gaze with desire at

Job 32:1 So these three men stopped answering Job, because he was righteous in his

Job 33:1 “But now, O Job, hear my speech, and listen to all my words.

Job 34:1 Then Elihu continued:

Job 35:1 Then Elihu went on to say:

Job 36:1 Then Elihu went on to say:

Job 37:1 “At this my heart also pounds and leaps from its place.

Job: A Man Who Lived in Uz: Death of

Job 42:16, 17 After this, Job lived 140 years and saw his children and their

Job: A Man Who Lived in Uz: Fortitude of

Job 1:20–22 Then Job stood up, tore his robe, and shaved his head. He fell to the

Job 2:10 “You speak as a foolish woman speaks,” he told her. “Should we accept from

Job 5:11 See how blessed we consider those who have persevered. You have heard of

Job: A Man Who Lived in Uz: Later Blessings and Riches of

Job 42:10–16 After Job had prayed for his friends, the LORD restored his prosperity

Job: A Man Who Lived in Uz: Replied to by God

Job 38:1 Then the LORD answered Job out of the whirlwind and said:

Job 39:1 “Do you know when mountain goats give birth? Have you watched the doe bear

Job 40:1 “Can you pull in Leviathan with a hook or tie down his tongue with a rope?

Job: A Man Who Lived in Uz: Riches of

Job 1:3 and he owned 7,000 sheep, 3,000 camels, 500 yoke of oxen, 500 female

Job: A Man Who Lived in Uz: Righteousness of

Job 1:1, 5, 8 There was a man in the land of Uz whose name was Job. And this man

Job 2:3 Then the LORD said to Satan, “Have you considered My servant Job? For there

Job: A Man Who Lived in Uz: Submission of, to God

Job 40:3–5 Then Job answered the LORD: “Behold, I am insignificant. How can I

Job 42:1–6 Then Job replied to the LORD: “I know that You can do all things and

Job: A Man Who Lived in Uz: Trial of, by Affliction of Satan

Job 1:13–19 One day, while Job’s sons and daughters were eating and drinking wine

Job 2:7–10 So Satan went out from the presence of the LORD and infected Job with

Job: A Man Who Lived in Uz: Visited by Eliphaz, Bildad, and Zophar As Comforters

Job 2:11–13 Now when Job’s three friends—Eliphaz the Temanite, Bildad the Shuhite,
Joel: Prince of Manasseh
1Ch 27:20 over the Ephraimites was Hoshea son of Azaziah; over one of the

Joel: Sets Forth the Blessings of the Church
Joe 3:18–21 And in that day the mountains will drip with sweet wine, and the hills

Joel: Son of Samuel
1Sa 16:11 The name of his firstborn son was Joel, and the name of his second was
1Ch 15:17 So the Levites appointed Heman son of Joel; from his brothers, Asaph son

Joel: Son of Samuel: Called Vashni
1Ch 6:28 The sons of Samuel: Joel his firstborn and Abijah his second son.

Joel: Son of Zichri
Neh 11:9 Joel son of Zichri was the officer over them, and Judah son of Hassenuah

Joelah: Son of Jeroham
1Ch 12:7 and Joelah and Zebadiah, the sons of Jeroham from Gedor.

Jozeer: A Korhite, Who Joined David at Ziklag
1Ch 12:6 Elkanah, Isshiah, Azarel, Jozeer, and Jashobeam, who were Korahites;

Jogbehah: A Place in Gad
Num 32:35 Atthoth-shophan, Jazer, Jogbehah,
Jdg 8:11 And Gideon went up by way of the caravan route east of Nobah and Jogbehah,

Jogi: A Prince of Dan
Num 34:22 Bukki son of Jogli, a leader from the tribe of Dan;

Joha: A Benjamite
1Ch 8:16 Michael, Ithpah, and Joha were the sons of Beriah.

Johanan: One of David’s Valiant Men
1Ch 11:45 Michael son of Shimi and his brother Joha the Tizite,

Johanan: A Jewish Captain
2Ki 25:22–24 Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon appointed Gedaliah son of Ahikam, the

Johanan: A Jewish Captain: Disobeyed Jeremiah and Took Him to Egypt
Jer 43:1–7 When Jeremiah had finished telling all the people all the words of the

Johanan: A Jewish Captain: Defeated By
Jer 41:11–15 When Johanan son of Kareah and all the commanders of the armies

Johanan: A Jewish Captain: Sought Prayers of Jeremiah
Jer 42:2, 3 Jeremiah the prophet and said, “May our petition come before you; pray

Johanan: A Jewish Captain: Warns Gedaliah Against Ishmael
Jer 40:13–16 Meanwhile, Johanan son of Kareah and all the commanders of the armies

Johanan: A Levite
1Ch 6:9, 10 Ahimaaz was the father of Azariah, Azariah was the father of Johanan, /

Johanan: A Priest
Ezr 10:6 Then Ezra withdrew from before the house of God and walked to the chamber
Neh 12:22, 23 In the days of Elashib, Joiada, Johanan, and Jaddua, during the

Johanan: A Priest: Probably Identical With Jonathan
Neh 12:11 Joiada was the father of Jonathan, and Jonathan was the father of Jaddua.

Johanan: A Returned Exile
Ezr 8:12 from the descendants of Azgad, Johanan son of Hakkatan, and with him 110

Johanan: A Son of Elinoeai
1Ch 3:24 The sons of Elinoeai: Hodaviah, Eliashib, Pelaiah, Akkub, Johanan,

Johanan: An Ephraimite
2Ch 28:12 Then some of the leaders of the Ephraimites—Azariah son of Jehohanan,

Johanan: Son of Josiah
1Ch 3:15 The sons of Josiah: Johanan was the firstborn, Jehoiakim the second,

Johanan: Son of Tobiah the Ammonite
Neh 6:18 For many in Judah were bound by oath to him, since he was a son-in-law of

Johanan: Two Israelites Who Joined David at Ziklag
1Ch 12:4, 12 Ishmaiah the Gibeonite, a mighty man among the Thirty and a leader

John: A Nazareite
Mat 1:16 John was clothed in camel’s hair, with a leather belt around his waist. His

John: Baptizes Jesus
Mat 3:13–16 At that time Jesus came from Galilee to the Jordan to be baptized by
Mar 1:9–11 In those days Jesus came from Nazareth in Galilee and was baptized by
Luk 3:21, 22 When all the people were being baptized, Jesus was baptized too. And
Joh 1:32 Then John testified, “I saw the Spirit descending from heaven like a dove

John: Character of
Mar 6:20 because Herod feared John and protected him, knowing that he was a
Joh 5:35 John was a lamp that burned and gave light, and you were willing for a

John: Herod Antipas Falsely Supposes Jesus to Be
Mat 14:1, 2 At that time Herod the tetrarch heard the reports about Jesus / and
Mat 16:14 They replied, “Some say John the Baptist; others say Elijah; and still
Mar 6:14, 16 Now King Herod heard about this, for Jesus’ name had become well
Luk 9:19 They replied, “Some say John the Baptist; others say Elijah; and still

John: His Influence Upon the Public Mind
Mat 3:5, 6 People went out to him from Jerusalem and all Judea and the whole region
14:5 Although Herod wanted to kill John, he was afraid of the people, because
Mat 21:32 For John came to you in a righteous way and you did not believe him, but
Mar 1:5 People went out to him from all of Jerusalem and the countryside of Judea.
Mar 11:28 But if we say, ‘From men...’” they were afraid of the people, for they
Luk 3:7, 15 Then John said to the crowds coming out to be baptized by him, “You
Luk 20:6 But if we say, ‘From men,’ all the people will stone us, for they are
Joh 1:35–40 The next day John was there again with two of his disciples. / When he

John: His Ministry not Attested by Miracles
Joh 10:41 Many came to Him and said, “Although John never performed a sign,

John: Jesus Discourses Upon
Mat 11:7–19 As John’s disciples were leaving, Jesus began to speak to the crowds
Luk 7:24–33 After John’s messengers had left, Jesus began to speak to the crowds

John: Lives in the Desert
Mat 3:1 In those days John the Baptist came, preaching in the wilderness of Judea
Mar 1:4 John the Baptist appeared in the wilderness, preaching a baptism of
Luk 1:80 And the child grew and became strong in spirit; and he lived in the
Luk 3:2, 3 during the high priesthood of Annas and Caiaphas, the word of God came

John: Ministry of
Mat 3:1–3 In those days John the Baptist came, preaching in the wilderness of Judea
Mar 1:4 John the Baptist appeared in the wilderness, preaching a baptism of
Luk 3:2, 3 during the high priestly priesthood of Annas and Caiaphas, the word of God came
Joh 1:6–8 There came a man who was sent from God. His name was John. / He came as a

John: Miraculous Birth of
Luk 1:11–20, 57–65 Just then an angel of the Lord appeared to Zechariah, standing

John: Mission of
Mat 17:11 Jesus replied, “Elijah does indeed come, and he will restore all things.
Mar 1:2–8 As it is written in Isaiah the prophet: “Behold, I will send My messenger
Luk 1:15–17, 76–79 for he will be great in the sight of the Lord. He shall never
Joh 3:4–6 as it is written in the book of the words of Isaiah the prophet: “A voice
Joh 1:7, 8, 15, 22–28, 31–34 He came as a witness to testify about the Light, so
Joh 5:32–35 There is another who testifies about Me, and I know that His testimony
Act 13:24, 25 Before the arrival of Jesus, John preached a baptism of repentance to
Act 19:4 Paul explained: “John’s baptism was a baptism of repentance. He told the

John: Reproves Herod Antipas on Account of his Incest; Herod Imprisons Him, and
Hebeads Him
Mat 4:12 When Jesus heard that John had been imprisoned, He withdrew to Galilee.
Mar 14:1–12 At that time Herod the tetrarch heard the reports about Jesus / and
Mar 6:16–29 But when Herod heard this, he said, “John, whom I beheaded, has risen
Mar 9:13 But I tell you that Elijah has indeed come, and he will restore all things.
Luk 3:18–20 With these and many other exhortations, John proclaimed the good news

John: Sends Two Disciples to Jesus
Mat 11:1–12 Meanwhile John heard in prison about the works of Christ, and he sent
Luk 7:18–23 Then John’s disciples informed him about all these things. / So John

John: Teaches his Disciples to Fast
Luk 5:33 Then they said to Him, “John’s disciples and those of the Pharisees

John: Teaches his Disciples to Pray
Luk 11:1 One day in a place where Jesus had just finished praying, one of His

John: Testifies to the Messiahship of Jesus
Mat 3:11, 12 I baptize you with water for repentance, but after me will come One
Mar 1:7, 8 And he began to proclaim: “After me will come One more powerful than I,
Luk 3:16, 17 John answered all of them: “I baptize you with water, but One more
Joseph: Son of Jacob: Promoted to Authority Next to Pharaoh at Thirty Years of Age
Gen 41:37–46 This proposal pleased Pharaoh and all his officials. / So Pharaoh / Ps 105:19–22 until his prediction came true and the word of the LORD proved him

Joseph: Son of Jacob: Is Promoted in the Kingdom of Egypt
Joseph's brothers were jealous of him, so they sold him to the Ishmaelites. / He was with Potiphar in Egypt.

Joshua: Also Called Jehoshua, and Jehoshuah, and Oshea: Besieges and Captures Jericho
Jos 6:1–20 Joshua and the Israelites took the walls of Jericho by flanking it.

Joshua: Also Called Jehoshua, and Jehoshuah, and Oshea: At Hazor
Jos 11:7–10 Pursuing the Canaanites, Joshua captured Hazor.

Joshua: Also Called Jehoshua, and Jehoshuah, and Oshea: At the Defeat of the Amalekites
Jos 14:14–15 After capturing the Amalekites, Joshua and the Israelites pursued them.

Joshua: Also Called Jehoshua, and Jehoshuah, and Oshea: Allots the Land
Jos 19:1–9 The Israelites divided the land among the tribes.

Joshua: Also Called Jehoshua, and Jehoshuah, and Oshea: A Religious Zealot
Jos 22:30–31 Joshua and the Israelites expressed their devotion to God.

Joshua: Also Called Jehoshua, and Jehoshuah, and Oshea: At Ai
Jos 8:27–7:51 Despite the defeat at Jericho, Joshua and the Israelites marched against Ai.

Joshua: Also Called Jehoshua, and Jehoshuah, and Oshea: Age of, at Death
Jdg 2:8 And Joshua was buried near Gilgal on the Jordan River.

Joshua: A Governor of Jerusalem
2Ki 23:18–20 Joshua was a governor of Jerusalem.

Joshua: 2.An Israelite
Jos 21:9 The tribe of Levi received land.

Joshah: A Descendant of Caleb
1Ch 2:28 Caleb was a descendant of Asher.

Joshua: One of David's Bodyguards
1Ch 27:17–18 Joshua was a bodyguard.

Joshah: A Descendant of Simeon
Num 26:32 He was a descendant of Simeon.

Joshua: 3.An Israelite
Jos 21:42 The tribe of Benjamin received land.

Joshua: A Prophet
Num 11:28 Joshua was a prophet.

Josiah: A Governor of Jerusalem
2Ki 22:7 Josiah was a governor of Jerusalem.

Josiah: Jeremiah's Son
2Ki 23:5 Josiah was the son of Jeremiah.

Josiah: A Young Man
2Ki 22:10 Josiah was a young man.

Josiah: The Prophet
2Ki 22:3 Josiah was a prophet.

Josiah: A Priest
2Ki 22:3 Josiah was a priest.

Josiah: A Son
2Ki 22:3 Josiah was a son.

Joshua: A Man of God
2Ki 22:3 Josiah was a man of God.

Joshua: A Son of King Josiah
2Ki 22:3 Josiah was the son of King Josiah.

Joshua: A Levite
2Ki 22:3 Josiah was a Levite.

Joshua: A Prophet
2Ki 22:3 Josiah was a prophet.

Joshua: A Son
2Ki 22:3 Josiah was a son.

Joshua: A Priest
2Ki 22:3 Josiah was a priest.

Joshua: A Prophet
2Ki 22:3 Josiah was a prophet.

Joshua: A Son
2Ki 22:3 Josiah was a son.

Joshua: A Priest
2Ki 22:3 Josiah was a priest.

Joshua: A Prophet
2Ki 22:3 Josiah was a prophet.

Joshua: A Son
2Ki 22:3 Josiah was a son.

Joshua: A Priest
2Ki 22:3 Josiah was a priest.

Joshua: A Prophet
2Ki 22:3 Josiah was a prophet.

Joshua: A Son
2Ki 22:3 Josiah was a son.

Josef: Son of Jacob: Kindness of Heart
Gen 40:7, 8 So he asked the officials of Pharaoh who were in custody with him in

Gen 41:45 Pharaoh gave Joseph the name Zaphenath-paneah, and he gave him Asenath

Gen 50:1–14 Then Joseph fell upon his father’s face, wept over him, and kissed him.

Gen 39:6 So Potiphar left all that he owned in Joseph’s care; he did not concern

Joseph: Son of Jacob: Marries the Daughter of the Priest of On
Gen 41:46–57 Now Joseph was thirty years old when he entered the service of Pharaoh

Joseph: Son of Jacob: Reveals Himself to his Brothers
Gen 45:1 Then Joseph could no longer control himself before all his attendants, and

Gen 46:1 So Israel set out with all that he had, and when he came to Beersheba, he

Gen 47:1–12 So Joseph went and told Pharaoh: “My father and my brothers, with their

Gen 37:27, 28 Come, let us sell him to the Ishmaelites and not lay a hand on him;

Joseph: Three Ancestors of Joseph
Luk 3:24, 26, 30 the son of Matthat, the son of Levi, the son of Melchi, the son of

Joses: A Levite, Surnamed Barnabas by the Apostles
Act 4:36 Joseph, a Levite from Cyprus, whom the apostles called Barnabas (meaning

Joses: One of the Physical Brothers of Jesus
Mat 13:55 Isn’t this the carpenter’s son? Isn’t His mother’s name Mary, and aren’t

Mat 27:56 Among them were Mary Magdalene, Mary the mother of James and Joseph, and

Mar 6:3 Isn’t this the carpenter, the son of Mary and the brother of James, Joses, Mar 15:40, 47 And there were also women watching from a distance. Among them were

Joshua: A Descendant of Simeon
1Ch 4:29 Meshebub, Jamlech, Josiah son of Aemathiah,

Joshaphat: One of David's Valiant Men
1Ch 11:43 Hanan son of Maacah, Josaphat the Mithnite,

Joshua: One of David's Bodyguards
1Ch 11:46 Eliel the Mahavite, Jeribai and Josiah, the sons of Elam, Ithmah the

Joshiah: Son of Heman
1Ch 25:24 From the sons of Heman: Bukkiah, Mattaniah, Uzziel, Shebuel, Jerimoth,

Joshua: A Governor of Jerusalem
1Ch 27:30 Joshua son of Nun, the attendant to Moses since youth, spoke up and said,

Joshua: Also Called Jehoshua, and Jehoshuah, and Oshea: At Hazor
Jos 11:1 When the news of Joshua's victory spread, the tribes of the Levites approached

Joshua: Also Called Jehoshua, and Jehoshuah, and Oshea: At the Defeat of the Amalekites
Jos 17:13 So Joshua overwhelmed Amalek and his army with the sword.

Joshua: Also Called Jehoshua, and Jehoshuah, and Oshea: At Ai
Jos 8:1 Then the LORD said to Joshua, “Do not be afraid or discouraged. Take the

Joshua: Also Called Jehoshua, and Jehoshuah, and Oshea: At Gibeon
Jos 10:1 Now Adoni-zedek king of Jerusalem heard that Joshua had captured Ai and

Joshua: Also Called Jehoshua, and Jehoshuah, and Oshea: At Hazor
Jos 11:1 Now when Jabin king of Hazor heard about these things, he sent word to

Joshua: Also Called Jehoshua, and Jehoshuah, and Oshea: At the Defeat of the Amalekites
Exo 17:13 So Joshua overwhelmed Amalek and his army with the sword.

Joshua: Also Called Jehoshua, and Jehoshuah, and Oshea: Besieges and Captures Jericho
Jos 6:1 Now Jericho was tightly shut up because of the Israelites. No one went out
Joshua: Also Called Jehoshua, and Jehoshuah, and Oshea: Captures Ai
Jos 7:1  The Israelites, however, acted unfaithfully regarding the things devoted to Jos 8:1  Then the LORD said to Joshua, “Do not be afraid or discouraged. Take the
Joshua: Also Called Jehoshua, and Jehoshuah, and Oshea: Completes the Conquest of the Whole Land
Jos 11:23  So Joshua took the entire land, in keeping with all that the LORD had
Joshua: Also Called Jehoshua, and Jehoshuah, and Oshea: Conquers Hazor
Jos 11:1  Now when Jabin king of Hazor heard about these things, he sent word to
Joshua: Also Called Jehoshua, and Jehoshuah, and Oshea: Death and Burial of
Jos 24:29, 30  Some time later, Joshua son of Nun, the servant of the LORD, died at
Joshua: Also Called Jehoshua, and Jehoshuah, and Oshea: Defeats Seven Other Kings
Jos 10:28–43  On that day Joshua captured Makkedah and put it to the sword, along
Joshua: Also Called Jehoshua, and Jehoshuah, and Oshea: Divinely Inspired
Num 27:18  And the LORD replied to Moses, “Take Joshua son of Nun, a man with the Deu 34:9  Now Joshua son of Nun was filled with the spirit of wisdom because Moses Jos 1:5, 9  No one shall stand against you all the days of your life. As I was with Jos 3:7  Now the LORD said to Joshua, “Today I will begin to exalt you in the sight Jos 8:8  And when you have taken the city, set it on fire. Do as the LORD has
Joshua: Also Called Jehoshua, and Jehoshuah, and Oshea: Esteem With Which he Was Held
Jos 1:16–18  So they answered Joshua, “Everything you have commanded us we will do,
Joshua: Also Called Jehoshua, and Jehoshuah, and Oshea: Exhortation of, Before his Death
Jos 23:1  A long time after the LORD had given Israel rest from all the enemies Jos 24:1  Then Joshua assembled all the tribes of Israel at Shechem. He summoned the
Joshua: Also Called Jehoshua, and Jehoshuah, and Oshea: Faith of Jos 6:16  After the seventh time around, the priests blew the horns, and Joshua
Joshua: Also Called Jehoshua, and Jehoshuah, and Oshea: His Portion of the Land Jos 19:49, 50  When they had finished distributing the land into its territories,
Joshua: Also Called Jehoshua, and Jehoshuah, and Oshea: Intimately Associated With Moses
Exo 24:13 So Moses set out with Joshua his attendant and went up on the mountain of Exo 32:17  When Joshua heard the sound of the people shouting, he said to Moses, Exo 33:11 Thus the LORD would speak to Moses face to face, as a man speaks to his
Joshua: Also Called Jehoshua, and Jehoshuah, and Oshea: Leads the People Into the Land of Canaan
Jos 1:1  Now after the death of His servant Moses, the LORD spoke to Joshua son of Jos 2:1  Then Joshua son of Nun secretly sent two spies from Shittim, saying, “Go,
Josiah: King of Judah
2Ki 21:24–26  But the people of the land killed all those who had conspired against 2Ki 22:1 Josiah was eight years old when he became king, and he reigned in 1Ch 3:4  Amon his son, and Josiah his son.
Josiah: King of Judah in Keeping a Solemn Passover
2Ki 23:21–23  The king commanded all the people, “Keep the Passover of the LORD your 2Ch 35:1–19 Then Josiah celebrated the Passover to the LORD in Jerusalem, and the
Josiah: King of Judah: Ancestor of Jesus
Mat 1:10, 11 Hezekiah was the father of Manasseh, Manasseh the father of Amon, Amon
Josiah: King of Judah: Called Josias
Mat 1:10, 11 Hezekiah was the father of Manasseh, Manasseh the father of Amon, Amon
Josiah: King of Judah: Called Josias
Mat 1:10, 11 Hezekiah was the father of Manasseh, Manasseh the father of Amon, Amon
Josiah: King of Judah: Destroyed the Temple and High Places of Idolatry
2Ki 23:3–20, 24, 25 So the king stood by the pillar and made a covenant before the 2Ki 25:17–19 Necho king of Egypt then marched up 2Ch 35:20–24 After all this, when Josiah had set the temple in order, Neco king of
Josiah: King of Judah: Lamentations For 2Ch 35:25 Then Jeremiah lamented over Josiah, and to this day all the choirs of men
Josiah: King of Judah: Piety of Exemplified in his Repairing the Temple 2Ki 22:3–7 Now in the eighteenth year of his reign, King Josiah sent the scribe, 2Ch 34:1–4 Josiah was eight years old when he became king, and he reigned in
Josiah: King of Judah: Prophecies Concerning 1Ki 13:1–3 Suddenly, as Jeroboam was standing beside the altar to burn incense,
Josiah: King of Judah: Suffered For 2Ch 34:14–33 While they were bringing out the money that had been taken into
Josiah: Son of Zephaniah
Zec 6:10 “Take an offering from the exiles—from Heldai, Tobijah, and Jedaiah, who Josiah: A Simeonite
1Ch 4:35 Joel, Jehu son of Jozibiah (son of Seraiah, son of Asiel),
Jotham: Son of Azariah, King of Judah: Ancestor of Jesus

2Ch 26:21–23 So King Uzziah was a leper until the day of his death. He lived in isolation, and he died in Jerusalem. And they veiled the light of the kingdom, and put out the lamp in Jerusalem.

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Between Baalzephon and Pihahiroth: Overtaken by Pharaoh
Exo 14:9 The Egyptians—all Pharaoh’s horses and chariots, horsemen and archers—set out after them, and pursued them closely.

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Between Baalzephon and Pihahiroth: The Cloud Removed to the Rear
Exo 14:19, 20 And the angel of the LORD went before them to guide them, and the cloud removed to the rear.

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Across the River Jordan
Jos 4:10 Now the priests who carried the ark remained standing in the middle of the Jordan River until all of Israel had crossed over on dry land.

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Across the River Jordan: To the Plains of Moab
Jos 4:13–15 And Moses told the people, “Do not be afraid. Stand firm and you will see the vengeance of the LORD against the Egyptians, and you will know that I am the LORD.”

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Between Baalzephon and Pihahiroth: Exhorted to Look to God
Exo 14:13, 14 But Moses told the people, “Do not be afraid. Stand firm and you will see the vengeance of the LORD against the Egyptians, and you will know that I am the LORD.”

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Between Baalzephon and Pihahiroth: Obscured by the Cloud
Exo 14:16, 21 And as for you, lift up your staff and stretch out your hand over the sea, so that it will be divided. Then the sea will be divided, and the Israelites will go into the sea on dry ground, while the Egyptians will follow them into the sea.

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Continued Forty Years: As a Punishment
Num 14:33, 34 Your children will be shepherds in the wilderness for forty years, during which the nations will hear and tremble, anguish will grip the dwellers of the earth, and the nations will tremble when they hear about all that happened to you.

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Conducted With Regularity
Exo 13:18 So God led the people around by the way of the wilderness toward the Red Sea.

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Constant Goodness and Mercy of God to Them During
Exo 14:10, 12 The nations will hear and tremble; anguish will grip the dwellers of the earth, and the nations will tremble when they hear about all that happened to you.

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Caused Universal Terror and Dismay
Exo 15:14–16 The nations will hear and tremble; anguish will grip the dwellers of the earth, and the nations will tremble when they hear about all that happened to you.

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Continued Forty Years: A Punishment
Num 14:33, 34 Your children will be shepherds in the wilderness for forty years, during which the nations will hear and tremble, anguish will grip the dwellers of the earth, and the nations will tremble when they hear about all that happened to you.

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Prove and Humble Them
Deu 8:2 Remember that these forty years the LORD your God led you all the way in the wilderness; he humbled you, and he let you hunger, and he gave you manna to eat.

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Date of Its Commencement
Exo 12:41, 42 At the end of the 430 years, to the very day, all the LORD’s promises were fulfilled.

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Difficulty and Danger of
Deu 8:15 He led you through the vast and terrifying wilderness with its venoms, which were for the testing of your people to know what they were made of.

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Illustrative of the Pilgrimage of the Church
Songs 8:5 Who is this coming up from the wilderness, leaning on her beloved? I will lead her through the wilderness, and will restore her to her people.

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Justice Administered During
Exo 18:13, 26 The next day Moses took his seat to judge the people, and they stood in a row from morning until evening.

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Marked by Constant Murmuring and Rebellions
Ps 78:40 How often they disobeyed Him in the wilderness and grieved Him in the deserts.

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Obstructed by the Surrounding Nations
Exo 17:8 After this, the Amalekites came and attacked the Israelites at Rephidim.

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Order of Marching During
Num 10:14–29 First, the divisions of the camp of Judah set out under their leaders:

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Return to the Plains of Moab
Num 22:1 Then the Israelites traveled on and camped in the plains of Moab near the Jordan River.

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Across the Brook Zered: Orders Given Respecting Ammon
Deu 2:20 But when you get close to the Ammonites, do not harass them or provoke them.
Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Return to the Plains of Moab: Appointment of Joshua
Num 27:15–23  So Moses appealed to the LORD, / "May the LORD, the God of the spirits permitted to curse Israel"
Num 22:9–41  Then God came to Balaam and asked, "Who are these men with you?" / And Num 23:1  Then Balaam said to Balak, "Build for me seven altars here, and prepare
Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Return to the Plains of Moab: Balaam not Permitted to Curse Israel
Num 22:9–41  Then God came to Balaam and asked, "Who are these men with you?" / And Num 23:1  Then Balaam said to Balak, "Build for me seven altars here, and prepare
Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Return to the Plains of Moab: Balak Sends for Balaam
Num 22:5, 6, 15–17  he sent messengers to Balaam son of Beor at Pethor, which is by
Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Return to the Plains of Moab: Israel Punished
Num 25:5, 9  So Moses told the judges of Israel, "Each of you must kill all of his
Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Return to the Plains of Moab: Joshua Ordered to Cross Jordan
Jos 1:2  "Moses My servant is dead. Now therefore arise, you and all these people,
Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Return to the Plains of Moab: Midianites Destroyed and Balaam Slain
Num 31:1–54  And the LORD said to Moses, / "Take vengeance on the Midianites for the Num 25:17, 18  "Attack the Midianites and strike them dead. / For they assailed you
Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Return to the Plains of Moab: Moses Beholds Canaan
Deu 34:1–4  Then Moses went up from the plains of Moab to Mount Nebo, to the top of
Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Return to the Plains of Moab: Moses Dies and is Buried
Deu 34:5, 6  So Moses the servant of the LORD died there in the land of Moab, as the
Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Return to the Plains of Moab: The Law of Female Inheritance Settled
Num 27:1–11  Now the daughters of Zelophehad son of Hepher, the son of Gilead, the Num 36:1–9  Now the family heads of the clan of Gilead son of Machir son of
Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Return to the Plains of Moab: The Law Rehearsed Deu 1:3  In the fortieth year, on the first day of the eleventh month, Moses
Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Return to the Plains of Moab: The Written Law by Moses
Deu 31:9  So Moses wrote down this law and gave it to the priests, the sons of Levi,
Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Return to the Plains of Moab: Third Numbering Num 26:1–62  After the plague had ended, the LORD said to Moses and Eleazar son of
Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Return to the Plains of Moab: Two Spies Sent to Jericho
Jos 2:1  Then Joshua son of Nun secretly sent two spies from Shittim, saying, "Go,
Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Returned by the Way to the Red Sea: Plague Sent
Num 14:25  Now since the Amalekites and Canaanites are living in the valleys, turn
Deu 2:1  But you are to turn back and head for the wilderness along the route to
Deu 2:1  But you are to turn back and head for the wilderness along the route to
Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Returned by the Way to the Red Sea: Rebellions of Korah
Num 16:1–19  Now Korah son of Izhar, the son of Kohath son of Levi, along with some
Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Returned by the Way to the Red Sea: Sabbath Breaker Stoned
Num 15:32–36  While the Israelites were in the wilderness, a man was found gathering
Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Several of These Stations Probably Revisited Deu 10:6, 7  The Israelites traveled from Beeroth Bene-jaakan to Moserah, where Num 33:30–32  They set out from Hashmonah and camped at Moseroth. / They set out
Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Territory Acquired During Deu 29:7, 8  When you reached this place, Sihon king of Heshbon and Og king of
Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Their Clothing Preserved During Deu 8:4  Your clothing did not wear out and your feet did not swell during these
Deu 29:5  For forty years I led you in the wilderness, yet your clothes and sandals Neh 9:21  For forty years You sustained them in the wilderness, so that they lacked
Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Their Healthy State Commencing Psa 105:37  He brought Israel out with silver and gold, and none among His tribes
Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Their Number Commencing Exo 12:37  The Israelites journeyed from Rameses to Succoth with about 600,000 men
Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Through the Red Sea Exo 14:22, 29  and the Israelites went through the sea on dry ground, with walls of
Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Through the Red Sea: Faith Exhibited in Passing Heb 11:29  By faith the people passed through the Red Sea as on dry land; but when
Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Through the Red Sea: Israel's Song of Praise Exo 15:1–21  Then Moses and the Israelites sang this song to the LORD: "I will sing
Psa 106:12  Then they believed His promises and sang His praise.
Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Through the Red Sea: Pharaoh and His Host Destroyed Exo 14:23–28  And the Egyptians chased after them—all Pharaoh's horses, chariots, Psa 106:11  The waters covered their foes; not one of them remained.
Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Through the Wilderness of Shur or Etham Exo 15:22  Then Moses led Israel from the Red Sea, and they went out into the Desert Num 33:8  They set out from Pi-hahiroth and crossed through the sea, into the
Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Through the Wilderness of Sin Exo 16:1  On the fifteenth day of the second month after they had left the land of Num 33:11  They set out from the Red Sea and camped in the Desert of Sin.
Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Through the Wilderness of Sin: Manna Sent Exo 16:4, 8, 16–31  Then the LORD said to Moses, "Behold, I will rain down bread
Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Through the Wilderness of Sin: Murmuring for Bread Exo 16:2, 3  And there in the desert they all grumbled against Moses and Aaron. /
Journey of Israel Through The Desert: Through the Wilderness of Sin: Quails Given for One Night Exo 16:8, 12, 13  And Moses added, "The LORD will give you meat to eat this evening
Num 33:46  They set out from Dibon-gad and camped at Almon-diblathaim.
Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Alush Num 33:13  They set out from Dophkah and camped at Alush.
Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Bamoth Num 21:19  and from Mountanah to Nahaliel, and from Nahaliel to Bamoth,
Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Beer or the Well Num 21:16  From there they went on to Beer, the well where the LORD said to Moses,
Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Bene-Jaakan Num 33:31  They set out from Moseroth and camped at Bene-jaakan.
Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Dophkah Num 33:12  They set out from the Desert of Sin and camped at Dophkah.
Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Elronah Num 33:34  They set out from Jobathah and camped at Abironah.
Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Elim Exo 15:27  Then they came to Elim, where there were twelve springs of water and
Num 33:9  They set out from Marah and came to Elim, where there were twelve springs
Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Ezion-geber Exo 13:20  They set out from Succoth and camped at Etham on the edge of the
Num 33:6  They set out from Succoth and camped at Etham, on the edge of the
Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Ezion-geber Num 33:35  They set out from Abironah and camped at Ezion-geber.
Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Haradah Num 33:24  They set out from Mount Shepher and camped at Haradah.
Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Hashmonah Num 33:29  They set out from Mithkah and camped at Hashmonah.
Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Hazeroth Num 33:15  From Kibroth-hattaavah the people moved on to Hazeroth, where they Num 33:17  They set out from Kibroth-hattaavah and camped at Hazeroth.
Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Hazeroth: Aaron and Miriam Envy Moses
Num 12:1, 2 Then Miriam and Aaron criticized Moses because of the Cushite woman he
met.

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Hazeroth: Delayed Seven Day for Miriam
Num 12:14, 15 But the LORD answered Moses, "If her father had but spit in her face,
they would have ended her life immediately." Moses was afraid and fought back
against Aaron and Miriam.

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Hazeroth: Miriam Punished by Leprosy
Num 12:10 As the cloud lifted from above the Tent, suddenly Miriam became leprous,
and her skin was verminous.

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Horhagidgad or Gudgudah
Num 33:32 They set out from Bene-jaakan and camped at Horhagidgad.

Deu 10:7 From there they traveled to Gudgudah, and from Gudgudah to Jobtahath, a
place of water.

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Ijeabarim Before Moab
Num 21:11 They journeyed from Oboth and camped at Iye-abarim in the wilderness
of Moab.

Deu 1:19 And just as the LORD our God had commanded us, we set out from Horeb and
traveled the entire desert route through the wilderness of Kadesh.

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Kadesh in the Wilderness of Zin: Orders Given Respecting Moab
Deu 2:8, 9 So we passed by our brothers, the descendants of Esau, who live in Seir.

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Jobtahath or Land of Rivers
Num 33:33 They set out from Horhagidgad and camped at Jobtahath.

Deu 10:7 From there they traveled to Gudgudah, and from Gudgudah to Jobtahath, a
place of water.

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Kades in the Wilderness of Zin
Num 20:1 In the first month, the whole congregation of Israel entered the
temple of the Merciful God.

Deu 3:29 Now all the nations that the Lord had promised to give to Abraham, the
father of our people, they have given to us.

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Kadesh in the Wilderness of Zin: Second Murmuring for Water
Num 20:2–6 Now there was no water for the congregation, so they gathered against
Moses and Aaron.

Num 20:14–21 From Kadesh, Moses sent messengers to tell the king of Edom, "This is
Jdg 11:16 Then Israel sent messengers to the king of Edom, saying, "We have
sent to you our messengers with a message for you.""

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Kadeshbarnea in Wilderness of Rithmah or Paran
Deu 1:19 And just as the LORD our God had commanded us, we set out from Horeb and
Num 32:8 This is what your fathers did when I sent them from Kadesh-barnea to
Num 32:16 After that, the people set out from Hazereth and camped in the Wilderness
Num 33:18 They set out from Hazereth and camped at Rithmah.

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Kadeshbarnea in Wilderness of Rithmah or Paran: Spies Sent
Jos 14:7 I was forty years old when Moses the servant of the LORD sent me from
Num 13:17–20 When Moses sent them to spy out the land of Canaan, he told them, "Go
and see the land, and bring back an account of the land.""

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Khelelahath
Num 33:22 They set out from Rissah and camped at Khelelahath.

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Kibrothhattaavah
Num 33:16 They set out from the Wilderness of Sinai and camped at

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Kibrothhattaavah: Called Taberah
Num 11:3 So that place was called Taberah, because the fire of the LORD had burned

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Kibrothhattaavah: Complaining Punished by Fire
Num 11:1–3 Soon the people began to complain about their hardship in the hearing of
Moses and Aaron.

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Kibrothhattaavah: Flesh Promised
Num 11:10–15, 18–23 Then Moses heard the people of family after family weeping at

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Kibrothhattaavah: Quails Sent for a Month
Num 11:19, 20, 31, 32 You will eat it not for one or two days, nor for five or ten

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Kibrothhattaavah: Seventy Elders Appointed to Assist Moses
Num 11:16, 17, 24–30 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Bring Me seventy of the elders
Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Kibrothhattaavah: Their Murmuring Punished
Num 11:33 But while the meat was still between their teeth, before it was chewed,
Psa 78:30, 31 Yet before they had filled their desire, with the food still in their
Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Kibrothhattaavah: Why Called Kibrothhattaavah
Num 11:34 So they called that place Kibroth-hattaavah, because there they buried

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Libnah or Laban
Num 33:20 They set out from Rimmon-peraz and camped at Libnah.

Deu 1:1 These are the words that Moses spoke to all Israel in the wilderness east

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Makeloth
Num 33:25 They set out from Haradah and camped at Makeloth.

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Marah
Exo 15:23 And when they came to Marah, they could not drink the water there because
Num 33:8 They set out from Pi-hairoth and crossed through the sea, into the

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Marah: Murning of the People on Account of Bitter Water
Exo 15:24 So the people grumbled against Moses, saying, "What are we to drink?"

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Marah: Water Sweetened
Exo 15:25 And Moses cried out to the LORD, and the LORD showed him a log. And when

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Mattanah
Num 33:28 They set out from Terah and camped at Mattanah.

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Mithkah
Num 33:30 They set out from Hashmonah and camped at Moseroth.

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Mount Hor
Num 20:22 After they had set out from Kadesh, the whole congregation of Israel came
Num 33:37 They set out from Kadesh and camped at Mount Hor, on the outskirts of the

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Mount Hor: Aaron Dies
Num 20:28, 29 After Moses had removed Aaron's garments and put them on his sonz
Num 33:38, 39 At the LORD's command, Aaron the priest climbed Mount Hor and died

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Mount Hor: Arad Conquered
Num 21:1–3 When the Canaanite king of Arad, who lived in the Negev, heard that
Num 33:40 Now the Canaanite king of Arad, who lived in the Negev in the land of

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Mount Hor: Called Hormah
Num 21:2, 3 So Israel made a vow to the LORD: "If You will deliver this people into

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Mount Shepher
Num 33:23 They set out from Kelelahath and camped at Mount Shepher.

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Mount Sinai
Exo 19:1, 2 In the third month, on the same day of the month that the Israelites
Num 33:15 They set out from Raphidim and camped in the Wilderness of Sinai.

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Mount Sinai: Aaron and his Sons Selected for Priesthood
Exo 28:1 "Next, have your brother Aaron brought to you from among the Israelites, against
Num 3:1–3, 10 This is the account of Aaron and Moses at the time the LORD spoke

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Mount Sinai: Covenant Made
Exo 24:3–8 When Moses came and told the people all the words and ordinances of the

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Mount Sinai: God's Glory Shown to Moses
Exo 33:18–23 Then Moses said, "Please show me Your glory," / "I will cause all My
Exo 34:5–8 And the LORD descended in a cloud, stood with him there, and proclaimed

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Mount Sinai: God's Glory Shown to Moses
Exo 33:1–3 When the people saw that Moses was delayed in coming down from the

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Mount Sinai: Jehovah's Visit
Exo 18:1–6 Now Moses' father-in-law Jethro, the priest of Midian, heard about all

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Mount Sinai: Judges Appointed
Exo 18:14–25 When his father-in-law saw all that Moses was doing for the people, he
Deu 1:9–15 At that time I said to you, "I cannot carry the burden for you alone. /

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Mount Sinai: Levites Set Apart
Num 3:5–9 Then the LORD said to Moses, / "Bring the tribe of Levi and present them

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Mount Sinai: Moral Law Given
Exo 19:3 Then Moses went up to God, and the LORD called to him from the mountain,
Exo 20:1–26 And God spoke all these words: / "I am the LORD your God, who brought

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Mount Sinai: Moral Law Written on Tables
Exo 31:18 When the LORD had finished speaking with Moses on Mount Sinai, He gave
Exodus 12:37  The Israelites journeyed from Rameses to Succoth with about 600,000 men.

Exodus 40:1–38  Then the LORD said to Moses, "On the first day of the first month you shall set up the Tent of the Testimony."

Numbers 3:4  Nadab and Abihu, however, died in the presence of the LORD when they brought a strange fire before the LORD in the Tent of Meeting.

Numbers 3:11–13  Again the LORD spoke to Moses, saying, "Behold, I have taken the tribe of Levi instead of all the people of Israel."

Exodus 34:1–4, 27–29  Then the LORD said to Moses, "Chisel out two stone tablets like the first, and I will write on them the words that were on the first tablets, which you broke."

Numbers 21:10  Then the Israelites set out and camped at Oboth.

Numbers 33:43  They set out from Punon and camped at Oboth.

Numbers 33:14  They set out from Alush and camped at Rephidim, where there was no water.

Journey of Israel Through The Desert: To Mount Sinai: Tribe of Levi Taken Instead of the First-Born Num 3:11–13  Again the LORD spoke to Moses, saying, "Behold, I have taken the tribe of Levi instead of all the people of Israel."

Exodus 32:19  As Moses approached the camp and saw the calf and the dancing, he burned with jealousy.

Deuteronomy 3:1–11  Then we turned and went up the road to Bashan, and Og king of Bashan and all his people came out to fight against us.

Num 9:1–5  In the first month of the second year after Israel had come out of the land of Egypt, 

Exodus 23:20  Behold, I am sending an angel before you to protect you along the way and to bring you to the place which I have prepared.

Romans 8:18  I consider that our present sufferings are not comparable to the glory that will be revealed in us. 

Exodus 17:1  Then the whole congregation of Israel left the Desert of Sin, moving from Kedemoth to Ezion-geber.

Deuteronomy 2:26–30  So from the Wilderness of Kedemoth I sent messengers to King Sihon of the Amorites, saying, "What are you doing here? Take your way out of my land."

Numbers 21:6  So the LORD sent venomous snakes among the people, and many of the people died.

Exodus 17:2, 3  So the people contended with Moses, "Give us water to drink."  "Why do you contend with me?"

Numbers 21:20  and from Bamoth to the valley in Moab where the top of Pisgah overlooks Jericho.

Exodus 15:13  With loving devotion You will lead the people You have redeemed; with your strong arm You will lead them into your holy dwelling place.

Romans 15:13  Now may the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace as you believe in the truth.

Exodus 40:24–29  He also placed the lampstand in the Tent of Meeting opposite the table.

Romans 12:12  Be joyful in hope, patient in affliction, persistent in prayer.

Exodus 17:9–13  So Moses said to Joshua, "Choose some of our men and go out to fight against Arad the Canaanite king."

Romans 15:13  Now may the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace as you believe in the truth.

Exodus 17:7  He named the place Massah and Meribah because the Israelites quarreled, saying, "Who is the LORD that we should follow him?"

Romans 5:3–5  Not only that, but we also rejoice in our sufferings, because we know that suffering produces endurance, and endurance produces character, and character produces hope.

Exodus 17:2, 3  So the people contended with Moses, "Give us water to drink."  "Why do you contend with me?"

Romans 15:13  Now may the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace as you believe in the truth.

Exodus 17:1  Then the whole congregation of Israel left the Desert of Sin, moving from Kedemoth to Ezion-geber.

Joy of Early Christians, when They Believed in Jesus 1Pe 1:8, 9  Though you have not seen Him, you love Him; and though you do not see Him, you believe in Him.

Joy of Angels, when Jesus Was Born 2Co 12:9  But He said to me, "My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is made perfect in weakness."

Joy of Early Christians, when They Believed in Jesus 1Pe 1:8, 9  Though you have not seen Him, you love Him; and though you do not see Him, you believe in Him.

Joy is a Fruit of the Spirit Gal 5:22  But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness, 

Joy of Angels, when Jesus Was Born 2Co 12:9  But He said to me, "My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is made perfect in weakness."

Joy of Early Christians, when They Believed in Jesus 1Pe 1:8, 9  Though you have not seen Him, you love Him; and though you do not see Him, you believe in Him.

Joy in Sufferings Jam 1:2–4  Consider it pure joy, my brothers, when you encounter trials of many kinds. 

Joy of Early Christians, when They Believed in Jesus 1Pe 1:8, 9  Though you have not seen Him, you love Him; and though you do not see Him, you believe in Him.

Joy in Sufferings Jam 1:2–4  Consider it pure joy, my brothers, when you encounter trials of many kinds. 

Joy of Angels, when Jesus Was Born 2Co 12:9  But He said to me, "My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is made perfect in weakness."

Joy is a Fruit of the Spirit Gal 5:22  But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness, 

Joy of Angels, when Jesus Was Born 2Co 12:9  But He said to me, "My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is made perfect in weakness."

Joy is a Fruit of the Spirit Gal 5:22  But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness, 

Joy of Early Christians, when They Believed in Jesus 1Pe 1:8, 9  Though you have not seen Him, you love Him; and though you do not see Him, you believe in Him.

Joy of Early Christians, when They Believed in Jesus 1Pe 1:8, 9  Though you have not seen Him, you love Him; and though you do not see Him, you believe in Him.
Then the women said to Naomi, "Blessed be the LORD, who has not left you..." (Rut 4:14)

"In every prayer for all of you, I always pray with joy, because I have been taught about your faith, love, and security, which you have in Christ Jesus." (Php 1:4)

"Then Moses and the Israelites sang this song to the LORD: "I will sing to the LORD, for He is高度 abundant in power; My salvation is of Him." (Exo 15:1–22)

"I will rejoice greatly in the LORD, my soul will exult in my God; for He has clothed me with rich clothing, and He has clad me inparamount garments of justice, like a bridegroom adorned with ornaments, like a bridearrayed with jewels." (Isa 61:10)

"For the king rejoices in your strength; in your salvation, O Sovereign LORD!" (Psa 21:1)

"through whom we have gained access by faith into this grace in which we have already been made heirs, according to the purpose of God who chose you," (Rom 5:2)

"Then Naomi said to her daughter-in-law, "May he be blessed by the LORD, Rut 2:20"

"Act 16:25 "About midnight Paul and Silas were praying and singing hymns to God, and the prisoners were listening to them.""

"Joy of Paul and the Corinthians, Because the Excommunicated Member Repented" (2Co 8:6)

"For we do not want you to be ignorant, brothers, about those who are asleep, so that you will not grieve as those who have no hope. For even if we are grieved, we have joy; we are grieved, yet permanently joyful; we are mourning, yet always rejoicing; we are poor, yet making many rich; we are in disgrace, yet not despised." (2Co 6:10)

"Joy of Paul and Titus, Because of the Hospitality of the Corinthians" (2Co 8:1)

"Psa 105:43 He brought forth His people with rejoicing, His chosen with shouts of joy." (Jer 31:10–13)

"Act 11:18 When they heard this, their objections were put to rest, and they...

"Luk 1:46–56 Then Mary said: "My soul magnifies the Lord, / and my spirit rejoices" (Lk 1:46)

"Hab 3:18 yet I will exult in the LORD; / I will rejoice in the God of my salvation!"

"Rom 5:11 Not only that, but we also rejoice in God through our Lord Jesus Christ,

"Joy of Paul, Rejoicing Over his Converts" (1Th 2:19, 20)

"How can we adequately thank God for you in return for our great joy over Phm 1:7 I take great joy and encouragement in your love, because you, brother, have been my partner in my imprisonment; (Psa 7:8:16)

"Joy of Paul and Titus, Because of the Hospitality of the Corinthians" (2Co 7:13)

"Act 12:14 When she recognized Peter’s voice, she was so overjoyed that she forgot..."

"Psa 63:7 For You are my help; I will sing for joy in the shadow of Your wings." (Jer 31:10–13)

"Psa 28:7 The LORD is my strength and my shield; my heart trusts in Him, and I am Psa 63:7 For You are my help, I will sing for joy in the shadow of Your wings.

"Joy of Paul, when He went up to Jerusalem" (Act 20:22–24) And now, compelled by the Spirit, I am going to Jerusalem, not knowing what will happen to me there. (2Co 8:6)

"Psa 105:43 He brought forth His people with rejoicing, His chosen with shouts of joy.

"For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. O LORD, the king rejoices in Your Psa 21:1

"For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. O LORD, the king rejoices in Your Psa 21:1

"Hab 3:18 yet I will exult in the LORD; / I will rejoice in the God of my salvation!"

"Rom 5:11 Not only that, but we also rejoice in God through our Lord Jesus Christ,

"Joy of Saints in the Holy Spirit" (Rom 14:17)

"For the kingdom of God is not a matter of eating and drinking, but of" (Rut 4:14)

"Joy of Saints should be Exceeding" (Psa 86:3)

"The righteous will be glad and rejoice before God; they will celebrate" (Ps 86:3)

"Joy of Saints should be Expressed in Hymns" (Eph 5:19)

"Speak to one another with psalms, hymns, and spiritual songs. Sing and Jam 5:13 Is any one of you suffering? He should pray. Is anyone cheerful? He should...

"Joy of Saints should be in Hope" (Rom 12:12)

"Be joyful in hope, patient in affliction, persistent in prayer." (Rom 12:12)

"Joy of Saints should be Great" (1Pe 1:8)

"Though you have not seen Him, you love Him; and though you do not see Him...

"Psa 1:6 In this you greatly rejoice, though now for a little while you may have had..."

"Joy of Saints should be Unexceedable" (1Pe 1:8)

"Though you have not seen Him, you love Him; and though you do not see Him...

"Joy of Saints should be Under Calamities" (Heb 10:34)

"You sympathized with those in prison and joyfully accepted the..." (Heb 10:34)

"Joy of Saints should be Under Persecutions" (Mat 5:11, 12)

"Blessed are you when people insult you, persecute you, and falsely say..."

"Luk 6:22, 23 Blessed are you when people hate you, and when they exclude you and Heb 10:34 You sympathized with those in prison and joyfully accepted the..."

"Joy of Saints should be Under Trials" (Jam 1:2)

"Consider it pure joy, my brothers, when you encounter trials of many kinds, 1Pe 1:6 In this you greatly rejoice, though now for a little while you may have had..."

"Joy of Saints should be Unspeakable" (1Pe 1:8)

"Though you have not seen Him, you love Him; and though you do not see Him...

"Joy of Saints should be Under Calamities" (Rom 15:13)

"Now may the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace as you believe in..."

"Joy of Saints, Made Full by The Favour of God" (Rom 5:11)

"Not only that, but we also rejoice in God through our Lord Jesus Christ,

"Joy of Saints, Made Full by The Word of Christ" (Joh 16:13)

"But now I am coming to You; and I am saying these things while I am in..."

"Joy of Simeon, when Jesus Was Presented in the Temple" (Luk 2:28–32)

"Simeon took Him in His arms and blessed God, saying; / "Sovereign Lord, ...

"Joy of the Disciples at Jerusalem, when Peter Told Them About the Conversion of Cornelius and Other Gentiles" (Act 11:18)

"When they heard this, their objections were put to rest, and they...

"Joy of the Disciples in the Temple After the Ascension of Jesus" (Luk 24:53) praising God continually in the temple.
Joy of the Disciples in the Temple Because They Had Received the Gift of the Holy Spirit
Act 2:46, 47 With one accord they continued to meet daily in the temple courts and

Joy of the Disciples, Because the Demons were Subject to Them
Luk 10:17 The seventy-two returned with joy and said, "Lord, even the demons submit

Joy of the Disciples, when Jesus Triumphant Entered Jerusalem
Mat 21:8, 9 A massive crowd spread their cloaks on the road, while others cut
Mar 11:8–10 Many in the crowd spread their cloaks on the road, while others spread

Joy of the Father, when his Prodigal Son Returned
Luk 15:20–32 So he got up and went to his father. But while he was still in the

Joy of the Immovable Man Who Was Healed by Peter
Act 3:8 He sprang to his feet and began to walk. Then he went with them into the

Joy of the Jews, After Hearing, Anew, the Word of God
 Neh 8:9–18 Nehemiah the governor, Ezra the priest and scribe, and the Levites who

Joy of the Macedonian Christians, when They Made a Contribution for the Christians at Jerusalem
2Co 8:2 In the terrible ordeal they suffered, their abundant joy and deep poverty

Joy of the Magi
Mat 2:10 When they saw the star, they rejoiced with great delight.

Joy of the Shepherds, when They Saw the Infant Jesus
Luk 2:20 The shepherds returned, glorifying and praising God for all they had heard

Joy of the Wicked
Job 20:5 the triumph of the wicked has been brief and the joy of the godless
Pro 14:13 Even in laughter the heart may ache, and joy may end in sorrow.
Pro 15:21 Folly is joy to one who lacks judgment, but a man of understanding walks
 Ecc 2:10 Anything my eyes desired, I did not deny myself. I refused my heart no
 Ecc 7:6 For like the crackling of thorns under the pot, so is the laughter of the
 Ecc 11:8, 9 So if a man lives many years, let him rejoice in them all. But while he was still in the

Joy of the Wicked is Delusive
Pro 14:13 Even in laughter the heart may ache, and joy may end in sorrow.

Joy of the Wicked is Derived from Earthly Pleasures
 Ecc 2:10 Anything my eyes desired, I did not deny myself. I refused my heart no
 Ecc 7:6 For like the crackling of thorns under the pot, so is the laughter of the

Joy of the Wicked is Derived from Folly
 Pro 15:21 Folly is joy to one who lacks judgment, but a man of understanding walks

Joy of the Wicked is Short-Lived
Job 20:5 the triumph of the wicked has been brief and the joy of the godless
 Ecc 7:6 For like the crackling of thorns under the pot, so is the laughter of the

Joy of the Wicked: Shall be Taken Away
 Isa 16:10 Joy and gladness are removed from the orchard; no one sings or shouts in
 Jam 4:9 Grieve, mourn, and weep. Turn your laughter to mourning, and your joy to

Joy of the Wicked: Should be Turned Into Mourning
 Jam 4:9 Grieve, mourn, and weep. Turn your laughter to mourning, and your joy to

Joy of the Women Who Returned from the Lord's Sepulcher
Mat 28:8 So they hurried away from the tomb in fear and great joy, and ran to tell

Joy of the Women, when They Believed Paul's Gospel
1Th 1:6 And you became imitators of us and of the Lord when you welcomed the

Joy of Zecharias, when John the Baptist Was Born
Luk 1:67–79 Then his father Zechariah was filled with the Holy Spirit and

Joy: Affiliations of Saints Succeeded By
Psa 30:5 For His anger is fleeting, but His favor lasts a lifetime. Weeping may
Psa 126:5 Those who sow in tears will reap with shouts of joy.
 Isa 35:10 So the redeemed of the LORD will return and enter Zion with singing,
Joh 16:20 Truly, truly, I tell you, you will weep and wail while the world

Joy: Attributed to God
Deu 28:63 Just as it pleased the LORD to make you prosper and multiply, so also it
Deu 30:9 So the Lord your God will make you abound in all the work of your hands
Jer 32:41 Yes, I will rejoice in doing them good, and I will faithfully plant them

Joy: Christ Appointed to Give
 Isa 61:3 to console the mourners in Zion—to give them a crown of beauty for ashes,

Joy: Enjoined to Saints
Psa 32:11 Be glad in the LORD and rejoice. O righteous ones; shout for joy, all you
Php 3:1 Finally, my brothers, rejoice in the Lord. It is no trouble for me to write

Joy: Experienced by Believers
Luk 24:52 And they worshiped Him and returned to Jerusalem with great joy,
Act 16:34 Then he brought them into his home and set a meal before them. So he and

Joy: Experienced by Parents of Good Children
Pro 23:24 The father of a righteous man will greatly rejoice, and he who fathers a

Joy: Experienced by Peace-Makers
Pro 12:20 Deceit is in the hearts of those who devise evil, but the counselors of

Joy: Experienced by The Just
Pro 21:15 O righteous soul, the joy of the righteous is firm, but the wicked are not so.

Joy: Experienced by The Wise, and Discreet
Pro 15:23 A man takes joy in a fitting reply—and how good is a timely word!

Joy: Fullness of, in God’s Presence
Psa 16:11 You have made known to me the path of life; You will fill me with joy in

Joy: God Gives
 Ecc 2:26 To the man who is pleasing in His sight, He gives wisdom and knowledge and
Psa 4:7 You have filled my heart with more joy than when grain and new wine abound.

Joy: God’s Word Affords
 Neh 8:12 Then all the people began to eat and drink, to send out portions, and to
Jer 15:16 Your words were found, and I ate them. Your words became my joy and my

Joy: Holy: Converts
Act 2:46 With one accord they continued to meet daily in the temple courts and to
Act 13:52 And the disciples were filled with joy and with the Holy Spirit.

Joy: Holy: David
1Ch 29:9 And the people rejoiced at the willing response of their leaders, for they

Joy: Holy: Hannah
1Sa 2:11 At that time Hannah prayed: “My heart rejoices in the LORD in whom my horn

Joy: Holy: Jailer
Act 16:34 Then he brought them into his home and set a meal before them. So he and

Joy: Holy: Peter
Act 5:41 The apostles left the Sanhedrin, rejoicing that they had been counted

Joy: Holy: Samaritans
Act 8:8 So there was great joy in that city.

Joy: Holy: The Virgin Mary
Luk 1:47 and my spirit rejoices in God my Savior!

Joy: Holy: Wise Men
Mat 2:10 When they saw the star, they rejoiced with great delight.

Joy: Holy: Zacchaeus
Luk 19:6 So Zacchaeus hurried down and welcomed Him joyfully.

Joy: Holy-Illustrated
 Isa 9:3 You have enlarged the nation and increased its joy. The people rejoice
Mat 13:44 The kingdom of heaven is like treasure hidden in a field. When a man

Joy: Increased to the Meek
 Isa 29:19 The humble will increase their joy in the LORD, and the poor among men

Joy: Jews, Over the Hanging of Haman
Est 7:10 So they hanged Haman on the gallows he had prepared for Mordecai. Then the

Joy: Liberality in God’s Service should Cause
1Ch 29:9, 17 And the people rejoiced at the willing response of their leaders, for

Joy: Ministers should Come to Their People With
Rom 15:12 so that by God’s will I may come to you with joy and together with you be

Joy: Ministers should Desire to Render an Account With
Php 2:16 as you hold forth the word of life, in order that I may boast on the day
Heb 13:17 Obey your leaders and submit to them, for they watch over your souls as

Joy: Ministers should Esteem Their People As Their
Psa 4:1 Therefore, my brothers, whom I love and long for, my joy and crown, that is

Joy: Ministers should Finish their Course With
1Th 2:20 But I consider my life of no value to me, if only I may finish my course

Joy: Ministers should Have, in the Faith and Holiness of Their People
2Co 7:4 Great is my confidence in you; great is my pride in you; I am filled with
1Th 3:9 How can we adequately thank God for you in return for our great joy over
3 Joh 1:4 I have no greater joy than to hear that my children are walking in the
Joy: Ministers should Pray For, for Their People
Rom 15:13 Now may the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace as you believe in
Joy: Ministers should Promote, in Their People
2Co 1:24 Not that we lord it over your faith, but we are fellow workers with you
Php 1:25 Convinced of this, I know that I will remain and will continue with all of
Joy: Pray for Restoration of
Psa 51:8, 12 Let me hear joy and gladness; let the bones You have crushed rejoice.
Psa 85:6 Will You not revive us again, that Your people may rejoice in You?
Joy: Prepared for Saints
Psa 97:11 Light shines on the righteous, gladness on the upright in heart.
Joy: Promised to Saints
Psa 132:16 I will clothe her priests with salvation, and her saints will sing out
Isa 35:10 So the redeemed of the LORD will return and enter Zion with singing,
Isa 55:12 You will indeed go out with joy and be led forth in peace; the mountains
Isa 56:7 I will bring them to My holy mountain and make them joyful in My house of
Joy: Promote, in the Afflicted
Job 29:13 The dying man blessed me, and I made the widow's heart sing for joy.
Joy: Saints Shall be Presented to God With Exceeding
1Pe 4:13 But rejoice that you share in the sufferings of Christ, so that you may be
Jde 1:24 Now to Him who is able to keep you from stumbling and to present you
Joy: Saints should Afford, to Their Ministers
Php 2:2 then make my joy complete by being like-minded, having the same love, being
Phm 1:20 Yes, brother, let me have some benefit from you in the Lord. Refresh my
Joy: Saints should Engage in all Religious Services With
Ezr 6:22 For seven days they kept the Feast of Unleavened Bread with joy, because
Psa 42:4 These things come to mind as I pour out my soul: how I walked with the
Joy: Saints should Have, in all Their Undertakings
Deu 12:18 Instead, you must eat them in the presence of the LORD your God at the
Joy: Serve God With
Psa 100:2 Serve the LORD with gladness; come into His presence with joyful songs.
Joy: Shall be the Final Reward of Saints at the Judgment Day
Mat 25:21 His master replied, “Well done, good and faithful servant! You have been
Psa 14:7 The wilderness and the land will be glad; the desert will rejoice
Joy: The Coming of Christ Will Afford to Saints, Exceeding
1Pe 4:13 But rejoice that you share in the sufferings of Christ, so that you may be
Joy: The Disciple, After the Resurrection of Jesus
Luk 24:41 While they were still in disbelief because of their joy and amazement, He
Joy: The Gospel to be Received With
1Th 1:6 And you became imitators of us and of the Lord when you welcomed the
Joy: The Gospel, Good Tidings of
Luk 2:10, 11 But the angel said to them, “Do not be afraid! For behold, I bring you
Joy: Unclassified Scriptures Relating To
Deu 12:18 Instead, you must eat them in the presence of the LORD your God at the
Isa 2:1 At that time Nahum prayed: “My heart rejoices in the LORD in whom my horn
1Ch 16:27 Splendor and majesty are before Him; strength and joy fill His dwelling.
2Ch 7:10 On the twenty-third day of the seventh month, Solomon sent the people away
Ezr 6:22 For seven days they kept the Feast of Unleavened Bread with joy, because
Neh 8:10, 12 Then Nehemiah told them, “Go, and eat what is rich, drink what is rich.
Isa 41:16 You will winnow them, and a wind will carry them away; a gale will
Isa 51:11 So the redeemed of the LORD will return and enter Zion with singing,
Isa 61:3, 7, 10 to console the mourners in Zion—to give them a crown of beauty for
Jer 15:16 Your words were found, and I ate them. Your words became my joy and my
Psa 36:8 They feast on the abundance of Your house, and You give them drink from
Psa 40:16 May all who seek You rejoice and be glad in You; may those who love Your
Psa 42:4 These things come to mind as I pour out my soul: how I walked with the
Psa 43:4 Then I will go to the altar of God, to God, my greatest joy. I will praise
Psa 45:15 They are led in with joy and gladness; they enter the palace of the king.
Psa 46:4 There is a river whose streams delight the city of God, the holy place
Psa 51:8, 12 Let me hear joy and gladness; let the bones You have crushed rejoice.
Psa 53:6 Oh, that the salvation of Israel would come from Zion! When God restores
Psa 63:5–7, 11 My soul is satisfied as with the richest of foods; with joyful lips
Psa 64:10 Let the righteous rejoice in the LORD and take refuge in Him; let all the
Psa 68:3 But the righteous will be glad and rejoice before God; they will celebrate
Psa 69:32 The humble will see and rejoice. You who seek God, let your hearts be
Psa 70:4 All who seek You rejoice and be glad in You; may those who love Your
Psa 71:23 When I sing praise to You lips will shout for joy, along with my soul,
Psa 85:6 Will You not revive us again, that Your people may rejoice in You?
Psa 89:15, 16 Blessed are those who know the joyful sound, who walk, O LORD, in the
Psa 97:11, 12 Light shines on the righteous, gladness on the upright in heart. /
Psa 100:1, 2 A Psalm of thanksgiving. Make a joyful noise to the LORD, all the
Psa 104:34 May my meditation be pleasing to Him, for I rejoice in the LORD.
Psa 105:3, 43 Glory in His holy name; let the hearts of those who seek the LORD
Psa 119:1, 2, 14, 16, 55, 111, 162, 165 Blessed are those whose way is blameless,
Psa 126:5, 6 Those who sow in tears will reap with shouts of joy. / He who goes out
Psa 138:5 They will sing of the ways of the LORD, for the glory of the LORD is
Isa 61:3, 7, 10 to console the mourners in Zion—to give them a crown of beauty for
Isa 65:14, 19 My servants will shout for joy, with a glad heart; but you will weep and
Isa 66:10–12, 14 Be glad for Jerusalem and rejoice over her, all who love her.
Jer 15:16 Your words were found, and I ate them. Your words became my joy and my
Jer 31:12–14, 25, 26 They will come and shout for joy on the heights of Zion; they
Jer 33:6, 11 Nevertheless, I will bring to it health and healing, and I will heal
Joe 2:23 Be glad, O children of Zion, and rejoice in the LORD your God, for He has
Nah 1:15 Look to the mountains—the feet of one who brings good news, who proclaims
Nah 5:18 yet I will exult in the LORD; I will rejoice in the God of my salvation!
Zep 3:14 Sing for joy, O Daughter of Zion; shout aloud, O Israel! Be glad and
Hab 2:9 The latter glory of this house will be greater than the former, says the
Zec 2:10 “Shout for joy and be glad, O Daughter of Zion, for I am coming to dwell
Zec 10:7 Ephraim will be like a mighty man, and their hearts will be glad as well with
Mal 18:13 And if he finds it, truly I tell you, he rejoices more over that one
Zec 10:7 Ephraim will be like a mighty man, and their hearts will be glad as well with
Mat 25:21 His master replied, “Well done, good and faithful servant! You have been
Luk 1:47 and my spirit rejoices in God my Savior!
Luk 2:10 But the angel said to them, “Do not be afraid! For behold, I bring you
Luk 6:22, 23 Blessed are you when people hate you, and when they exclude you and
Luk 10:20 Nevertheless, do not rejoice that the spirits submit to you, but rejoice
Luk 15:6–8, 10, 22–32 comes home, and calls together his friends and neighbors to
Luk 24:52 And they worshiped Him and returned to Jerusalem with great joy,
Luk 24:52 And they worshiped Him and returned to Jerusalem with great joy,
Luk 10:20 Nevertheless, do not rejoice that the spirits submit to you, but rejoice
Mat 25:21 His master replied, “Well done, good and faithful servant! You have been
Mat 25:21 His master replied, “Well done, good and faithful servant! You have been
Luk 1:47 and my spirit rejoices in God my Savior!
Luk 2:10 But the angel said to them, “Do not be afraid! For behold, I bring you
Luk 6:22, 23 Blessed are you when people hate you, and when they exclude you and
Luk 10:20 Nevertheless, do not rejoice that the spirits submit to you, but rejoice
Luk 15:6–8, 10, 22–32 comes home, and calls together his friends and neighbors to
Luk 24:52 And they worshiped Him and returned to Jerusalem with great joy,
Joh 16:20, 22, 24, 33 Truly, truly, I tell you, you will weep and wail while the
Joh 15:13 But now I am coming to You; and I am saying these things while I am in
Joh 15:13 But now I am coming to You; and I am saying these things while I am in
Act 8:8, 39 So there was great joy in that city. / When they came up out of the
Act 8:8, 39 So there was great joy in that city. / When they came up out of the
Act 13:52 And the disciples were filled with joy and with the Holy Spirit.
Act 16:25, 34 About midnight Paul and Silas were praying and singing hymns to God,
Rom 5:2, 11 through whom we have gained access by faith into this grace in which we
Rom 12:12 Be joyful in hope, patient in affliction, persistent in prayer.
Rom 14:17 For the kingdom of God is not a matter of eating and drinking, but of
Rom 15:13 Now may the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace as you believe in 2Co 1:12, 24 And this is our boast: Our conscience testifies that we have conducted 2Co 6:10 sorrowful, yet always rejoicing; poor, yet making many rich; having 2Co 7:4 Great is my confidence in you; great is my pride in you; I am filled with 2Co 8:2 In the terrible ordeal they suffered, their abundant joy and deep poverty 2Co 12:10 That is why, for the sake of Christ, I delight in weaknesses, in insults, Gal 5:22 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness, Eph 5:18, 19 Do not get drunk on wine, which leads to reckless indiscretion. Php 3:3 For it is we who are the circumcision, we who worship by the Spirit of God,Php 4:4 Rejoice in the Lord always. I will say it again: Rejoice! Col 1:11 being strengthened with all power according to His glorious might so that

Joy: Vanity of Seeking, from Earthly Things Ecc 2:10, 11 Anything my eyes desired, I did not deny myself. I refused my heart no Ecc 11:8 So if a man lives many years, let him rejoice in them all. But let him joy

Joy: when David Killed Goliath 1Sa 18:6, 7 As the troops were returning home after David had killed the joy

Joy: when Saul Was Presented As Their King 1Sa 10:24 Samuel said to all the people, "Do you see the one the LORD has chosen? joy

Joy: when the Foundation of the Second Temple Was Laid Ezr 3:11–13 And they sang responsively with praise and thanksgiving to the LORD:

Joy: when the Wall of Jerusalem Was Dedicated Neh 12:43 On that day they offered great sacrifices, rejoicing because God had

Joy: when They Brought the Ark of the Covenant from the House of Obed-Edom to Jerusalem 1Ch 15:16, 25, 28 David also told the leaders of the Levites to appoint their joy

Joy: when They Came to David to Hebron to Make Him King 1Ch 12:40 And their neighbors from as far away as Issachar, Zebulun, and Naphtali joy

Joy: when They Made Gifts to the House of God 1Ch 29:9 And the people rejoiced at the willing response of their leaders, for they joy

Joy: when They Observed the Dedication of the Temple, and the Feast of Tabernacles Under Ezra Ezr 6:16, 22 Then the people of Israel—the priests, the Levites, and the rest of joy

Joy: when They Took the Ark of the Covenant from Kirjath-Jearim 1Ch 13:8 David and all the Israelites were celebrating before God with all their joy

Joy: when They Turned Away from Idolatry 2Ch 15:14, 15 They took an oath to the LORD with a loud voice, with shouting, 2Ch 23:18, 21 Moreover, Jehoiada put the oversight of the house of the LORD into 2Ch 29:30, 36 Then King Hezekiah and his officials ordered the Levites to sing 2Ch 30:21, 23, 26 The Israelites who were present in Jerusalem celebrated the Feast of joyfulness

Pro 17:22 A joyful heart is good medicine, but a broken spirit dries up the bones. Rom 12:12 Be joyful in hope, patient in affliction, persistent in prayer. Rom 15:13 Now may the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace as you believe in Php 4:4 Rejoice in the Lord always. I will say it again: Rejoice! Psa 8:27 The LORD is my strength and my shield; my heart trusts in Him, and I am Psa 100:2 Serve the LORD with gladness; come into His presence with joyful songs. Psa 21:6 For You grant him blessings forever; You cheer him with joy in Your Neh 8:10 Then Nehemiah told them, "Go and eat what is rich, drink what is sweet, Joh 16:22 So also you have sorrow now, but I will see you again and your hearts 1Th 1:5, 16 Rejoice at all times.

Jozabed: A Priest Ezr 10:22 From the descendants of Pashhur: Elioenai, Maaseiah, Ismael, Nethanel, Jozabed: One of David’s Famous Warriors 1Ch 12:4 Ishmaiah the Gibeonite, a mighty man among the Thirty and a leader over Jozabed: Son of Jeshua Ezr 8:33 On the fourth day, in the house of our God, we weighed out the silver and Jozabed: Three Levites Ezr 10:23 Among the Levites: Jozabah, Shimei, Kelaiah (that is, Kelita), Pethahiah, Neh 8:7 The Levites—Jeshua, Bani, Sherebiah, Jamin, Akkub, Shabbethai, Hodiah, Neh 11:16 Shabbethai and Jozabah, two leaders of the Levites, who supervised the Jozabed: Two Levites 2Ch 31:13 Jehiel, Azaziah, Nahath, Asahel, Jeremoth, Jozabah, Elie, Ismachiah, 2Ch 35:9 Additionally, Coniahiah and his brothers Shemaiah and Nethanel, as well as Jozabed: Two Men of Manasseh 1Ch 12:20 When David went to Ziklag, these men of Manasseh defected to him: Adnah, Jozabah: Called Zabad 2Ch 24:26 Those who conspired against Joash were Zabad son of Shimneath the Jozabah: One of the Two Servants of Joash, King of Judah, Who Killed Him at Millo 2Ki 12:21 His servants Jozabah son of Shimneath and Jehozabad son of Shomer struck Jubal: The Inventor of Musical Instruments Gen 4:21 And his brother’s name was Jubal; he was the father of all who play the Jubilee: Called the Acceptable Year of the Lord Isa 61:2 to proclaim the year of the LORD’s favor and the day of our God’s Jubilee: Called the Year of Liberty Ezr 46:17 But if he gives a gift from his inheritance to one of his servants, it Jubilee: Laws Concerning Lev 25:8–55 And you shall count off seven Sabbaths of years—seven times seven Lev 27:17–24 If he consecrates his field during the Year of Jubilee, the price will Num 36:4 And when the Jubilee for the Israelites comes, their inheritance will be Jubah: A Benjamite Neh 11:9 Joel son of Zichri was the officer over them, and Judah son of Hassenuah Judah: A Prince or Priest Who Assisted in the Dedication of the Walls of Jerusalem Neh 12:34, 36 Judah, Benjamin, Shemaiah, Jeremiah, / and his associates—Shemaiah, z Judah: Intercedes for Joseph’s Life when his Brothers Were About to Kill Him Gen 37:26, 27 Then Judah said to his brothers, “What profit will we gain if we kill Judah: Name of Two Exiled Priests Ezr 10:23 Among the Levites: Jozabah, Shimei, Kelaiah (that is, Kelita), Pethahiah, Neh 12:8 The Levites were Jeshua, Binnui, Kadmiel, Sherebiah, Judah, and Mattaniah, Judah: Son of Jacob Gen 35:23 The sons of Leah were Reuben the firstborn of Jacob, Simeon, Levi, Judah, Judah: Son of Jacob: Goes Down Into Egypt for Corn (Grain) Gen 43:1–10 Now the famine was still severe in the land. / So when Jacob’s sons had Gen 44:14–44 When Judah and his brothers arrived at Joseph’s house, he was still Gen 46:28 Now Jacob had sent Judah ahead of him to Joseph to get directions to Judah: Son of Jacob: His Incest With his Daughter-In-Law Gen 38:12–26 After a long time Judah’s wife, the daughter of Shua, died. When Judah Judah: Son of Jacob: Lives at Chezib Gen 38:5 Then she gave birth to another son and named him Shelah; it was at Chezib Judah: Son of Jacob: Prophetic Benediction of his Father Upon Gen 49:8–12 Judah, your brothers shall praise you. Your hand shall be on the necks Judah: Son of Jacob: Takes Two Wives Gen 38:1–6 About that time, Judah left his brothers and settled near a man named Judah: Son of Jacob: The Ancestor of Jesus Mat 1:2, 3 Abraham was the father of Isaac, Isaac the father of Jacob, and Jacob and Jacob: Surnamed |Barsabas|: A Christian Sent to Antioch of Syria With Paul and Judas (Jude): One of the Physical Half-Brothers of Jesus Judas (Jude): Surnamed |Barsabas|: A Christian Sent to Antioch of Syria With Paul and Judas (Jude): of Galilee, Who Stirred up a Sedition Among the Jews Soon After the Birth of Judas (Jude): A Disciple Who Hosted Paul Act 9:11 “Get up!” the Lord told him. “Go to the house of Judas on Straight Street Judas (Jude): An Apostle, Probably Identical With Lebbæus, or Thaddæus Joh 14:22 Judas (not Iscariot) asked Him, “Lord, why are You going to reveal Judas (Jude): of Galilee, Who Stirred up a Sedition Among the Jews Soon After the Birth of Jesus Act 5:37 After him, Judas the Galilean appeared in the days of the census and drew Judas (Jude): One of the Physical Half-Brothers of Jesus Mat 13:55 “Isn’t this the carpenter’s son? Isn’t His mother’s name Mary, and aren’t Mark: 6:3 Isn’t this the carpenter, the son of Mary and the brother of James, Joses, Judas (Jude): Surnamed |Barsabas|: A Christian Sent to Antioch of Syria With Paul and Barnabas Act 15:22–32 Then the apostles and elders, with the whole church, decided to select
Judas (Jude): Surnamed |Iscariot| by his Bargaining to Betray Jesus for a Sum of Money
Mat 26:14–16 Then one of the Twelve, the one called Judas Iscariot, went to the Mar 14:10, 11 Then Judas Iscariot, one of the Twelve, went to the chief priests to Luk 22:3–6 Then Satan entered Judas Iscariot, who was one of the Twelve. / And Joh 13:2 The evening meal was underway, and the devil had already put into the
Judas (Jude): Surnamed |Iscariot| by his Protest Against the Breaking of the Container of Ointment
Joh 12:4–6 But one of His disciples, Judas Iscariot, who was going to betray Him,
Judas (Jude): Surnamed |Iscariot|: Betrays the Lord Jesus
Mat 26:47–50 While Jesus was still speaking, Judas, one of the Twelve, arrived, Mar 14:43–45 While Jesus was still speaking, Judas, one of the Twelve, arrived, Luk 22:47–49 While He was still speaking, a crowd arrived, led by the man called Joh 18:2–5 Now Judas His betrayer also knew the place, because Jesus had often met Act 1:16–25 “Brothers, the Scripture had to be fulfilled which the Holy Spirit
Judas (Jude): Surnamed |Iscariot|: Chosen As an Apostle
Mat 10:4 Simon the Zealot, and Judas Iscariot, who betrayed Jesus. Mar 3:19 and Judas Iscariot, who betrayed Jesus. Luk 6:16 Judas son of James, and Judas Iscariot, who became a traitor. Act 1:17 He was one of our number and shared in this ministry."
Judas (Jude): Surnamed |Iscariot|: Hangs Himself
Mat 27:5 So Judas threw the silver into the temple and left. Then he went away and Act 1:18 |Now with the reward for his wickedness Judas bought a field; there he
Judas (Jude): Surnamed |Iscariot|: His Apostasy
Joh 17:12 While I was with them, I protected and preserved them by Your name, the
Judas (Jude): Surnamed |Iscariot|: Prophecies Concerning
Mat 26:21–25 And while they were eating, He said to them, “Truly I tell you, one of Mar 14:18–21 And while they were reclining and eating, Jesus said, “Truly I tell Luk 22:21–23 Look! The hand of My betrayer is with Mine on the table. / Indeed, the Joh 13:18–26 I am not speaking about all of you; I know whom I have chosen. But Joh 17:12 While I was with them, I protected and preserved them by Your name, the Act 1:16, 20 “Brothers, the Scripture had to be fulfilled which the Holy Spirit
Judas (Jude): Surnamed |Iscariot|: Returns the Money to the Rulers of the Jews
Mat 27:3–10 When Judas, who had betrayed Him, saw that Jesus was condemned, he was
Judas (Jude): Surnamed |Iscariot|: The Treasurer of the Disciples
Joh 12:6 Judas did not say this because he cared about the poor, but because he was Joh 13:29 Since Judas kept the money bag, some thought that Jesus was telling him
Judas (Jude): The Brother of James and Probably the Writer of the Epistle of Jude
Luk 6:16 Judas son of James, and Judas Iscariot, who became a traitor. Act 1:13 When they arrived, they went to the upper room where they were staying: Jde 1:1 Jude, a servant of Jesus Christ and a brother of James, To those who are
Judas Hanging Himself
Mat 27:3–5 When Judas, who had betrayed Him, saw that Jesus was condemned, he was Act 1:18 |Now with the reward for his wickedness Judas bought a field; there he Mat 27:5 So Judas threw the silver into the temple and left. Then he went away and Act 26:16–18 ‘But get up and stand on your feet. For I have appeared to you to Mat 1:17 In all, then, there were fourteen generations from Abraham to David,
Judas Iscariot
Psa 41:9 Even my close friend whom I trusted, the one who shared my bread, has Psa 109:8 May his days be few; may another take his position. Zec 11:12, 13 Then I told them, “If it seems right to you, give me my wages; but if
Judea: (The Southern Division of Palestine): The Term Applies to all of Palestine In
Luk 1:5 In the time of Herod king of Judea there was a priest named Zechariah, who Judea: It Extended from the Jordan River and the Dead Sea to the Mediterranean Sea
Mat 4:25 The large crowds that followed Him came from Galilee, the Decapolis,
Judea: Wilderness of Assigned to Benjamin
Joh 4:47, 54 When he heard that Jesus had come from Judea to Galilee, he went and
Judea: Wilderness of Called Beth-Arabah
Jos 15:6, 61 went up to Beth-hoglah, north of Beth-arabah, and went up to
Judea: Wilderness of John the Baptist Preaches In
Mat 3:1 In those days John the Baptist came, preaching in the wilderness of Judea Luk 3:3 He went into all the region around the Jordan, preaching a baptism of
Judge: Abdon
Jdg 12:13, 14 After Elion, Abdon son of Hillel, from Pirathon, judged Israel. / He Judge: Appointed by the Persians
Eze 7:25 And you, Ezra, according to the wisdom of your God which you possess, are
Judge: Character of, and Precepts Relating To
Exo 18:21, 22 Furthermore, select capable men from among the people—God-fearing, Exo 22:9, 28 In all cases of illegal possession of an ox, a donkey, a sheep, a Lev 19:15 You must not pervert justice; you must not show partiality to the poor or Deu 1:12–17 But how can I bear your troubles, burdens, and disputes all by myself? Deu 16:18–20 You are to appoint judges and officials for your tribes in every town Deu 17:8–11 If a case is too difficult for you to judge, whether the controversy
Judge: Corrupt: Felix
Accusate and judge according to My Dan 9:12 You have carried out the words spoken against us and against our rulers by Mic 7:3 Both hands are skilled at evil; the prince and the judge demand a bribe. Zep 3:3 Her princes are roaring lions; her judges are evening wolves, leaving
Judge: Corrupt: Eli’s Sons
1Sa 2:12–17, 22–25 Now the sons of Eli were wicked men; they had no regard for the Judge: Corrupt: Felix
Act 24:26, 27 At the same time, he was hoping that Paul would offer him a bribe. So Judge: Corrupt: Pilate
Mat 27:24 When Pilate saw that he was accomplishing nothing, but that instead a Mar 15:15 And wishing to satisfy the crowd, Pilate released Barabbas to them. But Mar 15:19–24 They kept striking His head with a staff and spitting on Him. And they Judge: Corrupt: Samuel’s Sons
1Sa 8:1–5 When Samuel grew old, he appointed his sons as judges over Israel. / The Judge: Corrupt: The Judges of Jezreel
1Ki 21:8–13 Then Jezebel wrote letters in Ahab’s name, sealed them with his seal, Judge: Deborah
Jdg 4:1 After Ehud died, the Israelites again did evil in the sight of the LORD. Jdg 5:1 On that day Deborah and Barak son of Abinoam sang this song:
Judge: Ehud
Jdg 3:15–30 And again they cried out to the LORD, and He raised up Ehud son of Judge: Elon
Jdg 12:11, 12 After Ibzan, Elon the Zebulunite judged Israel ten years. / Then Elon Judge: Gideon
Jdg 6:11–12 Then the angel of the LORD came and sat down under the oak in Ophrah Jdg 7:1 Early in the morning Jerubbaal (that is, Gideon) and all the men with him Jdg 8:1 Then the men of Ephraim said to Gideon, “Why have you done this to us? Why Judge: Held Circuit Courts
1Sa 7:16 Every year he would go on a circuit from Bethel to Gilgal to Mizpah,
Judge: Ibzan
Jdg 12:8–10 After Jephthah, Ibzan of Bethlehem judged Israel. / He had thirty sons,
Mat 26:57–62  Those who had arrested Jesus led Him away to the house of Caiaphas the
Zec 1:6  But did not My words and My statutes, which I commanded My servants the
Amo 3:2  “Only you have I known from all the families of the earth; therefore I will
Mat 10:14, 15  And if anyone will not welcome you or heed your words, shake the dust
Job 3:16–28  At that time two prostitutes came to the king and stood before him. /
Jdg 3:31  After Ehud came Shamgar son of Anath. And he too saved Israel, striking
1Sa 4:18  As soon as the ark of God was mentioned, Eli fell backward from his chair
Deu 17:9  You are to go to the Levitical priests and to the judge who presides at
Eze 44:23, 24  They are to teach My people the difference between the holy and the
2Sa 15:2  He would get up early and stand beside the road leading to the city gate.
1Ki 3:16–28  At that time two prostitutes came to the king and stood before him. /
Jdg 3:9–11  But when the Israelites cried out to the LORD, He raised up Othniel son
Jdg 10:1, 2  After the time of Abimelech, a man of Issachar, Tola son of Puah, the
Jdg 10:18  Moreover, Jehoshaphat appointed in Jerusalem some of the Levites, priests,
Eze 44:23, 24  They are to teach My people the difference between the holy and the
1Ch 16:33  Then the trees of the forest will sing for joy before the LORD, for He is
Luk 12:2–5  There is nothing concealed that will not be disclosed, and nothing
Mat 12:37  For by your words you will be acquitted, and by your words you will be
Mat 11:24  But I tell you that it will be more bearable for Sodom on the day of
Luk 20:47  They defraud widows of their houses, and for a show make lengthy prayers.
Luk 21:1–4  Then Jesus looked up and saw the rich putting their gifts into the
Joh 5:45  Do not think that I will accuse you before the Father. Your accuser is
Joh 9:41  “If you were blind,” Jesus replied, “you would not be guilty of sin. But
Joh 12:48  There is a judge for the one who rejects Me and does not receive My
Joh 15:22, 24  If I had not come and spoken to them, they would not be guilty of
Rom 2:5–12, 27  But because of your hard and unrepentant heart, you are storing up
1Co 3:8  He who plants and he who waters are in one purpose, and each will be
1Co 4:5  Therefore judge nothing before the appointed time; wait until the Lord
Eph 3:17  So Christ may make his people share all his wealth and honor with him.
Gal 5:1  Only you, however,知道主的恩典，便要顺服耶稣基督，
2Co 10:15  I tell you that the day of 
Lk 18:10–14  And the Lord said, “What man among you, if he owns a hundred and
Lk 19:12–26  He said, “A man of noble birth went to a distant country to lay
Mat 12:38 For by your words you will be acquitted, and by your words you will be
Joh 15:22, 24  If I had not come and spoken to them, they would not be guilty of
Joh 12:48  There is a judge for the one who rejects Me and does not receive My
Rom 2:5–12, 27  But because of your hard and unrepentant heart, you are storing up
1Co 3:8  He who plants and he who waters are in one purpose, and each will be
1Co 4:5  Therefore judge nothing before the appointed time; wait until the Lord
Eph 3:17  So Christ may make his people share all his wealth and honor with him.
Gal 5:1  Only you, however,知道主的恩典，便要顺服耶稣基督，
Judgments: Delivered: Into the Hands of the Assyrians
2Ki 17:6–41 In the ninth year of Hoshea, the king of Assyria captured Samaria and
Judgments: Delivered: Into the Hands of the Chaldeans
2Ch 36:14–21 Furthermore, all the leaders of the priests and the people multiplied
Judgments: Denounced Against Disobedience
Lcv 26:14–39 If, however, you fail to obey Me and to carry out all these
due 28:15–68 If, however, you do not obey the LORD your God by carefully following
due 29:1 These are the words of the covenant that the LORD commanded Moses to make
due 32:19–43 When the LORD saw this, He rejected them, provoked to anger by His
Judgments: Denounced Against Solomon
1Ki 11:9–14, 23 Now the LORD grew angry with Solomon, because his heart had turned
Judgments: Design of
Eko 14:17, 18, 31 And I will harden the hearts of the Egyptians so that they will
Lev 10:3 Then Moses said to Aaron, “This is what the LORD meant when He said: ‘To
deue 29:22–28 Then the generation to come—your sons who follow you and the foreigner
Ps 9:16, 20 The LORD is known by the justice He brings; the wicked are ensnared by
Psa 59:13 Consume them in wrath; consume them till they are no more, so it may be
Ps 83:16–18 Cover their faces with shame, that they may seek Your name, O LORD. /
Isa 26:9 My soul longs for You in the night; indeed, my spirit seeks You at dawn.
Isa 64:1, 2 If only You would rend the heavens and come down, so that mountains
Eze 11:10–12 You will fall by the sword, and I will judge you even to the borders
Eze 12:16 But I will spare a few of them from sword and famine and plague, so that
Eze 14:7, 8 For when any Israelite or any foreigner dwelling in Israel separates
Eze 21:3–5 and tell her that this is what the LORD says: ‘I am against you, and I
Eze 25:5, 7, 11 I will make Rabbah a pasture for camels, and Ammon a resting place
Eze 26:6 and the villages on her mainland will be slain by the sword. Then they
Eze 29:9, 16 The land of Egypt will become a desolate wasteland. Then they will
Eze 30:8, 25, 26 Then they will know that I am the LORD when I set fire to Egypt
Eze 33:29 Then they will know that I am the LORD, when I have made the land a
Eze 38:22, 23 I will execute judgment upon him with plague and bloodshed. I will
Dan 4:17, 24–26, 34 This decision is the decree of the watchers, the verdict
Rom 9:17, 22 For the Scripture says to Pharaoh: “I raised you up for this very
1Co 10:6, 11 These things took place as examples to keep us from craving evil
Rev 2:23 Then I will strike her children dead, and all the churches will know that
Judgments: Different Kinds of Abandonment by God
Hos 4:17 Ephraim is joined to idols; leave him alone!
Judgments: Different Kinds of Blotting out the Name
deue 29:20 The LORD will never be willing to forgive him. Instead, His anger and
Judgments: Different Kinds of Captivity
deue 28:41 You will father sons and daughters, but they will not remain yours,
Eze 39:23 And the nations will know that the house of Israel went into exile for
Judgments: Different Kinds of Continued Sorrows
Psa 32:10 Many are the sorrows of the wicked, but loving devotion surrounds him who
Psa 78:32, 33 In spite of all this, they kept on sinning; despite His wonderful
Eze 24:23 Your turbans will remain on your heads and your sandals on your feet. You
Judgments: Different Kinds of Cursing Men’s Blessings
Mal 2:2 If you do not listen, and if you do not take it to heart to honor My name,”
Judgments: Different Kinds of Desolation
Eze 33:29 Then they will know that I am the LORD, when I have made the land a
Eze 3:19 Egypt will become desolate, and Edom a desert wasteland, because of the
Judgments: Different Kinds of Destruction
Job 31:3 Does not disaster come to the unjust and calamity to the workers of
Psa 34:16 But the face of the LORD is against those who do evil, to wipe out all
Psa 2:22 but the wicked will be cut off from the land, and the unfaithful will be
Ps 11:4 but with righteousness He will judge the poor, and with equity He will
Judgments: Different Kinds of Enemies
2Sa 24:13 So Gad went and said to David, “Do you choose to endure three years of
Judgments: Different Kinds of Famine
2Sa 29:38–40 You will sow much seed in the field but harvest little, because the
Amo 4:7–9 ” I also withheld the rain from you when the harvest was three months
Judgments: Different Kinds of Famine of Hearing the Word
Amo 8:11 Behold, the days are coming, declares the Lord God, when I will send a
Judgments: Different Kinds of Pestilence
deue 28:21, 22 The LORD will make the plague cling to you until He has exterminated
Amo 4:10 “I sent plagues among you like those of Egypt; I killed your young men
Judgments: Different Kinds of The Sword
Exo 22:24  My anger will be kindled, and I will kill you with the sword; then your
Jer 19:7  And in this place I will rain the plagues of Judah and Jerusalem. I will
Judgments: Egyptians, the Plagues and Overthrow
Exo 7:14  Then the LORD said to Moses, “Pharaoh’s heart is unyielding; he refuses to
Judgments: Eli’s House
1Sa 2:27–36  Then a man of God came to Eli and told him, “This is what the LORD
1Sa 4:10–22  So the Philistines fought, and Israel was defeated, and each man fled
Judgments: Eve
Gen 3:16  To the woman He said: “I will sharply increase your pain in childbirth; in
Gen 2:17  So the Lord God formed the man of dust from the ground and breathed into his nostrils the
Gen 3:16  To the woman He said: “I will sharply increase your pain in childbirth; in
Judgments: Executed by Human Instrumentality
Jer 51:2  I will send strangers to Babylon to winnow her and empty her land; for
Judgments: Gehazi
2Ki 5:27  Therefore, the leprosy of Naaman will cling to you and your descendants
Judgments: Hananiah, the False Prophet
Jer 28:15, 16, 17  Then the prophet Jeremiah said to the prophet Hananiah, “Listen,
Judgments: Inflicted Upon: All Enemies of Saints
Jer 30:16  Nevertheless, all who devour you will be devoured, and all your
Judgments: Inflicted Upon: False Gods
Exo 20:12  On that night I will pass through the land of Egypt and strike down every
Num 33:4  who were burying all their firstborn, whom the LORD had struck down among
Judgments: Inflicted Upon: Individuals
Deu 29:20  The LORD will never be willing to forgive him. Instead, His anger and
Jer 23:34  As for the prophet or priest or anyone who claims, ‘This is the burden of
Judgments: Inflicted Upon: Nations
Gen 15:14  But I will judge the nation they serve as slaves, and afterward they will
Judgments: Inflicted Upon: Posternity of Sinners
Exo 20:5  You shall not bow down to them or worship them; for I, the LORD your God,
Psa 37:28  For the LORD loves justice and will not forsake His saints. They are
Judgments: Jeroboam
1Ki 14:7–15  Go, tell Jeroboam that this is what the LORD, the God of Israel, says:
Judgments: Manasseh
2Ch 33:11  So the LORD brought against them the military commanders of the king of
Judgments: Manifest the Righteous Character of God
Exo 9:14–16  Otherwise, I will send all My plagues against you and your officials
Exe 39:21  I will display My glory among the nations, and all the nations will see
Dan 9:14  Therefore the LORD has kept the calamity in store and brought it upon us.
Judgments: May be Averted by Forsaking Iniquity
Jer 18:7, 8  At any time I might announce that a nation or kingdom will be uprooted,
Judgments: May be Averted by Humiliation
Exo 33:3, 4, 14  Go up to a land flowing with milk and honey. But I will not go with
2Ch 7:14  and if My people are called by My name humble themselves and pray and
Judgments: May be Averted by Prayer
Jdg 3:9–11  But when the Israelites cried out to the LORD, He raised up Othniel son
2Ch 7:13, 14  If I close the sky so there is no rain, or if I command the locust to
Judgments: May be Averted by Turning to God
Deu 30:1–3  “When all these things come upon you—the blessings and curses I have set
Judgments: Miriam
Num 12:1–15  Then Miriam and Aaron criticized Moses because of the Cushite woman he
Judgments: Misunderstood
Jer 16:10  When you tell these people all these things, they will ask you, ‘Why has
Judgments: Nadab and Abihu
Lev 10:1–3  Now Aaron’s sons Nadab and Abihu took their censers, put fire in them
Judgments: No Escape From
Exo 20:7  You shall not take the name of the LORD your God in vain, for the LORD
Exo 34:7  maintaining loving devotion to a thousand generations, forgiving iniquity,
Isa 2:10, 12–19, 21  Go into the rocks and hide in the dust from the terror of the
Isa 14:13, 14  “Son of man, if a land sins against Me by acting unfaithfully, and I
Amo 5:16–20  Therefore this is what the LORD, the God of Hosts, the Lord, says:
Amo 9:1–4 I saw the Lord standing beside the altar, and He said: “Strike the tops
Mat 23:33 You snakes! You brood of vipers! How will you escape the sentence of
Heb 2:1–3 We must pay closer attention, therefore, to what we have heard, so that
Heb 10:28, 29 Anyone who rejected the law of Moses died without mercy on the
Heb 12:25 See to it that you do not refuse Him who speaks. For if the people did
Rev 6:16, 17 And they said to the mountains and the rocks, “Fall on us and hide us
Judgments: On the Serpent
Gen 3:14, 15 So the LORD God said to the serpent: “Because you have done this,
Judgments: Preservation During - Exemplified: Elijah
1Ki 17:9 “Get up and go to Zarephath of Sidon, and stay there. Behold, I have
Judgments: Preservation During - Exemplified: Elisha
2Ki 4:38–41 When Elisha returned to Gilgal, there was a famine in the land. As the
Judgments: Preservation During - Exemplified: Joseph
Gen 45:7 God sent me before you to preserve you as a remnant on the earth and to
Judgments: Preservation During - Exemplified: Lot
Gen 19:15–17 At daybreak the angels hurried Lot along, saying, “Get up! Take your
Judgments: Preservation During - Exemplified: Noah
Gen 7:1, 16 Then the LORD said to Noah, “Go into the ark, you and all your family,
Judgments: Preservation During - Exemplified: Shunammite
2Ki 8:1, 2 Now Elisha had said to the woman whose son he had restored to life,
Judgments: Saints: Acknowledge the Justice of God
2Sa 24:17 When David saw the angel striking down the people, he said to the LORD,
Ezr 9:13 After all that has come upon us because of our evil deeds and our great
Neh 9:33 You are just in all that has befallen us, because You have acted
Jer 14:17 You are to speak this word to them: ‘My eyes overflow with tears; day and
Judgments: Saints: Prayer for Those Under God's Judgment
Exo 32:11–13 But Moses sought the favor of the LORD his God, saying, “O LORD, why
Num 11:2 And the people cried out to Moses, and he prayed to the LORD, and the fire
Dan 9:3 So I turned my attention to the Lord God to seek Him by prayer and
Judgments: Saints: Preserved For, During
Job 5:19, 20 He will rescue you from six calamities; no harm will touch you in
Psa 39:7 Though a thousand may fall at your side, and ten thousand at your right
ISA 26:8 Go, my people, enter your rooms and shut your doors behind you. Hide
Eze 9:6 Slaughter the old men, the young men and maidens, the women and children;
Rev 7:3 “Do not harm the land or sea or trees until we have sealed the foreheads of
Judgments: Saints: Provided For, During
Ps 47:12 Joseph also provided his father and brothers and all his father’s
Psa 33:19 to deliver them from death and keep them alive in famine.
Psa 37:19 In the time of evil they will not be ashamed, and in the days of famine
Judgments: Saints: Sympathise With Those Under God's Judgment
Jer 9:1 Oh, that my head were a spring of water, and my eyes a fountain of tears! I
Jer 13:17 But if you do not listen, I will weep in secret because of your pride. My
Lam 3:48 Streams of tears flow from my eyes over the destruction of the daughter of
Judgments: Sennacherib
2Ki 19:35–37 And that very night the angel of the LORD went out and struck down
Judgments: Sent for Correction
Job 37:13 Whether for punishment or for His land, He accomplishes this in His
Jer 30:11 For I am with you to save you, declares the LORD. Though I will
Judgments: Sent for the Deliverance of Saints
Exo 6:6 Therefore tell the Israelites: ‘I am the LORD, and I will bring you out
Judgments: should be a Warning to Others
Luk 13:3, 5 No, I tell you. But unless you repent, you too will all perish. / No, I
Judgments: should Lead to Contrition
Neh 1:4 When I heard these words, I sat down and wept. I mourned for days, fasting
Est 4:3 In every province to which the king’s command and edict came, there was
Isa 22:12 On that day the Lord GOD of Hosts called for weeping and wailing, for
Judgments: should Lead to Humiliation
Jas 4:14 If a man boasts, it is about material things; but if he boasts about having wisdom
Judgments: should Lead to Learning Righteousness
Isa 26:9 My soul longs for You in the night; indeed, my spirit seeks You at dawn.
Judgments: should Lead to Prayer
2Ch 20:9 ‘If disaster comes upon us—whether sword or judgment, plague or famine—we
Judgments: Sodomites
Gen 19:23–25 And by the time the sun had risen over the land, Lot had reached Zoar.

Judgments: The Antediluvians
Gen 6:7 So the LORD said, “I will blot out man, whom I have created, from the face

Judgments: The Forty Years of Wandering, a Judgment
Num 14:26–39 Then the LORD said to Moses and Aaron, / “How long will this wicked Num 26:63–65 These were the ones numbered by Moses and Bezalear the priest when they Deu 2:14–17 The time we spent traveling from Kadesh-barnea until we crossed over

Judgments: The Prophet of Judah, for Disobedience
1Ki 13:1–24 Suddenly, as Jeroboam was standing beside the altar to burn incense,

Judgments: Upon Abimelech
Jdg 9:52–57 When Abimelech came to attack the tower, he approached its entrance to

Judgments: Upon Individuals - Exemplified: Achan
Jos 7:25 “Why have you brought this trouble upon us?” said Joshua, “Today the LORD

Judgments: Upon Individuals - Exemplified: Ahah
1Ki 22:38 And the chariot was washed at the pool of Samaria where the prostitutes

Judgments: Upon Individuals - Exemplified: Ananias
Act 5:1–10 Now a man named Ananias, together with his wife Sapphira, also sold a

Judgments: Upon Individuals - Exemplified: Belshazzar
Dan 5:30 That very night Belshazzar king of the Chaldeans was slain,

Judgments: Upon Individuals - Exemplified: Cain
Gen 4:11, 12 Now you are cursed and banished from the ground, which has opened its

Judgments: Upon Individuals - Exemplified: Canaan
Gen 9:25 he said, “Cursed be Canaan! A servant of servants shall he be to his

Judgments: Upon Individuals - Exemplified: Elymas
Act 13:11 Now look, the hand of the Lord is against you, and for a time you will be

Judgments: Upon Individuals - Exemplified: Gehazi
2Ki 5:27 Therefore, the leprosy of Naaman will cling to you and your descendants

Judgments: Upon Individuals - Exemplified: Herod
Act 12:23 Immediately, because Herod did not give glory to God, an angel of the

Judgments: Upon Individuals - Exemplified: Hophni
1Sa 2:34 And this sign shall come to you concerning your two sons Hophni and

Judgments: Upon Individuals - Exemplified: Jeroboam
1Ki 13:4 Now when King Jeroboam, who was at the altar in Bethel, heard the word

Judgments: Upon Individuals - Exemplified: Jezebel
2Ki 9:35 But when they went out to bury her, they found nothing but her skull, her

Judgments: Upon Individuals - Exemplified: Korah
Num 16:33–35 They went down alive into Sheol with all they owned. The earth closed

Judgments: Upon Individuals - Exemplified: Nebuchadnezzar
Dan 4:31 While the words were still in the king’s mouth, a voice came from heaven:

Judgments: Upon Individuals - Exemplified: Saul
1Sa 15:23 For rebellion is like the sin of divination, and arrogance is like the

Judgments: Upon Individuals - Exemplified: Uzzah
2Sa 6:7 And the anger of the LORD burned against Uzzah, and God struck him down on

Judgments: Upon Individuals - Exemplified: Zacharias
Luk 1:20 And now you will be silent and unable to speak until the day this comes to

Judgments: Upon Nations - Exemplified: Amalekites
1Sa 15:3 Now go and attack the Amalekites and devote to destruction all that

Judgments: Upon Nations - Exemplified: Egypt
Exo 9:14 Otherwise, I will send all My plagues against you and your officials and

Judgments: Upon Nations - Exemplified: Israel
Num 14:29, 35 Your bodies will fall in this wilderness—all who were numbered in the Num 21:6 So the LORD sent venomous snakes among the people, and many of the

Judgments: Upon Nations - Exemplified: People of Ashdod
1Sa 5:6 Now the hand of the LORD was heavy on the people of Ashdod and its

Judgments: Upon Nations - Exemplified: People of Beth-shemesh
1Sa 6:19 But God struck down some of the people of Beth-shemesh because they looked

Judgments: Upon Nations - Exemplified: Sodom
Gen 19:24 Then the LORD rained down sulfur and fire on Sodom and Gomorrah—from the

Judgments: Upon Nations - Exemplified: The Old World
Gen 6:7, 17 So the LORD said, “I will blot out man, whom I have created, from the

Judgments: Upon the Canaanites
Lev 18:25 Even the land has become defiled, so I am punishing it for its sin, and
Deu 7:1 When the LORD your God brings you into the land that you are entering to
Deu 12:29–32 When the LORD your God cuts off before you the nations you are

Judgments: Upon the Israelites for Complaining
Num 11:1, 33, 34 Soon the people began to complain about their hardship in the Num 14:22, 23, 32, 35–37 not one of the men who have seen My glory and the signs i Num 21:6 So the LORD sent venomous snakes among the people, and many of the Num 25:4, 5, 9 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Take all the leaders of the people and

Judgments: Upon the Israelites for Worshipping Aaron’s Calf
Exo 32:35 And the LORD sent a plague on the people because of what they had done

Judgments: Uzzah
2Sa 6:7 And the anger of the LORD burned against Uzzah, and God struck him down on

Judgments: Zimri
1Ki 16:18, 19 When Zimri saw that the city was captured, he entered the citadel of

Judgment-Seat of Christ
Rom 14:10 Why, then, do you judge your brother? Or why do you belittle your

Judgment-Seat: General Scriptures Concerning
Mat 27:19 While Pilate was sitting on the judgment seat, his wife sent him this
Act 18:12 While Gallio was proconsul of Achaia, the Jews coordinated an attack on Act 25:10 Paul replied, “I am standing before the judgment seat of Caesar, where I

Judith: A Wife of Esau
Gen 26:34 When Esau was forty years old, he took as his wives Judith daughter of

Judith: Called Aholibamah
Gen 36:2 Esau took his wives from the daughters of Canaan: Adah daughter of Elon

Julia: A Christian Woman in Rome
Rom 16:15 Greet Philologus and Julia, Nereus and his sister, and Olympas and all

Julius: A Centurion
Act 27:1, 3, 43 When it was decided that we would sail for Italy, Paul and some

Junia: A Relative of Paul
Rom 16:7 Greed Andronicus and Junia, my fellow countrymen and fellow prisoners.

Juniper: A Tree
Gen 8:17 But Noah waited seven days before opening the window of the ark

Junk Food
Isa 55:2 Why spend money on that which is not bread, and your labor on that which
Gen 1:29 Then God said, “Behold, I have given you every seed-bearing plant on the Gen 9:3 Everything that lives and moves will be food for you; just as I gave you

Jupiter: Equivalent to Zeus, a Greek and Roman Deity
Act 14:12, 13 Barnabas they called Zeus, and Paul they called Hermes, because he
Act 19:35 Finally the city clerk quieted the crowd and declared, “Men of Ephesus,

Jury of Ten Men
Rut 4:2 Then Boaz took ten of the elders of the city and said, “Sit here,” and they

Jury of Seventy Men, Elders (Senators)
Num 11:16, 17, 24, 25 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Bring Me seventy of the elders

Jury of Ten Men
Rut 4:2 Then Boaz took ten of the elders of the city and said, “Sit here,” and they

Jushab-Hesed: Son of Zerubbabel
1Ch 3:20 and five others: Hashubah, Ohel, Berechiah, Hasadiah, and Jushab-hesed.

Justice: Brings Its own Reward
Mat 27:19 While Pilate was sitting on the judgment seat, his wife sent him this

Justice: Bring Its own Reward
Jer 22:15 “Does it make you a king to excel in cedar? Did not your father have food
Justification Before God: The Wicked Shall not Attain To
Exo 23:7 Stay far away from a false accusation. Do not kill the innocent or the unjust.

Justification Before God: Typhified
Zec 3:4, 5 So the angel said to those standing before him, “Take off his filthy clothing.

Justification Before God Under Law: Man Cannot Attain To
Job 9:2, 3, 20 “Yes, I know that it is so, but how can a mortal be righteous before God? (25:4) How then can a man be just before God? How can one born of woman be pure? (Psa 130:3) If You, O LORD, kept track of iniquities, then who, O Lord, could stand? (Psa 143:2) Do not bring Your servant into judgment, for no one alive is righteous before You (Rom 3:20) Therefore no one will be justified in His sight by works of the law. (For Rom 9:31, 32) But Israel, who, pursued a law of righteousness, has not attained it. /

Justification Before God: Under Law: Requires Perfect Obedience
Lev 18:5 Keep My statutes and My judgments, for the man who does these things will live in them.

Justification Before God: Under the Gospel by Imputation of Christ’s Righteousness
 Isa 61:10 I will rejoice greatly in the LORD, my soul will exult in my God; for He has clothed me with garments of salvation, girded me with a veil of praise as a bridegroom adorns himself, and as a bride delights in her pavilions.

Justification Before God: Under the Gospel in the Name of Christ
1Co 15:17 And if Christ has not been raised, your faith is futile; you are still in your sins.

Justification Before God: Under the Blood of Christ
Rom 5:9 Therefore, since we have now been justified by His blood, how much more will we reign in life when we exalt Him as our Righteousness?

Justification Before God: Under the Gospel by the Resurrection of Christ
Rom 4:25 He was delivered over to death for our trespasses and was raised to life. (Rom 5:11) And, more than that, we have now obtained an earnest of the Spirit as a guarantee of the inheritance. (Gal 3:29) Now we, who were once aliens and foreigners in the sight of God, as it is now written: “You who were at one time away from the light of Christ” (Rom 5:12) and are now brought near through the blood of Christ.

Justification Before God: Under Law: Entitles to an Inheritance
Jos 21:16 Ain, Juttah, and Beth-shemesh—nine cities from these two tribes, together

Justification Before God: Under Faith: Entitles to a Gospel
Tts 3:7 that, having been justified by His grace, we would become heirs with the

Justification Before God: Under the Gospel: Ensures Glorification
Rom 8:30 And those He predestined, He also called; those He called, He also justified

Justification Before God: Under the Gospel: Freed from Condemnation
Isa 50:8, 9 The One who vindicates Me is near. Who will dare to contend with Me? (Isa 54:17) No weapon formed against you shall prosper, and you will refuse every one of them. (Rom 8:33, 34) Who will bring any charge against God’s elect? It is God who justifies

Justification by Faith
Rom 5:1 Therefore, since we have been justified through faith, we have peace with God: (Gal 2:13) For it is not the hearers of the law who are righteous before God, but it is the doers of the law who will be justified.

Justification by Faith Alone
Rom 3:28 For we maintain that a man is justified by faith apart from works of the law, for we maintain that a man is justified by faith apart from works of the law, and be found in Him, not having my own righteousness from the law, but that which was through faith in Christ Jesus, which gives me life.

Justification: General Scriptures Concerning
Gen 15:6 Abram believed the LORD, and it was credited to him as righteousness.

Justification by Faith Alone
Rom 3:28 For we maintain that a man is justified by faith apart from works of the law, and be found in Him, not having my own righteousness from the law, but that which was through faith in Christ Jesus, which gives me life.

Eph 2:8, 9 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this is not from you; it is the gift of God. (Gal 3:24) So then, if anyone is justified by the law, he is under the curse; for it is written, “Cursed is everyone who does not obey all things” (Gal 3:10) And the Scripture was fulfilled that says, “Abraham believed God, and it was credited to him as righteousness.” (Rom 4:5) However, to the one who does not work, but believes in Him who justifies the dead, he is credited.

Justification by Faith Alone
Rom 3:28 For we maintain that a man is justified by faith apart from works of the law, and be found in Him, not having my own righteousness from the law, but that which was through faith in Christ Jesus, which gives me life.

Gal 2:14–21 When I saw that they were not walking in line with the truth of the Gospel, I said to Peter and the rest of the brothers, “You who are trying to be justified by the law have been severed from Christ and have fallen away from grace.”

Gal 3:11 Now it is clear that no one is justified before God by the law, because, as it is written, “The integrity of the righteous shall live by them; but the mouth of the wicked shall be cut off.”

Gal 3:14 Therefore, since we have been justified through faith, we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ, (Gal 3:27) Now if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation; the old things have passed away; behold, the new things have come.

Isa 51:5, 6 Surely they will say of Me, “In the LORD alone are righteousness and strength.” (Isa 54:17) No weapon formed against you shall prosper, and you will refute every one of them.

Rom 7:1–25 Do you not know, brothers (for I am speaking to those who know the law), that no one who is under the law is justified by the law, for you are not under the law but under grace?

Rom 8:1, 30, 31, 33, 34 Therefore, there is now no condemnation for those who are in Christ Jesus, who loved us and gave us life. (Rom 8:38, 8) More than that, I count all things as loss compared to the surpassing value of knowing Christ Jesus my Lord, who suffered death for our sins at the hands of God, who has made us accepted in the beloved.

Justus: A Disciple Named With Matthias to Succeed Judas Iscariot
Act 1:23 So they proposed two men: Joseph called Barsabbas (also known as Justus) and Matthias.

Justice: Also Called Jesus: A Disciple in Rome
Col 4:4, 5 Mark, who is called Asian; His name means Justus, also sends greetings. These are the only Jews

Juttah: A Levitical City in the Territory of the Tribe of Judah
Jos 15:15 Maon, Carmel, Ziph, Juttah, Juttah, Jehoshaphat—nine cities from these two tribes, together

Kabzeel: A City of the Tribe of Judah
Jos 15:21 These were the southernmost cities of the tribe of Judah in the Negeb

Kadesh: A City on the Southern Boundary of Palestine
Jos 15:3 proceeded south of the Ascent of Akrabbin, continued on to Zin, went over
Kadesh: Abraham Lives Beside the Wells Nearby
Gen 20:1 Now Abraham journeyed from there to the region of the Negev and settled Gen 14:7 Then they turned back to invade En-mishpat (that is, Kadesh), and they Gen 16:14 Therefore the well was called Beer-lahai-roi. It is located between Kadesh: Canaanites Defeated At
Jos 10:41 Joshua conquered the area from Kadesh-barnea to Gaza, and the whole Kadesh: Israel Encamps At
Num 12:16 After that, the people set out from Hazeroth and camped in the Wilderness Num 13:26 and they went back to Moses, Aaron, and the whole congregation of Israel Num 20:1 In the first month, the whole congregation of Israel entered the Num 33:36 They set out from Ezion-geber and camped at Kadesh in the Wilderness of Kadesh: Struck Down by Chedorlaomer
Gen 14:7 Then they turned back to invade En-mishpat (that is, Kadesh), and they Kadmiel: A Levite
Ezr 2:40 The Levites: the descendants of Jeshua and Kadmiel (through the line of Ezra 3:9 So Jeshua and his sons and brothers, Kadmiel and his sons (descendants of Neh 7:43 The Levites: the descendants of Jeshua (through Kadmiel, through the line Neh 12:8, 24 The Levites were Jeshua, Binni, Kadmiel, Sheariah, Judah, and Kadmiel: A Levite Who Assisted in Leading the Devotions of the People Neh 9:4, 5 And the Levites—Jeshua, Bani, Kadmiel, Shebaniah, Bunni, Sheariah, Neh 10:9 The Levites: Jeshua son of Azaniah, Binnui of the sons of Henadad, Kallai: A Priest Neh 12:20 of Sallai, Kallai; of Amok, Eber;

Kanah: A Brook Dividing the Territory of Ephraim from the Territory of Manasseh Jos 16:8 From Tappuah the border went westward to the Brook of Kanah and ended at Jos 17:9 From there the border continued southward to the Brook of Kanah. There Kanah: A Town in the Territory of the Tribe of Asher Jos 19:28 It went on to Ebron, Rehob, Hammon, and Kanah, as far as Greater Sidon. Kereah: Father of Johanan 2Ki 25:23 When all the commanders of the armies and their men heard that the king Jer 40:8, 13 they came to Gedaliah at Mizpah—Ishmael son of Nethaniah, Johanan and Jer 41:11, 13, 14, 16 When Johanan son of Kereah and all the commanders of the Karkaa: A City of the Tribe of Judah Jos 15:3 proceeded south of the Ascent of Akrammib, continued on to Zin, went over Karkor: A City in the Territory of the Tribe of Gad Jdg 8:10 Now Zebah and Zalmunnah were in Karkor with their army of about fifteen Kartah: A City of the Tribe of Zebulun Jos 21:34 This is what the Merarite clan (the rest of the Levites) were given: From Kartan: A Levitical City in the Territory of the Tribe of Naphtali Jos 21:32 And from the tribe of Naphtali they were given Kedes in Galilee (a city Kattath: A City in the Territory of the Tribe of Zebulun Jos 19:15 It also included Kattath, Nahalal, Shimron, Idolah, and Bethelhem. There Kedesh: A Nomadic Clan of the Ishmaelites Ps 120:5 Woe to me that I dwell in Meshech, that I live among the tents of Kedar! Songs 1:5 I am dark, yet lovely, O daughters of Jerusalem, like the tents of Kedar, Isa 21:16 For this is what the Lord says to me: “Within one year, as a hired worker Isa 42:11 Let the desert and its cities raise their voices; let the villages of Isa 60:7 All the fleets of Kedar will be gathered to you; the rams of Nebaioth will Jer 49:28 Concerning Kedar and the kingdoms of Hazor, which Nebuchadnezzar king of Kedesh: A Nomadic Clan of the Ishmaelites: Flocks of Isa 60:7 All the fleets of Kedar will be gathered to you; the rams of Nebaioth will Jer 49:28 Concerning Kedar and the kingdoms of Hazor, which Nebuchadnezzar king of Kedar: A Nomadic Clan of the Ishmaelites: Princes and Commerce of Eze 27:21 Arabia and all the princes of Kedar were your customers, trading in Kedar: Son of Ishmael Gen 25:13 These are the names of the sons of Ishmael in the order of their birth: 1Ch 1:29 These are their genealogies: Nebaioth the firstborn of Ishmael, then Kedemah: Son of Ishmael Gen 25:15 Hadad, Tema, Jetur, Naphish, and Kedemah. 1Ch 1:31 Jetur, Naphish, and Kedemah. These were the sons of Ishmael. Kedemoth: A City of Moab, Allotted to Reuben and the Merarite Levites Jos 13:18 Jahaz, Kedemoth, Mephaath, 1Ch 6:79 Kedemoth, and Mephaath, together with their pasturelands. Kedemoth: Encircled by a Wilderness of the Same Name Deu 2:26 So from the Wilderness of Kedemoth I sent messengers with an offer of Kedes: A City of the Tribe of Judah Jos 15:23 Kedes, Hazor, Ihnan,
Kedesh: Also Called Kedesh-Naphtali: A City of Refuge Jos 20:7 So they set apart Kedes in Galilee in the hill country of Naphtali, Jos 21:32 And from the tribe of Naphtali they were given Kedes in Galilee (a city Kedesh: Also Called Kedesh-Naphtali: Captured by Tihilath-Pisler 2Ki 15:29 In the days of Pekah king of Israel, Tihilath-pisler king of Assyria came Kedesh: Also Called Kedesh-Naphtali: Home of Barak and Heber Jdg 4:6, 9, 11 She summoned Barak son of Abinoam from Kedesh in Naphtali and said Kedesh: Also Called Kishion and Kishon: A Canaanite City Captured by Joshua Jos 12:22 the king of Kedesh, one; the king of Jokneam in Carmel, one; Jos 19:20 Rabbith, Kishion, Ebez, Jos 21:28 From the tribe of Issachar they were given Kishion, Daberath, 1Ch 6:72 From the tribe of Issachar they were given Kedes, Daberath,

Keep Evil Away Mat 6:13 And lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from the evil one.
Jer 33:3 Call to Me, and I will answer and show you great and unsearchable things Psa 121:7 The LORD will guard you from all evil; He will preserve your soul. Luk 10:19 Behold, I have given you authority to tread on snakes and scorpions, and 1Pe 5:7 Cast all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you.
Isa 58:9 Then you will call, and the LORD will answer; you will cry out, and He Mat 18:20 For where two or three gather together in My name, there am I with them.”
Mat 11:28 Come to Me, all you who are weary and burdened, and I will give you rest. Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that Keeping a Good Name Pro 22:1, 2 A good name is more desirable than great riches; favor is better than Ecc 7:1 A good name is better than fine perfume, and one’s day of death is better Pro 10:7 The memory of the righteous is a blessing, but the name of the wicked will Psp 2:22 But you know Timothy’s proven worth, that as a child with his father he Col 2:8 See to it that no one takes you captive through philosophy and emptiness Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper Joh 14:27 Peace I leave with you; My peace I give to you. I do not give to you as Keeping Company with Sinners 2Co 6:14 Do not be unequally yoked with unbelievers. For what partnership can 1Co 5:11 But now I am writing you not to associate with anyone who claims to be a Psp 73:19 slow to anger and rich in kindness He will not always keep his anger, but 2Co 6:15 Do not be deceived: “Bad company corrupts good character.” Mar 2:17 On hearing this, Jesus told them, “It is not the healthy who need a Luk 15:2 So the Pharisees and scribes began to grumble: “This man welcomes sinners Pro 13:20 He who walks with the wise will become wise, but the companion of fools Luk 15:7 In the same way, I tell you that there will be more joy in heaven over one Pro 22:24, 25 Do not make friends with an angry man, and do not associate with a Job 7:16–18 “My teaching is not My own,” Jesus replied. “It comes from Him who sent Keeping Faith Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own Mat 17:20 “Because you have so little faith,” He answered. “For truly I tell you, Jer 33:3 Call to Me, and I will answer and show you great and unsearchable things Jam 2:17, 18 So too, faith by itself, if it does not result in action, is dead. / 2Ti 4:7 I have fought the good fight, I have finished the race, I have kept the Rom 10:17 Consequently, faith comes by hearing, and hearing by the word of Christ. Mar 9:23 “If you can?” echoed Jesus. “All things are possible to him who believes!” 1Co 16:13 Be on the alert. Stand firm in the faith. Be men of courage. Be strong.
Gal 3:9 So those who have faith are blessed along with Abraham, the man of faith. Psa 119:18 Open my eyes that I may see wondrous things from Your law.

Keeping Healthy 1Co 6:19 Do not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is in 1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of 1Co 3:17 If anyone destroys God’s temple, God will destroy him; for God’s temple is 1Co 6:20 you were bought at a price. Therefore glorify God with your body. 1Ti 4:8 For physical exercise is of limited value, but godliness is valuable inPhp 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Gen 1:29 Then God said, “Behold, I have given you every seed-bearing plant on the Keeping Order 1Co 14:33 For God is not a God of disorder, but of peace—as in all the churches of 1Co 14:40 But everything must be done in a proper and orderly manner. 1Ti 3:2 An overseer, then, must be above reproach, the husband of but one wife, 1Ti 3:5 For if someone does not know how to manage his own household, how can he Pph 2:3 Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility consider 1Ts 1:5 The reason I left you in Crete was that you would set in order what was
Luk 11:52  Woe to you experts in the law! For you have taken away the key to the kingdom of heaven; those who hear the word of mine do not understand it, and they turn away with硬 heart, so that they cannot be converted.
Rev 9:1  Then the fifth angel sounded his trumpet, and I saw a star that had fallen from heaven to the earth, with the key to the Abyss in his hand.
Rev 20:1  Then I saw an angel coming down from heaven with the key to the Abyss,
Jdg 3:25  So they waited until they became worried and saw that he had still not arrived.
Pro 3:5, 6  Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own understanding.
Mat 18:18  Truly I tell you, whatever you bind on earth will be bound in heaven, and whatever you loose on earth will be loosed in heaven.

Kezia: Second Daughter of Job
Job 42:14  He named his first daughter Jemimah, his second Keziah, and his third

Kezia: A Valley and City of the Tribe of Benjamin
Jos 18:21  These were the cities of the clans of the tribe of Benjamin: Jericho,
Kibroth-Hattaavah: A Station where the Israelites Were Miraculously Fed With Quails
Num 13:31–35  Now a wind sent by the LORD came up, drove in quail from the wilderness of Sinai and camped at
Deu 9:22  You continued to provoke the LORD at Taberah, at Massah, and at

Kidzaim: A Levitical City in the Tribe of Ephraim
Jos 21:22  Kidzaim, and Beth-horon—four cities, together with their pasturelands.

Kidnapping: Forbidden
Exo 21:16  Whoever kidnaps another man must be put to death, whether he sells him or
Deu 24:7  If a man is caught kidnapping one of his Israelite brothers, whether he

Kidnapping: Instance of
Jdg 21:20–23  So they commanded the Benjamites: “Go, hide in the vineyards / and

Kidney: Burnt offering of The
Exo 29:13, 22  Take all the fat that covers the entrails and the lobe of the liver, and
Lev 3:1  “If one’s offering is a peace offering and he offers an animal from the
Lev 7:4, 5  Both the kidneys with the fat on them near the loins, and the lobe of the liver
Lev 8:6  Moses also took all the fat that was on the entrails, the lobe of the liver
Lev 9:10  On the altar he burned the fat, the kidneys, and the lobe of the liver
Deu 32:14  with curds from the herd and milk from the flock, with the fat of lambs,

Kidron: A Valley and Stream Between Jerusalem and the Mount of Olives
1K 2:37  On the day you go out and cross the Kidron Valley, know for sure that you
Neh 2:15  So I went up the valley by night and inspected the wall. Then I headed
Jer 31:40  The whole valley of the dead bodies and ashes, and all the fields as far

Kidron: David Flees from Absalom Across
2Sa 15:23  Everyone in the countryside was weeping loudly as all the people passed

Kidron: Destruction of Idols At, by Asa, Josiah, and the Levites
1K 15:13  He also removed his grandmother Maacah from her position as queen mother
2K 23:6, 12  He brought the Asherah pole from the house of the LORD to the Kidron
2Ch 29:16  So the priests went inside the house of the LORD to cleanse it, and they

Kidron: Jesus Crossed, on the Night of his Agony
Joh 18:1  After Jesus had spoken these words, He went out with His disciples across

Kidron: Source of, Closed by Hezekiah
2Ch 32:4  Many people assembled and stopped up all the springs and the stream that

Kids
1Ti 4:12  Let no one despise your youth, but set an example for the believers in
Zec 8:5  And the streets of the city will be filled with boys and girls playing
Pro 10:1  The proverbs of Solomon: A wise son brings joy to his father, but a
Luk 18:16, 17  But Jesus called the children to Him and said, “Let the little

Killing
Exo 20:13  You shall not murder.
Mat 5:21  You have heard that it was said to the ancients, ‘Do not murder’ and
Exo 23:7  Stay far away from a false accusation. Do not kill the innocent or the
Rom 13:4  For he is God’s servant for your good. But if you do wrong, be afraid, for
Gen 9:6  Whoever sheds the blood of man, by man his blood will be shed; for in His
Rom 9:11  Yet before the twins were born or had done anything good or bad, in order
Jer 1:5  “Before I formed you in the womb I knew you, and before you were born I set

Killing Animals
Lev 24:21  Whoever kills an animal must make restitution, but whoever kills a man
Pro 12:10  A righteous man regards the life of his animal, but the tender mercies of
Gen 1:26  Then God said, “Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to rule
Gen 1:29, 30  Then God said, “Behold, I have given you every seed-bearing plant on
Deu 25:4  Do not muzzle an ox while it is treading out the grain.
Isa 66:3  Whoever slays an ox is like one who slays a man; whoever sacrifices a
Pro 6:17  haughty eyes, a lying tongue, hands that shed innocent blood,
Rev 1:1  This is the revelation of Jesus Christ, which God gave Him to show His

Deu 22:6, 7  If you come across a bird’s nest with chicks or eggs, either in a tree
Mat 10:29  Are not two sparrows sold for a penny? Yet not one of them will fall to

Killing in Self Defense
Exo 22:2, 3  If a thief is caught breaking in and is beaten to death, no one shall
Rom 12:19  Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God’s wrath. For it
Mat 5:38, 39  You have heard that it was said, “Eye for eye and tooth for tooth.” /
Gen 9:5, 6  And surely I will require the life of any man or beast by whose hand
Luk 22:36  “Now, however,” He told them, “the one with a purse should take it, and
Exo 20:13  You shall not murder.
Rom 13:4  For he is God’s servant for your good. But if you do wrong, be afraid, for
Psa 144:1  Of David. Blessed be the LORD, my Rock, who trains my hands for war, my

Killing in War
Mat 26:52  “Put your sword back in its place,” Jesus said to him. “For all who draw
Luk 6:27  But to those of you who will listen, I say: Love your enemies, do good to
Exo 21:23  But if a serious injury results, then you must require a life for a life—
Rom 13:4  For he is God’s servant for your good. But if you do wrong, be afraid, for
Exo 22:2  If a thief is caught breaking in and is beaten to death, no one shall
Exo 20:13  You shall not murder.
Mat 10:34  Do not assume that I have come to bring peace to the earth; I have not
Psa 5:44  Butler I tell you, love your enemies and pray for those who persecute you,
Jam 4:1  What causes conflicts and quarrels among you? Don’t they come from the

Killing Insects
Gen 1:26  Then God said, “Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to rule
Lev 11:20  All flying insects that walk on all fours are detestable to you.
Deu 14:19  All flying insects are unclean for you; they may not be eaten.
Luk 12:33  Sell your possessions and give to the poor. Provide yourselves with
Psa 118:12  They swarmed around me like bees, but they were extinguished like
Isa 40:22  He sits enthroned above the circle of the earth; its dwellers are like

Killing the Innocent
Exo 23:7  Stay far away from a false accusation. Do not kill the innocent or the
Exo 20:13  You shall not murder.

Killing Yourself
1Co 6:19, 20  Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
Exo 20:13  You shall not murder.
Rom 12:19  Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God’s wrath. For it
Rom 10:13  for, “Everyone who calls on the name of the Lord will be saved.”
Rev 21:8  But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and
Rom 12:1  To everyone who calls on the name of the Lord will be saved.
Rev 21:8  But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and
Rom 12:1  Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God’s mercy, to offer your
Jer 1:5  “Before I formed you in the womb I knew you, and before you were born I set

Kinah: A City of Judah
Jos 15:22  Kinah, Dimonah, Adadah,

Kind Deeds
Eph 4:32  Be kind and tenderhearted to one another, forgiving each other just as in
3Jh 1:4  I have no greater joy than to hear that my children are walking in the
Jam 1:19–21  My beloved brothers, understand this: Everyone should be quick to

Kind Words
Pro 16:24  Pleasant words are a honeycomb, sweet to the soul and healing to the
Pro 15:1  A gentle answer turns away wrath, but a harsh word stirs up anger.
Eph 4:29  Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful
1Th 5:11  Therefore encourage and build one another up, just as you are already
Col 4:6  Let your speech always be gracious, seasoned with salt, so that you may
Job 4:4  Your words have steadied those who stumbled; you have braced the knees that

Kindness
Col 3:12  Therefore, as the elect of God, holy and beloved, clothe yourselves with
Mic 6:8  He has shown you, O man, what is good. And what does the LORD require of
Gal 5:22, 23  But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,
Luk 6:35  But love your enemies, do good to them, and lend to them, expecting

Kindness
Col 3:12  Therefore, as the elect of God, holy and beloved, clothe yourselves with
Mic 6:8  He has shown you, O man, what is good. And what does the LORD require of
Gal 5:22, 23  But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,
Luk 6:35  But love your enemies, do good to them, and lend to them, expecting
Kindness: The Jews to the People
Neh 5:8–19 and said, “We have done our best to buy back our Jewish brothers who

Kindness: Pharaoh’s Dream of
Gen 41:2–7, 26–30 when seven cows, sleek and well-fed, came up from the river and

King by an Oath
2Ki 11:4 Then in the seventh year, Jehoiada sent for the commanders of hundreds,

King by Lot
1Sa 10:20, 21 Thus Samuel had all the tribes of Israel come forward, and the tribe

Kindness: Pharaoh’s Dream
Gen 41:2–7, 26–30 when seven cows, sleek and well-fed, came up from the river and

Kindness: Rahab to the Spies
Exo 2:6–10 When she opened it, she saw the child, and behold, the little boy was

Kindness: Rahab to the Spies
Exo 2:6–10 When she opened it, she saw the child, and behold, the little boy was

Kindness: Ahab to Ben-Hadad
1Ki 20:32–34 So with sackcloth around their waists and ropes around their heads,

Kindness: Centurion to his Servant
Luk 7:2–6 There a highly valued servant of a centurion was sick and about to die. /

Kindness: David to Mephibosheth
2Sa 12:13 Then David asked, “Is there anyone left from the house of Saul to whom I

Kindness: Elisha to the Woman Whose Son he Restored to Life
2Ki 8:1 Now Elisha had said to the woman whose son he had restored to life, “Arise,

Kindness: Rahab to the Spies
Exo 2:6–10 When she opened it, she saw the child, and behold, the little boy was

Kindness: Joshua to Rahab
Jos 2:1 Then Joshua commanded two of his young men, “Go into the city and

King by Proclamation
2Sa 20:15 Then Absalom set spies throughout the tribes of Israel with this

King David
Psa 144:1 Of David. Blessed be the LORD, my Rock, who trains my hands for war, my

Kindness: Rahab to the Spies
Exo 2:6–10 When she opened it, she saw the child, and behold, the little boy was

Kindness: Kindness to Jehoiachin
2Ki 25:28–30 And he spoke kindly to Jehoiachin and set his throne above the thrones

King Herod
Mat 2:1, 2 After Jesus was born in Bethlehem in Judea, during the time of King

Kindness: Kindness to Jehoiachin
2Ki 25:28–30 And he spoke kindly to Jehoiachin and set his throne above the thrones

King James
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I

Kindness: Kindness to Jehoiachin
2Ki 25:28–30 And he spoke kindly to Jehoiachin and set his throne above the thrones

King: Acts As Judge
2Sa 14:16–24 While Joab was fighting against Abel of the children of the Jebusites in

Kindness: David to Goliath
1Sa 17:38 David added, “The LORD, who delivered me from the claws of the lion and

King: Baasha
1Ki 15:27–29 In the fifth year of Asa while he was still young, Ben-hadad son of\n
Kindness: Kindness to Jehoiachin
2Ki 25:28–30 And he spoke kindly to Jehoiachin and set his throne above the thrones

Kindness: King by Proclamation
2Sa 20:15 Then Absalom sent spies throughout the tribes of Israel with this

King Herod
Mat 2:1, 2 After Jesus was born in Bethlehem in Judea, during the time of King

Kindness: Kindness to Rahab
Jos 2:1 Then Joshua commanded two of his young men, “Go into the city and

Kindness: Kindness to Rahab
Jos 2:1 Then Joshua commanded two of his young men, “Go into the city and

Kingdoms
Kind 38:17 “Ahav of Ben-Hadad
1Ki 20:32–34 So with sackcloth around their waists and ropes around their heads,

King: Acts As Judge
2Sa 14:16–24 While Joab was fighting against Abel of the children of the Jebusites in

Kindness: Kindness to Jehoiachin
2Ki 25:28–30 And he spoke kindly to Jehoiachin and set his throne above the thrones

King: Acts As Judge
2Sa 14:16–24 While Joab was fighting against Abel of the children of the Jebusites in

Kindness: Kindness to Rahab
Jos 2:1 Then Joshua commanded two of his young men, “Go into the city and

Kindness: Kindness to Rahab
Jos 2:1 Then Joshua commanded two of his young men, “Go into the city and

King James
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I

King: Acts As Judge
2Sa 14:16–24 While Joab was fighting against Abel of the children of the Jebusites in

Kindness: Kindness to Jehoiachin
2Ki 25:28–30 And he spoke kindly to Jehoiachin and set his throne above the thrones

Kindness: Kindness to Rahab
Jos 2:1 Then Joshua commanded two of his young men, “Go into the city and

Kindness: Kindness to Rahab
Jos 2:1 Then Joshua commanded two of his young men, “Go into the city and

Kingdoms
Kind 38:17 “Ahav of Ben-Hadad
1Ki 20:32–34 So with sackcloth around their waists and ropes around their heads,
Kings: Good: Hezekiah
2Ki 18:3 And he did what was right in the eyes of the LORD, just as his father

Kings: Good: Jehoshaphat
1Ki 22:43 And Jehoshaphat walked in all the ways of his father Asa; he did not turn

Kings: Good: Josiah
2Ki 22:2 And he did what was right in the eyes of the LORD and walked in all the

Kings: Good: Uzziah
2Ki 15:34 And he did what was right in the eyes of the LORD, just as his father

Kings: Guilt and Danger of Stretching out the Hand Against
1Sa 26:9 But David said to Abishai, "Do not destroy him, for who can lift a hand
2Sa 1:14 So David asked him, "Why were you not afraid to lift your hand to destroy
1Sa 21:7 Now one of Saul's servants was there that day, detained before the LORD.

Kings: had Power to Make War and Peace
1Sa 11:5–7 Just then Saul was returning from the field, behind his oxen. "What

Kings: Israel Asked For, That They Might be Like the Nations
1Sa 8:5, 19, 20 "Look," they said, "you are old, and your sons do not walk in your
1Sa 8:13 And the LORD said to Samuel, "Listen to the voice of the people in all that
1Sa 10:19 But today you have rejected your God, who saves you from all your

Kings: Israel in Seeking, Rejected God As Their King
1Sa 10:8 And the LORD said to Samuel, "Listen to the voice of the people in all that

Kings: Israel Warned Against Seeking
1Sa 8:9–18 Now listen to them, but you must solemnly warn them and show them the

Kings: Judgments Upon, when Opposed to Christ
Ps 2:2, 5, 9 The kings of the earth take their stand and the rulers gather

Kings: Laws for the Government of the Kingdom By, Written by Samuel
1Sa 10:15 Then Samuel explained to the people the rights of kingship. He wrote them

Kings: Names of, often Changed at Their Accession
2Ki 23:34 Then Pharaoh Neco made Eliakim son of Josiah king in place of his father
2Ki 24:17 Then the king of Babylon made Mattaniah, Jehoiachin's uncle, king in his

Kings: Not Save by Their Armies
Ps 33:16 No king is saved by his vast army; no warrior is delivered by his great

Kings: Numbers Subjects the Honor of
Pro 14:28 A large population is a king's splendor, but a lack of subjects is a

Kings: Officers of Armour-Bearer
1Sa 16:21 When David came to Saul and entered his service, Saul admired him

Kings: Officers of Captain of the Guard
2Sa 8:16 Joab son of Jehoiada was over the Cherethites and Pelelethites; and
2Sa 20:23 Now Joab was over the whole army of Israel; Benaiah son of Jehoiada was

Kings: Officers of Captain of the Host
2Sa 8:16 Joab son of Zeruiah was over the army; Jehoshaphat son of Ahilud was the
1Ki 4:4 Benaiah son of Jehoiada was in charge of the army; Zadok and Abiathar were

Kings: Officers of Comptroller of the Household
1Ki 4:6 Ahishar was in charge of the palace; and Adoniram son of Abda was in charge
2Ch 8:7 Zichri, a mighty man of Ephraim, killed Maaseiah the son of the king.

Kings: Officers of Confidant or King's Special Friend
1Ki 4:5 Azariah son of Nathan was in charge of the governors; Zabud son of Nathan
1Ch 27:33 Ahithophel was the king's counselor. Hushai the Archite was the king's

Kings: Officers of Confiﬁant and King’s Special Friend
1Ki 4:5 Azariah son of Nathan was in charge of the governors; Zabud son of Nathan
1Ch 27:33 Ahithophel was the king’s counselor. Hushai the Archite was the king’s

Kings: Officers of Cup-Bearer
1Ki 10:5 The food at his table, the seating of his servants, the service and attire
2Ch 9:5 She said to the king, "The report I heard in my own country about your

Kings: Officers of First Counsellor
1Ch 27:33 Ahithophel was the king’s counselor. Hushai the Archite was the king’s

Kings: Officers of Master of the Wardrobe
2Ki 22:14 So Hilkiah the priest, Ahikam, Achbor, Shaphan, and Asaiah went and spoke
2Ch 34:22 So Hilkiah and those the king had designated went and spoke to Huldah the

Kings: Officers of Overseer of Royal Camels
1Ch 27:30 Obil the Ishmaelite was in charge of the camels. Jehdeiah the Meronothite

Kings: Officers of Overseer of Royal Farms
1Ch 27:26 Ezri son of Chelub was in charge of the workers in the fields who tilled

Kings: Officers of Overseer of Royal Flocks
1Ch 27:31 Jezat the Hagrite was in charge of the flocks. All these officials were

Kings: Officers of Overseer of Royal Herds
1Sa 21:7 Now one of Saul’s servants was there that day, detained before the LORD.
1Ch 27:29 Shitrai the Sharonite was in charge of the herds grazing in Sharon.

Kings: Officers of Overseer of Royal Plantations
1Ch 27:28 Baal-hanan the Gederite was in charge of the olive and sycamore trees in

Kings: Officers of Overseer of Royal Vineyards
1Ch 27:27 Shimei the Ramathite was in charge of the vineyards. Zabdi the Shiphtime

Kings: Officers of Overseer of the Tribune
1Ki 4:6 Ahishar was in charge of the palace; and Adoniram son of Abda was in charge
1Ki 12:18 Then King Rehoboam sent out Adoram, who was in charge of the forced

Kings: Officers of Prime Minister
2Ch 19:11 Note that Amariah, the chief priest, will be over you in all that
2Ch 28:7 Zichri, a mighty man of Ephraim, killed Maaseiah the son of the king,

Kings: Officers of Providers for the King's Table
1Ki 4:7–19 Solomon had twelve governors over all Israel to provide food for the

Kings: Officers of Recorder
2Sa 8:16 Joab son of Zeruiah was over the army; Jehoshaphat son of Ahilud was the
1Ki 4:3 Elhoreph and Ahijah, the sons of Shisha, were secretaries; Jehoshaphat son

Kings: Officers of Scribe or Secretary
2Sa 8:17 Zadok son of Ahiah and Ahimelech son of Abiathar were priests; Seraijah
1Ki 4:3 Elhoreph and Ahijah, the sons of Shisha, were secretaries; Jehoshaphat son

Kings: Officers of Storekeeper
1Ch 27:25 Azmaveth son of Adiel was in charge of the royal storehouses. Jonathan

Kings: Officers of Treasurer
1Ch 27:25 Azmaveth son of Adiel was in charge of the royal storehouses. Jonathan

Kings: Officers of Treasurer
1Ch 27:25 Azmaveth son of Adiel was in charge of the royal storehouses. Jonathan

Kings: Often Exercised Power Arbitrarily
1Sa 22:17, 18 Then the king ordered the guards at his side, "Turn and kill the
2Sa 1:15 Then David summoned one of the young men and said, "Go, execute him!" So
2Sa 4:9–12 But David answered Rechab and his brother Baanah, the sons of Rimmon the
1Ki 2:23, 25, 31 Then King Solomon swore by the LORD: "May God punish me, and ever

Kings: Often Reproved by God
1Ch 16:21 He let no man oppress them; He rebuked kings on their behalf:

Kings: Pay Tribute To
Mat 22:21 "Caesar’s," they answered. So Jesus told them, "Give to Caesar what is
Rom 13:6, 7 This is also why you pay taxes. For the authorities are God's servants,

Kings: Presented With Gifts by Strangers
1Ki 10:2, 10, 25 She arrived in Jerusalem with a very large caravan—with camels
2Ki 5:5 "Go now," said the king of Aram, "and I will send you with a letter to the
Mat 2:11 On coming to the house, they saw the Child with His mother Mary, and they

Kings: Prolong Their Reign by Hating Covetousness
Pro 28:16 A leader who lacks judgment is also a great oppressor, but he who hates

Kings: Punished for Transgressing the Divine Law
2Sa 12:7–12 Then Nathan said to David, "You are that man! This is what the LORD,
1Ki 21:18–24 "Get up and go down to meet Ahab king of Israel, who is in Samaria.

Kings: Punishment for Resisting the Lawful Authority of
Rom 13:2 Consequently, whoever resists authority is opposing what God has set in

Kings: Reign by Direction of Christ
Pro 8:15 By me kings reign, and rulers enact just laws;

Kings: Removed by God
1Ki 11:11 Then the LORD said to Solomon, "Because you have done this and have not
Dan 2:21 He changes the times and seasons; He removes kings and establishes them.

Kings: Rendered Hereditary in the Family of David
2Sa 7:12–16 And when your days are fulfilled and you rest with your fathers, I will
Psa 89:35–37 Once and for all I have sworn by My holiness—I will not lie to David—

Kings: Required to Write and Keep by Them, a Copy of the Divine Law
Deu 17:18–20 When he is seated on his royal throne, he must write for himself a

Kings: Resistance To, is Resistance to the Ordinance of God
Rom 13:2 Consequently, whoever resists authority is opposing what God has set in

Kings: Right Hand of, the Place of Honor
1Ki 2:19 So Bathsheba went to King Solomon to speak to him for Adonijah. The king
Psa 45:9 The daughters of kings are among your honored women; the queen stands at
Psa 110:1 A Psalm of David. The LORD said to my Lord: "Sit at My right hand until I

Kings: Set up by God
1Sa 12:13 Now here is the king you have chosen, the one you requested. Behold, the
Dan 2:21 He changes the times and seasons; He removes kings and establishes them.

Kings: should be Fears
Pro 24:21 My son, fear the LORD and the king, and do not associate with the
Kings: Their Revenues Derived From: Tribute from Foreign Nations
1Ki 4:21, 24, 25 And Solomon reigned over all the kingdoms from the Euphrates to
2Ch 8:8 their descendants who remained in the land, whom those the Israelites were
2Ch 17:11 Some Philistines also brought gifts and silver as tribute to Jehoshaphat,

Kings: Their Revenues Derived From: Voluntary Contributions
1Sa 10:27 But some worthless men said, "How can this man save us?" So they despised
1Sa 16:20 And Jesse took a donkey loaded with bread, a skin of wine, and one young
1Ch 12:39, 40 They spent three days there eating and drinking with David, for their

Kings: They That Walk After the Flesh Despise
2Pe 2:10 Such punishment is specially reserved for those who indulge the corrupt
Jde 1:8 Yet in the same way these dreamers defile their bodies, reject authority,

Kings: Throne of, Established by Righteousness and Justice
Pro 16:12 Wicked behavior is detestable to kings, for a throne is established
Pro 29:14 A king who judges the poor with fairness—his throne will be established

Kings: when First Established in Israel, not Hereditary
Deu 17:20 Then his heart will not be exalted above his countrymen, and he will not
1Sa 13:13, 14 "You have acted foolishly," Samuel declared. "You have not kept the
1Sa 15:28, 29 So Samuel said to him, "The LORD has torn the kingdom of Israel from

Kings: when Good are Pacified by Submission
Pro 16:14 The wrath of a king is a messenger of death, but a wise man will pacify
Pro 25:15 Through patience a ruler can be persuaded, and a gentle tongue can break

Kings: when Good: Abhor Wickedness
Pro 16:12 Wicked behavior is detestable to kings, for a throne is established

Kings: when Good: Befriend the Good
Pro 22:14 The mouth of an adulteress is a deep pit; he who is under the wrath of
Kings: when Good: Discountenance Evil
Pro 20:8 A king who sits on a throne to judge sorts out all evil with his eyes.

Kings: when Good: Favour the Wise
Pro 14:35 A king delights in a wise servant, but his anger falls on the shamefull.

Kings: when Good: Honor the Diligent
Pro 22:29 Do you see a man skilled in his work? He will be stationed in the
Kings: when Good: Love Righteous Lips
Pro 16:13 Righteous lips are a king's delight, and he who speaks honestly is

Kings: when Good: Punish the Wicked
Pro 20:8 A king who sits on a throne to judge sorts out all evil with his eyes.

Kings: when Good: Regard God As Their Strength
Psa 99:4 The mighty King loves justice. You have established equity; You have

Kings: when Good: Speak Righteously
Pro 16:10 A divine verdict is on the lips of a king; his mouth must not betray

Kings: Who Reigned Over all Israel: David
2Sa 2:4–1Ki:2:11 Then the men of Judah came to Hebron, and there they anointed
1Ch 11:1 Then all Israel came together to David at Hebron and said, “Here we are,

Kings: Who Reigned Over all Israel: Rehoboam (First Part of his Reign)
1Ki 12:1–20 Then Rehoboam went to Shechem, for all Israel had gone there to make
2Ch 10:1–16 Then Rehoboam went to Shechem, for all Israel had gone there to make

Kings: Who Reigned Over all Israel: Saul
1Sa 11:15 So all the people went to Gilgal and confirmed Saul as king in the
1Ch 10:1 Now the Philistines fought against Israel, and the men of Israel fled

Kings: Who Reigned Over all Israel: Solomon
1Ki 1:39 Zadok the priest took the horn of oil from the tabernacle and anointed
2Ch 1:1 Now Solomon son of David established himself securely over his kingdom, and

Kings: Who Reigned Over Israel: Ahab
1Ki 16:29 In the thirty-eighth year of Asia's reign over Judah, Ahab son of Omri

Kings: Who Reigned Over Israel: Ahaziah
1Ki 22:51–53 In the seventeenth year of Jehoshaphat's reign over Judah, Ahaziah son
2Ki 1:18 As for the rest of the acts of Ahaziah, along with his accomplishments,

Kings: Who Reigned Over Israel: Baasha
1Ki 15:28 In the third year of Asia's reign over Judah, Baasha killed Nadab and

Kings: Who Reigned Over Israel: Elah
1Ki 16:8–14 In the twenty-sixth year of Asia's reign over Judah, Elah son of Baasha

Kings: Who Reigned Over Israel: Hoshea
2Ki 17:1–6 In the twelfth year of the reign of Ahaz over Judah, Hoshea son of Elah
Act 20:37 They all wept openly as they embraced Paul and kissed him.
2Sa 19:39 So all the people crossed the Jordan, and then the king crossed over. The
Luk 15:20 So he got up and went to his father. But while he was still in the
1Sa 10:21 Then he had the tribe of Benjamin come forward by its clans, and the clan
Gen 33:4 Esau, however, ran to him and embraced him, threw his arms around his
1Ch 6:44 On the left were their kinsmen, the sons of Merari: Ethan the son of
Kish: A Benjamite
1Ch 23:21, 22 The sons of Merari: Mahli and Mushii. The sons of Mahli: Eleazar and
Kish: A Levite
1Ch 24:29 From Kish: Jerahmeel the son of Kish.
Kish: Father of Saul
1Sa 9:1–3 Now there was a Benjamite, a powerful man, whose name was Kish son of
1Sa 10:21 Then he had the tribe of Benjamin come forward by its clans, and the clan
2Sa 19:36 Abdon was his firstborn son, then Zur, Kish, Baal, Nadab,
Kish: A Benjamite
1Ch 21:21 And they buried the bones of Saul and his son Jonathan in Zela in the
Kish: Father of Saul: Cis
Act 13:13 Then the people asked for a king, and God gave them forty years under
Kish: Great Grandfather of Mordecai
Est 2:5 Now there was at the citadel of Susa a Jewish man from the tribe of
Kish: Father of Ethan, a Chief Assistant in the Temple Music
1Ch 6:44 On the left were their kinsmen, the sons of Merari: Ethan the son of
Kish: Father of Ethan, a Chief Assistant in the Temple Music
1Ch 15:17 So the Levites appointed Heman son of Joel; from his brothers, Asaph and
Kishon: Prophets of Baal Destroyed by Elijah At
1Ki 18:40 Then Elijah ordered them, “Seize the prophets of Baal! Do not let a
Kishon: Prophets of Baal Destroyed by Elijah At
1Ki 18:40 Then Elijah ordered them, “Seize the prophets of Baal! Do not let a
Kishon: Sisera Defeated At, and his Army Destroyed In
Jdg 4:7, 13 And I will draw out Sisera the commander of Jabin’s army, his chariots,
Jdg 5:21 The River Kishon swept them away, the ancient river, the River Kishon.
Psa 83:9 Do to them as You did to Midian, as to Sisera and Jabin at the River
Kiss of Affection
Gen 27:26, 27 Then his father Isaac said to him, “Please come near and kiss me, my
Gen 31:55 Early the next morning, Laban got up and kissed his grandchildren and
Gen 33:4 Esau, however, ran to him and embraced him, threw his arms around his
Gen 48:10 Now Israel’s eyesight was poor because of old age; he could hardly see.
Gen 50:1 Then Joseph fell upon his father’s face, wept over him, and kissed him.
Exo 18:7 So Moses went out to meet his father-in-law and bowed down and kissed him.
Rut 1:14 Again they wept aloud, and Orpah kissed her mother-in-law goodbye, but
2Sa 14:33 So Joab went and told the king, and David summoned Absalom, who came to
2Sa 19:39 So all the people crossed the Jordan, and then the king crossed over. The
Luk 15:20 So he got up and went to his father. But while he was still in the
Act 20:37 They all wept openly as they embraced Paul and kissed him.
Kiss of Joab, when he Killed Amasa
2Sa 20:9, 10 “Are you well, my brother?” Joab asked Amasa. And with his right hand
Kiss of Judas, when he Betrayed Jesus
Mat 26:48 Now the betrayer had arranged a signal with them: “The One I kiss is the
Kiss: Deceitful
Pro 27:6 The wounds of a friend are faithful, but the kisses of an enemy are
Kiss: The Feet of Jesus Kissed by the Penitent Woman
Luk 7:38 As she stood behind Him at His feet weeping, she began to wet His feet
Kiss: The Holy
Rom 16:16 Greet one another with a holy kiss. All the churches of Christ send you
2Co 13:12 Greet one another with a holy kiss.
17:5:26 Greet all the brothers with a holy kiss.
1Pe 5:14 Greet one another with a kiss of peace. Peace to all of you who are in
Kissing
Sos 1:2 Let him kiss me with the kisses of his mouth! For your love is more
Psa 85:10 Loving devotion and faithfulness have joined together; righteousness and
Rom 16:16 Greet one another with a holy kiss. All the churches of Christ send you
Luk 7:45 You did not greet Me with a kiss, but she has not stopped kissing My feet
Pro 27:6 The wounds of a friend are faithful, but the kisses of an enemy are
Pro 24:26 An honest answer given is like a kiss on the lips.
Kite: A Bird Forbidden As Food
Lev 11:14 the kite, any kind of falcon,
Deu 14:13 the red kite, the falcon, any kind of kite,
Kithlis: A City of the Tribe of Judah
Jos 15:40 Cabbon, Lahmas, Chilithis,
Kiton: A City of the Tribe of Zebulun
Jdg 1:30 Zebulun failed to drive out the inhabitants of Kiton and Nahalot; so the
Kneading-Trough: General Scriptures Concerning
Exo 8:3 The Nile will teem with frogs, and they will come into your palace and up
Exo 12:34 So the people took their dough before it was leavened, carrying it on
Deu 28, 17 Your basket and kneading bowl will be blessed. / Your basket and
Knife of the Temple, Returned from Babylon
Ezr 1:9 This was the inventory: 30 gold dishes, 1,000 silver dishes, 29 silver
Knife used for Sharpening Pens
Jer 36:23 And as soon as Jehudi had read three or four columns, Jehoiakim would cut
Knife: An Edged Tool Used by Abraham in offering Isaac
Gen 22:6 Abraham took the wood for the burnt offering and placed it on his son
Knife: Self-Flagellation With, in Idolatrous Worship
1Ki 18:28 So they shouted louder and cut themselves with knives and lances, as was
Knowing God
Jer 9:23, 34 This is what the LORD says: “Let not the wise man boast in his wisdom,
Joh 17:3 Now this is eternal life, that they may know You, the only true God, and
Php 3:10 I want to know Christ and the power of His resurrection and the fellowship
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
1Joh 4, 6, 7 We are from God. Whoever knows God listens to us; whoever is not from
2Pe 3:18 But grow in the grace and knowledge of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ.
Pro 8:17 I love those who love me, and those who seek me early shall find me.
Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged
Jer 29:11–13 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to
Psa 119:105 Your word is a lamp to my feet and a light to my path.
Knowing His Voice
Joh 8:47 Whoever belongs to God hears the words of God. The reason you do not hear
1Pe 2:25 For “you were like sheep going astray,” but now you have returned to the
Luk 12:51 Do you think that I have come to bring peace to the earth? No, I tell
Joh 14:21 Whoever has My commandments and keeps them is the one who loves Me. The
Knowing Jesus
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, “I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Joh 13:6 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Joh 17:3 Now this is eternal life, that they may know You, the only true God, and
Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in
Isa 43:10 “You are My witnesses,” declares the LORD, “and My servant whom I have
1Joh 2:3 By this we can be sure that we have come to know Him: if we keep His
1Joh 3:1 In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was
2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
Knowing Right from Wrong
Jam 4:17 Anyone, then, who knows the right thing to do, yet fails to do it, is
1Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: "Bad company corrupts good character."
1Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Mat 26:41 “Watch and pray so that you will not enter into temptation. For the
Heb 5:14 But solid food is for the mature, who by constant use have trained their
1Co 6:9–11 Do you not know that the wicked will not inherit the kingdom of God? Do
Knowing the Future
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Pro 19:21 Many plans are in a man’s heart, but the purpose of the LORD will
Isa 55:8 “For My thoughts are not your thoughts, neither are your ways My ways,”
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
Psa 139:4 Even before a word is on my tongue, You know all about it, O LORD.
1 Joh 3:20 Even if our hearts condemn us, God is greater than our hearts, and He Deu 18:20–22 But if any prophet dares to speak a message in My name that I have not Joh 16:13 However, when the Spirit of truth comes, He will guide you into all Eph 1:11 In Him we were also chosen as God’s own, having been predestined according

Knowing your Destiny Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who Joh 6:37 Everyone the Father gives Me will come to Me, and the one who comes to Me Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, “I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to

Knowledge is Pleasant Pro 2:10 For wisdom will enter your heart, and knowledge will delight your soul.

Knowledge is Power Pro 3:20 By His knowledge the watery depths were broken open, and the clouds Pro 24:5 A wise man is strong, and a man of knowledge enhances his strength.

Knowledge of Christ Php 3:8 More than that, I count all things as loss compared to the surpassing

Knowledge of God More than Burnt offering Hos 6:6 For I desire mercy, not sacrifice, and the knowledge of God rather than

Knowledge of Good and Evil Gen 2:16, 17 And the LORD God commanded him, “You may eat freely from every tree of 1Co 8:1–3 Now about food sacrificed to idols: We know that we all have knowledge.

Knowledge of More Value than Gold Pro 8:10 Receive my instruction instead of silver, and knowledge rather than pure

Knowledge of Salvation Luk 1:77 to give to His people the knowledge of salvation through the forgiveness

Knowledge: [Now we Know in Part] 1Co 13:9–12 For we know in part and we prophesy in part, / but when the perfect

Knowledge: A Divine Gift 1Co 12:8 To one there is given through the Spirit the message of wisdom, to another

Knowledge: Desire For 1Ki 3:9 Therefore give Your servant an understanding heart to judge Your people and Psa 119:66 Teach me good judgment and knowledge, for I believe in Your

Knowledge: Shall be Increased Dan 12:4 But you, Daniel, shut up these words and seal the book until the time of

Knowledge: The Earth Shall be Full of Isa 11:9 They will neither harm nor destroy on all My holy mountain, for the earth

Knowledge: The Fear (Reverence) of the Lord is the Beginning of Pro 1:7 The fear of the LORD is the beginning of knowledge, but fools despise

Knowledge: The Priest’s Lips should Keep Mal 2:7 For the lips of a priest should preserve knowledge, and people should seek

Knowledge: Those Who Reject are Destroyed Hos 4:6 My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge. Because you have rejected

Koa: A Symbolical Term In Eze 23:23 the Babylonians and all the Chaldeans, the men of Pekod, Shoa, and Koa, Kohath: Father of the Kohathites, One of the Divisions (Shifts) of the Levites Exo 6:18 The sons of Kohath were Amram, Izhar, Hebron, and Uziel. Kohath lived 133 Num 3:19, 27 The sons of Kohath by their clans were Amram, Izhar, Hebron, and Kohath: Grandfather of Moses, Aaron, and Miriam Num 26:58, 59 These were the families of the Levites: The Libnite clan, the Kohath: Son of Levi Gen 46:11 The sons of Levi: Gershon, Kohath, and Merari. Exo 6:16 These were the names of the sons of Levi according to their records:

Kolaiah: A Benjamite and Ancestor of Sallu Neh 11:7 From the descendants of Benjamin: Sallu son of Meshullam, the son of Joed, Kolaiah: Father of the False Prophet Ahab Jer 29:21 This is what the LORD of Hosts, the God of Israel, says about Ahab son of Korah: A Korhite Levite Exo 6:18, 21, 24 The sons of Kohath were Amram, Izhar, Hebron, and Uzziel. Kohath Korah: A Son of Esau Gen 36:5, 14, 18 and Oholibamah gave birth to Jeush, Jalam, and Korah. These were Korah: Jealous of Moses, Leads Two-Hundred and Fifty Princes in an Insurrection Num 16:1 Now Korah son of Izhar, the son of Kohath son of Levi, along with some Num 26:9, 10 and the sons of Eliaib were Nemuel, Dathan, and Abiram. It was Dathan Deu 11:6 and what He did in the midst of all the Israelites to Dathan and Abiram, Psa 106:17 The earth opened up and swallowed Dathan; it covered the assembly of Jde 1:11 Woe to them! They have traveled the path of Cain; they have rushed Korah: Son of Hebron 1Ch 2:43 The sons of Hebron: Korah, Tappuah, Rekem, and Shema.

Korah: Son of Kohath, and Head of the Family of Sacred Musicians Among the Levites 1Ch 6:22 The descendants of Kohath: Amminadab his son, Korah his son, Assir his Korah: Son of Kohath, and Head of the Family of Sacred Musicians Among the Levites To Psa 42:1 For the choirmaster. A Maskil of the sons of Kohath. As the deer pants for Psa 46:1 For the choirmaster. Of the sons of Kohath. According to Alamoth. A song. Psa 47:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of the sons of Kohath. Clap your hands, all Psa 48:1 A song. A Psalm of the sons of Kohath. Great is the LORD, and greatly to be Psa 87:1 A Psalm of the sons of Kohath. A song. He has founded his city on the holy Psa 88:1 A song. A Psalm of the sons of Kohath. For the choirmaster. According to Kore: A Korahite 1Ch 9:19 Shallum son of Korah, the son of Ebiaasp, the son of Korah, and his Kore: A Levite, Keeper of the East Gate 2Ch 31:14 Kore son of Immah the Levite, the keeper of the East Gate, was in charge Koz: Descendants of, Excluded from Because of Defective Genealogies Ezr 2:61 And from among the priests: the descendants of Hobaiah, the descendants of Neh 7:63 And from among the priests: the descendants of Hobaiah, the descendants of Koz: Head of the Seventh Division Priests 1Ch 24:10 the seventh to Hakkoz, the eighth to Abijah, Koz: Repairied Walls of Jerusalem Neh 3:4, 21 Next to them, Meremoth son of Uriah, the son of Hakkoz, made repairs. Laadah: Son of Shelah 1Ch 4:21 The sons of Shelah son of Judah: Er the father of Lecah, Laadah the father Laadah: A Descendant of Ephraim 1Ch 7:26 Ladan his son, Ammihud his son, Elshama his son, Laadah: A Levite, Also Called Libni 1Ch 6:17 These are the names of the sons of Gershom: Libni and Shimei. Laadah: Brother of Rebekah 1Ch 25:23 And Bethuel became the father of Rebekah. Milcah bore these eight sons to Laban: Brother of Rebekah Gen 22:23 And Bethuel became the father of Rebekah. Milcah bore these eight sons to Laban: Becomes his Servant Gen 29:15–29, 29 Before the servant had finished praying, Rebekah came out with her Laban: Outwitted by Jacob Gen 30:16–31, 27 Now Jacob heard that Laban’s sons were saying, “Jacob has taken away Laban: Pursues Jacob, Overtakes Him at Mount Gilead, and Covenants With Him Gen 31:22–55 On the third day Laban was informed that Jacob had fled. / So he took Laban: Receives Jacob, and Gives Him his Daughters in Marriage Gen 29:32–30 He told Rachel that he was Rebekah’s son, a relative of her father, Laban: Receives the Servant of Abraham Gen 24:29–33 Now Rebekah had a brother named Laban, and he rushed out to the man at Laban: Son of Bethuel Gen 28:5 So Isaac sent Jacob to Paddan-aram, to Laban son of Bethuel the Aramean,
**Labeling Others**
Mat 7:1, 2  "Do not judge, or you will be judged. / For with the same judgment you give, so it will be judged against you."
Jas 4:12  "Count it all joy, my brothers, when you encounter various trials."
Rev 13:8 And all who dwell on the earth will worship the beast—all whose names have
Rev 14:1, 4 Then I looked and saw the Lamb standing on Mount Zion, and with Him
Rev 15:3 and they sang the song of God’s servant Moses and of the Lamb: “Great and
Rev 17:14 They will make war against the Lamb, and the Lamb will triumph over them,
Rev 19:17 Then I saw an angel standing in the sun, and he cried out in a loud voice
Rev 21:9, 14, 22, 23, 27 Then one of the seven angels with the seven bowls full of
Rev 22:1, 3 Then the angel showed me a river of the water of life, as clear as

Lamb: Not to be Seethed (Boiled) In its own Mother’s Milk
Exo 23:19 Bring the best of the firstfruits of your soil to the house of the LORD

Lamb: Offering of
Exo 29:38–41 This is what you are to offer regularly on the altar, each day: two
Lev 3:7 If he is presenting a lamb for his offering, he must present it before the 
Lev 4:2 If, however, he brings a lamb as a sin offering, he must bring an
Lev 5:6 and he must bring his guilt offering to the LORD for the sin he has 
Lev 22:23 You may present as a freewill offering an ox or sheep that has a deformed
Num 12:13 On the day you wave the sheaf, you shall offer a year-old lamb without
Num 28:3–8 And tell them that this is the offering made by fire you are to present

Lamb’s Book of Life
Rev 13:8 And all who dwell on the earth will worship the beast—all whose names have
Rev 3:5 Like him, who overcomes will be dressed in white. And I will never blot
Rev 21:27 But nothing unclean will ever enter it, nor anyone who practices an
Rev 20:12 And I saw the dead, great and small, standing before the throne. And
Rev 20:15 And if anyone was found whose name was not written in the Book of Life,
Rev 17:8 The beast that you saw— it was, and now is no more, but is about to come up

Dan 12:1 “At that time Michael, the great prince who stands watch over your people,

Lamech: Ancestor of Jesus
Luk 3:36 the son of Cainan, the son of Arphaxad, the son of Shem, the son of Noah,

Lamech: Father of Jabal, Jubal, and Tubal-Cain
Gen 4:18–24 Now to Enoch was born Irad, and Irad was the father of Mehujael, and

Lamech: Son of Methuselah, and Father of Noah, Lived for Seventy-Hundred and Seventy-Seven Years
Gen 5:25–31 When Methuselah was 187 years old, he became the father of Lamech.

Lameness: Disqualified Animals for Sacrificial Uses
Deu 15:21 But if an animal has a defect, is lame or blind, or has any serious flaw,

Lameness: Disqualified Priests from Exercising the Priestly office
Lev 21:18 No man who has any defect may approach—no man who is blind, lame,

Lameness: Figurative
Heb 12:13 Make straight paths for your feet, so that the lame may not be disabled,

Lameness: Hated by David
2Sa 5:8 On that day he said, “Whoever attacks the Jebusites must use the water

Lameness: Healed by Jesus
Mat 15:1 The blind receive sight, the lame walk, the lepers are cleansed, the deaf
Mat 15:31 The crowd was amazed when they saw the mute speaking, the crippled
Mat 21:14 The blind and the lame came to Him at the temple, and He healed them.
Luke 7:22 So He replied, “Go back and report to John what you have seen and heard:

Lameness: Healed by Peter
Act 3:2–11 And a man who was lame from birth was being carried to the temple gate

Lamentations of David
Psa 60:1–3 For the choirmaster. To the tune of “The Lily of the Covenant.” A Miktam

Lamentations of Ezekiel
Eze 19:1 “As for you, take up a lament for the princes of Israel
Eze 28:12–19 “Son of man, take up a lament for the king of Tyre and tell him that

Lamp for the Tabernacle
Exo 25:1 Then the LORD said to Moses,

Lamp: Figurative
Job 18:6 The light in his tent grows dark, and the lamp beside him goes out.
Psa 119:105 Your word is a lamp to my feet and a light to my path.
Job 13:9 The light of the righteous shines brightly, but the lamp of the wicked
Pro 20:20 Whoever curses his father or mother, his lamp will be extinguished in
Isa 62:1 For Zion’s sake I will not keep silent, and for Jerusalem’s sake I will
Jer 25:10 Moreover, I will banish from them the sounds of joy and gladness, the
Zep 1:12 And at that time I will search Jerusalem with lamps and punish the men
Mat 6:22 The eye is the lamp of the body. If your eyes are good, your whole body
2Pe 1:19 We also have the word of the prophets as confirmed beyond doubt. And you

Rev 1:14 The hair of His head was white like wool, as white as snow, and His eyes

Rev 4:5 From the throne came flashes of lightning, and rumblings, and peals of
Rev 8:10 Then the third angel sounded his trumpet, and a great star burning like a

Lamp: Kept Burning at Night in the Tabernacle and Cared for by Priest
Exo 27:20, 21 And you are to command the Israelites to bring you pure oil of
Lev 24:2–4 “Command the Israelites to bring you pure oil of pressed olives for the

Lamp: Miraculously Appeared at Abraham’s Sacrifice
Gen 15:17 When the sun had set and darkness had fallen, behold, a smoking firepot

Lamp: Symbolical
Rev 4:5 From the throne came flashes of lightning, and rumblings, and peals of
Rev 8:10 Then the third angel sounded his trumpet, and a great star burning like a

Lamps of a Succession of Heirs
1Ki 11:36 I will give one tribe to his son, so that My servant David will always
1Ki 15:4 Nevertheless, for the sake of David, the LORD his God gave him a lamp in

Lamps of Glory of the Cherubim
Eze 1:13 In the midst of the living creatures was the appearance of glowing coals

Lamps of God’s Guidance
2Sa 21:17 But Abishai son of Zeruiah came to his aid, struck the Philistine, and

Lamps of Graces of the Holy Spirit
Rev 4:5 From the throne came flashes of lightning, and rumblings, and peals of

Lamps of Ministers
Joh 5:35 John was a lamp that burned and gave light, and you were willing for a

Lamps of Omnicience of Christ
Dan 10:6 His body was like beryl, his face like the brilliance of lightning, his
Rev 1:14 The hair of His head was white like wool, as white as snow, and His eyes

Lamps of Salvation of God
Gen 15:17 When the sun had set and darkness had fallen, behold, a smoking firepot

Lamps of Severe Judgments
Rev 8:10 Then the third angel sounded his trumpet, and a great star burning like a

Lamps of Spirit of Man
Pro 20:27 The spirit of a man is the lamp of the LORD, searching out his inmost

Lamps of the Word of God
Psa 119:105 Your word is a lamp to my feet and a light to my path.

Lamps of Wise Rulers
2Sa 21:17 But Abishai son of Zeruiah came to his aid, struck the Philistine, and

Lamps used for Lighting: Chariots of War by Night
Nah 2:3, 4 The shields of his mighty men are red; the valiant warriors are dressed

Lamps used for Lighting: Marriage Processions
Mat 25:1 “At that time the kingdom of heaven will be like ten virgins who took

Lamps used for Lighting: Persons Going out at Night
Joh 18:3 So Judas brought a band of soldiers and officers from the chief priests

Lamps used for Lighting: Private Apartments
Act 20:8 Now there were many lamps in the upper room where we were gathered.

Lamps used for Lighting: The Tabernacle
Exo 25:27 Make seven lamps and set them up on the lampstand so that they illuminate

Lamps: (Put Out) Destruction of the Wicked
Job 18:5, 6 Indeed, the lamp of the wicked is extinguished; the flame of his fire
Job 21:17 How often is the lamp of the wicked put out? Does disaster come upon
Job 13:9 Would it be well when He examined you? Could you deceive Him like a man?

Lamps: (Totally Quenched) Complete Destruction of Those Who
Pro 20:20 Whoever curses his father or mother, his lamp will be extinguished in

Lamps: Burning
Gen 15:17 When the sun had set and darkness had fallen, behold, a smoking firepot

Lamps: Design of
2Pe 1:19 We also have the word of the prophets as confirmed beyond doubt. And you
Language: Interpretation of Antiquity of Engaging Persons For
Gen 42:23 They did not realize that Joseph understood them, since there was an

Language: Interpretation of Most Important in the Early Church
1Co 14:5, 13, 27, 28 I wish that all of you could speak in tongues, but I would

Language: Interpretation of The Jewsh Punished by Being Given up to People of a Strange
Deu 28:49 The LORD will bring a nation from afar, from the ends of the earth, to
Isa 28:11 Indeed, with mocking lips and foreign tongues, He will speak to this
Jer 5:15 Behold, I am bringing a distant nation against you, O house of Israel,"

Language: Kinds of, Mentioned: Arabic
Act 2:11 both Jews and converts to Judaism; Cretans and Arabs—we hear them

Language: Kinds of, Mentioned: Chaldean
Dan 1:4 young men without blemish, handsome, gifted in all wisdom, knowledgeable,

Language: Kinds of, Mentioned: Egyptian
Psa 84:5 Blessed are those whose strength is in You, whose hearts are set on
Psa 114:1 When Israel departed from Egypt, the house of Jacob from a people of
Act 2:10 Phrygia and Pamphylia, Egypt and the parts of Libya near Cyrene; visitors

Language: Kinds of, Mentioned: Greek
Act 21:37 As they were about to take Paul into the barracks, he asked the

Language: Kinds of, Mentioned: Hebrew
2Ki 18:28 Then the Rabshakeh stood and called out loudly in Hebrew: "Hear the word
Act 26:14 We all fell to the ground, and I heard a voice say to me in Hebrew,

Language: Kinds of, Mentioned: Latin
Luk 23:38 Above Him was posted an inscription: THIS IS THE KING OF THE JEWS.

Language: Kinds of, Mentioned: Lycaonian
Act 14:11 When the crowds saw what Paul had done, they lifted up their voices in

Language: Kinds of, Mentioned: Syriac
2Ki 18:26 Then Elakim son of Hilliah, along with Shebnah and Joah, said to the
Ezr 4:7 And in the days of Artaxerxes king of Persia, Bishlam, Mithredath, Tabeel,

Language: Latin
Luk 23:38 Above Him was posted an inscription: THIS IS THE KING OF THE JEWS.

Language: Lycaonian
Act 14:11 When the crowds saw what Paul had done, they lifted up their voices in

Joh 19:20 Many of the Jews read this sign, because the place where Jesus was

Language: Many Spoken in Jerusalem
Joh 19:20 Many of the Jews read this sign, because the place where Jesus was
Act 2:8–11 How is it then that each of us hears them in his own native language? /

Language: Parthian and Other Lands
Act 2:9–11 Parthians, Medes, and Elamites; residents of Mesopotamia, Judea and

Language: Power of Speaking Different: A Gift of the Holy Spirit
1Co 12:10 to another the working of miracles, to another prophecy, to another

Language: Power of Speaking Different: A Sign to Unbelievers
1Co 14:22 Tongues, then, are a sign, not for believers, but for unbelievers.

Language: Power of Speaking Different: Ceased when the Written Bible Completed
1Co 14:10 Love never fails. But where there are prophecies, they will cease;

Language: Power of Speaking Different: Confessed by Laying on of the Apostles' Hands
Act 8:17, 18 Then Peter and John laid their hands on them, and they received the
Act 19:6 And when Paul laid his hands on them, the Holy Spirit came upon them, and

Language: Power of Speaking Different: Followed Receiving the Gospel
Act 10:44–46 While Peter was still speaking these words, the Holy Spirit fell upon

Language: Power of Speaking Different: Given on the Day of Pentecost
Act 2:3, 4 They saw tongues like flames of fire that separated and came to rest on

Language: Power of Speaking Different: Necessary to Spread of the Gospel
Acts 2:7–11 Amazed and amazed, they asked, "Are not all these men who are

Language: Power of Speaking Different: Promised
Mar 16:17 And these signs will accompany those who believe: In My name they will

Language: Power of Speaking Different: Sometimes Abused
1Co 14:12–13, 23 For he who speaks in a tongue does not speak to men, but to God.

Language: Speaking in Inspired | Tongues | Forbidden
1Co 14:2–28 For he who speaks in a tongue does not speak to men, but to God.

Language: Syrian
2Ki 18:26 Then Elakim son of Hilliah, along with Shebnah and Joah, said to the
Ezr 4:7 And in the days of Artaxerxes king of Persia, Bishlam, Mithredath, Tabeel,
Dan 2:4 Then the astrologers answered the king in Aramaic, "O king, may you live

Language: The Term Barbarian Applied to Those Who Spoke a Strange
1Co 14:11 If, then, I do not know the meaning of someone’s language, I am a

Language: Unity of
Gen 11:1, 6 Now the whole world had one language and a common form of speech. / And

Languages
Gen 11:6 And the LORD said, "If they have begun to do this as one people speaking
Gen 11:1 Now the whole world had one language and a common form of speech.
Act 2:8 How is it then that each of us hears them in his own native language?

Lantern: General Scriptures Concerning
Joh 18:3 So Judas brought a band of soldiers and officers from the chief priests

Laodicea: Epaphras' Zeal For
Col 4:13 For I testify about him that he goes to great pains for you and for those

Laodicea: Epistle to the Colossians to be Read In
Col 4:15, 16 Greet the brothers in Laodicea, as well as Nympha and the church that

Laodicea: Message To, Through John
Rev 3:11 saying, “Write on a scroll what you see and send it to the seven churches: Rev 3:14–22 To the angel of the church in Laodicea write: These are the words of

Laodicea: Paul’s Concern For
Col 2:1 For I want you to know how much I am struggling for you and for those at

Lapidary: One Who Cuts Precious Stones
Exo 31:5 to cut gemstones for settings, and to carve wood, so that he may be a
Exo 35:33 to cut gemstones for settings, and to carve wood, so that he may be a

Lapidoth: The Husband of Deborah
Jdg 4:4 Now Deborah, a prophetess, the wife of Lappidoth, was judging Israel at

Laping: A Bird Forbidden As Food
Lev 11:19 the stork, any kind of heron, the hoopoe, and the bat.
Deu 14:18 the stork, any kind of heron, the hoopoe, or the bat.

Lasciviousness: Ammon
2Sa 13:1–14 After some time, David’s son Amnon fell in love with Tamar, the

Lasciviousness: David
2Sa 5:13 After he had arrived from Hebron, David took more concubines and wives
2Sa 11:2–27 One evening David got up from his bed and strolled around on the roof

Lasciviousness: Eli’s Sons
1Sa 2:22 Now Eli was very old, and he heard about everything his sons were doing to

Lasciviousness: Figurative
Eze 16:15–59 But because of your fame, you trusted in your beauty and played the

Lasciviousness: General Scriptures Concerning
Exo 32:6 So the next day they arose, offered burnt offerings, and presented peace
Pro 2:16–18 It will rescue you from the forbidden woman, from the stranger with
Pro 5:3–5, 8–13 Though the lips of the forbidden woman drip honey and her speech is
Pro 7:6–27 For at the window of my house I looked through the lattice. / I saw
Pro 9:13–18 The woman named Folly is loud; she is naive and knows nothing. / She
Pro 20:16 Take the garment of the one who posts security for a stranger; get
Pro 30:18–20 There are three things too wonderful for me, four that I cannot
Rom 7:8 But sin, seizing its opportunity through the commandment, produced in me
Rom 13:13 Let us behave decently, as in the daytime, not in carousing and
1Co 6:9, 10, 13–15 Do you not know that the wicked will not inherit the kingdom
1Co 9:27 No, I discipline my body and make it my slave, so that after I have
1Co 12:21 I am afraid that when I come again, my God will humble me before you, and
Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
Eph 4:17–19 So I tell you this, and insist on it in the Lord, that you must no
Eph 5:5 For of this you can be sure: No immoral, impure, or greedy person (that is,
Col 3:5 Put to death, therefore, the components of your earthly nature: sexual
1Th 4:5 not in lustful passion like the Gentiles who do not know God;
2Ti 3:6 They are the kind who worm their way into households and captivate
1Pe 4:2, 3 Consequently, he does not live out his remaining time on earth for human
Jde 1:4–7 For certain men have crept in among you unnoticed—ungodly ones who were

Lasciviousness: Judah
Gen 38:15, 16 When Judah saw her, he thought she was a prostitute because she had

Lasciviousness: Lot's Daughters
Gen 19:30-38 Lot and his two daughters left Zoar and settled in the mountains—for

Lasciviousness: Persian Kings
Est 2:3, 13, 14, 19 and let the king appoint commissioners in each province of his
Lasciviousness: Rehoboam
2Ch 11:21–23 Rehoboam loved Maacah daughter of Absalom more than all his wives and
Lasciviousness: Sodomites
Gen 19:5 They called out to Lot, saying, “Where are the men who came to you
Lasciviousness: Solomon
1Ki 11:1–3 King Solomon, however, loved many foreign women along with the daughter
Lasciviousness: The Gibealites
Jdg 19:22–25 While they were enjoying themselves, suddenly the wicked men of the
Lasea: A City of Crete
Act 27:8 After we had moved along the coast with difficulty, we came to a place
Lasha: A Place at the Southern Extremity of Canaan
Gen 10:19 and the borders of Canaan extended from Sidon toward Gerar as far as
Lasharon: King of, Killed by Joshua
Jos 12:18 the king of Aphek, one; the king of Lasharon, one;
Lashing out in Anger
Eph 4:26 “Be angry, yet do not sin.” Do not let the sun set upon your anger,
Exo 30:18–20 “You are to make a bronze basin with a bronze stand for washing. Set it
Laver of Brass: Moses Was Commanded to Make
Exo 30:18 “You are to make a bronze basin with a bronze stand for washing. Set it
Laver of Brass: One Made by Solomon for the Temple
1Ki 7:23–26 He also made the Sea of cast metal. It was circular in shape, measuring
2Ki 25:13 Moreover, the Chaldeans broke up the bronze pillars and stands and the
Laver of Brass: Regeneration
Tts 3:5 He saved us, not by the righteous deeds we had done, but according to His
Eph 5:26 to sanctify her, cleansing her by the washing with water through the word,
Laver of Brass: The Priests Washed in Before Approaching the Altar
Exo 30:20 Whenever they enter the Tent of Meeting or approach the altar to minister
Laver of Brass: The Priests Washed in Before Consecration
Exo 40:12 Then bring Aaron and his sons to the entrance to the Tent of Meeting and
Laver of Brass: Wisdom Given to Bezaleel to Make
Exo 31:2, 9 “See, I have called by name Bezaleel son of Uri, the son of Hur, of the
Lavr used for Washing
Exo 40:30–32 He placed the basin between the Tent of Meeting and the altar and put
Laver: Altered by Ahaz
2Ki 16:17 King Ahaz also cut off the frames of the movable stands and removed the
Laver: Brazen (Bronze), Made by Solomon for the Temple
1Ki 7:1 Solomon, however, took thirteen years to complete the construction of his
Laver: Broken and Carried Away to Babylon by the Chaldeans
2Ki 25:13, 16 Moreover, the Chaldeans broke up the bronze pillars and stands and
Jer 52:17, 20 Moreover, the Chaldeans broke up the bronze pillars and stands and
Laver: Directions for Making
Exo 30:18–20 “You are to make a bronze basin with a bronze stand for washing. Set
Laver: Figurative
Rev 4:6 And before the throne was something like a sea of glass, as clear as
Rev 15:2 “And I saw something like a sea of glass mixed with fire, beside which
Laver: Sanctified
Exo 30:28 the altar of burnt offering and all its utensils, and the basin with its
Exo 40:11 Anoint the basin and its stand and consecrate them.
Lev 8:11 He sprinkled some of the oil on the altar seven times, anointing the altar
Laver: Situation of, in the Tabernacle, Tent of the Congregation, and the Altar
Exo 40:7 And place the basin between the Tent of Meeting and the altar, and put
Law: (Contained in the Books of Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers, and Deuteronomy) in Synagogues
Luk 4:16, 32 Then Jesus came to Nazareth, where He had been brought up. As was His
Act 13:14–52 And from Perga, they traveled inland to Pisidian Antioch, where they
Act 15:21 For Moses has been proclaimed in every city from ancient times and is
Act 9:20 Saul promptly began to proclaim Jesus in the synagogues, declaring, “He is
Act 14:1 At iconium, Paul and Barnabas went as usual into the Jewish synagogue,
Act 17:1–3 When they had passed through Amphipolis and Apollonia, they came to
Act 18:4, 26 Every Sabbath he reasoned in the synagogue, trying to persuade Jews
Law: (Contained in the Books of Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers, and Deuteronomy): Divine Authority For
Exo 19:16–24 On the third day, when morning came, there was thunder and lightning.
Exo 20:1–17 And God spoke all these words: / ARM the LORD your God, who brought
Exo 24:12–18 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Come up to Me on the mountain and stay
Exo 31:18 When the LORD had finished speaking with Moses on Mount Sinai, He gave
Exo 32:15, 16 Then Moses turned and went down the mountain with the two tablets of
Exo 34:1–4, 27, 28 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Chisel out two stone tablets like
Lev 26:46 These are the statutes, ordinances, and laws that the LORD established
Deu 4:10–13, 36 The day you stood before the LORD your God at Horeb, the LORD said
Deu 5:1–22 Then Moses summoned all Israel and said to them: Hear, O Israel, the
Deu 9:10 Then the LORD gave me the two stone tablets, inscribed by the finger of
Deu 10:1–5 At that time the LORD said to me, “Chisel out two stone tablets like the
Deu 33:2–4 He said: “The LORD came from Sinai and dwained upon us from Seir; He
1Ki 8:9 There was nothing in the ark except the two stone tablets that Moses had
Ezr 7:6 this Ezra came up from Babylon. He was a scribe skilled in the Law of
Neh 1:7 We have behaved corruptly against You and have not kept the commandments,
Neh 8:1 At that time all the people gathered together in the square before the
Neh 9:14 You revealed to them Your holy Sabbath and gave them commandments and
Psa 78:5 For He established a testimony in Jacob and appointed a law in Israel,
Psa 103:7 He made known His ways to Moses, His deeds to the people of Israel.
Isa 33:22 For the LORD is our Judge, the LORD is our lawgiver, the LORD is our
Mal 4:4 “Remember the law of My servant Moses, the statutes and ordinances I
Act 7:38, 53 He was in the assembly in the wilderness with the angel who spoke to
Gal 3:19 Why then was the law given? It was added because of transgressions, until
Heb 9:18–21 That is why even the first covenant was not put into effect without
Law: (Contained in the Books of Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers, and Deuteronomy):
Engraved on Stone
Exo 20:3–17 You shall have no other gods before Me. You shall not make for
Exo 24:12 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Come up to Me on the mountain and stay
31:8 When the LORD had finished speaking with Moses on Mount Sinai, He gave
Exo 32:16 The tablets were the work of God, and the writing was the writing of God,
Exo 34:29 And when Moses came down from Mount Sinai with the two tablets of the
Exo 40:20 Moses took the Testimony and placed it in the ark, attaching the poles to
Deu 4:13 He declared to you His covenant, which He commanded you to follow—the Ten
Deu 5:4–22 The LORD spoke with you face to face out of the fire on the mountain.
Deu 9:9 Then the LORD gave me the two stone tablets, inscribed by the finger of
Law: (Contained in the Books of Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers, and Deuteronomy):
Epitomized by Jesus
Mat 22:40 All the Law and the Prophets hang on these two commandments.”
Mar 12:29–33 Jesus replied, “This is the most important: ‘Hear O Israel, the Lord
Luk 10:27 He answered, “‘Love the Lord your God with all your heart and with all
Law: (Contained in the Books of Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers, and Deuteronomy):
from City to City
2Ch 17:7–10 In the third year of his reign, Jehoshaphat sent his officials
Law: (Contained in the Books of Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers, and Deuteronomy):
Renewed by Moses
Exo 4:44–46 This is the law that Moses set before the Israelites. These are the
Lev 22:8 Then Hilkiah the high priest said to Shaphan the scribe, “I have found the
2Ch 34:14 While they were bringing out the money that had been taken into the house
Law: Curses of, Responsively Read by Levites and People at Mount Ebal and Mount
Gerizim
Deu 27:12–26 “When you have crossed the Jordan, these tribes shall stand on Mount
Jos 8:33–35 All Israel, foreigners and citizens alike, with their elders, officers,
Law: Engraved Upon Monuments
Deu 27:2–8 And on the day you cross the Jordan into the land that the LORD your God
Jos 8:30–35 At that time Joshua built an altar at Mount Ebal to the LORD, the God
Law: Expounded to the Assembled Nation at the Feast of Tabernacles in the Sabbatic Year
Deu 31:10–13 Then Moses commanded them, “At the end of every seven years, at the
Law: A Constitution on Which the Civil Government of the Israelites Was Founded
Deu 17:18–20 When he is seated on his royal throne, he must write for himself a
2Ki 11:12 Then Jehoiada brought out the king’s son, put the crown on him, presented
2Ch 23:11 Then Jehoiada and his sons brought out the king’s son, put the crown on
Law: Found by Hilkiah in the House of the Lord
2Ki 22:8 Then Hilkiah the high priest said to Shaphan the scribe, “I have found the
Law: General Scriptures Concerning
Psa 19:7–9 “The Law of the LORD is perfect, reviving the soul; the testimony of the
Psa 119:1–8 Blessed are those whose way is blameless, who walk in the Law of the
Pro 28:4, 5 Those who forsake the law praise the wicked, but those who keep the law
Mat 22:21 “Caesar’s,” they answered. So Jesus told them, “Give to Caesar what is
Luk 20:25–25 Is it lawful for us to pay taxes to Caesar or not?” But Jesus said
Rom 2:14, 15 Indeed, when Gentiles, who do not have the law, do by nature what the
Rom 7:7, 12, 14 What then shall we say? Is the law sin? Certainly not! Indeed, I
Rom 13:10 Love does no wrong to its neighbor. Therefore love is the fulfillment of
1Th 1:5 The goal of our instruction is the love that comes from a pure heart, a
Jas 1:25 But the one who looks intently into the perfect law of freedom, and
1 Joh 3:4 Everyone who practices sin practices lawlessness as well. Indeed, sin is
1 Joh 5:3 For this is the love of God, that we keep His commandments. And His
Law: On Frontlets for the Forehead, and Parchment for the Hand
Exo 13:9, 16 It shall be a sign for you on your head and a reminder on your
Deu 6:4–9 Hear, O Israel: The LORD our God, the LORD is One. And you shall love
Deu 11:18–21 Fix these words of mine in your hearts and minds; tie them as
Law: Preserved in the Ark of the Covenant
Exo 25:16 And place inside the ark the Testimony, which I will give you.
Deu 31:9, 26 So Moses wrote down this law and gave it to the priests, the sons of
Law: Principes, Priests, and Levites Publicly Taught
Ezr 7:10 For Ezra had set his heart to study the Law of the LORD, to practice it,
Neh 8:1–18 At that time all the people gathered together in the square before the
Law: Prophecies In, of the Messiah
Luk 24:44 Jesus said to them, “These are the words I spoke to you while I was still
Joh 1:45 Philip found Nathanael and told him, “We have found the One Moses wrote
Joh 5:46 If you had believed Moses, you would believe Me, because he wrote about
Joh 12:34 The crowd replied, “We have heard from the Law that the Christ will
Act 26:22, 23 But I have had God’s help to this day, and I stand here to testify to
Act 28:23 So they set a day to meet with Paul, and many people came to the place he
Rom 3:21, 22 But now, apart from the law, the righteousness of God has been
Law: Received by the Disposition of Angels
Deu 33:2 He said: “The LORD came from Sinai and dwelled upon us from Seir; He shone
Psa 68:17 The chariots of God are tens of thousands—thousands of thousands are
Act 7:53 you who received the law ordained by angels, yet have not kept it.”
Gal 3:19 Why then was the law given? It was added because of transgressions, until
Heb 2:2 For if the message spoken by angels was binding, and every transgression
Law: Temporary
Jer 3:16 “In those days, when you multiply and increase in the land,” declares the
Dan 9:27 And he will confirm a covenant with many for one week, but in the middle
Mat 5:17–45 Do not think that I have come to abolish the Law or the Prophets, I
Luk 16:16, 17 The Law and the Prophets were proclaimed until John. Since that time,
Joh 1:17 For the law was given through Moses; grace and truth came through Jesus
Joh 4:20–24 Our fathers worshiped on this mountain, but you Jews say that the place
Joh 8:35 A slave is not a permanent member of the family, but a son belongs to it
Gal 10:28 He said to them, “You know how unlawful it is for a Jew to associate with
Act 13:39 Through Him everyone who believes is justified from everything you could
Act 15:1–29 Then some men came down from Judea and were teaching the brothers,
Act 21:20–25 When they heard this, they glorified God. Then they said to Paul, “You
Rom 3:1, 2 Then, what is the advantage of being a Jew? or what is the value of
Rom 7:1–6 Do you not know, brothers (for I am speaking to those who know the law),
Rom 8:3 For what the law was powerless to do in that it was weakened by the flesh,
Rom 10:4 For Christ is the end of the law, to bring righteousness to everyone who
Gal 3:7–14 Now if the ministry of death, which was engraved in letters on stone,
Gal 2:3–9 Yet not even Titus, who was with me, was compelled to be circumcised,
Gal 4:30, 31 But what does the Scripture say? “Expel the slave woman and her son,
Eph 2:15 by abolishing in His flesh the law of commandments and decrees. He did
Col 2:14–23 having canceled the debt ascribed to us in the decrees that stood
Heb 8:4–13 Now if He were on earth, He would not be a priest, since there are
Heb 9:8–24 By this arrangement the Holy Spirit was showing that the way into the
Heb 10:18 For the law is only a shadow of the good things to come, not the
Heb 11:40 God had planned something better for us, so that together with us they
Heb 12:18, 19, 27 For you have not come to a mountain that can be touched and that
Law: The Priests and Levites
Lev 10:10 so that you may teach the Israelites all the statutes that the LORD has
Deu 33:10 He will teach your ordinances to Jacob and Your law to Israel; he will
each 35:3 To the Levites who taught all Israel and were holy to the LORD, Josiah
Law: was Given Because of Transgressions Until the Messiah Arrived
Gal 3:19 Why then was the law given? It was added because of transgressions, until
Law: To be Avoided
Pro 25:8–10 do not bring hastily to court. Otherwise, what will you do in the end
Mat 5:25, 26 Reconcile quickly with your adversary, while you are still on the way
1Co 6:1–8 If any of you has a grievance against another, how dare he go to law
Lawyer: Jesus’ Remarks Against
Luk 11:45–52 One of the experts in the law told Him, “Teacher, when You say these
Lawyer: Test Jesus With Questions
Mat 22:35 One of them, an expert in the law, asked Jesus a question:
Luk 10:25–37 One day an expert in the law stood up to test Him. “Teacher,” he
Lawyer: Zenas
Tts 3:13 Do your best to equip Zenas the lawyer and Apollos, so that they will have
Lay Your Hand on Others

1 Ti 4:14 Do not neglect the gift that is in you, which was given you through the laying on of hands in the presence of many witnesses.

Laziness

Pro 13:4 The sluggard buries his hand in the dish; he will not even bring it back to his mouth.

Lazy People

2 Th 3:10 For even while we were with you, we gave you this command: “If anyone is lazy and does not work, let him not eat.”

Lead: Purified by Fire

Num 31:22 Only the gold, silver, bronze, iron, tin, and lead—

Leaders

Heb 13:7 Remember your leaders who spoke the word of God to you. Consider the faithfulness of those who were ahead of you and encourage one another to imitate them.

Act 2:36 They were surprised and asked, “What shall we do?”

Rut 4:11 “We are witnesses,” said the elders and all the people at the gate.

Leah: The Builder of the House of Israel

Rut 4:11 “We are witnesses,” said the elders and all the people at the gate. “May
Leah: Children of  
Gen 29:31–35 When the LORD saw that Leah was unloved, He opened her womb; but Gen 30:9–13, 17–21 When Leah saw that she had stopped having children, she gave her  
Leah: Flies With Jacob  
Gen 31:4, 14, 17 So Jacob sent word and called Rachel and Leah to the field where Gen 33:2–7 He put the maidservants and their children in front, Leah and her  
Leah: Married to Jacob  
Gen 29:23–26 But when evening came, Laban took his daughter Leah and gave her to  
Leah: The Older Daughter of Laban  
Gen 29:16 Now Laban had two daughters; the older was named Leah, and the younger  
Learning  
Pro 1:5 Let the wise listen and gain instruction, and the discerning acquire wise Pro 1:7 The fear of the LORD is the beginning of knowledge, but fools despise Pro 18:15 The heart of the discerning acquires knowledge, and the ear of the wise Pro 9:9 Instruct a wise man, and he will be wiser still; teach a righteous man, and Pro 4:9 Whatever you have learned or received or heard from me, or seen in me, put 2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed 2Ts 2:1 But as for you, speak the things that are consistent with sound doctrine. Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not Rom 15:4 For everything that was written in the past was written for our 2Ti 3:7 who are always learning but never able to come to a knowledge of the truth. 
Learning from Mistakes  
Pro 24:16 For though a righteous man may fall seven times, he still gets up; but Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I 1Co 10:11 Now these things happened to them as examples and were written down as Php 3:13 Brothers, I do not consider myself yet to have taken hold of it. But one Pro 11:2 When pride comes, disgrace follows, but with humility comes wisdom. 1Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive our sins Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who Jam 1:2–4 Consider it pure joy, my brothers, when you encounter trials of many Psa 145:14 The LORD upholds all who fall and lifts up all who are bowed down. 1Joh 4:18 There is no fear in love, but perfect love drives out fear, because fear 
Learning Scriptures  
2Ti 3:16, 17 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for Joh 15:7 If you remain in Me and My words remain in you, ask whatever you wish, and Rom 5:3 You pore over the Scriptures because you presume that by them you possess Lev 10:17 Consequently, faith comes by hearing, and hearing by the word of Christ. Rom 10:8 But what does it say? “The word is near you; it is in your mouth and in Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged Joh 14:26 But the Advocate, the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in My name, 
Lease of Real Estate  
Mat 21:33–41 Listen to another parable: There was a landowner who planted a Mar 12:1–9 Then Jesus began to speak to them in parables: “A man planted a 
Leasing: Falsifying  
Psa 4:2 How long, O men, will my honor be maligned? How long will you love vanity 
Leather: Belts of  
2Ki 1:8 “He was a hairy man,” they answered, “with a leather belt around his Mat 3:4 John wore a garment of camel’s hair, with a leather belt around his waist. 
Leather: Called [Hide]  
Lev 8:17 But the bull with its hide, flesh, and dung he burned outside the camp, as 
Leather: Called [Skin]  
Gen 3:21 And the LORD God made garments of skin for Adam and his wife, and He Mar 1:6 John was clothed in camel’s hair, with a leather belt around his waist. His 
Leather: Tanning of  
Act 9:43 And Peter stayed for several days in Joppa with a tanner named Simon. Act 10:5, 6 Now send men to Joppa to call for a man named Simon who is called 
Leave Mother and Father  
Mat 19:29 And everyone who has left houses or brothers or sisters or father or Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to Mat 19:4–6 Jesus answered, “Have you not read that from the beginning the Creator Exo 20:12 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the land 
Leaven (Yeast) for Bread  
Exo 12:34, 39 So the people took their dough before it was leavened, carrying it on Hos 7:4 They are all adulterers, like an oven heated by a baker who needs not stove 
Leaven (Yeast) of Other Evils  
1Co 5:6–8 Your boasting is not good. Do you not know that a little leaven works Gal 5:9 A little leaven works through the whole batch of dough. 
Leaven (Yeast) of the Hypocrisy of the Pharisees  
Mat 16:6–12 “Watch out!” Jesus told them. “Beware of the leaven of the Pharisees Mat 8:15 “Watch out!” He cautioned them. “Beware of the leaven of the Pharisees and Luk 12:1 In the meantime, a crowd of many thousands had gathered, so that they were 
Leaven (Yeast): A Symbol for Sin  
1Co 5:6–8 Your boasting is not good. Do you not know that a little leaven works 
Leaven (Yeast): Leavened Bread Forbidden with Blood  
Exo 23:18 You must not offer the blood of My sacrifices with anything leavened, nor Exo 34:25 Do not offer the blood of a sacrifice to Me along with anything leavened, 
Leaven (Yeast): Leavened Bread Forbidden with Meat offerings  
Lev 2:11 No grain offering that you present to the LORD may be made with leaven, Lev 6:17 It must not be baked with leaven; I have assigned it as their portion of Lev 10:12 And Moses said to Aaron and his remaining sons, Eleazar and Ithamar, Exo 23:18 You must not offer the blood of My sacrifices with anything leavened, nor Exo 34:25 Do not offer the blood of a sacrifice to Me along with anything leavened, 
Leaven (Yeast): Leavened Bread Forbidden: At the Passover Meal  
Exo 12:19, 20 For seven days there must be no leaven found in your houses. If Exo 13:3, 4, 7 So Moses told the people, “Remember this day, the day you came out Exo 23:18 You must not offer the blood of My sacrifices with anything leavened, nor 
Leaven (Yeast): Leavened Bread Used with a Peace-Offering  
Lev 7:13 Along with his peace offering of thanksgiving he is to present an offering Amo 4:5 Offer leavened bread as a thank offering, and loudly proclaim your freewill 
Leaven (Yeast): Leavened Bread Used with a Wave-Offering  
Lev 23:15–17 From the day after the Sabbath, the day you brought the sheaf of the 
Leaven (Yeast): Parable of  
Mat 13:33 He told them still another parable: “The kingdom of heaven is like leaven Luk 13:21 It is like leaven that a woman took and mixed into three measures of 
Leaven used in Making Bread  
Hos 7:4 They are all adulterers, like an oven heated by a baker who needs not stove 
Leaven used With Thank offerings  
Lev 7:13 Along with his peace offering of thanksgiving he is to present an offering Amo 4:5 Offer leavened bread as a thank offering, and loudly proclaim your freewill 
Leaven: Diffusive Properties of  
1Co 5:6 Your boasting is not good. Do you not know that a little leaven works 
Leaven: Doctrines of Pharisees  
Mat 16:6, 12 “Watch out!” Jesus told them. “Beware of the leaven of the Pharisees 
Leaven: False Teachers  
Gal 5:8, 9 Such persuasion does not come from the One who calls you. / A little 
Leaven: First Fruits of Wheat offered With  
Lev 23:17 Bring two loaves of bread from your dwellings as a wave offering, each 
Leaven: Forbidden: During the Feast of the Passover  
Exo 12:15–20 For seven days you must eat unleavened bread. On the first day you are 
Leaven: Forbidden: To be offered With Blood  
Exo 34:25 Do not offer the blood of a sacrifice to Me along with anything leavened, 
Leaven: Forbidden: To be offered With Meat offerings Which Were Burned  
Lev 2:11 No grain offering that you present to the LORD may be made with leaven, Lev 10:12 And Moses said to Aaron and his remaining sons, Eleazar and Ithamar, 
Leaven: Malice and Wickedness  
1Co 5:8 Therefore let us keep the feast, not with the old bread, leavened with 
Leaven: The Rapid Spread of the Gospel  
Mat 13:33 He told them still another parable: “The kingdom of heaven is like leaven Luk 13:21 It is like leaven that a woman took and mixed into three measures of 
Leaven: Ungodly Professors  
1Co 5:6, 7 Your boasting is not good. Do you not know that a little leaven works 
Leaving a Church  
Gal 1:7–9 which is not even a gospel. Evidently some people are troubling you and Rom 16:17 Now I urge you, brothers, to watch out for those who create divisions and Mat 16:18 And I tell you that you are Peter, and on this rock I will build My 
2Ti 3:5 having a form of godliness but denying its power. Turn away from such as Joh 20:31 But these are written so that you may believe that Jesus is the Christ, Eze 28:19 All the nations who know you are appalled over you. You have come to a Mat 18:15–17 If your brother sins against you, go and confront him privately. If he
1Co 5:9–11 I wrote you in my letter not to associate with sexually immoral people. Tts 2:9 Slaves are to submit to their own masters in everything, to be Joph 7:38 Whoever believes in Me, as the Scripture has said: “Streams of living

Leaving Home
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength. 2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed Joph 1:12 But to all who did receive Him, to those who believed in His name, He gave

Leaving Parents
Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to Mat 19:4–6 Jesus answered, “Have you not read that from the beginning the Creator Eph 5:31 “For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not Luk 18:29 “Truly I tell you,” Jesus replied, “no one who has left home or wife or Ecc 1:16 To the married I give this command (not I, but the Lord): A wife must not Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for 1Ch 3:6 To the woman He said: “I will sharply increase your pain in childbirth; in Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in Pr 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not Joph 13:24 He who spares the rod hates his son, but he who loves him disciplines him

Lebanon: One of the Nethinim
Ezr 2:45 the descendants of Lebanon, the descendants of Hagahab, the descendants of Neh 7:48 the descendants of Lebanon, the descendants of Hagahab, the descendants of

Lebanon of Great and Powerful Monarchs
Isa 10:24, 34 Therefore this is what the Lord GOD of Hosts says: “O My people who

Lebanon of the Gentile World
Isa 29:17 In a very short time, will not Lebanon become an orchard, and the orchard

Lebanon of the Jewish Nation
Jer 22:6, 23 For this is what the LORD says concerning the house of the king of Heb 2:17 For this reason He had to be made like His brothers in every way, so that

Lebanon of the Temple
Zech 11:1 Open your doors, O Lebanon, that the fire may consume your cedars!

Lebanon: (Fragrance of) of the Graces of the Church
Sons 4:11 Your lips, my bride, drip sweetness like the honeycomb; honey and milk Hos 14:6, 7 His shoots will sprout, and his splendor will be like the olive tree, Joh 1:12 He rebukes the sea and dries it up; He makes all the rivers run dry. Bashan

Lebanon: (Glory of) of the Glory of the Church
Isa 35:2 It will bloom profusely and rejoice with joy and singing. The glory of Isa 60:13 The glory of Lebanon will come to you—its cypress, elm, and boxwood

Lebanon: (Mourning of) of Deep Affliction
Eze 31:15 This is what the Lord GOD says: ‘On the day it was brought down to Shool, Songs 4:15 You are a garden spring, a well of fresh water flowing down from

Lebanon: (Shaking of Its Forests) Prodigious Growth of The
Psalms 72:16 May there be an abundance of grain in the land; may it sway atop the

Lebanon: (House of the Forest of)
1Ki 7:2–5 He built the House of the Forest of Lebanon a hundred cubits long, fifty

Lebanon: Beasts of
Isa 40:16 Lebanon is not sufficient for fuel, nor its animals enough for a burnt

Lebanon: Bounded the Land of Canaan on the North
Deuteronomy 1:25 Resume your journey and go to the hill country of the Amorites; go to all Deuteronomy 11:24 Every place where the sole of your foot treads will be yours. Your

Lebanon: Called: Mount Lebanon
1Ki 3:3 The five rulers of the Philistines, all the Canaanites, the Sidonians, and

Lebanon: Called: That Goodly Mountain
Deuteronomy 3:25 Please let me cross over and see the good land beyond the Jordan—that

Lebanon: Called The Mountains
2Ch 2:2 So he conscripted 70,000 porters, 80,000 stonecutters in the mountains, and

Lebanon: Cedars of
1Ki 7:15 Then the Great King of Lebanon made a cedar, cedar, and the utmost of Lebanon

Lebanon: Celebrated For: Cedars
Psalm 92:12 The righteous will flourish like a palm tree, and grow like a cedar in Isaiah 14:8 Even the cypresses and cedars of Lebanon exult over you: “Since you have

Lebanon: Celebrated For: Flowers
Nah 1:4 He rebukes the sea and dries it up; He makes all the rivers run dry. Bashan

Lebanon: Celebrated For: Fragrance
Songs 4:11 Your lips, my bride, drip sweetness like the honeycomb; honey and milk

Lebanon: Celebrated For: Fragrance of Its Wines
Hos 14:7 They will return and dwell in his shade; they will grow grain and blossom

Lebanon: Celebrated For: Glorious Appearance
Isa 35:2 It will bloom profusely and rejoice with joy and singing. The glory of

Lebanon: Difficulties of Passing, Surmounted by Assyrian Army
2Ki 19:23 Through your servants you have taunted the Lord, and you have said: “With

Lebanon: Early Inhabitants of
1Ki 5:14, 18 He sent them to Lebanon in monthly shifts of 10,000 men, so that they

Lebanon: Forests of, Infested With Wild Beasts
Song 4:8 Come with me from Lebanon, my bride, come with me from Lebanon! Descend

Lebanon: Fertility and Productiveness of
1Ki 5:14 Lebanon is not sufficient for fuel, nor its animals enough for a burnt

Lebanon: Formerly Inhabited by the Hivites
1Ki 5:5, 6 So behold, I plan to build a house for the Name of the LORD my God,

Lebanon: Furnished: Stones for Solomon’s Temple
1Ki 5:14, 18 He sent them to Lebanon in monthly shifts of 10,000 men, so that they

Lebanon: Furnished: Wood for Second Temple
Ezr 3:7 They gave money to the masons and carpenters, and food and drink and oil to

Lebanon: Furnished: Wood for Solomon’s Temple
1Ki 5:5, 6 So behold, I plan to build a house for the Name of the LORD my God,

Lebanon: Given to Israel
1Ki 5:5, 6 So the land of the Gebalites; and all Lebanon to the east, from Baal-gad

Lebanon: Great Part of, not Conquered by the Israelites
1Ki 3:3 The five rulers of the Philistines, all the Canaanites, the Sidonians, and

Lebanon: Lofty Tops of, Covered With Snow
Jer 18:14 Does the snow of Lebanon ever leave its rocky slopes? Or do its cool

Lebanon: Many Streams Came From
Song 4:15 You are a garden spring, a well of fresh water flowing down from

Lebanon: Moses Anxious to Behold
Deuteronomy 3:25 Please let me cross over and see the good land beyond the Jordan—that

Lebanon: Northern Boundary of the Land of Canaan
Deuteronomy 1:25 Resume your journey and go to the hill country of the Amorites; go to all Deuteronomy 11:24 Every place where the sole of your foot treads will be yours. Your

Lebanon: Other Trees of
2Ki 19:23 Through your servants you have taunted the Lord, and you have said: “With

Lebanon: Part of, Barren
Isa 29:17 In a very short time, will not Lebanon become an orchard, and the orchard

Lebanon: Snow of
Jer 18:14 Does the snow of Lebanon ever leave its rocky slopes? Or do its cool

Lebanon: Solomon Built: Storehouses In
1Ki 9:19 as well as all the store cities that Solomon had for his chariots and

Lebanon: Solomon Built: The House of the Forest of
1Ki 7:2 He built the House of the Forest of Lebanon a hundred cubits long, fifty

Lebanon: Solomon Had Storage Cities In
1Ki 9:19 as well as all the store cities that Solomon had for his chariots and
Lebanon: Streams of Songs 4:15 You are a garden spring, a well of fresh water flowing down from Lebanon: Tower of Songs 7:4 Your neck is like a tower made of ivory; your eyes are like the pools of Lebanon: Valley of Jos 11:17 from Mount Halak, which rises toward Seir, as far as Baal-gad in the Jos 12:7 And these are the kings of the land that Joshua and the Israelites Lebaath: A City of the Tribe of Simeon Jos 15:32 Lebaath, Shilhim, Ain, and Rimmon—twenty-nine cities in all, along with Loebebus: One of the Twelve Apostles Mat 10:3 Philip and Bartholomew; Thomas and Matthew the tax collector; James son of Lebanon: A City on the Highway from Beth-El to Shechem Jdg 21:19 “But look,” they said, “there is a yearly feast to the LORD in Shiloh, Lechah: A Town or Person in the Territory of the Tribe of Judah 1Ch 4:21 The sons of Shelah son of Judah: Er the father of Lecah, Laadah the father Leek: General Scriptures Concerning Num 11:5 We remember the fish we ate freely in Egypt, along with the cucumbers, Lees: Settlings of Wine Psa 78:8 For a cup is in the hand of the LORD, full of foaming wine mixed with Isa 5:26, 27 “Woe to the wine for the nation, full of the life of the dead, And those who are enraged against you shall stumble over their own vineyard. Left-handed People Jdg 3:15 And again they cried out to the LORD, and He raised up Ehud son of Gera, a Jdg 20:16 Among all these soldiers there were 700 select left-handers, each of whom Left-Handed: General Scriptures Concerning Jdg 3:15 And again they cried out to the LORD, and He raised up Ehud son of Gera, a Jdg 20:16 Among all these soldiers there were 700 select left-handers, each of whom Legacy Psa 78:4 We will not hide them from their children, but will declare to the next Psa 145:4 We will not hide them from their children, but will declare to the next Psalms 145:4 One generation will commend Your works to the next, and will proclaim Deu 6:5–9 And you shall love the LORD your God with all your heart and with all 2Ti 2:2 And the things that you have heard me say among many witnesses, entrust 2Ti 4:6–8 For I am already being poured out like a drink offering, and the time of 2Sa 23:11 And after him was Shammah son of Agee the Hararite. When the Philistines Legal Separation Mat 19:9 Now I tell you that whoever divorces his wife, except for sexual 1Co 7:15 But if the unbeliever leaves, let him go. The believing brother or sister Legalism Eph 2:8, 9 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and not from Jod 6:28, 29 Then they inquired, “What must we do to perform the works of God?” / Rom 3:28 For we maintain that a man is justified by faith apart from works of the Gal 2:16 know that a man is not justified by works of the law, but by faith in Gal 2:21 I do not set aside the grace of God. For if righteousness comes through Joh 14:15 If you love Me, you will keep My commandments. Luk 6:46 Why do you call Me Lord, Lord, but do not do what I say? 2Joh 1:9 Anyone who runs ahead without remaining in the teaching of Christ does 1Pe 1:15 But just as He who called you is holy, so be holy in all you do, Gal 5:16 So I say, walk by the Spirit, and you will not gratify the desires of the Legends (Inscriptions): | Holiness to the Lord | Engraved: On Bells of Horses, On pots and Bowls Zec 14:20 On that day, HOLY TO THE LORD will be inscribed on the bells of the Legends (Inscriptions): | House of the Lord | Engraved: On the High Priest’s Mitre Eze 28:36 You are to make a plate of pure gold and engrave on it as a seal: HOLY Eze 39:30 They also made the plate of the holy crown of pure gold, and they Legends (Inscriptions): | This is Jesus, the King of the Jews | Mat 27:37 Above His head they posted the written charge against Him: THIS IS JESUS, Legends (Inscriptions): Precepts Written on Door Posts and Gates, and Worn on the Hand and Forehead Deu 6:6–9 These words I command you today are to be upon your hearts. / And Deu 11:18–20 Fix these words of mine in your hearts and minds; tie them as Isa 57:8 Behind the door and doorpost you have set up your memorial. Forsaking Me, Legion of Angels Mat 26:53 Are you not aware that I can call on My Father, and He will at once put Legion: Demons Mar 5:9, 15 “What is your name?” Jesus asked. “My name is Legion,” he replied, “for Legislions Mat 26:52–54 “Put your sword back in its place,” Jesus said to him. “For all who Mar 5:9 “What is your name?” Jesus asked. “My name is Legion,” he replied, “for we Mat 5:38, 39 You have heard that it was said, ‘Eye for eye and tooth for tooth.’ / Luk 8:30 “What is your name?” Jesus asked. “Legion,” he replied, because many Tt 5:8: If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household, Mar 5:15 When they came to Jesus, they saw the man who had been possessed by the Luk 10:27 He answered, “‘Love the Lord your God with all your heart and with all Legislation: Class, Forbidden Exo 12:49 The same law shall apply to both the native and the foreigner who resides Lev 24:22 You are to have the same standard of law for the foreign resident and the Num 9:14 If a foreigner dwelling among you wants to observe the Passover to the Num 15:15, 29 The assembly is to have the same statute both for you and for the Num 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you Legislation: Inheritance Num 27:1–11 Now the daughters of Zelophehad son of Hepher, the son of Gilead, the Legislation: Supplemental, Concerning Sabbath-Breaking Num 15:32–35 While the Israelites were in the wilderness, a man was found gathering Legs of the Crucified, Broken Joh 19:31, 32 It was the day of Preparation, and the next day was a High Sabbath. Lehabim: A Mizraite People Gen 10:13 Mizram was the father of the Ludites, the Anamites, the Lehabites, the 1Ch 1:11 Mizram was the father of the Ludites, the Anamites, the Lehabites, the Lehi: A District of Judah, where Samson Killed a Thousand Philistines With the Jawbone of a Donkey Jdg 15:9–19 Then the Philistines went up, camped in Judah, and deployed themselves Lemuil: Probably Refers to Solomon Pro 31:1, 4 These are the words of King Lemuel—the burden that his mother taught Lending: General Scriptures Concerning Exo 22:25–27 If you lend money to one of My people among you who is poor, you must Lev 25:35–37 Now if your countryman becomes destitute and cannot support himself Deu 15:1–11 At the end of every seven years you must cancel debts. / This is the Deu 23:19, 20 Do not charge your brother interest on money, food, or any other type Deu 24:6, 10–13, 17 Do not take a pair of millstones or even an upper millstone as Neh 5:1–13 About that time there was a great outcry from the people and their wives Psa 37:25, 26 I once was young and now am old, yet never have I seen the righteous Psa 112:5 It is well with the man who is generous and lends freely, whose affairs Pro 19:17 Kindness to the poor is a loan to the LORD, and He will repay the lender. Pro 22:7 The rich rule over the poor, and the borrower is slave to the lender. Pro 28:8 He who increases his wealth by interest and usury lays it up for one who Isa 24:1, 2 Behold, the LORD lays waste the earth and leaves it in ruins. He will Eze 18:13 He engages in usury and takes excess interest. Will this son live? He Mat 5:42 Give to the one who asks you, and do not turn away from the one who wants Luk 6:34, 35 And if you tend to those from whom you expect repayment, what credit Lentiles: General Scriptures Concerning Gen 25:34 Then Jacob gave some bread and lentil stew to Esau, who ate and drank and 2Sa 17:28 They brought beds, basins, and earthen vessels, as well as wheat, barley, 2Sa 23:11 And after him was Shammah son of Agee the Hararite. When the Philistines Eze 4:9 But take wheat, barley, beans, lentils, millet, and spelt; put them in a Lentils Eze 4:9 But take wheat, barley, beans, lentils, millet, and spelt; put them in a 2Sa 23:11 And after him was Shammah son of Agee the Hararite. When the Philistines Leopard of the Macedonian Empire Dan 7:6 Next, as I watched, another beast appeared. It was like a leopard, with the feet of a bear and the mouth Leopard of God in his Judgments Hos 13:7 So like a lion I will pounce on them; like a leopard I will lurk by the Leopard of the Macedonian Empire Dan 7:6 Next, as I watched, another beast appeared. It was like a leopard, and on Leopard: (Tamed) the Wicked Subdued by the Gospel Isa 11:6 The wolf will live with the lamb, and the leopard will lie down with the Leopard: A Carnivorous Animal Songs 4:8 Come with me from Lebanon, my bride, come with me from Lebanon! Descend
Leprosy: Power of God Manifested in Curing
Num 12:13, 14 So Moses cried out to the LORD, “O God, please heal her!” / But the
2Ki 5:8–14 Now when Elisha the man of God heard that the king of Israel had torn
Leprosy: Sent As a Judgment On: Gehazi
2Ki 5:27 Therefore, the leprosy of Naaman will cling to you and your descendants
Leprosy: Sent As a Judgment On: Miriam
Num 12:1–10 Then Miriam and Aaron criticized Moses because of the Cushite woman he
Leprosy: Sent As a Judgment On: Uzziah
2Ch 26:20, 21 When Azariah the chief priest and all the priests turned to him and
2Ch 26:23 And Uzziah rested with his fathers and was buried near them in a field of
Leprosy: The Priests: Examined all Persons Healed of
Lev 14:2 “This is the law for the one afflicted with a skin disease on the day of
Mat 8:4 Then Jesus instructed him, ”See that you don’t tell anyone. But go, show
Luk 17:14 When Jesus saw them, He said, “Go, show yourselves to the priests.” And
Leprosy: The Priests: Examined Persons Suspected of
Lev 13:2, 9 “When someone has a swelling or rash or bright spot on his skin that
Leprosy: The Priests: had Rules for Distinguishing
Lev 13:5–44 On the seventh day the priest is to reexamine him, and if he sees that
Leprosy: The Priests: Judges and Directors in Cases of
Deu 24:8 In cases of infectious skin diseases, be careful to diligently follow
Leprosy: The Priests: Shut up Persons Suspected of, Seven Days
Lev 13:4 If, however, the spot on his skin is white and does not appear to be
Leprosy: Those Afflicted With: Associated Together
2Ki 7:3 Now there were four men with leprosy at the entrance of the city gate, and
Luk 17:12 As He entered one of the villages, He was met by ten lepers. They stood
Leprosy: Those Afflicted With: Ceremonially Unclean
Lev 13:8, 11, 22, 44 The priest will reexamine him, and if the rash has spread on
Leprosy: Those Afflicted With: Cut off from God’s House
2Ch 26:21 So King Uzziah was a leper until the day of his death. He lived in
Leprosy: Those Afflicted With: Dwelt in a Separate House
2Ki 5:15 And the LORD afflicted the king with leprosy until the day he died, so
Leprosy: Those Afflicted With: Excluded from Priest’s office
Lev 22:2–4 “Tell Aaron and his sons to treat with respect the sacred offerings that
Leprosy: Those Afflicted With: Separated from Intercourse With Others
Num 5:2 “Command the Israelites to send away from the camp anyone with a skin
Num 12:14, 15 But the LORD answered Moses, “If her father had but spit in her face,
Leprosy: Those Afflicted With: To Cry Unclean when Approached
Lev 13:45 A diseased person must wear torn clothes and let his hair hang loose, and
Leprosy: Those Afflicted With: To Have Their Heads Bare, Clothes Rent, and Lip Covered
Lev 13:45 A diseased person must wear torn clothes and let his hair hang loose, and
Leprosy: Turned the Hair White or Yellow
Lev 13:3, 10, 30 The priest is to examine the infection on his skin, and if the
Leprosy: Turned the Skin White
Exo 4:6 Furthermore, the LORD said to Moses, “Put your hand inside your cloak.” So
2Ki 5:27 Therefore, the leprosy of Naaman will cling to you and your descendants
Letters of Artaxerxes to Nehemiah
Neh 2:7–9 I also said to him, “If it pleases the king, may letters be given to me
Letters of Recommendation
2Co 3:1 Are we beginning to commend ourselves again? Or do we need, like some
Letters: Claudius Lysias to Felix
Act 23:25–30 And he wrote the following letter: / Claudius Lysias, To His
Letters: King of Babylon to Hezekiah
Isa 39:1 At that time Merodach-baladan son of Baladan king of Babylon sent letters
Letters: King of Syria to King of Israel
2Ki 5:5, 6 “Go now,” said the king of Aram, “and I will send you with a letter to
Letters: Letters of Intercession by Paul and Philemon on Behalf of Onesimus
Phm 1:1 Paul, a prisoner of Christ Jesus, and Timothy our brother, To Philemon our
Act 1:1 In my first book, O Theophilus, I wrote about all that Jesus began to do
Letters: Open Letter from Sanballat to Nehemiah
Neh 6:5 The fifth time, Sanballat sent me this same message by his young servant,
| Levites: Their Repentance of the Crucifixion of the Messiah |
| Zec 12:10–13 Then I will pour out on the house of David and on the people of |
| Levites were Judges |
| Deu 17:9 You are to go to the Levitical priests and to the judge who presides at |
| 1Ch 23:4 “Of these,” said David, “24,000 are to oversee the work of the house of |
| 1Ch 26:29 From the Irshtimites, Chenaniah and his sons had the outside duties as |
| 2Ch 19:8–11 Moreover, Jehoshaphat appointed in Jerusalem some of the Levites, |
| Neh 11:16 Shabbethai and Jozabath, two leaders of the Levites, who supervised the |
| Levites were Overseers in Building and the Repairs of the Temple |
| 1Ch 23:2–4 Then he gathered all the leaders of Israel, as well as the priests and |
| Ezr 3:3, 8 In the second month of the second year after they had arrived at the |
| Levites: Age of when Inducted into office |
| Num 4:3, 30, 47 men from thirty to fifty years old—everyone who is qualified to |
| Num 8:23–26 And the LORD said to Moses, / “This applies to the Levites: Men |
| 1Ch 23:3, 24, 27 The Levites thirty years of age or older were counted, and the |
| Ezr 3:8 In the second month of the second year after they had arrived at the house |
| Levites: Age of when Retired from office |
| Num 4:3, 47 men from thirty to fifty years old—everyone who is qualified to serve |
| Levites: Assigned To, by Families |
| Jos 21:4–40 The first lot came out for the Kohathite clans. The Levites who were |
| Levites: Assisted the Priests in Preparing the Sacrifice |
| 2Ch 9:12–36 Then the Levites set to work: Mahath son of Amasai and Joel son of |
| Num 3:31–18 Then Josiah celebrated the Passover to the LORD in Jerusalem, and the |
| Levites: Carried the Ark of the Covenant |
| Deu 10:8 At that time the LORD set apart the tribe of Levi to carry the ark of the |
| 1Ch 15:2, 26, 27 Then David said, “No one but the Levites may carry the ark of God, |
| Levites: Cities Assigned To, in the Land of Canaan |
| Jos 21:1 Now the family heads of the Levites approached Eleazar the priest, Joshua |
| Levites: Seconsecration of |
| Num 8:6–21 “Take the Levites from among the Israelites and make them ceremonially |
| Levites: Custodians and Administrators of the Tithes and Other offerings |
| 1Ch 9:28–29 But the chief gatekeepers, who were Levites, were entrusted with |
| 1Ch 26:28 Everything that had been dedicated by Samuel the seer, Saul son of Kish, |
| 1Ch 30:19–21 Then Hezekiah appointed the Levites over the storerooms in the house of |
| 2Ch 23:7 The Levites must surround the king with weapons in hand, and anyone who |
| Levites: Owner Lands |
| Deu 18:8 They shall eat equal portions, even though he has received money from the |
| 1Ki 2:26 Then the king said to Abiathar the priest, “Go back to your fields in |
| Levites: Pensioned |
| 2Ch 31:16–18 In addition, they distributed portions to the males registered by |
| Levites: Place of, in Encampments and the March |
| Num 1:47–53 Instead, you are to appoint the Levites over the tabernacle of the |
| Num 2:17 In the middle of the camps, the Tent of Meeting is to travel with the camp |
| Num 3:23–35 The Gershonite clans were to camp on the west, behind the tabernacle, / |
| Levites: Prepared the Shewbread |
| 2Ch 5:28, 29 but their duty was to assist the descendants of Aaron with the |
| Levites: Profits from in Lieu of Landed Inheritance, Forty-Eight Cities With Suburbs Were |
| Assigned to Them |
| Num 35:2–8 “Command the Israelites to give, from the inheritance they will possess, |
| Num 18:24 For I have given to the Levites as their inheritance the tithe that the |
| Levites: Profits From: |
| Num 26:6 The registration of the Levites totaled 23,000, every male a month old or |
| Deu 10:9 That is why Levi has no portion or inheritance among his brothers; the |
| Deu 12:12, 18, 19 And you shall rejoice before the LORD your God—you, your sons and |
| Deu 14:27–29 And do not neglect the Levite within your gates, since he has no |
| Deu 18:1–8 The Levitical priests—indeed the whole tribe of Levi—shall have no |
| Jos 13:14 To the tribe of Levi, however, Moses had given no inheritance. The |
| Jos 14:3 For Moses had given the inheritance east of the Jordan to the other two |
| Jos 18:7 The Levites, however, have no portion among you, because their inheritance |
| 1Ch 6:54–81 Now these were the territories assigned to the descendants of Aaron |
| 1Ch 13:2 He said to the whole assembly of Israel, “If it seems good to you, and |
| 2Ch 23:2 So they went throughout Judah and gathered the Levites from all the cities |
| Eze 34:1–5 Then the word of the LORD came to me, saying, / “Son of man, prophesy |
| Levites: Pronounced the Blessings of the Law in the Responsive Service at Mount Gerizim |
| Deu 7:12 “When you have crossed the Jordan, these tribes shall stand on Mountz |
| Jos 8:33 All Israel, foreigners and citizens alike, with their elders, officers, |
| Levites: Prophecies Concerning |
| Jer 33:18 nor will the priests who are Levites ever fail to have a man before Me to |
| Eze 44:10–14 Surely the Levites who wandered away from Me when Israel went astray, |
| Mal 3:3 And He will sit as a refiner and purifier of silver; He will purify the |
| Levites: Religious Zeal of |
| Exo 32:26–28 So Moses stood at the entrance to the camp and said, “Whoever is for |
| Deu 33:9, 10 He said of his father and mother, ‘I do not consider them.’ He |
| Mal 2:4, 5 Then you will know that I have sent you this commandment so that My |
| Levites: Resided Also in Villages Outside of Jerusalem |
| Neh 12:29 from Beth-gilgal, and from the fields of Geba and Azmaveth, for they had |
| Levites: Sealed the Covenant With Nehemiah |
| Neh 10:28 The Levites: Joshua son of Azaniah, Binnui of the sons of Henadad, |
| Levites: Sedition Among, Led by Korah, Dathan, Abiram |
| Num 16:1 Now Korah son of Izhar, the son of Kohath son of Levi, along with some |
| Num 4:19, 20 In order that they may live and not die when they come near the most |
Levites: Set Apart As Ministers of Religion
Num 1:1-49 The Levites, however, were not numbered among them by the tribe of Num 3:6-16 Bring the tribe of Levi and present them to Aaron the priest to assist Num 16:9 Is it not enough for you that the God of Israel has separated you from the Num 26:60-62 Now these were the Levites numbered by their clans: The Gershonites Deu 10:8 At that time the LORD set apart the tribe of Levi to carry the ark of the 1Ch 15:2 Then David said, “No one but the Levites may carry the ark of God, because

Levites: Subordinate to the Sons of Aaron
Num 3:9 Assign the Levites to Aaron and his sons; they have been given exclusively Num 8:19 And I have given the Levites as a gift to Aaron and his sons from among Num 18:6 Behold, I Myself have selected your fellow Levites from the Israelites as

Levites: Substituted in the Place of the Firstborn Children
Num 3:12, 41-45 “Behold, I have taken the Levites from among the children of Israel Num 8:14, 16-18 In this way you shall separate the Levites from the rest of the Num 18:6 Behold, I Myself have selected your fellow Levites from the Israelites as

Levites: Suburbs of Their Cities Were Inalienable for Debt
Lev 25:32-34 As for the cities of the Levites, the Levites always have the right to

Levites: Supervised Weights and Measures As Standards of Doing Business
1Ch 23:29 as well as for the rows of the showbread, the fine flour for the grain

Levites: Teachers of the Law
Deu 33:10 He will teach Your ordinances to Jacob and Your law to Israel; he will 2Ch 17:8, 9 accompanied by certain Levites—Shemaiah, Nathaniah, Zadubiah, Asahel, 2Ch 30:22 And Hezekiah encouraged all the Levites who performed skillfully before 2Ch 35:3 To the Levites who taught all Israel and were holy to the LORD, Josiah Neh 8:7-13 The Levites—Jeshua, Bani, Sherebiah, Jamin, Akkub, Shabbethai, Hodiah, Mal 2:6; 7 True instruction was in his mouth, and nothing false was found on his

Levites: The Chief Over the Kohathites Was the Oldest Son of the Ruling High Priest
Num 3:32 The chief of the leaders of the Levites was Eleazar son of Aaron the 1Ch 19:20 In earlier times Phinehas son of Eleazar had been in charge of the

Levites: The Chief Over the Merarites Was the Second Son of the Ruling High Priest
Num 4:33 This is the service of the Merarite clans according to all their work at

Levites: The Kohathites, Consisting of the Families of the Amramites, the Izharites, the Hebronites
Num 3:27 From Kohath came the clans of the Amramites, the Izharites, the Num 4:18-20 “Do not allow the Kohathite tribal clans to be cut off from among the

Levites: The List of Those Who Returned from Captivity
Ezr 2:40-63 The Levites: the descendants of Jeshua and Kadmiel (through the line of Ezr 7:7 So in the seventh year of King Artaxerxes, he went up to Jerusalem with Ezr 8:16-20 Then I summoned the leaders: Eleazar, Ariel, Shemaiah, Elathan, Jaib, Neh 7:43-73 The Levites: the descendants of Jeshua (through Kadmiel, through the Neh 12:1 Now these are the priests and Levites who went up with Zerubbabel son of

Levites: The Merarites
Num 3:20, 33-37 And the sons of Merari by their clans were Mahli and Mushli. These Num 4:31-33 This is the duty for all their service at the Tent of Meeting: to carry Num 7:8 and he gave the Merarites four carts and eight oxen, as their service Num 10:17 Then the tabernacle was taken down, and the Gershonites and the Merarites 1Ch 6:19, 29, 30 The sons of Merari: Mahli and Mushli. These are the clans of the 1Ch 23:21-23 The sons of Merari: Mahli and Mushli. These are the clans of the

Levites: The Plunder of War, Including Captives
Num 31:30, 42-47 From the Israelites’ half, take one out of every fifty, whether

Levites: The Remaining Families Appointed to Take Charge of the Ark of the Covenant
Num 3:27-32 From Kohath came the clans of the Amramites, the Izharites, the Num 4:2-15 “Take a census of the Kohathites among the Levites by their clans and Levites: The Ruling Chief Over the Gershonites Was the Second Son of the Ruling High Priest
Num 4:28 This is the service of the Gershonite clans at the Tent of Meeting, and

Levites: Three Divisions of, Each Having the Name of One of Its Progenitors-Gershon, Kohath, and Merari
Num 3:17 These were the sons of Levi by name: Gershon, Kohath, and Merari.

Levites: Tithes and Other offerings
Num 18:24, 26-32 For I have given to the Levites as their inheritance the tithe Deu 18:1-8 The Levitical priests—indeed the whole tribe of Levi—shall have no Deu 26:11-13 So you shall rejoice—you, the Levite, and the foreigner dwelling among Jos 13:14 To the tribe of Levi, however, Moses had given no inheritance. The Neh 10:38, 39 A priest of Aaron’s line is to accompany the Levites when they Neh 12:44, 47 And on that same day men were appointed over the rooms that housed

Levites: Tithes Withheld From
Neh 13:10-13 I also learned that because the portions for the Levites had not been Mal 3:10 Bring the full tithe into the storehouse, so that there may be food in My

Liars
Pro 19:9 A false witness will not go unpunished, and one who pours out lies will Job 8:44 You belong to your father, the devil, and you want to carry out his Pro 14:5 An honest witness does not deceive, but a dishonest witness pours forth Pro 13:5 The righteous hate falsehood, but the wicked bring shame and disgrace. Exo 23:1 “You shall not spread a false report. Do not join the wicked by being a Rom 12:19 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God’s wrath. For it 12:22 Lying lips are detestable to the LORD, but those who deal faithfully are 1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins Rom 3:13 “Their throats are open graves; their tongues practice deceit.” The venom Jam 3:14 But if you harbor bitter jealousy and selfish ambition in your hearts, do

Liars: All Men are Liars
Psa 116:11 In my alarm I said, “All men are liars!”

Liars: Prohibited from the Kingdom of Heaven
Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and

Liars: Satan, a Deceiver
Joh 8:44, 55 “You belong to your father, the devil, and you want to carry out his

Liberality in Antioch (Of Syria)
Act 11:29 So the disciples, each according to his ability, decided to send relief

Liberality in Corinth
2Co 8:19 More than that, this brother was chosen by the churches to accompany us 2Co 9:1-11 Now about the service to the saints, there is no need for me to write to

Liberality in Jerusalem
Act 2:44, 45 All the believers were together and had everything in common. / 2:43-37 The multitude of believers was one in heart and soul. No one claimed

Liberality in Macedonia
2Co 8:14 At the present time, your surplus will meet their need, so that in turn

Liberality in Philippes
Php 4:18 I have all I need and more, now that I have received your gifts from

Liberality: Araunah
2Sa 24:22 Araunah said to David, “My lord the king may take whatever seems good and

Liberality: Araunah for Sacrifice
2Sa 24:22, 23 Araunah said to David, “My lord the king may take whatever seems good

Liberality: Artaxerxes
Ezr 7:13-27 I hereby decree that any volunteers among the Israelites in my kingdom, Ezr 8:24-36 Then I set apart twelve of the leading priests, together with

Liberality: Aza and Abijah
1Ki 15:15 And he brought into the house of the LORD the silver and gold and other

Liberality: Barnabas
Act 4:36, 37 Joseph, a Levite from Cyprus, whom the apostles called Barnabas

Liberality: Barzillai
2Sa 17:28 They brought beds, basins, and earthen vessels, as well as wheat, barley,

Liberality: Barzillai and Others to David
2Sa 17:27-29 When David came to Mahanaim, he was met by Shobi son of Nahash from 2Sa 19:32 Barzillai was quite old, eighty years of age, and since he was a very

Liberality: Blessings Connected With
Ps 41:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. Blessed is the one who cares for Pr 22:9 A generous man will be blessed, for he shares his bread with the poor. Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help

Liberality: Boaz
Rut 2:16 Rather, pull out for her some stalks from the bundles and leave them for

Liberality: Characteristic of Saints
Isa 32:8 But a noble man makes honorable plans; he stands up for worthy causes. Isa 32:8 But a noble man makes honorable plans; he stands up for worthy causes.

Liberality: Christ Set an Example of
2Co 8:9 For you know the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ, that though He was rich,

Liberality: Christians
Act 2:45 Selling their possessions and goods, they shared with anyone who was in

Liberality: Church of Antioch
Act 11:29, 30 So the disciples, each according to his ability, decided to send

Liberality: Boaz
Liberality: Cornelius
Act 16:2 The brothers in Lystra and Iconium spoke well of him.

Liberality: Cyrus
Ezr 1:1–2 Then the elders of the exiles, the priests, the Levites, and all who had been carried captive from the exile, rose up and said to Jerahmeel, Makkon, and Abishua:

Ezr 3:7 They gave money to the masons and carpenters, and food and drink and oil to Ezr 5:13–15 In his first year, however, Cyrus king of Babylon issued a decree to Ezr 6:3 In the first year of King Cyrus, he issued a decree concerning the house of

Liberality: Darius
Ezr 6:5–7 The elders of the Jews and the heads of their fathers spoke to the rest of their people, saying:

Liberality: David
1Sa 28:1 Then King David rose up and said, “Listen to me, my brothers and

Ezr 2:66 This Shelomith and his brothers were in charge of all the treasuries for Ezr 26:26 This Shelomith and his brothers were in charge of all the treasuries for

Liberality: Extraordinary - Exemplified: Israelites
Exo 36:5 and said to Moses, “The people are bringing more than enough for doing the Exo 38:8 Next he made the bronze basin and its stand from the mirrors of the women

Liberality: Extraordinary - Exemplified: Churches of Macedonia
2Co 8:1–5 Now, brothers, we want you to know about the grace that God has given the

Liberality: Extraordinary - Exemplified: Israelites
Exo 36:5 and said to Moses, “The people are bringing more than enough for doing the

Liberality: Extraordinary - Exemplified: Poor Widow
Mar 12:42–44 Then one poor widow came and put in two small copper coins, which

Liberality: General Scriptures Concerning
Exo 32:20 When you sacrifice a peace offering to the LORD, you shall offer it for Exo 38:8 Next he made the bronze basin and its stand from the mirrors of the women

Liberality: Jehoshaphat
2Ki 12:18 So King Jehoshaphat of Judah took all the sacred objects dedicated by his

Liberality: Jehovah
2Ch 29:1 Hezekiah was twenty-five years old when he became king, and he reigned in 2Ch 30:1–12 Then Hezekiah sent word throughout all Israel and Judah, and he also 2Ch 31:1–10, 21 When all this had ended, the Israelites in attendance went out to

Liberality: Jerusalemites at the Erection of the Tabernacle
Exo 35:21–29 And everyone whose heart stirred him and whose spirit prompted him Exo 36:3–6 They received from Moses all the contributions that the Israelites had Exo 38:17 Next he made the bronze basin and its stand from the mirrors of the women

Liberality: Jerusalemites’ offerings for the Temple
1Ch 29:6–9, 16, 17 Then the leaders of the households, the officers of the tribes

Liberality: Jacob
Gen 28:22 And this stone I have set up as a pillar will be God’s house, and of all

Liberality: Jews
Neh 7:71, 72 And some of the heads of the families gave to the treasury for the

Liberality: Jews After the Captivity
Ezr 1:5, 6 So the family heads of Judah and Benjamin, along with the priests and Ezr 6:18–20 So the Jewish elders built and prospered through the prophecying of Ezr 8:25–35 and I weighed out to them the contribution of silver and gold and the Neh 4:1 At the Sheep Gate, Elasibash the high priest and his fellow priests began Neh 4:6 So we rebuilt the wall until all of it was joined together up to half its Neh 6:4 I sent messengers to them, saying, “I am doing a great work and cannot Neh 7:70–72 Some of the heads of the families contributed to the project. The Neh 10:32–39 We also place ourselves under the obligation to contribute a third of Neh 13:12, 31 and all Judah brought a tenth of the grain, new wine, and oil into
Life: (Sacredness of, an inference from What is Taught in the Law Concerning Murder): Job
Job 3:1 After this, Job opened his mouth and cursed the day of his birth.
Job 7:1–3 “Is not man consigned to labor on earth? Are not his days like those of a
Job 10:18–20 Why then did You bring me from the womb? Oh, that I had died, and no
Life: (Sacredness of, an inference from What is Taught in the Law Concerning Murder): Jonah
Jon 4:8, 9 As the sun was rising, God appointed a scorching east wind, and the sun
Life: (Sacredness of, an inference from What is Taught in the Law Concerning Murder): Vanity of
Eccl 1:3 These are the words of the Teacher, the son of David, king in Jerusalem:
Eccl 2:1 I said to myself, “Come now, I will test you with pleasure; enjoy what is
Eccl 3:1 To everything there is a season, and a time for every purpose under heaven:
Eccl 4:1 Again I looked, and I considered all the oppression taking place under the
Eccl 5:1 Guard your steps when you go to the house of God. Draw near to listen
Eccl 6:1 There is another evil I have seen under the sun, and it weighs heavily upon
Eccl 7:1 A good name is better than fine perfume, and one’s day of death is better
Life: Breath of
Gen 2:7 Then the LORD God formed man from the dust of the ground and breathed
Life: Brevity and Uncertainty of
Gen 18:27 Then Abraham answered, “Now that I have ventured to speak to the
Gen 47:9 “My travels have lasted 130 years,” Jacob replied. “My years have been few
Ps 105:31 For He knows our frame; He is mindful that we are dust.
Ps 103:14–16 For He knows our frame; He is mindful that we are dust. / As for man,
Ps 89:47, 48 Remember the briefness of my lifespan! For what futility You have
Ps 144:3, 4 O LORD, what is man, that You regard him, the son of man that You
Ps 146:4 All life is equally precious, and one’s day of death is better
Ps 121:8 The LORD will watch over your coming and going, both now and forevermore.
Psa 133:3 It is like the dew of Hermon falling on the mountains of Zion. For there
Ps 78:39 He remembered that they were but flesh, a passing breeze that does not
Ps 144:7 Generations come and generations go, but the earth remains forever.
Psa 6:12 For what futility You have
Ps 103:14–16 For He knows our frame; He is mindful that we are dust.
Ps 103:4 A good name is better than fine perfume, and one’s day of death is better
Ps 121:8 The LORD will watch over your coming and going, both now and forevermore.
Ps 121:8 The LORD will watch over your coming and going, both now and forevermore.
Ps 133:3 It is like the dew of Hermon falling on the mountains of Zion. For there
Ps 78:39 He remembered that they were but flesh, a passing breeze that does not
Ps 144:7 Generations come and generations go, but the earth remains forever.
Psa 6:12 For what futility You have
Ps 103:14–16 For He knows our frame; He is mindful that we are dust.
Ps 103:4 A good name is better than fine perfume, and one’s day of death is better
Ps 121:8 The LORD will watch over your coming and going, both now and forevermore.
Ps 133:3 It is like the dew of Hermon falling on the mountains of Zion. For there
Ps 78:39 He remembered that they were but flesh, a passing breeze that does not
Ps 144:7 Generations come and generations go, but the earth remains forever.
Psa 6:12 For what futility You have
Ps 103:14–16 For He knows our frame; He is mindful that we are dust.
Ps 103:4 A good name is better than fine perfume, and one’s day of death is better
Ps 121:8 The LORD will watch over your coming and going, both now and forevermore.
Ps 133:3 It is like the dew of Hermon falling on the mountains of Zion. For there
Ps 78:39 He remembered that they were but flesh, a passing breeze that does not
Ps 144:7 Generations come and generations go, but the earth remains forever.
Psa 6:12 For what futility You have
Ps 103:14–16 For He knows our frame; He is mindful that we are dust.
Ps 103:4 A good name is better than fine perfume, and one’s day of death is better
Ps 121:8 The LORD will watch over your coming and going, both now and forevermore.
Ps 133:3 It is like the dew of Hermon falling on the mountains of Zion. For there
Ps 78:39 He remembered that they were but flesh, a passing breeze that does not
Ps 144:7 Generations come and generations go, but the earth remains forever.
Psa 6:12 For what futility You have
Ps 103:14–16 For He knows our frame; He is mindful that we are dust.
Ps 103:4 A good name is better than fine perfume, and one’s day of death is better
Ps 121:8 The LORD will watch over your coming and going, both now and forevermore.
Ps 133:3 It is like the dew of Hermon falling on the mountains of Zion. For there
Ps 78:39 He remembered that they were but flesh, a passing breeze that does not
Ps 144:7 Generations come and generations go, but the earth remains forever.
Psa 6:12 For what futility You have
Ps 103:14–16 For He knows our frame; He is mindful that we are dust.
Ps 103:4 A good name is better than fine perfume, and one’s day of death is better
Ps 121:8 The LORD will watch over your coming and going, both now and forevermore.
Ps 133:3 It is like the dew of Hermon falling on the mountains of Zion. For there
Ps 78:39 He remembered that they were but flesh, a passing breeze that does not
Ps 144:7 Generations come and generations go, but the earth remains forever.
Psa 6:12 For what futility You have
Ps 103:14–16 For He knows our frame; He is mindful that we are dust.
Ps 103:4 A good name is better than fine perfume, and one’s day of death is better
Ps 121:8 The LORD will watch over your coming and going, both now and forevermore.
Ps 133:3 It is like the dew of Hermon falling on the mountains of Zion. For there
Ps 78:39 He remembered that they were but flesh, a passing breeze that does not
Ps 144:7 Generations come and generations go, but the earth remains forever.
Psa 6:12 For what futility You have
Ps 103:14–16 For He knows our frame; He is mindful that we are dust.
Ps 103:4 A good name is better than fine perfume, and one’s day of death is better
Ps 121:8 The LORD will watch over your coming and going, both now and forevermore.
Ps 133:3 It is like the dew of Hermon falling on the mountains of Zion. For there
Ps 78:39 He remembered that they were but flesh, a passing breeze that does not
Ps 144:7 Generations come and generations go, but the earth remains forever.
Psa 6:12 For what futility You have
Ps 103:14–16 For He knows our frame; He is mindful that we are dust.
Ps 103:4 A good name is better than fine perfume, and one’s day of death is better
Ps 121:8 The LORD will watch over your coming and going, both now and forevermore.
Ps 133:3 It is like the dew of Hermon falling on the mountains of Zion. For there
Ps 78:39 He remembered that they were but flesh, a passing breeze that does not
Ps 144:7 Generations come and generations go, but the earth remains forever.
Psa 6:12 For what futility You have
Ps 103:14–16 For He knows our frame; He is mindful that we are dust.
Ps 103:4 A good name is better than fine perfume, and one’s day of death is better
Ps 121:8 The LORD will watch over your coming and going, both now and forevermore.
Ps 133:3 It is like the dew of Hermon falling on the mountains of Zion. For there
Ps 78:39 He remembered that they were but flesh, a passing breeze that does not
Ps 144:7 Generations come and generations go, but the earth remains forever.
Psa 6:12 For what futility You have
Ps 103:14–16 For He knows our frame; He is mindful that we are dust.
Ps 103:4 A good name is better than fine perfume, and one’s day of death is better
Ps 121:8 The LORD will watch over your coming and going, both now and forevermore.
Ps 133:3 It is like the dew of Hermon falling on the mountains of Zion. For there
Ps 78:39 He remembered that they were but flesh, a passing breeze that does not
Ps 144:7 Generations come and generations go, but the earth remains forever.
Psa 6:12 For what futility You have
Ps 103:14–16 For He knows our frame; He is mindful that we are dust.
Ps 103:4 A good name is better than fine perfume, and one’s day of death is better
Ps 121:8 The LORD will watch over your coming and going, both now and forevermore.
Pro 13:12 Hope deferred makes the heart sick, but desire fulfilled is a tree of
Rev 2:7 He who has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the churches. To

Life: What Can a Man Give in Exchange For
Mat 16:26 What will it profit a man if he gains the whole world, yet forfeits his
Mar 8:37 Or what can a man give in exchange for his soul?

Light: Agreeable
Ecc 11:7 Light is sweet, and it pleases the eyes to see the sun.

Light: Bright
Job 37:21 Now no one can gaze at the sun when it is bright in the skies after the

Light: Christ the Source of all Wisdom
Luk 2:32 A light for revelation to the Gentiles, and for glory to Your people

Light: Communicated to the Body Through the Eye
Pro 15:30 The light of the eyes cheers the heart, and good news nourishes the
Mat 6:22 The eye is the lamp of the body. If your eyes are good, your whole body

Light: Created
Gen 1:3-5 And God said, "Let there be light," and there was light. / And God saw
Isa 45:7 I form the light and create the darkness; I bring prosperity and create
2Co 4:6 For God, who said, "Let light shine out of darkness," made His light shine

Light: Created by God
Gen 1:3 And God said, “Let there be light,” and there was light.
Isa 45:7 I form the light and create the darkness; I bring prosperity and create

Light: Diffusive
Job 25:3 Can His troops be numbered? On whom does His light not rise?
Job 36:30 See how He scatters His lightning around Him and covers the depths of the

Light: Divided Into: Artificial
Jer 25:10 Moreover, I will banish from them the sounds of joy and gladness, the
Act 16:29 Calling for lights, the jailer rushed in and fell trembling before Paul

Light: Divided Into: Extraordinary or Miraculous
Exo 14:20 so that it came between the camps of Egypt and Israel. The cloud was
Psa 78:14 He led them with a cloud by day and with a light of fire all night.
Act 9:3 As Saul drew near to Damascus on his journey, suddenly a light from heaven
Act 12:7 Suddenly an angel of the Lord appeared and a light shine in the cell. He

Light: Divided Into: Natural
Job 24:14 When daylight is gone, the murderer rises to kill the poor and needy; in
Isa 5:30 In that day they will roar over it, like the roaring of the sea. If one

Light: Favour of God
Psa 4:6 Many ask, “Who can show us the good?” Shine the light of Your face upon us,
is 2:5 Come, O house of Jacob, let us walk in the light of the LORD.

Light: Figurative and Symbolical
1Ki 11:36 I will give one tribe to his son, so that My servant David will always
Psa 27:1 Of David. The LORD is my light and my salvation—who shall I fear? The
Psa 119:105, 130 Your word is a lamp to my feet and a light to my path. / The
Pro 6:23 For this commandment is a lamp, this teaching is a light, and the reproofs
Ecc 2:13 And I saw that wisdom exceeds folly, just as light exceeds darkness:
Isa 8:20 To the law and to the testimony! If they do not speak according to this
Isa 49:6 He says: “It is not enough for You to be My Servant, to raise up the
Isa 58:8 Then your light will break forth like the dawn, and your healing will come
Isa 60:19, 20 No longer will the sun be your light by day, nor the brightness of the
Mat 4:16 the people living in darkness have seen a great light; on those living in
Mat 15:4, 16 You are the light of the world. A city on a hill cannot be hidden. /
Luk 2:32 A light for revelation to the Gentiles, and for glory to Your people
Luk 11:34 Your eye is the lamp of your body. When your eyes are good, your whole
Luk 16:8 The master commended the dishonest manager because he had acted shrewdly.
Joh 1:4, 5, 7-9 In Him was life, and that life was the light of men. / The Light
Joh 3:19-21 And this is the verdict: The Light has come into the world, but men
Joh 5:35 John was a lamp that burned and gave light, and you were willing for a
Joh 8:12 Once again, Jesus spoke to the people and said, “I am the light of the
Joh 9:5 While I am in the world, I am the light of the world.”
Joh 12:35, 36 Then Jesus told them, “For a little while longer, the Light will be
Act 26:18 to open their eyes, so they may turn from darkness to light and from
Eph 5:8, 14 For you were once darkness, but now you are light in the Lord. Walk as
Php 2:15 so that you may be blameless and pure, children of God without fault in a
1Th 5:5 For you are all sons of the light and sons of the day; we do not belong to
1Ti 6:16 He alone is immortal and dwells in unapproachable light. No one has ever
2Ti 1:17 Every good and perfect gift is from above, coming down from the Father of
1Pe 2:9 But you are a chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a people
Listening
Jam 1:19 My beloved brothers, understand this: Everyone should be quick to listen, Pro 19:20 Listen to counsel and accept discipline, that you may be wise the rest of Pro 18:13 He who answers a matter before he hears it—this is folly and disgrace to Pro 2:2 If you incline your ear to wisdom and direct your heart to understanding, Mat 11:15 He who has ears, let him hear. Pro 19:27 If you cease to hear instruction, my son, you will stray from the words Pro 1:33 But whoever listens to me will dwell in safety, secure from the fear of Pro 25:12 Like an earring of gold or an ornament of fine gold is a wise man’s Joh 8:47 Whoever belongs to God hears the words of God. The reason you do not hear Pro 18:2 A fool does not delight in understanding, but only in airing his opinions.

Listening to God
Joh 8:47 Whoever belongs to God hears the words of God. The reason you do not hear Mar 4:24 He went on to say, “Pay attention to what you hear. With the measure you Joh 10:27, 28 My sheep listen to My voice; I know them, and they know Me. / I / Psa 25:4, 5 Show me Your ways, O LORD; teach me Your paths. / Guide me in Your Rev 3:20 Behold, I stand at the door and knock. If anyone hears My voice and opens Rom 10:17 Consequently, faith comes by hearing, and hearing by the word of Christ. Heb 4:7 God again designated a certain day as “Today,” when a long time later He Jam 1:22 Be doers of the word, and not hearers only. Otherwise, you are deceiving Jam 1:19 My beloved brothers, understand this: Everyone should be quick to listen, Jam 3:14, 15 For God speaks in one way and in another, yet no one notices. / In a

Listening to Music
Col 3:16 Let the word of Christ richly dwell within you as you teach and admonish Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of Eph 5:19 Speak to one another with psalms, hymns, and spiritual songs. Sing and Rom 10:17 Consequently, faith comes by hearing, and hearing by the word of Christ. Joh 4:24 God is Spirit, and His worshipers must worship Him in spirit and in

Listening to Others
Jam 1:19 My beloved brothers, understand this: Everyone should be quick to listen, Pro 12:15 The way of a fool is right in his own eyes, but a wise man listens to Pro 18:13 He who answers a matter before he hears it—it is folly and disgrace to Pro 18:2 A fool does not delight in understanding, but only in airing his opinions. Pro 19:27 If you cease to hear instruction, my son, you will stray from the words Pro 2:2 If you incline your ear to wisdom and direct your heart to understanding, Pro 11:14 For lack of guidance, a nation falls, but with many counselors comes Pro 17:28 Even a fool is considered wise if he keeps silent, and discerning when he Tts 3:2 to malign no one, and to be peaceable and gentle, showing full Pro 21:23 He who guards his mouth and tongue keeps his soul from distress.

Litigation: To be Avoided
Mat 5:25 Reconcile quickly with your adversary, while you are still on the way Luk 12:58 Make every effort to reconcile with your adversary while you are on your 1Co 6:1–8 If any of you has a grievance against another, how dare he go to law

Litter: An Oriantal Carriage for Carrying Persons
Isa 66:20 And they will bring all your brothers from all the nations as a gift to

Little Children
Mat 19:14 But Jesus said, “Let the little children come to Me, and do not hinder Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in

Little Eyes
Mat 6:22, 23 The eye is the lamp of the body. If your eyes are good, your whole 1 Joh 2:15–17 Do not love the world or anything in the world. If anyone loves the Psp 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is Mat 5:29 If your right eye causes you to sin, gouge it out and throw it away. It is Job 31:1 “I have made a covenant with my eyes. How then could I gaze with desire at Psa 101:2–4 I will ponder the way that is blameless—when will You come to me? / Mat 5:28 But I tell you that anyone who looks at a woman to lust after her has

Liver: Burnt in Sacrifice
Lev 3:5 Then Aaron’s sons are to burn it on the altar atop the burnt offering that

Liver: Superstitions Rites With
Eze 21:21 For the king of Babylon stands at the fork in the road, at the junction

Living a Christian Life
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of 2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed Jam 1:26 If anyone considers himself religious and yet does not bridle his tongue, Mat 7:21–23 Not everyone who says to Me, ‘Lord, Lord,’ will enter the kingdom of Rom 12:1 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God’s mercy, to offer your Jam 1:19, 20 My beloved brothers, understand this: Everyone should be quick to Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you Mat 6:24 No one can serve two masters: Either he will hate the one and love the

Pro 28:20 A faithful man will abound with blessings, but one eager to be rich will Jam 4:11, 12 Brothers, do not slander one another. Anyone who speaks against his

Living Alone
Psa 25:16 Turn to me and be gracious, for I am lonely and afflicted.

Living for God
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of Gal 1:10 Am I now seeking the approval of men, or of God? Or am I striving to Mat 22:37 Jesus declared, “Love the Lord your God with all your heart and with all Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these 2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed Jam 1:24–25 Consider it pure joy, my brothers, when you encounter trials of many Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who Mat 6:24 No one can serve two masters: Either he will hate the one and love the 1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you

Living for Today
Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. Psp 4:8, 9 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is Jam 1:19, 20 My beloved brothers, understand this: Everyone should be quick to Gal 6:7, 8 Do not be deceived: God is not to be mocked. Whatever a man sows, he 2Pe 3:11 Since everything will be destroyed in this way, what kind of people ought Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help Mat 16:26 What will it profit a man if he gains the whole world, yet forfeits his 1 Joh 4:19 We love because He first loved us.

Living Healthy
1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is 3 Joh 1:2 Beloved, I pray that in every way you may prosper and see good health, 1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of Gen 1:29 Then God said, “Behold, I have given you every seed-bearing plant on the Pro 17:22 A joyful heart is good medicine, but a broken spirit dries up the bones. Pro 3:7, 8 Be not wise in your own eyes; fear the LORD and turn away from evil. /

Living Holy
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of 1Pe 2:9 But you are a chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a people 1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is Rom 12:1 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God’s mercy, to offer your Psa 51:9, 10 Hide Your face from my sins and blot out all my iniquities. / Create 1Ti 4:12 Let no one despise your youth, but set an example for the believers in 1Pe 3:10–12 For, “Whoever would love life and see good days must keep his tongue Mat 5:8 Blessed are the pure in heart, for they will see God.

Living in Fear
2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and Jos 1:9 Have I not commanded you to be strong and courageous? Do not be afraid, do Heb 13:6 So we say with confidence: “The Lord is my helper; I will not be afraid. 1 Joh 4:18 There is no fear in love, but perfect love drives out fear, because fear Psa 23:4 Even though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear Deu 31:8 The LORD Himself goes before you; He will be with you. He will never leave Psa 27:1 Of David. The LORD is my light and my salvation—whom shall I fear? The Joh 14:27 Peace I leave with you; My peace I give to you. I do not give to you as

Living in Sin
1Co 6:9–11 Do you not know that the wicked will not inherit the kingdom of God? Do 1Co 6:18–20 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is Heb 10:26 If we deliberately go on sinning after we have received the knowledge of Rom 8:7 because the mind of the flesh is hostile to God: It does not submit to 1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is Gal 5:16–18 So I say, walk by the Spirit, and you will not gratify the desires of the Rom 6:1, 2 What then shall we say? Shall we continue in sin so that grace may Eph 5:5, 6 For of this you can be sure: No immoral, impure, or greedy person (that

Living in the Past
Isa 43:18, 19 “Do not call to mind the former things; pay no attention to the 2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed Luk 9:62 Then Jesus declared, “No one who puts his hand to the plow and then looks Rom 13:12 The night is nearly over; the day has drawn near. So let us lay aside the Ecc 7:10 Do not say, “Why were the old days better than these?” For it is unwise of Psp 3:13, 14 Brothers, I do not consider myself yet to have taken hold of it. But 1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins Col 3:2 Set your minds on things above, not on earthly things.
Bible Verses:

**Exodus 23:25, 26**
So you shall serve the LORD your God, and He will bless your bread

**Psalm 118:17**
I will not die, but I will live and proclaim what the LORD has done.

**Proverbs 9:11**
For through wisdom your days will be multiplied, and years will be added

**Genesis 2:24**
For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to

**Luke 18:1**
Then Jesus told them a parable about their need to pray at all times and

**Philippians 1:3**
I thank my God every time I remember you.

**Matthew 18:19**
Again, I tell you truly that if two of you on the earth agree about

**Proverbs 10:27**
The fear of the LORD prolongs life, but the years of the wicked will be

**Psalm 91:16**
With long life I will satisfy him and show him My salvation.

**Psalm 90:10**
The length of our days is seventy years—or eighty if we are strong—yet

**Psalm 27:12**
Beloved, I am the LORD, the God of all flesh. Is anything too difficult

**Deuteronomy 34:7**
Moses was a hundred and twenty years old when he died, yet his eyes were

**Genesis 5:20**
So Jared lived a total of 962 years, and then he died.

**Genesis 9:29**
So Noah lived a total of 950 years, and then he died.

**Joshua 24:5**
If a man is newly married, he must not be sent to war or be pressed into

**1 Corinthians 11:14**
Doesn’t nature itself teach you that if a man has long hair, it is a

**Deuteronomy 22:5**
A woman must not wear men’s clothing, and a man must not wear women’s

**Genesis 5:8**
So Seth lived a total of 912 years, and then he died.

**Longevity: Arphaxad, Four-Hundred and Sixty-Four Years**
Gen 11:16, 17 When Eber was 34 years old, he became the father of Peleg. / And

**Longevity: Eli, Ninety-Eight Years**
1 Sa 4:15 Now Eli was ninety-eight years old, and his gaze was fixed because he

**Longevity: Enoch, Three-Hundred and Sixty-Five Years**
Gen 5:23 So Enoch lived a total of 365 years.

**Longevity: Enos, Nine-Hundred and Five Years**
Gen 5:11 So Enos lived a total of 905 years, and then he died.

**Longevity: General Scriptures Concerning**
Gen 5:3 So the LORD said, “My Spirit will not contend with man forever, for he is

**Longevity: Isaac, One-Hundred and Eighty Years**
Gen 35:28 And Isaac lived 180 years.

**Longevity: Jacob, One-Hundred and Forty-Seven Years**
Gen 47:28 And Jacob lived in the land of Egypt seventy years, and the length of

**Longevity: Jared, Nine-Hundred and Sixty-Two Years**
Gen 5:20 So Jared lived a total of 962 years, and then he died.

**Longevity: Jehoiada, One-Hundred and Thirty Years**
2 Ch 24:15 When Jehoiada was old and full of years, he died at the age of 130.

**Longevity: Job, |Lived One-Hundred and Forty Years| After his Ordeal**
Job 42:16, 17 After this, Job lived 140 years and saw his children and their

**Longevity: Joseph, One-Hundred and Ten Years**
Gen 50:26 So Joseph died at the age of 110. And they embalmed his body and placed

**Longevity: Joshua, One-Hundred and Ten Years**
Jos 24:29 Some time later, Joshua son of Nun, the servant of the LORD, died at the

**Longevity: Lamech, Seven-Hundred and Seventy-Seven Years**
Gen 5:31 So Lamech lived a total of 777 years, and then he died.

**Longevity: Mahalaleel, Eight-Hundred and Ninety-Five Years**
Gen 5:17 So Mahalaleel lived a total of 895 years, and then he died.

**Longevity: Methuselah, Nine-Hundred and Sixty-Nine Years**
Gen 5:27 So Methuselah lived a total of 969 years, and then he died.

**Longevity: Moses, Nine-Hundred and Twenty Years**
Deu 31:2 He said to them, “I am now a hundred and twenty years old; I am no longer

**Longevity: Nahor, One-Hundred and Forty-Eight Years**
Gen 11:24, 25 When Nahor was 29 years old, he became the father of Terah. / And

**Longevity: Noah, Nine-Hundred and Fifty Years**
Gen 9:29 So Noah lived a total of 950 years, and then he died.

**Longevity: Paul, |The Aged One|**
Phm 1:9 I prefer to appeal on the basis of love. For I, Paul, am now aged, and a

**Longevity: Peleg, Two-Hundred and Thirty-Nine Years**
Gen 11:18, 19 When Peleg was 30 years old, he became the father of Reu. / And after

**Longevity: Reu, Two-Hundred and Thirty-Nine Years**
Gen 11:20, 21 When Reu was 32 years old, he became the father of Serug. / And after

**Longevity: Salah, Four-Hundred and Thirty-Three Years**
Gen 11:14, 15 When Shelah was 30 years old, he became the father of Eber. / And

**Longevity: Sarah, One-Hundred and Twenty-Seven Years**
Gen 23:1 Now Sarah lived to be 127 years old.

**Longevity: Seth, Nine-Hundred and Twelve Years**
Gen 5:8 So Seth lived a total of 912 years, and then he died.
Rom 8:28  And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
Luk 6:46  Why do you call Me 'Lord, Lord,' but not do what I say?
Joh 14:21  Whoever has My commandments and keeps them is the one who loves Me. The
Rom 10:9  that if you confess with your mouth, "Jesus is Lord," and believe in your
1Sa 6:4  "What guilt offering should we send back to Him?" asked the Philistines.
1Ti 1:16  But for this very reason I was shown mercy, so that in me, the worst of
Col 3:12, 13  Therefore, as the elect of God, holy and beloved, clothe yourselves with
Gal 1:3  Paul, called to be an apostle of Jesus Christ through the will of God and appointed for the
3co 6:4–6  Rather, as servants of God we commend ourselves in every way: in great
Gal 5:22  But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,
Exo 34:6  Then the LORD passed in front of Moses and called out: "The LORD, the LORD
Gal 5:22  But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,
2Co 12:9  But He said to me, "My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is
Joh 3:16  For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Psa 34:18  The LORD is near to the brokenhearted; He saves the contrite in spirit.
Losing Faith
Luk 8:13  The seeds on rocky ground are those who hear the word and receive it with
Joh 3:16  For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Rom 10:9  that if you confess with your mouth, "Jesus is Lord," and believe in your
2Pe 2:9  if all this is so, then the Lord knows how to rescue the godly from trials
Losing Friends
Pro 18:24  A man of many companions may come to ruin, but there is a friend who
Mat 6:7  And when you pray, do not babble on like pagans, for they think that by
1Sa 5:8  So they called together all the rulers of the Philistines and asked, "What
Jdg 3:3  the five rulers of the Philistines, all the Canaanites, the Sidonians, and
1Co 13:4, 7 Love is patient, love is kind. It does not envy, it does not boast, it
Rom 10:9  that if you confess with your mouth, "Jesus is Lord," and believe in your
Psa 34:18  The LORD is near to the brokenhearted; He saves the contrite in spirit.
2Co 12:9  But He said to me, "My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is
Losing Lordship
Rom 14:12  Do not, therefore, judge yourself or another.
1Co 10:31  So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of
Psa 34:18  The LORD is near to the brokenhearted; He saves the contrite in spirit.
Losing Longevity
Gen 11:10, 11 This is the account of Shem. Two years after the flood, when Shem was
Joh 14:27–29  Peace I leave with you; My peace I give to you. I do not give to you
Psa 116:15 Precious in the sight of the LORD is the death of His saints.
Joh 3:16  For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Psa 116:15 Precious in the sight of the LORD is the death of His saints.
2Co 5:7 For we walk by faith, not by sight.
Mar 16:16  Whoever believes and is baptized will be saved, but whoever does not
2Co 10:3  For God is not a God of disorder, but of peace—as in all the churches of
Rom 3:23 for all have sinned and fell short of the glory of God,
1Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: "Bad company corrupts good character."
Joh 14:27–29  Peace I leave with you; My peace I give to you. I do not give to you
Psa 116:15 Precious in the sight of the LORD is the death of His saints.
Joh 3:16  For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Psa 116:15 Precious in the sight of the LORD is the death of His saints.
2Co 5:7 For we walk by faith, not by sight.
Mar 16:16  Whoever believes and is baptized will be saved, but whoever does not
2Co 10:3  For God is not a God of disorder, but of peace—as in all the churches of
Rom 3:23 for all have sinned and fell short of the glory of God,
1Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: "Bad company corrupts good character."
Joh 14:27–29  Peace I leave with you; My peace I give to you. I do not give to you
Psa 116:15 Precious in the sight of the LORD is the death of His saints.
Joh 3:16  For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Psa 116:15 Precious in the sight of the LORD is the death of His saints.
2Co 5:7 For we walk by faith, not by sight.
Mar 16:16  Whoever believes and is baptized will be saved, but whoever does not
2Co 10:3  For God is not a God of disorder, but of peace—as in all the churches of
Rom 3:23 for all have sinned and fell short of the glory of God,
1Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: "Bad company corrupts good character."
Joh 14:27–29  Peace I leave with you; My peace I give to you. I do not give to you
Psa 116:15 Precious in the sight of the LORD is the death of His saints.
Joh 3:16  For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Psa 116:15 Precious in the sight of the LORD is the death of His saints.
Rom 8:18 I consider that our present sufferings are not comparable to the glory
1Th 4:14 For since we believe that Jesus died and rose again, we also believe that
Psa 147:3 He heals the brokenhearted and binds up their wounds.
Joh 11:25 Jesus said to her, “I am the resurrection and the life. Whoever believes
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Ecc 3:4 a time to weep and a time to laugh, a time to mourn and a time to dance,
Rev 21:4 ‘He will wipe away every tear from their eyes,’ and there will be no more
Joh 16:22 So also you have sorrow now, but I will see you again and your hearts

Lots, Feast of Purim: The: Mode of Celebrating
Est 9:17–19, 22 This was done on the thirteenth day of the month of Adar, and on

Lost Christians
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Jam 4:7 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from

Lotteries
Pro 13:11 Dishonest wealth will dwindle, but what is earned through hard work will
Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you
1Ti 6:10 For the love of money is the root of all kinds of evil. By craving it,
1 Joh 2:15–17 Do not love the world or anything in the world. If anyone loves the
1Co 6:12 “Everything is permissible for me,” but not everything is beneficial.
Luk 12:15 And He said to them, “Watch out! Guard yourselves against every form of
Pro 1:19 Such is the fate of all who are greedy, whose unjust gain takes the lives
Mat 6:24 No one can serve two masters: Either he will hate the one and love the
Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help

Lost Love
1Co 13:7 It bears all things, believes all things, hopes all things, endures all
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
Col 3:14 And over all these virtues put on love, which is the bond of perfect
1Co 16:14 Do everything in love.
Eph 2:8 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from
Lost Salvation
Heb 6:4–6 It is impossible for those who have once been enlightened, who have
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in
1Ti 2:4 who wants everyone to be saved and to come to the knowledge of the truth.
Lost Sheep: Parable of
Mat 18:12, 13 What do you think? If a man has a hundred sheep and one of them goes
Luk 15:4–7 “What man among you, if he has a hundred sheep and loses one of them,
Lot: The Son of Haran: Accompanies Terah from Ur of the Chaldees to Haran
Gen 11:31 And Terah took his son Abram, his grandson Lot son of Haran, and his
Lot: The Son of Haran: Commits Incest With his Daughters
Gen 19:30–38 Lot and his two daughters left Zoar and settled in the mountains—for
Lot: The Son of Haran: Disobediently Protests Against Going to the Mountains, and
Chooses Zoar
Gen 19:17–22 As soon as the men had brought them out, one of them said, “Run for
Lot: The Son of Haran: His Wife Disobediently Yearns After Sodom, and Becomes a Pillar
of Salt
Gen 19:26 But Lot’s wife looked back, and she became a pillar of salt.
Luk 17:32 Remember Lot’s wife!
Lot: The Son of Haran: Migrates With Abraham to the Land of Canaan
Gen 12:4 So Abram departed, as the LORD had directed him, and Lot went with him.
Lot: The Son of Haran: Providentially Saved from Destruction in Sodom
Gen 19:1 Now the two angels arrived at Sodom in the evening, and Lot was sitting in
Luk 17:28, 29 It was the same in the days of Lot: People were eating and drinking,
Lot: The Son of Haran: Returns With Him to Beth-El
Gen 13:1–3 So Abram went up out of Egypt into the Negev—he and his wife and all his
Lot: The Son of Haran: Separates from Abraham, and Locates in Sodom
Gen 13:5–14 Now Lot, who was traveling with Abram, also had flocks and herds and
Lot: The Son of Haran: Taken Captive by Chedorlaomer; Rescued by Abraham
Gen 14:1–16 In those days Amraphel king of Shinar, Arioch king of Ellasar,
Lot's Wife
Luk 17:32 Remember Lot’s wife!
Gen 19:26 But Lot’s wife looked back, and she became a pillar of salt.
Gen 19:17 As soon as the men had brought them out, one of them said, “Run for your
Gen 19:1 Now the two angels arrived at Sodom in the evening, and Lot was sitting in
Gen 13:12 Abram lived in the land of Canaan, but Lot settled in the cities of the
Gen 19:8 Look, I have two daughters who have never slept with a man. Let me bring
2Pe 2:7 and if He rescued Lot, a righteous man distressed by the depraved conduct
Gen 19:30 Lot and his two daughters left Zoar and settled in the mountains—for he
Luk 17:31 On that day, let no one on the housetop come down to retrieve his
1 Joh 2:15–17 Do not love the world or anything in the world. If anyone loves the
Lots, Feast of Purim: The: Began Fourteenth of Twelfth Month
Est 9:17 This was done on the thirteenth day of the month of Adar, and on the
Lots, Feast of Purim: The: Confirmed by Royal Authority
Est 9:29–32 So Queen Esther daughter of Abihail, along with Mordecai the Jew, wrote
Lots, Feast of Purim: The: Instituted by Mordecai
Est 9:20 Mordecai recorded these events and sent letters to all the Jews in all the
Lots, Feast of Purim: The: Lasted Two Days
Est 9:21 to establish among them an annual celebration on the fourteenth and

Lots, Feast of Purim: The: The Jews Bound Themselves to Keep
Est 9:27, 28 the Jews bound themselves to establish the custom that they and their
Lots, Feast of Purim: The: To Commemorate the Defeat of Haman's Wicked Design
Est 3:7–15 In the twelfth year of King Xerxes, in the first month, the month of
Est 9:24–26 For Haman son of Hammedatha, the Agagite, the enemy of all the Jews,

Love of Man for God
Exo 20:6 but showing loving devotion to a thousand generations of those who love Me
Deu 5:10 but showing loving devotion to a thousand generations of those who love Me
Deu 6:5 And you shall love the LORD your God with all your heart and with all your
Deu 7:9 Know therefore that the LORD your God is God, the faithful God who keeps
Deu 10:12 And now, O Israel, what does the LORD your God ask of you but to fear the
Deu 11:1, 13, 22 You shall therefore love the LORD your God and always keep His
Deu 13:3 you must not listen to the words of that prophet or dreamer. For the LORD
Deu 30:6, 16, 20 The LORD your God will circumcise your hearts and the hearts of
Jos 22:5 But be very careful to observe the commandment and the law that Moses the
Jos 23:11 Therefore watch yourselves carefully, that you love the LORD your God.
Psa 18:1 For the choirmaster. Of David the servant of the LORD, who sang this song
Psa 31:23 Love the LORD, all His saints. The LORD preserves the faithful, but fully
Psa 37:4 Delight yourself in the LORD, and He will give you the desires of your
Psa 45:10, 11 Listen, O daughter! Consider and incline your ear: Forget your people
Psa 63:5, 6 My soul is satisfied as with the richest of foods; with joyful lips my
Psa 69:35, 36 For God will save Zion and rebuild the cities of Judah, that they may
Psa 73:25, 26 Whom have I in heaven but You? And on earth I desire no one besides
Psa 91:14 “Because he loves Me, I will deliver him; because he knows My name, I
Psa 97:10 Hate evil, O you who love the LORD! He preserves the souls of His saints;
Psa 116:1 I love the LORD, for He has heard my voice—my appeal for mercy.
Psa 145:20 The LORD preserves all who love Him, but all the wicked He will destroy.
Pro 8:17 I love those who love me, and those who seek me early shall find me.
Pro 23:26 My son, give me your heart, and let your eyes delight in my ways.
Isa 56:6, 7 And the foreigners who join themselves to the LORD to minister to Him,
Jer 2:2, 3 “Go and proclaim in the hearing of Jerusalem that this is what the LORD
Mat 22:37, 38 Jesus declared, “‘Love the Lord your God with all your heart and with
Mar 12:29, 30, 32, 33 Jesus replied, “This is the most important: ‘Hear O Israel,
Luk 11:42 Woe to you Pharisees! You pay tithes of mint, rue, and every herb, but
Joh 5:42 but I know you, that you do not have the love of God within you.
Rom 5:5 And hope does not disappoint us, because God has poured out His love into
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
1Co 8:3 But the one who loves God is known by God.
Php 1:9 And this is my prayer: that your love may abound more and more in knowledge
2Th 3:5 May the Lord direct your hearts into God’s love and Christ’s perseverance.
2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and
1 Joh 2:5, 15 But if anyone keeps His word, the love of God has been truly
1 Joh 3:17, 18 If anyone with earthly possessions sees his brother in need, but
1 Joh 4:12, 16–21 No one has ever seen God; but if we love one another, God remains
1 Joh 5:1–3 Everyone who believes that Jesus is the Christ has been born of God,
2 Joh 1:6 And this is love, that we walk according to His commandments. This is the
Jde 1:21 keep yourselves in the love of God as you await the mercy of our Lord
Love of Man for Man
Lev 19:18, 34 Do not seek revenge or bear a grudge against any of your people, but
Deu 10:19 So you also must love the foreigner, since you yourselves were foreigners
Psa 133:1–3 A song of ascents. Of David. Behold, how good and pleasant it is when
Pro 10:12 Hatred stirs up dissension, but love covers all transgressions.
Pro 15:17 Better a dish of vegetables where there is love than a fattened ox with
Pro 17:9, 17 Whoever conceals an offense promotes love, but he who brings it up
Songs 8:6, 7 Set me as a seal over your heart, as a seal upon your arm. For love is
Mat 5:41–47 and if someone forces you to go one mile, go with him two miles. / Give
Mat 7:12 In everything, then, do to others as you would have them do to you. For
Mat 10:41, 42 Whoever receives a prophet because he is a prophet will receive a
Mat 19:19 honor your father and mother, and love your neighbor as yourself.’”
Mat 25:34–40 Then the King will say to those on His right, ‘Come, you who are
Mar 9:41 Indeed, if anyone gives you even a cup of water because you bear the name


Love to Christ: Manifested in Preferring Him to all Others
Mat 10:37 Anyone who loves his father or mother more than Me is not worthy of Me;

Love to Christ: Manifested in Seeking Him
Songs 3:2 I will arise now and go about the city, through the streets and squares.

Love to Christ: Manifested in Taking up the Cross for Him
Mat 10:38 and anyone who does not take up his cross and follow Me is not worthy of

Love to Christ: Mary Magdalene
Joh 20:11 But Mary stood outside the tomb weeping. And as she wept, she bent down

Love to Christ: Paul
Act 21:13 Then Paul answered, "Why are you weeping and breaking my heart? I am

Love to Christ: Penitent Woman
Luk 7:47 Therefore I tell you, because her many sins have been forgiven, she has

Love to Christ: Peter
Joh 21:15–17 When they had finished eating, Jesus asked Simon Peter, "Simon son of

Love to Christ: Pray for Grace to Those Who Have
Eph 6:24 Grace to all who love our Lord Jesus Christ with an unchanging love.

Love to Christ: Promises To
2Ti 4:8 From now on there is laid up for me the crown of righteousness, which the

Joh 4:16 From now on is laid up for me the crown of righteousness, which the

Love to God: Commanded

Love to God: A Characteristic of Saints

Love of Money: The Root of Evil

Love to Christ: They Who Have are Loved by the Father

Love to Christ: Mary Magdalene

Love to Christ: Manifested in Taking up the Cross for Him

Love to Christ: Manifested in Obeying Him
Joh 14:15, 21, 23 If you love Me, you will keep My commandments. / Whoever has My

Love to Christ: They Who Have are Loved by the Father

Love to God: Better than all Sacrifices
Mar 12:33 and to love Him with all your heart and with all your understanding and

Love to God: Commanded
Deu 22:5 But be very careful to observe the commandment and the law that Moses the

Love to God: Exhibited by Christ
Joh 14:31 But I do exactly what the Father has commanded Me, so that the world may
Love to God: Exhort One Another To
Psa 31:23 Love the LORD, all His saints. The LORD preserves the faithful, but fully
Love to God: God TRIES the Sincerity of
Deu 13:3 you must not listen to the words of that prophet or dreamer. For the LORD
Love to God: God, Faithful to Those Who Have
Deu 7:9 Know therefore that the LORD your God is the faithful God who keeps
Love to God: Hypocrites, Without
Luk 11:42 Woe to you Pharisees! You pay tithes of mint, rue, and every herb, but
Joh 5:42 but I know you, that you do not have the love of God within you.

Love to God: Persevered In
Jde 1:21 keep yourselves in the love of God as you await the mercy of our Lord
Love to God: Perpetuated
2Th 3:5 May the Lord direct your hearts into God's love and Christ's perseverance.

Love to God: Perfected in Obedience
1Joh 2:5 But if anyone keeps His word, the love of God has been truly perfected in

Love to God: Perfected, Gives Boldness
1Joh 4:17, 18 In this way, love has been perfected among us, so that we may have

Love to God: Persevere In
Deu 7:9 Know therefore that the LORD your God is the faithful God who keeps

Love to God: Produced by Answers to Prayer
Psa 116:1 I love the LORD, for He has heard my voice—my appeal for mercy.

Love to God: Produced by The Holy Spirit
Gal 5:22 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,

Love to God: Produced by The Love of God to Us
1Joh 4:19 We love because He first loved us.

Love to God: Promises Connected With
Deu 11:13–15 So if you carefully obey the commandments I am giving you today, to
Psa 69:36 The descendants of His servants will inherit it, and those who love His
Isa 56:6, 7 And the foreigners who join themselves to the LORD to minister to Him, in

Love to God: should produce Hatred of Sin
Psa 97:10 Hate evil, O you who love the LORD! He preserves the souls of His saints;

Love to God: should produce Joy
Psa 5:11 But let all who take refuge in You rejoice; let them ever shout for joy.

Love to God: should produce Love to Saints
1Joh 5:1 Everyone who believes that Jesus is the Christ has been born of God, and

Love to God: should produce Obedience to God
Deu 30:20 and that you may love the LORD your God, obey Him, and hold fast to Him.
1Joh 5:3 For this is the love of God, that we keep His commandments. And His

Love to God: The First Great Commandment
Mat 22:38 This is the first and greatest commandment.

Love to God: The Love of the World is a Proof of not Having
1Joh 2:15 Do not love the world or anything in the world. If anyone loves the

Love to God: The Uncharitable, Without
1Joh 3:17 If anyone with earthly possessions sees his brother in need, but

Love to God: They Who are Delivered by Him
Psa 91:14 Because he loves me, I will deliver him; because he knows My name, I

Love to God: They Who Have are Known of Him
1Co 8:3 But the one who loves God is known by God.

Love to God: They Who Have are Preserved by Him
Psa 145:20 The LORD preserves all who love Him, but all the wicked He will destroy.

Love to God: They Who Have: Have all Things Working for Their Good
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who

Love to God: They Who Have: Partake of His Mercy
Exo 20:6 But showing loving devotion to a thousand generations of those who love Me
Deu 7:9 Know therefore that the LORD your God is God, the faithful God who keeps

Love to God: They Who Love not Others, are Without
1Joh 4:20 If anyone says, “I love God,” but hates his brother, he is a liar. For

Love to Man is an Active Principle
1Th 1:3 and continually recalling before our God and Father your work of faith,
Heb 6:10 For God is not unjust. He will not forget your work and the love you have

Love to Man is Good and Pleasant
Psa 133:1, 2 A song of ascents. Of David. Behold, how good and pleasant it is when

Love to Man is of God
1Joh 4:7 Beloved, let us love one another, because love comes from God. Everyone

Love to Man is the Bond of Perfectness
Col 3:14 And over all these virtues put on love, which is the bond of perfect

Love to Man is the End of the Commandment
1Ti 1:5 The goal of our instruction is the love that comes from a pure heart, a

Love to Man is the Fulfilling of the Law
Rom 13:8–10 Be indebted to no one, except to one another in love. For he who loves
Gal 5:14 The entire law is fulfilled in a single decree: “Love your neighbor as

Love to Man is the Second Great Commandment
Mat 22:37–39 Jesus declared, “Love the Lord your God with all your heart and with

Love to Man: A Fruit of the Spirit
Gal 5:22 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,

Love to Man: After the Example of Christ
Joh 13:34 A new commandment I give you: Love one another. As I have loved you, so

Love to Man: An Evidence of Discipleship With Christ
Joh 13:35 By this everyone will know that you are My disciples, if you love one

Love to Man: An Evidence of Spiritual Life
1Joh 3:14 We know that we have passed from death to life, because we love our

Love to Man: Aquila
Rom 16:3, 4 Greet Prisca and Aquila, my fellow workers in Christ Jesus, who have

Love to Man: Centurion
Luk 7:5 for he loves our nation and has built our synagogue.”

Love to Man: Colossians
Col 1:4 because we have heard about your faith in Christ Jesus and your love for

Love to Man: Commanded by Christ
Joh 13:34 A new commandment I give you: Love one another. As I have loved you, so

Love to Man: Commanded by God
1Joh 4:21 And we have this commandment from Him: Whoever loves God must love his

Love to Man: Epaphroditus
Php 2:25, 26, 30 But I thought it necessary to send back to you Epaphroditus, my

Love to Man: Especially Enjoined Upon Ministers
1Ti 4:12 Let no one despise your youth, but set an example for the believers in

Love to Man: Explained
1Co 13:4–7 Love is patient, love is kind. It does not envy, it does not boast, it

Love to Man: Faith Works By
Gal 5:6 For in Christ Jesus neither circumcision nor uncircumcision has any value.

Love to Man: Hypocrites, Devoid of
1Joh 2:9, 11 If anyone claims to be in the light but hates his brother, he is

Love to Man: Jonathan
1Sa 20:17, 41, 42 And Jonathan had David reaffirm his vow of love for him, for

Love to Man: Joseph
Gen 45:15 Joseph kissed each of his brothers as he wept over them. And afterward

Love to Man: Love to Self is the Measure of
Mar 12:33 and to love Him with all your heart and with all your understanding and
Love to Man: Lydia
Act 16:15 And when she and her household had been baptized, she urged us, "If you

Love to Man: Moses
Heb 11:25 He chose to suffer oppression with God’s people rather than to experience

Love to Man: Necessary to True Happiness
Pro 15:17 Better a dish of vegetables where there is love than a fattened ox with

Love to Man: Obadiah
1Ki 18:4 for when Jezebel had slaughtered the prophets of the LORD, Obadiah had

Love to Man: Onesiphorus
2Ti 1:16–18 May the Lord grant mercy to the household of Onesiphorus, because he

Love to Man: Paul
2Co 6:11, 12 We have spoken freely to you, Corinthians. Our hearts are open wide. / Love to Man: Philemon
Phm 1:7–9 I take great joy and encouragement in your love, because you, brother,

Love to Man: Philippians
Php 4:15–19 And as you Philippians know, in the early days of the gospel, when I

Love to Man: Purity of Heart Leads To
1Pe 1:22 Since you have purified your souls by obedience to the truth so that you

Love to Man: Ruth
Rut 1:16, 17 But Ruth replied: “Do not urge me to leave you or to turn from

Love to Man: Saints should Abound In
Php 1:9 And this is my prayer: that your love may abound more and more in knowledge

Love to Man: Saints should be Disinterested In
1Co 10:24 No one should seek his own good, but the good of others.

Love to Man: Saints should be Fervent In
1Pe 1:22 Since you have purified your souls by obedience to the truth so that you

Love to Man: Saints should be Sincere In
Rom 12:9 Love must be sincere. Detest what is evil; cling to what is good.

Love to Man: Should Provoke Each Other To
1Co 14:1 Earnestly pursue love and eagerly desire spiritual gifts, especially the

Love to Man: should be Exhibited, in Loving Each Other
Gal 5:13 For you, brothers, were called to freedom; but do not use your freedom as

Love to Man: should be Exhibited, in Ministering to the Wants of Others
Mat 25:35 For I was hungry and you gave Me something to eat, I was thirsty and you

Love to Man: should be Exhibited, in Rebuking
Lev 19:17 You must not harbor hatred against your brother in your heart. Directly

Love to Man: should be Exhibited, in Relieving Strangers
Lev 25:35 Now if your countryman becomes destitute and cannot support himself among

Love to Man: should be Exhibited, in Supporting the Weak
Gal 6:2 Carry one another’s burdens, and in this way you will fulfill the law of

Love to Man: should be Exhibited, in Sympathising
Rom 12:15 Rejoice with those who rejoice; weep with those who weep.

Love to Man: should be Exhibited, in Visiting the Sick
Job 31:16–22 If I have denied the desires of the poor or allowed the widow’s eyes

Love to Man: should be Exhibited, Toward: All Men
Gal 6:10 Therefore, as we have opportunity, let us do good to everyone, and

Love to Man: should be Exhibited, Toward: Enemies
Exo 23:4, 5 If you encounter your enemy’s stray ox or donkey, you must return it to

Love to Man: should be Exhibited, Toward: Fellow-Countrymen
Exo 32:32 Yet now, if you would only forgive their sin.... But if not, please blot

Love to Man: should be Exhibited, Toward: Husbands
Eph 5:25 Husbands, love your wives, just as Christ loved the church and gave

Love to Man: should be Exhibited, Toward: Ministers
1Ti 3:1 Now we urge you, brothers, to recognize those who toil among you

Love to Man: should be Exhibited, Toward: Saints
1Pe 1:19 Treat everyone with high regard: Love the brotherhood of believers, fear

Love to Man: should be With a Pure Heart
1Co 13:3 If I give all I possess to the poor and exult in the surrender of my body,

Love to Man: The Church
Act 2:46 With one accord they continued to meet daily in the temple courts and to

Love to Man: The Greatest Sacrifices are Nothing Without
1Co 13:3 If I give all I possess to the poor and exult in the surrender of my body,

Love to Man: The Love of God is a Motive To
Joh 13:34 A new commandment I give you: Love one another. As I have loved you, so

Love to Man: The Wicked Devoid of
1Joh 3:10 By this the children of God are distinguished from the children of the

Love to Man: should be Exhibited, in Forgiving Injuries
Eph 4:2 With all humility and gentleness, with patience, bearing with one another

Love to Man: should be Exhibited, in Loving Each Other
Gal 5:13 For you, brothers, were called to freedom; but do not use your freedom as
Love: Abraham for Lot
Gen 14:14–16 And when Abram heard that his relative had been captured, he mobilized

Love: Centurion for his Servant
Luk 7:2–6 There a highly valued servant of a centurion was sick and about to die. / Love: David’s Subjects
2Sa 15:30 But David continued up the Mount of Olives, weeping as he went up. His 2Sa 17:27–29 When David came to Mahanaim, he was met by Shobi son of Nahash from

Love: Exemplification of the Love of Man for Man
Exo 32:31, 32 So Moses returned to the LORD and said, “Oh, what a great sin these Psa 133:1–3 A song of ascents. Of David. Behold, how good and pleasant it is when Pro 24:17, 18 Do not boast when your enemy fails, and do not let your heart rejoice Mat 5:41, 42 and if someone forces you to go one mile, go with him two miles. / Mat 10:41, 42 Whoever receives a prophet because he is a prophet will receive a Mat 25:34–40 Then the King will say to those on His right, “Come, you who are Mar 9:41 Indeed, if anyone gives you even a cup of water because you bear the name Luk 10:25–37 One day an expert in the law stood up to test him. “Teacher,” he Act 20:26, 27, 31 Therefore I testify to you this day that I am innocent of the Act 26:29 “Short time or long,” Paul replied, “I wish to God that not only you but Rom 1:12 that is, that you and I may be mutually encouraged by each other’s faith. Rom 5:7 Very rarely will anyone die for a righteous man, though for a good man Rom 9:1–3 I speak the truth in Christ; I am not lying, as confirmed by my Rom 12:15, 16 Rejoice with those who rejoice; weep with those who weep. / Live in Rom 14:19, 21 So then, let us pursue what leads to peace and to mutual edification. Rom 15:1, 2, 5, 7, 14, 15, 24, 32 We who are strong ought to bear the Rom 16:1–16, 19 I commend to you our sister Phoebe, a servant of the church in 1Co 1:4 I always thank my God for you because of the grace He has given you in 1Co 4:14–16 I am not writing this to shame you, but to warn you as my beloved 1Co 10:24 No one should seek his own good, but the good of others. 2Co 13:6–14, 23, 24 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, the 2Co 2:1–17 So I made up my mind not to accept any painful visit to you. / For if 2Co 3:2 You yourselves are our letter, inscribed on our hearts, known and read by 2Co 4:5 For we do not proclaim ourselves, but Jesus Christ as Lord, and ourselves 2Co 6:4–6, 11–13 Rather, as servants of God we commend ourselves in every way: in 2Co 7:1–4, 7, 12 Therefore, beloved, since we have these promises, let us cleanse 2Co 11:2 I am jealous for you with a godly jealousy. For I promised you to one 2Co 12:14–16, 19–21 See, I am ready to come to you a third time, and I will not be 2Co 13:9 In fact, we rejoice when we are weak but you are strong, and our prayer is Gal 4:11–20 I fear for you, that my efforts for you may have been in vain. / I beg Gal 6:1, 2, 10 Brothers, if someone is caught in a trespass, you who are spiritual Eph 3:13 So I ask you not to be discouraged by my sufferings for you, which Eph 4:2, 3 With all humility and gentleness, with patience, bearing with one Eph 6:22, 24 I have sent him to you for this very purpose, that you may know about Php 1:3–5, 7, 8, 23–26 I thank my God every time I remember you. / In every prayer Php 2:19 Now I hope in the Lord Jesus to send Timothy to you soon, that I also may Php 3:18 For as I often told you before, and now say again even with tears: Php 4:1 Therefore, my brothers, whom I love and long for, my joy and crown, that is Col 1:3, 4, 24, 28, 29 We always thank God, the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, Col 2:1, 5 For I want you to know how much I am struggling for you and for those at Col 4:7 Tychicus will tell you all the news about me. He is a beloved brother, a 1Th 2:7, 8, 11, 12, 17–20 On the contrary, we were gentle among you, like a nursing 1Th 3:5, 7–10, 12 For this reason, when I could bear it no longer, I sent to find 1Th 5:3, 11, 14 But since we belong to the day, let us be sober, putting on the 2Th 1:4 That is why we boast among God’s churches about your perseverance and faith 1Ti 1:5 The goal of our instruction is the love that comes from a pure heart, a 1Ti 5:9, 10 A widow should be enrolled if she is at least sixty years old, the wife 1Ti 6:2, 11 Those who have believing masters should not show disrespect because 2Ti 1:3, 4, 8 I thank God, whom I serve with a clear conscience as did my 2Ti 2:10 For this reason I endure all things for the sake of the elect, so that Phm 1:8, 9, 12, 16–21 So although in Christ I am bold enough to order you to do Heb 5:2 He is able to deal gently with those who are ignorant and misguided, since Heb 6:9, 10 Even though we speak like this, beloved, we are convinced of better Heb 13:3–5, 22 Continue in brotherly love. / Do not neglect to show hospitality to 1Jn 1:27 Pure and undefiled religion before our God and Father is this: to care for Love: Jehoshabeath for Joash
2Ch 22:11 But Jehoshabeath daughter of King Jehoram took Joash son of Azahiah and Love: Job’s Friends
Job 42:11 All his brothers and sisters and those who came to accompany him had dined with...
Lucas: Fellow-Laborer of Paul

Lucifer: Nebuchadnezzar Called by This Name
Isa 14:12 How you have fallen from heaven, O day star, son of the dawn! You have

Lucius: A Christian at Antioch
Act 13:1 Now in the church at Antioch there were prophets and teachers: Barnabas,

Lucius: A Relative of Paul
Rom 16:21 Timothy, my fellow worker, sends you greetings, as do Lucius, Jason, and

Lucy
Pro 16:33 The lot is cast into the lap, but its every decision is from the LORD.
Jn 1:17 Every good and perfect gift is from above, coming down from the Father of

Luke: Accompanies Paul in his Tour of Asia and Macedonia
Act 16:10–13 As soon as Paul had seen the vision, we got ready to leave for

Luke: To Jerusalem
Act 21:1–18 After we had torn ourselves away from them, we sailed directly to Cos,

Luke: To Rome
Act 27:1 When it was decided that we would sail for Italy, Paul and some other

Luke: Wrote to Theophilus
Luke: To Rome

Lydia: A Woman of Thyatira, Who With Her Household Was Converted Through the Preaching of Paul
Act 16:15 And when she and her household had been baptized, she urged us, “If

Lydia: Entertains Paul and Silas
Act 16:16, 40 And when she and her household had been baptized, she urged us, “If

Lydia: A City of Moab
Isa 15:5 My heart cries out over Moab; her fugitives flee as far as Zoor, as far as

Lydia: Accompanies Paul in his Tour of Asia and Macedonia
Act 16:10–13 As soon as Paul had seen the vision, we got ready to leave for

Lydia: A City of the Tribe of Benjamin
1Ch 8:8 The sons of Elpaal: Eber, Misham, Shemed (who built Ono and Lod with its

Lydia: Entertains Paul and Silas
Act 16:15, 40 And when she and her household had been baptized, she urged us, “If

Lydia: Incorrectly Put for Lud
Eze 30:5 Cush, Put, and Lud, and all the various peoples, as well as Libya and the

Lydia: A City of the Tribe of Benjamin
1Ch 8:8 The sons of Elpaal: Eber, Misham, Shemed (who built Ono and Lod with its

Lukewarmness: Figurative
Jer 9:3 “They bend their tongues like bows; lies prevail over truth in the land.

Lukewarmness: Pergamos
Rev 2:14–16 But I have a few things against you, because some of you hold to the

Lucubrate: Wrote to Theophilus
Luke: To Rome

Lying: An Abomination to God
Pro 12:22 Lying lips are detestable to the LORD, but those who deal faithfully are

Lying: A Hindrance to Prayer
Isa 59:2, 3 But your iniquities have built barriers between you and your God, and

Lying: A Characteristic of the Apostasy
2Th 2:9 The coming of the lawless one will be accompanied by the working of Satan,

Lying: Figurative
Jer 9:3 “They bend their tongues like bows; lies prevail over truth in the land.

Lying: A Hindrance to Prayer
Isa 59:2, 3 But your iniquities have built barriers between you and your God, and

Lying: A Characteristic of the Apostasy
2Th 2:9 The coming of the lawless one will be accompanied by the working of Satan,

Lying: A Hindrance to Prayer
Isa 59:2, 3 But your iniquities have built barriers between you and your God, and

Lying: A Characteristic of the Apostasy
2Th 2:9 The coming of the lawless one will be accompanied by the working of Satan,

Lying: A Hindrance to Prayer
Isa 59:2, 3 But your iniquities have built barriers between you and your God, and

Lying: A Characteristic of the Apostasy
2Th 2:9 The coming of the lawless one will be accompanied by the working of Satan,

Lying: A Hindrance to Prayer
Isa 59:2, 3 But your iniquities have built barriers between you and your God, and

Lying: A Characteristic of the Apostasy
2Th 2:9 The coming of the lawless one will be accompanied by the working of Satan,

Lying: A Hindrance to Prayer
Isa 59:2, 3 But your iniquities have built barriers between you and your God, and

Lying: A Characteristic of the Apostasy
2Th 2:9 The coming of the lawless one will be accompanied by the working of Satan,

Lying: A Hindrance to Prayer
Isa 59:2, 3 But your iniquities have built barriers between you and your God, and

Lying: A Characteristic of the Apostasy
2Th 2:9 The coming of the lawless one will be accompanied by the working of Satan,

Lying: A Hindrance to Prayer
Isa 59:2, 3 But your iniquities have built barriers between you and your God, and

Lying: A Characteristic of the Apostasy
2Th 2:9 The coming of the lawless one will be accompanied by the working of Satan,

Lying: A Hindrance to Prayer
Isa 59:2, 3 But your iniquities have built barriers between you and your God, and

Lying: A Characteristic of the Apostasy
2Th 2:9 The coming of the lawless one will be accompanied by the working of Satan,

Lying: A Hindrance to Prayer
Isa 59:2, 3 But your iniquities have built barriers between you and your God, and

Lying: A Characteristic of the Apostasy
2Th 2:9 The coming of the lawless one will be accompanied by the working of Satan,

Lying: A Hindrance to Prayer
Isa 59:2, 3 But your iniquities have built barriers between you and your God, and

Lying: A Characteristic of the Apostasy
2Th 2:9 The coming of the lawless one will be accompanied by the working of Satan,
Lystra: Timothy a Resident of
Act 16:1–4 Paul came to Derbe and then to Lystra, where he found a disciple named

Maachah: Also Called Maacah and Maachathia: A Small Kingdom East of Bashan
Deu 3:14 Jair, a descendant of Manasseh, took the whole region of Argob as far as Jos 12:5 He ruled over Mount Hermon, Saleah, all of Bashan up to the border of the 2Sa 10:6, 8 When the Ammonites realized that they had become a stench to David, 1Ch 19:6, 7 When the Ammonites realized that they had become a stench to David,

Maachah: Also Called Maacah: Mother of Absalom
2Sa 3:3 his second was Chileab, by Abigail the widow of Nabal of Carmel; his third
1Ch 3:2 the third was Absalom the son of Maacah daughter of King Talmai of Geshur;

Maachah: Also Called Maacah: Father of Absalom
1Sa 27:2 So David set out with his six hundred men and went to Achish son of Maacch, 1Ki 2:39 After three years, however, two of Shime's slaves ran away to Achish son

Maachah: Also Called Michiaia: Mother of Abijam and Grandmother of Asa
1Ch 9:35 Jeiel the father of Gibeon lived in Gibeon. His wife's name was Maacah.

Maachah: Also Called Michiaia: Mother of Abijam and Grandmother of Asa
2Ch 26:11 Uzziah had an army ready for battle that went out to war by assigned

Maachah: Father of Azariah
Neh 12:36 and his associates—Shemaiah, Azarel, Milahai, Gilalai, Maai, Nethanel, Jer 21:1 This is the word that came to Jeremiah from the LORD when King Zedekiah

Maachah: Father of Hanan
Neh 11:5 and Maaseiah son of Baruch, the son of Col-hozeh, the son of Hazaiah, the

Maachah: Father of Hanan
Neh 11:7 From the descendants of Benjamin: Sallu son of Meshullam, the son of Joed,

Maaziah: A Priest
Neh 11:9 The priests and Levites: Hattush son of Bezai, Maaziah son of Benjamin, the

Maaseiah: Ancestor of Jesus
1Ki 15:2 and he reigned in Jerusalem three years. His mother's name was Maacah
2Ch 11:20–23 After her, he married Maacah daughter of Absalom, and she bore to him

Maaseiah: The Name of a Number of Priests of the Exile
Neh 10:18, 21, 22 Among the descendants of the priests who had married foreign Neh 8:4, 7 Ezra the scribe stood on a high wooden platform built for this occasion.

Maaseiah: A Priest
Neh 10:25 Rehum, Hashubnah, Maaseiah,

Maaseiah: Son of Aha--Killed by Zichri
2Ch 28:7 Zichri, a mighty man of Ephraim, killed Maaseiah the son of the king,

Maaseiah: A Priest
1Ch 9:12 Adaiab son of Jeroham, the son of Pashhur, the son of Malchijah; Maasai

Maath: An Ancestor of Jesus
Luk 3:26 the son of Maath, the son of Mattathias, the son of Semein, the son of

Maaz: A Son of Ram
1Ch 2:27 These officers were in charge of the tribes of Israel: Over the

Maaz: A Priest Who Sealed the Covenant
1Ch 27:16 These officers were in charge of the tribes of Israel: Over the

Maaz: A Priest
Ezr 10:30 From the descendants of Pahath-moab: Adna, Chelal, Benaiah, Maaziah,

Maaziah: A Priest
Neh 12:41, 42 as well as the priests with their trumpets—Eliakim, Maaseiah,

Maaziah: A Priest
Neh 12:7 Jeroham son of Maaseiah, the son of Joel, the

Maaziah: A Priest
Neh 12:8 The priests, the Levites, the Nethineim,

Maaziah: A Priest
Neh 12:9 The Levites, the Nethineim,

Maaziah: A Priest
Neh 12:10 The Levites, the Nethineim,

Maaziah: A Priest
Neh 12:11 The Levites, the Nethineim,

Maaziah: A Priest
Neh 12:12 The Levites, the Nethineim,

Maaziah: One Who Sealed the Covenant
Neh 10:25 Rehum, Hashubnah, Maaseiah,

Maaziah: A Priest
Neh 12:12, 13 The priests and Levites, Adnah, the son of Jeroham, the son of

Maaziah: A Priest
Neh 12:13 The priests and Levites, Adnah, the son of Jeroham, the son of

Maaziah: A Priest
Neh 12:14 The priests and Levites, Adnah, the son of Jeroham, the son of

Maaziah: A Priest
Neh 12:15 The priests and Levites, Adnah, the son of Jeroham, the son of

Maaziah: A Priest
Neh 12:16 The priests and Levites, Adnah, the son of Jeroham, the son of

Maaziah: A Priest
Neh 12:17 The priests and Levites, Adnah, the son of Jeroham, the son of

Maaziah: A Priest
Neh 12:18 The priests and Levites, Adnah, the son of Jeroham, the son of

Maaziah: One Who Sealed the Covenant
Neh 10:25 Rehum, Hashubnah, Maaseiah,

Maaziah: A Priest
Neh 12:22 The Levites, Adnah, the son of Jeroham, the son of

Maaziah: A Priest
Neh 12:23 The Levites, Adnah, the son of Jeroham, the son of

Maaziah: A Priest
Neh 12:24 The Levites, Adnah, the son of Jeroham, the son of

Machbanai: A Gadite Warrior
1Ch 12:13 Jeremiah the tenth, and Machbanai the eleventh.

Machir: One of the Sons of Manasseh
Gen 50:23 He saw Ephraim’s sons to the third generation, and indeed the sons of

Machir: A Man of Lo-Debar Who Took Care of Jonathan’s Lame Son, Mephibosheth
2Sa 9:4, 5 “Where is he?” replied the king. And Ziba said, “Indeed, he is in
2Sa 17:27 When David came to Mahanaim, he was met by Shobi son of Nahash from

Machir: One of the Sons of Manasseh
Gen 50:23 He saw Ephraim’s sons to the third generation, and indeed the sons of

Machir: One of the Sons of Manasseh: Certain Cities of Bashan Given To
Jos 13:31 half of Gilead; and Ashtaroth and Edrei, the royal cities of Og in
Jos 17:1 This is the allotment for the tribe of Manasseh as Joseph’s firstborn

Machir: One of the Sons of Manasseh: Father of the Machirites
Num 26:29 These were the descendants of Manasseh: The Machirite clan from Machir,
Num 36:1 Now the family heads of the clan of Gilead son of Machir son of Manasseh,

Machir: One of the Sons of Manasseh: Father of the Machirites
Num 36:1 Now the family heads of the clan of Gilead son of Machir son of Manasseh,

Machir: One of the Sons of Manasseh: Certain Cities of Bashan Given To
Jos 13:31 half of Gilead; and Ashtaroth and Edrei, the royal cities of Og in
Jos 17:1 Now this was the allotment for the tribe of Manasseh as Joseph’s firstborn

Machir: One of the Sons of Manasseh: Certain Cities of Bashan Given To
Jos 13:31 half of Gilead; and Ashtaroth and Edrei, the royal cities of Og in

Machir: One of the Sons of Manasseh: Father of the Machirites
Num 26:29 These were the descendants of Manasseh: The Machirite clan from Machir,

Machir: One of the Sons of Manasseh: Certain Cities of Bashan Given To
Jos 13:31 half of Gilead; and Ashtaroth and Edrei, the royal cities of Og in
Jos 17:1 Now this was the allotment for the tribe of Manasseh as Joseph’s firstborn

Machir: One of the Sons of Manasseh: Certain Cities of Bashan Given To
Jos 13:31 half of Gilead; and Ashtaroth and Edrei, the royal cities of Og in

Machir: One of the Sons of Manasseh: Certain Cities of Bashan Given To
Jos 13:31 half of Gilead; and Ashtaroth and Edrei, the royal cities of Og in

Machir: One of the Sons of Manasseh: Certain Cities of Bashan Given To
Jos 13:31 half of Gilead; and Ashtaroth and Edrei, the royal cities of Og in

Machir: One of the Sons of Manasseh: Certain Cities of Bashan Given To
Jos 13:31 half of Gilead; and Ashtaroth and Edrei, the royal cities of Og in

Machpelah: The Burying Place of Sarah, Abraham, Isaac, Rebekah, Leah, and Jacob
Gen 23:9, 17–20 to sell me the cave of Machpelah that belongs to him; it is at the
Gen 25:9 His sons Isaac and Ishmael buried him in the cave of Machpelah near Mamre,
Ezr 7:25  And you, Ezra, according to the wisdom of your God which you possess, are
Jos 15:31  Ziklag, Madmannah, Sansannah,
Dan 4:7  When the magicians, enchanters, astrologers, and diviners came in, I told
Magi: A Person Who Claims to Understand and Explain Mysteries by Magic
Dan 1:20  In every matter of wisdom and understanding about which the king consulted
Magician: Failed to Interpret Pharaoh's Dreams
Gen 41:8, 24  In the morning his spirit was troubled, so he summoned all the
Magicians
Dan 2:27  Daniel answered the king, "No wise man, enchanter, medium, or magician can
Rev 22:15  But outside are the dogs, the sorcerers, the sexually immoral, the
Dan 1:20  In every matter of wisdom and understanding about which the king consulted
Magistrate: An officer of Civil Law
Exo 23:6  You shall not deny justice to the poor in their lawsuits.
1Ch 1:5  The sons of Japheth: Gomer, Magog, Madai, Javan, Tubal, Meshech, and Tiras.
Gen 10:2  The sons of Japheth: Gomer, Magog, Madai, Javan, Tubal, Meshech, and
Magistrate: Obedience To, Enjoined
Tts 3:1  Remind the believers to submit to rulers and authorities, to be obedient
Magistrates are appointed by God
Rom 13:1  Everyone must submit himself to the governing authorities, for there is
Magistrates are Ministers of God
Rom 13:4, 6  For he is God's servant for your good. But if you do wrong, be afraid,
Magistrates are not a Terror to the Good, But to the Evil
Rom 13:3  For rulers are not a terror to good conduct, but to bad. Do you want to be
Magistrates: Good: Daniel
Dan 6:3  Soon, by his extraordinary spirit, Daniel distinguished himself among the
Magistrates: Good: Gideon
Igd 8:35  They did not show kindness to the house of Jerubaal (that is, Gideon) for
Magistrates: Good: Job
Job 29:16  I was a father to the needy, and I took up the case of the stranger.
Magistrates: Good: Joseph
Gen 41:46  Now Joseph was thirty years old when he entered the service of Pharaoh
Magistrates: Good: Nehemiah
Neh 3:15  The Fountain Gate was repaired by Shallun son of Col-hozeh, ruler of the
Magistrates: Good: Samuel
1Sa 12:3, 4  Here I am. Bear witness against me before the LORD and before His
Ezr 10:1–9  While Ezra prayed and made this confession, weeping and falling facedown
Magistrates: Purpose of Their Appointment
Rom 13:4  For he is God's servant for your good. But if you do wrong, be afraid, for
1Pe 2:14  or to governors as those sent by him to punish those who do wrong and to
Magistrates: should be diligent in ruling
Rom 12:8  if it is encouraging, let him encourage; if it is giving, let him give
Magistrates: should be faithful to the Sovereign
Dan 6.4  Thus the administrators and satraps sought a charge against Daniel
Magistrates: should be impartial
Exo 23:6  You shall not deny justice to the poor in their lawsuits.
Deu 1:17  Show no partiality in judging; hear both small and great alike. Do not be
Magistrates: should be unmovable
Job 29:12, 16  because I rescued the poor who cried out and the fatherless who had
Magistrates: should enforce the laws
Ezr 7:26  If anyone does not keep the law of your God and the law of the king, let a
Magistrates: should hate covetousness
Exo 18:21  Furthermore, select capable men from among the people—God-fearing,
Magistrates: should judge for God, not for Man
2Ch 19:6  Then he said to the judges, "Consider carefully what you do, for you are
Magistrates: should judge righteously
Deu 16:18  You are to appoint judges and officials for your tribes in every town
Deu 25:1  If there is a dispute between men, they are to go to court to be judged,
Magistrates: should judge wisely
1Ki 3:16–28  At that time two prostitutes came to the king and stood before him. /
Magistrates: should know the law of God
Ezr 7:25  And you, Ezra, according to the wisdom of your God which you possess, are
Magistrates: should not take bribes
Exo 23:8  Do not accept a bribe, for a bribe blinds those who see and twists the
Deu 16:19  Do not deny justice or show partiality. Do not accept a bribe, for a
Magistrates: should rule in the fear of God
2Sa 23:3  The God of Israel spoke; the Rock of Israel said to me, ‘He who rules the
1Ki 3:9  Therefore give Your servant an understanding heart to judge Your people and
Magistrates: should submit to their authority
Mat 23:2, 3  'The scribes and Pharisees sit in Moses' seat. / So practice and
Rom 13:1  Everyone must submit himself to the governing authorities, for there is no
1Pe 2:13, 14  Submit yourselves for the Lord's sake to every human institution,
Magistrates: Their Office to be Respected
Act 23:5  “Brothers,” Paul replied, “I was not aware that he was the high priest,
Magistrates: To Be Prayed For
1Tt 2:1, 2  First of all, then, I urge that petitions, prayers, intercessions, and
Magistrates: To Be Wisely Selected and Appointed
Exo 18:21  Furthermore, select capable men from among the people—God-fearing,
Ezr 7:25  And you, Ezra, according to the wisdom of your God which you possess, are
Magistrates: Wicked: Felix
Act 24:26  At the same time, he was hoping that Paul would offer him a bribe. So he
Magistrates: Wicked: Gallo
Act 18:16, 17  And he drove them away from the judgment seat. / At this, the crowd
Magistrates: Wicked: Magistrates in Philippi
Act 16:22, 23  The crowd joined in the attack against Paul and Silas, and the
Magistrates: Wicked: Pilate
Mat 27:24, 26  When Pilate saw that he was accomplishing nothing, but that instead a
Magistrates: Wicked: Sons of Samuel
1Sa 8:3  But his sons did not walk in his ways; they turned aside toward dishonest
Magistrates: Wicked-Illustrated
Pro 28:15  Like a roaring lion or a charging bear is a wicked ruler over a helpless
Magnanimity: Ahab to Benhadad
1Ki 20:32–34  So with sackcloth around their waists and ropes around their heads,
Magnanimity: David to Saul
1Sa 24:3–11  Soon Saul came to the sheepfolds along the road, where there was a
Magnanimity: Joshua and the Elders of Israel to the Gibeonites Who Had Deceived the Israelites
Jos 9:3–27  But the people of Gibeon, having heard what Joshua had done to Jericho
Magnificat of Mary
Luk 1:46–55 Then Mary said: “My soul magnifies the Lord, / and my spirit rejoices

Magog: Prophecy Concerning
Exe 38:2 “Son of man, set your face against Gog of the land of Magog, the chief
Exe 39:6 I will send fire on Magog and on those who dwell securely in the

Magog: Son of Japheth
Gen 10:2 The sons of Japheth: Gomer, Magog, Madai, Javan, Tubal, Meshech, and
1Ch 1:5 The sons of Japheth: Gomer, Magog, Madai, Javan, Tubal, Meshech, and Tiras.

Magog: Symbolical of the Enemies of God
Rev 20:8 and will go out to deceive the nations in the four corners of the

Maggishah: A Person or Family
Neh 10:20 Maggishah, Meshullam, Hezir,

Mahalah: Grandson of Manasseh
1Ch 7:18 His sister Hamoelcheth gave birth to Ishshod, Abiezer, and Mahalah.

Mahalaleel: A Man of Judah
Neh 11:4 while some of the descendants of Judah and Benjamin settled in Jerusalem.)

Mahalaleel: Also Called Maleleel: Son of Cainan
Gen 5:12–17 When Kenan was 70 years old, he became the father of Mahalalel. / And
1Ch 1:2 Kenan, Mahalalel, Jared,
Luk 3:37 the son of Methuselah, the son of Enoch, the son of Jared, the son of

Mahalah: A Granddaughter of David
2Ch 11:18 And Rehoboam married Mahalath, who was the daughter of David’s son

Mahalath: Also Called Bashemath: Daughter of Ishmael
Gen 28:9 Esau went to Ishmael and married Mahalath, the sister of Nebaioth and
Gen 36:3 and Basemath daughter of Ishmael and sister of Nebaioth.

Mahanaim: David Lodges At, at the Time of Absalom’s Rebellion
2Sa 17:27–29 When David came to Mahanaim, he was met by Shobi son of Nahash from
1Ki 2:8 Keep an eye on Shimei the son of Gera, the Benjamite from Bahurim who is

Mahanaim: Ish-Bosheth Establishes Himself At, when Made King Over Israel
2Sa 2:8–12 Meanwhile, Abner son of Ner, the commander of Saul’s army, took Saul’s

Mahanaim: One of the Levitical Cities
Jos 21:38 And from the tribe of Gad they were given Ramoth in Gilead, a city of

Mahanaim: The Place where Jacob had the Vision of Angels
Gen 32:2 When Jacob saw them, he said, “This is the camp of God.” So he named that

Mahanaim: The Town of, Allotted to Gad
Jos 13:26, 30 the territory from Hassbon to Ramath-mizpeh and Betonom, and from

Mahanaim: An Encampment of the Danites
1Ch 13:25 And the Spirit of the LORD began to stir him at Mahaneh-dan, between
Jdg 18:12 They went up and camped at Kiriath-jearim in Judah. That is why the place

Maharai: One of David’s Warriors
2Sa 23:28 Zalmon the Ahohite, Maharai the Netophathite,
1Ch 11:30 Maharai the Netophathite, Heled son of Baanah the Netophathite,
1Ch 27:13 The tenth, for the tenth month, was Maharai the Netophathite, a Zerahite.

Mahath: Name of Two Descendants of Kohath
1Ch 25:1 Name of the Levites of Kohath.
1Ch 27:13 the son of Zuph, the son of Elikanah, the son of Mahath, the son of Amasai,
2Ch 29:12 Then the Levites set to work: Mahath son of Amasai and Joel son of
2Ch 31:13 Jehiel, Azaziah, Nahath, Asahel, Jerimoth, Joabadd, Eliel, Ismachiah,

Mahath: Son of Heman
1Ch 25:4, 30 From the sons of Heman: Bukkiah, Mattaniah, Uzziel, Shebuel, Jerimoth,

Mahesh-Shalal-Hash-Baz: A Symbolical Name
Isa 8:1–4 Then the LORD said to me, “Take a large scroll and write on it an

Mahesh: Special Legislation in Regard to the Inheritance of
Num 26:33 Now Zelophehad son of Hepher had no sons but only daughters. The names of
Num 27:1–7 Now the daughters of Zelophehad son of Hepher, the son of Gilead, the

Mahli: Son of Merari
Exo 6:19 The sons of Merari were Mahli and Mushri. These were the clans of the
1Ch 10:6 They were the clans of the Levites
Ezr 8:18 And since the gracious hand of our God was upon us, they brought us

Mahli: Son of Mushri
1Ch 6:47 The son of Mushri, the son of Mushri, the son of Merari, the son of Levi.
1Ch 23:23 The sons of Mushri: Mahli, Eder, and Jeremoth—three in all.
1Ch 24:30 And the sons of Mushri: Mahli, Eder, and Jeremoth. These were the sons of

Mahlon: A Son of Naomi, and the First Husband of Ruth
Rut 1:2, 5 The man’s name was Elimelech, his wife’s name was Naomi, and the names
Rut 4:9, 10 At that, Boaz said to the elders and all the people, “You are witnesses

Mahol: Father of Heman, Chalcol, and Darda
1Ki 4:31 He was wiser than all men—wiser than Ethan the Ezrahite, and wiser than

Mail: Armor
1Sa 17:5 and he had a bronze helmet on his head. He wore a bronze coat of mail

Mail: Information, Public or Private: Carried by a Courier
Est 3:13 And the letters were sent by couriers to each of the royal provinces with
Est 8:10 Mordecai wrote in the name of King Xerxes and sealed it with the royal

Majesty: Name of God
Heb 1:3 The Son is the radiance of God’s glory and the exact representation of His
Heb 8:1 The point of what we are saying is this: We do have such a high priest, who

Majority and Minority Reports of the Spies
Num 13:26–33 and they went back to Moses, Aaron, and the whole congregation of
Num 14:6–10 Joshua son of Nun and Caleb son of Jephunneh, who were among those who

Makaz: A Place in the Territory of the Tribe of Judah
1Ki 4:9 Ben-deker in Makaz, in Shaalbim, in Beth-shemesh, and in Elon-beth-hanan;

Makehloth: An Encampment of Israel
Num 33:25, 26 They set out from Haradah and camped at Makhecloth. / They set out

Making a Difference
Mar 16:15 And He said to them, “Go into all the world and preach the gospel to
Eph 2:8–10 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from
Luk 12:33, 34 Sell your possessions and give to the poor. Provide yourselves with
1Ti 6:17–19 Instruct those who are rich in the present age not to be conceited and
Mat 28:18–20 Then Jesus came to them and said, “All authority in heaven and on
2Ti 2:20 Flee from youthful passions and pursue righteousness, faith, love, and

Making a Vow
Num 30:1, 2 Then Moses said to the heads of the tribes of Israel, “This is what the
Jdg 2:16 At this the angel of the LORD looked down from heaven to see what was

Making Choices
Mat 7:13, 14 Enter through the narrow gate. For wide is the gate and broad is the
Num 14:22 There is a way that seems right to a man, but its end is the way of

Majority and Minority Reports of the Spies
Num 13:26–33 and they went back to Moses, Aaron, and the whole congregation of
Num 14:6–10 Joshua son of Nun and Caleb son of Jephunneh, who were among those who

Making a Vow
Num 30:1, 2 Then Moses said to the heads of the tribes of Israel, “This is what the
Jdg 2:16 At this the angel of the LORD looked down from heaven to see what was

Majority and Minority Reports of the Spies
Num 13:26–33 and they went back to Moses, Aaron, and the whole congregation of
Num 14:6–10 Joshua son of Nun and Caleb son of Jephunneh, who were among those who

Making Decisions
Psa 25:4 Show me Your ways, O LORD; teach me Your paths.

Majority and Minority Reports of the Spies
Num 13:26–33 and they went back to Moses, Aaron, and the whole congregation of
Num 14:6–10 Joshua son of Nun and Caleb son of Jephunneh, who were among those who

Making Decisions
Psa 25:4 Show me Your ways, O LORD; teach me Your paths.

Majority and Minority Reports of the Spies
Num 13:26–33 and they went back to Moses, Aaron, and the whole congregation of
Num 14:6–10 Joshua son of Nun and Caleb son of Jephunneh, who were among those who

Making Decisions
Psa 25:4 Show me Your ways, O LORD; teach me Your paths.

Majority and Minority Reports of the Spies
Num 13:26–33 and they went back to Moses, Aaron, and the whole congregation of
Num 14:6–10 Joshua son of Nun and Caleb son of Jephunneh, who were among those who

Malchiah: A Priest Who Sealed the Covenant With Nehemiah  
Neh 10:3 Pashur, Amariah, Malchijah,
Malchiah: A Son of Rechab Who Repaired the Dung Gate of Jerusalem  
Neh 3:14 The Dung Gate was repaired by Malchijah son of Rechab, ruler of the
Malchiah: Also Called Melchiah: An Aaroneite  
1Ch 9:12 Adahiah son of Jeroham, the son of Pashur, the son of Malchijah; Maasai Neh 11:12 and their associates who did the work at the temple—822 men; Adahiah son Jer 21:1 This is the word that came to Jeremiah from the LORD when King Zedekiah Jer 38:1 Now Shephatiyah son of Mattan, Gedaliah son of Pashur, Jucal son of
Malchiah: Head of a Division of Priests  
1Ch 24:9 the fifth to Malchijah, the sixth to Mijamin,
Malchiah: Name of Three Exiles  
Ezr 10:25, 31 And among the other Israelites, from the descendants of Parosh:
Malchiel: Son of Beriah  
Gen 46:17 The children of Asher: Imnah, Ishvah, Israh, Beriah, and their sister
Num 26:45 And these were the descendants of Beriah: the Heberite clan from Heber
1Ch 7:31 The sons of Beriah: Heber, as well as Malchiel, who was the father of
Malchiram: Son of Jeconiah  
1Ch 3:18 Malchiram, Pedaiah, Shenazzar, Jekamiah, Hoshama, and Nedabiah.
Malchus: Healed by Jesus  
Mat 26:51 At this, one of Jesus’ companions drew his sword and struck the servant Mar 14:47 and one of the bystanders drew his sword and struck the servant of the Lu 22:50, 51 And one of them struck the servant of the high priest, cutting off Joh 18:10 Then Simon Peter drew his sword and struck the servant of the high
Male Leadership  
1Co 11:3 But I want you to understand that the head of every man is Christ, and the 1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a
Gen 2:18 The LORD God also said, “It is not good for the man to be alone. I will
Tts 1:9 He must hold firmly to the faithful word as it was taught, so that he can 1Pe 4:14 This is the message of Christ, who spoke once for all and made his
Malefactors (Criminals): Crucified With Jesus  
Mat 27:38–44 Two robbers were crucified with Him, one on His right hand and the Luk 23:32–39 Two others, who were criminals, were also led away to be executed with
Malfeasance in office: The Leases of the Vineyard, in One of the Parables of Jesus  
Mar 12:1–8 Then Jesus began to speak to them in parables: “A man planted a Luk 20:9–15 Then He proceeded to tell the people this parable: “A man planted a
Malefactors in office: The Steward Mentioned in One of the Parables of Jesus  
Luk 16:1–7 Jesus also told to His disciples, “There was a rich man whose manager
Malice: A Hindrance to Growth in Grace  
1Pe 2:1, 2 Rid yourselves, therefore, of all malice, deceit, hypocrisy, envy, and
Malice: Ahaziah Toward Elijah  
2Ki 1:1 After the death of Ahab, Moab rebelled against Israel.
Malice: Ahithophel Toward David  
2Sa 17:1–3 Furthermore, Ahithophel said to Absalom, “Let me choose twelve thousand
Malice: Ammonites Toward the Israelites  
Deu 23:3, 4 No Ammonite or Moabite or any of their descendants may enter the
Malice: Brings Its own Punishment  
Psa 7:15, 16 He has dug a hole and hallowed it out; he has fallen into a pit of his
Malice: Cain  
Gen 4:5 but He had no regard for Cain and his offering. So Cain became very angry,
Malice: Cain Toward Abel  
Gen 4:8 Then Cain said to his brother Abel, “Let us go out to the field.” And while
Malice: Christian Liberty not to be a Cloak For  
1Pe 2:16 Live in freedom, but do not use your freedom as a cover-up for evil; live
Malice: Daniel’s Enemies  
Dan 6:4–9 Thus the administrators and satraps sought a charge against Daniel
Malice: David Toward Joab  
1Ki 2:5, 6 Moreover, you know what Joab son of Zeruiah did to me—what he did to
Malice: David Toward Michal  
2Sa 6:21–23 But David said to Michal, “I was dancing before the LORD, who chose me
Malice: Diotrephes  
3 Joh 1:10 So if I come, I will call attention to his malicious slander against us.
Malice: Edomites  
Eze 35:5 Because you harbored an ancient hatred and delivered the Israelites over
Malice: Esau  
Gen 27:8, 9 Esau held a grudge against Jacob because of the blessing his father had
Malice: Esau Toward Jacob  
Gen 27:41 Esau held a grudge against Jacob because of the blessing his father had
Malice: Forbidden  
1Co 14:20 Brothers, stop thinking like children. In regard to evil be infants, but Col 3:8 But now you must put aside all such things as these: anger, rage, malice, Eph 4:26, 27 “Be angry, yet do not sin.” Do not let the sun set upon your anger, /
Malice: General Scriptures Concerning  
Gen 3:15 And I will put enmity between you and the woman, and between your seed and Lev 19:14, 17, 18 You must not curse the dead or place a stumbling block before the Deu 27:17, 18 ‘Cursed is he who moves his neighbor’s boundary stone.’ And let all Deu 32:32, 33 But their vine is from the vine of Sodom and from the fields of
Male Leadership  
1Co 11:3 But I want you to understand that the head of every man is Christ, and the 1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a
Gen 2:18 The LORD God also said, “It is not good for the man to be alone. I will
Tts 1:9 He must hold firmly to the faithful word as it was taught, so that he can 1Co 16:13, 14 Be on the alert. Stand firm in the faith. Be men of courage. Be
Gen 3:16 To the woman He said: “I will sharply increase your pain in childbirth; in
1Ti 3:2 An overseer, then, must be above reproach, the husband of but one wife, Eph 5:25 Husbands, love your wives, just as Christ loved the church and gave Tts 2:3–5 Older women, likewise, are to be reverent in their behavior, not
Malefactors (Criminals): Crucified With Jesus  
Mat 27:38–44 Two robbers were crucified with Him, one on His right hand and the Luk 23:32–39 Two others, who were criminals, were also led away to be executed with
Malfeasance in office: The Leases of the Vineyard, in One of the Parables of Jesus  
Mar 12:1–8 Then Jesus began to speak to them in parables: “A man planted a Luk 20:9–15 Then He proceeded to tell the people this parable: “A man planted a
Malfeasance in office: The Steward Mentioned in One of the Parables of Jesus  
Luk 16:1–7 Jesus also told to His disciples, “There was a rich man whose manager
Malefactors in office: The Steward Mentioned in One of the Parables of Jesus  
Luk 16:1–7 Jesus also told to His disciples, “There was a rich man whose manager
Malice: A Hindrance to Growth in Grace  
1Pe 2:1, 2 Rid yourselves, therefore, of all malice, deceit, hypocrisy, envy, and
Malice: Ahaziah Toward Elijah  
2Ki 1:1 After the death of Ahab, Moab rebelled against Israel.
Malice: Ahithophel Toward David  
2Sa 17:1–3 Furthermore, Ahithophel said to Absalom, “Let me choose twelve thousand
Malice: Ammonites Toward the Israelites  
Deu 23:3, 4 No Ammonite or Moabite or any of their descendants may enter the
Malice: Brings Its own Punishment  
Psa 7:15, 16 He has dug a hole and hallowed it out; he has fallen into a pit of his
Malice: Cain  
Gen 4:5 but He had no regard for Cain and his offering. So Cain became very angry,
Malice: Cain Toward Abel  
Gen 4:8 Then Cain said to his brother Abel, “Let us go out to the field.” And while
Malice: Christian Liberty not to be a Cloak For  
1Pe 2:16 Live in freedom, but do not use your freedom as a cover-up for evil; live
Malice: Daniel’s Enemies  
Dan 6:4–9 Thus the administrators and satraps sought a charge against Daniel
Malice: David Toward Joab  
1Ki 2:5, 6 Moreover, you know what Joab son of Zeruiah did to me—what he did to
Malice: David Toward Michal  
2Sa 6:21–23 But David said to Michal, “I was dancing before the LORD, who chose me
Malice: Diotrephes  
3 Joh 1:10 So if I come, I will call attention to his malicious slander against us.
Malice: Edomites  
Eze 35:5 Because you harbored an ancient hatred and delivered the Israelites over
Malice: Esau  
Gen 27:8, 9 Esau held a grudge against Jacob because of the blessing his father had
Malice: Esau Toward Jacob  
Gen 27:41 Esau held a grudge against Jacob because of the blessing his father had
Malice: Forbidden  
1Co 14:20 Brothers, stop thinking like children. In regard to evil be infants, but Col 3:8 But now you must put aside all such things as these: anger, rage, malice, Eph 4:26, 27 “Be angry, yet do not sin.” Do not let the sun set upon your anger, /
Mat 26:52 “Put your sword back in its place,” Jesus said to him. “For all who draw
Mar 15:10 For he knew it was out of envy that the chief priests had handed Jesus
Luk 6:29 If someone strikes you on one cheek, turn to him the other also. And if
Joh 8:44 You belong to your father, the devil, and you want to carry out his
Joh 18:22, 23 When Jesus had said this, one of the officers standing nearby slapped
Act 23:12–14 When daylight came, the Jews formed a conspiracy and bound themselves
Rom 1:29–32 They have become filled with every kind of wickedness, evil, greed, and
Rom 12:19 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God’s wrath. For it
1Co 5:8 Therefore let us keep the feast, not with the old bread, leavened with
1Co 14:20 Brothers, stop thinking like children. In regard to evil be infants, but
Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
Eph 4:31 Get rid of all bitterness, rage and anger, outcry and slander, along with
Php 1:15, 16 It is true that some preach Christ out of envy and rivalry, but others
Col 3:8 But now you must put aside all such things as these: anger, rage, malice,
1Th 5:15 Make sure that no one repays evil for evil. Always pursue what is good for
Tts 3:3 For at one time we too were foolish, disobedient, misled, and enslaved to
Jas 1:21 Therefore, get rid of all moral filth and every expression of evil, and
Jas 2:13 For judgment without mercy will be shown to anyone who has not been
1Pe 2:1 Rid yourselves, therefore, of all malice, deceit, hypocrisy, envy, and
1Pe 3:9 Do not repay evil with evil or insult with insult, but with blessing,
1Joh 2:9, 11 If anyone claims to be in the light but hates his brother, he is
1Joh 3:10, 13–15 By this the children of God are distinguished from the children
1Joh 4:20 If anyone says, “I love God,” but hates his brother, he is a liar. For
3Joh 1:10 So if I come, I will call attention to his malicious slander against us.
Malice: God Requites
Psa 10:14 But You have regarded trouble and grief; You see to repay it by Your
Eze 3:5, 6 When Haman saw that Mordecai would not bow down or pay him homage, he
Malice: Haman
Est 3:5–15 When Haman saw that Mordecai would not bow down or pay him homage, he
Est 5:9–14 That day Haman went out full of joy and glad of heart. At the king’s
Malice: Herodias
Mar 6:19 So Herodias held a grudge against John and wanted to kill him. But she had
Malice: Herodias Toward John
Mat 14:3–10 Now Herod had arrested John and bound him and put him in prison on
Mar 6:24–28 Then she went out and asked her mother, “What should I request?” And
Malice: Incompatible With the Worship of God
1Co 5:7, 8 Get rid of the old leaven, that you may be a new unleavened batch, as
Malice: Ishmael Toward Sarah
Gen 21:9 But Sarah saw that the son whom Hagar the Egyptian had borne to Abraham
Malice: James and John Toward the Samaritans
Luk 9:54 When the disciples James and John saw this, they asked, “Lord, do You want
Malice: Jehoram Toward Elisha
2Ki 6:31 He announced, “May God punish me, and ever so severely, if the head of
Malice: Jeremiah’s Enemies
Jer 26:8–11 and as soon as he had finished telling all the people everything the
Jer 38:1 Now Shephatiah son of Mattan, Gedaliah son of Pashhur, Jucal son of
Malice: Jews Toward Paul
Acts 17:5 The Jews, however, became jealous. So they brought in some troublemakers
Act 23:12 When daylight came, the Jews formed a conspiracy and bound themselves
23:12 To grant them a concession against Paul by summoning him to Jerusalem,
Malice: Jezebel Toward Elijah
1Ki 19:1, 2 Now Ahab told Jezebel everything that Elijah had done and how he had
Malice: Joab
2Sa 3:27 When Abner returned to Hebron, Joab pulled him aside into the gateway, as
Malice: Joseph’s Brethren
Gen 37:19, 20 “Here comes that dreamer!” they said to one another. / “Come now, let
Gen 37:1 Now Jacob lived in the land where his father had resided, the land of
Gen 42:21 Then they said to one another, “Surely we are being punished because of
Malice: Masters of the Sorrowful Damself Toward Paul
Act 16:19–24 When the girl’s owners saw that their hope of making money was gone,
Malice: Nebuchadrezzar Toward Zedekiah
Jer 52:10, 11 There at Riblah the king of Babylon slaughtered the sons of Zedekiah
Malice: Philistines Toward Isaac
Gen 26:1 Now there was another famine in the land, subsequent to the one that had
Malice: Potiphar’s Wife Toward Joseph
Gen 39:14–20 she called her household servants. “Look,” she said, “this Hebrew has
Malice: Pray for Those Who Injure You Through
Mat 5:44 But I tell you, love your enemies and pray for those who persecute you,
Malice: Presidents
Dan 6:4–9 Thus the administrators and satraps sought a charge against Daniel
Malice: Punishment of
Job 31:29, 30 If I have rejoice in my enemy’s ruin, or exulted when evil befall
Psa 35:12–14 They repay me evil for good, to the bereavement of my soul. / Yet when
Malice: Saints Avoid
Joe 1:11, 12 This is what the LORD says: “For three transgressions of Edom, even
Oba 1:10–15 Because of the violence against your brother Jacob, you will be covered
Malice: Samaritans Toward the Jews
Ezr 4:1 When the enemies of Judah and Benjamin heard that the exiles were building
Neh 2:10 But when Sanballat the Horonite and Tobiah the Ammonite official heard
Neh 4:1 Now when Sanballat heard that we were rebuilding the wall, he was furious
Neh 6:1 When Sanballat, Tobiah, Geshem the Arab, and the rest of our enemies heard
Malice: Sanballat
Neh 2:10 But when Sanballat the Horonite and Tobiah the Ammonite official heard
Malice: Sarah Toward Hagar
Gen 21:10 and she said to Abraham, “Expel the slave woman and her son, for the
Malice: Saul
1Sa 18:9–11 And from that day forward Saul kept a jealous eye on David. / The next
Malice: Saul Toward David
1Sa 18:8–29 And Saul was furious and resented this song. “They have ascribed tens
1Sa 19:1 Then Saul ordered his son Jonathan and all his servants to kill David. But
1Sa 20:30–33 Then Saul’s anger burned against Jonathan, and he said to him, “You
1Sa 22:6–18 Soon Saul learned that David and his men had been discovered. At that
1Sa 23:7–23 When Saul was told that David had gone to Keilah, he said, “God has
1Sa 26:18 And he continued, “Why is my lord pursuing his servant? What have I done?
Malice: Scribes
Mar 11:18 When the chief priests and scribes heard this, they looked for a way to
Luk 11:54 waiting to catch Him in something He might say.
Malice: Shimei
2Sa 16:5 As King David approached Bahurim, a man from the family of the house of
1Ki 2:8, 9 Keep an eye on Shimei the son of Gera, the Benjamite from Bahurim who is
Malice: Shimei Toward David
2Sa 16:5–8 As King David approached Bahurim, a man from the family of the house of
Malice: Springs from an Evil Heart
Mat 15:19, 20 For out of the heart come evil thoughts, murder, adultery, sexual
Gal 5:19 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
Malice: The Jewish Leaders Toward Jesus
Mat 27:18 For he knew it was out of envy that they had handed Jesus over to him.
Mar 12:12 At this, the leaders sought to arrest Jesus, for they knew that He had
Mar 15:10 For he knew it was out of envy that the chief priests had handed Jesus
Luk 11:53, 54 As Jesus went on from there, the scribes and Pharisees began to
Malice: The Wicked: Conceive
Psa 7:14 Behold, the wicked man travels with evil; he conceives trouble and births
Malice: The Wicked: Filled With
Rom 1:29 They have become filled with every kind of wickedness, evil, greed, and
Malice: The Wicked: Live In
Tts 3:3 For at one time we too were foolish, disobedient, misled, and enslaved to
Malice: The Wicked: Speak With
3Joh 1:10 So if I come, I will call attention to his malicious slander against us.
Malice: The Wicked: Visit Saints With
Psa 83:3 With cunning they scheme against Your people and conspire against those
Malice: Malingering: David Feigning Madness
1Sa 21:13–15 So he changed his behavior before them and feigned madness in their
This is what God the LORD says—He who created the heavens and stretched
Isa 42:5 everyone called by My name and created for My glory, whom I have indeed
Isa 43:7 It is I who made the earth and created man upon it. It was My hands that
Isa 45:12 Gen 1:27 So God created man in His own image; in the image of God He created him;
Gen 1:29 Then God said, “Behold, I have made you in My image, after My likeness, to rule
Gen 2:5, 7 Now no shrub of the field had yet appeared on the earth, nor had any
Gen 2:8–9 You have given every herb for food, and every fruit bearing seed for food, and
Genesis 2:5 8 9

Job 33:4  The Spirit of God has made me, and the breath of the Almighty gives me
Job 7:1  “Is not man consigned to labor on earth? Are not his days like those of a
Job 7:10 20 And out of the ground the LORD God formed every beast of the field and
gen 9:2, 3 The fear and dread of you will fall on every living creature on the
Gen 1:27 By My great power and outstretched arm, I made the earth and the men
Zec 12:1 This is the burden of the word of the LORD concerning Israel. Thus
Mal 2:10 Do we not all have one Father? Did not one God create us? Why then do we
Mar 10:6 However, from the beginning of creation, ‘God made them male and female.’
Heb 2:7 You made him a little lower than the angels; You crowned him with glory and
Man: Created by Christ
Job 1:3 Through Him all things were made, and without Him nothing was made that has
Col 1:16 For in Him all things were created, things in heaven and on earth, visible
Gen 1:26, 27 Then God said, “Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to rule
Gen 9:6 Whoever sheds the blood of man, by man his blood will be shed; for in His
Ecc 7:29 Only this have I found: I have discovered that God made men upright, but
Job 33:6 I am just like you before God; I was also formed from clay.
Job 14:19 as water wears away the stones and torrents wash away the soil, so You
Man: God: Makes his Beauty Consume Away
Job 20:4 It is I who made the earth and created man upon it. It was My hands that
Mal 2:7 Do we not all have one Father? Did not one God create us? Why then do we
Mar 10:6 However, from the beginning of creation, ‘God made them male and female.’
Heb 2:7 You made him a little lower than the angels; You crowned him with glory and
Man: Created by God
Gen 1:27 So God created man in His own image; in the image of God He created him;
Gen 2:7 Then the LORD God formed man from the dust of the ground and breathed the
coc 15:45 So it is written: “The first man Adam became a living being,” the last
Man: Created: After the Likeness of God
Gen 1:26, 27 Then God said, “Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to rule
Gen 9:6 Whoever sheds the blood of man, by man his blood will be shed; for in His
Ecc 7:29 Only this have I found: I have discovered that God made men upright, but
Man: Created: After Consultation, by the Trinity
Gen 1:26 Then God said, “Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to rule
Gen 7:22 And the LORD said, “I will destroy both man and beast from the face of the
Gen 11:7 The earth was corrupt in the sight of God, and the earth was filled with violence.
Gen 12:14 You shall go to Egypt and there you shall be a burden to Pharaoh; for I will
Man: Created: A Living Soul
Gen 2:7 Then the LORD God formed man from the dust of the ground and breathed the
coc 15:45 So it is written: “The first man Adam became a living being,” the last
Man: Created: A Type of Christ
Gen 7:2 Then the LORD God formed man from the dust of the ground and breathed the
coc 15:45 So it is written: “The first man Adam became a living being,” the last
Man: Created: Male and Female
Gen 1:27 So God created man in His own image; in the image of God He created him;
Gen 2:5, 7 Then no tree was in the garden except the tree of life and the tree of the
gen 2:8–9 You have given every herb for food, and every fruit bearing seed for food, and
Gen 2:17 And the LORD God formed them according to the image of God; male and female
Man: Created: On the Sixth Day
Gen 1:31 And God looked upon all that He had made, and indeed, it was very good.
Man: Created: Under Obligations to Obedience
Gen 2:16, 17 And the LORD God commanded him, “You may eat freely from every tree of
Gen 3:1–2 The serpent was more crafty than any beast of the field that the
Gen 4:7 So now have I placed all these lands under the authority of My servant
Jer 28:14 For this is what the LORD of Hosts, the God of Israel, says: ‘I have put
Dan 2:38 Wherever the sons of men or beasts of the field or birds of the air dwell,
Heb 2:7, 8 You made him a little lower than the angels; You crowned him with glory and
Man: Equality of
Job 33:13–15 If I have rejected the cause of my manservant or maidservant when they
Psa 33:13–15 The LORD looks down from heaven; He sees all the sons of men. / From
Pro 22:2 The rich and the poor have this in common: The LORD is Maker of them all.
Mat 20:25–28 But Jesus called them aside and said, “You know that the rulers of the
Mat 23:8, 11 But you are not to be called ‘Rabbi,’ for you have one Teacher, and
Mar 10:42–44 So Jesus called them together and said, “You know that those regarded
Act 10:28 He said to them, “You know how unlawful it is for a Jew to associate with
Act 17:26 From one man He made every nation of men, that they should inhabit the
Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you
Man: Every Herb and Tree Given To, for Food
Gen 1:29 Then God said, “Behold, I have given you every seed-bearing plant on the
Man: Fearfully and Wonderfully Made
Psa 139:14 I praise You, for I am fearfully and wonderfully made. Marvelous are
Man: Filled With Shame After the Fall
Job 31:13–15 If I have rejected the cause of my manservant or maidservant when they
Psa 33:13–15 The LORD looks down from heaven; He sees all the sons of men. / From
Pro 22:2 The rich and the poor have this in common: The LORD is Maker of them all.
Man: Gave Names to Other Creatures
Gen 2:19, 20 And out of the ground the LORD God formed every beast of the field and
Man: God: Destroys the Hopes of
Job 11:19 as water wears away the stones and torrents wash away the soil, so You
Man: God: Enables to Speak
Pro 16:1 The plans of the heart belong to man, but the reply of the tongue is from
Man: God: Instructs
Psa 94:10 He who admonishes the nations, does He not discipline? He who teaches
Man: God: Makes His Beauty Consumme Away
Psa 39:11 You discipline and correct a man for his iniquity, consuming like a moth
Man: God: Makes the Wrath of, to Praise Him
Psa 76:10 Even the wrath of man shall praise You; with the survivors of wrath You
Man: God: Orders the Goings of
Pro 5:21 For a man's ways are before the eyes of the LORD, and the LORD examines
Pro 20:24 A man's steps are from the LORD, so how can anyone understand his own
Man: God: Prepares the Heart of
Pro 16:1 The plans of the heart belong to man, but the reply of the tongue is from
Man: God: Preserves
Job 7:20 If I have sinned, what have I done to You, O watcher of mankind? Why have
Psa 36:6 Your righteousness is like the highest mountains; Your judgments are like
Man: God: Provides For
Psa 145:15, 16 The eyes of all look to You, and You give them their food in season.
Man: God: Turns to Destruction
Psa 90:3 You return man to dust, saying, “Return, O sons of mortals.”
Man: God's Purpose in Creation Completed by Making
Gen 2:5, 7 Now no shrub of the field had yet appeared on the earth, nor had any
Man: Has an Appointed Time on the Earth
Job 7:1 “Is not man consigned to labor on earth? Are not his days like those of a
Man: Has But Few Days
Job 14:1 “Man, who is born of woman, is short of days and full of trouble.
Man: Has Sought out Many Inventions
Job 38:19 The wind passes through it and makes it cover the face of the earth.
Man: Inferior to Angels
Psa 8:5 You made him a little lower than the angels; You crowned him with glory and
Heb 2:7 You made him a little lower than the angels; You crowned him with glory and
Man: Man: Dominion of
Gen 1:26, 28 Then God said, “Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to
Gen 2:19, 20 And out of the ground the LORD God formed every beast of the field and
Gen 9:2, 3 The fear and dread of you will fall on every living creature on the
Man: Man: Days of, As the Days of a Hireling
Job 7:1 “Is not man consigned to labor on earth? Are not his days like those of a
Man: Days of, Compared to a Shadow
Ecc 7:29 Only this have I found: I have discovered that God made men upright, but
Man: Man: Design of the Creation of
Psa 8:6–8 You have made him ruler of the works of Your hands; You have placed everything
Pro 16:4 The LORD has made everything for His purpose—even the wicked for the day
Isa 43:7 everyone called by My name and created for My glory, whom I have indeed
Man: Man: Disobeyed God by Eating Part of the Forbidden Fruit
Gen 3:1–12 Now the serpent was more crafty than any beast of the field that the
Man: Man: Insignificance of
Job 4:18, 19 If God puts no trust in His servants, and He charges His angels with
Job 15:14 What is man, that he should be pure, or one born of woman, that he should
Job 22:2–5 “Can a man be of use to God? Can even a wise man benefit Him? / Does it
Job 25:4–6 How then can a man be just before God? How can one born of woman be
Man: Man: Days of, Compared to a Shadow
Job 35:2–8 "Do you think this is just? You say, 'I am more righteous than God.' / Job 38:4, 12, 13 Where were you when I laid the foundations of the earth? Tell Me, Psa 8:3, 4 When I behold Your heavens, the work of Your fingers, the moon and the Psa 144:3, 4 O LORD, what is that, You who regard him, the son of man that You

Man: Intellectual of, Matured by Age 1Co 13:11 When I was a child, I talked like a child, I thought like a child, I

Man: Involved Posteriority in his Ruin Rom 5:12–19 Therefore, just as sin entered the world through one man, and death

Man: Little Lower than the Angels Job 4:18–21 If God puts no trust in His servants, and He charges His angels with Psa 8:5 You made him a little lower than the angels; You crowned him with glory and Heb 2:7, 8 You made him a little lower than the angels; You crowned him with glory

Man: Made by God in His Successive Generations Job 10:8–11 Your hands shaped me and altogether formed me. Would You now turn and Job 31:15 Did not He who made me in the womb also make them? Did not the same One

Man: Made for God Pro 16:4 The LORD has made everything for His purpose—even the wicked for the day Rev 4:11 "Worthy are You, our Lord and God, to receive glory and honor and power,

Man: Made Wise by the Inspiration of the Almighty Job 32:8, 9 But there is a spirit in a man, the breath of the Almighty, that gives

Man: More Valuable than Other Creatures Mat 6:26 Look at the birds of the air: They do not sow or reap or gather into Mat 10:31 Do so not be afraid; you are worth more than many sparrows. Mat 12:12 How much more valuable is a man than a sheep! Therefore it is lawful to

Man: Mortal Job 4:17 'Can a mortal be more righteous than God, or a man more pure than his Ecc 2:14, 15 The wise man has eyes in his head, but the fool walks in darkness. Yet Ecc 3:20 All go to one place; all come from dust, and all return to dust. 1Co 15:21, 22 For since death came through a man, the resurrection of the dead Heb 9:27 Just as man is appointed to die once, and after that to face judgment,

Man: Nature and Constitution of, Different from Other Creatures 1Co 15:39 Not all flesh is the same: Men have one kind of flesh, animals have

Man: No Trust to be Placed In Psa 118:8 It is better to take refuge in the LORD than to trust in man. Isa 2:22 Put no more trust in man, who has only the breath in his nostrils. Of what Man: Not Good For, to be Alone Gen 2:18 The LORD God also said, "It is not good for the man to be alone. I will

Man: Not Profited by all his Labour and Travail Ecc 2:22 For what does a man get for all the toil and striving with which he labors Ecc 6:12 For who knows what is good for a man during the few days in which he

Man: Ordinary Limit of his Life Psa 90:10 The length of our days is seventy years—or eighty if we are strong—yet

Man: Originally Naked and not Ashamed Gen 2:25 And the man and his wife were both naked, and they were not ashamed.

Man: Placed in the Garden of Eden Gen 2:15 Then the LORD God took the man and placed him in the Garden of Eden to

Man: Possessed of a Body Mat 6:25 Therefore I tell you, do not worry about your life, what you will eat or

Man: Possessed of a Soul Luk 12:20 But God said to him, "You fool! This very night your life will be Act 14:22 strengthening the souls of the disciples and encouraging them to continue 1Pe 4:19 So then, those who suffer according to God's will should entrust their

Man: Possessed of a Spirit Pro 18:14 The spirit of a man can endure his sickness, but who can survive a broken Pro 20:17 Food gained by fraud is sweet to a man, but later his mouth is full of 1Co 2:11 For who among men knows the thoughts of man except his own spirit within

Man: Possessed of Affections 1Co 2:9 Moreover, because of my delight in the house of my God, I now give for it Col 3:2 Set your minds on things above, not on earthly things.

Man: Possessed of Conscience Rom 2:15 So they show that the work of the law is written on their hearts, their 1Ti 4:2 The influence of the hypocrisy of liars, whose consciences are seared with a

Man: Possessed of Memory Gen 41:9 Then the chief cupbearer said to Pharaoh, "Today I recall my failures. 1Co 15:2 By this gospel you are saved, if you hold firmly to the word I preached to

Man: Possessed of Understanding Eph 1:18 I ask that the eyes of your heart may be enlightened, so that you may know Eph 4:18 They are darkened in their understanding and alienated from the life of

Man: Possessed of Will 1Co 9:17 If my preaching is voluntary, I have a reward. But if it is not voluntary, 2Pe 1:20 For no such prophecy was ever brought forth by the will of man, but men

Man: Punished for Disobedience Gen 3:16–19 To the woman He said: "I will sharply increase your pain in childbirth;

Man: Quickened by the Breath of God Gen 2:7 Then the LORD God formed man from the dust of the ground and breathed the Gen 7:22 Of all that was on dry land, everything that had the breath of life in its Job 33:4 The Spirit of God has made me, and the breath of the Almighty gives me

Man: Received Dominion Over Other Creatures Gen 1:28 God blessed them and said to them, "Be fruitful and multiply, and fill the Psa 8:6–8 You made him ruler of the works of Your hands; You have placed everything

Man: Shall be Recompensed According to his Works Psa 62:12 and loving devotion to You, O Lord. For You will repay each man according Rom 2:6 God "will repay each one according to his deeds."

Man: Sinks Under Trouble of Mind Pro 18:14 The spirit of a man can endure his sickness, but who can survive a broken

Man: Spirit Job 4:19 how much more those who dwell in houses of clay, whose foundations are in Job 32:8 But there is a spirit in a man, the breath of the Almighty, that gives him Psa 31:5 Into Your hands I commit my spirit; You have redeemed me, O LORD, God of Pro 20:27 The spirit of a man is the lamp of the LORD, searching out his inmost Ecc 1:18 All things are wearisome, more than one can describe; the eye is not Ec 3:21 Who knows if the spirit of man rises upward and the spirit of the animal Ecc 12:7 before the dust returns to the ground from which it came and the spirit Isa 26:9 My soul longs for You in the night; indeed, my spirit seeks You at dawn. Zec 12:1 This is the burden of the word of the LORD concerning Israel. Thus Mat 4:4 But Jesus answered, "It is written: 'Man shall not live on bread alone, but Mat 10:28 Do not be afraid of those who kill the body but cannot kill the soul. Mat 26:41 "Watch and pray so that you will not enter into temptation. For the Mat 14:38 Watch and pray so that you will not enter into temptation. For the spirit Luk 22:40 When He came to the place, He told them, "Pray that you will not enter Luk 23:46 Then Jesus called out in a loud voice, "Father, into Your hands I commit 2Co 13:7 When I came to you, I did not mince my words but told you the truth as 1Co 6:10 Do not grudge what you have sown, for the Lord is able to give more 1Co 10:11 Otherwise, you might well become prideful and laid bare to all the 1Th 5:23 Now may the God of peace Himself sanctify you completely, and may your

Man: The Whole Duty of Ecc 12:13 When all has been heard, the conclusion of the matter is this: Fear God

Man: Unworthy of God's Favour Job 7:17 What is man that You should exalt him, that You should set Your heart upon Psa 8:4 what is man that You are mindful of him, or the son of man that You care

Man: Walks in a Vain Show Psa 39:6 Surely every man goes about like a phantom; surely he bustles in vain; he

Man: Wiser than Other Creatures Job 35:11 who teaches us more than the beasts of the earth and makes us wiser than

Man: Woman Formed to be a Help For Gen 2:20–25 The man gave names to all the livestock, to the birds of the air, and
Man: Would Give all his Possessions for the Preservation of Life  
Job 2:4 “Skin for skin” Satan replied. “A man will give up all he owns in exchange

Manana: An Associate of Herod in his Youth, and a Christian Teacher  
Act 13:1 Now in the church at Antioch there were prophets and teachers: Barnabas,  
Managament  
1Co 14:40 But everything must be done in a proper and orderly manner.  
Luk 14:28 Which of you, wishing to build a tower, does not first sit down and count  
Pro 21:20 Precious treasures and oil are in the dwelling of the wise, but a foolish  
Luk 16:11 So if you have not been faithful with worldly wealth, who will entrust  
Pro 11:14 For lack of guidance, a nation falls, but with many counselors comes  
Managing Money  
Pro 22:7 The rich rule over the poor, and the borrower is slave to the lender.  
Luk 14:28 Which of you, wishing to build a tower, does not first sit down and count  
Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these  
Pro 21:20 Precious treasures and oil are in the dwelling of the wise, but a foolish  
Pro 13:22 A good man leaves an inheritance to his children’s children, but the  
Managing Time  
Eph 5:16 redeeming the time, because the days are evil.  
Psa 90:12 So teach us to number our days, that we may present a heart of wisdom.  
Pro 16:9 A man’s heart plans his course, but the LORD determines his steps.  
Col 4:5 Act wisely toward outsiders, redeeming the time.  
1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of  
Managing your Business  
Pro 3:9, 10 Honor the LORD with your wealth and with the firstfruits of all your  
Pro 22:7 The rich rule over the poor, and the borrower is slave to the lender.  
Col 4:1 Masters, supply your slaves with what is right and fair, since you know  
2Co 9:6 Remember this: Whoever sows sparingly will also reap sparingly, and whoever  
Rom 13:8 Be indebted to no one, except to one another in love. For he who loves his  
Psa 37:21 The wicked borrow and do not repay, but the righteous are gracious and  
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.  
Deu 8:18 But remember that it is the LORD your God who gives you the power to gain  
Psa 24:1 A Psalm of David. The earth is the LORD’s, and the fullness thereof, the  
Pro 13:22 A good man leaves an inheritance to his children’s children, but the  
Manana: A City in the Territory of the Tribe of Benjamin  
1Ch 8:6 These were the descendants of Ehud who were the heads of the families  
Manahath: Son of Shobal  
Gen 36:23 These are the sons of Shobal: Alvan, Manahath, Ebal, Shepho, and Onam.  
1Ch 1:40 The sons of Shobal: Alvan, Manahath, Ebal, Shepho, and Onam. The sons of  
Manasseh: (Moses, RV) Father of Gershom  
Jdg 18:30 The Danites set up idols for themselves, and Jonathan son of Gershom, the  
Manasseh: King of Judah: History of  
2Ki 21:11–18 Manasseh was twelve years old when he became king, and he reigned in  
2Ch 33:1–20 Manasseh was twelve years old when he became king, and he reigned in  
Manasseh: Son of Joseph and Asenath  
Gen 41:50, 51 Before the years of famine arrived, two sons were born to Joseph by  
Gen 46:20 Manasseh and Ephraim were born to Joseph in the land of Egypt by Asenath  
Manasseh: Son of Joseph and Asenath: Adopted by Jacob on his Deathbed  
Gen 48:1 Some time later Joseph was told, “Your father is ill.” So he set out with  
Manasseh: Son of Joseph and Asenath: Called Manasses  
Rev 7:6 from the tribe of Asher 12,000, from the tribe of Naphtali 12,000, from the  
Manasseh: Two Jews Who Put Away (Divorced) Their Gentile Wives After the Captivity  
Ezr 10:30, 33 From the descendants of Pahath-moab: Adna, Chelal, Beniah, Maaseiah,  
Manasseh:: Incorporated Into Kingdom of Judah  
2Ch 15:9 And he assembled all Judah and Benjamin, along with those from the tribes  
2Ch 34:6, 7 Josiah did the same in the cities of Manasseh, Ephraim, and Simeon, as  
Manasseh:: Join Gideon in War With the Midianites  
Jdg 6:1 Again the Israelites did evil in the sight of the LORD; so He delivered  
Jdg 7:1 Early in the morning Jerubbaal (that is, Gideon) and all the men with him  
Manasseh:: Make Satisfactory Explanation  
Jos 22:1 Then Joshua summoned the Reubenites, the Gadites, and the half-tribe of  
Manasseh:: Malcontents of, Join David  
1Ch 12:19, 31 Some from Manasseh defected to David when he went with the  
Manasseh: One-Half of Tribe East of the Jordan River  
Num 32:33, 39–42 So Moses gave to the Gadites, to the Reubenites, and to the  
Manasseh: One-Half of Tribe West of Jordan River  
Jos 16:9 along with all the cities and villages set apart for the descendants of  
Jos 17:5–11 Thus ten shares fell to Manasseh, in addition to the land of Gilead and  
Manasseh:: Place of, in Camp and March  
Num 2:18, 20 On the west side, the divisions of Ephraim are to camp under their  
Num 10:22, 23 Next, the divisions of the camp of Ephraim set out under their  
Manasseh:: Prophecy Concerning  
Gen 49:25, 26 by the God of your father who helps you, and by the Almighty who  
Manasseh:: Reallocation of Territory To, by Ezekiel  
Eze 48:4 Manasseh will have one portion bordering the territory of Naphtali from  
Manasseh:: Reallocation of the Territory To, by Hazael  
2Ki 10:33 from the Jordan eastward through all the land of Gilead (the region of  
Manasseh:: Return from Captivity  
1Ch 9:3 These were some of the descendants of Judah, Benjamin, Ephraim, and  
Manasseh:: Struck Down by Hazael  
2Ki 10:33 from the Jordan eastward through all the land of Gilead (the region of  
Manasseh:: The Eastern Half Assists in the Conquest of the Country West of the Jordan River  
Deu 3:18–20 At that time I commanded you: “The LORD your God has given you this  
Jos 1:12–15 But to the Reubenites, the Gadites, and the half-tribe of Manasseh,  
Jos 4:12, 13 The Reubenites, the Gadites, and the half-tribe of Manasseh crossed  
Mandrake: General Scriptures Concerning  
Gen 30:14–16 Now during the wheat harvest, Reuben went out and found some  
Mandrakes  
Songs 7:13 The mandrakes send forth a fragrance, and at our door is every delicacy,  
Mafech: Equal to One-Hundred Shekels  
1Ki 10:17 He also made three hundred small shields of hammered gold; three minas of  
2Ch 9:16 He also made three hundred small shields of hammered gold; three hundred  
Maneh: Rendered Pound  
1Ki 10:17 He also made three hundred small shields of hammered gold; three minas of  
Ezr 2:69 According to their ability, they gave to the treasury for this work 61,000  
Neh 7:1 When the wall had been rebuilt and I had set the doors in place, the  
Manger: (A Feeding Box for Cattle)  
Luk 2:7, 12, 16 And she gave birth to her firstborn, a Son. She wrapped Him in  
Manger: Rendered | Stall| In  
Luk 13:15 “You hypocrites!” the Lord replied. “Does not each of you on the Sabbath  
Manhood  
1Co 16:13, 14 Be on the alert. Stand firm in the faith. Be men of courage. Be  
1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a  
Mic 6:8 He has shown you, O man, what is good. And what does the LORD require of  
1Co 13:11 When I was a child, I talked like a child, I thought like a child, I  
Eph 5:25 Husbands, love your wives, just as Christ loved the church and gave  
1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,  
Joh 15:13 Greater love has no one than this, that he lay down his life for his  
2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed  
Manipulation  
Mat 7:15 Beware of false prophets. They come to you in sheep’s clothing, but  
2Co 11:14 And no wonder, for Satan himself masquerades as an angel of light.  
Mat 24:4 Jesus answered, “See to it that no one deceives you.  
Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and  
1Ti 4:3 Now the Spirit expressly states that in later times some will abandon the  
Gal 5:1 It is for freedom that Christ has set us free. Stand firm, then, and do not  
1Th 4:6 and no one should ever violate or exploit his brother in this regard, the  
Rom 16:18 For such people are not serving our Lord Christ, but their own appetites.
2Co 11:14  And no wonder, for Satan himself masquerades as an angel of light.

Joh 6:32–35  Jesus said to them, “Truly, truly, I tell you, it was not Moses who

Neh 9:20  You gave Your good Spirit to instruct them. You did not withhold Your

Rev 2:17  He who has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the churches. To

Psa 78:24  He rained down manna for them to eat; He gave them grain from heaven.

Exo 16:4  Then the LORD said to Moses, “Behold, I will rain down bread from heaven

Psa 105:40  They asked, and He brought quail and satisfied them with the bread of

Num 11:9  When the dew fell on the camp at night, the manna would fall with it.

Exo 16:4–35  Then the LORD said to Moses, "Behold, I will rain down bread from

Manna: Given: through Moses

Joh 6:31, 32  Our fathers ate the manna in the wilderness, as it is written: ‘He

Manna: Given: To Exhibit God’s Glory

Exo 16:7  and in the morning you will see the LORD’s glory, because He has heard

Manna: Given: To Humble and Prove Israel

Deu 8:16  He fed you in the wilderness with manna that your fathers had not known,

Manna: Given: To Teach That Man Does Not Live by Bread Only

Deu 8:3  He humbled you, and in your hunger He gave you manna to eat, which neither

Manna: Given: when Israel murmured for bread

Exo 16:2, 3  And there in the desert they all grumbled against Moses and Aaron. /

Manna: Like coriander seed

Exo 16:14  When the layer of dew had evaporated, there were thin flakes on the

Manna: Like in colour to bdellium

Num 11:7  Now the manna resembled coriander seed, and its appearance was like that

Manna: Like in taste to oil

Num 11:8  The people walked around and gathered it, ground it on a handmill or

Manna: Like in taste to wafers made with honey

Exo 16:31  Now the house of Israel called the bread manna. It was white like

Manna: Melted away by the sun

Exo 16:21  Every morning each one gathered as much as was needed, and when the sun

Manna: Miraculously given to Israel for food in the wilderness

Exo 16:4, 15  Then the LORD said to Moses, "Behold, I will rain down bread from

Neh 9:15  In their hunger You gave them bread from heaven; in their thirst You

Manna: None fell on the Sabbath day

Exo 16:26, 27  For six days you may gather, but on the seventh day, the Sabbath, it

Manna: Preserved in the Ark of the Testament

Exo 16:33  So Moses told Aaron, "Take a jar and fill it with an omer of manna. Then

Neh 9:4  containing the golden altar of incense and the gold-covered ark of the

Manna: Previously unknown

Deu 8:3, 16  He humbled you, and in your hunger He gave you manna to eat, which

Manna: The Israelites: at first covetous of

Exo 16:17  So the Israelites did this. Some gathered more, and some less.

Manna: The Israelites: Counted inferior to food of Egypt

Num 11:4–6  Meanwhile, the rabble among them had a strong craving for other food,

Manna: The Israelites: ground, made into cakes and baked in pans

Num 11:8  The people walked around and gathered it, ground it on a handmill or

Manna: The Israelites: loathed

Num 21:5  and spoke against God and against Moses: “Why have you led us up out

Manna: The Israelites: punished for despising

Num 11:10–20  Then Moses heard the people of family after family weeping at the

Manna: The Israelites: punished for loathing

Num 21:6  So the LORD sent venomous snakes among the people, and many of the

Manna: Two portions of, gathered the sixth day on account of the

Exo 16:5, 22–26  Then on the sixth day, when they prepare what they bring in, it

Manna: White

Exo 16:31  Now the house of Israel called the bread manna. It was white like

Manners in presence of superiors

Gen 31:35  Rachel said to her father, “Sir, do not be angry that I cannot stand up

Job 29:8  the young men saw me and withdrew, and the old men rose to their feet.

Manners in presence of the aged

Lev 19:32  You are to rise in the presence of the elderly, honor the aged, and fear

Manners: Courteousness enjoined

1Pe 3:8  Finally, all of you, be like-minded and sympathetic, love as brothers, be
Heb 10:26 If we deliberately go on sinning after we have received the knowledge of Rom 10:4 For Christ is the end of the law, to bring righteousness to everyone who 1 Th 4:16–18 For the Lord Himself will descend from heaven with a loud command, with Isa 44:5 One will say, "I belong to the Lord,' another will call himself by the 1 Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of Mat 2:4 For the dwellers of Maroth pined for good, but calamity came down from the Marriage: A Benediction Pronounced After Gen 24:60 And they blessed Rebekah and said to her, "Our sister, may you become the Rut 4:11, 12 "We are witnesses," said the elders and all the people at the gate. Marriage: A Covenant Relationship Mal 3:1 Then you will know that I have sent you this commandment so that My Marriage: A Dowry Given to the Woman's Parents Before Gen 29:18 Since Jacob loved Rachel, he answered, "I will serve you seven years for Gen 34:12 Demand a high dowry and an expensive gift, and I will give you whatever Hos 3:2 So I bought her for fifteen shekels of silver and a homer and a lethech of Marriage: A Herald Preceded the Bridegroom Mat 25:6 At midnight the cry rang out: 'Here is the bridegroom! Come out to meet Marriage: Advised 1 Co 7:8, 24–40 I wish that all men were as I am. But each man has his own gift Marriage: Betrothal a Quasi-Marriage Mat 1:18 This is how the birth of Jesus Christ came about: His mother Mary was Luk 1:27 to a virgin pledged in marriage to a man named Joseph, who was of the Marriage: Betrothed Made With the Spirit Eze 16:8 Then I passed by and saw you, and you were indeed old enough for love. So Marriage: Bridal Ornaments Isa 49:18 Lift up your eyes and look around. They all gather together; they come to Jer 2:32 Does a maiden forget her jewelry or a bride her wedding sash? Yet My Marriage: Bridal Presents Gen 24:53 Then he brought out jewels of silver and gold, and articles of clothing. Psa 45:12 The Daughter of Tyre will come with a gift; men of wealth will seek your Marriage: Celebrated for Seven Days Jdg 14:12 "Let me tell you a riddle," Samson said to them. "If you can solve it for Marriage: Celebrated with Feasting Gen 29:22 So Laban invited all the men of that place and prepared a feast. Jdg 14:10 Then his father went to visit the woman, and Samson prepared a feast Matt 22:2, 3 "The kingdom of heaven is like a king who prepared a wedding banquet Joh 2:1–10 On the third day a wedding took place at Cana in Galilee. Jesus' mother Marriage: Celebrated with Great Rejoicing Jer 33:11 the sounds of joy and gladness, the voices of the bride and bridegroom, Joh 3:29 The bride belongs to the bridegroom. The friend of the bridegroom stands Marriage: Celibacy Deplored Jdg 11:38 “Go,” he said. And he sent her away for two months. So she left with her Isa 4:1 In that day seven women will take hold of one man and say, "We will eat our Jer 16:9 For this is what is the LORD of Hosts, the God of Israel, says: I am going to Marriage: Ceremony Attested by Witnesses Rut 4:1–11 Meanwhile, Boaz went to the gate and sat down there. Soon the Isa 8:1–3 Then the LORD said to me, "Take a large scroll and write on it with an Marriage: Christ's Union With his Church Eph 5:23, 24, 32 For the husband is the head of the wife as Christ is the head of Marriage: Consanguinous, Abraham and Sarah Gen 11:29 And Abram and Nahor took wives for themselves. Abram's wife was named Gen 12:13 Please say you are my sister, so that I will be treated well for your Gen 20:3 One night, however, God came to Abimelech in a dream and told him, "You Marriage: Consent of the Parties Necessary To Gen 24:57, 58 So they said, "We will call the girl and ask her opinion." / They 1Sa 18:20 Now Saul's daughter Michal loved David, and when this was reported to 1Sa 25:41 She arose, then bowed fancedown and said, "Here is your maidservant, ready Marriage: Contracted at the Gate and Before Witnesses Rut 4:1, 10 Meanwhile, Boaz went to the gate and sat down there. Soon the Marriage: Contracted in Patriarchal Age With Near Relations Gen 20:12 Besides, she really is my sister, the daughter of my father—though not Gen 24:24 She replied, "I am the daughter of Bethuel, the son that Milcah bore to Gen 28:2 "Go at once to Paddan-aram, to the house of your mother’s father Bethuel, Marriage: Daughters Given In, As Rewards of Valor Jdg 1:12 And Caleb said, "To the man who strikes down Kiriath-sepher and captures 1Sa 17:25 Now the men of Israel had been saying, "Do you see this man who keeps 1Sa 18:27 David and his men went out and killed two hundred Philistines. He brought Marriage: David Gave One Hundred Philistine Foreskins for a Wife 2Sa 3:14 Then David sent messengers to say to Ish-bosheth son of Saul, "Give me Marriage: Designed For: Increasing the Human Population Gen 1:28 God blessed them and said to them, "Be fruitful and multiply, and fill the Gen 9:1 And God blessed Noah and his sons and said to them, "Be fruitful and 1 Co 7:2 But because there is so much sexual immorality, each man should have his Marriage: Designed For: Raising up Godly Seed Mal 2:15 Has not the LORD made them one, having a portion of the Spirit? And why Marriage: Designed For: The Happiness of Man Gen 2:28 The LORD God also said, "It is not good for the man to be alone. I will Marriage: Divinely Instituted Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to Marriage: Early Introduction of Polygamy Gen 4:19 And Lamech married two women, one named Adah and the other Zillah. Marriage: Elder Daughters Usually Given In, Before the Younger Gen 29:26 Laban replied, "It is not our custom here to give the younger daughter in Marriage: Expressed by Giving Daughters to Sons, and Sons to Daughters Deu 7:3 Do not intermarry with them. Do not give your daughters to their sons or Ezr 9:12 Now, therefore, do not give your daughters in marriage to their sons or Marriage: Expressed by Joining Together Mat 19:6 So they are no longer two, but one flesh. Therefore what God has joined Marriage: Expressed by Making Affinity 1 Ki 3:1 Later, Solomon formed an alliance with Pharaoh king of Egypt by marrying Marriage: Garments Provided for Guests At Mat 22:12 ‘Friend,’ he asked, ‘how did you get in here without wedding clothes?’ Marriage: Given by Kings 1 Sa 17:25 Now the men of Israel had been saying, "Do you see this man who keeps 1Sa 18:17, 21 Then Saul said to David, "Here is my older daughter Merab. I will Marriage: God's Union With the Jewish Nation Isa 54:5 For your husband is your Maker—the LORD of Hosts is His name—the Holy One Isa 62, 4, 5 No longer will you be called Forsaken, nor your land named Desolate; Jer 3:14 "Return, O faithless children," declares the LORD, "for I am your master, Jer 31:32 It will not be like the covenant I made with their fathers when I took Hos 1:2 When the LORD first spoke through Hosea, He told him, "Go, take a Hos 2:19, 20 So I will betroth you to Me forever; I will betroth you in Eph 5:30–32 For we are members of His body. / For this reason a man will leave his Rev 19:7–9 Let us rejoice and be glad and give Him the glory. For the marriage of Marriage: Marriage: God's Union With the Jewish Nation Isa 54:5 For your husband is your Maker—the LORD of Hosts is His name—the Holy One Jer 3:14 "Return, O faithless children," declares the LORD, "for I am your master, Hos 2:19, 20 So I will betroth you to Me forever; I will betroth you in Marriage: Forbidden to All Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for Marriage: Indissoluble During the Joint Lives of the Parties Mat 19:6 So they are no longer two, but one flesh. Therefore what God has joined Rom 7:2, 3 For instance, a married woman is bound by law to her husband as long as 1 Co 7:39 A wife is bound to her husband as long as he lives. But if her husband Marriage: Infidelity of Those Contracted In, Punished As If Married Deu 22:23, 24 If there is a virgin pledged in marriage to a man, and another man Mat 1:19 Because Joseph her husband was a righteous man and was unwilling to Marriage: Isaac and Rebekah Gen 24:3, 4, 67 And I will have you swear by the LORD, the God of heaven and the Gen 28:2 Go as at once to Paddan-aram, to the house of your mother’s father Bethuel, Marriage: Jacob and his Wives Gen 29:15–30 Laban said to him, “Just because you are my relative, should you work Marriage: JesusPresent At Joh 2:1–5 On the third day a wedding took place at Cana in Galilee. Jesus’ mother
Marriage: Lawful in All
1Co 7:2, 28 But because there is so much sexual immorality, each man should have
1Ti 5:14 So I advise the younger widows to marry, have children, and manage their

Marriage: Levirate (The Brother Required to Marry a Brother's Widow)
Gen 38:8, 11 Then Judah said to Onan, "Sleep with your brother's wife. Perform your
Deu 25:5–10 When brothers dwell together and one of them dies without a son, the
Rut 4:5 Then Boaz said, "On the day you buy the land from Naomi and also from Ruth
Mat 22:24 "Teacher," they said, "Moses declared that if a man dies without having
Mar 12:19–23 "Teacher, Moses wrote for us that if a man's brother dies and leaves a
Luk 20:28 "Teacher," they said, "Moses wrote for us that if a man's brother dies

Marriage: Modes of Demanding Women In
Gen 42:47, 48 and I will have you swear by the LORD, the God of heaven and the God of
Gen 34:6, 8 Meanwhile, Shechem's father Hamor came to speak with Jacob. / But Hamor
Isa 53:12 And as the result of the action of his hands, he will bind his brothers and

Marriage: Not Binding After Death
Mat 22:29, 30 Jesus answered, "You are mistaken because you do not know the
Mar 12:24, 25 Jesus said to them, "Aren't you mistaken, because you do not know the

Marriage: Nuptial Feasts
Gen 29:22 So Laban invited all the men of that place and prepared a feast.
Jdg 13:6–10 If your very own brother, or your son or daughter, or the wife you
Mat 19:29 And everyone who has left houses or brothers or sisters or father or
Luk 14:16 “If anyone comes to Me and does not hate his father and mother and wife

Marriage: Obligations Under, Inferior to Duty to God
Deu 20:7 Has any man become pledged to a woman and not married her? Let him return
Deu 25:5 When brothers dwell together and one of them dies without a son, the
Hos 3:2 So I bought her for fifteen shekels of silver and a homer and a lethech of

Marriage: Often Contracted by Parents for Children
Gen 49:49–51 Now if you will show kindness and faithfulness to my master, tell me;
Gen 49:46, 8 Meanwhile, Shechem's father Hamor came to speak with Jacob. / But Hamor

Marriage: Parables From
Mat 22:23 "The kingdom of heaven is like a king who prepared a wedding banquet for
Mat 25:1–10 At that time the kingdom of heaven will be like ten virgins who took

Marriage: Parents' Consent Requires in the Mosaic Law
Exo 22:17 If her father absolutely refuses to give her to him, the man still must
Exo 22:17 If her father absolutely refuses to give her to him, the man still must

Marriage: Parents Contract for Their Children: Abraham for Isaac
Gen 24:1 By now Abraham was old and well along in years, and the LORD had blessed
Gen 21:21 And while he was dwelling in the Wilderness of Paran, his mother got a

Marriage: Parents Contract for Their Children: Hagar Selects a Wife for Ishmael
Gen 21:21 And while he was dwelling in the Wilderness of Paran, his mother got a

Marriage: Parents Contract for Their Children: Laban Arranges for his Daughters' Marriage
Gen 29:1 Jacob resumed his journey and came to the land of the people of the east.

Marriage: Parents Contract for Their Children: Samson Asks his Parents to Procure Him a Wife
Jdg 14:2 So he returned and told his father and mother, "I have seen a daughter of
Jdg 14:3 So he returned and told his father and mother, "I have seen a daughter of

Marriage: Parents Might Refuse to Give Their Children In
Exo 22:17 If her father absolutely refuses to give her to him, the man still must
Deu 7:3 Do not intermarry with them. Do not give your daughters to their sons or

Marriage: Presents Given to Parents to Secure Their Favor
Gen 24:53 Then he brought out jewels of silver and gold, and articles of clothing,
Gen 34:12 Demand a high dowry and an expensive gift, and I will give you whatever
Deu 22:29 then the man who lay with her must pay the young woman's father fifty
Gen 31:18:25 Saul replied, "Say to David, The king desires no other dowry but a
Hos 3:2 So I bought her for fifteen shekels of silver and a homer and a lethech of

Marriage: Priest not to Contract, With Divorced or Improper Persons
Lev 21:7 A priest must not marry a woman defiled by prostitution or divorced by her

Marriage: should be Only in the Lord
1Co 7:39 A wife is bound to her husband as long as he lives. But if her husband

Marriage: should be With Consent of Parents
Gen 28:8 And seeing that his father Isaac disapproved of the Canaanite women,
Jdg 14:2, 3 So he returned and told his father and mother, "I have seen a daughter of

Marriage: The Bride: Adorned With Jewels For
Isa 48:18 Lift up your eyes and look around. They all gather together; they come to
Isa 61:10 I will rejoice greatly in the LORD, my soul will exult in my God; for He

Marriage: The Bride: Attended by Bridesmaids
Psa 45:9 The daughters of kings are among your honored women; the queen stands at

Marriage: The Bride: Called to Forget Her Father's House
Psa 45:10 Listen, O daughter! Consider and incline your ear: Forget your people and

Marriage: The Bride: Given a Handmaid At
Gen 24:59 So they sent their sister Rebekah on her way, along with her nurse and
Gen 29:24, 29 And Laban gave his servant girl Zilpah to his daughter Leah as her

Marriage: The Bride: Gorgeously Appareled
Psa 45:13, 14 All glorious is the princess in her chamber; her gown is embroidered

Marriage: The Bride: Received Presents Before
Gen 24:53 Then he brought out jewels of silver and gold, and articles of clothing,

Marriage: The Bride: Stood on the Right of Bridegroom
Psa 45:9 The daughters of kings are among your honored women; the queen stands at

Marriage: The Bridegroom: Adorned With Ornaments
Isa 61:10 I will rejoice greatly in the LORD, my soul will exult in my God; for He

Marriage: The Bridegroom: Attended by Many Friends
Jdg 14:11 And when the Philistines saw him, they selected thirty men to accompany
Joh 3:29 The bride belongs to the bridegroom. The friend of the bridegroom stands

Marriage: The Bridegroom: Crowned With Garlands
Songs 3:11 Come out, O daughters of Zion, and gaze at King Solomon, wearing the

Marriage: The Bridegroom: Presented With Gifts
Psa 45:12 The Daughter of Tyre will come with a gift; men of wealth will seek your

Marriage: The Groom Exempt One Year from Military Duty
Deu 24:5 If a man is newly married, he must not be sent to war or be pressed into

Marriage: The High Priest not to Contract, With a Widow or a Divorced
Lev 21:14 He is not to marry a widow, a divorced woman, or one defiled by

Marriage: The Jews were Allowed Divorce From, Because of Hardness of Their
Deu 4:1 If a man marries a woman, but she becomes displeasing to him because he
Mat 19:7, 8 "Why then," they asked, "did Moses order a man to give his wife a

Marriage: The Jews: Betrothed Themselves some Time Before
Deu 20:7 Has any man become pledged to a woman and not married her? Let him return
Jdg 14:5, 7, 8 Then Samson went down to Timnah with his father and mother and came
Mat 1:18 This is how the birth of Jesus Christ came about: His mother Mary was

Marriage: The Jews: Careful in Contracting for Their Children
Gen 42:4 So Abraham instructed the chief servant of his household, who managed
Gen 28:1, 2 So Isaac called for Jacob and blessed him. "Do not take a wife from the

Marriage: The Jews: Considering Debarred From, a Cause of Grief
Jdg 11:38 “Go,” he said. And he sent her away for two months. So she left with her

Marriage: The Jews: Considering Debarred From, a Reproach
Isa 41:1 In that day seven women will take hold of one man and say, "We will eat our

Marriage: The Jews: Contracted when Young
Pro 2:17 who abandons the partner of her youth and forgets the covenant of her God.
Joe 1:8 Wall like a virgin dressed in sackcloth, grieving for the husband of her

Marriage: The Jews: Exempted from Going to War Immediately After
Deu 20:7 Has any man become pledged to a woman and not married her? Let him return

Marriage: The Jews: Forbidden to Contract With idolaters
Deu 7:3, 4 Do not intermarry with them. Do not give your daughters to their sons or
Jos 23:12 For if you turn away and cling to the rest of these nations that remain
Ezr 9:11, 12 That you gave through Your servants the prophets, saying: The land

Marriage: The Jews: Forbidden to Contract, With Their Near Relations
Lev 18:6 None of you are to approach any close relative to have sexual relations. I

Marriage: The Jews: Obliged to Contract With a Brother's Wife Who Died Without
Deu 25:5 When brothers dwell together and one of them dies without a son, the widow
Mat 22:24 "Teacher," they said, "Moses declared that if a man dies without having

Marriage: The Jews: Often Contracted With Foreigners
1K 11:1 King Solomon, however, loved many foreign women along with the daughter of Neh 13:23 In those days I also saw Jews who had married women from Ashdod, Ammon,
Marriage: The Jews: Often Contracted, in Their own Tribe
Exo 2:1 Now a man of the house of Levi married a daughter of Levi, Num 36:6–13 This is what the LORD has commanded concerning the daughters of Levi 1K 1:5, 27 In the time of Herod king of Judea there was a priest named Zechariah, 

Marriage: The Jews: Often Punished by Being Debarred From
Jer 7:34 I will remove from the cities of Judah and the streets of Jerusalem the Jer 16:9 For this is what the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel, says: I am going to Jer 25:10 Moreover, I will banish from them the sounds of joy and gladness, the 

Marriage: The Jews: Sometimes Guilty of Polygamy
1Ki 11:1, 3 King Solomon, however, loved many foreign women along with the daughter 

Marriage: Unclassified Scriptures Relating To
Gen 2:23, 24 And the man said: "This is now bone of my bones and flesh of my flesh; Lev 16:8–18 None of you are to approach any close relative to have sexual Lev 20:14, 17, 19–21 If a man marries both a woman and her mother, it is depraved. Lev 21:1–7, 13–15 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Speak to Aaron's sons, the Num 36:8 Every daughter who possesses an inheritance from any Israelite tribe must Deu 21:10–14 When you go to war against your enemies and the LORD your God delivers Deu 24:1–5 If a man marries a woman, but she becomes displeasing to him because he Pro 18:22 He who finds a wife finds a good thing and obtains favor from the LORD. Pro 21:9, 19 Better to live on a corner of the roof than to share a house with a Jer 29:6 Take wives and have sons and daughters. Take wives for your sons and give Hos 2:19, 20 So I will betroth you to Me forever; I will betroth you in 

Marriage: Wedding Robes Adorned With Jewels
Isa 61:10 I will rejoice greatly in the LORD, my soul will exult in my God; for He 

Marriage: Wives Among the Israelites Must be Israelites
Exo 34:16 And when you take some of their daughters as brides for your sons, their Deu 7:3, 4 Do not intermarry with them. Do not give your daughters to their sons or 1Ch 23:22 Eleazar died without having any sons; he had only daughters. Their Ezr 9:1, 2, 12 After these things had been accomplished, the leaders approached me Neh 10:30 We will not give our daughters in marriage to the people of the land, and Neh 13:26, 27 Did not King Solomon of Israel sin in matters like this? There was Mal 2:11 Judah has broken faith; an abomination has been committed in Israel and in 1Co 7:39 A wife is bound to her husband as long as he lives. But if her husband 2Co 6:14 Do not be unequally yoked with unbelievers. For what partnership can 

Marriage: Wives Obtained by Kidnapping
Jdg 21:21–23 and watch. When you see the daughters of Shiloh come out to perform 

Marriage: Wives Obtained by Purchase
Gen 29:20 So Jacob served seven years for Rachel, yet it seemed but a few days Rut 4:10 Moreover, I have acquired Ruth the Moabitess, Mahlon's wife, as my wife, Hos 3:2 So I bought her for fifteen shekels of silver and a homer and a leetheh of Hos 12:12 Jacob fled to the land of Aram and Israel worked for a wife—for a wife he 

Marriage: Wives Taken by Edict
Est 2:2–4, 8–14 Then the king's attendants proposed, "Let a search be made for 

Martyrdom: Hill: A Hill in Athens
Act 17:19–34 So they took Paul and brought him to the Areopagus, where they asked 

Martha: Beloved by Jesus
Joh 11:5 Now Jesus loved Martha and her sister and Lazarus. 

Martha: Ministers to Jesus
Luk 10:38–42 As they traveled along, Jesus entered a village where a woman named Joh 12:2 So they hosted a dinner for Jesus there. Martha served, and Lazarus was 

Martha: Sister of Mary and Lazarus
Joh 11:1 At this time a man named Lazarus was sick. He lived in Bethany, the 

Martyrdom: Death Endured for the Word of God, and Testimony of Christ
Rev 6:9 And when the Lamb opened the fifth seal, I saw under the altar the souls of Rev 20:4 Then I saw the thrones, and those seated on them had been given authority 

Martyrdom of Saints, Shall be Avenged
Luk 11:50, 51 As a result, this generation will be charged with the blood of all Rev 18:20–24 Rejoice over her, O heaven, O saints and apostles and prophets, 

Martyrdom: Abel
Gen 4:8 Then Cain said to his brother Abel, "Let us go out to the field." And while 1Joh 3:12 Do not be like Cain, who belonged to the evil one and murdered his 

Martyrdom: Ahimelech and his Fellow Priests
1Sa 22:18, 19 So the king ordered Doeg, "You turn and strike down the priests!" And 

Martyrdom: Antipas
Rev 2:13 I know where you live, where the throne of Satan sits. Yet you have held 

Martyrdom: Christians
Act 9:1 Meanwhile, Saul was still breathing out murderous threats against the Act 22:4 I persecuted this Way even to the death, betraying both men and women and 

Martyrdom: General Scriptures Concerning
Psa 44:22 Yet for Your sake we face death all day long; we are considered as sheep Mat 10:21, 22, 39 Brother will betray brother to death, and a father his child; Mat 16:25 For whoever wants to save his life will lose it, but whoever loses his Mat 23:34, 35 Because of this, I am sending you prophets and wise men and teachers. Mat 24:9 Then they will deliver you over to be persecuted and killed, and you will Mar 13:12 Brother will betray brother to death, and a father his child. Children Luk 9:24 For whoever wants to save his life will lose it, but whoever loses his life in this Luk 11:50 As a result, this generation will be charged with the blood of all the Luk 21:16, 17 You will be betrayed even by parents and brothers and relatives and Joh 12:25 Whoever loves his life will lose it, but whoever hates his life in this Rom 8:36 As it is written: "For Your sake we face death all day long; we are 1Co 13:3 If I give all I possess to the poor and exult in the surrender of my body, 1Co 11:11, 12 In the Lord, however, woman is not independent of man, nor is man 1Ti 3:2, 12 An overseer, then, must be above reproach, the husband of but one wife, 1Ti 4:1, 3 Now the Spirit expressly states that in later times some will abandon 1Ti 5:14 So I advise the younger widows to marry, have children, and manage their 

Martyrdom: Inflicted at the Instigation of the Devil
Rev 2:10, 13 Do not fear what you are about to suffer. Look, the devil is about to 

Martyrdom: James
Act 12:2 He had James, the brother of John, put to death with the sword. 

Martyrdom: James the Apostle
Act 12:2 He had James, the brother of John, put to death with the sword. 

Martyrdom: John the Baptist
Mar 6:18–28 For John had been telling Herod, "It is not lawful for you to have your 

Martyrdom: Peter
Joh 21:18, 19 Truly, truly, I tell you, when you were young, you dressed yourself 

Martyrdom: Prophets and Saints of Old
1Ki 18:4 For when Jezebel had slaughtered the prophets of the LORD, Obadiah had 1K 19:10 "I have been very zealous for the LORD, the God of Hosts," he replied, Luk 11:50, 51 As a result, this generation will be charged with the blood of all Heb 11:37 They were stoned, they were sawed in two, they were put to death by the 

Martyrdom: Prophets Killed by Jezebel
1Ki 18:4, 13 for when Jezebel had slaughtered the prophets of the LORD, Obadiah had 

Martyrdom: Reward of
Rev 2:10 Do not fear what you are about to suffer. Look, the devil is about to Rev 6:11 Then each of them was given a white robe and told to rest a little while 

Martyrdom: Saints: Forewarned of
Mat 10:21 Brother will betray brother to death, and a father his child; children Mat 24:9 Then they will deliver you over to be persecuted and killed, and you will Joh 16:2 They will put you out of the synagogues. In fact, a time is coming when 

Martyrdom: Saints: should be Prepared For
Mat 16:24, 25 Then Jesus told His disciples, "If anyone wants to come after Me, he Act 21:13 Then Paul answered, "Why are you weeping and breaking my heart? I am 

Martyrdom: Saints: should not Fear
Mat 10:28 Do not be afraid of those who kill the body but cannot kill the soul. Rev 2:10 Do not fear what you are about to suffer. Look, the devil is about to
Martyrdom: Saints: should Resist Sin To
Heb 12:4 In your struggle against sin, you have not yet resisted to the point of
Martyrdom: Stephen
Act 7:58–60 They dragged him out of the city and began to stone him. Meanwhile the
Martyrdom: The Apostasy Guilty of Inflicting
Rev 17:6 I could see that the woman was drunk with the blood of the saints and
Rev 18:24 And there was found in her the blood of prophets and saints, and of all
Martyrdom: The Prophets
Mat 22:6 The rest seized his servants, mistreated them, and killed them.
Mat 23:35 And so upon you will come all the righteous blood shed on earth, from the
Rom 11:3 “Lord, they have killed Your prophets and torn down Your altars. I am the
1Th 2:15 who killed both the Lord Jesus and their own prophets, and drove us out as
Heb 11:32–37 And what more shall I say? Time will not allow me to tell of Gideon,
Martyrdom: Urjiah
Jer 26:23 They brought Uriah out of Egypt and took him to King Jehoiakim, who had
Martyrdom: Zechariah
2Ch 24:21, 22 But they conspired against Zechariah, and by order of the king, they
Martyrs
2Ti 3:12 Indeed, all who desire to live godly lives in Christ Jesus will be because
1Pe 4:14–16 If you are insulted for the name of Christ, you are blessed, because
Mat 5:10 Blessed are those who are persecuted because of righteousness, for theirs
Rev 6:9, 10 And when the Lamb opened the fifth seal, I saw under the altar the
Joh 15:18 If the world hates you, understand that it hated Me first.
Rom 8:35 Who shall separate us from the love of Christ? Shall trouble or distress
Mary: A Christian Woman in Rome
Rom 16:6 Greet Mary, who has worked very hard for you.
Mary: Assists in Preparing the Corpse of Jesus for Burial
Mat 28:1 After the Sabbath, at dawn on the first day of the week, Mary Magdalene
Mar 16:1 When the Sabbath was over, Mary Magdalene, Mary the mother of James, and
Mary: Attends the Feast at Jerusalem With Her Husband and Her Son
Luk 2:48–51 When His parents saw Him, they were astonished. “Child, why have You
Mat 5:44 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Rom 8:29 Who shall separate us from the love of Christ? Shall trouble or distress
Mary: Magdalene: Present at the Crucifixion
Mat 27:56 Among them were Mary Magdalene, Mary the mother of James and Joseph, and
Mar 15:40 And there were also women watching from a distance. Among them were Mary
Joh 20:1 Early on the first day of the week, while it was still dark, Mary
Mary: Magdalene: Recognizes Jesus After the Resurrection
Mat 28:8–10 So they hurried away from the tomb in fear and great joy, and ran to
Mar 16:9 Early on the first day of the week, after Jesus had risen, He appeared
Luk 8:2, 3 as well as some women who had been healed of evil spirits and
Mary: Magdalene: Present at the Crucifixion
Mat 27:56 Among them were Mary Magdalene, Mary the mother of James and Joseph, and
Mar 15:40 And there were also women watching from a distance. Among them were Mary
Joh 20:1 Early on the first day of the week, while it was still dark, Mary
Mary: Magdalene: Recognizes Jesus After the Resurrection
Mat 28:8–10 So they hurried away from the tomb in fear and great joy, and ran to
Mar 16:9 Early on the first day of the week, after Jesus had risen, He appeared
Joh 20:14–18 When she had said this, she turned around and saw Jesus standing
Mary: Mother of Mark and Sister of Barnabas
Act 12:12 And when he had realized this, he went to the house of Mary the mother of
Col 4:10 My fellow prisoner Aristarchus sends you greetings, as does Mark the
Mary: Sister of Lazarus: Anoints Jesus
Mat 26:7–13 a woman came to Him with an alabaster jar of expensive perfume, which
Mar 14:3–9 While Jesus was in Bethany reclining at the table in the home of Simon
Joh 11:2 (Mary, whose brother Lazarus was sick, was to anoint the Lord with perfume
Joh 12:3 Then Mary took about a pint of expensive perfume, made of pure nard, and
Mary: Sister of Lazarus: Beloved of Jesus
Joh 11:1, 5 At this time a man named Lazarus was sick. He lived in Bethany, the
Mary: Sister of Lazarus: Sits at Jesus’ Feet for Instruction
Luk 10:38–42 As they traveled along, Jesus entered a village where a woman named
Mary: Sister of Mary the Mother of Jesus, and Wife of Cleophas
Joh 19:25 Near the cross of Jesus stood His mother and her sister, as well as Mary
Mary: Sister of Mary the Mother of Jesus, and Wife of Cleophas: A Witness of the Resurrection
Luk 24:10 It was Mary Magdalene, Joanna, Mary the mother of James, and the other
Mary: Sister of Mary the Mother of Jesus, and Wife of Cleophas: At the Gravesite of Jesus
Mat 27:61 Mary Magdalene and the other Mary were sitting there opposite the tomb.
Mar 15:47 Mary Magdalene and Mary the mother of Joseph saw where His body was
Mary: Sister of Mary the Mother of Jesus, and Wife of Cleophas: Mother of James and Joses
Mat 27:56 Among them were Mary Magdalene, Mary the mother of James and Joseph, and
Mar 15:40 And there were also women watching from a distance. Among them were Mary
Joh 19:25 Near the cross of Jesus stood His mother and her sister, as well as Mary
Mary: The Mother of Jesus
Mat 1:16 and Jacob the father of Joseph, the husband of Mary, of whom was born
Luk 1:26–38 In the sixth month, God sent the angel Gabriel to a town in Galilee
Luk 2:5–19 He went there to register with Mary, who was pledged to him in marriage
Mary: The Mother of Jesus is Committed to the Care of John
Joh 19:27 Then He said to the disciple, “Here is your mother.” So from that hour,
Mary: The Mother of Jesus is Present With Jesus at a Marriage Feast in Cana of Galilee
Joh 2:1–10 On the third day a wedding took place in Cana in Galilee. Jesus’ mother
Mary: The Mother of Jesus: Lives With the Disciples in Jerusalem
Act 1:14 With one accord they all continued in prayer, along with the women and
Mary: The Mother of Jesus: Present at the Cross
Joh 19:25–27 Near the cross of Jesus stood His mother and her sister, as well as Mary
Mary: The Mother of Jesus: Prophecies Concerning
Isa 7:14 Therefore the Lord Himself will give you a sign: Behold, the virgin will
Luk 2:35 so that the thoughts of many hearts will be revealed—and a sword will
Mary: The Mother of Jesus: Seeks Jesus when he is Teaching in a House
Mat 12:46, 47 While Jesus was still speaking to the crowds, His mother and brothers
Mar 3:31 Then Jesus’ mother and brothers came and stood outside. They sent someone
Luk 8:19 Then Jesus’ mother and brothers came to see Him, but they were unable to
Mary: The Mother of Jesus: Visits Her Cousin, Elisabeth
Luk 1:39–56 In those days Mary got ready and hurried to a town in the hill country
Mash: Son of Aram
Gen 10:23 The sons of Aram: Uz, Hul, Gether, and Mash.
Masrekah: A Place in Edom
Mashal: A Levitical City in the Territory of the Tribe of Asher
Jos 19:26 Allammelech, Amad, and Mishal. On the west the border touched Carmel and
Jos 21:30 From the tribe of Asher they were given Mishal, Abdon,
1Ch 7:64 From the tribe of Asher they were given Mashal, Abdon,
Masking by Tamar
Gen 38:14 she removed her widow’s garments, covered her face with a veil to
Masks
2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed
Mat 7:15 Beware of false prophets. They come to you in sheep’s clothing, but
Col 2:8 See to it that no one takes you captive through philosophy and empty
1Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether
2Co 12:13–15 For such men are false apostles, deceitful workers, masquerading as
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
1Pe 5:10 And after you have suffered for a little while, the God of all grace, who
2Th 1:6 Now we command you, brothers, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, to keep
Mason: A Trade in the Time of David
2Sa 5:11 Now Hiram king of Tyre sent envoys to David, along with cedar logs,
Mason: A Trade of Later Times
2Ki 12:12 masons, and stonecutters. They also purchased timber and dressed stone to
2Ch 22:6 to the carpenters, builders, and masons—to buy timber and dressed stone to
1Ch 22:14 Now Hiram king of Tyre sent envoys to David, along with cedar logs,
Ezr 7:3:7 They gave money to the masons and carpenters, and food and drink and oil to
Masrekah: A Place in Edom
Gen 36:36 When Hadad died, Samlah from Masrekah reigned in his place.
1Ch 1:47 When Hadad died, Samlah from Masrekah reigned in his place.
Massa: Son of Ishmael
Gen 25:14 Mishma, Dumah, Massa,
1Ch 1:30 Mishma, Dumah, Massa, Hadad, Tema,
Massacre of Ai
Jos 8:24–26 When Israel had finished killing all the men of Ai who had pursued them
Massacre of Bashan
Deu 3:6 We devoted them to destruction, as we had done to Sihon king of Heshbon,
Masters: Should, With Their Households: Observe the Sabbath
Exo 20:10 but the seventh day is a Sabbath to the LORD your God, on which you must
Deu 5:12–14 Observe the Sabbath day by keeping it holy, as the LORD your God has

Masters: Should, With Their Households: Put Away Idols
Gen 35:2 So Jacob told his household and all who were with him, “Get rid of the

Masters: Should, With Their Households: Serve God
Jos 24:15 But if it is unpleasing in your sight to serve the LORD, then choose for

Masters: Should, With Their Households: Worship God
Gen 35:3 Then let us arise and go to Bethel. I will build an altar there to God, Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for

Masters: Unjust, Denounced
Jer 22:13 “Woe to him who builds his palace by unrighteousness, and his upper rooms
Rom 13:14 Instead, clothe yourselves with the Lord Jesus Christ, and make no

Masturbation
1Co 6:18 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is outside
1Pe 4:21 Beloved, I urge you, as foreigners and exiles, to abstain from the
1Th 4:3–5 For it is God’s will that you should be holy: You must abstain from

Material Possessions
Mat 6:19–21 Do not store up for yourselves treasures on earth, where moth and rust
Luk 12:33, 34 Sell your possessions and give to the poor. Provide yourselves with
Luk 12:15 And He said to them, “Watch out! Guard yourselves against every form of
Mat 16:26 What will it profit a man if he gains the whole world, yet forfeits his

Material Things
Mat 6:19–21 Do not store up for yourselves treasures on earth, where moth and rust
Luk 12:33, 34 Sell your possessions and give to the poor. Provide yourselves with
Luk 12:15 And He said to them, “Watch out! Guard yourselves against every form of
Mat 16:26 What will it profit a man if he gains the whole world, yet forfeits his

Material Wealth
Mat 6:19–21 Do not store up for yourselves treasures on earth, where moth and rust
Luk 12:33, 34 Sell your possessions and give to the poor. Provide yourselves with
Luk 12:15 And He said to them, “Watch out! Guard yourselves against every form of
Mat 16:26 What will it profit a man if he gains the whole world, yet forfeits his

Materialism: General Scriptures Concerning
Act 23:8 For the Sadducees say that there is neither a resurrection, nor angels,

Matred: A Benjamite
Gen 36:39 When Baal-hanan son of Achbor died, Hadad reigned in his place. His city
Ch 1:50 When Baal-hanan died, Hadad reigned in his place. His city was named Pau,

Mattenai: A Benjamite
1Sa 10:21 Then he had the tribe of Benjamin come forward by its clans, and the clan

Matrimony
Mat 19:4–6 Jesus answered, “Have you not read that from the beginning the Creator
Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
Gen 1:27 So God created man in His own image; in the image of God He created him,
Mat 19:6 So they are no longer two, but one flesh. Therefore what God has joined

Mattaniah: A Levite of the Sons of Asaph
2Ch 20:14 Then the Spirit of the LORD came upon Jahaziel son of Zechariah, the son
Neh 12:8 The Levites were Jesha, Binnui, Kadmiel, Sherebiah, Judah, and Mattaniah,

Mattaniah: A Levite, Father of Zechariah
Neh 13:13 I appointed as treasurers over the storerooms Shelemiah the priest, Zadok

Mattaniah: Descendant of Asaph, Who Assisted in Purifying the Temple
2Ch 29:13 Shimmi and Jozue from the Elizaphanites; Zechariah and Mattaniah from the

Mattaniah: Four Israelites Who Divorced Their Gentile Wives After the Captivity
Ezr 10:26, 27, 30, 37 From the descendants of Elam: Mattaniah, Zechariah, Jehiel,

Mattaniah: Original Name of Zedekiah, King of Judah
2Ki 24:17 Then the king of Babylon made Mattaniah, Jehoichin’s uncle, king in his

Mattaniah: Son of Heman, Who Had Charge of the Ninth Division of Musicians
1Ch 25:4, 16 From the sons of Heman: Bukkiah, Mattaniah, Uziel, Shebuel, Jerimoth,

Mattathias: An Ancestor of Jesus
Luk 3:25, 26 the son of Mattathias, the son of Amos, the son of Nahum, the son of

Mattenai: An Ancestor of Jesus
Neh 12:19 of Joiarib, Mattenai; of Jediah, Uzzi;

Mattenai: Two Israelites Who Put Away (Divorced) Their Gentile Wives After the Captivity
Ezr 10:33 From the descendants of Hashum: Mattenai, Mattattah, Zabad, Eliphelet,

Mattathias: An Ancestor of Jesus
Luk 3:25, 26 the son of Mattathias, the son of Amos, the son of Nahum, the son of

Mattenai: A Priest in the Time of Joiakim
Neh 12:19 of Joiarib, Mattenai; of Jediah, Uzzi;

Mattenai: Two Israelites Who Put Away (Divorced) Their Gentile Wives After the Captivity
Ezr 10:33, 37 From the descendants of Hashum: Mattenai, Mattattah, Zabad,

Mat: An Ancestor of Jesus
Mat 1:15 Eliud was the father of Matthan, the son of Levi, the son of Melchi, the son of

Matthath: Father of Helo, and Ancestor of Joseph
Luk 3:24 the son of Mattath, the son of Levi, the son of Jannai,

Matthath: Father of Jorim, and Ancestor of Joseph
Luk 3:29 the son of Joshua, the son of Eliezer, the son of Jorim, the son of

Matthew
Mat 9:9 As Jesus went on from there, He saw a man named Matthew sitting at the tax
Mar 2:14 As He was walking along, He saw Levi son of Alpheus sitting at the tax
Luk 5:27–29 After this, Jesus went out and saw a tax collector named Levi sitting

Matthew: Becomes a Disciple of Jesus
Mat 9:9, 10 As Jesus went on from there, He saw a man named Matthew sitting at the
Mat 10:3 Philip and Bartholomew; Thomas and Matthew the tax collector; James son of
Mar 2:14, 15 As He was walking along, He saw Levi son of Alpheus sitting at the tax
Mar 3:18 Andrew, Philip, Bartholomew, Matthew, Thomas, James son of Alpheus,
Luk 5:27–29 After this, Jesus went out and saw a tax collector named Levi sitting
Luk 6:15 Matthew and Thomas; James son of Alpheus and Simon called the Zealot;
Act 1:13 When they arrived, they went to the upper room where they were staying:

Matthew: Chosen As An Apostle in the Place of Judas
Act 1:15–26 In those days Peter stood up among the brothers (a gathering of about a

Mattithiah: A Levite Who Had Charge of the Baked offerings
1Ch 9:31 A Levite named Mattithiah, the firstborn son of Shallum the Korahite, was

Mattithiah: A Chief of the Fourteenth Division (Shift) of Temple Musicians
1Ch 25:3, 21 From the sons of Jeduthun: Gedaliah, Zeri, Jeshahia, Shimei,

Mattithiah: A Levite Musician
1Ch 15:18, 21 and with them their brothers next in rank: Zechariah, Jaziel,
1Ch 16:5 Asaph was the chief, Zerahiah was second, then Jedel, Shimronatho,

Mattithiah: A Prince Who Stood Beside Ezra when he Read the Law Aloud to the People Neh 8:4 Ezra the scribe stood on a high wooden platform built for this occasion. At
**Measure: A Bath, About Eight Gallons and a Half**

1 Ki 7:26, 38 It was a handbreadth thick, and its rim was fashioned like the brim of 2 Ch 2:10 I will pay your servants, the woodcutters, 20,000 cors of ground wheat, 2 Ch 27:5 Joatham waged war against the king of the Ammonites and defeated them, and Ezr 7:22 up to a hundred talents of silver, a hundred cors of wheat, a hundred

**Measure: A Fathom**

Act 27:28 They took soundings and found that the water was twenty fathoms deep.

**Measure: A Finger**

Jer 52:21 Each pillar was eighteen cubits tall and twelve cubits in circumference;

**Measure: A Firkin, Nearly Nine Gallons**

Joh 2:6 Now six stone water jars had been set there for the Jewish rites of

**Measure: A Furlong**

Luk 24:13 That same day two of them were going to a village called Emmaus, about

**Measure: A Half-Homer, About Five and a Half Bushels**

Hos 3:2 So I bought her for fifteen shekels of silver and a homer and a lethech of

**Measure: A Handbreadth**

Exo 25:25 And make a rim around it a handbreadth wide and put a gold molding on the Exo 37:12 And he made a rim around it a handbreadth wide and put a gold molding on 1 Ki 7:26 It was a handbreadth thick, and its rim was fashioned like the brim of a 2 Ch 4:5 It was a handbreadth thick, and its rim was fashioned like the brim of a Ps 5:5 You, indeed, have made us24 days as handbreadths, and my life is nothing

**Measure: A Hin, About a Gallon and a Half**

Exo 29:48 With the first lamb offer a tenth of an ephah of fine flour, mixed with a Exo 30:24 500 shekels of cassia—all according to the sanctuary shekel—and a hin of Lev 19:36 You shall maintain honest scales and weights, an honest ephah, and an Lev 23:13 along with its grain offering of two-tenths of an ephah of fine flour Num 15:4–10 then the one presenting his offering to the LORD shall also present a Num 28:5, 7, 14 along with a tenth of an ephah of fine flour as a grain offering, Eze 4:11 You are also to measure out a sixth of a hin of water to drink, and you

**Measure: A Homer, About Eleven Bushels, Equal to a Cor or Ten Ephahs**

Lev 27:16 If a man consecrates to the LORD a parcel of his land, then your Num 11:32 All that day and night, and all the next day, the people stayed up Isa 5:10 For ten acres of vineyard will yield but a bath of wine, and a homer of Eze 45:11–14 The ephah and the bath shall be the same quantity so that the bath Hos 3:2 So I bought her for fifteen shekels of silver and a homer and a lethech of

**Measure: A Log, About a Pint, One-Twelfth of a Hin**

Lev 14:10, 12, 15, 21, 24 On the eighth day he is to bring two unblemished male

**Measure: A Mile, Probably Nine-Tenths of an English Mile**

Mat 5:41 and if someone forces you to go one mile, go with him two miles.

**Measure: A Pace**

2Sa 6:13 When those carrying the ark of the LORD had advanced six paces, he

**Measure: A Reef, Probably Six Cubits**

Eze 40:5 And I saw a wall surrounding the temple area. Now the length of the

**Measure: A Sabbath Day's Journey, Two Thousand Passes**

Act 1:12 Then they returned to Jerusalem from the Mount of Olives, which is near

**Measure: A Seah, About a Peck and a Half**

Gen 18:6 So Abraham hurried into the tent and said to Sarah, "Quick! Prepare three 1Sa 25:18 Then Abigail hurried and took two hundred loaves of bread, two skins of 1Ki 18:32 And with the stones, Eliah built an altar in the name of the LORD. Then 2K 7:1, 6, 18 Then Elisha said, "Hear the word of the LORD! This is what the LORD

**Measure: A Span**

Exo 28:16 It must be square when folded over double, a span long and a span wide. 1Sa 17:4 Then a champion named Goliath, who was from Gath, came out from the Isa 40:12 Who has measured the waters in the hollow of his hand, or marked off the Isa 48:13 Surely My own hand founded the earth, and My right hand spread out the Lam 2:20 Look, O LORD, and consider: Whom have You ever treated like this? Should Eze 43:13 These are the measurements of the altar in long cubits (a cubit and a

**Measure: A Tenth Deal, About a Gallon, Equal to One-Tenth of an Ephah**

Exo 29:40 With the first lamb offer a tenth of an ephah of fine flour, mixed with a Lev 14:10, 21 On the eighth day he is to bring two unblemished male lambs, an Lev 15:17 Along with its grain offering of two-tenths of an ephah of fine flour Lev 24:5 You are also to take fine flour and bake twelve loaves, using two-tenths Num 15:4, 6, 9 then the one presenting his offering to the LORD shall also present Num 28:9, 12, 13, 20, 21, 29 On the Sabbath day, present two unblemished year-old Num 29:3, 4, 9, 10, 14, 15 together with their grain offerings of fine flour mixed
Measures: An Ephah, Equal to Three Seals, and in Liquid, to a Bath, Containing About a Bushel and a Half
Exo 16:36 (Now an omer is a tenth of an ephah.)

Lev 5:11 But if he cannot afford two turtledoves or two young pigeons, he may bring
Lev 6:20 “This is the offering that Aaron and his sons must present to the LORD on
Lev 19:36 You shall maintain honest scales and weights, an honest ephah, and an
Num 5:15 then he is to bring his wife to the priest. He must also bring for her an
Num 28:5 along with a tenth of an ephah of fine flour as a grain offering, mixed

Jdg 6:19 So Gideon went in and prepared a young goat and unleavened bread and an
Rut 2:17 So Ruth gathered grain in the field until evening. And when she beat out
1Sa 17:17 One day Jesse said to his son David, “Take this ephah of roasted grain
Amo 8:5 asking, “When will the New Moon be over, that we may sell grain? When will
Zec 5:6–10 “What is it?” I asked. And he replied, “A measuring basket is going

Measure: An Omer, About One Bushel
Exo 16:16, 18 This is what the LORD has commanded: ‘Each one is to gather as much

Measure: Must be Just
Lev 19:35, 36 You must not use dishonest measures of length, weight, or volume. /
Deu 25:13–16 You shall not have two differing weights in your bag, one heavy and
Pro 11:1 Dishonest scales are an abomination to the LORD, but an accurate weight is
Pro 11:17 One hundred weights are stored in the LORD’s house, but there is not one
Pro 20:10, 23 Differing weights and unequal measures—both are detestable to the

Measures: Honest Scales and Weights Are from the LORD
Honest scales and weights are from the LORD, but a dishonest balance is
Ps 39:4 “Show me, O LORD, my end and the measure of my days. Let me know how

Measures: Measures of Length
Lev 14:10, 15 On the eighth day he is to bring two unblemished male lambs, an
Exo 16:36 (Now an omer is a tenth of an ephah.)
Lev 5:11 But if he cannot afford two turtledoves or two young pigeons, he may bring
Lev 14:10 On the eighth day he is to bring two unblemished male lambs, an

Measures: Log
Lev 14:10, 15 On the eighth day he is to bring two unblemished male lambs, an

Measures: Omer or Tenth-Deal (The Tenth of an Ephah)
Exo 16:36 (Now an omer is a tenth of an ephah.)

Measures: Mitigated Afflictions
Jer 30:11 For I am with you to save you, declares the LORD. Though I will

Measures: Drinking Tears in Great Measure of Severe Afflictions
Psa 80:5 You fed them with the bread of tears and made them drink the full measure

Measures: Drinking Water, by Measure of Severe Famine
Eze 4:11, 16 You are also to measure out a sixth of a hin of water to drink, and

Measures: Measuring the Dust of the Earth of God’s Greatness
Eze 45:16 All the people of the land must participate in this contribution for the

Measures: Measuring the Dust of the Earth of God’s Greatness
Eze 45:16 All the people of the land must participate in this contribution for the

Measures: (Correcting in Measure) of Mitigated Afflictions
Jer 30:11 For I am with you to save you, declares the LORD. Though I will
Meat-Offerings: Not to be offered on Altar of Incense
Exo 30:9 On this altar you must not offer unauthorized incense or a burnt offering

Meat-Offerings: Offered by the High Priest Every Day, Half in the Morning and Half
Lev 6:20–22 “This is the offering that Aaron and his sons must present to the LORD

Meat-Offerings: Offered by the Poor for a Trespass offering
Lev 5:11 But if he cannot afford two turtledoves or two young pigeons, he may bring

Meat-Offerings: Offered with all Burnt offerings
Num 15:3–12 and you present an offering made by fire to the LORD from the herd or

Meat-Offerings: Offered: On the Altar of Burnt offering
Exo 29:40–42 With the first lamb offer a tenth of an ephah of fine flour, mixed

Meat-Offerings: Oil and Incense Used With
Lev 2:1, 4, 15 “When anyone brings a grain offering to the LORD, his offering must

Meat-Offerings: The Jews: Condemned for offering, to Idols
Isa 57:6 Your portion is among the smooth stones of the valley; indeed, they are

Meat-Offerings: The Jews: Often not Accepted In
Amo 5:22 Even though you offer Me burnt offerings and grain offerings, I will not

Meat-Offerings: The Jews: Often Prevented from offering, by Judgments
Joe 1:9, 13 Grain and drink offerings have been cut off from the house of the LORD;

Meat-Offerings: The Priest’s Portion
Lev 2:3 The remainder of the grain offering shall belong to Aaron and his sons; it
Lev 6:17 It must not be baked with leaven; I have assigned it as their portion of

Meat-Offerings: To be Eaten by the Males of the House of Aaron Alone
Lev 6:18 Any male among the sons of Aaron may eat it. This is a permanent portion

Meat-Offerings: To be Eaten in the Holy Place
Lev 6:16 Aaron and his sons are to eat the remainder. It must be eaten without

Meat-Offerings: when offered for a Priest Entirely Consumed by Fire
Lev 6:23 Every grain offering for a priest shall be burned completely; it is not to

Mebunnai: One of David’s Guards
2Sa 23:27 Abiezir the Anathothite, Mebunnai the Hushathite,

Mechanic: Bezaleel
Exo 31:2–11 “See, I have called by name Bezalel son of Uri, the son of Hur, of the
Exo 35:30–35 Then Moses said to the Israelites, “See, the LORD has called by name

Mechanic: General Scriptures Concerning
Exo 38:20 Then I was a skilled craftsman at His side, and His delight day by day, 1Co 3:10 By the grace God has given me, I laid a foundation as an expert builder,

Mechanic: Hiram
1Ki 7:13–50 Now King Solomon sent to bring Huram from Tyre. / He was the son of
2Ch 2:13, 14 So now I am sending you Huram-abi, a skillful man endowed with
2Ch 4:11–18 Additionally, Huram made the pots, shovels, and sprinkling bowls. So

Mechanic: Tubal-Cain
Gen 4:22 And Zillah gave birth to Tubal-cain, a forger of every implement of bronze

Medad: One of the Seventy Elders Who did not Go to the Tabernacle With Moses, But Prophesied in the Camp
Num 11:26–29 Two men, however, had remained in the camp—one named Eldad and the

Medan: Son of Abraham and Keturah
Gen 25:2 and she bore him Zimran, Jokshan, Medan, Midian, Ishbak, and Shuah.
1Ch 1:13 The sons born to Keturah, Abraham’s concubine: Zimran, Jokshan, Medan,

Meddling
Pro 26:17 Like one who grabs a dog by the ears is a passerby who meddles in a
1Pe 4:15 Indeed, none of you should suffer as a murderer or thief or wrongdoer, or
1Th 4:11 and to aspire to live quietly, to attend to your own matters, and to work
Pro 26:20 Without wood, a fire goes out; without gossip, a conflict ceases.

Pro 20:3 It is honorable for a man to resolve a dispute, but any fool will quarrel.
1Ti 5:13 At the same time they will also learn to be idle, going from house to
1Pe 4:13–15 But rejoice that you share in the sufferings of Christ, so that you may
2Th 3:11 Yet we hear that some of you are leading undisciplined lives and

Medeba: An Idolatrous |High Place|
Isa 15:2 Dibon goes up to its temple to weep at its high places. Moab wails over

Medeba: David Defeats an Army and the Ammonites At
1Ch 19:7–15 So they hired for themselves thirty-two thousand chariots, as well as

Medes: An Essential Part of the Medo-Persian Empire
Est 1:1, 19 This is what happened in the days of Xerxes, who reigned over 127

Medes: Israelites Distributed Among, when Carried to Assyria
2Ki 17:6 In the ninth year of Hoshea, the king of Assyria captured Samaria and
2Ki 18:11 The king of Assyria exiled the Israelites to Assyria and settled them in

Medes: Palace in the Bablonian Province of
Ezr 6:2 And a scroll was found in the fortress of Ecbatana, in the province of

Medes: Supremacy of, in the Chaldean Empire
Dan 5:28, 31 PERES means that your kingdom has been divided and given over to the
Dan 9:1 In the first year of Darius son of Xerxes, a Mede by descent, who was made
Dan 11:1 “And I, in the first year of Darius the Mede, stood up to strengthen and

Media
Luk 11:34 Your eye is the lamp of your body. When your eyes are good, your whole
Php 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is

Psa 101:3, 4 I will set no worthless thing before my eyes. I hate the work of those
Psa 52:7 How beautiful on the mountains are the feet of those who bring good news,

Psa 119:22 But test all things. Hold fast to what is good. / Abstain from every
1Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: “Bad company corrupts good character.”

Mat 6:22, 23 The eye is the lamp of the body. If your eyes are good, your whole
1Jos 2:10–17 Do not love the world or anything in the world. If anyone loves the

Mediators
1Ti 2:5 For there is one God, and there is one mediator between God and men, the
Rom 8:34 Who is there to condemn us? For Christ Jesus, who died, and more than that
Heb 8:6 Now, however, Jesus has received a much more excellent ministry, just as

Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, “I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to

Medication
1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
Eph 5:18 Do not get drunk on wine, which leads to reckless indiscretion. Instead,

Pl 20:1 Wine is a mocker, strong drink is a brawler, and whoever is led astray by
1Ti 5:23 Stop drinking only water and use a little wine instead, because of your

Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and

Jam 5:14 Is any one of you sick? He should call the elders of the church to pray

Medicine: General Scriptures Concerning
Pro 26:20 Without wood, a fire goes out; without gossip, a conflict ceases.

Ps 155:22 Behold, these are the wicked—always carefree as they increase their
Psa 77:10–12 So I said, “I am grieved that the right hand of the Most High has
Psa 104:34 May my meditation be pleasing to Him, for I rejoice in the LORD.

Psa 119:11, 15, 16, 23, 48, 55, 59, 78, 97–99, 148 I have hidden Your word in my
Psa 139:17, 18 How precious to me are Your thoughts, O God, how vast is their sum?
Psa 143:5 I remember the days of old; I meditate on all Your works; I consider the

Rev 20:22 down the middle of the main street of the city. On either side of the

Mediation: General Scriptures Concerning
Jos 1:8 This Book of the Law must not depart from your mouth; meditate on it day
Psa 1:2 But his delight is in the Law of the LORD, and on His law he meditates day
Psa 4:4 Be angry, yet do not sin; on your bed, search your heart and be still.

Psa 19:14 May the words of my mouth and the meditation of my heart be pleasing in
Psa 39:3 My heart grew hot within me; as I mused, the fire burned. Then I spoke
Psa 49:3 My mouth will impart wisdom, and the meditation of my heart will bring
Psa 63:5, 6 My soul is satisfied with the richest of foods; with joyful lips my
Psa 73:12–22 Behold, these are the wicked—always carefree as they increase their

Psa 77:10–12 So I said, “I am grieved that the right hand of the Most High has
Psa 104:34 May my meditation be pleasing to Him, for I rejoice in the LORD.

Psa 119:11, 15, 16, 23, 48, 55, 59, 78, 97–99, 148 I have hidden Your word in my
Psa 139:17, 18 How precious to me are Your thoughts, O God, how vast is their sum?
Psa 143:5 I remember the days of old; I meditate on all Your works; I consider the

Mediation: Isaac
Gen 24:63 Early in the evening, Isaac went out to the field to meditate, and
Mediterranean Sea: Mentioned in Scripture As |The Great Sea|
Num 34:6, 7 Your western border will be the coastline of the Great Sea; this is Jos 1:4 Your territory shall extend from the wilderness and Lebanon to the great Jos 9:1 Now when news of this reached all the kings west of the Jordan—those in the Jos 15:24, 47 And the western border was the coastline of the Great Sea. These are Jos 23:4 See, I have allotted as an inheritance to your tribes these remaining Eze 47:10, 15, 20 Fishermen will stand by the shore; from En-gedi to En-eglaim they Eze 48:28 The southern border of Gad will run from Tamar to the waters of

Mediterranean Sea: Sea of Joppa
Ezr 3:7 They gave money to the masons and carpenters, and food and drink and oil to

Mediterranean Sea: Sea of the Philistines
Exo 23:31 And I will establish your borders from the Red Sea to the Sea of the

Mediterranean Sea: The Hinder Sea
Zec 14:8 And on that day living water will flow out from Jerusalem, half of it

Mediterranean Sea: The Utmost Sea
Joe 2:20 The northern army I will drive away from you, banishing it to a barren and

Mediterranean Sea: The Uttermost Sea
Deu 11:24 Every place where the sole of your foot treads will be yours. Your

Mediums
Lev 19:31 You must not turn to mediums or spiritists; do not seek them out, or you Lev 20:6 Whoever turns to mediums or spiritists to prostitute himself with them, I Isa 8:19 When men tell you to consult the spirits of the dead and the spiritists Lev 20:27 A man or a woman who is a medium or spiritist must surely be put to Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and 1Ch 10:13, 14 So Saul died for his unfaithfulness to the LORD, because he did not 2Ki 21:6 He sacrificed his own son in the fire, practiced sorcery and divination, 2Ch 33:6 He sacrificed his sons in the fire in the Valley of Hinnom. He practiced Act 16:16 One day as we were going to the place of prayer, we were met by a slave Deu 18:14 Though these nations, which you will dispossess, listen to conjurers and

Medo-Persian Kingdom: Achmetha or Ecbatana a Chief City of Ezr 6:2 And a scroll was found in the fortress of Ecbatana, in the province of

Medo-Persian Kingdom: Babylon Taken by the King of Dan 5:20, 31 But when his heart became arrogant and his spirit was hardened with

Medo-Persian Kingdom: Celebrated for Wise Men Est 1:13 Then the king consulted the wise men who knew the times, for it was Mat 2:1 After Jesus was born in Bethlehem in Judea, during the time of King Herod, Medo-Persian Kingdom: Divided Into Many Provinces Est 1:1 This is what happened in the days of Xerxes, who reigned over 127 provinces Dan 6:1 Now it pleased Darius to appoint 120 satraps to rule throughout the Medo-Persian Kingdom: Extended from India to Ethiopia Est 1:1 This is what happened in the days of Xerxes, who reigned over 127 provinces

Medo-Persian Kingdom: Illustrated by a Bear Dan 7:5 Suddenly another beast appeared, which looked like a bear. It was raised up

Medo-Persian Kingdom: Illustrated by a Ram With Two Horns Dan 8:3, 20 Then I lifted up my eyes and saw a ram with two horns standing beside

Medo-Persian Kingdom: Illustrated by Silver Part of Image in Nebuchadnezzar's Dream Dan 2:32, 39 The head of the statue was pure gold, its chest and arms were silver, Medo-Persian Kingdom: Kings of Assur Est 6:22 For seven days they kept the Feast of Unleavened Bread with joy, because

Medo-Persian Kingdom: Kings of Babylon Neh 13:6 While all this was happening, I was not in Jerusalem, because I had Medo-Persian Kingdom: Kings of Deltw in Royal Palaces Est 1:2 In those days King Xerxes sat on his royal throne in the citadel of Susa. Est 8:14 The couriers rode out in haste on their royal horses, pressed on by the Medo-Persian Kingdom: Kings of Entertained Magnificently Est 1:3, 5, 7 In the third year of his reign, Xerxes held a feast for all his Medo-Persian Kingdom: Kings of Held in Their Hand a Golden Sceptre Est 5:2 As soon as the king saw Queen Esther standing in the court, she found favor Medo-Persian Kingdom: Kings of Put to Death all Who Approached Them Without Permission Est 4:11, 16 “All the royal officials and the people of the king’s provinces know Medo-Persian Kingdom: Kings of Styled Themselves King of Kings Ezr 7:12 Artaxerxes, king of kings. To Ezra the priest, the scribe of the Law of

Medo-Persian Kingdom: Kings of Were Exceeding Rich Est 1:4 And for a full 180 days he displayed the glorious riches of his kingdom and Dan 12:2 And many who sleep in the dust of the earth will awake, some to

Medo-Persian Kingdom: Kings of, Mentioned in Scripture: Ahasuerus or Cambyses Ezr 4:6 At the beginning of the reign of Xerxes, an accusation was lodged against Medo-Persian Kingdom: Kings of, Mentioned in Scripture: Artaxerxes Longimanus or Ahasuerus Ezr 6:14 So the Jewish elders built and prospered through the prophesying of Haggai Ezr 7:1 Many years later, during the reign of Artaxerxes king of Persia, Ezra son Est 1:1 This is what happened in the days of Xerxes, who reigned over 127 provinces

Medo-Persian Kingdom: Kings of, Mentioned in Scripture: Artaxerxes Smerdis (An Usurper) Ezr 4:7 And in the days of Artaxerxes king of Persia, Bishlam, Mithredath, Tabeel, Medo-Persian Kingdom: Kings of, Mentioned in Scripture: Cyrus Ezr 1:1 In the first year of Cyrus king of Persia, to fulfill the word of the LORD Medo-Persian Kingdom: Kings of, Mentioned in Scripture: Darius Hystaspes Ezr 6:1 Thus King Darius ordered a search of the archives stored in the treasury of Dan 5:31 and Darius the Mede received the kingdom at the age of sixty-two.

Medo-Persian Kingdom: Kings of, Mentioned in Scripture: Xerxes Dan 11:2 Now then, I will tell you the truth: Three more kings will arise in Medo-Persian Kingdom: Laws of, Unalterable Dan 6:12, 15 So they approached the king and asked about his royal decree: “Did you Medo-Persian Kingdom: Peculiar Customs In Est 1:8 By order of the king, no limit was placed on the drinking, and every Est 2:12, 13 In the twelve months before her turn to go to King Xerxes, the harem Medo-Persian Kingdom: People of, Warlike Est 27:10 Men of Persia, Lydia, and Put served as warriors in your army. They hung Ezr 38:5 Persia, Cush, and Put will accompany them, all with shields and helmets,

Medo-Persian Kingdom: Peopleed by Descendants of Eliam Gen 10:22 The sons of Shem: Elam, Asshur, Arphaxad, Lud, and Aram. Medo-Persian Kingdom: Predictions Respecting: Conquest of Babylon Isa 21:1, 2 This is the burden against the Desert by the Sea: Like whirlwinds Dan 5:28 PERES means that your kingdom has been divided and given over to the Medes Medo-Persian Kingdom: Predictions Respecting: Deliverance of the Jews Isa 44:28 who says of Cyrus, ‘My shepherd will fulfill all that I desire,’ who says Isa 45:1–4 This is what the LORD says to Cyrus His anointed, whose right hand I Medo-Persian Kingdom: Predictions Respecting: Downfall by Alexander Dan 8:6, 7 He came toward the two-horned ram I had seen standing beside the canal Dan 11:3 Then a mighty king will arise, who will rule with great authority and do Medo-Persian Kingdom: Predictions Respecting: Extensive Conquest Dan 8:4 I saw the ram charging toward the west and the north and the south. No Medo-Persian Kingdom: Predictions Respecting: Invasion of Greece Under Xerxes Dan 11:2 Now then, I will tell you the truth: Three more kings will arise in Medo-Persian Kingdom: Ruled By, Absolute Kings Est 3:8, 11 Then Haman informed King Xerxes, “There is a certain people scattered Est 7:9 Then Harbonah, one of the eunuchs attending the king, said: “There is a Medo-Persian Kingdom: Shushan a Chief City Of Est 1:2 In those days King Xerxes sat on his royal throne in the citadel of Susa. Est 8:15 Mordecai went out from the presence of the king in royal garments of blue Medo-Persian Kingdom: The Jews Delivered from Captivity by Means of 2Ch 36:20, 22, 23 Those who escaped the sword were carried by Nebuchadnezzar into Ezr 1:1–4 In the first year of Cyrus king of Persia, to fulfill the word of the Meekness Mat 5:5 Blessed are the meek, for they will inherit the earth. Ts 3:2 to malign no one, and to be peaceable and gentle, showing full Col 3:12 Therefore, as the elect of God, holy and beloved, clothe yourselves with Num 12:9 Now Moses was a very humble man, more so than any man on the face of the Psa 37:10, 11 Yet a little while, and the wicked will be no more; though you look Meekness of Jesus Isa 42:1–4 “Here is My Servant, whom I uphold, My Chosen One, in whom My soul Isa 53:7 He was oppressed and afflicted, yet He did not open His mouth. He was led Mat 12:19, 20 He will not quarrel or cry out; no one will hear His voice in the Mat 26:47–54 While Jesus was still speaking, Judas, one of the Twelve, arrived,

Meekness: A Characteristic of Wisdom Jam 3:17 But the wisdom from above is first of all pure, then peace-loving, gentle,
Meekness: A Fruit of the Spirit
Gal 5:22, 23 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness, self-control, generosity, faithfulness, and gentleness.

Meekness: Abraham
Gen 13:8 So Abram said to Lot, “Let there be no contention between you and me...”

Meekness: Blessedness of
Mat 5:5 Blessed are the meek, for they will inherit the earth.

Meekness: Christ Set an Example of
Psa 45:4 In your splendor ride forth in victory on behalf of truth and humility and Isla 53:7 He was oppressed and afflicted, yet He did not open His mouth. He was led
Mat 21:5 “Say to the Daughter of Zion, ‘See, your King comes to you, gentle and humble in spirit.’”

Meekness: Job
Job 2:9 See bow how blessed we consider those who have persevered. You have heard of

Meekness: Ministers should Follow After
1Ti 6:11 But you, O man of God, flee from these things and pursue righteousness,

Meekness: Ministers should Urge, On Their People
Tts 3:1, 2 Remind the believers to submit to rulers and authorities, to be obedient

Meekness: Moses
Exo 14:13 The next day Moses went out and saw two Hebrews fighting. He asked the one
Exo 14:13, 14 But Moses told the people, “Do not be afraid. Stand firm and you will see Exo 15:5.4 So the people grumbled against Moses, saying, “What are we to drink?”
Exo 16:7, 8 and in the morning you will see the LORD’s glory, because He has heard

Meekness: Precious in the Sight of God
1Pe 3:4 but from the inner disposition of your heart, the unfading beauty of a

Meekness: Saints should Answer For Their Hope With
1Pe 3:15 But in your hearts sanctify Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give a

Meekness: Saints should Exhibit, in Conduct
Jam 3:13 Who is wise and understanding among you? Let him show it by his good

Meekness: Saints should Put On
Col 3:12–13 Therefore, as the elect of God, holy and beloved, clothe yourselves

Meekness: Saints should Receive the Word of God With
Jam 1:21 Therefore, get rid of all moral filth and every expression of evil, and

Meekness: Saints should Restore the Erring Within
Gal 6:1 Brothers, if someone is caught in a trespass, you who are spiritual should

Meekness: Saints should Seek
Zep 2:3 Seek the LORD, all you humble of the earth who carry out His justice. Seek

Meekness: Saints should Show to all Men
Tts 3:2 to malign no one, and to be peaceable and gentle, showing full

Meekness: Saul
1Sa 10:27 But some worthless men said, “How can this man save us?” So they despised

Meekness: The Angel
Jde 1:9 But even the archangel Michael, when he disputed with the devil over the

Meekness: The Gospel to be Preached to Those Who Possess
Isa 61:1 The Spirit of the Lord GOD is on Me, because the LORD has anointed Me to

Meekness: The Thessalonians
2Th 2:14 The day of the Lord will come as a thief in the night...”

Meekness: Those Who are Gifted With are Exalted
Psa 149:4 For the LORD takes pleasure in His people; He adorns the humble with

Meekness: Those Who are Gifted With are Guided and Taught
Psa 25:9 He guides the humble in what is right and teaches them His way.
Est 1:10  On the seventh day, when the king's heart was merry with wine, he ordered
1Ch 7:29  And along the borders of Manasseh were Beth-shean, Taanach, Megiddo, and
Jos 19:46  Me-jarkon, and Rakkon, including the territory across from Joppa.
Psa 22:26  The poor will eat and be satisfied; those who seek the LORD will praise
Meekness: Those Who are Gifted With: Shall Inherit the Earth
Psa 37:11  But the meek will inherit the land and delight in abundant prosperity.
Meets Ahab and Directs Him to Assemble the Prophets of Baal
1Ki 18:17–20  When Ahab saw Elijah, he said to him, 'Is that you, O troubler of
Megiddo: A City in the Territory of Issachar Situated on the Southern Edge of the Plain of Esdraelon
Jos 17:11  Within Issachar and Asher, Manasseh was assigned Beth-shean, Ibleam, Dor 1Ch 7:29  And along the borders of Manasseh were Beth-shean, Taanach, Megiddo, and
Megiddo: Ahaziah Dies At
2Ki 9:27  When King Ahaziah of Judah saw this, he fled up the road toward
Megiddo: Conquest of, by Joshua
Jos 12:21  the king of Taanach, one; the king of Megiddo, one;
Megiddo: Included in One or Solomon's Commissary Districts
1Ki 4:12  Baana son of Ahilud in Taanach, in Megiddo, and in all of Beth-shean next
Megiddo: Josiah Killed At, by Pharaoh-Nechoh
2Ki 23:29, 30  At the end of Josiah's reign, Pharaoh Neco king of Egypt marched up 2Ch 35:22–24  Josiah, however, did not turn away from him; instead, in order to
Megiddo: Prophecy Concerning
Zec 12:11  On that day the wailing in Jerusalem will be as great as the wailing of
Megiddo: Valley of, Deborah Defeats Sisera In
Jdg 5:19  Kings came and fought; then the kings of Canaan fought at Taanach by the
Megiddo: Walled by Solomon
1Ki 9:15  This is the account of the forced labor that King Solomon imposed to build
Memhetabeel: A Person Whose Grandson Tried to Intimidate Nehemiah
Neh 6:10  Later, I went to the house of Shemaiah son of Delaiah, the son of
Memhetabeel: Wife of Hadar
Gen 36:39  When Baal-hanan son of Achbor died, Hadad reigned in his place. His city 1Ch 1:50  When Baal-hanan died, Hadad reigned in his place. His city was named Pau,
Mehedia: A Person Whose Descendants Returned from Babylon
Ezr 2:52  the descendants of Bazluth, the descendants of Mehida, the descendants of Neh 7:54  the descendants of Bazlith, the descendants of Mehida, the descendants of
Mehir: Son of Chelub
1Ch 4:11  Chelub the brother of Shuhah was the father of Mehir, who was the father
Meholathite: An Inhabitant of a City in the Territory of Issachar
1Sa 18:19  So when it was time to give Saul's daughter Merab to David, she was given 2Sa 5:18  But the king took Armoni and Mephibosheth, the two sons whom Rizpah
Mehujael: Son of Ira
Gen 4:18  Now to Enoch was born Irad, and Irad was the father of Mehujael, and
Mehumian: A Chamberlain of Asahues
Est 1:10  On the seventh day, when the king's heart was merry with wine, he ordered
Mehunim: A Person Whose Descendants Returned from Exile
Ezr 2:50  the descendants of Asnah, the descendants of Meunim, the descendants of 1Ch 7:52  the descendants of Besai, the descendants of Meunim, the descendants of
Me-Jarkon: A City in the Territory of the Tribe of Dan
Jos 19:46  Me-jarkon, and Rakkon, including the territory across from Joppa.
Mekonah: A City in the Territory of the Tribe of Judah
Neh 11:28  in Ziklag; in Meconah and its villages;
Melatiah: A Gibeonite Who Assisted in Repairing the Wall of Jerusalem
Neh 3:7  Next to them, repairs were made by Melatiah the Gibeonite, Jaden the
Melch: Ancestor of Jesus
Luk 3:24  the son of Matthat, the son of Levi, the son of Melchi, the son of Jannai,
Melchi: Ancestor of Jesus: Remote Ancestor of Jesus
Luk 3:28  the son of Melchi, the son of Addi, the son of Cosam, the son of Elmadam,
Melchchua: Son of King Saul
1Sa 14:49  Now the sons of Saul were Jonathan, Ishvi, and Malchchua. His two
1Sa 31:2  The Philistines followed hard after Saul and his sons, and they killed
1Ch 8:33  Ner was the father of Kish, Kish was the father of Saul, and Saul was the 1Ch 9:39  Ner was the father of Kish, Kish was the father of Saul, and Saul was the 1Ch 10:2  The Philistines followed hard after Saul and his sons, and they killed
Melchizedek: A Priest and Type of Christ
Heb 5:6, 10  And in another passage God says: "You are a priest forever in the order  Heb 6:20  where Jesus our forerunner has entered on our behalf. He has become a high  Heb 7:1–21  This Melchizedek was king of Salem and priest of God Most High. He met
Melchizedek: King of Salem
Gen 14:18–20  Then Melchizedek king of Salem brought out bread and wine—since he was
Psa 110:4  The LORD has sworn and will not change His mind: "You are a priest
Melche: Son of Micah
1Ch 8:35  The sons of Micah: Pithon, Melech, Tarea, and Ahaz.
1Ch 9:41  The sons of Micah: Pithon, Melech, Tarea, and Ahaz.
Meluc: A Priest
Neh 12:14  of Malluchi, Jonathan; of Shebaniah, Joseph;
Melita (Malta): Paul Shipwrecked on the Coast of
Act 28:1–10 Once we were safely ashore, we learned that the island was called
Melon: General Scriptures Concerning
Num 11:5  We remember the fish we ate freely in Egypt, along with the cucumbers,
Melzar: The Steward Whom the Prince of the Eunuchs Set Over Daniel and the Three Hebrew Young Men
Dan 1:11–16 Then Daniel said to the steward whom the chief official had appointed
Memorial Day
Joh 15:13 Greater love has no one than this, that he lay down his life for his  Joh 14:27 Peace I leave with you; My peace I give to you. I do not give to you as
Memorial: Firstborn Son Apart As A
Exo 13:12–16 you are to present to the LORD the firstborn male of every womb. All
Memorial: Shoulder Stones of the Ephod
Exo 28:12 Fasten both stones on the shoulder pieces of the ephod as memorial stones
Memorial: The Feast of Tabernacles
Lev 23:43  so that your descendants may know that I made the Israelites dwell in
Memorial: The Lord's Supper
Luk 22:19 And He took the bread, gave thanks and broke it, and gave it to them, 1Co 11:23–26  And when He had given thanks, He broke it and said, “This is My body,
Memorial: The Passover
Exo 12:14 And this day will be a memorial for you, and you are to celebrate it as a
Memorial: The Pot of Manna
Exo 16:32–34  Moses said, "This is what the LORD has commanded: 'Keep an omer of
Memorizing Scripture
Psa 119:105  Your word is a lamp to my feet and a light to my path.
Memory
Joh 14:26 But the Advocate, the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in My name, Pro 10:7  The memory of the righteous is a blessing, but the name of the wicked will
Psa 119:11  I have hidden Your word in my heart that I might not sin against You.  Jos 1:8  This Book of the Law must not depart from your mouth; meditate on it day
Col 3:16  Let the word of Christ richly dwell within you as you teach and admonish Psa 119:9  How can a young man keep his way pure? By guarding it according to Your 2Ti 3:16  All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
Joh 3:16  For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that 2Co 6:12  For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged
Mat 4:4  But Jesus answered, “It is written: ‘Man shall not live on bread alone, but
Luk 16:25  But Abraham answered, ‘Child, remember that during your lifetime you
Phil 1:3–5  I thank my God every time I remember you. / In every prayer for all of
Luk 2:19  But Mary treasured up all these things and pondered them in her heart.  Luk 16:25  But Abraham answered, ‘Child, remember that during your lifetime you
Psa 119:105  Your word is a lamp to my feet and a light to my path.
Moses, said, "This is what the LORD has commanded: 'Keep an omer of
Memories
Phil 1:3–5  I thank my God every time I remember you. / In every prayer for all of
Luk 2:19  But Mary treasured up all these things and pondered them in her heart.  Luk 16:25  But Abraham answered, ‘Child, remember that during your lifetime you
Mesha: King of Moab: Tributary to Ahab

Neh 12:13, 16, 33 of Ezra, Meshullam; of Amariah, Jehohanan;/ of Iddo, Zechariah;

Mesopotamia: Abraham a Native of

Zacchaeus: Zizim

Messiah: Messiah

Metal: An Extensive Commerce In

Metal: Brass

Metal: Cast in Mould

Metal: Clay of Jordan Used for Moulding
**Metals: Comparative Value of**
Isa 60:17 Instead of bronze I will bring you gold; I will bring silver in place of Dan 2:32–45 The head of the statue was pure gold, its chest and arms were silver,
**Metals: Copper**
Ezk 8:27 20 gold bowls valued at 1,000 darics, and two articles of fine polished 2Th 4:14 Alexander the coppersmith did great harm to me. The Lord will repay him
**Metals: Dug out of the Earth**
Job 28:1, 2, 6 “Surely there is a mine for silver and a place where gold is
**Metals: Freed from Dross by Fire**
Eze 22:18, 20 “Son of man, the house of Israel has become dross to Me. All of them
**Metals: Gold**
Gen 21:12 The name of the first river is Pishon; it winds through the whole land
**Metals: Iron**
Num 35:16 If, however, anyone strikes a person with an iron object and kills him, Pro 27:17 As iron sharpens iron, so one man sharpens another.
**Metals: Lead**
Exo 15:10 But You blew with Your breath, and the sea covered them. They sank like Jer 6:29 The bellows blow fiercely, blasting away the lead with fire. The refining
**Metals: Often Mixed With Dross**
Isa 1:25 I will turn My hand against you; I will thoroughly purge your dross; I
**Metals: Silver**
Gen 44:2 Put my cup, the silver one, in the mouth of the youngest one’s sack, along
**Metals: The Holy Land Abounded In**
Deu 8:9 a land where you will eat food without scarcity, where you will lack
**Metals: Tin**
Num 31:22 Only the gold, silver, bronze, iron, tin, and lead—
**Metaphysics**
Rom 1:20 For since the creation of the world God’s invisible qualities, His eternal Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of 2Pe 1:21 For no such prophecy was ever brought forth by the will of man, but men Heb 13:8, 9 Jesus Christ is the same yesterday and today and forever. / Do not be Isa 46:9, 10 Remember what happened long ago, for I am God, and there is no other;
**Meteorology and Celestial Phenomena: General Scriptures Concerning**
Gen 2:5, 6 Now no shrub of the field had yet appeared on the earth, nor had any Gen 27:39 His father Isaac answered him: “Behold, your dwelling place shall be away Job 9:7 He commands the sun not to shine; He seals off the stars.
**Job 26:7, 8, 11 He stretches out the night over empty space; He hangs the earth Job 27:20, 21 Terrors overtake him like a flood; a tempest sweeps him away in the Job 28:24–27 For He looks to the ends of the earth and sees everything under the Job 29:19 My roots will spread out to the waters, and the dew will rest nightly on the Job 36:27–33 For He draws up drops of water which distill the rain from the mist, / Job 37:6–22 For He says to the snow, “Fall on the earth,” and to the gentle rain, Job 38:8–11, 22, 24–29, 31–35, 37 Who enclosed the sea behind doors when it burst Psa 18:8–15 Smoke rose from His nostrils, and consuming fire came from His mouth; Psa 19:2–6 Day after day they pour forth speech; night after night they reveal
**Psa 104:2, 3, 7, 13, 19, 20 He wraps Himself in light as with a garment; He Psa 147:7, 8 Sing to the LORD with thanksgiving; make music on the harp to our God, Psa 148:7, 8 Praise the LORD from the earth, all great sea creatures and ocean Pro 25:23 As the north wind brings forth rain, so a backbiting tongue bringcs angry Pro 26:1 Like snow in summer and rain at harvest, honor does not befit a fool. Pro 30:4 Who has ascended to heaven and come down? Who has gathered the wind in His Ecc 1:6, 7 The wind blows southward, then turns northward; round and round it Ecc 11:3 If the clouds are full, they will pour out rain upon the earth; whether a Isa 5:5, 6 Now I will tell you what I am about to do to My vineyard; I will take Isa 13:13 Therefore I will make the heavens tremble, and the earth will be shaken Isa 24:18 Whoevers feel the sound of panic will fall into the pit, and whoever Isa 50:3 I clothe the heavens in black and make sackcloth their covering.”
Jer 4:11, 12 At that time it will be said to this people and to Jerusalem, “A Jer 10:13 When He thunders, the waters in the heavens roar; He causes the clouds to Jer 51:16 When He thunders, the waters in the heavens roar; He causes the clouds to Dan 2:21 He changes the times and seasons; He removes kings and establishes them. Hos 6:4 What shall I do with you, O Ephraim? What shall I do with you, O Judah? For Hos 8:7 For they sow the wind, and they shall reap the whirlwind. There is no Hos 13:15 Although he flourishes among his brothers, an east wind will come—a wind Joe 2:30, 31 I will show wonders in the heavens and on the earth, blood and fire Amo 9:6 He builds His upper rooms in the heavens and founds His vault upon the Nah 1:3 The LORD is slow to anger and great in power; the LORD will by no means Mat 8:24–27 Suddenly a violent storm came up on the sea, so that the boat was Mat 16:2, 3 But He replied, “When evening comes, you say, ‘The weather will be Mat 24:27, 29 For just as the lightning comes from the east and flashes as far as Mat 27:45 From the sixth hour until the ninth hour darkness came over all the land. Luk 8:24, 25 The disciples went and woke Him, saying, “Master, Master, we are Luk 12:54–56 Then Jesus said to the crowds, “As soon as you see a cloud rising in Luk 21:25 There will be signs in the sun and moon and stars, and on the earth Luk 23:44, 45 It was now about the sixth hour, and darkness came over all the land Job 3:8 The wind blows where it wishes. You hear its sound, but you do not know Act 2:19, 20 I will show wonders in the heavens above and signs on the earth below, Jam 5:17, 18 Elijah was a man just like us. He prayed earnestly that it would not 2Pe 2:17 These men are springs without water and mists driven by a storm. Blaest Jde 1:12 These men are hidden reefs in your love feasts, shamelessly feasting with Rev 6:12–14 And when I saw the Lamb open the sixth seal, there was a great Rev 7:1 After this I saw four angels standing at the four corners of the earth, Rev 8:5, 7, 10, 12 Then the angel took the censer, filled it with fire from the Rev 9:1, 2 Then the fifth angel sounded his trumpet, and I saw a star that had Rev 11:6 These witnesses have power to shut the sky so that no rain will fall Rev 16:21 And great hailstones weighing almost a hundred pounds each rained down on
**Meteorology and Celestial Phenomena: Phenomena of Darkness at the Crucifixion**
Mat 27:45 From the sixth hour until the ninth hour darkness came over all the land. Luk 23:44, 45 It was now about the sixth hour, and darkness came over all the land
**Meteorology and Celestial Phenomena: Phenomena of Fire from Heaven at Elijah’s Command**
2K 1:10–14 Elijah answered the captain, “If I am a man of God, may fire come down
**Meteorology and Celestial Phenomena: Phenomena of Fire from Heaven Upon the Cities of the Plain**
Gen 19:24, 25 Then the LORD rained down sulfur and fire on Sodom and Gomorrah—from
**Meteorology and Celestial Phenomena: Phenomena of Plagues of Hail, and Thunder, and Lightning in Egypt**
Exo 9:22–29 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Stretch out your hand toward heaven, so Psa 78:17–23 But they continued to sin against Him, rebelling in the desert against
**Meteorology and Celestial Phenomena: Phenomena of Rain Confuses the Philistine Army**
1Sa 7:10 As the Philistines drew near to fight against Israel, Samuel was
**Meteorology and Celestial Phenomena: Phenomena of Rain in Answer to Samuel’s Prayer**
1Sa 12:16–18 Now, therefore, stand and see this great thing that the LORD will do
**Meteorology and Celestial Phenomena: Phenomena of Rain, the Formation of**
Psa 135:6, 7 The LORD does all that pleases Him in the heavens and on the earth, in
**Meteorology and Celestial Phenomena: Phenomena of Stars in Their Courses Fought Against**
Sisa 5:20 From the heavens the stars fought; from their courses they fought against
**Meteorology and Celestial Phenomena: Phenomena of Stones from Heaven**
Jos 10:11 As they fled before Israel along the descent from Beth-horon to Azekah,
**Meteorology and Celestial Phenomena: Phenomena of Sun Stood Still**
Jos 10:12, 13 On the day that the LORD gave the Amorites over to the Israelites,
**Meteorology and Celestial Phenomena: Phenomena of That Brought the Quails**
Num 11:31, 32 Now a wind sent by the LORD came up, drove in quail from the sea, and Psa 78:26–28 He stirred the east wind from the heavens and drove the south wind by
**Meteorology and Celestial Phenomena: Phenomena of The Autumnal Weather on the Mediterranean**
Act 27:9–14, 20 By now much time had passed, and the voyage had already become
**Meteorology and Celestial Phenomena: Phenomena of The Deluge**
Gen 7:8 The clean and unclean animals, the birds, and everything that crawls along
Mill: And Captives
Jdg 16:21 Then the Philistines seized him, gouged out his eyes, and brought him Lam 5:13 Young men toil at millstones; boys stagger under loads of wood.

Mill: General Scriptures Concerning
Jer 25:10 Moreover, I will banish from them the sounds of joy and gladness, the

Mill: Manna Ground In
Num 11:8 The people walked around and gathered it, ground it on a handmill or

Mill: Operated by Women
Mat 24:41 Two women will be grinding at the mill: one will be taken and the other

Mill: Sound of, to Cease
Rev 18:22 And the sound of harpists and musicians, of flute players and trumpeters,

Mill: Upper and Lower Stones of
Deu 24:6 Do not take a pair of millstones or even an upper millstone as security
Job 41:24 His chest is as hard as a rock, as hard as a lower millstone!

Millenium: General Scriptures Concerning
Isa 65:17–25 For behold, I will create new heavens and a new earth. The former
Zep 3:11–13 On that day you will not be put to shame for any of the deeds by which

Millet: General Scriptures Concerning
Eze 4:9 But take wheat, barley, beans, lentils, millet, and spelt; put them in a

Millo: A Name Given to Part of the Citadel of Jerusalem
2Sa 5:9 So David took up residence in the fortress and called it the City of David.

Millo: A Name Given to Part of the Citadel of Jerusalem: King Joash Murdered At
2Ki 12:20 And the servants of Joash rose up and formed a conspiracy and killed him

Millo: A Name Given to Part of the Citadel of Jerusalem: King Solomon Raises a Levy to Repair
1Ki 9:15, 24 This is the account of the forced labor that King Solomon imposed to

Millo: A Name Given to Part of the Citadel of Jerusalem: Repaired by Hezekiah
2Ch 23:5 Then Hezekiah worked resolutely to rebuild all the broken sections of the

Millo: The House of Millo, Possibly a Clan at Shechem
Jdg 9:6, 20 Then all the leaders of Shechem and Beth-millo gathered beside the oak

Mills used for Grinding: Corn
 Isa 47:2 Take millstones and grind flour; remove your veil; strip off your skirt,

Mills used for Grinding: Manna in the Wilderness
Num 11:8 The people walked around and gathered it, ground it on a handmill or

Mills: (Ceasing) of Desolation
Jer 25:10 Moreover, I will banish from them the sounds of joy and gladness, the
Rev 18:22 And the sound of harpists and musicians, of flute players and trumpeters,

Mills: (Grinding At) of Degradation
Isa 47:1, 2 “Go down and sit in the dust, O Virgin Daughter of Babylon. Sit on the

Mills: Antiquity of
Exo 11:5 and every firstborn son in the land of Egypt will die, from the firstborn

Mills: Female Servants Usually Employed At
Exo 11:5 and every firstborn son in the land of Egypt will die, from the firstborn

Mills: Grinding: Corn
Mat 24:41 Two women will be grinding at the mill: one will be taken and the other

Mills: Male Captives often Employed At
Jdg 16:24 And when the people saw him, they praised their god, saying: “Our god has
Lam 5:13 Young men toil at millstones; boys stagger under loads of wood.

Mills: Stones Used in Hard
Job 41:24 His chest is as hard as a rock, as hard as a lower millstone!

Mills: Stones Used in Heavy
Mat 18:6 But if anyone causes one of these little ones who believe in Me to

Mills: Stones Used in Large
Rev 18:21 Then a mighty angel picked up a stone the size of a great millstone and

Mills: Stones Used in not to be Taken in Pledge
Deu 24:6 Do not take a pair of millstones or even an upper millstone as security

Mills: Stones Used in Often Thrown Down on Enemies During Sieges
Jdg 9:53 But a woman dropped an upper millstone on Abimelech’s head, crushing his

Millstone: Abimelech Killed by One Being of Hurled Upon Him
Jdg 9:53 But a woman dropped an upper millstone on Abimelech’s head, crushing his

Millstone: Figurative of a Hard Heart
Job 41:24 His chest is as hard as a rock, as hard as a lower millstone!

Millstone: Not to be Taken As a Pledge
Deu 24:6 Do not take a pair of millstones or even an upper millstone as security

Millstone: Probably Used in Executions by Drowning
Mat 18:6 But if anyone causes one of these little ones who believe in Me to
Mar 9:42 But if anyone causes one of these little ones who believe in Me to

Mincing: General Scriptures Concerning
 Isa 3:16 The LORD also says: “Because the daughters of Zion are haughty—walking

Mind
Rom 8:5, 6 Those who live according to the flesh set their minds on the things of
Col 3:2 Set your minds on things above, not on earthly things.

Mind Battles
1Pe 4:1 Therefore, since Christ suffered in His body, arm yourselves with the same
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of

Mind Control
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Col 10:5 We tear down arguments and every presumption set up against the knowledge

Minding your Own Business
1Th 4:11 and to aspire to live quietly, to attend to your own matters, and to work

Miniamin: A Levite Who Assisted in the Distribution of the Sacred offerings in the Time of Hezekiah
2Ch 31:15 Under his authority, Eden, Miniamin, Jeshua, Shemaiah, Amariah, and

Minim: A Priest Who Came from Babylon With Zerubbabel
Neh 12:17, 41 of Abijah, Zichri; of Miniamin and of Moadiah, Piltai; / as well as

Ministering
Mat 5:16 In the same way, let your light shine before men, that they may see your
Heb 1:14 Are not the angels ministering spirits sent to serve those who will
Heb 13:2 Do not neglect to show hospitality to strangers, for by so doing some
Col 3:16 Let the word of Christ richly dwell within you as you teach and admonish
Rom 12:1, 2 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God’s mercy, to offer

Mind Control
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Col 10:5 We tear down arguments and every presumption set up against the knowledge

Mind: General Scriptures Concerning
John 21:20–22 Peter turned and saw the disciple whom Jesus loved following them. He

Mind: Minding your Own Business
1Th 4:11 and to aspire to live quietly, to attend to your own matters, and to work

Ministering
Mat 5:16 In the same way, let your light shine before men, that they may see your

Ministering
Mat 5:16 In the same way, let your light shine before men, that they may see your

2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
2Ti 2:22 Flee from youthful passions and pursue righteousness, faith, love, and
2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed
Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you
Mat 20:28 just as the Son of Man did not come to be served, but to serve, and to

Ministers are Bound to Build up the Church
2Co 12:19 Have you been thinking all along that we were making a defense to you? We
Eph 4:12 to equip the saints for works of ministry and to build up the body of

Ministers are Bound to Comfort
2Co 1:4–6 who comforts us in all our troubles, so that we can comfort those in any

Ministers are Bound to Convince Gainsayers
Tts 1:9 He must hold firmly to the faithful word as it was taught, so that he can

Ministers are Bound to Endure Hardness
2Ti 2:3 Join me in suffering, like a good soldier of Christ Jesus.

Ministers are Bound to Exhort
Tts 1:9 He must hold firmly to the faithful word as it was taught, so that he can
Tts 2:15 Speak these things as you encourage and rebuke with all authority. Let no

Ministers are Bound to Feed the Church
Jer 3:15 Then I will give you shepherds after My own heart, who will feed you with
Joh 21:15–17 When they had finished eating, Jesus asked Simon Peter, “Simon son of
Act 20:28 Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy Spirit
1Pe 5:2 Be shepherds of God’s flock that is among you, watching over them not out

Ministers are Bound to Pray for Their People
Joe 2:17 Let the priests who minister before the LORD weep between the portico and
Col 1:9 For this reason, since the day we heard about you, we have not stopped

Ministers are Bound to Preach the Gospel to All
Mar 16:16 Whoever believes and is baptized will be saved, but whoever does not
1Co 1:17 For Christ did not send me to baptize, but to preach the gospel, not with

Ministers are Bound to Rebuke
Tts 1:13 This testimony is true. Therefore rebuke them sternly, so that they will
Tts 2:15 Speak these things as you encourage and rebuke with all authority. Let no

Ministers are Bound to Strengthen the Faith of Their People
Luk 22:32 But I have prayed for you, Simon, that your faith will not fail. And when
Act 14:22 strengthening the souls of the disciples and encouraging them to continue

Ministers are Bound to Teach
2Ti 2:2 And the things that you have heard me say among many witnesses, entrust

Ministers are Bound to War a Good Warfare
1Ti 1:18 Timothy, my child, I entrust you with this command in keeping with the
2Ti 4:7 I have fought the good fight, I have finished the race, I have kept the

Ministers are Bound to Warn Affectationally
Act 20:31 Therefore be alert and remember that for three years I never stopped

Ministers are Bound to Watch for Souls
Heb 13:17 Obey your leaders and submit to them, for they watch over your souls as

Ministers: Ambassadors for Christ
2Co 5:20 Therefore we are ambassadors for Christ, as though God were making His

Ministers: Authority of, is for Edification
2Co 10:8 For even if I boast somewhat excessively about the authority the Lord gave
2Co 13:10 This is why I write these things while absent, so that when I am present

Ministers: Called by God
Exo 28:1 “Next, have your brother Aaron brought to you from among the Israelites,
Heb 5:4 No one takes this honor upon himself; he must be called by God, just as

Ministers: Commissioned by Christ
Mat 28:19 Therefore go and make disciples of all nations, baptizing them in the

Ministers: Compared to Earthen Vessels
2Co 4:7 Now we have this treasure in jars of clay to show that this surpassingly

Ministers: Defenders of the Faith
Php 1:7 It is right for me to feel this way about all of you, since I have you in

Ministers: Entrusted With the Gospel
1Th 2:4 Instead, we speak as those approved by God to be entrusted with the gospel,

Ministers: Excellency of
Rom 10:15 And how can they preach unless they are sent? As it is written: “How

Ministers: Faithful: Archippus
Col 4:17 Tell Archippus: “See to it that you complete the ministry you have

Ministers: Faithful: Barnabas
Act 11:23 When he arrived and saw the grace of God, he rejoiced and encouraged them

Ministers: Faithful: Epaphroditus
Php 2:24 And I trust in the Lord that I myself will come soon.

Ministers: Faithful: Matthias
Act 1:26 Then they cast lots, and the lot fell to Matthias; so he was added to the

Ministers: Faithful: Paul
Act 28:31 Boldly and freely he proclaimed the kingdom of God and taught about the

Ministers: Faithful: Philip
Act 8:5 Philip went down to a city in Samaria and proclaimed the Christ to them.

Ministers: Faithful: Simeon
Act 13:1 Now in the church at Antioch there were prophets and teachers: Barnabas,

Ministers: Faithful: The Eleven Apostles
Mat 28:16–19 Meanwhile, the eleven disciples went to Galilee, to the mountain Jesus

Ministers: Faithful: The Seventy
Luk 10:1, 17 After this, the Lord appointed seventy-two others and sent them two by

Ministers: Faithful: Timothy
Php 2:22 But you know Timothy’s proven worth, that as a child with his father he

Ministers: Faithful: Titus
Tts 1:5 The reason I left you in Crete was that you would set in order what was

Ministers: Faithful: Typhicus
Eph 6:21 Typhicus, the beloved brother and faithful servant in the Lord, will tell

Ministers: Have Authority from God
2Co 10:8 For even if I boast somewhat excessively about the authority the Lord gave
2Co 13:10 This is why I write these things while absent, so that when I am present

Ministers: Labours of, Vain, Without God’s Blessing
1Co 3:7 So neither he who plants nor he who waters is anything, but only God, who
1Co 15:10 But by the grace of God I am what I am, and His grace to me was not in

Ministers: Ministers of Christ
1Co 4:1 So then, men ought to regard us as servants of Christ and stewards of the

Ministers: Necessity For
Mat 9:37, 38 Then He said to His disciples, “The harvest is plentiful, but the
Rom 10:14 How then can they call on the One in whom they have not believed? And how

Ministers: Pray for the Increase of
Mat 9:38 Ask the Lord of the harvest, therefore, to send out workers into His

Ministers: Qualified by God
Isa 6:5–7 Then I said: “Woe is me, for I am ruined, because I am a man of unclean
2Co 3:5, 6 Not that we are competent in ourselves to claim that anything comes from

Ministers: Sent by the Holy Spirit
Act 13:2, 4 While they were worshiping the Lord and fasting, the Holy Spirit said,

Ministers: Separated to the Gospel
Rom 1:1 Paul, a servant of Christ Jesus, called to be an apostle, and set apart for

Ministers: should Avoid Giving Unnecessary Offense
1Co 10:32, 33 Do not become a stumbling block, whether to Jews or Greeks or the
2Co 6:3 We put no obstacle in anyone’s way, so that no one can discredit our

Ministers: should be Affectionate to Their People
Php 1:7 It is right for me to feel this way about all of you, since I have you in
1Th 2:8, 11 We cared so deeply that we were delighted to share with you not only

Ministers: should be Apt to Teach
1Ti 3:2 An overseer, then, must be above reproach, the husband of but one wife,
2Ti 2:24 And a servant of the Lord must not be quarrelsome, but must be kind to

Ministers: should be Blameless
1Ti 3:2 An overseer, then, must be above reproach, the husband of but one wife,
Tts 1:7 As God’s steward, an overseer must be above reproach—not self-absorbed, not

Ministers: should be Devoted
Act 20:24 But I consider my life of no value to me, if only I may finish my course
Php 1:20, 21 I eagerly expect and hope that I will in no way be ashamed, but will

Ministers: should be Disinterested
2Co 12:16 See, I am ready to come to you a third time, and I will not be a burden,
1Th 2:6 Nor did we seek praise from you or from anyone else, although as apostles

Ministers: should be Ensample to the Flock
Php 3:17 Join one another in following my example, brothers, and carefully observe
2Th 3:9 Not that we lack this right, but we wanted to offer ourselves as an example
1Ti 4:12 Let no one despise your youth, but set an example for the believers in 1Pe 5:3 not lording it over those entrusted to you, but being examples to the Ministers: should be Gentle 1Th 2:7 On the contrary, we were gentle among you, like a nursing mother caring for 2Ti 2:24 And a servant of the Lord must not be quarrelsome, but must be kind to Ministers: should be Holy Exo 28:36 You are to make a plate of pure gold and engrave on it as a seal: HOLY Lev 21:6 They must be holy to their God and not profane the name of their God. Ts 1:8 Instead, he must be hospitable, a lover of good, self-controlled, upright, Ministers: should be Hospitable 1Ti 3:2 An overseer, then, must be above reproach, the husband of but one wife, Ts 1:8 Instead, he must be hospitable, a lover of good, self-controlled, upright, Ministers: should be Humble Act 20:19 I served the Lord with great humility and with tears, especially in the Ministers: should be Impartial 1Ti 5:21 I solemnly charge you before God and Christ Jesus and the elect angels to Ministers: should be Patient 2Co 6:4 Rather, as servants of God we commend ourselves in every way: in great 2Ti 2:24 And a servant of the Lord must not be quarrelsome, but must be kind to Ministers: should be Patient Eph 3:14 ... for this reason I bow my knees before the Father, Php 1:4 In every prayer for all of you, I always pray with joy, Ministers: should be Pure Isa 52:11 Depart, depart, go out from there! Touch no unclean thing; come out from 1Ti 3:9 They must hold to the mystery of the faith with a clear conscience. Ministers: should be Self-Denying 1Co 9:27 No, I discipline my body and make it my slave, so that after I have Ministers: should be Sober, Just, and Temperate Lev 10:9 "You and your sons are not to drink wine or strong drink when you enter Ts 1:8 Instead, he must be hospitable, a lover of good, self-controlled, upright, Ministers: should be Strict in Ruling Their own Families 1Ti 3:4, 12 An overseer must manage his own household well and keep his children Ministers: should be Strong in Grace 2Ti 2:1 You therefore, my child, be strong in the grace that is in Christ Jesus. Ministers: should be Studioius and Meditative 1Ti 4:13, 15 Until I come, devote yourself to the public reading of Scripture, to Ministers: should be Watchful 2Ti 4:5 But you, be sober in all things, endure hardship, do the work of an Ministers: should be Willing Isa 6:8 Then I heard the voice of the Lord saying: "Whom shall I send? Who will go 1Pe 5:2 Be shepherds of God's flock that is among you, watching over them not out Ministers: should make Full Proof of Their Ministry 2Ti 4:5 But you, be sober in all things, endure hardship, do the work of an Ministers: should not Be: Contentious 1Ti 3:3 not dependent on wine, not violent but gentle, peaceable, and free of the Ts 1:7 As God's steward, an overseer must be above reproach—not self-absorbed, not Ministers: should not Be: Crafty 2Co 4:2 Instead, we have renounced secret and shameful ways. We do not practice Ministers: should not Be: Easily Dispirited 2Co 4:8, 9 We are hard pressed on all sides, but not crushed; perplexed, but not in 2Co 6:10 sorrowful, yet always rejoicing; poor, yet making many rich; having Ministers: should not Be: Entangled by Cares Luk 9:60 But Jesus told him, "Let the dead bury their own dead. You, however, go 2Ti 2:4 A soldier refrains from entangling himself in civilian affairs, in order to Ministers: should not Be: Given to Wine 1Ti 3:3 not dependent on wine, not violent but gentle, peaceable, and free of the Ts 1:7 As God's steward, an overseer must be above reproach—not self-absorbed, not Ministers: should not Be: Greedy of Filthy Lucre Act 20:33 I have not coveted anyone's silver or gold or clothing. 1Ti 3:3, 8 not dependent on wine, not violent but gentle, peaceable, and free of 1Pe 5:2 Be shepherds of God's flock that is among you, watching over them not out Ministers: should not Be: Lords Over God's Heritage 1Pe 5:3 not lording it over those entrusted to you, but being examples to the Ministers: should not Be: Men-Pleasers Gal 1:10 Am I now seeking the approval of men, or of God? Or am I striving to 1Th 2:4 Instead, we speak as those approved by God to be entrusted with the gospel, Ministers: should Preach with Boldness Isa 58:1 "Cry aloud, do not hold back! Raise your voice like a ram's horn. Declare Exe 2:6 But you, son of man, do not be afraid of them or their words. Do not be Mat 10:27, 28 What I tell you in the dark, speak in the daylight; what is whispered Ministers: should Preach with Consistency 2Co 1:18, 19 But as surely as God is faithful, our message to you is not "Yes" and Ministers: should Preach with Constancy Act 6:4 and will devote ourselves to prayer and to the ministry of the word.” 2Ti 4:2 Preach the word; be prepared in season and out of season; reprove, rebuke, Ministers: should Preach with Faithfulness Exe 3:17, 18 "Son of man, I have made you a watchman for the house of Israel. Ministers: should Preach with Good Will and Love Php 1:15–17 It is true that some preach Christ out of envy and rivalry, but others Ministers: should Preach with Heedfulness 1Ti 4:16 Pay close attention to your life and to your teaching. Persevere in these Ministers: should Preach with Plainness of Speech 2Co 3:12 Therefore, since we have such a hope, we are very bold. Ministers: should Preach with Zeal 1Th 2:8 We cared so deeply that we were delighted to share with you not only the Ministers: should Preach without Charge, If Possible 1Co 9:18 What then is my reward? That in preaching the gospel I may offer it free 1Th 2:9 Surely you recall, brothers, our labor and toil. We worked night and day so Ministers: should Preach without Deceitfulness 2Co 2:17 For we are not like so many others, who peddle the word of God for profit. 2Co 4:2 Instead, we have renounced secret and shameful ways. We do not practice Ministers: should Preach According to the Oracles of God 1Pe 4:11 If anyone speaks, he should speak as one conveying the words of God. If Ministers: should Preach: Christ Crucified Act 8:5, 35 Philip went down to a city in Samaria and proclaimed the Christ to 1Co 2:2 For I resolved to know nothing while I was with you except Jesus Christ and Ministers: should Preach: Everywhere Mar 16:20 And they went out and preached everywhere, and the Lord worked through Act 8:4 Those who had been scattered preached the word wherever they went. Ministers: should Preach: Fully, and Without Reserve Act 5:20 "Go, stand in the temple courts and tell the people the full message of Act 20:20, 27 I did not shrink back from declaring anything that was helpful to you Rom 15:19 by the power of signs and wonders, and by the power of the Spirit of God. Ministers: should Preach: Not Setting Forth Themselves 2Co 4:5 For we do not proclaim ourselves, but Jesus Christ as Lord, and ourselves Ministers: should Preach: Not With Enticing Words of Man's Wisdom 1Co 1:17 For Christ did not send me to baptize, but to preach the gospel, not with 1Co 2:1, 4 When I came to you, brothers, I did not come with eloquence or wisdom as Ministers: should Preach: Repentance and Faith Act 20:21 testifying to Jews and Greeks alike about repentance to God and faith in Ministers: should Seek the Salvation of Their Flock 1Co 10:33 as I also try to please everyone in all I do. For I am not seeking my own Ministers: Specially Protected by God 2Co 1:10 He has delivered us from such a deadly peril, and He will deliver us. In Ministers: Stewards of the Mysteries of God 1Co 4:1 So then, men ought to regard us as servants of Christ and stewards of the Ministers: The Servants of Christ's People 2Co 4:5 For we do not proclaim ourselves, but Jesus Christ as Lord, and ourselves Ministers: Their People are Bound, to Attend to Their Instructions Mat 27:7 For the lips of a priest should preserve knowledge, and people should seek Mat 23:3 So practice and observe everything they tell you. But do not do what they Ministers: Their People are Bound, to Follow Their Holy Example 1Co 11:1 You are to imitate me, just as I imitate Christ. Php 3:17 Join one another in following my example, brothers, and carefully observe
Miracles Through Evil Agents: Wrought in Support of False Religions
Deu 13:1–2 If a prophet or dreamer of dreams arises among you and proclaims a sign

Miracles Today
Heb 2:4 and was affirmed by God through signs, wonders, various miracles, and gifts
Joh 16:13 However, when the Spirit of truth comes, He will guide you into all
Mar 16:20 And they went out and preached everywhere, and the Lord worked through
Rev 21:4 'He will wipe away every tear from their eyes,' and there will be no more
Joh 20:31 But these are written so that you may believe that Jesus is the Christ,
Joh 3:2 He came to Jesus at night and said, “Rabbi, we know that You are a teacher
2Co 12:12 The true marks of an apostle—signs, wonders, and miracles—were performed
Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged

Miracles were Evidences of a Divine Commission
Exo 4:1–5 Then Moses answered, “What if they do not believe me or listen to me
Exo 13:12 And the Lord said to Moses, “This is what the Lord, the God of Israel, says:
2Ki 13:21 Once, as the Israelites were burying a man, suddenly they saw a band of
Exo 7:20 Moses and Aaron did just as the Lord commanded; in the presence of
2Ki 6:20 When they had entered Samaria, Elisha said, “O LORD, open the eyes of

Miracles were Performed by the Power of the Holy Spirit
Mat 12:28 But if I drive out demons by the Spirit of God, then the kingdom of God
Rom 15:19 by the power of signs and wonders, and by the power of the Spirit of God.
Miracles were Performed in the Name of Christ
Mat 16:17 Jesus replied, “Blessed are you, Simon son of Jonah! For this was not
Act 1:6 By faith in the name of Jesus, this man whom you see and know has been
Exo 7:20 And Moses and Aaron did just as the Lord had commanded; in the presence of
Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Elisha: A Child Restored to Life
1Ki 17:22, 23 And the Lord listened to the voice of Elisha, and the child’s life
Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Elijah: Drought Caused
1Ki 17:1 Now Elijah the Tishbite, who was among the settlers of Gilead, said to
5:17 Elijah was a man just like us. He prayed earnestly that it would not rain,
Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Elijah: Meal and Oil Multiplied
1Ki 17:14–16 for this is what the Lord, the God of Israel, says: “The jar of flour
Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Men Destroyed by Fire
2Ki 1:10–12 Elijah answered the captain, “If I am a man of God, may fire come down
Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Elijah: Rain Brought
1Ki 18:41–45 And Elijah said to Ahab, “Go up, eat and drink, for there is the sound
Jam 5:18 Again he prayed, and the heavens gave rain, and the earth yielded its
Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Elijah: Sacrifice Consumed by Fire
1Ki 18:36, 38 At the time of the evening sacrifice, Elijah the prophet approached
Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Elijah: Taken to Heaven
2Ki 2:21 As they were walking along and talking together, suddenly a chariot of
Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Elijah: Waters of Jordan Divided
2Ki 2:8 And Elijah took his cloak, rolled it up, and struck the waters, which
Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Elijah: A Man Restored to Life
1Ki 13:21 Once, as the Israelites were burying a man, suddenly they saw a band of
Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Elijah: Child Restored to Life
2Ki 4:32–35 When Elisha reached the house, there was the boy lying dead on his bed.
Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Elijah: Children Torn by Bears
2Ki 2:24 Then he turned around, looked at them, and called down a curse on them in
Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Elijah: Gehazi Struck With Leprosy
2Ki 5:27 Therefore, the leprosy of Naaman will cling to you and your descendants
Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Elijah: Iron Caused to Swim
2Ki 6:6 “Where did it fall?” asked the man of God. And when he showed him the
Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Elijah: Naaman Healed
2Ki 5:10, 14 Then Elisha sent him a messenger, who said, “Go and wash yourself
Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Elijah: Oil Multiplied
2Ki 4:1–7 Now the wife of one of the sons of the prophets cried out to Elisha,
Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Elijah: Prophets Restored to Sight
2Ki 6:20 When they had entered Samaria, Elisha said, “O LORD, open the eyes of
Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Elijah: Syrians Smitten With Blindness
2Ki 6:20 When they had entered Samaria, Elisha said, “O LORD, open the eyes of
Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Elijah: Waters Healed
2Ki 2:1–22 And Elisha went out to the spring, cast the salt into it, and said,

Miracles Through Evil Agents: Wrought in Support of False Religions
Deu 13:1–2 If a prophet or dreamer of dreams arises among you and proclaims a sign

Miracles Today
Heb 2:4 and was affirmed by God through signs, wonders, various miracles, and gifts
Joh 16:13 However, when the Spirit of truth comes, He will guide you into all
Mar 16:20 And they went out and preached everywhere, and the Lord worked through
Rev 21:4 'He will wipe away every tear from their eyes,' and there will be no more
Joh 20:31 But these are written so that you may believe that Jesus is the Christ,
Joh 3:2 He came to Jesus at night and said, “Rabbi, we know that You are a teacher
2Co 12:12 The true marks of an apostle—signs, wonders, and miracles—were performed
Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged

Miracles were Evidences of a Divine Commission
Exo 4:1–5 Then Moses answered, “What if they do not believe me or listen to me
Exo 13:12 And the Lord said to Moses, “This is what the Lord, the God of Israel, says:
2Ki 13:21 Once, as the Israelites were burying a man, suddenly they saw a band of
Exo 7:20 Moses and Aaron did just as the Lord had commanded; in the presence of
Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Elisha: A Child Restored to Life
1Ki 17:22, 23 And the Lord listened to the voice of Elisha, and the child’s life
Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Elijah: Drought Caused
1Ki 17:1 Now Elijah the Tishbite, who was among the settlers of Gilead, said to
5:17 Elijah was a man just like us. He prayed earnestly that it would not rain,
Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Elijah: Meal and Oil Multiplied
1Ki 17:14–16 for this is what the Lord, the God of Israel, says: “The jar of flour
Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Men Destroyed by Fire
2Ki 1:10–12 Elijah answered the captain, “If I am a man of God, may fire come down
Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Elijah: Rain Brought
1Ki 18:41–45 And Elijah said to Ahab, “Go up, eat and drink, for there is the sound
Jam 5:18 Again he prayed, and the heavens gave rain, and the earth yielded its
Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Elijah: Sacrifice Consumed by Fire
1Ki 18:36, 38 At the time of the evening sacrifice, Elijah the prophet approached
Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Elijah: Taken to Heaven
2Ki 2:21 As they were walking along and talking together, suddenly a chariot of
Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Elijah: Waters of Jordan Divided
2Ki 2:8 And Elijah took his cloak, rolled it up, and struck the waters, which
Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Elijah: A Man Restored to Life
1Ki 13:21 Once, as the Israelites were burying a man, suddenly they saw a band of
Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Elijah: Child Restored to Life
2Ki 4:32–35 When Elisha reached the house, there was the boy lying dead on his bed.
Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Elijah: Children Torn by Bears
2Ki 2:24 Then he turned around, looked at them, and called down a curse on them in
Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Elijah: Gehazi Struck With Leprosy
2Ki 5:27 Therefore, the leprosy of Naaman will cling to you and your descendants
Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Elijah: Iron Caused to Swim
2Ki 6:6 “Where did it fall?” asked the man of God. And when he showed him the
Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Elijah: Naaman Healed
2Ki 5:10, 14 Then Elisha sent him a messenger, who said, “Go and wash yourself
Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Elijah: Oil Multiplied
2Ki 4:1–7 Now the wife of one of the sons of the prophets cried out to Elisha,
Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Elijah: Prophets Restored to Sight
2Ki 6:20 When they had entered Samaria, Elisha said, “O LORD, open the eyes of
Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Elijah: Syrians Smitten With Blindness
2Ki 6:20 When they had entered Samaria, Elisha said, “O LORD, open the eyes of
Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Elijah: Waters Healed
2Ki 2:1–22 And Elisha went out to the spring, cast the salt into it, and said,
Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Moses and Aaron: The First-Born Destroyed
Exo 12:29 Now at midnight the LORD struck down every firstborn male in the land of
Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Moses and Aaron: The Red-Sea Divided
Exo 14:21 Then Moses stretched out his hand over the sea, and all that night
Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Moses and Aaron: Water in the Rock in Horeb
Exo 17:6 Behold, I will stand there before you by the rock at Horeb. And when you
Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Moses and Aaron: Water from Rock in Kadesh
Num 20:11 Then Moses raised his hand and struck the rock twice with his staff, so
Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Moses and Aaron: Water Sweetened
Exo 15:25 And Moses cried out to the LORD, and the LORD showed him a log. And when
Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Moses and Aaron: Water Turned Into Blood
Exo 4:9, 30 But if they do not believe even these two signs or listen to your
Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Paul and Barnabas: Various Miracles
Acts 14:3 So Paul and Barnabas spent considerable time there, speaking boldly
Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Paul: An Unclean Spirit Cast Out
Acts 16:18 She continued this for many days. Eventually Paul grew so aggravated that
Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Paul: Elymas Smitten With Blindness
Acts 13:11 Now look, the hand of the Lord is against you, and for a time you will be
Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Paul: Eutychus Restored to Life
Acts 20:10–12 But Paul went down, threw himself on the young man, and embraced him.
Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Paul: Father of Publius Healed
Acts 28:8 The father of Publius was sick in bed, suffering from fever and dysentery.
Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Paul: Lame Man Cured
Acts 14:10 In a loud voice Paul called out, "Stand up on your feet!" And the man
Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Paul: Special Miracles
Acts 19:11, 12 God did extraordinary miracles through the hands of Paul, / so that
Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Paul: Viper's Bite Made Harmless
Acts 28:5 But Paul shook the creature off into the fire and suffered no effects.
Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Peter: Aeneas Made Whole
Acts 9:34 "Aeneas," Peter said to him, "Jesus Christ heals you! Get up and put away
Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Peter: Death of Ananias
Acts 5:5 On hearing these words, Ananias fell down and died. And great fear came
Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Peter: Death of Sapphira
Acts 5:10 At that instant she fell down at his feet and died. Then the young men
Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Peter: Dorcas Restored to Life
Acts 9:40 Then Peter sent them all out of the room. He knelt down and prayed, and
Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Peter: Lame Man Cured
Acts 3:7 Taking him by the right hand, Peter helped him up, and at once the man's
Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Peter: The Sick Healed
Acts 5:15, 16 As a result, people brought the sick into the streets and laid them on
Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Philip: Various Miracles
Acts 8:5, 7, 13 The crowds gave their undivided attention to Philip's message and to
Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Samson: A Lion Killed
 Judges 14:6 and the Spirit of the LORD came powerfully upon him, and he tore the lion
Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Samson: Dagon's House Pulled Down
Judg 16:30 Samson said, "Let me die with the Philistines." Then he pushed with all
Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Samson: Philistines Killed
Judg 14:19 Then the Spirit of the LORD came mightily upon him, and he went down to
Judg 15:15 He found the fresh jawbone of a donkey, reached out his hand and took it,
Judg 16:3 But Samson lay there only until midnight, when he got up, took hold of the
Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Samuel: Thunder and Rain in Harvest
1Sa 12:18 So Samuel called to the LORD, and on that day the LORD sent thunder and
Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: Stephen: Great Miracles
Acts 6:8 Now Stephen, who was full of grace and power, was performing great wonders
Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: The Apostles: Many Miracles
Acts 2:43 A sense of awe came over everyone, and the apostles performed many wonders
Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: The Prophet of Judah: Jeroboam's Hand Withered
1Ki 13:4 Now when King Jeroboam, who was at the altar in Bethel, heard the word
Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: The Prophet of Judah: The Altar Rent
1Ki 13:5 And the altar was split apart, and the ashes poured out, according to the
1Ki 13:6 Then the king responded to the man of God, "Intercede with the LORD your
Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God: The Seventy Disciples: Various Miracles
Lk 10:9, 17 Heal the sick who are there and tell them, 'The kingdom of God is near
Miracles: A Gift of the Holy Spirit
Acts 2:44 to another the working of miracles, to another prophecy, to another
Miracles: A Mark of Apostasy
Acts 13:1 27th, 2:3, 9 Let no one deceive you in any way, for it will not come until the
Rev 13:13 And the second beast performed great signs to cause even fire from heaven
Miracles: Alleged Miracles Performed by Magicians
Exo 7:10–12, 22 So Moses and Aaron went to Pharaoh and did just as the LORD had
Exo 8:7 But the magicians did the same thing by their magic arts, and they also
Miracles: Catalogue of Aaron's Rod Buds
Num 17:1–9 And the LORD said to Moses, / "Speak to the Israelites and take from
Miracles: Catalogue of Balaam's Donkey Speaks
Num 22:23–30 When the donkey saw the angel of the LORD standing in the road with a
Miracles: Catalogue of Brings Fire Down Upon Ahaziah's Army
2Ki 1:10–12 Elijah answered the captain, "If I am a man of God, may fire come down
Miracles: Catalogue of Causes the Axt to Float
2Ki 6:6 "Where did it fall?" asked the man of God. And when he showed him the
Miracles: Catalogue of Causes the Eyes of his Servant to be Opened
2Ki 6:17 Then Elisha prayed, "O LORD, please open his eyes that he may see." And
Miracles: Catalogue of Creation of the World
Gen 1:1 In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth.
Miracles: Catalogue of Cures Naaman
2Ki 5:1–19 Now Naaman, the commander of the army of the king of Aram, was a great
Miracles: Catalogue of Dew on Gideon's Fleece
Judg 6:37–40 Then behold, I will place a fleece of wool on the threshing floor. If
Miracles: Catalogue of Divides the Jordan River
2Ki 2:14 Then he took the cloak of Elijah that had fallen from him and struck the
Miracles: Catalogue of Even Nursing Cows Return the Ark of the Covenant
1Sa 6:7–14 Now, therefore, prepare one new cart with two milk cows that have never
Miracles: Catalogue of Feeds One-Hundred Men
2Ki 4:42–44 Now a man from Baal-shalishah came to the man of God with a sack of
Miracles: Catalogue of Hailstones on the Confederated Kings
Jos 10:11 As they fled before Israel along the desert from Beth-horon to Azekah,
Miracles: Catalogue of Hezekiah's Cure
Isa 38:21 Now Isaiah had said, "Prepare a lump of pressed figs and apply it to the
Miracles: Catalogue of Increases a Widow's Supply of Oil
2Ki 4:1–7 Now the wife of one of the sons of the prophets cried out to Elisha,
Miracles: Catalogue of Increases the Widow's Meal and Oil
1Ki 17:9–16 "Get up and go to Zarephath of Sidon, and stay there. Behold, I have
Luk 4:26 Yet Elijah was not sent to any of them, but to the widow of Zarephath in
Miracles: Catalogue of Is Fed by an Angel
1Ki 19:1–8 Now Ahab told Jezebel everything that Elijah had done and how he had
Miracles: Catalogue of Is Fed by Ravens
1Ki 17:6 The ravens would bring him bread and meat in the morning and evening, and
Miracles: Catalogue of Is Transported to the Heavens
2Ki 2:11 As they were walking along and talking together, suddenly a chariot of
Miracles: Catalogue of Jeroboam's Hand Withered
1Ki 13:3–6 That day the man of God gave a sign, saying, “The LORD has spoken this
Miracles: Catalogue of Jonah in the Belly of the Great Fish
Jon 1:17 Now the LORD had appointed a great fish to swallow Jonah, and Jonah spent
Jon 2:10 And the LORD commanded the fish, and it vomited Jonah onto dry land.
Miracles: Catalogue of Jonah's Gourd
Jon 4:6, 7 So the LORD God appointed a vine, and it grew up to provide shade over
Miracles: Catalogue of Judgment by Fire
Num 11:1–3  Soon the people began to complain about their hardship in the hearing of
Miracles: Catalogue of Lot's Wife Turned into a Pillar of Salt
Gen 19:26  But Lot's wife looked back, and she became a pillar of salt.
Miracles: Catalogue of Manna
Exo 16:4–31  Then the LORD said to Moses, "Behold, I will rain down bread from
Miracles: Catalogue of Miriam's Leprosy
Num 12:10–15  As the cloud lifted from above the Tent, suddenly Miriam became
Miracles: Catalogue of Moses' Leprosy
Exo 4:6, 7, 30  Furthermore, the LORD said to Moses, "Put your hand inside your
Miracles: Catalogue of of Aaron
Lev 9:24  Fire came out from the presence of the LORD and consumed the burnt
Miracles: Catalogue of of Daniel
Dan 1:18–38  Then the fire of the LORD fell and consumed the sacrifice, the wood, the
Miracles: Catalogue of of Elijah
1Ki 18:1–18  When the fire of the LORD fell and consumed the sacrifice, the wood, the
Miracles: Catalogue of of Gideon
Jdg 6:1–21  Then the angel of the LORD extended the tip of the staff that was in his
Miracles: Catalogue of of Manoah
Jdg 13:19, 20  Then Manoah took a young goat and a grain offering and offered them
Miracles: Catalogue of of Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-Nego
Dan 3:23–27  And these three men, Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego, firmly bound,
Miracles: Catalogue of of Solomon
2Ch 7:1  When Solomon had finished praying, fire came down from heaven and consumed
Miracles: Catalogue of Passage Through the Red Sea
Exo 14:22 and the Israelites went through the sea on dry ground, with walls of
Miracles: Catalogue of Quails
Exo 16:13  That evening quail came and covered the camp, and in the morning there
Miracles: Catalogue of Rain in Answer to Elijah's Prayer
1Ki 18:41–46  And Elijah said to Ahab, "Go up, eat and drink, for there is the sound
Miracles: Catalogue of Raises the Shunammite Woman's Child
2Ki 4:18–37  And the child grew, and one day he went out to his father, who was with
Miracles: Catalogue of Raises the Widow's Son
1Ki 17:17–24  Later, the son of the woman who owned the house became ill, and his
Miracles: Catalogue of Renders the Poisoned Stew Harmless
2Ki 4:38–41  When Elisha returned to Gilgal, there was a famine in the land. As the
Miracles: Catalogue of Return of the Shadow on the Sun Dial
2Ki 20:9–11  And Isaiah had replied, "This will be a sign to you from the LORD that
Miracles: Catalogue of Reveals the Counsel of the King of Syria
2Ki 6:12  But one of his servants replied, "No one, my lord the king. For Elisha,
Miracles: Catalogue of Samson Supplied With Water
Jdg 15:19  So God opened the hollow place in Lehi, and water came out of it. When
Miracles: Catalogue of Samson's Strength
Jdg 14:6  And the Spirit of the LORD came powerfully upon him, and he tore the lion
Jdg 16:3, 29, 30  But Samson lay there only until midnight, when he got up, took
Miracles: Catalogue of Strikes Down Gehazi With Leprosy
2Ki 5:26, 27  But Elisha questioned him, "Did not my spirit go with you when the man
Miracles: Catalogue of Strikes the Army of the King of Syria With Blindness
2Ki 6:18  As the Arameans came down against him, Elisha prayed to the LORD, "Please
Miracles: Catalogue of Sweetening the Waters of Marah
Exo 15:25  And Moses cried out to the LORD, and the LORD showed him a log. And when
Miracles: Catalogue of Sweetens the Waters of Jericho
2Ki 2:19–22  Then the men of the city said to Elisha, "Please note, our lord, that
Miracles: Catalogue of The Appearance of Blood
2Ki 3:20–22  The next morning, at the time of the morning sacrifice, water suddenly
Miracles: Catalogue of The Appearance of the Star Over Bethlehem
Mat 2:1–9  After Jesus was born in Bethlehem in Judea, during the time of King
Miracles: Catalogue of The Closing of the Wombs of Abimelech's Household
Gen 20:17, 18  Then Abraham prayed to God, and God healed Abimelech and his wife and
Miracles: Catalogue of The Conception by Elizabeth
Luk 1:18, 24, 25  "How can I be sure of this?" Zechariah asked the angel, "I am an
Miracles: Jesus Was Proved to be the Messiah By
Mat 11:4–6 Jesus replied, “Go back and report to John what you hear and see: / The
Luk 7:20–22 When the men came to Jesus, they said, “John the Baptist sent us to
Joh 5:36 But I have testimony more substantial than that of John. For the works
Act 2:22 Men of Israel, listen to this message: Jesus of Nazareth was a man

Miracles: Manifest: The Glory of Christ
Joh 2:11 Jesus performed this, the first of His signs, at Cana in Galilee. He thus
Joh 11:4 When Jesus heard this, He said, “This sickness will not end in death. No,

Miracles: Manifest: The Glory of God
Joh 11:4 When Jesus heard this, He said, “This sickness will not end in death. No,

Miracles: Manifest: The Works of God
Joh 9:3 Jesus answered, “Neither this man nor his parents sinned, but this happened

Miracles: Marvellous Things
Psa 78:12 He worked wonders before their fathers in the land of Egypt, in the

Miracles: Marvellous Works
Isa 29:14 Therefore I will again confound these people with wonder upon wonder. The
Psa 105:5 Remember the wonders He has done, His marvols, and the judgments He has

Miracles: Marvelous Things
Psa 78:12 He worked wonders before their fathers in the land of Egypt, in the

Miracles: Marvelous Works
Isa 29:14 Therefore I will again confound these people with wonder upon wonder. The
Psa 105:5 Remember the wonders He has done, His marvols, and the judgments He has

Miracles: Miraculous Gifts of the Holy Spirit by Laying on of the Apostles' Hands
Act 8:17, 18 Then Peter and John laid their hands on them, and they received the
Act 19:6 And when Paul laid his hands on them, the Holy Spirit came upon them, and

Miracles: Miraculous Gifts of the Holy Spirit for the Confirmation of the Gospel
Mar 16:20 And they went out and preached everywhere, and the Lord worked through
Act 14:3 So Paul and Barnabas spent considerable time there, speaking boldly for
Rom 15:19 by the power of signs and wonders, and by the power of the Spirit of God.
Heb 2:4 and was affirmed by God through signs, wonders, various miracles, and gifts

Miracles: Miraculous Gifts of the Holy Spirit for the Edification of the Assembly
1Co 12:7 Now to each one the manifestation of the Spirit is given for the common
1Co 14:12, 13 It is the same with you. Since you are eager to have spiritual gifts,

Miracles: Miraculous Gifts of the Holy Spirit of Different Kinds
1Co 12:4–6 There are different gifts, but the same Spirit. / There are different

Miracles: Miraculous Gifts of the Holy Spirit: Christ Was Endued With
Mat 12:28 But if I drive out demons by the Spirit of God, then the kingdom of God

Miracles: Miraculous Gifts of the Holy Spirit: Communicated on Preaching the Gospel
Act 10:44–46 While Peter was still speaking these words, the Holy Spirit fell upon

Miracles: Miraculous Gifts of the Holy Spirit: Enumerated
1Co 12:8–10, 28 To one is given through the Spirit the message of wisdom, to

Miracles: Miraculous Gifts of the Holy Spirit: Foretold
Isa 35:4–6 Say to those with anxious hearts: “Be strong, do not fear! Behold, your
Joe 2:28, 29 And afterward, I will pour out My Spirit on all people. Your sons and

Miracles: Miraculous Gifts of the Holy Spirit: Not to be Neglected
1Ti 4:14 Do not neglect the gift that is in you, which was given you through the
2Ti 1:6 For this reason I remind you to fan into flame the gift of God, which is in

Miracles: Miraculous Gifts of the Holy Spirit: Or Despised
1Th 5:20 Do not treat prophecies with contempt,

Miracles: Miraculous Gifts of the Holy Spirit: Or Purchased
Act 8:20 But Peter replied, “May your silver perish with you, because you thought

Act 2:1–4 When the day of Pentecost came, they were all together in one place. /

Miracles: Miraculous Gifts of the Holy Spirit: Temporary Nature of
1Co 13:8 Love never fails. But where there are prophecies, they will cease; where

Miracles: Miraculous Gifts of the Holy Spirit: To be Sought After
1Co 12:31 But eagerly desire the greater gifts. And now I will show you the most
1Co 14:1 Earnestly pursue love and eagerly desire spiritual gifts, especially the

Miracles: Not to be Regarded
Deu 13:3 you must not listen to the words of that prophet or dreamer. For the LORD

Miracles: Performed by False Messiahs
Mat 24:24 For false Christs and false prophets will appear and perform great signs

Miracles: Performed by False Prophets
Rev 19:20 But the beast was captured along with the false prophet, who on its

Miracles: Performed by Other Impostors
Mat 7:22 Many will say to Me on that day, ‘Lord, Lord, did we not prophesy in Your

Miracles: Performed by the Witch of En-Dor
1Sa 28:7–14 Then Saul said to his servants, “Find me a woman who is a medium, so I

Miracles: Performed in Support of False Religions
Deu 13:1, 2 If a prophet or dreamer of dreams arises among you and proclaims a sign

Miracles: Performed Through the Powers of Evil
2Th 2:9 The coming of the lawless one will be accompanied by the working of Satan,
Rev 16:14 These are demonic spirits that perform signs and go out to all the kings

Miracles: Power of God Necessary To
Joh 3:2 He came to Jesus at night and said, “Rabbi, we know that You are a teacher

Miracles: Power to Work, Given the Disciples
Mar 3:14, 15 He appointed twelve of them, whom He designated as apostles, to
Mar 16:17, 18, 20 And these signs will accompany those who believe: In My name they

Miracles: Restores Ten Lepers to Wholeness, Only One of Them Returns to Thank Jesus
Luk 17:11–19 While Jesus was on His way to Jerusalem, He was passing between

Miracles: should be Remembered
1Co 16:12 Remember the wonders He has done, His marvols, and the judgments He has

Miracles: should be Told to Future Generations
Exo 10:2 and that you may tell your children and grandchildren how severely I dealt
Jdg 6:13 “Please, my Lord,” Gideon replied, “if the LORD is with us, why has all

Miracles: should Produce Faith
Joh 2:23 While He was in Jerusalem at the Passover Feast, many people saw the signs
Joh 20:30, 31 Jesus performed many other signs in the presence of His disciples,

Miracles: should produce Obedience
Deu 11:1–3 You shall therefore love the LORD your God and always keep His charge,
Deu 29, 3, 9 Moses summoned all Israel and proclaimed to them, “You have seen

Miracles: Signs and Wonders
Jer 32:21 You brought Your people Israel out of the land of Egypt with signs and
Joh 4:48 Jesus said to him, “Unless you people see signs and wonders, you will
2Co 12:12 The true marks of an apostle—signs, wonders, and miracles—were performed

Miracles: Simon the Sorcerer (Magus)
Act 8:9–11 Prior to that time, a man named Simon had practiced sorcery in the city

Miracles: The Messiah Was Expected to Perform
Mat 11:2, 3 Meanwhile John heard in prison about the works of Christ, and he sent
Joh 7:31 Many in the crowd, however, believed in Him and said, “When the Christ

Miracles: The Who Wrought, Disclaimed all Power of Their Own
Act 3:12 And when Peter saw this, he addressed the people: “Men of Israel, why are

Miracles: The Wicked: Desire to See
Mat 27:42 “He saved others, but He cannot save Himself. He is the King of Israel!
Luk 11:29 As the crowds were increasing, Jesus said, “This is a wicked generation.
Luk 23:8 When Herod saw Jesus, he was greatly pleased. He had wanted to see Him for

Miracles: The Wicked: do not Consider
Mar 6:52 for they had not understood about the loaves, but their hearts had been

Miracles: The Wicked: do not Understand
Psa 106:7 Our fathers in Egypt did not grasp Your wonders or remember Your abundant

Miracles: The Wicked: Forget
Neh 9:17 They refused to listen and failed to remember the wonders You performed
Psa 78:1, 11 A Maskil of Asaph. Give ear, O my people, to my instruction; listen to

Miracles: The Wicked: Often Acknowledge
Joh 11:47 Then the chief priests and Pharisees convened the Sanhedrin and said,
Act 4:16 “What shall we do with these men?” they asked. “It is clear to everyone

Miracles: The Wicked: Proof Against
Num 14:22 not one of the men who have seen My glory and the signs I performed in
Joh 12:37 Although Jesus had performed so many signs in their presence, they still

Miracles: Through the Power of God
Joh 3:2 He came to Jesus at night and said, “Rabbi, we know that You are a teacher
Act 14:3 So Paul and Barnabas spent considerable time there, speaking boldly for
Act 15:12 The whole assembly fell silent as they listened to Barnabas and Paul
Act 19:11 God did extraordinary miracles through the hands of Paul,
Missionary Work
Mar 16:15 And He said to them, “Go into all the world and preach the gospel to all nations; and whatsoever you do in teaching, whether it be by word or by deed, do it all in the name of the Lord. 

2Ti 2:15 Let the word of Christ dwell in you richly as you teach and warn one another with all wisdom and with the power of God’s word. 

Missionary Work by Ministers: According to the Purpose of God
Luk 24:46, 47 And He told them, “This is what is written: the Christ will suffer and rise from the dead on the third day; and repentance and forgiveness of sins will be proclaimed in his name to all nations.

Missionary Work by Ministers: Be Ready to Engage In.
Isa 6:8 Then I heard the voice of the Lord saying: “Whom shall I send? Who will go for us?”

Missionary Work by Ministers: God Qualifies For.
Isa 52:7 How beautiful on the mountains are the feet of those who bring good news, who announce peace, who bring good news, who announce salvation, who say, “Your God reigns!”

Missionary Work by Ministers: Be Ready to Engage In.
Rom 16:1, 2 I commend to you our sister Phoebe, a servant of the church in Capharnaum, that you should receive her in the Lord, just as she has received us in the Lord.

Missionary Work by Ministers: Directed by the Holy Spirit
Mat 28:19 Therefore go and make disciples of all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit, and teaching them to obey everything I have commanded you.

Missionary Work by Ministers: Be Ready to Engage In.
Act 1:8 But you will receive power when the Holy Spirit comes upon you, and you will be My witnesses in Jerusalem, in all Judea and Samaria, and to the ends of the earth.

Missionary Work by Ministers: Be Ready to Engage In.
1Pe 3:15 But in your hearts set apart Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give an answer to everyone who asks you to give the reason for the hope that you have.

Missionary Work by Ministers: God Qualifies For.
Rom 10:15 And how can they preach unless they are sent? As it is written: “How beautiful are the feet of those who bring good news, who announce peace, who bring good news, who announce salvation, who say, “Your God reigns!”

Missionary Work by Ministers: Be Ready to Engage In.
Gal 1:15 But I consider my life worth nothing to myself except for doing your will, Lord, and I am ready to be nailed to the cross, or die in the vineyard, Lord, in order to fulfill your will, Lord.

Missionary Work by Ministers: God Qualifies For.
Mat 28:19 Therefore go and make disciples of all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit, and teaching them to obey everything I have commanded you.

Missionary Work by Ministers: Directed by the Holy Spirit
Act 1:8 But you will receive power when the Holy Spirit comes upon you, and you will be My witnesses in Jerusalem, in all Judea and Samaria, and to the ends of the earth.

Missionary Work by Ministers: Be Ready to Engage In.
1Pe 3:15 But in your hearts set apart Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give an answer to everyone who asks you to give the reason for the hope that you have.

Missionary Work by Ministers: Be Ready to Engage In.
2Pe 3:9 The Lord is not slow in keeping His promise as some understand slowness, but is patient toward you, that you may receive salvation. 

Missionary Work by Ministers: God Qualifies For.
Rom 10:15 And how can they preach unless they are sent? As it is written: “How beautiful are the feet of those who bring good news, who announce peace, who bring good news, who announce salvation, who say, “Your God reigns!”

Missionary Work by Ministers: Directed by the Holy Spirit
Act 1:8 But you will receive power when the Holy Spirit comes upon you, and you will be My witnesses in Jerusalem, in all Judea and Samaria, and to the ends of the earth.

Missionary Work by Ministers: Be Ready to Engage In.
1Pe 3:15 But in your hearts set apart Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give an answer to everyone who asks you to give the reason for the hope that you have.

Missionary Work by Ministers: Directed by the Holy Spirit
Act 1:8 But you will receive power when the Holy Spirit comes upon you, and you will be My witnesses in Jerusalem, in all Judea and Samaria, and to the ends of the earth.

Missionary Work by Ministers: Be Ready to Engage In.
1Pe 3:15 But in your hearts set apart Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give an answer to everyone who asks you to give the reason for the hope that you have.
Missionary Work by Ministers: Opportunities For, not to be Neglected
1Co 16:9 because a great door for effective work has opened to me, even though many

Missionary Work by Ministers: Paul
Act 13:2–4 While they were worshipping the Lord and fasting, the Holy Spirit said,

Missionary Work by Ministers: Philip
Act 8:5 Philip went down to a city in Samaria and proclaimed the Christ to them.

Missionary Work by Ministers: Required
Luk 10:2 And He told them, “The harvest is plentiful, but the workers are few. Ask
Rom 10:14, 15 How then can they call on the One in whom they have not believed? And

Missionary Work by Ministers: Requires Wisdom and Meekness
Mat 10:16 Behold, I am sending you out like sheep among wolves; therefore be as
Missionary Work by Ministers: Silas
Act 15:40, 41 but Paul chose Silas and left, commended by the brothers to the grace

Missionary Work by Ministers: Success of a Cause of Joy
Act 15:3 Sent on their way by the church, they passed through Phoenicia and
Missionary Work by Ministers: Success of a Cause of Praise
Act 11:18 When they heard this, their objections were put to rest, and they
Act 21:19, 20 Paul greeted them and recounted one by one the things that God had

Missionary Work by Ministers: Success of To Be Prayed For
Eph 6:18, 19 Pray in the Spirit at all times, with every kind of prayer and
Col 4:3 as you pray also for us, that God may open to us a door for the word, so

Missionary Work by Ministers: The Holy Spirit Calls To
Act 13:2 While they were worshipping the Lord and fasting, the Holy Spirit said,

Missionary Work by Ministers: The Seventy
Luk 10:1, 17 After this, the Lord appointed seventy-two others and sent them two by
Missionary Work by Ministers: Timotheus
Act 16:3 Paul wanted Timothy to accompany him, so he took him and circumcised him

Missionary Work by Ministers: Warranted by Predictions Concerning the Heathen
Isa 42:10–12 Sing to the L ORD a new song—His praise from the ends of the earth—you
Isa 66:19 I will establish a sign among them, and I will send survivors from among

Missionary Work by Ministers: Worldly Concerns should not Delay
Luk 9:59–62 Then He said to another man, “Follow Me.” The man replied, “Lord, first

Missions: General Scriptures Concerning
2Ki 17:27, 28 Then the king of Assyria commanded: “Send back one of the priests you
1Ch 16:23, 24 Sing to the L ORD, all the earth. Proclaim His salvation day after
Psa 18:49 Therefore I will praise You, O L ORD, among the nations; I will sing
Psa 96:3, 10 Declare His glory among the nations, His wonderful deeds among all
Isa 43:6, 7 I will say to the north, ‘Give them up!’ and to the south, ‘Do not hold
Isa 42:10–12 Sing to the L ORD a new song—His praise from the ends of the earth—you
Psa 18:49 Therefore I will praise You, O L ORD, among the nations; I will sing

Missions: General Scriptures Concerning
2Sa 23:1, 2 When he slayed the Philistines at Gath, the number of whose words was
1Ch 16:23, 24 Sing to the L ORD, all the earth. Proclaim His salvation day after
Psa 47:7 I will sing with the crowd and ist; I will sing praises and declare His praise

Missions: General Scriptures Concerning
Isa 49:12 You, who perceived Me from the womb, and whom I made to dwell in your bosom
Isa 42:10–12 Sing to the L ORD a new song—His praise from the ends of the earth—you
Psa 145:2 I will sing to the L ORD as long as I live; I will sing praise to My God while I have

Missions: General Scriptures Concerning
Ps 10:16 The hand of the L ORD is on those who are far off; He defends the cause of the poor
Ps 76:9 I will show wonders in the heavens and in the earth—blood, fire, smoke

Missions: General Scriptures Concerning
Psa 18:2 The Lord is near to the brokenhearted and saves those who are crushed in spirit
Luk 2:29 The Spirit of the L ORD is upon Me, because He has anointed Me to preach the Good
Rom 12:19 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God’s wrath. For it
2Co 5:10 For we must all appear before the judgment seat of Christ, that each one

Missions: General Scriptures Concerning
Psa 96:1 Sing to the L ORD a new song; sing to the L ORD, all the earth.

Missions: General Scriptures Concerning
Eph 6:18, 19 Pray in the Spirit at all times, with every kind of prayer and
Rom 12:19 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God’s wrath. For it
2Co 5:10 For we must all appear before the judgment seat of Christ, that each one

Missions: General Scriptures Concerning
Eze 21:26 This is what the L ORD GOD says: ‘Remove the turban, and take off the

Missions: General Scriptures Concerning
Mat 6:1 “Be careful not to perform your righteous acts before men to be seen by

Missions: General Scriptures Concerning
Rom 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for

Missions: General Scriptures Concerning
Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for

Missions: General Scriptures Concerning
2Pe 3:18 But grow in the grace and knowledge of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ.

Missions: General Scriptures Concerning
Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that
Pro 3:13–15 Blessed is the man who finds wisdom, the man who acquires
Pro 3:33–35 The curse of the L ORD is on the house of the wicked, but He blesses the
Mat 7:15 Beware of false prophets. They come to you in sheep’s clothing, but
2Pe 3:18 But grow in the grace and knowledge of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ.

Mite (A Lepta): About One-Fifth of a Cent
Mar 14:12 Then one poor widow came and put in two small copper coins, which

Mite (A Lepta): Widow’s
Luk 21:2 And he saw a poor widow put in two small copper coins.

Miter: General Scriptures Concerning
Exo 28:4, 36–39 These are the garments that they shall make: a breastpiece, an
Exo 39:28–31 as well as the turban of fine linen, the ornate headbands and
Eze 21:26 This is what the L ORD GOD says: ‘Remove the turban, and take off the

Mithredath: An Encampment of the Israelites
Num 33:28, 29 They set out from Terah and camped at Mithkath. / They set out from

Mithreadath: A Persian officer Who Joined in Writing a Letter Which Was Deadly Opposed to the Jews
Ezr 4:7 And in the days of Artaxerxes king of Persia, Bishlam, Mithredath, Tabel, and

Mithredath: Treasurer of Cyrus
Ezr 1:8 Cyrus king of Persia had them brought out by the hand of Mithredath the

Mitre (R. V.: General Scriptures Concerning
Eze 21:26 This is what the L ORD GOD says: ‘Remove the turban, and take off the

Mitylene: Paul Visits
Act 10:19, 15 And when he met us at Assos, we took him aboard and went on to

Mixed Marriages
Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you
Act 17:26 From one man He made every nation of men, that they should inhabit the
2Co 6:14 Do not be unequally yoked with unbelievers. For what partnership can

Mixed Race Marriage
Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you
Act 17:26 From one man He made every nation of men, that they should inhabit the
Col 3:11 Here there is no Greek or Jew, circumcised or uncircumcised, barbarian,
Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept unforsaken, for

Mixed Races
Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you
Act 17:26 From one man He made every nation of men, that they should inhabit the
Col 3:11 Here there is no Greek or Jew, circumcised or uncircumcised, barbarian,
Mal 2:15 Has not the L ORD made them one, having a portion of the Spirit? And why
Act 10:34 Then Peter began to speak: “I now truly understand that God does not show

Mizer: A Hill
Psa 42:6 O my God, my soul despair within me. Therefore I remember You from the

Mizpah: A City Allotted to the Tribe of Benjamin
Jos 18:26 Mizpah, Chephirah, Moazah,

Mizpah: A City Allotted to the Tribe of Benjamin: A Judgment Seat of Samuel
1Sa 7:16 Every year he would go on a circuit from Bethel to Gilgal to Mizpah,

Mizpah: A City Allotted to the Tribe of Benjamin: Captivity Returned To
Ne 3:7, 15, 19 Next to them, repairs were made by Melatiah the Gibeonite, Jadon

Mizpah: A City Allotted to the Tribe of Benjamin: The Israelites Assemble At
Jdg 20:1–3 Then all the Israelites from Dan to Beersheba and from the land of

Mizpah: A City Allotted to the Tribe of Benjamin: Crown Saul King of Israel At
1Sa 10:17–25 After this, Samuel summoned the people to the L ORD at Mizpah / and

Mizpah: A City Allotted to the Tribe of Benjamin: Waited up by Asa
1Ki 15:22 Then King Asa summoned all the men of Judah, with no exceptions, and they
2Ch 16:6 Then King Asa brought all the men of Judah, and they carried away the

Mizpah: A City in Moab: David Puts his Parents Into the Care of the King of
1Sa 22:3, 4 From there David went to Mizpah of Moab, where he said to the king of

Mizpah: A City in the Lowlands of Judah
Jos 15:38 Dilan, Mizpah, Joktheel,
Mizpah: A Valley Near Lebanon
Jos 11:3, 8 To the Canaanites in the east and west; to the Amorites, Hittites, z

Mizpah: Assembled by Samuel So That he Could Reprove Them for Their Idolatry
1Sa 7:5 Then Samuel said, “Gather all Israel to Mizpah, and I will pray to the LORD

Mizpah: Decree the Penalty to be Visited Upon the Benjamites for Their Maltreatment of the Levite’s Concubine
Jdg 20:10 We will take ten men out of every hundred from all the tribes of Israel,

Mizpah: Temporarily the Capitol of the Country After the People of Israel had been Carried Away Captive
2Ki 25:23, 25 When all the commanders of the armies and their men heard that the
Jer 40:6–15 So Jeremiah went to Gedaliah son of Ahikam at Mizpah and stayed with him

Mizraim: Son of Ham
/ Mizraim was the
1Ch 1:37 The sons of Reuel: Nahath, Zerah, Shammah, and Mizraiz.

Mizraim: Son of Reuel
Gen 36:13, 17 These are the sons of Reuel: Nahath, Zerah, Shammah, and Mizraiz. They
1Ch 1:37 The sons of Reuel: Nahath, Zerah, Shammah, and Mizraiz.

Mnason: A Native and Christian of Cyprus Who Hosted Paul
Act 21:16 Some of the disciples from Caesarea accompanied us, and they took us to

Moab: Plains of Israelites Come In
Deu 2:17, 18 the LORD said to me, / Today you are going to cross the border of

Moab: Plains of Military Forces Numbered In
Num 26:3, 63 So on the plains of Moab by the Jordan, across from Jericho, Moses and

Moab: Plains of The Israelites Renew Their Covenant In
Deu 29:1 These are the words of the covenant that the LORD commanded Moses to make

Moab: Plains of The Land of Promise Allotted In
Jos 13:32 These were the portions Moses had given them on the plains of Moab beyond

Moab: Plains of The Law Rehearsed In, by Moses
Num 35:1 Again the LORD spoke to Moses on the plains of Moab by the Jordan across
Num 36:1 Now the family heads of the clan of Gilead son of Machir son of Manasseh,
Deu 29:1 These are the words of the covenant that the LORD commanded Moses to make
Deu 30:1 “When all these things come upon you—the blessings and curses I have set
Deu 31:1 When Moses had finished speaking these words to all Israel, Deu 32:1 Give ear, O heavens, and I will speak; hear, O earth, the words of my
Deu 33:1 This is the blessing that Moses the man of God pronounced upon the

Moab: Son of Lot
Gen 19:37 The older daughter gave birth to a son and named him Moab. He is the

Moabites are a Snare to the Israelites
Num 25:1–3 While Israel was staying in Shittim, the men began to indulge in sexual
Rut 1:4 who took Moabite women as their wives, one named Orpah and the other named
1Ki 11:1 King Solomon, however, loved many foreign women along with the daughter of
1Ch 8:8 Shaharaim had sons in the country of Moab after he had divorced his wives
Eze 9:1, 2 After these things had been accomplished, the leaders approached me and
2Ch 13:3 In those days I also saw Jews who had married women from Ashdod, Ammon,

Moabites are Given To, As a Possession
Deu 2:9 Then the LORD said to me, “Do not harass the Moabites or provoke them to

Moabites with Midian Send for Balaam to Curse Israel
Num 22:1 Then the Israelites traveled on and camped in the plains of Moab near the

Moabites: Alarmed at the Number of Israel
Num 22:3 and Moab was terrified of the people because they were numerous. Indeed,

Moabites: Always Hostile to Israel
Psa 83:6 the tents of Edom and the Ishmaelites, of Moab and the Hagrites,
Eze 25:8 This is what the Lord GOD says: ‘Because Moab and Seir said, “Look, the

Moabites: Balak Was King of
Num 22:4 So the Moabites said to the elders of Midian, “This horde will devour

Moabites: Beniaha slew Two Champions of
2Sa 23:20 And Beniaha son of Jehoiada was a man of valor from Kabzeel, a man of

Moabites: Called the People of Chemosh
Num 21:29 Woe to you, O Moab! You are destroyed, O people of Chemosh! He gave up

Moabites: Called: Children of Lot
Deu 2:9 Then the LORD said to me, “Do not harass the Moabites or provoke them to

Moabites: Called: People of Chemosh
Num 21:29 Woe to you, O Moab! You are destroyed, O people of Chemosh! He gave up
Jer 48:46 Woe to you, O Moab! The people of Chemosh have perished; for your sons

Moabites: Calls for Balaam to Curse Israel
Num 23:1 Then the Israelites traveled on and camped in the plains of Moab near the
Num 23:1 Then Balaam said to Balak, “Build me seven altars here, and prepare
Jos 24:9 Then Balak son of Zippor, the king of Moab, set out to fight against
Mic 6:5 My people, remember what Balak king of Moab counseled and what Balaam son

Moabites: Conquered by Israel and Judah
2Ki 3:24–26 But when the Moabites came to the camp of Israel, the Israelites rose

Moabites: David Takes Refuge Among, from Saul
1Sa 22:3, 4 From there David went to Mizpeh of Moab, where he said to the king of

Moabites: Deprived of a Large Part of Their Territories by the Amorites
Num 21:26 Heshbon was the city of Sihon king of the Amorites, who had fought

Moabites: Descendants of Lot Through his Son Moab
Gen 19:37 The older daughter gave birth to a son and named him Moab. He is the

Moabites: Descended from Lot
Gen 19:37 The older daughter gave birth to a son and named him Moab. He is the

Moabites: Excluded from the Congregation of Israel Forever
Deu 23:3, 4 No Ammonite or Moabite or any of their descendants may enter the
Neh 13:1, 2 At that time the Book of Moses was read aloud in the hearing of the

Moabites: Expelled the Ancient Enims
Deu 2:9–11 Then the LORD said to me, “Do not harass the Moabites or provoke them to

Moabites: Gave an Asylum to David’s Family
1Sa 22:4 So he left them in the care of the king of Moab, and they stayed with him

Moabites: Governed by Kings
Num 23:7 And Balaam lifted up an oracle, saying: “Balak brought me from Aram, the
Jos 24:9 Then Balak son of Zippor, the king of Moab, set out to fight against

Moabites: Harassed and Subdued by Saul
1Sa 14:47 After Saul had assumed the kingship over Israel, he fought against all

Moabites: Idolatrous
1Ki 11:7 At that time on a hill east of Jerusalem, Solomon built a high place for

Moabites: Israel and Judah Joined Against
1Sa 7:5 So at that time King Jehoram set out from Samaria and mobilized all

Moabites: Israelites had War With
2Ki 3:5–27 But after the death of Ahab, the king of Moab rebelled against the king
2Ki 13:20 And Elisha died and was buried. Now the Moabite raiders used to come into
2Ch 24:2 And the LORD sent Chaldean, Aramean, Moabite, and Ammonite raiders against
2Ch 20:1 After this, the Moabites and Ammonites, together with some of the

Moabites: Israelites: Enticed to Idolatry By
Num 25:1–3 While Israel was staying in Shittim, the men began to indulge in sexual

Moabites: Israelites: Forbidden to Make Leagues With
Deu 23:6 You are not to seek peace or prosperity from them as long as you live.

Moabites: Israelites: Forbidden to Spoil
Deu 2:9 Then the LORD said to me, “Do not harass the Moabites or provoke them to
Jdg 11:15 to tell him, “This is what Jephthah says: Israel did not take away the

Moabites: Israelites: Sometimes Intermarried With
Rut 1:4 who took Moabite women as their wives, one named Orpah and the other named
1Ki 11:1 King Solomon, however, loved many foreign women along with the daughter of
1Ch 8:8 Shaharaim had sons in the country of Moab after he had divorced his wives
Neh 13:23 In those days I also saw Jews who had married women from Ashdod, Ammon,

Moabites: Joined Chaldeans, Arameans, Moabites, and Ammonites Against
2Ki 24:2 And the LORD sent Chaldean, Aramean, Moabite, and Ammonite raiders against
2Ch 24:2 And the LORD sent Chaldean, Aramean, Moabite, and Ammonite raiders against
2Ch 20:1 After this, the Moabites and Ammonites, together with some of the

Moabites: Joined Babylon Against Judah
2Ki 24:2 And the LORD sent Chaldean, Aramean, Moabite, and Ammonite raiders against

Moabites: King of, Sacrificed his Son to Excite Animosity Against
1Sa 14:47 After Saul had assumed the kingship over Israel, he fought against all

Moabites: Land of, not Given to the Israelites As a Possession
Deu 2:9, 29 Then the LORD said to me, “Do not harass the Moabites or provoke them to

Moabites: Made Tributary to David
2Sa 8:12, 12 David also defeated the Moabites, made them lie down on the ground, and
Money was Given: For Merchandise
Gen 43:12 Take double the silver with you so that you may return the silver that 
Deu 2:6 You are to pay them in silver for the food you eat and the water you 

Money was Given for Slaves
Gen 37:28 So when the Midianite traders passed by, his brothers pulled Joseph out 
Exo 21:21 However, if the servant gets up after a day or two, the owner shall not 

Money was Given for Tribute
Zik 23:33 And Pharaoh Neco imprisoned Jehoahaz at Riblah in the land of Hamath so 
Mat 22:19 Show Me the coin used for the tax.” And they brought Him a denarius. 

Money was Given: As Alms 
1Sa 2:36 And everyone left in your house will come and bow down to him for a piece 
Act 3:3, 5 When he saw Peter and John about to enter, he asked them for money. / 

Money was Given: As offerings 
Zik 12:7–9 So King Joash called Jehoiada and the other priests and said, “Why have 
Neh 10:32 We also place ourselves under the obligation to contribute a third of a 

Money was Given: As Wages 
Ezr 3:7 They gave money to the masons and carpenters, and food and drink and oil to 
Mat 20:2 He agreed to pay them a denarius for the day and sent them into his 

Money was Given: Custom of Presenting a Piece of 
Job 42:11 All his brothers and sisters and prior acquaintances came and dined with 

Money was Given: Love of, the Root of all Evil 
1Ti 6:10 For the love of money is the root of all kinds of evil. By craving it, 

Money was Given: Power and Usefulness of 
Ecc 7:12 For wisdom, like money, is a shelter, and the advantage of knowledge is 
Ecc 10:19 A feast is prepared for laughter, and wine makes life merry, but money is 

Money: Atonement 
Exo 30:12–16 “When you take a census of the Israelites to number them, each man 

Money: Brass Introduced As, by the Romans 
Mat 10:9 Do not carry any gold or silver or copper in your belts. 

Money: Changing of, a Trade 
Mat 21:12 Then Jesus entered the temple courts and drove out all who were buying 

Money: Conscience 
Jdg 17:2 said to his mother, “The eleven hundred shekels of silver that were taken 
Mat 27:3, 5 When Judas, who had betrayed Him, saw that Jesus was condemned, he was 

Money: Copper Used As 
Mar 6:8 He instructed them to take nothing but a staff for the journey—no bread, no 

Money: Gold and Silver Used As 
Gen 13:2 And Abram had become extremely wealthy in livestock and silver and gold. 

Money: Gold Used As 
Gen 13:2 And Abram had become extremely wealthy in livestock and silver and gold. 

Money: Gold Used As 
Gen 24:35 “The LORD has greatly blessed my master, and he has become rich. He has 
Gen 44:8 We even brought back to you from the land of Caanaan the silver we found in 

Money: Image On 
Mat 22:20, 21 “Whose image is this,” He asked, “and whose inscription?” / 

Money: Jews Forbidden to Take Usury For 
Lev 25:37 You must not lend him your silver at interest or sell him your food for 

Money: Love of, the Root of Evil 
1Ti 6:10 For the love of money is the root of all kinds of evil. By craving it,
Month: Abib (April): After the Captivity Called Nisan
Neh 2:1 Now in the month of Nisan, in the twentieth year of King Artaxerxes, when
Est 3:7 In the twelfth year of King Xerxes, in the first month, the month of Nisan,
Month: Abib (April): Decree to Put the Jews to Death In
Est 3:12 On the thirteenth day of the first month, the royal scribes were summoned
Month: Abib (April): Israeletes Arrive at Zin In
Num 20:1 In the first month, the whole congregation of Israel entered the
Month: Abib (April): Israeletes Left Egypt In
Exo 13:4 Today, in the month of Abib, you are leaving.
Month: Abib (April): Passover Instituted and Celebrated In
Exo 12:1–28 Now the LORD said to Moses and Aaron in the land of Egypt, / "This
Exo 23:15 You are to keep the Feast of Unleavened Bread as I commanded you: At the
Month: Abib (April): Tabernacle Set up In
Exo 40:2, 17 On the first day of the first month you are to set up the tabernacle,
Month: Abib (April): The Death of Jesus In
Mat 26:1 When Jesus had finished saying all these things, He told His disciples,
Mat 27:1 When morning came, all the chief priests and elders of the people
Month: Abib (April): The Israeletes Cross the Jordan River In
Jos 4:19 On the tenth day of the first month the people went up from the Jordan and
Month: Abib (April): The Jewish Calendar Began With
Exo 12:2 "This month is the beginning of months for you; it shall be the first
Exo 13:4 Today, in the month of Abib, you are leaving.
Deu 16:1 Observe the month of Abib and celebrate the Passover to the LORD your God,
Month: Abib (April): The Jordan River Overflows In
1Ch 12:15 These are the ones who crossed the Jordan in the first month in which it was
Month: Adar (March)
Est 3:7 In the twelfth year of King Xerxes, in the first month, the month of Nisan,
Month: Adar (March): Feast of Purim In
Est 9:1–26 On the thirteenth day of the twelfth month, the month of Adar, the
Month: Adar (March): Months in Prophecy
Rev 11:2 But exclude the courtyard outside the temple. Do not measure it, because
Month: Adar (March): Second Temple Finished In
Ezr 6:15 And this temple was completed on the third day of the month of Adar, in
Month: Ancient Use of
Gen 7:11 In the six hundredth year of Noah's life, on the seventeenth day of the
Gen 8:4 On the seventeenth day of the seventh month, the ark came to rest on the
Month: Bul (November): Jeroboam's Idolatrous Feast In
1Ki 12:32, 33 And Jeroboam ordained a feast on the fifteenth day of the eighth
1Ch 27:11 The eighth, for the eighth month, was Sibbecai the Hushathite, a
Month: Bul (November): The Temple Finished In
1Ki 6:38 In his eleventh year and eighth month, the month of Bul, the temple was
Month: Chisleu (December)
Ezr 10:9 So within the three days, all the men of Judah and Benjamin assembled in
Jer 36:9, 22 Now in the ninth month of the fifth year of Jehoiakim son of Josiah
Zec 7:1 In the fourth year of King Darius, the word of the LORD came to Zechariah
Month: Elul (September): The Wall of Jerusalem Finished In
Neh 6:15 So the wall was completed in fifty-two days, on the twenty-fifth of Elul.
Month: Ethanim (October)
1Ki 6:38 In his eleventh year and eighth month, the month of Bul, the temple was
Month: Ethanim (October): Altar Rebuilt and offerings Renewed In
Ezr 3:1, 6 By the seventh month, the Israeletes had settled in their towns, and the
Month: Ethanim (October): Feasts Held In
Lev 23:24, 27 "Speak to the Israeletes and say, 'On the first day of the seventh
Neh 8:13–15 On the second day of the month, the heads of all the families, along
Month: Ethanim (October): Jubilee Proclaimed In
Lev 25:9 Then you are to sound the horn far and wide on the tenth day of the
Month: Ethanim (October): Solomon's Temple Dedicated In
1Ki 8:2 And all the men of Israel came together to King Solomon at the feast in the
Month: Passover to be Observed In
Num 9:10, 11 "Tell the Israeletes: 'When any one of you or your descendants is
Month: Sebat (February)
Zec 1:7 On the twenty-fourth day of the eleventh month, the month of Shebat, in the
Month: Sebat (February): Moses Probably Died In
Deu 1:3 In the fortieth year, on the first day of the eleventh month, Moses
Month: Sivan (June)
Est 8:9 At once the royal scribes were summoned, and on the twenty-third day of the
Month: Sivan (June): Aza Renews the Covenant of Himself and People In
2Ch 15:10 So they gathered together in Jerusalem in the third month of the
Month: Tebeth (January)
Est 2:16 She was taken to King Xerxes in the royal palace in the tenth month, the
Month: Tebeth (January): Nebuchadnezzar Besieges Jerusalem In
2Ki 25:1 So in the ninth year of Zedekiah's reign, on the tenth day of the tenth
Jer 52:4 So in the ninth year of Zedekiah's reign, on the tenth day of the tenth
Month: Twelve Months Reckoned to a Year
1Ch 27:1–15 This is the list of the Israeletes—the heads of families, the
Month: Zif (May)
1Ki 6:1, 37 In the four hundred and eighthieth year after the israeletes had come
Month: Zif (May): An Celebrated In
2Ch 30:1–27 Then Hezekiah sent word throughout all Israel and Judah, and he also
Month: Zif (May): Israel Departed from the Wilderness of Zin In
Num 10:11 On the twentieth day of the second month of the second year, the cloud
Month: Zif (May): Israel Numbered In
Num 1:1, 18 On the first day of the second month of the second year after the
Month: Zif (May): Rebuilding of the Temple Begun In
Ezr 3:8 In the second month of the second year after they had arrived at the house
Month: Zif (May): Temple Begun In
1Ki 6:1 In the four hundred and eighthieth year after the israeletes had come out of
2Ch 3:2 Solomon began construction on the second day of the second month in the
Months: Commenced With First Appearance of New Moon
Num 10:10 And on your joyous occasions, your appointed feasts, and the beginning of
Psa 81:3 Sound the ram's horn at the New Moon, and at the full moon on the day of
Months: Idolaters Prognosticated By
Isa 47:13 You are wearied by your many counselors; let them come forward now and
Months: Names of the Twelve: Eighth, Bul
1Ki 6:38 In his eleventh year and eighth month, the month of Bul, the temple was
Months: Names of the Twelve: Eleventh, Sebat
Zec 1:7 On the twenty-fourth day of the eleventh month, the month of Shebat, in the
Months: Names of the Twelve: Fifth, Av
Zec 7:3 by asking the priests of the house of the LORD of Hosts, as well as the
Months: Names of the Twelve: First, Nisan or Abib
Ezr 13:4 Today, in the month of Abib, you are leaving.
Neh 2:1 Now in the month of Nisan, in the twentieth year of King Artaxerxes, when
Months: Names of the Twelve: Fourth, Tammuz
Zec 8:19 "This is what the LORD of Hosts says: The fasts of the fourth, the fifth,
Months: Names of the Twelve: Ninth, Chisleu
Zec 7:1 In the fourth year of King Darius, the word of the LORD came to Zechariah
Months: Names of the Twelve: Second, Zif
1Ki 6:1, 37 In the four hundred and eighthieth year after the israeletes had come
Months: Names of the Twelve: Seventh, Ethanim
1Ki 8:2 And all the men of Israel came together to King Solomon at the feast in the
Months: Names of the Twelve: Sixth, Elul
Neh 6:15 So the wall was completed in fifty-two days, on the twenty-fifth of Elul.
Months: Names of the Twelve: Tenth, Tebeth
Est 2:16 She was taken to King Xerxes in the royal palace in the tenth month, the
Months: Names of the Twelve: Third, Sivan
Est 8:9 At once the royal scribes were summoned, and on the twenty-third day of the
Months: Names of the Twelve: Twelfth, Adar
Ezr 6:15 And this temple was completed on the third day of the month of Adar, in
Est 3:7 In the twelfth year of King Xerxes, in the first month, the month of Nisan,
Months: Observance of, Condemned
Gal 4:10 You are observing special days and months and seasons and years!
Moses: Character of Impatience of
Exo 5:22, 23 So Moses returned to the LORD and asked, “LORD, why have You brought
Exo 6:12 But in the LORD’s presence Moses replied, “If the Israelites will not
Exo 32:19 As Moses approached the camp and saw the calf and the dancing, he burned
Num 11:10–15 Then Moses heard the people of family after family weeping at the
Num 16:15 Then Moses became very angry and said to the LORD, “Do not regard their
Num 20:10 Then Moses and Aaron gathered the assembly in front of the rock, and
Num 31:14 But Moses was angry with the officers of the army—the commanders of
Moses: Character of Magnanimity of, Toward Eldad and Medad
Num 11:29 But Moses replied, “Are you jealous on my account? I wish that all the
Moses: Character of Magnified of God
Exo 19:9 The LORD said to Moses, “Behold, I will come to you in a dense cloud, so
Num 14:12–20 I will strike them with a plague and destroy them—and I will make you
Deu 9:13–29 The LORD also said to me, “I have seen this people, and they are indeed
Exo 32:30 The next day Moses said to the people, “You have committed a great sin.
Moses: Character of Meekness of
Exo 14:13, 14 But Moses told the people, “Do not be afraid. Stand firm and you will
Exo 15:24, 25 So the people grumbled against Moses, saying, “What are we to drink?”
Exo 16:2, 3, 7, 8 And there in the desert they all grumbled against Moses and
Num 12:3 Now Moses was a very humble man, more so than any man on the face of the
Num 16:4–11 When Moses heard this, he fell facedown. / Then he said to Korah and
Moses: Character of Obedience of
Exo 7:6 So Moses and Aaron did just as the LORD had commanded them.
Exo 40:16, 19, 21 Moses did everything just as the LORD had commanded him. / Then
Moses: Character of Respected and Feared
Exo 33:8 Then, whenever Moses went out to the tent, all the people would stand at
Moses: Character of Unaspiring
Num 14:12–20 I will strike them with a plague and destroy them—and I will make you
Deu 9:13–29 The LORD also said to me, “I have seen this people, and they are indeed
Exo 32:30 The next day Moses said to the people, “You have committed a great sin.
Moses: Commissioned As Leader of the Israelites
Exo 3:10–22 Therefore, go! I am sending you to Pharaoh to bring My people the
Exo 6:13 Then the LORD spoke to Moses and Aaron and gave them a charge concerning
Moses: Composes A Song for the People of Israel on Their Deliverance from Pharaoh
Exo 15:1 Then Moses and the Israelites sang this song to the LORD: “I will sing to
Moses: Crosses the Red Sea; Pharaoh and his Army are Destroyed
Exo 14:1 Then the LORD said to Moses,
Moses: Death and Burial of
Num 31:2 “Take vengeance on the Midianites for the Israelites. After that, you will
Deu 32:50 And there on the mountain that you climb, you will die and be gathered to
Deu 34:1–6 Then Moses went up from the plains of Moab to Mount Nebo, to the top of
Moses: Discovered and Adopted by the Daughter of Pharaoh
Exo 2:5–10 Soon the daughter of Pharaoh went down to bathe in the Nile, and her
Moses: Face of, Transfigured
Exo 34:29–35 And when Moses came down from Mount Sinai with the two tablets of
2Co 3:13 We are not like Moses, who would put a veil over his face to keep the
Moses: God Reveals to Him his Purpose to Deliver the Israelites and Bring Them Into the Land of Canaan
Exo 3:7–10 The LORD said, “I have indeed seen the affliction of My people in Egypt.
Moses: Has the Vision of the Burning Bush
Exo 3:2–6 There the angel of the LORD appeared to him in a blazing fire from within
Moses: Hidden in a Small Basket
Exo 2:3 But when she could no longer hide him, she got him a papyrus basket and
Moses: His Controversy With his Wife on Account of Circumcision
Exo 4:20–26 So Moses took his wife and sons, put them on a donkey, and headed back
Moses: His Loyalty to his Race
Heb 11:24–26 By faith Moses, when he was grown, refused to be called the son of
Moses: His Rod Miraculously Turned Into a Serpent, and his Hand Was Made Leprous, and Then Restored
Exo 4:1–9, 28 Then Moses answered, “What if they do not believe me or listen to my
Moses: His Virginity
Deu 31:2 he said to them, “I am now a hundred and twenty years old; I am no longer
Deu 34:7 Moses was a hundred and twenty years old when he died, yet his eyes were
Moses: Institutes a System of Government
Exo 18:13–26 The next day Moses took his seat to judge the people, and they stood
Num 11:16–30 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Bring Me seventy of the elders of Israel
Deu 1:9–18 At that time I said to you,”I cannot carry the burden for you alone. /
Moses: Jealousy of Aaron and Miriam Toward
Num 12:1 Then Miriam and Aaron criticized Moses because of the Cushite woman he had
Moses: Joined by his Family in the Wilderness
Exo 18:1–12 Now Moses’ father-in-law Jethro, the priest of Midian, heard about all
Moses: Joins Himself to Jethro, Priest of Midian
Exo 2:15–22 When Pharaoh heard about this matter, he sought to kill Moses. But
Moses: Learned in all the Wisdom of Egypt
Act 7:22 So Moses was educated in all the wisdom of the Egyptians and was powerful
Moses: Meets Aaron in the Wilderness
Exo 4:27, 28 Meanwhile, the LORD had said to Aaron, “Go and meet Moses in the
Moses: Mourning For, Thirty Days in the Plains of Moab
Deu 34:8 The Israelites grieved for Moses in the plains of Moab thirty days, until
Moses: Not Permitted to Enter Canaan, But Views the Land from Atop Mount Pisgah
Num 27:12–14 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Go up this mountain of the Abaram range
Deu 1:37 The LORD was also angry with me on your account, and He said, “Not even
Deu 3:23–29 At that time I also pleaded with the LORD: ‘O Lord GOD, You have
Deu 32:48–52 On that same day the LORD said to Moses, / “Go up into the Abaram
Deu 34:1–8 Then Moses went up from the plains of Moab to Mount Nebo, to the top of
Moses: People Complain Against Moses and Aaron
Exo 5:20, 21 When they left Pharaoh, they confronted Moses and Aaron, who stood
Exo 15:24 So the people grumbled against Moses, saying, “What are we to drink?”
Exo 16:2, 3 And there in the desert they all grumbled against Moses and Aaron. /
Exo 17:2, 3 So the people contended with Moses, “Give us water to drink.” “Why do
Num 14:2–4 All the Israelites grumbled against Moses and Aaron, and the whole
Num 16:41 The next day the whole congregation of Israel grumbled against Moses and
Num 20:2–5 Now there was no water for the congregation, so they gathered against
Num 21:4–6 Then they set out from Mount Hor along the route to the Red Sea, in
Deu 1:12, 26–28 But how can I bear your troubles, burdens, and disputes all by
Moses: Present With Jesus on the Mount of Transfiguration
Mat 17:3, 4 Suddenly Moses and Elijah appeared before them, talking with Jesus. /
Mar 9:4 And Elijah and Moses appeared before them, talking with Jesus.
Luk 9:30 Suddenly two men, Moses and Elijah, began talking with Jesus.
Moses: Prophecies of
Exo 3:10 Therefore, go! I am sending you to Pharaoh to bring My people the
Exo 4:5, 11, 12 “This is so that they may believe that the LORD, the God of their
Exo 6:13 Then the LORD spoke to Moses and Aaron and gave them a charge concerning
Exo 7:2 You are to say to all that I command you, and your brother Aaron is to tell
Exo 17:16 “Indeed,” he said, “a hand was lifted up toward the throne of the LORD,
Exo 19:3–9 Then Moses went up to God, and the LORD called to him from the mountain,
Exo 33:11 Thus the LORD would speak to Moses face to face, as a man speaks to his
Num 11:17 And I will come down and speak with you there, and I will take some of
Num 12:7, 8 But this is not so with My servant Moses; he is faithful in all My
Num 36:13 These are the commandments and ordinances that the LORD gave the
Deu 1:3 In the fortieth year, on the first day of the eleventh month, Moses
Deu 5:31 But you stand here with Me, that I may speak to you all the commandments
Deu 18:15, 18 The LORD your God will raise up for you a prophet like me from among
Deu 34:10, 12 Since that time, no prophet has risen in Israel like Moses, whom the
Hos 12:13 But by a prophet the LORD brought Israel out of Egypt, and by a prophet
Mar 7:9, 10 He went on to say, “You neatly set aside the command of God to maintain
Act 7:37, 38 This is the same Moses who told the Israelites, ‘God will raise up for
Moses: Rebellion of Korah, Dathan, and Abiram Against
Num 16:1 Now Korah son of Izhar, the son of Kohath son of Levi, along with some
Moses: Receives Comfort and Assurance from the Lord
Exo 6:1–8 But the LORD said to Moses, “Now you will see what I will do to Pharaoh,
Moses: Rejected by Pharaoh; Hardships of the Israelites Increased
Exo 5:1 After that, Moses and Aaron went to Pharaoh and said, “This is what the
Moses: Renew his Appeal to Pharaoh
Exo 6:11 “Go and tell Pharaoh king of Egypt to let the Israelites go out of his
Moses: Reproves Aaron For: Irregularity in the offerings
Lev 10:16–20 Later, Moses searched carefully for the goat of the sin offering, and
Moses: Reproves Aaron For: Making the Golden Calf
Exo 32:22, 23 “Do not be enraged, my lord,” Aaron replied. “You yourself know that
Moses: Secures the Deliverance of the People and Leads Them out of Egypt
Exo 13:1 Then the LORD said to Moses,
Moses: Takes the Life of an Egyptian Taskmaster
Exo 2:11–22 One day, after Moses had grown up, he went out to his own people and Act 7:24–29 And when he saw one of them being mistreated, Moses went to his defense

Moses: Unbelief of the People
Exo 6:9 Moses relayed this message to the Israelites, but on account of their

Moses: Under Divine Direction Brings Plagues Upon the Land of Egypt
Exo 7:1 The LORD answered Moses, "See, I have made you like God to Pharaoh, and Exo 8:1 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Go to Pharaoh and tell him that this is what Exo 9:1 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Go to Pharaoh and tell him that this is what Exo 10:1 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Go to Pharaoh, for I have hardened his heart Exo 11:1 Now the LORD said to Moses, "I will bring upon Pharaoh and Egypt one more Exo 12:1 Now the LORD said to Moses and Aaron in the land of Egypt,

Mote (A Speck): A Small Particle
Mat 7:3–5 Why do you look at the speck in your brother's eye, but fail to notice Luk 6:41, 42 Why do you look at the speck in your brother's eye, but fail to notice

Mothe: An Insect
Job 4:19 how much more those who dwell in houses of clay, whose foundations are in Job 27:18 The house he built is like a moth's cocoon, like a hut set up by a Psa 39:11 You discipline and correct a man for his iniquity, consuming like a moth

Moth: Destructive of Garments
Job 13:28 So man wastes away like something rotten, like a moth-eaten garment. Isa 50:9 Surely the Lord GOD helps Me. Who is there to condemn Me? See, they will Isa 51:8 For the moth will devour them like a garment, and the worm will eat them Hos 5:12 So I am like a moth to Ephraim, and like decay to the house of Judah.

Moth: Figurative
Mat 6:19, 20 Do not store up for yourselves treasures on earth, where moth and rust Jam 5:2 Your riches have rotted and moths have eaten your clothes.

Mother: General Scriptures Concerning
Exo 20:12 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the land Exo 21:15, 17 Whoever strikes his father or mother must surely be put to death. / Lev 18:7 You must not expose the nakedness of your father by having sexual Lev 19:3 Each of you must respect his mother and father, and you must keep My Lev 20:9 If anyone curses his father or mother, he must be put to death. He has Deu 5:16 Honor your father and your mother, as the LORD your God has commanded you, 1Ki 19:20 So Elisha left the oxen, ran after Elijah, and said, "Please let me kiss Pro 1:8 Listen, my son, to your father's instruction, and do not forsake the Pro 6:20 My son, keep your father's commandment, and do not forsake your mother's Pro 10:1 The proverbs of Solomon: A wise son brings joy to his father, but a Pro 20:20 Whoever cursers his father or mother, his lamp will be extinguished in Pro 22:22–25 Listen to your father who gave you life, and do not despise your Pro 28:24 He who robs his father or mother, saying, "It is not wrong," is a Pro 29:15 A rod of correction imparts wisdom, but a child left to himself disgraces Pro 30:11, 17 There is a generation of those who curse their fathers and do not Mat 10:37 Anyone who loves his father or mother more than Me is not worthy of Me; Mat 15:4–6 For God said, "Honor your father and mother" and "Anyone who curses his Mat 19:19 honor your father and mother, and love your neighbor as yourself."
Mar 7:10–12 For Moses said, "Honor your father and your mother" and "Anyone who Mar 10:19 You know the commandments: 'Do not murder, do not commit adultery, do not Luk 18:20 You know the commandments: 'Do not commit adultery, do not murder, do not Eph 6:2 "Honor your father and mother" (which is the first commandment with a 2Ti 1:5 I am reminded of your sincere faith, which first dwelt in your grandmother

Mother-In-Law: Beloved by Ruth
Rut 1:14–17 Again they wept aloud, and Orpah kissed her mother-in-law goodbye, but

Mother-In-Law: General Scriptures Concerning
Mat 10:35 For I have come to turn 'a man against his father, a daughter against her

Mother-In-Law: Not to Be Defiled
Lev 18:17 You must not have sexual relations with both a woman and her daughter. Lev 20:14 If a man marries both a woman and her mother, it is depraved. Both he and Deu 27:23 'Cursed is he who sleeps with his mother-in-law.' And let all the people

Mother-In-Law: Peter's, Healed by Jesus
Mar 1:30, 31 Simon's mother-in-law was sick in bed with a fever, and they promptly

Mothers
Pro 31:26, 27 She opens her mouth with wisdom, and faithful instruction is on her Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not Psa 127:3 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb Exo 20:12 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the land Isa 66:13 As a mother comforts her son, so will I comfort you, and you will be

Isa 49:15 "Can a woman forget her nursing child, or lack compassion for the son of Pro 6:20 My son, keep your father's commandment, and do not forsake your mother's 2Ti 1:5 I am reminded of your sincere faith, which first dwelt in your grandmother Lev 19:3 Each of you must respect his mother and father, and you must keep My Psa 139:13 For You formed my inmost being; You knit me together in my mother's

Mothers and Daughters
Eze 16:44 Behold, all who speak in proverbs will quote this proverb about you:
Exo 20:12 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the Pro 31:28 Her children rise up and call her blessed; her husband praises her as Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not 2Ti 1:5 I am reminded of your sincere faith, which first dwelt in your grandmother Luk 12:53 They will be divided, father against son and son against father, mother Deu 5:16 Honor your father and your mother, as the LORD your God has commanded you, Pro 20:20 Whoever curses his father or mother, his lamp will be extinguished in Eph 6:1–3 Children, obey your parents in the Lord, for this is right. / Honor your Pro 1:8, 9 Listen, my son, to your father's instruction, and do not forsake the

Mothers and Sons
Exo 20:12 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the Pro 1:8, 9 Listen, my son, to your father's instruction, and do not forsake the Pro 10:1 The proverbs of Solomon: A wise son brings joy to his father, but a Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not Eph 6:1–3 Children, obey your parents in the Lord, for this is right. / Honor your Pro 15:20 A wise son brings joy to his father, but a foolish man despises his 2Ti 1:5 I am reminded of your sincere faith, which first dwelt in your grandmother Lev 19:3 Each of you must respect his mother and father, and you must keep My Deu 5:16 Honor your father and your mother, as the LORD your God has commanded you, Pro 20:20 Whoever curses his father or mother, his lamp will be extinguished in

Mother's Day
Isa 66:13 As a mother comforts her son, so will I comfort you, and you will be
Exo 20:12 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not Psa 127:3 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb Eph 6:1–3 Children, obey your parents in the Lord, for this is right. / Honor your Psa 139:13 For You formed my inmost being; You knit me together in my mother's Pro 1:8, 9 Listen, my son, to your father's instruction, and do not forsake the Isa 49:15 "Can a woman forget her nursing child, or lack compassion for the son of Psa 31:10–12 A wife of noble character, who can find? She is far more precious than Luk 1:46–48 Then Mary said: "My soul magnifies the Lord, / and my spirit rejoices

Mother's Love
Isa 66:13 As a mother comforts her son, so will I comfort you, and you will be
Exo 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not Psa 127:3 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb Eph 6:1–3 Children, obey your parents in the Lord, for this is right. / Honor your Psa 139:13 For You formed my inmost being; You knit me together in my mother's

Motivation
Col 3:23 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and not 1Co 15:58 Therefore, my beloved brothers, be steadfast and immovable. Always excel Php 3:5 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Mat 19:26 Jesus looked at them and said, "With man this is impossible, but with God 2Co 12:9 But He said to me, "My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is Rom 12:11 Do not let your zeal subside; keep your spiritual fervor, serving the Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength. Php 4:19 And my God will supply all your needs according to His glorious riches in 1Co 6:19, 20 Do not you know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper

Motive: Ascribed to God
Psa 106:8 Yet He saved them for the sake of His name, to make His power known. Exe 36:21, 22, 32 But I had concern for My holy name, which the house of Israel had

Motive: Misunderstood: David's, by King Hanun
2Sa 10:2, 3 And David said, "I will show kindness to Hanun son of Nahash, just as 1Ch 19:3, 4 the princes of the Ammonites said to Hanun, "Just because David has

Motive: Misunderstood: Job's, in his Righteousness
Job 1:9–11 Satan answered the LORD, "Does Job fear God for nothing? / Have You not Job 2:4, 5 "Skin for skin!" Satan replied. "A man will give up all he owns in
Motive: Misunderstood: The King of Syria's, in Sending Presents to the King of Israel by Naaman
2Ki 5:5–7  “Go now,” said the king of Aram, “and I will send you with a letter to

Motive: Misunderstood: The Tribes of Reuben and Gad, in Asking for Their Inheritance
East of the Jordan River
Num 32:1–33  Now the Reubenites and Gadites, who had very large herds and flocks,

Motive: Misunderstood: when They Built the Memorial
Jos 22:9–34  So the Reubenites, the Gadites, and the half-tribe of Manasseh left the

Motived: Right, Required
Mat 6:1–18  “Be careful not to perform your righteous acts before men to be seen by

Motive: Sinful, Illustrated by Cain
Gen 4:7  If you do what is right, will you not be accepted? But if you refuse to do
1 Joh 3:12  Do not be like Cain, who belonged to the evil one and murdered his

Motives
Pro 21:2  All a man's ways are pure in his own eyes, but his motives are weighed out
1Sa 16:7  But the LORD said to Samuel, “Do not consider his appearance or height,

1Ti 1:5  The goal of our instruction is the love that comes from a pure heart, a

1Th 2:4  Instead, we speak as those approved by God to be entrusted with the gospel,

Mat 6:1  “Be careful not to perform your righteous acts before men to be seen by

Gal 1:10  Am I now seeking the approval of men, or of God? Or am I striving to

Act 1:12  Then they returned to Jerusalem from the Mount of Olives, which is near

Mount of Olives: Called Mount of Corruption (Rv Margin, Mount of Olives)
2Ki 23:13  The king also desecrated the high places east of Jerusalem, to the south

Mount of Olives: Jesus Makes His Ascension From
Act 1:12  Then they returned to Jerusalem from the Mount of Olives, which is near

Mount of Olives: Jesus Repairs To
Mat 24:3  While Jesus was sitting on the Mount of Olives, the disciples came to Him
Mat 26:30  And when they had sung a hymn, they went out to the Mount of Olives.
Mar 13:3  While Jesus was sitting on the Mount of Olives opposite the temple, Peter,
Mar 14:26  And when they had sung a hymn, they went out to the Mount of Olives.
Luk 21:37  Every day Jesus taught at the temple, but every evening He went out to
Luk 22:39  Jesus went out as usual to the Mount of Olives, and the disciples

Mount of Olives: Jesus’ Triumphant Entry Into Jerusalem by Way of
Mat 21:1  As they approached Jerusalem and came to Bethphage on the Mount of Olives,
Mar 11:1  As they approached Jerusalem and came to Bethphage and Bethany at the
Luk 19:29, 37  As He approached Bethphage and Bethany at the Mount of Olives, He

Mount of Olives: The Highway to and from the East Passed Over It
2Sa 15:30  But David continued up the Mount of Olives, weeping as he went up. His

Mountain is Transfigured Upon
Mat 17:1–9  After six days Jesus took with Him Peter, James, and John the brother of
Mar 9:2–10  After six days Jesus took with Him Peter, James, and John, and led them

Mountain used for Idolatrous Worship
Deu 12:2  Destroy thoroughly all the places where the nations you are dispossessing
1Sa 10:5  But the LORD said to Samuel, “Do not consider his appearance or height,

1Ch 12:8  Some Gadites defected to David at his stronghold in the desert. They were

Mountain offers Isaac Upon Mount Moriah, Afterward Called Mount Zion, the Site of the Temple
Gen 22:2  “Take your son,” God said, “your only son Isaac, whom you love, and go to

Mountain: Jesus Goes Up Into, for Prayer
Mat 14:23  After He had sent them away, He went up on the mountain by Himself to
Luk 6:12  In those days Jesus went out to the mountain to pray, and He spent the

Mountain: Jesus Preaches From
Mat 5:1  When Jesus saw the crowds, He went up on the mountain and sat down. His

Mountain: Jesus Tempted Upon
Mat 4:8  Again, the devil took Him to a very high mountain and showed Him all the

Mountain: Melted
Psa 97:5  The mountains melt like wax at the presence of the LORD, before the Lord
Deu 4:11  You came near and stood at the base of the mountain, a mountain blazing
Deu 5:23  And when you heard the voice out of the darkness while the mountain was

Jdg 5:5  The mountains quaked before the LORD, the One of Sinai, before the LORD,

Isa 64:1–3  If only You would rend the heavens and come down, so that mountains

Mic 1:4  The mountains will melt beneath Him, and the valleys will split apart, like
Nah 1:5  The mountains quake before Him, and the hills melt away; the earth trembles

Mountain: Mount Horeb Appointed As A Place for the Israelites to Worship
Exo 3:12  “I will surely be with you,” God said, “and this will be the sign to you

Mountain: Overturning and Removing of
Job 9:5  He moves mountains without their knowledge and overturns them in His anger.
Job 14:18  But as a mountain erodes and crumbles and a rock is dislodged from its

Job 28:9  The miner strikes the flint; he overturns mountains at their base.

Isa 38:20  The fish of the sea, the birds of the air, the beasts of the field, every

Mountain: Removed by Faith
Mat 17:20  “Because you have so little faith,” He answered. “For truly I tell you,
Matt 21:21  "Truly I tell you," Jesus replied, "if you have faith and do not doubt,

Mar 11:23  "Truly I tell you that if anyone says to this mountain, 'Be lifted up and

Mountains: Signals From
Isa 13:2  Raise a banner on a barren hilltop; call aloud to them. Wave your hand,

Isa 18:3  All you people of the world and dwellers of the earth, when a banner is

Isa 30:17  A thousand will flee at the threat of one; at the threat of five you will

Mountains are the Sources of Springs and Rivers
Deu 8:7  For the LORD your God is bringing you into a good land, a land of brooks
Ps 104:8–10  the mountains rose and the valleys sank to the place You assigned for

Mountains: Sources of Joy: Abundance
Ps 36:6  Your righteousness is like the highest mountains; Your judgments are like

Mountains of Persons in Authority
Ps 72:3  May the mountains bring peace to the people, and the hills bring
Isa 44:23  Sing for joy, O heavens, for the LORD has done this; shout aloud, O

Mountains of Proud and Haughty Persons
Isa 2:14  against all the tall mountains, against all the high hills,

Mountains of the Church of God
Isa 2:2  In the last days the mountain of the house of the LORD will be established
Dan 2:35, 44, 45  Then the iron, clay, bronze, silver, and gold were shattered and

Mountains: Breaking Forth Into Singing of Exceeding Joy
Isa 44:23  Sing for joy, O heavens, for the LORD has done this; shout aloud, O
Isa 55:12  You will indeed go out with joy and be led forth in peace; the mountains

Mountains: Burning of Destructive Enemies
Jer 51:25  “Behold, I am against you, O destroying mountain, you who devastate the

Rev 8:8  Then the second angel sounded his trumpet, and something like a great

Mountains: (Made Waste) of Desolation
Isa 42:15  I will lay waste the mountains and hills and dry up all their vegetation.
Mal 1:3  but Esau I have hated, and I have made his mountains a wasteland and left

Mountains: (Threshing of) Heavy Judgments
Isa 41:15  Behold, I will make you into a threshing sledge, new and sharp, with many

Mountains: A Defence to a Country
Ps 125:2  As the mountains surround Jerusalem, so the LORD surrounds His people,

Mountains: Abarim
Num 33:47, 48  They set out from Almon-diblathaim and camped in the mountains of

Mountains: Abounded With: Deer
1Ch 12:8  Some Gadites defected to David at his stronghold in the desert. They were

2Ch 2:8 2:8 So he conscripted 70,000 porters, 80,000 stonecutters in the mountains, and

Mountains: Abounded With: Forests
2Ki 19:23  Through your servants you have taunted the Lord, and you have said: “With

1Ch 26:27  Through when hay is removed and new growth appears and the grain from the hills

Mountains: Abounded With: Minerals
Deu 8:9  a land where you will eat food without scarcity, where you will lack
Mountains: Abounded With: Precious Things
Deu 33:15 with the best of the ancient mountains and the bounty of the everlasting

Mountains: Abounded With: Spices
Songs 4:6 Before the day breaks and the shadows flee, I will make my way to the Songs 8:14 Come away, my beloved, and be like a gazelle or a young stag on the

Mountains: Abounded With: Stone for Building
1Ki 5:14, 17 He sent them to Lebanon in monthly shifts of 10,000 men, so that they Dan 2:45 And just as you saw a stone being cut out of the mountain without human

Mountains: Abounded With: Vineyards
2Ch 26:10 Since he had much livestock in the foothills and in the plain, he built Jer 31:5 Again you will plant vineyards on the hills of Samaria; the farmers will

Mountains: Abounded With: Wild Beasts
Songs 4:8 Come with me from Lebanon, my bride, come with me from Lebanon! Descend Hab 2:17 For your violence against Lebanon will overwhelm you, and the destruction

Mountains: Afford Refuge in Time of Danger
Gen 14:10 Now the Valley of Siddim was full of tar pits, and as the kings of Sodom Jdg 6:2 and the hand of Midian prevailed against Israel. Because of the Midianites, Mat 24:16 then let those who are in Judea flee to the mountains.

Mountains: Afforded Pasture
Exo 3:1 Meanwhile, Moses was herdshepding the flock of his father-in-law Jethro, the Isa 49:11 I will turn all My mountains into roads, and My highways will be raised

Mountains: Aerated
Ps 85:4 The earth is weary and效力; it longs for Your presence, O Lord. When You Ps 114:4, 6 the mountains skipped like rams, the hills like lambs. / O mountains,

Mountains: Amalek
Jdg 12:15 Then Abdon son of Hillel, from Pirathon, died, and he was buried at

Mountains: Ararat
Gen 8:4 On the seventeenth day of the seventh month, the ark came to rest on the

Mountains: Bashan
Ps 68:15 A mountain of God is Mount Bashan; a mountain of many peaks is Mount

Mountains: Beacons or Ensigns often Raised Upon
Isa 13:2 Raise a banner on a barren hilltop; call aloud to them. Wave your hand, Isa 30:17 A thousand will flee at the threat of one; at the threat of five you will

Mountains: Bethel
Isa 13:2 He chose for himself three thousand men of Israel: Two thousand were with

Mountains: Called: Everlasting Hills
Gen 49:26 The blessings of your father have surpassed the blessings of the ancient

Mountains: Called: God's Mountains
Isa 49:11 I will turn all My mountains into roads, and My highways will be raised

Mountains: Called: Perpetual Hills
Heb 3:6 But Christ is faithful as the Son over God's house. And we are His house,

Mountains: Called: Pillars of Heaven
Job 26:11 The foundations of heaven quake, astounded at His reuke.

Mountains: Called: The Ancient Mountains
Deu 33:15 with the best of the ancient mountains and the bounty of the everlasting

Mountains: Called: The Everlasting Mountains
Isa 13:2 Raise a banner on a barren hilltop; call aloud to them. Wave your hand, Hab 3:6 But He who promised never fails; He is faithful. So then, let us strip off the

Mountains: Canaan Abounded In
Deu 11:11 But the land that you are crossing the Jordan to possess is a land of

Mountains: Carmel
Jos 15:55 Maon, Carmel, Ziph, Juttah, Jos 19:26 Allammelech, Amad, and Mishal. On the west the border touched Carmel and

Mountains: Collect the Vapours Which Ascend from the Earth
Ps 104:6, 8 You covered it with the deep like a garment; the waters stood above

Mountains: Ebal
Deu 11:29 When the LORD your God brings you into the land you are entering to Deu 27:11 And these tribes shall stand on Mount Ebal to deliver the curse: Reuben,

Mountains: Ephraim
Jos 17:15 Joshua answered them, “If you have so many people that the hill country Jdg 2:9 They buried him in the land of his inheritance, at Timnnath-heres in the

Mountains: Gerizim
Deu 11:29 When the LORD your God brings you into the land you are entering to Jdg 9:7 When this was reported to Jotham, he climbed to the top of Mount Gerizim,

Mountains: Gilboa
1Sa 31:1 Now the Philistines fought against Israel, and the men of Israel fled 2Sa 1:5, 6 I happened to be on Mount Gilboa," he replied, “and there was Saul,

Mountains: Gilead
Gen 31:21, 25 So he fled with all his possessions, crossed the Euphrates, and Songs 4:1 How beautiful you are, my darling—how very beautiful! Your eyes are like

Mountains: God: Causes, to Melt
Jdg 5:5 The mountains quaked before the LORD, the One of Sinai, before the LORD, Psa 97:5 The mountains melt like wax at the presence of the LORD, before the Lord

Mountains: God: Causes, to Skip
Ps 114:4, 6 the mountains skipped like rams, the hills like lambs. / O mountains,

Mountains: God: Causes, to Smoke
Psa 104:32 He looks on the earth, and it trembles; He touches the mountains, and Psa 144:5 Part Your heavens, O LORD, and come down; touch the mountains, that they

Mountains: God: Causes, to Tremble
Nah 1:5 The mountains quaked before Him, and the hills melt away; the earth trembles Hab 3:10 The mountains saw You and quaked; torrents of water swept by. The deep

Mountains: God: Formed
Amo 4:13 For behold, He who forms the mountains, who creates the wind and reveals

Mountains: God: Gives Strength To
Psa 95:4 In His hand are the depths of the earth, and the mountain peaks belong to

Mountains: God: Makes Waste
Isa 42:15 I will lay waste the mountains and hills and dry up all their vegetation.

Mountains: God: Overturns
Job 9:5 He moves mountains without their knowledge and overturns them in His anger. Job 28:9 The miner strikes the flint; he overturns mountains at their base.

Mountains: God: Parches, With Drought
Hag 1:11 I have summoned a drought on the fields and on the mountains, on the

Mountains: God: Removes
Job 9:5 He moves mountains without their knowledge and overturns them in His anger.

Mountains: God: Scatters
Hab 3:6 He stood and measured the earth; He looked and startled the nations; the

Mountains: God: Sets the Foundations of, on Fire
Deu 32:22 For a fire has been kindled by My anger, and it burns to the depths of

Mountains: God: Waters, from his Chambers
Psa 104:13 He waters the mountains from His chambers; the earth is satisfied by the

Mountains: God: Weighs, in a Balance
Isa 40:12 Who has measured the waters in the hollow of his hand, or marked off the

Mountains: Hachilah
1Sa 23:19 Then the Ziphites came up to Saul at Gibeah and said, “Is not David

Mountains: Hermon
Jos 13:11 also Gilead and the territory of the Geshurites and Maacathites, all of

Mountains: Hor
Num 20:22 After they had set out from Kadesh, the whole congregation of Israel came Num 34:7, 8 Your northern border will run from the Great Sea directly to Mount Hor,

Mountains: Horeb
Exo 3:1 Meanwhile, Moses was herdshepding the flock of his father-in-law Jethro, the

Mountains: Lebanon
Deu 3:25 Please let me cross over and see the good land beyond the Jordan—that

Mountains: Made to Glorify God
Psa 148:9 mountains and all hills, fruit trees and all cedars,

Mountains: Many Exceedingly High
Psa 104:18 The high mountains are for the wild goats, the cliffs a refuge for the Isa 2:14 against all the tall mountains, against all the high hills,

Mountains: Mizar
Psa 42:6 O my God, my soul despairs within me. Therefore I remember You from the
Murder: Connected With Idolatry
Eze 22:3, 4 and tell her that this is what the Lord God says: ‘O city who brings
2Ki 3:27 So he took his firstborn son, who was to succeed him, and offered him as a
Murder: Cries for Vengeance
Gen 4:10 “What have you done?” replied the Lord. “The voice of your brother’s blood
Murder: David
2Sa 12:9 Why then have you despised the command of the Lord by doing evil in His
Murder: Defies The: Hands
Isa 59:3 For your hands are stained with blood, and your fingers with iniquity;
Murder: Defies The: Land
Num 35:33 Do not pollute the land where you live, for bloodshed pollutes the land,
Psa 106:38 They shed innocent blood—the blood of their sons and daughters, whom
Murder: Defies The: Person and Garments
Lam 4:13, 14 But this was for the sins of her prophets and the guilt of her
Murder: Described As Killing by a Hand Weapon of Wood
Num 35:18 If anyone has in his hand a deadly object of wood, and he strikes and
Murder: Described As Killing by an Instrument of Iron
Num 35:16 If, however, anyone strikes a person with an iron object and kills him,
Murder: Described As Killing by Lying in Wait
Num 35:20 Likewise, if anyone maliciously pushes another or intentionally throws an
Deu 19:11 If, however, a man hates his neighbor and lies in wait, attacks him and
Murder: Described As Killing by the Blow of a Stone
Num 35:17 Or if anyone has in his hand a stone of deadly size, and he strikes and
Murder: Described As Killing with Premeditation
Exo 21:24 But if a man schemes and acts willfully against his neighbor to kill him,
Murder: Described As Killing: from Hatred
Num 35:20, 21 Likewise, if anyone maliciously pushes another or intentionally
Deu 19:11 If, however, a man hates his neighbor and lies in wait, attacks him and
Murder: Early Introduction of
Gen 4:8 Then Cain said to his brother Abel, “Let us go out to the field.” And while
Murder: Elders of Jezreel
1Ki 21:13 And the two scoundrels came in and sat opposite Naboth, and these men
Murder: Esau
Gen 27:41 Esau held a grudge against Jacob because of the blessing his father had
Murder: Excludes from Heaven
Gal 5:21 and envy; drunkenness, orgies, and the like. I warn you, as I did before,
Rev 22:15 But outside are the dogs, the sorcerers, the sexually immoral, the
Murder: Explained by Christ
Mat 5:21, 22 You have heard that it was said to the ancients, ‘Do not murder’ and
Murder: Forbidden by Mosaic Law
Exo 20:13 You shall not murder.
Deu 5:17 You shall not murder.
Murder: God: Abominates
Pro 6:16, 17 There are six things that the LORD hates, seven that are detestable to
Murder: God: Curses Those Guilty of
Gen 4:11 Now you are cursed and banished from the ground, which has opened its
Murder: God: Makes Inquisition For
Psa 9:12 For the Avenger of bloodshed remembers; He does not ignore the cry of the
Murder: God: Rejects the Prayers of Those Guilty of
Isa 1:15 When you spread out your hands in prayer, I will hide My eyes from you;
Isa 59:2, 3 But your inequities have built barriers between you and your God, and
Murder: God: Requires Blood For
Gen 9:5 And surely I will require the life of any man or beast by whose hand your
Num 35:33 Do not pollute the land where you live, for bloodshed pollutes the land,
1Ki 2:32 The LORD will bring his bloodshed back upon his own head, for without the
Murder: God: Will Avenge
Deu 32:43 Rejoice, O heavens, with Him, and let all God’s angels worship Him.
1Ki 21:19 Tell him that this is what the LORD says: ‘Have you not murdered a man
Hos 1:4 Then the LORD said to Hosea, ‘Name him Jezreel, for soon I will bring the
Murder: Hatred Is
1Joh 3:15 Everyone who hates his brother is a murderer, and you know that eternal
Murder: Hazael
2Ki 8:12, 15 “Why is my lord weeping?” asked Hazael. “Because I know the evil you
Murder: Herodias and Her Daughter
Mat 14:8–11 Prompted by her mother, she said, “Give me here on a platter the head

Murder: Imputed to the Nearest City when the Murderer Was Unknown
Deu 21:1–3 If one is found slain, lying in a field in the land that the LORD your

Murder: Ishmael
Jer 41:7 And when they came into the city, Ishmael son of Nathaniah and the men

Murder: Jews
Act 7:52 Which of the prophets did your fathers fail to persecute? They even killed 11th 2:15 who killed both the Lord Jesus and their own prophets, and drove us out as

Murder: Zechariah
1Ki 21:10 But seat two scoundrels opposite him and have them testify, “You have

Murder: Joab
1Ki 2:31, 32 And the king replied, “Do just as he says. Strike him down and bury

Murder: Joseph’s Brethren
Gen 37:20 “Come now, let us kill him and throw him into one of the pits. We can say

Murder: Judas
Mat 27:4 “I have sinned by betraying innocent blood,” he said. “What is that to

Murder: Killing a Thief in the Day, Counted As
Exo 22:3 But if it happens after sunrise, there is guilt for his bloodshed. A thief

Murder: Manasseh
2Ki 21:16 Moreover, Manasseh shed so much innocent blood that he filled Jerusalem

Murder: Men of Shechem
Jdg 9:24 in order that the crime against the seventy sons of Jerubbaal might come

Murder: Mode of Clearing Those Suspected of
Deu 21:3–9 Then the elders of the city nearest the victim shall take a heifer that Mat 27:24 When Pilate saw that he was accomplishing nothing, but that instead a

Murder: Not Concealed from God
Gen 26:21 For behold, the LORD is coming out of His dwelling to punish the
Jer 2:34 Moreover, your skirts are stained with the blood of the innocent poor,

Murder: Often Committed by Night
Neh 6:10 Later, I went to the house of Shemaiah son of Delaiah, the son of
Job 24:14 When daylight is gone, the murderer rises to kill the poor and needy; in

Gen 4:14Behold, this day You have driven me from the face of the earth, and from

Murder: Persons Guilty of Fearful and Cowardly
Gen 4:16 So Cain went out from the presence of the LORD and settled in the land of

Murder: Persons Guilty of had No Protection from Altars
Exo 21:14 But if a man schemes and acts willfully against his neighbor to kill him,

Murder: Persons Guilty of not Protected in Refugee Cities
Deu 19:11, 12 If, however, a man hates his neighbor and lies in wait, attacks him

Murder: Persons Guilty of not to be Pittied or Spared
Deu 19:13 You must show him no pity. You are to purge from Israel the guilt of

Murder: Persons Guilty of Wanderers and Vagabonds
Gen 4:14 Behold, this day You have driven me from the face of the earth, and from

Murder: Pharaoh
Exo 1:22 Then Pharaoh commanded all his people: “Every son born to the Hebrews you

Murder: Princes of Israel
Eze 11:6 You have multiplied those you killed in this city and filled its streets

Murder: Punishment For: Death
Gen 9:5, 6 And surely I will require the life of any man or beast by whose hand
Exo 21:12 Whoever strikes and kills a man must surely be put to death.
Num 35:16 If, however, anyone strikes a person with an iron object and kills him,

Murder: Punishment For: Forbidden
Gen 9:6 Whoever sheds the blood of man, by man his blood will be shed; for in his
Exo 20:13 You shall not murder.
Deu 5:17 You shall not murder.
Rom 13:9 The commandments “Do not commit adultery,” “Do not murder,” “Do not

Murder: Punishment For: Inflicted by the Nearest of Kin
Num 35:19, 21 The avenger of blood is to put the murderer to death; when he finds

Murder: Punishment For: Not to be Commuted
Num 35:32 Nor should you accept a ransom for the person who flees to a city of

Murder: Punishment For: The Curse of God
Gen 4:11 Now you are cursed and banished from the ground, which has opened its

Murder: Punishment of
Gen 4:12–15 When you till the ground, it will no longer yield its produce to you.
Gen 9:6 Whoever sheds the blood of man, by man his blood will be shed; for in His
Num 35:30 If anyone kills a person, the murderer is to be put to death on the 2Ki 9:36, 37 So they went back and told Jehu, who replied, “This is the word of the
Jer 19:4–9” because they have abandoned Me and made this a foreign place. They have

Murder: Punishment of, not Commuted Under the Law
Num 35:31 You are not to accept a ransom for the life of a murderer who deserves to

Murder: Rechab
2Sa 4:5–7 Now Rechab and Baana, the sons of Rimmon the Beerothite, set out and

Murder: Represented As a Sin Crying to Heaven
Gen 4:10 “What have you done?” replied the LORD. “The voice of your brother’s blood
Deb 12:24 to Jesus the mediator of a new covenant, and to the sprinkled blood that
Rev 6:10 And they cried out in a loud voice, “How long, O Lord, holy and true,

Murder: Saints: Deprecate the Guilt of
Psa 51:14 Deliver me from bloodguilt, O God, the God of my salvation, and my tongue

Murder: Saints: should Warn Others Against
Gen 37:22 “Do not shed his blood. Throw him into this pit in the wilderness, but do
Jer 26:15 But know for certain that if you put me to death, you will bring innocent

Murder: Saints: Specially Warned Against
1Pe 4:15 Indeed, none of you should suffer as a murderer or thief or wrongdoer, or

Murder: The Herods
Mat 2:16 When Herod saw that he had been outwitted by the Magi, he was filled with
Mat 14:10 and sent to have John beheaded in the prison.
Act 12:2 He had James, the brother of John, put to death with the sword.

Murder: The Jews often Guilty of
Isa 1:21 See how the faithful city has become a harlot! She once was full of

Murder: The Law Made to Restrain
1Th 1:9 We realize that law is not enacted for the righteous, but for the lawless

Murder: The Wicked: Devise
Gen 27:41 Esau held a grudge against Jacob because of the blessing his father had
Gen 37:18 Now Joseph’s brothers saw him in the distance, and before he arrived,

Murder: The Wicked: Encourage Others to Commit
1Ki 21:8–10 Then Jezebel wrote letters in Ahab’s name, sealed them with his seal,
1Pe 4:11 If they say, “Come along, let us lie in wait for blood, let us ambush the

Murder: The Wicked: Filled With
Rom 1:29 They have become filled with every kind of wickedness, evil, greed, and

Murder: The Wicked: Have Hands Full of
 Isa 1:15 When you spread out your hands in prayer, I will hide My eyes from you;

Murder: The Wicked: Intent On
Jer 22:17 “But your eyes and heart are set on nothing except your own dishonest

Murder: The Wicked: Lie in Wait to Commit
Psa 10:8–10 He lives in wait near the villages; in ambush he slays the innocent; his

Murder: The Wicked: Perpetrate
Job 24:14 When daylight is gone, the murderer rises to kill the poor and needy; in
Eze 22:3 and tell her that this is what the Lord GOD says: ‘O city who brings her

Murder: The Wicked: Swift to Commit
Pro 1:16 For their feet run to evil, and they are swift to shed blood.
Rom 3:15 “Their feet are swift to shed blood;

Murder: To be Proved by Two Witnesses at Least
Num 35:30 If anyone kills a person, the murderer is to be put to death on the
Deu 19:11, 15 If, however, a man hates his neighbor and lies in wait, attacks him

Murder: Why Forbidden by God
Gen 9:6 Whoever sheds the blood of man, by man his blood will be shed; for in His

Murder: Zimri
1Ki 16:10 So in the twenty-seventh year of Asa’s reign over Judah, Zimri went in,

Murderers
Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and
Rom 13:4 For he is God’s servant for your good. But if you do wrong, be afraid, for
Col 3:5  Put to death, therefore, the components of your earthly nature: sexual
Mat 26:52–54  “Put your sword back in its place,” Jesus said to him. “For all who

Murmuring of Israelites Against Moses
Exo 5:21  “May the LORD look upon you and judge you,” the foremen said, “for you
Exo 16:2, 3  And there in the desert they all grumbled against Moses and Aaron. / 
Num 16:2, 3, 13, 14, 41 a rebellion against Moses, along with 250 men of Israel
Num 20:2–4  Now there was no water for the congregation, so they gathered against

Murmuring: Aaron
Num 12:1, 2, 8 Then Miriam and Aaron criticized Moses because of the Cushite woman

Murmuring: Against God
Exo 5:22, 23  So Moses returned to the LORD and asked, “Lord, why have You brought
Exo 16:8, 12  And Moses added, “The LORD will give you meat to eat this evening and
Exo 17:3  But the people thirsted for water there, and they grumbled against Moses:
Exo 14:11, 12  They said to Moses, “Was it because there were no graves in Egypt
Num 12:1, 2, 8 Then Miriam and Aaron criticized Moses because of the Cushite woman

Murmuring: Against: The Sovereignty of God
Num 11:1–10, 33  Soon the people began to complain about their hardship in the
Num 14:26–29  “How long will this wicked congregation grumble against Me? I have

Murmuring: Against: The Service of God
Mal 3:14  You have said, “It is futile to serve God. What have we gained by keeping
Num 21:5, 6  and spoke against God and against Moses: “Why have you led us up out of

Murmuring: Against: The Wicked
Jde 1:16  These men are discontented grumblers, following after their own lusts;

Murmuring: Against: Christ
Luk 5:30  But the Pharisees and their scribes complained to Jesus' disciples, “Why
Luk 15:2  After this, Job opened his mouth and cursed the day of his birth.
Luk 19:7  And all who saw this began to grumble, saying, “He has gone to be
Luk 10:40  But Martha was distracted by all the preparations to be made. She came to
Rom 9:19, 20  One of you will say to me, “Then why does God still find fault?

Murmuring: Against: Disciples of Christ
Mat 7:2  For with the same judgment you pronounce, you will be judged; and with the
Mat 5:30  But the Pharisees and their scribes complained to Jesus’ disciples, “Why

Murmuring: Against: God
Pro 19:3  A man’s own folly subverts his way, yet his heart rages against the LORD.

Murmuring: Against: Ministers of God
Exo 17:3  But the people thirsted for water there, and they grumbled against Moses:
Num 16:41  The next day the whole congregation of Israel grumbled against Moses and

Murmuring: Against: The Service of God
Mal 3:14  You have said, “It is futile to serve God. What have we gained by keeping

Murmuring: Against: The Sovereignty of God
Rom 9:19, 20  One of you will say to me, “Then why does God still find fault? For

Murmuring: Asaph
Psa 73:3  For I envied the arrogant when I saw the prosperity of the wicked.

Murmuring: Cain
Gen 4:13, 14  But Cain said to the LORD, “My punishment is greater than I can bear.

Murmuring: Characteristic of the Wicked
Jde 1:16  These men are discontented grumblers, following after their own lusts;

Murmuring: David
2Sa 6:8  Then David became angry because the LORD had hurst forth against Uzza;

Murmuring: Disciples
Mar 14:4, 5  Some of those present, however, expressed their indignation to one

Murmuring: Elijah
1Ki 19:4, 10 while he himself traveled on a day’s journey into the wilderness. He

Murmuring: Forbidden
1Co 10:10  And do not complain, as some of them did, and were killed by the
Php 2:14  Do everything without complaining or arguing,

Murmuring: Grecians
Act 6:1  In those days when the disciples were increasing in number, the Grecian

Murmuring: Guilt of Encouraging Others In
Num 13:31–33  But the men who had gone up with him replied, “We cannot go up against
Num 14:36, 37  So the men Moses had sent to spy out the land, who had returned and

Murmuring: Hezekiah
Isa 38:10–18  I said, “In the prime of my life I must go through the gates of Sheol

Murmuring: Illustrated
Mat 21:10  On receiving their pay, they began to grumble against the landowner.
Luk 15:29, 30  But he answered his father, “Look, all these years I have served you

Murmuring: Israelites
Exo 5:21  “May the LORD look upon you and judge you,” the foremen said, “for you
Exo 14:11, 12  They said to Moses, “Was it because there were no graves in Egypt
Exo 15:23, 24  And when they came to Marah, they could not drink the water there
Exo 16:2, 3  And there in the desert they all grumbled against Moses and Aaron. / 
Exo 17:2, 3  So the people contended with Moses, “Give us water to drink.” “Why do
Num 11:1–10, 33  Soon the people began to complain about their hardship in the
Num 14:17 Then the whole congregation lifted up their voices and cried out, and that
Num 21:5, 6  and spoke against God and against Moses: “Why have you led us up out of
Deu 1:27, 28  You grumbled in your tents and said, “Because the LORD hates us, He

Murmuring: Jeremiah
Jer 20:14–18  Cursed be the day I was born! May the day my mother bore me never be
Lam 3:1 I am the man who has seen affliction under the rod of God’s wrath.

Murmuring: Jews
Joh 6:41–43  At this, the Jews began to grumble about Jesus because He had said, “I

Murmuring: Jews, Against Jesus
Joh 6:41–43, 52  At this, the Jews began to grumble about Jesus because He had said,

Murmuring: Job
Job 3:1  After this, Job opened his mouth and cursed the day of his birth.
Job 6:1 Then Job replied:
Job 7:1 “is not man consigned to labor on earth? Are not his days like those of a
Job 9:1 Then Job answered:
Job 10:1 “I loathe my own life; I will express my complaint and speak in the
Job 13:1 “Indeed, my eyes have seen all this; my ears have heard and understood.
Job 19:1 Then Job answered:
Job 23:1 Then Job answered:
Job 30:1 “But now they mock me, men younger than I am, whose fathers I would have

Murmuring: Jonah
Jon 4:8, 9 As the sun was rising, God appointed a scorching east wind, and the sun

Murmuring: Korah
Num 16:8–11  Moses also said to Korah, “Now listen, you sons of Levi! / Is it not

Murmuring: Moses
Exo 5:22, 23  So Moses returned to the LORD and asked, “Lord, why have You brought
Num 11:15–15  So Moses asked the LORD, “Why have You brought this trouble on Your

Murmuring: Pharisees
Luk 15:2  So the Pharisees and scribes began to grumble: “This man welcomes sinners
Luk 19:7  And all who saw this began to grumble, saying, “He has gone to be the

Murmuring: Provokes God
Num 14:2, 11  All the Israelites grumbled against Moses and Aaron, and the whole
Deu 9:8, 22 At Horeb you provoked the LORD, and He was angry enough to destroy you.

Murmuring: Punishment of
Num 11:1 Soon the people began to complain about their hardship in the hearing of
Num 14:27–29 “How long will this wicked congregation grumble against Me? I have

Murmuring: Rachel
Gen 30:1 When Rachel saw that she was not bearing any children for Jacob, she

Murmuring: Saints Cease From
Isa 29:23, 24  For when he sees his children around him, the work of My hands, they

Murmuring: Solomon
Ecc 2:17, 18 So I hated life, because the work that is done under the sun was
Psa 75:1  For the choirmaster: To the tune of “Do Not Destroy.” A Psalm of Asaph. A

2Ch 29:25  Hezekiah stationed the Levites in the house of the LORD with cymbals,

Rev 15:2, 3  And I saw something like a sea of glass mixed with fire, beside which

Psa 59:1  For the choirmaster. To the tune of “Do Not Destroy.” A Miktam of David,

Psa 33:3  Sing to Him a new song; play skillfully with a shout of joy.

Psa 71:23  When I sing praise to You my lips will shout for joy, along with my soul,

Psa 100:1, 2  A Psalm of thanksgiving. Make a joyful noise to the LORD, all the

1Ch 25:1  Additionally, David and the commanders of the army set apart some of the

Eph 5:19  Speak to one another with psalms, hymns, and spiritual songs. Sing and

Zep 3:17  The LORD your God is among you; He is mighty to save. He will rejoice over

Exo 17:2  So the people contended with Moses, “Give us water to drink.” “Why do you

Gen 31:27  Why did you run away secretly and deceive me, without even telling me? I

Ecc 2:8, 10  and I accumulated for myself silver and gold and the treasure of kings and

1Ch 6:19, 47  The sons of Merari: Mahli and Mushi. These were the clans of the

Exo 6:19  The sons of Merari were Mahli and Mushi. These were the clans of the

Psa 58:1  For the choirmaster. To the tune of “Do Not Destroy.” A Miktam of David.

Music: Divided Into: Vocal

2Sa 19:35  I am now eighty years old. Can I discern what is good and what is not?

Music: Early Invention of

Gen 4:21  And his brother’s name was Jubal; he was the father of all who play the

Music: Effects Produced on the Prophets of Old By

1Sa 10:5, 6  After that you will come to Gibeah of God, where the Philistines have

Music: Generally Put Aside in Times of Affliction

Psa 137:2–4  There on the willows we hung our harps, / for there our captors

Dan 6:18  Then the king went to his palace and spent the night fasting. No

Music: Higgaion

Psa 92:3  with the ten-stringed harp and the melody of the lyre.

Music: Higgaion:

Psa 19:14  May the words of my mouth and the meditation of my heart be pleasing in

Music: Instruments of Cornet

Psa 98:6  With trumpets and the blast of the ram’s horn shout for joy before the

Music: Instruments of Cymbals

Rev 5:8, 9  When He had taken the scroll, the four living creatures and the

Music in Worship

Psa 95:1  Come, let us sing for joy to the LORD; let us shout to the Rock of our

Col 3:16  Let the word of Christ richly dwell within you as you teach and admonish

Psa 100:1, 2  A Psalm of thanksgiving. Make a joyful noise to the LORD, all the

Rev 14:2, 3  And I heard a sound from heaven like the roar of many waters and the

Rev 15:2, 3  And I saw something like a sea of glass mixed with fire, beside which

Music in Heaven

Rev 5:8, 9  When He had taken the scroll, the four living creatures and the

Music of Heavenly Felicity

Rev 5:8, 9  When He had taken the scroll, the four living creatures and the

Music of Joy and Gladness

Zep 3:17  The LORD your God is among you; He is mighty to save. He will rejoice over

Eph 5:19  Speak to one another with psalms, hymns, and spiritual songs. Sing and

Music used in Idol Worship

Dan 3:5  As soon as you hear the sound of the horn, flute, zither, lyre, harp,

Music: Instruments of Dulcimer

Dan 3:5, 10, 15  As soon as you hear the sound of the horn, flute, zither, lyre,

Music: Instruments of Early Invention of

Gen 4:21  And his brother’s name was Jubal; he was the father of all who play the

Music: Instruments of Dulcimer, a Double Pipe

Dan 3:5, 10, 15  As soon as you hear the sound of the horn, flute, zither, lyre,

Music: Instruments of Flute

Dan 3:5, 7, 10, 15  As soon as you hear the sound of the horn, flute, zither, lyre,

Music: Instruments of Gittith, a Stringed Instrument

Psa 8:1  For the choirmaster. According to Gittith. A Psalm of David. O LORD, our

Music: Instruments of Dulcimer

Psa 95:1  Come, let us sing for joy to the LORD; let us shout to the Rock of our

Music: Instruments of Cymbals

Rev 15:2, 3  And I saw something like a sea of glass mixed with fire, beside which

Music in Worship

Psa 95:1  Come, let us sing for joy to the LORD; let us shout to the Rock of our

Col 3:16  Let the word of Christ richly dwell within you as you teach and admonish

Psa 100:1, 2  A Psalm of thanksgiving. Make a joyful noise to the LORD, all the

Rev 14:2, 3  And I heard a sound from heaven like the roar of many waters and the

Rev 15:2, 3  And I saw something like a sea of glass mixed with fire, beside which

Music in Heaven

Rev 5:8, 9  When He had taken the scroll, the four living creatures and the

Music of Heavenly Felicity

Rev 5:8, 9  When He had taken the scroll, the four living creatures and the

Music of Joy and Gladness

Zep 3:17  The LORD your God is among you; He is mighty to save. He will rejoice over

Eph 5:19  Speak to one another with psalms, hymns, and spiritual songs. Sing and

Music used in Idol Worship

Dan 3:5  As soon as you hear the sound of the horn, flute, zither, lyre, harp,

Music: (Ceasing of) of Calamities

Isa 24:8, 9  The joyful tambourines have ceased; the noise of revelers has stopped;

Rev 18:22  And the sound of harpists and musicians, of flute players and trumpeters,

Music: Alamoth: A Musical Term Which Appears In

1Ch 15:20  Zechariah, Aziel, Shemiramoth, Jehiel, Unni, Eliab, Masseiah, and Beniaah

Music: Alamoth: And in the Title of


Music: Al-Taschith: It Appears in the Titles of

Psa 57:1  For the choirmaster. To the tune of “Do Not Destroy.” A Miktam of David,

Psa 58:1  For the choirmaster. To the tune of “Do Not Destroy.” A Miktam of David.

Psa 59:1  For the choirmaster. To the tune of “Do Not Destroy.” A Miktam of David,

Psa 75:1  For the choirmaster: To the tune of “Do Not Destroy.” A Psalm of Asaph. A

Music: Appointed to Be Used in the Temple

1Ch 16:4–6  David appointed some of the Levites to minister before the ark of the

1Ch 23:5, 6  4,000 are to be gatekeepers, and 4,000 are to praise the LORD with the

1Ch 25:1  Additionally, David and the commanders of the army set apart some of the

2Ch 29:25  Hezekiah stationed the Levites in the house of the LORD with cymbals,

Music: Chambers for Musicians in the Temple, in Ezekiel’s Vision

Eze 40:44  Outside the inner gate, within the inner court, were two chambers, one

Music: Chief Musician

Neh 12:42  and also Maaseiah, Shemaiah, Eleazar, Uzzi, Jehohanan, Malchijah, Elam,

Hab 3:19  GOD the Lord is my strength; He makes my feet like those of a deer; He

Music: Considered Efficacious in Mental Disorders

1Sa 16:14–17, 23  After the Spirit of the LORD had departed from Saul, a spirit of

Music: Custom of Sending Away Friends With

Gen 31:27  Why did you run away secretly and deceive me, without even telling me? I

Music: Designed to Promote Joy

Ecc 2:8, 10  and I accumulated for myself silver and gold and the treasure of kings

Music: Discoursed During the offering of Sacrifices

2Ch 29:27, 28  And Hezekiah ordered that the burnt offering be sacrificed on the

Music: Divided Into: Instrumental

Dan 6:18  Then the king went to his palace and spent the night fasting. No
Music: Instruments of Many, With Strings
Psa 33:2 Praise the LORD with the harp; make music to Him with ten strings.
Psa 150:4 Praise Him with tambourine and dancing; praise Him with strings and

Music: Instruments of Often Expensively Ornamented
Eze 28:13 You were in Eden, the garden of God. Every kind of precious stone adorned

Music: Instruments of Organ
Gen 4:21 And his brother's name was Jubal; he was the father of all who play the
Job 21:12 singing to the tambourine and lyre and making merry at the sound of the
Psa 150:4 Praise Him with tambourine and dancing; praise Him with strings and

Music: Instruments of Organ, Probably Composed of Pipes Furnishing a Number of Notes
Gen 4:21 And his brother's name was Jubal; he was the father of all who play the
Job 21:12 singing to the tambourine and lyre and making merry at the sound of the
Job 30:31 My harp is tuned to mourning and my flute to the sound of weeping.
Psa 150:4 Praise Him with tambourine and dancing; praise Him with strings and

Music: Instruments of Pipe
1Ki 1:40 All the people followed him, playing flutes and rejoycing with such a
Isa 5:12 At their feasts are the lyre and harp, tambourines and flutes and wine.
Jer 48:36 Therefore My heart laments like a flute for Moab; it laments like a flute

Music: Instruments of Psaltery
Psa 33:2 Praise the LORD with the harp; make music to Him with ten strings.
Psa 71:22 So I will praise You with the harp for Your faithfulness, O my God; I

Music: Instruments of Sackbut
Dan 3:5 As soon as you hear the sound of the horn, flute, zither, lyre, harp,

Music: Instruments of Sackbut, a Harp
Dan 3:5, 7, 10, 15 As soon as you hear the sound of the horn, flute, zither, lyre,

Music: Instruments of Tabret
Isa 10:5 After that you will come to Gibeah of God, where the Philistines have an
Isa 24:8 The joyful tambourines have ceased; the noise of revelers has stopped; the

Music: Instruments of The Jews Celebrated for Inventing
Amo 6:5 You improvise songs on the harp like David and invent your own musical

Music: Instruments of Timbrel
Exo 15:20 Then Miriam the prophetess, Aaron's sister, took a tambourine in her
Psa 68:25 The singers lead the way, the musicians follow after, among the maidens

Music: Instruments of Trumpet
2Ki 11:14 And she looked out and saw the king standing by the pillar, according to 2Ch 29:27 And Hezekiah ordered that the burnt offering be sacrificed on the altar.

Music: Instruments of Viol
Isa 14:11 Your pomp has been brought down to Sheol, along with the music of your
Psa 15:23 Take away from Me the noise of your songs! I will not listen to the music

Music: Instruments of Viol, a Lyre
Isa 5:12 At their feasts are the lyre and harp, tambourines and flutes and wine.
Isa 14:11 Your pomp has been brought down to Sheol, along with the music of your
Psa 15:23 Take away from Me the noise of your songs! I will not listen to the music

Music: Makalath, Maschil, Leannoth: These Terms are Found in the Titles of
Psa 53:1 For the choirmaster. According to Makalath. A Maskil of David. The fool
Psa 88:1 A song. A Psalm of the sons of Korah. For the choirmaster. According to Amo 6:5 You improvise songs on the harp like David and invent your own musical

Music: Maschil: This Musical Sign Occurs in the Titles of
Psa 32:1 Of David. A Maskil. Blessed is he whose transgressions are forgiven, whose
Psa 42:1 For the choirmaster. A Maskil of the sons of Korah. As the deer panted for
Psa 44:1 For the choirmaster. A Maskil of the sons of Korah. We have heard with our
Psa 45:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of "The Lilies." A Maskil of the sons of
Psa 52:1 For the choirmaster. A Maskil of David. After Doeg the Edomite went to
Psa 53:1 For the choirmaster. According to Makalath. A Maskil of David. The fool
Psa 54:1 For the choirmaster. With stringed instruments. A Maskil of David. When
Psa 55:1 For the choirmaster. With stringed instruments. A Maskil of David. Listen
Psa 74:1 A Maskil of Asaph. Why have You rejected us forever, O God? Why does Your
Psa 78:1 A Maskil of Asaph. Give ear, O my people, to my instruction; listen to the
Psa 88:1 A song. A Psalm of the sons of Korah. For the choirmaster. According to Amo 89:1 A Maskil of Ethan the Ezrahite. I will sing of the loving devotion of the
Psa 142:1 A Maskil of David, when he was in the cave. A prayer. I cry aloud to the

Music: Micahtam: A Musical Term in the Titles of
Psa 16:1 A Miktam of David. Preserve me, O God, for in You I take refuge.
Psa 56:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of "A Dove on Distant Oaks." A Miktam of
Psa 57:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of "Do Not Destroy." A Miktam of David,
Psa 58:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of "Do Not Destroy." A Miktam of David.

Psa 59:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of "Do Not Destroy." A Miktam of David,
Psa 60:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of "The Lily of the Covenant." A Miktam

Music: Muth-Labben in the Title of
Psa 9:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of "The Death of the Son." A Psalm of

Music: Neginhah and Neginhoth: Appear in the Titles of
Psa 4:1 For the choirmaster. With stringed instruments. A Psalm of David. Answer me
Psa 54:1 For the choirmaster. With stringed instruments. A Maskil of David. When
Psa 55:1 For the choirmaster. With stringed instruments. A Maskil of David. Listen
Psa 61:1 For the choirmaster. With stringed instruments. Of David. Hear my cry, O
Psa 67:1 For the choirmaster. With stringed instruments. A Psalm. A song. May God

Music: Nehiloth: Appears in the Title of
Psa 5:1 For the choirmaster, to be accompanied by flutes. A Psalm of David. Give

Music: Physical Effect of, on Man
1Sa 10:6, 15 And the Levites took down the ark of the LORD and the chest containing

Music: Preceptor
Neh 12:42 and also Maaseiah, Shemaiah, Eleazar, Uzzi, Jehohanan, Malchijah, Elam,

Music: Sheminith in the Titles of
Psa 6:1 For the choirmaster. With stringed instruments, according to Sheminith. A
Psa 12:1 For the choirmaster. According to Sheminith. A Psalm of David. Help, O

Music: Shiggaiin in the Title of
Psa 7:1 A Shiggaiin of David, which he sang to the LORD concerning the words of

Music: Shiggaiin: And Its Plural, Shigionoth, in the Title of
Hab 3:1 This is a prayer of Habakkuk the prophet, according to Shigionoth:

Music: Shoshannim and Shushan-Eduth in the Titles To
Psa 45:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of "The Lilies." A Maskil of the sons of
Psa 60:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of "The Lily of the Covenant." A Miktam
Psa 69:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of "Lilies." Of David. Save me, O God,
Psa 80:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of "The Lilies of the Covenant." A Psalm

Music: Signifies the Murmuring Tone of a Harp
Psa 9:16 The LORD is known by the justice He brings; the wicked are ensnared by the

Music: Teachers of
1Ch 15:22 Chenaniah the head Levite was the director of the music because he was
1Ch 25:7, 8 Together with their relatives, who were all trained and skillful in the
2Ch 23:13 And she looked out and saw the king standing by his pillar at the

Music: The Jews Used in Commemorating Great Men
2Ch 35:25 Then Jeremiah lamented over Josiah, and to this day all the choirs of men

Music: The Jews Used in Dances
Mat 11:17 "We played the flute for you, and you did not dance; we sang a dirge, and
Luk 15:25 Meanwhile the older son was in the field, and as he approached the house,

Music: The Jews Used in Funeral Ceremonies
Mat 9:23 When Jesus entered the house of the synagogue leader, He saw the flute

Music: The Jews Used in Private Entertainments
Isa 5:12 At their feasts are the lyre and harp, tambourines and flutes and wine.
Amo 6:5 You improvise songs on the harp like David and invent your own musical

Music: The Jews Used in Religious Feasts
2Ch 30:21 The Israelites who were present in Jerusalem celebrated the Feast of

Music: The Jews Used in Sacred Processions
2Sa 6:4, 5, 15 bringing with it the ark of God. And Ahio was walking in front of
1Ch 13:6–8 David and all Israel went up to Baalah of Judah (that is, 1Ch 15:27, 28 Now David was dressed in a robe of fine linen, as were all the

Music: The Jews Used: At Consecration of Temple
2Ch 5:11–13 Now all the priests who were present had consecrated themselves

Music: The Jews Used: At Coronation of Kings
2Ch 23:11, 13 Then Jehoiada and his sons brought out the king's son, put the crown

Music: The Jews Used: At Dedication of City Walls
Neh 12:27, 28 At the dedication of the wall of Jerusalem, the Levites were sought

Music: The Jews Used: At Laying Foundation of Temple
Ezr 3:9, 10 So Jeshua and his sons and brothers, Kadmiel and his sons (descendants

Music: The Jews Used: To Celebrate Victories
Exo 15:20 Then Miriam the prophetess, Aaron's sister, took a tambourine in her
1Sa 18:6, 7 As the troops were returning home after David had killed the
Rom 1:22, 23 Although they claimed to be wise, they became fools, / and exchanged 1Ti 4:7 But reject irreverent, silly myths. Instead, train yourself for godliness.

Naam: Son of Caleb
1Ch 4:15 The sons of Caleb son of Jephunneh: Iru, Elah, and Naam. The son of Elah:

Naamah: A City of the Tribe of Judah
Jos 15:41 Gederoth, Beth-dagon, Naamah, and Makkedah—sixteen cities, along with

Naamah: A Wife of Solomon and the Mother of King Rehoboam
1K 14:21, 31 Meanwhile, Rehoboam son of Solomon reigned in Judah. He was forty-one 2Ch 12:13 Thus King Rehoboam established himself in Jerusalem. He was forty-one

Naamah: Sister of Tubal-Cain
Gen 4:22 And Zillah gave birth to Tubal-cain, a forger of every implement of bronze

Naaman: A Syrian General, Healed of Leprosy by Elisha
2K 5:1–23 Now Naaman, the commander of the army of the king of Aram, was a great 1K 4:27 And there were many lepers in Israel in the time of Elisha the prophet.

Naaman: Son of Bela
Num 26:40 And the descendants of Bela from Ard and Naaman were the Ardite clan from 1Ch 8:6 Abishua, Naaman, Ahoah,

Naaman: Son of Benjamin
Gen 46:21 The sons of Benjamin: Bela, Becher, Ashbel, Gera, Naaman, Ehi, Rosh,

Naaman: Son of Ehud
1Ch 8:7 Naaman, Ahijah, and Gera, who carried them into exile and who was the

Naarah: A Wife of Ashur
1Ch 4:5, 6 Ashhur the father of Tekoa had two wives, Helah and Naarah. / Naarah

Naarai: One of David's Heroes

Naarah: A City in the Eastern Limits of Ephraim
1Ch 6:7 Their holdings and settlements included Bethel and its villages, Naaran to

Nahash in the Lineage of Christ
Mat 1:14 Ram was the father of Amminadab, Amminadab the father of Nahshon, and 1K 15:25–31 In the second year of Asa's reign over Judah, Nadab son of Jeroboam

Nabal: History of
1Sa 25:2–38 Now there was a man in Maon whose business was in Carmel. He was a very 2K 9:21–36 “Harness!” Joram shouted, and they harnessed his chariot. Then Joram

Naboth: His Murder Avenged
2Ki 9:21–36 “Harness!” Joram shouted, and they harnessed his chariot. Then Joram

Naboth: His Vineyard Forsibly Taken by Ahab; Stoned at the instigation of Jezebel
1K 21:1–19 Some time later, Naboth the Jezreelite happened to own a vineyard inz

Nachon: Uzzah Killed at the Threshing Floor of
2Sa 6:6, 7 When they came to the threshing floor of Nacon, Uzzah reached out and 1K 15:25–27 I became its servant by the commission God gave me to fully proclaim to

Nadab: A Benjamite
1Ch 8:30 14 And Naaman was one of David's heroes who carried them into exile and who was the Naarah: A Wife of Ashur.

Nadab: Son of Aaron
1Ch 6:23 And Aaron married Elisheba, the daughter of Amminadab and sister of 1K 15:25–31 In the second year of Asa's reign over Judah, Nadab son of Jeroboam

Nadab: Son of Aaron is Buried
Lev 10:4, 5 Moses summoned Mishael and Elzaphan, sons of Aaron's uncle Uzziel, and
Nadab: Son of Aaron: Called to Mount Sinai With Moses and Aaron to Worship
Exo 24:1, 9, 10 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Come up to the LORD—you and Aaron,
Nadab: Son of Aaron: His Father and Brothers Forbidden to Mourn
Lev 10:6, 7 Then Moses said to Aaron and his sons Eleazar and Ithamar, “Do not let
Nadab: Son of Aaron: Offers [Strange] [Unauthorized] Fire to God, and is Destroyed
Lev 10:1, 2 Now Aaron’s sons Nadab and Abihu took their censers, put fire in them
Num 3:4 Nadab and Abihu, however, died in the presence of the LORD when they were
Num 26:61 but Nadab and Abihu died when they offered unauthorized fire before the
Nadab: Son of Aaron: Set Apart to Priesthood
Exo 28:1, 4, 40–43 “Next, have your brother Aaron brought to you from among the
Nagge: An Ancestor of Jesus
Luk 3:25 the son of Mattathias, the son of Amos, the son of Nahum, the son of Esli,
Nagging
Pro 21:9 Better to live on a corner of the roof than to share a house with a
Pro 21:19 Better to live in the desert than with a contentious and ill-tempered
Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful
Col 3:21 Fathers, do not provoke your children, so they will not become
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Pro 27:15 A constant dripping on a rainy day and a contentious woman are alike—
Pro 25:11 A word fitly spoken is like apples of gold in settings of silver.
Nagging Husband
Col 3:19 Husbands, love your wives and do not be harsh with them.
1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a
1Joh 4:11 Beloved, if God so loved us, we also ought to love one another.
Pro 19:14 Houses and wealth are inherited from fathers, but a prudent wife is from
Nagging Wife
Pro 21:9 Better to live on a corner of the roof than to share a house with a
Pro 21:19 Better to live in the desert than with a contentious and ill-tempered
Pro 27:15 A constant dripping on a rainy day and a contentious woman are alike—
Pro 25:24 Better to live on a corner of the roof than to share a house with a
Pro 19:13 A foolish son is his father’s ruin, and a quarrelsome wife is like a
1Pe 3:1, 2 Wives, in the same way, submit yourselves to your husbands, so that even
Pro 12:4 A wife of noble character is her husband’s crown, but she who causes shame
Nah: A Levite and Overseer of the Secured offerings
2Ch 31:13 Jehiel, Azaziah, Nahath, Asahel, Jeremoth, Jozabad, Eliel, Ismachiah,
Nahath: Also Called Toah and Tohu: A Levite
1Ch 6:26, 34 Elkahan his son, Zophai his son, Nahath his son, / the son of Elkahan,
1Sa 1:1 Now there was a man named Elkahan who was from Ramathaim-zophim in the hill
Nahath: Son of Reuel
Gen 36:13, 17 These are the sons of Reuel: Nahath, Zerah, Shammah, and Mizzah. They
1Ch 1:37 The sons of Reuel: Nahath, Zerah, Shammah, and Mizzah.
Pro 20:22 Do not say, “I will avenge this evil!” Wait on the LORD, and He will save Eph 6:16 In addition to all this, take up the shield of faith, with which you can Eph 5:6 Let no one deceive you with empty words, for because of such things the Name in Vain Exo 20:8 You shall not take the name of the LORD your God in vain, for the LORD Lev 19:12 You must not swear falsely by My name and so profane the name of your Eze 39:7 So I will make My holy name known among My people Israel and will no Mat 6:9 So then, this is how you should pray: “Our Father in heaven, hallowed be Mal 1:6 “A son honors his father, and a servant his master. But if I am a father, Deu 5:11 You shall not take the name of the LORD your God in vain, for the LORD Exo 6:2, 3 God also told Moses, “I am the LORD. / I appeared to Abraham, to Isaac, Name of Jesus Act 4:12 Salvation exists in no one else, for there is no other name under heaven Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, “I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to Php 2:9–11 Therefore God exalted Him to the highest place and gave Him the name Joh 14:13 And I will do whatever you ask in My name, so that the Father may be Luk 10:17 The seventy-two returned with joy and said, “Lord, even the demons submit Isa 9:6 For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given, and the government Rom 10:13 for, “Everyone who calls on the name of the Lord will be saved.” Mat 1:21 She will give birth to a Son, and you are to give Him the name Jesus, Joh 1:1 In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was Act 2:38 Peter replied, “Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name of Name: A New Name Given to Persons Who Have Spiritual Adoption Isa 62:2 Nations will see your righteousness, and all kings your glory. You will be Name: Intercessional Influence of the Name of Jesus, for his People Nah 1:1 This is the burden against Nineveh, the book of the vision of Nahum the Name: Jacob Gen 32:28 Then the man said, “Your name will no longer be Jacob, but Israel, Name: Paul Act 13:9 Then Saul, who was also called Paul, filled with the Holy Spirit, looked Name: Sarah Gen 17:15 Then God said to Abraham, “As for Sarai your wife, do not call her Sarai, Name: Symbolical Hos 1:3, 4, 6, 9 So Hosea went and married Gomer daughter of Diblaim, and she Hos 2:1 “Say of your brothers, ’My people,’ and of your sisters, ’My loved one.’” Name: To Abraham Gen 17:5 No longer will you be called Abram, but your name will be Abraham, for I Name: Value of a Good Pro 22:1 A good name is more desirable than rich dainties; favor is better than Ecc 7:1 A good name is better than fine perfume, and one’s day of death is better Names Pro 22:1 A good name is more desirable than rich dainties; favor is better than Ecc 7:1 A good name is better than fine perfume, and one’s day of death is better Isa 62:2 Nations will see your righteousness, and all kings your glory. You will be Gen 17:15 Then God said to Abraham, “As for Sarai your wife, do not call her Sarai, Gen 17:5 No longer will you be called Abram, but your name will be Abraham, for I Joh 15:16 You did not choose Me, but I chose you. And I appointed you to go and Act 1:28 Peter replied, “Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name of Names for God Exo 3:14 God said to Moses, “I AM WHO I AM. This is what you are to say to the Joh 1:1 In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was Gen 22:14 And Abraham called that place The LORD Will Provide. So to this day it was Gen 17:1 When Abram was ninety-nine years old, the LORD appeared to him and said, Exo 15:26 saying, “If you will listen carefully to the voice of the LORD your God, Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, “I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to Isa 9:6 For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given, and the government Exo 17:15 And Moses built an altar and named it The LORD Is My Banner. Jer 23:6 In His days Judah would be saved, and Israel would dwell securely. And this Ecc 48:35 The perimeter of the city will be 18,000 cubits, and from that day on the Names of God Isa 9:6 For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given, and the government Rev 1:8 “I am the Alpha and the Omega,” says the Lord God, who is and was and is to Joh 1:1 In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was Gen 1:1 In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth. Jer 23:6 In His days Judah would be saved, and Israel would dwelle securely. And this Joh 8:58 “Truly, truly, I tell you,” Jesus declared, “before Abraham was born, I Rev 19:16 And He has a name written on His robe and on His thigh: KING OF KINGS AND Jdg 6:24 So Gideon built an altar to the LORD there and called it The LORD Is Psa 23:1 A Psalm of David. The LORD is my shepherd; I shall not want. Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that Names of Jesus Isa 9:6 For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given, and the government Mat 1:23 “Behold, the virgin will be with child and will give birth to a son, and Joh 8:12 Once again, Jesus spoke to the people and said, “I am the light of the Joh 1:1 In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was Joh 8:58 “Truly, truly, I tell you,” Jesus declared, “before Abraham was born, I Rev 22:13 I am the Alpha and the Omega, the First and the Last, the Beginning and Rev 1:18 “I am the Alpha and the Omega,” says the Lord God, who is and was and is to Naomi: The Mother-In-Law of Ruth Rut 1:1 In the days when the judges ruled, there was a famine in the land. And a Rut 2:1 Now Naomi had a relative on her husband’s side, a prominent man of noble Rut 3:1 One day Ruth’s mother-in-law Naomi said to her, “My daughter, should I not Rut 4:1 Meanwhile, Boaz went to the gate and sat down there. Soon the Naphish: A Son of Ishmael Gen 25:15 Hadad, Tema, Jetur, Naphish, and Kedar. 1Ch 1:31 Jetur, Naphish, and Kedar. These were the sons of Ishmael. Naphshali: Son of Jacob and Bilhah Gen 30:7, 8 And Rachel’s servant Bilhah conceived again and bore Jacob a second Gen 35:25 The sons of Rachel’s maidservant Bilhah were Dan and Naphshali. Naphshali: Son of Jacob and Bilhah: Jacob Blesses Gen 49:21 Naphshali is a doek set fee that bears beautiful fawns. Naphshali: Son of Jacob and Bilhah: Sons of Gen 46:24 The sons of Naphshali: Jahaaleel, Guni, Jezer, and Shillem. 1Ch 7:13 The sons of Naphshali: Jahluel, Guni, Jezer, and Shallum—the descendants of Naphshali: The Inhabitants of Central Egypt Gen 10:13 Mizraim was the father of the Ludites, the Anamites, and the Lehabites, the 1Ch 1:11 Mizraim was the father of the Ludites, the Anamites, and the Lehabites, the Narcissism Rom 16:17–19 Now I urge you, brothers, to watch out for those who create divisions 1Pe 5:5, 6 Young men, in the same way, submit yourselves to your elders. And all of Pro 4:16 For they cannot sleep unless they do evil; they are deprived of slumber Pro 18:12 Before his downfall a man’s heart is proud, but humility comes before Ts 1:16 They profess to know God, but by their actions they deny Him. They are Psa 36:1–3 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David, the servant of the LORD. An Pro 22:24, 25 Do not make friends with an angry man, and do not associate with a Pro 16:18 Pride goes before destruction, and a haughty spirit before a fall. Mat 7:16 By their fruit you will recognize them. Are grapes gathered from Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in Narcissus: A Believer at Rome Rom 16:11 Great Herodion, my fellow countryman. Greet those from the household of Nathan: A Prophet in the Time of David: Assists David in the Organization of the Tabernacle 2Ch 29:25 Hezekiah stationed the Levites in the house of the LORD with cymbals, Nathan: A Prophet in the Time of David: Assists in Anointing Solomon to be King 1Ki 1:32–45 Then King David said, “Call in for me Zadok the priest, Nathan the Nathan: A Prophet in the Time of David: Gives Solomon the Name Jedidiah 2Sa 12:25 and sent word through Nathan the prophet to name him Jedidiah because the Nathan: A Prophet in the Time of David: His Message to David Concerning the Building of a Temple 2Sa 7:1–17 After the king had settled into his palace and the LORD had given him 1Ch 17:1–15 After David had settled into his palace, he said to Nathan the prophet, Nathan: A Prophet in the Time of David: Kept the Chronicles 1Ch 29:29 Now the acts of King David, from first to last, are indeed written in the 2Ch 9:29 As for the rest of the acts of Solomon, from beginning to end, are they Nathan: A Prophet in the Time of David: Reproved David for his Adultery With Bath-Sheba and his Murder of Uriah 2Sa 12:1–15 Then the LORD sent Nathan to David, and when he arrived, he said, Nathan: Assists Bath-Sheba in Securing to Solomon, Her Son, the Succession to the Throne 1Ki 1:10–14, 22–27 But he did not invite Nathan the prophet, Benaiah, the mighty Nathan: Son of David and Bath-Sheba 2Sa 5:14 These are the names of the children born to him in Jerusalem: Shammua, 1Ch 3:5 and these sons were born to him in Jerusalem: Shimea, Shobab, Nathan, and 1Ch 14:4 These are the names of the children born to him in Jerusalem: Shammua,
Jer 13:17 But if you do not listen, I will weep in secret because of your pride. My Eze 6:11 This is what the Lord God says: Clap your hands, stamp your feet, and cry Joe 2:17 Let the priests who minister before the LORD weep between the portico and National Sins: Ministers should Pray for Forgiveness of Exo 32:31, 32 So Moses returned to the LORD and said, “Oh, what a great sin these Joe 2:17 Let the priests who minister before the LORD weep between the portico and National Sins: Ministers should Testify Against Isa 30:8, 9 Go now, write it on a tablet in their presence and inscribe it on a Isa 58:1 “Cry aloud, do not hold back! Raise your voice like a ram’s horn. Declare Eze 2:3–5 “Son of man,” He said to me, “I am sending you to the Israelites, to a Eze 22:2 “As for you, son of man, will you judge her? Will you pass judgment on the Jon 1:2 “Get up! Go to the great city of Nineveh and preach against it, because its National Sins: Ministers should Try to Turn the People From Jer 23:22 But if they had stood in My council, they would have proclaimed My words National Sins: Moab Jer 48:29, 30 We have heard of Moab’s pomposity, his exceeding pride and conceit, National Sins: National Prayer Rejected on Account of Isa 1:15 When you spread out your hands in prayer, I will hide My eyes from you; Isa 59:2 But your iniquities have built barriers between you and your God, and your National Sins: National Worship Rejected on Account of Isa 1:10–14 Hear the word of the LORD, you rulers of Sodom; listen to the Jer 6:19, 20 Hear, O earth! I am bringing disaster on this people, the fruit of Jer 7:9–14 Will you steal and murder, commit adultery and perjury, burn incense to National Sins: Nations of Canaan Deu 9:4 When the LORD your God has driven them out before you, do not say in your National Sins: Nineveh Nah 3:1 Woe to the city of blood, full of lies, full of plunder, never without National Sins: Often Caused and Encouraged by Rulers 1Ki 12:26–33 Jeroboam said in his heart, “Now the kingdom might revert to the house 1Ki 14:16 So He will give Israel over on account of the sins Jeroboam has committed 2Ch 21:11–13 Jehoram had also built high places on the hills of Judah; he had Pro 29:12 If a ruler listens to lies, all his officials will be wicked. National Sins: Often Caused by Prosperity Deu 32:15 But Jeshurun grew fat and kicked—becoming fat, bloated, and gorged. He Neh 9:28 But as soon as they had rest, they again did evil in Your sight. So You Jer 48:11 Moab has been at ease from youth, settled like wine on its dregs; he has Eze 16:49 Now this was the iniquity of your sister Sodom: She and her daughters Eze 28:5 By your great skill in trading you have increased your wealth, but your National Sins: Pervade all Ranks Isa 1:5 Why do you want more beatings? Why do you keep rebelling? Your head has a Jer 5:1–5 “Go up and down the streets of Jerusalem. Look now and take note; search Jer 6:13 “For from the least of them to the greatest, all are greedy for gain; from National Sins: Punishment For Isa 3:8 For Jerusalem has stumbled and Judah has fallen because they spoke and Jer 12:17 But if they will not obey, then I will uproot that nation; I will uproot Jer 25:12 But when seventy years are complete, I will punish the king of Babylon Eze 28:7–10 behold, I will bring foreigners against you, who the most ruthless of National Sins: Punishment For, Averted on Repentance Jdg 10:15, 16 “We have sinned,” the Israelites said to the LORD. “Deal with us as 2Ch 12:6, 7 So the leaders of Israel and the king humbled themselves and said, “The Psa 106:43–46 Many times He rescued them, but they were bent on rebellion and sank Jon 3:10 When God saw their actions—that they had turned from their evil ways—He National Sins: Saints Especially Mourn Over Psa 119:136 My eyes shed streams of tears because Your law is not obeyed. Eze 9:4 “Go throughout the city of Jerusalem,” said the LORD, “and put a mark on National Sins: should be Confessed Lev 26:40 But if they will confess their iniquity and that of their fathers in the Deu 30:2 and when you and your children return to the LORD your God and obey His Jdg 10:10 Then the Israelites cried out to the LORD, saying, “We have sinned 1Ki 8:47, 48 and when they come to their senses in the land to which they were National Sins: should be Mourned Over Joe 2:12 “Yet even now,” declares the LORD, “return to Me with all your heart, with National Sins: should be Repented of Jer 18:8 But if that nation I warned turns from its evil, then I will relent of the Jon 3:5 And the Ninevites believed God. They proclaimed a fast and dressed in National Sins: should be Turned From Isa 1:16 Wash and cleanse yourselves. Remove your evil deeds from My sight. Stop Hos 14:1, 2 Return, O Israel, to the LORD your God, for you have stumbled by your Jon 3:10 When God saw their actions—that they had turned from their evil ways—He National Sins: Sodom and Gomorrah Gen 18:20 Then the LORD said, “The outcry against Sodom and Gomorrah is great. 2Pe 2:6 if He condemned the cities of Sodom and Gomorrah to destruction, reducing National Sins: Tyre Eze 28:2 “Son of man, tell the ruler of Tyre that this is what the Lord God says: Nationalism Php 3:20 But our citizenship is in heaven, and we eagerly await a Savor from Act 17:26, 27 From one man He made every nation of men, that they should inhabit Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you Rom 16:17 Now I urge you, brothers, to watch out for those who create divisions and Mat 22:21 “Caesar’s,” they answered. So Jesus told them, “Give to Caesar what is Nations Psa 33:12 Blessed is the nation whose God is the LORD, the people He has chosen as 2Ch 7:14 and if My people who are called by My name humble themselves and pray and Isa 60:12 For the nation or kingdom that will not serve you will perish; it will be Isa 60:18 No longer will violence be heard in your land, nor ruin or destruction Pro 14:34 Righteousness exalts a nation, but sin is a disgrace to any people. 1Ti 2:1 First of all, then, I urge that petitions, prayers, intercessions, and Gen 35:11 And God told him, “I am God Almighty. Be fruitful and multiply. A Mic 4:3 Then He will judge between many peoples and arbitrate for strong nations Mat 28:18, 19 Then Jesus came to them and said, “All authority in heaven and on 1Pe 2:9 But you are a chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a people Natural Death by Adam Gen 3:19 By the sweat of your brow you will eat your bread, until you return to the 1Co 15:21, 22 For since death came through a man, the resurrection of the dead Natural Death is Described as a Sleep Deu 31:16 And the LORD said to Moses, “You will soon rest with your fathers, and Job 11:11 After He had said this, He told them, “Our friend Lazarus has fallen Natural Death is Described as Being Cut Down Job 14:2 Like a flower, he comes forth, then withers away; like a fleeting shadow, Natural Death is Described as Departing Php 1:23 I am torn between the two. I desire to depart and be with Christ, which is Natural Death is Described as Fleeing As a Shadow Job 14:2 Like a flower, he comes forth, then withers away; like a fleeting shadow, Natural Death is Described as Gathering to Our People Gen 49:33 When Jacob had finished instructing his sons, he pulled his feet into the Natural Death is Described as God Requiring the Soul Luk 12:20 But God said to him, “You fool! This very night your life will be Natural Death is Described as Going Down Into Silence Psa 115:17 It is not the dead who praise the LORD, nor any who descend into Natural Death is Described as Going the Way Whence There is No Return Job 16:22 For when only a few years are past I will go the way of no return. Natural Death is Described as Putting off This Tabernacle 2Pe 1:14 because I know that this tent will soon be laid aside, as our Lord Jesus Natural Death is Described as Returning to Dust Gen 3:19 By the sweat of your brow you will eat your bread, until you return to the Psa 104:29 When You hide Your face, they are terrified; when You take away their Natural Death is Described as The Earthly House of This Tabernacle Being Dissolved 2Co 5:1 Now we know that if the earthly tent we live in is dismantled, we have a Natural Death is Described as Yielding up the Spirit Act 5:10 At that instant she fell down at his feet and died. Then the young men Natural Death: Abolished by Christ 2Ti 1:10 And now He has revealed this grace through the appearing of our Savior, Natural Death: All Shall Be Raised From Act 24:15 and I have the same hope in God that they themselves cherish, that there Natural Death: Christ Delivers from the Fear of Heb 2:15 and free those who all their lives were held in slavery by their fear of Natural Death: Conquered by Christ Rom 6:9 For we know that since Christ was raised from the dead, He cannot die Rev 1:18 the Living One. I was dead, and behold, now I am alive forever and ever!
Natural Death: Consequence of Sin
Gen 2:17 but you must not eat from the tree of the knowledge of good and evil; for Rom 5:12 Therefore, just as sin entered the world through one man, and death

Natural Death: Consideration of, a Motive to Diligence
Ecc 9:10 Whatever you find to do with your hands, do it with all your might, for in Job 9:4 While it is daytime, we must do the works of Him who sent Me. Night is

Natural Death: Enoch and Elijah Were Exempted From
Gen 5:24 Enoch walked with God, and then he was no more, because God had taken him Heb 11:5 By faith Enoch was taken up so that he did not see death: "He could not be 2Ki 2:11:11 As they were walking along and talking together, suddenly a chariot of

Natural Death: Illustrates the Change Produced in Conversion
Rom 6:2 Certainly not! How can we who died to sin live in it any longer? Col 2:20 If you have died with Christ to the spiritual forces of the world, why, as Psa 119:32 As it was set in the world, so is my heart in me at every hour.

Natural Death: Levels all Ranks
Job 3:17–19 There the wicked cease from raging, and there the weary find rest. /

Natural Death: Lot of All
Ecc 8:8 As no man has power over the wind to contain it, so no one has authority Heb 9:27 Just as man is appointed to die once, and after that to face judgment,

Natural Death: None Subject to in Heaven
Luk 20:36 In fact, they can no longer die, because they are like the angels. And Rev 1:11 He said, "I am the Alpha and the Omega, who was dead and came to life."

Natural Death: Ordered by God
Deu 32:39 See now that I am He; there is no God besides Me. I bring death and I Job 14:5 Since his days are determined and the number of his months is with You,

Natural Death: Pray to be Prepared For
Psa 39:4, 13 "Show me, O LORD, my end and the measure of my days. Let me know how Psa 90:12 So teach us to number our days, that we may present a heart of wisdom.

Natural Death: Prepare For
2Ki 20:1 In those days Hezekiah became mortally ill. The prophet Isaiah son of Amoz

Natural Death: Puts an End to Earthly Projects
Ecc 9:10 Whatever you find to do with your hands, do it with all your might, for in Job 1:28 "There is nothing like you in all the earth, and you are wise in heart;

Natural Death: Regard, As at Hand
Job 14:1, 2 "Man, who is born of woman, is short of days and full of trouble. / Psa 39:4, 5 "Show me, O LORD, my end and the measure of my days. Let me know how Psa 90:9 For all our days decline in Your fury; we finish our years with a sigh. 1Pe 1:24 For, "All flesh is like grass, and all its glory like the flowers of the

Natural Death: Shall Finally be Destroyed by Christ
Hos 13:14 I will ransom them from the power of Sheol; I will redeem them from 1Co 15:26 The last enemy to be destroyed is death.

Natural Death: Strips of Existing Possessions
Job 1:21 saying: "Naked I came from my mother's womb, and naked I will return. The 1Ti 6:7 For we brought nothing into the world, so we cannot carry anything out of

Natural Death: when Averted for a Season, is a Motive to Increased
Psa 56:12, 13 Your vows are upon me, O God; I will render thank offerings to You. / Psa 118:17 I will not die, but I will live and proclaim what the LORD has done. Isa 38:18, 20 For Sheol cannot thank You; Death cannot praise You. Those who

Natural Disasters
Mar 13:7–9 When you hear of wars and rumors of wars, do not be alarmed. These Isa 45:7 I form the light and create the darkness; I bring prosperity and create Isa 66:9 He preserves our lives and keeps our feet from slipping.

Natural Life is Compared to a Dream
Psa 73:20 Like one waking from a dream, so You, O Lord, awaken and despise their

Natural Life is Compared to a Flower
Job 14:2 Like a flower, he comes forth, then withers away; like a fleeting shadow,

Natural Life is Compared to a Hand-Breadth
Psa 39:5 You, indeed, have made my days as handbreadths, and my lifetime as nothing

Natural Life is Compared to a Pilgrimage
Gen 47:9 "My travels have lasted 130 years," Jacob replied. "My years have been few

Natural Life is Compared to a Shadow
Ecc 6:12 For who knows what is good for a man during the few days in which he

Natural Life is Compared to a Shepherd's Tent Removed
Isa 38:12 My dwelling has been picked up and removed from me like a shepherd's

Natural Life is Compared to a Sleep
Psa 90:5 You whisk them away in their sleep; they are like the new grass of the

Natural Life is Compared to a Swift Post
Job 9:25 My days are swifter than a runner; they flee without seeing good.

Natural Life is Compared to a Swift Ship
Job 9:26 They sweep by like boats of papyrus, like an eagle swooping down on its

Natural Life is Compared to a Tale Told
Psa 90:9 For all our days decline in Your fury; we finish our years with a sigh.

Natural Life is Compared to A Thread Cut by the Weaver
Isa 38:12 My dwelling has been picked up and removed from me like a shepherd's

Natural Life is Compared to A Vapour
Jam 4:14 You do not even know what will happen tomorrow! What is your life? You are

Natural Life is Compared to A Weaver's Shuttle
Job 7:6 My days are swifter than a weaver's shuttle; they come to an end without

Natural Life is Compared to an Eagle Hastening to the Prey
Job 9:26 They sweep by like boats of papyrus, like an eagle swooping down on its

Natural Life is Compared to Grass
1Pe 1:24 For, "All flesh is like grass, and all its glory like the flowers of the

Natural Life is Compared to Water Spilt on the Ground
2Sa 14:14 For surely we will die and be like water poured out on the ground, which

Natural Life is Compared to Wind
Job 7:7 Remember that my life is but a breath. My eyes will never again see

Natural Life is in the Hand of God
Job 12:10 The life of every living thing is in His hand, as well as the breath of Dan 5:23 Instead, you have exalted yourself against the Lord of heaven. The vessels

Natural Life of Others, not to be Taken Away
Exo 20:13 You shall not murder.

Natural Life of Saints, Specially Protected by God
Job 2:6 "Very well," said the LORD to Satan. "He is in your hands, but you must Act 18:10 For I am with you and no one will lay a hand on you, because I have many 1Pe 3:13 Who can harm you if you are zealous for what is good?

Natural Life of the Wicked, not Specially Protected by God
Job 36:6 He does not keep the wicked alive, but He grants justice to the afflicted. Psa 78:50 He cleared a path for His anger; He did not spare them from death but

Natural Life: Be not Over-Anxious to Provide for Its Wants
Psa 63:3  Because Your loving devotion is better than life, my lips will glorify

Natural Life: Be Thankful For: The Preservation of
Psa 103:4 who redeems your life from the Pit and crowns you with loving devotion Job 2:6 Now six stone water jars had been set there for the Jewish rites of

Natural Life: Be Thankful For: The Supply of Its Wants
Gen 48:15 Then he blessed Joseph and said: "May the God before whom my fathers

Natural Life: Cares and Pleasures of, Dangerous
Luk 8:14 The seeds that fell among the thorns are those who hear, but as they go on Luk 21:34 But watch yourselves, or your hearts will be weighed down by dissipation, 2Ti 2:4 A soldier refrains from entangling himself in civilian affairs, in order to

Natural Life: Forfeited by Sin
Gen 2:17 but you must not eat from the tree of the knowledge of good and evil; for Gen 3:17–19 And to Adam He said: "Because you have listened to the voice of your

Natural Life: Full of Trouble
Job 14:1 "Man, who is born of woman, is short of days and full of trouble.

Natural Life: God is the Author of
Gen 2.7 Then the LORD God formed man from the dust of the ground and breathed the Act 17:28 ‘For in Him we live and move and have our being.’ As some of your own

Natural Life: God Preserves
Psa 36:6 Your righteousness is like the highest mountains; Your judgments are like Psa 66:9 He preserves our lives and keeps our feet from slipping.

Natural Life: God's Loving-Kindness Better Than
Psa 63:3 Because Your loving devotion is better than life, my lips will glorify
Natural Life: Limited
Job 7:1 “Is not man consigned to labor on earth? Are not his days like those of a
Job 14:5 Since his days are determined and the number of his months is with You,

Natural Life: Miraculously Restored by Christ
Mat 9:18, 25 While Jesus was saying these things, a synagogue leader came and knelt
Luk 7:15, 22 And the dead man sat up and began to speak! Then Jesus gave him back
Joh 11:43 After Jesus had said this, He called out in a loud voice, “Lazarus, come

Natural Life: Obedience to God, Tends to Prolong
Deu 30:20 and that you may love the LORD your God, obey Him, and hold fast to Him.

Natural Life: Obedience to Parents, Tends to Prolong
Exo 20:12 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the land
Pro 4:10 Listen, my son, and receive my words, and the years of your life will be

Natural Life: Preserved by Discretion
Pro 13:3 He who guards his mouth protects his life, but the one who opens his lips

Natural Life: Saints Have True Enjoyment of
Psa 128:2 For when you eat the fruit of your labor, blessings and prosperity will
1Ti 4:8 For physical exercise is of limited value, but godliness is valuable in

Natural Life: Short
Job 14:1 “Man, who is born of woman, is short of days and full of trouble.
Psa 89:47 Remember the briefing of my lifespan! For what futility You have created

Natural Life: Shortness of, should Lead to Spiritual Improvement
Deu 32:29 If only they were wise, they would understand it; they would comprehend
Psa 90:12 So teach us to number our days, that we may present a heart of wisdom.

Natural Life: should be Laid Down, If Necessary, for Christ
Mat 10:39 Whoever finds his life will lose it, and whoever loses his life for My
Luk 14:26 “If anyone comes to Me and does not hate his father and mother and wife
Act 20:24 But I consider my life of no value to me, if only I may finish my course

Natural Life: should be Laid Down, If Necessary, for the Brethren
Rom 16:4 who have risked their lives for me. Not only I but all the churches of the
1Joh 3:16 By this we know what love is: Jesus laid down His life for us, and we

Natural Life: should be Spent in Doing Good
Ecc 3:12 I know that there is nothing better for them than to rejoice and do good

Natural Life: should be Spent in Living to God
Rom 14:8 If we live, we live to the Lord, and if we die, we die to the Lord. So
Php 1:21 For to me, to live is Christ, and to die is gain.

Natural Life: should be Spent in Peace
Rom 12:18 If it is possible on your part, live at peace with everyone.
1Ti 2:2 for kings and all those in authority—so that we may lead tranquil and quiet

Natural Life: should be Spent in The Fear of God
1Pe 1:17 Since you call on a Father who judges each one’s work impartially, conduct

Natural Life: should be Spent in The Service of God
Luk 1:75 in holiness and righteousness before Him all the days of our lives.

Natural Life: should be Taken all Due Care of
Mat 10:23 When they persecute you in one town, flee to the next. Truly I tell you,
Act 27:34 So for your own preservation, I urge you to eat something, because not a

Natural Life: Sometimes Judicially Shortened
Isa 2:32, 33 You will see distress in My dwelling place. Despite all that is good
Job 36:14 They die in their youth, among the male shrine prostitutes.

Natural Life: Sometimes Prolonged, in Answer to Prayer
Isa 38:2–5 Then Hezekiah turned his face to the wall and prayed to the LORD, /
Isa 59:15 And the prayer offered in faith will restore the one who is sick. The Lord

Natural Life: The Dissatisfied Despise
Eccl 5:10 Solomon’s
1Ki 9:26 King Solomon also assembled a fleet of ships at Ezion-geber, which is near

Nature
Psa 145:5 the glorious splendor of Your majesty. And I will meditate on Your
Psa 96:11, 12 Let the heavens be glad and the earth rejoice; let the sea resound,
Isa 55:12 You will indeed go out with joy and be led forth in peace; the mountains
Ecc 3:11 He has made everything beautiful in its time. He has also set eternity in
Neh 9:6 You alone are the LORD. You created the heavens, the highest heavens with
Psa 8:3, 4 When I behold Your heavens, the work of Your fingers, the moon and the
Psa 102:25 In the beginning You laid the foundations of the earth, and the heavens
Isa 40:8 The grass withers and the flowers fall, but the word of our God stands
Gen 1:10 God called the dry land “earth,” and the gathering of waters He called

Naum: An Ancestor of Jesus
Luk 3:25 the son of Mattathias, the son of Amos, the son of Nahum, the son of Esl,

Navel: Treatment of, at Birth
Eze 16:4 On the day of your birth your cord was not cut, nor were you washed with

Navigation: Sounding In
Act 27:28 They took soundings and found that the water was twenty fathoms deep.

Navy: Hiram’s
Dan 11:30, 40 Ships of Kittim will come against him, and he will lose heart. Then

Navy: Hiram’s
1Ki 10:11 (The fleet of Hiram that brought gold from Ophir also brought from Ophir

Navy: Solomon’s
1Ki 9:26 King Solomon also assembled a fleet of ships at Ezion-geber, which is near

Nazareth: Its Reputation
Joh 1:46 “Can anything good come from Nazareth?” Nathanael asked. “Come and see,”

Nazareth: Jesus From
Mat 21:11 The crowds replied, “This is Jesus, the prophet from Nazareth in
Mar 1:24 “What do You want with us, Jesus of Nazareth? Have You come to destroy us?
Mar 10:47 When he heard that it was Jesus of Nazareth, he began to cry out, “Jesus,
Luk 4:34 “Ha! What do You want with us, Jesus of Nazareth? Have You come to destroy
Luk 18:37 “Jesus of Nazareth is passing by,” they told him.

Nazareth: Joseph and Mary Live At
Mat 2:23 and he went and lived in a town called Nazareth. So was fulfilled what was
Luk 1:26, 27, 56 In the sixth month, God sent the angel Gabriel to a town in
Luk 2:4, 39, 51 So Joseph also went up from Nazareth in Galilee to Judea, to the

Nazareth: People of, Reject Jesus
Luk 4:16–30 Then Jesus came to Nazareth, where He had been brought up. As was His

Nazarite: Character of
Lam 4:7 Her dignitaries were brighter than snow, whiter than milk; their bodies
Amo 2:11, 12 I raised up prophets from your sons and Nazirites from your young men.

Nazarite: John the Baptist
Mat 11:18 For John came neither eating nor drinking, and they say, ‘He has a
Luk 1:15 for he will be great in the sight of the Lord. He shall never take wine or
Luk 7:33 For John the Baptist came neither eating bread nor drinking wine, and you

Nazarite: Law Concerning
Num 6:1–21 And the LORD said to Moses, “/ Speak to the Izraeleites and tell them
Jdg 13:5 For behold, you will conceive and give birth to a son. And no razor shall

Nazarites: Rechabites
Jer 35:1 This is the word that came to Jeremiah from the LORD in the days of

Nazarites: Samson
Jdg 13:5, 7 For behold, you will conceive and give birth to a son. And no razor
Jdg 16:17 Samson told her all that was in his heart: “My hair has never been cut,

Nazarites: Samuel
1Sa 1:11 And she made a vow, pleading, “O LORD of Hosts, if only You will look upon

Nazarites: Christ
Heb 7:26 Such a high priest truly befits us—One who is holy, innocent, undefiled,
Nebuzaradan (Nebuzar-Adan): Protects Jeremiah
Jer 39:11–14 Now Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon had given orders about Jeremiah 40:1–5 This is the word that came to Jeremiah from the LORD after Nebuzaradan
Nebuzaradan: Commands the Assyrian Army Which Besieged Jerusalem and Carried the Inhabitants to Babylon
2k 25:8–21 On the seventh day of the fifth month, in the nineteenth year of Jer 39:9, 10 Then Nebuzaradan captain of the guard carried away to Babylon the Jer 43:6 the men, the women, the children, the king’s daughters, and everyone whom Jer 52:12–30 On the tenth day of the fifth month, in the nineteenth year of Neccho: King of Egypt
2ch 35:20, 22 After all this, when Josiah had set the temple in order, Necco king of 2ch 36:4 Then Necco king of Egypt made Eliakim brother of Jehoahaz king over Judah
Necklace: (Av, Tablets, RV, Armlet)
Exo 35:22 So all who had willing hearts, both men and women, came and brought Num 31:50 So we have brought to the LORD an offering of the gold articles each man Necromancy: General Scriptures Concerning
Deu 18:11 casts spells, consults a medium or spiritist, or inquires of the dead. Deu 26:14 I have not eaten any of the sacred portion while in mourning, or removed Isa 8:19 When men tell you to consult the spirits of the dead and the spiritists Isa 29:4 You will be brought low, you will speak from the ground, and out of the Necromancy: The Witch of En-Dor
1sa 28:7–19 Then Saul said to his servants, “Find me a woman who is a medium, so I Needabiah: Son of Jeconiah
1ch 3:18 Malchiram, Pedaiyah, Shenaazar, Jekemiah, Hoshama, and Neadabiah.
Need
Php 4:19 And my God will supply all your needs according to His glorious riches in Luk 12:21 But seek His kingdom, and these things will be added unto you. Mat 6:8 Do not be like them, for your Father knows what needs you before you ask Psa 23:1 A Psalm of David. The LORD is my shepherd; I shall not want. Luk 6:38 Give, and it will be given to you. A good measure, pressed down, shaken Psa 37:25, 26 I once was young and now am old, yet never have I seen the righteous Joh 16:23, 24 In that day you will no longer ask Me anything. Truly, truly, I tell Psa 39:4 You will be brought low, you will speak from the ground, and out of the Needing God
Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own wisdom. Php 4:19 And my God will supply all your needs according to His glorious riches in 1pe 5:7 Cast all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you. Heb 4:16 Let us then approach the throne of grace with confidence, so that we may Psa 55:22 Cast your burden upon the LORD and He will sustain you; He will never let Joh 13:18 Jesus Christ is the same yesterday and today and forever. Heb 10:11 I am the good shepherd. The good shepherd lays down His life for the Joh 4:10 Jesus answered, “If you knew the gift of God and who is asking you for a 1co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is Needing Him
Jam 4:8 Draw near to God, and He will draw near to you. Cleanse your hands, you 1co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is Rom 16:20 The God of peace will soon crush Satan under your feet. The grace of our Needle: General Scriptures Concerning
Mat 19:24 Again I tell you, it is easier for a camel to pass through the eye of a Luk 18:25 Indeed, it is easier for a camel to pass through the eye of a needle than for a Needs
Php 4:19 And my God will supply all your needs according to His glorious riches in Mat 6:25 Therefore I tell you, do not worry about your life, what you will eat or Psa 37:4 Delight yourself in the LORD, and He will give you the desires of your heart. Mat 7:1, 2 Do not judge, or you will be judged. / For with the same judgment you Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and Mat 6:25 Come to Me, all you who are weary and burdened, and I will give you rest. Deu 7:26 And you must not bring any detestable thing into your house, or you, like Isa 10:2–4 Bless the LORD, O my soul, and do not forget all His kind deeds— / He 1co 2:13 And this is what we speak, not in words taught us by human wisdom, but in Rev 21:11 shining with the glory of God. Its radiance was like a most precious He 3:1 But exhort one another daily, as long as it is called today, so that none Negative People
1co 15:33 Do not be deceived: “Bad company corrupts good character.”
Php 2:24 Do not make friends with an angry man, and do not associate with a Mat 7:1, 2 “Do not judge, or you will be judged. / For with the same judgment you Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and Mat 11:28 Come to Me, all you who are weary and burdened, and I will give you rest. Deu 7:26 And you must not bring any detestable thing into your house, or you, like Isa 10:2–4 Bless the LORD, O my soul, and do not forget all His kind deeds— / He 1co 2:13 And this is what we speak, not in words taught us by human wisdom, but in Rev 21:11 shining with the glory of God. Its radiance was like a most precious He 3:1 But exhort one another daily, as long as it is called today, so that none Negative Thinking
Php 4:8, 9 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is 1pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prows around like a Luk 18:25 Indeed, it is easier for a camel to pass through the eye of a needle than for a Mat 11:28 Come to Me, all you who are weary and burdened, and I will give you rest. Deu 7:26 And you must not bring any detestable thing into your house, or you, like Isa 10:2–4 Bless the LORD, O my soul, and do not forget all His kind deeds— / He 1co 2:13 And this is what we speak, not in words taught us by human wisdom, but in Rev 21:11 shining with the glory of God. Its radiance was like a most precious He 3:1 But exhort one another daily, as long as it is called today, so that none Negativity
Tts 3:10 Reject a divisive man after a first and second admonition, Php 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is Gal 5:25 Since we live by the Spirit, let us walk in step with the Spirit. 2ti 3:5 having a form of godliness but denying its power. Turn away from such as Pro 17:14 To start a quarrel is to release a flood; so abandon the dispute before 2ti 4:3, 4 For the time will come when men will not tolerate sound doctrine, but Eph 5:20 always giving thanks to God the Father for everything in the name of our 1co 15:33 Do not be deceived: “Bad company corrupts good character.”
Heb 13:17 Obey your leaders and submit to them, for they watch over your souls as Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who Nehemiah: Son of Hachaliah
Neh 1:1 These are the words of Nehemiah son of Hacaliah: In the month of Chislev, Nehemiah: Son of Hachaliah Is Grieved Over the Desolation of his Country
Neh 1:1 These are the words of Nehemiah son of Hacaliah: In the month of Chislev, Nehemiah: Son of Hachaliah is Sent by the King to Rebuild Jerusalem
Neh 2:1–8 Now in the month of Nisan, in the twentieth year of King Artaxerxes, when Nehemiah: Son of Hachaliah: His Administration As Ruler of the People
Neh 5:1 About that time there was a great outcry from the people and their wives Neh 6:1 When Sanballat, Tobiah, Geshem the Arab, and the rest of our enemies heard Neh 8:1 At that time all the people gathered together in the square before the Neh 9:1 On the twenty-fourth day of the same month, the Israelites gathered Neh 10:1 Now these were the ones who sealed the document: Nehemiah the governor, Neh 11:1 Now the leaders of the people settled in Jerusalem, and the rest of the Neh 13:1 At that time the Book of Moses was read aloud in the hearing of the Nehemiah: Son of Hachaliah: Rebuilds Jerusalem
Neh 2:1 Now in the month of Nisan, in the twentieth year of King Artaxerxes, when Neh 3:1 At the Sheep Gate, Eliahshib the high priest and his fellow priests began Neh 4:1 Now when Sanballat heard that we were rebuilding the wall, he was furious
Neh 5:1 About that time there was a great outcry from the people and their wives
Neh 6:1 When Sanballat, Tobiah, Geshem the Arab, and the rest of our enemies heard
Nehemiah: Son of Hachaliah: Register of the People Whom He Led from Babylon
Neh 7:1 When the wall had been rebuilt and I had set the doors in place, the
Nehemiah: Son of Hachaliah: Register of the Priests and Levites
Neh 12:1–22 Now these are the priests and Levites who went up with Zerubbabel son
Nehemiah: Son of Hachaliah: The Cupbearer of Artaxerxes, a Very Trusted Position
Neh 1:11 O Lord, may Your ear be attentive to my prayer and to the prayers of Your
Neh 2:1 Now in the month of Nisan, in the twentieth year of King Artaxerxes, when
Nehemiah: Two Jews Who Returned to Jerusalem from Exile
Ezr 2:2 accompanied by Zerubbabel, Jeshua, Nehemiah, Seraijah, Reelaiah, Mordecai,
Neh 3:16 accompanied by Nehemiah son of Azbuk, ruler of a half-district of Beth-zur,
Neh 7:7 accompanied by Zerubbabel, Jeshua, Nehemiah, Azariah, Raamiah, Nahamani,
Nehemiah: A Chief Exile
Neh 7:7 accompanied by Zerubbabel, Jeshua, Nehemiah, Azariah, Raamiah, Nahamani,
Nehemiah: Jeshua, a New Leader of the People
Neh 1:11 O Lord, may Your ear be attentive to my prayer and to the prayers of Your
Neh 2:1 Now in the month of Nisan, in the twentieth year of King Artaxerxes, when
Nehemiah: A Chief Exile
Neh 7:7 accompanied by Zerubbabel, Jeshua, Nehemiah, Azariah, Raamiah, Nahamani,
Nehemiah: Jeshua, a New Leader of the People
Neh 1:11 O Lord, may Your ear be attentive to my prayer and to the prayers of Your
Neh 2:1 Now in the month of Nisan, in the twentieth year of King Artaxerxes, when
Nehemiah: A Chief Exile
Neh 7:7 accompanied by Zerubbabel, Jeshua, Nehemiah, Azariah, Raamiah, Nahamani,
Nehemiah: Jeshua, a New Leader of the People
Neh 1:11 O Lord, may Your ear be attentive to my prayer and to the prayers of Your
Neh 2:1 Now in the month of Nisan, in the twentieth year of King Artaxerxes, when
Nehemiah: A Chief Exile
Neh 7:7 accompanied by Zerubbabel, Jeshua, Nehemiah, Azariah, Raamiah, Nahamani,
Nehemiah: Jeshua, a New Leader of the People
Neh 1:11 O Lord, may Your ear be attentive to my prayer and to the prayers of Your
Neh 2:1 Now in the month of Nisan, in the twentieth year of King Artaxerxes, when
Nehemiah: A Chief Exile
Neh 7:7 accompanied by Zerubbabel, Jeshua, Nehemiah, Azariah, Raamiah, Nahamani,
Nehemiah: Jeshua, a New Leader of the People
Neh 1:11 O Lord, may Your ear be attentive to my prayer and to the prayers of Your
Neh 2:1 Now in the month of Nisan, in the twentieth year of King Artaxerxes, when
Nehemiah: A Chief Exile
Neh 7:7 accompanied by Zerubbabel, Jeshua, Nehemiah, Azariah, Raamiah, Nahamani,
Nehemiah: Jeshua, a New Leader of the People
Neh 1:11 O Lord, may Your ear be attentive to my prayer and to the prayers of Your
Neh 2:1 Now in the month of Nisan, in the twentieth year of King Artaxerxes, when
Nehemiah: A Chief Exile
Neh 7:7 accompanied by Zerubbabel, Jeshua, Nehemiah, Azariah, Raamiah, Nahamani,
Nehemiah: Jeshua, a New Leader of the People
Neh 1:11 O Lord, may Your ear be attentive to my prayer and to the prayers of Your
Neh 2:1 Now in the month of Nisan, in the twentieth year of King Artaxerxes, when
Nehemiah: A Chief Exile
Neh 7:7 accompanied by Zerubbabel, Jeshua, Nehemiah, Azariah, Raamiah, Nahamani,
Nehemiah: Jeshua, a New Leader of the People
Neh 1:11 O Lord, may Your ear be attentive to my prayer and to the prayers of Your
Neh 2:1 Now in the month of Nisan, in the twentieth year of King Artaxerxes, when
Nehemiah: A Chief Exile
Neh 7:7 accompanied by Zerubbabel, Jeshua, Nehemiah, Azariah, Raamiah, Nahamani,
Nehemiah: Jeshua, a New Leader of the People
Neh 1:11 O Lord, may Your ear be attentive to my prayer and to the prayers of Your
Neh 2:1 Now in the month of Nisan, in the twentieth year of King Artaxerxes, when
Nehemiah: A Chief Exile
Neh 7:7 accompanied by Zerubbabel, Jeshua, Nehemiah, Azariah, Raamiah, Nahamani,
Nehemiah: Jeshua, a New Leader of the People
Neh 1:11 O Lord, may Your ear be attentive to my prayer and to the prayers of Your
Neh 2:1 Now in the month of Nisan, in the twentieth year of King Artaxerxes, when
Nehemiah: A Chief Exile
Neh 7:7 accompanied by Zerubbabel, Jeshua, Nehemiah, Azariah, Raamiah, Nahamani,
Nehemiah: Jeshua, a New Leader of the People
Neh 1:11 O Lord, may Your ear be attentive to my prayer and to the prayers of Your
Neh 2:1 Now in the month of Nisan, in the twentieth year of King Artaxerxes, when
Nehemiah: A Chief Exile
Neh 7:7 accompanied by Zerubbabel, Jeshua, Nehemiah, Azariah, Raamiah, Nahamani,
Nehemiah: Jeshua, a New Leader of the People
Neh 1:11 O Lord, may Your ear be attentive to my prayer and to the prayers of Your
Neh 2:1 Now in the month of Nisan, in the twentieth year of King Artaxerxes, when
Nehemiah: A Chief Exile
Neh 7:7 accompanied by Zerubbabel, Jeshua, Nehemiah, Azariah, Raamiah, Nahamani,
Nehemiah: Jeshua, a New Leader of the People
Neh 1:11 O Lord, may Your ear be attentive to my prayer and to the prayers of Your
Neh 2:1 Now in the month of Nisan, in the twentieth year of King Artaxerxes, when
Nehemiah: A Chief Exile
Neh 7:7 accompanied by Zerubbabel, Jeshua, Nehemiah, Azariah, Raamiah, Nahamani,
Nehemiah: Jeshua, a New Leader of the People
Neh 1:11 O Lord, may Your ear be attentive to my prayer and to the prayers of Your
Neh 2:1 Now in the month of Nisan, in the twentieth year of King Artaxerxes, when
Nehemiah: A Chief Exile
Neh 7:7 accompanied by Zerubbabel, Jeshua, Nehemiah, Azariah, Raamiah, Nahamani,
Nehemiah: Jeshua, a New Leader of the People
Neh 1:11 O Lord, may Your ear be attentive to my prayer and to the prayers of Your
Neh 2:1 Now in the month of Nisan, in the twentieth year of King Artaxerxes, when
Nehemiah: A Chief Exile
Neh 7:7 accompanied by Zerubbabel, Jeshua, Nehemiah, Azariah, Raamiah, Nahamani,
Nehemiah: Jeshua, a New Leader of the People
Neh 1:11 O Lord, may Your ear be attentive to my prayer and to the prayers of Your
Neh 2:1 Now in the month of Nisan, in the twentieth year of King Artaxerxes, when
Nehemiah: A Chief Exile
Neh 7:7 accompanied by Zerubbabel, Jeshua, Nehemiah, Azariah, Raamiah, Nahamani,
Nehemiah: Jeshua, a New Leader of the People
Neh 1:11 O Lord, may Your ear be attentive to my prayer and to the prayers of Your
Neh 2:1 Now in the month of Nisan, in the twentieth year of King Artaxerxes, when
Nehemiah: A Chief Exile
Neh 7:7 accompanied by Zerubbabel, Jeshua, Nehemiah, Azariah, Raamiah, Nahamani,
Nehemiah: Jeshua, a New Leader of the People
Neh 1:11 O Lord, may Your ear be attentive to my prayer and to the prayers of Your
Neh 2:1 Now in the month of Nisan, in the twentieth year of King Artaxerxes, when
Nehemiah: A Chief Exile
Neh 7:7 accompanied by Zerubbabel, Jeshua, Nehemiah, Azariah, Raamiah, Nahamani,
Nehemiah: Jeshua, a New Leader of the People
Neh 1:11 O Lord, may Your ear be attentive to my prayer and to the prayers of Your
Neh 2:1 Now in the month of Nisan, in the twentieth year of King Artaxerxes, when
Psa 141:10 Let the wicked fall into their own nets, while I pass by in safety.

Pro 12:12 The wicked desire the plunder of evil men, but the root of the righteous Pro 29:5 A man who flatters his neighbor spreads a net for his feet.

Ecc 7:26 And I find more bitter than death the woman who is a snare, whose heart is Ecc 9:12 For surely no man knows his time: Like fish caught in a cruel net or birds Isa 19:8 Then the fishermen will mourn, all who cast a hook into the Nile will

Eze 26:5, 14 She will become a place to spread nets in the sea, for I have spoken, Eze 47:10 Fishermen will stand by the shore; from En-gedi to En-eglaim they will

Hos 7:12 As they go, I will spread My net over them; I will bring them down like

Net: Fish Caught In Mat 4:18–21 As Jesus was walking beside the Sea of Galilee, He saw two brothers, Mat 13:47 Once again, the kingdom of heaven is like a net that was cast into the

Luk 5:4 When Jesus had finished speaking, He said to Simon, "Put out into deep

Joh 21:6–11 He told them, "Cast the net on the right side of the boat, and you will

Net: Hidden in a Pit Psa 35:7, 8 For without cause they laid their net for me; without reason they dug a

Net: Set for Birds Pro 1:17 How futile it is to spread the net where any bird can see it!

Net: Wild Animals Isa 51:20 Your sons have fainted; they lie at the head of every street, like an

Nethaneel: A Levite 1Ch 24:6 The scribe, Shemaiah son of Nethaneel, a Levite, recorded their names in

Nethaneel: A Levite and Musician Neh 12:36 and his associates—Shemaiah, Azarel, Milalai, Gilalai, Maai, Nethaneel,

Nethaneel: A Priest Neh 12:21 of Hilkiah, Hashabiah; and of Jedaiah, Nethaneel.

Nethaneel: A Priest and Doorkeeper for the Ark of the Covenant 1Ch 15:24 Shebanyaiah, Josaphat, Nethaneel, Amasai, Zechariah, Benahai, and

Nethaneel: A Priest Who Divorced his Gentle Wife Ezr 10:22 From the descendants of Pashhur: Elioenai, Maaseiah, Ishmael, Nethaneel,

Nethaneel: A Prince Sent by Jehoshaphat to Teach the Law in the Cities of Judah 2Ch 17:7 In the third year of his reign, Jehoshaphat sent his officials Ben-hail,

Nethaneel: Son of Obed-Edom, and Porter of the Temple 1Ch 26:4 And Obed-edom also had sons: Shemaiah the firstborn, Jehozabad the second,

Nethaneel: The Prince of the Tribe of Issachar; Captain of the Host of Issachar Num 2:5 The tribe of Issachar will camp next to it. The leader of the Issacharites Num 10:15 Nethaneel son of Zuar was over the division of the tribe of Issachar,

Nethaneel: The Prince of the Tribe of Issachar: Counts the Tribe Num 1:8 From Issachar, Nethaneel son of Zuar;

Nethaneel: The Prince of the Tribe of Issachar: Liberahty of, for, the Tabernacle Num 7:18–23 On the second day Nethaneel son of Zuar, the leader of Issachar, drew

Nethaneel: A Levite Appointed by Jehoshaphat to Accompany the Princes Who Were to Teach the Law in Judah 2Ch 17:8 accompanied by certain Levites—Shemaiah, Nethaneel, Zebadiah, Asahel,

Nethaneel: A Singer, and Chief of the Temple Musicians 1Ch 25:2, 12 From the sons of Asaph: Zaccur, Joseph, Nethaneel, and Asarelah. These

Nethaneel: Father of Ishmael 2Ki 25:23, 25 When all the commanders of the armies and their men heard that the

Jer 40:8, 14, 15 they came to Gedaliah at Mizpah—Ismael son of Nethaneel, the son of

Nethaneel: Father of Jehudi Jer 36:14 Then all the officials sent word to Baruch through Jehudi son of

Nethaneel: The Remnant of the Ishmaelites Appointed As, by Solomon 1Ki 9:20, 21 As for all the people who remained of the Amorites, Hittites, Ezr 2:58 The temple servants and descendants of the servants of Solomon numbered

Nethaneel: A Large Number of, Returned from the Captivity Ezr 2:43–54 The temple servants: the descendants of Zia, the descendants of Neh 7:46–56, 60 The temple servants: the descendants of Zia, the descendants of

Nethaneel: had Chiefs or Captains Over Them Neh 11:21 The temple servants lived on the hill of Ophel, with Zia and Gishefa over

Nethaneel: Probably Originated in the Appointment of the Gibeonites Jos 9:27 On that day he made them woodcutters and water carriers, as they are to

Nethaneel: The Remnant of the Canaanites: Appointment Of, As, by Solomon 1Ki 9:20 The temple servants and descendants of the servants of Solomon numbered

Nethaneel: Sons Of, by Joshua Jos 9:1, 2, 6, 7, 9–12 In the seventh month, Ishmael son of Nethaneel,

New Beginnings 2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed

New Birth Joh 3:3 Jesus replied, "Truly, truly, I tell you, no one can see the kingdom of God

New Covenant Heb 9:15 Therefore Christ is the mediator of a new covenant, so that those who are
Luk 22:20 In the same way, after supper He took the cup, saying, “This cup is the Heb 8:13 By speaking of a new covenant, He has made the first one obsolete; and Heb 8:6 Now, however, Jesus has received a much more excellent ministry, just as Heb 8:7, 8 For if that first covenant had been without fault, no place would have 2Co 3:6 And He has qualified us as ministers of a new covenant, not of the letter Jer 31:33 “But this is the covenant I will make with the house of Israel after 1Co 11:25 In the same way, after supper He took the cup, saying, “This cup is the Mar 14:24 He said to them, “This is My blood of the covenant, which is poured out Jer 31:31 Behold, the days are coming, declares the LORD, when I will make a new 

New Creation 2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of 1 Joh 5:18 We know that anyone born of God does not keep on sinning; the One who 1 Joh 3:9 Anyone born of God refuses to practice sin, because God’s seed abides in 1Pe 1:23 For you have been born again, not of perishable seed, but of imperishable, 2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives Isa 43:18, 19 “Do not call to mind the former things; pay no attention to the Col 3:9, 10 Do not lie to one another, since you have taken off the old self with Eph 2:10 For we are God’s workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to do good works. 2Co 4:16 Though our outer self is wasting away, yet our inner self is being renewed by 2Pe 1:4 Through these He has given us His precious and magnificent promises, so 2Co 3:18 And we, who with unveiled faces all reflect the glory of the Lord, are Isa 65:17 For behold, I will create new heavens and a new earth. The former things 2Pe 1:4, 5 Through these He has given us His precious and magnificent promises, so 2Co 3:6 And He has qualified us as ministers of a new covenant, not of the letter Eph 4:22–24 To put off your former way of life, your old self, which is being 2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and 2Co 3:18 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives Isa 65:17 For behold, I will create new heavens and a new earth. The former things 2Co 3:6 And He has qualified us as ministers of a new covenant, not of the letter Eph 4:22–24 To put off your former way of life, your old self, which is being 2Pe 2:15 They have left the straight way and wandered off to follow the way of 2Co 3:6 And He has qualified us as ministers of a new covenant, not of the letter Eph 4:22–24 To put off your former way of life, your old self, which is being 2Co 3:6 And He has qualified us as ministers of a new covenant, not of the letter 2Pe 2:15 They have left the straight way and wandered off to follow the way of 2Co 3:6 And He has qualified us as ministers of a new covenant, not of the letter Eph 4:22–24 To put off your former way of life, your old self, which is being 2Co 3:6 And He has qualified us as ministers of a new covenant, not of the letter Eph 4:22–24 To put off your former way of life, your old self, which is being 2Co 3:6 And He has qualified us as ministers of a new covenant, not of the letter Eph 4:22–24 To put off your former way of life, your old self, which is being
Night: The Jews: Often Kept Lamps Burning During
Pro 31:18 She sees that her gain is good, and her lamp is not extinguished at
Night: The Moon and Stars Designed to Rule and Give Light By
Gen 1:16–18 God made two great lights: the greater light to rule the day and the
Jer 31:35 Thus says the LORD, who gives the sun for light by day, who sets in order
Night: Unsuitable for Labour
Joh 9:4 While it is daytime, we must do the works of Him who sent Me. Night is
Night: Unsuitable for Travelling
Joh 11:10 But if anyone walks at night, he will stumble, because he has no light.”
Night: Wearsome to the Afflicted
Job 7:3, 4 So I am allotted months of futility, and nights of misery are appointed
Night: Wild Beasts Go Forth in Search of Prey During
2Sa 21:10 And Rizpah the daughter of Aiah took sackcloth and spread it out for
Psa 104:12, 22 The young lions roar for their prey and seek their food from God. /
Night: Worship In
Psa 134:1 A song of ascents. Come, bless the LORD, all you servants of the LORD who
Nightmares
Pro 3:24 When you lie down, you will not be afraid; when you rest, your sleep will
Psa 4:8 I will lie down and sleep in peace, for You alone, O LORD, make me dwell in
Psa 91:5 You will not fear the terror of the night, nor the arrow that flies by
Jam 4:7 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from
2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and
Pro 19:23 The fear of the LORD leads to life, that one may rest content, without
Psa 121:5, 6 The LORD is your keeper; the LORD is the shade on your right hand, /
Mar 9:23 “If You can?” echoed Jesus. “All things are possible to him who believes!”
Nile: Called Sihor
 Isa 23:3 On the great waters came the grain of Shihor; the harvest of the Nile was
Jer 2:18 Now what will you gain on your way to Egypt to drink the waters of the
Nile: Called the River
 Isa 11:15 The LORD will devote to destruction the gulf of the Sea of Egypt; with a
Luk 11:32 The men of Nineveh will stand at the judgment with this generation and
Nimrah: A City in the Territory of the Tribe of Gad
Num 32:3 “Aataroth, Dibon, Jazer, Nimrah, Heshbon, Elealeh, Sebam, Nebo, and Beon,
Nimrim: Waters on the Borders of the Tribe of Gad and the Country of: Moab
 Isa 15:6 The waters of Nimrim are dried up, and the grass is withered; the
Jer 48:34 There is a cry from Heshbon to Elealeh; they raise their voices to Jahaz,
Nimrod: [A Mighty Hunter Before the Lord] Gen 10:8, 9 Cush was the father of Nimrod, who began to be a mighty one on the
Gen 10:40 Cush was the father of Nimrod, who began to be a mighty one on the earth.
Nimshi: Father of Jehu
2Ki 9:2, 20 When you arrive, look for Jehu son of Jehoshaphat, the son of Nimshi.
Nineveh: Called the Bloody City
Nah 3:1 Woe to the city of blood, full of lies, full of plunder, never without
Nineveh: Capitol of the Assyrian Empire
Gen 10:11, 12 From that land he went forth into Assyria, where he built Nineveh,
Nineveh: Commercial
 Nah 3:16 You have multiplied your merchants more than the stars of the sky. The
Nineveh: Contained a Population of Upwards of One-Hundred and Twenty Thousand People, when Jonah Preached
Jon 4:11 So should I not care about the great city of Nineveh, which has more than
Nineveh: Destruction of, Averted
Jon 3:10 When God saw their actions—that they had turned from their evil ways—He
Jon 4:11 So should I not care about the great city of Nineveh, which has more than
Nineveh: Extensive
Jon 3:3 This time Jonah got up and went to Nineveh, in accordance with the word of
Nineveh: Extent of
Jon 3:4 On the first day of his journey, Jonah set out into the city and
Nineveh: Full of Joy and Carelessness
Zep 2:15 This carefree city that dwells securely, that thinks to herself: “I am it,
Nineveh: Full of Lies and Robbery
Nah 3:1 Woe to the city of blood, full of lies, full of plunder, never without
Nineveh: Full of Witchcraft
Nah 3:4 because of the many harlotries of the harlot, the seductive mistress of
Nineveh: Great
Jon 1:2 “Get up! Go to the great city of Nineveh and preach against it, because its
Jon 3:2 “Get up! Go to the great city of Nineveh and proclaim to it the message
Nineveh: Idolatrous
 Nah 1:14 The LORD has issued a command concerning you, O Nineveh: “There will be no
Nineveh: Inhabitants of, Repented at Jonah's Preaching
Jon 3:5–9 And the Ninevites believed God. They proclaimed a fast and dressed in
Mat 12:41 The men of Nineveh will stand at the judgment with this generation and
Luk 11:32 The men of Nineveh will stand at the judgment with this generation and
Nineveh: Jonah Preaches To
Jon 1:1, 2 Now the word of the LORD came to Jonah son of Amittai, saying, / “Get
Jon 3:1 Then the word of the LORD came to Jonah a second time:
Nineveh: Jonah Sent to Proclaim the Destruction of
Jon 1:2 “Get up! Go to the great city of Nineveh and preach against it, because its
Jon 3:1, 2, 4 Then the word of the LORD came to Jonah a second time: / “Get up! Go
Nineveh: Nahum Prophecies Against
 Nah 1:1 This is the burden against Nineveh, the book of the vision of Nahum the
Nah 2:1 One who scatters advances against you, O Nineveh. Guard the fortress! Watch
Nah 3:1 Woe to the city of blood, full of lies, full of plunder, never without
Nineveh: Origin and Antiquity of
Gen 10:11 From that land he went forth into Assyria, where he built Nineveh,
Nineveh: Populous
Jon 4:11 So should I not care about the great city of Nineveh, which has more than
Nineveh: Predictions Respecting: Being Taken While People Were Drunk
 Nah 3:10 For they will be entangled as with thorns and consumed like the drink of a
Nah 3:11 You too will become drunk; you will go into hiding and seek refuge from
Nineveh: Predictions Respecting: Captivity of Its People
Nah 3:10 Yet she became an exile; she went into captivity. Her infants were dashed
Nineveh: Predictions Respecting: Coming up of the Babylonish Armies Against
Nah 2:1–4 One who scatters advances against you, O Nineveh. Guard the fortress! Nah
Nah 3:2 The crack of the whip, the rumble of the wheel, galloping horse and
Nineveh: Predictions Respecting: Complete Desolation
Zep 2:13–15 And He will stretch out His hand against the north and destroy Assyria;
Nineveh: Predictions Respecting: Degradation and Contempt Put On
Nah 3:5–7 “Behold, I am against you,” declares the LORD of Hosts. “I will lift your
Zep 2:15 This carefree city that dwells securely, that thinks to herself: “I am it,
Nineveh: Predictions Respecting: Destruction of Its Idols
Nah 1:14 The LORD has issued a command concerning you, O Nineveh: “There will be no
Nah 2:7 It is decreed that the city be exiled and carried away; her maidenservants
Nineveh: Predictions Respecting: Feebleness of Its People
Nah 3:13 Look at your troops—they are like your women! The gates of your land are
Nineveh: Predictions Respecting: Spoiling of Its Treasures
Nah 2:9 “Plunder the silver! Plunder the gold!” There is no end to the treasure, an
Nineveh: Predictions Respecting: Utter Destruction
Nah 1:8, 9 But with an overwhelming flood He will make an end of Nineveh and pursue
Nineveh: Rich
Nah 2:9 “Plunder the silver! Plunder the gold!” There is no end to the treasure, an
Nineveh: Sennacherib In
2Ki 19:36, 37 So Sennacherib king of Assyria broke camp and withdrew. He returned
Isa 37:37, 38 So Sennacherib king of Assyria broke camp and withdrew. He returned
Nineveh: Situated on the River Tigris
Nah 2, 6 The river gates are thrown open and the palace collapses. / Nineveh has
Nineveh: Strong
Nah 3:12 All your fortresses are fig trees with the first ripe figs; when shaken,
Deu 7:17, 18  You may say in your heart, “These nations are greater than we are; how can we ever drive them out? But do not listen to the words of the prophets who tell you, ‘You will drive them out;’ since the LORD your God is going to drive them out before you. Only be strong and very brave; be careful to do according to all the law which Moses my servant commanded you. Do not turn from it to the right or to the left, so that you may prosper in all you do, and may prolong the life of your descendants in the land which the LORD your God is giving you for all time.”

Jos 1:8  “This Book of the Law must not depart from your mouth; meditate on it day and night so that you may be careful to do everything written in it. Then you will be prosperous and successful.”

Psa 139:7  “Where can I go from Your Spirit? Where can I flee from Your presence?”

Mat 11:28  “Come to Me, all you who are weary and burdened, and I will give you rest.”

Gal 6:17  “From now on let no one cause me trouble, for I bear on my body the marks of Christ.”

Rom 3:23  “For all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God.”

2Ti 2:7  “Consider what I am saying, for the Lord will give you insight into all this.”

1Joh 5:1  “Everyone who believes that Jesus is the Christ has been born of God, and the one who loves God loves his child.”

Isa 54:17  “No weapon formed against you shall prosper, and you will refute every tongue that attacks you. You shall destroy their shield in bolstering, and their bow you shall burn in a fire.”

2Ti 3:12  “Indeed, all who desire to live a godly life in Christ Jesus will be persecuted.”

Rom 12:2  “Do not conform to the pattern of this world, but be transformed by the renewing of your mind. Then you will be able to test and approve what God’s will is—his good, pleasing and perfect will.”

Joh 17:16  “They are not of the world, just as I am not of the world.”

Joh 8:23  “Then He told them, “You are from below; I am from above. You are of this world, I am not of this world.”

Eph 6:12  “For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers, against the powers, against the world forces of this darkness, against the spiritual forces of wickedness in the heavenlies.”

Not Paying your Bills
Psa 37:21  “The wicked borrow and do not repay, but the righteous are gracious.”

1Ti 5:8  “If anyone does not provide for his own household, he has denied the faith and is worse than an unbeliever.”

Not Telling the Truth
Col 3:9, 10  “Do not lie to one another, since you have taken off the old self with its practices. Lying in words is detestable to the Lord, but whoever deals faithfully is loved by Him.”

Ecc 8:7, 8  “Every man is dead who keeps silent in the land; it is not good to be silent in the presence of kings who carry out justice and righteousness.”

Not Working
1Ti 5:8  “If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,”

Nuclear War
Zec 14:12  “And this will be the plague with which the Lord strikes all the peoples of the earth.”

Nudity
Gen 2:25  “And the man and his wife were both naked, and they were not ashamed.”

Not Going to Church
Act 17:24  “The God who made the world and everything in it—the Lord of heaven and earth, who does not change but remains the same—He, being Lord of all, is also Lord of your inner self.”

Not Giving Up
Php 4:13  “I can do all things through Christ who strengthens me.”

Nurse: General Scriptures Concerning
Gen 24:50  “So they sent their sister Rebekah on her way, along with her nurse and her maidservant.”

Nurse: Careless Nurses
Gen 5:24  “And Adam knew his wife Eve, and she conceived and bore Cain, saying, “With the help of the Lord I have brought forth life.”

Not Having Children
Psa 113:9  “He set them in a dwelling place as His own.”

Not of This World
Joh 18:36  “Jesus answered, “My kingdom is not of this world; if it were, My servants would be fighting.”

Nurses
Rom 12:13  “Share your life with those who are in need. Practice hospitality.”

Luk 9:2  “And He sent them out to proclaim the kingdom of God and to heal the sick.”
2Ch 15:7  But as for you, be strong; do not be discouraged, for your work will be
Psp 4:13  I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Num 11:12  Did I conceive all these people? Did I give them birth, so that You
1Pe 5:7  Cast all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you.
Exo 2:7  Then his sister said to Pharaoh's daughter, "Shall I go and call one of the
Pro 17:22  A joyful heart is good medicine, but a broken spirit dries up the bones.
Rom 15:1  We who are strong ought to bear with the shortcomings of the weak and not
1Joh 3:17  If anyone with earthly possessions sees his brother in need, but
Nut: General Scriptures Concerning
Gen 43:11  Then their father Israel said to them, "If it must be so, then do this:
Lk 1:73  For he will7 come and restore7 all people to their original7 state of
Jos 6:22  Meanwhile, Joshua told the two men who had spied out the land, "Go into
NWO
Dan 7:23  This is what he said: 'The fourth beast is a fourth kingdom that will
Gen 35:4  So they gave Jacob all their foreign gods and all their earrings, and
Gen 25:33  "Swear to me first," Jacob said. So Esau swore to Jacob and sold him the
Gen 9:3  Everything that lives and moves will be food for you; just as I gave you
Heb 4:3  Now we who have believed enter that rest. As for the others, it is just as
Psa 105:9  the covenant He made with Abraham, and the oath He swore to Isaac.
Psa 11:9  For the Lord is our strength and shield; His name is above all names.
Num 10:31  So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of
Dan 2:43–45  As you saw the iron mixed with clay, so the peoples will mix with one
Deu 8:3  He humbled you, and in your hunger He gave you manna to eat, which neither
Eze 27:6, 29  Of oaks from Bashan they made your oars; of wood from the coasts of
Rev 10:6  And he swore by Him who lives forever and ever, who created heaven and
Heb 7:21, 28  but Jesus became a priest with an oath by the One who said to Him:
1Sa 19:6  Then Saul listened to the voice of Jonathan and swore an oath: "As surely as
Jos 14:9  On that day Moses swore to me, saying, 'Surely the land on which you have
Gen 3:18  On that day, the Lord God said to the serpent, "Because you have deceived
Gen 43:11  Then their father Israel said to them, "If it must be so, then do this:
Gen 35:8  Now Deborah, Rebekah's nurse, died and was buried under the oak below
Eph 5:18  Do not get drunk on wine, which leads to reckless indiscretion. Instead,
1Sa 20:3, 13–17  But David again vowed, "Your father knows very well that I have
1Sa 19:17  Saul perceived that David was successful, but Jonathan was not successful.
1Ki 1:28, 29  Then King David said, "Call in Bathsheba for me." So she came into the
2Sa 19:7  Now therefore get up! Go out and speak comfort to your servants, for I
Gen 35:2  Therefore Rebekah's nurse, Deborah, died and was buried under the oak
Gen 1:28  and filled the earth with every kind of animal and with birds; and when they
Dan 2:43–45  As you saw the iron mixed with clay, so the peoples will mix with one
Eze 4:9  But take wheat, barley, beans, lentils, millet, and spelt; put them in a
Gen 35:2  Therefore Rebekah's nurse, Deborah, died and was buried under the oak
Rev 21:4  'He will wipe away every tear from their eyes,' and there will be no more
Gen 47:31–32  And Jacob lived in the land of Egypt seventeen years, and the length
Nymphas: House of, Used As a Place of Worship
Col 4:15  Greet the brothers in Laodicea, as well as Nympha and the church that
Gen 47:28–31  And Jacob lived in the land of Egypt seventeen years, and the length
Oath: Jacob Requires a Similar Oath
Gen 50:25  And Joseph made the sons of Israel take an oath and said, "God will
Gen 25:33  "Swear to me first," Jacob said. So Esau swore to Jacob and sold him the
Gen 31:53  May the God of Abraham and the God of Nahor, the God of their father,
Ezr 10:5, 19  So Ezra got up and made the leading priests, Levites, and all Israel
1Sa 19:17  Now therefore get up! Go out and speak comfort to your servants, for I
Gen 35:8  Now Deborah, Rebekah's nurse, died and was buried under the oak below
Gen 35:4  So they gave Jacob all their foreign gods and all their earrings, and
1Ch 5:1  The sons of the Nethinim, of the sons of Jeroham the Nethinim, who had
Oath: Peter Confirms his Denial of Jesus By
Mar 14:71  But he began to curse and swear, "I do not know this man of whom you
Rev 19:20  But the beast was captured along with the false prophet, who on its
2Ch 15:7  But as for you, be strong; do not be discouraged, for your work will be
Phm 4:13  I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Num 11:12  Did I conceive all these people? Did I give them birth, so that You
1Pe 5:7  Cast all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you.
Exo 2:7  Then his sister said to Pharaoh's daughter, "Shall I go and call one of the
Pro 17:22  A joyful heart is good medicine, but a broken spirit dries up the bones.
Rom 15:1  We who are strong ought to bear with the shortcomings of the weak and not
1Joh 3:17  If anyone with earthly possessions sees his brother in need, but
Nut: General Scriptures Concerning
Gen 43:11  Then their father Israel said to them, "If it must be so, then do this:
Lk 1:73  For he will7 come and restore7 all people to their original7 state of
Jos 6:22  Meanwhile, Joshua told the two men who had spied out the land, "Go into
NWO
Dan 7:23  This is what he said: 'The fourth beast is a fourth kingdom that will
Gen 35:4  So they gave Jacob all their foreign gods and all their earrings, and
Gen 25:33  "Swear to me first," Jacob said. So Esau swore to Jacob and sold him the
Gen 9:3  Everything that lives and moves will be food for you; just as I gave you
Heb 4:3  Now we who have believed enter that rest. As for the others, it is just as
Psa 105:9  the covenant He made with Abraham, and the oath He swore to Isaac.
Psa 11:9  For the Lord is our strength and shield; His name is above all names.
Num 10:31  So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of
Dan 2:43–45  As you saw the iron mixed with clay, so the peoples will mix with one
Deu 8:3  He humbled you, and in your hunger He gave you manna to eat, which neither
Eze 27:6, 29  Of oaks from Bashan they made your oars; of wood from the coasts of
Rev 10:6  And he swore by Him who lives forever and ever, who created heaven and
Heb 7:21, 28  but Jesus became a priest with an oath by the One who said to Him:
1Sa 19:6  Then Saul listened to the voice of Jonathan and swore an oath: "As surely as
Jos 14:9  On that day Moses swore to me, saying, 'Surely the land on which you have
Gen 3:18  On that day, the Lord God said to the serpent, "Because you have deceived
Gen 43:11  Then their father Israel said to them, "If it must be so, then do this:
Gen 35:2  Therefore Rebekah's nurse, Deborah, died and was buried under the oak
Eph 5:18  Do not get drunk on wine, which leads to reckless indiscretion. Instead,
1Sa 20:3, 13–17  But David again vowed, "Your father knows very well that I have
1Sa 19:17  Now therefore get up! Go out and speak comfort to your servants, for I
Gen 35:2  Therefore Rebekah's nurse, Deborah, died and was buried under the oak
Rev 21:4  'He will wipe away every tear from their eyes,' and there will be no more
Gen 47:31–32  And Jacob lived in the land of Egypt seventeen years, and the length
Nymphas: House of, Used As a Place of Worship
Col 4:15  Greet the brothers in Laodicea, as well as Nympha and the church that
Oak: Absalom Hung in the Boughs of
2Sa 18:9, 14  Now Absalom was riding on his mule when he met the servants of David,
Gen 35:2  Therefore Rebekah's nurse, Deborah, died and was buried under the oak below
Oak: Figurative
Amo 2:9  Yet it was I who destroyed the Amorite before them, though his height was
Oak: Grew in Palestine
Gen 35:4  So they gave Jacob all their foreign gods and all their earrings, and
Oak: General Scriptures Concerning
 Isa 33:21  But there the Majestic One, our LORD, will be for us a place of rivers
Oath used in Solemnizing Covenants: Between Abraham and Abimelech
Gen 21:22, 23  At that time Abimelech and Phicol the commander of his army said to
Oath used in Solemnizing Covenants: Between Abraham and the King of Sodom
Gen 14:22, 23  But Abram replied to the king of Sodom, "I have raised my hand to the
Oath used in Solemnizing Covenants: Between Isaac and Abimelech
Gen 26:26–29, 31 Later, Abimelech came to Isaac from Gerar, with Ahuzzath his
Oath: Abraham Requires Oath of his Servant Eliezer
Gen 24:2, 3, 9 So Abraham instructed the chief servant of his household, who
Oath: Attributed to God
Gen 22:16  saying, "By Myself I have sworn, declares the LORD, that because you have
Psa 89:35  Once and for all I have sworn by My holiness—I will not lie to David—
Psa 95:11  So I swore on oath in My anger, "They shall never enter My rest." /
2Sa 21:7 Now the king spared Mephibosheth son of Jonathan, the son of Saul, because Psa 15:4 who despises the vile but honors those who fear the LORD, who does not Mat 14:9 The king was grieved, but because of his oaths and his guests, he ordered

Oaths: The Jews: Often Guilty of Falsely Taking
Lev 6:3 or finds lost property and lies about it and swears falsely, or if he Jer 5:2 Although they say, 'As surely as the LORD lives,' they are swearing Jer 7:9 Will you steal and murder, commit adultery and perjury, burn incense to

Oaths: The Jews: Often Guilty of Rashly Taking
Jdg 21:7 What should we do about wives for the survivors, since we have sworn by Mat 14:7 so much that he promised with an oath to give to her whatever she asked. Mat 26:72 And again he denied it with an oath: “I do not know the man!”

Oaths: The Jews: To Take, in Truth, Judgment
Jer 4:2 and if you can swear, ‘As surely as the LORD lives,’ in truth, in justice,

Oaths: The Jews: To Use God’s Name Alone In
Deu 6:13 Fear the LORD your God, serve Him only, and take your oaths in His name. Deu 10:20 You are to fear the LORD your God and serve Him. Hold fast to Him and Isa 65:16 Whoever invokes a blessing in the land will do so by the God of truth,

Oaths: The Lawful Purpose of, Explained
Heb 6:16 Men swear by someone greater than themselves, and their oath serves as a

Oaths: To be Taken in Fear and Reverence
Ecc 9:2 It is the same for all. There is a common fate for the righteous and the

Obadiah: A Descendant of Joab Who Returned from Babylon
Eze 9:8 from the descendants of Joab, Obadiah son of Jehiel, and with him 218 men;

Obadiah: A Descendant of Tola
1Ch 7:3 The son of Uzi: Izrahiah. The sons of Izrahiah: Michael, Obadiah, Joel,

Obadiah: A Gadite Warrior Who Joined David at Ziklag
1Ch 12:9 Ezer the chief, Obadiah the second in command, Eliab the third,

Obadiah: A Gatekeeper of Jerusalem, Under Nehemiah
Neh 12:25 Mattaniah, Bakbukiah, Obadiah, Meshullam, Talmion, and Akkub were

Obadiah: A Levite
1Ch 9:16 Obadiah son of Shemaiah, the son of Galal, the son of Jeduthun;

Obadiah: A Levite: One of the Overseers in the Repairing of the Temple by Josiah
2Ch 31:12 And the men did the work faithfully. The Levites overseeing them were

Obadiah: A Priest Who Sealed a Covenant With Nehemiah to Observe God’s Law
Neh 10:5 Harim, Meremoth, Obadiah,

Obadiah: A Prince of Judah Who Instructed the People in the Law
2Ch 21:7–9 In the third year of his reign, Jehoshaphat sent his officials Ben-hail,

Obadiah: A Prophet Who Prophesied the Destruction of Edom
Oba 1:1 This is the vision of Obadiah: This is what the Lord GOD says about Edom—We

Obadiah: Father of Ishmaiah
1Ch 27:19 over Zebulon was Ishmaiah son of Obadiah; over Naphtali was Jerimoth son

Obadiah: Head of a Family
1Ch 2:31 The descendants of Hananiah: Pelatiah, Jeshaijah, and the sons of Rephaiah,

Obadiah: Son of Azel
1Ch 10:8 Azel had six sons, and these were their names: Azrikam, Bocheru, Ishmael, 1Ch 9:44 And Azel had six sons, and these were their names: Azrikam, Bocheru,

Obadiah: The Governor of Ahab’s House: Conceals One-Hundred Prophets Persecuted by Jezebel in a Cave
1Ki 18:3, 4 and Ahab summoned Obadiah, who was in charge of the palace. (Now

Obadiah: The Governor of Ahab’s House: Meets Elijah and Receives a Commission from Him
1Ki 19:3–16 and Ahab summoned Obadiah, who was in charge of the palace. (Now

Obal: A Son of Joktan
Gen 10:28 Obal, Abimelek, Sheba, 1Ch 1:22 Obal, Abimelek, Sheba,

Obduracy (Hardness): General Scriptures Concerning
2Ch 36:15, 16 Again and again the LORD, the God of their fathers, sent word to His Psa 95:8–11 do not harden your hearts as you did at Meribah, in the day at Massah Prov 1:24–31 Because you refused my call, and no one took my outstretched hand, / Prov 29:1 A man who remains stiff-necked after much reproof will suddenly be Heb 3:8, 15 do not harden your hearts, as you did in the rebellion, in the day of Heb 4:7 God again designated a certain day as “Today,” when a long time later He Rev 9:20, 21 Now the rest of mankind who were not killed by these plagues still did

Obduracy (Hardness): Israelis
Num 14:22 not one of the men who have seen My glory and the signs I performed in

Obduracy (Hardness): Sodomites
Gen 19:9, 14 “Get out of the way!” they replied. And they declared, “This one came

Obduracy (Hardness): Sons of Eli
1Sa 2:22–25 Now Eli was very old, and he heard about everything his sons were doing

Obduracy (Hardness): The Antediluvians
Gen 6:3, 5, 7 So the LORD said, “My Spirit will not contend with man forever, for

Obed: Father of Azariah
2Ch 23:1 Then in the seventh year, Jehoiada strengthened himself and made a

Obed: One of David’s Heroes
1Ch 11:47 Eliel, Obed, and Jaasiel the Mezobaite.

Obed: Son of Boaz and Grandfather of David
Rut 4:17–22 The neighbor women said, “A son has been born to Naomi,” and they named 1Ch 2:12 Boaz was the father of Obed, and Obed was the father of Jesse.

Obed: Son of Boaz and Grandfather of David
Mat 1:5 Salmon was the father of Boaz by Rahab, Boaz the father of Obed by Ruth, Luk 3:32 the son of Jesse, the son of Obed, the son of Boaz, the son of Sala, the

Obed: Son of Ephral and Grandson of Zabad
1Ch 1:37, 38 Zabad was the father of Ephral, Ephral was the father of Obed, / Obed

Obed-Edom: A Korhite Levite: Appointed to Minister Before the Ark of the Covenant
1Ch 16:4, 5, 37, 38 David appointed some of the Levites to minister before the ark

Obed-Edom: A Korhite Levite: Authorized to Guard the Ark of the Covenant
1Ch 15:16 and Mattithiah, Eliphelehu, Mikneiah, Obad-edom, Jeiel, and Azaria were

Obed-Edom: A Korhite Levite: Authorized to Guard the Ark of the Covenant
2Ch 23:16, 20–23 and with them their brothers next in rank: Zechariah, Jaziel, 1Ch 26:4–8 And Obad-edom also had sons: Shemaiah the firstborn, Jehozabad the

Obed-Edom: A Korhite Levite: Authorized to Guard the Ark of the Covenant
2Sa 6:12 Now it was reported to King David, “The LORD has blessed the house of 1Ch 15:22 So David, the elders of Israel, and the commanders of thousands went with

Obedience to God without Faith, is Impossible
Heb 11:6 And without faith it is impossible to please God, because anyone who

Obedience to God: A Characteristic of Saints
1Pe 1:14 As obedient children, do not conform to the passions of your former

Obedience to God: Abram
Gen 12:1–4 Then the LORD said to Abram, “Leave your country, your kindred, and your Heb 11:8 By faith Abraham, when called to go to a place he would later receive as Gen 22:3, 12 So Abraham got up early the next morning, saddled his donkey, and took

Obedience to God: Angels Engaged In
Psa 103:20 Bless the LORD, all His angels mighty in strength who carry out His

Obedience to God: Asa
1Ki 15:11 And Asa did what was right in the eyes of the LORD, as his father David

Obedience to God: Better than Sacrifice
1Sa 15:22 But Samuel declared: “Does the LORD delight in burnt offerings and

Obedience to God: Blessedness of
Deu 28:1–13 “Now if you faithfully obey the voice of the LORD your God and are Luk 11:28 But He replied, “Blessed rather are those who hear the word of God and Jam 1:25 But the one who looks intently into the perfect law of freedom, and

Obedience to God: Caleb
Num 32:12 not one except Caleb son of Jephunneh the Kenizite and Joshua son of

Obedience to God: Christ, An Example of
Mat 3:15 “Let it be so now,” Jesus replied. “It is fitting for us to fulfill all Joh 15:20 Remember the word that I spoke to you: ‘No servant is greater than his
Ezr 7:10  For Ezra had set his heart to study the Law of the LORD, to practice it,
Exo 23:22  But if you will listen carefully to his voice and do everything I say, I
1Sa 12:14  If you fear the LORD and serve Him and obey His voice, and if you do not
1Sa 7:3  Then Samuel said to all the house of Israel, “If you are returning to the
Exo 24:7  Then he took the Book of the Covenant and read it to the people, who
Exo 12:28  And the Israelites went and did just what the LORD had commanded Moses
Rom 6:17  But thanks be to God that, though you once were slaves to sin, you
Rom 1:5  Through Him and on behalf of His name, we received grace and apostleship to
Gen 6:22  So Noah did everything precisely as God had commanded him.
Act 26:19  So then, King Agrippa, I was not disobedient to the heavenly vision.
Act 4:19, 20  But Peter and John replied, "Judge for yourselves whether it is right
Act 5:29  But Peter and the other apostles replied, "We must obey God rather than
Deu 11:27  a blessing if you obey the commandments of the LORD your God that I am
Jos 22:2  And he did what was right in the eyes of the LORD and walked in all the
Rom 6:17  But thanks be to God that, though you once were slaves to sin, you
Rom 1:5  Through Him and on behalf of His name, we received grace and apostleship to
Rom 2:5–8  Let this mind be in you which was also in Christ Jesus: / Who, existing
Heb 5:8  Although He was a Son, He learned obedience from what He suffered.
Exo 12:28  And the Israelites went and did just what the LORD had commanded Moses
Exo 5:2  But Pharaoh replied, "Who is the LORD that I should obey His voice and let
Isa 1:20  But if you resist and rebel, you will be devoured by the sword." For the
Psa 119:106  I have sworn and confirmed that I will keep Your righteous judgments.
1Ki 19:19–21  So Elijah departed and found Elisha son of Shaphat. He was plowing
Psa 18:44  When they hear me, they obey me; foreigners cower before me.
Ps 1:6  Both of them were righteous in the sight of God, walking blamelessly in all
Gen 24:50  Laban and Bethuel answered, "This is from the LORD; we have no choice in
Gen 24:50  Laban and Bethuel answered, "This is from the LORD; we have no choice in
Gen 24:50  Laban and Bethuel answered, "This is from the LORD; we have no choice in
Gen 24:50  Laban and Bethuel answered, "This is from the LORD; we have no choice in
Gen 24:50  Laban and Bethuel answered, "This is from the LORD; we have no choice in
Gen 24:50  Laban and Bethuel answered, "This is from the LORD; we have no choice in
Gen 24:50  Laban and Bethuel answered, "This is from the LORD; we have no choice in
Gen 24:50  Laban and Bethuel answered, "This is from the LORD; we have no choice in
Gen 24:50  Laban and Bethuel answered, "This is from the LORD; we have no choice in
Gen 24:50  Laban and Bethuel answered, "This is from the LORD; we have no choice in
Obedience: Ezra
Ezr 7:10 For Ezra had set his heart to study the Law of the LORD, to practice it,

Obedience: General Scriptures Concerning
Gen 18:19 For I have chosen him, so that he will command his children and his

Obedience: Henah
Neh 7:2 Then I put my brother Hanani in charge of Jerusalem, along with Hananiah
Obedience: Hezekiah
2Ki 18:6 He remained faithful to the LORD and did not turn from following Him; he did not turn away from Him.

Obedience: Jacob
Gen 35:1, 7 Then God said to Jacob, “Arise, go up to Bethel, and settle there.

Obedience: Jehoiada
2Ch 24:16 And Jehoiada was buried with the kings in the city of David, because he had been faithful in his obedience.

Obedience: Jehoshaphat
2Ch 17:3–6 Now the LORD was with Jehoshaphat because he walked in the early ways and trusted in the LORD.

Obedience: Jesus
Mat 3:15 “Let it be so now,” Jesus replied. “It is fitting for us to fulfill all that the prophets have written about me.”

Obedience: Job
Job 1:8 Then the LORD said to Satan, “Have you considered My servant Job? For there is none like him on the earth.”

Obedience: John and James
Mar 1:19, 20 Going on a little farther, He saw James son of Zebedee and his brother John.

Obedience: John the Baptist
Jon 3:3 This time Jonah got up and went to Nineveh, in accordance with the word of the LORD.

Obedience: Joseph
Mat 1:24 When Joseph woke up, he did as the angel of the Lord had commanded him, taking Mary as his wife.

Obedience: Joshua
Jos 10:40 So Joshua conquered the whole region—the hill country, the Negev, the Western Jordan Valley, the whole Canaanite territory. He also captured them.

Obedience: Josiah
Jos 11:15 As the LORD had commanded His servant Moses, so Moses commanded Joshua.

Obedience: Josiah
2Ki 22:2 And he did what was right in the eyes of the LORD and walked in all the ways of his father David.

Obedience: Jotham
2Ch 36:22, 23 In the first year of Cyrus king of Persia, to fulfill the word of the LORD by the mouth of Jeremiah the prophet, which the LORD had spoken to Jeremiah.

Obedience: Levi
Mar 2:14 As He was walking along, He saw Levi son of Alphaeus sitting at the tax collector’s booth.

Obedience: Levites
2Ch 29:34 However, since there were not enough priests to skin all the burnt offerings.

Obedience: Mary
Luk 1:38 “I am the Lord’s servant,” Mary answered. “May it happen to me according to your word.”

Obedience: Matthew
Mat 9:9 As Jesus went on from there, He saw a man named Matthew sitting at the tax collector’s booth.

Obedience: Moses
Num 27:12–22 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Go up this mountain of the Abarim range and look over the land.

Obedience: Moses and Aaron
Exo 7:6 So Moses and Aaron did just as the LORD had commanded them.

Obedience: Nathanael
Joh 1:47 When Jesus saw Nathanael approaching, He said of him, “Here is a true Israelite.

Obedience: Ninevites
Jon 3:5–10 And the Ninevites believed God. They proclaimed a fast and dressed in sackcloth and ash.

Obedience: Noah
Gen 6:9, 22 This is the account of Noah. Noah was a righteous man, blameless in his generation.

Obedience: Paul
Act 23:1 Paul looked directly at the Sanhedrin and said, “Brothers, I have always kept the law of Moses.

Obedience: Reubenites
Jos 22:2, 3 and told them, “You have done all that Moses the servant of the LORD commanded us.

Obedience: Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-Nego
Dan 3:1 King Nebuchadnezzar made a golden statue sixty cubits high and six cubits wide.

Obedience: Simeon
Luk 2:25 Now there was a man in Jerusalem named Simeon, who was righteous and looked forward to seeing the Lord.

Obedience: Simon and Andrew
Mar 1:16–18 As Jesus was walking beside the Sea of Galilee, He saw Simon and his brother Andrew fishing.

Obedience: The Disciples
Joh 17:6 I have revealed Your name to those You have given Me out of the world.

Obesity
Lev 26:1 “You must not make idols for yourselves or set up a carved image or sacred stone.

Obeying Authority
Heb 13:17 Obey your leaders and submit to them, for they watch over you as apostles of Christ.

Obeying God
Joh 14:15 If you love Me, you will keep My commandments.

Obesities
1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is in you? A temple of God.

Obedience to God
Rom 13:1 Everyone must submit himself to the governing authorities, for there is no authority that is not from God.

Obedience to Law
Rom 13:10 Do not delay in paying taxes to the government, for they are God’s agents.

Obedience to Ministry
Gal 5:16 So I say, walk by the Spirit, and you will not gratify the desires of the flesh.

Obedience to Task
Luk 21:34 But watch yourselves, or your hearts will be weighed down by dissipation, and your spirits made dull.

Obedience to Truth
Joh 14:13, 14 If you love Me, you will keep My commandments.

Obedience to Wisdom
Act 24:23 I have a right to say this because I am a Jew, born in Tarsus a citizen of no small city, a citizen of the Jews.

Obedience to Wisdom
2Ch 24:16 Then Jehu looked for Ahaziah, and Jehu’s soldiers captured him while he was hiding in the palace.

Obedience to Wisdom
Jer 43:13 He will demolish the sacred pillars of the temple of the sun in the land.

Obedience to Wisdom
Psa 99:7 He spoke to them from the pillar of cloud; they kept His decrees and the Law of the LORD.

Obedience to Wisdom
Rom 12:17 Do not repay anyone evil for evil. Carefully consider what is right in the sight of God.

Obedience to Wisdom
Rom 13:3 For rulers are not a terror to good conduct, but to bad. Do you want to be in peace, then obey them.

Obeying God
Luk 11:28 But He replied, “Blessed rather are those who hear the word of God and obey it.”

Obeying God
Rom 12:17 Do not repay anyone evil for evil. Carefully consider what is right in the sight of God.
of the Cities Walls of Babylon
Jer 51:44 I will punish Bel in Babylon. I will make him spew out what he swallowed.

of the Cities Walls of Bashan, Destroyed by the Israelites
Deu 3:5, 6 All these cities were fortified with high walls and gates and bars, and

of the Cities Walls of Beth-Shan
1Sa 31:10 They put his armor in the temple of the Ashtoreths and hung his body on

of the Cities Walls of Jericho
Jos 2:15 Then Rahab let them down by a rope through the window, since the house Jos 6:1 Now Jericho was tightly shut up because of the Israelites. No one went out

of the Cities Walls of Rabbah
2Sa 11:20: if the king's anger flares, he may ask you, "Why did you get so close to

of the Cities Walls of the New Jerusalem
Rev 21:12, 14, 17–21 The city had a great and high wall with twelve gates inscribed

of the Cities Walls: Broad
Jer 51:58 This is what the L ORD of Hosts says: "Babylon's thick walls will be

of the Cities Walls: Double
2Ki 25:4 Then the city was breached; and though the Chaldeans had surrounded the

of the Cities Walls: Houses Built Upon
Jos 2:15 Then Rahab let them down by a rope through the window, since the house

Offending Someone
Mat 18:15–17 If your brother sins against you, go and confront him privately. If he Rom 14:1 Accept him whose faith is weak, without passing judgment on his opinions.

Offenses Against the Holy Spirit: Exhibited in Quenching Him
Psa 73:15 If I had said, "I will speak this way," then I would have betrayed Your

Offenses Against the Holy Spirit: Exhibited in Lying to Him
Mat 24:10 At that time many will fall away and will betray and hate one another, Mat 13:21 But since he has no root, he remains for only a season. When trouble or

Offenses Against the Holy Spirit: Exhibited in Grieving Him
Act 5:3, 4 Then Peter said, "Ananias, how is it that Satan has filled your heart to

Offenses Against the Holy Spirit: Exhibited in Doing Despite to Him
Heb 6:4–6 It is impossible for those who have once been enlightened, who have

Offenses Against the Holy Spirit: Exhibited in Disregarding his Testimony
Neh 9:30 You were patient with them for many years, and Your Spirit admonished them

Offenses Against the Holy Spirit: Exhibited in Unpardonable
Mat 12:31, 32 Therefore I tell you, every sin and blasphemy will be forgiven men, 1 Joh 5:16 If anyone sees his brother committing a sin not leading to death, he

Offenses Against the Holy Spirit: Exhibited in Disrespecting his Testament
 Neh 9:30 You were patient with them for many years, and Your Spirit admonished them

Offenses Against the Holy Spirit: Exhibited in Doing Despise to Him
Heb 10:29 How much more severely do you think one deserves to be punished who has

Offenses Against the Holy Spirit: Exhibited in Grievous Him
Eph 4:30 And do not grieve the Holy Spirit of God, in whom you were sealed for the

Offenses Against the Holy Spirit: Exhibited in Lying to Him
Act 5:3, 4 Then Peter said, "Ananias, how is it that Satan has filled your heart to

Offenses Against the Holy Spirit: Exhibited in Quenching Him
1Th 5:19 Do not extinguish the Spirit.

Offense: Priests
Mal 2:8 But you have departed from the way, and your instruction has caused many to

Offense: Punishment for Occasioning
Exe 44:12 Because they ministered before their idols and became a stumbling block
Mal 2:8, 9 But you have departed from the way, and your instruction has caused many

Offense: Saints should Avoid Those Who Cause
Rom 16:17 Now I urge you, brothers, to watch out for those who create divisions and

Offense: Saints should be Cautious of Giving
1Co 8:9 Be careful, however, that your freedom does not become a stumbling block to

Offense: Saints should Cut off What Causes, to Themselves
Pep 1:10 so that you may be able to test and prove what is best and may be pure and

Offense: Saints should Have a Conscience Void of
Act 24:16 In this hope, I strive always to maintain a clear conscience before God

Offense: Saints should not Let Their Liberty Occasion, to Others
1Co 8:9 Be careful, however, that your freedom does not become a stumbling block to

Offense: Saints should Reprove Those Who Cause
Exe 32:21 "What did this people do to you," Moses asked Aaron, "that you have led

Offense: Saints should Use Self-Denial Rather than Occasion
Rom 14:21 It is better not to eat meat or drink wine or to do anything to cause

Offense: Saints Warned Against Taking
Joh 16:1 "I have told you these things so that you will not fall away.

Offense: Sons of Eli
1Sa 2:12–17 Now the sons of Eli were wicked men; they had no regard for the LORD /

Offense: The Wicked Take, At: Christ Crucified
1Co 1:23 but we preach Christ crucified, a stumbling block to Jews and foolishness
Gal 5:11 Now, brothers, if I am still preaching circumcision, why am I still being

Offense: The Wicked Take, At: Christ, As the Corner-Stone
Isa 8:14 And He will be a sanctuary—but to both houses of Israel a stone of

Offense: The Wicked Take, At: The Bread of Life
Joh 6:58–61 This is the bread that came down from heaven. Unlike your fathers, who

Offense: The Wicked Take, At: Christ, As the Corner-Stone
Isa 53:1–3 Who has believed our message? And to whom has the arm of the LORD been

Offense: The Wicked Take, At: The Low Station of Christ
Isa 15:4–5 Coming to His hometown, He taught the people in their synagogue, and

Offense: The Wicked Take, At: The Necessity of Inward Purity
Mat 15:11, 12 A man is not defiled by what enters his mouth, but by what comes out

Offense: The Wicked Take, At: The Righteousness of Faith
Rom 9:32 Why not? Because their pursuit was not by faith, but as if it were by

Offense: Ministers should Be Cautious of Giving
2Co 6:3 We put no obstacle in anyone's way, so that no one can discredit our

Offense: Ministers should Remove That Which Causes
Isa 57:14 And it will be said, "Build it up, build it up, prepare the way, take

Offense: Occasions of, Forbidden
1Co 10:32 Do not become a stumbling block, whether to Jews or Greeks or the church
2Co 6:3 We put no obstacle in anyone's way, so that no one can discredit our

Offense: Occasions of, Must Arrive
Mat 18:7 Woe to the world for the causes of sin. These stumbling blocks must come, 1Ki 13:18–26 Then the prophet replied, "I too am a prophet like you, and an angel

Offense: Old Prophet
1Ki 13:26–30 Jeroboam said in his heart, "Now the kingdom might revert to the house

Offense: Persecution, a Cause of, to Mere Professors
Mat 26:31 Then Jesus said to them, "This very night you will all fall away on

Offense: Peter
Mat 16:23 But Jesus turned and said to Peter, "Get behind Me, Satan! You are a
Offenses Against the Holy Spirit: Exhibited in Resisting Him
Act 7:51 You stiff-necked people with uncircumcised hearts and ears! You always

Offenses Against the Holy Spirit: Exhibited in Tempting Him
Act 5:9 “How could you agree to test the Spirit of the Lord?” Peter replied. “Look,

Offenses Against the Holy Spirit: Exhibited in Undervaluing his Gifts
Act 8:19, 20 “Give me this power as well,” he said, “so that everyone on whom I lay

Offenses Against the Holy Spirit: Exhibited in Vexing Him
 Isa 63:10 But they rebelled and grieved His Holy Spirit. So He turned and became

Offenses Against the Holy Spirit: Exhortations Against
Eph 4:30 And do not grieve the Holy Spirit of God, in whom you were sealed for the
1Th 5:19 Do not extinguish the Spirit.

Offerings
Luk 6:38 Give, and it will be given to you. A good measure, pressed down, shaken
Pro 3:9, 10 Honor the LORD with your wealth, and with the firstfruits of all your
Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help
Mal 3:10 Bring the full tithe into the storehouse, so that there may be food in My
Deu 16:17 Everyone must appear with a gift as he is able, according to the blessing
Mat 6:31–33 Therefore do not worry, ‘What shall we eat?’ or ‘What shall we
Luk 16:10 Whoever is faithful with very little will also be faithful with much, and
Mat 23:23 Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, you hypocrites! You pay tithes of
Mat 6:19–21 Do not store up for yourselves treasures on earth, where moth and rust
1Ch 29:9 And the people rejoiced at the willing response of their leaders, for they

Offerings: All Animal Sacrifices Must be Eight Days Old or More
Lev 22:27 “When an ox, a sheep, or a goat is born, it must remain with its mother

Offerings: Animal Sacrifices: A Type of Christ
Ps 40:6–8 Sacrifice and offering You did not desire, but my ears You have opened.
Heb 10:1–14 For the law is only a shadow of the good things to come, not the
 Isa 53:11, 12 After the anguish of His soul, He will see the light of life and be
Lev 16:21 Then he is to lay both hands on the head of the live goat and confess
Joh 1:29 The next day John saw Jesus coming toward him and said, “Look, the Lamb of
Lev 14:5, 7 God made Him who knew no sin to be sin on our behalf, that in Him we
Eph 5:2 and walk in love, just as Christ loved us and gave Himself up for us as a
Heb 9:19–28 For when Moses had proclaimed every commandment of the law to all the
Heb 10:1, 11, 12 For the law is only a shadow of the good things to come, not the
Heb 13:11–13 Although the high priest brings the blood of animals into the Holy
Rev 5:6 Then I saw a Lamb who appeared to have been slain, standing in the center

Offerings: Antiquity of
Gen 4:3, 4 So in the course of time, Cain brought some of the fruit of the soil as
Lev 9:2 He said to Aaron, “Take for yourself a young bull for a sin offering and a
Num 15:3–16 and you present an offering made by fire to the LORD from the herd or
Lev 1:4 He is to lay his hand on the head of the burnt offering, so it can be
Lev 7:1 “Now this is the law of the guilt offering, which is most holy:

Offerings: Burnt Music With
Num 10:10 And on your joyful occasions, your appointed feasts, and the beginning of

Offerings: Burnt Offered Daily, Morning and Evening
Gen 15:17 When the sun had set and darkness had fallen, behold, a smoking firepot
Exo 29:38–42 This is what you are to offer regularly on the altar, each day: two
Lev 6:20 “This is the offering that Aaron and his sons must present to the LORD on
Num 28:1 Then the LORD said to Moses,
Num 29:6 These are in addition to the monthly and daily burnt offerings with their
1Ch 16:40 to regularly present burnt offerings to the LORD on the altar of burnt
2Ch 2:4 Behold, I am about to build a house for the Name of the LORD my God to
2Ch 13:11 Every morning and every evening they present burnt offerings and fragrant
Ezr 3:3 They set up the altar on its foundation and sacrificed burnt offerings on
Eze 46:13–15 And you shall provide an unblemished year-old lamb as a daily burnt
Exo 29:15–18 Take one of the rams, and Aaron and his sons shall lay their hands on
Lev 1:1 Then the LORD called to Moses and spoke to him from the Tent of Meeting,
Lev 6:9–13 “Command Aaron and his sons that this is the law of the burnt offering:
Lev 17:8, 9 Tell them that if anyone from the house of Israel or any foreigner
Lev 23:18, 26–37 Along with the bread you are to present seven unblemished male
Num 15:24, 25 and it was done unintentionally without the knowledge of the
Num 19:9 Then a man who is ceremonially clean is to gather up the ashes of the
Num 28:26–31 On the day of firstfruits, when you present an offering of new grain
Num 29:1 “On the first day of the seventh month, you are to hold a sacred assembly,

Offerings: Burnt: Skins of, Belonged to Priests
Lev 7:8 As for the priest who presents a burnt offering for anyone, the hide of

Offerings: Christ’s offering of Himself
Eph 5:2 and walk in love, just as Christ loved us and gave Himself up for us as a

Offerings: Could not Make the offerer Perfect
Heb 9:9 It is an illustration for the present time, because the gifts and

Offerings: Declared to be Most Holy
Num 18:9 A portion of the most holy offerings reserved from the fire will be yours.

Offerings: Different Kinds of Burnt
Lev 1:3–17 If one’s offering is a burnt offering from the herd, he is to present an
Psa 66:15 I will offer You fatplings as burnt offerings, with the fragrant smoke of

Offerings: Different Kinds of Drink
Gen 35:14 So Jacob set up a pillar in the place where God had spoken with him—a
Exo 29:40 With the first lamb offer a tenth of an ephah of fine flour, mixed with a
Num 15:5 With the burnt offering or sacrifice of each lamb, you are to prepare a

Offerings: Different Kinds of First-Fruits
Exo 22:29 You must not hold back offerings from your granaries or vats. You are to
Deu 18:4 You are to give them the firstfruits of your grain, new wine, and oil, and

Offerings: Different Kinds of Free-Will
Lev 23:38 These offerings are in addition to the offerings for the LORD’s Sabbaths,
Deu 16:10 And you shall celebrate the Feast of Weeks to the LORD your God with a
Deu 23:3 Be careful to follow through on what comes from your lips, because you

Offerings: Different Kinds of Gifts
Exo 35:22 So all who had willing hearts, both men and women, came and brought
Num 7:2–88 And the leaders of Israel, the heads of their families, presented an

Offerings: Different Kinds of Heave
Exo 29:27, 28 Consecrate for Aaron and his sons the breast of the wave offering
Exo 7:14 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Pharaoh’s heart is unyielding; he refuses to
Num 15:19 and you eat the food of the land, you shall lift up an offering to the

Offerings: Different Kinds of Incense
Exo 30:8 When Aaron sets up the lamps at twilight, he must burn the incense
Mal 1:11 For My name will be great among the nations, from where the sun rises to
Luk 1:9 he was chosen by lot, according to the custom of the priestlyhood, to enter

Offerings: Different Kinds of Jealousy
Num 5:15 then he is to bring his wife to the priest. He must also bring for her an

Offerings: Different Kinds of Meat
Lev 2:1–16 “When anyone brings a grain offering to the LORD, his offering must
Num 15:4 then the one presenting his offering to the LORD shall also present a

Offerings: Different Kinds of Peace
Lev 3:1–17 “If one’s offering is a peace offering and he offers an animal from the
Lev 7:11 Now this is the law of the peace offering that one may present to the

Offerings: Different Kinds of Personal, for Redemption
Exo 30:13, 15 Everyone who crosses over to those counted must pay a half shekel,

Offerings: Different Kinds of Sin
Lev 4:3–35 If the anointed priest sins, bringing guilt on the people, he must bring
Lev 6:25 “Tell Aaron and his sons that this is the law of the sin offering: In the
Lev 10:17 “Why didn’t you eat the sin offering in the holy place? For it is most

Offerings: Different Kinds of Thank
Lev 7:12 If he offers it in thanksgiving, then along with the sacrifice of
Lev 22:29 When you sacrifice a thank offering to the LORD, offer it so that it may
Psa 50:14 Sacrifice a thank offering to God, and fulfill your vows to the Most

Offerings: Different Kinds of Tithe
Lev 27:30 Thus any tithe from the land, whether from the seed of the land or the
Num 18:21 Behold, I have given to the Levites all the tithes in Israel as an
Deu 14:22 You must be sure to set aside a tenth of all the produce brought forth

Offerings: Different Kinds of Trespass
Lev 5:6 For the law is only a shadow of the good things to come, not the
Lev 5:16–19 Regarding any holy thing he has harmed, he must make restitution by
Lev 6:6 Then he must bring to the priest his guilt offering to the LORD: an
Lev 7:1 “Now this is the law of the guilt offering, which is most holy:

Offerings: Different Kinds of Wave
Exo 29:26 Take the breast of the ram of Aaron’s ordination and wave it before the
Lev 7:30 With his own hands he is to bring the offerings made by fire to the LORD;
Offerings: Must Be: Salted
Lev 2:13 And you shall season each of your grain offerings with salt. You must not
Eze 43:24 You must present them before the LORD; the priests are to sprinkle salt
Mar 9:49 For everyone will be salted with fire.

Offerings: Offered at the Door of the Tabernacle
Lev 1:3 If one’s offering is a burnt offering from the herd, he is to present an
Lev 3:2 He is to lay his hand on the head of the offering and slaughter it at the
Lev 17:4, 8, 9 instead of bringing it to the entrance to the Tent of Meeting to

Offerings: Offered at the Door of the Temple
2Ch 7:12 the LORD appeared to him at night and said to him: “I have heard your
1Ki 8:62 Then the king and all Israel with him offered sacrifices before the LORD.
1Ki 12:27 If these people go up to offer sacrifices in the house of the LORD at

Offerings: Ordinance Relating to the Scapegoat
Lev 16:7–26 Then he shall take the two goats and present them before the LORD at
Offerings: Peace: Laws Concerning
Exo 29:19–22, 31 Take the second ram, and Aaron and his sons are to lay their hands
Lev 7:11–15, 18 Now this is the law of the peace offering that one may present to
Lev 9:3, 4, 15–21 Then speak to the Israelites and say, ‘Take a male goat for a sin
Lev 23:19 You shall also prepare one male goat as a sin offering and two male lambs
Num 6:14 and he is to present an offering to the LORD of an unblemished year-old
Num 10:10 And on your joyous occasions, your appointed feasts, and the beginning of

Offerings: Required to Be: Brought in a Clean Vessel
Isa 66:20 And they will bring all your brothers from all the nations as a gift to

Offerings: Required to Be: Brought to the Place Appointed of God
Deu 12:6 To that place you are to bring your burnt offerings and sacrifices, your
Psa 24:6 If the Lord does not build the house, in vain do the builders labor,

Offerings: Required to Be: Laid Before the Altar
Mat 5:23, 24 So if you are offering your gift at the altar and there remember that
Offerings: Required to Be: Offered in Love and Charity
Mat 5:23, 24 So if you are offering your gift at the altar and there remember that
Offerings: Required to Be: Offered in Righteous
Mal 3:3 And He will sit as a refiner and purifier of silver; He will purify the

Offerings: Required to Be: Brought Without Delay
Exo 22:29, 30 You must not hold back offerings from your granaries or vats. You are

Offerings: Required to Be: Presented to the Priest
Heb 5:1 Every high priest is appointed from among men to represent them in matters
Heb 10:22 Let us draw near to God with a sincere heart and with full assurance of faith,

Offerings: Required to Be: The Best of Their Kind
Mal 1:14 “But cursed is the deceiver who has an acceptable male in his flock and

Offerings: Sin: Ordinances Concerning
Exo 29:10–14 You are to present the bull at the front of the Tent of Meeting, and
Heb 13:11–13 Although the high priest brings the blood of animals into the Holy
Lev 4:1 Then the LORD said to Moses,
Lev 5:1 “If someone sins by failing to testify when he hears a public charge about
Lev 6:1–7, 26–30 And the LORD said to Moses, “If someone sins and acts
Lev 9:1–21 On the eighth day Moses summoned Aaron and his sons and the elders of
Lev 12:6–8 When the days of her purification are complete, whether for a son or for
Lev 14:19, 22, 31 Then the priest is to sacrifice the sin offering and make
Lev 15:30 The priest is to sacrifice one as a sin offering and the other as a burnt
Lev 23:19 You shall also prepare one male goat as a sin offering and two male lambs
Num 6:10, 11, 14, 16 On the eighth day he must bring two turtledoves or two young
Num 8:8, 12 Then have them take a young bull with its grain offering of fine flour
Num 15:27 Also, if one person sins unintentionally, he is to present a year-old
Num 28:15, 22–24, 30 In addition to the regular burnt offering with its drink
Num 29:5, 6, 11, 16–38 Include one male goat as a sin offering to make atonement
Offerings: Sin: Temporary
Dan 11:31 His forces will rise up and desecrate the temple fortress. They will
Heb 9:11 Now the first covenant had regulations for worship and also an earthly
Heb 10:1 For the law is only a shadow of the good things to come, not the realities

Offerings: Thank: Ordinances Concerning
Lev 7:11–15 Now this is the law of the peace offering that one may present to the
Lev 22:29 When you sacrifice a thank offering to the LORD, offer it so that it may
Deu 12:11, 12 Then the LORD your God will choose a dwelling for His Name. And there

Offerings: Conversion of the Gentiles
Rom 15:16 to be a minister of Christ Jesus to the Gentiles in the priestly service

Offerings: Conversion of the Jews
Isa 66:20 And they will bring all your brothers from all the nations as a gift to

Offerings: The Jews often: Abhorred, on Account of the Sins of the Priests
 Isa 1:7–8 The sin of these young men was severe in the sight of the LORD, for
Offerings: The Jews often: Defrauded God of
Mal 3:8 Will a man rob God? Yet you are robbing Me! But you ask, “How do we rob
Offerings: The Jews often: Gave the Worst They had As
Mal 1:8, 13 When you offer blind animals for sacrifice, is it not wrong? And when
Offerings: The Jews often: Presented to Idols
Eze 20:28 When I brought them into the land that I swore to give them and they saw
Offerings: The Jews often: Rejected In, Because of Sin
Isa 1:13 Bring your worthless offerings no more; your incense is detestable to the
Mal 1:10 “Oh, that one of you would shut the temple doors, so that you would no
Offerings: The Jews often: Slow in Presenting
Neh 13:10–12 I also learned that because the portions for the Levites had not been

Offerings: Things Forbidden as The Price of a Dog
Deu 23:18 You must not bring the wages of a prostitute, whether female or male,

Offerings: Things Forbidden as The Price of Fornication
Deu 23:18 You must not bring the wages of a prostitute, whether female or male,

Offerings: Things Forbidden as Whatever Was Blemished
Lev 22:20 You must not present anything with a defect, because it will not be

Offerings: Things Forbidden as Whatever Was Imperfect
Lev 22:24 You are not to present to the LORD an animal whose testicles are bruised,

Offerings: Things Forbidden as Whatever Was Unclean
Lev 27:11, 27 But if the vow involves any of the unclean animals that may not be

Offerings: To be Made to God Alone
Exo 22:20 If anyone sacrifices to any god other than the LORD alone, he must be set
Jdg 13:16 And the angel of the LORD replied, “Even if I stay, I will not eat your

Offerings: Trespass: Offered by Idolaters
1Sa 6:3, 8, 17, 18 They replied, “If you return the ark of the God of Israel, do

Offerings: Trespass: Ordinances Concerning
Lev 5:1 “If someone sins by failing to testify when he hears a public charge about
Lev 6:1–7 And the LORD said to Moses, “If someone sins and acts unfaithfully
Lev 7:1–7 “Now this is the law of the guilt offering, which is most holy: / The
Lev 14:10–22 On the eighth day he is to bring two unblemished male lambs, an
Lev 15:15, 29, 30 The priest is to sacrifice them, one as a sin offering and the
Lev 19:21, 22 The man, however, must bring a ram to the entrance to the Tent of
Num 6:12 He must rededicate his time of separation to the LORD and bring a year-old
Ezr 10:19 They pledged to send their wives away, and for their guilt they presented

Offerings: Trespass: To Be Eaten by the Priests
Lev 7:6, 7 Every male among the priests may eat of it. It must be eaten in a holy
Lev 14:13 Then he is to slaughter the lamb in the sanctuary area where the sin
Num 18:9, 10 A portion of the most holy offerings reserved from the fire will be

Offerings: Unacceptable, Without Gratitude
Psa 50:8, 14 I do not rebuke you for your sacrifices, and your burnt offerings are

Offerings: Useless when not Accompanied by Genuine Piety
1Sa 15:22 But Samuel declared: “Does the LORD delight in burnt offerings and
Psa 40:6 Sacrifice and offering You did not desire, but my ears You have opened.
Psa 50:8–14 I do not rebuke you for your sacrifices, and your burnt offerings are
Psa 51:16, 17 For You do not delight in sacrifice, in order to bring it; You take no
Pro 21:3, 7 To do righteousness and justice is more desirable to the LORD than
Isa 1:11–14 “What good to Me is your multitude of sacrifices?” says the LORD. “I am
Isa 40:16 Lebanon is not sufficient for fuel, nor its animals enough for a burnt
Isa 66:3 Whoever sacrifices an ox is like one who slays a man; whoever sacrifices a
Jer 6:20 What use to Me is frankincense from Sheba or sweet cane from a distant
Jer 7:21–23 This is what the LORD of Hosts, the God of Israel, says: Add your burnt.
Jer 14:12 Although they may fast, I will not listen to their cry; although they may
Hos 6:6 For I desire mercy, not sacrifice, and the knowledge of God rather than
Hos 8:13 Though they offer sacrifices as gifts to Me, and though they eat the meat,
Amo 5:21–24 “I hate, I despise your feasts! I cannot stand the stench of your
Mic 6:6–8 With what shall I come before the LORD when I bow before the God on high?
Mar 12:33 and to love Him with all your heart and with all your understanding and

Offerings: Vow
Lev 7:16, 17 If, however, the sacrifice he offers is a vow or a freewill offering,
Lev 22:17–25 Then the LORD said to Moses, / “Speak to Aaron and his sons and all
Deu 23:21–23 If you make a vow to the LORD your God, do not be slow to keep it,

Offerings: Wave: Belonged to the Priests
Exo 29:26–28 Take the breast of the ram of Aaron's ordination and wave it before
Lev 7:31, 34 The priest is to burn the fat on the altar, but the breast belongs to
Lev 8:29 He also took the breast—Moses' portion of the ram of ordination—and waved
Lev 9:21 but he waved the breasts and the right thigh as a wave offering before
Lev 23:20 The priest is to wave the lambs as a wave offering before the LORD,
Num 18:11, 18 And this is yours as well: the offering of their gifts, along with

Offerings: Wave: Ordinances Concerning
Exo 29:22, 26–28 Take the fat from the ram, the fat tail, the fat covering the
Lev 7:29–34 “Speak to the Israelites and say, ‘Anyone who presents a peace offering
Lev 8:25–29 And Moses took the fat—the fat tail, all the fat that was on the
Lev 9:19–21 They also brought the fat portions from the ox and the ram—the fat
Lev 10:14, 15 And you and your sons and daughters may eat the breast of the wave
Lev 23:10, 11, 17–20 “Speak to the Israelites and say, ‘When you enter the land
Num 5:25 The priest shall take from her hand the grain offering for jealousy, wave
Num 18:11, 15 And you and your sons and daughters may eat the breast of the wave

Offerings: Wave: To be Eaten
Lev 10:14, 15 And you and your sons and daughters may eat the breast of the wave
Num 18:11, 18, 19, 31 And this is yours as well: the offering of their gifts, along

Offerings: Wood: Fuel for the Temple
Neh 13:31 I also arranged for contributions of wood at the appointed times, and for

Officer: Civil: Appointed by Kings
2Sa 8:16–18 Joab son of Zeruiah was over the army; Jehoshaphat son of Ahilud was
2Sa 20:23–26 Now Joab was over the whole army of Israel; Benaiah son of Jehoiada
1Ki 4:19–21 So King Solomon ruled over Israel, / and these were his chief officials:
1Ki 9:22 But Solomon did not consign any of the Israelites to slavery, because they

Officer: Civil: Chosen by the People
Deu 1:13–16 Choose for yourselves wise, understanding, and respected men from each

Og: A Man of Gigantic Stature
Num 21:33 Then they turned and went up the road to Bashan, and Og king of Bashan
Deu 3:11 (For only Og king of Bashan had remained of the remnant of the Rephaim.
Jos 12:4 And Og king of Bashan, one of the remnant of the Rephaim, who lived in
Jos 13:12 the whole kingdom of Og in Bashan, who had reigned in Ashtaroth and Edrei

Og: Defeated and Killed by Moses
Num 21:33–35 Then they turned and went up the road to Bashan, and Og king of Bashan
Deu 1:4 This after he had defeated Sihon king of the Amorites, who lived in
Deu 3:1–7 Then we turned and went up the road to Bashan, and Og king of Bashan and
Deu 29:7:8 When you reach this place, Sihon king of Heshbon and Og king of Bashan
Deu 31:14 And the LORD will do to them as He did to Sihon and Og, the kings of the
Jos 2:10 For we have heard how the LORD dried up the waters of the Red Sea before
Jos 9:10 and all that He did to the two kings of the Amorites beyond the
Psa 135:10, 11 He struck down many nations and slaughtered mighty kings: / Sihon
Psa 136:18–20 and slaughtered mighty kings—His loving devotion endures forever. / And

Og: Land of, Given to the Tribes of Gad, Reuben, and Manasseh
Num 32:32 So Moses gave to the Gadites, to the Reubenites, and to the half-tribe of
Deu 3:8–17 At that time we took from the two kings of the Amorites the land across
Deu 4:47–49 They took possession of the land belonging to Sihon and to Og king of
Deu 29:7, 8 When you reached this place, Sihon king of Heshbon and Og king of
Jos 12:4–6 And Og king of Bashan, one of the remnant of the Rephaim, who lived in
Jos 13:12, 30, 31 the whole kingdom of Og in Bashan, who had reigned in Ashtaroth
1Ki 4:19 Gerber son of Uri in the land of Gilade, including the territories of Sihon
Neh 9:22 You gave them kingdoms and peoples and allotted to them every corner of
Psa 136:20, 21 and Og king of Bashan—His loving devotion endures forever. / And

Ohad: Son of Simeon
Gen 46:10 The sons of Simeon: Jemuel, Jamin, Ohad, Jachin, Zohar, and Shaul the son
Exo 6:15 The sons of Simeon were Jemuel, Jamin, Ohad, Jachin, Zohar, and Shaul, the

Ohel: Son of Zerubbabel
1Ch 3:20 and five others: Hashubah, Ohel, Berechiah, Hasadiah, and Jashub-hesed.

Oil for Domestic Use
Mat 25:3 The foolish ones took their lamps but did not take along any extra oil.

Oil used for Anointing Kings
1Sa 10:1 Then Samuel took a flask of oil, poured it on Saul's head, kissed him, and
1Sa 16:1, 13 Now the LORD said to Samuel, “How long are you going to mourn for
1Ki 1:39 Zadok the priest took the horn of oil from the tabernacle and anointed

Oil used for Anointing the Person
Psa 23:5 You prepare a table before me in the presence of my enemies. You anoint my
Ps 104:15 wine that gladdens the heart of man, oil that makes his face to shine,
Luk 7:46 You did not anoint My head with oil, but she has anointed My feet with

Oil used for Anointing the Sick
Mar 6:13 They also drove out many demons and healed many of the sick, anointing
Jam 5:14 Is any one of you sick? He should call the elders of the church to pray

Oil used for Anointing to offices of Trust
Exo 29:7 Then take the anointing oil and anoint him by pouring it on his head.
1Sa 10:1 Then Samuel took a flask of oil, poured it on Saul's head, kissed him, and
1Ki 19:16 You are also to anoint Jehu son of Nimshi as king over Israel and Elisha

Oil used for Food
Lev 2:4, 5 Now if you bring an offering of grain baked in an oven, it must consist
Lev 14:10, 21 On the eighth day he is to bring two unblemished male lambs,
Deu 12:17 Within your gates you must not eat the tithe of your grain or new wine or
Luk 17:12–16 But she replied, “As surely as the LORD your God lives, I have no

Oil used for Gospard's Worship
Lev 7:10 and every grain offering, whether dry or mixed with oil, belongs equally
Num 15:4–10 then the one presenting his offering to the LORD shall also present a

Oil used in Idolatrous Worship
Hos 2:5, 8 For their mother has played the harlot and has conceived them in

Oil was Tithable by the Law
Deu 12:17 Within your gates you must not eat the tithe of your grain or new wine or

Oil: Canaan Abounded In
Deu 8:8 a land of wheat, barley, vines, fig trees, and pomegranates; a land of

Oil: Comes Form the Earth
Psa 104:14, 15 He makes the grass grow for the livestock and provides crops for man
Hos 2:22 And the earth will respond to the grain, to the new wine and oil, and they

Oil: Commerce In
2Ki 4:1–7 Now the wife of one of the sons of the prophets cried out to Elisha,

Oil: Dealing In, a Trade
2Ki 4:7 She went and told the man of God, and he said, “Go, sell the oil, and pay

Oil: Exported
1Ki 5:11 and year after year Solomon would provide Hiram with 20,000 cors of wheat
Eze 27:17 Judah and the land of Israel traded with you; they exchanged wheat from
Hos 12:1 Ephraim chases the wind and pursues the east wind all day long; he

Oil: Extracted by Presses
Hag 2:16 from that time, when one came expecting a heap of twenty ephahs of grain,
Mic 6:15 You will sow but not reap; you will press olives but not anoint yourselves

Oil: Failure of, a Severe Calamity
Hag 1:11 I have summoned a drought on the fields and on the mountains, on the

Oil: First-Fruits of, Given to God
Deu 18:4 You are to give them the firstfruits of your grain, new wine, and oil, and
2Ch 31:5 As soon as the order went out, the Israelites generously provided the
Neh 10:37 Moreover, we will bring to the priests at the storerooms of the house of

Oil: Given by God
Psa 104:14, 15 He makes the grass grow for the livestock and provides crops for man
Jer 31:12 They will come and shout for joy on the heights of Zion; they will be
Joe 2:19, 24 And the LORD answered His people: “Behold, I will send you grain, new

Oil: Healing
Isa 1:6 From the sole of your foot to the top of your head, there is no
Luk 10:34 He went to him and bandaged his wounds, pouring on oil and wine. Then he
Lev 24:2  "Command the Israelites to bring you pure oil of pressed olives for the Zec 4:12  And I questioned him further, “What are the two olive branches beside the Olive: Israelites Commanded to Cultivate in the Land of Promise Deu 28:40  You will have olive trees throughout your territory but will never anoint Olive: Precepts Concerning Gleaning the Fruit of Deu 24:20  When you beat the olives from your trees, you must not go over the Isa 17:6  Yet gleanings will remain, like an olive tree that has been beaten—two or Olive: Symbolical Zec 4:2–12  “What do you see?” he asked. “I see a solid gold lampstand,” I replied, Rev 11:4  These witnesses are the two olive trees and the two lampstands that stand Olive: The Cherubs Made of the Wood of 1Ki 6:23, 33–31  In the inner sanctuary he made two cherubim, each ten cubits high, Olive: The Wild, a Figure of the Gentiles; the Cultivated, of the Jews Rom 11:17–21, 24  Now if some branches have been broken off, and you, a wild olive Olympias: A Believer at Rome Rom 16:15  Greet Philologus and Julia, Nereus and his sister, and Olympias and all Omar: Son of Eliphaz, Grandson of Esau Gen 36:11, 15  The sons of Eliphaz were Teman, Omar, Zepho, Gatam, and Kenaz. / 1Ch 1:36  The sons of Eliphaz: Teman, Omar, Zepho, Gatam, and Kenaz; and by Timna, Omega: Alpha and Omega, the All-Comprehensiveness of Christ Rev 1:8, 11  "I am the Alpha and the Omega," says the Lord God, who is and was and Rev 21:6  And He told me, "It is done! I am the Alpha and the Omega, the Beginning and Rev 22:13  I am the Alpha and the Omega, the First and the Last, the Beginning and Omer: A Dry Measure Containing Exo 16:16–18, 36  This is what the LORD has commanded: ‘Each one is to gather as Omnipotence Rev 19:6  And I heard a sound like the roar of a great multitude, like the rushing Heb 1:3  The Son is the radiance of God’s glory and the exact representation of His Mat 19:26  Jesus looked at them and said, “With man this is impossible, but with God Luk 1:37  For no word from God will ever fail.” Psa 147:5  Great is our Lord, and mighty in power; His understanding has no limit. Isa 40:28  Do you not know? Have you not heard? The LORD is the everlasting God, the Rom 1:20  For since the creation of the world God’s invisible qualities, His eternal Eph 3:20  Now to Him who is able to do much more than all we ask or imagine, Mar 10:27  Jesus looked at them and said, “With man this is impossible, but not with Jer 32:17  “Oh, Lord GOD! You have made the heavens and the earth by Your great Omnipresence Pro 15:3  The eyes of the LORD are everywhere, observing the evil and the good. Psa 139:7  Where can I go to escape Your Spirit? Where can I flee from Your Isa 57:15  For thus says the One who is high and lifted up, who inhabits eternity, 1Ki 8:27  But will God indeed dwell upon the earth? Even heaven, the highest heaven, Col 1:17  He is before all things, and in Him all things hold together. Mat 18:20  For where two or three gather together in My name, there am I with them.” Heb 1:3  The Son is the radiance of God’s glory and the exact representation of His Isa 43:2  When you pass through the waters, I will be with you; and when you go Jer 23:23, 24  “Am I only a God nearby,” declares the LORD, “and not a God far Eph 4:13  Nothing in all creation is hidden from God’s sight; everything is Omniscience Psa 147:5  Great is our Lord, and mighty in power; His understanding has no limit. 1 Joh 3:20  Even if our hearts condemn us, God is greater than our hearts, and He Rom 11:17–21, 24  Now if some branches have been broken off, and you, a wild olive Omri: King of Israel: Denounced by Micah Mic 6:16  You have kept the statutes of Omri and all the practices of Ahab’s house; Omri: King of Israel: Surrendered Cities to King of Syria 1Ki 20:34  Ben-hadad said to him, “I will restore the cities my father took from Omri: King of Israel: Wicked Reign and Death of 1Ki 16:23–28  In the thirty-first year of Aza’s reign over Judah, Omri became king Omri: Son of Michael, and Ruler of the Tribe of Issachar During the Time of David 1Ch 27:18  over Judah was Elihu, one of David’s brothers; over Issachar was Omri son On: A Leader of the Reubenites Who Rebelled Against Moses Num 16:1  Now Korah son of Izhar, the son of Kohath son of Levi, with some On: Capitool of Lower Egypt Gen 41:45  Pharaoh gave Joseph the name Zaphenath-paneah, and he gave him Asenath Gen 46:20  Manasseh and Ephraim were born to Joseph in the land of Egypt by Asenath Onam: A Son of Shobal Gen 36:23  These are the sons of Shobal: Alvan, Manahath, Ebal, Shepho, and Onam. 1Ch 1:40  The sons of Shobal: Alvan, Manahath, Ebal, Shepho, and Onam. The sons of Onam: Son of Jerahmeel 1Ch 2:26, 28  Jerahmeel had another wife named Atarah, who was the mother of Onam. / Onan: Killed for his Refusal to Raise Seed (Offspring) for his Deceased Brother Gen 38:4  Again she conceived and gave birth to a son, and she named him Onan. Gen 46:12  The sons of Judah: Er, Onan, Shelah, Perez, and Zerah; but Er and Onan Num 26:19  The sons of Judah were Er and Onan, but they died in the land of Canaan. 1Ch 2:3  The sons of Judah: Er, Onan, and Shelah. These three were born to him by Once Saved Always Saved Heb 6:4–6  It is impossible for those who have once been enlightened, who have Joh 3:16  For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that Heb 10:26  If we deliberately go on sinning after we have received the knowledge of Jam 5:19, 20  My brothers, if one of you should wander from the truth and someone 2Pe 2:20–22  If indeed they have escaped the corruption of the world through the 1Ti 4:1  Now the Spirit expressly states that in later times some will abandon the 1Co 9:27  No, I discipline my body and make it my slave, so that after I have Mat 7:21–23  Not everyone who says to Me, ‘Lord, Lord,’ will enter the kingdom of Joh 15:6  If anyone does not remain in Me, he is like a branch that is thrown away Gal 5:4  You who are trying to be justified by the law have been severed from One Flesh Gen 2:24  For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to Mat 19:4–6  Jesus answered, “Have you not read that from the beginning the Creator Eph 5:31  “For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to Luk 16:18  Anyone who divorces his wife and marries another woman commits adultery, Heb 13:4  Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for 1Co 6:16  Or don’t you know that he who unites himself with a prostitute is one with One God 1Ti 2:5  For there is one God, and there is one mediator between God and men, the Isa 44:6  Thus says the LORD, the King and Redeemer of Israel, the LORD of Hosts: “I Is 43:11  I, yes, I am the LORD, and there is no Savior but Me. 1Co 8:6  yet for us there is but one God, the Father, from whom all things came and Jam 2:19  You believe that God is one. Good for you! Even the demons believe Deu 6:4  Hear, O Israel: The LORD our God, the LORD is One. Isa 43:10  “You are My witnesses,” declares the LORD, “and My servant whom I have Mar 12:29  Jesus replied, “This is the most important: ‘Hear O Israel, the Lord our Joh 10:30  I and the Father are one.” Rev 1:8  “I am the Alpha and the Omega,” says the Lord God, who is and was and is to Oneness Col 12:13  For in one Spirit we were all baptized into one body, whether Jews or Eph 4:5  one Lord, one faith, one baptism; Deu 6:4  Hear, O Israel: The LORD our God, the LORD is One. Joh 1:1  In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was Joh 10:30  I and the Father are one.” Mar 12:29  Jesus replied, “This is the most important: ‘Hear O Israel, the Lord our Gen 1:26  Then God said, “Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to rule Eph 4:6  one God and Father of all, who is over all and through all and in all. Mar 12:32  “Right, Teacher,” the scribe replied. “You have stated correctly that God Rev 1:8  “I am the Alpha and the Omega,” says the Lord God, who is and was and is to Onesimus: A Fugitive Slave and Subsequent Convert of Paul Col 4:9  With him I am sending Onesimus, our faithful and beloved brother, who is Phm 1:10  I appeal to you for my child Onesimus, whose father I became while I was
Onesiphorus: A Christian of Ephesus
2Ti 1:16, 17 May the Lord grant mercy to the household of Onesiphorus, because he 2Ti 4:19 Great Prisca and Aquila, as well as the household of Onesiphorus.

Onion: General Scriptures Concerning
Num 11:5 We remember the fish we ate freely in Egypt, along with the cucumbers, melons, leeks, onions, garlic.

Ono: A Town of the Tribe of Benjamin
1Ch 8:12 The sons of Elpaal: Eber, Misham, Shemed (who built Ono and Lod with its Neh 6:2 Sanballat and Geshem sent me this message: “Come, let us meet together in Neh 11:35 Lod, and Ono; and in the valley of the Craftsmen.

Onycha: A Component of the Sacred Ointment, Made from the Shells of a Species of Mussel, Possessing an Odor
Exo 25:7 and onyx stones and gemstones to be mounted on the ephod and breastpiece.

Onyx: Used in Erecting the Temple
1Ch 29:2 Now with all my ability I have made provision for the house of my God—gold Exo 35:9 and onyx stones and gemstones to be mounted on the ephod and breastpiece.

Onyx: Exported from Havilah
Gen 10:29 Ophir, Havilah, and Jobab. All these were sons of Joktan.

Onyx: Precious Stone
Job 28:16 It cannot be valued in the gold of Ophir, in precious onyx or sapphire.

Onyx: Seen in the Foundations of the City of the New Jerusalem in John’s Apocalyptic Vision
Rev 21:20 the fifth sardonyx, the sixth carnelian, the seventh chrysoprase, the

1Ch 29:9 three thousand talents of gold (the gold of Ophir) and seven thousand Job 22:24 and consign your gold to the dust and the gold of Ophir to the stones of

Ophir: A Country Celebrated for Its Gold and Other Valuable Merchandise: Products of, Used by Solomon and Hiram
1Kg 9:8 They sailed to Ophir and imported gold from there—420 talents—and 1Kg 10:11 [The fleet of Hiram that brought gold from Ophir also brought from Ophir

Ophir: A Country Celebrated for Its Gold and Other Valuable Merchandise: Shipments, Products of
2Ch 8:18 So Hiram sent him ships captains by his servants, along with crews of 2Ch 9:10 [The servants of Hiram and of Solomon who brought gold from Ophir also

Ophir: A Gate in the Wall of Jerusalem Near the Temple
2Ch 27:3 Jotham rebuilt the Upper Gate of the house of the LORD, and he worked 2Ch 33:14 After this, Manasseh rebuilt the outer wall of the City of David from Neh 3:26, 27 and the temple servants living on the hill of Ophir made repairs

Ophir: A Country Celebrated for Its Gold and Other Valuable Merchandise: Shipments, Products of, Used by Solomon and Hiram
1Kg 9:8 They sailed to Ophir and imported gold from there—420 talents—and 1Kg 10:11 [The fleet of Hiram that brought gold from Ophir also brought from Ophir

Ophir: Jehovah Sends Ships To, Which are Wrecked at Sea
1Kg 22:4 Jehoshaphat built ships of Tarshish to go to Ophir for gold, but they

Ophir: Son of Joktan
Gen 10:29 Ophir, Havilah, and Jobab. All these were sons of Joktan. 1Ch 1:23 Ophir, Havilah, and Jobab. All these were sons of Joktan.

Ophni: A Town of the Benjamites
Jos 18:24 Chephar-ammon, Ophi, and Geba—twelve cities, along with their villages.

Ophrah: A City in Territory of the Tribe of Benjamin
Jos 18:23 Avvim, Parah, Ophrah, 1Sa 13:17 And raiders went out of the Philistia camp in three divisions. One

Ophrah: A City in Territory of the Tribe of Benjamin: And Ephraim
Joh 11:54 As a result, Jesus no longer went about publicly among the Jews, but He

Ophrah: A City in Territory of the Tribe of Benjamin: Possibly Identical With Ephraim
2Ch 13:19 Bethel, on the road to Ephraim, and captured some cities from him: Bethel, the

Ophrah: A City in Territory of the Tribe of Manasseh; the Home of Gideon
Jdg 6:11, 24 Then the angel of the LORD came and sat down under the oak in Ophrah Jdg 8:27, 32 From all this Gideon made an ephod, which he placed in Ophrah, his Jdg 9:5 He went to his father’s house in Ophrah, and on one stone murdered his

Ophrah: Son of Meonothai
1Ch 4:14 Meonothai was the father of Ophrah, and Serahiah was the father of Joab,

Opinions
Rom 14:1 Accept him whose faith is weak, without passing judgment on his opinions. Gal 1:10 Am I now seeking the approval of men, or of God? Or am I striving to Pro 18:2 A fool does not delight in understanding, but only in airing his opinions. Joh 12:43 For they loved praise from men more than praise from God. Mat 7:1, 2 “Do not judge, or you will be judged. / For with the same judgment you

Opportunity: The Measure of Responsibility
Pro 1:24–33 Because you refused my call, and no one took my outstretched hand, / Jer 8:20 “The harvest has passed, the summer has ended, but we have not been Eze 3:19 But if you warn a wicked man and he does not turn from his wickedness and Luk 12:47 That servant who knows his master’s will but does not get ready or follow Eph 5:11 Have no fellowship with the fruitless deeds of darkness, but rather expose Gal 5:13 For you, brothers, were called to freedom; but do not use your freedom as

Oppression of Hagar, by Sarah
Gen 16:6 “Here,” said Abram, “your servant is in your hands. Do whatever you want

Oppression of Israelites, by Egyptians
Exo 1:10–22 Come, let us deal shrewdly with them, or they will increase even more; 5Ex 5:1 After that, Moses and Aaron went to Pharaoh and said, “This is what the

Oppression: God is a Refuge From
Psa 9:9 The LORD is a refuge for the oppressed, a stronghold in times of trouble.

Oppression: God Will Judge
Psa 103:6 The LORD executes righteousness and justice for all the oppressed. Ecc 5:8 If you see the oppression of the poor and the denial of justice and 1Sa 10:1 Woe to those who enact unjust statutes and issue oppressive decrees, Jer 22:17 “But your eyes and heart are set on nothing except your own dishonest Eze 22:7 Father and mother are treated with contempt. Within your walls the foreign Amo 4:1 Hear this word, you cows of Bashan on Mount Samaria, you women who oppress Mic 2:2 They covet fields and seize them; they take away houses. They deprive a man Mal 3:5 “Then I will draw near to you for judgment. And I will be a swift witness Jam 5:4 Look, the wages you withheld from the workmen who mowed your fields are

Oppression: God’s Help Promised Against
Psa 12:5 “For the cause of the oppressed and for the groaning of the needy, I will Psa 72:4, 14 May he vindicate the afflicted among the people; may he save the Jer 50:34 Their Redeemer is strong; the LORD of Hosts is His name. He will

Oppression: National, God Judges
Act 7:7 “But I will punish the nation that enslaves them,’ God said, ‘and afterward

Oppression: National, Relieved
Exo 3:9 And now the cry of the Israelites has reached Me, and I have seen how Deu 26:7 So we called out to the LORD, the God of our fathers; and the LORD heard Jdg 2:14 Then the anger of the LORD burned against Israel, and He delivered them Jdg 6:1 Again the Israelites did evil in the sight of the LORD; so He delivered them Jdg 7:1 Early in the morning Jerubbaal (that is, Gideon) and all the men with him Jdg 8:1 Then the men of Ephraim said to Gideon, “Why have you done this to us? Why Jdg 10:1 After the time of Abimelech, a man of Issachar, Tola son of Puah, the son 2Kt 13:1 In the twenty-third year of the reign of Josiah son of Ahasiah over Judah, Isa 52:4 For this is what the Lord God says: “At first My people went down to Egypt
Organ Donation
Joh 15:12, 13 This is My commandment, that you love one another as I have loved you. Gen 2:21–23 So the LORD God caused the man to fall into a deep sleep, and while he slept, He took one of his ribs and closed up the place thereof in his flesh. Ecc 12:7 before the dust returns to the ground from which it came and the spirit returns to God who gave it. 1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is in you? And you were dead in your trespasses and sins, in which you used to walk according to the course of this world, according to the prince of the power of the air, the spirit who now works in the sons of disobedience, 1Co 15:50 Now I declare to you, brothers, that flesh and blood cannot inherit the kingdom of God; nor does the flesh inherit the things of the Spirit, nor does the Spirit inherit the things of the flesh. 1Pe 5:2, 3 Be shepherds of God's flock that is among you, watching over them not by compulsion but willingly, nobly, God permitting, 1Co 15:58 Therefore, my beloved brothers, be steadfast and immovable. Always excel in doing good work for others, in good deeds done through Christ Jesus.
Rom 8:1 Therefore, there is now no condemnation for those who are in Christ Jesus. Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.

Jer 17:10 I, the LORD, search the heart; I examine the mind to reward a man

Our Words
Psa 19:14 May the words of my mouth and the meditation of my heart be pleasing in Your sight, 1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of Col 3:17 And whatever you do, in word or deed, do it all in the name of the Lord Exo 20:7 You shall not take the name of the LORD your God in vain, for the LORD Col 3:8 But now you must put aside all such things as: anger, rage, malice,

Our Worth to God
Rom 5:8 But God proves His love for us in this: While we were still sinners, Christ Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper Mat 10:31 So do not be afraid; you are worth more than many sparrows.

Luk 12:6, 7 Are not five sparrows sold for two pennies? Yet not one of them is Isa 43:4 Because you are precious and honored in My sight, and because I love you, Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that 2Co 12:9 But He said to me, "My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives Luk 12:6, 7 Are not five sparrows sold for two pennies? Yet not one of them is Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who Isa 16:7 But the LORD said to Samuel, "Do not consider his appearance or height,

Out of Body Experiences
2Co 12:2–4 I know a man in Christ who fourteen years ago was caught up to the third Rev 4:1 After this I looked and saw a door standing open in heaven. And the voice I Joh 4:24 God is Spirit, and His worshipers must worship Him in spirit and in Jam 2:26 As the body without the spirit is dead, so faith without deeds is dead.

Joh 14:3 And if I go and prepare a place for you, I will come back and welcome you

Outward Appearance
Psa 8:3, 4 When I behold Your heavens, the work of Your fingers, the moon and the Isa 40:26 Lift up your eyes on high: Who created all these? He leads forth the Gen 1:1 In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth. Psa 19:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. The heavens declare the glory of Psa 147:4 He determines the number of the stars; He calls them each by name. Rev 8:12 Then the fourth angel sounded his trumpet, and a third of the sun and moon Gen 1:16 God made two great lights: the greater light to rule the day and the Isa 40:22 He sits enthroned above the circle of the earth; its dwellers are like 2Co 12:2 I know a man in Christ who fourteen years ago was caught up to the third Job 26:7 He stretches out the north over empty space; He hangs the earth upon

Outreach
Mar 16:15 And He said to them, "Go into all the world and preach the gospel to Jer 1:7 But the LORD told me: "Do not say, 'I am only a child.' For to everyone I Rom 10:14 How then can they call on the One in whom they have not believed? And how Mat 28:19 Therefore go and make disciples of all nations, baptizing them in the Act 1:8 But you will receive power when the Holy Spirit comes upon you, and you 2Ti 4:2 Preach the word; be prepared in season and out of season; reprove, rebuke, Isa 52:7 How beautiful on the mountains are the feet of those who bring good news, Act 20:28 Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy Spirit

Outward Appearance
1Sa 16:17 But the LORD said to Samuel, "Do not consider his appearance or height, 1Pe 3:3, 4 Your beauty should not come from outward adornment, such as braided hair 2Co 4:18 So we fix our eyes not on what is seen, but on what is unseen. For what is Pro 31:30 Charm is deceptive and beauty is fleeting, but a woman who fears the LORD

Requiem
Mar 16:15 And He said to them, “Go into all the world and preach the gospel to Jer 1:7 But the LORD told me: “Do not say, ‘I am only a child.’ For to everyone I Rom 10:14 How then can they call on the One in whom they have not believed? And how Mat 28:19 Therefore go and make disciples of all nations, baptizing them in the Act 1:8 But you will receive power when the Holy Spirit comes upon you, and you 2Ti 4:2 Preach the word; be prepared in season and out of season; reprove, rebuke, Isa 52:7 How beautiful on the mountains are the feet of those who bring good news, Act 20:28 Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy Spirit

Outward Appearance
1Sa 16:17 But the LORD said to Samuel, "Do not consider his appearance or height, 1Pe 3:3, 4 Your beauty should not come from outward adornment, such as braided hair 2Co 4:18 So we fix our eyes not on what is seen, but on what is unseen. For what is Pro 31:30 Charm is deceptive and beauty is fleeting, but a woman who fears the LORD 1Ti 2:9, 10 Likewise, I want the women to adorn themselves with respectable

Oven for Baking
Exo 8:3 The Nile will teem with frogs, and they will come into your palace and up Lev 2:4 Now if you bring an offering of grain baked in an oven, it must consist of Lev 7:9 Likewise, every grain offering that is baked in an oven or cooked in a pan Lev 11:35 Anything upon which one of their carcasses falls will be unclean. If it Lev 26:26 When I cut off your supply of bread, ten women will bake your bread in a

Oven: Figurative
Psa 21:9 You will place them in a fiery furnace at the time of Your appearing. In Hos 7:4, 6, 7 They are all adulterers, like an oven heated by a baker who needs not Mal 4:1 “For behold, the day is coming, burning like a furnace, when all the Mat 6:30 If that is how God clothes the grass of the field, which is here today and Luk 12:28 If that is how God clothes the grass of the field, which is here today

Overcome
Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the 2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and 1Pe 5:7–9 Cast all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you. / Be sober-minded Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with Rev 12:11 They have conquered him by the blood of the Lamb and by the word of their

Gal 5:1 It is for freedom that Christ has set us free. Stand firm, then, and do not Psa 138:6–8 Though the LORD is on high, he attends to the lowly; but the proud He Heb 4:14–16 Therefore, since we have a great high priest who has passed through the Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

Overcomers
Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the 1Joh 5:4 because everyone born of God overcomes the world. And this is the victory Rom 8:37 No, in all these things we are more than conquerors through Him who loved Jam 1:12 Blessed is the man who perseveres under trial, because when he has stood 1Joh 4:4 You, little children, are from God and have overcome them, because 1Joh 5:5 Who then overcomes the world? Only he who believes that Jesus is the Son Rev 3:21 To the one who overcomes, I will grant the right to sit with Me on My

Overcoming
Rom 12:21 Do not be overcome by evil, but overcome evil with good. Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the 1Pe 5:7 Cast all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you.

Overcoming Disappointment
Php 4:6, 7 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who Jer 29:11 I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper Col 3:23–25 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and not

Overcoming Fear
Isa 11:10 The thief comes only to steal and kill and destroy. I have come that they Mat 6:6 But when you pray, go into your inner room, shut your door, and pray to Mat 10:29–31 Are not two sparrows sold for a penny? Yet not one of them will fall Psa 42:11 Why are you downcast, O my soul? Why the unease within me? Put your hope

Overcoming Gluttony
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength. 1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a Rom 14:17 For the kingdom of God is not a matter of eating and drinking, but of Phe 3:19 Their end is destruction, their god is their belly, and their glory is in Eph 5:21 Offspring. Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a Rom 8:37 No, in all these things we are more than conquerors through Him who loved Col 3:5 Put to death, therefore, the components of your earthly nature: sexual 1Ti 6:7 Instruct those who are rich in the present age not to be conceited and not 1Ti 6:6 Of course, godliness with contentment is great gain.

Overcoming Greed
Luk 12:15 And He said to them, “Watch out! Guard yourselves against every form of Ecc 5:10 He who loves money is never satisfied by money, and he who loves wealth is Col 3:5 Put to death, therefore, the components of your earthly nature: sexual 1Ti 6:7 Instruct those who are rich in the present age not to be conceited and not

Overcoming Insecurity
1Joh 4:18 There is no fear in love, but perfect love drives out fear, because fear 1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is Joh 15:7, 8 If you remain in Me and My words remain in you, ask whatever you wish, Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that Joh 8:32 Then you will know the truth, and the truth will set you free.” Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives Phe 3:13, 14 Brothers, I do not consider myself yet to have taken hold of it. But Eph 2:10 For we are God’s workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to do good works, 1Pe 5:7–9 Young men, in the same way, submit yourselves to your elders. And all of Jam 1:20 for man’s anger does not bring about the righteousness that God desires.
Overcoming Rejection
Joh 1:11 He came to His own, and His own did not receive Him.
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
Luk 6:22 Blessed are you when people hate you, and when they exclude you and insult
Rom 8:31 What shall we say in response to these things? If God is for us, who
Psa 27:10 Though my father and mother forsake me, the LORD will receive me.
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Isa 53:4–6 Surely He took on our infirmities and carried our sorrows; yet we
Mat 10:14 And if anyone will not welcome you or heed your words, shake the dust off
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Isa 49:15 “Can a woman forget her nursing child, or lack compassion for the son of

Overcoming Stress
Php 4:6, 7 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Joh 14:27 Peace I leave with you; My peace I give to you. I do not give to you as
Mat 11:28–30 Come to Me, all you who are weary and burdened, and I will give you
Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the
Rom 8:31 What shall we say in response to these things? If God is for us, who
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Joh 1:48 There is no fear in love, but perfect love drives out fear, because fear
Luk 6:48 He is like a man building a house, who dug down deep and laid his

Overcoming Temptation
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
Jam 4:7 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from
Gal 5:16 So I say, walk by the Spirit, and you will not gratify the desires of the
Rom 6:18–20 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is
Heb 2:18 Because He Himself suffered when He was tempted, He is able to help those
Jam 1:14 But each one is tempted when by his own evil desires he is lured away and
Jam 4:17 Anyone, then, who knows the right thing to do, yet fails to do it, is
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Luk 22:40 When He came to the place, He told them, “Pray that you will not enter
Heb 4:15 For we do not have a high priest who is unable to sympathize with our

Overcoming the World
Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the
1 Joh 5:5 Who then overcomes the world? Only he who believes that Jesus is the Son
Isa 43:2 When you pass through the waters, I will be with you; and when you go
Luk 12:13 The seed sown among the thorns is the one who hears the word, but the
Luk 8:14 The seeds that fell among the thorns are those who hear, but as they go on
Luk 14:18–20 But one after another they all began to make excuses. The first one

Overcoming Be Without
1Co 7:32 I want you to be free from concern. The unmarried man is concerned about
Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with

Overmuch Care: About Earthly Things, Forbidden
Mat 6:25 Therefore I tell you, do not worry about your life, what you will eat or
Luk 12:22, 29 Then Jesus said to His disciples, “Therefore I tell you, do not worry
Job 6:27 Do not work for food that perishes, but for food that endures to eternal

Overmuch Care: An Obstruction to the Gospel
Mat 13:22 The seed sown among the thorns is the one who hears the word, but the
Luk 8:14 The seeds that fell among the thorns are those who hear, but as they go on
Luk 14:18–20 But one after another they all began to make excuses. The first one

Overmuch Care: Be Without
1Co 7:32 I want you to be free from concern. The unmarried man is concerned about
Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with

Overmuch Care: God’s Promises should Keep Us From
Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you

Overmuch Care: God’s Providential Goodness should Keep Us From
Mat 6:26, 28, 30 Look at the birds of the air: They do not sow or reap or gather
Luk 22:35 Then Jesus asked them, “When I sent you out without purse or bag or

Overmuch Care: Martha
Luk 10:41 “Martha, Martha,” the Lord replied, “you are worried and upset about many

Overmuch Care: Persons Who offered to Follow Christ
Luk 9:57 As they were walking along the road, someone said to Jesus, “I will follow

Overmuch Care: Sent As a Punishment to the Wicked
Eze 4:16 Then He told me, “Son of man, I am going to cut off the supply of food in
Eze 12:19 Then tell the people of the land that this is what the Lord GOD says

Overmuch Care: should be Cast on God
Psa 37:5 Commit your way to the LORD; trust in Him, and He will do it.
Psa 55:22 Cast your burden upon the LORD and He will sustain you; He will never let
Luk 16:3 Commit your works to the LORD and your plans will be achieved.
Psa 5:7 Cast all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you.

Overmuch Care: Trust in God should Free Us From
Jer 17:7, 8 But blessed is the man who trusts in the LORD, whose confidence is in
Dan 3:16 Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego replied to the king, “O Nebuchadnezzar, we

Overmuch Care: Unbecoming in Saints
2Ti 2:4 A soldier refrain[s] from entangling himself in civilian affairs, in order to

Overmuch Care: Uselessness of
Mat 6:27 Who of you by worrying can add a single hour to his life?
Luk 12:25, 26 Who of you by worrying can add a single hour to his life? / So if you

Overmuch Care: Vanity of
Psa 39:6 Surely every man goes about like a phantom; surely he hastily in vain; he
Ec 4:8 There is a man all alone, without even a son or brother. And though there

Overmuch Care: Warning Against
Luk 21:34 But watch yourselves, or your hearts will be weighed down by dissipation,

Overseer: General Scriptures Concerning
Mat 24:48, 49 But suppose that servant is wicked and says in his heart, ‘My master

Owl in RV Ostrich is Substituted
Lev 11:16 the ostrich, the screech owl, the gull, any kind of hawk,
Deu 14:15 the ostrich, the screech owl, the gull, any kind of hawk,
Job 30:29 I have become a brother of jackals, a companion of ostriches.
Isa 13:21 But desert creatures will lie down there, and howling creatures will fill
Isa 34:11, 13 The desert owl and screech owl will possess it, and the great owl and
Isa 43:20 The beasts of the field will honor Me, the jackals and the ostriches,
Jer 50:39 So the desert creatures and hyenas will live there and ostriches will
Mic 1:8 Because of this I will lament and wail; I will walk barefoot and naked. I

Owl: Unclean
Lev 11:16, 17 the ostrich, the screech owl, the gull, any kind of hawk, / the
Deu 14:16 the little owl, the great owl, the white owl,

Owls
Isa 34:11 The desert owl and screech owl will possess it, and the great owl and
Psa 102:6 I am like a desert owl, like an owl among the ruins.
Lev 11:17 the little owl, the coromant, the great owl,
Lev 11:16 the ostrich, the screech owl, the gull, any kind of hawk,
Mic 1:8 Because of this I will lament and wail; I will walk barefoot and naked. I
Deu 14:16 the little owl, the great owl, the white owl,
Jer 50:39 So the desert creatures and hyenas will live there and ostriches will
Isa 13:21 But desert creatures will lie down there, and howling creatures will fill
Neh 3:11 Malchijah son of Harim and Hasshub son of Pahath-moab repaired another

Rev 21:4 'He will wipe away every tear from their eyes,' and there will be no more

Lam 3:5 He has besieged me and surrounded me with bitterness and hardship.

Job 33:19 A man is also chastened on his bed with pain and constant distress in his

Ezr 2:6 the descendants of Pahath-moab (through the line of Jeshua and Joab),

2Ki 9:30 Now when Jehu arrived in Jezreel, Jezebel heard of it. So she painted her

Jer 4:30 And you, O devastated one, what will you do, though you dress yourself in

Palace for Kings
1Ki 21:1 Some time later, Naboth the Jezreelite happened to own a vineyard

Ozias: A Form Given to the Name of King Uzziah
Mat 1:8, 9 Asa was the father of Jehoshaphat, Jehoshaphat the father of Joram, and

Palace of a Government
Amo 1:12 So I will send fire upon Teman to consume the citadels of Bozrah.

Palace of David
2Sa 7:2 he said to Nathan the prophet, "Here I am, living in a house of cedar,

Palace of Solomon
1Ki 7:1–2 Solomon, however, took thirteen years to complete the construction of

Palaces of Kings

Amo 2:2 So I will send fire against Moab to consume the citadels of Kerioth. Moab

Amo 1:9 Multijah son of Harim and Hasshub son of Pahath-moab repaired another

Num 7:72, 77 On the eleventh day Pagiel son of Ocran, the leader of the Asherites,

Num 10:26 Pagiel son of Ocran was over the division of the tribe of Asher,

Painting: Around the Eyes to Enlarge Their Appearance
2Ki 9:30 Now when Jehu arrived in Jezreel, Jezebel heard of it. So she painted her

Painting of Portraits
Painting: General Scriptures Concerning Pain
Job 14:22 He feels only the pain of his own body and mourns only for himself.”

Pack Animals used for Transporting Army Supplies
1Ch 2:1 These were the sons of Israel: Reuben, Simeon, Levi, Judah, Issachar,

1Ch 15:1 David constructed buildings for himself in the City of David, and he

1Co 11:1, 2 You are to imitate me, just as I imitate Christ. / Now I commend you

Pro 30:5, 6 Every word of God is flawless; He is a shield to those who take refuge

Palaces of Kings: Surrounded With Terraces
2Ch 9:11 The king made the algum wood into steps for the house of the LORD and for

Palaces of Kings: Afforded Support to all the King's Retainers
Ezr 4:14 Now because we are in the service of the palace and it is not fitting for

Palaces of Kings: Called the Royal House
Est 1:5 At the end of this time, in the garden court of the royal palace, the king

Palaces of Kings: Called the House of the Kingdom
2Ch 2:1, 12 Now Solomon purposed to build a house for the Name of the LORD and a

Palaces of Kings: Called the King's House
2Ki 25:9 He burned down the house of the LORD, the royal palace, and all the houses

Palaces of Kings: Called the King's Palace
Est 1:5 At the end of this time, in the garden court of the royal palace, the king

Palaces of Kings: Called the Royal House
Est 1:9 Queen Vashti also gave a banquet for the women in the royal palace of King

Palaces of Kings: Contained Treasures of the King
1Ki 15:18 So Asa withdrew all the silver and gold that remained in the treasuries

Palaces of Kings: Often Attended by Eunuchs As Servants
2Ki 20:18 And some of your descendants, your own flesh and blood, will be taken

Palaces of Kings: Royal Decrees Issued From
Est 3:15 The couriers left, spurred on by the king's command, and the edict was

Palaces of Kings: Called the Royal Decrees Laid up In
Ezr 6:2 And a scroll was found in the fortress of Ecbatana, in the province of

Palaces of Kings: Splendidly Furnished
Est 1:6 Hangings of white and blue linen were fastened with cords of fine white and

Palaces of Kings: Surrounded With Gardens
Est 1:5 At the end of this time, in the garden court of the royal palace, the king

Palaces of Kings: Surrounded With Terraces
2Ch 9:11 The king made the algum wood into steps for the house of the LORD and for

Ozmi: Son of Gad
Num 26:16 the Oznite clan from Ozn, the Erite clan from Eri,

Pai: A City in Edom
1Ch 1:50 When Baal-hanan died, Hadad reigned in his place. His city was named Pau,

Pais: Called Pau In
Gen 36:39 When Baal-hanan son of Achbor died, Hadad reigned in his place. His city

Pain: General Scriptures Concerning
Job 14:22 He feels only the pain of his own body and mourns only for himself.”

Job 30:17, 18 Night pierces my bones, and my gnawing pains never rest. / With great

Job 33:19 A man is also chastened on his bed with pain and constant distress in his

Job 3:19 He has besieged me and surrounded me with bitterness and hardship.

Job 16:10 And the fifth angel poured out his bowl on the throne of the beast, and

Job 21:4 ‘He will wipe away every tear from their eyes,' and there will be no more

Job 2:6 He will wipe away every tear from their eyes," and there will be no more

Job 1:19 The Lord said to Satan, "Have you seen my servant Job? There is none

Job 1:20 Now Job was a blameless man, upright and fear God and shun evil.

Job 1:21 But Job answered the Lord, "I speak as you would speak, but why to me?"
Isa 27:2, 3  In that day: “Sing about a fruitful vineyard. / I, the LORD, am its
1 Joh 4:4  You, little children, are from God and have overcome them, because
Psa 46:10  “Be still and know that I am God; I will be exalted among the nations, I
Isa 41:13  For I am the LORD your God, who takes hold of your right hand and tells
Psa 35:5  May they be like chaff in the wind, as the angel of the LORD drives them
Panic from: God
Gen 35:5  As they set out, a terror from God fell over the surrounding cities, so
Exo 15:14–16  The nations will hear and tremble; anguish will grip the dwellers of
Jdg 7:22  And when the three hundred rams’ horns sounded, the LORD set all the
lsa 14:15–20  Then terror struck the Philistines in the camp, in the field, and
2Ki 7:6, 7  For the Lord had caused the Arameans to hear the sound of chariots,
2Ch 20:22, 23 The moment they began their shouts and praises, the LORD set ambushes
Pantomime by Agabus
Act 21:11 Coming over to us, he took Paul’s belt, bound his own feet and hands, and
Pantomime by Ezekiel
Eze 4:1–8 “Now you, son of man, take a brick, place it before you, and draw on it
Eze 20:2, 3 the LORD had already spoken through Isaiah son of Amoz, saying, “Go,
Paper: General Scriptures Concerning
2 Joh 1:12 I have many things to write to you, but I would prefer not to do so with
Paphos: Paul Blinds a Sorcerer In
Act 13:6–13 They traveled through the whole island as far as Paphos, where they
Papyrus: (Rv, Margin)
Exo 2:3 But when she could no longer hide him, she got him a papyrus basket and
Parables of a Vine of Egypt
Psa 80:8–16 You uprooted a vine from Egypt; You drove out the nations and
Parables of Aholah and Aholibah
Eze 23:1 Again the word of the LORD came to me, saying,
Parables of Lions’ Cubs
Eze 19:1–9 “As for you, take up a lament for the princes of Israel / and say: ‘What
Parables of the Garment Which Was Torn in Pieces
1Ki 11:30–32 And Ahijah took hold of the new cloak he was wearing, tore it into
Parables of the Husbandman
Isa 28:23–29 Listen and hear my voice. Pay attention and hear what I say. / Does
Parables of the Lamb
2Sa 12:1–6 Then the LORD sent Nathan to David, and when he arrived, he said, “There
Parables of the Prisoner of War
1Ki 20:39–41 As the king passed by, he cried out to the king: “Your servant had
Parables of the Skins Filled With Wine
Jer 13:12–14 Therefore you are to tell them that this is what the LORD, the God of
Parables of the Thistle and Cedar
2Ki 14:9 But Jehoash king of Israel replied to Amaziah king of Judah: “A thistle in
Parables of the Trees
Jdg 9:8–15 One day the trees set out to anoint a king for themselves. They said to
Parables of the Two Eagles
Eze 17:1 Now the word of the LORD came to me, saying,
Parables of the Vine
Eze 15:1 Then the word of the LORD came to me, saying,
Eze 17:5–10 He took some of the seed of the land and planted it in fertile soil; he
Eze 19:10–14 Your mother was like a vine in your vineyard, planted by the water; it
Parables of the Vineyard
lsa 5:1–7 I will sing for my beloved a song of his vineyard: My beloved had a
Isa 27:2, 3 In that day: “Sing about a fruitful vineyard. / I, the LORD, am its
Parables of the Woman of Tekoa
2Sa 14:5–12 “What troubles you?” the king asked her. “Indeed,” she said, “I am a
Parables: Furnished House
2Ti 2:20, 21 A large house contains not only vessels of gold and silver, but also
Parables: Parables of Christ: Barren Fig-Tree
Luk 13:6–9 Then Jesus told this parable: “A man had a fig tree that was planted in
Parables: Parables of Christ: Beam and Mote
Luk 6:41, 42 Why do you look at the speck in your brother’s eye, but fail to notice
Parables: Parables of Christ: Blind Leading the Blind
Luk 6:39 Jesus also told them a parable: “Can a blind man lead a blind man? Will
Parables: Parables of Christ: Builder of a Tower
Luk 14:28–30, 33 Which of you, wishing to build a tower, does not first sit down
Parables: Parables of Christ: Children of the Bride Chamber
Mat 9:15 Jesus replied, “How can the guests of the bridegroom mourn while He is
Parables: Parables of Christ: Cloud and Wind
Luk 12:54–57 Then Jesus said to the crowds, “As soon as you see a cloud rising in
Parables: Parables of Christ: Creditor and Debtors
Luk 7:41–47 “Two men were debtors to a certain moneylender. One owed him five
Parables: Parables of Christ: Faithful, and Evil Servants
Mat 24:45–51. Who then is the faithful and wise servant, whom the master has put in
Parables: Parables of Christ: Fig-Tree Leafing
Mat 24:32–34 Now learn this lesson from the fig tree: As soon as its branches
Parables: Parables of Christ: Good Samaritan
Luk 10:30–37 Jesus took up this question and said, “A man was going down from
Parables: Parables of Christ: Good Shepherd
Joh 10:1–6 “Truly, truly, I tell you, whoever does not enter the sheepfold by the
Parables: Parables of Christ: House, Divided Against Itself
Mar 3:25 If a house is divided against itself, it cannot stand.
Parables: Parables of Christ: Importunate Friend
Luk 11:5–9 Then Jesus said to them, “Suppose one of you goes to his friend at
Parables: Parables of Christ: Importunate Widow
Luk 18:1–8 Then Jesus told them a parable about their need to pray at all times and
Parables: Parables of Christ: King Going to War
Luk 14:31–33 Or what king on his way to war with another king will not first sit
Parables: Parables of Christ: Kingdom, Divided Against Itself
Mar 3:24 If a kingdom is divided against itself, it cannot stand.
Parables: Parables of Christ: Labourers Hired
Mat 20:1–16 “For the kingdom of heaven is like a landowner who went out early in
Parables: Parables of Christ: Leaven
Mat 13:33 He told them still another parable: “The kingdom of heaven is like leaven
Parables: Parables of Christ: Lighted Candle
Mar 4:21 Jesus also said to them, “Does anyone bring in a lamp to put it under a
Luk 11:33–36 No one lights a lamp and puts it in a cellar or under a basket.
Parables: Parables of Christ: Lost Piece of Silver
Luk 15:8–10 Or what woman who has ten silver coins and loses one of them does not
Parables: Parables of Christ: Lost Sheep
Luk 15:3–7 Then Jesus told them this parable: / “What man among you, if he has a
Parables: Parables of Christ: Man of the House Watching
Mat 24:43 But understand this: If the homeowner had known in which watch of the
Parables: Parables of Christ: Man Taking a Far Journey
Mar 13:34–37 It is like a man going on a journey who left his house, put each
Parables: Parables of Christ: Marriage-Feast
Mat 22:2–14 “The kingdom of heaven is like a king who prepared a wedding banquet
Parables: Parables of Christ: Meats Defiling Not
Mat 15:10–15 Jesus called the crowd to Him and said, “Listen and understand. / A
Parables: Parables of Christ: Men Bidden to a Feast
Luk 14:7–11 When Jesus noticed how the guests chose the places of honor, He told
Parables: Parables of Christ: Mustard-Seed
Mat 13:31, 32 He put before them another parable: “The kingdom of heaven is like a
Luk 13:19 It is like a mustard seed that a man tossed into his garden. It grew and
Parables: Parables of Christ: Net Cast into the Sea
Mat 13:47–50 Once again, the kingdom of heaven is like a net that was cast into the
Parables: Parables of Christ: New Cloth and Old Garment
Mat 9:16 No one sews a patch of unshrunk cloth on an old garment. For the patch
Parables: Parables of Christ: New Wine and Old Bottles
Mat 9:17 Neither do men pour new wine into old wineskins. If they do, the skins
Parables: Parables of Christ: Pearl of Great Price
Mat 13:45, 46 Again, the kingdom of heaven is like a merchant in search of fine
Parables: Parables of Christ: Pharisee and Publican
Luk 18:9–14 To some who trusted in their own righteousness and viewed others with
Parables: Parables of Christ: Pounds
Luk 19:12–27 So He said, “A man of noble birth went to a distant country to lay
Parables: Parables of Christ: Prodigal Son
Luk 15:11–32 Then Jesus said, “There was a man who had two sons. / The younger son
Parables: Parables of Christ: Rich Fool
Luk 12:16–21 Then He told them a parable: “The ground of a certain rich man
Parables: Parables of Christ: Rich Man and Lazarus
Luk 16:19–31 Now there was a rich man dressed in purple and fine linen, who lived
Parables: Parables of Christ: Saviour of Salt
Luk 14:34, 35 Salt is good, but if the salt loses its savor, with what will it be
Parables: Parables of Christ: Seed Growing Secretly
Mat 4:26–29 Jesus also said, “The kingdom of God is like a man who scatters seed on
Parables: Parables of Christ: Sower
Mat 13:3–23 And He told them many things in parables, saying, “A farmer went out to
Luk 8:5–15 “A farmer went out to sow his seed. And as he was sowing, some seed fell
Parables: Parables of Christ: Strong Man Armed
Mar 3:27 Indeed, no one can enter a strong man's house to steal his possessions.
Luk 11:21 When a strong man, fully armed, guards his house, his possessions are
Parables: Parables of Christ: Talents
Mat 25:14–30 For it is just like a man going on a journey, who called his servants
Parables: Parables of Christ: Tares
Parables: Parables of Christ: Ten Virgins
Mat 25:1–13 "At that time the kingdom of heaven will be like ten virgins who took
Parables: Parables of Christ: Treasure Hid in a Field
Mat 13:44 The kingdom of heaven is like treasure hidden in a field. When a man
Parables: Parables of Christ: Tree and Its Fruit
Luk 6:43–45 No good tree bears bad fruit, nor does a bad tree bear good fruit. /
Parables: Parables of Christ: Two Sons
Mat 21:28–32 But what do you think? There was a man who had two sons. He went to
Parables: Parables of Christ: Unclean Spirit
Mat 12:43 When an unclean spirit comes out of a man, it passes through arid places
Parables: Parables of Christ: Unjust Steward
Luk 16:1–8 Jesus also said to His disciples, “There was a rich man whose manager
Parables: Parables of Christ: Unmerciful Servant
Mat 18:23–35 Because of this, the kingdom of heaven is like a king who wanted to
Parables: Parables of Christ: Vine and Branches
Joh 15:1–5 "I am the true vine, and My Father is the keeper of the vineyard. / He
Parables: Parables of Christ: Wicked Husbandmen
Mat 21:33–45 Listen to another parable: There was a landowner who planted a
Parables: Parables of Christ: Wise and Foolish Builders
Mat 7:24–27 Therefore everyone who hears these words of Mine and acts on them is
Parables: Remarkable Parables of the Old Testament
Jdg 9:8–15 One day the trees set out to anoint a king for themselves. They said to
2Sa 12:1–4 Then the LORD sent Nathan to David, and when he arrived, he said, “There
2Sa 15:4–5 Vector "What troubles you?" the king asked her. "Indeed," she said, "I am a
Parables: The Athlete
2Ti 2:5 Likewise, a competitor does not receive the crown unless he competes
Parables: The Boiling Pot
Eze 24:3–5 Now speak a parable to this rebellious house and tell them that this is
Parables: The Farmer
2Ti 2:6 The hardworking farmer should be the first to partake of the crops.
Parables: The Gourd
Jon 4:10, 11 But the LORD said, “You cared about the plant, which you neither
Parables: The Mercenary Soldier
2Ti 2:3, 4 Join me in suffering, like a good soldier of Christ Jesus. / A soldier
Parables: The Mirror
Jam 1:25–25 For anyone who hears the word but does not carry it out is like a man
Parables: The Sheet Lowered Down from the Sky (In Peter's Vision)
Act 10:10–16 He became hungry and wanted something to eat, but while the meal was
Parables: The Two Covenants
Gal 4:22–31 For it is written that Abraham had two sons, one by the slave woman and
Paradise: The Place of Glorified Spirits
Luk 23:43 And Jesus said to him, “Truly I tell you, today you will be with Me in
2Co 12:4 was caught up to Paradise. The things he heard were too sacred for words,
Rev 2:7 He who has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the churches. To
Paradox: General Scriptures Concerning
Pro 13:7 One pretends to be rich, but has nothing; another pretends to be poor, yet
Mat 10:39 Whoever finds his life will lose it, and whoever loses his life for My
Mat 16:25 For whoever wants to save his life will lose it, but whoever loses his life
Mat 8:35 For whoever wants to save his life will lose it, but whoever loses his life
Luk 17:33 Whoever tries to save his life will lose it, but whoever loses his life
Joh 12:25 Whoever loses his life will lose it, but whoever hates his life in this life
1Co 3:18 Let no one deceive himself. If any of you thinks he is wise in this age,
2Co 6:4 Rather, as servants of God we commend ourselves in every way: in great
2Co 12:4, 10, 11 was caught up to Paradise. The things he heard were too sacred for
Eph 3:17–19 so that Christ may dwell in your hearts through faith. Then you, being
Phip 3:7 But whatever was gain to me I count as loss for the sake of Christ.
Rev 21:18, 21 The wall was made of jasper, and the city itself of pure gold, as
Parah: A City in the Territory of the Tribe of Benjamin
Jos 18:23 Avvim, Parah, Ophrah,
Paralysis: Cured by Jesus
Mat 4:24 News about Him spread all over Syria, and people brought to Him all who
Mat 8:6, 13 “Lord, my servant lies at home, paralyzed and in terrible agony.” /
Mat 9:2, 6 Just then some men brought to Him a paralytic lying on a mat. When Jesus
Paralysis: Cured by Peter
Act 9:33, 34 There he found a man named Aeneas, who had been paralyzed and
Paralysis: Cured by Philip
Act 8:7 With loud shrieks, unclean spirits came out of many who were possessed, and
Paran: David Takes Refuge In
1Sa 25:1 When Samuel died, all Israel gathered to mourn for him; and they buried
Paran: Desert or Wilderness of
Gen 21:21 And while he was dwelling in the Wilderness of Paran, his mother got a
Num 10:12 and the Israelites set out from the Wilderness of Sinai, traveling from
Num 12:16 After that, the people set out from Hazerot and camped in the Wilderness
1Co 3:26 So at the consent of the LORD, Moses sent them out from the Wilderness
Deu 1:1 These are the words that Moses spoke to all Israel in the wilderness east
Paran: Hadad Flees To
1Ki 11:17, 18 But Hadad, still just a young boy, had fled to Egypt, along with some
Paran: Israelites Encamp In
Num 12:16 After that, the people set out from Hazerot and camped in the Wilderness
Paran: Mountains of
Deu 33:2 He said: “The LORD came from Sinai and dwawn upon us from Seir; He shone
Hab 3:3 God came from Teman, and the Holy One from Mount Paran. Selah His glory
Paranoia
Php 4:6, 7 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Pro 3:5 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and
Joh 1:48 There is no fear in love, but perfect love drives out fear, because fear
Rom 8:15 For you did not receive a spirit of slavery that returns you to fear, but
2Co 10:3–5 For though we live in the flesh, we do not wage war according to the
Isa 54:17 No weapon formed against you shall prosper, and you will refute every
1Co 13:7 It bears all things, believes all things, hopes all things, endures all
Paranormal
Eph 6:12 For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers,
Ecc 9:5, 6 For the living know that they will die, but the dead know nothing. They
Lec 19:31 You must not turn to mediums or spiritists; do not seek them out, or you
1Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether
Parchment: General Scriptures Concerning

Pardon is Granted by Christ

Act 13:38  Therefore let it be known to you, brothers, that through Jesus the

Luk 7:48  Then Jesus said to her, “Your sins are forgiven.”

Pardon is Granted by God Alone

Dan 9:9  To the Lord our God belong compassion and forgiveness, even though we have

Mar 2:7  “Why does this man speak like this? He is blaspheming! Who can forgive sins

Pardon is Granted for the Name’s Sake of Christ

1 Joh 2:12  I am writing to you, little children, because your sins have been

Pardon is Granted: Abundantly

Isa 55:7  Let the wicked man forsake his own way and the unrighteous man his own

Rom 5:15, 16  But the gift is not like the trespass. For if the many died by the

Pardon is Granted: Freely

Isa 43:25  I, yes I, am He whoblots out your transgressions for My own sake and

Pardon is Granted: On the Exaltation of Christ

Act 5:31  God exalted Him to His right hand as Prince and Savior, in order to grant

Pardon is Granted: Readily

Neh 9:17  They refused to listen and failed to remember the wonders You performed

Pardon is Granted: Through Christ

Luk 1:69, 77  He has raised up a horn of salvation for us in the house of His

Act 5:31  God exalted Him to His right hand as Prince and Savior, in order to grant

Pardon is Granted: To Those Who Believe

Act 10:43  All the prophets testify about Him that everyone who believes in Him

Pardon is Granted: To Those Who Confess Their Sins

2Sa 12:13  Then David said to Nathan, “I have sinned against the LORD.” “The LORD

Ps 32:5  Then I acknowledged my sin to You and did not hide my iniquity. I said, “I

Pardon is Granted: To Those Who Repent

Act 2:38  Peter replied, “Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name of

Pardon: All Saints Enjoy

Col 2:13  When you were dead in your trespasses and in the uncircumcision of your

Pardon: Blessedness of

Ps 32:1  Of David. A Maskil. Blessed is he whose transgressions are forgiven, whose

Rom 4:7  “Blessed are they whose lawless acts are forgiven, whose sins are covered.

Pardon: David

2Sa 12:13  Then David said to Nathan, “I have sinned against the LORD.” “The LORD

Pardon: Encouragement to Pray For

2Ch 7:14  and if My people who are called by My name humble themselves and pray and

Pardon: Exhibits The: Compassion of God

Mic 7:18, 19  Who is a God like You, who pardons iniquity and passes over the

Pardon: Exhibits The: Faithfulness of God

1 Joh 1:9  If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins

Pardon: Exhibits The: Forbearance of God

Rom 3:25  God presented Him as the atoning sacrifice through faith in His blood, in

Pardon: Exhibits The: Goodness of God

2Ch 30:18  A large number of the people—many from Ephraim, Manasseh, Issachar, and

Psa 86:5  For You, O Lord, are kind and forgiving, rich in loving devotion to all

Pardon: Exhibits The: Grace of God

Rom 5:15, 16  But the gift is not like the trespass. For if the many died by the

Pardon: Exhibits The: Justice of God

1 Joh 1:9  If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins

Pardon: Exhibits The: Loving-Kindness of God

Psa 51:1  For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. When Nathan the prophet came to him

Pardon: Exhibits The: Mercy of God

Exo 34:7  maintaining loving devotion to a thousand generations, forgiving iniquity,

Ps 51:1  For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. When Nathan the prophet came to him

Pardon: Expressed by Blotting out Sin

Act 3:19  Repent, then, and turn back, so that your sins may be wiped away,

Pardon: Expressed by Blotting out Transgression

Isa 44:22  I have blotted out your transgressions like a cloud, and your sins like a

Pardon: Expressed by Casting Sins Into the Sea

Mic 7:19  He will again have compassion on us; He will vanquish our iniquities. You

Pardon: Expressed by Covering Sin

Psa 32:1  Of David. A Maskil. Blessed is he whose transgressions are forgiven, whose

Pardon: Expressed by Forgiving Transgression

Psa 32:1  Of David. A Maskil. Blessed is he whose transgressions are forgiven, whose

Pardon: Expressed by not Imputing Sin

Rom 4:8  Blessed is the man whose sin the Lord will never count against him.”

Pardon: Expressed by not Mentioning Transgression

Eze 18:22  None of the transgressions he has committed will be held against him.

Pardon: Expressed by Remembering Sins No More

Heb 10:17  Then He adds: “Their sins and lawless acts I will remember no more.”

Pardon: Illustrated

Luk 7:42  When they were unable to repay him, he forgave both of them. Which one, luk 15:20–24  So he got up and went to his father. But while he was still in the

Pardon: Israelites

Num 14:20  “I have pardoned them as you requested,” the LORD replied.

Pardon: Legal Sacrifices, Ineffectual For

Heb 10:4  because it is impossible for the blood of bulls and goats to take away

Pardon: Manasseh

2Ch 33:13  And when he prayed to Him, the LORD received his plea and heard his

Pardon: Ministers are Appointed to Proclaim

Isa 40:1, 2  “Comfort, comfort My people,” says your God. / “Speak tenderly to

Heb 10:17  Then He adds: “Their sins and lawless acts I will remember no more.”

Pardon: None Without Shedding of Blood

Lev 17:11  For the life of the flesh is in the blood, and I have given it to you to

Heb 9:22  According to the law, in fact, nearly everything must be purified with

Pardon: Outward Purifications, Ineffectual For

Job 9:30, 31  If I should wash myself with snow and cleanse my hands with lye, / Jer 2:22  Although you wash with lye and use an abundance of soap, the stain of your

Pardon: Pray for for Others

Jam 5:15  And the prayer offered in faith will restore the one who is sick. The Lord

Heb 5:16  If anyone sees his brother committing a sin not leading to death, he

Pardon: Pray for for Yourselves

Psa 25:11, 18  For the sake of Your name, O LORD, forgive my iniquity, for it is

Psa 51:1  For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. When Nathan the prophet came to him

Mat 6:12  And forgive us our debts, as we also have forgiven our debtors.

Luk 11:4  And forgive us our sins, for we also forgive everyone who sins against us.

Pardon: Promised

Isa 1:18  “Come now, let us reason together,” says the LORD. “Though your sins are

Jer 31:34  No longer will each man teach his neighbor or his brother, saying, ‘Know

Heb 8:12  For I will forgive their iniquities and will remember their sins no more.”

Jer 50:20  In those days and at that time, declares the LORD, a search will be made

Pardon: should be Preached in the Name of Christ

Luk 24:47  and in His name repentance and forgiveness of sins will be proclaimed to

Pardon: should Lead to Fearing God

Psa 130:4  But with You there is forgiveness, so that You may be feared.

Pardon: should Lead to Loving God

Luk 7:47  Therefore I tell you, because her many sins have been forgiven, she has

Pardon: should Lead to Praising God

Psa 103:2, 3  Bless the LORD, O my soul, and do not forget all His kind deeds— / He
Pardon: should Lead to Returning to God
Isa 44:22 I have blotted out your transgressions like a cloud, and your sins like a snow.

Pardon: The Blood of Christ, Alone, is Efficacious For
Zec 13:1 “On that day a fountain will be opened to the house of David and the
1 Joh 1:7 But if we walk in the light as He is in the light, we have fellowship

Pardon: The Paralytic
Mat 9:2 Just then some men brought to Him a paralytic lying on a mat. When Jesus

Pardon: The Penitent
Luk 7:47 Therefore I tell you, because her many sins have been forgiven, she has

Pardon: Withheld From: Apostates
Heb 10:26, 27 If we deliberately go on sinning after we have received the knowledge
1 Joh 5:16 If anyone sees his brother committing a sin not leading to death, he

Pardon: Withheld From: Blasphemers Against the Holy Spirit
Mat 12:32 Whoever speaks a word against the Son of Man will be forgiven, but
Mar 3:28, 29 Truly I tell you, the sons of men will be forgiven all sins and

Pardon: Withheld From: The Impenitent
Luk 13:2–5 To this He replied, “Do you think that these Galileans were worse

Pardon: Withheld From: The Unbelieving
Joh 8:21, 24 Again He said to them, “I am going away, and you will look for Me, but

Pardon: Withheld From: The Unforgiving
Mar 11:26 0
Luk 6:37 Do not judge, and you will not be judged. Do not condemn, and you will not

Parent and Child Relationships
EpH 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Exo 20:12 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the land
Col 3:21 Fathers, do not provoke your children, so they will not become
Php 2:14 Do everything without complaining or arguing,
Pro 13:24 He who spares the rod hates his son, but he who loves him disciplines him
Pro 29:15 A rod of correction imparts wisdom, but a child left to himself disgraces
Pro 1:8, 9 Listen, my son, to your father’s instruction, and do not forsake the
Pro 13:24, 14 Do not withhold discipline from a child; although you strike him with
Jam 1:19 My beloved brothers, understand this: Everyone should be quick to listen,

Parental Alienation
1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Pro 13:24 He who spares the rod hates his son, but he who loves him disciplines him
Col 3:13 Bear with one another and forgive any complaint you may have against
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Exo 20:12 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the land
Col 3:21 Fathers, do not provoke your children, so they will not become
Php 2:14 Do everything without complaining or arguing,
Pro 13:24 He who spares the rod hates his son, but he who loves him disciplines him
Pro 29:15 A rod of correction imparts wisdom, but a child left to himself disgraces
Pro 13:24, 14 Do not withhold discipline from a child; although you strike him with

Parental Discipline
Pro 13:24 He who spares the rod hates his son, but he who loves him disciplines him
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Pro 19:18 Discipline your son, for in that there is hope; do not be party to his
Pro 29:17 Discipline your son, and he will give you rest; he will bring delight to
Pro 29:15 A rod of correction imparts wisdom, but a child left to himself disgraces
Heb 12:7 Endure suffering as discipline; God is treating you as sons.

Parental Love
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Col 3:14 And over all these virtues put on love, which is the bond of perfect
Exo 20:12 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the land
Psa 103:13 As a father has compassion on his children, so the LORD has compassion
1 Joh 4:8 Whoever does not love does not know God, because God is love.
Rom 8:29 But God proves His love for us in this: While we were still sinners, Christ
Col 3:20 Children, obey your parents in everything, for this is pleasing to the
Pro 13:24 He who spares the rod hates his son, but he who loves him disciplines him

Parental Responsibility
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Col 3:21 Fathers, do not provoke your children, so they will not become
Deu 6:7 These words I am commanding you today are to be upon your hearts. / And
Pro 29:15 A rod of correction imparts wisdom, but a child left to himself disgraces

Parenting
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not

Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Col 3:21 Fathers, do not provoke your children, so they will not become
Pro 13:24 He who spares the rod hates his son, but he who loves him disciplines him
Psa 127:3 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb
Pro 29:15 A rod of correction imparts wisdom, but a child left to himself disgraces
Ts 2:7 In everything, show yourself to be an example by doing good works. In your
Pro 29:17 Discipline your son, and he will give you rest; he will bring delight to
Pro 1:8, 9 Listen, my son, to your father’s instruction, and do not forsake the
Exo 20:12 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the land

Parents: Bad - Exemplified: Athaliah
2Ch 22:3 Ahaziah also walked in the ways of the house of Ahab, for his mother was

Parents: Bad - Exemplified: Eli
1Sa 3:13 I told him that I would judge his house forever for the iniquity of which

Parents: Bad - Exemplified: Herodias
Mar 6:24 Then she went out and asked her mother, “What should I request?” And her

Parents: Bad - Exemplified: Manasseh
2Ch 33:6 He sacrificed his sons in the fire in the Valley of Hinnom. He practiced

Parents: Bad - Exemplified: Mother of Micah
Jdg 17:3 And when he had returned the eleven hundred shekels of silver to his

Parents: Bad - Exemplified: Saul
1Sa 20:33 Then Saul hurled his spear at Jonathan to kill him; so Jonathan knew that

Parents: Covenant, Benefits of, Entailed on Children
Gen 6:18 But I will establish My covenant with you, and you will enter the ark—you
Exo 20:6 but showing loving devotion to a thousand generations of those who love Me
Psa 103:17 But from everlasting to everlasting the loving devotion of the LORD

Parents: Curses Entailed
Exo 20:5 You shall not bow down to them or worship them; for I, the LORD your God,
Lev 20:5 then I will set My face against that man and his family and cut off from
Isa 14:20 You will not join them in burial, since you have destroyed your land and
Jer 9:14 Instead, they have followed the stubbornness of their hearts and gone
Lam 5:7 Our fathers sinned and are no more, but we bear their punishment.
Eze 16:44 Behold, all who speak in proverbs will quote this proverb about you:
Eze 45:1 "When you divide the land by lot as an inheritance, you are to set aside a

Parents: Good - Exemplified: Abraham
Gen 18:19 For I have chosen him, so that he will command his children and his

Parents: Good - Exemplified: David
2Sa 18:5, 33 Now the king had commanded Joab, Abishai, and Ittai, “Treat the young

Parents: Good - Exemplified: Hannah
1Sa 1:28 I now dedicate the boy to the LORD. For as long as he lives, he is

Parents: Good - Exemplified: Jacob
Gen 44:20, 30 And we answered, “We have an elder brother and a younger brother,

Parents: Good - Exemplified: Job
Job 1:5 And when the days of feasting were over, Job would send for his children to

Parents: Good - Exemplified: Joseph
Gen 48:13–20 And Joseph took both of them—with Ephraim in his right hand toward

Parents: Good - Exemplified: Lois and Eunice
2Ti 1:5 I am reminded of your sincere faith, which first dwelt in your grandmother

Parents: Good - Exemplified: Manoah
Jdg 13:8 Then Manoah prayed to the LORD, “Please, O Lord, let the man of God You

Parents: Good - Exemplified: Mother of Lemuel
Pro 31:1 These are the words of King Lemuel—the burden that his mother taught him:

Parents: Good - Exemplified: Mother of Moses
Exo 2:2, 3 and she conceived and gave birth to a son. When she saw that he was a

Parents: Good - Exemplified: Nobleman
Joh 4:49 “Sir,” the official said, “come down before my child dies.”

Parents: Good - Exemplified: Shunammite
2Ki 4:19, 20 “My head! My head!” he complained to his father. So his father told a

Parents: Indulgent: David
1Ki 1:6 (His father had never once reprimanded him by saying, “Why do you act this

Parents: Indulgent: Eli
1Sa 2:27–36 Then a man of God came to Eli and told him, “This is what the LORD
1Sa 3:13, 14 I told him that I would judge his house forever for the iniquity of
Isa 35:3  Strengthen the limp hands and steady the feeble knees!  
Jam 1:22  Be doers of the word, and not hearers only. Otherwise, you are deceiving

Passing Judgment  
Jam 4:11, 12  Brothers, do not slander one another. Anyone who speaks against his  
Act 3:19  Repent, then, and turn back, so that your sins may be wiped away,  
Mat 7:1  “Do not judge, or you will be judged.  
Jam 3:6  The tongue also is a fire, a world of wickedness among the parts of the  
Rom 16:17  Now I urge you, brothers, to watch out for those who create divisions and  
Joh 7:24  Stop judging by outward appearances, and start judging justly.”  
Heb 9:27  Just as man is appointed to die once, and after that to face judgment,  
Rom 6:23  For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in  
1Co 4:5  Therefore judge nothing before the appointed time; wait until the Lord  
2Co 5:10  For we must all appear before the judgment seat of Christ, that each one  

Passion: General Scriptures Concerning  
Act 1:3  After His suffering, He presented Himself to them with many convincing  

Passover: Christ Called | Our Passover |  
1Co 5:7  Get rid of the old leaven, that you may be a new unleavened batch, as you

Passover: Design of  
Exo 12:21–28  Then Moses summoned all the elders of Israel and told them, “Go at

Passover: Institution of  
Exo 12:3–49  Tell the whole congregation of Israel that on the tenth day of this  
Exo 23:15–18  You are to keep the Feast of Unleavened Bread as I commanded you: At  
Exo 34:18  You are to keep the Feast of Unleavened Bread. For seven days at the  
Lev 23:4–8  These are the LORD’s appointed feasts, the sacred assemblies you are to  
Num 9:2–5, 13, 14  “The Israelites are to observe the Passover at its appointed  
Num 28:16–25  The fourteenth day of the first month is the LORD’s Passover. / On the  
Deu 16:1–8, 16  Observe the month of Abib and celebrate the Passover to the LORD  
Psa 81:3, 5  Sound the ram’s horn at the New Moon, and at the full moon on the day  

Passover: Jesus Crucified at the Time of  
Mat 26:2  “You know that the Passover is two days away, and the Son of Man will be  
Mar 14:1, 2  Now the Passover and the Feast of Unleavened Bread were two days away,  
Joh 18:28  Then they led Jesus away from Caiphas into the Praetorium. By now it was  

Passover: Jesus in the Temple Courtyard at the Time of  
Luk 2:41–50  Every year His parents went to Jerusalem for the Feast of the Passover.  

Passover: Observation of, Renewed by Hezekiah  
2Ch 30:1  Then Hezekiah sent word throughout all Israel and Judah, and he also wrote  

Passover: Observation of, Renewed by Josiah  
2Ki 23:22, 23  No such Passover had been observed from the days of the judges who  
2Ch 35:1, 18  Then Josiah celebrated the Passover to the LORD in Jerusalem, and the  

Passover: Observation of, Renewed by the Israelites Upon Entering Canaan  
Jos 5:10, 11  On the evening of the fourteenth day of the month, while the  

Passover: Observation of, Renewed: After the Return from Babylonian Captivity  
Ezr 6:19, 20  On the fourteenth day of the first month, the exiles kept the  

Passover: Observed at the Place Designated by God  
Deu 16:5–7  You are not to sacrifice the Passover animal in any of the towns that  

Passover: Observed by Jesus  
Mat 26:17–20  On the first day of the Feast of Unleavened Bread, the disciples came  
Luk 22:15  And He said to them, “I have eagerly desired to eat this Passover with  
Joh 2:13, 23  When the Jewish Passover was near, Jesus went up to Jerusalem. / While  
Joh 13:1  It was now just before the Passover Feast, and Jesus knew that His hour  

Passover: Observed With Unleavened Bread (No Yeast)  
Exo 12:8, 15–20  They are to eat the meat that night, roasted over the fire, along  
Exo 13:3, 6  So Moses told the people, “Remember this day, the day you came out  
Exo 23:15  You are to keep the Feast of Unleavened Bread as I commanded you: At  
Luk 23:6  On the fifteenth day of the same month begins the Feast of Unleavened  
Num 9:11  Such people are to observe it at twilight on the fourteenth day of the  
Num 28:17  On the fifteenth day of this month, there shall be a feast; for seven  
Deu 16:3, 4  You must not eat leavened bread with it; for seven days you are to eat  
Mar 14:12  On the first day of the Feast of Unleavened Bread, when the Passover lamb  
Luk 22:7  Then came the day of Unleavened Bread on which the Passover lamb was to be  
Act 12:3  And seeing that this pleased the Jews, Herod proceeded to seize Peter  
1Co 5:8  Therefore let us keep the feast, not with the old bread, leavened with  

Passover: Penalty for Neglecting to Observe  
Num 9:13  But if a man who is ceremonially clean and is not on a journey still fails  

Passover: Peter Imprisoned at the Time of  
Act 12:3  And seeing that this pleased the Jews, Herod proceeded to seize Peter  

Passover: Prisoner Released At, by the Romans  
Mat 27:15  Now it was the governor’s custom at the feast to release to the crowd a  
Mar 15:6  Now it was Pilate’s custom at the feast to release to the people a  
Luk 23:16, 17  Therefore I will punish Him and release Him.” / O  
Joh 18:39  But it is your custom that I release to you one prisoner at the Passover.  

Passover: Re-Instituted by Ezekiel  
Eze 45:21–24  On the fourteenth day of the first month you are to observe the  

Passover: Special Passover, for Those Who Were Unclean, or on a Journey, to be Held in the Second Month  
Num 9:6–12  But there were some men who were unclean due to a dead body, so they  
2Ch 30:2–4  For the king and his officials and the whole assembly in Jerusalem had  

Passover: Strangers Authorized to Celebrate  
Exo 12:48, 49  If a foreigner resides with you and wants to celebrate the LORD’s  
Num 9:14  If a foreigner dwelling among you wants to observe the Passover to the  

Passover: The Lamb Killed by Levites, for Those Who Were Ceremonially Unclean  
2Ch 30:17  Since there were many in the assembly who had not consecrated themselves,  
2Ch 35:3–11  To the Levites who taught all Israel and were holy to the LORD, Josiah  
Ezr 6:20  All the priests and Levites had purified themselves and were ceremonially  

Passover: The Lamb of, a Type of Christ  
1Co 5:7  Get rid of the old leaven, that you may be a new unleavened batch, as you

Passover: The Lord's Supper Ordained At  
Mat 26:26–28  While they were eating, Jesus took bread, spoke a blessing and broke  
Mar 14:12–25  On the first day of the Feast of Unleavened Bread, when the Passover  
Luk 22:7–20  Then came the day of Unleavened Bread on which the Passover lamb was to
Patriarchal Government: Exercised in The Authority of Heads of Families For,
Acknowledged
Gen 23:6 “Listen to us, sir. You are God’s chosen one among us. Bury your dead in
Patriarchal Government: Exercised in Training Their Servants for War
Gen 14:14 And when Abram heard that his relative had been captured, he mobilized
Patriarchal Government: Exercised in Vindicating Their Wrongs
Gen 14:12, 15, 16 They also carried off Abram’s nephew Lot and his possessions,
Patriarchal Government: Vested in the Heads of Families
Gen 18:19 For I have chosen him, so that he will command his children and his
Patricide of Sennacherib
2Ki 19:37 One day, while he was worshiping in the temple of his god Nisroch, his
is 37:38 One day, while he was worshiping in the temple of his god Nisroch, his
Patriotism: Deborah
Jdg 4:1 After Ehud died, the Israelites again did evil in the sight of the LORD.
Jdg 5:1 On that day Deborah and Barak son of Abinoam sang this song:
Patriotism: Eli
1Sa 4:17, 18 The messenger answered, “Israel has fled before the Philistines, and
Patriotism: General Scriptures Concerning
Deu 26:1–11 When you enter the land that the LORD your God is giving you as an
Jdg 5:1–31 On that day Deborah and Barak son of Abinoam sang this song: “/ When the
Psa 51:18 In Your good pleasure, cause Zion to prosper; build up the walls of
Psa 85:1–13 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of the sons of Korah. You showed favor to
Psa 122:6, 7 Pray for the peace of Jerusalem: “May those who love you prosper. /
Psa 128:5, 6 May the LORD bless you from Zion, that you may see the prosperity of
Psa 137:1–6 By the rivers of Babylon we sat and wept when we remembered Zion. /
Isa 62:1 For Zion’s sake I will not keep silent, and for Jerusalem’s sake I will
Jer 8:11, 21, 22 They dress the wound of the daughter of My people with very little
Jer 9:1, 2 Oh, that my head were a spring of water, and my eyes a fountain of
Lam 5:1–22 Remember, O LORD, what has happened to us. Look and see our disgrace! /
Patriotism: Hadad
1Ki 11:21, 22 When Hadad heard in Egypt that David had rested with his fathers and
Patriotism: Joab
2Sa 10:12 Be strong and let us fight bravely for our people and for the cities of
Patriotism: Lacking in The Inhabitants of Meroz
Jdg 4:19 “Curse Meroz,” says the angel of the LORD. ‘Bitterly curse her
Patriotism: Lacking in The Inhabitants of Succoth and Penuel
Jdg 8:4–17 Then Gideon and his three hundred men came to the Jordan and crossed it,
Patriotism: Lacking in The Tribes of Reuben, Asher, and Dan
Jdg 5:15–17 The princes of Issachar were with Deborah, and Issachar was with Barak,
Patriotism: Moses
Heb 11:24–26 By faith Moses, when he was grown, refused to be called the son of
Patriotism: Nehemiah
Neh 1:2 Hanani, one of my brothers, arrived with men from Judah. So I questioned
Neh 2:3 and replied to the king, “May the king live forever! Why should I not be
Patriotism: Phinehas’ Wife
1Sa 4:19–22 Now Eli’s daughter-in-law, the wife of Phinehas, was pregnant and about
Patriotism: The Lepers of Samaria
Jdg 2:9 Finally, they said to one another, “We are not doing what is right. Today
Patriotism: The Tribes of Zebulun and Naphtali
Jdg 5:18–20 Zebulun was a people who risked their lives; Naphtali, too, on the
Patriotism: Uriah
2Sa 11:11 Uriah answered, “The ark and Israel and Judah are dwelling in tents, and
Pattern of the Tabernacle
Heb 8:5 The place where they serve is a copy and shadow of what is in heaven. This
Heb 9:23 So it was necessary for the copies of the heavenly things to be purified
Pau: A City of Edom
Gen 36:39 When Baal-hanan son of Achbor died, Hadad reigned in his place. His city
1Ch 1:50 When Baal-hanan died, Hadad reigned in his place. His city was named Pau,
Paul: Sickness of, in Asia
2Co 1:8–11 We do not want you to be unaware, brothers, of the hardships we
Paul: Summons the Local Jewish Leadership
Act 28:17–29 After three days, he called together the leaders of the Jews. When
Paul: Supports Himself
Act 18:3 and he stayed and worked with them because they were tentmakers by trade,
Act 20:33–35 I have not coveted anyone’s silver or gold or clothing. / You
Paul: Teaches at Antioch (In Syria) for One Year
Act 11:26 and when he found him, he brought him back to Antioch. So for a full year
Paul: The People Attempt to Worship Him
Act 14:11–18 When the crowds saw what Paul had done, they lifted up their voices in
Paul: The Ship Encounters a Storm
Act 27:14–44 But it was not long before a cyclone called the Northeaster swept down
Paul: The Ship is Wrecked, and all on Board Take Refuge on the Island of Malta (Malta)
Act 27:14–44 But it was not long before a cyclone called the Northeaster swept down
Paul: The Spread of the Gospel Through his Preaching Interferes With the Makers of Idols
Act 19:23–41 About that time there arose a great disturbance about the Way. / It
2Co 1:8 We do not want you to be unaware, brothers, of the hardships we encountered
TI 4:14 Alexander the coppersmith did great harm to me. The Lord will repay him
Paul: This Plan is Thwarted by his Nephew
Act 23:16–22 But when the son of Paul’s sister heard about the plot, he went into
Paul: Transferred to a Ship of Alexandria
Act 27:6–8 There the centurion found an Alexandrian ship sailing for Italy and put
Paul: Visits Amphipolis, Apollonia, and Thessalonica; Preaches in the Synagogue
Act 17:1–4 When they had passed through Amphipolis and Apollonia, they came to
Paul: Visits Antioch (In Pisidia), and Preaches in the Synagogue
Act 13:14–41 And from Perga, they traveled inland to Pisidian Antioch, where they
Paul: Visits Assos, Mitylene, Chios, Samos, Trogyllium
Act 20:13–16 We went on ahead to the ship and sailed to Assos, where we were to
Paul: Visits Coos, Rhodes, and Patara; Boards a Ship Bound for Tyre
Act 21:1–3 After we had torn ourselves away from them, we sailed directly to Cos,
Paul: Visits Corinth
Act 18:1–3 After this, Paul left Athens and went to Corinth. / There he found a Jew
Paul: Visits Ephesus, where he Leaves Aquila and Priscilla
Act 18:18–23 Paul remained in Corinth for quite some time before saying goodbye to
Paul: Visits Iconium, and Preaches to the Jews and Non-Jews
Act 14:1–6 At Iconium, Paul and Barnabas went as usual into the Jewish synagogue,
Paul: Visits Lystra; Circumscissors Timothy
Act 16:1–5 Paul came to Derbe and then to Lystra, where he found a disciple named
Paul: Visits Much of the Island of Cyprus
Act 13:4 So Barnabas and Saul, sent forth by the Holy Spirit, went down to Seleucia
Paul: Visits Perga in Pamphylia
Act 13:13 After setting sail from Paphos, Paul and his companions came to Perga in
Paul: Visits Samothracia and Neapolis
Act 16:11–15 We sailed from Troas straight to Samothrace, and the following day on
Paul: Visits Seleucia
Act 13:4 So Barnabas and Saul, sent forth by the Holy Spirit, went down to Seleucia
Paul: Visits Troas
Act 20:6–12 And after the Feast of Unleavened Bread, we sailed from Philippi, and
Paul: Waits at Tyre for Seven Days
Act 21:4–7 We sought out the disciples in Tyre and stayed with them seven days.
Pawn: General Scriptures Concerning
Exo 22:26 If you take your neighbor’s cloak as collateral, return it to him by
Deu 24:10–13, 17 When you lend anything to your neighbor, do not enter his house to
Job 24:3 They drive away the donkey of the fatherless and take the widow’s ox in
Pro 22:27 If you have nothing with which to pay, why should your bed be taken from
Eze 18:5, 7, 12 Now suppose a man is righteous and does what is just and right: / Eze 33:15 if he restores a pledge, makes restitution for what he has stolen, and
Amo 2:8 They lie down beside every altar on garments taken in pledge. And in the
Payback
1Th 5:15 Make sure that no one repays evil for evil. Always pursue what is good for
Exo 14:14 The LORD will fight for you; you need only to be still."

Paying a Debt
Psa 37:21 The wicked borrow and do not repay, but the righteous are gracious and
Pro 22:7 The rich rule over the poor, and the borrower is slave to the lender.
Pro 3:27, 28 Do not withhold good from the deserving when it is within your power
Ecc 5:5 It is better not to vow than to make a vow and not fulfill it.
Rom 13:5–7 Therefore it is necessary to submit to authority, not only to avoid
Num 30:2 If a man makes a vow to the LORD or swears an oath to obligate himself by
Pro 22:26, 27 Do not be one who gives pledges, who puts up security for debts. / If
Lev 19:11 You must not steal. You must not lie or deceive one another.
Mat 6:12 And forgive us our debts, as we also have forgiven our debtors.
Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these

Paying a Late Tithe
Psa 37:21 The wicked borrow and do not repay, but the righteous are gracious and
Luk 6:34–36 And if you lend to those from whom you expect repayment, what credit is
Rom 13:17 Kindness to the poor is a loan to the LORD, and He will repay the lender.
Pro 27:1 Do not boast about tomorrow, for you do not know what a day may bring.
Php 4:19 And my God will supply all your needs according to His glorious riches in
Rom 13:27 The rich rule over the poor, and the borrower is slave to the lender.
Paying Bills
Psa 37:21 The wicked borrow and do not repay, but the righteous are gracious and
1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
Pv 4:19 And my God will supply all your needs according to His glorious riches in
Rom 13:8 Be indebted to no one, except to one another in love. For he who loves his
Rom 13:7 Pay everyone what you owe him: taxes to whom taxes are due, revenue to
Mal 3:8 Will a man rob God? Yet you are robbing Me! But you ask, ‘How do we rob
Deu 28:47, 48 Because you did not serve the LORD your God with joy and gladness of
Pro 25:6 Like a muddled spring or a polluted well is a righteous man who gives way
Rom 13:27 The rich rule over the poor, and the borrower is slave to the lender.
Paying Debts
Psa 37:21 The wicked borrow and do not repay, but the righteous are gracious and
Rom 13:8 Be indebted to no one, except to one another in love. For he who loves his
Rom 13:7 Pay everyone what you owe him: taxes to whom taxes are due, revenue to
Pro 22:7 The rich rule over the poor, and the borrower is slave to the lender.
Pro 22:27, 27 Do not be one who gives pledges, who puts up security for debts. / If
Jam 5:4 Look, the wages you withheld from the workmen who mowed your fields are
Ecc 5:5 It is better not to vow than to make a vow and not fulfill it.
Mat 6:24 No one can serve two masters: Either he will hate the one and love the
Mat 5:42 Give to the one who asks you, and do not turn away from the one who wants
Deu 28:12 The LORD will open the heavens, His abundant storehouse, to send rain on

Paying Money you Owe
Psa 37:21 The wicked borrow and do not repay, but the righteous are gracious and
Pv 4:19 And my God will supply all your needs according to His glorious riches in
Rom 13:8 Be indebted to no one, except to one another in love. For he who loves his
Rom 13:7 Pay everyone what you owe him: taxes to whom taxes are due, revenue to
Pro 22:7 The rich rule over the poor, and the borrower is slave to the lender.
Luk 6:38 Give, and it will be given to you. A good measure, pressed down, shaken
Heb 13:5 8 Who is a rich man who lends to the Lord? And he will be blessed, for
Rom 13:7 Do not be one who gives pledges, who puts up security for debts. / If
Psa 24:1 A Psalm of David. The earth is the LORD’s, and the fullness thereof, the
Paying Taxes
Rom 13:2 Consequently, whoever resists authority is opposing what God has set in
Rom 13:5–7 Therefore it is necessary to submit to authority, not only to avoid
Rom 13:1 Everyone must submit himself to the governing authorities, for there is no
Luk 3:12, 13 Even tax collectors came to be baptized. “Teacher,” they asked, “what
Mat 22:21 “Caesar’s,” they answered. So Jesus told them, “Give to Caesar what is
Mat 17:27 “But so that we may not offend them, go to the sea, cast a hook, and take
Mat 17:24 After they had arrived in Capernaum, the collectors of the two-drachma
Mar 12:14 “Teacher,” they said, “we know that You are honest and seek favor from no
Amo 5:11 Therefore, because you trample on the poor and exact from him a tax of
Mar 12:17 Then Jesus told them, “Give to Caesar what is Caesar’s, and to God what
Peace: Saints should Have, With Each Other
Mar 9:50 Salt is good, but if the salt loses its saltiness, with what will you
1Th 5:13 In love, hold them in highest regard because of their work. Live in peace
Peace: Saints should Live In
2Co 13:11 Finally, brothers, rejoice! Aim for perfect harmony, encourage one
Peace: Saints should Love
Zec 8:19 "This is what the LORD of Hosts says: The facts of the fourth, the fifth,
Peace: Saints should Seek
Psa 34:14 Turn away from evil and do good; seek peace and pursue it.
1Pe 3:11 He must turn from evil and do good; he must seek peace and pursue it.
Peace: Saints should Speak
Est 10:3 For Mordecai the Jew was second only to King Xerxes, preeminent among the
Peace: Shall Abound in the Latter Days
Isa 27:5 Or let them lay claim to My protection; let them make peace with Me—yes,
Isa 12:1, 2 In that day you will say: "O LORD, I will praise You. Although You were
1Pe 3:10, 11 For, "Whoever would love life and see good days must keep his tongue
1Ti 2:2 for kings and all those in authority—so that we may lead tranquil and quiet
1Th 5:13 In love, hold them in highest regard because of their work. Live in peace
Peace: Social
Gen 45:24 Then Joseph sent his brothers on their way, and as they were leaving, he
Lev 26:6 And I will give peace to the land, and you will lie down with nothing to Job 5:23, 24 For you will have a covenant with the stones of the field, and the Psa 34:14 Turn away from evil and do good; seek peace and pursue it.
Psa 120:6, 7 Too long have I dwelt among those who hate peace. I am in favor of Psa 133:1 A song of ascents. Of David. Behold, how good and pleasant it is when Pro 12:20 Deceit is in the hearts of those who devise evil, but the counselors of Psa 15:17 Better a dish of vegetables where there is love than a fastened ox with Pro 16:7 When a man’s ways please the LORD, He makes even the man’s enemies live at Pro 17:1, 14 Better a dry morsel in quietness than a house full of feasting with Pro 20:3 It is honorable for a man to resolve a dispute, but any fool will quarrel. Ecc 4:6 Better one handful with tranquility than two handfuls with toil and pursuit Isa 2:4 Then He will judge between the nations and arbitrate for many peoples. They Isa 45:7 I form the light and create the darkness; I bring prosperity and create Jer 29:7 Seek the prosperity of the city to which I have sent you as exiles. Pray Hos 2:18 On that day I will make a covenant for them with the beasts of the field Zec 8:19 "This is what the LORD of Hosts says: The facts of the fourth, the fifth, the Mat 5:9 Blessed are the peacemakers, for they will be called sons of God.
Mat 10:21, 22, 34–36 Brother will betray brother to death, and a father his child; Mar 9:50 Salt is good, but if the salt loses its saltiness, with what will you Luk 2:14 "Glory to God in the highest, and on earth peace to men on whom His favor Act 7:26–29 The next day he came upon two Israelites who were fighting, and he Act 17:7–9 and Jason has welcomed them into his home. They are all defying Caesar’s Rom 12:18 If it is possible on your part, live at peace with everyone. Rom 14:19 So then, let us pursue what leads to peace and to mutual edification. 1Co 14:33 For God is not a God of disorder, but of peace— as in all the churches of 2Co 13:11 Finally, brothers, rejoice! Aim for perfect harmony, encourage one Eph 4:3 and with diligence to preserve the unity of the Spirit through the bond of 1Th 5:13 In love, hold them in highest regard because of their work. Live in peace 2Ti 1:2 Or the devil; and the garments of violence, and the children of iniquity. Rev 1:14 John, To the seven churches in the province of Asia: Grace and peace to you Peace: The Church Shall Enjoy
Psa 125:5 But those who turn to crooked ways the LORD will banish with the Psa 128:6 that you may see your children’s children. Peace be upon Israel! Isa 2:4 Then He will judge between the nations and arbitrate for many peoples. They Hos 2:18 On that day I will make a covenant for them with the beasts of the field Zec 8:19 "This is what the LORD of Hosts says: The facts of the fourth, the fifth, the Mat 5:9 Blessed are the peacemakers, for they will be called sons of God.
Mat 10:21, 22, 34–36 Brother will betray brother to death, and a father his child; Mar 9:50 Salt is good, but if the salt loses its saltiness, with what will you Luk 2:14 "Glory to God in the highest, and on earth peace to men on whom His favor Act 7:26–29 The next day he came upon two Israelites who were fighting, and he Act 17:7–9 and Jason has welcomed them into his home. They are all defying Caesar’s Rom 12:18 If it is possible on your part, live at peace with everyone. Rom 14:19 So then, let us pursue what leads to peace and to mutual edification. 1Co 14:33 For God is not a God of disorder, but of peace— as in all the churches of 2Co 13:11 Finally, brothers, rejoice! Aim for perfect harmony, encourage one Eph 4:3 and with diligence to preserve the unity of the Spirit through the bond of 1Th 5:13 In love, hold them in highest regard because of their work. Live in peace 2Ti 1:2 Or the devil; and the garments of violence, and the children of iniquity. Rev 1:14 John, To the seven churches in the province of Asia: Grace and peace to you Peace: The Wicked: Enjoy Not
Isa 48:22 "There is no peace," says the LORD, "for the wicked."
Eze 7:25 Anguish is coming! They will seek peace, but find none.
Peace: The Wicked: Hate
Psa 120:6 Too long have I dwelt among those who hate peace.
Peace: The Wicked: Hypocritically Speak
Psa 28:8 Do not drag me away with the wicked, and with the workers of iniquity, who Peace: The Wicked: Opposed To
Psa 120:7 I am in favor of peace; but when I speak, they want war.
Peace: The Wicked: Speak Not
Psa 35:20 For they do not speak peace, but they devise deceitful schemes against Peacemakers
Mat 5:9 Blessed are the peacemakers, for they will be called sons of God.
Rom 12:18 If it is possible on your part, live at peace with everyone.
Mat 7:12 In everything, then, do to others as you would have them do to you. For Jam 3:17, 18 But the wisdom from above is first of all pure, then peace-loving.
Psa 37:4, 11, 37 Delight Yourself in the LORD, and He will give you the desires of Psa 73:25, 26 Whom have I in heaven but You? And on earth I desire no one besides Psa 85:8 I will listen to what God the LORD will say; for He will surely speak
Psa 119:165 Abundant peace belongs to those who love Your instruction; nothing can Psa 125:1, 5 A song of ascents. Those who trust in the LORD are like Mount Zion. It Psa 25:12, 13 Who is the man who fears the LORD? He will instruct him in the path Psa 29:11 The LORD gives His people strength; the LORD blesses His people with Psa 37:4, 11, 37 Delight Yourself in the LORD, and He will give you the desires of Psa 73:25, 26 Whom have I in heaven but You? And on earth I desire no one besides Psa 85:8 I will listen to what God the LORD will say; for He will surely speak
Psa 119:165 Abundant peace belongs to those who love Your instruction; nothing can Psa 125:1, 5 A song of ascents. Those who trust in the LORD are like Mount Zion. It Psa 25:12, 13 Who is the man who fears the LORD? He will instruct him in the path Psa 29:11 The LORD gives His people strength; the LORD blesses His people with Psa 37:4, 11, 37 Delight Yourself in the LORD, and He will give you the desires of Psa 73:25, 26 Whom have I in heaven but You? And on earth I desire no one besides Psa 85:8 I will listen to what God the LORD will say; for He will surely speak
Psa 119:165 Abundant peace belongs to those who love Your instruction; nothing can Psa 125:1, 5 A song of ascents. Those who trust in the LORD are like Mount Zion. It Psa 25:12, 13 Who is the man who fears the LORD? He will instruct him in the path Psa 29:11 The LORD gives His people strength; the LORD blesses His people with Psa 37:4, 11, 37 Delight Yourself in the LORD, and He will give you the desires of Psa 73:25, 26 Whom have I in heaven but You? And on earth I desire no one besides Psa 85:8 I will listen to what God the LORD will say; for He will surely speak
Psa 119:165 Abundant peace belongs to those who love Your instruction; nothing can Psa 125:1, 5 A song of ascents. Those who trust in the LORD are like Mount Zion. It Psa 25:12, 13 Who is the man who fears the LORD? He will instruct him in the path Psa 29:11 The LORD gives His people strength; the LORD blesses His people with Psa 37:4, 11, 37 Delight Yourself in the LORD, and He will give you the desires of Psa 73:25, 26 Whom have I in heaven but You? And on earth I desire no one besides Psa 85:8 I will listen to what God the LORD will say; for He will surely speak
Psa 119:165 Abundant peace belongs to those who love Your instruction; nothing can Psa 125:1, 5 A song of ascents. Those who trust in the LORD are like Mount Zion. It Psa 25:12, 13 Who is the man who fears the LORD? He will instruct him in the path Psa 29:11 The LORD gives His people strength; the LORD blesses His people with Psa 37:4, 11, 37 Delight Yourself in the LORD, and He will give you the desires of Psa 73:25, 26 Whom have I in heaven but You? And on earth I desire no one besides Psa 85:8 I will listen to what God the LORD will say; for He will surely speak
Psa 119:165 Abundant peace belongs to those who love Your instruction; nothing can
Rom 12:18  If it is possible on your part, live at peace with everyone.

Rom 5:1  Therefore, since we have been justified through faith, we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ.

Joh 14:27  Peace I leave with you; My peace I give to you. I do not give to you as the world gives. Do not let your hearts be troubled, and do not let your faith fail.

Isa 26:3  You will keep in perfect peace the steadfast of mind, because he trusts in you, and has put his trust in you.

Lev 8:13  Then Moses presented Aaron's sons, put tunics on them, wrapped sashes around their loins, and girded them with sashes around their loins.

Lev 19:5  When you sacrifice a peace offering to the LORD, you shall offer it for a sweet smell.

Lev 3:1, 6, 12  "If one's offering is a peace offering and he offers an animal from the herd, the priest is to wave the breast as a wave-offering.

Lev 7:16, 17  If, however, the sacrifice he offers is a vow or a freewill offering, it shall be Wave Offering.

Lev 7:20, 21  But if anyone who is unclean eats meat from the peace offering that his neighbor brings, he shall be cut off from his people, for his hand is unclean.

Peace-Offerings: The offerer Required: To Lay his Hand Upon Its Head
Lev 3:2, 8, 13  He is to lay his hand on the head of the offering and slaughter it.

Peace-Offerings: The Priest: An offering Most Acceptable
Lev 3:5, 16  Then Aaron's sons are to burn it on the altar atop the burnt offering.

Peace-Offerings: The Priest: Generally Accompanied by a Burnt-Offering
Jdg 21:4  The next day the people got up early, built an altar there, and presented a burnt offering.

Peace-Offerings: The Priest: Had the Shoulder and Breast As His Portion
Exo 29:28  This will belong to Aaron and his sons as a regular portion from the LORD.

Peace-Offerings: The Priest: Offered the Inside Fat by Fire
Lev 3:3, 4, 9, 10  From the peace offering he is to bring an offering made by fire.

Peace-Offerings: The Priest: Often Accompanied by a Sin-Offering
Lev 23:19  You shall also prepare one male goat as a sin offering and two male lambs.

Peace-Offerings: The Priest: Prepared
Eze 46:2  The prince is to enter from the outside through the portico of the gateway.

Peace-Offerings: The Priest: Sprinkled the Blood on the Altar
Lev 3:2, 8, 13  He is to lay his hand on the head of the offering and slaughter it.

Peace-Offerings: The Priest: Waved the Breast As a Wave-Offering
Exo 29:26, 28  Take the breast of the ram of Aaron's ordination and wave it before the LORD.

Peace-Offerings: To be Eaten Before the Lord
Deu 12:17, 18  Within your gates you must not eat the tithe of your grain or new wine.

Pearl: General Scriptures Concerning
1Ki 10:22  For the king had the ships of Tarshish at sea with Hiram's fleet, and twice ninety men for the king had the ships of Tarshish that went with Hiram's servants.

Pearl: Ornaments Made of
1Ti 2:9  Likewise, I want the women to adorn themselves with respectable apparel,

Pearl: Symbolical
Rev 21:21  And the twelve gates were twelve pearls, with each gate consisting of a pearl.

Peace-Offerings: The offerer Required: To Kill it at Tabernacle Door
Lev 3:2  He is to lay his hand on the head of the offering and slaughter it at the Lev 8:13  Then Moses presented Aaron's sons, put tunics on them, wrapped sashes around their loins.
Mat 5:4 Blessed are those who mourn, for they will be comforted.
Mat 6:14, 15 For if you forgive men their trespasses, your heavenly Father will
Mat 7:7–11 Ask, and it will be given to you; seek, and you will find; knock, and
Mat 11:28–30 Come to Me, all you who are weary and burdened, and I will give you
Mat 12:20, 31 A bruised reed He will not break, and a smoldering wick He will not
Mat 18:11–14 0 / What do you think? If a man has a hundred sheep and one of them
Luk 4:18 "The Spirit of the Lord is on Me, because He has anointed Me to preach
Luk 6:37 Do not judge, and you will not be judged. Do not condemn, and you will not
Luk 11:9–13 So I tell you: Ask, and it will be given to you; seek, and you will
Luk 12:10 And everyone who speaks a word against the Son of Man will be forgiven,
Luk 15:4–32 "What man among you, if he has a hundred sheep and loses one of them,
Luk 18:10–14 “Two men went up to the temple to pray. One was a Pharisee and the
Luk 19:10 For the Son of Man came to seek and to save the lost.”
Joh 6:37 Everyone the Father gives Me will come to Me, and the one who comes to Me
Joh 10:9 I am the gate. If anyone enters through Me, he will be saved. He will come
Act 13:38, 39 Therefore let it be known to you, brothers, that through Jesus the
Rom 10:9–13 that if you confess with your mouth, “Jesus is Lord,” and believe in
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Penknife: General Scriptures Concerning
Jer 36:23 And as soon as Jehudi had read three or four columns, Jehoiakim would cut
Penny: A Denarius
Mat 18:1 At that time the disciples came to Jesus and asked, “Who then is the
Mat 28:1 After the Sabbath, at dawn on the first day of the week, Mary Magdalene
Mar 6:37 But Jesus told them, “You give them something to eat.” They asked Him,
Mar 14:5 It could have been sold for over three hundred denarii and the money given
Luk 7:41 “Two men were debtors to a certain moneylender. One owed him five
Luk 10:35 The next day he took out two denarii and gave them to the innkeeper.
Penny: Roman, had Caesar’s image on it
Mat 22:19–21 Show Me the coin used for the tax.” And they brought Him a denarius. /
Penny: Worth One Day’s Wages
Mat 20:2–14 He agreed to pay them a denarius for the day and sent them into his
Pension of Levites
2Ch 31:16–18 In addition, they distributed portions to the males registered by
Pentecost: Called: Day of First Fruits
Num 28:26 On the day of firstfruits, when you present an offering of new grain to
Pentecost: Called: Day of Pentecost
Act 2:1 When the day of Pentecost came, they were all together in one place.
Act 20:16 Paul had decided to sail past Ephesus to avoid spending time in the
1Co 16:8 But I will stay in Ephesus until Pentecost,
Pentecost: Called: Feast of Harvest
Exo 23:16 You are also to keep the Feast of Harvest with the firstfruits of the
Pentecost: Called: Feast of Weeks
Exo 34:22 And you are to celebrate the Feast of Weeks with the firstfruits of the
Deu 16:10 And you shall celebrate the Feast of Weeks to the LORD your God with a
Pentecost: Holy Spirit Given to the Apostles on the First Day of
Act 2:1 When the day of Pentecost came, they were all together in one place.
Pentecost: Institution of
Exo 23:16 You are also to keep the Feast of Harvest with the firstfruits of the
Exo 34:22 And you are to celebrate the Feast of Weeks with the firstfruits of the
Lev 23:15–21 From the day after the Sabbath, the day you brought the sheaf of the
Deu 16:9–12, 16 You are to count off seven weeks from the time you first put the
Penel: A Benjamite
1Ch 8:25 Jephdeiah, and Penuel were the sons of Shashak.
Penuel: Also Called Peniel: City Built where Jacob Wrestled With the Angel
Gen 32:18 The sun rose above him as he passed by Penuel, and he was limping because
Jdg 8:8, 9, 17 From there he went up to Peniel and asked the same from them, but
1K 12:25 Then Jeroboam built Shechem in the hill country of Ephraim and lived
Penuel: Chief of Gedor
1Ch 4:4 Penuel was the father of Gedor, and Ezer was the father of Hushash. These
People Hurting You
Rom 12:19 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God’s wrath. For it
Mat 5:44 But I tell you, love your enemies and pray for those who persecute you,
Psa 34:18 The LORD is near to the brokenhearted; He saves the contrite in spirit.
Psa 27:10 Though my father and mother forsake me, the LORD will receive me.
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
Luk 6:27 But to those of you who will listen, I say: Love your enemies, do good to
1Pe 3:9 Do not repay evil with evil or insult with insult, but with blessing,
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Luk 6:37 Do not judge, and you will not be judged. Do not condemn, and you will not
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
People Judging You
Luk 6:37 Do not judge, and you will not be judged. Do not condemn, and you will not
Joh 7:24 Stop judging by outward appearances, and start judging justly.”
Rom 2:1–3 You, therefore, have no excuse, you who pass judgment on another. For on
Col 2:8 See to it that no one takes you captive through philosophy and empty
Ecc 7:21, 22 Do not pay attention to every word that is spoken, or you may hear
Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the
Mat 7:1 “Do not judge, or you will be judged.
People Pleasers
Gal 1:10 Am I now seeking the approval of men, or of God? Or am I striving to
Col 3:23 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and not
Pro 29:25 The fear of man is a snare, but whoever trusts in the LORD is set
Col 3:22 Slaves, obey your earthly masters in everything, not only to please them
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Jam 4:4 You adulteresses! Do you not know that friendship with the world is
2Ti 4:3, 4 For the time will come when men will not tolerate sound doctrine, but
Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these
People Who are Manipulating
2Co 11:14 And no wonder, for Satan himself masquerades as an angel of light.
Mar 13:22 For false Christs and false prophets will appear and perform signs and
1 Joh 2:4 If anyone says, “I know Him,” but does not keep His commandments, he is a
People Who are Mean
Ecc 7:21, 22 Do not pay attention to every word that is spoken, or you may hear
Luk 6:27, 28 But to those of you who will listen, I say: Love your enemies, do good
Pro 11:17 A kind man benefits himself, but a cruel man brings trouble on himself.
Rom 16:17 Now I urge you, brothers, to watch out for those who create divisions and
Rom 3:23 For all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God,
Exo 34:6 Then the LORD passed in front of Moses and called out: “The LORD, the LORD
Rom 13:20 He who walks with the wise will become wise, but the companion of fools
1Pe 5:7 Cast all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you.
People Who Don’t Like You
Luk 6:27 But to those of you who will listen, I say: Love your enemies, do good to
1 Joh 5:19 We know that we are of God, and that the whole world is under the power
Joh 3:33 Call to Me, and I will answer and show you great and unsearchable things
Rom 3:4–6 Then you will find favor and high regard in the sight of God and man. /
Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in
Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you
 Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Peor: Balak Builds Altars On
Num 23:28–30 And Balak took Balaam to the top of Peor, which overlooks the
Perez: Son of Machir
1Ch 7:16 Machir’s wife Maacah gave birth to a son, and she named him Perez. His
Perez-Uzza: Place where the Lord God Struck Down Uzzah
2Sa 6:6 Then David became angry because the LORD had hurst forth against Uzzah;
1Ch 13:11 Then David became angry because the LORD had hurst forth against Uzzah;
Perfection
Mat 5:48 Be perfect, therefore, as your heavenly Father is perfect.
Heb 10:14 because by a single offering He has made perfect for all time those who
Jam 1:17 Every good and perfect gift is from above, coming down from the Father of
Jam 3:2 We all stumble in many ways. If anyone is never at fault in what he says,
Heb 2:10 In bringing many sons to glory, it was fitting for God, for whom and
Rom 3:23 for all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God,
2Co 7:1 Therefore, beloved, since we have these promises, let us cleanse ourselves
Luk 16:13 No servant can serve two masters. Either he will hate the one and love
Perfection of God
Psa 18:32 It is God who arms me with strength and makes my way clear.
Psa 138:8 The LORD will fulfill His purpose for me. O LORD, Your loving devotion
Perfection: All Saints Have, in Christ
1Co 2:6 Among the mature, however, we speak a message of wisdom—but not the wisdom
Php 3:15 All of us who are mature should embrace this point of view. And if you
Col 2:10 And you have been made complete in Christ, who is the head over every
Perfection: Ascribed to Asa
1K 15:14 The high places were not removed, but Asa’s heart was fully devoted to
Perfection: Ascribed to David
1K 11:4, 6 For when Solomon grew old, his wives turned his heart after other gods,
Perfection: Ascribed to Jacob
Num 23:21 He considers no disaster for Jacob; He sees no trouble for Israel. The

Perfection: Ascribed to Job
Job 1:1 There was a man in the land of Uz whose name was Job. And this man was

Perfection: Ascribed to Nathanael
Joh 1:47 When Jesus saw Nathanael approaching, He said of him, "Here is a true

Perfection: Ascribed to Noah
Gen 6:8, 9 Noah, however, found favor in the eyes of the LORD. / This is the

Perfection: Ascribed to Zacharias and Elisabeth
Luk 1:6 Both of them were righteous in the sight of God, walking blamelessly in all

Perfection: Blessedness of
Psa 37:37 Consider the blameless and observe the upright, for posterity awaits the
Pro 2:21 For the upright will inherit the land, and the blameless will remain in

Perfection: Charity is the Bond of
Col 3:14 And over all these virtues put on love, which is the bond of perfect

Perfection: Exhortation To
2Co 7:1 Therefore, beloved, since we have these promises, let us cleanse ourselves
2Co 13:11 Finally, brothers, rejoice! Aim for perfect harmony, encourage one

Perfection: God's Perfection the Standard of
Mat 5:48 Be perfect, therefore, as your heavenly Father is perfect.

Perfection: Implies: Entire Devotedness
Mat 19:21 Jesus told him, "If you want to be perfect, go, sell your possessions and

Perfection: Implies: Purity and Holiness in Speech
Jam 3:2 We all stumble in many ways. If anyone is never at fault in what he says,

Perfection: Impossibility of Attaining To
2Ch 6:36 When they sin against You—for there is no one who does not sin—and You
Psa 119:96 I have seen a limit to all perfection, but Your commandment is without

Perfection: Ministers Appointed to Lead Saints To
Eph 4:12 to equip the saints for works of ministry and to build up the body of
Col 1:28 We proclaim Him, admonishing and teaching everyone with all wisdom, so

Perfection: Patience Leads To
Jam 1:4 Allow perseverance to finish its work, so that you may be mature and

Perfection: Prayer For
Heb 13:20, 21 Now may the God of peace, who through the blood of the eternal
1Pe 5:10 And after you have suffered for a little while, the God of all grace, who

Perfection: Saints Claim Not
Job 9:20 Even if I were righteous, my mouth would condemn me; if I were blameless,
Php 3:12 Not that I have already obtained all this, or have already been made

Perfection: Saints Commanded to Aim At
Gen 17:1 When Abram was ninety-nine years old, the LORD appeared to him and said,
Deu 18:13 You must be blameless before the LORD your God.

Perfection: Saints Follow After
Pro 4:18 The path of the righteous is like the first gleam of dawn, shining
Php 3:12 Not that I have already obtained all this, or have already been made

Perfection: The Church Shall Attain To
Joh 17:23 In them and You in Me—that they may be perfectly united, so that the
Eph 4:13 until we all reach unity in the faith and in the knowledge of the Son of

Perfection: The Word of God Is: Designed to Lead Us To
2Ti 3:16, 17 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for

Perfection: The Word of God Is: The Rule of
Jam 1:25 But the one who looks intently into the perfect law of freedom, and

Perfection: Unclassified Scriptures Relating To
Gen 17:1 When Abram was ninety-nine years old, the LORD appeared to him and said,
Deu 5:32 So be careful to do as the LORD your God has commanded you; you are not to
Deu 18:13 You must be blameless before the LORD your God.
Jos 23:6 Be very strong, then, so that you can keep and obey all that is written in
1Ki 8:61 So let your heart be fully devoted to the LORD our God, as it is this day,
1Ch 28:9 As for you, Solomon my son, know the God of your father and serve Him
1Ch 29:19 And give my son Solomon a whole heart to keep and carry out all Your
2Ch 6:36 When they sin against You—for there is no one who does not sin—and You
Job 9:20, 21 Even if I were righteous, my mouth would condemn me; if I were
Psa 18:32 It is God who arms me with strength and makes my way clear.
Psa 37:31, 37 The law of his God is in his heart; his steps do not falter. / Psa 101:2 I will ponder the way that is blameless—when will You come to me? I will
Psa 106:3 Blessed are those who uphold justice, who practice righteousness at all

Psa 119:1–3, 6, 96 Blessed are those whose way is blameless, who walk in the Law of
Pro 2:21 For the upright will inhabit the land, and the blameless will remain in
Ecc 7:20 Surely there is no righteous man on earth who does good and never sins.
Mat 5:6, 48 Blessed are those who hunger and thirst for righteousness, for they
Mat 19:21 Jesus told him, “If you want to be perfect, go, sell your possessions and
Luk 6:40 A disciple is not above his teacher, but everyone who is fully trained
1Co 2:6 Among the mature, however, we speak a message of wisdom—but not the wisdom
1Co 7:1 Therefore, beloved, since we have these promises, let us cleanse ourselves
1Co 13:9, 11 In fact, we rejoice when we are weak but you are strong, and our
Eph 4:11–13 And it was He who gave some to be apostles, some to be prophets, some
Php 1:10 so that you may be able to test and prove what is best and may be pure and
Php 2:15 so that you may be blameless and pure, children of God without fault in a
Php 3:12–15 Not that I have already obtained all this, or have already been made
Col 1:21, 22, 28 Once you were alienated from God and were hostile in your minds,
Col 2:9–11 For in Christ all the fullness of the Deity dwells in bodily form. / And
Col 3:14 And over all these virtues put on love, which is the bond of perfect
Col 4:12 Epaphras, who is one of you and a servant of Christ Jesus, sends you
1Th 3:10, 13 Night and day we pray most earnestly that we may see you face to face
2Ti 1:2 You therefore, my child, be strong in the grace that is in Christ Jesus.
2Ti 3:17 so that the man of God may be complete, fully equipped for every
Heb 6:1 Therefore let us leave the elementary teachings about Christ and go on to
Heb 10:34 because by a single offering He has made perfect for all time those who
Heb 13:20, 21 Now may the God of peace, who through the blood of the eternal
Jam 1:4, 25 Allow perseverance to finish its work, so that you may be mature and
Jam 3:2 We all stumble in many ways. If anyone is never at fault in what he says,

Perfectionism
2Co 12:9, 10 But He said to me, "My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is
1Joh 3:18 If we say we have no sin, we deceive ourselves, and the truth is not in
Ecc 7:20 Surely there is no righteous man on earth who does good and never sins.
Php 3:12–14 Not that I have already obtained all this, or have already been made
Gal 3:3 Are you so foolish? After starting in the Spirit, are you now finishing in
Jam 3:2 We all stumble in many ways. If anyone is never at fault in what he says,
1Joh 3:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
2Sa 22:51 As for God, His way is perfect; the word of the LORD is flawless. He is a

Performance
Gal 6:3, 4 If anyone thinks he is something when he is nothing, he deceives
2Co 8:10, 11 And this is my opinion about what is helpful for you in this matter:
Gal 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of
Mat 5:16 In the same way, let your light shine before men, that they may see your
Luk 1:45 Blessed is she who has believed that the Lord's word to her will be
Psa 57:2 I cry out to God Most High, to God who fulfills His purpose for me.

Perfume used in the Tabernacle
Exo 30:7 And Aaron is to burn fragrant incense on it every morning when he tends
Exo 35:28 as well as spices and olive oil for the light, for the anointing oil, and

Perfume: Beds Perfumed With Myrrh
Pro 7:17 I have perfumed my bed with myrrh, with aloes, and with cinnamon.

Perfume: General Scriptures Concerning
Pro 27:9 Oil and incense bring joy to the heart, and the sweetness of a friend is
Songs 3:6 Who is this coming up from the wilderness like a column of smoke, scented

Perfume: Smelling Bottles, Translated |Tablets| in Av
Isa 56:3 Their scent will be pleasant and fragrant all the time. · Perfume used in the
Isa 57:9 You went to Molech with oil and multiplied your perfumes. You have sent

Perfumers: Smelling Bottles, Translated |Tablets| in Av
Isa 3:20 their headaddresses, ankle chains, and sashes; their perfume bottles and

Perga: Paul Prays In
Act 13:13, 14 After setting sail from Paphos, Paul and his companions came to Perga
Act 14:25 And when they had spoken the word in Perga, they went down to Attalia.

Pergamos: One of the |Seven Congregations| In
Rev 2:11 saying, "Write on a scroll what you see and send it to the seven churches:
Rev 2:12–17 To the angel of the church in Pergamum write: These are the words of

Perida: Called Peruda In
Ezr 2:55 The descendants of the servants of Solomon: the descendants of Sotai,

Perida: Descendants of, Returned to Jerusalem from the Captivity in Babylon
Neh 7:57 The descendants of the servants of Solomon: the descendants of Sotai, the

Perishing
Jeh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Persecution of the Righteous: Deliverance From Psa 124:1 A song of ascents. Of David. If the LORD had not been on our side—let us praise the LORD! Psa 129:1, 2 A song of ascents. Many a time they have persecuted me from my Persecution of the Righteous: Diffuses the Gospel Act 8:1, 4 And Saul was there, giving approval to Stephen's death. At that time, however, the son born by the flesh persecuted the son born of the Spirit. Mat 23:34, 35 Because of this, I am sending you prophets and wise men and teachers. Mat 24:8–10 All these are the beginning of birth pains. Then they will deliver Mar 9:42 But if anyone causes one of these little ones who believe in Me to fall, it would be better for him if a millstone were placed around his neck and he were thrown into the sea. Mar 13:9 So be on your guard. You will be delivered over to the councils and beaten and killed. And you will be hated by all on account of My name. Luke 17:18 If the world hates you, understand that it hated Me first. If you are persecuted, you are a choicest of the elect. Persecution of the Righteous: Deliverance From Psa 129:1, 2 A song of ascents. Of David. If the LORD had not been on our side—let us praise the LORD! Psa 129:1, 2 A song of ascents. Many a time they have persecuted me from my Persecution of the Righteous: Diffuses the Gospel Act 8:1, 4 And Saul was there, giving approval to Stephen's death. At that time, however, the son born by the flesh persecuted the son born of the Spirit. Mat 23:34, 35 Because of this, I am sending you prophets and wise men and teachers. Mat 24:8–10 All these are the beginning of birth pains. Then they will deliver Mar 9:42 But if anyone causes one of these little ones who believe in Me to fall, it would be better for him if a millstone were placed around his neck and he were thrown into the sea. Mar 13:9 So be on your guard. You will be delivered over to the councils and beaten and killed. And you will be hated by all on account of My name. Luke 17:18 If the world hates you, understand that it hated Me first. If you are persecuted, you are a choicest of the elect.

Persecution of Timothy Heb 13:23 Be aware that our brother Timothy has been released. If he arrives soon, Persecution of Urijah Jer 26:23 They brought Uriah out of Egypt and took him to King Jehoiakim, who had died.
Persecution of Zachariah
2Ch 24:21 But they conspired against Zechariah, and by order of the king, they Mat 23:35 And so upon you will come all the righteous blood shed on earth, from the

Persecution: All That Live Godly in Christ, Shall Suffer
2Ti 3:12 Indeed, all who desire to live godly lives in Christ Jesus will be

Persecution: Blessedness of Enduring, for Christ's Sake
Mat 5:10 Blessed are those who are persecuted because of righteousness, for theirs Luk 6:22 Blessed are you when people hate you, and when you exclude you and insult

Persecution: Cannot Separated from Christ
Rom 8:35 Who shall separate us from the love of Christ? Shall trouble or distress

Persecution: Christ Suffered
Psa 69:26 For they persecute the one You struck and recount the pain of those You 

Joh 5:16 Now because Jesus was doing these things on the Sabbath, the Jews began to

Persecution: Christ Voluntarily Submitted To
Isa 50:6 I offered My back to those who struck Me, and My cheeks to those who tore

Persecution: Christ Was Patient Under
Isa 53:7 He was oppressed and afflicted, yet He did not open His mouth. He was led

Persecution: False Teachers Shrink From
Gal 6:12 Those who want to make a good impression outwardly are trying to compel

Persecution: God Delivers out of
Dan 3:25, 28 “Look!” he exclaimed, “I see four men, unbound and unharmed, walking 2Co 1:10 He has delivered us from such a deadly peril, and He will deliver us. In

2Ti 3:11 my persecutions, and the sufferings that came upon me in Antioch, Iconium,

Persecution: God Forsakes not his Saints Under
2Co 4:9 persecuted, but not forsaken; struck down, but not destroyed.

Persecution: Hypocrites Cannot Endure
Mat 4:17 From that time on Jesus began to preach, “Repent, for the kingdom of

Persecution: Lawful Means May be Used to Escape
Mat 2:13 When the Magi had gone, an angel of the Lord appeared to Joseph in a Mat 10:23 When they persecute you in one town, flee to the next. Truly I tell you,

Mat 12:14, 15 But the Pharisees went out and plotted how they might kill Jesus. /

Persecution: Men by Nature Addicted To
Gal 4:29 At that time, however, the son born by the flesh persecuted the son born

Persecution: Originates: Hated to God and Christ
Joh 15:20, 24 Remember the word that I spoke to you: 'No servant is greater than

Persecution: Originates: Hatred to the Gospel
Mat 13:21 But since he has no root, he remains for only a season. When trouble or

Persecution: Originates: Ignorance of God and Christ
Joh 16:3 They will do these things because they have not known the Father or Me.

Persecution: Originates: Mistaken Zeal
Act 13:50 The Jews, however, incited the religious women of prominence and the Act 26:9–11 So then, I too was convinced that I ought to do all I could to oppose

Persecution: Originates: Pride
Psa 10:2 In pride the wicked pursue the needy; let them be caught in the schemes

Persecution: Pray for Those Suffering
2Th 3:2 And pray that we may be delivered from wicked and evil men; for not

Persecution: Preacher of the Gospel Subject To
Gal 5:11 Now, brothers, if I am still preaching circumcision, why am I still being

Persecution: Saints May Expect
Mar 10:30 will fail to receive a hundredfold in the present age—houses and brothers Luk 21:12 But before all this, they will seize you and persecute you. On account of

Joh 15:20 Remember the word that I spoke to you: ‘No servant is greater than his

Persecution: Saints Suffer, for the Sake of God
Jer 15:15 You understand, O LORD; remember me and attend to me. Avenge me against

Persecution: Saints Suffering, should Commit Themselves to God
1Pe 4:19 So then, those who suffer according to God’s will should entrust their

Persecution: Saints Suffering, should Exhibit Patience
1Co 4:12 We work hard with our own hands. When we are vilified, we bless; when we

Persecution: Saints Suffering, should Glorify God
1Pe 4:16 But if you suffer as a Christian, do not be ashamed, but glorify God that

Persecution: Saints Suffering, should Pray for Deliverance
Psa 7:1 A Shiggaion of David, which he sang to the LORD concerning the words of Psa 119:86 All Your commandments are faithful; I am persecuted without cause—help

Persecution: Saints Suffering, should Pray for Those Who Inflict
Mat 5:44 But I tell you, love your enemies and pray for those who persecute you,

Persecution: Saints Suffering, should Rejoice
Mat 5:12 Rejoice and be glad, because great is your reward in heaven; for in the 1Pe 4:13 But rejoice that you share in the sufferings of Christ, so that you may be

Persecution: Saints Suffering, should Return Blessing For
Rom 12:14 Bless those who persecute you. Bless and do not curse.

Persecution: Spirit of Chaldeans
Dan 3:8–30 At this time some astrologers came forward and maliciously accused the

Persecution: Spirit of Gentiles
Act 14:5 But when the Gentiles and Jews, together with their rulers, set out to

Persecution: Spirit of Herod
Act 12:1 About that time, King Herod reached out to harm some who belonged to the

Persecution: Spirit of Jews
Joh 5:16 Now because Jesus was doing these things on the Sabbath, the Jews began to

1Th 2:15 who killed both the Lord Jesus and their own prophets, and drove us out as

Persecution: Spirit of Jezebel
1Ki 19:2 So Jezebel sent a messenger to Elijah, saying, “May the gods deal with me,

Persecution: Spirit of Paul
Php 3:6 as to zeal, persecuting the church; as to righteousness in the law, 1Ti 1:13 I was formerly a blasphemer, a persecutor, and a violent man; yet because

Persecution: Spirit of Pharaoh
Exo 1:8–14 Then a new king, who did not know Joseph, came to power in Egypt. /

Persecution: Spirit of Pharisees
Mat 12:14 But the Pharisees went out and plotted how they might kill Jesus.

Persecution: Spirit of Saul
1Sa 26:18 And he continued, “Why is my lord pursuing his servant? What have I done?

Persecution: Spirit of Zedekiah
Jer 38:4–6 Then the officials said to the king, “This man ought to die, for he is

Persecution: Suffering of Apostles
Act 5:18 and arrested the apostles and put them in the public jail.

Persecution: Suffering of Daniel
Dan 6:5–17 Finally these men said, “We will never find any charge against this

Persecution: Suffering of David
Psa 119:161 Rulers persecute me without cause, but my heart fears only Your word.

Persecution: Suffering of Hebrews
Heb 10:33 Sometimes you were publicly exposed to ridicule and persecution; at other

Persecution: Suffering of Jeremiah
Jer 32:2 At that time the army of the king of Babylon was besieging Jerusalem, and

Persecution: Suffering of Micah
1Ki 22:27 and tell them that this is what the king says: ‘Put this man in prison

Persecution: Suffering of Paul and Barnabas
Act 13:50 The Jews, however, incited the religious women of prominence and the

Persecution: Suffering of Paul and Silas
Act 16:23 And after striking them with many blows, they threw them into prison and

Persecution: Suffering of Peter
Act 4:3 They seized Peter and John, and because it was evening, they put them in

Persecution: Suffering of Saints of Old
Heb 11:36 Still others endured mocking and flogging, and even chains and

Persecution: Suffering of The Church
Act 8:1 And Saul was there, giving approval to Stephen’s death. On that day a great

Persecution: Suffering of The Prophets
Act 7:52 Which of the prophets did your fathers fail to persecute? They even killed

Persecution: The Hope of Future Blessedness Supports Under
1Co 15:19, 32 If our hope in Christ is for this life alone, we are to be pitied Heb 10:34, 35 You sympathized with those in prison and joyfully accepted the

Persecution: The Wicked: Active In
Psa 143:3 For the enemy has pursued my soul, crushing my life to the ground, making Lam 4:19 Those who chased us were swifter than the eagles in the sky; they pursued

Persecution: The Wicked: Addicted To
Psa 10:2 In pride the wicked pursue the needy; let them be caught in the schemes Psa 69:26 For they persecute the one You struck and recount the pain of those You
Isa 41:2, 3  Who has aroused one from the east and called him to his feet in
Isa 45:1–4, 13  This is what the LORD says to Cyrus His anointed, whose right hand I
Isa 44:28  who says of Cyrus, 'My shepherd will fulfill all that I desire,' who says
Isa 48:14, 15  Come together, all of you, and listen: Which of the idols has
Neh 5:14  Furthermore, from the day King Artaxerxes appointed me to be their
Ezr 1:1  In the first year of Cyrus king of Persia, to fulfill the word of the LORD
Ezr 4:3  But Zerubbabel, Jeshua, and the other heads of the families of Israel
Dan 9:1  In the first year of Darius son of Xerxes, a Mede by descent, who was made
Ezr 5:13, 14, 17  In his first year, however, Cyrus king of Babylon issued a decree
Rom 2:7  To those who by perseverance in doing good seek glory, honor, and
Rom 14:14  I am convinced and fully persuaded in the Lord Jesus that nothing is
2Pe 3:18  But grow in the grace and knowledge of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ.
Persia: Prophecies Concerning
Persia: Rule of Persian Kings
Persia: Persians
Persis: A Christian Woman in Rome
Persis: Artaxerxes Ii
Persis: Artaxerxes I
Persia: An Empire Which Extended from India to Ethiopia, Comprising One-Hundred and
Twenty-Seven Provinces
Persia: Municipal Governments In, Provided With Dual Governors
Persia: Princes of
Persia: Captivity Foretold
Persia: Captivity Foretold
Persia: Cyrus
Persia: Darius
Persia: Government of, Restricted by Constitutional Limitations
Persia: Israel Captive In
Persia: Men of, in the Tyrian Army
Persia: Municipal Governments In, Provided With Dual Governors
Persia: Personal Vision
Persia: Personal Vision
Persia: Personal Vision
Persia: Personal Responsibility
Persia: Personal Responsibility
Persia: Personal Vision
Persia: Personal Vision
Persia: Personal Responsibility
Persia: Personal Responsibility
Persia: Personal Responsibility
Persia: Personal Responsibility
Persia: Personal Responsibility
Pro 8:1 Does not wisdom call out, and understanding raise her voice?  
Pro 9:1 Wisdom has built her house; she has carved out her seven pillars.

Peruda: Called Perida In  
Neh 7:57 The descendants of the servants of Solomon: the descendants of Sotai, the

Peruda: Descendants of, Return to Jerusalem from Captivity in Babylon  
Ezr 2:55 The descendants of the servants of Solomon: the descendants of Sotai, the

Perversity  
2Co 5:10 For we must all appear before the judgment seat of Christ, that each one 
Jn 1:14, 15 But each one is tempted when by his own evil desires he is lured away 
1Co 6:9 Do you not know that the wicked will not inherit the kingdom of God? Do not 
Lev 18:22 You must not lie with a man as with a woman; that is an abomination. 
Jde 1:4 For certain men have crept in among you unnoticed—ungodly ones who were 
Act 16:31 They replied, “Believe in the Lord Jesus and you will be saved, you and 

Pestilence: Sent As A Judgment  
Lev 26:16, 25 then this is what I will do to you: I will bring upon you sudden 

Peter: The Law of Defilement  
Mat 15:15 Peter said to Him, “Explain this parable to us.”

Peter: The Law of Forgiveness  
Mat 18:21 Then Peter came to Jesus and asked, “Lord, how many times shall I forgive 

Peter: The Parable of the Steward  
Lk 12:41 “Lord,” said Peter, “are You addressing this parable to us, or to 

Peter: The Prophecy of Jesus Concerning his Second Coming  
Mar 13:3, 4 While Jesus was sitting on the Mount of Olives opposite the temple, 

Peter: A Fisherman  
Mat 4:18 As Jesus was walking beside the Sea of Galilee, He saw two brothers, Simon 
Lk 5:1–7 On one occasion, while Jesus was standing by the Lake of Gennesaret with 
Joh 21:3 Simon Peter told them, “I am going fishing.” “We will go with you,” they

Peter: Accused by the Council; his Defense  
Act 4:1–23 While Peter and John were speaking to the people, the priests and the 

Peter: Advocates the Preaching of the Gospel to the Gentiles in the Hearing of the Apostles and Elders  
Act 11:1–18 The apostles and brothers throughout Judea soon heard that the Gentiles 
Act 15:7–11 After much discussion, Peter got up and said to them, “Brothers, you 

Peter: Also Called Simon Bar-Jona and Cephas  
Mat 16:18–19 Simon Peter answered, “You are the Christ, the Son of the living God.” 
Mar 3:16 These are the twelve He appointed: Simon (whom He named Peter), 
Joh 1:42 Andrew brought him to Jesus, who looked at him and said, “You are Simon 

Peter: An Apostle  
Mat 10:2 These are the names of the twelve apostles: first Simon, called Peter, and 
Mat 16:18, 19 And I tell you that you are Peter, and on this rock I will build My 
Mar 3:16 These are the twelve He appointed: Simon (whom He named Peter), 
Lk 6:14 Simon, whom He named Peter, and his brother Andrew; James and John; Philip 
Act 1:13 When they arrived, they went to the upper room where they were staying:

Peter: An Evangelist  
Mar 1:36, 37 Simon and his companions went to look for Him, / and when they found 

Peter: Call of  
Mat 4:18–20 As Jesus was walking beside the Sea of Galilee, He saw two brothers, 
Mar 1:16–18 As Jesus was walking beside the Sea of Galilee, He saw Simon and his 
Lk 5:1–11 On one occasion, while Jesus was standing by the Lake of Gennesaret with 

Peter: Calls Attention to the Withered Fig Tree  
Mat 12:11 Peter remembered it and said, “Look, Rabbi! The fig tree you cursed has 

Peter: Confesses Jesus to be the Messiah  
Mat 16:16–19 Simon Peter answered, “You are the Christ, the Son of the living God.” 
Mar 8:29 “But what about you?” Jesus asked. “Who do you say I am?” Peter answered, 
Lk 9:20 “But what about you?” Jesus asked. “Who do you say I am?” Peter answered, 
Joh 6:68, 69 Simon Peter replied, “Lord, to whom would we go? You have the words of 

Peter: Cuts off the Ear of Malchus  
Mat 26:51 At this, one of Jesus’ companions drew his sword and struck the servant 
Mar 14:47 And one of the bystanders drew his sword and struck the servant of the 
Lk 22:50 And one of them struck the servant of the high priest; cutting off his 

Peter: Follows Jesus to the High Priest’s Palace  
Mat 26:58 But Peter followed Him at a distance, right up to the courtyard of the 
Mar 14:54 Peter followed Him at a distance, right up to the courtyard of the high 
Lk 22:54 Then they seized Jesus, led Him away, and took Him into the house of the 

Peter: Foretells the Death of Ananias and Sapphira  
Act 5:1–11 Now a man named Ananias, together with his wife Sapphira, also sold a 

Peter: Goes to Samaria  
Act 8:14 When the apostles in Jerusalem heard that Samaria had received the word of 

Peter: Has a Vision of a Sheet Containing Ceremonially Clean and Unclean Animals  
Act 10:9–16 The next day at about the sixth hour, as the men were approaching the 

Peter: Heals the Immobile Man in the Portico of the Temple  
Act 3:1 One afternoon Peter and John were going up to the temple at the hour of 

Peter: His Denial of Jesus, and his Repentance  
Mat 26:69–75 Meanwhile, Peter was sitting out in the courtyard, and a servant girl 
Mar 14:66–72 While Peter was in the courtyard below, one of the servant girls of 
Lk 22:55–62 When those present had kindled a fire in the middle of the courtyard 
Joh 18:17, 18, 25–27 At this, the servant girl watching the door said to Peter, 

Peter: His Mother-In-Law Healed  
Mat 8:14 When Jesus arrived at Peter’s house, He saw Peter’s mother-in-law sick in 
Mar 1:29, 30 As soon as Jesus and His companions had left the synagogue, they went 
Luk 4:38 After Jesus had left the synagogue, He went to the home of Simon, whose 

Peter: His Presumption in Rebuking Jesus  
Mat 16:22, 23 Peter took Him aside and began to rebuke Him. “Far be it from You, 
Mar 8:32, 33 He spoke this message quite frankly, and Peter took Him aside and 

Peter: His Presumption in Refusing to Let Jesus Wash Peter’s Feet  
Joh 13:6–11 He came to Simon Peter, who asked Him, “Lord, are You going to wash my 

Peter: His Presumption when the Thorng was Pressing Jesus and the Woman With the Blood Disorder Touched Him  
Luk 8:45 “Who touched Me?” Jesus asked. But they all denied it. “Master,” said 

Peter: His Statement in Front of the Disciples Concerning the Death of Judas  
Act 1:15–22 In those days Peter stood up among the brothers (a gathering of about a 

Peter: His Treachery Foretold by Jesus, and his Profession of Fidelity  
Mat 26:33–35 Peter said to Him, “Even if all fall away on account of You, I never 
Mar 14:29–31 Peter declared, “Even if all fall away, I never will.” / “Truly I tell 
Luk 22:31–34 Simon, Simon, Satan has asked to sift each of you like wheat, / But I 

Peter: Imprisoned and Delivered by an Angel  
Act 12:3–19 And seeing that this pleased the Jews, Herod proceeded to seize Peter 

Peter: Imprisoned and Scourged; his Defense Before the Council  
Act 5:17–42 Then the high priest and all his associates, who belonged to the party 

Peter: Jesus Appears To  
Luk 24:34 and saying, “The Lord has indeed risen and has appeared to Simon!” 
1Co 15:4, 5 that He was buried, that He was raised on the third day according to 

Peter: Jesus Sends Message To, After the Resurrection  
Mar 16:7 But go, tell His disciples and Peter, “He is going ahead of you into 

Peter: Lives in Jerusalem  
Act 1:13 When they arrived, they went to the upper room where they were staying: 

Peter: Prays for the Reception of the Miraculous Gifts of the Holy Spirit  
Act 8:15–18 On their arrival, they prayed for them to receive the Holy Spirit. / 

Peter: Preaches on Pentecost Day  
Act 2:14–40 Then Peter stood up with the Eleven, lifted up his voice, and addressed 

Peter: Present at Lake Tiberias when Jesus Appeared to his Disciples  
Joh 21:1–23 Later, by the Sea of Tiberias, Jesus again revealed Himself to the 

Peter: Present in the Garden of Getsemane  
Mat 26:36–46 At that time Jesus went with His disciples to a place called 
Mar 14:33–42 He took with Him Peter, James, and John, and began to be deeply 
Luk 22:40–46 When He came to the place, He told them, “Pray that you will not enter 

Peter: Present: At the Healing of Jairus’ Daughter  
Mar 5:37 And He did not allow anyone to accompany Him except Peter, James, and John 
Luk 8:51 When He entered the house, He did not allow anyone to go in with Him 

Peter: Present: At the Transfiguration  
Mat 17:1–4 After six days Jesus took with Him Peter, James, and John the brother of 
Mar 9:2–6 After six days Jesus took with Him Peter, James, and John, and led them 
Luk 9:28–33 About eight days after Jesus had said these things, He took with Him 
Phe 1:16–18 For we did not follow cleverly devised fables when we made known to you 

Peter: Rebukes Simon, the Sorcerer, Who Desires to Purchase This Power  
Act 8:18–24 When Simon saw that the Spirit was given through the laying on of the
Peter: Receives Paul
Gal 1:18 Only after three years did I go up to Jerusalem to confer with Cephas, and Gal 2:9 And recognizing the grace that I had been given, James, Cephas, and

Peter: Receives the Servant of the Centurion
Act 10:1 At Caesarea there was a man named Cornelius, a centurion in what was

Peter: Returns to Jerusalem
Act 8:25 And after Peter and John had testified and spoken the word of the Lord,

Peter: Sent With John to Prepare the Passover Meal
Luk 22:8 Jesus sent Peter and John, saying, “Go and prepare for us to eat the

Peter: Visits Joppa; Stays With Simon, the Tanner; Raises Dorcas from the Dead
Act 9:36–43 In Joppa there was a disciple named Tabitha (which is translated as

Peter: Visits Lydda; Heals Aneas
Act 9:32–34 As Peter traveled throughout the area, he went to visit the saints in

Peter: Visits the Gravesite of Jesus
Luk 24:12 Peter, however, got up and ran to the tomb. And after bending down and Joh 20:2–6 So she came running to Simon Peter and the other disciple, the one whom

Peter: Walks Upon the Water of Lake Galilee
Mat 14:28–31 “Lord, if it is You,” Peter replied, “command me to come to You on the

Peter: Writes Two Epistles
1Pe 1:1 Peter, an apostle of Jesus Christ, To the elect who are exiles of the 2Pe 1:1 Simon Peter, a servant and apostle of Jesus Christ, To those through

Pethahiah: A Counselor of Artaxerxes
 Neh 11:24 Pethahiah son of Meshezabel, a descendant of Zerah son of Judah, was the

Pethahiah: A Levite Who Divorced his Gentile Wife
Ezr 10:23 Among the Levites: Jozabad, Shimei, Kelaiah (that is, Kelita), Pethahiah,

Pethahiah: A Levite Who Divorced his Gentile Wife: Probably Identical With the One Mentioned
 Neh 9:5 Then the Levites—Jehuds, Kadmiel, Bani, Hashabneiah, Sherebiah, Hodiah, Pethahiah:

Pethahiah: A Priest During the Reign of David
1Ch 24:16 The twentieth to Pethahiah, the twentieth to Jehezkel,

Pethor: Home of the Prophet Balaam
Num 22:5 he sent messengers to Balaam son of Beor at Pethor, which is by the

Pethuel: Father of the Prophet Joel
Joe 1:1 This is the word of the LORD that came to Joel son of Pethuel:

Petition: David
1Ki 1:15–21 So Bathsheba went to see the king in his bedroom. Since the king was

Petition: Israel
Num 37:1–5 Now the daughters of Zelophehad son of Hepher, the son of Gilead, the

Petition: Rehoboam
1Ki 12:1–17 Then Rehoboam went to Shechem, for all Israel had gone there to make

Petition: Right of, Recognized by Pharaoh
Exo 5:15–18 So the Israelite foremen went and appealed to Pharaoh: “Why are you

Petroleum: Figurative
Job 29:6 when my steps were bathed in cream and the rock poured out for me streams

Peshas: Figurative
Gen 1:28 God blessed them and said to them, “Be fruitful and multiply, and fill the

Gen 9:2 The fear and dread of you will fall on every living creature on the earth, Pro 12:10 A righteous man respects the life of his animal, but the tender mercies of Luk 12:6 Are not five sparrows sold for two pennies? Yet not one of them is Psa 136:25 He gives food to every creature. His loving devotion endures forever. Gen 2:18, 19 The LORD God also said, “It is not good for the man to be alone. I Isa 11:6 The wolf will live with the lamb, and the leopard will lie down with the Psa 145:9, 10 The LORD is good to all; His compassion rests on all He has made. / Psa 36:5, 6 Your loving devotion, O LORD, reaches to the heavens, Your faithfulness

Pets in Heaven
Isa 65:25 The wolf and the lamb will feed together, and the lion will eat straw

Job 12:10 The life of every living thing is in His hand, as well as the breath of

1Co 2:9 Rather, as it is written: “No eye has seen, no ear has heard, no heart has

Peulthai: A Porter of the Tabernacle
1Ch 26:5 Ammiel the sixth, Issachar the seventh, and Peulthai the eighth. For God

Phallu: Son of Reuben

Exo 6:14 These were the heads of their fathers’ houses: The sons of Reuben, the Num 26:5, 8 Reuben was the firstborn of Israel. These were the descendants of

1Ch 5:3 The sons of Reuben, the firstborn of Israel: Hanoch, Pallu, Hezron, and Phallu: Son-in-Law of Saul
1Sa 25:44 But Saul had given his daughter Michal, David’s wife, to Palti son of

Pharaoh: At the Time of Hezekiah
2Ki 18:21 look now, you are trusting in Egypt, that splintered reed of a staff that

Pharaoh: Father-In-Law of Mered
1Ch 4:18 These were the children of Pharaoh’s daughter Bithia. Mere also took a

Pharaoh: Father-In-Law of Solomon
1Ki 3:1 Later, Solomon formed an alliance with Pharaoh king of Egypt by marrying

1Ki 9:16 Pharaoh king of Egypt had attacked and captured Gezer. He had set it on

Pharaoh: King of Egypt at the Time of Abraham
Gen 12:14–20 So when Abram entered Egypt, the Egyptians saw that the woman was very

Psa 105:14 He let no man oppress them; He rebuked kings on their behalf:

Pharaoh: Pharaoh-Hophra
Jer 37:4–7 Now Jeremiah was free to come and go among the people, for they had not

Jer 44:1 This is the word that came to Jeremiah concerning all the Jews living in

Eze 17:15–17 But this king rebelled against Babylon by sending his envoys to Egypt

Pharaoh: Pharaoh-Hophra: Prophecies Concerning
Jer 44:30 This is what the LORD says: Behold, I will deliver Pharaoh Hophra king of

Jer 46:25, 26 The LORD of Hosts, the God of Israel, says: “Behold, I am about to

Eze 29:1 In the tenth year, on the twelfth day of the tenth month, the word of the Eze 30:21–26 “Son of man, I have broken the arm of Pharaoh king of Egypt. See, it

Pharaoh: Pharaoh-Necho: His Invasion of Assyria, Josiah’s Death
2Ki 23:29–35 At the end of Josiah’s reign, Pharaoh Neco king of Egypt marched up to

2Ki 24:7 Now the king of Egypt did not march out of his land again, because the 2Ch 35:20–24 After all this, when Josiah had set the temple in order, Neco king of

2Ch 36:3, 4 And the king of Egypt dethroned him in Jerusalem and imposed on Judah a Jer 46:2 concerning Egypt and the army of Pharaoh Neco king of Egypt, which was

Jer 47:1 This is the word of the LORD that came to Jeremiah the prophet about the

Pharaoh: Ruler of Egypt at the Time of David
1Ki 11:17–22 But Hadad, still just a young boy, had fled to Egypt, along with some

Pharaoh: Lamp of the Lineage of Jesus
Mat 1:3 Judah was the father of Perez and Zerah by Tamar, Perez the father of

Luk 3:33 the son of Amminadab, the son of the son of Arni, the son of

Pharaoh: A Twin Son of Judah by Tamar
Gen 38:29 But when he pulled his hand back and his brother came out, she said, “You

1Ch 2:4 Tamar, Judah’s daughter-in-law, bore to him Perez and Zerah. Judah had five

Pharaoh: Children of
Gen 46:12 The sons of Judah: Er, Onan, Shela, Perez, and Zarah; but Er and Onan Num 26:20, 21 These were the descendants of Judah by their clans: The Shelanite 1Ch 2:5 The sons of Perez: Hezron and Hamul.

1Ch 9:4 Uthai son of Ammihud, the son of Omi, the son of Imri, the son of Bani, a

Pharaoh: Return from the Captivity
Neh 11, 14, 6 while some of the descendants of Judah and Benjamin settled in

Pharisees: A Sect of the Jews
Act 15:5 But some believers from the party of the Pharisees stood up and declared,

Pharisees: Association With Publicans and Sinners
Mat 9:11–13 When the Pharisees saw this, they asked His disciples, “Why does your
Philippi: Paul Writes a Letter to the Christians of
Phe 1:1 Paul and Timothy, servants of Christ Jesus, To all the saints in Christ

Philistia: The Sea Coast in the West of the Territories of the Tribes of Dan and Simeon
Psa 60:8 Moab is My washbasin; upon Edom I toss My sandal; over Philistia I shout
Psa 87:4 "I will mention Rahab and Babylon among those who know Me—along with Psa 108:9 Moab is My washbasin; upon Edom I toss My sandal; over Philistia I shout

Philistines: Their History During the Leadership of Samson
Jdg 13:1 Again the Israelites did evil in the sight of the LORD, so He delivered
Jdg 14:1 One day Samson went down to Timnah, where he saw a young Philistine woman.
Jdg 15:1 Later on, at the time of the wheat harvest, Samson took a young goat and
Jdg 16:1 One day Samson went to Gaza, where he saw a prostitute and went in to

Philistines Make a Predatory Excursion Against, After Harvest
1Sa 23:1 Now it was reported to David, "Look, the Philistines are fighting against
1Sa 31:1 When the Philistines heard that the Israelites had gathered at Mizpah,

Philistines: Allowed to Remain in Canaan
Jdg 3:3, 4 the five rulers of the Philistines, all the Canaanites, the Sidonians,

Philistines: Army of
1Sa 13:5 Now the Philistines assembled to fight against Israel with three thousand

Philistines: Called Caphtorim
1Sa 29:1 Now the Philistines brought all their forces together at Aphek, while

Philistines: Called Cherethites
1Sa 30:14 the Pathrusites, the Casluhites (from whom the Philistines came), and the
1Ch 1:12 the Pathrusites, the Casluhites (from whom the Philistines came), and the

Philistines: Called Chepherites
1Sa 30:14–16 We raided the Negev of the Cherethites, the territory of Judah, and
Eze 25:16 therefore is this what the Lord GOD says: Behold, I will stretch out My
Zep 2:5 Woe to the dwellers of the seacoast, O nation of the Cherethites! The word

Philistines: David Finds Refuge Among
1Sa 27:1 David, however, said to himself, "One of these days now I will be swept

Philistines: David Kills Two-Hundred Men
1Sa 18:22–30 Then Saul ordered his servants, "Speak to David privately and tell

Philistines: Defeat the Israelites
1Sa 4:5 On hearing the noise of the shout, the Philistines asked, "What is this

Philistines: Defeat the Israelites and Kill Saul and his Sons
1Sa 31:1 Now the Philistines fought against Israel, and the men of Israel fled
1Ch 10:1 Now the Philistines fought against Israel, and the men of Israel fled

Philistines: Defeated by David
2Sa 5:17–25 When the Philistines heard that David had been anointed king over
2Sa 23:9–16 Next in command was Eleazar son of Dodo the Ahohite. As one of the
1Ch 14:8–16 When the Philistines heard that David had been anointed king over all

Philistines: Defeated by Hezekiah
2Ki 18:8 He defeated the Philistines as far as Gaza and its borders, from

Philistines: Defeated by Samuel
1Sa 7:1 Then the men of Kiriath-jearim came for the ark of the LORD and took it

Philistines: Defeated by Saul and Jonathan
1Sa 9:16 "At this time tomorrow I will send you a man from the land of Benjamin,
1Sa 13:1 Saul was thirty years old when he became king, and he reigned over Israel
1Sa 14:1 One day Jonathan son of Saul said to the young man bearing his armor,

Philistines: Descendants of Mizraim
Gen 10:14 the Pathrusites, the Casluhites (from whom the Philistines came), and the
1Ch 1:12 the Pathrusites, the Casluhites (from whom the Philistines came), and the

Philistines: For the Day has Come to Destroy all the Philistines, to Cut off from Tyre
Amo 9:7 "Are you not like the Cushites to Me, O children of Israel?" declares the

Philistines: Kings of Abimelech I
Gen 20:1 Now Abraham journeyed from there to the region of the Negeb and settled

Philistines: Kings of Abimelech II
Gen 26:1 Now there was another famine in the land, subsequent to the one that had

Philistines: Kings of Achish
1Sa 21:10–15 That day David fled from Saul and went to Achish king of Gath. / But
1Sa 27:2–12 So David set out with his six hundred men and went to Achish son of
1Sa 28:1, 2 Now in those days the Philistines gathered their forces for warfare
1Sa 29:1 Now the Philistines brought all their forces together at Aphek, while

Philistines: Lords of
Jos 13:3 from the Shihor east of Egypt to the territory of Ekron on the north
Jdg 3:3 the five rulers of the Philistines, all the Canaanites, the Sidonians, and

Jdg 16:5, 30 the lords of the Philistines went to her and said, "Entice him and
1Sa 5:8, 11 So they called together all the rulers of the Philistines and asked,
1Sa 6:4, 12 "What guilt offering should we send back to Him?" asked the
1Sa 7:7 When the Philistines heard that the Israelites had gathered at Mizpah,
1Sa 29:2, 6, 7 As the Philistine leaders marched out their units of hundreds and

Philistines: Pay Taxes to Jehoshaphat
2Ch 17:11 Some Philistines also brought gifts and silver as tribute to Jehoshaphat,

Philistines: Prophecies Against
Isa 9:11, 12 The LORD has raised up the foes of Rezin against him and joined his
Isa 14:29–31 Do not rejoice, all you Philistines, that the rod that struck you is
Jer 25:17–20 So I took the cup from the LORD'S hand and made all the nations drink
Jer 47:1 This is the word of the LORD that came to Jeremiah the prophet about the
Eze 25:15–17 This is what the Lord GOD says: 'Because the Philistines acted in
Amo 1:6–8 This is what the LORD says: For three transgressions of Gaza, even four,
Zep 2:4–7 For Gaza will be abandoned, and Ashkelon left in ruins. Ashdod will be
Zec 9:5–7 Ashkelon will see and fear; Gaza will writhe in agony, as will Ekron,

Philistines: Shamgar Kills Six-Hundred Men With an Ox Goad
Jdg 3:31 After Ehud came Shamgar son of Anath. And he too saved Israel, striking

Philistines: Territory of
Exo 13:17 When Pharaoh let the people go, God did not lead them along the road
Exo 23:31 And I will establish your borders from the Red Sea to the Sea of the
Deu 2:23 And the Avvim, who lived in villages as far as Gaza, were destroyed by the
Jos 13:3 from the Shihor east of Egypt to the territory of Ekron on the north
Jos 15:47 Ashdod, with its towns and villages; Gaza, with its towns and villages,

Philistines: Their Champion, Goliath, Killed by David
1Sa 17:1 Now the Philistines gathered their forces for war at Socoh in Judah, and

Philologist: A Disciple in Rome
Rom 16:15 Greet Philologus and Julia, Nereus and his sister, and Olympas and all

Philosophy is not Enough for Salvation Through the Atonement of Jesus Christ
1Co 2:6–10 Among the mature, however, we speak a message of wisdom—but not the

Philosophy is not Sufficient for an Adequate Knowledge of God
1Co 1:21, 22 For since in the wisdom of God the world through its wisdom did not

Philosophy: A Philosophical Discussion About Wisdom
Job 28:1 "Surely there is a mine for silver and a place where gold is refined.

Philosophy: Employment of, Was not Paul's Method of Preaching the Gospel
1Co 1:17, 19, 21 For Christ did not send me to baptize, but to preach the gospel,
1Co 2:1–5, 13 When I came to you, brothers, I did not come with eloquence or wisdom

Philosophy: Greek Schools of
Act 17:18 Some Epicurean and Stoic philosophers also began to debate with him. Some

Philosophy: Philosophical Inductions and Deductions Relating to God and his Providence
Job 5:8–20 However, if I were you, I would appeal to God and lay my cause before
Job 9:1 Then Job answered:
Job 10:2–21 I will say to God: Do not condemn me! Let me know why You prosecute me.
Job 12:6–24 The tents of robbers are safe, and those who provoke God are
Job 33:12–30 Behold, you are not right in this matter. I will answer you, for God
Job 37:1 "At this my heart also pounds and leaps from its place.

Philosophy: Rabbinical
Col 2:8, 16–19 See to it that no one takes you captive through philosophy and empty
1Ti 6:20 O Timothy, guard what has been entrusted to you. Avoid irrevocable, empty

Philosophy: Reveals the Mysteries of Providence
Pro 25:2 It is the glory of God to conceal a matter and the glory of kings to
Rom 1:19, 20 For what may be known about God is plain to them, because God has made

Philosophy: The Nature of Things
Ecc 1:1 These are the words of the Teacher, the son of David, king in Jerusalem:
Ecc 2:1 I said to myself, "Come now, I will test you with pleasure; enjoy what is
Ecc 3:1 To everything there is a season, and a time for every purpose under heaven:
Ecc 4:1 Again I looked, and I considered all the oppression taking place under the
Ecc 5:1 Guard your steps when you go to the house of God. Draw near to listen
Ecc 6:1 There is another evil I have seen under the sun, and it weighs heavily upon
Ecc 7:1 A good name is better than fine perfume, and one's day of death is better

Phinehas: Chief of the Korahite Levites
1Ch 19:9, 20 Shallum son of Kore, the son of Ebiasaph, the son of Korah, and his

Phinehas: High Priest
Exo 6:25 Aaron's son Eleazar married one of the daughters of Putiel, and she bore
1Ch 6:4, 50 Eleazar was the father of Phinehas, Phinehas was the father of Abishua,
Philhegas: Inheritance Allotted To
Jos 24:33 Eleazar son of Aaron also died, and they buried him at Gibeath, which had

Phinehas: Mediator in Behalf of the People
Jdg 20:28 and Phinehas son of Eleazar, the son of Aaron, served before it.) The

Phinehas: Religious Zeal of, in Killing the Israelitish Woman Who Had Committed Abomination
Num 25:7–15 On seeing this, Phinehas son of Eleazar, the son of Aaron the priest, Psa 106:30 But Phinehas stood and intervened, and the plague was restrained.

Phinehas: Sent
Jos 22:13–32 The Israelites sent Phinehas son of Eleazar the priest to the land of

Phinehas: Sent to Sound the Trumpets in the Battle With the Midianites
Num 31:6 And Moses sent the thousand from each tribe into battle, along with

Phlegon: A Disciple in Rome
Rom 16:14 Greet Asyncritus, Phlegon, Hermes, Patrobas, Hermas, and the brothers

Phobias
2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and
1 Joh 4:18 There is no fear in love, but perfect love drives out fear, because fear
2Co 10:5 We tear down arguments and every presumption set up against the knowledge
1 Joh 5:11 And this is that testimony: God has given us eternal life, and this life

Phoebe
Rom 16:1, 2 I commend to you our sister Phoebe, a servant of the church in
Act 18:26 And he began to speak boldly in the synagogue. When Priscilla and Aquila
Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, for you
Rom 16:7 Greet Andronicus and Junia, my fellow countrymen and fellow prisoners.

Phoebe (Phile): A Servant of the Congregation at Cenchrea
Rom 16:1 I commend to you our sister Phoebe, a servant of the church in Cenchrea.

Phrygia: Paul In
Act 16:6 After the Holy Spirit had prevented them from speaking the word in the
Act 18:23 After Paul had spent some time in Antioch, he traveled from place to place

Phrygia: People From, in Jerusalem
Act 2:10 Phrygia and Pamphylia, Egypt and the parts of Libya near Cyrene; visitors

Phurah: A Servant of Gideon
Jdg 7:10, 11 But if you are afraid to do so, then go down to the camp with your

Phut: Son of Ham
1Ch 1:8 The sons of Ham: Cush, Mizraim, Put, and Canaan.

Phut: The Descendants of Phut, or the Country Inhabited by Them
Eze 27:10 Men of Persia, Lydia, and Put served as warriors in your army. They hung
 Nah 3:9 Cush and Egypt were her boundless strength; Put and Libya were her allies.

Phut: The Descendants of Phut, or the Country Inhabited by Them: (Margin)
Jer 46:9 Advance, O horses! Race furiously, O chariots! Let the warriors come
Eze 30:5 Cush, Put, and Lud, and all the various peoples, as well as Libya and the Eze 38:5 Persia, Cush, and Put will accompany them, all with shields and helmets,

Phuvah: Descendants of
Num 26:23 These were the descendants of Issachar by their clans: The Tolaite clan

Phuvah: Son of Issachar
Num 26:23 These were the descendants of Issachar by their clans: The Tolaite clan
1Ch 7:1 The sons of Issachar: Tola, Puvah, Jashub, and Shimron—four in all.

Phygellus: Turns Away from Paul
2Ti 1:15 You know that everyone in the Province of Asia has deserted me, including

Phylactery: A Small Box Containing Slips of Parchment on Which There Were Written Portions of the Law
Exo 13:9, 16 It shall be a sign for you on your hand and a reminder on your
Deu 6:4–9 Hear, O Israel: The LORD our God, the LORD is One. / And you shall love
Deu 11:18 Be indebted to no one, except to one another in love. For he who loves

Phylactery: Worn Ostentatiously by the Jews Upon the Head and Left Arm
Mat 23:5 All their deeds are done for men to see. They broaden their phylacteries

Physical Abuse
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
Rom 13:8–10 Be indebted to no one, except to one another in love. For he who loves
Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and

Physical Abuse in Marriage
Col 3:19 Husbands, love your wives and do not be harsh with them.

1Co 7:15 But if the unbeliever leaves, let him go. The believing brother or sister
Eph 5:25 Husbands, love your wives, just as Christ loved the church and gave
Hab 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
Mal 2:16 “For I hate divorce,” says the LORD, the God of Israel. “He who divorces
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
2Co 6:14 Do not be unequally yoked with unbelievers. For what partnership can
Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to

Physical Appearance
1Sa 16:7 But the LORD said to Samuel, “Do not consider his appearance or height,
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Gen 1:27 So God created man in His own image; in the image of God He created him;
Gen 1:26 Then God said, “Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to rule
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
Rom 12:1 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God’s mercy, to offer your
Jam 1:26 If anyone considers himself religious and yet does not bridle his tongue,

Physical Beauty
Pro 31:30 Charm is deceptive and beauty is fleeting, but a woman who fears the LORD
1Sa 16:7 But the LORD said to Samuel, “Do not consider his appearance or height,

Physical Exercise
1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is

Physical Fitness
1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is

Physical Healing
Ps 106:30 But Phinehas stood and intervened, and the plague was restrained.

Physician: Figurative
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is

Physician: Personal
Rom 13:8–10 Be indebted to no one, except to one another in love. For he who loves

Physician: Professional
1Sa 16:7 But the LORD said to Samuel, “Do not consider his appearance or height,

Pillars and Strangers: Saints Confess Themselves
1Ch 29:15 For we are foreigners and strangers in Your presence, as were all our
Psa 39:12 Hear my prayer, O LORD, and give ear to my cry for help, do not be deaf
Psa 119:19 I am a stranger on the earth; do not hide Your commandments from me.
Jos 11:13 All these people died in faith, without having received the things they
Heb 11:13 For we are foreigners and strangers in Your presence, as were all our
Heb 11:13, 38 All these people died in faith, without having received the things
Pillars and Strangers: Saints of Old
1Ch 29:15 For we are foreigners and strangers in Your presence, as were all our
Pillars and Strangers: A Stranger
Mat 25:31 So shall My Father’s kingdom be established, and all who are 
Pillar by Absalom, to Keep his Name Alive
2Sa 18:18 During his lifetime, Absalom had set up for himself a pillar in the
Pillar by Jacob, his Covenant With Laban
Gen 31:45 So Jacob picked out a stone and set it up as a pillar,
Pillar by Joshua, at Shechem
Jos 24:25–27 On that day Joshua made a covenant for the people, and there at
Jos 9:6 Then all the leaders of Shechem and Beth-millo gathered beside the oak at
Pillar by Joshua, the Crossing of the Jordan River
Jos 4:1-9 When the whole nation had finished crossing the Jordan, the LORD said to
Deu 27:2–6 And on the day you cross the Jordan into the land that the LORD your God
Pillar by Moses, the Covenant Between Jehovah and Israel
Exo 24:4 And Moses wrote down all the words of the LORD. Early the next morning he
1Ki 7:6 Solomon made his colonnade fifty cubits long and thirty cubits wide, with a
Pillar used to Mark Roads
Jer 31:21 “Set up the roadmarks, establish the signposts. Keep the highway in mind,
Pillar: As a Boundary
Jos 15:6 went up to Beth-hoglah, proceeded north of Beth-arabah, and went up to the
Jos 18:17 From there it curved northward and proceeded to En-shemesh and on to
Pillar: As a Landmark
2Sa 18:18 During his lifetime, Absalom had set up for himself a pillar in the
Pillar: As a Boundary
Jos 15:6 went up to Beth-hoglah, proceeded north of Beth-arabah, and went up to the
Jos 18:17 From there it curved northward and proceeded to En-shemesh and on to
Pillar: As a Road Sign
1Sa 16:10 When you have stayed three days, hurry down to the place you hid on the
Pillar: Broken and Carried to Babylon
2Ki 25:13 Moreover, the Chaldeans broke up the bronze pillars and stands and the
2Ki 25:20 Moreover, the Chaldeans broke up the bronze pillars and stands
Pillar: Figurative
Rev 3:12 The one who overcomes I will make a pillar in the temple of My God, and he
Pillar: Monuments Erected to Commemorate Events by Jacob, his Vision of Angels
Gen 28:18 Early the next morning, Jacob took the stone that he had placed under his
Gen 31:13 I am the God of Bethel, where you anointed the pillar and made a solemn
Gen 35:14 So Jacob set up a pillar in the place where God had spoken with him—a
Pillar: Monuments of Idolatry, to be Destroyed
Deu 12:3 Tear down their altars, smash their sacred pillars, burn up their Asherah
Pillar: Pillar of Salt, Lot’s Wife Turned To
Gen 19:26 But Lot’s wife looked back, and she became a pillar of salt.
Luk 17:32 Remember Lot’s wife!
Pillar: Prophecy of One in Egypt
Isa 19:19 In that day there will be an altar to the LORD in the center of the land
Pillars of Memorial in Honor of Idols
Ley 26:1 *You must not make idols for yourselves or set up a carved image or sacred
Deu 7:5 Instead, this is what you are to do to them: tear down their altars, smash
Pillars of Memorial: Often Anointed
Gen 28:18 Early the next morning, Jacob took the stone that he had placed under his
Gen 31:13 I am the God of Bethel, where you anointed the pillar and made a solemn
Pillars of Memorial: Often had Inscriptions
Josh 19:24 by an iron stylus on lead, or chiseled in stone forever.
Pillars of Memorial: Sometimes of a Heap of Stones
Jos 4:8, 9, 20 Thus the Israelites did as Joshua had commanded them. They took up
Pillars of Memorial: Sometimes of a Single Stone
Gen 28:18 Early the next morning, Jacob took the stone that he had placed under his
Pillars of Memorial: To Commemorate Remarkable Events
Exo 24:4 And Moses wrote down all the words of the LORD. Early the next morning he
Gen 35:20 Jacob set up a pillar on her grave; it marks Rachel’s tomb to this day.
Pillars of Memorial: To Perpetuate Names
2Sa 18:18 During his lifetime, Absalom had set up for himself a pillar in the
Pillars of Memorial: To Witness Covenants
Gen 31:52 This mound is a witness, and this pillar is a witness, that I will not go
Pillars of Memorial: To Witness Vows
Gen 28:18 Early the next morning, Jacob took the stone that he had placed under his
Gen 31:13 I am the God of Bethel, where you anointed the pillar and made a solemn
Pillars: Lot’s Wife Became a Pillar of Salt
Gen 19:26 But Lot’s wife looked back, and she became a pillar of salt.
Pillars: Made of Brass
1Ki 7:15 He cast two pillars of bronze, each eighteen cubits high and twelve cubits
Pillars: Made of Iron
Jer 1:18 Now behold, this day I have made you like a fortified city, an iron
Pillars: Made of Marble
Est 1:6 Hangings of white and blue linen were fastened with cords of fine white and
Pillars: Made of Silver
Song 3:10 He has made its posts of silver, its base of gold, its seat of purple
Pillars: Made of Wood
1Ki 10:12 The king made the almsg wood into steps for the house of the LORD and for
Pillars: Ministers
Jer 1:18 Now behold, this day I have made you like a fortified city, an iron
Gal 2:9 And recognizing the grace that I had been given, James, Cephas, and
Pillars: Saints Who Overcome in Christ
Rev 3:12 The one who overcomes I will make a pillar in the temple of My God, and he
Pillars: Stability of Christ
Song 5:15 His legs are pillars of marble set on bases of pure gold. His appearance
Rev 10:1 Then I saw another mighty angel coming down from heaven, wrapped in a
Pillars: Stability of the Earth
Isa 36:8 He raises the poor from the dust and lifts the needy from the ash heap. He
Ps 75:3 When the earth and all its dwellers quake, it is I who bear up its
Pillars: Stability of the Heavens
Job 26:11 The foundations of heaven quake, astounded at His rebuke.
Pillars: The Church
1Ti 3:15 In case I am delayed, so that you will know how each one must conduct
Pillars: The Divine Glory Appeared to Israel in the Form of
Exo 13:21, 22 And the LORD went before them in a pillar of cloud to guide their way
Num 12:5 and the LORD came down in a pillar of cloud, stood at the entrance to the
Pillars: The Supports of a Building
Jdg 16:29 And Samson reached out for the two central pillars supporting the temple.
Pillars: The Vail and Hangings of the Tabernacle Supported By
Exo 26:32, 37 Hang it with gold hooks on four posts of acacia wood, overlaid with
Exo 36:36, 38 He also made four posts of acacia wood for it and overlaid them with
Pillars: Things Raised up As Memorials
Gen 31:51 Laban also said to Jacob, “Here is the mound, and here is the pillar I
Pillars: Two, Placed in the Temple Porch
1Ki 7:15–21 He cast two pillars of bronze, each eighteen cubits high and twelve
Pillow of False Teachers
Eze 13:18, 20 and tell them that this is what the Lord GOD says: Woe to the women
Pillow: A Cushion
Gen 28:11, 18 On reaching a certain place, he spent the night there because the sun
1sa 26:7, 11, 16 That night David and Abishai came to the troops, and Saul was

Pillow: A Support for the Head: Called Bolster
1sa 26:7, 11, 12, 16 That night David and Abishai came to the troops, and Saul was

Pillow: A Support for the Head: Jesus Sleeps Upon
Mar 4:38 But Jesus was in the stern, sleeping on the cushion. So they woke Him and

Pillow: A Support for the Head: Made of Goats' Hair
1sa 19:13, 16 Then Michal took a household idol and laid it in the bed, placed some

Pillow: A Support for the Head: Stones Used For
Gen 28:15, 18 On reaching a certain place, he spent the night there because the sun

Pilot: General Scriptures Concerning
Eze 27:8, 27–29 The men of Sidon and Arvad were your oarsmen. Your men of skill, O

Piltai: A Priest Who Returned to Jerusalem from Captivity in Babylon
Neh 12:17 of Abijah, Zichri; of Miniamin and of Moadiah, Piltai;

Pine: A Tree
Neh 8:5 So they proclaimed this message and spread it throughout their towns and

Pinnacle (Wing) of Temple
Mat 4:5 Then the devil took Him to the holy city and set Him on the pinnacle of the

Pinon: A Leader of Edom
Gen 36:41 Oholibamah, Elah, Pinon,
1Ch 1:52 Oholibamah, Elah, Pinon,

Pipe used in Religious Services
1sa 10:5 After that you will come to Gibeah of God, where the Philistines have an

Piram: Overcome and Killed by Joshua
Jos 10:3, 16–18, 24–27 Therefore Adoni-zedek king of Jerusalem sent word to Hoham

Pirathon: A Place in the Land of Ephraim
Jdg 12:15 Then Abdon son of Hillel, from Pirathon, died, and he was buried at

Pirathon: Men of
Jdg 12:13 After Elon, Abdon son of Hillel, from Pirathon, judged Israel.

Pisgah: A Boundary of the Country Assigned to the Reubenites and Gadites
Deu 3:17 The Jordan River in the Arabah bordered it from Chinnereth to the Sea of

Pisgah: A Boundary of the Land of Ephraim Assigned to the Reubenites and Gadites
Deu 3:17 The Jordan River in the Arabah bordered it from Chinnereth to the Sea of

Pisgah: Balaam Prophesies On
Num 23:14–24 So Balak took him to the field of Zophim, to the top of Pisgah, where

Pisgah: Moses Views Palestine From
Deu 3:27 Go to the top of Pisgah and look to the west and south and east. Deu

Pisgah: The Israelites Come To
Num 21:20 and from Bamoth to the valley in Moab where the top of Pisgah overlooks

Pisidia: Paul Visits
Act 13:14 And from Perga, they traveled inland to Pisidian Antioch, where they
Act 14:24 After passing through Pisidia, they came to Pamphylia.

Pison: One of the Rivers of Eden
Gen 2:11 The name of the first river is Pison; it winds through the whole land of

Pispa: An Asherite
1Ch 11:31 Ithai son of Ribai from Gibeah of the Benjamites, Beniaiah the

Pit: Benaiah Kills a Lion In
2Sa 23:20 And Benaiah son of Jehoiada was a man of valor from Kabzeel, a man of

Pro 26:27 He who digs a pit will fall into it, and he who rolls a stone will have

Pro 28:10 He who leads the upright along the path of evil will fall into his own

Pit: The Bottomless Pit
Rev 9:1, 2, 11 Then the fifth angel sounded his trumpet, and I saw a star that had
Rev 17:8 The beast that you saw—it was, and now is no more, but is about to come up
Rev 20:1, 3 Then I saw an angel coming down from heaven with the key to the Abyss,

Pitch in Making the Basket in Which Moses Was Hidden
Exo 2:3 But when she could no longer hide him, she got him a papyrus basket and

Pitch used by Noah, in the Ark (Ship)
Gen 6:14 Make for yourself an ark of gopher wood; make rooms in the ark and coat it

Pitch: An Opaque Mineral Used As a Plaster and Cement
Isa 34:9 Edom's streams will be turned to tar, and her soil to sulfur; her land

Pitcher used by Gideon in his Battle With the Midianites
Jdg 7:10–20 But if you are afraid to do so, then go down to the camp with your

Pit: Bottomless Pit
Rev 9:1, 2, 11 Then the fifth angel sounded his trumpet, and I saw a star that had

Pity: Not to be Shown to offenders
Deu 7:16 You must destroy all the peoples the LORD your God will deliver to you. Do

Pity of God
Isa 63:9 In all their distress, He too was afflicted, and the Angel of His Presence

Pity of Jesus
Mat 6:34 When Jesus stepped ashore and saw a large crowd, He had compassion on

Pity: The Master of the Unforgiving Servant
Mat 18:27 His master had compassion on him, forgave his debt, and released him.

Plagiarism
Jer 23:30 “Therefore behold,” declares the LORD, “I am against the prophets who
Exo 10:2 You shall not steal.

Plague: As a Judgment on the Egyptians
Exo 10:1–20 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Go to Pharaoh, for I have hardened his

Plague: Death of the Firstborn
Exo 11:4–7 So Moses declared, “This is what the LORD says: ‘About midnight I will
Exo 12:17, 29, 30 So you are to keep the Feast of Unleavened Bread, for on this

Plague: Denounced As a Judgment
Lev 26:21 If you walk in hostility toward Me and refuse to obey Me, I will multiply
Deu 28:59 He will bring upon you and your descendants extraordinary disasters,

Plague: Foretold
Rev 11:6 These witnesses have power to shut the sky so that no rain will fall
Rev 15:1 Then I saw another great and marvelous sign in heaven: seven angels with
Rev 16:1 Then I heard a loud voice from the temple saying to the seven angels, “Go,

Plague: Hail
Exo 9:18–34 Behold, at this time tomorrow I will rain down the worst hail that has

Plague: Locusts
Exo 10:1–20 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Go to Pharaoh, for I have hardened his
Plague: On Cattle
Exo 9:1–7 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Go to Pharaoh and tell him that this is the Plague: On the Israelites for the Sin of Peor
Jos 22:17 Was not the sin of Peor enough for us, from which we have not cleansed ourselves of.
Plague: On the Israelites of Serpents
Num 21:6 So the LORD sent venomous snakes among the people, and many of the Israelites were bitten and died.
Plague: On the Israelites: After Complaining About the Destruction of Korah and his Family
Num 16:41–50 The next day the whole congregation of Israel grumbled against Moses.
Plague: On the Israelites: After Eating the Quail Meat
Num 11:33 But while the meat was still between their teeth, before it was chewed, some of them died.
Plague: On the Israelites: After Refusing to Enter the Promised Land
Num 14:37 those men who had brought out the bad report about the land—were struck down by plague.
Plague: On the Israelites: On Account of David’s Sin
1Sa 6:4, 5 “What guilt offering should we send back to Him?” asked the Philistines.
Plague: The Plague of Blood
Exo 7:14–25 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Pharaoh’s heart is unyielding; he refuses to let the people go.
Plague: The Plague of Flies
Exo 8:20 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Get up early in the morning, and when you go out and announce the word to Pharaoh, he will refuse to let the people go.
Plague: The Plague of Frogs
Exo 8:1–15 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Go to Pharaoh and tell him that this is the Plague: The Plague of Frogs.
Exo 8:16–19 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Tell Aaron, ‘Stretch out your staff and plague the land of Egypt for frogs, and it will happen, as I have commanded you.

Plan
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper you and not to harm you, plans to give you hope and a future.

Plan: A Tool
Isa 44:13 The woodworker extends a measuring line; he marks it out with a stylus.

Plants
Gen 1:27 So God created man in His own image; in the image of God He created him;

Plastic Surgery
1Pe 3:3, 4 Your beauty should not come from outward adornment, such as braided hair, but from a genuine inner beauty that comes from a quiet, gentle spirit.

Pleading of the Guilty
Deu 17:8 If a case is too difficult for you to judge, whether the controversy is between nationals or foreigners, you shall go up to the high place of the LORD your God.

Pleasing: General Scriptures Concerning
1Ti 6:17–19 Instruct those who are rich in the present age not to be conceited and to take part in God’s plan for the present age.

Pleasing: General Scriptures Concerning
1Pe 5:7 Cast all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you.

Pleasing: General Scriptures Concerning
1Ti 5:20 For the love of money is the root of all kinds of evil. By craving it,

Pleasing: General Scriptures Concerning
1Ti 5:21 So Pilate asked him, “Are You the King of the Jews?” “You have said so,”

Pleasing: General Scriptures Concerning
Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these things will be added to you.

Pleasing: General Scriptures Concerning
Pro 16:9 A man’s heart plans his course, but the LORD determines his steps.

Pleasing: General Scriptures Concerning
1Ti 4:12 Let no one despise your youth, but set an example for the believers in faith, in speech, in conduct,

Pleasing: General Scriptures Concerning
Mat 26:62 So the high priest stood up and asked Him, “Have You no answer? What are you accused of?

Pleasing: General Scriptures Concerning
Mar 15:2 So Pilate questioned him, “Are You the King of the Jews?” “You have said so,”

Pleasing: General Scriptures Concerning
Luk 15:7 But in heaven, God forgives and restores those who turn away from their sins and return to Him.

Pleasing: General Scriptures Concerning
1Co 6:19, 20 Do you know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit whom you possess?

Pleasing: General Scriptures Concerning
1Ti 2:9 Likewise, I want the women to adorn themselves with respectable apparel, decently and modestly,

Pleasing: General Scriptures Concerning
1Th 5:18 Pray without ceasing.

Pleasing: General Scriptures Concerning
Joh 18:33, 34 Pilate went back into the Praetorium, summoned Jesus, and asked Him,

Pleasing: General Scriptures Concerning
Rom 8:28 We know that God works all things together for the good of those who love Him, who are called according to His purpose.

Pleasing: General Scriptures Concerning
Heb 11:6 And without faith it is impossible to please God, because anyone who comes near to God must believe that God exists and rewards those who seek Him.

Pleasing: General Scriptures Concerning
Joh 15:7 If you remain in Me and My words remain in you, ask whatever you wish, and it will be done for you.

Pleasing: General Scriptures Concerning
Phil 1:6 Being confident of this, that He who began a good work in you will carry it on to completion.

Pleasing: General Scriptures Concerning
Mat 5:7, 8 Ask, and it will be given to you; seek, and you will find; knock, and it will be opened for you.

Pleasing: General Scriptures Concerning
Phil 1:3 He is like a tree planted by streams of water, yielding its fruit in season.

Pleasing: General Scriptures Concerning
1Co 3:7 So neither he who plants nor he who waters is anything, but God who gives the increase.

Pleasing: General Scriptures Concerning
Phil 4:6, 7 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with thanksgiving, make your requests known to God.

Pleasing: General Scriptures Concerning
Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you have, for God has called you to share in His sufferings.

Pleasing: General Scriptures Concerning
1Ti 6:12 Let no one despise your youth, but set an example for the believers in faith, in speech, in conduct,

Pleasing: General Scriptures Concerning
Phil 4:6, 7 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with thanksgiving, make your requests known to God.

Pleasing: General Scriptures Concerning
Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you have, for God has called you to share in His sufferings.

Pleasing: General Scriptures Concerning
1Ti 6:12 Let no one despise your youth, but set an example for the believers in faith, in speech, in conduct,

Pleasing: General Scriptures Concerning
Phil 4:6, 7 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with thanksgiving, make your requests known to God.

Pleasing: General Scriptures Concerning
Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you have, for God has called you to share in His sufferings.

Pleasing: General Scriptures Concerning
1Ti 6:12 Let no one despise your youth, but set an example for the believers in faith, in speech, in conduct,

Pleasing: General Scriptures Concerning
Phil 4:6, 7 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with thanksgiving, make your requests known to God.

Pleasing: General Scriptures Concerning
Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you have, for God has called you to share in His sufferings.

Pleasing: General Scriptures Concerning
1Ti 6:12 Let no one despise your youth, but set an example for the believers in faith, in speech, in conduct,
Pleading: Prisoners Required to Plead

Act 7:1 Then the high priest asked Stephen, “Are these charges true?”

Pleading God

1Th 1:2 Instead, we speak as those approved by God to be entrusted with the gospel,
Gal 1:10 Am I now seeking the approval of men, or of God? Or am I striving to
Pro 16:7 When a man’s ways please the LORD, He makes even the man’s enemies live at
Rom 8:18 Those controlled by the flesh cannot please God.
1Joh 3:22 and we will receive from Him whatever we ask, because we keep His
Rom 12:2 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God’s mercy, to offer
2Co 5:9 So we aspire to please Him, whether we are here in this body or away from
Psa 19:14 May the words of my mouth and the meditation of my heart be pleasing in
Joh 8:29 He who sent Me is with Me. He has not left Me alone, because I always do
Col 3:23 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and not

Pleading Man

Gal 1:10 Am I now seeking the approval of men, or of God? Or am I striving to
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Pro 29:25 The fear of man is a snare, but whoever trusts in the LORD is set

Pleading People

Gal 1:10 Am I now seeking the approval of men, or of God? Or am I striving to
1Th 2:4 Instead, we speak as those approved by God to be entrusted with the gospel,
Php 5:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Ppl 3:13 Brothers, I do not consider myself yet to have taken hold of it. But one
Eph 5:8–10 For you were once darkness, but now you are light in the Lord. Walk as
Col 3:23 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and not

Pleading the Lord

Pro 16:7 When a man’s ways please the LORD, He makes even the man’s enemies live at
Col 1:10 so that you may walk in a manner worthy of the Lord and may please Him in
Gal 1:10 Am I now seeking the approval of men, or of God? Or am I striving to
Pph 3:13 Brothers, I do not consider myself yet to have taken hold of it. But one
Rom 8:8 Those controlled by the flesh cannot please God.
Heb 11:6 And without faith it is impossible to please God, because anyone who

Pleasing Your Husband

1Co 7:3–5 The husband should fulfill his marital duty to his wife, and likewise the
1Pe 3:1 Wives, in the same way, submit yourselves to your husbands, so that even if
Ppl 31:12 She brings him good and not harm all the days of her life.
1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a
Ecc 5:24 Now as the church submits to Christ, so also wives should submit to their
Pro 14:1 Every wise woman builds her house, but a foolish one tears it down with
Eph 5:22 Wives, submit to your husbands as to the Lord.
Gen 3:16 To the woman He said: “I will sharply increase your pain in childbirth; in
Ecc 5:33 Nevertheless, each one of you also must love his wife as he loves himself,

Pleasure: Worldly

Job 20:12–16 Though evil is sweet in his mouth and he conceals it under his tongue,
Job 21:12, 13 singing to the tambourine and lyre and making merry at the sound of
Pro 9:17 “Stolen water is sweet, and bread eaten in secret is tasty!”
Pro 15:15 Folly is joy to one who lacks judgment, but a man of understanding walks
Pro 21:17 He who loves pleasure will become poor; the one who loves wine and oil
Ecc 1:17 So I set my mind to know wisdom and madness and folly; I learned that
Ecc 2:1–13 I said to myself, “Come now, I will test you with pleasure; enjoy what
Isa 5:11, 12 Woe to those who rise early in the morning in pursuit of strong drink,
Isa 22:12, 13 On that day the Lord GOD of Hosts called for weeping and wailing,
Isa 47:8, 9 So now hear this, O lover of luxury who sits securely, who says to
Amo 6:1 Woe to those at ease in Zion and those secure on Mount Samaria, the
Luk 8:14 The seeds that fell among the thorns are those who hear, but as they go on
Rom 1:32 Although they know God’s righteous decree that those who do such things
2Th 2:12 In order that judgment may come upon all who have disbelieved the truth
1Ti 5:6 But she who lives for pleasure is dead even while she is still alive.
2Ti 3:4 traitorous, reckless, conceited, lovers of pleasure rather than lovers of
Tts 3:3 For at one time we too were foolish, disobedient, misled, and enslaved to
Heb 11:25, 26 He chose to suffer oppression with God’s people rather than to
2Pe 2:13 The harm they will suffer is the wages of their wickedness. They consider

Pledge: A Creditor Must not Enter the House of a Debtor to Take

Deu 24:10–13 When you lend anything to your neighbor, do not enter his house to

Pledges

Jam 5:12 Above all, my brothers, do not swear, not by heaven or earth or by any
Luk 6:38 Give, and it will be given to you. A good measure, pressed down, shaken
Pro 17:18 A man lacking judgment strikes hands in pledge and puts up security for
Col 2:8 See to it that no one takes you captive through philosophy and empty
Eko 22:26 If you take your neighbor’s cloak as collateral, return it to him by
Mat 10:33 But whoever denies Me before men, I will also deny him before My Father
Job 22:6 For you needlessly demanded security from your brothers and deprived the
Num 30:2 If a man makes a vow to the LORD or swears an oath to obligate himself by
Deu 24:10 When you lend anything to your neighbor, do not enter his house to

Pleisiades: General Scriptures Concerning

Job 9:9 He is the Maker of the Bear and Orion, of the Pleiades and the
Job 38:31 Can you bind the chains of the Pleiades or loosen the belt of Orion?

Plowing of a Course of Sin

Job 4:8 As I have observed, those who plow iniquity and those who sow trouble reap
Hos 10:13 You have plowed wickedness and reaped injustice; you have eaten the fruit

Plowing of a Severe Course of Affliction

Hos 10:11 Ephraim is a well-trained heifer that loves to thresh; but I will place a

Plowing of Peace and Prosperity

Isa 2:4 Then He will judge between the nations and arbitrate for many peoples. They
Mic 4:3 Then He will judge between many peoples and arbitrate for strong nations

Plowing of Repentance and Reformation

Jer 4:3 For this is what the LORD says to the men of Judah and Jerusalem: “Break up

Plowing of the Labour Ministers

1Co 9:10 Isn’t He actually speaking on our behalf? Indeed, this was written for us,

Plowing with an Ox and an Donkey Yoked Together Forbidden to the Jews

Deu 22:10 Do not plow with an ox and a donkey yoked together.

Plowing: (Attention and Constancy Required in) of Continued

Luk 9:62 Then Jesus declared, “No one who puts his hand to the plow and then looks

Plowing: Difficulty of, on Rocky Ground

Amo 6:12 “Do horses gallop on the cliffs? Does one plow the sea with oxen? But you

Plowing: Followed by Harrowing and Sowing

Isa 28:24, 25 Does the plowman plow for planting every day? Does he continuously

Plowing: Noah the Supposed Inventor of

Gen 5:29 And he named him Noah, saying, “May this one comfort us in the labor and

Plowing: Performed by a Plough

Luk 9:62 Then Jesus declared, “No one who puts his hand to the plow and then looks

Plowing: Performed in Long and Straight Furrows

Psa 129:3 The plowmen plowed over my back; they made their furrows long.

Plowing: Performed with Oxen

1Sa 14:14 In that first assault, Jonathan and his armor-bearer struck down about
Job 1:14 a messenger came and reported to Job: “While the oxen were plowing and the

Plowing: Performed: During the Cold Winter Season

Pro 20:4 The slacker does not plow in season; at harvest time he looks, but nothing

Plowing: Performed: Generally by Servants

Iza 61:5 Strangers will stand and feed your flocks, and foreigners will be your
Luk 17:7 Which of you whose servant comes in from plowing or shepherding in the

Plowing: Performed: Sometimes by the Owner of the Land Himself

1Ki 19:19 So Elijah departed and found Elisha son of Shaphat. He was plowing with

Plowing: The Breaking up or Tilling of the Earth

Jer 4:3 For this is what the LORD says to the men of Judah and Jerusalem: "Break up
Hos 10:12 Sow for yourselves righteousness and reap the fruit of loving devotion;

Plow by Job’s Servants

Job 1:14 a messenger came and reported to Job: “While the oxen were plowing and the

Plow of Afflictions

Psa 129:3 The plowmen plowed over my back; they made their furrows long.

Plow used by Elisha With Twelve Yoke (Pairs) of Oxen

1Ki 19:19 So Elijah departed and found Elisha son of Shaphat. He was plowing with

Plow: Shares of, Sharpened by the Smiths of the Philistines

1Sa 13:20 Instead, all the Israelites would go down to the Philistines to sharpen

Plowshare: General Scriptures Concerning

Amo 6:12 “Do horses gallop on the cliffs? Does one plow the sea with oxen? But you
Polygamy: Elkanah 1Sa 1:2 He had two wives, one named Hannah and the other Peninnah. And Peninnah had

Polygamy: Esau Gen 26:34 When Esau was forty years old, he took as his wives Judith daughter of
Gen 28:9 Esau went to Ishmael and married Mahalath, the sister of Nebaioth and

Polygamy: Forbidden Deu 17:17 He must not take many wives for himself, lest his heart go astray. He
Lev 18:18 You must not take your wife’s sister as a rival wife and have sexual
Mal 2:14, 15 Yet you ask, “Why?” It is because the LORD has been a witness between
Matt 19:4, 5 Jesus answered, “Have you not read that from the beginning the Creator
Mar 10:2–8 Some Pharisees came to test Him. “Is it lawful for a man to divorce his
1Ti 3:2, 12 An overseer, then, must be above reproach, the husband of but one wife, a
Tts 1:6 An elder must be blameless, the husband of but one wife, having children

Polygamy: Gideon Jdg 8:30 Gideon had seventy sons of his own, since he had many wives.

Polygamy: Hosea Hos 3:1, 2 Then the LORD said to me, “Go show love to your wife again, though she

Polygamy: Jacob Gen 29:30 Jacob slept with Rachel as well, and indeed, he loved Rachel more than

Polygamy: Jehoiachin 2Ki 24:15 Nebuchadnezzar carried away Jehoiachin to Babylon, as well as the king’s

Polygamy: Jehoram 2Ch 21:14 So behold, the LORD is about to strike your people, your sons, your

Polygamy: Joash 2Ch 24:3 Judah took for himself two wives, and he had sons and daughters.

Polygamy: Lamech Gen 4:19 And Lamech married two women, one named Adah and the other Zillah.

Polygamy: Mosaic Law Respecting the Firstborn In Deu 21:15–17 If a man has two wives, one beloved and the other unloved, and both

Polygamy: Practiced By Job 27:15 His survivors will be buried by the plague, and their widows will not

Polygamy: Rehoboam 2Ch 11:18–23 And Rehoboam married Mahalath, who was the daughter of David’s son

Polygamy: See 1Ch 2:8 The son of Ethan: Azariah.

Polygamy: Solomon 1Ki 11:1–8 King Solomon, however, loved many foreign women along with the daughter

Polygamy: Sought by Women Isa 4:1 In that day seven women will take hold of one man and say, “We will eat our

Polygamy: The Evil Effects of Elkanah’s 1Sa 1:5 But to Hannah he would give a double portion, for he loved her even though

Polygamy: The Evil Effects of Husband’s Favoritism In Deu 21:15–17 If a man has two wives, one beloved and the other unloved, and both

Polygamy: The Evil Effects of Jacob’s Gen 29:30 Jacob slept with Rachel as well, and indeed, he loved Rachel more than
Gen 30:15 But Leah replied, “Is it not enough that you have taken away my husband?”

Polygamy: The Evil Effects of Rehoboam’s 2Ch 11:21 Rehoboam loved Maacah daughter of Absalom more than all his wives and

Polygamy: Tolerated Exo 21:10 If he takes another wife, he must not reduce the food, clothing, or
1Sa 1:2 He had two wives, one named Hannah and the other Peninnah. And Peninnah had
2Ch 24:3 Judah took for himself two wives, and he had sons and daughters.

Polytheism: General Scriptures Concerning Gen 31:19 Now while Laban was out shearing his sheep, Rachel stole her father’s
Gen 35:2, 4 So Jacob told his household and all who were with him, “Get rid of the
Jos 24:23 And Joshua said to all the people, “This is what the LORD, the God of
Jdg 2:13 For they forsook Him and served Baal and the Ashtaroth.
Jdg 3:7 So the Israelites did evil in the sight of the LORD; they forgot the LORD
Jdg 10:16 So they put away the foreign gods from among them and served the LORD,
Jdg 17:5 Now this man Micah had a shrine, and he made an ephod and some household
Jer 2:28 But where are the gods you made for yourselves? Let them rise up in your
Jer 11:13 Your gods are indeed as numerous as your cities, O Judah; the altars of
Dan 4:8 But at last, into my presence came Daniel (whose name is Belteshazzar after
1Co 8:5 For even if there are so-called gods, whether in heaven or on earth (as

Pomegranate: Abounded in the Land of Canaan 1Sa 14:2 Meanwhile, Saul was staying under the pomegranate tree in Migron on the

Pomegranate: Brought by the Spies to Show the Fruitfulness of the Land of Canaan Num 13:23 When they came to the Valley of Eschol, they cut down a branch with a

Pomegranate: Carved on the Pillars of the Temple 1Ki 7:18, 20, 42 Likewise, he made the pillars with two rows of pomegranates around
Jer 52:22, 23 The bronze capital atop one pillar was five cubits high, with a

Pomegranate: Figures of the Fruits of, Were Embroidered on the Ephod Exo 28:33, 34 Make pomegranates of blue, purple, and scarlet yarn all the way
Exo 39:24 They made pomegranates of blue, purple, and scarlet yarn and finely spun

Pomegranate: Made of Songs 8:2 I would lead you and bring you to the house of my mother who taught me. I

Pontius Pilate: Allows Joseph of Arimathea to Take Jesus’ Body Mat 27:57, 58 When it was evening, there came a rich man from Arimathea named
Mar 15:43–45 Joseph of Arimathea, a prominent council member who himself was
Luk 23:52 He went to Pilate to ask for the body of Jesus.

Pontius Pilate: Causes the Slaughter of Certain Galileans Luk 13:1 At that time some of those present told Jesus about the Galileans whose

Pontius Pilate: Roman Governor of Judaea During the Time of Jesus’ Ministry Mat 27:2 They bound Him, led Him away, and handed Him over to Pilate the governor.

Pontius Pilate: Tries Jesus and Orders his Crucifixion Mat 27:1 When morning came, all the chief priests and elders of the people
Mar 15:1 Early in the morning, the chief priests, elders, scribes, and the whole
Luk 23:1 Then the whole council rose and led Jesus away to Pilate.

Pontius Pilate: Three Cities Where Pontius Pilate Lived Mat 27:2 Then they led Jesus away from Caiaaphas into the Praetorium. By now it

Pontus: A Province of Asia Minor Act 2:9 Parthians, Medes, and Elamites; residents of Mesopotamia, Judea and
1Pe 1:1 Peter, an apostle of Jesus Christ, To the elect who are exiles of the

Pontus: Aquila Lived In Act 18:2 There he found a Jew named Aquila, a native of Pontus, who had recently

Pool of Jerusalem of Heshbon Songs 7:4 Your neck is like a tower made of ivory; your eyes are like the pools of

Pool of Jerusalem: Lower Pool Isa 22:9 You saw that there were many breaches in the walls of the City of David.

Pool of Jerusalem: Siloam (Sheelah) Neh 3:15 The Fountain Gate was repaired by Shallun son of Col-hozeh, ruler of the
Joh 9:7, 11 Then He told him, “Go, wash in the Pool of Siloam” (which means

Pool of Jerusalem: Upper Pool 2Ki 18:17 Nevertheless, the king of Assyria sent the Tartan, the Rabsaris, and the
Isa 36:2 And the king of Assyria sent the Rabshakeh, with a great army, from

Pool of Samaria 1Ki 22:38 And the chariot was washed at the pool of Samaria where the prostitutes

Pools and Ponds: Artificial, Designed For: Supplying Cities With Water Nah 1:18 I will open rivers on the barren heights, and fountains in the middle of

Pools and Ponds: Artificial, Designed For: Preserving Fish Isa 35:7 The parched ground will become a pool, the thirsty land springs of water.

Pools and Ponds: (Turning Cities Into) Great Desolation Isa 41:18 I will open rivers on the barren heights, and fountains in the middle of

Pools and Ponds: (Turning Cities Into) Great Desolation Isa 35:7 The parched ground will become a pool, the thirsty land springs of water.

Pools and Ponds: Artificial, Designed For: Supplying Cities With Water 2Ki 20:20 As for the rest of the acts of Hezekiah, along with all his might and how

Pools and Ponds: Artificial, Designed For: Supplying Gardens With Water Ecc 2:6 I built reservoirs to water my groves of flourishing trees.

Pools and Ponds: Bethesda Joh 5:2 Now there is in Jerusalem near the Sheep Gate a pool with five covered
**Porters:** One-Third Were Porters of the Gate of the Foundation
2Ch 23:5 a third shall be at the royal palace, and a third at the Foundation Gate,

**Porters:** One-Third Were Porters of the King’s House
2Ch 23:5 a third shall be at the royal palace, and a third at the Foundation Gate,

**Porters:** One-Third Were Porters of the Temple
2Ch 23:4 This is what you are to do: A third of you priests and Levites who come on

**Porters:** Their Posts Were Determined by Lot
1Ch 24:31 As their brothers the descendants of Aaron did, they also cast lots in
1Ch 26:13–19 They cast lots for each gate, according to their families, young and

**Porters:** They Also Served As Porters of the Gates of the Walls
Neh 12:25 Mattaniah, Bakbukiah, Obadiah, Meshullam, Talmon, and Akkub were

**Porters:** They Served in Twenty-Four Courses
1Ch 26:13–19 They cast lots for each gate, according to their families, young and

**Positive Attitude**
Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these
Php 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is
Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you
Psa 45:7 You have loved righteousness and hated wickedness; therefore God, your

**Positive Influence**
1Ti 4:12 Let no one despise your youth, but set an example for the believers in
Pro 13:20 He who walks with the wise will become wise, but the companion of fools

**Positive Thinking**
Php 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is
Pro 17:22 A joyful heart is good medicine, but a broken spirit dries up the bones.
Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Phil 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Eph 4:31, 32 Get rid of all bitterness, rage and anger, outcry and slander, along
Mat 21:22 If you believe, you will receive whatever you ask for in prayer.
Mat 15:11 A man is not defiled by what enters his mouth, but by what comes out of
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Pro 15:1 A gentle answer turns away wrath, but a harsh word stirs up anger.

**Positivity**
Php 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is
Eph 5:20 always giving thanks to God the Father for everything in the name of our
2Co 5:7 For we walk by faith, not by sight.

**Pottery of Weakness, in the Idol in Nebuchadnezzars Vision**
Dan 2:41 And just as you saw that the feet and toes were made partly of fire

**Pottery:** Clay Prepared For, by Treading
Isa 41:25 I have raised up one from the north, and he has come—one from the east

**Pottery:** Figurative
Isa 64:8 But now, O LORD, You are our Father; we are the clay, and You are the
Mat 9:21 Does not the potter have the right to make from the same lump of clay one

**Pottery:** Place for Manufacture of, Outside the Wall of Jerusalem, Bought As A Burying Ground for Poor People
Mat 27:7–10 After conferring together, they used the money to pay the potter’s

**Pottery:** Vessels Made of
Jer 18:3, 4 So I went down to the potter’s house and saw him working at the wheel.

**Potter:** Clay Prepared For, by Treading
Isa 41:25 I have raised up one from the north, and he has come—one from the east

**Pottery:** Fragment of Earthenware
Isa 41:25 I have raised up one from the north, and he has come—one from the east

**Pottery:** Place for Manufacture of, Outside the Wall of Jerusalem, Bought As A Burying Ground for Poor People
Mat 27:7–10 After conferring together, they used the money to pay the potter’s

**Power:** General Scriptures Concerning
Pro 6:11 and poverty will come upon you like a robber, and need like a bandit.
Pro 10:15 The wealth of the rich man is his fortified city, but poverty is the ruin
Pro 15:16 Better a little with the fear of the LORD than great treasure with
Pro 16:8 Better a little with the fear of the LORD than great treasure with

**Power of Christ:** As Man, is from the Father
Act 10:38 how God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Spirit and with power,
Power of Christ: Salvation
Isa 63:1 Who is this coming from Edom, from Bozrah with crimson-stained garments?
Heb 7:25 Therefore He is able to save completely those who draw near to God through

Power of Christ: Strengthened By
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
2Ti 4:17 But the Lord stood by me and strengthened me, so that through me the

Power of Christ: The Wicked Will be Destroyed By
Psa 2:9 You will break them with an iron scepter; You will shatter them like
Isa 11:4 but with righteousness He will judge the poor, and with equity He will
Isa 63:3 “I have trodden the winepress alone, and no one from the nations was with
2Th 1:9 They will suffer the penalty of eternal destruction, separated from the

Power of Christ: Unlimited
Mat 28:18 Then Jesus came to them and said, “All authority in heaven and on earth

Power of Christ: Upholding all Things
Col 1:17 He is before all things, and in Him all things hold together.
Heb 1:3 The Son is the radiance of God’s glory and the exact representation of His

Power of Christ: Will be Specially Manifested at His Second Coming
Mar 13:26 At that time they will see the Son of Man coming in the clouds with great
2Pe 1:16 For we did not follow cleverly devised fables when we made known to you

Power of Christ: Will Subdue all Power
1Co 15:24 Then the end will come, when He hands over the kingdom to the Father

Power of God in Delivering His People
Psa 106:8 Yet He saved them for the sake of His name, to make His power known.

Power of God in Establishing and Governing all Things
Psa 65:6 You formed the mountains by Your power, having girded Yourself with might.
Psa 66:7 He rules forever by His power; His eyes watch the nations. Do not let the

Power of God in Making the Gospel Effectual
Rom 1:16 I am not ashamed of the gospel, because it is the power of God for
1Co 1:18, 24 For the message of the cross is foolishness to those who are

Power of God in the Creation
Psa 102:25 In the beginning You laid the foundations of the earth, and the heavens
Jer 10:12 The LORD made the earth by His power; He established the world by His

Power of God in the Destruction of the Wicked
Exo 9:16 But I have raised you up for this very purpose, that I might display My
Rom 9:22 What if God, intending to show His wrath and make His power known, bore

Power of God in the Miracles of Christ
Luk 11:20 But if I drive out demons by the finger of God, then the kingdom of God

Power of God in the Resurrection of Christ
2Co 13:4 For He was indeed crucified in weakness, yet He lives by God’s power. And
Col 2:12 And having been buried with Him in baptism, you were raised with Him

Power of God in the Resurrection of Saints
1Co 6:14 By His power God raised the Lord from the dead, and He will raise us also.

Power of God is a Ground of Trust
Isa 26:4 Trust in the LORD forever, because GOD the LORD is the Rock eternal.
Rom 4:21 being fully persuaded that God was able to do what He had promised.

Power of God is the Source of all Strength
1Co 29:12 Both riches and honor come from You, and You are the ruler over all. In
Psa 68:35 O God, You are awesome in Your sanctuary; the God of Israel Himself gives

Power of God: All Things Possible To
Mat 19:26 Jesus looked at them and said, “With man this is impossible, but with God

Power of God: Can Save by Many or by Few
Isa 14:6 Jonathan said to the young man bearing his armor, “Come, let us cross over

Power of God: Delivered By
Neh 1:10 They are Your servants and Your people. You redeemed them by Your great
Dan 3:17 If the God whom we serve exists, then He is able to deliver us from the

Power of God: do not Know
Mat 22:29 Jesus answered, “You are mistaken because you do not know the Scriptures

Power of God: Effectual
Isa 43:13 Even from eternity I am He, and none can deliver out of My hand. When I
Eph 3:7 I became a servant of this gospel by the gift of God’s grace, given me

Power of God: Efficiency of Ministers is Through
1Co 3:6-8 I planted the seed and Apollos watered it, but God made it grow. / So
Gal 2:8 For the One who was at work in Peter’s apostleship to the circumcised was
Eph 3:7 I became a servant of this gospel by the gift of God’s grace, given me
Power of God: Everlasting
Isa 26:4  Trust in the LORD forever, because GOD the LORD is the Rock eternal.
Rom 1:20  For since the creation of the world God's invisible qualities, His eternal
Power of God: Exalted By
Job 36:22  Behold, God is exalted in His power. Who is a teacher like Him?
Power of God: Exerted in Behalf of Saints
1Ch 16:9  Sing to Him, sing praises to Him; tell of all His wonders.
Power of God: Feared
Jer 5:22  Do you not fear Me?" declares the LORD. "Do you not tremble before Me, the
Mat 10:28  Do not be afraid of those who kill the body but cannot kill the soul.
Power of God: Glorious
Exo 15:6  Your right hand, O LORD, is majestic in power; Your right hand, O LORD,
Isa 63:12  who sent His glorious arm to lead them by the right hand of Moses, who
Power of God: Great
Psa 79:11  May the groans of the captives reach You; by the strength of Your arm
Nah 1:3  The LORD is slow to anger and great in power; the LORD will by no means
Power of God: Have Against Them
Ezr 8:22  For I was ashamed to ask the king for an escort of soldiers and horsemen
Power of God: Have Confidence In
Jer 20:11  But the LORD is with me as I fear a fearless warrior. Therefore, my
Power of God: Incomparable
Exo 15:11, 12  Who among the gods is like You, O LORD? Who is like You—majestic in
Deu 3:24  “O Lord GOD, You have begun to show Your greatness and power to Your
Power of God: Incomprehensible
Job 26:14  Indeed, these are but the fringes of His ways; how faint is the whisper
Psa 33:11  He has made everything beautiful in its time. He has also set eternity in
Power of God: Irresistible
Deu 32:39  See now that I am He; there is no God besides Me. I bring death and I
dan 4:35  All the peoples of the earth are counted as nothing, and He does as He
Power of God: Kept By, Unto Salvation
1Pe 1:5  who through faith are shielded by God's power for the salvation that is
Psa 21:13  Be exalted, O LORD, in Your strength; we will sing and praise Your power.
Jde 1:25  to the only God our Savior be glory, majesty, dominion, and authority
Power of God: Mighty
Job 9:4  God is wise in heart and mighty in strength. Who has resisted Him and
Psa 89:13  Mighty is Your arm; strong is Your hand. Right hand is exalted.
Power of God: Magnified
Psa 22:6  Lord, You have magnified my power beyond measure.
Psa 89:12  with all power.
Power of God: One of his Attributes
Psa 62:11  God has spoken once; I have heard this twice: that power belongs to God,
Power of God: Pleased in Prayer
Psa 79:11  May the groans of the captives reach You; by the strength of Your arm
Mat 6:13  And lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from the evil one.'
Power of God: Receive Increase of Grace By
2Co 9:8  And God is able to make all grace abound to you, so that in all things, at
Power of God: Saints Long for Exhibitions of
Psa 63:1, 2  A Psalm of David, when he was in the Wilderness of Judah. O God, You
Power of God: should be Acknowledged
1Ch 29:11  Yours, O LORD, is the greatness and the power and the glory and
Isa 33:13  You who are far off, hear what I have done; you who are near, acknowledge
Power of God: Sovereign
Rom 9:21  Does not the potter have the right to make from the same lump of clay one
Power of God: Strengthened By
Eph 6:10  Finally, be strong in the Lord and in His mighty power.
Col 1:11  being strengthened with all power according to His glorious might so that
Power of God: Strong
Psa 89:13  Mighty is Your arm; strong is Your hand. Right hand is exalted.
Psa 136:12  with a mighty hand and an outstretched arm. His loving devotion endures
Power of God: Supported in Affliction By
2Co 6:7  in truthful speech and in the power of God; with the weapons of
2Ti 1:8  So do not be ashamed of the testimony of our Lord, or of me, His prisoner.
Power of God: The Arm of God
Job 40:9  Do you have an arm like God’s? Can you thunder with a voice like His?
Isa 52:10  The LORD has bared His holy arm in the sight of all the nations; all the
Power of God: The Faith That Saints Rely On
1Co 2:5  so that your faith would not rest on men's wisdom, but on God's power.
Power of God: The Finger of God
Exo 8:19  "This is the finger of God," the magicians said to Pharaoh. But Pharaoh's
Psa 8:3  When I behold Your heavens, the work of Your fingers, the moon and the
Power of God: The Hand of God
Exo 9:3, 15  then the hand of the LORD will bring a severe plague on your livestock
Isa 48:13  Surely My own hand founded the earth, and My right hand spread out the
Power of God: The Heavenly Host Magnified
Rev 4:11  “Worthy are You, our Lord and God, to receive glory and honor and power,
Rev 5:13  And I heard every creature in heaven and on earth and under the earth and
Rev 11:17  saying: "We give thanks to You, O Lord God Almighty, the One who is and
Power of God: The Thunder of His Power
Job 26:14  Indeed, these are but the fringes of His ways; how faint is the whisper
Psa 62:11  God has spoken once; I have heard this twice: that power belongs to God,
Power of God: The Voice of God
Psa 29:3, 5  The voice of the LORD is over the waters; the God of glory thunders;
Psa 68:33  to Him who rides upon the highest heavens of old; behold, His mighty
Power of God: Unsearchable
Job 5:9  the One who does great and unsearchable things, wonders without number.
Job 9:10  He does great things beyond searching out, and wonders without number.
Power of God: Upheld By
Psa 37:17  For the arms of the wicked will be broken, but the LORD upholds the
Isa 41:10  Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God.
Power of God: Will be Destroyed by
Luk 12:5  But I will show you whom you should fear: Fear the One who, after you have
Power of God: Works in and for Saints
2Co 13:4  For He was indeed crucified in weakness, yet He lives by God's power. And
Eph 1:19  and the surpassing greatness of His power to us who believe. These are in
Eph 3:20  Now to Him who is able to do so much more than all we ask or imagine,
Power of Prayer
Jam 5:16  Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that
1Th 5:17  Pray without ceasing.
2Ch 7:14  and if My people who are called by My name humble themselves and pray and
Pch 4:13  I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Job 15:7  If you remain in Me and My words remain in you, ask whatever you wish, and
Job 14:14  If you ask Me for anything in My name, I will do it.
Pch 4:6  Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Rom 8:26, 27  In the same way, the Spirit helps us in our weakness. For we do not
Power of Testimony
Act 4:33  With great power the apostles continued to give their testimony about the
Rev 12:11  They have conquered him by the blood of the Lamb and by the word of their
Luk 8:39  "Return home and describe how much God has done for you." So the man went
Gal 2:10  I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives
Jam 1:5  Now if any of you lacks wisdom, he should ask God, who gives generously to
Psa 9:11  Sing praises to the LORD, who dwells in Zion; proclaim His deeds among the
Power of the Holy Spirit: Giving Spiritual Life
Eze 37:11–14 Then He said to me, “Son of man, these bones are the whole house of Rom 8:11 And if the Spirit of Him who raised Jesus from the dead is living in you,

Power of the Holy Spirit: God’s Word the Instrument of Eph 6:17 And take the helmet of salvation and the sword of the Spirit, which is the

Power of the Holy Spirit: Helped in Prayer by Rom 8:26 In the same way, the Spirit helps us in our weakness. For we do not know

Power of the Holy Spirit: Making the Gospel Effective 1Co 2:4 My message and my preaching were not with persuasive words of wisdom, but 1Th 2:13 by our gospel to you not only in word, but also in power, in the

Power of the Holy Spirit: Overcoming all Difficulties Zec 4:6, 7 So he said to me, “This is the word of the LORD to Zerubbabel: Not by

Power of the Holy Spirit: Performing Miracles Rom 15:19 by the power of signs and wonders, and by the power of the Spirit of God.

Power of the Holy Spirit: Promised by Christ Act 1:8 But you will receive power when the Holy Spirit comes upon you, and you

Power of the Holy Spirit: Promised by the Father Luk 24:49 And behold, I am sending the promise of My Father upon you. But remain in

Power of the Holy Spirit: Qualifies Ministers Luk 24:49 And behold, I am sending the promise of My Father upon you. But remain in

Power of the Holy Spirit: Raising Christ from the Dead 1Pe 3:18 For Christ also suffered for sins once for all, the righteous for the

Power of the Holy Spirit: Strengthened by Eph 3:16 I ask that out of the riches of His glory He may strengthen you with power

Power of the Holy Spirit: The Conception of Christ Luk 1:35 The angel replied, “The Holy Spirit will come upon you, and the power of

Power of the Holy Spirit: The Creation Gen 1:2 Now the earth was formless and void, and darkness was over the surface of Job 26:13 By His breath the skies were cleared; His hand pierced the fleeing

Power of the Holy Spirit: Upheld by Psalms 51:12 Restore to me the joy of Your salvation, and sustain me with a willing

Power of the Mind Gal 5:16, 17 So I say, walk by the Spirit, and you will not gratify the desires of Rom 12:2 Do not conform to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of 1Pe 1:13 Therefore prepare your minds for action. Be sober-minded. Set your hope

Power of the Tongue 1Pe 3:10 For, “Whoever would love life and see good days must keep his tongue from Pro 15:1 A gentle answer turns away wrath, but a harsh word stirs up anger. Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful

Power of the Word Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any two-edged Rom 10:17 Consequently, faith comes by hearing, and hearing by the word of Christ. Rom 1:16 I am not ashamed of the gospel, because it is the power of God for Jam 1:22 Be doers of the word, and not hearers only. Otherwise, you are deceiving 1Pe 1:23 For you have been born again, not of perishable seed, but of imperishable, Act 20:32 And now I commit you to God and to the word of His grace, which can build Psa 119:105 Your word is a lamp to my feet and a light to my path.

Power of Words Psa 119:11 I will give thanks to the LORD with all my heart in the Psa 113:1 Hallelujah! Give praise, O servants of the LORD; praise the name of the
Psa 114:1  When Israel departed from Egypt, the house of Jacob from a people of Psa 115:1  Not to us, O LORD, not to us, but to Your name be the glory, because of Psa 134:1  A song of ascents. Come, bless the LORD, all you servants of the LORD who Psa 139:1  For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. O LORD, You have searched me and Psa 147:1  Hallelujah! How good it is to sing praises to our God, how pleasant and Psa 148:1  Hallelujah! Praise the LORD from the heavens; praise Him in the highest Psa 150:1  Hallelujah! Praise God in His sanctuary. Praise Him in His mighty

Praise for God’s Goodness to Individuals
Psa 9:1  For the choirmaster. To the tune of “The Death of the Son.” A Psalm of Psa 18:1  For the choirmaster. Of David the servant of the LORD, who sang this song Psa 22:1  For the choirmaster. To the tune of “The Doe of the Dawn.” A Psalm of Psa 30:1  A Psalm. A song for the dedication of the temple. Of David. I will exalt Psa 40:1  For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. I waited patiently for the LORD; He Psa 75:1  For the choirmaster: To the tune of “Do Not Destroy.” A Psalm of Asaph. Psa 103:1  Of David. Bless the LORD, O my soul; all that is within me, bless His Psa 108:1  A song. A Psalm of David. My heart is steadfast, O God; I will sing and Psa 116:1  I love the LORD, for He has heard my voice—my appeal for mercy. Psa 118:1  Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good; His loving devotion endures Psa 138:1  Of David. I give You thanks with all my heart; before the gods I sing Psa 144:1  Of David. Blessed be the LORD, my Rock, who trains my hands for war, my

Praise for God’s Goodness to Righteous Men
Psa 23:1  A Psalm of David. The LORD is my shepherd; I shall not want. Psa 34:1  Of David, when he pretended to be insane before Abimelech, so that the Psa 36:1  For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David, the servant of the LORD. An oracle Psa 91:1  He who dwells in the shelter of the Most High will abide in the shadow of Psa 100:1  A Psalm of thanksgiving. A song. A Psalm of Asaph. Psa 103:1  Of David. Bless the LORD, O my soul; all that is within me, bless His Psa 109:1  Of David. Bless the LORD, O my God! I will exalt You; I will praise Your name. For You

Praise in Heaven
Neh 9:6  You alone are the LORD. You created the heavens, the highest heavens with Job 38:7  While the morning stars sang together and all the sons of God shouted for Psa 103:20  21 Bless the LORD, all angels mighty in strength who carry out His Psa 148:2  Praise Him, all His angels; praise Him, all His hosts; praise Him, 

Praise is a Part of Public Worship
Psa 9:14  That I may declare all Your praises—that within the gates of Daughter Zion Psa 100:4  Enter His gates with thanksgiving and His courts with praise; give thanks Psa 118:19  20 Open to me the gates of righteousness, that I may enter and give Heb 2:12  He says: “I will proclaim Your name to My brothers; I will sing Your

Praise is Due to God on Account of all Spiritual Blessings
Psa 103:2  Bless the LORD, O my soul, and do not forget all His kind deeds— Eph 1:3  Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who has blessed us

Praise is Due to God on Account of all Temporal Blessings
Psa 104:1  14 Bless the LORD, O my soul! O LORD my God, You are very great; You are Psa 136:25  He gives food to every creature. His loving devotion endures forever.

Praise is Due to God on Account of Answering Prayer
Psa 28:6  Blessed be the LORD, for He has heard my cry for mercy. Psa 118:21  I will give You thanks, for You have answered me, and You have become my

Praise is Due to God on Account of Constant Preservation
Psa 71:6–8  I have leaned on You since birth; You pulled me from my mother’s womb.

Praise is Due to God on Account of Deliverance
Psa 40:1  3 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. I waited patiently for the LORD; Psa 124:6  Blessed be the LORD, who has not given us as prey to their teeth.

Praise is Due to God on Account of Fulfilled of his Promises
1Ki 8:56  “Blessed be the LORD, who has given rest to His people Israel according to

Praise is Due to God on Account of His Consolation
Psa 42:5  Why are you downcast, O my soul? Why the unease within me? Put your hope Isa 12:1  In that day you will say: “O LORD, I will praise You. Although You were

Praise is Due to God on Account of His Counsel
Psa 16:7  I will bless the LORD who counsels me; even at night my conscience Jer 32:19  The One great in counsel and mighty in deed, whose eyes are on all the

Praise is Due to God on Account of His Excellency
Exo 15:7  You overthrew Your adversaries by Your great majesty. You unleashed Your Psa 148:13  Let them praise the name of the LORD, for His name alone is exalted; His

Praise is Due to God on Account of His Faithfulness and Truth
Isa 25:1  O LORD, You are my God! I will exalt You; I will praise Your name. For You

Praise is Due to God on Account of His Glory
Psa 138:5  They will sing of the ways of the LORD, for the glory of the LORD is Eze 3:12  Then the Spirit lifted me up, and I heard a great rumbling sound behind

Praise is Due to God on Account of His Goodness
Psa 107:8  Let them give thanks to the LORD for His loving devotion and His wonders Psa 118:1  Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good; His loving devotion endures Psa 136:1  Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good. His loving devotion endures Jer 33:11  The sounds of joy and gladness, the voices of the bride and bridegroom.

Praise is Due to God on Account of His Greatness
1Ch 16:25  For great is the LORD, and greatly to be praised; He is to be feared Psa 145:3  Great is the LORD and greatly to be praised; His greatness is

Praise is Due to God on Account of His Holiness
Exo 13:11  Who among the gods is like You, O LORD? Who is like You, majestic in Isa 6:3  And they were calling out to one another: “Holy, holy, holy is the LORD of

Praise is Due to God on Account of His Mercy
2Ch 20:21  Then Jehoshaphat consulted with the people and appointed those who would Psa 89:1  A Maskil of Ethan the Ezrahite. I will sing of the loving devotion of the Psa 118:1–4  Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good; His loving devotion endures Psa 136:1–26  Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good. His loving devotion endures

Praise is Due to God on Account of His Power
Psa 21:13  Be exalted, O LORD, in Your strength; we will sing and praise Your power.

Praise is Due to God on Account of His Salvation
Psa 18:46  The LORD lives, and blessed be my Rock! And may the God of my salvation Isa 35:10  So the redeemed of the LORD will return and enter Zion with singing, Isa 61:10  I will rejoice greatly in the LORD, my soul will exult in my God; for He Luk 1:68, 69  “Blessed be the Lord, the God of Israel, because He has visited and

Praise is Due to God on Account of His Wisdom
Dan 2:20  and declared: “Blessed be the name of God forever and ever, for wisdom and Jde 1:25  to the only God our Savior be glory, majesty, dominion, and authority

Praise is Due to God on Account of His Wonderful Works
Psa 89:5  The heavens praise the LORD, O LORD—Your faithfulness as well—in the Psa 150:1, 2  For great is the LORD, and greatly to be praised; His greatness is

Praise is Due to God on Account of Pardon of Sin
Psa 103:1–3  Of David. Bless the LORD, O my soul; all that is within me, bless His Hos 14:2  Bring your confessions and return to the LORD. Say to Him: “Take away all

Praise is Due to God on Account of Protection
Psa 28:7  The LORD is my strength and my shield; my heart trusts in Him, and I am Psa 59:17  To You, O my strength, I sing praises, for You, O God, are my fortress,

Praise is Due to God on Account of Spiritual Health
Psa 103:3  He who forgives all your iniquities and heals all your diseases, Psa 103:6  The LORD comforts all who are humble and contrite in heart, and gives

Praise is Due to God on Account of The Continuance of Blessings
Psa 68:19  Blessed be the Lord, who daily bears our burden, the God of our

Praise is Due to God on Account of The Hope of Glory
1Pe 1:3, 4  Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ! By His great
Praise is Good and Comely
Psa 33:1  Rejoice in the LORD, O righteous ones; it is fitting for the upright to Psa 147:1  Hallelujah! How good it is to sing praises to our God, how pleasant and
Praise is Obligatory Upon: All Creation
Psa 148:1–10  Hallelujah! Praise the LORD from the heavens; praise Him in the Psa 150:6  Let everything that has breath praise the LORD! Hallelujah!
Praise is Obligatory Upon: All Men
Psa 107:8  Let them give thanks to the LORD for His loving devotion and His wonders Psa 145:21  My mouth will declare the praise of the LORD; let every creature bless
Praise is Obligatory Upon: Angels
Psa 103:20  Bless the LORD, all His angels mighty in strength who carry out His Psa 148:2  Praise Him, all His angels; praise Him, all His heavenly hosts.
Praise is Obligatory Upon: Children
Psa 8:2  From the mouths of children and infants You have ordained praise on account Mat 21:16  “Do you hear what these children are saying?” they asked. “Yes,” Jesus
Praise is Obligatory Upon: Gentiles
Psa 117:1  Praise the LORD, all you nations! Exalt Him, all you peoples!
Rom 15:11  And again: “Praise the Lord, all you Gentiles, and extol Him, all you
Praise is Obligatory Upon: High and Low
Psa 148:1, 11  Hallelujah! Praise the LORD from the heavens; praise Him in the
Praise is Obligatory Upon: Saints
Psa 30:4  Sing to the LORD, O you His saints, and praise His holy name. Psa 149:1  Hallelujah! Praise the name of the LORD. Give praise, O servants of the
Praise is Obligatory Upon: Small and Great
Rev 19:5  Then a voice came from the throne, saying: “Praise our God, all you who
Praise is Obligatory Upon: Young and Old
Psa 148:1, 12  Hallelujah! Praise the LORD from the heavens; praise Him in the
Praise of David: At the Close of his Reign
1Ch 29:10–19  Then David blessed the LORD in the sight of all the assembly and said:
Praise of David: Celebrating his Deliverance from the Hand of Saul
2Sa 22:1  And David sang this song to the LORD on the day the LORD had delivered him
Praise of David: On Bringing the Ark of the Covenant to Zion
1Ch 16:8–36  “Give thanks to the LORD; call upon His name; make known His deeds
Praise of Deborah, After Defeating the Canaanites
Jdg 5:1  On that day Deborah and Barak son of Abinoam sang this song:
Praise of Hannah
1Sa 2:1–10  At that time Hannah prayed: “My heart rejoices in the LORD in whom my
Praise of Miriam
Exo 15:21  And Miriam sang back to them: “Sing to the LORD, for He is highly
Praise Team Members
2Ch 20:21  Then Jehoshaphat consulted with the people and appointed those who would 1Pe 4:10  As good stewards of the manifold grace of God, each of you should use
Joh 4:24  God is Spirit, and His worshipers must worship Him in spirit and in
Col 3:16  Let the word of Christ dwell in you richly in all wisdom; teaching and admonish Gal 5:13  For you, brothers, were called to freedom; but do not use your freedom as
Praise: Acceptable Through Christ
Heb 13:15  Through Jesus, therefore, let us continually offer to God a sacrifice of
Praise: Accompanied With Musical Instruments
1Ch 16:41, 42  With them were Heman, Jeduthun, and the rest of those chosen and Psa 150:3, 5  Praise Him with the sound of the horn; praise Him with the harp and
Praise: Anna
Luk 2:38  Coming forward at that moment, she gave thanks to God and spoke about the
Praise: Called The: Calves of the Lips
hos 14:2  Bring your confessions and return to the LORD. Say to Him: “Take away all
Praise: Called The: Fruit of the Lips
Heb 13:15  Through Jesus, therefore, let us continually offer to God a sacrifice of
Praise: Called The: Garment of Praise
Isa 61:3  to console the mourners in Zion—to give them a crown of beauty for ashes, Praise: Called The: Sacrifice of Praise
Heb 13:15  Through Jesus, therefore, let us continually offer to God a sacrifice of
Praise: Called The: Sacrifices of Joy
Psa 27:6  Then my head will be held high above my enemies around me. At His
Praise: Saints should Express Their Joy By
Jam 5:13 Is any one of you suffering? He should pray. Is anyone cheerful? He should

Praise: Saints should Glory In
1Ch 16:15 Then cry out: 'Save us, O God of our salvation; gather and deliver us

Praise: Saints should Invite Others To
Psa 34:3 Magnify the LORD with me; let us exalt His name together.
Psa 95:1 Come, let us sing for joy to the LORD; let us shout to the Rock of our

Praise: Saints should Posture Suited To
1Ch 23:20 They were also to stand every morning to give thanks and praise to the Neh 9:5 Then the Levites—Jeshua, Kadmiel, Bani, Hashabneiah, Sherebiah, Hodiah,
Psa 91:17 Let me live to praise You; may Your judgments sustain me.

Praise: Saints should Render, Under Affliction
Psa 119:175 Let me live to praise You; may Your judgments sustain me.

Praise: Saints should Show Forth
Isa 55:9 For the fulness of the joy of Your salvation came upon me; there is no restraint.

Praise: Saints should Triumph In
Psa 106:47 Save us, O LORD our God, and gather us from the nations, that we may

Praise: Shepherds
Luk 2:20 The shepherds returned, glorifying and praising God for all they had heard

Praise: should be offered for Ever and Ever
Psa 145:1, 2 A Psalm of praise. Of David. I will exalt You, my God and King; I will

Praise: should be offered in Psalms and Hymns
Psa 105:2 Sing to Him, sing praises to Him; tell of all His wonders.

Praise: should be offered with Gladness
2Ch 29:30 Then King Hezekiah and his officials ordered the Levites to sing praises Jer 33:11 the sounds of joy and gladness, the voices of the bride and bridgroom,
Psa 100:4 Let the heavens be glad, and the earth rejoice. Let them say

Praise: should be offered with Joy
Psa 63:5 My soul is satisfied as with the richest of foods; with joyful lips
Psa 98:4 Make a joyful noise to the LORD, all the earth; break forth—let your cry

Praise: should be offered with Thankfulness
1Ch 16:24 David appointed some of the Levites to minister before the ark of the Neh 12:24 The leaders of the Levites were Hashabiah, Sherebiah, and Jeshua son of
Psa 147:7 The people redeemed by the LORD will return to Mount Zion with singing.

Praise: should be offered with the Lips
Psa 63:3 Because Your loving devotion is better than life, my lips will glorify
Psa 119:171 My lips pour forth praise, for You teach me Your statutes.

Praise: should be offered with the Mouth
Psa 51:15 O Lord, open my lips, and my mouth will declare Your praise.
Psa 63:5 My soul is satisfied as with the richest of foods; with joyful lips my

Praise: should be offered with the Soul
Psa 103:1 Of David. Bless the LORD, O my soul; all that is within me, bless His Psa 104:1, 35 Bless the LORD, O my soul! O LORD my God, You are very great; You are
Psa 47:7 For God is King of all the earth; sing profound praises to Him.

Praise: should be offered with the Understanding
Psa 47:7 For God is King of all the earth; sing profound praises to Him.

Praise: should be offered with the Whole Heart
Psa 9:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of "The Death of the Son." A Psalm of Psa 111:1 Hallelujah! I will give thanks to the LORD with all my heart in the Psa 138:1 Of David. I give You thanks with all my heart; before the gods I sing

Praise: should be offered with Uprightness of Heart
Psa 119:7 I will praise You with an upright heart when I learn Your righteous

Praise: should be offered: Continually
Psa 35:28 Then my tongue will proclaim Your righteousness and Your praises all day Psa 71:6 I have leaned on You since birth; You pulled me from my mother’s womb. My

Praise: should be offered: Day and Night
Rev 4:8 And each of the four living creatures had six wings and was covered with

Praise: should be offered: Day by Day
2Ch 30:21 The Israelites who were present in Jerusalem celebrated the Feast of

Praise: should be offered: During Life
Psa 104:33 I will sing to the LORD all my life; I will sing praise to my God while

Praise: should be offered: More and More
Psa 71:14 But I will always hope and will praise You more and more.

Praise: should be offered: Throughout the World
Psa 113:3 From where the sun rises to where it sets, the name of the LORD is

Praise: Simeon
Luk 2:28 Simeon took Him in his arms and blessed God, saying:

Praise: The Apostles
Luk 24:53 praising God continually in the temple.

Praise: The Chorus when Solomon Brought the Ark of the Covenant Into the Temple
2Ch 5:13 The trumpeters and singers joined together to praise and thank the LORD

Praise: The Heavenly Host Engage In
Isa 6:3 And they were calling out to one another: “Holy, holy, holy is the LORD of Luk 2:13 And suddenly there appeared with the angel a great multitude of the Rev 4:9–11 And whenever the living creatures give glory, honor, and thanks to the Rev 5:12 In a loud voice they were saying: “Worthy is the Lamb, who was slain, to

Praise: Unclassified Scriptures Relating To
Gen 14:20 and blessed be God Most High, who has delivered your enemies into your Exo 15:1, 2 Then Moses and the Israelites sang this song to the LORD: “I will sing Deu 10:21 He is your praise and He is your God, who has done for you these great Jdg 5:3 Listen, O kings! Give ear, O princes! I will sing to the LORD; I will sing 1Sa 22:2 I will call upon the LORD, who is worthy to be praised; so shall I be 1Ch 16:30, 34, 36, 37 When the Israelites saw the fire coming down and the glory of the LORD Neh 9:5, 6 Then the Levites—Jeshua, Kadmiel, Bani, Hashabneiah, Sherebiah, Hodiah, Job 36:24 Remember to magnify His work, which men have praised in song.
Psa 7:17 I will thank the LORD for His righteousness and sing praise to the name of Psa 8:2 From the mouths of children and infants You have ordained praise on account Psa 9:1 Sing praises to the LORD, who dwells in Zion; proclaim His deeds among the Psa 18:1 I will call upon the LORD, who is worthy to be praised; so shall I be Psa 21:13 Be exalted, O LORD, in Your strength; we will sing and praise Your power.
Psa 22:23, 25 I will proclaim Your name to my brothers; I will praise You in Psa 24:7–10 Lift up your heads, O gates! Be lifted up, O ancient doors, that the Psa 26:12 My feet stand on level ground; in the congregations I will bless the Psa 28:6, 7 Blessed be the LORD, for He has heard my cry for mercy. / The LORD is Psa 30:4 Sing to the LORD, O you His saints, and praise His holy name.
Psa 32:11 Be glad in the LORD and rejoice, O righteous ones; shout for joy, all you Psa 33:1–3 Rejoice in the LORD, O righteous ones; it is fitting for the upright to Psa 34:1–3 Of David, when he pretended to be insane before Abimelech, so that the Psa 35:18, 28 Then I will give You thanks in the great assembly; I will praise You Psa 41:13 Blessed be the LORD, the God of Israel, from everlasting to everlasting.
Psa 42:4 These things come to mind as I pour out my soul: how I walked with the Psa 43:3, 4 Send out Your Light and Your truth; let them lead me. Let them bring me Psa 47:1, 6, 7 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of the sons of Korah. Clap your hands, Psa 48:1 A song. A Psalm of the sons of Korah. Great is the LORD, and greatly to be Psa 50:23 He who sacrifices a thank offering honors Me, and to him who rights his Psa 51:15 O Lord, open my lips, and my mouth will declare Your praise.
Psa 52:9 I will praise You forever, because You have done it. I will wait on Your Psa 56:10, 12 In God, whose word I praise in the LORD, whose word I praise, / Your Psa 57:7–9 My heart is steadfast, O God, my heart is steadfast. I will sing and Psa 61:8 Then I will ever sing praise to Your name and fulfill my vows day by day.
Psa 63:6–6 Because Your loving devotion is better than life, my lips will glorify Psa 65:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. A song. Praise awaits You, O God, Psa 66:1, 2, 4, 8 For the choirmaster. A song. A Psalm. Make a joyful noise to God, Psa 67:3, 4 Let the peoples praise You, O God; let all the peoples praise You. / Psa 68:4, 26, 32–34 Sing to God! Sing praises to His name. Exalt Him who rides on Psa 69:30, 34 I will praise God’s name in song and exalt Him with thanksgiving. / Psa 70:4 May all who seek You rejoice and be glad in You; may those who love You Psa 71:8, 14, 15, 22 My mouth is filled with Your praise and with Your splendor all Psa 75:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of “Do Not Destroy.” A Psalm of Asaph. A Psa 79:13 Then we Your people, the sheep of Your pasture, will thank You forever; Psa 81:1 For the choirmaster. According to Gittith. Of Asaph. Sing for joy and Psa 84:4 How blessed are those who dwell in Your house! They are ever praising You.
Psa 86:12 I will praise You, O Lord my God, with all my heart; I will glorify Your Psa 89:5, 2 The heavens praise Your wonders, O LORD—Your faithfulness as well—in Psa 92:1–3 A Psalm. A song for the Sabbath day. It is good to praise the LORD, and Psa 95:1, 2, 6, 7 Come, let us sing for joy to the LORD; let us shout to the Rock
Psa 96:1–4, 7–9 Sing to the LORD a new song; sing to the LORD, all the earth. / Psa 97:12 Rejoice in the LORD, you righteous ones, and praise His holy name. Psa 98:4–6 Make a joyful noise to the LORD, all the earth; break forth—let your cry Psa 99:3, 5, 9 Let them praise Your great and awesome name—He is holy! / Exalt the Psa 100:1–5 A Psalm of thanksgiving. Make a joyful noise to the LORD, all the Psa 101:1 A Psalm of David. I will sing of Your loving devotion and justice; to Psa 103:20–22 Bless the LORD, all His angels mighty in strength who carry out His Psa 104:33, 34 I will sing to the LORD all my life; I will sing praise to my God Psa 105:1–5 Give thanks to the LORD, call upon His name; make known His deeds among Psa 106:1, 48 Hallelujah! Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good; His loving Psa 107:8–9, 15, 21, 31, 32 Let them give thanks to the LORD for His loving Psa 108:1–3 A song. A Psalm of David. My heart is steadfast, O God; I will sing and Psa 109:30 With my mouth I will thank the LORD profusely; I will praise Him in the Psa 111:1–11, 10 Hallelujah! I will give thanks to the LORD with all my heart in the Psa 113:1, 2 Hallelujah! Give praise, O servants of the LORD; praise the name of Psa 115:18 But it is He who will bless the LORD, both now and forevermore. Psa 116:12–14, 17–19 How can I repay the LORD for all His goodness to me? / I will Psa 117:1, 2 Praise the LORD, all you nations! Exalt Him, all you peoples! / For Psa 118:15, 28, 29 Shouts of joy and salvation resound in the tents of the Psa 119:7, 62, 108, 164, 171, 172, 100 I will praise You with an upright heart when Psa 134:1, 2 A song of ascents. Come, bless the LORD, all you servants of the LORD Psa 135:1–3, 19, 21, 22 Hallelujah! Praise the name of the LORD. Give praise, O Psa 136:1–26 Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good. His loving devotion endures Psa 138:1, 2 Of David. I give You thanks with all my heart; before the gods I sing Psa 140:13 Surely the righteous will praise Your name; the upright will dwell in Psa 144:1, 2, 9 Of David. Blessed be the LORD, my Rock, who trains my hands for Psa 145:1–21 A Psalm of praise. Of David. I will exult You, my God and King; I will Psa 146:1–10 Hallelujah! Praise the LORD, O my soul. / I will praise the LORD all Psa 147:1–20 Hallelujah! How good it is to sing praises to our God, how pleasant Psa 148:1–14 Hallelujah! Praise the LORD from the heavens; praise Him in the Psa 149:1–9 Hallelujah! Sing to the LORD a new song—His praise in the assembly of Psa 150:1–6 Hallelujah! Praise God in His sanctuary. Praise Him in His mighty Psa 150:2, 5 Praise Him with the sound of the trumpet. Praise Him with the Psa 150:6 Let everything that has breath praise the LORD! Hallelujah! Psa 150:8 Let everything praise the Lord. Psa 151:1–21 A song of David. Praise the Psa 152:1, 2 The earth is the Lord’s, and all it contains, the world and those who Psa 153:1–12 My heart is not deceitful; I am not guilty; I have not done any Psa 154:1, 2 I will sing of mercy and justice; Praise is due to the upright in Psa 156:1 The LORD’s favor is on those who fear Him, and He will enrich Psa 157:1–5 Praise the Lord, you men of Jacob, you Israelites, His elders Psa 158:1–12 Praise the Lord, all you servants of the Most High, who stand in Psa 159:1–2 I will praise You, O God, with all my heart; I will tell of all Your Psa 160:1–5 Let God be praised with the harp; let the psalms of praise be Psa 161:1–13 Praise the Lord. Praise the Lord’s name; let the name of the Psa 162:1–12 God, who was intrusted to the spirit, accepted not this saying; Psa 163:1–7 Let me sing to the LORD a new song; I will praise Him in the assembly of Psa 164:1–13 The Lord is good to those who are generous in spirit, to those who Psa 165:1–15 Let the jubilant shout for joy because of the glory of the Psa 166:1–16 I will bless You, O Lord, all my life; I will exult You, my God and Psa 167:1–3 Let the heavens praise the Lord, the earth and all that is within it. Psa 168:1–28 I will praise You; O Lord, among the nations; I will sing Psa 169:1–3 I will praise You, O Lord, among the nations; I will sing Psa 170:1 Hallelujah! Praise the Lord, all you servants of the Most High, who Psa 171:1–5 Give praise, O servants of the LORD; praise the name of Psa 172:1–19 Hallelujah! Praise the Most High. Praise our God, and let all Psa 173:1–11 Let your soul be glad in the Lord; let your strength be glad in Psa 174:1, 2 Praise the Lord with the sound of the trumpet. Praise Him with Psa 175:1–19 Give thanks to the Lord, for He is good; His loving devotion Psa 176:1–10 Gleanings; Praise for the Lord: Psa 177:1–21 I will praise You, O Lord, among the nations; I will sing Psa 178:1–7 Praise to the Most High; Praise the LORD! 2 Kings 15:34 Let the words of Psa 179:1–7 You who are far from God, fear the Lord, lest He prove Psa 180:1–9 In you the nations find their home; in you the fathers of Psa 181:1–9 I will thank You, O Lord, among the nations; I will sing Psa 182:1–9 I will thank You, O Lord, among the nations; I will sing Psa 183:1–9 I will thank You, O Lord, among the nations; I will sing Psa 184:1–9 I will thank You, O Lord, among the nations; I will sing Psa 185:1–9 I will thank You, O Lord, among the nations; I will sing Psa 186:1–9 I will thank You, O Lord, among the nations; I will sing Psa 187:1–9 I will thank You, O Lord, among the nations; I will sing Psa 188:1–9 I will thank You, O Lord, among the nations; I will sing Psa 189:1–9 I will thank You, O Lord, among the nations; I will sing Psa 190:1–9 I will thank You, O Lord, among the nations; I will sing Psa 191:1–9 I will thank You, O Lord, among the nations; I will sing Psa 192:1–9 I will thank You, O Lord, among the nations; I will sing Psa 193:1–9 I will thank You, O Lord, among the nations; I will sing Psa 194:1–9 I will thank You, O Lord, among the nations; I will sing Psa 195:1–9 I will thank You, O Lord, among the nations; I will sing Psa 196:1–9 I will thank You, O Lord, among the nations; I will sing Psa 197:1–9 I will thank You, O Lord, among the nations; I will sing Psa 198:1–9 I will thank You, O Lord, among the nations; I will sing Psa 199:1–9 I will thank You, O Lord, among the nations; I will sing Psa 200:1–9 I will thank You, O Lord, among the nations; I will sing Psa 201:1–9 I will thank You, O Lord, among the nations; I will sing Psa 202:1–9 I will thank You, O Lord, among the nations; I will sing Psa 203:1–9 I will thank You, O Lord, among the nations; I will sing Psa 204:1–9 I will thank You, O Lord, among the nations; I will sing Psa 205:1–9 I will thank You, O Lord, among the nations; I will sing Psa 206:1–9 I will thank You, O Lord, among the nations; I will sing Psa 207:1–9 I will thank You, O Lord, among the nations; I will sing Psa 208:1–9 I will thank You, O Lord, among the nations; I will sing Psa 209:1–9 I will thank You, O Lord, among the nations; I will sing Psa 210:1–9 I will thank You, O Lord, among the nations; I will sing Psa 211:1–9 I will thank You, O Lord, among the nations; I will sing Psa 212:1–9 I will thank You, O Lord, among the nations; I will sing Psa 213:1–9 I will thank You, O Lord, among the nations; I will sing Psa 214:1–9 I will thank You, O Lord, among the nations; I will sing Psa 215:1–9 I will thank You, O Lord, among the nations; I will sing Psa 216:1–9 I will thank You, O Lord, among the nations; I will sing Psa 217:1–9 I will thank You, O Lord, among the nations; I will sing Psa 218:1–9 I will thank You, O Lord, among the nations; I will sing Psa 219:1–9 I will thank You, O Lord, among the nations; I will sing Psa 220:1–9 I will thank You, O Lord, among the nations; I will sing Psa 221:1–9 I will thank You, O Lord, among the nations; I will sing Psa 222:1–9 I will thank You, O Lord, among the nations; I will sing Psa 223:1–9 I will thank You, O Lord, among the nations; I will sing
Mar 11:24 Therefore I tell you, whatever you ask for in prayer, believe that you may get it. 

Mat 6:7 And when you pray, do not babble on like pagans, for they think that by using many words they will be heard. 

Prayer for Healing
Jер 17:14 Heal me, O LORD, and I will be healed; save me, and I will be saved, for You are the strength of my life. 

Psa 30:2 O LORD my God, I cried to You for help, and You healed me. 

Prayer for the Comforter (The Holy Spirit) to Come
Joh 14:16 And I will ask the Father, and He will give you another Advocate to be with you. 

Prayer in a Loud Voice, Satirized by Elijah
1Ki 18:27 At noon Elijah began to taunt them, saying, "Shout louder, for he is a god!" 

Prayer Under Affliction for Mitigation of Troubles
Job 3:30 My heart is sickened within me; my heart within me is troubled. 

Prayer of the Upright, a Delight to God
Psa 34:6 This poor man called out, and the LORD heard him; He saved him from all his troubles. 

Prayer is Described as Pouring out the Heart
Psa 62:8 Trust in Him at all times, O people; pour out your hearts before Him. 

Prayer Under Affliction for Divine Comfort
Psa 4:5 Many ask, "Who can show us the good?" Shine the light of Your face upon us, 

Prayer of the Upright, a Delight to God
Psa 68:19 He has shown His salvation to His King in the sight of the nations. 

Prayer is Described as Making Supplication
Job 8:5 But if you would earnestly seek God and ask the Almighty for mercy, 

Prayer is Described as Making Supplication
Jer 36:7 Perhaps they will bring their petition before the LORD, and each one will 

Prayer is Described as Making Supplication
Psa 62:8 Trust in Him at all times, O people; pour out your hearts before Him. God 

Prayer Under Affliction for Deliverance
Psa 4:5 Many ask, "Who can show us the good?" Shine the light of Your face upon us, 

Prayer of the Upright, a Delight to God
Psa 38:11 Teach me to do Your will, for You are my God. May Your good Spirit lead 

Prayer Under Affliction for Deliverance
Psalms 62:8 Trust in Him at all times, O people; pour out your hearts before Him. God 

Prayer is Described as Making Supplication
Job 8:5 But if you would earnestly seek God and ask the Almighty for mercy, 

Prayer Under Affliction for Deliverance
Psa 116:4 Then I called on the name of the LORD: "O LORD, deliver my soul!" 

Prayer is Described as Making Supplication
Jer 36:7 Perhaps they will bring their petition before the LORD, and each one will 

Prayer Under Affliction for Deliverance
Psa 37:27 Hear, O LORD, my voice when I call; be merciful and answer me. 

Prayer is Described as Making Supplication
Job 8:5 But if you would earnestly seek God and ask the Almighty for mercy, 

Prayer Under Affliction for Deliverance
Psa 121:1 "No, my lord," Hannah replied. "I am a woman oppressed in spirit. I have 

Prayer is Described as Making Supplication
Jer 36:7 Perhaps they will bring their petition before the LORD, and each one will 

Prayer Under Affliction for Deliverance
Psa 5:3 In the morning, O LORD, You hear my voice; at daybreak I lay my plea before 

Prayer is Described as Making Supplication
Job 8:5 But if you would earnestly seek God and ask the Almighty for mercy, 

Prayer Under Affliction for Deliverance
Psa 25:1 Of David. To You, O LORD, I lift up my soul; 

Prayer is Described as Making Supplication
Jer 36:7 Perhaps they will bring their petition before the LORD, and each one will 

Prayer Under Affliction for Deliverance
Psa 3:3 But I trust in Your mercy, for I have called on You, O LORD. 

Prayer is Described as Making Supplication
Job 8:5 But if you would earnestly seek God and ask the Almighty for mercy, 

Prayer Under Affliction for Deliverance
Psa 4:5 Many ask, "Who can show us the good?" Shine the light of Your face upon us, 

Prayer is Described as Making Supplication
Jer 36:7 Perhaps they will bring their petition before the LORD, and each one will 

Prayer Under Affliction for Deliverance
Psa 116:4 Then I called on the name of the LORD: "O LORD, deliver my soul!" 

Prayer is Described as Making Supplication
Job 8:5 But if you would earnestly seek God and ask the Almighty for mercy, 

Prayer Under Affliction for Deliverance
Psa 5:3 In the morning, O LORD, You hear my voice; at daybreak I lay my plea before 

Prayer is Described as Making Supplication
Job 8:5 But if you would earnestly seek God and ask the Almighty for mercy, 

Prayer Under Affliction for Deliverance
Psa 4:5 Many ask, "Who can show us the good?" Shine the light of Your face upon us, 

Prayer is Described as Making Supplication
Job 8:5 But if you would earnestly seek God and ask the Almighty for mercy, 

Prayer Under Affliction for Deliverance
Psa 5:3 In the morning, O LORD, You hear my voice; at daybreak I lay my plea before 

Prayer is Described as Making Supplication
Job 8:5 But if you would earnestly seek God and ask the Almighty for mercy, 

Prayer Under Affliction for Deliverance
Psa 4:5 Many ask, "Who can show us the good?" Shine the light of Your face upon us, 

Prayer is Described as Making Supplication
Job 8:5 But if you would earnestly seek God and ask the Almighty for mercy, 

Prayer Under Affliction for Deliverance
Psa 4:5 Many ask, "Who can show us the good?" Shine the light of Your face upon us, 

Prayer is Described as Making Supplication
Job 8:5 But if you would earnestly seek God and ask the Almighty for mercy, 

Prayer Under Affliction for Deliverance
Psa 4:5 Many ask, "Who can show us the good?" Shine the light of Your face upon us, 

Prayer is Described as Making Supplication
Job 8:5 But if you would earnestly seek God and ask the Almighty for mercy, 

Prayer Under Affliction for Deliverance
Psa 4:5 Many ask, "Who can show us the good?" Shine the light of Your face upon us, 

Prayer is Described as Making Supplication
Job 8:5 But if you would earnestly seek God and ask the Almighty for mercy, 

Prayer Under Affliction for Deliverance
Psa 4:5 Many ask, "Who can show us the good?" Shine the light of Your face upon us, 

Prayer is Described as Making Supplication
Job 8:5 But if you would earnestly seek God and ask the Almighty for mercy, 

Prayer Under Affliction for Deliverance
Psa 4:5 Many ask, "Who can show us the good?" Shine the light of Your face upon us, 

Prayer is Described as Making Supplication
Job 8:5 But if you would earnestly seek God and ask the Almighty for mercy,
Psalm 51:1 - 6
For the choirmeister. A Psalm of David. When Nathan the prophet came to him
Psalm 79:8 - Do not hold past sins against us; let Your compassion come quickly, for we

Prayer: Accompanied With: Weeping
Jer 31:9 - They will come with weeping, and by their supplication I will lead them; I
Hos 12:4 - Yes, he struggled with the angel and prevailed; he wept and sought His

Prayer: After the Supper
John 17:1 - When Jesus had spoken these things, He lifted up His eyes to heaven and

Prayer: All Night
Luke 6:12 - In those days Jesus went out to the mountain to pray, and He spent the

Prayer: An Evidence of Conversion
Acts 9:11 - "Get up!" the Lord told him. "Go to the house of Judas on Straight Street

Prayer: Anna
Luke 2:37 - and then was a widow to the age of eighty-four. She never left the temple,

Prayer: Answer To, Delayed
Psalm 22:1 - For the choirmeister. To the tune of "The Doe of the Dawn." A Psalm of
Psalm 40:1 - For the choirmeister. A Psalm of David. I waited patiently for the LORD; He
Psalm 80:4 - O LORD God of Hosts, how long will You anger smolder against the prayers
Psalm 88:14 - Why, O LORD, do You reject me? Why do You hide Your face from me?
Jer 42:7 - After ten days the word of the LORD came to Jeremiah,

Prayer: Answer To, Promise
Exodus 6:5 - Furthermore, I have heard the groaning of the Israelites, whom the
Exodus 22:23 - And if you do mistreat them, and they cry out to Me in distress, I will
Exodus 33:17 - So the Lord said to Moses, "I will do this very thing you have asked,
Deuteronomy 4:7 - For what nation is great enough to have a god as near to them as the
Deuteronomy 6:5 - Furthermore, I have heard the groaning of the Israelites, whom the
Exodus 33:17 - So the Lord said to Moses, "I will do this very thing you have asked,
Exodus 33:20 - As for you, O Israel, prepare to meet the God who is coming among you, a

Prayer: Accompanied With: Repentance
1 Kings 8:22 - Then Solomon stood before the altar of the LORD in front of the whole
1 Kings 8:53 - And I will do the thing that has been spoken in My ears, this great speech,

Prayer: Accompanied With: Fasting
Nehemiah 1:4 - When I heard these words, I sat down and wept. I mourned for days, fasting
Nehemiah 12:26 - In that day you will no longer ask Me anything. Truly, truly, I tell
John 15:16 - You did not choose Me, but I chose you. And I appointed you to go and

Prayer: Accompanied With Repentance and Preservation from Enemies
2 Kings 19:19 - And now, O LORD our God, please save us from his hand, so that all the
2 Chronicles 20:12 - Our God, will You not judge them? For we are powerless before this vast

Prayer: Accompanied With Restoration to Joy
Psalm 51:8 - Let me hear joy and gladness; let the bones You have crushed rejoice.
Psalm 90:14 - Satisfy us in the morning with Your loving devotion, that we may sing

Prayer: Accompanied For the Presence and Support of God
Psalm 10:1 - Why, O LORD, do You stand far off? Why do You hide in times of trouble?
Psalm 102:2 - Do not hide Your face from me in my day of distress. Incline Your ear to

Prayer: Exhortation To Pray
1 John 5:13 - Is any one of you suffering? He should pray. Is anyone cheerful? He should
1 Peter 4:7 - The end of all things is near. Therefore be clear-minded and sober, so that

Prayer: Answered With Prayer
1 Peter 5:17 - Pray without ceasing.

Prayer: Accompanied With: Fasting
Psalm 85:4 - Restore us, O God of our salvation, and put away Your displeasure toward
Psalm 80:7 - Restore us, O God of Hosts, and cause Your face to shine upon us, that we

Prayer: Answered With: Thanksgiving
Psalm 9:10 - Those who know Your name trust in You, for You, O LORD, have not
Psalm 55:16 - But I call to God, and the LORD saves me. / Morning, noon, and night,
Psalm 56:9 - For You, O LORD, the desire of the humble; You will strengthen
Psalm 18:1 - I will call upon the LORD, who is worthy to be praised; so shall I be

Prayer: Accompanied With Confession
Psalm 56:9 - Then my enemies will retreat on the day I cry for help. By this I will
Psalm 55:16 - For the LORD listens to the needy and does not despise His captive

Prayer: Accompanied With: Praise
Psalm 66:17 - I cried out to Him with my mouth and praised Him with my tongue.

Prayer: Accompanied With: Repentance
Psalm 66:17 - I cried out to Him with my mouth and praised Him with my tongue.
Psalm 9:10 - Those who know Your name trust in You, for You, O LORD, have not

Prayer: Accompanied With: Fasting
Psalm 51:8 - Let me hear joy and gladness; let the bones You have crushed rejoice.
Psalm 90:14 - Satisfy us in the morning with Your loving devotion, that we may sing

Prayer: Accompanied With: Thanksgiving
Psalm 46:6 - Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Colossians 4:2 - Devote yourselves to prayer, being watchful and thankful,

Prayer: Accompanied With: Watchfulness
Luke 21:36 - So keep watch at all times, and pray that you may have the strength to
Ephesians 6:18 - Praying always with all prayer and petition in the Spirit, and seeking
Colossians 4:2 - Devote yourselves to prayer, being watchful and thankful,

Prayer: Accompanied With: Thanksgiving
Psalm 69:29 - But I am in pain and distress; let Your salvation protect me, O God.
Psalm 102:2 - Do not hide Your face from me in my day of distress. Incline Your ear to

Prayer: Accompanied With: Repentance
Psalm 79:8 - Do not hold past sins against us; let Your compassion come quickly, for we
Psalm 90:14 - Satisfy us in the morning with Your loving devotion, that we may sing

Prayer: Accompanied With: Praise
Psalm 66:17 - I cried out to Him with my mouth and praised Him with my tongue.
Psalm 51:8 - Let me hear joy and gladness; let the bones You have crushed rejoice.
Psalm 90:14 - Satisfy us in the morning with Your loving devotion, that we may sing

Prayer: Accompanied With: Fasting
Psalm 51:8 - Let me hear joy and gladness; let the bones You have crushed rejoice.
Psalm 90:14 - Satisfy us in the morning with Your loving devotion, that we may sing

Prayer: Accompanied With: Thanksgiving
Psalm 46:6 - Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Colossians 4:2 - Devote yourselves to prayer, being watchful and thankful,

Prayer: Accompanied With: Watchfulness
Luke 21:36 - So keep watch at all times, and pray that you may have the strength to
Ephesians 6:18 - Praying always with all prayer and petition in the Spirit, and seeking
Colossians 4:2 - Devote yourselves to prayer, being watchful and thankful,

Prayer: Accompanied With: Thanksgiving
Psalm 69:29 - But I am in pain and distress; let Your salvation protect me, O God.
Psalm 102:2 - Do not hide Your face from me in my day of distress. Incline Your ear to

Prayer: Accompanied With: Watchfulness
Luke 21:36 - So keep watch at all times, and pray that you may have the strength to
Ephesians 6:18 - Praying always with all prayer and petition in the Spirit, and seeking
Colossians 4:2 - Devote yourselves to prayer, being watchful and thankful,

Prayer: Accompanied With: Thanksgiving
Psalm 69:29 - But I am in pain and distress; let Your salvation protect me, O God.
Psalm 102:2 - Do not hide Your face from me in my day of distress. Incline Your ear to

Prayer: Accompanied With: Watchfulness
Luke 21:36 - So keep watch at all times, and pray that you may have the strength to
Ephesians 6:18 - Praying always with all prayer and petition in the Spirit, and seeking
Colossians 4:2 - Devote yourselves to prayer, being watchful and thankful,

Prayer: Accompanied With: Thanksgiving
Psalm 69:29 - But I am in pain and distress; let Your salvation protect me, O God.
Psalm 102:2 - Do not hide Your face from me in my day of distress. Incline Your ear to

Prayer: Accompanied With: Watchfulness
Luke 21:36 - So keep watch at all times, and pray that you may have the strength to
Ephesians 6:18 - Praying always with all prayer and petition in the Spirit, and seeking
Colossians 4:2 - Devote yourselves to prayer, being watchful and thankful,
Prayer: Answered: Jehovah, for Victory Over Hazael
2Ki 13:4 Then Jehoahaz sought the favor of the LORD, and the LORD listened to him

Prayer: Answered: Jehoshephat, for Victory Over the Canaanites
2Ch 18:31 When the chieftains saw Jehoshephat, they said, “This is the king
2Ch 20:6–27 and said, “O LORD, God of our fathers, are You not the God who is in

Prayer: Answered: Manasseh, for Deliverance from the King of Babylon
2Ch 33:13, 19 And when he prayed to Him, the LORD received his plea and heard his

Prayer: Answered: Manoah, Asking About Samson
Jdg 13:8, 9 Then Manoah prayed to the LORD, “Please, O Lord, let the man of God You

Prayer: Answered: Moses, Aaron, and Samuel
Psa 99:6 Moses and Aaron were among His priests; Samuel was among those who called

Prayer: Answered: Moses, at Mount Horeb
Exo 17:4–6 Then Moses cried out to the LORD, “What should I do with these people? A

Prayer: Answered: Moses, at the Waters of Marah
Exo 15:25 And Moses cried out to the LORD, and the LORD showed him a log. And when

Prayer: Answered: Moses, Concerning the Complaint of the Israelites for Meat
Num 11:11–35 So Moses asked the LORD, “Why have You brought this trouble on Your

Prayer: Answered: Moses, for Help at the Red Sea
Exo 14:15, 16 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Why are you crying out to Me? Tell the

Prayer: Answered: Moses, in the Battle With the Amalekites
Exo 17:8–14 After this, the Amalekites came and attacked the Israelites at

Prayer: Answered: Moses, on Behalf of Miriam's Leprosy
Num 12:13–15 So Moses cried out to the LORD, “O God, please heal her!” / But the

Prayer: Answered: Paul, to be Restored to Health
2Co 1:9–11 Indeed, we felt we were under the sentence of death, in order that we

Prayer: Answered: Peter, Asking That Tabitha (Dorcas) be Restored to Life
Act 9:40 Then Peter sent them all out of the room. He knelt down and prayed, and

Prayer: Answered: Priests and Levites, when Blessing the People
2Ch 30:27 Then the priests and the Levites stood to bless the people, and God heard

Prayer: Answered: Rebecca, Concerning Her Pains in Pregnancy
Gen 25:22, 23 But the children inside her struggled with each other, and she said,

Prayer: Answered: Samson, Asking for Strength
Jdg 16:28–30 Then Samson called out to the LORD: “O Lord GOD, please remember me.

Prayer: Answered: Sisera
Jdg 4:3, 23, 24 Then the Israelites cried out to the LORD, because Jabin had nine
1Sa 12:9–11  But they forgot the LORD their God, and He sold them into the hand of

Prayer: Answered: Solomon, Asking for Wisdom
1Ki 8:47 And when they come to their senses in the land to which they were taken,

Prayer: Answered: Solomon, for Help at the Amalekites
1Ki 18:31–32 Then the LORD said to Solomon, “Tell the Israelites that when a man or

Prayer: Answered: Vaccines, for Deliverance from the Hagarites
1Ch 5:20 And because they cried out to God in battle, they were helped against

Prayer: Answered: To Save Hezekiah's Life
2Ki 20:1–7, 11 In those days Hezekiah became mortally ill. The prophet Isaiah son
2Ch 32:24 In those days Hezekiah became mortally ill. So he prayed to the LORD, who

Prayer: Answered: Zacharias, for a Son
Luk 1:13 But the angel said to him, “Do not be afraid, Zachariah, because your

Prayer: Ascends to Heaven
2Ch 30:27 Then the priests and the Levites stood to bless the people, and God heard

Prayer: Avoid Hindrances In
1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a

Prayer: Before Daylight
Mar 1:35 Early in the morning, while it was still dark, Jesus got up and slipped

Prayer: Commanded
Isa 55:6 Seek the LORD while He may be found; call on Him while He is near.

Prayer: Confession In
Lk 5:5 If someone incurs guilt in one of these ways, he must confess the sin he
Lk 26:40 But if they will confess their iniquity and that of their fathers in the

Prayer: Experience of Past Mercies an Incentive To
Gen 18:23–32 Abraham stepped forward and said, “Will You really sweep away the

Prayer: Eliezer

Prayer: Daniel

Prayer: Daniel

Prayer: David

Prayer: Deliverance from the Hagarites
1Ch 5:20 And because they cried out to God in battle, they were helped against

Prayer: Enjoined
Heb 4:16 Let us then approach the throne of grace with confidence, so that we may

Prayer: Evils Averted By
Jer 26:19 Did Hezekiah king of Judah or anyone else in Judah put him to death? Did

Prayer: Exemplified by Abraham in his Inquiry Concerning Sodom
Gen 18:23–32 Abraham stepped forward and said, “Will You really sweep away the

Prayer: Ezra
Ezr 9:5, 6 At the evening offering, I got up from my humiliation with my tunic and

Prayer: Faint not In
Luk 18:1 Then Jesus told them a parable about their need to pray at all times and

Prayer: Gideon
Jdg 6:22, 36, 39 When Gideon realized that it was the angel of the LORD, he said,
Prayer: Jesus
Mat 14:23 After He had sent them away, He went up on the mountain by Himself to
Mat 26:36, 39 At that time Jesus went with His disciples to a place called
Mar 1:35 Early in the morning, while it was still dark, Jesus got up and slipped
Luk 9:18, 29 One day as Jesus was praying in private and the disciples were with
Prayer: Job
Job 1:20, 21 Then Job stood up, tore his robe, and shaved his head. He fell to the
Prayer: Jonah
Jon 2:1 From inside the fish, Jonah prayed to the LORD his God,
Prayer: Lot
Gen 19:20 Look, there is a town nearby where I can flee, and it is a small place.
Prayer: Manasseh
2Ch 33:18, 19 As for the rest of the acts of Manasseh, along with his prayer to his
Prayer: Martha and Mary Asked Jesus to Come and Heal Their Brother Lazarus
Joh 11:1 At this time a man named Lazarus was sick. He lived in Bethany, the
Prayer: Model For
Mat 6:9–13 So then, this is how you should pray: 'Our Father in heaven, hallowed be
Prayer: Moses Asked to Be Permitted to Cross the Jordan River
Deu 3:23–27 At that time I also pleaded with the LORD; / "O Lord GOD, You have
Prayer: Nehemiah
 Neh 2:4 “What is your request?” replied the king. So I prayed to the God of heaven
Prayer: On a Mountain
Mat 14:23 After He had sent them away, He went up on the mountain by Himself to
Mar 6:46 After bidding them farewell, He went up on the mountain to pray.
Luk 6:12 In those days Jesus went out to the mountain to pray, and He spent the
Luk 9:28 About eight days after Jesus had said these things, He took with Him
Prayer: Ostentation In, Forbidden
Mat 6:5 And when you pray, do not be like the hypocrites. For they love to pray
Prayer: Paul
Act 9:11 “Get up!” the Lord told him. “Go to the house of Judas on Straight Street
Prayer: Prayer: Plead in The: Mercy of God
Prayer: Prayer: Plead in The: Faithfulness of God
Prayer: Prayer: Plead in The: Covenant of God
Jer 14:21 For the sake of Your name do not despise us; do not disgrace Your
Prayer: Prayer: Plead in The: Faithfulness of God
Psa 143:1 A Psalm of David. O LORD, hear my prayer. In Your faithfulness, give ear
Prayer: Prayer: Plead in The: Mercy of God
Psa 51:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. When Nathan the prophet came to him
Dan 9:18 Incline Your ear, O my God, and hear; open Your eyes and see the
Prayer: Prayer: Plead in The: Promises of God
Gen 32:9–12 Then Jacob declared, “O God of my father Abraham, God of my father
Exo 32:13 Remember Your servants Abraham, Isaac, and Israel, to whom You swore by
1KI 8:26 And now, O God of Israel, please confirm what You promised to Your
Psa 119:49 Remember Your word to Your servant, upon which You have given me hope.
Prayer: Prayer: Plead in The: Righteousness of God
Dan 9:16 O Lord, in keeping with all Your righteous acts, I pray that Your anger
Prayer: Prayer: Pleas offered In
Gen 32:9–12 Then Jacob declared, “O God of my father Abraham, God of my father
Exo 32:11–13 But Moses sought the favor of the LORD his God, saying, “O LORD, why
Exo 33:13 Remember Your servants Abraham, Isaac, and Israel, to whom You swore by
Num 14:13–18 But Moses said to the LORD, “The Egyptians will hear of it, for by
Num 16:22 But Moses and Aaron fell facedown and said, “O God, the God of the
Deu 3:24, 25 “O Lord GOD, You have begun to show Your greatness and power to Your
Deu 9:18, 25–29 Then I fell down before the LORD for forty days and forty nights,
Jos 7:8, 9 O Lord, what can I say, now that Israel has turned its back and run from
2Sa 7:25–29 And now, O LORD God, confirm forever the word You have spoken
1Ki 8:25, 26, 59, 60 Therefore now, O LORD, God of Israel, keep for Your servant,
1Ki 18:36, 37 At the time of the evening sacrifice, Elijah the prophet approached
2Ki 19:15–19 And Hezekiah prayed before the LORD: “O LORD, God of Israel, enthroned
2Ch 14:11 Then Asa cried out to the LORD his God: “O LORD, there is no one besides
Neh 1:8, 9 Remember, I pray, the word that You commanded Your servant Moses when
Neh 9:32 So now, our God, the great and mighty and awesome God who keeps His
Psa 4:1 For the choirmaster. With stringed instruments. A Psalm of David. Answer me
Psa 6:14–16 Therefore I have set my face against the day of slaughter, against the day of
Psa 9:9, 20 Rise up, O LORD, do not let man prevail; let the nations be judged in
Psa 25:6 Remember, O LORD, Your compassion and loving devotion, for they are from
Psa 27:9 Hide not Your face from me, nor turn away Your servant in anger. You have
Psa 31:3 For You are my rock and my fortress; lead me and guide me for the sake of
Psa 38:16 For I said, “Let them not gloat over me—those who taunt me when my foot
Psa 69:6, 13, 16 May those who hope in You not be ashamed through me, O Lord GOD of
Psa 73:3 Even when I am old and gray, do not forsake me, O God, until I proclaim
Psa 74:10, 11, 18–23 How long, O God, will the enemy taunt You? Will the foe revile
Psa 79:10–12 Why should the nations ask, “Where is their God?” Before our eyes,
Psa 81:1, 2, 18 A song. A Psalm of Asaph. O God, be not silent; be not speechless;
Psa 86:1–5, 17 A prayer of David. Incline Your ear, O LORD, and answer me, for I am
Psa 89:49–51 Where, O Lord, is Your loving devotion of old, which You faithfully
Psa 106:47 Save us, O LORD our God, and gather us from the nations, that we may
Psa 109:21–27 But You, O God, the Lord, deal kindly with me for the sake of Your
Psa 115:1, 2 Not to us, O LORD, not to us, but to Your name be the glory, because
Psa 143:11, 12 For the sake of Your name, O LORD, revive me. In Your righteousness,
Isa 37:15–20 And Hezekiah prayed to the LORD: / “O LORD of Hosts, God of Israel,
Isa 63:17–19 Why, O LORD, do You make us stray from Your ways and harden our hearts
Jer 14:21 For the sake of Your name do not despise us; do not disgrace Your
Jer 18:20, 21 Should good be repaid with evil? Yet they have dug a pit for me.
Lam 3:56–63 You heard my plea: “Do not ignore my cry for relief.” / You drew near
Joe 2:17 Let the priests who minister before the LORD weep between the portico and
Prayer: Prayer Test Proposed by Elijah
1Ki 18:24–39 Then you may call on the name of your god, and I will call on the name
Prayer: Prayer: Plead in The: Covenant of God
Jer 14:21 For the sake of Your name do not despise us; do not disgrace Your
Prayer: Prayer: Plead in The: Faithfulness of God
Psa 143:1 A Psalm of David. O LORD, hear my prayer. In Your faithfulness, give ear
Prayer: Prayer: Plead in The: Mercy of God
Psa 51:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. When Nathan the prophet came to him
Dan 9:18 Incline Your ear, O my God, and hear; open Your eyes and see the
Prayer: Prayer: Plead in The: Promises of God
Gen 32:9–12 Then Jacob declared, “O God of my father Abraham, God of my father
Exo 32:13 Remember Your servants Abraham, Isaac, and Israel, to whom You swore by
1KI 8:26 And now, O God of Israel, please confirm what You promised to Your
Psa 119:49 Remember Your word to Your servant, upon which You have given me hope.
Prayer: Prayer: Plead in The: Righteousness of God
Dan 9:16 O Lord, in keeping with all Your righteous acts, I pray that Your anger
Prayer: Prayer: Rise Early For
Psa 5:3 In the morning, O LORD, You hear my voice; at daybreak I lay my plea before
Psa 119:147 I rise before dawn and cry for help; in Your word I have put my hope.
Prayer: Prayer: Secret
Gen 24:63 Early in the evening, Isaac went out to the field to meditate, and
Mat 6:6 But when you pray, go into your inner room, shut your door, and pray to
Prayer: Prayer: Seek Divine Teaching For
Luk 11:1 One day in a place where Jesus had just finished praying, one of His
Prayer: Prayer: Shortness of Time a Motive To
1Pe 4:7 The end of all things is near. Therefore be clear-minded and sober, so that
Prayer: Prayer: should be offered up in a Forgiving Spirit
Mat 6:12 And forgive us our debts, as we also have forgiven our debtors.
Prayer: Prayer: should be offered up in Everything
Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Prayer: Prayer: Quickening Grace Necessary To
Psa 80:18 Then we will not turn away from You; revive us, and we will call on Your
Prayer: Prayer: Rise Early For
Psa 5:3 In the morning, O LORD, You hear my voice; at daybreak I lay my plea before
Psa 119:147 I rise before dawn and cry for help; in Your word I have put my hope.
Prayer: Prayer: Secret
Gen 24:63 Early in the evening, Isaac went out to the field to meditate, and
Mat 6:6 But when you pray, go into your inner room, shut your door, and pray to
Prayer: Prayer: Seek Divine Teaching For
Luk 11:1 One day in a place where Jesus had just finished praying, one of His
Prayer: Prayer: Shortness of Time a Motive To
1Pe 4:7 The end of all things is near. Therefore be clear-minded and sober, so that
Prayer: Prayer: should be offered up in a Forgiving Spirit
Mat 6:12 And forgive us our debts, as we also have forgiven our debtors.
Prayer: Prayer: should be offered up in Everything
Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Prayer: should be offered up in Faith
Mat 21:22 If you believe, you will receive whatever you ask for in prayer.”
Jam 1:6 But he must ask in faith, without doubting, because he who doubts is like a

Prayer: should be offered up in Full Assurance of Faith
Heb 10:22 Let us draw near with a sincere heart in full assurance of faith, having

Prayer: should be offered up in the Holy Spirit
Eph 6:18 Pray in the Spirit at all times, with every kind of prayer and petition.
Jde 1:20 But you, beloved, by building yourselves up in your most holy faith and

Prayer: should be offered up with a True Heart
Heb 10:22 Let us draw near with a sincere heart in full assurance of faith, having

Prayer: should be offered up with Boldness
Heb 4:16 Let us then approach the throne of grace with confidence, so that we may

Prayer: should be offered up with Confidence in God
Psa 56:9 Then my enemies will retreat on the day I cry for help. By this I will
Psa 88:7 In the day of my distress I call on You, because You answer me.
1 Joh 5:14 And this is the confidence that we have before Him: If we ask anything

Prayer: should be offered up with Deliberation
Ecc 5:2 Do not be quick to speak, and do not be hasty in your heart to utter a word

Prayer: should be offered up with Desire to be Answered
Psa 27:7 Hear, O LORD, my voice when I call; be merciful and answer me.
Psa 102:2 Do not hide Your face from me in my day of distress. Incline Your ear to
Psa 108:6 Respond and save us with Your right hand, that Your beloved may be
Psa 143:1 A Psalm of David. O LORD, hear my prayer. In Your faithfulness, give ear

Prayer: should be offered up with Desire to be Heard
Neh 1:6 Let Your eyes be open and Your ears attentive to hear the prayer that I,
Psa 17:1 A prayer of David. Hear, O LORD, my righteous plea; listen to my cry. Give
Psa 55:1, 2 For the choirmaster. With stringed instruments. A Maskil of David.
Psa 61:1 For the choirmaster. With stringed instruments. Of David. Hear my cry, O

Prayer: should be offered up with Earnestness
1 Th 5:17 Pray without ceasing.
Rom 8:26 In the same way, the Spirit helps us in our weakness. For we do not know

Prayer: should be offered up with Holiness
Eph 6:18 Pray in the Spirit at all times, with every kind of prayer and petition.
2 Th 3:1 Therefore I want the men everywhere to pray, lifting up holy hands, without

Prayer: should be offered up with Humility
2 Ch 7:14 and if My people who are called by My name humble themselves and pray and
2 Ch 33:12 And in his distress, Manasseh sought the favor of the LORD his God and

Prayer: should be offered up with Importunity
Gen 32:26 Then the man said, “Let me go, for it is daybreak.” But Jacob replied, “I
Lk 11:18, 9 I tell you, even though he will not get up to provide for him because
Lk 18:1–7 Then Jesus told them a parable about their need to pray at all times and

Prayer: should be offered up with Preparation of Heart
Job 11:13 As for you, if you direct your heart and lift up your hands to Him,
Act 1:13, 14 When they arrived, they went to the upper room where they were

Prayer: should be offered up with Submission to God
Lk 22:42 “Father, if You are willing, take this cup from Me. Yet not My will, but

Prayer: should be offered up with the Heart
Jer 29:13 You will seek Me and find Me when you search for Me with all your heart.
Lam 3:41 Let us lift up our hearts and hands to God in heaven:

Prayer: should be offered up with the Soul
Ps 42:4 These things come to mind as I pour out my soul: how I walked with the

Prayer: should be offered up with the Spirit and Understanding
Joh 4:22–24 You worship what you do not know; we worship what we do know, for
1 Co 14:15 What then shall I do? I will pray with my spirit, but I will also pray

Prayer: should be offered up with the Whole Heart
Ps 119:58, 145 I have sought Your face with all my heart; be gracious to me
Ps 143:1 A Psalm of David. O LORD, hear my prayer. In Your faithfulness, give ear

Prayer: should be offered up with Truth
Ps 145:18 The LORD is near to all who call on Him, to all who call out to Him in
Joh 4:24 God is Spirit, and His worshipers must worship Him in spirit and in

Prayer: should be offered up with Unfeigned Lips
Ps 17:1 A prayer of David. Hear, O LORD, my righteous plea; listen to my cry. Give

Prayer: should be offered up without Ceasing
1 Th 5:17 Pray without ceasing.

Prayer: should be offered up: Everywhere
1 Ti 2:8 Therefore I want the men everywhere to pray, lifting up holy hands, without

Prayer: should be offered up: Night and Day
1 Ti 5:5 The widow who is truly in need and left all alone puts her hope in God and

Prayer: Silent
Psa 5:1 For the choirmaster, to be accompanied by flutes. A Psalm of David. Give

Prayer: Social
Mat 18:19 Again, I tell you truly that if two of you on the earth agree about
Act 1:13, 14 When they arrived, they went to the upper room where they were
Act 16:25 About midnight Paul and Silas were praying and singing hymns to God, and
Act 20:36 When Paul had said this, he knelt down with all of them and prayed.
Act 21:5 But when our time there had ended, we set out on our journey. All the

Prayer: Solomon asked for wisdom; the answer included wisdom, riches, honor, and long life
1 Ki 3:7–14 And now, O LORD my God, You have made Your servant king in my father
2 Ch 1:10–12 Now grant me wisdom and knowledge, so that I may lead this people. For

Prayer: Submission in, exemplified by Jesus
Mat 26:39 Going a little farther, He fell facedown and prayed, “My Father, if it is
Mar 14:36 “Abba, Father,” He said, “all things are possible for You. Take this cup
Luk 22:42 “Father, if You are willing, take this cup from Me. Yet not My will, but

Prayer: Suitable in Affliction
Isa 26:16 O LORD, they sought You in their distress; when You disciplined them,
Joh 5:13 Is any one of you suffering? He should pray. Is anyone cheerful? He should

Prayer: Thanksgiving and, before receiving food
Jos 9:14 Then the men of Israel sampled their provisions, but did not seek the
1 Sa 9:13 As soon as you enter the city, you will find him before he goes up to the
Mat 14:19 And He directed the crowds to sit down on the grass. Taking the five
Mat 26:26, 27 While they were eating, Jesus took bread, spoke a blessing and broke
Mar 6:41 Taking the five loaves and the two fish and looking up to heaven, Jesus
Mar 8:6, 7 And He instructed the crowd to sit down on the ground. Then He took the
Mar 14:22, 23 While they were eating, Jesus took bread, spoke a blessing and broke
Luk 9:16 Taking the five loaves and the two fish and looking up to heaven, Jesus
Luk 22:19 And He took the bread, gave thanks and broke it, and gave it to them,
Joh 6:11, 23 Then Jesus took the loaves and the fish, gave thanks, and distributed
Act 27:35 After he had said this, Paul took bread and gave thanks to God in front
Rom 14:6 He who observes a special day does so to the Lord; he who eats does so to
1 Co 10:30, 31 If I partake in the meal with thankfulness, why am I denounced
1 Co 11:24 and when He had given thanks, He broke it and said, “This is My body,
1 Ti 4:3–5 They will prohibit marriage and require abstinence from certain foods

Prayer: The Disciples Prayed for Peter; the answer included Peter’s deliverance
Act 12:15 “You are out of your mind,” they told her. But when she kept insisting it
Act 12:5 So Peter was kept in prison, but the church was fervently praying to God

Prayer: the Holy Spirit: as the spirit of adoptions, leads to
Rom 8:15 For you did not receive a spirit of slavery that returns you to fear, but
Gal 4:6 And because you are sons, God sent the Spirit of His Son into our hearts,

Prayer: the Holy Spirit: helps our infirmities in
Rom 8:26 In the same way, the Spirit helps us in our weakness. For we do not know

Prayer: the Holy Spirit: promised as a spirit of
Zec 12:10 Then I will pour out on the house of David and on the people of Jerusalem

Prayer: the israelites listed for the fleshspots of Egypt
Psa 106:14, 15 They crave intensely in the wilderness and tested God in the

Prayer: the Lord’s prayer
Mat 6:9 So then, this is how you should pray: ‘Our Father in heaven, hallowed be
Luk 11:1 One day in a place where Jesus had just finished praying, one of His

Prayer: the prayer of Jesus, {let this cup pass away}
Mat 26:39, 42, 44 Going a little farther, He fell facedown and prayed, “My Father,
Mat 26:45–75 Then He returned to the disciples and said, “Are you still sleeping

Prayer: the promises of Christ encourage to
Luk 11:9, 10 So I tell you: Ask, and it will be given to you; seek, and you will
Joh 14:13, 14 And I will do whatever you ask in My name, so that the Father may be

Prayer: the promises of God encourage to
Isa 65:24 Even before they call, I will answer, and while they are still speaking,
Amo 5:4 For this is what the LORD says to the house of Israel: “Seek Me and live!
Zec 13:9 This third I will bring through the fire; I will refine them like silver

Prayer: Thrice Daily
Psa 55:17 Morning, noon, and night, I cry out in distress, and He hears my voice.
Dan 6:10 Now when Daniel learned that the document had been signed, he went into
Prayer: To be offered: Through Christ
Eph 2:18 For through Him we both have access to the Father by one Spirit.
Heb 10:19 Therefore, brothers, since we have confidence to enter the Most Holy

Prayer: To be offered: To Christ
Luk 23:42 Then he said, “Jesus, remember me when you come into your kingdom!”
Act 7:59 While they were stoning him, Stephen appealed, “Lord Jesus, receive my

Prayer: To God
Psa 5:2 Attend to the sound of my cry, my King and my God, for to You I pray.
Mat 4:10 “Away from Me, Satan!” Jesus declared. “For it is written: ‘Worship the

Prayer: To be offered: To the Holy Spirit
2Th 3:5 May the Lord direct your hearts into God’s love and Christ’s perseverence.

Prayer: To Idols
1K 18:26–29 And they took the bull that was given them, prepared it, and called on

Prayer: Twice Daily
Psa 88:1 A Song. A Psalm of the sons of Korah. For the choirmaster. According to

Prayer: Unbelief In
Job 21:15 Who is the Almighty, that we should serve Him, and what would we gain if

Prayer: Unclassified Scriptures Regarding To
Gen 32:24–28 So Jacob was left all alone, and there a man wrestled with him until

Isa 59:2 But your iniquities have built barriers between you and your God, and your

Psa 66:18 If we do not know

Rom 12:12 Be joyful in hope, patient in affliction, persistent in prayer.
Eph 1:15, 16 For this reason, ever since I heard about your faith in the Lord Jesus
Col 1:9 For this reason, since the day we heard about you, we have not stopped
1Th 5:17 Night and day we pray most earnestly that we may see you face to face and
2Th 1:3 I thank God, whom I serve with a clear conscience as did my forefathers, as

Prayerlessness: General Scriptures Concerning
Job 15:4 But you even undermine the fear of God and hinder meditation before Him.
Job 21:14, 15 Yet they say to God: ‘Leave us alone! For we have no desire to know

Praying for a Sign
Isa 7:11 “Ask for a sign from the LORD your God, whether from the depths of Sheol

Isa 8:16 The Lord is near to all who call on Him, to all who call out to Him in

Psa 5:4 The Lord does not收录 the righteous iniquity.

Praying for a Mate
Gen 2:24 Therefore I tell you, whatever you ask for in prayer, believe that you

1Co 14:15 What then shall I do? I will pray with my spirit, but I will also pray

Praying with Branches
Heb 4:16 Let us then approach the throne of grace with confidence, so that we may

Psa 116:2 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. Give

Praying for Joy
Ps 12:2 Be joyful in hope, patient in affliction, persistent in prayer.

Prayer: Vain Repetitions In, Forbidden
Mat 6:7 And when you pray, do not babble on like pagans, for they think that by

Col 4:2 Devote yourselves to prayer, being watchful and thankful,

1Th 5:17, 18 Pray without ceasing.

1Th 5:17, 18 Pray without ceasing.

Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with

Mat 6:6 But when you pray, go into your inner room, shut your door, and pray to

1Th 5:17 Pray without ceasing.

Rom 8:26 In the same way, the Spirit helps us in our weakness. For we do not know

Col 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins

Joh 17:1 If you remain in Me and My words remain in you, ask whatever you wish, and

Praying for the Unrighteous
Joh 9:31 We know that God does not listen to sinners, but He does listen to the one

Pro 18:22 He who finds a wife finds a good thing and obtains favor from the LORD.
Rut 1:9 May the LORD enable each of you to find rest in the home of your new

Prayer: To be offered: To God
Rom 12:12 Be joyful in hope, patient in affliction, persistent in prayer.
Eph 1:15, 16 For this reason, ever since I heard about your faith in the Lord Jesus
Col 1:9 For this reason, since the day we heard about you, we have not stopped
1Th 5:17 Night and day we pray most earnestly that we may see you face to face and
2Th 1:3 I thank God, whom I serve with a clear conscience as did my forefathers, as
Col 1:9 For this reason, since the day we heard about you, we have not stopped
1Th 5:16-18 Rejoice at all times. / Pray without ceasing. / Give thanks in every
Rom 8:26 In the same way, the Spirit helps us in our weakness. For we do not know
Mat 18:19 Again, I tell you truly that if two of you on the earth agree about
Heb 4:16 Let us then approach the throne of grace with confidence, so that we may
Rom 15:30 Now I urge you, brothers, by our Lord Jesus Christ and by the love of the

Praying for Government
Rom 13:1 Everyone must submit himself to the governing authorities, for there is no
2Ch 7:14 and if My people who are called by My name humble themselves and pray and
Jer 29:7 Seek the prosperity of the city to which I have sent you as exiles. Pray
Psa 22:28 For dominion belongs to the LORD and He rules over the nations.
Job 12:23-25 He makes nations great and destroys them; He enlarges nations, then
Pro 11:14 For lack of guidance, a nation falls, but with many counselors comes

Praying for Others
Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that
1Ti 2:1 First of all, then, I urge that petitions, prayers, intercessions, and
Rom 8:26, 27 In the same way, the Spirit helps us in our weakness. For we do not
Job 15:7 If you remain in Me and My words remain in you, ask whatever you wish, and
Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Joh 14:13 And I will do whatever you ask in My name, so that the Father may be
Jam 5:13 Is any one of you suffering? He should pray. Is anyone cheerful? He should
2Ch 7:14 and if My people who are called by My name humble themselves and pray and

Praying for the Lost
Act 26:18 to open their eyes, so that they may turn from darkness to light and from
Rom 10:1 Brothers, my heart’s desire and prayer to God for the Israelites is for
2Pe 3:9 The Lord is not slow in keeping His promise as some understand slowness,
Luk 19:10 For the Son of Man came to seek and to save the lost.”
Mat 9:37, 38 Then He said to His disciples, “The harvest is plentiful, but the
Joh 5:14 And this is the confidence that we have before Him: If we ask anything
Exe 36:26 I will give you a new heart and put a new spirit within you; I will
Joh 6:44 “No one can come to Me unless the Father who sent Me draws him, and I will
Eph 6:19, 20 Pray also for me, that whenever I open my mouth, words may be given me
2Co 4:4 The god of this age has blinded the minds of unbelievers so they cannot see

Praying for the Sick
Mar 11:24 Therefore I tell you, whatever you ask for in prayer, believe that you will
Jam 5:14, 15 Is any one of you sick? He should call the elders of the church to
Mat 24:23, 24 Jesus went throughout Galilee, teaching in their synagogues, preaching
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
Luk 12:40 You also must be ready, because the Son of Man will come at an hour you
Psa 115:3 Our God is in heaven; He does as He pleases.
Jam 4:7 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from
Hos 4:6 My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge. Because you have rejected

Praying for Yourself
Mat 7:7 Ask, and it will be given to you; seek, and you will find; knock, and the
1Th 5:16-18 Rejoice at all times. / Pray without ceasing. / Give thanks in every
Mat 6:6 But when you pray, go into your inner room, shut your door, and pray to
Mat 26:39 Going a little farther, He fell facedown and prayed, “My Father, if it is
Pph 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
1Co 14:15 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from
1Co 14:14 For if I pray in a tongue, my spirit prays, but my mind is unfruitful.

Praying in a Closet
Mat 6:5, 6 And when you pray, do not be like the hypocrites. For they love to pray
Isa 26:20 Go, my people, enter your rooms and shut your doors behind you. Hide
1 Joh 5:13 And if we know that He hears us in whatever we ask, we know that we are
Jer 33:3 Call to Me, and I will answer and show you great and unsearchable things
Mat 21:22 If you believe, you will receive whatever you ask for in prayer.”
Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that
Eph 6:18 Pray in the Spirit at all times, with every kind of prayer and petition.
Luk 18:1 Then Jesus told them a parable about their need to pray at all times and
2Ki 4:33 So he went in, closed the door behind the two of them, and prayed to the
Jam 5:15 And the prayer offered in faith will restore the one who is sick. The Lord

Praying in Public
Mat 6:6 But when you pray, go into your inner room, shut your door, and pray to
Mat 6:5 And when you pray, do not be like the hypocrites. For they love to pray
1Jo 4:16 Jesus answered, “I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Lev 19:31: You must not turn to mediums or spiritists; do not seek them out, or you will die.

Rev 5:8: When He had taken the scroll, the four living creatures and the twenty-four

Praying Together

Mat 18:20: For where two or three gather together in My name, there am I with them.

Jam 5:16: Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that 1Th 5:11: Therefore encourage and build one another up, just as you are already doing.

2Ch 7:14: and if My people who are called by My name humble themselves and pray and erect a new altar, then I will hear from heaven, perform the work spoken of in prayer.

Jam 5:14-15: Is any one of you sick? He should call the elders of the church to come and pray over him, and anoint him with olive oil in the name of the Lord.

Rom 15:5, 6: Now may the God who gives endurance and encouragement grant you the spirit of discernment and discernment to lead you in the path of the Lord.

Col 4:2: Devote yourselves to prayer, being watchful and thankful.

Luk 5:3: Jesus got into the boat belonging to Simon and asked him to put out a few more rows.

Luk 4:20: Then He rolled up the scroll and returned it to the attendant, and sat down.

Rom 12:12: Be joyful in hope, patient in affliction, persistent in prayer.

Preaching: Solomon Called |The Preacher| (Koheleth)

Psa 8:2: From the mouths of children and infants You have ordained praise on account of Your name.

Preachers

1Ch 29:1: Now with all my ability I have made provision for the house of my God—gold, silver, and precious stones.

Precious Stones of Great Variety

1Ch 29:2: Now with all my ability I have made provision for the house of my God—gold, silver, and precious stones.

Precious Stones of Many Colours

2Ch 3:6: He adorned the temple with precious stones for beauty, and its gold was fastened on the shoulders of the ephod as memorial stones.

Precious Stones used for Adorning the Temple

Exo 28:19-20: And put on it a setting of gemstones, four rows of stones: In the row of stones in the table of the Lord.

Precious Stones used for Adorning the High Priest's Ephod

Exo 39:8-9: This saying is trustworthy. And I want you to emphasize these things, so that your heart may not be2Ch 15:1-26: Now the Spirit of God came upon Azariah son of Oded. / So he went out and returned to King Joash.

Preaching: Effective by Azariah

2Ch 15:1-15: Now the Spirit of God came upon Azariah son of Oded. / So he went out and returned to King Joash.

Preaching: Effective by Jonah

Jon 3:1: Then the word of the Lord came to Jonah a second time:

Preaching: Impenitence Under of the Jews

2Ch 32:27: Hezekiah had very great riches and honor, and he made treasures for his household.

Precious Stones: Agate

Eze 28:13: You were in Eden, the garden of God. Every kind of precious stone adorned the throne of your glory.

Precious Stones: Amethyst

Rev 5:8: When He had taken the scroll, the four living creatures and the twenty-four

Precious Stones: Beryl

Exo 28:19: in the third row a jacinth, an agate, and an amethyst; Exo 28:20: and in the fourth row a beryl, an onyx, and a jasper. Mount these stones on the ephod as memorial stones.

Precious Stones: Art of Setting, Known to the Jews

Precious Stones: Art of Engraving Upon, Early Known to the Jews

Precious Stones: Brilliant and Glittering

Eze 28:12: The artistry of the workman, the workman's craft, was in it.

Precious Stones: Called: Jewels

Eze 16:12: I put a ring in your nose, earrings on your ears, and a beautiful crown on your head.

Precious Stones: Called: Precious Jewels

Ecc 1:1, 12: These are the words of the Teacher, the son of David, king in Jerusalem.

Precious Stones: Called: The Preacher | Koheleth

1Ch 29:2: Now with all my ability I have made provision for the house of my God—gold, silver, and precious stones.

Precious Stones: Called: Williams

1Co 1:17, 21, 23, 27-29: For Christ did not send me to baptize, but to preach the gospel of Jesus Christ.

1Co 2:1-10, 14-20: Earnestly pursue love and eagerly desire spiritual gifts, 2Co 2:14-16: But thanks be to God, who always leads us triumphantly as captives in Christ's name.

1Th 1:5: because our gospel came to you not only in word, but also in power, in the Holy Spirit which is God.

1Th 2:3-12: For our appeal does not arise from deceit or ulterior motives or from cunning, but is as the word of the Lord and as he is fully persuaded that God is at work among you.

1Ti 6:20, 21: O Timothy, guard what has been entrusted to you. Avoid irreverent, 2Ti 2:15-16: Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed, 1Pe 3:8, 9: This saying is trustworthy. And I want you to emphasize these things, so that your heart may not be...
Precious Stones: Called: Stones of Fire
Eze 28:14, 16 You were anointed as a guardian cherub, for I had ordained you. You
Precious Stones: Called: Stones to be Set
1Ch 29:2 Now with all my ability I have made provision for the house of my God—gold
Precious Stones: Carbuncle
Exo 28:17 And mount on it a setting of gemstones, four rows of stones: In the first Rev 4:3 The One seated there looked like jasper and carnelian, and a rainbow that
Precious Stones: Chalcedony
Rev 21:19 The foundations of the city walls were adorned with every kind of
Precious Stones: Chrysoprase
Rev 21:20 the fifth sardonyx, the sixth carnelian, the seventh chrysolite, the
Precious Stones: Coral
Job 28:18 Coral and quartz are unworthy of mention; the price of wisdom is beyond
Precious Stones: Diamond
Eze 28:18 in the second row a turquoise, a sapphire, and a diamond; Jer 17:1 "The sin of Judah is written with an iron stylus, engraved with a diamond Eze 28:13 You were in Eden, the garden of God. Every kind of precious stone adorned
Precious Stones: Dug out of the Earth
Job 28:5, 6 Food may come from the earth, but from below it is transformed as by
Precious Stones: Emerald
Eze 27:16 Aram was your customer because of your many products; they exchanged Rev 4:3 The One seated there looked like jasper and carnelian, and a rainbow that
Precious Stones: Extensive Commerce In
Eze 27:22 The merchants of Sheba and Raamah traded with you; for your wares they Rev 18:12 cargo of gold, silver, precious stones, and pearls; of fine linen, Precious Stones: Given by Chief Men for the Temple
1Ch 29:8 Whoever had precious stones gave them to the treasury of the house of the Precious Stones: Given by the Jews for the Tabernacle
Exo 25:7 and onyx stones and gemstones to be mounted on the ephod and breastpiece. Precious Stones: Glory of Heavenly Jerusalem
Rev 21:11 shining with the glory of God. Its radiance was like a most precious Precious Stones: Highly Prize by the Ancients
Pro 17:8 A bribe is a charm to its giver; wherever he turns, he succeeds. Precious Stones: Jacinth
Rev 9:17 Now the horses and riders in my vision looked like this: The riders had Rev 21:20 the fifth sardonyx, the sixth carnelian, the seventh chrysolite, the Precious Stones: Jasper
Rev 4:3 The One seated there looked like jasper and carnelian, and a rainbow that Rev 21:11, 19 shining with the glory of God. Its radiance was like a most precious Precious Stones: Often Given As Presents
1Ki 10:2, 10 She arrived in Jerusalem with a very large caravan—with camels bearing Precious Stones: Onyx
Exo 28:20 and in the fourth row a beryl, an onyx, and a jasper. Mount these stones Job 28:16 It cannot be valued in the gold of Ophir, in precious onyx or sapphire. Precious Stones: Pearl
Job 28:18 Coral and quartz are unworthy of mention; the price of wisdom is beyond Mat 13:45, 46 Again, the kingdom of heaven is like a merchant in search of fine Rev 21:21 And the twelve gates were twelve pearls, with each gate consisting of a Precious Stones: Preciousness of Christ
Isa 28:16 So this is what the Lord GOD says: "See, I lay a stone in Zion, a tested 1Pe 2:2 For it stands in Scripture: "See, I lay in Zion a stone, a chosen and Precious Stones: Prepared by David for the Temple
1Ch 29:2 Now with all my ability I have made provision for the house of my God—gold Precious Stones: Ruby
Job 28:18 Coral and quartz are unworthy of mention; the price of wisdom is beyond Lam 4:7 Her dignitaries were brighter than snow, whiter than milk; their bodies Precious Stones: Saints
Mal 3:17 "They will be Mine," says the LORD of Hosts, "on the day when I prepare My 1Co 3:12 If anyone builds on this foundation using gold, silver, precious stones,

Precious Stones: Sapphire
Eze 24:10 and they saw the God of Israel. Under His feet was a work like a pavement Eze 1:26 Above the expanse over their heads was the likeness of a throne with the
Precious Stones: Sardine or Sardius
Exo 28:17 And mount on it a setting of gemstones, four rows of stones: In the first Rev 4:3 The One seated there looked like jasper and carnelian, and a rainbow that
Precious Stones: Sardonyx
Rev 21:20 the fifth sardonyx, the sixth carnelian, the seventh chrysolite, the
Precious Stones: Seductive Splendour and False Glory of the Apostasy
Rev 17:4 The woman was dressed in purple and scarlet, and adorned with gold and Rev 18:16 saying: "Woe, woe to great city, clothed in fine linen and purple and
Precious Stones: Stability of Heavenly Jerusalem
Rev 21:19 The foundations of the city walls were adorned with every kind of
Precious Stones: Topaz
Job 28:19 Topaz from Cush cannot compare to it, nor can it be valued in pure gold. Rev 21:20 the fifth sardonyx, the sixth carnelian, the seventh chrysolite, the
Precious Stones: Worldly Glory of Nations
Eze 28:13–16 You were in Eden, the garden of God. Every kind of precious stone
Preciousness of Christ: As the Corner-Stone of the Church
Isa 28:16 So this is what the Lord GOD says: "See, I lay a stone in Zion, a tested 1Pe 2:6 For it stands in Scripture: "See, I lay in Zion a stone, a chosen and
Preciousness of Christ: As the Source of all Grace
Joh 1:14 The Word became flesh and made His dwelling among us. We have seen His Col 1:19 For God was pleased to have all His fullness dwell in Him,
Preciousness of Christ: Illustrated
Songs 2:3 Like an apple tree among the trees of the forest is my beloved among the Songs 5:10–15 My beloved is dazzling and ruddy, outstanding among ten thousand. / Mat 13:44–46 The kingdom of heaven is like treasure hidden in a field. When a man
Preciousness of Christ: On Account of His: Atonement
1Pe 1:19 but with the precious blood of Christ, a lamb without blemish or spot. Heb 12:24 To Jesus the mediator of a new covenant, and to the sprinkled blood that
Preciousness of Christ: On Account of His: Care and Tenderness
Isa 40:11 He tends His flock like a shepherd; He gathers the lambs in His arms and
Preciousness of Christ: On Account of His: Excellence and Grace
Psa 45:2 You are the most handsome of men; grace has anointed your lips, since God
Preciousness of Christ: On Account of His: Goodness and Beauty
Zec 9:17 How lovely they will be, and how beautiful! Grain will make the young men
Preciousness of Christ: On Account of His: Name
Songs 1:3 The fragrance of your perfume is pleasing; your name is like perfume Heb 1:4 So He became as far superior to the angels as the name He has inherited is
Preciousness of Christ: On Account of His: Promises
2Pe 1:4 Through these He has given us His precious and magnificent promises, so
Preciousness of Christ: On Account of His: Words
Joh 6:68 Simon Peter replied, "Lord, to whom would we go? You have the words of
Preciousness of Christ: To God
Mat 3:17 And a voice from heaven said, "This is My beloved Son, in whom I am well 1Pe 2:4 As you come to Him, the living stone, rejected by men but chosen and
Preciousness of Christ: To Saints
Songs 5:10 My beloved is dazzling and ruddy, outstanding among ten thousand. Psh 3:8 More than that, I count all things as loss compared to the surpassing 1Pe 2:7 To you who believe, then, this stone is precious. But to those who do not

Preciousness of Christ: Unsearchable
Eph 3:8 Though I am less than the least of all the saints, this grace was given me:

Predestination
Rom 8:28–30 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those Eph 1:11 In Him we were also chosen as God’s own, having been predestined according Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that 1Pe 1:2 according to the foreknowledge of God the Father and sanctified by the Joh 6:64 “No one can come to Me unless the Father who sent Me draws him, and I will 2Pe 3:9 The Lord is not slow in keeping His promise as some understand slowness, Act 13:48 When the Gentiles heard this, they rejoiced and glorified the word of the Pro 16:4 The LORD has made everything for His purpose—even the wicked for the day 1Joh 2:2 He Himself is the atoning sacrifice for our sins, and not only for ours Eph 2:10 For we are God’s workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to do good works,
Col 3:11  Here there is no Greek or Jew, circumcision or uncircumcision, barbarian, 
Rom 12:3  For by the grace given me I say to every one of you: Do not think of 
Act 10:34  Then Peter began to speak: "I now truly understand that God does not show 
Mar 12:31  The second is this: 'Love your neighbor as yourself.' No other 
Joh 7:24  Stop judging by outward appearances, and start judging justly.
Joh 17:11  I will no longer be in the world, but they are in the world, and I am 
Rom 2:11  For God does not show favoritism.

Prejudice and Discrimination
Gal 3:28  There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you 
1Sa 16:7  But the LORD said to Samuel, "Do not consider his appearance or height, 
Mat 7:1  “Do not judge, or you will be judged.
Act 10:34, 35  Then Peter began to speak: “I now truly understand that God does not 
Luk 23:54  It was Preparation Day, and the Sabbath was beginning.

Premarital Relations
Heb 13:4  Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for 
1Co 6:18  Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is outside 
1Th 4:3  For it is God’s will that you should be holy: You must abstain from sexual 

Premarital Sex
Heb 13:4  Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for 
1Co 7:8, 9  Now to the unmarried and widows I say this: It is good for them to 

Premonitions
Pro 3:5, 6  Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own 
Amo 3:7  Surely the Lord GOD does nothing without revealing His plan to His servants 
Joh 16:13  However, when the Spirit of truth comes, He will guide you into all

Preparation
Pro 24:27  Complete your outdoor work and prepare your field; after that, may you 
1Pe 3:15  But in your hearts sanctify Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give a 
Luk 21:36  So keep watch at all times, and pray that you may have the strength to 
Pro 22:3  The prudent see danger and take cover, but the simple keep going and 
Pro 6:6–8  Walk in the manner of the ant, O slacker; observe its ways and become 
Mat 24:44  For this reason, you also must be ready, because the Son of Man will come 

Preparation Day: General Scriptures Concerning
Mat 27:62  The next day, the one after Preparation Day, the chief priests and 
Mar 15:42  Now it was already evening. Since it was Preparation Day (that is, 

Present of Persons of Rank, of Great Value and Variety
2Ki 5:2  At this time the Arameans had gone out in bands and had taken a young girl 
2Ch 9:1  Now when the queen of Sheba heard about the fame of Solomon, she came to 

Present of Kinsmen to Each Other in Token of Inferiority
1Ki 10:25  Year after year, each visitor would bring his tribute: articles of silver 
2Ch 9:23, 24  All the kings of the earth sought an audience with Solomon to hear the 
Psa 72:10  May the kings of Tarshish and distant shores bring tribute; may the kings 

Present of Kinsmen in Token of Friendship
1Sa 18, 4  Then Jonathan made a covenant with David because he loved him as 

Present of Kinsmen: As Tribute
Jdg 3:15  And again they cried out to the LORD, and He raised up Ehud son of Gera, a 
2Sa 8:2  David also defeated the Moabites, made them lie down on the ground, and 
2Ch 17:5  So the LORD established the kingdom in his hand, and all Judah brought him 

Present of Kinsmen: At Marriages
Gen 24:53  Then he brought out jewels of silver and gold, and articles of clothing, 
Psa 45:12  The Daughter of Tyre will come with a gift; men of wealth will seek your 

Present of Kinsmen: On all Occasions of Public Rejoicing
Neh 8:12  Then all the people began to eat and drink, to send out portions, and to 

Present of Kinsmen: On all Occasions of Visits
2Ki 8:8  So the king said to Hazael, “Take a gift in your hand, go to meet the man 

Present of Kinsmen: On Restoration from Sickness
2Ki 20:12  At that time Merodach-baladan son of Baladan king of Babylon sent letters 

Present of Kinsmen: On Sending Away Friends
Job 42:10, 11  After Job had prayed for his friends, the LORD restored his 

Present of Kinsmen: To Confirm Covenants
Gen 21:28–30  Abraham separated seven ewe lambs from the flock, / and Abimelech 

Present of Kinsmen: To Judge to Secure a Favourable Hearing
Pro 17:23  A wicked man takes a covert bribe to subvert the course of justice. 

Present of Kinsmen: To Reward Service
1Sa 25:27, 35  Now let this gift your servant has brought to my lord be given to the 

Present of Kinsmen: To Show Respect
Jdg 6:18  Please do not depart from this place until I return to You. Let me bring 

Present of Kinsmen: Antiquity of
Gen 32:13  Jacob spent the night there, and from what he had brought with him, he 

Present of Kinsmen: Considered Essential on all Visits of Business
1Sa 9:7  “If we do go,” Saul replied, “what can we give the man? For the bread in 

Present of Kinsmen: Generally Presented in Person
Gen 43:15, 26  So the men took these gifts, along with double the amount of silver, and 

Present of Kinsmen: Generally Procured a Favourable Reception
Pro 18:16  A man's gift opens doors for him, and brings him before great men, 

Present of Kinsmen: Laid out and Presented With Great Cermony
Gen 43:25  Since the brothers had been told that they were going to eat a meal 

Present of Kinsmen: Not Bringing, Considered a Mark of Disrespect
Isa 10:27  On that day the burden will be lifted from your shoulders, and the yoke 

Present of Kinsmen: Often Borne by Servants
Jdg 3:18  After Ehud had finished presenting the tribute, he ushered out those who 

Present of Kinsmen: Often Conveyed on Camels
1Sa 25:25  Then Abigail hurried and took two hundred loaves of bread, two skins of 
2Ch 9:1  Now when the queen of Sheba heard about the fame of Solomon, she came to 

Present of Kinsmen: Receiving of, a Token of Good Will
Gen 33:10, 11  But Jacob insisted, “No, please! If I have found favor in your sight, 

Present of Kinsmen: Sometimes Sent Before the Giver
Gen 32:21  So Jacob’s gifts went on before him, while he spent the night in the 

Present of Kinsmen: Things Given as Cattle
Gen 32:14, 15, 18  200 female goats, 20 male goats, 200 ewes, 20 rams, / 30 milk 

Present of Kinsmen: Things Given as Food
Gen 43:11  Then their father Israel said to them, “If it must be so, then do this: 

Jer 29:11  For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper

1Pe 1:6, 7  In this you greatly rejoice, though now for a little while you may have

Act 2:38, 39  Peter replied, “Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name

1 Joh 1:9  If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins

Rom 2:6–8  God “will repay each one according to his deeds.” / To those who by

Php 2:12, 13  Therefore, my beloved, just as you have always obeyed, not only in my

Job 42:11 All his brothers and sisters and prior acquaintances came and dined with

1Ki 10:2  She arrived in Jerusalem with a very large caravan—with camels bearing

1Co 10:13  No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is

Psa 118:5, 6  In my distress I called to the LORD, and He answered and set me free.

2Co 10:3–5  For though we live in the flesh, we do not wage war according to the

Pro 24:10  If you faint in the day of distress, how small is your strength!

Gen 18:14 And Lot looked and saw all the lowlands to the east. The Jordan valley was

Gen 45:22 He gave new garments to each of them, but to Benjamin he gave three

1Sa 18:4 And Jonathan removed the robe he was wearing and gave it to David, along

Psa 131:1  A song of ascents. Of David. My heart is not proud, O LORD, my eyes are

Job 15:25  For he has stretched out his hand against God and has vaunted himself

Psalm 119:89  Your word, O LORD, is everlasting; it is firmly fixed in the heavens.

Mat 5:18  For I tell you truly, until heaven and earth pass away, not a single jot,

1Ki 10:8 She arrived in Jerusalem with a very large caravan—with camels bearing

1Sa 9:8  The servant answered him again. “Look,” he said, “I have here in my hand a

Gen 24:22, 47 And after the camels had finished drinking, he took out a gold ring

Job 42:11 All his brothers and sisters and prior acquaintances came and dined with

Psa 119:89  Your word, O LORD, is everlasting; it is firmly fixed in the heavens.

Gen 20:14 So Abimelech brought sheep and cattle, menservants and maidservants,

Gen 29:24, 29 And Laban gave his servant girl Zilpah to his daughter Leah as her

Presumption in Objecting to Jesus Washing Peter's Feet

Joh 13:8 “Never shall You wash my feet!” Peter told Him. Jesus answered, "Unless I

Presumption in Reflecting Upon his Knowledge when he Asked, Amid a Throng, Who

Luk 8:45 “Who touched Me?” Jesus asked. But they all denied it. “Master,” said

Presumption in Reviling God

Mal 1:6, 7, 12 "A son honors his father, and a servant his master. But if I am a

Presumption in Objecting to Jesus’ Statement That Jesus Must Be Killed

Mat 16:21–23 From that time on Jesus began to show His disciples that He must go to

Mar 8:32 He spoke this message quite frankly, and Peter took Him aside and began to
Presumption: The Disciples, in Rebutting Those Who Brought Little Children to Jesus
Mat 19:13 Then the little children were brought to Jesus to place His hands on them.
Matt 10:13, 14 Now people were bringing the little children to Jesus for Him to bless. 
Luk 18:15 Now people were even bringing their babies to Jesus for Him to bless.

Presumption: The Disciples, in Their Indignation at the Anointing of Jesus
Luk 26:8, 9 When the disciples saw this, they were indignant and asked, "Why this was Jesus Mar 14:4, 5 Some of those present, however, expressed their indignation to one
Joh 12:5 "Why wasn't that perfume sold for three hundred denarii and the money

Presumption: The Sons of Sceva
Act 19:13, 14 Now there were some itinerant Jewish exorcists who tried to invoke

Presumption: Theudus
Act 5:36 Some time ago Theudas rose up, claiming to be somebody, and about four

Presumption: Those Who Reviled Jesus
Mat 27:42, 43 "He saved others, but He cannot save Himself. He is the King of
Mar 15:29–32 And those who passed by reviled Jesus, shaking their heads and
Pride is Followed by Destruction

Presumption: Pride: A Characteristic: False Teachers
1Ti 3:6 He must not be a recent convert, or he may become conceited and fall under
Prevention Conflict
Rom 12:18 If it is possible on your part, live at peace with everyone.
Rom 8:28, 29 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those
Pride is Followed by Shame
Rom 11:2 When pride comes, disgrace follows, but with humility comes wisdom.
Pride is Sin
Pro 21:4 Haughty eyes and a proud heart—the guides of the wicked—are sin.
Pride: A Characteristic: False Teachers
1Ti 6:3, 4 If anyone teaches another doctrine and disagrees with the sound words of
Pride: A Characteristic: The Devil
1Ti 3:6 He must not be a recent convert, or he may become conceited and fall under
Pride: A Characteristic: The Wicked
Rom 1:30 slanderers, God-haters, insolent, arrogant, and boastful. They invent new
Pride: A Characteristic: The World
1Joh 2:16 For all that is in the world—the desires of the flesh, the desires of
Pride: A Hindrance to Improvement
Pro 26:12 Do you see a man who is wise in his own eyes? There is more hope for a
Pride: A Hindrance to Seeking God

Pro 25:14, 27  Like clouds and wind without rain is the man who boasts of gifts

Pride: Assyria

Eze 31:3, 10  Look at Assyria, a cedar in Lebanon, with beautiful branches that

Pride: Babylon

Jer 50:29, 32  Summon the archers against Babylon, all who string the bow. Encamp

Pride: Belshazzar

Dan 5:22, 23  But you his son, O Belshazzar, have not humbled your heart, even

Pride: Comes from the Heart

Mar 7:21–23  For from within the hearts of men come evil thoughts, sexual

Pride: Defiles a Man

Mar 7:20, 22  He continued: "What comes out of a man, that is what defiles him. / Pride: Edom

Oba 1:3  The pride of your heart has deceived you, O dwellers in the clefts of the

Pride: Exhortation Against

Jer 13:15  Listen and give heed. Do not be arrogant, for the LORD has spoken.

Pride: Forbidden

Isa 2:11–17  The proud look of man will be humbled, and the loftiness of men brought

Pride: General Scriptures Concerning

Exo 18:10, 11  Jethro declared, "Blessed be the LORD, who has delivered you from the

Psa 75:4–6  I say to the proud, 'Do not boast,' and to the wicked, 'Do not lift up

Psa 119:21, 69, 70, 78  You rebuke the arrogant—the cursed who stray from Your

Rom 12:3, 16  For by the grace given me I say to every one of you: Do not think of

Pride: General Scriptures Concerning

Isa 28:3  The majestic crown of Ephraim's drunkards will be trampled underfoot.

Isa 3:16–26  The LORD also says: "Because the daughters of Zion are haughty—walking

Isa 8:11–14, 17–20  Be careful not to forget the LORD your God by failing to keep

Jer 13:9, 15, 17  "This is what the LORD says: In the same way I will ruin the pride

Jer 48:7, 14, 15, 29  Because you trust in your works and treasures, you too will be

Jer 50:31, 32  "Behold, I am against you, O arrogant one," declares the Lord God of

Jer 13:9  This is what the LORD says: The kings of Edom and Ammon and Moab, who

Eze 16:56  Did you not treat your sister Sodom as an object of scorn in the day of

Eze 28:2–9, 17  "Son of man, tell the ruler of Tyre that this is what the Lord God

Eze 30:6  For this is what the Lord says: The nations of Egypt will fall, and her

Eze 31:2–5  Do not boast so proudly, or let arrogance come from your mouth, for the

Rom 12:3, 16  For by the grace given me I say to every one of you: Do not think of

Pride: General Scriptures Concerning

Job 12:2, 3  "Truly then you are the people with whom wisdom itself will die! / Job 13:2, 5  What you know, I also know; I am not inferior to you. / If only you

Job 21:31, 32  Who denounces his behavior to his face? Who repays him for what he

2Sa 17:23  When Ahithophel saw that his advice had not been followed, he saddled his

Dan 5:20–26, 27  It shall not be this way among you. Instead, whoever wants to become

Gal 6:14  It is a snare, a trap, and a fang. / If you think you are standing firm, be careful

1Co 14:38  But if anyone ignores this, he himself will be ignored.

1Co 10:12  So the one who thinks he is standing firm should be careful not to fall.

1Co 5:2, 6  And you are proud! Shouldn't you rather have been stricken with grief

1Co 3:18  Let no one deceive himself. If any of you thinks he is wise in this age,

2Co 1:12, 16  For by the grace given me I say to every one of you: Do not think of

1Co 2:9  So no one may boast in His presence.

1Co 3:18  Let no one deceive himself. If any of you thinks he is wise in this age,

1Co 4:6–8, 10  Brothers, I have applied these things to myself and Apollos for your

1Co 5:2, 6  And you are proud! Shouldn't you rather have been stricken with grief

1Co 6:1, 2  Now about food sacrificed to idols: We know that we all have knowledge.

1Co 8:1, 2  Now about food sacrificed to idols: We know that we all have knowledge.

1Co 10:12  So the one who thinks he is standing firm should be careful not to fall.

1Co 13:4  Love is patient, love is kind. It does not envy, it does not boast, it is

1Co 13:5, 6  But the gift of prophecy is more important than that, one who speaks

1Co 13:5, 6  But the gift of prophecy is more important than that, one who speaks

1Co 13:7  Go on then to love more and talk less, for love is patient and kind. / Love is

1Co 14:38  But if anyone ignores this, he himself will be ignored.

1Co 15:11, 19  Brothers, I have applied these things to myself and Apollos for your

1Co 15:11, 19  Brothers, I have applied these things to myself and Apollos for your

1Co 16:13  Through love, let us serve one another.

 Php 2:3  Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility consider

Php 2:3  Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility consider

Php 2:3  Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility consider

Php 2:3  Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility consider

Php 2:3  Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility consider

Php 2:3  Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility consider

Phi 2:3  Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility consider

Phi 2:3  Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility consider

Phi 2:3  Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility consider

Phi 2:3  Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility consider

Phi 2:3  Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility consider

Phi 2:3  Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility consider

Phi 2:3  Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility consider

Phi 2:3  Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility consider

Phi 2:3  Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility consider

Pride: Haman

Est 3:5  When Haman saw that Mordecai would not bow down or pay him homage, he was

Est 5:11, 13  Haman recounted to them his glorious wealth, his many sons, and all

Est 5:11, 13  Haman recounted to them his glorious wealth, his many sons, and all

Est 6:6  Haman entered, and the king asked him, "What should be done for the man

Est 7:10  So they hanged Haman on the gallows he had prepared for Mordecai. Then the

Pride: Hardens the Mind

Dan 5:20  But when his heart became arrogant and his spirit was hardened with pride,
Pride: Hateful to Christ
Pro 8:12, 13 | wisdom, dwell together with prudence, and I find knowledge and

Pride: Hateful to God
Pro 6:16, 17 | There are six things that the LORD hates, seven that are detestable to
Pro 16:5 | Everyone who is proud in heart is detestable to the LORD; be assured that

Pride: Herod
Act 12:21–23 | On the appointed day, Herod donned his royal robes, sat on his throne,

Pride: Hezekiah
2Ch 32:25 | But because his heart was proud, Hezekiah did not repay the favor shown

Pride: Hezekiah, in Displaying his Resources
2Ki 20:13 | And Hezekiah received the envoys and showed them all that was in his

Pride: Judah
Jer 13:9 | “This is what the LORD says: In the same way I will ruin the pride of

Pride: Kings of Tyre
Eze 28:3 | “Son of man, tell the ruler of Tyre that this is what the Lord GOD says:

Pride: Laodiceans
Rev 3:17 | You say, ‘I am rich; I have grown wealthy and need nothing.’ But you do

Pride: Leads Men to a Persecuting Spirit
Psa 10:2 | in pride the wicked pursue the needy; let them be caught in the schemes

Pride: Leads Men to Contempt and Rejection of God’s Word and Ministers
Jer 4:32 | Azariah son of Hoshiaiah, Johanan son of Kareah, and all the arrogant men

Pride: Leads Men to Contention
Pro 13:10 | Arrogance leads only to strife, but wisdom is with the well-advised.

Pride: Leads Men to Self-Deception
Jer 49:16 | The terror you cause and the pride of your heart have deceived you, O

Pride: Leads Men to Wrath
Pro 21:24 | mocker is the name of the proud and arrogant man—of him who acts with

Pride: Moab
Isa 16:6 | We have heard of Moab’s pomposity, his exceeding pride and conceit, his

Pride: Naaman, Refusing to Wash in the Jordan River
2Ki 5:11–13 | But Naaman went away angry, saying, “I thought that he would surely

Pride: Often Originates in Inexperience
1Ti 3:6 | He must not be a recent convert, or he may become conceited and fall under

Pride: Often Originates in Possession of Power
Lev 26:19 | I will break down your stubborn pride and make your sky like iron and

Pride: Often Originizes in Religious Privileges
Zep 3:11 | On that day you will not be put to shame for any of the deeds by which you

Pride: Often Originizes in Self-Righteousness
Luk 18:11, 12 | The Pharisee stood by himself and prayed, ‘God, I thank You that I am

Pride: Often Originizes in Unsanctified Knowledge
1Co 8:1 | Now about food sacrificed to idols: We know that we all have knowledge.

Pride: Pharaoh
Neh 9:10 | You performed signs and wonders against Pharaoh, all his officials, and

Pride: Saints: Give not Away
Psa 131:1 | A song of ascents. Of David. My heart is not proud, O LORD, my eyes are

Pride: Saints: Hate, in Others
Psa 101:5 | Whoever slanders his neighbor in secret, I will put to silence; the one

Pride: Saints: Mourn Over, in Others
Jer 13:17 | But if you do not listen, I will weep in secret because of your pride. My

Pride: Saints: Respect Not, in Others
Psa 40:4 | Blessed is the man who has made the LORD his trust, who has not turned to

Pride: Scribes
Mar 12:38, 39 | In His teaching Jesus also said, “Watch out for the scribes. They

Pride: Shall Abound in the Last Days
2Ti 3:2 | For men will be lovers of themselves, lovers of money, boastful, arrogant,

Pride: The Wicked Encompassed With
Psa 73:6 | Therefore pride is their necklace; a garment of violence covers them.

Pride: They Who are Guilty of, Shall Be: Abased
Dan 4:37 | Now I, Nebuchadnezzar, praise and exalt and glorify the King of heaven, Mat 23:12 | For whoever exalts himself will be humbled, and whoever humbles himself

Pride: They Who are Guilty of, Shall Be: Brought into Contempt
Isa 23:9 | The LORD of Hosts planned it, to defile all its glorious beauty, to

Pride: They Who are Guilty of, Shall Be: Brought Low
Psa 18:27 | For you save an afflicted people, but you humble those with haughty eyes.

Pride: They Who are Guilty of, Shall Be: Exalted
Isa 23:9 | The LORD of Hosts planned it, to defile all its glorious beauty, to

Pride: When They are Guilty of, Shall Be: Subdued
Psa 31:23 | Love the LORD, all His saints. The LORD preserves the faithful, but fully

Pride: They Who are Guilty of, Shall Be: Punished
Zep 2:10, 11 | This they shall have in return for their pride, for taunting and

Pride: They Who are Guilty of, Shall Be: Resisted
Mal 4:1 | “For behold, the day is coming, burning like a furnace, when all the

Pride: They Who are Guilty of, Shall Be: Recompensed
Psa 31:23 | Love the LORD, all His saints. The LORD preserves the faithful, but fully

Pride: Tyre
Isa 23:9 | The LORD of Hosts planned it, to defile all its glorious beauty, to

Priest: (The Function he Served Was Superior to That of Other Priests): To offer Sacrifices
Dan 4:37 | Now I, Nebuchadnezzar, praise and exalt and glorify the King of heaven, Mat 23:12 | For whoever exalts himself will be humbled, and whoever humbles himself

Priest: (The Function he Served Was Superior to That of Other Priests): To Burn Incense
Exo 30:7, 8 | And Aaron is to burn fragrant incense on it every morning when he tends

Priest: (The Function he Served Was Superior to That of Other Priests): Respect Due To
Act 23:5 | “Brothers,” Paul replied, “I was not aware that he was the high priest,

Priest: (The Function he Served Was Superior to That of Other Priests): To Burn Incense
Exo 30:7, 8 | And Aaron is to burn fragrant incense on it every morning when he tends

Priest: (The Function he Served Was Superior to That of Other Priests): To Count the People
Num 1:3 | You and Aaron are to number those who are twenty years of age or older by

Priest: (The Function he Served Was Superior to That of Other Priests): To offer Sacrifices
Heb 5:1 | Every high priest is appointed from among men to represent them in matters

Priest: (The Function he Served Was Superior to That of Other Priests): Vestments of
Exo 28:2–43 | Make holy garments for your brother Aaron, to give him glory and
Exo 39:1–31 From the blue, purple, and scarlet yarn they made specially woven Lev 8:7–9 He put the tunic on Aaron, tied the sash around him, clothed him with the

Priest: A Second Priest, Under the High Priest
Num 3:32 The chief of the leaders of the Levites was Eleazar son of Aaron the Num 4:16 Eleazar son of Aaron the priest shall oversee the oil for the light, the Num 31:6 And Moses sent the thousand from each tribe into battle, along with 1Ch 9:20 In earlier times Phinehas son of Eleazar had been in charge of the 2Sa 15:24 Zadok was also there, and all the Levites with him were carrying the ark 2Ki 25:18 The captain of the guard also took away Zerubbabel the chief priest, Luk 3:2 during the high priesthood of Annas and Caiaphas, the word of God came to

Priest: Before Moses: Called |Angel|
Exo 2:16 Now the priest of Midian had seven daughters, and they came to draw water

Priest: Before Moses: Melchizedek
Gen 14:18 Then Melchizedek king of Salem brought out bread and wine—since he was Heb 5:6, 10, 11 And in another passage God says: You are a priest forever in the Heb 6:20 where Jesus our forerunner has entered on our behalf. He has become a high Heb 7:1–21 This Melchizedek was king of Salem and priest of God Most High. He met

Priest: Before Moses: Priests in Israel Before the Giving of the Law
Exo 19:22, 24 Even the priests who approach the LORD must consecrate themselves, or

Priest: Benefits of Fines
Lev 5:16 Regarding any holy thing he has harmed, he must make restitution by adding Lev 22:14 If anyone eats a sacred offering in error, he must add a fifth to its Num 5:8 But if the man has no relative to whom restitution can be made for the

Priest: Benefits of Firstfruits
Lev 23:20 The priest shall wave the wheat as a wave offering before the LORD, Lev 24:9 It belongs to Aaron and his sons, who are to eat it in a holy place; for Num 18:12, 13, 17, 18 I give you all the finest olive oil and all the finest new Deu 18:3–5 This shall be the priests’ share from the people who offer a sacrifice, Neh 10:36 And we will bring the firstborn of our sons and our livestock, as it is

Priest: Benefits of for the Sustenance of Their Families
Lev 22:11–13 But if a priest buys a slave with his own money, or if a slave is born Num 18:11, 19 And this is yours as well: the offering of their gifts, along with

Priest: Benefits of No Part of the Land of Canaan Allowed To
Num 18:20 Then the LORD said to Aaron, You shall have no inheritance in their land, Deu 10:9 That is why Levi has no portion or inheritance among his brothers; the Deu 14:27 And do not neglect the Levite within your gates, since he has no portion Deu 18:1, 2 The Levitical priests—indeed the whole tribe of Levi—shall have no Jos 13:14, 33 To the tribe of Levi, however, Moses had given no inheritance. The Jos 14:3 For Moses had given the inheritance east of the Jordan to the other two Jos 18:7 The Levites, however, have no portion among you, because their inheritance Eze 44:28 In regard to their inheritance, I am their inheritance. You are to give

Priest: Benefits of of the Firstborn
Num 3:46–51 To redeem the 237 firstborn Israelites who outnumber the Levites, / you Num 18:15, 16 The firstborn of every womb, whether man or beast, that is offered to

Priest: Benefits of own Lands Sanctified to the Lord
Lev 27:21 When the field is released in the Jubilee, it will become holy, like a

Priest: Benefits of Part of the Plunder of War, Including Captives
Num 31:25–29 The LORD said to Moses, / You and Eleazar the priest and the family

Priest: Benefits of Portion of Land Allotted To, in Redistribution in Ezekiel’s Vision
Eze 48:8–14 Bordering the territory of Judah, from east to west, will be the

Priest: Benefits of Portions of Sacrifices and offerings
Exo 29:27–34 Consecrate for Aaron and his sons the breast of the wave offering that Lev 2:2, 3, 9, 10 and bring it to Aaron’s sons the priests. The priest shall take a Lev 5:12, 13, 16 He is to bring it to the priest, who shall take a handful from it Lev 6:15–18, 26 The priest is to remove a handful of fine flour and olive oil, Lev 7:6–10, 31–34 Every male among the priests may eat of it. It must be eaten in a Lev 10:12–14 And Moses said to Aaron and his remaining sons, Eleazar and Ithamar, Lev 14:12, 13 Then the priest is to take one of the male lambs and present it as a Num 6:19, 20 And the priest is to take the boiled shoulder from the ram, one Num 18:8–19 Then the LORD said to Aaron, Behold, I have put you in charge of My Deu 18:3–5 This shall be the priests’ share from the people who offer a sacrifice, 1Sa 2:13, 14 or for the custom of the priests with the people. When any man offered Eze 44:28–31 In regard to their inheritance, I am their inheritance. You are to give Eze 45:1–4 When you divide the land by lot as an inheritance, you are to set aside 1Co 9:13 Do you not know that those who work in the temple eat of its food, and

Priest: Benefits of Provided With Cities and Suburbs
Lev 25:32–34 As for the cities of the Levites, the Levites always have the right to Num 35:2–8 Command the Israelites to give, from the inheritance they will possess, Jos 21:1–4, 13–19, 41, 42 Now the family heads of the Levites approached Eleazar 1Ch 6:57–60 So the descendants of Aaron were given Hebron (a city of refuge), Neh 11:11, 20 Seraiyah son of Hilkiah, the son of Meshullam, the son of Zadok, the Eze 45:1–6 When you divide the land by lot as an inheritance, you are to set aside Eze 48:8–20 Bordering the territory of Judah, from east to west, will be the

Priest: Benefits of Redemption Money
Lev 27:23 then the priest shall calculate for him the value up to the Year of

Priest: Benefits of Regulations by Hezekiah Concerning Benefits to the Priests
2Ch 31:4–19 Moreover, he commanded the people living in Jerusalem to make a

Priest: Benefits of The Showbread
Exo 25:30 And place the Bread of the Presence on the table before Me at all times. Lev 24:5–9 You are also to take fine flour and bake twelve loaves, using two-tenths 2Ch 2:4 Behold, I am about to build a house for the Name of the LORD my God to 2Ch 11:11 Every morning and every evening they present burnt offerings and fragrant Neh 10:33 for the showbread, for the regular grain offerings and burnt offerings, Mat 12:4 He entered the house of God, and he and his companions ate the consecrated Heb 9:2 A tabernacle was prepared. In its first room were the lampstand, the, table,

Priest: Benefits of Things Devoted
Lev 27:21 When the field is released in the Jubilee, it will become holy, like a Num 5:9, 10 Every sacred contribution the Israelites bring to the priest shall Num 18:14 Every devoted thing in Israel belongs to you.

Priest: Benefits of Tithes of the Tithes
Num 18:8–18, 26–29 Then the LORD said to Aaron, Behold, I have put you in charge Neh 10:38 A priest of Aaron’s line is to accompany the Levites when they collect

Priest: Benefits of Trespass Money and Other Trespass offerings
Lev 5:15, 18 “If someone acts unfaithfully and sins unintentionally against any of Num 18:9 A portion of the most holy offerings reserved from the fire will be yours. 2Ki 12:16 The money from the guilt offerings and sin offerings was not brought into

Priest: Distribute the Plunder of War
Num 31:26–29 “You and Eleazar the priest and the family heads of the congregation

Priest: Duties be Present at and Supervise the Tithing
Neh 10:38 A priest of Aaron’s line is to accompany the Levites when they collect

Priest: Duties of Chiefs of Levites
Num 3:9, 32 Assign the Levites to Aaron and his sons; they have been given Num 4:19, 28, 33 In order that they may live and not die when they come near the 1Ch 9:20 In earlier times Phinehas son of Eleazar had been in charge of the

Priest: Duties of in Battle
1Sa 4:3–5 When the troops returned to the camp, the elders of Israel asked, “Why

Priest: Duties of Keep the Sacred Fire Always Burning
Lev 6:12, 13 The fire on the altar shall be kept burning; it must not be

Priest: Duties of Light the Lamps in the Tabernacle
Exo 27:20, 21 And you are to command the Israelites to bring you pure oil of 2Ch 13:11 Every morning and every evening they present burnt offerings and fragrant 2Ch 21:12, 13 Outside the veil of the Testimony in the Tent of Meeting, Aaron is to

Priest: Duties of Officiate in the Holy Place
Hab 9:6 When everything had been prepared in this way, the priests entered

Priest: Duties of Pronounce Benedictions
Num 6:22–27 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Tell Aaron and his sons: This is how Deu 21:5 And the priests, the sons of Levi, shall come forward, for the LORD your 2Ch 30:7 Then the priests and the Levites stood to bless the people, and God heard

Priest: Duties of Purify the Unclean
Lev 15:31 You must keep the children of Israel separate from their uncleanness, so

Priest: Duties of Responsible for the Sanctuary
Num 4:5–15 Whenever the camp sets out, Aaron and his sons are to go in, take down Num 18:1, 5, 7 So the LORD said to Aaron, “You and your sons and your father’s

Priest: Duties of Sound the Trumpet in Summoning Assemblies and in Battle
Num 10:2–10 “Make two trumpets of hammered silver to be used for calling the Num 31:6 And Moses sent the thousand from each tribe into battle, along with Jos 6:1 Now Jericho was tightly shut up because of the Israelites. No one went out 2Ch 13:12 Now behold, God Himself is with us as our head, and His priests with

Priest: Duties of Teach the Law
Lev 10:11 so that you may teach the Israelites all the statutes that the LORD has Deu 24:8 In cases of infectious skin diseases, be careful to diligently follow
Deu 27:14 Then the Levites shall proclaim in a loud voice to every Israelite:
Deu 31:9–13 So Moses wrote down this law and gave it to the priests, the sons of Deu 33:10 He will teach Your ordinances to Jacob and Your law to Israel; he will Jer 2:8 The priests did not ask, "Where is the LORD?" The experts in the law no Mal 2:7 For the lips of a priest should preserve knowledge, and people should seek

Priest: Duties of Through the Jordan River
Jos 3:1 Early the next morning Joshua got up and left Shittim with all the Jos 4:15–18 Then the LORD said to Joshua, / "Command the priests who carry the ark

Priest: Duties of To Act As Magistrates
Num 5:14–31 and if a feeling of jealousy comes over her husband and he suspects his Deu 17:8–13 If a case is too difficult for you to judge, whether the controversy. Deu 19:17 both parties to the dispute must stand in the presence of the LORD, Deu 21:5 And the priests, the sons of Levi, shall come forward, for the LORD your 2Ch 19:8 Moreover, Jehoshaphat appointed in Jerusalem some of the Levites, priests, Eze 44:23, 24 They are to teach My people the difference between the holy and the

Priest: Duties of To Act As Scribes
Ezr 7:1–6 Many years later, during the reign of Artaxerxes king of Persia, Ezra son Neh 8:9 Nehemiah the governor, Ezra the priest and scribe, and the Levites who were

Priest: Duties of To Encourage the Army on the Eve of Battle
Deu 20:2–4 When you are about to go into battle, the priest is to come forward and

Priest: Duties of To Furnish a Quota of Wood for the Sanctuary
Neh 10:34 We have cast lots among the priests, Levites, and people for the donation

Priest: Duties of To offer Sacrifices
Lev 1:4–17 He is to lay his hand on the head of the burnt offering, so it can be Lev 2:2, 16 and bring it to Aaron’s sons the priests. The priest shall take a Lev 3:5, 11, 13, 16 Then Aaron’s sons are to burn it on the altar atop the burnt Lev 4:5–12, 17, 25, 26, 30–35 Then the anointed priest shall take some of the 1Ch 16:40 to regularly present burnt offerings to the LORD on the altar of burnt 2Ch 13:11 Every morning and every evening they present burnt offerings and fragrant 2Ch 29:34 However, since there were not enough priests to skin all the burnt 2Ch 35:11–14 And they slaughtered the Passover lambs, while the priests sprinkled Ezr 6:20 All the priests and Levites had purified themselves and were ceremonially Heb 10:11 Day after day every priest stands to minister and to offer again and

Priest: Duties of To offer the Firstfruits
Luk 23:10, 11 “Speak to the Israelites and say, ‘When you enter the land that I am Deu 26:3, 4 to the priest who is serving at that time, and say to him, ‘I declare

Priest: Duties of Valuate Things Devoted
Lev 27:8, 12 But if the one making the vow is too poor to pay the valuation, he is

Priest: Figurative
Exo 19:6 And unto Me you shall be a kingdom of priests and a holy nation." These Isa 61:6 But you will be called the priests of the LORD; they will speak of you as 1Pe 2:9 But you are a chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a people Rev 1:6 who has made us to be a kingdom, priests to His God and Father—towards Him Rev 5:10 You have made them to be a kingdom and priests to serve our God, and they Rev 20:6 Blessed and holy are those who share in the first resurrection! The second

Priest: had Charge of the Sanctuary and Altar
Num 18:2, 5, 7 But bring with you also your brothers from the tribe of Levi, the

Priest: Incite the People to Ask That Barabbas be Released and Jesus be Destroyed
Mat 27:20 But the chief priests and elders persuaded the crowds to ask for Barabbas Mar 15:11 But the chief priests stirred up the crowd to have him release Barabbas Luk 23:18 But they all cried out in unison: “Away with this man! Release Barabbas

Priest: Miscellaneous Facts Concerning the Captivity
Ezr 9:1, 2 After these things had been accomplished, the leaders approached me and Ezr 10:18–22 Among the descendants of the priests who had married foreign women Neh 13:4–9, 13, 28, 29 Now before this, Eliashib the priest, a relative of Tobiah,

Priest: Miscellaneous Facts Concerning: Conspire to Destroy Jesus
Mat 26:3–5, 14, 15, 47, 51 At that time the chief priests and elders of the people Mar 14:10, 11, 43–47, 53–65 Then Judas Iscariot, one of the Twelve, went to the Mar 15:1 Early in the morning, the chief priests, elders, scribes, and the whole Luk 22:2–6, 50, 54, 66–71 and the chief priests and scribes were looking for a way Luk 23:1, 2 Then the whole council rose and led Jesus away to Pilate. / And they Joh 11:47 Then the chief priests and Pharisees convened the Sanhedrin and said, Joh 19:15, 16, 18 At this, they shouted, “Away with Him! Away with Him! Crucify

Priest: Miscellaneous Facts Concerning: Corrupt
Jer 23:11, 12 “For both prophet and priest are ungodly; even in My house I have Eze 22:26 Her priests do violence to My law and profane My holy things. They make Luk 10:31 Now by chance a priest was going down the same road, but when he saw him,

Priest: Miscellaneous Facts Concerning: Eli’s Sons
1Sa 2:12–17, 22 Now the sons of Eli were wicked men; they had no regard for the

Priest: Miscellaneous Facts Concerning: Inquire of John the Baptist to See If He Might be the Messiah
Joh 1:19 And this was John’s testimony when the Jews of Jerusalem sent priests and

Priest: Miscellaneous Facts Concerning: Loyal to Rehoboam at the Time of the Revolt of the Ten Tribes
2Ch 11:13 Moreover, the priests and Levites from all their districts throughout

Priest: Miscellaneous Facts Concerning: Paul Brought Before
Act 22:30 The next day the commander, wanting to learn the real reason Paul was Act 23:1–5 Paul looked directly at the Sanhedrin and said, “Brothers, I have

Priest: Miscellaneous Facts Concerning: Persecute the Disciples
Act 22:5 as the high priest and the whole Council can testify about me. I even

Priest: Miscellaneous Facts Concerning: Polluted by Marrying Idolatrous Wives
Ezr 9:1, 2 After these things had been accomplished, the leaders approached me and Ezr 10:5, 18, 19 So Ezra got up and made the leading priests, Levites, and all Neh 10:28 “The rest of the people—the priests, Levites, gatekeepers, singers,

Priest: Miscellaneous Facts Concerning: Priestly office Performed by Prophets
1Sa 16:5 “In peace,” he replied. “I have come to sacrifice to the LORD. Consecrate

Priest: Miscellaneous Facts Concerning: Put on Trial and Condemn Jesus
Mat 26:57–68 Those who had arrested Jesus led Him away to the house of Caiaphas the Mat 27:1, 2 When morning came, all the chief priests and elders of the people Mar 14:53–65 They led Jesus away to the high priest, and all the chief priests, Luk 22:54–71 Then they seized Jesus, led Him away, and took Him into the house of Luk 23:13–24 Then Pilate called together the chief priests, the rulers, and the Joh 18:15–32 Now Simon Peter and another disciple were following Jesus. Since that

Priest: Miscellaneous Facts Concerning: Put on Trial, Condemn, and Stone Stephen
Act 4:6–21 along with Annas the high priest, Caiaphas, John, Alexander, and many Act 7:1 Then the high priest asked Stephen, “Are these charges true?”

Priest: Miscellaneous Facts Concerning: Reprove and Threaten Peter and John
Act 4:6–21 along with Annas the high priest, Caiaphas, John, Alexander, and many Act 7:1 Then the high priest asked Stephen, “Are these charges true?”

Priest: Miscellaneous Facts Concerning: Restored the Altar, and offer Sacrifices
Ezr 3:1–7 By the seventh month, the Israelites had settled in their towns, and the

Priest: Miscellaneous Facts Concerning: Return from the Captivity
Ezr 1:5 So the family heads of Judah and Benjamin, along with the priests and Ezr 2:36–39, 61, 70 70 The priests: The descendants of Jedediah (through the house of Ezr 3:8 In the second month of the second year after they had arrived at the house Ezr 7:7 So in the seventh year of King Artaxerxes, he went up to Jerusalem with Ezr 8:24–30 Then I set apart twelve of the leading priests, together with Neh 7:39–42, 63–73 The priests: the descendants of Jedediah (through the house of Neh 10:1–8 Now these were the ones who sealed the document: Nehemiah the governor, Neh 12:1–7 Now these are the priests and Levites who went up with Zerubbabel son of

Priest: Miscellaneous Facts Concerning: Supervise the Building of the New Temple
Ezr 3:8–13 In the second month of the second year after they had arrived at the

Priest: Miscellaneous Facts Concerning: Taken With the Captivity to Babylon
Jer 29:1 This is the text of the letter that Jeremiah the prophet sent from

Priest: Miscellaneous Facts Concerning: Wickedness of
2Ch 36:14 Furthermore, all the leaders of the priests and the people multiplied

Priest: Miscellaneous Facts Concerning: Zealous of, in Purging the Temple
2Ch 29:4–17 Then he brought in the priests and Levites and gathered them in the

Priest: Miscellaneous Facts Concerning: Zealously
1Ch 9:10–13 From the priests: Jedediah, Jehoiarib, and Jachin; / Azariah son of

Priest: Officiate at the Choice of a Ruler
Num 27:18, 19, 21 And the LORD replied to Moses, “Take Joshua son of Nun, a man

Priest: The Time of Moses
Exo 28:1–4 “Next, have your brother Aaron brought to you from among the Israelites, Exo 29:9, 44 Wrap the sashes around Aaron and his sons and tie headbands on them. Num 3:10 So you shall appoint Aaron and his sons to carry out the duties of the Num 18:7 But only you and your sons shall attend to your priesthood for everything 1Ch 23:13 The sons of Amram: Aaron and Moses. Aaron and his descendants were set

Priest: The Time of Moses is Holy
Lev 21:6, 7 They must be holy to their God and not profane the name of their God. Lev 22:9, 16 The priests must keep My charge, lest they bear the guilt and die
1sa 27:11 David did not leave a man or woman alive to be brought to Gath, for he 2sa 12:31 David brought out the people who were there and put them to work with 2ki 25:7 And they slaughtered the sons of Zedekiah before his eyes. Then they put 1ch 20:3 David brought out the people who were there and put them to work with Hos 13:16 Samaria will bear her guilt because she has rebelled against her God. Amo 1:13 This is what the LORD says: “For three transgressions of the Ammonites, Lam 3:34 To crush underfoot all the prisoners of the land,

**Prisoners of War: Thumbs and Toes Cut off**
Jdg 1:6, 7 As Adoni-bezek fled, they pursued him, seized him, and cut off his

**Prisoners: Bound to Soldiers**
Act 12:6, 7 On the night before Herod was to bring him to trial, Peter was sleeping

**Prisoners: Confined in the Court of the Palace**
Jer 32:2 At that time the army of the king of Babylon was besieging Jerusalem, and

**Prisoners: Confined in the House of the Captain of the Guard**
Gen 40:3 and imprisoned them in the house of the captain of the guard, the same

**Prisoners: Confined in the House of the Scribe**
Jer 37:15 The officials were angry with Jeremiah, and they beat him and placed him

**Prisoners: Cruelty To**
Jer 38:6 So they took Jeremiah and dropped him into the cistern of Malchiah, the Lam 3:53, 54 They dropped me alive into a pit and cast stones upon me. / The waters

**Prisoners: Figurative**
Isa 61:1 The Spirit of the Lord GOD is on Me, because the LORD has anointed Me to Luk 4:18 The Spirit of the Lord is on Me, because He has anointed Me to preach

**Prisoners: Guards Responsible For**
Act 12:18, 19 At daybreak there was no small commotion among the soldiers as to

**Prisoners: Jeremiah**
Jer 38:6–28 So they took Jeremiah and dropped him into the cistern of Malchiah, the Jer 39:14 had Jeremiah brought from the courtyard of the guard, and they turned him

**Prisoners: Jesus**
Mat 26:47–75 While Jesus was still speaking, Judas, one of the Twelve, arrived, Mat 27:1 When morning came, all the chief priests and elders of the people Mar 14:43–72 While Jesus was still speaking, Judas, one of the Twelve, arrived, Mar 15:1 Early in the morning, the chief priests, elders, scribes, and the whole Luk 22:47–71 While He was still speaking, a crowd arrived, led by the man called Luk 23:1 Then the whole council rose and led Jesus away to Pilate. Joh 18:3–40 So Judas brought a band of soldiers and officers from the chief priests Joh 19:1 Then Pilate took Jesus and had Him flogged.

**Prisoners: John the Baptist**
Mat 11:23–12 Now Herod had arrested John and bound him and put him in prison on Mar 6:17 For Herod himself had ordered that John be arrested and bound and Luk 3:20 Herod added this to them all: He locked John up in prison.

**Prisoners: Joseph**
Gen 39:20–23 So Joseph’s master took him and had him thrown into the prison where Gen 40:1 Some time later, the king’s cupbearer and baker offended their master, the Gen 41:1–44 After two full years had passed, Pharaoh had a dream: He was standing

**Prisoners: Kindness To by Felix**
Act 24:23 He ordered the centurion to keep Paul under guard, but to allow him some

**Prisoners: Kindness To by Julius, the Centurion**
Act 27:1, 3 When it was decided that we would sail for Italy, Paul and some other Act 18:16, 30, 31 When we arrived in Rome, Paul was permitted to stay by himself,

**Prisoners: Kindness To by the Philippian Jailer to Paul**
Act 16:33 At that hour of the night, the jailer took them and washed their wounds.

**Prisoners: Kindness To by the Prison Guard to Jeremiah**
Jer 38:7–28 Now Ebed-melech the Cushite, a court official in the royal palace,

**Prisoners: Paul**
Act 16:19–40 When the girl’s owners saw that their hope of making money was gone, Act 21:27–40 When the seven days were almost over, some Jews from the province of Act 22:1 “Brothers and fathers, listen now to my defense before you.” Act 23:1 Paul looked directly at the Sanhedrin and said, “Brothers, I have Act 24:1 Five days later the high priest Ananias came down with some elders and a Act 25:1 Two days after his arrival in the province, Festus went up from Caesarea Act 26:1 Agrippa said to Paul, “You have permission to speak for yourself.” Then Act 27:1 When it was decided that we would sail for Italy, Paul and some other Act 28:1 Once we were safely ashore, we learned that the island was called Malta.

**Prisoners: Permitted to Make Defense**
Act 24:10 When the governor motioned for Paul to speak, he began his response: Act 25:8, 16 Then Paul made his defense: “I have committed no offense against the Act 26:1 Agrippa said to Paul, “You have permission to speak for yourself.” Then 2Ti 4:16 At my first defense, no one stood with me, but everyone deserted me. May

**Prisoners: Peter**
Act 12:3–19 And seeing that this pleased the Jews, Herod proceeded to seize Peter

**Prisoners: Released at Feasts**
Mat 27:15–17 Now it was the governor’s custom at the feast to release to the crowd Mar 15:6 Now it was Pilate’s custom at the feast to release to the people a Luk 23:17 0 Luk 18:39 But it is your custom that I release to you one prisoner at the Passover.

**Prisoners: Required to Labor**
Jdg 16:21 Then the Philistines seized him, gouged out his eyes, and brought him

**Prisoners: Scourged**
Mat 27:26 So Pilate released Barabbas to them. But he had Jesus flogged, and handed Mar 15:15 And wishing to satisfy the crowd, Pilate released Barabbas to them. But Act 16:23, 33 And after striking them with many blows, they threw them into prison 2Co 6:5 in beatings, imprisonments, and riots; in labor, sleepless nights, and 2Co 11:23, 24 Are they servants of Christ? I am speaking like I am out of my mind,

**Prisoners: Severe Hardships of, Mitigated**
Jer 37:20, 21 But now please listen, O my lord the king. May my petition come

**Prisoners: Silas**
Act 16:19–40 When the girl’s owners saw that their hope of making money was gone,

**Prisoners: Sustained on Bread and Water of Affliction**
1Ki 22:27 and tell them that this is what the king says: ‘Put this man in prison

**Prisoners: The Apostles**
Act 5:17–42 Then the high priest and all his associates, who belonged to the party

**Prisoners: To be Visited and Ministered To**
Mat 25:35–46 For I was hungry and you gave Me something to eat, I was thirsty and

**Prisoners: Tortured to Extort Self-Incriminating Testimony**
Act 22:24 the commander ordered that Paul be brought into the barracks. He directed

**Prisoners: Visited by Friends**
Mat 11:2 Meanwhile John heard in prison about the works of Christ, and he sent his Act 24:23 He ordered the centurion to keep Paul under guard, but to allow him some

**Prisons used for Confining: Condemned Persons Till Executed**
Lev 24:12 They placed him in custody until the will of the LORD should be made Act 12:4, 5 He arrested him and put him in prison, handing him over to be guarded

**Prisons used for Confining: Debtors Till They Paid**
Mat 5:26 Truly I tell you, you will not get out until you have paid the last penny. Mat 18:30 But he refused. Instead, he went and had the man thrown into prison until

**Prisons used for Confining: Enemies Taken Captive**
Jdg 16:21 Then the Philistines seized him, gouged out his eyes, and brought him 2Ki 17:4 But the king of Assyria discovered that Hoshea had conspired to send Jer 52:11 Then he put out Zedekiah’s eyes, bound him with bronze shackles, and took

**Prisons used for Confining: Persons Accused of Crimes**
Luk 23:19 (Barabbas had been imprisoned for an insurrection in the city, and for

**Prisons used for Confining: Persons Accused of Heresy**
Act 4:3 They seized Peter and John, and because it was evening, they put them in Act 5:18 and arrested the apostles and put them in the public jail. Act 8:9 But Saul began to destroy the church. Going from house to house, he dragged

**Prisons used for Confining: Persons Under the King’s Displeasure**
1Ki 22:27 and tell them that this is what the king says: ‘Put this man in prison 2Ch 16:10 Assa was angry with the seer and became so enraged over this matter that Mar 6:17 For Herod himself had ordered that John be arrested and bound and

**Prisons used for Confining: Suspected Persons**
Gen 42:19 If you are honest, leave one of your brothers in custody while the rest

**Prisons were Under the Care of a Keeper**
Gen 39:21 the LORD was with him and extended kindness to him, granting him favor in

**Prisons: Antiquity of**
Gen 39:20 So Joseph’s master took him and had him thrown into the prison where the

**Prisons: Bondage to Sin and Satan**
Isa 42:7 to open the eyes of the blind, to bring prisoners out of the dungeon and Isa 49:9 to say to the prisoners, ‘Come out,’ and to those in darkness, ‘Show Isa 61:1 The Spirit of the Lord GOD is on Me, because the LORD has anointed Me to
**Prisons: Confine in,
Considered a Severe Punishment**
Luk 22:33 “Lord,” said Peter, “I am ready to go with You even to prison and to

**Prisons: Confine in, often Awarded As a Punishment**
Ezr 7:26 If anyone does not keep the law of your God and the law of the king, let a

**Prisons: Deep Afflictions**
Psa 142:7 Free my soul from prison, that I may praise Your name. The righteous will

**Prisons: Dungeons Attached To**
Jer 38:6 So they took Jeremiah and dropped him into the cistern of Malchiah, the
Zec 9:11 As for you, because of the blood of My covenant, I will release your

**Prisons: Hell**
Rev 20:7 When the thousand years are complete, Satan will be released from his

**Prisons: Keepers of Often Used Severity**
Jer 37:16, 20 So Jeremiah went into a cell in the dungeon and remained there a long
Act 16:24 On receiving this order, he placed them in the inner cell and fastened

**Prisons: Keepers of Put to Death if Prisoners Escaped**
Act 12:19 After Herod had searched for him unsuccessfully, he examined the guards
Act 16:23, 27 And after striking them with many blows, they threw them into prison

**Prisons: Keepers of Responsible for the Prisoners**
Gen 39:22, 23 And the warden put all the prisoners under Joseph’s care, so that he

**Prisons: Keepers of Strictly Guarded the Doors**
Act 12:6 On the night before Herod was to bring him to trial, Peter was sleeping
Act 16:35, 36 When daylight came, the magistrates sent their officers with the

**Prisons: Kinds of, Mentioned: Common**
Act 5:18 and arrested the apostles and put them in the public jail.

**Prisons: Kinds of, Mentioned: State**
Jer 37:21 So King Zedekiah gave orders for Jeremiah to be placed in the courtyard
Gen 39:20 So Joseph’s master took him and had him thrown into the prison where the

**Prisons: Magistrates had Power to Commit To**
Mat 5:25 Reconcile quickly with your adversary, while you are still on the way to

**Prisons: Magistrates had Power to Release From**
Act 16:35, 36 When daylight came, the magistrates sent their officers with the

**Prisons: Persons Confined in, Clothed in Prison Dress**
2Ki 25:29 So Jehoiachin changed out of his prison clothes, and he dined regularly

**Prisons: Persons Confined in, Fed on Bread and Water**
1Ki 22:27 and tell them that this is what the king says: ‘Put this man in prison

**Prisons: Persons Confined in, Might Have Their Condition Ameliorated by the King**
Jer 37:20, 21 But now please listen, O my lord the king. May my petition come

**Prisons: Persons Confined in, Often Bound with Fetters**
Gen 42:19 If you are honest, leave one of your brothers in custody while the rest
Eze 19:9 With hooks they caged him and brought him to the king of Babylon. They
Mar 6:17 For Herod himself had ordered that John be arrested and bound and

**Prisons: Persons Confined in, Often Chained to Two Soldiers**
Act 12:6 On the night before Herod was to bring him to trial, Peter was sleeping

**Prisons: Persons Confined in, Often Executed In**
Gen 40:22 But Pharaoh hanged the chief baker, just as Joseph had described to them
Mat 14:10 and sent to have John beheaded in the prison.

**Prisons: Persons Confined in, Often Fastened in Stocks**
Jer 29:26 The LORD has appointed you priest in place of Jehoiada, to be the chief
Act 16:24 On receiving this order, he placed them in the inner cell and fastened

**Prisons: Persons Confined in, Often Kept to Hard Labour**
Jdg 16:21 Then the Philistines seized him, gouged out his eyes, and brought him

**Prisons: Persons Confined in, Often Placed in Dungeons**
Jer 39:6 There at Riblah the king of Babylon slaughtered the sons of Zedekiah
Act 16:24 On receiving this order, he placed them in the inner cell and fastened

**Prisons: Persons Confined in, Subjected to Extreme Suffering**
Psa 79:11 May the groans of the captives reach You; by the strength of Your arm
Psa 102:20 to hear a prayer’s groaning, to release those condemned to death,
Psa 105:18 They bruised his feet with shackles and placed his neck in irons,

**Prisons: Persons Confined in, Said to be in Hold**
Act 4:3 They seized Peter and John, and because it was evening, they put them in

**Prisons: Persons Confined in Said to be in Ward**
Lev 24:12 They placed him in custody until the will of the LORD should be made

**Prisons: Persons Confined in, Sometimes Allowed to be Visited by Their Friends**
Mat 11:2 Meanwhile John heard in prison about the works of Christ, and he sent his
Mat 25:36 I was naked and you clothed Me, I was sick and you looked after Me, I was
Act 24:23 He ordered the centurion to keep Paul under guard, but to allow him some

**Prisons: Places Used as Court of the King’s House**
Jer 32:2 At that time the army of the king of Babylon was besieging Jerusalem, and

**Prisons: Places Used as House of the King’s Scribe**
Jer 37:15 The officials were angry with Jeremiah, and they beat him and placed him

**Prisons: Places Used as Prisoner’s own House, where he was Kept Bound to a Soldier**
Act 28:16, 30 When we arrived in Rome, Paul was permitted to stay by himself, with
2Ti 1:16–18 May the Lord grant mercy to the household of Onesiphorus, because he

**Prisons: The King had Power to Commit To**
1Ki 22:27 and tell them that this is what the king says: ‘Put this man in prison

**Prisons: The King had Power to Release From**
Gen 40:21 Pharaoh restored the chief cupbearer to his position, so that he once

**Privacy**
Luk 12:2, 3 There is nothing concealed that will not be disclosed, and nothing
1Th 4:11 and to aspire to live quietly, to attend to your own matters, and to work
Heb 4:12, 13 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any
Isa 29:15 Woe to those who dig deep to hide their plans from the LORD. In darkness

**Private Prayer: An Evidence of Conversion**
Act 9:11 “Get up!” the Lord told him. “Go to the house of Judas on Straight Street

**Private Prayer: Anna**
Luk 2:37 and then was a widow to the age of eighty-four. She never left the temple,

**Private Prayer: Christ Was Constant In**
Mat 14:23 After He had sent them away, He went up on the mountain by Himself to
Mat 26:36, 39 At that time Jesus went with His disciples to a place called
Mar 1:35 Early in the morning, while it was still dark, Jesus got up and slipped
Luk 9:18, 29 One day as Jesus was praying in private and the disciples were with

**Private Prayer: Commanded**
Mat 6:6 But when you pray, go into your inner room, shut your door, and pray to

**Private Prayer: Cornelius**
Act 10:30 Cornelius answered: “Four days ago I was in my house praying at this, the

**Private Prayer: Daniel**
Dan 9:3, 17 So I turned my attention to the Lord God to seek Him by prayer and

**Private Prayer: David**
2Sa 7:18–29 Then King David went in, sat before the LORD, and said, “Who am I, O

**Private Prayer: Eliazer**
Gen 24:12 “O LORD, God of my master Abraham,” he prayed, “please grant me success

**Private Prayer: Ezra**
Ezr 9:5, 6 At the evening offering, I got up from my humiliation with my tunic and

**Private Prayer: Gideon**
Jdg 6:22, 36, 39 When Gideon realized that it was the angel of the LORD, he said,

**Private Prayer: Habakkuk**
Hab 1:2 How long, O LORD, must I call for help but You do not hear, or cry out to

**Private Prayer: Hannah**
1Sa 1:10 In her bitter distress, Hannah prayed to the LORD and wept with many

**Private Prayer: Hezekiah**
2Ki 20:2 Then Hezekiah turned his face to the wall and prayed to the LORD, saying,

**Private Prayer: Isaiah**
2Ki 20:11 So Isaiah the prophet called out to the LORD, and He brought the shadow

**Private Prayer: Jeremiah**
Jer 32:16–25 After I had given the deed of purchase to Baruch son of Neriah, I

**Private Prayer: Jonah**
Jon 2:1 From inside the fish, Jonah prayed to the LORD his God,
Private Prayer: Lot
Gen 19:20 Look, there is a town nearby where I can flee, and it is a small place.

Private Prayer: Manasses
2Ch 33:18, 19 As for the rest of the acts of Manasses, along with his prayer to his

Private Prayer: Nehemiah
Neh 2:4 “What is your request?” replied the king. So I prayed to the God of heaven

Private Prayer: Nothing should Hinder
Dan 6:10 Now when Daniel learned that the document had been signed, he went into

Private Prayer: Paul
Act 9:11 “Get up!” the Lord told him. “Go to the house of Judas on Straight Street

Private Prayer: Peter
Act 9:40 Then Peter sent them all out of the room. He knelt down and prayed, and
Act 10:9 The next day at about the sixth hour, as the men were approaching the city

Private Prayer: Rewarded Openly
Mat 6:6 But when you pray, go into your inner room, shut your door, and pray to

Private Prayer: Shall be Heard
Job 22:27 You will pray to Him, and He will hear you, and you will fulfill your

Private Prayer: should be offered without Ceasing
1Th 5:17 Pray without ceasing.

Private Prayer: should be offered: At Evening, Morning, and Noon
Psa 55:17 Morning, noon, and night, I cry out in distress, and He hears my voice.

Private Prayer: should be offered: Day and Night
Psa 88:1 A song. A Psalm of the sons of Korah. For the choirmaster. According to

Privileges of Saints: Abiding in Christ
Joh 15:4, 5 Remain in Me, and I will remain in you. Just as no branch can bear

Privileges of Saints: Access to God by Christ
Eph 3:12 In Him and through faith in Him we may enter God’s presence with boldness

Privileges of Saints: All Things Working Together for Our Good
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
2Co 4:15–17 All this is for your benefit, so that the grace that is extending to

Privileges of Saints: Being of the Household of God
Eph 2:19 Therefore you are no longer strangers and foreigners, but fellow citizens

Privileges of Saints: Calling Upon God in Trouble
Psa 50:15 Call upon Me in the day of trouble; I will deliver you, and you will

Privileges of Saints: Committing Themselves to God
Psa 31:5 Into Your hands I commit my spirit; You have redeemed me, O LORD, God of

Privileges of Saints: Having God for Their: Deliverer
2Sa 22:2 He said: “The LORD is my rock, my fortress, and my deliverer.

Privileges of Saints: Having God for Their: Father
Deu 32:6 Is this how you repay the LORD, O foolish and senseless people? Is He not
Isa 63:16 Yet You are our Father, though Abraham does not know us and Israel does

Privileges of Saints: Having God for Their: Friend
2Ch 20:7 Our God, did You not drive out the inhabitants of this land before Your

Privileges of Saints: Having God for Their: Glory
Psa 3:3 But You, O LORD, are a shield around me, my glory, and the One who lifts my

Privileges of Saints: Having God for Their: Guide
Psa 48:14 For this God is our God forever and ever; He will be our guide even till
Isa 58:11 The LORD will always guide you; He will satisfy you in a sun-scorched

Privileges of Saints: Having God for Their: Habitation
Psa 90:1 A prayer of Moses the man of God. Lord, You have been our dwelling place
Psa 91:9 Because you have made the LORD your dwelling—my refuge, the Most High—

Privileges of Saints: Having God for Their: Helper
Psa 33:20 Our soul waits for the LORD; He is our help and our shield.
Heb 13:6 So we say with confidence: “The Lord is my helper; I will not be afraid.

Privileges of Saints: Having God for Their: Keeper
Psa 121:4, 5 Behold, the Protector of Israel will neither slumber nor sleep. / The

Privileges of Saints: Having God for Their: King
Psa 5:2 Attend to the sound of my cry, my King and my God, for to You I pray.
Psa 44:4 You are my King, O God, who ordains victories for Jacob.

Privileges of Saints: Having God for Their: Law-Giver
Neh 9:13, 14 You came down on Mount Sinai and spoke with them from heaven. You gave
Isa 33:22 For the LORD is our Judge, the LORD is our lawgiver, the LORD is our

Privileges of Saints: Having God for Their: Light
Psa 27:1 Of David. The LORD is my light and my salvation—whom shall I fear? The

Privileges of Saints: Having God for Their: Portion
Psa 73:26 My flesh and my heart may fail, but God is the strength of my heart and

Privileges of Saints: Having God for Their: Redeemer
Psa 19:14 May the words of my mouth and the meditation of my heart be pleasing in
Isa 43:14 Thus says the LORD your Redeemer, the Holy One of Israel: “For your sake,

Privileges of Saints: Having God for Their: Refuge
Psa 46:1, 11 For the choirmaster. Of the sons of Korah. According to Alamoth. A

Privileges of Saints: Having God for Their: Shield
Gen 15:1 After these events, the word of the LORD came to Abram in a vision: “Do
Psa 84:11 For the LORD God is a sun and a shield; the LORD gives grace and glory;

Privileges of Saints: Having God for Their: Strength
Psa 18:2 The LORD is my rock, my fortress, and my deliverer. My God is my rock, in
Psa 27:1 Of David. The LORD is my light and my salvation—whom shall I fear? The

Privileges of Saints: Having God for Their: Tower
2Sa 22:3 My God is my rock, in whom I take refuge, my shield, and the horn of my

Privileges of Saints: Having God for Their: Tower
Psa 44:1 For the choirmaster. Of the sons of Korah. According to Alamoth. A song.

Privileges of Saints: Having God for Their: Tower
Psa 61:3 For You have been my refuge, a tower of strength against the enemy.

Privileges of Saints: Having: Christ for Their Intercessor
Rom 8:34 Who is there to condemn us? For Christ Jesus, who died, and more than that
Heb 7:25 Therefore He is able to save completely those who draw near to God through

Privileges of Saints: Having: Christ for Their Shepherd
Isa 40:11 He tends His flock like a shepherd; He gathers the lambs in His arms and

Privileges of Saints: Having: The Promises of God
2Co 7:1 Therefore, beloved, since we have these promises, let us cleanse ourselves

Privileges of Saints: Interceding for Others
Gen 18:23–33 Abraham stepped forward and said, “Will You really sweep away the

Privileges of Saints: Membership With the Church of the First-Born
Heb 12:23 in joyful assembly, to the congregation of the firstborn, enrolled in

Privileges of Saints: Partaking of the Divine Nature
2Pe 1:4 Through these He has given us His precious and magnificent promises, so

Privileges of Saints: Profiting by Chastisement
Psa 119:67 Before I was afflicted, I went astray; but now I keep Your word.
Heb 12:10, 11 Our fathers disciplined us for a short time as they thought best, but

Privileges of Saints: Secure During Public Calamities
Job 5:20, 23 In famine He will redeem you from death, and in battle from the stroke
Psa 27:1–5 Of David. The LORD is my light and my salvation—whom shall I fear? The

Privileges of Saints: Suffering for Christ
Act 5:41 The apostles left the Sanhedrin, rejoicing that they had been counted

Privileges of Saints: The Possession of all Things
1Co 3:21, 22 Therefore, stop boasting in men. All things are yours, / whether Paul
Property in Real Estate: Inherited
Ecc 2:21 When there is a man who has labored with wisdom, knowledge, and skill, and
2Ch 22:10–12 When Athaliah the mother of Ahaziah saw that her son was dead, she
2Ch 23:1–15 Then in the seventh year, Jehoiada strengthened himself and made a

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Azariah Succeeds Him
2Ki 14:21, 22 Then all the people of Judah took Azariah, who was sixteen years old,
2Ki 15:1–7 In the twenty-seventh year of Jeroboam's reign over Israel, Azariah son
2Ch 26:1 All the people of Judah took Uzziah, who was sixteen years old, and made

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Captivity of are Saved by Esther
Est 4:1 When Mordecai learned of all that had happened, he tore his clothes, put on
Est 5:1 On the third day, Esther put on her royal attire and stood in the inner
Est 6:1 That night sleep escaped the king: so he ordered the Book of Records, the
Est 7:1 So the king and Haman went to dine with Esther the queen,
Est 8:1 That same day King Xerxes awarded Queen Esther the estate of Haman, the
Est 9:1 On the thirteenth day of the twelfth month, the month of Adar, the king's

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Captivity of Artaxerxes Issues the Proclamation to Restore
the Temple Services
Ezr 7:1 Many years later, during the reign of Artaxerxes king of Persia, Ezra son

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Captivity of Beside the Chebar River
Eze 1:1 In the thirtieth year, on the fifth day of the fourth month, while I was
Eze 10:15 Then the cherubim rose upward. These were the living creatures I had seen

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Captivity of the Catalogue of the Priests and Levites Who Came
up With Zerubbabel
Neh 12:1 Now these are the priests and Levites who went up with Zerubbabel son of

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Captivity of Corruptionss Among the Returned Captives;
Their Reform
Ezr 9:1 After these things had been accomplished, the leaders approached me and
Ezr 10:1 While Ezra prayed and made this confession, weeping and falling facedown

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Captivity of Cyrus Decreases Their Restoration
2Ch 36:22, 23 In the first year of Cyrus king of Persia, to fulfill the word of the
Ezr 1:1–4 In the first year of Cyrus king of Persia, to fulfill the word of the

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Captivity of Great Wickedness is the Cause of Their
Adversity
Eze 5:1 "As for you, son of man, take a sharp sword, use it as a barber's razor,
Eze 6:1 And the word of the LORD came to me, saying,
Eze 7:1 And the word of the LORD came to me, saying,
Eze 16:1 Again the word of the LORD came to me, saying,
Eze 23:22–44 Therefore, Oholibah, this is what the Lord GOD says: 'I will incite

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Captivity of Many Accept Jesus As the Christ
Joh 2:23 While He was in Jerusalem at the Passover Feast, many people saw the signs
Joh 10:42 And many in that place believed in Jesus.
Joh 11:45 Therefore many of the Jews who had come to Mary, and had seen what Jesus
Joh 12:11 for on account of him many of the Jews were deserting them and believing
Act 21:20 When they heard this, they glorified God. Then they said to Paul, "You

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Captivity of Nehemiah Reforms Various Abuses
Neh 13:1 At that time the Book of Moses was read aloud in the hearing of the

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Captivity of Patriotism of
Psa 137:1 By the rivers of Babylon we sat and wept when we remembered Zion.

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Captivity of Plotted Against, by Haman
Est 3:1 After these events, King Xerxes honored Haman son of Hammedatha, the

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Captivity of Priests and Levites Authorized to Return
Ezr 8:1 These are the family heads and genealogical records of those who returned

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Captivity of Proclamation Renewed by Darius and
Artaxerxes
Ezr 6:1–14 Thus King Darius ordered a search of the archives stored in the treasury

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Captivity of Rejected by God
Mat 21:43 Therefore I tell you that the kingdom of God will be taken away from you
Luk 20:16 He will come and kill those tenants, and will give the vineyard to

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Captivity of Solemn Feast is Kept
Neh 8:1 At that time all the people gathered together in the square before the
Neh 9:1 On the twenty-fourth day of the same month, the Israelites gathered
Neh 10:1 Now these were the ones who sealed the document: Nehemiah the governor,

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Captivity of Temple Rebuilt and Dedicated
Ezr 3:1 By the seventh month, the Israelites had settled in their towns, and the
Ezr 4:1 When the enemies of Judah and Benjamin heard that the exiles were building
Ezr 5:1 Later, the prophets Haggai and Zechariah son of Iddo prophesied to the Jews
Ezr 6:1 Thus King Darius ordered a search of the archives stored in the treasury of
Prophecies Concerning Israel: Captivity of The Law Read and Expounded

Neh 8:1  At that time all the people gathered together in the square before the

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Captivity of The People Expect a Messiah

Luk 3:15 The people were waiting expectantly and were all wondering in their hearts

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Captivity of The Wall of Jerusalem Rebuilt and Dedicated

Neh 2:1  Now in the month of Nisan, in the twentieth year of King Artaxerxes, when Neh 3:1  At the Sheep Gate, Eliashib the high priest and his fellow priests began Neh 4:1  Now when Sanballat heard that we were rebuilding the wall, he was furious Neh 5:1  About that time there was a great outcry from the people and their wives Neh 6:1  When Sanballat, Tobiah, Geshem the Arab, and the rest of our enemies heard Neh 12:1  Now these are the priests and Levites who went up with Zerubbabel son of

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Captivity of They Live in Babylon

Dan 5:13  So Daniel was brought before the king, who asked him, “Are you Daniel, one Dan 6:13  Then they told the king, “Daniel, one of the exiles from Judah, shows no Jer 52:28–30 These are the people Nebuchadnezzar carried away: in the seventh year,

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Death of Rehoboam

1Ki 14:31  And Rehoboam rested with his fathers and was buried with them in the City

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Edom Revolts

2Ki 8:20–22 In the days of Jehoram, Edom rebelled against the hand of Judah and

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Gedaliah Was Appointed Governor Over the Region

2Ki 25:22 Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon appointed Gedaliah son of Ahikam, the son

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Gedaliah Was Conspired Against and Assassinated by Ishmael

2Ki 25:25  In the seventh month, however, Ishmael son of Nethaniah, the son of Jer 40:13–16 Meanwhile, Johanan son of Kareah and all the commanders of the armies Jer 41:1–3 In the seventh month, Ishmael son of Nethaniah, the son of Elishama, who

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Gedaliah’s Administration Was Favorable to the People

2Ki 25:23, 24  When all the commanders of the armies and their men heard that the Jer 40:7–12 When all the commanders and men of the armies in the field heard that

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Hezekiah Revolts from the Sovereignty of the King of Assyria

2Ki 18:7 And the LORD was with Hezekiah, and he prospered wherever he went. He

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Hezekiah Succeeded by Manasseh

2Ki 20:21 And Hezekiah rested with his fathers, and his son Manasseh reigned in his 2Ch 33:1–20 Manasseh was twelve years old when he became king, and he reigned in

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Hezekiah Succeeds Ahaz

2Ki 16:19, 20 As for the rest of the acts of Ahaz, along with his accomplishments, 2Ch 29:32  The number of burnt offerings the assembly brought was seventy bulls, a

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Hezekiah’s Good Reign

2Ki 18:1–8 In the third year of the reign of Hoshea son of Elah over Israel,

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Hezekiah’s Sickness and Miraculous Restoration

2Ki 20:1 In those days Hezekiah became mortally ill. The prophet Isaiah son of Amoz

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Ishmael Seeks to Betray the People to the Ammonites

Jer 41:1–18 In the seventh month, Ishmael son of Nethaniah, the son of Elishama, who

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Jehoash Succeeds Athaliah

2Ki 11:21 Joash was seven years old when he became king. 2Ki 12:1–21 In the seventh year of Jehu, Joash became king, and he reigned in 2Ch 24:1 Joash was seven years old when he became king, and he reigned in Jerusalem

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Jehoiachin is Made King

2Ki 24:8–16 Jehoiachin was eighteen years old when he became king, and he reigned 2Ch 36:9, 10 Jehoiachin was eighteen years old when he became king, and he reigned

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Jehoiakim is Elevated to the Throne

2Ki 24:1–6 During Jehoiakim’s reign, Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon invaded. So 2Ch 36:4–8 Then Neco king of Egypt made Eliakim brother of Jehoahaz king over Judah

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Jehoram, Also Called Joram, Reigns in Place of his Father, Jehoshaphat

2Ki 8:16–24 In the fifth year of the reign of Joram son of Ahab over Israel, 2Ch 21:1 And Jehoshaphat rested with his fathers and was buried with them in the

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Jehoshaphat Joins Ahab Against the King of Syria

1Ki 22:1 Then three years passed without war between Aram and Israel.

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Jehoshaphat Succeeds Aza

1Ki 15:24 And Aza rested with his fathers and was buried with them in the city of 2Ch 17:1 Aza’s son Jehoshaphat reigned in his place, and he strengthened himself 2Ch 18:1 Now Jehoshaphat had riches and honor in abundance, and he allied himself 2Ch 19:1 Then Jehoshaphat king of Judah had returned safely to his home in 2Ch 20:1 After this, the Moabites and Ammonites, together with some of the 2Ch 21:1 And Jehoshaphat rested with his fathers and was buried with them in the

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Josiah Succeeds Amon

2Ki 22:1 Josiah was eight years old when he became king, and he reigned in 2Ki 23:1–30 Then the king summoned all the elders of Judah and Jerusalem. / And he 2Ch 34:1 Josiah was eight years old when he became king, and he reigned in 2Ch 35:1 Then Josiah celebrated the Passover to the LORD in Jerusalem, and the

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Jotham is Succeeded by Ahaz

2Ki 15:7, 32–38 And Azariah rested with his fathers and was buried near them in the 2Ch 27:1 Jotham was twenty-five years old when he became king, and he reigned in

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Judah is Invaded by the Kings of Samaria and Syria

2Ki 16:5–9 Then Rezin king of Aram and Pekah son of Remaliah king of Israel came up

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Manasseh’s Wicked Reign

2Ki 21:1–18 Manasseh was twelve years old when he became king, and he reigned in

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Other Circumstances of his Reign

1Ki 14:21–31 Meanwhile, Rehoboam son of Solomon reigned in Judah. He was forty-one 2Ch 10:1 Then Rehoboam went to Shechem, for all Israel had gone there to make him 2Ch 11:1 When Rehoboam arrived in Jerusalem, he mobilized the house of Judah and 2Ch 12:1 After Rehoboam had established his sovereignty and royal power, he and all

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Prophecies Concerning of Blessing and Restoration

Isa 42:1–9:35 I will open doors so that no one will shut, and I will store-house food for 2Ch 14:14–15 

Prophecies Concerning Israel: Rezin, King of Syria, Invades Judah
2Ki 15:37 [In those days the LORD began to send Rezin king of Aram and Pekah son of
Prophecies Concerning Israel: The King of Assyria Invades Judah, and Blasphemes the God of Judah
2Ki 18:9–37 In the fourth year of Hezekiah’s reign, which was the seventh year of 2Ki 19:1 On hearing this report, King Hezekiah tore his clothes, put on sackcloth,
Prophecies Concerning Israel: The People in Fear, Take Refuge in Egypt
2Ki 25:26 Then all the people small and great, together with the commanders of the Jer 41:14–18 and all the people whom Ishmael had taken captive at Mizpah turned and Jer 42:13–18 But if you say, “We will not stay in this land,” and you thus disobey
Prophecies Concerning Israel: The Temple Repaired
2Ki 12:1 In the seventh year of Jehu, Joash became king, and he reigned in
Prophecies Concerning Israel: Zedekiah is Made King by Nebuchadnezzar
2Ki 24:17–20 Then the king of Babylon made Mattaniah, Jehoiachin’s uncle, king in 2Ki 25:1 So in the ninth year of Zedekiah’s reign, on the tenth day of the tenth 2Ch 36:11–21 Zedekiah was twenty-one years old when he became king, and he reigned
Prophecies Respecting Christ: As the Seed of Abraham
Gen 17:7 I will establish My covenant as an everlasting covenant between Me and you Gen 22:18 And through your offspring all nations of the earth will be blessed,
Prophecies Respecting Christ: As the Seed of Abraham: Fullfilled
Gal 3:16 The promises were spoken to Abraham and to his seed. The Scripture does
Prophecies Respecting Christ: As the Seed of David
Psa 132:11 The LORD swore an oath to David, a promise He will not revoke: “One of Jer 23:5 Behold, the days are coming, declares the LORD, when I will raise up for
Prophecies Respecting Christ: As the Seed of David: Fullfilled
Act 13:23 From the descendants of this man, God has brought to Israel the Savior Rom 1:3 regarding His Son, who was a descendant of David according to the flesh,
Prophecies Respecting Christ: As the Seed of Isaac
Gen 21:12 But God said to Abraham, “Do not be distressed about the boy and your
Prophecies Respecting Christ: As the Seed of Isaac: Fullfilled
Heb 11:17–19 By faith Abraham, when he was tested, offered up Isaac on the altar.
Prophecies Respecting Christ: As the Seed of the Woman
Gen 3:15 And I will put enmity between you and the woman, and between your seed and
Prophecies Respecting Christ: As the Seed of the Woman: Fullfilled
Gal 4:4 But when the time had fully come, God sent His Son, born of a woman, born
Prophecies Respecting Christ: As the Son of God
Psa 2:7 I will proclaim the decree spoken to Me by the LORD: “You are My Son; today
Prophecies Respecting Christ: As the Son of God: Fullfilled
Luk 1:32, 35 He will be great and will be called the Son of the Most High. The Lord
Prophecies Respecting Christ: Gall and Vinegar Being Given Him to Drink
Psa 69:21 They poisoned my food with gall and gave me vinegar to quench my thirst.
Prophecies Respecting Christ: Gall and Vinegar Being Given Him to Drink: Fullfilled
Mat 27:34 they offered Him wine to drink, mixed with gall; but after tasting it, He
Prophecies Respecting Christ: Great Persons Coming to Adore Him
Psa 72:10 May the kings of Tarshish and distant shores bring tribute; may the kings
Prophecies Respecting Christ: Great Persons Coming to Adore Him: Fullfilled
Mat 2:1–11 After Jesus was born in Bethlehem in Judea, during the time of King
Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Ascension
Psa 68:18 You have ascended on high; You have led captives away. You have received
Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Ascension: Fullfilled
Luk 24:51 While He was blessing them, He left them and was carried up into heaven. Act 1:9 After He had said this, they watched as He was taken up, and a cloud hid
Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Bearing Reproach
Psa 22:6 But I am a worm and not a man, scorned by men and despised by the people. Psa 69:7, 9, 20 For I have endured scorn for Your sake, and shame has covered my
Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Bearing Reproach: Fullfilled
Rom 15:3 For even Christ did not please Himself, but as it is written: “The insults
Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being a Priest After the Order of Melchizedek
Psa 110:4 The LORD has sworn and will not change His mind: “You are a priest
Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being a Priest After the Order of Melchizedek: Fullfilled
Heb 5:5, 6 So also Christ did not take upon Himself the glory of becoming a high
Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being a Prophet Like to Moses
Deu 18:15–18 The LORD your God will raise up for you a prophet like me from among
Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being a Prophet Like to Moses: Fullfilled
Act 3:20–22 that times of refreshing may come from the presence of the Lord, and
Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being a Stone of Stumbling to the Jews
Isa 8:14 And He will be a sanctuary—but to both houses of Israel a stone of
Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being a Stone of Stumbling to the Jews: Fullfilled
Rom 9:32 Why not? Because their pursuit was not by faith, but as if it were by 1Pe 2:8 and, “A stone of stumbling and a rock of offense.” They stumble because
Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being Anointed With the Spirit
Psa 45:7 You have loved righteousness and hated wickedness; therefore God, your Isa 11:2 The Spirit of the LORD will rest on Him—the Spirit of wisdom and Isa 61:1 The Spirit of the Lord GOD is on Me, because the LORD has anointed Me to
Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being Anointed With the Spirit: Fullfilled
Mat 3:16 As soon as Jesus was baptized, He went up out of the water. Suddenly the Joh 3:34 For the One whom God has sent speaks the words of God, for God gives the Act 10:38 how God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Spirit and with power,
Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being Betrayed by a Friend
Psa 41:9 Even my close friend whom I trusted, the one who shared my bread, has Psa 55:12–14 For it is not an enemy who insults me; that I could endure. It is not
Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being Betrayed by a Friend: Fullfilled
Joh 13:18, 21 I am not speaking about all of you; I know whom I have chosen. But
Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being Born a Virgin
Isa 7:14 Therefore the Lord Himself will give you a sign: Behold, the virgin will
Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being Born a Virgin: Fullfilled
Mat 1:22, 23 All this took place to fulfill what the Lord had said through the Luk 2:7 And she gave birth to her firstborn, a Son. She wrapped Him in swaddling
Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being Born in Bethlehem of Judea
Mic 5:2 But you, Bethlehem Ephrathah, who are small among the clans of Judah, out
Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being Born in Bethlehem of Judea: Fullfilled
Mat 2:1 After Jesus was born in Bethlehem in Judea, during the time of King Herod, Luk 2:4–6 So Joseph also went up from Nazareth in Galilee to Judea, to the city of
Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being Buried With the Rich
Isa 53:9 He was assigned a grave with the wicked, and with a rich man in His death,
Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being Buried With the Rich: Fullfilled
Mat 27:57–60 When it was evening, there came a rich man from Arimathea named
Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being Called Immanuel
Isa 7:14 Therefore the Lord Himself will give you a sign: Behold, the virgin will
Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being Called Immanuel: Fullfilled
Mat 1:22, 23 All this took place to fulfill what the Lord had said through the
Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being Called out of Egypt
Hos 11:1 When Israel was a child, I loved him, and out of Egypt I called My son.
Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being Called out of Egypt: Fullfilled
Mat 2:15 where he stayed until the death of Herod. This fulfilled what the Lord had
Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being Forsaken by God
Psa 22:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of “The Doe of the Dawn.” A Psalm of
Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being Forsaken by God: Fullfilled
Mat 27:46 About the ninth hour Jesus cried out in a loud voice, “Elì, Elì, lama
Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being Hated by the Jews
Psa 69:4 Those who hate me without cause outnumber the hairs of my head; many are Isa 49:7 Thus says the LORD, The Redeemer and Holy One of Israel, to Him who was
Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being Hated by the Jews: Fullfilled
Joh 15:24, 25 If I had not done among them the works that no one else did, they
Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being King in Zion
Psa 2:6 “I have installed My King on Zion, upon My holy mountain.”
Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being King in Zion: Fullfilled
Luk 1:32 He will be great and will be called the Son of the Most High. The Lord God Joh 18:33–37 Pilate went back into the Praetorium, summoned Jesus, and asked Him,
Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being Mocked
Psa 22:7, 8 All who see me mock me; they sneer and shake their heads: / “He trusts
Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being Mocked: Fullfilled
Mat 27:39–44 And those who passed by heaped abuse on Him, shaking their heads / and
Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being Numbered With the Transgressors
Isa 53:12 Therefore I will allot Him a portion with the great, and He will divide
Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being Numbered With the Transgressors: Fulfilled
Mar 15:28 0

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being Pierced
Zec 12:10 Then I will pour out on the house of David and on the people of Jerusalem

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being Pierced: Fulfilled
Joh 19:34, 37 Instead, one of the soldiers pierced His side with a spear, and

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being Preceded by John the Baptist
Isa 40:3 A voice of one calling: “Prepare the way for the Lord in the wilderness; Mal 3:1 “Behold, I will send My messenger, who will prepare the way before Me. Then

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being Preceded by John the Baptist: Fulfilled
Mat 3:1, 3 In those days John the Baptist came, preaching in the wilderness of Luke 1:17 And he will go before Me in the spirit and power of Elijah, to

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being Rejected by his Brethren
Psa 69:8 I have become a stranger to my brothers and a foreigner to my mother’s Isa 63:3 “I have trodden the winepress alone, and no one from the nations was with

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being Rejected by his Brethren: Fulfilled
Joh 1:1 “He came to His own, and His own did not receive Him. Joh 7:3 So Jesus’ brothers said to Him, “Leave here and go to Judea, so that Your

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being Rejected by the Jewish Rulers
Psa 118:22 The stone the builders rejected has become the cornerstone.

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being Rejected by the Jewish Rulers: Fulfilled
Mat 21:42 Jesus said to them, “Have you never read in the Scriptures: ‘The stone Job 7:48 “Have any of the rulers or Pharisees believed in Him?

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being Smitten on the Cheek
Mic 5:1 Now, O daughter of troops, mobilize your troops; for a siege is laid

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being Smitten on the Cheek: Fulfilled
Mat 27:30 Then they spit on Him and took the staff and struck Him on the head

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being Sold for Thirty Pieces of Silver
Zec 11:12 Then I told them, “If it seems right to you, give me my wages; but if

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being Sold for Thirty Pieces of Silver: Fulfilled
Mat 26:15 and asked, “What are you willing to give me if I hand Him over to you?”

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being Spit on and Scourged
Isa 50:6 I offered My back to those who struck Me, and My cheeks to those who tore

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being Spit on and Scourged: Fulfilled
Mar 14:65 Then some of them began to spit on Him. They blindfolded Him, struck Him Joh 19:1 Then Pilate took Jesus and had Him flogged.

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being the Chief Corner-Stone of the Church
Isa 28:16 So this is what the Lord GOD says: “See, I lay a stone in Zion, a tested

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being the Chief Corner-Stone of the Church: Fulfilled
1Pe 2:6, 7 For it stands in Scripture: “See, I lay in Zion a stone, a chosen and

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being Without Guile
Isa 53:9 He was assigned a grave with the wicked, and with a rich man in His death,

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Being Without Guile: Fulfilled
1Pe 2:22 “He committed no sin, and no deceit was found in His mouth.”

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Coming at a Set Time
Gen 49:10 The scepter will not depart from Judah, nor the staff from between his Dan 9:24, 25 Seventy weeks are decreed for your people and your holy city to stop

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Coming at a Set Time: Fulfilled
Luk 21:2 Now in those days a decree went out from Caesar Augustus that a census

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Coming Into the Temple
Hag 2:7, 9 I will shake all the nations, and they will come with all their Mal 3:1 “Behold, I will send My messenger, who will prepare the way before Me. Then

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Coming Into the Temple: Fulfilled
Mat 21:12 Then Jesus entered the temple courts and drove out all who were buying Luke 2:27–32 Led by the Spirit, He went into the temple courts. And when the parents Joh 2:13–16 When the Jewish Passover was near, Jesus went up to Jerusalem. / In the

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Death
Isa 53:12 Therefore I will allot Him a portion with the great, and He will divide

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Death: Fulfilled
Mat 27:50 When Jesus had cried out again in a loud voice, He yielded up His spirit.

Prophecies Respecting Christ: His Disciples Forsaking Him
Zec 13:7 Awake, O sword, against My Shepherd, against the man who is My Companion,
Prophecy: Miscellaneous, Fulfilled: Extinction of Baasha’s House
1Ki 16:2, 3, 9-13 *Even though I lifted you out of the dust and made you ruler over

Prophecy: Miscellaneous, Fulfilled: Extinction of Jeroboam’s House
1Ki 14:5–17 But the LORD had said to Ahijah, “Behold, the wife of Jeroboam is

Prophecy: Miscellaneous, Fulfilled: Four Generations of Jehu’s Descendants to Sit Upon the Throne of Israel
2Ki 10:30 Nevertheless, the LORD said to Jehu, “Because you have done well in 2Ki 15:12 So the word of the LORD spoken to Jehu was fulfilled: “Four generations

Prophecy: Miscellaneous, Fulfilled: Jezebel’s Tragic Death
1Ki 21:23 And the LORD also speaks concerning Jezebel: ‘The dogs will devour 2Ki 9:10, 33–37 And on the plot of ground at Jezreel the dogs will devour Jezebel,

Prophecy: Miscellaneous, Fulfilled: Judas Iscariot’s Self-Destruction Predicted
Psa 69:25 May their place be deserted; let there be no one to dwell in their tents. Act 1:16, 20 “Brothers, the Scripture had to be fulfilled which the Holy Spirit

Prophecy: Miscellaneous, Fulfilled: Judas’ Self-Destruction Fulfilled
Mat 27:5 So Judas threw the silver into the temple and left. Then he went away and Act 1:16–20 “Brothers, the Scripture had to be fulfilled which the Holy Spirit

Prophecy: Miscellaneous, Fulfilled: Rachel Weeping for Her Children
Jer 31:15 This is what the LORD says: “A voice is heard in Ramah, mourning and Mat 2:17, 18 Then what was spoken through the prophet Jeremiah was fulfilled: / “A

Prophecy: Miscellaneous, Fulfilled: Spiritual Blindness of the Jewish Leaders Predicted
Isa 6:9 And He replied to them, “Go: and tell this people, ‘Be ever hearing, but never Isa 29:13 Therefore the Lord said: “These people draw near to Me with their mouths

Prophecy: Miscellaneous, Fulfilled: That Blindness Fulfilled
Mar 7:6, 7 Jesus answered them, “Isaiah prophesied correctly about you hypocrites, Act 28:25–27 They disagreed among themselves and began to leave after Paul had made

Prophecy: Miscellaneous, Fulfilled: That Purpose Fulfilled
Eph 4:8, 10 This is why it says: “When He ascended on high, He led captives away, Mat 27:5 For this is what the LORD says of those who turn away the cup of my wrath

Prophecy: Miscellaneous, Fulfilled: The Betrayal of Jesus by Judas Fulfilled
Joh 13:18 I am not speaking about all of you; I know whom I have chosen. But this Joh 18:1–9 After Jesus had spoken these words, He went out with His disciples

Prophecy: Miscellaneous, Fulfilled: The Betrayal of Jesus by Judas Iscariot Predicted
Psa 41:9 Even my close friend whom I trusted, the one who shared my bread, has Mat 27:12 And a great crowd of people went with him and also the animals. Mat 27:13 Then Peter went out and wept bitterly.

Prophecy: Miscellaneous, Fulfilled: The Birth and Zeal of Josiah
1Ki 13:2 And he cried out against the altar by the word of the LORD, “O altar, O 2Ki 23:1–20 Then the king summoned all the elders of Judah and Jerusalem. / and he

Prophecy: Miscellaneous, Fulfilled: The Captivity of the Southern Kingdom (Judah)
2Ki 20:17, 18 The time will surely come when everything in your palace and all that 2Ki 23:10–16 At that time the servants of Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon marched up 2Ki 25:11–21 Then Nebuzaradan captain of the guard carried into exile the people

Prophecy: Miscellaneous, Fulfilled: The Death of a Man Who Refused to Strike a Prophet
2Ch 20:20 Early in the morning they got up and left for the Wilderness of Tekoa. As 2Ch 20:21 Then all the captains of the army asked the king: “Will you not go to war?

Prophecy: Miscellaneous, Fulfilled: The Death of Ahab
2Ch 20:42 And the prophet said to the king, “This is what the LORD says: ‘Because 1Ki 21:18–24 “Get up and go down to meet Ahab king of Israel, who is in Samaria. 1Ki 22:31–38 Now the king of Aram had ordered his thirty-two chariot commanders,

Prophecy: Miscellaneous, Fulfilled: The Death of Ahaziah
2Ki 7:2, 19, 20 But the officer on whose arm the king leaned answered the man of 2Ki 1:3–17 But the angel of the LORD said to Elijah the Tishbite, “Go up to meet 2Ki 2:22–33 Then Elisha said to the king of Israel, “Put your hand on the bow.” So 2Ki 2:24–30 Then Elisha became enraged with the king, and turned and walked away.

Prophecy: Miscellaneous, Fulfilled: The Deliverance of Jeremiah Predicted and Fulfilled
Jer 39:15–18 And while Jeremiah had been confined in the courtyard of the guard, Mat 22:2–7 For many have been called, but few are chosen.

Prophecy: Miscellaneous, Fulfilled: The Destruction of the Ship Predicted and Fulfilled
Jer 39:15–18 And while Jeremiah had been confined in the courtyard of the guard, Mat 27:11 Then he took the scroll and went back to the quarters where he was

Prophecy: Miscellaneous, Fulfilled: The Mission of Jesus Predicted
Psa 68:18 You have ascended on high; You have led captives away. You have received

Prophecy: Miscellaneous, Fulfilled: The Outpouring of the Holy Spirit Predicted
Joh 13:18 I am not speaking about all of you; I know whom I have chosen. But this Joh 17:1 We are one in you, and one in the world; for you have given us the glory in 1Jn 17:11 Lord Jesus, the very thought of this makes me sad. I was not born to see my

Prophecy: Miscellaneous, Fulfilled: The Outpouring of the Spirit Fulfilled on the Day of Pentecost
Act 2:1 When the day of Pentecost came, they were all together in one place. Act 2:2 And suddenly there came from heaven a noise like a great wind, and it filled the

Prophecy: Miscellaneous, Fulfilled: The Striking of Syria by Joash
2Ki 13:16–25 Then Elisha said to the king of Israel, “Put your hand on the bow.” So 2Ki 13:20–25 Then Elisha said to the king of Israel, “Put your hand on the bow.” So 2Ki 13:23–25 Then Elisha said to the king of Israel, “Put your hand on the bow.” So

Prophecy: Old Testament Messianic Passages Quoted in the New Testament
Gen 12:3 I will bless those who bless you and curse those who curse you; and all Gen 49:26 The curtains of his tabernacle were violet blue, they were purple, they were 1Th 5:20 Do not treat prophecies with contempt,

Prophecy: Punishment For: Adding To, or Taking From
Rev 22:18, 19 I testify to everyone who hears the words of prophecy in this book:

Prophecy: Punishment For: Not Giving Ear To
Neh 9:30 You were patient with them for many years, and Your Spirit admonished them

Prophecy: Punishment For: Pretending to the Gift of
Deu 18:20 But if any prophet dares to speak a message in My name that I have not Jer 14:15 Therefore this is what the LORD says about the prophets who prophesy in Jer 23:21 Therefore this is what the LORD of Hosts says concerning the prophets: "I

Prophecy: Receive in Faith
2Ch 20:20 Early in the morning they got up and left for the Wilderness of Tekoa. As 2Ch 20:21 Then all the captains of the army asked the king: “Will you not go to war?

Prophecy: They Who Uttered: Fulfilled With the Holy Spirit
Luk 1:67 Then his father Zechariah was filled with the Holy Spirit and prophesied:

Prophecy: They Who Uttered: Moving by the Holy Spirit
2Pe 1:21 For no such prophecy was ever brought forth by the will of man, but men

Prophecy: They Who Uttered: Ordained by God
lsa 3:20 So all Israel from Dan to Beer-sheba knew that Samuel was confirmed as a Jer 1:5 “Before I formed you in the womb I knew you, and before you were born I set

Prophecy: They Who Uttered: Raised up by God
Amo 2:11 I raised up prophets from your sons and Nazirites from your young men. Is

Prophecy: They Who Uttered: Sent by Christ
Mat 23:34 Because of this, I am sending you prophets and wise men and teachers.

Prophecy: They Who Uttered: Sent by God
2Ch 36:15 Again and again the LORD, the God of their fathers, sent word to His Jer 7:25 From the day your fathers came out of the land of Egypt until this day, I

Prophecy: They Who Uttered: Spoke by the Holy Spirit
Act 1:16 “Brothers, the Scripture had to be fulfilled which the Holy Spirit Act 11:27 One of them named Agabus stood up and predicted through the Spirit that a Act 28:25 They disagreed among themselves and began to leave after Paul had made

Prophecy: They Who Uttered: Spoke in the Name of the Lord
2Ch 33:18 As for the rest of the acts of Manasseh, along with his prayer to his God Jam 5:10 Brothers, as an example of patience in affliction, take the prophets who

Prophecy: They Who Uttered: Spoke With Authority
1Ki 17:1 Now Elijah the Tishbite, who was among the settlers of Gilead, said to

Prophecy: Written by an Amanuensis
Jer 45:1 This is the word that Jeremiah the prophet spake to Baruch son of Neriah

Propheying
1 Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether 1Th 5:20 Do not treat prophecies with contempt; Joe 2:8 And afterward, I will pour out My Spirit on all people. Your sons and 1Ch 10:38 Love never fails. But where there are prophecies, they will cease; where Num 11:25–27 Then the Lord spoke to them in a cloud and spoke to them, and He took

Prophet Called by God
Deu 18:20 But if any prophet dares to speak a message in My name that I have not 1Ch 11:10 He said to them, “Whoever is afraid, let him go back.” And one of the men Num 12:6 He said, “Hear now My words: if there is a prophet among you, I, the LORD,
Deu 18:18 I will raise up for them a prophet like you from among their brothers. I
1Co 2:14 The natural man does not accept the things that come from the Spirit of
2Ti 3:16, 17 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
Mat 16:24 Then Jesus told His disciples, “If anyone wants to come after Me, He must
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Amo 3:7 Surely the Lord God does nothing without revealing His plan to His servants
2Ch 24:19 Nevertheless, the LORD sent prophets to bring the people back to Him and
1Pe 1:20 He was known before the foundation of the world, but was revealed in the

Prophets were Consulted in all Difficulties

Prophets were Called: Seers

Prophets were Called: Holy Prophets

Prophets were Called: Holy Men of God

Prophetesses: Miriam

Prophetesses: Noadiah

Prophetesses were Under the Influence of the Holy Spirit While Prophesying

Prophetesses: Jezebel

Prophetesses: Sexuality Concerning

Prophetesses: Agabus

Prophetesses: Antonia

Prophets: Called Seers

Prophets: Azariah the Son of Obed

Prophets were Required: To be Bold and Undaunted

Prophets were Required: To be Vigilant and Faithful

Prophets were Required: To Declare Everything That the Lord Commanded

Prophets were Required: To Receive With Attention all God’s Communications

Prophets were Sent to Denounce the Wickedness of Kings

Prophets were Sent to Enforce the Wickedness of Kings

Prophets were Sent toprediction the Coming of Christ

Prophets were Sent to Predict the Downfall of Nations

Prophets were Under the Influence of the Holy Spirit While Prophesying

Prophets: Agabus

Prophets were Assisted in Their Great National Undertakings

Prophets: Benefits of Presents

Prophets: Benefits of Presents Refused By

Prophets: Called Seers

Prophets were Required: Not to Speak Anything But What They Received from God

Deu 18:20 But if any prophet dares to speak a message in My name that I have not

Prophets were Required: To be Bold and Undaunted

Prophets were Required: To be Vigilant and Faithful

Prophets were Required: To Declare Everything That the Lord Commanded

Prophets were Required: To Receive With Attention all God’s Communications

Prophets were Sent to Denounce the Wickedness of Kings

Prophets were Sent to Disprove the Wickedness of Kings

Prophets were Sent to prediction the Coming of Christ

Prophets were Sent to Predict the Downfall of Nations

Prophets were Under the Influence of the Holy Spirit While Prophesying

Prophets were Assisted in Their Great National Undertakings

Prophets: Benefits of Presents

Prophets: Benefits of Presents Refused By

Prophets: Called Seers

Prophets were Required: Not to Speak Anything But What They Received from God

Deu 18:20 But if any prophet dares to speak a message in My name that I have not
1Ch 29:29 Now the acts of King David, from first to last, are indeed written in the 2Ch 9:29 As for the rest of the acts of Solomon, from beginning to end, are they 2Ch 12:15 Now the acts of Rehoboam, from first to last, are they not written in the 2Ch 29:30 Then King Hezekiah and his officials ordered the Levites to sing praises Isa 30:10 They say to the seers, “Stop seeing visions!” and to the prophets, “Do Mic 3:7 Then the seers will be ashamed and the diviners will be disgraced. They Prophets: Christ Exercised the office of Mat 24:1 As Jesus left the temple and was walking away, His disciples came up to Mar 10:32–34 As they were going up the road to Jerusalem, Jesus was walking ahead Prophets: Christ Predicted to Exercise the office of Deu 18:20 But if any prophet dares to speak a message in My name that I have not Jer 14:15 Therefore this is what the LORD says about the prophets who prophesy in Jer 28:16, 17 Therefore this is what the LORD says: “I am about to remove you from Jer 29:32 this is what the LORD says: ‘I will surely punish Shemaiah the Nehemiah Zac 13:3 And if anyone still prophesies, his father and mother who bore him will Prophets: False: Punishment of Jer 14:13–16 “Ah, Lord GOD!” I replied, “Look, the prophets are telling them, ‘You Jer 20:6 And you, Pashhur, and all who live in your house, will go into captivity. Jer 28:16, 17 Therefore this is what the LORD says: ‘I am about to remove you from Jer 29:32 this is what the LORD says: ‘I will surely punish Shemaiah the Nehemiah Zac 13:3 And if anyone still prophesies, his father and mother who bore him will Prophets: False: Warnings To Deu 13:1–3 If a prophet or dreamer of dreams arises among you and proclaims a sign Prophets: Felt Deeply on Account of the Calamities Which They Predicted Isa 16:9–11 So I weep with Jazer for the vines of Sibmah; I drench Heshbon and Jer 9:1–7 Oh, that my head were a spring of water, and my eyes a fountain of tears! Prophets: Frequently in Their Actions Were Made Signs to the People Isa 20:2–4 the LORD had already spoken through Isaiah son of Amoz, saying, “Go, Jer 19:1, 10, 11 This is what the LORD says: “Go and buy a clay jar from a potter. Jer 27:2, 3 This is what the LORD said to me: “Make for yourself a yoke out of Jer 43:9 “In the sight of the Jews, pick up some large stones and bury them in the Jer 51:63 When you finish reading this scroll, tie a stone to it and cast it into Eze 4:1–13 “Now you, son of man, take a brick, place it before you, and draw on it Eze 5:1–4 “As you, son of man, take a sharp sword, use it as a barber’s razor, Eze 7:23 Forge the chain, for the land is full of crimes of bloodshed, and the city Eze 12:3–7 Therefore, son of man, pack your bags for exile. In broad daylight, set Eze 21:6–7 But you, son of man, groan! Groan before your eyes with a broken heart Eze 24:1–24 In the ninth year, on the tenth day of the tenth month, the word of the Hos 1:2–9 When the LORD first spoke through Hosea, He told him, “Go, take a Prophets: Frequently Left Without Divine Communication on Account of 1Sa 28:6 He inquired of the LORD, but the LORD did not answer him by dreams or Urim Lam 2:9 Her gates have sunk into the ground; He has destroyed and shattered their Eze 7:26 Disaster upon disaster will come, and rumor after rumor. Then they will Prophets: Frequently Married Men 2Ki 4:1 Now the wife of one of the sons of the prophets cried out to Elisha, “Your Eze 24:18 So I spoke to the people in the morning, and in the evening my wife died. Prophets: Frequently Spoke in Parables and Riddles 2Sa 10:1–6 Then the LORD sent Nathan to David, and when he arrived, he said, “There Isa 5:1–7 I will sing for my beloved a song of his vineyard: My beloved had a Eze 17:2–10 “Son of man, pose a riddle; speak a parable to the house of Israel / Prophets: Gad 2Sa 24:11 When David got up in the morning, a revelation from the LORD had come to 1Ch 29:29 Now the acts of King David, from first to last, are indeed written in the Prophets: God Avenged all Injuries Done To 2Ki 9:7 And you are to strike down the house of your master Ahab, so that I may 1Ch 16:21, 22 He let no man oppress them; He rebuked kings on their behalf; / Do Mat 23:35–38 And so upon you will come all the righteous blood shed on earth, from Luk 11:50 As a result, this generation will be charged with the blood of all the Prophets: God Communicated to at Various Time and in Different Ways Heb 1:1 On many past occasions and in many different ways, God spoke to our fathers Prophets: God Communicated To by an Audible Voice Num 12:8 I speak with him face to face, clearly and not in riddles; he sees the 1Sa 3:4–14 Then the LORD called to Samuel, and he answered, “Here I am.” / He ran Prophets: God Communicated To by Angels Dan 8:15–26 While I, Daniel, was watching the vision and trying to understand it, Rev 22:8, 9 And I am John, who heard and saw these things. And when I had heard and Prophets: God Communicated To by Dreams and Visions Num 12:6 He said, “Hear now My words: If there is a prophet among you, I, the LORD, Joe 2:28 And afterward, I will pour out My Spirit on all people. Your sons and Prophets: God Communicated to His Secret Things Amo 3:7 Surely the Lord GOD does nothing without revealing His plan to His servants Prophets: God Spoke of Old By Hos 12:10 I spoke through the prophets and multiplied their visions; I gave Heb 1:1 On many past occasions and in many different ways, God spoke to our fathers Prophets: Great Patience of, Under Suffering Jam 5:10 Brothers, as an example of patience in affliction, take the prophets who Prophets: Habakkuk Hab 1:1 This is the burden that Habakkuk the prophet received in a vision: Prophets: Haggai Ezr 5:1 Later, the prophets Haggai and Zechariah son of Iddo prophesied to the Jews Ezr 6:14 So the Jewish elders built and prospered through the prophesying of Haggai Hag 1:1 In the second year of the reign of Darius, on the first day of the sixth Prophets: Hanani 2Ch 16:7 At that time Hanani the seer came to King Asa of Judah and told him, Prophets: Hosea Hos 1:1 This is the word of the LORD that came to Hosea son of Beeri in the days Prophets: Huldah 2Ki 22:14 So Hilkiah the priest, Ahikam, Achbor, Shaphan, and Asaiah went and spoke Prophets: Iddo 2Ch 9:29 As for the rest of the acts of Solomon, from beginning to end, are they 2Ch 12:15 Now the acts of Rehoboam, from first to last, are they not written in the
2Ch 18:27  But Micaiah replied, “If you ever return safely, the LORD has not spoken

2Ch 20:14  Then the Spirit of the LORD came upon Jahaziel son of Zechariah, the son

Isa 8:11  For this is what the LORD has spoken to me with a strong hand, instructing

Neh 9:30  You were patient with them for many years, and Your Spirit admonished them

2Ch 36:12, 15  And he did evil in the sight of the LORD his God and did not humble

Job 32:8  But there is a spirit in a man, the breath of the Almighty, that gives him

2Ch 33:18  As for the rest of the acts of Manasseh, along with his prayer to his God

2Ch 26:5  He sought God throughout the days of Zechariah, who instructed him in the

2Ch 15:1  Now the Spirit of the LORD came upon Jotham:

2Ch 8:14  In keeping with the ordinances of his father David, Solomon appointed the

2Ki 4:27  When she reached the man of God at the mountain, she clung to his feet.

2Ki 1:12  Again Elijah replied, “If I am a man of God, may fire come down from

2Ki 13:20  While they were sitting at the table, the word of the LORD came to the

2Sa 23:2, 3  The Spirit of the LORD spoke through me; His word was on my tongue. /

2Sa 7:3–7  And Nathan replied to the king, “Go and do all that is in your heart, for

1Sa 19:20, 23, 24  he sent messengers to capture him. But when they saw the group of

1Sa 9:6, 15–20  “Look,” said the servant, “in this city there is a man of God who is

Jdg 13:25  And the Spirit of the LORD began to stir him at Mahaneh-dan, between

Jos 3:7  Now the LORD said to Joshua, “Today I will begin to exalt you in the sight

Jdg 6:7–10, 34  Now when the Israelites cried out to the LORD because of Midian, /

Deu 34:9–11  Now Joshua son of Nun was filled with the spirit of wisdom because

Jos 23:18  But Balaam replied to the servants of Balak, “If Balak were to give

Num 7:89  When Moses entered the Tent of Meeting to speak with the LORD, he heard

Num 16:28, 29  Then Moses said, “This is how you will know that the LORD has sent me

Num 22:18, 38  But Balaam replied to the servants of Balak, “If Balak were to give

Num 22:19  During the night, the mystery was revealed to Daniel in a vision, and he

Eze 40:1  In the twenty-fifth year of our exile, at the beginning of the year, on

Eze 37:1  The hand of the LORD was upon me, and He brought me out by His Spirit and

Jer 25:3  “From the thirteenth year of Josiah son of Amon king of Judah until this

Jer 29:30  Then the word of the LORD came to Jeremiah:

Jer 33:1  While Jeremiah was still confined in the courtyard of the guard, the word

Jer 34:1  This is the word that came to Jeremiah from the LORD when Nebuchadnezzar

Jer 42:4, 7 "I have heard you,” replied Jeremiah the prophet. “I will surely pray

Jer 2:1  Now the word of the LORD came to me, saying,

Jer 7:1, 25 This is the word that came to Jeremiah from the LORD, saying, / From

Jer 11:1, 18 This is the word that came to Jeremiah from the LORD: / And the LORD

Jer 13:1–3 This is what the LORD said to me: “Go and buy yourself a linen loincloth

Jer 16:1 Then the word of the LORD came to me, saying,

Jer 18:1 This is the word that came to Jeremiah from the LORD:

Jer 20:9 If I say, “I will not mention Him or speak any more in His name,” His

Jer 23:9 As for the prophets: My heart is broken within me, and all my bones

Jer 24:4 Then the word of the LORD came to me, saying,

Jer 25:3 “From the thirteenth year of Josiah son of Amon king of Judah until this

Jer 26:1, 12 At the beginning of the reign of Jehoiakim son of Josiah king of

Jer 27:1, 2 At the beginning of the reign of Zedekiah son of Josiah king of Judah,

Jer 29:30 Then the word of the LORD came to Jeremiah:

Jer 33:1  While Jeremiah was still confined in the courtyard of the guard, the word

Jer 34:1  This is the word that came to Jeremiah from the LORD when Nebuchadnezzar

Jer 42:4, 7 "I have heard you,” replied Jeremiah the prophet. “I will surely pray

Jer 2:1  Now the word of the LORD came to me, saying,

Eze 3:14, 15  God said to Moses, “I AM WHO I AM. This is what you are to say to

Num 1:9  On the first day of the second month of the second year after the

Exo 25:9, 22  You must make the tabernacle and design all its furnishings according

Exo 3:14, 15  God said to Moses, “I AM WHO I AM. This is what you are to say to

Exo 7:2  You are to speak all that I command you, and your brother Aaron is to tell

Exo 3:14  “I am God who appeared to your father Abraham and to your father

Exo 2:16  No, this is what was spoken by the prophet Joel:

Gen 49:1 Then Jacob called for his sons and said, “Gather around so that I can tell

Gen 41:16, 38, 39  “I myself cannot do it,” Joseph replied, “but God will give

Gen 40:8 “We both had dreams,” they replied, “but there is no one to interpret

Gen 41:16, 38, 39  “I myself cannot do it,” Joseph replied, “but God will give

Rev 16:6  For they have spilled the blood of saints and prophets, and You have given

Heb 11:37  They were stoned, they were sawed in two, they were put to death by the

Rom 1:16  For the message of the cross is foolishness to those who are perishing,

Gal 3:19  Why then was the law given? It was added because of transgressions, until

1Th 2:15  who killed both the Lord Jesus and their own prophets, and drove us out as

Isa 1:1  This is the vision concerning Judah and Jerusalem that Isaiah son of Amoz

Isa 63:11  Then His people remembered the days of old, the days of Moses. Where is

Isa 6:1–9  In the year that King Uzziah died, I saw the LORD seated on a throne,

Isa 8:11  For this is what the LORD has spoken to me with a strong hand, instructing

Isa 1:1  This is the vision concerning Judah and Jerusalem that Isaiah son of Amoz

Isa 6:1–9  In the year that King Uzziah died, I saw the LORD seated on a throne,

Isa 63:11  Then His people remembered the days of old, the days of Moses. Where is

Jer 1:1, 24–10  These are the words of Jeremiah son of Hilkiah, one of the priests

Jer 2:1  Now the word of the LORD came to me, saying,

Jer 7:1, 25 This is the word that came to Jeremiah from the LORD, saying, / From

Prophets: Inspiration of

Gen 40:8 “We both had dreams,” they replied, “but there is no one to interpret

Prov 1:7  The fear of the LORD is the beginning of knowledge; fools despise wisdom

Prov 14:22  Do not let your spirit be depressed, and do not lose heart;

Prov 18:15  A companion of a fool will suffer for it, and a friend of a fool will die

Prov 19:20  The heart of the prudent acquires knowledge, and the ear of the wise

Prov 20:26  The best of men are clean on the outside, but the heart of their bosom

Prov 23:7  Be not desirous of his meat; for that is sweet to your soul; and also the

Prov 28:9  He that was born poor with his father, when he becomes rich, he shall

Prov 28:11  He that despiseth his master, and is lifted up; he shall be blotted out of

Prov: Inspiration of

Gen 40:8 “We both had dreams,” they replied, “but there is no one to interpret

Gen 41:16, 38, 39  “I myself cannot do it,” Joseph replied, “but God will give

Gen 49:1 Then Jacob called for his sons and said, “Gather around so that I can tell

Gen 41:16, 38, 39  “I myself cannot do it,” Joseph replied, “but God will give

Gen 40:8 “We both had dreams,” they replied, “but there is no one to interpret

Gen 41:16, 38, 39  “I myself cannot do it,” Joseph replied, “but God will give
Gal 1:10 Am I now seeking the approval of men, or of God? Or am I striving to Deu 31:6 Be strong and courageous; do not be afraid or terrified of them, for it is Joh 17:15 I am not asking that You take them out of the world, but that You keep Isa 54:17 No weapon formed against you shall prosper, and you will refuse every Psa 138:7 If I walk in the midst of trouble, You preserve me from the anger of my Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I

Protecting Israel
Zec 2:8 For this is what the LORD of Hosts says: “After His Glory has sent Me Isa 60:12 For the nation or kingdom that will not serve you will perish; it will be Num 24:9 He crouches, he lies down like a lion; like a lioness, who dares to rouse Isa 41:11, 12 Behold, all who rage against you will be ashamed and disgraced; those Joe 3:1 “Yes, in those days and at that time, when I restore Judah and Jerusalem

Protecting the Church
Joh 17:15 I am not asking that You take them out of the world, but that You keep Mat 16:18 And I tell you that you are Peter, and on this rock I will build My
Rev 9:4 They were told not to harm the grass of the earth or any plant or tree, but

Protecting your Heart
Pro 4:23 Guard your heart with all diligence, for from it flow springs of life.
Jam 4:7, 8 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from
Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Isa 26:3 You will keep in perfect peace the steadfast of mind, because he trusts in
Mat 5:8 Blessed are the pure in heart, for they will see God.

Protection
 Isa 54:17 No weapon formed against you shall prosper, and you will refuse every Psa 46:1 For the choirmaster. Of the sons of Korah. According to Alamoth. A song.
Deu 31:6 Be strong and courageous; do not be afraid or terrified of them, for it is Mal 3:6 “Because I, the LORD, do not change, you descendants of Jacob have not been Isa 54:17 No weapon formed against you shall prosper, and you will refuse every

Protection from Satan
Jam 4:7 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from
Psa 36:10–12 Extend Your loving devotion to those who know You, and Your
1Th 5:17 Pray without ceasing.

Protection is Afforded to Returning Sinners
Job 22:23, 25 If you return to the Almighty, you will be restored. If you remove

Protection is Afforded to The Church
Psa 48:3 God is in her citadels; He has shown Himself to be a fortress.
Zec 2:4, 5 and said to him, “Run and tell that young man: Jerusalem will be a city

Protection is Afforded to The Oppressed
Psa 9:9 The LORD is a refuge for the oppressed, a stronghold in times of trouble.

Protection is Afforded to The Perfect in Heart
2Ch 16:9 For the eyes of the LORD roam to and fro over all the earth, to show

Protection is Afforded to The Poor
Psa 14:6 You sinners frustrate the plans of the oppressed, yet the LORD is their Psa 72:12–14 For he will deliver the needy who cry out and the afflicted who have

Protection is Afforded to Those Who Hearken to God
Pro 1:33 But whoever listens to me will dwell in safety, secure from the fear of

Protection is Granted to Saints in all Dangers
Psa 91:3–7 Surely He will deliver you from the snare of the fowler, and from the

Protection is Granted to Saints in all Places
Gen 28:15 Look, I am with you, and I will watch over you wherever you go, and I 2Ch 16:9 For the eyes of the LORD roam to and fro over all the earth, to show

Protection is Granted to Saints in Calamities
Psa 57:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of “Do Not Destroy.” A Miktam of David, Psa 59:16 But I will sing of Your strength and proclaim Your loving devotion in the

Protection is Granted to Saints in Death
Psa 23:4 Even though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear

Protection is Granted to Saints in Defeating the Counsels of Enemies
Isa 8:10 Devise a plan, but it will be thwarted; state a proposal, but it will not

Protection is Granted to Saints in Defending Them Against Their Enemies
Deu 20:1–4 When you go out to war against your enemies and see horses, chariots, Deu 33:27 The eternal God is your dwelling place, and underneath are the
Isa 59:19 So shall they fear the name of the LORD where the sun sets, and His glory

Protection is Granted to Saints in Keeping Their Feet
Isa 2:9 He guards the steps of His faithful ones, but the wicked perish in

Protection is Granted to Saints in Keeping Them from Evil
2Th 3:3 But the Lord is faithful, and He will strengthen you and guard you from the Rev 3:10 Because you have kept My command to persevere, I will also keep you from

Protection is Granted to Saints in Keeping Them in the Way
Exo 23:20 Behold, I am sending an angel before you to protect you along the way and

Protection is Granted to Saints in Persecution
Luk 21:18 Yet not even a hair of your head will perish.

Protection is Granted to Saints in Preserving Them
Psa 145:20 The LORD preserves all who love Him, but all the wicked He will destroy.

Protection is Granted to Saints in Providing a Refuge for Them
Pro 14:26 He who fears the LORD is secure in confidence, and his children shall
Isa 4:6 a shelter to give shade from the heat by day, and a refuge and hiding place Isa 32:2 Each will be like a shelter from the wind, a refuge from the storm, like

Protection is Granted to Saints in Sleep
Psa 3:5 I lie down and sleep; I wake again, for the LORD helps me.

Protection is Granted to Saints in Strengthening Them
2Th 1:17 But the Lord stood by me and strengthened me, so that through me the

Protection is Granted to Saints in Temptation
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is 2Pe 2:9 If all this is so, then the Lord knows how to rescue the godly from trials

Protection is Granted to Saints in Uplifting Them
Psa 37:17, 24 For the arms of the wicked will be broken, but the LORD upholds the
Psa 63:8 My soul clings to You; Your right hand upholds me.

Provision of God Is: Effectual
Joh 10:28–30 I give them eternal life, and they will never perish. No one can
2Co 12:9 But He said to me, “My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is

Protection of God Is: Encouraging
 Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Isa 50:7 Because the Lord GOD helps Me, I have not been disgraced; therefore I have

Protection of God Is: Indispensable
Psa 127:1 A song of ascents. Of Solomon. Unless the LORD builds the house, its

Protection of God Is: Often Afforded Through Means Inadequate in Themselves
Jdg 7:7 Then the LORD said to Gideon, “With the three hundred men who lapped the

Protection of God Is: Perpetual
Isa 50:7 Because the Lord GOD helps Me, I have not been disgraced; therefore I have

Protection of God Is: Indispensable
Psa 127:1 A song of ascents. Of Solomon. Unless the LORD builds the house, its

Protection of God Is: Seasonable

Protection of God Is: Unfailing
Deu 31:6 Be strong and courageous; do not be afraid or terrified of them, for it is Jos 1:5 No one shall stand against you all the days of your life. As I was with

Protection of God Is: Uninterrupted
Psa 121:3 He will not allow your foot to slip; your Protector will not slumber.

Protection: Abraham
Gen 15:1 After these events, the word of the LORD came to Abram in a vision: “Do
Prudence in Walking | No Longer Openly
Joh 11:54 As a result, Jesus no longer went about publicly among the Jews, but He Joh 12:36 While you have the Light, believe in the Light, so that you may become

Prudence of the Wicked: Defeated by God
Isa 29:14 Therefore I will again confound these people with wonder upon wonder. The 1Co 1:19 For it is written: “I will destroy the wisdom of the wise; the

Prudence of the Wicked: Denounced by God
Isa 5:21 Woe to those who are wise in their own eyes and clever in their own sight. Isa 29:15 Woe to those who dig deep to hide their plans from the LORD. In darkness

Prudence of the Wicked: Fails in Times of Perplexity
Jer 49:7 Concerning Edom, this is what the LORD of Hosts says: “Is there no longer

Prudence of the Wicked: Keeps Them from the Knowledge of the Gospel
Mat 11:25 At that time Jesus declared, “I praise You, Father, Lord of heaven and

Prudence of the Wicked: Necessity For-Illustrated
Mat 25:3, 9 The foolish ones took their lamps but did not take along any extra oil. Luk 14:28–32 Which of you, wishing to build a tower, does not first sit down and

Prudence: Abigail
1Sa 25:23–31 When Abigail saw David, she quickly got off the donkey, fell facedown, 2Sa 15:32–34 When David came to the summit, where he used to worship God, Hushai 1Sa 17:6–14 So Hushai came to Absalom, who told him, “Ahithophel has spoken this

Prudence: Abigail, in Averting David’s Anger
1Sa 25:18–31 Then Abigail hurried and took two hundred loaves of bread, two skins

Prudence: Achish, in Dismissing David
1Sa 29:1 Now the Philistines brought all their forces together at Aphek, while

Prudence: Aged Counsellors of Rehoboam
1Ki 12:7 They replied, “If you will be a servant to these people and serve them

Prudence: Avoiding Suspcion in Administering the Gifts of the Congregations
2Co 8:20 We hope to avoid any criticism of the way we administer this generous

Prudence: Certain Elders of Israel
Jer 26:17–23 Some of the elders of the land stood up and said to the whole assembly

Prudence: Daniel
Dan 1:8–14 But Daniel made up his mind that he would not defile himself with the

Prudence: David
1Sa 16:18 One of the servants answered, “I have seen a son of Jesse of Bethlehem

Prudence: David, in his Conduct Toward Saul
1Sa 18:5–30 So David marched out and prospered in everything Saul sent him to do,

Prudence: David, in Overthrowing Ahithophel’s Shrewd Advice
2Sa 15:33–37 David said to him, “If you go on with me, you will be a burden to me.

Prudence: Elijah, in his Escape from Jezebel
1Ki 19:3, 4 And Elijah was afraid and ran for his life. When he came to Beersheba

Prudence: Exemplified by Christ
 Isa 52:13 Behold, My Servant will prosper; He will be raised and lifted up and

Prudence: Exhibited in the Manifestation of God’s Grace
Eph 1:8 that He lavished on us with all wisdom and understanding.

Prudence: Gamaliel
Act 5:34–39 But a Pharisee named Gamaliel, a teacher of the law who was honored by

Pro 22:3, 7, 26, 27 The prudent see danger and take cover, but the simple keep

Pro 23:1–3, 9 When you sit down to dine with a ruler, consider carefully what is

Pro 24:6, 27 Only with sound guidance should you wage war, and victory lies in a

Pro 25:8–10 do not bring hastily to court. Otherwise, what will you do in the end

Pro 26:4, 5 Do not answer a fool according to his folly, or you yourself will be

Pro 27:12 The prudent see danger and take cover; but the simple keep going and pay

Pro 28:9, 11 Mockers inflame a city, but the wise turn away anger. / A fool vents

Pro 1:1, 10 As dead flies bring a stench to the perfumer’s oil, so a little folly

Hos 14:9 Whoever is wise, let him understand these things; whoever is discerning,

Amo 5:13 Therefore, the prudent keep silent in such times, for the days are evil.

Mat 5:25, 26 Reconcile quickly with your adversary, while you are still on the way

Mat 7:6 Do not give dogs what is holy; do not throw your pearls before swine. If

Luk 14:28–32 Which of you, wishing to build a tower, does not first sit down and

Rom 14:16 Do not allow what you consider good, then, to be spoken of as evil.

1Co 6:12 “Everything is permissible,” but not everything is beneficial. 1Co 8:8–13 But food does not bring us closer to God: We are no worse if we do not

Col 4:5 Act wisely toward outsiders, redeeming the time.

Jam 1:19 My beloved brothers, understand this: Everyone should be quick to listen,

Prudence: Gideon
Jdg 8:1–3 Then the men of Ephraim said to Gideon, “Why have you done this to us?

Prudence: Going to the Feast Secretly
Joh 7:10 But after His brothers had gone up to the feast, He also went—not

Prudence: His Lack of
Act 20:22–25, 37, 38 And now, compelled by the Spirit, I am going to Jerusalem, not

Act 21:10–14 After we had been there several days, a prophet named Agabus came down

Prudence: Intimately Connected With Wisdom
Pro 8:12 I, wisdom, dwell together with prudence, and I find knowledge and

Prudence: Jacob
Gen 32:3–23 Jacob sent messengers ahead of him to his brother Esau in the land of

Prudence: Jacob, in his Conduct Toward Esau
Gen 32:3–21 Jacob sent messengers ahead of him to his brother Esau in the land of

Prudence: Jacob, Toward his Sons, After Dinah's Defilement
Gen 34:5, 30 Jacob heard that Shechem had defiled his daughter Dinah, but since his

Prudence: Jehoram, in Suspecting a Syrian Stratagem
2Ki 7:12, 13 So the king got up in the night and said to his servants, “Let me tell

Prudence: Jethro
Exo 18:23–23 Now listen to me; I will give you some advice, and may God be with

Prudence: Jethro’s Advice to Moses
Exo 18:23–23 But Moses’ father-in-law said to him, “What you are doing is not good.

Prudence: Joseph
Gen 41:39 Then Pharaoh said to Joseph, “Since God has made all this known to you,

Prudence: Joseph, in his Conduct Toward Mary
Mat 1:19 Because Joseph her husband was a righteous man and was unwilling to

Prudence: Joseph, in the Affairs of Egypt
Gen 41:33–57 Now, therefore, Pharaoh should look for a discerning and wise man and

Prudence: Nehemiah
Neh 2:18–23 Nehemiah went down to Jerusalem with a mourning and great sorrow

Prudence: Nehemiah, in Conduct of Affairs at Jerusalem
Neh 2:18–23 Nehemiah went down to Jerusalem with a mourning and great sorrow

Prudence: Paul
Act 23:6 Then Paul, knowing that some of them were Sadducees and others Pharisees,

Prudence: Paul and Barnabas, in Escaping Persecution
Act 14:6 they found out about it and fled to the Lycaonian cities of Lystra and

Prudence: Paul and Silas, in Escaping from Berea
Act 17:10–15 As soon as night had fallen, the brothers sent Paul and Silas away to

Prudence: Peter, in Escaping from Herod Agrippa I
Act 12:17 Peter motioned with his hand for silence, and he described how the Lord

Prudence: Rehoboam’s Advisers
1Ki 12:7 They replied, “If you will be a servant to these people and serve them
Psa 116:1 I love the LORD, for He has heard my voice—my appeal for mercy.
Psa 118:1 Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good; His loving devotion endures
Psa 138:1 Of David. I give You thanks with all my heart; before the gods I sing
Psa 144:1 Of David. Blessed be the LORD, my Rock, who trains my hands for war, my

Psalms: Zacharias
Luk 1:68–79 “Blessed be the Lord, the God of Israel, because He has visited and

Psaltery used in Idolatrous Worship
Dan 3, 5, 7, 10, 15 As soon as you hear the sound of the horn, flute, zither, lyre,

Psaltery used in Religious Services
2Sa 6:5 David and all the house of Israel were celebrating before the LORD with all
1Ch 13:8 David and all the Israelites were celebrating before God with all their
1Ch 16:5 Asaph was the chief, Zechariah was second, then Jeiel, Shamiramoth,
1Ch 25:1, 5, 6 Additionally, David and the commanders of the army set apart some of
2Ch 29:25 Hezekiah stationed the Levites in the house of the LORD with cymbals,
Psa 33:2 Praise the LORD with the harp; make music to Him with ten strings.
Psa 57:8 Awake, my glory! Awake, O harp and lyre! I will awaken the dawn
Psa 71:22 So I will praise You with the harp for Your faithfulness, O my God; I
Psa 81:2 Lift up a song, strike the tambourine, play the sweet-sounding harp and
Psa 92:3 with the ten-stringed harp and the melody of the lyre.
Psa 108:2 Awake, O harp and lyre! I will awaken the dawn.
Psa 144:9 I will sing to You a new song, O God; on a harp of ten strings I will

Rev 5:8 When He had taken the scroll, the four living creatures and the twenty-four
Rev 16:14 These are demonic spirits that perform signs and go out to all the kings
Rev 22:15 And wishing to satisfy the crowd, Pilate released Barabbas to them. But
Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and

2Ch 29:25 Hezekiah stationed the Levites in the house of the LORD with cymbals,
Psa 33:2 Praise the LORD with the harp; make music to Him with ten strings.
Psa 57:8 Awake, my glory! Awake, O harp and lyre! I will awaken the dawn
Psa 71:22 So I will praise You with the harp for Your faithfulness, O my God; I
Psa 81:2 Lift up a song, strike the tambourine, play the sweet-sounding harp and
Psa 92:3 with the ten-stringed harp and the melody of the lyre.
Psa 108:2 Awake, O harp and lyre! I will awaken the dawn.
Psa 144:9 I will sing to You a new song, O God; on a harp of ten strings I will

Public Opinion: Concessions To by Paul, in Circumcising Timothy
Act 16:3 Paul wanted Timothy to accompany him, so he took him and circumcised him

Public Opinion: Concessions To, Who Urged Circumcision
Gal 6:12 Those who want to make a good impression outwardly are trying to compel

Public Opinion: Concessions to James and the Christian Elders, Who Required Paul to Observe Certain Rites
Act 21:18–26 The next day Paul went in with us to see James, and all the elders

Public Opinion: Concessions to Peter and Barnabas With Others
Gal 2:11–14 When Cephas came to Antioch, however, I opposed him to his face,

Public Opinion: Corrupt Yielding To by Felix and Festus, Concerning Paul
Act 24:27 After two years had passed, Felix was succeeded by Porcius Festus. And
Act 25:9 But Festus, wishing to do the Jews a favor, said to Paul, “Are you willing

Public Opinion: Corrupt Yielding To by Herod (Antipas), in the Case of John the Baptist
Mar 6:26 The king was consumed with sorrow, but because of his oaths and his

Public Opinion: Corrupt Yielding To by Peter, Concerning Jesus
Mat 26:69–75 Meanwhile, Peter was sitting out in the courtyard, and a servant girl

Public Opinion: Corrupt Yielding To by Pilate
Mat 27:23–27 “Why?” asked Pilate. “What evil has He done?” But they shouted all the
Mar 15:15 And wishing to satisfy the crowd, Pilate released Barabbas to them. But
Luk 23:13–25 Then Pilate called together the chief priests, the rulers, and the
Joh 18:38, 39 “What is truth?” Pilate asked. And having said this, he went out
Joh 19:4–14 Once again Pilate came out and said to the Jews, “Look, I am bringing

Public Opinion: Corrupt Yielding To of Peter
Act 12:3 And seeing that this pleased the Jews, Herod proceeded to seize Peter

Public Opinion: Feared by Chief Priests, Who Feared to Further Persecute the Disciples
Act 4:21 After further threats they let them go. They could not find a way to
Act 5:26 At that point, the captain went with the officers and brought the

Public Opinion: Feared by Chief Priests, Who Feared to Answer the Questions of Jesus
Mat 21:26 But if we say, ‘From men,’ we are afraid of the people, for they all
Mar 11:18, 32 When the chief priests and scribes heard this, they looked for a way
Mar 12:12 At this, the leaders sought to arrest Jesus, for they knew that He had

Public Opinion: Feared by Joseph of Arimathea
Joh 19:38 Afterward, Joseph of Arimathea, who was a disciple of Jesus (but secretly

Public Opinion: Feared by Nicodemus
Joh 3:2 He came to Jesus at night and said, “Rabbi, we know that You are a teacher

Public Opinion: Feared by Rulers, Who Believed in Jesus, But Feared the Pharisees
Joh 12:42, 43 Nevertheless, many of the leaders believed in Him; but because of the

Public Opinion: Feared by The Parents of the Man Who Was Born Blind
Joh 9:21, 22 But how he can now see or who opened his eyes, we do not know. Ask

Public Opinion: Jesus Inquires About
Mat 16:13 When Jesus came to the region of Caesarea Philippi, He questioned His
Luk 9:18 One day as Jesus was praying in private and the disciples were with Him,

Public Prayer: Acceptable to God
Isa 56:7 I will bring them to My holy mountain and make them joyful in My house of

Public Prayer: Christ: Attended
Mat 12:9 Moving on from there, Jesus entered their synagogue,
Luk 4:16 Then Jesus came to Nazareth, where He had been brought up. As was His

Public Prayer: Christ: Promises Answers To
Mat 18:19 Again, I tell you truly that if two of you on the earth agree about

Public Prayer: Christ: Sanctifies by his Presence
Mat 18:20 For where two or three gather together in My name, there am I with them."

Public Prayer: David
1Ch 29:10–19 Then David blessed the LORD in the sight of all the assembly and said:

Public Prayer: Exhortation To
Heb 10:25 Let us not neglect meeting together, as some have made a habit, but let

Public Prayer: God Promises to Bless In
Exo 20:24 You are to make for Me an altar of earth, and sacrifice on it your burnt

Public Prayer: God Promises to Hear
2Ch 7:14, 16 and if My people who are called by My name humble themselves and pray

Public Prayer: Instituted Form of
Luk 11:2 So Jesus told them, “When you pray, say: ‘Father, hallowed be Your name."

Public Prayer: Jehoshaphat
2Ch 20:5–13 Then Jehoshaphat stood in the assembly of Judah and Jerusalem in the

Public Prayer: Joshua
Neh 9:1–38 On the twenty-fourth day of the same month, the Israelites gathered
Punishment: According to Deeds: The Parable of the Farmers
Mat 21:33–41 Listen to another parable: There was a landowner who planted a

Punishment: According to Deeds: The Parable of the Talents
Mat 25:14–30 For it is just like a man going on a journey, who called his servants

Punishment: According to Deeds: The Parable of the Vineyard
Isa 5:1–7 I will sing for my beloved a song of his vineyard: My beloved had a

Punishment: Death Penalty for Adultery
Lev 20:10 If a man commits adultery with another man’s wife—with the wife of his
Deu 22:24 you must take both of them out to the gate of that city and stone them to

Punishment: Death Penalty for Bestiality
Exo 22:19 Whoever lies with an animal must surely be put to death.
Lev 20:15, 16 If a man lies carnally with an animal, he must be put to death. And

Punishment: Death Penalty for Blasphemy
Lev 24:11–14, 16, 23 The son of the Israelite woman blasphemed the Name with a

Punishment: Death Penalty for Desecrating the Sabbath Day
Exo 35:2 For six days work may be done, but the seventh day shall be your holy day,
Num 15:32–36 While the Israelites were in the wilderness, a man was found gathering

Punishment: Death Penalty for Disobedience to Parents
Deu 21:18–21 If a man has a stubborn and rebellious son who does not obey his

Punishment: Death Penalty for Incest
Lev 20:11, 12, 14 If a man lies with his father’s wife, he has uncovered his

Punishment: Death Penalty for Kidnapping
Exo 22:16 Whoever kidnaps another man must be put to death, whether he sells him or
Deu 24:7 If a man is caught kidnapping one of his Israelite brothers, whether he

Punishment: Death Penalty for Murder
Gen 9:5, 6 And surely I will require the life of any man or beast by whose hand
Num 35:16–21, 30–33 If, however, anyone strikes a person with an iron object and
Deu 17:6 On the testimony of two or three witnesses a man shall be put to death,

Punishment: Death Penalty for offering Human Sacrifice
Lev 20:2–5 "Tell the Israelites, 'Any Israelite or foreigner living in Israel who

Punishment: Death Penalty for Perjury
Zec 5:4 I will send it out, declares the LORD of Hosts, and it will enter the house

Punishment: Death Penalty for Prophesying Falsely, or Propagating False Doctrines
Deu 13:1–10 If a prophet or dreamer of dreams arises among you and proclaims a sign

Punishment: Death Penalty for Refusing to Abide by the Decision of the Court
Deu 17:12 But the man who acts presumptuously, refusing to listen either to the

Punishment: Death Penalty for Sacrificing to False Gods
Exo 22:20 If anyone sacrifices to any god other than the LORD alone, he must be set

Punishment: Death Penalty for Sedition
Act 5:36, 37 Some time ago Theudas rose up, claiming to be somebody, and about four

Punishment: Death Penalty for Sexual Immorality
Deu 22:21–24 she shall be brought to the door of her father’s house, and there the

Punishment: Death Penalty for Sodomy
Lev 18:22 You must not lie with a man as with a woman; that is an abomination.
Lev 20:13 If a man lies with a man as with a woman, they have both committed an

Punishment: Death Penalty for Stealing
Zec 5:3, 4 Then he told me, “This is the curse that is going out over the face of

Punishment: Death Penalty for Striking or Cursing One’s Father or Mother
Exo 21:15, 17 Whoever strikes his father or mother must surely be put to death, /
Lev 20:9 If anyone curses his father or mother, he must be put to death. He has

Punishment: Death Penalty for the Promiscuousness of a Priest’s Daughter
Lev 21:9 If a priest’s daughter defiles herself by prostituting herself, she

Punishment: Death Penalty for the Rape of a Betrothed (Engaged) Virgin
Deu 22:25 But if the man encounters a betrothed woman in the open country, and he

Punishment: Death Penalty for Treason
1Ki 2:25 So King Solomon sent the order to Benaiash son of Jehoiada, who struck down
Est 2:23 After the report had been investigated and verified, both officials were

Punishment: Death Penalty for Witchcraft
Exo 22:18 You must not allow a sorcerer to live.

Punishment: Death Penalty: Beheading
Mat 14:10 and sent to have John beheaded in the prison.
Mar 6:16, 27, 28 But when Herod heard this, he said, “John, whom I beheaded, has

Punishment: Death Penalty: Burning
Gen 38:24 About three months later, Judah was told, “Your daughter-in-law Tamar has
Lev 20:14 If a man marries both a woman and her mother, it is depraved. Both he and
Jer 29:22 Because of them, all the exiles of Judah who are in Babylon will use this
Eze 23:25 And I will set My jealous rage against you, and they will deal with you
Dan 3:19–23 At this, Nebuchadnezzar was filled with rage, and the expression on his

Punishment: Death Penalty: Crucifixion
Mat 27:35, 38 When they had crucified Him, they divided up His garments by casting
Mar 15:24, 27 And they crucified Him. They also divided His garments by casting
Luk 23:33 When they came to the place called The Skull, they crucified Him there,

Punishment: Death Penalty: Executed by the Accusing Witnesses
Deu 13:9 Instead, you must surely kill him. Your hand must be the first against him
Deu 17:7 The hands of the witnesses shall be the first in putting him to death, and
Act 7:58 They dragged him out of the city and began to stone him. Meanwhile the

Punishment: Death Penalty: Executed by the Entire Congregation
Num 15:35, 36 And the LORD said to Moses, “The man must surely be put to death. The
deu 13:9 Instead, you must surely kill him. Your hand must be the first against him

Punishment: Death Penalty: Hanging
Gen 40:22 But Pharaoh hanged the chief baker, just as Joseph had described to them

Punishment: Death Penalty: Not Implicated by the Testimony of Less than Two Witnesses
Num 35:30 If anyone kills a person, the murderer is to be put to death on the
Deu 17:6 On the testimony of two or three witnesses a man shall be put to death,
Deu 19:15 A lone witness is not sufficient to establish any wrongdoing or sin

Punishment: Death Penalty: Stoning
Lev 20:2, 27 "Tell the Israelites, 'Any Israelite or foreigner living in Israel who
Lev 24:14 "Take the blasphemer outside the camp, and have all who heard him lay
Num 14:10 But the whole congregation threatened to stone Joshua and Caleb. Then the
Num 15:33–36 Those who found the man gathering wood brought him to Moses, Aaron,
Deu 13:10 Stone him to death for trying to turn you away from the LORD your God,
Deu 17:5 you must bring out to your gates the man or woman who has done this evil
Deu 22:21, 24 she shall be brought to the door of her father’s house, and there the
Jos 7:25 “Why have you brought this trouble upon us?” said Joshua. “Today the LORD
1Ki 21:10 But seat two scoundrels opposite him and have them testify, 'You have
Eze 16:40 They will bring a mob against you, who will stone you and cut you to

Punishment: Death Penalty: The Sword
Exo 32:27, 28 He told them, "This is what the LORD, the God of Israel, says: 'Each
1Ki 2:25, 34, 46 So King Solomon sent the order to Benaiash son of Jehoiada, who
Act 12:2 He had James, the brother of John, put to death with the sword.

Punishment: Death Penalty: Will not be Commuted
Num 35:31 You are not to accept a ransom for the life of a murderer who deserves to

Punishment: Delayed
Psa 50:21 You have done these things, and I kept silent; you thought I was just
Psa 55:19 God will hear and humiliate them—the One enthroned for the ages—Selah

Punishment: Design of To Secure Obedience
Gen 2:17 but you must not eat from the tree of the knowledge of good and evil; for
Exo 20:3–5 You shall have no other gods before Me. / You shall not make for
Lev 20:14–39 If, however, you fail to obey Me and to carry out all these

Punishment: Design: Of To Secure Obedience
Gen 1:28 And God said, “Be fruitful and multiply and fill the earth and subdue it; and
Gen 2:17 You shall have no other gods before Me. / You shall not make for

Pro 16:5 Everyone who is proud in heart is detestable to the LORD; be assured that

Punishment: Divine: No Escape From
Job 11:20 But the eyes of the wicked will fail, and escape will elude them; they
Pro 1:24–31 Because you refused my call, and no one took my outstretched hand, /

Punishment: Divine: The Parable of the Farmers
Mat 21:33–41 Listen to another parable: There was a landowner who planted a

Punishment: Divine: The Parable of the Talents
Mat 25:14–30 For it is just like a man going on a journey, who called his servants

Punishment: Divine: The Parable of the Vineyard
Isa 5:1–7 I will sing for my beloved a song of his vineyard: My beloved had a
Punishments were Inflicted: Immediately After Sentence Was Passed
Deu 25:2 If the guilty man deserves to be beaten, the judge shall have him lie down
Jos 7:25 “Why have you brought this trouble upon us?” said Joshua. “Today the LORD
Punishments were Inflicted: On the Guilty
Deu 24:16 Fathers shall not be put to death for their children, nor children for
Pro 17:26 It is surely not good to punish the innocent or to flog a noble for his
Punishments were Sometimes Committed
Exo 21:29, 30 But if the ox has a habit of going, and its owner has been warned
Punishments: Antiquity of
Gen 4:13, 14 But Cain said to the LORD, “My punishment is greater than I can bear.
Punishments: Capital Kinds of Beheading
Gen 40:19 Within three days Pharaoh will lift off your head and hang you on a tree.
Mar 6:16, 27 But when Herod heard this, he said, “John, whom I beheaded, has risen
Punishments: Capital Kinds of Bruising in Mortars
Pro 27:22 Though you grind a fool like grain with mortar and a pestle, yet his
Punishments: Capital Kinds of Burning
Gen 38:24 About three months later, Judah was told, “Your daughter-in-law Tamar has
Lev 20:14 If a man marries both a woman and her mother, it is depraved. Both he and
Dan 3:6 And whoever does not fall down and worship will immediately be thrown into
Punishments: Capital Kinds of Casting Headlong from a Rock
2Ch 25:12 and the army of Judah also captured 10,000 men alive. They took them to
Punishments: Capital Kinds of Casting Into the Sea
Mat 18:6 But if anyone causes one of these little ones who believe in Me to
Punishments: Capital Kinds of Crucifying
Mat 20:19 and will deliver Him over to the Gentiles to be mocked and flogged and
Mat 27:35 When they had crucified Him, they divided up His garments by casting
Punishments: Capital Kinds of Cutting in Pieces
Dan 2:5 The king replied to the astrologers, “My word is final: If you do not tell
Mat 24:51 Then he will cut him to pieces and assign him a place with the
Punishments: Capital Kinds of Exposing to Wild Beasts
Dan 6:16, 24 So the king gave the order, and they brought Daniel and threw him into
1Co 15:32 If I fought wild beasts in Ephesus for human motives, what did I gain? If
Punishments: Capital Kinds of Hanging
Num 25:4 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Take all the leaders of the people and
Deu 21:22, 23 If a man has committed a sin worthy of death, and he is executed, and
Jos 8:29 He hung the king of Ai on a tree until evening, and at sunset Joshua
25a 21:12 he went and took the bones of Saul and his son Jonathan from the men of
Est 7:9, 10 Then Harbonah, one of the eunuchs attending the king, said: “There is a
Punishments: Capital Kinds of Slaying Asunder
Heb 11:37 They were stoned, they were sawed in two, they were put to death by the
Punishments: Capital Kinds of Slaying With the Sword
1Sa 15:33 But Samuel declared: “As your sword has made women childless, so your
Act 12:2 He had James, the brother of John, put to death with the sword.
Punishments: Capital Kinds of Stoning
Lev 24:14 “Take the blasphemer outside the camp, and have all who heard him lay
Deu 13:10 Stone him to death for trying to turn you away from the LORD your God,
Act 7:59 While they were stoning him, Stephen appealed, “Lord Jesus, receive my
Punishments: Designed to be a Warning to Others
Deu 13:11 Then all Israel will hear and be afraid, and will never again do such a
Deu 17:13 Then all the people will hear and be afraid, and will no longer behave
Deu 19:20 Then the rest of the people will hear and be afraid, and they will never
Punishments: Inflicting of Capital, Not Permitted to the Jews By The
Joh 18:31 “You take Him and judge Him by your own law,” Pilate told them. “We are
Punishments: Power of Inflicting, Given to Magistrates
Job 31:11 For that would be a heinous crime, an iniquity to be judged.
Rom 13:4 For he is God’s servant for your good. But if you do wrong, be afraid, for
Punishments: Secondary Kinds of Banishment
Ezr 7:26 If anyone does not keep the law of your God and the law of the king, let a
Rev 1:9, 1 John, your brother and partner in the tribulation and kingdom and
Punishments: Secondary Kinds of Binding With Chains and Fetters
Psa 105:18 They bruised his feet with shackles and placed his neck in irons,
Punishments: Secondary Kinds of Confinement in a Dungeon
Jer 38:6 So they took Jeremiah and dropped him into the cistern of Malchiah, the
Zec 9:11 As for you, because of the blood of My covenant, I will release your
Punishments: Secondary Kinds of Confinement in Stocks
Jer 20:2 He had Jeremiah the prophet beaten and put in the stocks at the Upper Gate
Act 16:24 On receiving this order, he placed them in the inner cell and fastened

Punishments: Secondary Kinds of Confiscating the Property
Ezr 7:26 If anyone does not keep the law of your God and the law of the king, let a

Punishments: Secondary Kinds of Cutting off Hands and Feet
2Sa 4:12 So David commanded his young men, and they killed Rechab and Baanah. They

Punishments: Secondary Kinds of Cutting off Nose and Ears
Eze 23:25 And I will set My jealous rage against you, and they will deal with you

Punishments: Secondary Kinds of Fine, or Giving of Money
Exo 21:22 If men who are fighting strike a pregnant woman and her child is born
Deu 22:19 They are also to fine him a hundred shekels of silver and give them to

Punishments: Secondary Kinds of Imprisonment
Ezr 7:26 If anyone does not keep the law of your God and the law of the king, let a
Mat 18:34 In anger his master turned him over to the jailers to be tortured, until

Punishments: Secondary Kinds of Mutating the Hands and Feet
Jdg 1:5–7 And there they found Adoni-bezek and fought against him, striking down

Punishments: Secondary Kinds of Plucking out the Hair
Neh 13:25 I rebuked them and called down curses on them. I beat some of these men
Isa 50:6 I offered My back to those who struck Me, and My cheeks to those who tore

Punishments: Secondary Kinds of Putting out the Eyes
Jdg 16:21 Then the Philistines seized him, gouged out his eyes, and brought him
1Sa 11:2 But Nahash the Ammonite replied, “I will make a treaty with you on one

Punishments: Secondary Kinds of Restitution
Exo 21:36 But if it was known that the ox had a habit of goring, yet its owner
Lev 24:18 Whoever kills an animal must make restitution—life for life.

Punishments: Secondary Kinds of Retaliation or Injuring According to the Injury Done
Deu 25:2, 3 If the guilty man deserves to be beaten, the judge shall have him lie
Exo 21:24 eye for eye, tooth for tooth, hand for hand, foot for foot,
Exo 22:25 But as they stretched him out to strap him down, Paul said to the

Punishments: Secondary Kinds of Scourging
Deu 25:2, 3 If the guilty man deserves to be beaten, the judge shall have him lie
Mat 27:26 So Pilate released Barabbas to them. But he had Jesus flogged, and handed
Act 22:25 Then tell them that for the generations to come, if any of their descendants in

Punishments: Secondary Kinds of Selling the Criminal
Mat 18:25 Since the man was unable to pay, the master ordered that he be sold to

Punishments: Secondary Kinds of Torturing
Mat 18:34 In anger his master turned him over to the jailers to be tortured, until
Heb 11:37 They were stoned, they were sawed in two, they were put to death by the

Punishments: Sometimes Deferred for a Considerable Time
1Ki 2:5, 6, 8, 9 Moreover, you know what Joab son of Zeruiah did to me—what he did

Punishments: Sometimes Deferred Until God Was Consulted
Num 15:34 and because it had not been declared what should be done to him, they

Punishments: Strangers not Exempted From
Lev 20:2 "Tell the Israelites, 'Any Israelite or foreigner living in Israel who

Punon: A Camping Ground of the Israelites, In Their Forty Years of Wandering
Num 33:42, 43 They set out from Zalmaham and camped at Punon. / They set out from

Pur: The Lot
Est 3:7 In the twelfth year of King Xerxes, in the first month, the month of Nisan,

Purification by Abstaining from Sexual Intercourse
Exo 19:15 "Be prepared for the third day," he said to the people. "Do not draw near

Purification by Blood
Exo 24:5–8 Then he sent out some young men of Israel, and they offered burnt
Lev 14:6, 7 And he is to take the live bird together with the cedar wood, scarlet
Heb 9:12–14, 19–22 He did not enter by the blood of goats and calves, but He

Purification by Fire, for Things That Resist Fire
Num 31:23 everything that can withstand the fire—must be put through the fire, and

Purification for Those Who had Recently Killed Someone in Battle
Num 31:19–24 All of you who have killed a person or touched the dead are to remain

Purification for Women: After Childbirth
Lev 12:6–8 When the days of her purification are complete, whether for a son or for
Luk 2:22 And when the time of purification according to the Law of Moses was

Purification for Women: After Menstruation
Lev 15:19–33 When a woman has a discharge consisting of blood from her body, she
2Sa 11:4 Then David sent messengers to get her, and when she came to him, he slept

Purification for Women: Before Marriage
Est 2:12 In the twelve months before her turn to go to King Xerxes, the harem

Purification of Paul, to Show his Fidelity to the Law
Act 21:24, 26 Take these men, purify yourself along with them, and pay their

Purification of the Jews Before the Passover Celebration
Joh 11:55 Now the Jewish Passover was near, and many people went up from the

Purification: Figurative
Psa 26:6 I wash my hands in innocence that I may go about Your altar, O LORD,
Psa 51:7 Purify me with hyssop, and I will be clean; wash me, and I will be whiter
Eze 36:25 I will also sprinkle clean water on you, and you will be clean. I will

Purification: Penalty to be Imposed Upon Those Who do not Observe the Ordinances Concerning
Lev 7:20, 21 But if anyone who is unclean eats meat from the peace offering that
Num 19:13, 20 Anyone who touches a human corpse and fails to purify himself defiles

Purification: Scriptures Relating To
Gen 35:2 So Jacob told his household and all who were with him, “Get rid of the

Punishments: Secondary Kinds of Putting out the Eyes
Exo 19:10, 14 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Go to the people and consecrate them
Exo 29:4 Then present Aaron and his sons at the entrance to the Tent of Meeting and
Exo 30:18–21 “You are to make a bronze basin with a bronze stand for washing. Set
Exo 40:12, 30–32 Then bring Aaron and his sons to the entrance to the Tent of
Lev 8:6 Then Moses presented Aaron and his sons and washed them with water.
Lev 14:8, 9 The one being cleansed must wash his clothes, shave off all his hair,
Lev 15:4–13, 16–27 Any bed on which the man with the discharge lies will be
Lev 16:4, 24, 26, 28 He is to wear the sacred linen tunic, with linen
Lev 17:15 And any person, whether native or foreigner, who eats anything found dead
Lev 22:25 Tell them that for the generations to come, if any of their descendants in

Punishments: Traditions of the Elders Concerning
Mat 15:2 "Why do your disciples break the tradition of the elders? They do not wash
Mar 7:2–9 and they saw some of His disciples eating with hands that were
Heb 9:10 They consist only in food and drink and special washings—external

Purification: Water of
Num 19:17–21 For the purification of the unclean person, take some of the ashes of
Lev 1:9, 13 The entrails and legs must be washed with water, and the priest shall
Lev 9:14 He washed the entrails and the legs and burned them atop the burnt

Purifications or Baptisms of High Priest on Day of Atonement
Lev 17:15 And any person, whether native or foreigner, who eats anything found dead
Lev 22:25 Tell them that for the generations to come, if any of their descendants in

Purifications or Baptisms by Sprinkling
Num 19:17, 8, 19 Then the priest must wash his clothes and bathe his body in water;
2Ch 4:6 He also made ten basins for washing and placed five on the south side and
Mat 15:2 "Why do your disciples break the tradition of the elders? They do not wash
Mar 7:2–5, 8, 9 and they saw some of His disciples eating with hands that were
Luk 11:38 But the Pharisee was surprised to see that Jesus did not first wash

Purification: Washing Hands in Water, Symbolical of Innocency
Deu 21:6 Then all the elders of the city nearest the victim shall wash their hands
Psa 26:6 I wash my hands in innocence that I may go about Your altar, O LORD,
Mat 27:24 When Pilate saw that he was accomplishing nothing, but that instead a

Purification: Washing Parts of Animal Sacrifices in Water
Lev 1:9, 13 The entrails and legs must be washed with water, and the priest shall
Lev 9:14 He washed the entrails and the legs and burned them atop the burnt
2Ch 4:6 He also made ten basins for washing and placed five on the south side and

Purification: Washing Parts of the Body
Exo 30:19 with which Aaron and his sons are to wash their hands and feet.

Purifications or Baptisms by Washing Parts of the Body
Lev 8:6 Then Moses presented Aaron and his sons and washed them with water.
Lev 14:9 On the seventh day he must shave off all his hair—his head, his beard, his

Purifications or Baptisms of High Priest on Day of Atonement
Lev 16:4, 24 He is to wear the sacred linen tunic, with linen undergarments. He

Purifications or Baptisms of Individuals Who Were Ceremonially Unclean
Lev 15:2–3 “Say to the Israelites, ‘When any man has a bodily discharge, the
Lev 17:15 And any person, whether native or foreigner, who eats anything found dead
Lev 22:4–7 If a descendant of Aaron has a skin disease or a discharge, he may not

Purifications or Baptisms by Washing the Whole Body
Lev 8:6 Then Moses presented Aaron and his sons and washed them with water.
Lev 14:9 On the seventh day he must shave off all his hair—his head, his beard, his
Lev 15:2–3 “Say to the Israelites, ‘When any man has a bodily discharge, the
Lev 17:15 And any person, whether native or foreigner, who eats anything found dead
Lev 22:4–7 If a descendant of Aaron has a skin disease or a discharge, he may not
Num 19:7–12, 21 Then the priest must wash his clothes and bathe his body in water;
Purifications or Baptisms of Israel at the Exodus
Exo 14:22 and the Israelites went through the sea on dry ground, with walls of
1Co 10:2 They were all baptized into Moses in the cloud and in the sea.

Purifications or Baptisms of Israel Before Receiving the Law
Exo 19:10 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Go to the people and consecrate them today

Purifications or Baptisms of Levites Before Consecration
Num 8:6, 7 “Take the Levites from among the Israelites and make them ceremonially

Purifications or Baptisms of Nazarites After Vow Expired
Act 21:24, 26 Take these men, purify yourself along with them, and pay their

Purifications or Baptisms of Priests Before Consecration
Exo 29:4 Then present Aaron and his sons at the entrance to the Tent of Meeting and

Purifications or Baptisms of Priests Performed in the Brazen Laver
Exo 30:18 “You are to make a bronze basin with a bronze stand for washing. Set it
2Ch 4:6 He also made ten basins for washing and placed five on the south side and

Purifications or Baptisms of the Healed Leper
Lev 14:8, 9 The one being cleansed must wash his clothes, shave off all his hair,

Purifications or Baptisms of Things for Burnt-Offerings
2Ch 4:6 He also made ten basins for washing and placed five on the south side and

Purifications or Baptisms used by the Devout Before Entering God’s House
Psa 26:6 I wash my hands in innocence that I may go about Your altar, O LORD,
Heb 10:22 let us draw near with a sincere heart in full assurance of faith, having

Purifications or Baptisms: Availed to Sanctifying the Flesh
Heb 9:13 For if the blood of goats and bulls and the ashes of a heifer sprinkled on

Purifications or Baptisms: Consequence of Neglecting Those Prescribed by Law
Lev 17:16 But if he does not wash his clothes and bathe himself, then he shall bear
Num 19:13, 20 Anyone who touches a human corpse and fails to purify himself defiles

Purifications or Baptisms: Insufficient for Spiritual Purification
Job 9:30, 31 If I should wash myself with snow and cleanse my hands with lye, / Jer 2:22 Although you wash with lye and use an abundance of soap, the stain of your

Purifications or Baptisms: Means Used for Running Water
Lev 15:13 When the man has been cleansed from his discharge, he must count off

Purifications or Baptisms: Means Used for Water Mixed With Blood
Exo 24:5–8 Then he sent out some young men of Israel, and they offered burnt
Heb 9:19 For when Moses had proclaimed every commandment of the law to all the

Purifications or Baptisms: Means Used for Water of Separation
Num 19:9 Then a man who is ceremonially clean is to gather up the ashes of the
Purifications or Baptisms: Multiplied by Traditions
Mat 15:2 “Why do Your disciples break the tradition of the elders? They do not wash
Mar 7:3, 4 Now in holding to the tradition of the elders, the Pharisees and all the

Purifications or Baptisms: Purification by the Blood of Christ
Heb 9:9–12 It is an illustration for the present time, because the gifts and

Purifications or Baptisms: Regeneration
Eph 5:26 to sanctify her, cleansing her by the washing with water through the word,
1Joh 1:7 But if we walk in the light as He is in the light, we have fellowship

Purifications or Baptisms: The Jews Laid Great Stress On
Joh 3:25 Then a dispute arose between John’s disciples and a certain Jew over the

Purifications or Baptisms: Vessels in the Houses of the Jews For
Joh 2:6 Now six stone water jars had been set there for the Jewish rites of

Purim: A Feast Instituted to Commemorate the Deliverance of the Jews from the Plot of
Puran
Est 9:20–32 Mordecai recorded these events and sent letters to all the Jews in all

Purity
Mat 5:8 Blessed are the pure in heart, for they will see God.
Psa 119:9 How can a young man keep his way pure? By guarding it according to Your
1Ti 4:12 Let no one despise your youth, but set an example for the believers in
Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
1Co 6:18 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is outside
Psa 51:10 Create in me a clean heart, O God, and renew a right spirit within me.
1Th 5:22 But who can endure the day of His coming? And who can stand when He

Purity of Heart
Psa 12:6 The words of the LORD are flawless, like silver refined in a furnace, like
Psa 19:8 The precepts of the LORD are right, bringing joy to the heart; the
Psa 24:3–5 Who may ascend the hill of the LORD? Who may stand in His holy place? / Psa 51:7 Purify me with hyssop, and I will be clean; wash me, and I will be whiter
Psa 65:3 When iniquities prevail against me, You avenge our transgressions.
Psa 119:140 Your promise is completely pure; therefore Your servant loves it.

Purpose
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Mat 28:18–20 Then Jesus came to them and said, “All authority in heaven and on
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
Rom 12:13, 14 When all has been heard, the conclusion of the matter is this: Fear

Purpose in Life
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Psa 138:8 The LORD will fulfill His purpose for me. O LORD, Your loving devotion
Col 1:16 For in Him all things were created, things in heaven and on earth, visible
Ecc 3:1 To everything there is a season, and a time for every purpose under heaven:

Purpose of Man
Ecc 12:13 When all has been heard, the conclusion of the matter is this: Fear
1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of
Psa 57:2 I cry out to God Most High, to God who fulfills His purpose for me.
Phe 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.

Purposes in Life
Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these
Hab 2:3 For the vision awaits an appointed time; it testifies of the end and does
Job 22:12 Reconcile now and be at peace with Him; thereby good will come to you.

Purposes of the Church
Col 3:16 Let the word of Christ richly dwell within you as you teach and admonish
Mat 28:19, 20 Therefore go and make disciples of all nations, baptizing them in the
Phip 2:3, 4 He must go and live by the truth, and make disciples of all nations, baptizing them in the
Psa 119:106 I have consecrated myself, and so I will not sin against You.
Psa 119:140 Your promise is completely pure; therefore Your servant loves it.

Purpose of the Law
Gal 3:14 So the law became our guardian to lead us to Christ, that we might be
Psa 119:106 I have consecrated myself, and so I will not sin against You.

Purpose of Man
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Psa 119:106 I have consecrated myself, and so I will not sin against You.

Purpose of the Law
Gal 3:24 So the law became our guardian to lead us to Christ, that we might be
Psa 119:106 I have consecrated myself, and so I will not sin against You.
Rom 7:7 What then shall we say? Is the law sin? Certainly not! Indeed, I would not
Mat 5:17 Do not think that I have come to abolish the Law or the Prophets. I have
gal 3:19 Why then was the law given? It was added because of transgressions, until
Jer 2:10 The chief comes only to steal and kill and destroy. I have come that they
Eph 4:22–24 to put off your former way of life, your old self, which is being
Col 3:2 Set your minds on things above, not on earthly things.
Heb 13:8 Jesus Christ is the same yesterday and today and forever.
Heb 13:17 Obey your leaders and submit to them, for they watch over your souls as
Rom 8:5 Those who live according to the flesh set their minds on the things of the
Rom 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
Gal 3:21 Is the law, then, opposed to the promises of God? Certainly not! For if a
Gal 6:9 Let us not grow weary in well-doing, for in due time we will reap a harvest
Exo 18:21 Furthermore, select capable men from among the people—God-fearing,
Mat 20:26 It shall not be this way among you. Instead, whoever wants to become
Col 3:12, 13 Therefore, as the elect of God, holy and beloved, clothe yourselves
Pro 29:2 When the righteous flourish, the people rejoice, but when the wicked rule,
Pro 11:14 For lack of guidance, a nation falls, but with many counselors comes
Pro 29:4 By justice a king brings stability to the land, but a man who exacts
Heb 10:22 let us draw near with a sincere heart in full assurance of faith, having
Qualities of Christ
1Ti 5:15 For some have already turned aside to follow Satan.
Joh 1:14 The Word became flesh and made His dwelling among us. We have seen His
Mar 3:33–35 But Jesus replied, "Who are My mother and My brothers?" / Looking at
1Ti 2:3 For there is one God, and there is one mediator between God and men, the
Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives
Joh 15:5 I am the vine and you are the branches. The one who remains in Me, and I
Joh 8:12 Once again, Jesus spoke to the people and said, "I am the light of the
Heb 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the
Heb 10:22 we let us draw near with a sincere heart in full assurance of faith, having
Quality Living
2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed
Rom 13:8–10 Be indebted to no one except to one another in love. For he who loves
Rom 7:21–23 Not everyone who says to Me, "Lord, Lord," will enter the kingdom of
Eph 2:15 Better to live on a corner of the roof than to share a house with a
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Rom 12:19 Better to live in the desert than with a contentious and ill-tempered
Heb 13:17 Obey your leaders and submit to them, for they watch over your souls as
Putiel: A Father-In-Law of Eleazar the Priest
Exo 6:25 Aaron’s son Eleazar married one of the daughters of Putiel, and she bore
Qualifications of Elders
1Ti 5:15 For some have already turned aside to follow Satan.
Joh 1:14 The Word became flesh and made His dwelling among us. We have seen His
Mar 3:33–35 But Jesus replied, "Who are My mother and My brothers?" / Looking at
1Ti 2:3 For there is one God, and there is one mediator between God and men, the
Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives
Joh 15:5 I am the vine and you are the branches. The one who remains in Me, and I
Joh 8:12 Once again, Jesus spoke to the people and said, "I am the light of the
Act 10:22 let us draw near with a sincere heart in full assurance of faith, having
Qualities of Christ
1Ti 5:15 For some have already turned aside to follow Satan.
Joh 1:14 The Word became flesh and made His dwelling among us. We have seen His
Mar 3:33–35 But Jesus replied, "Who are My mother and My brothers?" / Looking at
1Ti 2:3 For there is one God, and there is one mediator between God and men, the
Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives
Joh 15:5 I am the vine and you are the branches. The one who remains in Me, and I
Joh 8:12 Once again, Jesus spoke to the people and said, "I am the light of the
Heb 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
Rom 8:5 Those who live according to the flesh set their minds on the things of the
Rom 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
Queen: Divorced
Est 1:10–22 On the seventh day, when the king’s heart was merry with wine, he
Queen: Makes Feasts for the Women of the Royal Household
Est 1:9 Queen Vashti also gave a banquet for the women in the royal palace of King
Queen: Sits on the Throne With the King
Neh 2:6 Then the king, with the queen seated beside him, asked me, “How long will
Queen: The Moon Was Called | The Queen of Heaven|
Jer 7:18 The sons gather wood, the fathers light the fire, and the women knead the
Jer 44:7–19, 25 So now, this is what the LORD God of Hosts, the God of Israel,
Queen: The Wife of a King
1Ki 11:19 There Hadad found such great favor in the sight of Pharaoh that he gave
Queens
Est 2:17 And the king loved Esther more than all the other women, and she found
Est 3:11 to bring Queen Vashti before him, wearing her royal crown, to display her
Act 8:27 So he started out, and on his way he met an Ethiopian eunuch, a court
1Ki 10:1 1 Now when the queen of Sheba heard about the fame of Solomon
Jer 44:25 This is what the LORD of Hosts, the God of Israel, says: As for you and
Est 1:9 Queen Vashti also gave a banquet for the women in the royal palace of King
Neh 2:6 Then the king, with the queen seated beside him, asked me, “How long will
Lev 18:22 You must not lie with a man as with a woman; that is an abomination.
Rom 8:11 And if the Spirit of Him who raised Jesus from the dead is living in you,
Rom 4:17 As it is written: “I have made you a father of many nations.” He is our
Mat 11:24 Therefore I tell you, whatever you ask for in prayer, believe that you
Eph 2:8 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from
Jer 7:8 The sons gather wood, the fathers light the fire, and the women knead the
Jam 1:19 My beloved brothers, understand this: Everyone should be quick to listen,
Rom 9:20 But who are you, O man, to talk back to God? Shall what is formed say to
Hab 1:2 How long, O LORD, must I call for help but You do not hear, or cry out to
Jam 1:5, 6 Now if any of you lacks wisdom, he should ask God, who gives generously
Deu 6:16 Do not test the LORD your God as you tested Him at Massah.
Isa 40:31 But those who wait upon the LORD will renew their strength; they will
Act 20:24 But I consider my life of no value to me, if only I may finish my course
1Co 9:24 Do you not know that in a race all the runners run, but only one receives
Mat 19:26 Jesus looked at them and said, “With man this is impossible, but with God
Psa 119:11 I have hidden Your word in my heart that I might not sin against You.
Psa 119:40 But those who wait upon the LORD will renew their strength; they will
2Co 3:6 And He has qualified us as ministers of a new covenant, not of the letter
1Co 15:45 So it is written: “The first man Adam became a living being;” the last
Eph 2:8 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from
Rom 4:17 As it is written: “I have made you a father of many nations.” He is our
Rom 9:20 But who are you, O man, to talk back to God? Shall what is formed say to
Jer 7:8 The sons gather wood, the fathers light the fire, and the women knead the
Jer 44:25 This is what the LORD of Hosts, the God of Israel, says: As for you and
Est 1:9 Queen Vashti also gave a banquet for the women in the royal palace of King
Neh 2:6 Then the king, with the queen seated beside him, asked me, “How long will
Lev 18:22 You must not lie with a man as with a woman; that is an abomination.
Rom 8:11 And if the Spirit of Him who raised Jesus from the dead is living in you,
Rom 4:17 As it is written: “I have made you a father of many nations.” He is our
Mat 11:24 Therefore I tell you, whatever you ask for in prayer, believe that you
Eph 2:8 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from
Jer 7:8 The sons gather wood, the fathers light the fire, and the women knead the
Jer 44:25 This is what the LORD of Hosts, the God of Israel, says: As for you and
Est 1:9 Queen Vashti also gave a banquet for the women in the royal palace of King
Neh 2:6 Then the king, with the queen seated beside him, asked me, “How long will
Lev 18:22 You must not lie with a man as with a woman; that is an abomination.
Rom 8:11 And if the Spirit of Him who raised Jesus from the dead is living in you,
Rom 4:17 As it is written: “I have made you a father of many nations.” He is our
Mat 9:17 As it is written: “Man shall not live on bread alone, but on every word that
Mat 7:23 Then I will tell them plainly, ‘I never knew you; depart from Me, you
Psa 6:8 Depart from me, all you workers of iniquity, for the LORD has heard my Mat 8:17 This was to fulfill what was spoken through the prophet Isaiah: "He took Isa 53:4 Surely He took on our iniquities and carried our sorrows; yet we Mat 9:13 But go and learn what this means: 'I desire mercy, not sacrifice.' For I Hos 6:6 For I desire mercy, not sacrifice, and the knowledge of God rather than Mat 11:10 This is the one about whom it is written: 'Behold, I will send My Mal 3:1 "Behold, I will send My messenger, who will prepare the way before Me. Then Mat 11:7:2 If only you had known the meaning of 'I desire mercy, not sacrifice,' you Hos 6:6 For I desire mercy, not sacrifice, and the knowledge of God rather than Mat 12:17–21 This was to fulfill what was spoken through the prophet Isaiah: / Isa 42:1–4 "Here is My Servant, whom I uphold, My Chosen One, in whom My soul Mat 13:14, 15 In them the prophecy of Isaiah is fulfilled: 'You will be ever Isa 6:9, 10 And He replied: 'Go and tell this people, 'Be ever hearing, but never Mat 13:35 So was fulfilled what was spoken through the prophet: 'I will open My Psa 78:2:1 I will open my mouth in parables; I will utter things hidden from the Mat 15:4 For God said, ' Honor your father and mother 'and Anyone who curses his Exo 20:12 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the land Exo 21:17 Anyone who curses his father or mother must surely be put to death. Mat 15:7–9 'You hypocrites! Isaiah prophesied correctly about you: / These people Isa 29:13 Therefore the Lord said: 'These people draw near to Me with their mouths Mat 19:4 Jesus answered, 'Have you not read that from the beginning the Creator Gen 1:27 So God created man in His own image; in the image of God He created him; Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to be Mat 19:18, 19 'Which ones?' the man asked. Jesus answered, 'Do not murder, do not Mat 20:12–16 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the Mat 21:5 'Say to the Daughter of Zion, 'See, your King comes to you, gentle and Zec 9:9 Rejoice greatly, O Daughter of Zion! Shout in triumph, O Daughter of Mat 21:9 The crowds that went ahead of Him and those that followed were shouting: Psa 118:26 Blessed is he who comes in the name of the LORD. From the house of the Mat 21:13 And He declared to them, 'It is written: 'My house will be called a house Isa 56:7 I will bring them to My holy mountain and make them joyful in My house of Jer 7:11 Has this house, which bears My Name, become a den of robbers in your Mat 21:16 'Do you hear what these children are saying?' they asked. "Yes," Jesus, Psa 8:2 From the mouths of children and infants You have ordained praise on account Mat 21:42 Jesus said to them, "Have you never read in the Scriptures: 'The stone Psa 118:22, 23 The stone the builders rejected has become the cornerstone. / This Mat 22:24 'Teacher," they said, "Moses declared that if a man dies without having Deu 25:5 When brothers dwell together and one of them dies without a son, the widow Mat 22:32 'I am the God of Abraham, the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob?' He is Exo 3:6 Then He said, "I am the God of your father, the God of Abraham, the God of Mat 22:37 Jesus declared, 'Love the Lord your God with all your heart and with all Deu 6:5 And you shall love the LORD your God with all your heart and with all your Mat 22:38, 39 This is the first and greatest commandment. / And the second is like it Lev 19:18 Do not seek revenge or bear a grudge against any of your people, but love Mat 22:39 And the second is like it: 'Love your neighbor as yourself. / Love your Eze 20:12–16 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the Mat 22:44 'The Lord said to My lord, 'Sit at My right hand until I put Your enemies Psa 110:1 A Psalm of David. The Lord said to My lord: 'Sit at My right hand until I Mat 23:39 For I tell you that you will not see Me again until you say, 'Blessed is Psa 118:26 Blessed is he who comes in the name of the LORD. From the house of the Mat 26:31 Then Jesus said to them, 'This very night you will all fall away on Zec 13:7 Awake, O sword, against My Shepherd, against the man who is My Companion, Heb 12:1, 2 Therefore, since we are surrounded by such a great cloud of witnesses,
Race: Human: Unity of
Gen 3:20 And Adam named his wife Eve, because she would be the mother of all the
Mal 2:10 Do we not all have one Father? Did not one God create us? Why then do we
Rachal: A City in the Territory of the Tribe of Judah
1Sa 30:29 to those in Rachal and in the cities of the Jerahmeelites and Kenites;
Rachel: Death and Burial
Gen 35:18–20 And with her last breath—for she was dying—she named him Ben-oni. But
Gen 48:7 Now as for me, when I was returning from Paddan, to my sorrow Rachel died
1Sa 10:2 When you leave me today, you will find two men at Rachal’s tomb in Zelah
Rachel: Her Grief in Consequence of Her Sterility
Gen 30:1–8, 15, 22–34 When Rachel saw that she was not bearing any children for
Rachel: Jacob Serves Laban for an Additional Seven Years to Obtain Her As his Wife
Gen 29:15–30 Laban said to him, “Just because you are my relative, should you want
Rachel: Later Productiveness of; Becomes the Mother of Benjamin
Gen 35:16–18, 24 Later, they set out from Bethel, and while they were still some
Rachel: Later Productiveness of; Becomes the Mother of Joseph
Gen 30:22–25 Then God remembered Rachel. He listened to her and opened her womb, /
Rachel: Meets Jacob at a Well
Gen 29:9–12 While he was still speaking with them, Rachel arrived with her father’s
Rachel: Steals the Household Images (Teraphim, Legal Deed) of Her Father
Gen 31:4, 14–19, 33–35 So Jacob sent word and called Rachel and Leah to the field
Rachel: Sterility of
Gen 29:31 When the LORD saw that Leah was unloved, He opened her womb; but Rachel
Racial Discrimination
Gal 3:27, 28 For all of you who were baptized into Christ have clothed yourselves
Act 17:26 From one man He made every nation of men, that they should inhabit the
Gen 1:26 Then God said, “Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to rule
Racial Equality
Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you
Act 10:34, 35 Then Peter began to speak: “I now truly understand that God does not
Joh 13:34 A new commandment I give you: Love one another. As I have loved you, so
Col 3:28 For all of you who were baptized into Christ have clothed yourselves
Gal 3:29 Now as for me, when I was returning from Paddan, to my sorrow Rachel died
Mix 9:10 And they sang a new song: “Worthy are You to take the scroll and open
Racism
Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you
Joh 7:24 Stop judging by outward appearances, and start judging justly.”
Act 17:26 From one man He made every nation of men, that they should inhabit the
Act 10:34, 35 Then Peter began to speak: “I now truly understand that God does not
Rom 2:11 For God does not show favoritism.
Rom 2:9–11 There will be trouble and distress for every human being who does evil,
Exo 21:16 Whoever kidnaps another man must be put to death, whether he sells him or
Gal 3:29 Now as for me, when I was returning from Paddan, to my sorrow Rachel died
3Ne 9:10 And they sang a new song: “Worthy are You to take the scroll and open
Raguel: Moses’ Father-In-Law
Num 10:29 Then Moses said to Hobab, the son of Moses’ father-in-law Reuel the
Rahab: (A Woman of Jericho) is Spared when the Israelites Captured Jericho
Jos 6:17–25 Now the city and everything in it must be devoted to the LORD for
Rahab: (A Woman of Jericho): An Ancestor of Joseph of Nazareth
Mat 1:5 Salmon was the father of Boaz by Rahab, Boaz the father of Obed by Ruth,
Rahab: (A Woman of Jericho): Assists the Spies of the Israelites
Jos 2:1 Then Joshua son of Nun secretly sent two spies from Shittim, saying, “Go,
Rahab: (A Woman of Jericho): The Faith of, Commended
Heb 11:31 By faith the prostitute Rahab, because she welcomed the spies in peace,
Raham: Son of Shema
1Ch 2:44 Shema was the father of Raham the father of Jorkeam, and Rekem was the
Raining: Forbidden
Ecc 5:11 But now I am writing you not to associate with anyone who claims to be a
Pro 28:3 A destitute leader who oppresses the poor is like a driving rain over the
Pro 28:11 Yet not even angels, though greater in strength and power, dare to bring
Jde 1:9 But even the archangel Michael, when he disputed with the devil over the
Raining: Instances of
1Sa 15:24 Meanwhile, one of Naball’s young men informed Naball’s wife Abigail, “Look,
Gen 48:8 Now as for me, when I was returning from Paddan, to my sorrow Rachel died
Rain of Christ in the Communication of his Graces
Psa 72:6 May he be like rain that falls on freshly cut grass, like spring showers
Hos 6:3 So let us know—let us press on to know the LORD. As surely as the sun
Rain of Righteousness
Hos 10:12 Sow for yourselves righteousness and reap the fruit of loving devotion;
Rain of Spiritual Blessings
Psa 68:9 You refreshed Your weary inheritance.
Psa 84:6 As they pass through the Valley of Baca, they make it a place of springs;
Eze 34:26 I will make them and the places around My hill a blessing. I will send
Rain of the Doctrine of Faithful Ministers
Deu 32:2 Let my teaching fall like rain that falls on freshly cut grass, like spring showers
Rain of the Word of God
Isa 55:10, 11 For just as rain and snow fall from heaven and do not return without
Rain: (Destructive) of a Poor Man Oppressing the Poor
Pro 28:3 A destitute leader who oppresses the poor is like a driving rain that
Rain: (Destructive) of God’s Judgments
Job 20:23 When he has filled his stomach, God will vent His fury upon him, raining
Psa 11:6 On the wicked He will rain down fiery coals and sulfur; a scorching wind
Eze 38:22 I will execute judgment upon him with plague and bloodshed. I will pour
Rain: Answer to Prayer For, Promised
2Ch 7:13, 14 If I close the sky so there is no rain, or if I command the locust to
Psa 10:1 Ask the LORD for rain in springtime; the LORD makes the storm clouds, and
Rain: Canaan Abundantly Supplied With
Deu 11:9 But the land that you are crossing the Jordan to possess is a land of
Rain: Contingent Upon Obedience
Lev 26:3, 4 If you follow My statutes and carefully keep My commandments, I will
Deu 11:13, 14 So if you carefully obey the commandments I am giving you today, to
Pro 15:1 A gentle answer turns away wrath, but a harsh word stirs up anger.
Col 3:8 But now you must put aside all such things as these: anger, rage, malice,
Eph 4:26 “Be angry, yet do not sin.” Do not let the sun set upon your anger,
Pro 14:29 A patient man has great understanding, but a quick-tempered man promotes
1Co 4:2 Now as for me, when I was returning from Paddan, to my sorrow Rachel died
Pro 16:32 He who is slow to anger is better than a warrior, and he who controls his
Rom 12:21 Do not be overcome by evil, but overcome evil with good.
Rain: The Rainbow often Appears During
Gen 9:14 Whenever I form clouds over the earth and the rainbow appears in the
Eze 1:28 The appearance of the brilliant light all around Him was like that of a
Rain: Thunder and Lightning often With
Psa 135:7 He causes the clouds to rise from the ends of the earth. He generates the
Rain: Unusual in Harvest Time
Pro 26:1 Like snow in summer and rain at harvest, honor does not befet a fool.
Rain: Withheld As Judgment
Deu 11:17 or the anger of the LORD will be kindled against you. He will shut the
Deu 28:24 The LORD will turn the rain of your land into dust and powder; it will
1Ki 7:3 When the skies are shut and there is no rain because Your people have
2Ch 7:13 If I close the sky so there is no rain, or if I command the locust to
Jer 3:3 Therefore the showers have been withheld, and no spring rains have fallen.
Amo 4:7 "I also withheld the rain from you when the harvest was three months away.
Zec 14:17 And should any of the families of the earth not go up to Jerusalem to
Rain: Withheld For Three Years and Six Months in the Days of Elijah
1Ki 17:1 Now Elijah the Tishbite, who was among the settlers of Gilead, said to
Jam 5:17 Elijah was a man just like us. He prayed earnestly that it would not rain,
Rain: Withheld, in Answer to Prayer
Jam 5:17, 18 Elijah was a man just like us. He prayed earnestly that it would not
Rainbow: A Sign That the Earth Will No Longer be Destroyed by Flood
Gen 9:8–16 Then God said to Noah and his sons with him, / "Behold, I now establish
Eze 1:28 The appearance of the brilliant light all around Him was like that of a
Rainbow: Symbolical
Rev 4:3 The One seated there looked like jasper and carnelian, and a rainbow that
Rev 10:1 Then I saw another mighty angel coming down from heaven, wrapped in a
Raisings: Given by Abigail to David
1Sa 25:18 Then Abigail hurried and took two hundred loaves of bread, two skins of
Raisings: Given by Ziba to David
1Sa 25:16 When David had gone a little beyond the summit, Ziba the servant of
Raisings: Given to David at Ziklag
1Ch 12:40 And their neighbors from as far away as Issachar, Zebulun, and Naphthali
Raisings: Given to the Starving Egyptian to Revive Him
1Sa 30:12 a piece of a fig cake and two clusters of raisins. So he ate and was
Raket: A Descendant of Machir, Son of Manasseh
1Ch 7:16 Machir’s wife Maacah gave birth to a son, and she named him Peresh. His
Rakkath: A City in the Territory of the Tribe of Naphtali
Jos 19:35 The fortified cities were Ziddim, Zer, Hammath, Rakkath, Chinnereth,
Rakkon: A City in the Territory of the Tribe of Dan
Jos 19:46 Me-jarkon, and Rakkon, including the territory across from Joppa.
Ram: A Sheep: Seen in Daniel’s Vision
Dan 8:3, 20 Then I lifted up my eyes and saw a ram with two horns standing beside
Ram: A Sheep: Skins of, Used for the Roof of the Tabernacle
Exo 26:14 Also make a covering for the tent out of ram skins dyed red, and over
Exo 39:34 the covering of ram skins dyed red, the covering of fine leather, and the
Ram: An Ancestor, Probably of Elihu, Mentioned In
Job 32:2 This kindled the anger of Elihu son of Barachel the Buzite, of the family
Ram: Son of Hezron and an Ancestor of Jesus
Rut 4:19 Hezron was the father of Ram, Ram was the father of Amminadab,
1Ch 2:9, 10 The sons who were born to Hezron: Jerahmeel, Ram, and Caleb. / Ram was
Ram: Son of Hezron and an Ancestor of Jesus: Called Aram
Mat 1:3, 4 Judah was the father of Perez and Zerah by Tamar, Perez the father of
Luk 3:33 the son of Amminadab, the son of Admin, the son of Arni, the son of
Ram: Son of Jerahmeel
1Ch 2:25, 27 The sons of Jerahmeel the firstborn of Hezron: Ram his firstborn,
Ramah: A City of the Territory of the Tribe of Asher
Jos 19:29 The border then turned back toward Ramah as far as the fortified city of
Ramah: A City of the Territory of the Tribe of Naphthali
Jos 19:36 Adamah, Ramah, Hazor,
Ramah: Also Called Ramathaim-Zophim: A City Near Mount Ephraim
Jde 1:4, 5 For certain men have crept in among you unnotice—ungodly ones who were
1Sa 1:11 Now there was a man named Elkanah who was from Ramathaim-zophim in the hill
Ramah: Also Called Ramathaim-Zophim: David Flees To
1Sa 19:18 So David ran away and escaped. And he went to Samuel at Ramah and told
Ramah: Also Called Ramathaim-Zophim: Home of Elkanah
1Sa 1:1, 19 Now there was a man named Elkanah who was from Ramathaim-zophim in the
1Sa 2:11 Then Elkanah went home to Ramah, but the boy began ministering to the LORD
Ramah: Also Called Ramathaim-Zophim: Home of Samuel
1Sa 1:19, 20 The next morning Elkanah and Hannah got up early to bow in worship
1Sa 7:17 Then he would return to Ramah because his home was there, and there he
1Sa 8:4 So all the elders of Israel gathered together and came to Samuel at Ramah.
1Sa 15:34 Then Samuel went to Ramah, but Saul went up to his home in Gibeah of
1Sa 16:13 So Samuel took the horn of oil and anointed him in the presence of his
Ramah: Also Called Ramathaim-Zophim: Samuel Dies and Was Buried In
1Sa 25:1 When Samuel died, all Israel gathered to mourn for him; and they buried
1Sa 28:3 Now by this time Samuel had died, and all Israel had mourned for him and
Ramah: Called Rama
Mat 2:18 "A voice is heard in Ramah, weeping and great mourning, Rachel weeping for
Ramah: Called Rama: A City Allotted to the Tribe of Benjamin
Jos 18:25 Gibeon, Ramah, Beeroth,
Jdg 19:13 He continued, “Come, let us try to reach one of these towns to spend the
Ramah: Called Rama: Attempted Fortification of, by King Baasha; Destruction of, by Asa
1Ki 15:17–22 Baasha king of Israel went to war against Judah and fortified Ramah to
2Ch 16:1–6 In the thirty-sixth year of Asa’s reign, Baasha king of Israel went up
Ramah: Called Rama: Jeremiah Imprisoned In
Jer 40:1 This is the word that came to Jeremiah from the LORD after Nebuzaradan
Ramah: Called Rama: People of, Return from the Babylonian Captivity
Ezr 2:26 the men of Ramah and Geba, 621;
Neh 7:30 the men of Ramah and Geba, 621;
Neh 11:33 Hazor, Ramah, Gittaim,
Ramah: Called Rama: Prophecies Concerning
Isa 10:29 They have crossed at the ford: “We will spend the night at Geba.” Ramah
Jer 31:15 This is what the LORD says: “A voice is heard in Ramah, mourning and
Hos 5:8 Blow the ram’s horn in Gibeah, the trumpet in Ramah; raise the battle cry
Mat 2:18 “A voice is heard in Ramah, weeping and great mourning, Rachel weeping for
Ramah: A City of the Tribe of Simeon
Jos 19:18 and all the villages surrounding these cities as far as Baalath-beer
Ramath-Lehi: The Place where Samson Killed One-Thousand Philistines With the Jawbone of a Donkey
Jdg 15:17 And when Samson had finished speaking, he cast the jawbone from his hand;
Ramath-Mizpeh: A Town in the Territory of the Tribe of Gad
Jos 13:26 the territory from Heshbon to Ramath-mizpeh and Betonim, and from
Rameses: City of, Built by the Israelites As a Treasure City for One of the Pharaohs
Exo 1:11 So the Egyptians appointed taskmasters over the Israelites to oppress them
Rameses: The District in Egypt Which Was Inhabited by the Israelites
Gen 47:11 So Joseph settled his father and brothers in the land of Egypt and gave
Exo 1:11 So the Egyptians appointed taskmasters over the Israelites to oppress them
Exo 12:37 The Israelites journeyed from Rameses to Succoth with about 600,000 men
Num 33:3, 5 On the fifteenth day of the first month, on the day after the Passover,
Ramiah: had Taken a Non-Israelite Wife
Ezr 10:25 And among the other Israelites, from the descendants of Parosh: Ramiah,
Ramoth: A City of the Territory of the Tribe of Issachar, Allotted to the Levites
1Ch 6:73 Ramoth, and Aner, together with their pastur elands.
Ramoth: An Israelite at the Time of Ezra: had Taken a Non-Israelite Wife
Ezr 10:29 From the descendants of Bani: Meshullam, Malluch, Adiaiah, Jashub, Sheal,
Ramoth: Called Ramath of the South: A Place Probably in the South of the Tribe of Simeon
Jos 19:8 and all the villages surrounding these cities as far as Baalath-beer
1Sa 30:27 He sent gifts to those in Bethel, Ramoth Negev, and Jattir;
Ramoth-Gilead in the Possession of the Syrians
1Ki 1:22:3 who said to his servants, "Do you not know that Ramoth-gilead is ours, but
Ramoth-Gilead: A City of the Territory of the Tribe of Gad, and One of the Cities of Refuge
Deu 4:43 Bezer in the wilderness on the plateau belonging to the Reubenites, Ramoth
Jos 20:8 And beyond the Jordan, east of Jericho, they designated Bezer on the
1Ch 6:80 And from the town of Gad they were given Ramoth in Gilead, Mahanaim,
Ecclesiastes 4:1 - Again I looked, and I considered all the traslations taking place under the sun.

2 Samuel 13:12-14 - "No, my brother!" she cried. "Do not humiliate me, for such a thing is not heard of you in Israel. Do not speak like this, and do not make my head swelter with shame!"

Genesis 6:11 - Now the earth was corrupt in the sight of God, and full of violence.

Proverbs 13:8 - Riches may ransom a man's life, but a poor man hears no threat.

Proverbs 6:35 - He will not be appeased by any ransom, or persuaded by lavish gifts.

Genesis 34:2 - When Shechem son of Hamor the Hivite, the prince of the region, saw her,

Numbers 13:9 - from the tribe of Benjamin, Palti son of Raphu;

1 Chronicles 8:37 - Moza was the father of Binea. Raphah was his son, Eleasah his son, and

1 Chronicles 20:4, 6, 8 - Some time later, war broke out with the Philistines at Gezer. At this time:

2 Chronicles 18:1 - Now Jehoshaphat had riches and honor in abundance, and he allied himself with Ahab king of Israel.

1 Kings 2:13 - as we await the blessed hope and glorious appearance of our great God and Savior, who gave Himself as a ransom for all—the testimony that was given at just the right time.

2 Chronicles 35:20-24 - After all this, when Josiah had set the temple in order, Neco king of Egypt came to Jerusalem to make war against him, because Neco had heard that Josiah had renounced the covenant of the Lord, the God of Israel. Consequently, King Neco sent his officers to Jerusalem to engage Josiah in battle. When they saw the camp of Pharaoh Neco, they were filled with panic. And they said to Josiah's officers, "What do we do now?"

Job 36:18 - Be careful that no one lures you with riches; do not let a large bribe settle in your heart.

Exodus 21:30 - If payment is demanded of him instead, he may redeem his life by paying a ransom equal to five pieces of silver according to the royal standard.

Exodus 30:12 - "When you take a census of the Israelites to number them, each man must bring a contribution to the Lord. Then each man shall give fifty shekels of silver as a contribution to the Lord;" (a shekel is 30 grams)

Job 29:23 - I did not hide my sin from his face, but I was always before him.

Psalms 52:2 - Your tongue devises destruction like a sharpened razor, O worker of evil plots.

Isaiah 35:10 - So the redeemed of the LORD will return and enter Zion with singing, with joy and everlasting praise.

Matthaiwe 24:29-31 - Immediately after the tribulation of those days: 'The sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light; the stars will fall from the sky, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken. Then the sign of the Son of Man will appear in heaven: and then all the tribes of the earth will mourn, and they will see the Son of Man coming on the clouds of heaven with great power and glory. And he will send his angels with a loud trumpet call. They will gather his elect from the four winds, from one end of heaven to the other.'

Luke 21:34-36 - But watch yourselves, or your hearts will be weighed down by anxiety and lawlessness; and the gospel will be preached to all the nations as a witness to them. And then the end will come.

Rashness: David, in his Generosity to Ziba

2 Samuel 16:4 - So the king said to Ziba, "All that belongs to Mephibosheth is now yours!"

Rashness: General Scriptures Concerning Ransom

Psalms 116:11 - In my alarm I said, "All men are liars!"

Proverbs 14:29 - A patient man has great understanding, but a quick-tempered man promotes strife.

Proverbs 19:12 - Even zeal is no good without knowledge, and he who hurries his footsteps hurries his own fall.

Proverbs 21:5 - The plans of the diligent bring plenty, as surely as haste leads to poverty.

Ecclesiastes 5:2 - Do not be quick to speak, and do not be hasty in your heart to utter a word.

Ecclesiastes 7:9 - Do not be quickly provoked in your spirit, for anger settles in the lap of fools.

Rashness: Josiah, in Fighting Against Pharaoh-Necho

2 Chronicles 35:20-24 - After all this, when Josiah had set the temple in order, Neco king of Egypt came to Jerusalem to make war against him, because Neco had heard that Josiah had renounced the covenant of the Lord, the God of Israel. Consequently, King Neco sent his officers to Jerusalem to engage Josiah in battle. When they saw the camp of Pharaoh Neco, they were filled with panic. And they said to Josiah's officers, "What do we do now?"

Rashness: Naaman, in Refusing to Immerse (Lxx: Baptizo) Himself in the Jordan River

2 Kings 5:11, 12 - But Naaman went away angry, saying, "I thought that he would surely heal me!"

Rashness: Paul, in Persisting in Going to Jerusalem, Against the Repeated Admonitions of the Holy Spirit

Acts 21:4 - We sought out the disciples in Tyre and stayed with them seven days.

Rashness: Rehoboam, in Forsaking the Counsel of the Old Men

1 Kings 12:8-15 - But Rehoboam rejected the advice of the elders; instead, he consulted the young men who had grown up with him.

Rashness: Uzzah, in Steadying the Ark of the Covenant

2 Samuel 6:6, 7 - When they came to the threshing floor of Nacon, Uzzah reached out and touched the ark, thinking it was a donkey and reached out to seize it.

Rashness: when he Struck the Rock

Numbers 20:10-12 - Then Moses and Aaron gathered the assembly in front of the rock, and

Raven: A Black Carnivorous Bird

Proverbs 30:17 - As for the eye that mocks a father and scorns obedience to a mother, may Songs 5:11 - His head is purest gold; his hair is wavy and black as a raven.

Raven: Cared for by Divine Providence

Lukas 12:24 - Consider the ravens: They do not sow or reap, they have no storehouse or owner.

Raven: Fed Eliah

1 Kings 17:4-6 - And you are to drink from the brook, and I have commanded the ravens to do whatever they want.

Raven: Forbidden As Food

Leviticus 11:15 - any kind of raven,

Raven: Preserved by Noah in the Ark

Genesis 8:7 - and sent out a raven. It kept flying back and forth until the waters had

Razor: Figurative

Psalms 52:2 - Your tongue devises destruction like a sharpened razor, O worker of evil plots.

Isaiah 7:20 - On that day the Lord will use a razor hired from beyond the Euphrates—

Razor: Nazarite Forbidden to Use

Numis 6:5 - For the entire period of his vow of separation, no razor shall pass over his head until the day when his vow is complete.

Reading a Horoscope

Leviticus 19:31 - You must not turn to mediums or spiritists; do not seek them out, or you will fall.

Deuteronomy 4:19 - When you look to the heavens and see the sun and moon and stars—all the 2 Joh 4:1 - Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether 4:17 - You are wearied by your many counselors; let them come forward now and

Leviticus 20:6 - Whoever turns to mediums or spiritists to prostitute himself with them, I will make an example of him.

Acta 19:19 - And a number of those who had practiced magic arts brought their books...
Deu 18:10-12  Let no one be found among you who sacrifices his son or daughter in 2Ki 21:6  He sacrificed his own son in the fire, practiced sorcery and divination,

Reading God’s Word 2Ti 3:16, 17  All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for Psa 119:105  Your word is a lamp to my feet and a light to my path.

Mat 4:4  But Jesus answered, “It is written: ‘Man shall not live on bread alone, but Heb 4:12  For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged Rom 15:4  For everything that was written in the past was written for our 1Ti 4:13  Until I come, devote yourself to the public reading of Scripture, to Psa 119:18  Open my eyes that I may see wondrous things from Your law.

Joh 1:1  In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was 1Pe 2:2  Like newborn babies, crave pure spiritual milk, so that by it you may grow Joh 15:7  If you remain in Me and My words remain in you, ask whatever you wish, and 2Pe 1:2 5

Psa 119:105  Your word is a lamp to my feet and a light to my path. Rom 15:4  For everything that was written in the past was written for our Jos 1:8  This Book of the Law must not depart from your mouth; meditate on it day Job 23:12  I have not departed from the command of His lips; I have treasured the Psa 119:18  Open my eyes that I may see wondrous things from Your law.

Rea 1 2Ti 3:16  All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for Heb 4:12  For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged Rom 15:4  For everything that was written in the past was written for our Mar 13:31  Heaven and earth will pass away, but My words will never pass away. Psa 119:105  Your word is a lamp to my feet and a light to my path.

Joh 1:1  In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was Psa 119:11  I have hidden Your word in my heart that I might not sin against You. 2Ti 2:15  Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed

Reading your Bible 2Ti 3:16  All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for Jos 1:8  This Book of the Law must not depart from your mouth; meditate on it day Psa 119:19 5

Reading: Taught Deu 6:9  Write them on the doorposts of your houses and on your gates. Deu 11:20  Write them on the doorposts of your houses and on your gates,

Reaia: Son of Micah, a Reubenite 1Ch 5:5  Micah his son, Reaiah his son, Baal his son,

Reahia: A Man of Judah, Son of Shobal 1Ch 4:2  Reaiah son of Shobal was the father of Jahath, and Jahath was the father of

Reahia: A Man of Judah, Son of Shobal: Apparently Called Haroeh 1Ch 2:52  These were the descendants of Shobal the father of Kiriath-jearim: Haroeh, Haroeh, Haroeh,

Reahia: Ancestor of a Family Which Returned to Jerusalem from Captivity in Babylon Ezr 2:47  the descendants of Giddel, the descendants of Gahar, the descendants of Neh 7:50  the descendants of Reiah, the descendants of Rezin, the descendants of

Real Estate Pro 22:7  The rich rule over the poor, and the borrower is slave to the lender. Pro 24:27  Complete your outdoor work and prepare your field; after that, you may Pro 31:16  She appraises a field and buys it; from her earnings she plants a Pro 22:16  Oppressing the poor to enrich oneself or giving gifts to the rich will

Real Love 1 Joh 3:9  For this is the love of God, that we keep His commandments. And His Rom 13:10  Love does no wrong to its neighbor. Therefore love is the fulfillment of Rom 5:5  And hope does not disappoint us, because God has poured out His love into Joh 13:34  A new commandment I give you: Love one another. As I have loved you, so

Reality 1Co 2:14  The natural man does not accept the things that come from the Spirit of Heb 4:12  For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged Php 4:8  Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is Rom 1:20  For since the creation of the world God’s invisible qualities, His eternal 1Co 6:19, 20  Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is 1Pe 2:11  Beloved, I urge you, as foreigners and exiles, to abstain from the desires

Heb 11:1  Now faith is the assurance of what we hope for and the certainty of what Job 38:36  Who has put wisdom in the heart or given understanding to the mind?

Reaping is the Cutting of the Corn in Harvest Job 24:6  They gather fodder in the fields and glean the vineyards of the wicked. Lev 23:10  “Speak to the Israelites and say, ‘When you enter the land that I am Reaping What you Sow Gal 6:7  Do not be deceived: God is not to be mocked. Whatever a man sows, he will 2Co 9:6  Remember this: Whoever sows sparingly will also reap sparingly, and whoever Pro 22:8  He who sows injustice will reap disaster, and the rod of his fury will be Job 4:8  As I have observed, those who plow iniquity and those who sow trouble reap Luk 6:38  Give, and it will be given to you. A good measure, pressed down, shaken Gal 6:8  The one who sows to please his flesh, from the flesh will reap destruction; Pro 11:18  The wicked man earns an empty wage, but he who sows righteousness reaps a Hos 8:7  For they sow the wind, and they shall reap the whirlwind. There is no Psa 126:5  Those who sow in tears will reap with shouts of joy. Gal 6:9  Let us not grow weary in well-doing, for in due time we will reap a harvest

Reaping: A Time of Great Rejoicing Psa 126:5, 6  Those who sow in tears will reap with shouts of joy. / He who goes out Reaping: Both Men and Women Engaged In Rut 2:8, 9  Then Boaz said to Ruth, “Listen, my daughter. Do not go and glean in Reaping: Corn After, Was Bound up Into Sheaves Gen 37:7  We were binding sheaves of grain in the field, and suddenly my sheaf rose Psa 129:7  unable to fill the hands of the reaper, or the arms of the binder of Reaping: Figurative Psa 126:6  He who goes out weeping, bearing a trail of seed, will surely return with Hos 10:12, 13  Sow for yourselves righteousness and reap the fruit of loving Reaping: Gathering in Souls to God Joh 4:38  I sent you to reap what you have not worked for; others have done the hard Reaping: General Scriptures Concerning Psa 129:7  unable to fill the hands of the reaper, or the arms of the binder of Reaping: Ministers Receiving Temporal Provision for Spiritual 1Co 9:11  If we have sown spiritual seed among you, it is too much for us to reap a Reaping: Mode of Gathering the Corn For, Alluded To Psa 129:7  unable to fill the hands of the reaper, or the arms of the binder of Isa 17:5  as the reaper gathers the standing grain and harvests the ears with his Reaping: Often Unprofitable on Account of Sin Jer 12:13  They have sown wheat but harvested thorns. They have exhausted themselves Reaping: Persons Engaged in Fed by the Master Who Himself Presided at Their Meals Rut 2:14  At mealtime Boaz said to her, “Come over here; have some bread and dip it Reaping: Persons Engaged in Received Wages Rut 4:36  Already the reaper draws his wages and gathers a crop for eternal life, so Jam 5:4  Look, the wages you withheld from the workmen who mowed your fields are Reaping: Persons Engaged in Under the Guidance of a Steward Rut 2:5, 6  And Boaz asked the foreman of his harvesters, “Whose young woman is Reaping: Persons Engaged in Visited by the Master Rut 2:4  Just then Boaz arrived from Bethlehem and said to the harvesters, “The LORD 2Ki 4:18  And the child grew, and one day he went out to his father, who was with Reaping: Receiving the Reward of Righteousness Hos 10:12  Sow for yourselves righteousness and reap the fruit of loving devotion; Gal 6:8, 9  The one who sows to please his flesh, from the flesh will reap Reaping: Receiving the Reward of Wickedness Job 4:8  As I have observed, those who plow iniquity and those who sow trouble reap Pro 22:8  He who sows injustice will reap disaster, and the rod of his fury will be Hos 8:7  For they sow the wind, and they shall reap the whirlwind. There is no Gal 6:8  The one who sows to please his flesh, from the flesh will reap destruction; Reaping: The Ark of the Covenant Returned by the Philistines at the Time of 1Sa 6:13  Now the people of Beth-shemesh were harvesting wheat in the valley, and Reaping: The Final Judgment Mat 13:30, 39–43  Let both grow together until the harvest. At that time I will tell Reaping: The Jews not to Reap: During the Sabbatical Year Lev 25:5  You are not to reap the aftergrowth of your harvest or gather the grapes Reaping: The Jews not to Reap: During the Year of Jubilee Lev 25:11  The fiftieth year will be a Jubilee for you; you are not to sow the land
Rebellion Against God: Forbidden
Num 14:9 Only do not rebel against the LORD, and do not be afraid of the people of Jos 22:19 If indeed the land of your inheritance is unclean, then cross over to the
Rebellion Against God: Forgiven Upon Repentance
Neh 9:26, 27 But they were disobedient and rebelled against You; they flung Your
Rebellion Against God: God Alone Can Forgive
Dan 9:9 To the Lord our God belong compassion and forgiveness, even though we have
Rebellion Against God: God is Ready to Forgive
Neh 9:17 They refused to listen and failed to remember the wonders You performed
Rebellion Against God: Guilt of Aggravated by God’s Fatherly Care
Isa 1:2 Listen, O heavens, and give ear, O earth, for the LORD has spoken: “I have
Rebellion Against God: Guilt of Aggravated by God’s Unceasing Invitations to Return to Him
Isa 65:2 All day long I have held out My hands to an obstinate people who walk in
Rebellion Against God: Guilt of To be Confessed
Lam 1:18, 20 The LORD is righteous, for I have rebelled against His command. Dan 9:5 we have sinned and done wrong. We have acted wickedly and rebelled. We have
Rebellion Against God: Guilt of To be Depricated
Jos 22:29 Far be it from us to rebel against the LORD and turn away from Him today
Rebellion Against God: Heinousness of
1Sa 15:23 For rebellion is like the sin of divination, and arrogance is like the
Rebellion Against God: Ingenuity of-illustrated
Isa 1:2, 3 Listen, O heavens, and give ear, O earth, for the LORD has spoken: “I
Rebellion Against God: Israelites
Deu 9:23, 24 And when the LORD sent you out from Kadesh-barnea, He said, “Go up and
Rebellion Against God: Jeroboam
1Ki 12:28–33 After seeking advice, the king made two golden calves and said to the
Rebellion Against God: Kingdom of Israel
Hos 7:14 They do not cry out to Me from their hearts when they wail upon their Hos 13:16 Samaria will bear her guilt because she has rebelled against her God.
Rebellion Against God: Korah
Num 16:11 Therefore, it is you and all your followers who have conspired against
Rebellion Against God: Ministers: Cautioned Against
Eze 2:8 And you, son of man, listen to what I tell you. Do not be rebellious like
Rebellion Against God: Ministers: Sent to Those Guilty of
Eze 2:3–7 “Son of man,” He said to me, “I am sending you to the Israelites, to a Eze 3:4–9 Then He said to me, “Son of man, go now to the house of Israel and speak Mar 12:4–8 Then he sent them another servant, and they struck him over the head and
Rebellion Against God: Ministers: should Remind Their People of Fast
Deu 9:7 Remember this, and never forget how you provoked the LORD your God in the Deu 31:27 For I know how rebellious and stiff-necked you are. If you are already
Rebellion Against God: Ministers: should Testify Against
Isa 30:8, 9 Go now, write it on a tablet in their presence and inscribe it on a Eze 17:12 “Now say to this rebellious house: ‘Do you not know what these things Eze 44:6 Tell the rebellious house of Israel that this is what the Lord God says:
Rebellion Against God: Ministers: should Warn Against
Num 14:9 Only do not rebel against the LORD, and do not be afraid of the people of
Rebellion Against God: Moses and Aaron
Num 20:12, 24 But the LORD said to Moses and Aaron, “Because you did not trust Me
Rebellion Against God: Pharaoh
Exo 5:1, 2 After that, Moses and Aaron went to Pharaoh and said, “This is what the
Rebellion Against God: Promises to Those Who Avoid
Deu 28:1–13 “Now if you faithfully obey the voice of the LORD your God and are 1Sa 12:14 If you fear the LORD and serve Him and obey His voice, and if you do not
Rebellion Against God: Provokes Christ
Exo 23:20, 21 Behold, I am sending an angel before you to protect you along the way 1Co 10:9 We should not test Christ, as some of them did, and were killed by snakes.
Rebellion Against God: Provokes God
Num 16:30 But if the LORD brings about something unprecedented, and the earth opens Neh 9:26 But they were disobedient and rebelled against You; they flung Your law
Rebellion Against God: Punishment For
Lev 26:14–39 If, however, you fail to obey Me and to carry out all these 1Sa 12:15 But if you disobey the LORD and rebel against His command, then the hand
Rebellion Against God: Punishment: Against Teaching
Jer 28:16 Therefore this is what the LORD says: ‘I am about to remove you from the
Rebellion Against God: Religious Instruction Designed to Prevent
Psa 78:5, 8 For He established a testimony in Jacob and appointed a law in Israel,
Rebellion Against God: Saul
1Sa 15–15, 23 Saul and his troops spared Agag, along with the best of the sheep and
Rebellion Against God: They Who are Guilty of Aggrivate Their Sin By
Job 34:27 because they turned aside from Him and had no regard for anything of His ways.
Rebellion Against God: They Who are Guilty of Brought Low For
Psa 107:11, 12 because they rebelled against the words of God and despised the
Rebellion Against God: They Who are Guilty of Cast out in Their Sin For
Psa 5:10 Declare them guilty, O God; let them fall by their own devices. Drive them
Rebellion Against God: They Who are Guilty of Cast out of the Church For
Eze 20:38 And I will purge you of those who rebel and transgress against Me. I will
Rebellion Against God: They Who are Guilty of Delivered Into the Hands of Enemies on Account of
Neh 9:26, 27 But they were disobedient and rebelled against You; they flung Your
Rebellion Against God: They Who are Guilty of Denounced
Isa 30:1 “Woe to the rebellious children,” declares the LORD, “to those who carry
Rebellion Against God: They Who are Guilty of Have God As Their Enemy
Isa 63:10 But they rebelled and grieved His Holy Spirit. So He turned and became
Rebellion Against God: They Who are Guilty of Have God’s Hand’s Against Them
1Sa 15:15 But if you disobey the LORD and rebel against His command, then the hand Psa 106:26, 27 So He raised His hand and swore to cast them down in the wilderness,
Rebellion Against God: They Who are Guilty of Impoverished For
Psa 68:6 God settles the lonely in families; He leads the prisoners out to
Rebellion Against God: They Who are Guilty of Increase In, Though Chastised
Isa 1:5 Why do you want more beatings? Why do you keep rebelling? Your head has a
Rebellion Against God: They Who are Guilty of Persevere In
Deu 9:7, 24 Remember this, and never forget how you provoked the LORD your God in
Rebellion Against God: They Who are Guilty of Practise Hypocrisy to Hide
Hos 7:14 They do not cry out to Me from their hearts when they wail upon their Hos 13:16 Samaria will bear her guilt because she has rebelled against her God.
Rebellion Against God: They Who are Guilty of Restored Through Christ Alone
Psa 68:18 You have ascended on high; You have led captives away. You have received
Rebellion Against God: They Who are Guilty of Warned not to Exalt Themselves
Psa 66:7 He rules forever by His power; His eyes watch the nations. Do not let the
Rebellion Against God: Vexes the Holy Spirit
Isa 63:10 But they rebelled and grieved His Holy Spirit. So He turned and became
Rebellion Against God: Zedekiah
2Ch 36:13 He also rebelled against King Nebuchadnezzar, who had made him swear by Rebellion: Absalom
2Sa 15:1 Some time later, Absalom provided for himself a chariot with horses and 2Sa 16:1 When David had gone a little beyond the summit, Ziba the servant of
Rebellion Against God: They Who are Guilty of War against Israel
1Sa 15:9, 23 Saul and his troops spared Agag, along with the best of the sheep and
Rebellion Against God: Bezalel
Exo 35:1 Under the leadership of Bezalel, who was from the tribe of Judah, Bezalel and
Rebellion: Benito Mussolini
1Ch 23:16 when King David was seventy years old, he married a woman named
Rebellion Against God: They Who are Guilty of War against Israel
1Sa 15:9, 23 Saul and his troops spared Agag, along with the best of the sheep and
Rebellion Against God: Zechariah
2Ch 13:22 When the king of Judah emerged from the city, a delegation of Elishah
Rebellion Against God: Zedekiah
2Ch 36:13 He also rebelled against King Nebuchadnezzar, who had made him swear by Rebellion: Absalom
2Sa 15:1 Some time later, Absalom provided for himself a chariot with horses and 2Sa 16:1 When David had gone a little beyond the summit, Ziba the servant of
Rebellion Against God: They Who are Guilty of War against Israel
1Sa 15:9, 23 Saul and his troops spared Agag, along with the best of the sheep and
Rebellion Against God: Bezalel
Exo 35:1 Under the leadership of Bezalel, who was from the tribe of Judah, Bezalel and
Rebellion: Benito Mussolini
1Ch 23:16 when King David was seventy years old, he married a woman named
Rebellion Against God: They Who are Guilty of War against Israel
1Sa 15:9, 23 Saul and his troops spared Agag, along with the best of the sheep and
Rebellion Against God: Zechariah
2Ch 13:22 When the king of Judah emerged from the city, a delegation of Elishah
Rebellion Against God: Zedekiah
2Ch 36:13 He also rebelled against King Nebuchadnezzar, who had made him swear by Rebellion: Absalom
2Sa 15:1 Some time later, Absalom provided for himself a chariot with horses and 2Sa 16:1 When David had gone a little beyond the summit, Ziba the servant of
Pro 22:6  Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Pro 13:24  He who spares the rod hates his son, but he who loves him disciplines him
Pro 22:15  Foolishness is bound up in the heart of a child, but the rod of
Eph 6:4  Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in

Rebuilding
2Co 5:1  Now we know that if the earthly tent we live in is dismantled, we have a
Isa 9:10  "The bricks have fallen, but we will rebuild with finished stone; the
1Pe 2:2  you also, like living stones, are being built into a spiritual house to be
Dan 9:27  And he will confirm a covenant with many for one week, but in the middle
Mat 24:15  So when you see standing in the holy place the abomination of
Amo 9:14  I will restore My people Israel from captivity; they will rebuild and

Rebuilding the Temple
Joh 2:19–21  Jesus answered, "Destroy this temple, and in three days I will raise it
1Co 3:16  Do you not know that you yourselves are God's temple, and that God's
Dan 11:31  His forces will rise up and desecrate the temple fortress. They will
Rev 11:2  But exclude the courtyard outside the temple. Do not measure it, because

Rebuke
1Co 5:11–13  But now I am writing you not to associate with anyone who claims to be
2Ti 3:16  All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
Lev 19:17  You must not harbor hatred against your brother in your heart. Directly
Gal 6:1  Brothers, if someone is caught in a trespass, you who are spiritual should
Pro 13:1  A wise son heeds his father's discipline, but a mocker does not listen to
Jam 5:20  consider this: Whoever turns a sinner from the error of his way will save

Rebuking
Mat 18:15–17  If your brother sins against you, go and confront him privately. If he
Pro 27:5  Better an open rebuke than love that is concealed.
Gal 6:1  Brothers, if someone is caught in a trespass, you who are spiritual should
Tts 3:5  Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a
Act 10:38  how God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Spirit and with power,
Joh 1:44  You, little children, are from God and have overcome them, because
Joh 8:31–32  So He said to the Jews who had believed Him, "If you continue in My
Mat 18:18  Truly I tell you, whatever you bind on earth will be bound in heaven, and
Rom 8:9  You, however, are controlled not by the flesh, but by the Spirit, if the
Gen 12:1  I will bless those who bless you and curse those who curse you; and all
Mat 28:18  Then Jesus came to them and said, "All authority in heaven and on earth
Rom 5:1  Therefore, since we have been justified through faith, we have peace with

Receiving the Holy Spirit
Act 2:38  Peter replied, "Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name of
Act 1:8  But you will receive power when the Holy Spirit comes upon you, and you
Luk 11:13  So if you are ever afraid how to give good gifts to your children, how
Act 19:6 And when Paul laid his hands on them, the Holy Spirit came upon them, and
Eph 1:13  And in Him, having heard and believed the word of truth—the gospel of your
Rom 8:26  In the same way, the Spirit helps us in our weakness. For we do not know
Joh 3:5  Jesus answered, "Truly, truly, I tell you, no one can enter the kingdom of

Reconciliation With God: Effected for Men without Strength
Rom 5:10  For if, when we were enemies of God, we were reconciled to Him through

Reconciliation With God: Effected for Men by Christ As High Priest
Col 1:20  and through Him to reconcile to Himself all things, whether things on
Eph 2:13  But now in Christ Jesus you who once were far away have been brought near
Col 1:19  that God was reconciling the world to Himself in Christ, not counting

Reconciliation With God: Effected for Men without Blood
Eph 2:13  But now in Christ Jesus you who once were far away have been brought near

Reconciliation With God: Effected for Men by the Blood of Christ
Eph 2:13  But now in Christ Jesus you who once were far away have been brought near
Col 1:19  that God was reconciling the world to Himself in Christ, not counting

Reconciliation With God: Effected for Men by Christ As High Priest
Heb 2:17  For this reason He had to be made like His brothers in every way, so that

Reconciliation With God: Blotting out the Hand-Writing of Ordinances is Necessary To
Eph 2:16  and reconciling both of them to God in one body through the cross, by
Col 2:14  having canceled the debt ascribed to us in the decrees that stood against

Reconciliation With God: Elected for Men by Christ As High Priest
Heb 2:17  For this reason He had to be made like His brothers in every way, so that

Reconciliation With God: Elected for Men by God in Christ
2Co 5:19  that God was reconciling the world to Himself in Christ, not counting

Reconciliation With God: Elected for Men by the Blood of Christ
Eph 2:13  But now in Christ Jesus you who once were far away have been brought near

Religion
Rom 5:10  For if, when we were enemies of God, we were reconciled to Him through

Religion
Rom 5:10  For if, when we were enemies of God, we were reconciled to Him through

Religion
Rom 5:10  For if, when we were enemies of God, we were reconciled to Him through

Religion
Rom 5:10  For if, when we were enemies of God, we were reconciled to Him through

Religion
Rom 5:10  For if, when we were enemies of God, we were reconciled to Him through

Religion
Rom 5:10  For if, when we were enemies of God, we were reconciled to Him through

Religion
Rom 5:10  For if, when we were enemies of God, we were reconciled to Him through

Religion
Rom 5:10  For if, when we were enemies of God, we were reconciled to Him through

Religion
Rom 5:10  For if, when we were enemies of God, we were reconciled to Him through

Religion
Rom 5:10  For if, when we were enemies of God, we were reconciled to Him through

Religion
Rom 5:10  For if, when we were enemies of God, we were reconciled to Him through

Religion
Rom 5:10  For if, when we were enemies of God, we were reconciled to Him through

Religion
Rom 5:10  For if, when we were enemies of God, we were reconciled to Him through

Religion
Rom 5:10  For if, when we were enemies of God, we were reconciled to Him through

Religion
Rom 5:10  For if, when we were enemies of God, we were reconciled to Him through

Religion
Rom 5:10  For if, when we were enemies of God, we were reconciled to Him through

Religion
Rom 5:10  For if, when we were enemies of God, we were reconciled to Him through

Religion
Rom 5:10  For if, when we were enemies of God, we were reconciled to Him through

Religion
Rom 5:10  For if, when we were enemies of God, we were reconciled to Him through

Religion
Rom 5:10  For if, when we were enemies of God, we were reconciled to Him through

Religion
Rom 5:10  For if, when we were enemies of God, we were reconciled to Him through

Religion
Rom 5:10  For if, when we were enemies of God, we were reconciled to Him through
Reconciliation With God: Effected for Men: While Alienated from God
Col 1:21 Once you were alienated from God and were hostile in your minds, engaging

Reconciliation With God: Effected for Men: While Enemies to God
Rom 5:10 For if, when we were enemies of God, we were reconciled to Him through the

Reconciliation With God: Effected for Men: Yet Sinners
Rom 5:8 But God proves His love for us in this: While we were still sinners, Christ

Reconciliation With God: Effects of Access to God
Rom 5:2 through whom we have gained access by faith into this grace in which we
Eph 2:18 For through Him we both have access to the Father by one Spirit.

Reconciliation With God: Effects of Peace of God
Rom 5:1 Therefore, since we have been justified through faith, we have peace with
Eph 2:16, 17 and reconciling both of them to God in one body through the cross, by

Reconciliation With God: Effects of Union of Jews and Gentiles
Eph 2:14 For He Himself is our peace, who has made the two one and has torn down

Reconciliation With God: Effects of Union of Things in Heaven and Earth
Col 1:20 and through Him to reconcile to Himself all things, whether things on
Eph 1:10 as a plan for the fullness of time, to bring all things in heaven and on

Reconciliation With God: Ministers, in Christ's Stead, should Beseech Men to Seek
2Co 5:20 Therefore we are ambassadors for Christ, as though God were making His

Reconciliation With God: Necessity For-Illustrated
Mat 5:24–26 leave your gift there before the altar. First go and be reconciled to

Reconciliation With God: Predicted
Dan 9:24 Seventy weeks are decreed for your people and your holy city to stop their
Isa 53:5 But He was pierced for our transgressions, He was crushed for our

Reconciliation With God: Proclaimed by Angels at the Birth of Christ
Luk 2:14 *Glory to God in the highest, and on earth peace to men on whom His favor

Reconciliation With God: The Ministry of Committed to Ministers
2Co 5:18, 19 All this is from God, who reconciled us to Himself through Christ and

Reconciliation With God: Typed
Lev 8:15 Moses slaughtered the bull, took some of the blood, and applied it with
Lev 16:20 When Aaron has finished purifying the Most Holy Place, the Tent of

Reconciliation: Between Esau and Jacob
Gen 33:4, 11 Esau, however, ran to him and embraced him, threw his arms around his

Reconciliation: Between God and Man
Lev 8:15 Moses slaughtered the bull, took some of the blood, and applied it with
Eze 45:15 And one sheep shall be given from each flock of two hundred from the
Dan 9:24 Seventy weeks are decreed for your people and your holy city to stop their
Rom 5:1, 10 Therefore, since we have been justified through faith, we have peace
Rom 11:15 For if their rejection is the reconciliation of the world, what will
2Co 5:18, 21 All this is from God, who reconciled us to Himself through Christ and
Eph 2:15–18 by abolishing in His flesh the law of commandments and decrees. He did
Col 1:20 and through Him to reconcile to Himself all things, whether things on

Reconciliation: Between Man and Man
Mat 5:23–26 So if you are offering your gift at the altar and there remember that

Reconciliation: Between Pilate and Herod Antipas
Luk 23:12 That day Herod and Pilate became friends; before this time they had been

Reconciliation of Jericho
Jos 2:1–24 Then Joshua son of Nun secretly sent two spies from Shittim, saying,

Reconciliation: Beth-Eli
Jdg 1:23 They sent spies to Bethel (formerly known as Luz),

Reconciliation: Laish
Jdg 18:2–10 So the Danites sent out five men from their clans, men of valor from

Recovery
2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed
Jos 1:9 Have I not commanded you to be strong and courageous? Do not be afraid; do
Jer 17:14 Heal me, O LORD, and I will be healed; save me, and I will be saved, for
Eph 2:8 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from
 Isa 30:8 and David inquired of the LORD: *Should I pursue these raiders? Will I
Jer 30:17 But I will restore your health and heal your wounds, declares the LORD,
 Isa 41:17 The poor and needy seek water, but there is none; their tongues are
1Pe 2:24 He Himself bore our sins in His body on the tree, so that we might die to
Psa 147:3 He heals the brokenhearted and binds up their wounds.
1Joh 4:18 There is no fear in love, but perfect love drives out fear, because fear

Redemption is by the Blood of Christ
Act 20:28 Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy Spirit
Heb 9:12 He did not enter by the blood of goats and calves, but He entered the Most
Redemption: From: All Evil
Gen 48:16 The angel who has redeemed me from all harm—may He bless these boys. And

Redemption: From: All Iniquity
Psa 130:8 And He will redeem Israel from all iniquity.

Redemption: From: All Troubles
Psa 25:22 Redeem Israel, O God, from all its distress.

Redemption: From: Death
Hos 13:14 I will ransom them from the power of Sheol; I will redeem them from

Redemption: From: Destruction
Psa 103:4 who redeems your life from the Pit and crowns you with loving devotion

Redemption: From: Enemies
Psa 106:10, 11 He saved them from the hand that hated them; He redeemed them from
Jer 15:21 I will deliver you from the hand of the wicked and redeem you from the

Redemption: From: The Bondage of the Law
Gal 4:5 to redeem those under the law, that we might receive our adoption as sons.

Redemption: From: The Curse of the Law
Gal 3:13 Christ redeemed us from the curse of the law by becoming a curse for us.

Redemption: From: The Power of Sin
Rom 6:18, 22 You have been set free from sin and have become slaves to

Redemption: From: The Power of the Grave
Psa 49:15 But God will redeem my life from Sheol, for He will surely take me to

Redemption: From: The Present Evil World
Gal 1:4 who gave Himself for our sins to rescue us from the present evil age,

Redemption: From: Vain Conversation
1Pe 1:18 For you know that it was not with perishable things such as silver or gold

Redemption: Is of God
Isa 44:21–23 Remember these things, O Jacob, for you are My servant, O Israel. I
Isa 43:1 Now this is what the LORD says—He who created you, O Jacob, and He who
Luk 1:68 *Blessed be the Lord, the God of Israel, because He has visited and

Redemption: Of Our Souls
Psa 111:9 He has sent redemption to His people; He has ordained His covenant
Psa 130:7 O Israel, put your hope in the LORD, for with the LORD is loving
Mat 20:28 just as the son of Man did not come to be served, but to serve, and to
Mar 10:45 For even the son of Man did not come to be served, but to serve, and to
Luk 2:38 Coming forward at that moment, she gave thanks to God and spoke about the
Act 20:28 Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy Spirit
Rom 3:24–26 and are justified freely by His grace through the redemption that is in
1Co 1:30 It is because of Him that you are in Christ Jesus, who has become for us
1Co 6:20 you were bought at a price. Therefore glorify God with your body.
1Co 7:23 You were bought at a price; do not become slaves of men.
Gal 1:4 who gave Himself for our sins to rescue us from the present evil age,
Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives
Gal 4:4, 5 But when the time had fully come, God sent His Son, born of a woman,
Eph 1:7 In Him we have redemption through His blood, the forgiveness of sins.
Eph 2:8 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from
Eph 5:25–33 and walk in love, just as Christ loved us and gave Himself up for us as a
Col 1:6, 20 In whom we have redemption, the forgiveness of sins. / and through
1Ti 2:6 who gave Himself as a ransom for all—the testimony that was given at just
Tts 2:14 He gave Himself for us to redeem us from all lawlessness and to purify for
Heb 9:12 He did not enter by the blood of goats and calves, but He entered the

Redemption: Procures for Us: Adoption
Rom 8:23 Not only that, but we ourselves, who have the firstfruits of the Spirit,

Redemption: Procures for Us: Justification
Rom 3:24 and are justified freely by His grace through the redemption that is in

Redemption: Procures for Us: Purification
2Ts 2:14 He gave Himself for us to redeem us from all lawlessness and to purify for

Redemption: Procures for Us: Salvation
Num 3:46–51 To redeem the 273 firstborn Israelites who outnumber the Levites, / you

Redemption: Subjects of The Body
Rom 8:23 Not only that, but we ourselves, who have the firstfruits of the Spirit,

Redemption: Subjects of The Inheritance
Eph 1:18 who is the pledge of our inheritance until the redemption of those who are

Redemption: Subjects of The Life
Psa 103:4 who redeems your life from the Pit and crowns you with loving devotion
Lam 3:58 You defend my cause, O Lord; You redeem my life.

Redemption: Subjects of The Soul
Psa 49:8 For the redemption of his soul is costly, and never can payment suffice,

Redemption: The Present Life, the Only Season For
Job 36:18, 19 Be careful that no one lures you with riches; do not let a large

Redemption: They Who Partake of Are a Peculiar People
2Sa 7:23 And who is like Your people Israel—the one nation on earth whom God went
Tts 2:14 He gave Himself for us to redeem us from all lawlessness and to purify for

Redemption: They Who Partake of Alone Can Learn the Songs of Heaven
Rev 14:4, 4 And they sang a new song before the throne and before the four living

Redemption: They Who Partake of Are First-Fruits to God
Rev 14:4 These are the ones who have not been defiled with women, for they are
Redemption: They Who Partake of are Sealed to the Day of Eph 4:30 And do not grieve the Holy Spirit of God, in whom you were sealed for the

Redemption: They Who Partake of are the Property of God Isa 43:1 Now this is what the LORD says—He who created you, O Jacob, and He who 1Co 6:20 you were bought at a price. Therefore glorify God with your body.

Redemption: They Who Partake of are Zealous of Good Works Eph 2:10 For we are God's workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to do good works, Tts 2:14 He gave Himself for us to redeem us from all lawlessness and to purify for 1Pe 2:9 But you are a chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a people

Redemption: They Who Partake of Commit Themselves to God Psa 31:5 Into Your hands I commit my spirit; You have redeemed me, O LORD, God of

Redemption: They Who Partake of Have an Earnest of the Completion of Eph 1:14 who is the pledge of our inheritance until the redemption of those who are 2Co 1:22 placed His seal on us, and put His Spirit in our hearts as a pledge of

Redemption: They Who Partake of Praise God For Psa 71:23 When I sing praise to You my lips will shout for joy, along with my soul, Psa 103:4 who redeems your life from the Pit and crowns you with loving devotion Rev 5:9 And they sang a new song: "Worthy are You to take the scroll and open its

Redemption: They Who Partake of Pray for the Completion of Psa 26:11 But I will walk with integrity; redeem me and be merciful to me. Psa 44:26 Rise up; be our help! Redeem us on account of Your loving devotion.

Redemption: They Who Partake of Shall Return to Zion With Joy Isa 35:10 So the redeemed of the LORD will return and enter Zion with singing,

Redemption: They Who Partake of should be Without Fear Isa 43:1 Now this is what the LORD says—He who created you, O Jacob, and He who

Redemption: They Who Partake of should Glorify God For 1Co 6:20 you were bought at a price. Therefore glorify God with your body.

Redemption: They Who Partake of Wait for the Completion of Rom 8:23 Not only that, but we ourselves, who have the firstfruits of the Spirit, Php 3:20, 21 But our citizenship is in heaven, and we eagerly await a Savior from Tts 2:11–13 For the grace of God has appeared, bringing salvation to everyone. / It

Redemption: They Who Partake of Walk Safely in Holiness Isa 35:8, 9 And there will be a highway called the Way of Holiness. The unclean

Redemption: Typed: Atonement-Money Exo 30:12–15 "When you take a census of the Israelites to number them, each man

Redemption: Typed: Bond-Servant Lev 25:47–54 If a foreigner residing among you prospers, but your countryman

Redemption: Typed: First-Born Exo 13:11–15 And after the LORD brings you into the land of the Canaanites and Num 18:15 The firstborn of every womb, whether man or beast, that is offered to the

Redemption: Typed: Israel Exo 6:6 Therefore tell the Israelites: 'I am the LORD, and I will bring you out

Reed: Of Weakness 1Ki 14:15 For the LORD will strike Israel as a reed is shaken in the water. He will 2Ki 21:18 Look now, you are trusting in Egypt, that splintered reed of a staff that Isa 36:6 Look now, you are trusting in Egypt, that splintered reed of a staff that Isa 43:2 A bruised reed He will not break and a smoldering wick He will not Eze 29:6 Then all the people of Egypt will know that I am the LORD. For you were Mat 11:7 As John’s disciples were leaving, Jesus began to speak to the crowds about Mat 12:20 A bruised reed He will not break, and a smoldering wick He will not

Reed used As a Measuring Device (Six Cubits) Eze 40:3–8 So he took me there, and I saw a man whose appearance was like bronze. Eze 41:8 I saw that the temple had a raised base all around it, forming the Eze 42:16–19 With a measuring rod he measured the east side to be five hundred Eze 45:1 "When you divide the land by lot as an inheritance, you are to set aside a Rev 11:1 Then I was given a measuring rod like a staff and was told, "Go and Rev 21:15, 16 The angel who spoke with me had a golden measuring rod to measure the

Reed: A Water Plant Isa 19:6, 7 The canals will stink; the streams of Egypt will trickle and dry up; Isa 35:7 The parched ground will become a pool, the thirsty land springs of water. Jer 51:32 The fords have been seized, the marshes set on fire, and the soldiers are

Reed: Jesus Hit With Mat 27:30 Then they spit on Him and took the staff and struck Him on the head Mar 15:19 They kept striking His head with a staff and spitting on Him. And they

Reed: Mockingly Given to Jesus As a Symbol of Royalty Mat 27:29 And they twisted together a crown of thorns and set it on His head. They

Reelaiah: A Returned Captive from Babylon Ezr 2:2 accompanied by Zerubbabel, Jeshua, Nehemiah, Seraiah, Reelaiah, Mordecai,

Reelaiah: Called Raamiah Neh 7:7 accompanied by Zerubbabel, Jeshua, Nehemiah, Azariah, Raamiah, Nahamani,

Refiner's Fire 1Pe 1:7 so that the proven character of your faith—more precious than gold, which Isa 48:10 See, I have refined you, but not as silver; I have tested you in the Job 23:10 Yet He knows the way you have taken; when He has tested me, I will come Pro 17:3 A crucible for silver and a furnace for gold, but the LORD is the tester Psa 66:10 For You, O God, have tested us; You have refined us like silver. 1Pe 5:10 And after you have suffered for a little while, the God of all grace, who 1Pe 1:6 In this you greatly rejoice, though now for a little while you may have had Mal 3:2, 3 But who can endure the day of His coming? And who can stand when He Isa 1:25 I will turn My hand against you; I will thoroughly purge your dross; Jer 9:7 Therefore this is what the LORD of Hosts says: "Behold, I will refine them

Refining of Gold 1Ch 28:18 the weight of the refined gold for the altar of incense; and the plans

Refining of Silver 1Ch 29:4 three thousand talents of gold (the gold of Ophir) and seven thousand

Refining of the Corrective Judgments of God Isa 1:25 I will turn My hand against you; I will thoroughly purge your dross; I Isa 48:10 See, I have refined you, but not as silver; I have tested you in the Jer 9:7 Therefore this is what the LORD of Hosts says: "Behold, I will refine them Zec 13:9 This third I will bring through the fire; I will refine them like silver Mal 3:2, 3 But who can endure the day of His coming? And who can stand when He

Refining of the Purity of the Word of God Psa 18:30 As for God, His way is perfect; the word of the LORD is flawless. He is a Psa 119:140 Your promise is completely pure; therefore Your servant loves it.

Refining of Wine Psa 25:6 On this mountain the LORD of Hosts will prepare a banquet for all the Reflection Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper Deu 31:6 Be strong and courageous; do not be afraid or terrified of them, for it is Joh 8:32 Then you will know the truth, and the truth will set you free." 1Co 13:12 Now we see but a dim reflection as in a mirror; then we shall see face to Pro 27:19 As water reflects the face, so the heart reflects the true man. Joh 13:35 By this everyone will know that you are My disciples, if you love one Jam 1:23 For anyone who hears the word but does not carry it out is like a man who Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that 2Co 3:18 And we, who with unveiled faces all reflect the glory of the Lord, are Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you

Refreshing Act 3:19–21 Repent, then, and turn back, so that your sins may be wiped away, / Jer 31:25 for I will refresh the weary soul and replenish all who are weak." Psa 23:3 He restores my soul; He guides me in the paths of righteousness for the Pro 3:7, 8 Be not wise in your own eyes; fear the LORD and turn away from evil. / 1Co 16:18 For they refreshed my spirit and yours as well. Show your appreciation, Rom 13:11 And do this, understanding the occasion. The hour has come for you to Phm 1:7 I take great joy and encouragement in your love, because you, brother, have 2Pe 1:24 Now to Him who is able to keep you from stumbling and to present you 1Joh 2:3 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins 1Joh 16:13 However, when the Spirit of truth comes, He will guide you into all

Refuge of Christ Heb 6:18 Thus by two unchangeable things in which it is impossible for God to lie,

Refuge: Cities of from the Avenger of Blood Exo 21:13, 14 If, however, he did not lie in wait, but God allowed it to happen, Num 35:11–32 designate cities to serve as your cities of refuge, so that a person Deu 4:41–43 Then Moses set aside three cities across the Jordan to the east / to Deu 19:2–13 then you are to set apart for yourselves three cities within the land Jos 20:1–6 Then the LORD said to Joshua, / "Tell the Israelites to designate the

Refuge: Cities of List of Jos 20:7–9 So they set apart Kedesh in Galilee in the hill country of Naphthal,

Refuge: Cities of Roads Made To Deu 19:3 You are to build roads for yourselves and divide into three regions the

Refugee Slaves: Laws Concerning Deu 23:15, 16 Do not return a slave to his master if he has taken refuge with you.
Regem: Son of Jdaih
1Ch 2:47 The sons of Jdaih: Regem, Jotham, Geshan, Pelet, Ephah, and Shaaph.

Regem-Melech: A Captive Sent As a Messenger from the Jews in Babylon to Jerusalem
Zec 7:2 Now the people of Bethel had sent Sharezer and Regem-melech, along with

Regency: General Scriptures Concerning
1Ki 22:47 And there was no king in Edom; a deputy served as king.
2Ki 15:5 And the LORD afflicted the king with leprosy until the day he died, so

Regeneration: General Scriptures Concerning
Deu 30:6 The LORD your God will circumcise your hearts and the hearts of your
1Ki 8:58 May He incline our hearts to Himself, to walk in all His ways and to keep
Psa 36:9 For with You is the fountain of life; in Your light we see light.
Psa 51:2, 7, 10 Wash me clean of my iniquity and cleanse me from my sin. / Purify
Psa 68:18 You have ascended on high; You have led captives away. You have received
Psa 87:4, 6 I will mention the names of Jacob and Babylon among those who know Me—along with
Psa 110:3 Your people shall be willing on Your day of battle. Arrayed in holy

Pro 16:1 The plans of the heart belong to man, but the reply of the tongue is from
Psa 110:3 You will establish peace for us. For all that we have

Isa 26:12 O LORD, You will establish peace for us. For all that we have
Isa 29:23 For when he sees his children around him, the work of My hands, they will
Isa 4:4 when the Lord has washed away the filth of the daughters of Zion and
Isa 42:16 I will lead the blind by a way they did not know; I will guide them on
Isa 44:3–5 For I will pour water on the thirsty land, and currents on the dry

Eze 11:19, 20 And I will give them singleness of heart and put a new spirit within
Eze 16:9 Then I bathed you with water from the springs of salvation,
Eze 18:31 Cast away from yourselves all the transgressions you have committed, and
Eze 36:26, 27, 29 I will give you a new heart and put a new spirit within you; I

Eze 32:34 Everyone called by My name and created for My glory, whom I have indeed
Eze 44:3–5 For I will pour you over on the thirsty land, and currents on the dry

Zac 2:4–7 Or aren’t you aware that all of us who were baptized into Christ Jesus
Rom 7:6, 24, 25 But now, having died to what bound us, we have been released from
Rom 8:2–6, 9, 13–16 For in Christ Jesus the law of the Spirit of life set you free
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Rom 15:16 to be a minister of Christ Jesus to the Gentiles in the priestly service
1Co 1:9, 24, 30 God, who has called you into fellowship with His Son Jesus Christ
1Co 2:12, 14–16 We have not received the spirit of the world, but the Spirit who is
1Co 3:6, 7, 9 I planted the seed and Apollo watered it, but God made it grow. / So
1Co 6:11 And that is what some of you were. But you were washed, you were
1Co 12:6, 13 There are different ways of working, but the same God works all things
1Co 15:10 But by the grace of God I am what I am, and His grace to me was not in
1Co 2:21, 22 Now it is God who establishes both us and you in Christ. He anointed
2Co 3:3, 18 It is clear that you are a letter from Christ, the result of our
1Co 4:6 For God, who said, “Let light shine out of darkness,” made His light shine
2Co 5:5, 17 And God has prepared us for this very purpose and has given us the
Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives
Gal 4:29 At that time, however, the son born by the flesh persecuted the son born
Gal 6:15 For neither circumcision nor uncircumcision means anything. What counts is
Eph 2:1, 5, 8, 10 And you were dead in your trespasses and sins, / made us alive
Eph 4:7, 8, 16, 21–24 Now to each one of us grace has been given according to the
Eph 5:14 So it is said: “Wake up, O sleeper, rise up from the dead, and Christ will
Phip 1:6 being confident of this, that He who began a good work in you will carry it
Col 2:11–13 In Him you were also circumcised, in the putting off of your sinful
Col 3:9, 10 Do not lie to one another, since you have taken off the old self with
2Th 2:13 But we should always thank God for you, brothers who are loved by the
2Ts 3:5, 6 He saved us, not by the righteous deeds we had done, but according to Heb 4:1–12 Therefore, while the promise of entering His rest still stands, let us
Heb 8:10, 11 For this is the covenant I will make with the house of Israel after
Heb 10:16, 17, 22, 23 “This is the covenant I will make with them after those days,
Jas 1:18 He chose to give us birth through the word of truth, that we would be a
Jas 5:19, 20 My brothers, if one of you should wander from the truth and someone
1Pe 1:2, 3, 22, 23 according to the foreknowledge of God the Father and sanctified
1Pe 2:3 now that you have tasted that the Lord is good.
1Pe 2:4 His divine power has given us everything we need for life and godliness
1Joh 2:27, 29 And as for you, the anointing you received from Him remains in you,
1Joh 3:9, 14 Anyone born of God refuses to practice sin, because God's seed abides
1Joh 4:7 Beloved, let us love one another, because love comes from God. Everyone
1Joh 5:1, 4, 5, 11, 12, 18 Everyone who believes that Jesus is the Christ has been
Regeneration: Jacob
Gen 32:29 And Jacob requested, “Please tell me your name.” But he replied, “Why do
Regeneration: King Saul
1Sa 10:9 As Saul turned to leave Samuel, God changed Saul’s heart, and all the
Regeneration: Saul of Tarsus
Act 9:3–8 As Saul drew near to Damascus on his journey, suddenly a light from
Regicide of Ahaziah
2Ki 9:27 When King Ahaziah of Judah saw this, he fled up the road toward
Regicide of Amaziah
2Ki 14:19, 20 And conspirators plotted against Amaziah in Jerusalem, and he fled to
Regicide of Ethod
Jdg 3:16–23 Now Ethod had made for himself a double-edged sword a cubit long. He
Regicide of Ethan
1Ki 16:9–11 However, while Ethan was in Tizrah getting drunk in the house of Arza
Regicide of Ish-Bosheth
2Sa 4:5–8 Now Rechab and Baanah, the sons of Rimmon the Beerothite, set out and
Regicide of Joash
2Ki 12:20, 21 And the servants of Joash rose up and formed a conspiracy and killed
Regicide of Joram
2Ki 9:24 Then Jehu drew his bow and shot Joram between the shoulders. The arrow
Regicide of King Saul
2Sa 1:16 For David had said to the Amalekite, “Your blood be on your own head
Regicide of Nadab
1Ki 15:27–29 Then Baasha son of Ahijah of the house of Issachar conspired against
Regicide of Pekah
2Ki 15:30 Then Hoshea son of Elah led a conspiracy against Pekah son of Remaliah.
Regicide of Pekahiah
2Ki 15:25 Then his officer, Pekah son of Remaliah, conspired against him along with
Rom 12:15  Rejoice with those who rejoice; weep with those who weep.
Isa 61:10  I will rejoice greatly in the LORD, my soul will exult in my God; for He
Act 16:33, 34  At that hour of the night, the jailer took them and washed their
Luk 15:10  In the same way, I tell you, there is joy in the presence of God's angels
Rom 15:13  Now may the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace as you believe in

Rejuvenation
Jer 17:7, 8  But blessed is the man who trusts in the LORD, whose confidence is in
Pro 11:25  A generous soul will prosper, and he who refreshes others will himself be
Act 3:20, 21  that times of refreshing may come from the presence of the Lord, and

Rekem: A City in Territory of Benjamin
Jos 18:27  Rekem, Irpeel, Taralah,

Rekem: A King of the Midianites, Killed by the Israelites
Num 31:18  Among the slain were Evi, Rekem, Zur, Hur, and Reba—the five kings of
Jos 13:21  all the cities of the plateau and all the kingdom of Sihon king of the

Rekem: A Son of Hebron
1Ch 2:43, 44  The sons of Hebron: Korah, Tappuah, Rekem, and Shema. / Shema was the

Relationship with God
Rom 5:8  But God proves His love for us in this: While we were still sinners, Christ
Rev 3:20 Behold, I stand at the door and knock. If anyone hears My voice and opens
Joh 3:16  For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Heb 11:6  And without faith it is impossible to please God, because anyone who
Joh 14:6  Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
1Joh 1:9  If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Joh 6:40  For it is My Father's will that everyone who looks to the Son and believes
1Pe 5:6, 7  Humble yourselves, therefore, under God's mighty hand, so that in due
1Joh 15:1  I am the vine and you are the branches. The one who remains in Me, and I

Relationships
Gen 2:24  For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
Gen 2:18  The LORD God said, "It is not good for the man to be alone. I will
cCo 6:14  Do not be unequally yoked with unbelievers. For what partnership can
1Co 6:18  Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is outside
1Co 15:33  Do not be deceived: "Bad company corrupts good character."
Rom 12:1, 2 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer
1Pe 4:8 Above all, love one another deeply, because love covers over a multitude of
Gal 5:19–21  The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
1Th 5:11 Therefore encourage and build one another up, just as you are already
1Pe 3:7  Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a

Relationships in Heaven
Mat 22:30  In the resurrection, people will neither marry nor be given in marriage.
Luk 15:7  In the same way, I tell you that there will be more joy in heaven over one
1Joh 2:3, 4 By this we can be sure that we have come to know Him: if we keep His

Relatives
1Ti 5:8  If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
1Joh 4:8  Whoever does not love does not know God, because God is love.
1Joh 4:1  Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether

Relativism
Pro 14:12  There is a way that seems right to a man, but its end is the way of
Pro 26:4, 5 Do not answer a fool according to his folly, or you yourself will be
Jdg 21:25  In those days there was no king in Israel; everyone did what was right in

Relaxing
Php 4:6  Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Pro 12:25  Anxiety weighs down the heart of a man, but a good word cheers it up.
Ecc 11:10 So banish sorrow from your heart, and cast off pain from your body, for
1Pe 5:6  Humble yourselves, therefore, under God's mighty hand, so that in due time
Luk 21:34  But watch yourselves, or your hearts will be weighed down by dissipation,
Joh 1:12  But to all who did receive Him, to those who believed in His name, He gave

Reliability
Luk 16:10  Whoever is faithful with very little will also be faithful with much, and
2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
2Pe 1:20, 21 Above all, you must understand that no prophecy of Scripture comes
 Heb 4:12  For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged
1Co 4:2–4  Now it is required of stewards that they be found faithful. / I care very
1Th 2:13  And we continually thank God because, when you received the word of God

Religion: False
Deu 32:31–33  For their rock is not like our Rock, even our enemies concede. / But
Religion: National: Established by Jeroboam
1Ki 12:26–33  Jeroboam said in his heart, "Now the kingdom might revert to the house

Religion: National: Priests Supported by the State
1Ki 18:19  Now summon all Israel to meet me on Mount Carmel, along with the four
2Ch 11:13–15  Moreover, the priests and Levites from all their districts throughout

Religion: National: Subverted by Jeroboam
1Ki 12:26–33  Jeroboam said in his heart, "Now the kingdom might revert to the house
2Ch 11:13–15  Moreover, the priests and Levites from all their districts throughout

Religion: National: Supported by Taxes
Exo 30:11–16  Then the LORD said to Moses, / "When you take a census of the
Exo 38:26  a beka person, that is, half a shekel, according to the sanctuary

Religion: Natural
Job 12:7–16  But ask the animals, and they will instruct you; ask the birds of the
Job 35:10–12  But no one asks, 'Where is God my Maker, who gives us songs in the
Joh 3:17–21  At this my heart also pounds and leaps from its place. / Listen
Psa 8:1–9  For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. O LORD, our
Psa 19:1–6  For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. The heavens declare the glory of
Rom 17:23–28  As for me I walked around and examined your objects of worship, I even
Rom 18:1–20  The wrath of God is being revealed from heaven against all the
Rom 10:16–18  But not all of them welcomed the good news. For Isaiah says, "Lord,

Religion: Outstanding Religious Persons: Abel
Gen 4:4–8  while Abel brought the best portions of the firstborn of his flock. And
Heb 11:4  By faith Abel offered God a better sacrifice than Cain did. By faith he

Religion: Outstanding Religious Persons: Abraham
Gen 12:1–8  Then the LORD said to Abram, "Leave your country, your kindred, and your
Gen 15:1  After these events, the word of the LORD came to Abram in a vision: "Do
Gen 17:1  When Abram was ninety-nine years old, the LORD appeared to him and said,
Gen 18:22–33  And the two men turned away and went toward Sodom, but Abraham

Religion: Outstanding Religious Persons: Anna, the Prophetess
Luk 2:36, 37  There was also a prophetess named Anna, the daughter of Phanuel,

Religion: Outstanding Religious Persons: Asa
2Ch 14:1  Then Abijah rested with his fathers and was buried in the City of David.
2Ch 15:1  Now the Spirit of God came upon Azariah son of Oded.

Religion: Outstanding Religious Persons: Cornelius, Another Centurion
Act 10:1  At Caesarea there was a man named Cornelius, a centurion in what was

Religion: Outstanding Religious Persons: Daniel
Dan 6:4–22  Thus the administrators and satraps sought a charge against Daniel

Religion: Outstanding Religious Persons: Eunice and Lois
2Ti 1:5  I am reminded of your sincere faith, which first dwelt in your grandmother

Religion: Outstanding Religious Persons: Gideon
Jdg 6:1  Again the Israelites did evil in the sight of the LORD; so He delivered
Jdg 7:1  Early in the morning Jerubbaal (that is, Gideon) and all the men with him

Religion: Outstanding Religious Persons: Hezekiah
2Ki 18:3–7  And he did what was right in the eyes of the LORD, just as his father
2Ki 19:14–19  So Hezekiah received the letter from the messengers, read it, and went

Religion: Outstanding Religious Persons: Jabez
1Ch 4:9, 10  Now Jabez was more honorable than his brothers. His mother had named

Religion: Outstanding Religious Persons: Jacob
Gen 28:10–22  Meanwhile Jacob left Beersheba and set out for Haran. / On reaching a
Gen 32:24–32  So Jacob was left all alone, and there a man wrestled with him until

Religion: Outstanding Religious Persons: Jehoshaphat
2Ch 17:3–9  Now the LORD was with Jehoshaphat because he walked in the earlier ways
2Ch 19:1  When Jehoshaphat king of Judah had returned safely to his home in
2Ch 20:1  After this, the Moabites and Ammonites, together with some of the

Religion: Outstanding Religious Persons: Jehu
2Ki 10:16–30  saying, "Come with me and see my zeal for the LORD!" So he had him

Religion: Outstanding Religious Persons: Jethro
Exo 18:12  Then Moses’ father-in-law Jethro brought a burnt offering and sacrifices

Religion: Outstanding Religious Persons: Joshua
Jos 1:1  Now after the death of His servant Moses, the LORD spoke to Joshua son of

Religion: Outstanding Religious Persons: Josiah
2Ki 22:1  Josiah was eight years old when he became king, and he reigned in
2Ki 23:1  Then the king summoned all the elders of Judah and Jerusalem.

Religion: Outstanding Religious Persons: Moses
Exo 3:2–22  There the angel of the LORD appeared to him in a blazing fire from
Deu 32:1 Give ear, O heavens, and I will speak; hear, O earth, the words of my Deu 33:1 This is the blessing that Moses the man of God pronounced upon the

Religion: Outstanding Religious Persons: Noah
Gen 6:1 Now when men began to multiply on the face of the earth and daughters were
Gen 7:1 Then the LORD said to Noah, “Go into the ark, you and all your family,
Gen 8:1 But God remembered Noah and all the animals and livestock that were with
Gen 9:1 And God blessed Noah and his sons and said to them, “Be fruitful and

Religion: Outstanding Religious Persons: Samuel
1Sa 3:1 And the boy Samuel ministered to the LORD before Eli. Now in those days the

Religion: Outstanding Religious Persons: Simeon
Luk 2:25–35 Now there was a man in Jerusalem named Simeon, who was righteous and

Religion: Outstanding Religious Persons: Solomon
1Ki 5:3–5 “As you are well aware, due to the wars waged on all sides against my
2Ch 6:1 Then Solomon declared: “The LORD has said that He would dwell in the thick

Religion: Outstanding Religious Persons: The Roman Centurion
Luk 7:1–10 When Jesus had concluded His discourse in the hearing of the people, He

Religion: Outstanding Religious Persons: The Three Hebrews (Shadrach, Meshach, and
Dan 3:1 King Nebuchadnezzar made a golden statue sixty cubits high and six cubits

Religion: Outstanding Religious Persons: Zacharias
Luk 1:13, 67–79 But the angel said to him, “Do not be afraid, Zechariah, because

Religion: True
Mat 5:1–48 When Jesus saw the crowds, He went up on the mountain and sat down. His
Mat 6:1–34 “Be careful not to perform your righteous acts before men to be seen by
Mat 7:1–29 “Do not judge, or you will be judged. / For with the same judgment you
Mat 22:36–40 “Teacher, which commandment is the greatest in the Law?” / Jesus

Religious Intolerance: Idolatrous Religions, Taught by Moses
Exo 22:20 If anyone sacrifices to any god other than the LORD alone, he must be set
Deu 13:1 If a prophet or dreamer of dreams arises among you and proclaims a sign or

Religious Intolerance: Exemplified by Cain
Gen 4:8 Then Cain said to his brother Abel, “Let us go out to the field.” And while

Religious Intolerance: Exemplified by Elijah
1Ki 18:40 Then Elijah ordered them, “Seize the prophets of Baal! Do not let a

Religious Intolerance: Exemplified by James and John
Religious Intolerance: Exemplified by Joshua

Religious Intolerance: The Jewish Leaders in Persecuting Paul
Act 13:50 The Jews, however, incited the religious women of prominence and the
Act 17:5 The Jews, however, became jealous. So they brought in some troublemakers
Act 18:13 “This man is persuading the people to worship God in ways contrary to the

Religious Intolerance: The Jewish Leaders in Persecuting Stephen
Act 6:9–15 But resistance arose from what was called the Synagogue of the Freedmen,
Act 7:57–59 At this they covered their ears, cried out in a loud voice, and rushed
Act 8:1–3 And Saul was there, giving approval to Stephen’s death. On that day a

Religious Intolerance: The Jewish Leaders in Persecuting the Disciples
Act 4:1–3, 15–21 While Peter and John were speaking to the people, the priests and
Act 17:13 But when the Jews from Thessalonica learned that Paul was also

Religious Zeal in Punishing Evil People: David
2Sa 1:14 So David asked him, “Why were you not afraid to lift your hand to destroy
2Sa 4:9–12 But David answered Rechab and his brother Baanah, the sons of Rimmon the

Religious Zeal in Punishing Evil People: Elijah
1Ki 18:40 Then Elijah ordered them, “Seize the prophets of Baal! Do not let a

Religious Zeal in Punishing Evil People: Israelites
Jos 22:11–20 Then the Israelites received the report: “Behold, the Reubenites, the

Religious Zeal in Punishing Evil People: Jehoiada
2Ki 11:18 So all the people of the land went to the temple of Baal and tore it

Religious Zeal in Punishing Evil People: Jehu
2Ki 10:15–28 When he left there, he found Jehonadab son of Rechab, who was coming

Religious Zeal in Punishing Evil People: Josiah
2Ki 23:20 On the altars he slaughtered all the priests of the high places, and he

Religious Zeal in Punishing Evil People: Moses and Levites
Exo 32:20, 26–29 Then he took the calf they had made, burned it in the fire, ground

Religious Zeal in Punishing Evil People: Phinehas
Num 25:11–13 “Phinehas son of Eleazar, the son of Aaron the priest, has turned My

Religious Zeal in Punishing Evil People: Samuel
1Sa 15:33 But Samuel declared: “As your sword has made women childless, so your

Religious Zeal without Knowledge
Ecc 7:16 Do not be overly righteous, and do not make yourself too wise. Why should
Luk 9:57, 58 As they were walking along the road, someone said to Jesus, “I will

Religious Zeal: Andrew and Philip
Joh 1:41–46 He first found his brother Simon and told him, “We have found the

Religious Zeal: Anna
Luk 2:38 Coming forward at that moment, she gave thanks to God and spoke about the

Religious Zeal: Asa
1Ki 15:11–15 And Asa did what was right in the eyes of the LORD, as his father
2Ch 14:1–5, 15 Then Abijah rested with his fathers and was buried in the City of

Religious Zeal: Elijah
1Ki 19:10 “I have been very zealous for the LORD, the God of Hosts,” he replied,

Religious Zeal: Ephesians
Rev 2:2, 3, 6 I know your deeds, your labor, and your perseverance. I know that you

Religious Zeal: Exemplified
Exo 32:31, 32 So Moses returned to the LORD and said, “Oh, what a great sin these
Num 10:29 Then Moses said to Hobab, the son of Moses' father-in-law Reuel the
Num 11:29 But Moses replied, “Are you jealous on my account? I wish that all the
Deu 9:18, 19 Then I fell down before the LORD for forty days and forty nights, as I

Religious Zeal: Exemplified by Jehovah
1Ki 10:18–31 Then Jehu brought all the people together and said, “Ahab served Baal

Religious Zeal: Exemplified by Joshua
Num 12:24–28 So Moses went out and relayed to the people the words of the LORD, and

Religious Zeal: The Jewish Leaders in Persecuting Stephen
Act 13:50 The Jews, however, incited the religious women of prominence and the
Act 17:5 The Jews, however, became jealous. So they brought in some troublemakers
Act 18:13 “This man is persuading the people to worship God in ways contrary to the

Religious Zeal: The Jewish Leaders in Persecuting the Disciples
Act 4:1–3, 15–21 While Peter and John were speaking to the people, the priests and
Act 17:13 But when the Jews from Thessalonica learned that Paul was also
Isa 62:1  For Zion's sake I will not keep silent, and for Jerusalem's sake I will
Jer 9:1–3  Oh, that my head were a spring of water, and my eyes a fountain of tears!
Jer 13:17 But I have not run away from being Your shepherd; I have not desired the
Jer 18:20 Should good be repaid with evil? Yet they have dug a pit for me. Remember Jer 20:9 If I say, "I will not mention Him or speak any more in His name," His
Jer 26:12–15 But Jeremiah said to all the officials and all the people, "The LORD Exe 9:4 "Go throughout the city of Jerusalem," said the LORD, "and put a mark on
Mic 3:8 As for me, however, I am filled with power by the Spirit of the LORD, with
Eze 44:15 As for you, however, I am filled with power by the Spirit of the LORD, with
Eze 9:4 "Go throughout the city of Jerusalem," said the LORD, "and put a mark on
1Co 9:12, 15–23, 27 If others have this right to your support, shouldn't we have it
1Co 10:33 as I also try to please everyone in all I do. For I am not seeking my own
1Co 11:1 You are to imitate me, just as I imitate Christ.
1Co 13:1 If I speak in the tongues of men and of angels, but have not love, I am
1Co 15:1–32 Now, brothers, I want you to recall the gospel I preached to you, 2Co 1:12, 17–19, 24 And this is our boast: Our conscience testifies that we have
2Co 2:12–17 Now when I went to Troas to preach the gospel of Christ and a door
2Co 3:6, 12 And He has qualified us as ministers of a new covenant, not of the 4:1, 2, 5, 8–15 Therefore, since God in His mercy has given us this ministry, 5:11, 13, 14, 18, 20 Therefore, since we know what it means to fear the Lord,
2Co 6:3–10 We put no obstacle in anyone's way, so that no one can discredit our
2Co 7:2 Make room in your hearts for us. We have not been rejected, so we have corrupted
2Co 10:3, 14–16 For though we live in the flesh, we do not wage war according to
11:7, 12, 19, 22–33 Was it a sin for me to humble myself in order to exalt you,
12:10, 14, 15, 17–19, 21 That is why, for the sake of Christ, I delight in
cos 13:6–9 And I hope you will realize that we have not failed the test. / Now we
1Co 1:10, 15, 16 Am I now seeking the approval of men, or of God? Or am I striving
Gal 2:2 I went in response to a revelation and set before them the gospel that I
Gal 3:1 I foolish Galatians! Who has bewitched you? Before your very eyes Jesus
Gal 4:1, 11, 19 I fear for you, that my efforts for you may have been in vain. / My
Gal 5:11 Now, brothers, if I am still preaching circumcision, why am I still being
Gal 5:9 So we asp to please Him, whether we are here in this body or away from
Gal 5:11 I want to know how much I am struggling for you and for those at
1Th 3:1, 2 So when we could bear it no longer, we were willing to be left on our
Act 20:7, 18–27, 31, 33, 34 On the first day of the week we came together to break
Act 24:14–25 No one lights a lamp and covers it with a jar or puts it under a bed.
Act 26:29 Then the wise will shine like the brightness of the heavens, and those who
Religious Zeal: Exemplified by Paul
Act 9:20–29 Saul promptly began to proclaim Jesus in the synagogues, declaring, "He
Act 13:16–52 Paul stood up, motioned with his hand, and began to speak: "Men of
Act 14:1–28 At Iconium, Paul and Barnabas went as usual into the Jewish synagogue,
Act 15:26, 30–36, 41 men who have risked their lives for the name of our Lord Jesus
Act 16:10, 13, 17, 31, 32 As soon as Paul had seen the vision, we got ready to
Act 17:3, 16, 17, 22–31 As was his custom, Paul went into the synagogue, and on
Act 18:4–6, 19, 23 Every Sabbath he reasoned in the synagogue, trying to persuade
Act 19:8–10, 21 Then Paul went into the synagogue and spoke boldly there for three
Act 20:7, 18–27, 31, 33, 34 On the first day of the week we came together to break
Act 21:13 Then Paul answered, "Why are you weeping and breaking my heart? I am
Act 24:14–25 I do confess to you, however, that I worship the God of our fathers
Act 26:1–29 Agrippa said to Paul, "You have permission to speak for yourself." Then
Act 28:12–28, 30, 31 So they set a day to meet with Paul, and many people came to
Rom 1:1 Paul, a servant of Christ Jesus, called to be an apostle, and set apart for
Rom 9:1–3 I speak the truth in Christ; I am not lying, as confirmed by my
Rom 10:1 Brothers, my heart's desire and prayer to God for the Israelites is for
Rom 11:13, 14 I am speaking to you Gentiles. Inasmuch as I am the apostle to the
Rom 15:1–32 However, I have written you a bold reminder on some points, because of
1Co 1:17, 23 For Christ did not send me to baptize, but to preach the gospel, not
1Co 2:1–4, 6, 7, 13 When I came to you, brothers, I did not come with eloquence or
1Co 3:1, 2, 5–7 Brothers, I could not address you as spiritual, but as worldly— as
1Co 4:1–21 So then, men ought to regard us as servants of Christ and stewards of
1Co 9:12, 15–23, 27 If others have this right to your support, shouldn't we have it
1Co 10:33 as I also try to please everyone in all I do. For I am not seeking my own
1Co 11:1 You are to imitate me, just as I imitate Christ.
1Co 13:1 If I speak in the tongues of men and of angels, but have not love, I am
1Co 15:1–32 Now, brothers, I want you to recall the gospel I preached to you, 2Co 1:12, 17–19, 24 And this is our boast: Our conscience testifies that we have
Religious Zeal: Paul and Barnabas
Act 11:22–26 When news of this reached the ears of the church in Jerusalem, they
Act 14:14, 15 But when the apostles Barnabas and Paul found out about this, they
Religious Zeal: Peter
Act 2:14–40 Then Peter stood up with the Eleven, lifted up his voice, and addressed
Act 3:1–26 And when Peter saw this, he addressed the people: “Men of Israel, why
Religious Zeal: Peter Rebuking Jesus
Mat 16:22 Peter took Him aside and began to rebuke Him. “Far be it from You, Lord!”
Religious Zeal: Phinehas
Num 25:7–13 On seeing this, Phinehas son of Eleazar, the son of Aaron the priest,
Psa 106:30 But Phinehas stood and intervened, and the plague was restrained.
Religious Zeal: Phoebe
Rom 16:1, 2 I commend to you our sister Phoebe, a servant of the church in
Religious Zeal: Priests
1Ch 9:13 and 1,760 of their relatives, the heads of their families, able men for
Ezr 8:17, 18 And I sent them to Iddo, the leader at Casiphia, with a message for
Religious Zeal: Samuel
1Sa 12:23 As for me, far be it from me that I should sin against the LORD by
1Sa 15:11, 35 “I regret that I have made Saul king, for he has turned away from
1Sa 16:1 Now the LORD said to Samuel, “How long are you going to mourn for Saul,
Religious Zeal: Shepherds
Luk 2:17, 18 After they had seen the Child, they spread the message they had
Religious Zeal: The Healed Deaf-Mute Man
Mar 7:36 Jesus ordered them not to tell anyone. But the more He ordered them, the
Religious Zeal: The Restored Leper
Mar 1:44, 45 “See that you don’t tell anyone. But go, show yourself to the priest
Religious Zeal: Two Blind Men Proclaiming the Miracle of Healing
Mat 9:30, 31 And their eyes were opened. Jesus warned them sternly, “See that no
Rely on God
Pro 3:5 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Isa 26:4 Trust in the LORD forever, because GOD the LORD is the Rock eternal.
2Co 4:16–18 Therefore we do not lose heart. Though our outer self is wasting away,
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Psa 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Rom 10:11 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Joh 15:4, 5 Remain in Me, and I will remain in you. Just as no branch can bear
Psa 4:4 Rejoice in the Lord always. I will say it again: Rejoice!
Relying on God
Isa 41:13 For I am the LORD your God, who takes hold of your right hand and tells
Psa 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Isa 26:4 Trust in the LORD forever, because GOD the LORD is the Rock eternal.
Psa 127:3, 4 “Like a mother pining for her newborn baby, so am I for them. Psa 127:3, 4 “Like a mother pining for her newborn baby, so am I for them.
Joh 10:10 I have come that they might have life and have it in abundance. John 10:10 I have come that they might have life and have it in abundance.
Remaliah: Father of Pekah, King of Israel
2Ki 15:1–29, 30 Then his officer, Pekah son of Remaliah, conspired against him
2Ki 15:29, 30 In the twentieth year of Pekah son of Remaliah, Ahaz son of Jotham
2Ch 28:6 For in one day Pekah son of Remaliah killed 200,000 valiant men in Judah.
2Ch 28:6 For in one day Pekah son of Remaliah killed 200,000 valiant men in Judah.
Isa 7:1, 4 Now in the days that Ahaz son of Jotham, the son of Uziah, was king of
Isa 8:6 “Because this people has rejected the gently flowing waters of Shiloh and
Remarriage
1Co 7:39 A wife is bound to her husband as long as he lives. But if her husband
Luk 16:18 Anyone who divorces his wife and marries another woman commits adultery,
Mat 19:9 Now I tell you that whoever divorces his wife, except for sexual
Mat 19:6 They are no longer two, but one flesh. Therefore what God has joined
Mat 19:3, 4 It is better to marry than to burn. Mat 19:3, 4 It is better to marry than to burn.
Deu 6:11 “Be careful not to forget the LORD who brought you out of the land of
Deu 46:9 Remember what happened long ago, for I am God, and there is no other; I am
Deu 8:2 Remember that these forty years the LORD your God led you all the way in
1Co 11:2 Now I commend you for remembering me in everything and for maintaining the
Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help
Psa 77:11 I will remember the works of the LORD; yes, I will remember Your wonders
1Co 11:24 and when He had given thanks, He broke it and said, “This is My body, Ecc 12:1 Remember your Creator in the days of your youth, before the days of the Rev 2:5 Therefore, keep in mind how far you have fallen. Repent and perform the Psa 143:5 I remember the days of old; I meditate on all Your works; I consider the

Remembrance
Exo 12:14 And this day will be a memorial for you, and you are to celebrate it as a Joh 14:26 But the Advocate, the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in My name, Isa 43:26 Remind Me, let us argue the matter together. State your case, so that you Joh 15:13 Greater love has no one than this, that he lay down his life for His Pph 1:3 I thank my God every time I remember you.

Psa 103:2 Bless the LORD, O my soul, and do not forget all His kind deeds— Luk 22:19, 20 And He took the bread, gave thanks and broke it, and gave it to them, 1Pe 5:7 Cast all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you.
Psa 6:5 For there is no mention of You in death; who can praise You from Sheol?

Remnant
Rom 11:5 In the same way, at the present time there is a remnant chosen by grace. Rom 9:27 Isaiah cries out concerning Israel: “Though the number of the Israelites Mic 2:12 I will surely gather all of you, O Jacob; I will collect the remnant of Isa 1:9 Unless the LORD of Hosts had left us a few survivors, we would have become Rev 12:17 And the dragon was enraged at the woman, and went to make war with the Joe 2:32 And everyone who calls on the name of the LORD will be saved; for on Mount Isa 10:20 On that day the remnant of Israel and the survivors of the house of Jacob Col 2:8 See to it that no one takes you captive through philosophy and empty Ezr 9:8 But now, for a brief moment, grace has come from the LORD our God to Isa 10:21 A remnant will return—a remnant of Jacob—unto the Mighty God.

Remorse: David
Psa 51:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. When Nathan the prophet came to him

Remorse: General Scriptures Concerning
Psa 31:10 For my life is consumed with grief and my years with groaning; my Psa 38:2–6 For Your arrows have pierced me deeply, and Your hand has pressed down Psa 51:1–4, 7–17 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. When Nathan the prophet Pro 1:25–27 because you neglected all my counsel, and wanted none of my correction, Pro 5:7–13 So now, my sons, listen to me, and do not turn aside from the words of Pro 28:1 The wicked flee when no one pursues, but the righteous are as bold as a Isa 2:19, 21 Men will flee to caves in the rocks and holes in the ground, away from Isa 6:5 Then I said: “Woe is me, for I am ruined, because I am a man of unclean Isa 48:22 “There is no peace,” says the LORD, “for the wicked.”

Isa 57:20, 21 But the wicked are like the storm-tossed sea, for it cannot be still, Lam 1:20 See, O LORD, how distressed I am! I am aching within; my heart is Eze 7:16–18, 25, 26 The survivors will escape and live in the mountains, moaning Eze 33:10 Now as for you, son of man, tell the house of Israel that this is what Luk 13:28 There will be weeping and gnashing of teeth when you see Abraham, Isaac, Act 2:37 When the people heard this, they were cut to the heart and asked Peter and Act 9:6 “Now get up and go into the city, and you will be told what you must do.” 1 Joh 3:20 Even if our hearts condemn us, God is greater than our hearts, and He

Remorse: Judas
Mat 27:3–5 When Judas, who had betrayed Him, saw that Jesus was condemned, he was
Remorse: Peter
Mat 26:75 Then Peter remembered the word that Jesus had spoken: “Before the rooster

Removed from Jerusalem by Zadok at the Time of Absalom’s Revolt, But Returned by Command of David
2Sa 15:24–29 Zadok was also there, and all the Levites with him were carrying the

Removing Leaders
Tts 3:10 Reject a divisive man after a first and second admonition, Pro 29:2 When the righteous flourish, the people rejoice, but when the wicked rule, Dan 2:21 He changes the times and seasons; He removes kings and establishes them.

Gal 6:1, Brothers, if someone is caught in a trespass, you who are spiritual should Mat 20:26 It shall not be this way among you. Instead, whoever wants to become

Removing Sin
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is Rom 3:23 for all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God, 2Co 5:21 God made Him who knew no sin to be sin on our behalf, so that in Him we Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in Rom 5:8 But God proves His love for us in this: While we were still sinners, Christ Gal 5:16 So I say, walk by the Spirit, and you will not gratify the desires of the Mat 18:15 If your brother sins against you, go and confront him privately. If he Pro 28:13 He who conceals his sins will not prosper, but whoever confesses and

Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and Jam 4:17 Anyone, then, who knows the right thing to do, yet fails to do it, is

Rending: [Ripping, Tearing] of Garments, an Outward Sign of Affliction
Gen 37:29, 34 When Reuben returned to the pit and saw that Joseph was not there, he Gen 44:13 Then they all tore their clothes, loaded their donkeys, and returned to Num 14:6 Joshua son of Nun and Caleb son of Jephunneh, who were among those who had Jdg 11:35 As soon as Jephthah saw her, he tore his clothes and said, “No! Not my 2Sa 1:12, 11 On the third day a man with torn clothes and dust on his head arrived 2Sa 15:33 Then David ordered Joab and all the people with him, “Tear your clothes, 2Sa 15:35 When David came to the summit, where he used to worship God, Hushai the 2Ki 2:12 As Elisha watched, he cried out, “My father, my father, the chariots and 2Ki 5:8 Now when Elisha the man of God heard that the king of Israel had torn his 2Ki 6:30 When the king heard the words of the woman, he tore his clothes. And as he 2Ki 11:14 And she looked out and saw the king standing by the pillar, according to 2Ki 19:1 On hearing this report, King Hezekiah tore his clothes, put on sackcloth, 2Ki 22:11, 19 When the king heard the words of the Book of the Law, he tore his Ezr 9:3, 5 When I heard this report, I tore my tunic and cloak, pulled out some Job 1:20 Then Job stood up, tore his robe, and shaved his head. He fell to the Job 2:12 When they lifted up their eyes from afar, they could barely recognize Job.

Rending: Figureative
Joe 2:13 So rend your hearts and not your garments, and return to the LORD your

Rending: Symbol of the Dissolution of a Kingdom
1Sa 15:27, 28 As Samuel turned to go, Saul grabbed the hem of his robe, and it

Renewal
2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed Psa 51:10 Create in me a clean heart, O God, and renew a right spirit within me. Psa 51:12 Restore to me the joy of Your salvation, and sustain me with a willing Isa 40:31 But those who wait upon the LORD will renew their strength; they will Rom 12:1, 2 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God’s mercy, to offer 1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is Rev 21:4 ‘He will wipe away every tear from their eyes,’ and there will be no more 2Ti 1:6 For this reason I remind you to fan into flame the gift of God, which is in Tts 3:5 He saved us, not by the righteous deeds we had done, but according to His Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives

Renewing your Mind
Pph 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is Rom 12:1, 2 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God’s mercy, to offer 2Co 4:16 Therefore we do not lose heart. Though our outer self is wasting away, yet Pph 4:6, 7 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with Col 3:2 Set your minds on things above, not on earthly things. Psa 119:11 I have hidden Your word in my heart that I might not sin against You. 1Pe 1:13 Therefore prepare your minds for action. Be sober-minded. Set your hope 2Co 10:4, 5 The weapons of our warfare are not the weapons of the world. Instead, Joh 8:32 Then you will know the truth, and the truth will set you free.”

Isa 40:31 But those who wait upon the LORD will renew their strength; they will

Renting: Houses
Act 28:30 Paul stayed there two full years in his own rented house, welcoming all

Renting: Land
Mat 21:33–41 Listen to another parable: There was a landowner who planted a Luk 20:9–16 Then He proceeded to tell the people this parable: “A man planted a

Repeated Sin
Heb 10:26 If we deliberately go on sinning after we have received the knowledge of Luk 17:3, 4 Watch yourselves. If your brother sins, rebuke him; and if he repents, 1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and Joh 14:15 If you love Me, you will keep My commandments.

Joh 1:21 My little children, I am writing these things to you so that you will not Luk 13:7 In the same way, I tell you that there will be more joy in heaven over one Joh 8:34 Jesus replied, “Truly, truly, I tell you, everyone who sins is a slave to Gal 6:7 Do not be deceived. God is not to be mocked. Whatever a man sows, he will 1Co 3:16 Do not you that you yourselves are God’s temple, and that God’s

Repeating Sin
Heb 10:26, 27 If we deliberately go on sinning after we have received the knowledge Rom 7:15 I do not understand what I do. For what I want to do, I do not do. But
2Pe 2:20–22 If indeed they have escaped the corruption of the world through the grace that was given them, 22and if this is so, then the Lord knows how to keep the#'s Enoch safe from corrupt desires until the day of redemption.

Rom 6:12 Therefore do not let sin reign in your mortal body so that you obey its desires.

1Co 6:9 Do you not know that the wicked will not inherit the kingdom of God? Do not be deceived: neither the sexually immoral, nor idolaters, nor adulterers, nor homosexuals, nor thieves, nor the greedy, nor drunkards, nor revilers, nor robbers will inherit the kingdom of God.

Mat 7:21–23 Not everyone who says to Me, 'Lord, Lord,' will enter the kingdom of heaven, but he who does the will of My Father in heaven.

Rom 6:15 What shall then be our response? Shall we continue in sin so as to demonstrate the power of sin? Of course not!

Rom 6:14 For sin shall not have mastery over you, for you are not under law but under grace.

Rom 6:16 So do not let sin reign in your mortal body so that you obey its desires.

Job 1:18 If we say we have no sin, we deceive ourselves, and the truth is not in us.

1Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins and to cleanse us from all unrighteousness.

1Joh 3:15 No one who hates his brother lives in the light, for the love of his brother is in the light. If we do not love one another, we are in darkness.

1Joh 4:18 There is no fear in love; but perfect love casts out fear, because fear has to do with punishment. He who fears is not made perfect in love.

Rom 8:28 And we know that in all things God works for the good of those who love Him, who have been called according to His purpose.

Rom 11:36 For from Him and through Him and to Him are all things. To Him be glory forever. Amen.

1Cor 1:18 For the message of the cross is foolishness to those who are perishing, but to us who are being saved it is the power of God.

2Cor 3:18 One is crucified for all and all are made to be like Christ, who is the head over all things for the church.

Gal 1:11 I implore you therefore, brothers, by the mercies of God, to present your bodies a living sacrifice, holy, acceptable to God, which is your spiritual worship.

Rom 15:13 Live in harmony with one another. Do not be proud, but associating with the lowly. Do not boasts.

Rom 15:27 I urge you therefore, brothers, by the mercies of God, to present your bodies a living sacrifice, holy, acceptable to God, which is your spiritual worship.

Rom 15:31 Pray also for me, that the message may be spoken to me in their behalf, so that I may open as many mouths as possible for the Lord.
Jon 3:10 When God saw their actions—that they had turned from their evil ways—HeMic 7:9 Because I have sinned against Him, I must endure the rage of the LORD,Luk 15:17–20 Finally he came to his senses and said, “How many of my father’s hired1Co 15:9 For I am the least of the apostles and am unworthy to be called an2Co 7:9–11 And now I rejoice, not because you were made sorrowful, but because your1Pe 2:25 For “you were like sheep going astray,” but now you have returned to the

Repentance: Exhortation To
Pro 1:23–33 If you had repented at my rebuke, then surely I would have poured outJer 7:3, 5 Thus says the LORD of Hosts, the God of Israel: Correct your ways andJer 26:3 Perhaps they will listen and turn—each from his evil way of life—so that IHos 14:1–3 Return, O Israel, to the LORD your God, for you have stumbled by yourAmo 5:4–6 For this is what the LORD says to the house of Israel: “Seek Me and live!Mat 3:2 and saying, “Repent, for the kingdom of heaven is near.”

Repentance: Exhortation To
Eze 14:6 Therefore tell the house of Israel that this is what the Lord GOD says:Eze 18:30 Therefore, O house of Israel, I will judge you, each according to hisAct 2:38 Peter replied, “Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name ofAct 3:19 Repent, then, and turn back, so that your sins may be wiped away,Mat 3:2 and saying, “Repent, for the kingdom of heaven is near.”

Repentance: False: Ahab
1Ki 21:27–29 When Ahab heard these words, he tore his clothes, put on sackcloth,

Repentance: False: Judas
Matt 27:3–5 When Judas, who had betrayed Him, saw that Jesus was condemned, he was

Repentance: False: Saul
1Sa 15:24–30 Then Saul said to Samuel, “I have sinned; I have transgressed the

Repentance: Given by God
Act 11:18 When they heard this, their objections were put to rest, and they

2Ti 2:25 He must gently reprove those who oppose him, in the hope that God may

Repentance: Hezekiah, at the Time of His Sickness
2Ch 32:26 Then Hezekiah humbled the pride of his heart—he and the people of

Repentance: Illustrated
Luk 15:18–21 I will get up and go back to my father and say to him, “Father, I have

Luk 18:13 But the tax collector stood at a distance, unwilling even to lift up his

Repentance: Illustrated: Paul
Gal 1:23 They only heard the account: “The man who formerly persecuted us is now

Repentance: Illustrated: The Prodigal Son
Luk 15:17–19 Finally he came to his senses and said, “How many of my father’s hired

Repentance: Illustrated: The Repentant Son
Mat 21:29 ‘I will not,’ he replied. But later he changed his mind and went.

Repentance: Jehoahaz
2Ki 13:4 Then Jehoahaz sought the favor of the LORD, and the LORD listened to him

Repentance: Jonah, After his Punishment
Jon 2:2–9 saying: “In my distress I called to the LORD, and He answered me. From

Repentance: Joseph’s Brothers, of their Maltreatment of Joseph
Gen 42:21 Then they said to one another, “ Surely we are being punished because of
Gen 50:17, 18 ‘This is what you are to say to Joseph: I beg you, please forgive the

Repentance: Josiah, when he Heard the Law of God Which had been Discovered in the Temple by Hilkiah
2Ki 22:11–20 When the king heard the words of the Book of the Law, he tore his

Repentance: Judas
Mat 27:3–5 When Judas, who had betrayed Him, saw that Jesus was condemned, he was

Act 1:16, 18 ‘Brothers, the Scripture had to be fulfilled which the Holy Spirit

Repentance: Manasseh, when he was Carried Away Captive to Babylon by the King of Assyria
2Ch 33:12, 13 And in his distress, Manasseh sought the favor of the LORD his God

Repentance: Ministers should Rejoice Over Their People on Their
2Co 7:9 And now I rejoice, not because you were made sorrowful, but because your

Repentance: Necessary to the Pardon of Sin
Act 2:38 Peter replied, “Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name of

Act 3:19 Repent, then, and turn back, so that your sins may be wiped away,

Act 8:22 Repent, therefore, of your wickedness, and pray to the Lord. Perhaps He

Repentance: Neglect of, Followed by Swift Judgment
Rev 2:5, 16 Therefore, keep in mind how far you have fallen. Repent and perform the

Repentance: Not to be Repented of
2Co 7:10 Godly sorrow brings repentance that leads to salvation without regret, but

Repentance: Peter, Because of his Denial of Jesus
Mat 26:75 Then Peter remembered the word that Jesus had spoken: “Before the rooster
Mar 14:72 And immediately the rooster crowed a second time. Then Peter remembered
Luk 22:62 And he went outside and wept bitterly.

Repentance: Pharaoh, of his Hardness of Heart
Exo 9:27 Then Pharaoh summoned Moses and Aaron. “This time I have sinned,” he said.
Exo 10:16, 17 Pharaoh quickly summoned Moses and Aaron and said, “I have sinned

Repentance: Preached by Christ
Mat 4:17 From that time on Jesus began to preach, “Repent, for the kingdom of
Mar 1:15 “The time is fulfilled,” He said,” and the kingdom of God is near. Repent

Repentance: Preached by John the Baptist
Mat 3:2 and saying, “Repent, for the kingdom of heaven is near.”

Repentance: Preached by the Apostles
Mar 6:12 So they set out and preached that the people should repent.

Act 20:21 testifying to Jews and Greeks alike about repentance to God and faith in

Repentance: Preached in the Name of Christ
Luk 24:47 and in His name repentance and forgiveness of sins will be proclaimed to

Repentance: Rehoboam, when his Kingdom Was Invaded, and Jerusalem Was Besieged
2Ch 12:1–12 After Rehoboam had established his sovereignty and royal power, he and

Repentance: Repentance of Their Complaining Because of Lack of Bread and Water
Num 21:4–7 Then they set out from Mount Hor along the route to the Red Sea, in

Repentance: Saul, at the Rebuke of Samuel for not Destroying the Amalekites
1Sa 15:24 Then Saul said to Samuel, “I have sinned; I have transgressed the LORD’s
1Sa 15:6–31 And he warned the Kenites, “ Since you showed kindness to all the

Repentance: should be Accompanied by Confession
Luk 26:40 But if they will confess their iniquity and that of their fathers in the
Job 33:27 Then he sings before men with these words: ‘I have sinned and perverted

Repentance: should be Accompanied by Conversion
Act 3:19 Repent, then, and turn back, so that your sins may be wiped away,
Act 26:20 First to those in Damascus and Jerusalem, then to everyone in the region

Repentance: should be Accompanied by Faith
Mat 21:32 For John came to you in a righteous way and you did not believe him, but
Mar 1:15 “The time is fulfilled,” He said,” and the kingdom of God is near. Repent
Act 20:21 testifying to Jews and Greeks alike about repentance to God and faith in

Repentance: should be Accompanied by Greater Zeal in the Path of Duty
2Co 7:11 Consider what this godly sorrow has produced in you: what earnestness,

Repentance: should be Accompanied by Humility
2Co 7:14 and if My people who are called by My name humble themselves and pray and
Jam 4:9, 10 Grieve, mourn, and weep. Turn your laughter to mourning, and your joy

Repentance: should be Accompanied by Prayer
1Ki 8:33 When Your people Israel are defeated before an enemy because they have

Act 8:22 Repent, therefore, of your wickedness, and pray to the Lord. Perhaps He

Repentance: should be Accompanied by Self-Abhorrence
Job 42:6 Therefore I retract my words, and I repent in dust and ashes.”

Repentance: should be Accompanied by Shame and Confusion
Ezr 9:6–15 and said: “O my God, I am ashamed and embarrassed to lift up my face to
Jer 31:19 After I returned, I repented; and after I was instructed, I struck my
Eze 16:61, 63 Then you will remember your ways and be ashamed when you receive your
Dan 9:7, 8 To You, O Lord, belongs righteousness, but this day we are covered with

Repentance: should be Accompanied by Turning from Idolatry
Eze 14:6 Therefore tell the house of Israel that this is what the Lord GOD says:
1Th 1:9 For they themselves report what kind of welcome you gave us, and how you

Repentance: should be Accompanied by Turning from Sin
2Ch 6:26 When the skies are shut and there is no rain because Your people have

Repentance: should be Evidenced by Fruits
Isa 1:16, 17 Wash and cleanse yourselves. Remove your evil deeds from My sight.
Dan 4:27 Therefore, may my advice be pleasing to you, O king. Break away from your
Mat 3:8 Produce fruit, then, in keeping with repentance.
Act 26:20 First to those in Damascus and Jerusalem, then to everyone in the region

Repentance: The Burden of the Preaching of Jesus
Mat 4:17 From that time on Jesus began to preach, “Repent, for the kingdom of

Mar 1:15 “The time is fulfilled,” He said,” and the kingdom of God is near. Repent

Repentance: The Burden of the Preaching of John the Baptist
Mat 3:1 In those days John the Baptist came, preaching in the wilderness of Judea
Heb 4:7  God again designated a certain day as “Today,” when a long time later He
2Co 6:2  For He says: “In the time of favor I heard you, and in the day of salvation
Jon 3:5–9  And the Ninevites believed God. They proclaimed a fast and dressed in
Heb 12:16, 17  See to it that no one is sexually immoral, or is godless like Esau,
Pro 27:1  Do not boast about tomorrow, for you do not know what a day may bring.
Luk 23:40, 41  But the other one rebuked him, saying, “Do you not even fear God,
Luk 15:17–21 Finally he came to his senses and said, “How many of my father’s hired
Luk 5:32  I have not come to call the righteous, but sinners, to repentance.”
Job 33:26–28 He prays to God and finds favor; he sees God's face and shouts for
Job 3:6  Confessing their sins, they were baptized by him in the Jordan River.
Revelation: True: Corinthians
2Co 7:9, 10 And now I rejoice, not because you were made sorrowful, but because
Revelation: True: David
2Sa 12:13 Then David said to Nathan, “I have sinned against the LORD.” “The LORD
Revelation: True: Israelites
Jdg 10:15, 16 “We have sinned,” the Israelites said to the LORD. “Deal with us as
Revelation: True: Job
Job 42:6 Therefore I retract my words, and I repent in dust and ashes.”
Revelation: True: Manasseh
2Ch 33:12, 13 And in his distress, Manasseh sought the favor of the LORD his God
Revelation: True: Nineveh
Jon 3:5–8 And the Ninevites believed God. They proclaimed a fast and dressed in
Revelation: True: Peter
Mat 26:75 Then Peter remembered the word that Jesus had spoken: “Before the rooster
Revelation: True: Thief on the Cross
Luk 23:40, 41 But the other one rebuked him, saying, “Do you not even fear God,
Revelation: True: Zacchaeus
Luk 19:8 But Zacchaeus stood up and said to the Lord, “Look, Lord, half of my
Revelation: Unavailing: To Esau
Heb 12:16, 17 See to it that no one is sexually immoral, or is godless like Esau,
Revelation: Unavailing: To Israel
Num 14:39–45 And when Moses relayed these words to all the Israelites, the people
Revelation: Unavailing Scriptures Relating To
Lev 26:40–42 But if they will confess their iniquity and that of their fathers in
Deu 4:29–31 But if from there you will seek the LORD your God, you will find Him if
Deut 10:16 Circumcise your hearts, therefore, and stiffen your necks no more.
Deu 30:1–3, 8–10 “When all these things come upon you—the blessings and curses I
Deu 32:29 If only they were wise, they would understand it; they would comprehend
1Ki 8:33–50 When Your people Israel are defeated before an enemy because they have
2Ch 6:36–39 When they sin against You—for there is no one who does not sin—and You
2Ch 7:14 and if My people who are called by My name humble themselves and pray and
2Ch 30:6–9 So the couriers went throughout Israel and Judah with letters from the
Neh 1:9 but if you return to Me and keep and practice My commandments, then even if
Job 11:13–15 As for you, if you direct your heart and lift up your hands to Him, / Job
22:23 If you return to the Almighty, you will be restored. If you remove
Job 33:25–28 He prays to God and finds favor; he sees God’s face and shouts for
Job 34:31, 32 Suppose someone says to God, “I have endured my punishment; I will
Job 36:10 He opens their ears to correction and commands that they turn from
Psa 22:27 All the ends of the earth will remember and turn to the LORD. All the
Psa 34:14, 15 Turn away from evil and do good; seek peace and pursue it. / The LORD
Psa 51:17 The sacrifices of God are a broken spirit; a broken and a contrite heart,
Psa 95:7, 8 For He is our God, and we are the people of His pasture, the sheep
Psa 147:3 He heals the brokenhearted and binds up their wounds.
Pro 1:22, 23 “How long, O simple ones, will you love your simple ways? How long
Pro 9:6 Leave your folly behind, and you will live; walk in the way of
Pro 28:13 He who conceals his sins will not prosper, but whoever confesses and
Isa 10:21 A remnant will return—a remnant of Jacob—to the Mighty God.
Isa 22:12 On that day the Lord God of Hosts called for weeping and wailing, for
Isa 31:6 Return to the One against whom you have so blatantly rebelled, O children
Isa 46:8 Remember this and be brave; take it to heart, you transgressors! I
Isa 55:7, 7 Seek the LORD while He may be found; call on Him while He is near.
Isa 57:15 For thus says the One who is high and lifted up, who inhabits eternity,
Isa 59:20 “The Redeemer will come to Zion, to those in Jacob who turn from
Isa 61:1, 2 The Spirit of the Lord is God is on Me, because the LORD has anointed Me
Jer 3:4, 12–14, 19 Have you not just called to Me, “My Father, You are my friend
Jer 4:6, 16 Be forewarned, O Jerusalem, or I will turn away from you; I will make
Jer 7:5, 7 For if you really correct your ways and deeds, if you act justly toward
Jer 13:15, 16 Listen and give heed. Do not be arrogant, for the LORD has spoken. / Jer
18:11, 11 But if that nation I warned turns from its evil, then I will relent of
Jer 24:7 I will give them a heart to know Me, that I am the LORD. They will be My
Jer 25:5 The prophets told you, “Turn now, each of you, from your evil ways and
Jer 26:13 Perhaps they will listen and turn—each from his evil way of life—so
Jer 31:9 They will come with weeping, and by their supplication I will lead them; I
Jer 36:3, 7 Perhaps when the people of Judah hear about all the calamity I plan to
Jer 50:4, 5 “In those days and at that time, declares the LORD, the children of
Eze 7:16 The survivors will escape and live in the mountains, moaning like doves of
Eze 11:18–20 When they return to it, they will remove all its detestable things and
Eze 12:3 Therefore, son of man, pack your bags for exile. In broad daylight, set
Eze 14:6 Therefore tell the house of Israel that this is what the Lord God says:
Eze 16:61–63 Then you will remember your ways and be ashamed when you receive
Eze 18:21–23, 27, 28, 30–32 But if the wicked man turns from all the sins he has
Eze 20:14 There you will remember your ways and all the deeds with which you have
Eze 33:12–14, 16, 19 Now as for you, son of man, tell the house of Israel that
Eze 36:31 Then you will remember your evil ways and wicked deeds, and you will
Eze 37:23 They will no longer defile themselves with their idols or detestable
Dan 4:27 Therefore, may my advice be pleasing to you, O king. Break away from
Hos 2:7 She will pursue her lovers but not catch them; she will seek them but not
Hos 3:5 Afterward, the people of Israel will return and seek the LORD their God and
Hos 5:15 Then I will return to My place until they admit their guilt and seek My
Hos 10:12 Sow for yourselves righteousness and reap the fruit of loving devotion;
Hos 12:6 But you must return to your God, maintaining love and justice, and always
Hos 14:1, 2 Return, O Israel, to the LORD your God, for you have stumbled by your
Joe 1:14 Consecrate a fast; proclaim a solemn assembly! Gather the elders and all
Hos 3:5 Afterward, the people of Israel will return and seek the LORD their God and
Hos 9:13 But go and learn what this means: ‘I desire mercy, not sacrifice.’ For I
Mar 2:14, 15 John the Baptist appeared in the wilderness, preaching a baptism of
Mar 2:17 On hearing this, Jesus told them, “It is not the healthy who need a
Mar 6:12 So they set out and preached that the people should repent.
Luk 3:18 He went into all the region around the Jordan, preaching a baptism of
Luk 5:32 I have not come to call the righteous, but sinners, to repentance.”
Luk 6:21 Blessed are you who hunger now, for you will be filled. Blessed are you
Luk 10:13 Woe to you, Chorazin! Woe to you, Bethsaida! For if the miracles that
Luk 19:8 But Zacchaeus stood up and said to the Lord, “Look, Lord, half of my
Heb 10:26  If we deliberately go on sinning after we have received the knowledge of 
1Th 5:17  Pray without ceasing.
Mar 16:16  Whoever believes and is baptized will be saved, but whoever does not 
1Pe 3:20  who disobeyed long ago when God waited patiently in the days of Noah while 
Jdg 2:1–5  Now the angel of the LORD went up from Gilgal to Bochim and said, “I 
Rev 3:19  Those I love, I rebuke and discipline. Therefore be earnest and repent.
Rom 2:4  Or do you disregard the riches of His kindness, tolerance, and patience,
1Ki 8:47  and when they come to their senses in the land to which they were taken,
Rom 2:4  Or do you disregard the riches of His kindness, tolerance, and patience,
Repetence: Under the Influence of Hezeckiah
2Ch 30:11  Nevertheless, some from Asher, Manasses, and Zebulun humbled themselves 
Repetence: we should be Led To, by Godly Sorrow Works 
2Co 7:10  Godly sorrow brings repentance that leads to salvation without regret, but 
Repetence: we should be Led To, by The Chastisements of God
1Ki 8:47  and when they come to their senses in the land to which they were taken,
Repetence: we should be Led To, by The Goodness of God
Rom 2:4  Or do you disregard the riches of His kindness, tolerance, and patience,
Repetence: we should be Led To, by The Patience of God
Gen 6:3  So the LORD said, “My Spirit will not contend with man forever, for he is 
Repetence: What It Is
Isa 45:22  Turn to Me and be saved, all the ends of the earth; for I am God, and 
Repetence: repentance
Gen 4:5  In the fourteenth year, Chedorlaomer and the kings allied with him went 
Rephaim: An Ancient People of Palestine, of Great Stature
Gen 14:5  In the fourteenth year, Chedorlaomer and the kings allied with him went 
Rephaim: A Valley; the Boundary Between the Territories of Judah and Benjamin
Jos 15:8  From there the border went up the Valley of Hinnom along the southern 
Rephaim: A Valley; the Boundary Between the Territories of Judah and Benjamin
Jos 15:8  From there the border went up the Valley of Hinnom along the southern 
Rephaim: An Ancient People of Palestine, of Great Stature
Gen 14:5  In the fourteenth year, Chedorlaomer and the kings allied with him went 
Rephaim: An Ancient People of Palestine, of Great Stature: R. V.
Jos 12:4  And Og king of Bashan, one of the remnant of the Rephaim, who lived in 
Rephahim: A Camping Place of Israel in Their Wandering of Forty Years
Exo 17:1, 8 Then the whole congregation of Israel left the Desert of Sin, moving 
Rephahim: A Camping Place of Israel in Their Wandering of Forty Years
Exo 17:1, 8 Then the whole congregation of Israel left the Desert of Sin, moving 
Reports: Majority and Minority of Spies
Num 13:26–33 and they went back to Moses, Aaron, and the whole congregation of 
Reprophecy: Eli’s House
1Sa 3:14 Therefore I have sworn to the house of Eli, ‘The iniquity of Eli’s house 
Reprophecy: General Scriptures Concerning
Gen 6:5–7 Then the LORD saw that the wickedness of man was great upon the earth,
Reprophecy: General Scriptures Concerning
Gen 19:12 because we are about to destroy this place. For the outcry to the LORD 
Reprophecy: General Scriptures Concerning
Gen 19:12 because we are about to destroy this place. For the outcry to the LORD 
Reprophecy: Eli’s House
1Sa 3:14 Therefore I have sworn to the house of Eli, ‘The iniquity of Eli’s house 
Reprophecy: Eli’s House
1Sa 3:14 Therefore I have sworn to the house of Eli, ‘The iniquity of Eli’s house
Reproof: Faithfulness in John the Baptist, of Herod Antipas
Mat 14:3  Now Herod had arrested John and bound him and put him in prison on account
Mar 6:17  For Herod himself had ordered that John be arrested and bound and
Luk 3:19, 20  But when he rebuked Herod the tetrarch regarding his brother’s wife

Reproof: Faithfulness in John the Baptist, of the Jews
Mat 3:7–12  But when John saw many of the Pharisees and Sadducees coming to his
Luk 3:7–9  Then John said to the crowds coming out to be baptized by him, “You brood

Reproof: Faithfulness in Jonathan, of Saul
1Sa 19:4, 5  Then Jonathan spoke well of David to his father Saul and said to him,

Reproof: Faithfulness in Micaiah, of Ahab
1Ki 22:14–28  But Micaiah said, “As surely as the LORD the living God lives, I will speak whatever

Reproof: Faithfulness in Moses, of Eleazar
Luk 10:16–18  Later, Moses searched carefully for the goat of the sin offering, and

Reproof: Faithfulness in Moses, of Korah
Num 16:9–11  Is it not enough for you that the God of Israel has separated you from

Reproof: Faithfulness in Moses, of Pharaoh
Exo 10:29  “As you say,” Moses replied, “I will never see your face again.”
Exo 11:8  And all these officials of yours will come and bow before me, saying, “Go,

Reproof: Faithfulness in Moses, of the Israelites
Exo 16:6, 7  So Moses and Aaron said to all the Israelites, “This evening you will
Exo 32:19–30  As Moses approached the camp and saw the calf and the dancing, he
Num 14:41  But Moses said, “Why are you transgressing the commandment of the LORD?
Num 20:10  Then Moses and Aaron gathered the assembly in front of the rock, and
Num 32:14  Now behold, you, a brood of sinners, have risen up in place of your
Deu 1:12, 26–43  But how can I bear your troubles, burdens, and disputes all by
Deu 9:16–24  And I saw how you had sinned against the LORD your God; you had made
Deu 29:2–4  Moses summoned all Israel and proclaimed to them, “You have seen with
Exo 32:19–30  As Moses approached the camp and saw the calf and the dancing, he

Reproof: Faithfulness in Nathan, of David
2Sa 12:1–9  Then the LORD sent Nathan to David, and when he arrived, he said, “There

Reproof: Faithfulness in Nehemiah, of the Corruptions in the Temple, and of the Violation of the Sabbath
Neh 13:1  At that time the Book of Moses was read aloud in the hearing of the
Neh 5:6–13  When I heard their outcry and these complaints, I became extremely

Reproof: Faithfulness in Oded, of the People of Samaria
2Ch 28:9–11  But a prophet of the LORD named Oded was there, and he went out to meet

Reproof: Faithfulness In of the Barren Fig Tree
Luk 13:6–9  Then Jesus told this parable: “A man had a fig tree that was planted in

Reproof: Faithfulness In of the King’s Feast
Luk 14:16–24  But Jesus replied, “A certain man prepared a great banquet and invited

Reproof: Faithfulness In of the Two Sons
Mat 21:28–32  But what do you think? There was a man who had two sons. He went to

Reproof: Faithfulness In of the Vineyard
Mat 21:33–46  Listen to another parable: There was a landowner who planted a
Mar 12:1–12  Then Jesus began to speak to them in parables: “A man planted a
Luk 20:9–20  Then He proceeded to tell the people this parable: “A man planted a

Reproof: Faithfulness in Paul and Silas, of the Magistrates of Philippi
Act 16:37–40  But Paul said to the officers, “They beat us publicly without a trial

Reproof: Faithfulness in Paul, of Ananias, the High Priest
Act 23:3  Then Paul said to him, “God will strike you, you whitewashed wall! You sit

Reproof: Faithfulness in Paul, of Elymas (Bar-Jesus), the Sorcerer
Act 13:9–11  Then Saul, who was also called Paul, filled with the Holy Spirit,

Reproof: Faithfulness in Peter, of Simon, the Sorcerer
Act 8:20–23  But Peter replied, “May your silver perish with you, because you

Reproof: Faithfulness in Samuel, of Saul
1Sa 15:14–35  But Samuel replied, “Then what is this bleating of sheep and lowing of
1Sa 15:1–35  But Samuel said, “Do you choose to endure three years of

Reproof: Faithfulness in Shemaiah, of Rehoboam
2Ch 12:5  Then Shemaiah the prophet came to Rehoboam and the leaders of Judah who

Reproof: Faithfulness in Stephen, of the High Priest
Act 7:51–53  You stiff-necked people with uncircumcised hearts and ears! You always

Reproof: Faithfulness in The Prophet Gad, of David
2Sa 24:13  So Gad went and said to David, “Do you choose to endure three years of
Reproof: Leads to Wisdom  
Pro 15:31  He who listens to life-giving reproof will dwell among the wise.  
Pro 29:15  A rod of correction imparts wisdom, but a child left to himself disgraces

Reproof: Ministers are Empowered to Give  
Mic 3:8  As for me, however, I am filled with power by the Spirit of the LORD, with

Reproof: Ministers are Sent to Give  
Jer 44:4  Yet I sent you all My servants the prophets again and again, saying: “Do  
Eze 3:17  “Son of man, I have made you a watchman for the house of Israel. Whenever

Reproof: Ministers should Give with all Authority  
Tts 2:15  Speak these things as you encourage and rebuke with all authority. Let no

Reproof: Ministers should Give with Christian Love  
2Th 3:15  Yet do not regard him as an enemy, but warn him as a brother.

Reproof: Ministers should Give with Longsuffering  
2Ti 4:2  Preach the word; be prepared in season and out of season; reprove, rebuke,

Reproof: Ministers should Give: Fearlessly  
Eze 2:3–7  “Son of man,” He said to me, “I am sending you to the Israelites, to a

Reproof: Ministers should Give: Openly  
1Ti 5:20  But those who persist in sin should be rebuked in front of everyone, so

Reproof: Ministers should Give: Sharply, If Necessary  
Tts 1:13  This testimony is true. Therefore rebuke them sternly, so that they will

Reproof: Ministers should Give: Unreservedly  
Isa 58:1  “Cry aloud, do not hold back! Raise your voice like a ram’s horn. Declare

Reproof: On Account of Fearfulness  
Mar 4:40  “Why are you so afraid?” He asked. “Do you still have no faith?”

Reproof: On Account of Hardness of Heart  
Mar 8:17  Aware of their conversation, Jesus asked them, “Why are you debating about

Reproof: On Account of Hypocrisy  
Mat 15:7  You hypocrites! Isaiah prophesied correctly about you:  
Mat 23:13  Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, you hypocrites! You shut the kingdom

Reproof: On Account of Impenitence  
Mat 11:20–24  Then Jesus began to denounce the cities in which most of His miracles

Reproof: On Account of not Understanding  
Mat 16:9, 11  Do you still not understand? Do you not remember the five loaves for

Reproof: On Account of Sinful Practices  
Mat 21:13  And He declared to them, “It is written: ‘My house will be called a house

Reproof: On Account of Unbelief  
Mat 17:17, 20  “O unbelieving and perverse generation!” Jesus replied. “How long

Reproof: On Account of Unruly Conduct  
1Th 5:14  And we urge you, brothers, to admonish the unruly, encourage the

Reproof: On Account of Vain Boasting  
Luk 22:34  But Jesus replied, “I tell you, Peter, the rooster will not crow today

Reproof: Paul  
1Co 1:10–13  I appeal to you, brothers, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, that

Reproof: Rejection of, Leads to Error  
Pro 10:17  Whoever heeds instruction is on the path to life, but he who ignores

Reproof: Saints should Delight in Those Who Give  
Pro 24:25  but it will go well with those who convict the guilty, and rich blessing

Reproof: Saints should Give  
Lev 19:17  You must not harbor hatred against your brother in your heart. Directly

Reproof: Saints should Give No Occasion For  
Phip 2:15  so that you may be blameless and pure, children of God without fault in a

Reproof: Saints should Love Those Who Give  
Pro 9:8  Do not rebuke a mocker, or he will hate you; rebuke a wise man, and he will

Reproof: Saints should Receive Kindly  
Psa 141:5  Let the righteous man strike me; let his rebuke be an act of loving

Reproof: Samuel  
1Sa 13:13  “You have acted foolishly,” Samuel declared. “You have not kept the

Reproof: Stephen  
Act 7:51  You stiff-necked people with uncircumcised hearts and ears! You always

Reproof: The Holy Spirit Gives  
Joh 16:7–8  But I tell you the truth, it is for your benefit that I am going away.

Reproof: The Scriptures are Profitable For  
Psa 19:7–11  The Law of the LORD is perfect, reviving the soul; the testimony of the

Reproof: They Who Give, are Hated by Scorners  
Pro 9:8  Do not rebuke a mocker, or he will hate you; rebuke a wise man, and he will

Reproof: when from God is Despised by the Wicked  
Pro 1:30  They accepted none of my counsel; they despised all my reproof.

Reproof: when from God is for Correction  
Psa 39:11  You discipline and correct a man for his iniquity, consuming like a moth

Reproof: when from God: should be Accompanied by Exhortation to Repentance  
Psa 15a 20–25  “Do not be afraid,” Samuel replied. “Even though you have committed

Reproof: when from God: should not Discourage Saints  
Psa 6:1  For the choirmaster. With stringed instruments, according to Sheminith. A

Reproof: when from God: should be Delivered by Exhortation to Repentance  
Psa 6:1  For the choirmaster. With stringed instruments, according to Sheminith. A

Reproof: Zechariah  
2Ch 12:5  Then the Spirit of God came upon Zechariah son of Jehoiada the priest,

Reproof: Adder or Asp  
Psa 58:4  Their venom is like the venom of a snake, like a cobra that shuts its

Reproof: Chameleon  
Lev 11:30  the gecko, the monitor lizard, the common lizard, the skink, and the

Reproof: Cockatrice or Basilisk  
Isa 11:8  The infant will play by the cobra’s den, and the toddler will reach into

Reproof: Created by God  
Gen 1:24, 25  And God said, “Let the earth bring forth living creatures according to

Reproof: Dragon  
Deu 32:33  Their wine is the venom of serpents, the deadly poison of cobras.

Reproof: Dragon  
Job 30:29  I have become a brother of jackals, a companion of ostriches.

Reproof: Making Fiery Serpent  
Deu 8:15  He led you through the vast and terrifying wilderness with its venomous

Reproves: Frog  
Exo 8:2  But if you refuse to let them go, I will plague your whole country with

Reproves: Horseleech  
Pro 30:15  The leech has two daughters: Give and Give. There are three things that
So Samuel told him everything and did not hide a thing from him. "He is Enoch;”

A good name is better than fine perfume, and one’s day of death is better than one’s day of birth.

David answered Gad, "I am deeply distressed. Please, let us fall into the hand of the Lord, for better is from the Lord than from man."

"We have sinned," the Israelites said to the LORD. "Deal with us as You see fit!"

Like a slug that dissolves in its slime, like a woman’s stillborn child, like a fruit unripe on the tree, like a职工 with a broken arm, like a person with a diseased spine."

Be still before the Lord and wait patiently for Him; do not fret when men slander you.

Additionally, Rephah was his son, Resheph his son, Telah his son, Tahan his son, and Retam his son.

The voice of the LORD calls out to the city (and it is sound wisdom to fear the word of the Lord)."

Do not fret over those who do evil; do not envy those who do evil.

So then, those who suffer according to God’s will should entrust their souls to Him for He is faithful.

Be joyful in hope, patient in affliction, persistent in prayer.

"Abba, Father," He said, "all things are possible for You. Take this cup from Me."

Is any one of you suffering? He should pray. Is anyone cheerful? He should sing praises.

We put no obstacle in anyone’s way, so that no one can discredit our work.

The Lord’s will is not always that we enjoy ease and comfort but that we suffer for Christ."

Put your sword back in its sheath!” Jesus said to Peter. "Shall I not do as Jesus commanded?"

Suffering according to God’s will should be endured, for when you have endured it, you will be blessed.

"Put your sword back in its sheath!” Jesus said to Peter. "Shall I not do as Jesus commanded?"

Be joyful in hope, patient in affliction, persistent in prayer.

The Lord’s will is not always that we enjoy ease and comfort but that we suffer for Christ."

So then, those who suffer according to God’s will should entrust their souls to Him for He is faithful.

If any of you are in affliction, let the high priest pray, who is also a minister of the word along with those who suffer.

"Put your sword back in its sheath!” Jesus said to Peter. "Shall I not do as Jesus commanded?"

When he would not be dissuaded, we fell silent and said, "The Lord’s will be done."
Resignation: Motives to God's Justice
Neh 9:33 You are just in all that has befallen us, because You have acted
Resignation: Motives to God's Love
Heb 12:6 For the Lord disciplines the one He loves, and He chastises every son He
Resignation: Motives to God's Wisdom
Rom 11:32, 33 For God has consigned everyone to disobedience so that He may have
Resignation: Motives to Our own Sinfulness
Lam 3:39 Why should any mortal man complain, in view of his sins? Mic 7:9 Because I have sinned against Him, I must endure the rage of the LORD,
Resignation: Paul
Act 21:13 Then Paul answered, "Why are you weeping and breaking my heart? I am
Resignation: Peter
2Pe 1:14 because I know that this tent will soon be laid aside, as our Lord Jesus
Resignation: Stephen
Act 7:59 While they were stoning him, Stephen appealed, "Lord Jesus, receive my
Resignation: Submission to the Sovereignty of God in his Purposes
Rom 9:20, 21 But who are you, O man, to talk back to God? Shall what is formed say
Resignation: Submission to the Will of God
2Sa 15:26 But if He should say, 'I do not delight in you,' then here I am; let Him Psa 42:5, 11 Why are you downcast, O my soul? Why the unease within me? Put your Mat 6:10 Your kingdom come, Your will be done, on earth as it is in heaven.
Resignation: The Prospect of Death
Act 21:13 Then Paul answered, "Why are you weeping and breaking my heart? I am 2Co 4:16 Therefore we do not lose heart. Though our outer self is wasting away, yet
Resignation: The Wicked are Devoid of
Pro 19:3 A man's own folly subverts his way, yet his heart rages against the LORD.
Resistence
Jam 4:7 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from Mat 10:14 And if anyone will not welcome you or heed your words, shake the dust off Mat 10:28 Do not be afraid of those who kill the body but cannot kill the soul. 1Co 15:51 Listen, I tell you a mystery: We will not all sleep, but we will all be
Resolution
2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed Mat 18:15 If your brother sins against you, go and confront him privately. If he Eph 4:26 "Be angry, yet do not sin." Do not let the sun set upon your anger, Pro 15:1 A gentle answer turns away wrath, but a harsh word stirs up anger. Jer 1:4, 5 The word of the LORD came to me, saying: / "Before I formed you in the Lev 19:18 Do not seek revenge or bear a grudge against any of your people, but love Psa 2:4 Each of you should look not only to your own interests, but also to the Mat 5:9 Blessed are the peacemakers, for they will be called sons of God. Heb 12:15 See to it that no one falls short of the grace of God, and that no root
Resolving Conflict
Mat 18:15–17 If your brother sins against you, go and confront him privately. If he Eph 4:31, 32 Get rid of all bitterness, rage and anger, outcry and slander, along with Pro 15:1 A gentle answer turns away wrath, but a harsh word stirs up anger. Col 3:13 Bear with one another and forgive any complaint you may have against Mat 5:9 Blessed are the peacemakers, for they will be called sons of God. Eph 4:26 "Be angry, yet do not sin." Do not let the sun set upon your anger, Luk 17:3 Watch yourselves. If your brother sins, rebuke him; and if he repents, Jam 1:19–21 My beloved brothers, understand this: Everyone should be quick to James 5:19 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that
Respect of Persons: (Partiality)
Pro 24:23 These also are sayings of the wise: To show partiality in judgment is not Pro 28:21 To show partiality is not good, yet a man will do wrong for a piece of Jam 2:1–9 My brothers, as you hold out your faith in our glorious Lord Jesus
Respect of Persons: God does not Have
Deu 10:17 For the Lord your God is God of gods and Lord of lords, the great, 2Ch 19:7 And now, may the fear of the Lord be upon you. Be careful what you do, for Job 31:13–15 If I have rejected the cause of my manservant or maidservant when they Job 34:19 who is not partial to princes and does not favor rich over poor? For they Act 10:34 Then Peter began to speak: "I now truly understand that God does not show Act 15:9 He made no distinction between us and them, for He cleansed their hearts Rom 2:11, 12 For God does not show favoritism. / All who sin apart from the law Rom 10:12 For there is no difference between Jew and Greek: The same Lord is Lord Eph 6:8, 9 because you know that the Lord will reward each one for whatever good he Col 3:25 Whoever does wrong will be repaid for his wrong, and there is no 1Pe 1:17 Since you call on a father who judges each one's work impartially, conduct Respect the Bride
Eph 5:22 Wives, submit to your husbands as to the Lord. Eph 5:23 For the husband is the head of the wife as Christ is the head of the Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you Eph 5:21 Submit to one another out of reverence for Christ.
Col 3:18 Wives, submit to your husbands, as is fitting in the Lord.
Respect the Wife
Col 3:19 Husbands, love your wives and do not be harsh with them. 1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a Eph 5:25 Husbands, love your wives, just as Christ loved the church and gave Eph 5:33 Nevertheless, each one of you also must love his wife as he loves himself, Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefined, for Col 3:8 But now you must put aside all such things as these: anger, rage, malice, Mal 2:14–16 Yet you ask, "Why?" It is because the Lord has been a witness between 1Co 11:11 In the Lord, however, woman is not independent of man, nor is man Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to Eph 4:32 Be kind and tenderhearted to one another, forgiving each other just as in
Respect: To an Army
Luk 14:10 But when you are invited, go and sit in the last place, so that your host
Respect: To One Another
Rom 12:10 Be devoted to one another in brotherly love. Outdo yourselves in honoring Php 2:3 Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility consider 1Pe 2:17 Treat everyone with high regard: Love the brotherhood of believers, fear Respect: To Rulers
Pro 25:6 Do not extort yourself in the presence of the king, and do not stand in the Respect: To the Aged
Lev 19:32 You are to rise in the presence of the elderly, honor the aged, and fear Respect: Authorities
Rom 13:1 Everyone must submit himself to the governing authorities, for there is no 1Pe 5:5 Young men, in the same way, submit yourselves to your elders. And all of Eph 6:1–3 Children, obey your parents in the Lord, for this is right. / "Honor your 1Pe 2:13 Submit yourselves for the Lord's sake to every human institution, whether Ts 3:1 Remind the believers to submit to rulers and authorities, to be obedient Rom 13:7 Pay everyone what you owe him: taxes to whom taxes are due, revenue to Heb 13:17 Obey your leaders and submit to them, for they watch over you souls as Dan 2:21 He changes the times and seasons; He removes kings and establishes them. 1Pe 2:17 Treat everyone with high regard: Love the brotherhood of believers, fear Respect: Elders
Lev 19:32 You are to rise in the presence of the elderly, honor the aged, and fear Eph 6:1 Children, obey your parents in the Lord, for this is right. 1Ti 5:1 Do not rebuke an old man, but appeal to him as to a father. Treat younger Pro 20:29 The glory of young men is their strength, and gray hair is the splendor Pro 20:11 Even a young man is known by his actions—whether his conduct is pure and Exo 20:12 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the land 1Pe 5:5 Young men, in the same way, submit yourselves to your elders. And all of 1Ti 5:2 older women as mothers, and younger women as sisters, with absolute purity. Heb 13:17 Obey your leaders and submit to them, for they watch over your souls as Pro 23:22 Listen to your father who gave you life, and do not despise your mother Respect: Others
Rom 12:10 Be devoted to one another in brotherly love. Outdo yourselves in honoring Rom 13:7 Pay everyone what you owe him: taxes to whom taxes are due, revenue to Mat 7:12 In everything, then, do to others as you would have them do to you. For Eph 6:4, 5 Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility consider 1Pe 2:17 Treat everyone with high regard: Love the brotherhood of believers, fear Pro 1:8 Listen, my son, to your father's instruction, and do not forsake the Col 3:20 Children, obey your parents in everything, for this is pleasing to the 1Co 4:6 Brothers, I have applied these things to myself and Apollos for your Col 3:25 Whoever does wrong will be repaid for his wrong, and there is no Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that Respect: Parents
Exo 20:12 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the land Pro 1:8 Listen, my son, to your father's instruction, and do not forsake the Col 3:20 Children, obey your parents in everything, for this is pleasing to the Eph 6:1 Children, obey your parents in the Lord, for this is right. Exo 21:17 Anyone who curses his father or mother must surely be put to death. Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in Deu 5:16 Honor your father and your mother, as the LORD your God has commanded you, Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not Pro 13:24 He who spares the rod hates his son, but he who loves him disciplines him Pro 29:15 A rod of correction imparts wisdom, but a child left to himself disgraces
Restoring Friendship
Eph 4:16 Be kind and tenderhearted to one another, forgiving each other just as in
Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that
Luk 17:3, 4 Watch yourselves. If your brother sins, rebuke him; and if he repents,
Pro 28:13 He who conceals his sins will not prosper, but whoever confesses and
Mat 5:44 But I tell you, love your enemies and pray for those who persecute you,
1 Joh 4:11 Beloved, if God so loved us, we also ought to love one another.
Pro 6:27 Can a man embrace fire and his clothes not be burned?

Resurrection of Regeneration
Rom 6:4 We were therefore buried with Him through baptism into death, in order
Eph 2:1, 5, 6 And you were dead in your trespasses and sins, made alive with
Col 2:12 And having been buried with Him in baptism, you were raised with
Col 3:1 Therefore, since you have been raised with Christ, strive for the things

Resurrection: General Scriptures Concerning
Job 14:12–15 So a man lies down and does not rise. Until the heavens are no more,
Job 19:25–27 But I know that my Redeemer lives, and in the end He will stand upon
Psa 16:9, 10 Therefore my heart is glad and my tongue rejoices; my body also will
Psa 17:15 As for me, I will behold Your face in righteousness; when I awake, I will
Psa 49:15 But God will redeem my life from Sheol, for He will surely take me to
Isa 25:8 He will swallow up death forever. The Lord God will wipe away the tears
Isa 26:19 Your dead will live; their bodies will rise. Awake and sing, you who
Eze 37:1–14 The hand of the Lord was upon me, and He brought me out by His Spirit
Dan 12:2, 3 And many who sleep in the dust of the earth will awake, some to
Hos 13:14 I will ransom them from the power of Sheol; I will redeem them from
Mat 22:23–32 That same day the Sadducees, who say there is no resurrection, came to
Mat 24:31 And He will send out His angels with a loud trumpet call, and they will
Mat 25:1–13 “At that time the kingdom of heaven will be like ten virgins who took
Mat 27:52, 53 The tombs broke open, and the bodies of many saints who had fallen
Mar 12:18–27 Then the Sadducees, who say there is no resurrection, came to Jesus
Luk 14:14 and you will be blessed. Since they cannot repay you, you will be repaid
Luk 20:27–38 Then some of the Sadducees, who say there is no resurrection, came to
Joh 5:21, 25, 28, 29 For just as the Father raises the dead and gives them life, so
Joh 6:39, 40, 44, 54 And this is the will of Him who sent Me, that I shall lose
Joh 11:23–25 “Your brother will rise again,” Jesus told her. / Martha replied, “I
Joh 14:19 In a little while the world will see Me no more, but you will see Me.
Act 2:26–31 Therefore my heart is glad and my tongue rejoices; my body also will
Act 4:1, 2 While Peter and John were speaking to the people, the priests and the
Act 17:18, 32 Some Epicurean and Stoic philosophers also began to debate with him.
Act 23:6, 8 Then Paul, knowing that some of them were Sadducees and others
Act 24:14, 15 I do confess to you, however, that I worship the God of our fathers
Rom 6:4–21 Therefore, the promise comes by faith, so that it may rest on grace and
Phil 1:21 For I know that my redemption is near, and my deliverance is close at hand.
Pep 3:10, 11, 21 I want to know Christ and the power of His resurrection and the
Rom 8:10, 11, 19, 21–23 But if Christ is in you, your body is dead because of sin,
Pep 1:19, 34 Abraham reasoned that God could raise the dead, and in a sense, He
Heb 2:34 Knowing that the One who raised the Lord Jesus will also raise us with
Heb 2:4–14 Now we know that if the earthly tent we live in is disassembled, we have a
Heb 12:18 The Lord is coming again, bringing revenge on their thoughts and actions.

Resurrection: Symbolical
Rev 11:11 But after the third and a half days, the breath of life from God entered
Rev 12:8 And a great sign appeared in heaven: a woman clothed with the sun,
Rev 13:14 The first beast was similar to a lion, and had ten horns and seven heads.
Rev 14:6 And I heard a voice from heaven, saying, “Write this: Blessed are those
Rev 19:18 Do not seek revenge or bear a grudge against any of your people, but love
Lev 24:17–22 And if a man takes the life of anyone else, he must surely be put to
death; and anyone who does this must die, as he intended to do to his brother. So you must
Psa 10:2 In pride the wicked pursue the needy; let them be caught in the schemes
Pro 20:22 Do not say, “I will avenge this evil!” Wait on the LORD, and He will save
Pro 24:29 Do not say, “I will do to him as he has done to me; I will repay the man
Pro 26:27 He who digs a pit will fall into it, and he who rolls a stone will have
Isa 33:1 Woe to you, O destroyer never destroyed, O traitor never betrayed! When
Rom 5:38–44 You have heard that it was said, “Eye for eye and tooth for tooth.” / 
Mat 7:1, 2 “Do not judge, or you will be judged. / For with the same judgment you
Mat 19:12–14 Peter went ahead, who went into a village of the Samaritans
Rom 12:17, 19 Do not repay anyone evil for evil. Carefully consider what is right
1Co 6:14 By His power God raised the Lord from the dead, and He will raise us also.
Heb 10:30 For we know Him who said, “Vengeance is Mine; I will repay,” and again,
Heb 10:35 Therefore, when you are assembled in the name of the Lord Jesus,
Heb 12:1 He who is perfect, let him follow a perfect pattern. He who is
Heb 12:24 Those who have been entered into God’s rest have not all entered into it.
Heb 12:25 For our life is a shadow, and our days are as a fleeting dream.
Heb 13:15 Let us therefore accept grace, and be found in the race.
Heb 13:16 And do not forget to do good and to share, for with such sacrifices God
Heb 13:17 Pray for us; / We pray also for you, that the Lord may grant you
Heb 13:18 Pray for us; / We pray also for you, that the Lord may grant you
Heb 13:19 Pray for us; / We pray also for you, that the Lord may grant you
Heb 13:20 Pray for us; / We pray also for you, that the Lord may grant you
Heb 13:21 Pray for us; / We pray also for you, that the Lord may grant you

Retaliation: Gideon on the Princes of Succoth
Jdg 8:7, 13–16 “Very well,” Gideon replied, “when the LORD has delivered Zebah and
Jdg 8:8, 17 From there he went up to Penuel and asked the same from them, but the

Retaliation: Jews on the Amalekites
Deu 25:17–19 Remember what the Amalekites did to you along your way from Egypt,
Est 15:1–9 Then Samuel said to Saul, “The LORD sent me to anoint you king over

Retaliation: The Kings of Midian
Jdg 8:18–21 Next, Gideon asked Zebah and Zalmunna, “What kind of men did you

Retirement
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Act 20:24 But I consider my life of no value to me, if only I may finish my course
Luk 1:23 And when the days of his service were complete, he returned home.
Psa 92:12–14 The righteous will flourish like a palm tree, and grow like a cedar in
Luk 1:16 In days of old the holy prophets spoke of them by the Spirit and said,

Retribution
Rom 12:19 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God’s wrath. For it
Gal 6:7 Do not be Deceived: God is not to be mocked. Whatever a man sows, he will
Rom 13:3 For he is God’s servant for your good. But if you wrong, be afraid, for
Mat 16:27 For the Son of Man will come in His Father’s glory with His angels, and
Pep 3:10, 11, 21 I want to know Christ and the power of His resurrection and the
Rom 8:10, 11, 19, 21–23 But if Christ is in you, your body is dead because of sin,
Pep 1:5–12 The God of glory has called you to His eternal kingdom and great

Retreats
Mar 6:31 And He said to them, “Come with Me privately to a solitary place, and let
Pep 3:19–3: 3 A Psalm of David. The LORD is my shepherd; I shall not want. / He makes
Act 1:14 With one accord they all continued in prayer, along with the women

Return of Christ
Rev 22:12 “Behold, I am coming soon, and My reward is with Me, to give to each one
Heb 9:28 but also Christ was offered once to bear the sins of many; and He will
Mat 24:36 No one knows about that day or hour, not even the angels in heaven, nor
1Th 1:6 For the Lord Himself will descend from heaven with a loud command, with
1Th 4:17 That after, who are alive and remain will be caught up together with
Mat 24:44 For this reason, you also must be ready, because the Son of Man will come
Mat 24:14 And this gospel of the kingdom will be preached in all the world as a

Reu: Son of Peleg and an Ancestor of Abraham
Gen 11:18–21 When Peleg was 30 years old, he became the father of Reu. / And after
1Ch 1:25 Eber, Peleg, Reu,
Reuben: Adroitly Seeks to Save Joseph from the Conspiracy of his Brothers
Gen 37:21–30 When Reuben heard this, he tried to rescue Joseph from their hands. Gen 42:22 And Reuben responded, “Didn’t I tell you not to sin against the boy? But

Reuben: Brings Mandrakes (An Aphrodisiac) to his Mother
Gen 30:14 Now during the wheat harvest, Reuben went out and found some mandrakes in

Reuben: Commits Incest With One of his Father’s Concubines, And, in Consequence, Forfeits his Birthright
Gen 49:4 Uncontrolled as the waters, you will no longer excel, because you went up 1Ch 5:1 These were the sons of Reuben the firstborn of Israel. Though he was the

Reuben: His Children
Gen 46:9 The sons of Reuben: Hanoch, Pallu, Hezron, and Carmi. Exo 6:14 These were the heads of their fathers’ houses: The sons of Reuben, the 1Ch 5:3–6 The sons of Reuben, the firstborn of Israel: Hanoch, Pallu, Hezron, and Num 16:1 Now Korah son of Izhar, the son of Kohath son of Levi, along with some

Reuben: Jacob’s Prophetic Benediction Upon
Gen 49:3, 4 Reuben, you are my firstborn, my might, and the beginning of my

Reuben: Son of Jacob
Gen 29:32 And Leah conceived and gave birth to a son, and she named him Reuben, for 1Ch 2:1 These were the sons of Israel: Reuben, Simeon, Levi, Judah, Issachar,

Reubenites: Assist the Other Tribes in Conquest of the Region West of the Jordan River
Jos 1:12–18 But to the Reubenites, the Gadites, and the half-tribe of Manasseh, Jos 22:1–6 Then Joshua summoned the Reubenites, the Gadites, and the half-tribe of

Reubenites: Have Their Inheritance East of the Jordan River
Num 32:1 Now the Reubenites and Gadites, who had very large herds and flocks,

Reubenites: Military Enrollment of, at Mount Sinai
Num 1:20, 21 From the sons of Reuben, the firstborn of Israel, according to the

Reubenites: Military Enrollment of, in Moab
Num 26:7 These were the clans of Reuben, and their registration numbered 43,730.

Reubenites: Place of, in Camping and Marching
Num 2:10 On the south side, the divisions of Reuben are to camp under their

Reubenites: Reproach of Deborah
Jdg 5:15, 16 The princes of Issachar were with Deborah, and Issachar was with

Reubenites: Standard of
Num 10:18 Then the divisions of the camp of Reuben set out under their standard,

Reubenites: Taken Captive into Assyria
2Ki 15:29 In the days of Pekah king of Israel, Tiglath-pileser king of Assyria came 1Ch 5:26 So the God of Israel stirred up the spirit of Pul king of Assyria (that

Reubenites: Unite With the Other Tribes in Building a Monument
Jos 22:10–34 And when they came to Gieloth near the Jordan in the land of Canaan,

Reuel: A Benjaminite
1Ch 9:8 Ibleiah son of Jeroham; Elah son of Uzzi, the son of Michri; Meshullam son

Reuel: Father of Eliasaph
Num 2:14 Next will be the tribe of Gad. The leader of the Gadites is Eliasaph son

Reuel: Father of Eliasaph: Called Deuel
Num 1:14 from Gad, Eliasaph son of Deuel;
Num 7:42, 47 On the sixth day Eliasaph son of Deuel, the leader of the Gadites, Num 10:20 and Eliasaph son of Deuel was over the division of the tribe of Gad.

Reuel: Father-In-Law of Moses
Exo 2:18 When the daughters returned to their father Reuel, he asked them, “Why

Reuel: Son of Esau
Gen 36:4, 10, 13, 17 And Adah bore Elphaz to Esau, Basemath gave birth to Reuel, / 1Ch 1:35, 37 The sons of Esau: Eliphaz, Reuel, Jeush, Jalam, and Korah. / The sons

Reuamah: A Concubine of Nahor
Gen 22:24 Moreover, Nahor’s concubine, whose name was Reuamah, bore Tebah, Gaham,

Revealing Secrets
Amo 3:7 Surely the Lord GOD does nothing without revealing His plan to His servants

Pro 11:13 A gossip reveals a secret, but a trustworthy person keeps a confidence.
Deu 29:29 The secret things belong to the LORD our God, but the things revealed
Pro 1:5 let the wise listen and gain instruction, and the discerning acquire wise
2Pe 1:21 For no such prophecy was ever brought forth by the will of man, but men

Revelation: God Reveals Himself to Moses
Exo 3:1–6, 14 Meanwhile, Moses was shepherding the flock of his father-in-law
Exo 6:1–3 But the LORD said to Moses, “Now you will see what I will do to Pharaoh,

Revelation: The Law is Revealed
Exo 20:1 And God spoke all these words:
Exo 21:1 “These are the ordinances that you are to set before them:
Exo 22:1 “If a man steals an ox or a sheep and slaughters or sells it, he must
Exo 23:1 “You shall not spread a false report. Do not join the wicked by being a
Exo 24:1 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Come up to the LORD—you and Aaron, Nadab and
Exo 25:1 Then the LORD said to Moses,
Exo 26:1 “You are to construct the tabernacle itself with ten curtains of finely
Exo 27:1 “You are to build an altar of acacia wood. The altar must be square, five
Exo 28:1 “Next, have your brother Aaron brought to you from among the Israelites,
Exo 29:1 “Now this is what you are to do to consecrate Aaron and his sons to serve
Exo 30:1 “You are also to make an altar of acacia wood for the burning of incense.
Exo 31:1 Then the LORD said to Moses,
Exo 32:1 Now when the people saw that Moses was delayed in coming down from the
Exo 33:1 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Leave this place, you and the people you
Exo 34:1 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Chisel out two stone tablets like the
Exo 35:1 Then Moses assembled the whole congregation of Israel and said to them,
Lev 1:1 Then the LORD called to Moses and spoke to him from the Tent of Meeting,
Lev 2:1 “When anyone brings a grain offering to the LORD, his offering must consist
Lev 3:1 “If one’s offering is a peace offering and he offers an animal from the
Lev 4:1 Then the LORD said to Moses,
Lev 5:1 “If someone sins by failing to testify when he hears a public charge about
Lev 6:1 And the LORD said to Moses,
Lev 7:1 “Now this is the law of the guilt offering, which is most holy:

Revelation: The Pattern of the Temple is Revealed
1Ch 28:11–19 Then David gave his son Solomon the plans for the portico of the

Revelation: The Sonship of Jesus is Revealed
Mat 3:17 And a voice from heaven said, “This is My beloved Son, in whom I am well
Mat 16:17 Jesus replied, “Blessed are you, Simon son of Jonah! For this was not
Mat 17:5 While Peter was still speaking, a bright cloud enveloped them, and a voice

Revenge by Absalom
2Sa 13:23–29 Two years later, when Absalom’s sheepshearers were at Baal-hazor near

Revenge by Abah
1Ki 22:27 and tell them that this is what the king says: ‘Put this man in prison

Revenge by Hanan
Est 3:8–15 Then Hanan informed King Xerxes, “There is a certain people scattered

Revenge by Herodias
Mar 6:19–24 So Herodias held a grudge against John and wanted to kill him. But she

Revenge by James and John
Luk 9:54 When the disciples James and John saw this, they asked, “Lord, do You want

Revenge by Jezebel
1Ki 19:2 So Jezebel sent a messenger to Elijah, saying, “May the gods deal with me,

Revenge by Joab
2Sa 13:27 When Abner returned to Hebron, Joab pulled him aside into the gateway, as

Revenge by Samson
Jdg 15:7, 8 And Samson told them, “Because you have done this, I will not rest
Jdg 16:28–30 Then Samson called out to the LORD: “O Lord GOD, please remember me.

Revenge by Simeon and Levi
Gen 34:25 Three days later, while they were still in pain, two of Jacob’s sons

Revenge by the Chief Priests
Act 7:54–59 On hearing this, the members of the Sanhedrin were enraged, and they asked, “What are you, and who is Jesus of Nazareth? Why are you acting in

Revenge by the Edomites
Eze 25:12 This is what the Lord GOD says: ‘Because Edom acted vengefully against

Revenge by the Philistines
Eze 25:15 This is what the Lord GOD says: ‘Because the Philistines acted in

Revenge: Absalom
2Sa 13:23–29 Two years later, when Absalom’s sheepshearers were at Baal-hazor near
Revenge: Ahab
1Ki 22:26 And the king of Israel declared, "Take Micaiah and return him to Amon the
Revenge: Be Thankful for Being Kept from Taking
1Sa 25:32, 33 Then David said to Abigail, "Blessed be the LORD, the God of Israel, 
Revenge: Chief Priests
Act 5:33 When the Council members heard this, they were enraged, and they resolved
Revenge: Christ an Example of Forbearing
Isa 53:7 He was oppressed and afflicted, yet He did not open His mouth. He was led
1Pe 2:23 When they heaped abuse on Him, He did not retaliate; when He suffered, He
Revenge: Edomites
Eze 25:12 This is what the Lord GOD says: "Because Edom acted vengefully against
Revenge: Forbidden
Lev 19:18 Do not seek revenge or bear a grudge against any of your people, but love
Pro 24:29 Do not say, "I will do to him as he has done to me; I will repay the man
Rom 12:17, 19 Do not repay anyone evil for evil. Carefully consider what is right
1Th 5:15 Make sure that no one repays evil for evil. Always pursue what is good for
1Pe 3:9 Do not repay evil with evil or insult with insult, but with blessing.
Revenge: Forbidden by Our Lord
Lev 19:18 Do not seek revenge or bear a grudge against any of your people, but love
Pro 24:17, 29 Do not gloat when your enemy falls, and do not let your heart rejoice
Mat 5:39–41 But I tell you not to resist an evil person. If someone slaps you on
Rom 12:17, 19 Do not repay anyone evil for evil. Carefully consider what is right
1Th 5:15 Make sure that no one repays evil for evil. Always pursue what is good for
1Pe 3:9 Do not repay evil with evil or insult with insult, but with blessing.
Revenge: Haman
Est 3:8–15 Then Haman informed King Xerxes, "There is a certain people scattered
Revenge: Herodias
Mar 6:19–24 So Herodias held a grudge against John and wanted to kill him. But she
Revenge: Inconsistent With Christian Spirit
Luk 9:55 But Jesus turned and rebuked them.
Revenge: Inconsistent With the Will of Christ
Luk 9:55 But Jesus turned and rebuked them.
Revenge: Instead of Taking, we should Bless
Rom 12:14 Bless those who persecute you. Bless and do not curse.
Revenge: Instead of Taking, we should Exercise Forbearance
Mat 5:38–41 You have heard that it was said, "Eye for eye and tooth for tooth." /
Revenge: Instead of Taking, we should exhibit Love
Lev 19:18 Do not seek revenge or bear a grudge against any of your people, but love
Luk 6:35 But love your enemies, do good to them, and lend to them, expecting
Rom 12:19 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God's wrath. For it
Rom 12:20 On the contrary, "If your enemy is hungry, feed him; if he is thirsty,
Rom 12:20 On the contrary, "If your enemy is hungry, feed him; if he is thirsty,
Revenge: Instead of Taking, we should trust in God
Rom 12:20 On the contrary, "If your enemy is hungry, feed him; if he is thirsty,
Revenge: James and John
Luk 9:54 When the disciples James and John saw this, they asked, "Lord, do you want
Revenge: Jesus an Example of Forbearing
1Pe 2:23 When they heaped abuse on Him, He did not retaliate; when He suffered, He
Revenge: Jesus
Act 7:54, 59 On hearing this, the members of the Sanhedrin were enraged, and they
Act 23:12 When daylight came, the Jews formed a conspiracy and bound themselves
Revenge: Jezebel
1Ki 19:2 So Jezebel sent a messenger to Elijah, saying, "May the gods deal with me, 
Revenge: Joab
2Sa 5:37 When Abner returned to Hebron, Joab pulled him aside into the gateway, as
Revenge: Keep Others from Taking
1Sa 24:10 Behold, this day you have seen with your own eyes that the LORD delivered
1Sa 25:24–31 She fell at his feet and said, "My lord, may the blame be on me alone,
1Sa 26:9 But David said to Abishai, "Do not destroy him, for who can lift a hand
Revenge: Philistines
Eze 25:15 This is what the Lord GOD says: 'Because the Philistines acted in
Revenge: Proceeds from a Sinful Heart
Eze 25:15 This is what the Lord GOD says: 'Because the Philistines acted in
Revenge: Punishment For
Eze 25:15–17 This is what the Lord GOD says: 'Because the Philistines acted in
Amo 1:11, 12 This is what the Lord says: "For three transgressions of Edom, even
Revenge: Rebuked by Christ
Luk 9:54, 55 When the disciples James and John saw this, they asked, "Lord, do you
Revenge: Rebuked by Jesus
Luk 9:54, 55 When the disciples James and John saw this, they asked, "Lord, do you
Revenge: Samson
Jdg 15:7, 8 And Samson told them, "Because you have done this, I will not rest
Jdg 16:28–30 Then Samson called out to the LORD: "O Lord GOD, please remember me.
Revenge: Simon and Levi
Gen 34:25 Three days later, while they were still in pain, two of Jacob's sons
Revenge: The Wicked are Earnest After
Jer 20:10 For I have heard the whispering of many: "Terror is on every side! Report
Revenue: Solomon's
2Ch 9:13, 14 The weight of gold that came to Solomon each year was 666 talents, /
Revenue
Heb 12:28 Therefore, since we are receiving an unshakable kingdom, let us be filled
Heb 5:7 During the days of Jesus' earthly life, He offered up prayers and petitions
Lev 26:2 You must keep My Sabbaths and have reverence for My sanctuary. I am the
Psa 89:7 In the council of the holy ones, God is greatly feared, and awesome above
Pro 1:7 The fear of the LORD is the beginning of knowledge, but fools despise
Exo 3:5 "Do not come any closer," God said. "Take off your sandals, for the place
Lev 19:30 You must keep My Sabbaths and have reverence for My sanctuary. I am the
Eph 5:21 Submit to one another out of reverence for Christ.
Pro 9:10 The fear of the LORD is the beginning of wisdom, and knowledge of the Holy
Php 2:3 Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility consider
Revenue: for God
Gen 17:3 Then Abram fell facedown, and God said to him,
Exo 3:5 "Do not come any closer," God said. "Take off your sandals, for the place
Exo 19:16–24 On the third day, when morning came, there was thunder and lightning.
Exo 34:29–35 And when Moses came down from Mount Sinai with the two tablets of the
Isa 45:9 Woe to him who quarrels with his Maker—one clay pot among many. Does the
Revenue: for God's House
Lev 19:30 You must keep My Sabbaths and have reverence for My sanctuary. I am the
Lev 26:2 You must keep My Sabbaths and have reverence for My sanctuary. I am the
Revenue: for Kings
1Sa 24:6 So he said to his men, "The LORD forbid that I should do such a thing to
1Sa 26:9, 11 But David said to Abishai, "Do not destroy him, for who can lift a
2Sa 1:14 So David asked him, "Why were you not afraid to lift your hand to destroy
2Sa 1:14 So David asked him, "Why were you not afraid to lift your hand to destroy
2Sa 16:21 Ahithophel replied, "Sleep with your father's concubines, whom he has
Ecc 10:20 Do not curse the king even in your thoughts, or curse the rich even in
1Pe 2:17 Treat everyone with high regard: Love the brotherhood of believers, fear
Revenue: for Magistrates
Exo 22:28 You must not blaspheme God or curse the ruler of your people.
1Pe 2:10 Such punishment is specially reserved for those who indulge the corrupt
Jde 1:8 Yet in the same way these dreamers defile their bodies, reject authority,
Revenue: for Parents
Exo 20:12 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the land
Lev 19:3 Each of you must respect his mother and father, and you must keep My
Isa 45:10 Woe to him who says to his father, "What have you begotten?" or to his
Revenue: for Servants of God
1Sa 16:4 So Samuel did what the LORD had said and went to Bethlehem. When the
Act 28:10 The islanders honored us in many ways and supplied our needs when we were
2Co 16:18 For they refreshed my spirit and yours as well. Show your appreciation,
Php 2:29 Welcome him in the Lord with great joy, and honor men like him,
1Th 5:12, 13 But we ask you, brothers, to acknowledge those who work diligently
1Th 5:17 Elders who lead effectively are worthy of double honor, especially those
Heb 13:7, 17 Remember your leaders who spoke the word of God to you. Consider the
Revenue: for the Aged
 Lev 19:32 You are to rise in the presence of the elderly, honor the aged, and fear
Job 32:4–7 Now Eliphaz had waited to speak to Job because the others were older than
Reviling and Reproaching of Christ, Predicted
Psa 69:9 because zeal for Your house has consumed me, and the insults of those who
Rom 15:3  For even Christ did not please Himself, but as it is written: "The insults
Psa 89:51  how Your enemies have taunted, O LORD, and have mocked every step of Your

Reviling and Reproaching of Rulers Specially Forbidden
Exo 22:28  You must not blaspheme God or curse the ruler of your people.
Act 3:4, 5  But those standing nearby said, "How dare you insult the high priest of

Reviling and Reproaching: Athenian Philosophers
Acts 17:18  Some Epicurean and Stoic philosophers also began to debate with him. Some

Reviling and Reproaching: Blessedness of Enduring, for Christ's Sake
Mat 5:11  Blessed are you when people insult you, persecute you, and falsely say all
Luk 6:22  Blessed are you when people hate you, and when they exclude you and insult

Reviling and Reproaching: Excludes from Heaven
1Co 6:10  nor thieves, nor the greedy, nor drunkards, nor verbal abusers, nor

Reviling and Reproaching: Forbidden
1Pe 3:9  Do not repay evil with evil or insult with insult, but with blessing,

Reviling and Reproaching: Goliath
1Sa 17:43  "Am I a dog," he said to David, "that you come at me with sticks?" And

Reviling and Reproaching: Happiness of Enduring, for Christ's Sake
1Pe 4:14  If you are insulted for the name of Christ, you are blessed, because the

Reviling and Reproaching: Jews
Mat 27:39, 40  And those who passed by heaped abuse on Him, shaking their heads
Joh 8:48  The Jews answered Him, "Are we not right to say that You are a Samaritan

Reviling and Reproaching: Joseph's Brethren
Gen 37:19  "Here comes that dreamer!" they said to one another.

Reviling and Reproaching: Malefactor
Luk 23:39  One of the criminals who hung there heaped abuse on Him. "Are You not the

Reviling and Reproaching: Michaiah
2Sa 6:20  As soon as David returned home to bless his own household, Saul's daughter

Reviling and Reproaching: Ministers should not Fear
Eze 2:6  But you, son of man, do not be afraid of them or their words. Do not be

Reviling and Reproaching: Moabites and Ammonites
Zep 2:8  "I have heard the reproach of Moab and the insults of the Ammonites, who

Reviling and Reproaching: Pharisaees
Mat 12:24  But when the Pharisees heard this, they said, "Only by Beelzebul, the

Reviling and Reproaching: Punishment For
Zep 2:8, 9  "I have heard the reproach of Moab and the insults of the Ammonites, who
Mat 5:22  But I tell you that anyone who is angry with his brother will be subject

Reviling and Reproaching: Saints: Endure
1Ti 4:10  To this end we labor and strive, because we have set our hope on the
Heb 10:33  Sometimes you were publicly exposed to ridicule and persecution; at other

Reviling and Reproaching: Saints: Endure for Christ's Sake
Luk 6:22  Blessed are you when people hate you, and when they exclude you and insult

Reviling and Reproaching: Saints: Endure for God's Sake
Psa 69:7  For I have endured scour for Your sake, and shame has covered my face.

Reviling and Reproaching: Saints: May Take Pleasure In
2Co 12:10  That is why, for the sake of Christ, I delight in weaknesses, in insults,

Reviling and Reproaching: Saints: Pray Under
2Ki 19:4, 16  Perhaps the LORD your God will hear all the words of the Rabshakeh,
Psa 89:50  Remember, O Lord, the reproach of Your servants, which I bear in my heart

Reviling and Reproaching: Saints: Return Blessings For
1Co 4:12  We work hard with our own hands. When we are vilified, we bless; when we
1Pe 3:9  Do not repay evil with evil or insult with insult, but with blessing,

Reviling and Reproaching: Saints: should Expect
Mat 10:25  It is enough for a disciple to be like his teacher, and a servant like

Reviling and Reproaching: Saints: should not Fear
Isa 51:7  Listen to Me, you who know what is right, you people with My law in your

Reviling and Reproaching: Saints: Sometimes Depressed By
Psa 42:10, 11  Like the crushing of my bones, my enemies taunt me, while they say to
Psa 44:16  at the voice of the scorners and revilers, because of the enemy, bent on
Psa 69:20  Insults have broken my heart, and I am in despair. I looked for sympathy,

Reviling and Reproaching: Saints: Supported Under
2Co 12:10  That is why, for the sake of Christ, I delight in weaknesses, in insults,

Reviling and Repreaching: Saints: Trust in God Under
Psa 57:3  He reaches down from heaven and saves me; He rebukes those who trample me.
Psa 119:42  Then I can answer him who taunts, for I trust in Your word.

Reviling and Reproaching: Sennacherib
Isa 37:17, 23, 24  Incline Your ear, O LORD, and hear; open Your eyes, O LORD, and

Reviling and Reproaching: Shimei
2Sa 16:7, 8  And as he yelled curses, Shimei said, "Get out, get out, you worthless

Reviling and Reproaching: The Conduct of Christ Under
1Pe 2:23  When they heaped abuse on Him, He did not retaliate; when He suffered, He

Reviling and Reproaching: The Wicked Utter, Against: Christ
Mat 27:39  And those who passed by heaped abuse on Him, shaking their heads
Luk 7:34  The Son of Man came eating and drinking, and you say, 'Look at this

Reviling and Reproaching: The Wicked Utter, Against: God
Psa 74:22  Rise up, O God; defend Your cause! Remember how the fool mocks You all
Psa 79:12  Pay back into the laps of our neighbors sevenfold the reproach they

Reviling and Reproaching: The Wicked Utter, Against: Oppressors
Pro 14:31  Whoever oppresses the poor taunts their Maker, but whoever is kind to the

Reviling and Reproaching: The Wicked Utter, Against: Rulers
1Pe 2:10, 11  Such punishment is specially reserved for those who indulge the
Jde 1:8, 9  Yet in the same way these dreamers defile their bodies, reject

Reviling and Reproaching: The Wicked Utter, Against: Saints
Psa 102:8  All day long my enemies taunt me; they ridicule me and curse me.
Zep 2:8  "I have heard the reproach of Moab and the insults of the Ammonites, who

Reviling of Jesus
Mat 27:39-44  And those who passed by heaped abuse on Him, shaking their heads / and

Revival
Psa 85:6  Will You not revive us again, that Your people may rejoice in You?
Isa 57:15  For thus says the One who is high and lifted up, who inhabits eternity,
Psa 80:19  Restore us, O LORD God of Hosts; cause Your face to shine upon us, that
2Ch 7:14  and if My people who are called by My name humble themselves and pray and
Jam 4:8  Draw near to God, and He will draw near to you. Cleanse your hands, your

Revivals in Nineveh
Jon 3:4-10  On the first day of his journey, Jonah set out into the city and

Revivals: Asa
2Ch 14:2-5  And Asa did what was good and right in the eyes of the LORD his God. / 2Ch 15:1-14  Now the Spirit of God came upon Azariah son of Oded. / So he went out

Revivals: At Pentecost, and Times After Pentecost
Act 2:1-42, 46, 47  When the day of Pentecost came, they were all together in one
Act 4:4  But many who heard the message believed, and the number of men grew to
Act 5:34  Yet more and more believers were brought to the Lord—large numbers of both
Act 6:7  So the word of God continued to spread. The number of disciples in
Act 9:35  And all who lived in Lydda and Sharon saw him and turned to the Lord.
Act 11:20, 21  But some of them, men from Cyprus and Cyrene, went to Antioch and
Act 12:24  But the word of God continued to spread and multiply.
Act 14:1  At Iconium, Paul and Barnabas went as usual into the Jewish synagogue,

Revivals: Elijah
1Ki 18:17-40  When Ahab saw Elijah, he said to him, "Is that you, O troubler of

Revivals: Hezekiah
2Ki 18:1-7  In the third year of the reign of Hoshea son of Elah over Israel,
2Ch 29:1  Hezekiah was twenty-five years old when he became king, and he reigned in
2Ch 30:1  On the seventh year of Jotham, Hezekiah became king, and he reigned in
2Ch 31:1  When all this had ended, the Israelites in attendance went out to the

Revivals: Jehoash and Jehoiada
2Ki 11:1  When Athaliah the mother of Ahaziah saw that her son was dead, she
2Ki 12:1  In the seventh year of Jotham, Josiah became king, and he reigned in
2Ch 23:1  In the seventh year, Jehoiada strengthened himself and made a
2Ch 24:1  Joash was seven years old when he became king, and he reigned in
2Ch 31:1  When this had ended, the Israelites in attendance went out to the
Mar 4:19  but the worries of this life, the deceitfulness of wealth, and the desire
Mar 10:17–25  As Jesus started on His way, a man ran up and knelt before Him. “Good
Luk 12:15  And He said to them, “Watch out! Guard yourselves against every form of
Luk 18:18–25  Then a certain ruler asked Him, “Good Teacher, what must I do to
1Ti 6:4–11, 17–19  he is conceited and understands nothing. Instead, he has an
Jam 2:6, 7  But you have dishonored the poor. Is it not the rich who oppress you and
Jam 5:1–5  Come now, you who are rich, weep and wail over the misery to come upon
1 Joh 3:17  If anyone with earthly possessions sees his brother in need, but

Riches: Give Worldwide Power
Pro 22:7  The rich rule over the poor, and the rich man is the servant of the lender.

Riches: God Gives
1Sa 2:7  The LORD sends poverty and wealth; He humbles and He exalts.
Ecc 5:19  Furthermore, God has given riches and wealth to every man, and He has

Riches: God Gives Power to Obtain
Deu 8:18  But remember that it is the LORD your God who gives you the power to gain

Riches: Guilt of Rejoicing In
Job 31:25, 28  if I have rejoiced in my great wealth because my hand had gained so

Riches: Guilt of Trusting In
Job 31:24, 28  If I have put my trust in gold or called pure gold my security,
Eze 28:4, 5, 8  By your wisdom and understanding you have gained your wealth and

Riches: Heavenly Treasures Superior To
Mat 6:19, 20  Do not store up for yourselves treasures on earth, where moth and rust

Riches: Labour not For
Pro 23:4  Do not wear yourself out to get rich; be wise enough to restrain yourself.

Riches: Liable to be Stolen
Mat 6:19  Do not store up for yourselves treasures on earth, where moth and rust

Riches: Life Consists not in Abundance of
Luk 12:15  And He said to them, “Watch out! Guard yourselves against every form of

Riches: Often an Obstruction to the Reception of the Gospel
Mar 10:23–25  Then Jesus looked around and said to His disciples, “How hard it is

Riches: Often Lead to an Overbearing Spirit
Pro 18:23  The poor man pleads for mercy, but the rich man answers harshly.

Riches: Often Lead to Anxiety
Ecc 5:12  The sleep of the worker is sweet, whether he eats little or much, but the

Riches: Often Lead to Denying God
Pro 30:8, 9  Keep falsehood and deceitful words far from me. Give me neither poverty

Riches: Often Lead to Forgetting God
Deu 8:13, 14  and when your herds and flocks grow large and your silver and gold

Riches: Often Lead to Forsaking God
Deu 32:15  But Jeshurun grew fat and kicked—becoming fat, bloated, and gorged. He

Riches: Often Lead to Fraud
Jam 5:4  Look, the wages you withheld from the workmen who mowed your fields are

Riches: Often Lead to Oppression
Jam 2:6  But you have dishonored the poor. Is it not the rich who oppress you and

Riches: Often Lead to Pride
Eze 28:5  By your great skill in trading you have increased your wealth, but your
Hos 12:8  And Ephraim boasts: “How rich I have become! I have found wealth for

Riches: Often Lead to Rebellious Against God
Neh 9:25, 26  They captured fortified cities and fertile land and took houses full

Riches: Often Lead to Rejecting Christ
Mat 19:22  When the young man heard this, he went away in sorrow, because he had
Mat 10:22  You will be hated by everyone because of My name, but the one who

Riches: Often Lead to Self-Sufficiency
Pro 28:11  A rich man is wise in his own eyes, but a poor man with discernment sees

Riches: Often Lead to Sensual Indulgence
Luk 16:19  Now there was a rich man dressed in purple and fine linen, who lived each
Jam 5:5  You have lived on earth in luxury and self-indulgence. You have fattened

Riches: Often Lead to Violence
Mic 6:12  For the wealthy of the city are full of violence, and its residents speak

Riches: Perishable
Jer 48:36  Therefore My heart laments like a flute for Moab; it laments like a flute

Riches: Profit not in the Day of Wrath
Pro 11:4  Riches are worthless in the day of wrath, but righteousness brings

Riches: Temporar y
Pro 27:24  for riches are not forever, nor does a crown endure to every generation.

Riches: The Blessing of the Lord Brings
Pro 10:22  The blessing of the LORD enriches, and He adds no sorrow to it.

Riches: The Love of, the Root of all Evil
1Ti 6:10  For the love of money is the root of all kinds of evil. By craving it,

Riches: The True Riches
Eph 3:8  Though I am less than the least of all the saints, this grace was given me:
1Co 2:3  In whom are hidden all the treasures of wisdom and knowledge.
Psa 52:7  “Look at the man who did not make God his refuge, but trusted in the

Riches: The Wicked: Have Trouble With
Pro 15:6  The house of the righteous has great treasure, but the income of the

Riches: They Who Possess, should not Boast of Obtaining Them
Psa 52:7  “Look at the man who did not make God his refuge, but trusted in the

Riches: They Who Possess, should Give of Them to the Poor
Psa 52:7  “Look at the man who did not make God his refuge, but trusted in the

Riches: They Who Possess, should be Liberal in all Things
1Ti 6:18  Instruct them to do good, to be rich in good works, and to be generous and

Riches: They Who Possess, should be Liberal in all Things
1Ti 6:18  Instruct them to do good, to be rich in good works, and to be generous and

Riches: They Who Possess, should Devote Them to God’s Service
1Ch 29:12  Both riches and honor come from You, and You are the ruler over all. In

Riches: They Who Possess, should be Liberal in all Things
1Ti 6:18  Instruct them to do good, to be rich in good works, and to be generous and

Riches: They Who Possess, should Devote Them to God’s Service
1Ch 29:3  Moreover, because of my delight in the house of my God, I now give for it
Mar 12:42–44  Then one poor widow came and put in two small copper coins, which

Riches: They Who Possess, should Esteem It a Privilege to be Allowed to Give
1Ch 29:14  But who am I, and who are my people, that we should be able to give as

Riches: They Who Possess, should Give of Them to the Poor
Mat 19:21  Jesus told him, “If you want to be perfect, go, sell your possessions and
1 Joh 3:17  If anyone with earthly possessions sees his brother in need, but

Riches: They Who Possess, should not Boast of Obtaining Them
Deu 8:17  You might say in your heart, “The power and strength of my hands have made
Mat 7:7, 8  Ask, and it will be given to you; seek, and you will find; knock, and it will be opened to you.

Mat 5:3–12  “Blessed are the poor in spirit, for theirs is the kingdom of heaven. / Blessed are those who hunger and thirst for righteousness, for they shall be satisfied. / Blessed are the merciful, for they shall receive mercy. / Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see God. / Blessed are the peacemakers, for they shall be called sons of God. / Blessed are the persecuted for righteousness’ sake, for theirs is the kingdom of heaven. / Blessed are you when people revile you and persecute you and utter all kinds of false testimony against you because of Me.”

Luk 3:17  His winnowing fork is in His hand to clear His threshing floor and to gather His wheat into His garner, but to burn up the chaff with unquenchable fire.

Mar 11:23, 24  “Truly I tell you that if anyone says to this mountain, ‘Be lifted up 
and be thrown into the sea, and it happens at once,’ 24 then if anyone says to this 
tribulation, ‘Be removed here, and your fellow tribulation, ‘Be removed there,’  
And even the very hairs of your head are all numbered. So do not be 
Righteous: Salt
Mat 5:13  You are the salt of the earth. But if the salt loses its savor, how can it

Righteous: Sheep
Psa 78:52 He led out His people like sheep and guided them like a flock in the
Mat 25:33 He will place the sheep on His right and the goats on His left.
Joh 10:1 “Truly, truly, I say to you, whoever does not enter the sheepfold by the

Righteous: Soldiers
2Ti 2:3, 4 Join me in suffering, like a good soldier of Christ Jesus. / A soldier

Righteous: Stars
Dan 12:3 Then the wise will shine like the brightness of the heavens, and those who

Righteous: Stones of a Crown
Zec 9:16 On that day the LORD their God will save them as the flock of His people;

Righteous: Strangers and Pilgrims
1Pe 2:11 Beloved, I urge you, as foreigners and exiles, to abstain from the desires
Psa 14:3 All have turned away, they have together become corrupt; there is no one righteous, not even one.

Isa 3:26 All your people will be righteous, they will possess the land

Psa 61:3 to console the mourners in Zion—to give them a crown of beauty for ashes,

Rom 3:10 As it is written: “There is no one righteous, not even one.

 Isa 51:1 “Listen to Me, you who pursue righteousness, you who seek the LORD: Look

Isa 45:24 Surely they will say of Me, ‘In the LORD alone are righteousness and

Righteousness: Promised to Saints

Righteousness: Promised to the Church

Righteousness: Promised to the World

Righteousness: Promised to the Gentiles

Rom 3:10 As it is written: “There is no one righteous, not even one.

Righteousness: Saints: should Yield Their Members As Instruments of

Righteousness: Saints: should Yield Their Members Servants To

Rom 6:19 I am speaking in human terms because of the weakness of your flesh. Just

Righteousness: Saints: should Yield Their Members Servants To

Righteousness: Saints: should Yield Their Members As Instruments of

Rom 6:13 Do not present the parts of your body to sin as instruments of wickedness,

Righteousness: Saints: should Yield Their Members As Instruments of

Rom 6:13 Do not present the parts of your body to sin as instruments of wickedness,

Righteousness: Saints: should Yield Their Members To

Rom 6:19 I am speaking in human terms because of the weakness of your flesh. Just

Rom 6:19 I am speaking in human terms because of the weakness of your flesh. Just

Righteousness: Saints: should Serve God In

Luk 1:75 in holiness and righteousness before Him all the days of our lives.

Righteousness: Saints: should Serve God In

Rom 6:13 Do not present the parts of your body to sin as instruments of wickedness,

Righteousness: Saints: should Serve God In

Rom 6:13 Do not present the parts of your body to sin as instruments of wickedness,

Righteousness: Saints: should Serve God In

Rom 6:13 Do not present the parts of your body to sin as instruments of wickedness,

Righteousness: Saints: should Serve God In

Rom 6:13 Do not present the parts of your body to sin as instruments of wickedness,

Righteousness: Saints: should Serve God In

Rom 6:13 Do not present the parts of your body to sin as instruments of wickedness,
Righteousness: The Wicked Speak Contemptuously Against Those Who Follow
Psa 31:18 May lying lips be silenced—lips that speak with arrogance against the
Mat 27:39–44 And those who passed by heaped abuse on Him, shaking their heads / and

Righteousness: The Wicked Though Favoured, Will not Learn
Isa 26:10 Though grace is shown to the wicked man, he does not learn righteousness.
Psa 106:43 Many times He rescued them, but they were bent on rebellion and sank

Righteousness: The Wicked Vainly Wish to Die As Those Who Follow
Num 23:10 Who can count the dust of Jacob or number even a fourth of Israel? Let me

Righteousness: The Work of, Shall be Peace
Isa 32:17 The work of righteousness will be peace; the service of righteousness

Righteousness: They Who Walk In, and Follow are Abundantly Provided For
Pro 13:25 A righteous man eats to his heart's content, but the stomach of the Mat 6:25–33 Therefore I tell you, do not worry about your life, what you will eat

Righteousness: They Who Walk In, and Follow are Accepted With God
Act 10:35 but receives those from every nation who fear Him and do what is right.

Righteousness: They Who Walk In, and Follow are Blessed by God
Psa 5:12 For surely You, O LORD, bless the righteous; You surround them with the

Righteousness: They Who Walk In, and Follow are Bold As a Lion
Pro 28:1 The wicked flee when no one pursues, but the righteous are as bold as a

Righteousness: They Who Walk In, and Follow are Delivered out of all Troubles
Psa 34:19 Many are the afflictions of the righteous, but the LORD delivers him from Pro 11:8 The righteous man is delivered from trouble; in his place the wicked man

Righteousness: They Who Walk In, and Follow are Enriched
Psa 112:3 Wealth and riches are in his house, and his righteousness endures Pro 15:6 The house of the righteous has great treasure, but the income of the

Righteousness: They Who Walk In, and Follow are Exalted by God
Job 36:7 He does not take His eyes off the righteous, but He enthrones them with

Righteousness: They Who Walk In, and Follow are Heard by God
Luk 18:7 Will not God bring about justice for His elect who cry out to Him day and Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that

Righteousness: They Who Walk In, and Follow are Loved by God
Psa 146:8 the LORD opens the eyes of the blind, the LORD lifts those who are Pro 15:9 The LORD detests the way of the wicked, but He loves those who pursue

Righteousness: They Who Walk In, and Follow are Never Forsaken by God
Psa 37:25 I once was young and now am old, yet never have I seen the righteous

Righteousness: They Who Walk In, and Follow are Objects of God's Watchful Care
Job 36:7 He does not take His eyes off the righteous, but He enthrones them with Psa 34:15 The eyes of the LORD are on the righteous, and His ears are inclined to Pro 10:3 The LORD does not let the righteous go hungry, but He denies the craving 1Pe 3:12 For the eyes of the Lord are on the righteous, and His ears are inclined

Righteousness: They Who Walk In, and Follow are Righteous
1 Joh 3:7 Little children, let no one deceive you: The one who practices

Righteousness: They Who Walk In, and Follow are the Excellent of the Earth
Psa 16:3 As for the saints in the land, they are the excellence in whom all my Pro 12:26 A righteous man is cautious in friendship, but the ways of the wicked

Righteousness: They Who Walk In, and Follow are Tried by God
Psa 11:5 The LORD tests the righteous and the wicked; His soul hates the lover of

Righteousness: They Who Walk In, and Follow: Dwell in Security
Isa 33:15, 16 He who walks righteously and speaks with sincerity, who refuses gain

Righteousness: They Who Walk In, and Follow: Find it With Life and Honor
Pro 21:21 He who pursues righteousness and loving devotion finds life,

Righteousness: They Who Walk In, and Follow: Have Their Desires Granted
Pro 10:24 What the wicked man dreads will overtake him, but the desire of the

Righteousness: They Who Walk In, and Follow: Have Their Prayers Heard
Psa 34:17 The righteous cry out, and the LORD hears; He delivers them from all Pro 15:29 The LORD is far from the wicked, but He hears the prayer of the 1Pe 3:12 For the eyes of the Lord are on the righteous, and His ears are inclined

Righteousness: They Who Walk In, and Follow: Know the Secret of the Lord
Psa 25:14 The LORD confides in those who fear Him, and reveals His covenant to Pro 3:32 for the LORD detests the perverse, but He is a friend to the upright.

Righteousness: They Who Walk In, and Follow: Shall be Ever Remembered
Psa 112:6 Surely he will never be shaken; the righteous man will be remembered

Righteousness: They Who Walk In, and Follow: Shall Flourish As a Branch
Pro 11:28 He who trusts in his riches will fall, but the righteous will thrive like

Righteousness: They Who Walk In, and Follow: Shall Hold on Their Way
Job 17:9 Yet a righteous one holds to his way, and the one with clean hands grows

Righteousness: They Who Walk In, and Follow: Shall Never be Moved
Psa 5:2, 5 He who walks with integrity and practices righteousness, who speaks the Psa 55:22 Cast your burden upon the LORD and He will sustain you; He will never let Pro 10:30 The righteous will never be shaken, but the wicked will not inhabit the Pro 12:3 A man cannot be established through wickedness, but the righteous cannot

Righteousness: They Who Walk In, and Follow: Think and Desire Good
Pro 11:23 The desire of the righteous leads only to good, but the hope of the Pro 12:5 The plans of the righteous are just, but the counsel of the wicked leads

Righteousness: Unregenerate Man Seeks Justification by Works of
Luk 18:9 To some who trusted in their own righteousness and viewed others with Rom 10:3 Because they were ignorant of God's righteousness and sought to establish

Righteousness: Zacharias
Luk 1:6 Both of them were righteous in the sight of God, walking blamelessly in all

Rights
Pro 31:8, 9 Open your mouth for those with no voice, for the cause of all the Isa 1:17 Learn to do right; seek justice and correct the oppressor. Defend the Psa 82:3 Defend the cause of the weak and fatherless; uphold the rights of the Mic 6:8 He has shown you, O man, what is good. And what does the LORD require of

Rimmon: A City of the Tribe of Zebulun
1Ch 7:67 The Mercarites (the rest of the Levites) received the following: From the

Rimmon: A City of the Tribe of Zebulun: Called Remmon-Methoar
Jos 19:13 From there it crossed eastward to Gath-hepher and to Eth-kazin; it

Rimmon: A City South of Jerusalem
Zec 14:10 All the land from Geba to Rimmon south of Jerusalem will be turned into a

Rimmon: A City South of Jerusalem: Allotted to the Tribe of Judah
Jos 15:32 Lebaoth, Shilhim, Ain, and Rimmon—twenty-nine cities in all, along with Neh 11:29 in En-rimmon, Zorah, Jarmuth,

Rimmon: A City South of Jerusalem: Also Called En-Rimmon
Neh 11:29 in En-rimmon, Zorah, Jarmuth,

Rimmon: A City South of Jerusalem: Called Remmon
Jos 19:7 Ain, Rimmon, Ether, and Ashan—four cities, along with their villages,

Rimmon: A City South of Jerusalem: Later Allotted to the Tribe of Simeon
Jos 19:7 Ain, Rimmon, Ether, and Ashan—four cities, along with their villages, 1Ch 4:32 And their villages were Etam, Ain, Rimmon, Tochen, and Ashan—five towns—

Rimmon: A Rock in the Territory of the Tribe of Benjamin
Jdg 20:45, 47 Then the Benjamites turned and fled toward the wilderness to the rock Jdg 21:13 Then the whole congregation sent a message of peace to the Benjamites who

Rimmon: A Syrian Idol
2Ki 5:18 Yet may the LORD forgive your servant this one thing: When my master goes

Rimmon: Father of the Murderers of Ish-Bosheth
2Sa 4:2, 5, 9 Saul's son had two men who were leaders of raiding parties. One was

Rimmon-Perez: A Camping Place of the Israelites
Num 33:19, 20 They set out from Rithmah and camped at Rimmon-perez. / They set out

Ring of Gold
Num 31:50 So we have brought to the LORD an offering of the gold articles each man

Ring: Given As a Token
Est 3:10, 12 So the king removed the signet ring from his finger and gave it to Est 8:2–10 The king removed the signet ring he had recovered from Haman and

Ring: Offerings of, to the Tabernacle
Exo 35:22 So all who had willing hearts, both men and women, came and brought Num 31:50 So we have brought to the LORD an offering of the gold articles each man

Ring: Worn As a Badge of office
Gen 41:42 Then Pharaoh removed the signet ring from his finger, put it on Joseph's

Ring: Worn in the Nose
Pro 11:22 Like a gold ring in a pig's snout is a beautiful woman who lacks Isa 3:21 their signet rings and nose rings,

Rings of Kings used for Sealing Decrees
Est 3:12 On the thirteenth day of the first month, the royal scribes were summoned Est 8:8, 10 Now you may write in the king's name as you please regarding the Jews,
Rings of Kings: Given to Favourites As a Mark of Honor
Gen 41:42 Then Pharaoh removed the signet ring from his finger, put it on Joseph’s
Est 3:10 So the king removed the signet ring from his finger and gave it to Haman
Est 8:2 The king removed the signet ring he had recovered from Haman and presented
Rings of the Glory of Christ
Songs 5:14 His arms are rods of gold set with beryl. His body is an ivory panel
Rings were Worn in the Ears
Job 42:11 All his brothers and sisters and prior acquaintances came and dined with him.
Hos 2:13 I will punish her for the days of the Baals when she burned incense to
Eze 16:12 I put a ring in your nose, earrings on your ears, and a beautiful crown
Rings were Worn in the Nose
Isa 3:21 their signet rings and nose rings;
Rings were Worn: On the Arms
2Sa 1:10 So I stood over him and killed him, because I knew that after he had
Rings were Worn: On the Hands
Gen 41:42 Then Pharaoh removed the signet ring from his finger, put it on Joseph’s
Rings: (Put on the Hands) Favour
Luk 15:22 But the father said to his servants, “Quick! Bring the best robe and put
Rings: Antiquity of
Gen 24:22 And after the camels had finished drinking, he took out a gold ring
Gen 38:18 “What pledge should I give you?” he asked. She answered, “Your seal and
Rings: Made of Gold and Set With Precious Stones
Num 31:50, 51 So we have brought to the LORD an offering of the gold articles each
Songs 5:14 His arms are rods of gold set with beryl. His body is an ivory panel
Rings: Numbers of, Taken from Midianites
Num 31:50 So we have brought to the LORD an offering of the gold articles each man
Rings: Rich Men Distinguished By
Jam 2:2 Suppose a man comes into your meeting wearing a gold ring and fine clothes,
Rings: Women of Rank Adorned With
Isa 3:16, 21 The LORD also says: “Because the daughters of Zion are haughty—walking
Rinnah: A Son of Shimon
1Ch 1:6 The sons of Gomer: Ashkenaz, Riphath, and Togarmah.
Riphath: A Son of Gomer
Gen 10:3 The sons of Gomer: Ashkenaz, Riphath, and Togarmah.
1Ch 1:6 The sons of Gomer: Ashkenaz, Riphath, and Togarmah.
Risen in Christ
Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives
Rom 6:4 We were therefore buried with Him through baptism into death, in order
Col 2:12 And having been buried with Him in baptism, you were raised with Him
Rom 8:11 And if the Spirit of Him who raised Jesus from the dead is living in you,
Rising: Abimelech
Gen 20:8 Early the next morning Abimelech got up and summoned all his servants; and
Rising: Abraham
Gen 19:27 Early the next morning, Abraham got up and returned to the place where he
Gen 21:14 Early in the morning, Abraham got up, took bread and a skin of water, put
Gen 22:3 So Abraham got up early the next morning, saddled his donkey, and took
Rising: David
1Sa 17:20 So David got up early in the morning, left the flock with a keeper,
Rising: Early
Pro 31:15 She rises while it is still night to provide food for her household and
Rising: Early by Drunkards
 Isa 5:11 Woe to those who rise early in the morning in pursuit of strong drink, who
Rising: Early by the Wicked
Pro 27:14 If one blesses his neighbor with a loud voice early in the morning, it
Mic 2:1 Woe to those who devise iniquity and plot evil on their beds! At morning’s
Zep 3:7 I said, ‘Surely you will fear Me and accept correction.’ Then her dwelling
Rising: Early for Devotions
Psa 5:3 In the morning, O LORD, You hear my voice; at daybreak I lay my plea before
Psa 59:16 But I will sing of Your strength and proclaim Your loving devotion in the
Psa 63:1 A Psalm of David, when he was in the wilderness of Judah. O God, You are
Psa 88:13 But to You, O LORD, I cry for help; in the morning my prayer comes before
Songs 7:12 Let us go early to the vineyards to see if the vine has budded, if the
Isa 26:9 My soul longs for You in the night; indeed, my spirit seeks You at dawn.
Rising: Early: Illustrates Spiritual Diligence
Rom 13:11, 12 And do this, understanding the occasion. The hour has come for you to
Rising: Elkanah
1Sa 1:19 The next morning Elkanah and Hannah got up early to bow in worship before
Rising: Gideon
Jdg 6:38 And that is what happened. When Gideon arose the next morning, he squeezed
Rising: Isaac
Gen 26:31 And they got up early the next morning and swore an oath to each other.
Rising: Jacob
Gen 28:18 Early the next morning, Jacob took the stone that he had placed under his
Gen 32:31 The sun rose above him as he passed by Penuel, and he was limping because
Rising: Joshua
Jos 3:1 Early the next morning Joshua got up and left Shittim with all the
Jos 6:12, 15 Joshua got up early the next morning, and the priests took the ark of
Jos 7:16 So Joshua arose early the next morning and had Israel come forward tribe
Rising: Laban
Gen 31:55 Early the next morning, Laban got up and kissed his grandchildren and
Rising: Late: Consequences of
Pro 6:9—11 How long will you lie there, O slacker? When will you get up from your
Pro 24:33, 34 A little sleep, a little slumber, a little folding of the hands to
Rising: Lot
Gen 19:23 And by the time the sun had risen over the land, Lot had reached Zoar.
Rising: Mary
Mar 16:2 Very early on the first day of the week, just after sunrise, they went to
Luk 24:1 On the first day of the week, very early in the morning, the women came to
Rising: Moses
Exo 8:20 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Get up early in the morning, and when
Exo 9:13 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Get up early in the morning, stand before
Rising: Samuel
1Sa 15:12 Early in the morning Samuel got up to confront Saul, but he was told,
Rising: The Apostles
Act 5:21 At daybreak the apostles entered the temple courts as they had been told
Risk
Joh 15:13 Greater love has no one than this, that he lay down his life for his
Phe 4:19 And my God will supply all your needs according to His glorious riches in
Rom 8:31 What then shall we say in response to these things? If God is for us, who
1Pe 4:12–14 Beloved, do not be surprised at the fiery trial that has come upon you,
Risk Taking
Ecc 11:4–6 He who watches the wind will fail to sow, and he who observes the clouds
Pro 3:5 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Mat 14:29 “Come,” said Jesus. Then Peter got down out of the boat, walked on the
2Ki 7:4 If we say, ‘Let us go into the city,’ we will die there from the famine in
Ecc 11:1–3 Cast your bread upon the waters, for after many days you will find it
Jos 1:9 Have I not commanded you to be strong and courageous? Do not be afraid, do
Mat 25:29 For everyone who has will be given more, and he will have an abundance.
Deu 10:11, 12 Then the LORD said to me, “Get up. Continue your journey ahead of the
Rissah: A Camping Place of the Israelites
Num 33:21, 22 They set out from Libnah and camped at Rissah. / They set out from
Rithmah: A Camping Place of the Israelites
Num 33:18, 19 They set out from Hazeroth and camped at Rithmah. / They set out from
Rivalry
Phe 2:2, 3 then make my joy complete by being like-minded, having the same love,
Mar 9:34 But they were silent, for on the way they had been arguing about which of
Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
Jam 4:6 But He gives us more grace. This is why it says: “God opposes the proud,
River of Grief
Psa 119:136 My eyes shed streams of tears because Your law is not obeyed.
Lam 3:48 Streams of tears flow from my eyes over the destruction of the daughter of
River of Salvation
Psa 36:8 They feast on the abundance of Your house, and You give them drink from
Psa 46:4 There is a river whose streams delight the city of God, the holy place
Isa 32:2 Each will be like a shelter from the wind, a refuge from the storm, like
Eze 47:1–12 Then the man brought me back to the entrance of the temple, and I saw
Rev 22:1, 2 Then the angel showed me a river of the water of life, as clear as
Rivers: Parted Into Many Streams
Gen 2:10 Now a river flowed out of Eden to water the garden, and from there it Issa 11:5 Righteousness will be the belt around His hips, and faithfulness the sash

Rivers: Pharparr
2Ki 5:12 Are not the Abanah and Pharparr, the rivers of Damascus, better than all

Rivers: Pison
Gen 2:11 The name of the first river is Pishon; it winds through the whole land of

Rivers: Rapid
Jdg 5:21 The River Kishon swept them away, the ancient river, the River Kishon.

Rivers: Run Into The Sea
Ecc 1:7 All the rivers flow into the sea, yet the sea is never full; to the place Eze 47:8 And he said to me, “This water flows out to the eastern region and goes

Rivers: Source of
Job 28:10 He hews out channels in the rocks, and his eyes spot every treasure.

Psa 104:8, 10 The mountains rose and the valleys sank to the place You assigned for

Rivers: Ulai
Dan 8:16 And I heard the voice of a man calling from between the banks of the Ulai:

Rivers: Useful For: Bathing
Exo 2:5 Soon the daughter of Pharaoh went down to bathe in the Nile, and her

Rivers: Useful For: Commerce
Isa 23:3 On the great waters came the grain of Shihor; the harvest of the Nile was

Rivers: Useful For: Vegetation
Gen 2:10 Now a river flowed out of Eden to water the garden, and from there it

Rivers: Useful For: Supplying Drink to the People
Jer 2:18 Now what will you gain on your way to Egypt to drink the waters of the

Ripah: Concubine of Saul
2Sa 3:6 Meanwhile, Saul had a concubine named Rizpah, the daughter of Aiah. So

Rizpah: Guards the Bodies of Her Sons Who Were Hanged by the Command of David
2Sa 21:8–11 But the king took Armoni and Mephibosheth, the two sons whom Rizpah

Roads: Built by Rulers
Num 20:17 Please let us pass through your land. We will not cut through any field
Num 21:22 “Let us pass through your land. We will not cut through any field or

Roads: from Beth-El to Shechem
Jdg 21:19 “But look,” they said, “there is a yearly feast to the LORD in Shiloh,

Roads: from Gibeon to Beth-Horon
Jos 10:10 And the LORD threw them into confusion before Israel, who defeated them

Roads: from Judaea to Galilee, by Way of Samaria
Joh 4:3–5, 43 He left Judea and returned to Galilee. / Now He had to pass through

Roads: Public Highways
Deu 2:27 “Let us pass through your land; we will stay on the main road. We will not

Roads: To Cities of Refuge
Deu 19:3 You are to build roads for yourselves and divide into three regions the

Roads: To the House of God
Jdg 20:31 The Benjamites came out against them and were driven away from the city.

Robbers: Bands of
Hos 6:9 Like raiders who lie in ambush, so does a band of priests; they murder on Hos 7:1 When I heal Israel, the iniquity of Ephraim will be exposed, as well as the

Robbers: Dens of
Jer 7:11 Has this house, which bears My Name, become a den of robbers in your

Robbers: General Scriptures Concerning
Pro 1:11–16 If they say, “Come along, let us lie in wait for blood, let us ambush

Robbery: Forbidden
Lev 19:13 You must not defraud your neighbor or rob him. You must not withhold Isa 61:8 For I, the LORD, love justice; I hate robbery and iniquity; in My

Robbery: Forgiven
Eze 33:15 if he restores a pledge, makes restitution for what he has stolen, and

Robbery: Instances of
Jdg 9:25 The leaders of Shechem set up an ambush against Abimelech on the hilltops, Luk 10:30 Jesus took up this question and said, “A man was going down from

Robbery: Punished With Death
Eze 18:10, 13 Now suppose that man has a violent son, who sheds blood or does any

Robe of Righteousness
2Ch 6:41 Now therefore, arise, O LORD God, and enter Your resting place, You and Isa 61:10 I will rejoice greatly in the LORD, my soul will exult in my God; for He Rev 6:11 Then each of them was given a white robe and told to rest a little while Rev 7:13 After this I looked and saw a multitude too large to count, from every

Robe: The Parable of the Man Who Was Not Dressed in a Wedding Garment
Mat 22:11 But when the king came in to see the guests, he spotted a man who was not

Robes
Rev 7:9 After this I looked and saw a multitude too large to count, from every Isa 61:10 I will rejoice greatly in the LORD, my soul will exult in my God; for He Rev 22:14 Blessed are those who wash their robes, so that they may have the right Rev 6:11 Then each of them was given a white robe and told to rest a little while Rev 7:13 Then one of the elders addressed me: “These in white robes,” he asked, Mat 22:11 But when the king came in to see the guests, he spotted a man who was not

Rock: A Name of God
Deu 32:4 He is the Rock, His work is perfect; all His ways are just. A God of

Rock: Figurative
2Sa 22:32, 47 For who is God besides the LORD? And who is the Rock except our God? 2Sa 23:3 The God of Israel spoke; the Rock of Israel said to me, “He who rules the Psa 18:2 The LORD is my rock, my fortress, and my deliverer. My God is my rock, in Psa 31:2 Incline Your ear to me; come quickly to rescue me. Be my rock of refuge, Psa 40:2 He lifted me up from the pit of despair, out of the miry clay; He set my Isa 17:10 For you have forgotten the God of your salvation and failed to remember Isa 32:2 Each will be like a shelter from the wind, a refuge from the storm, like Mat 16:18 And I tell you that you are Peter, and on this rock I will build My 1Co 10:4 and drank the same spiritual drink; for they drank from the spiritual rock

Rock: Houses In
Jer 49:16 The terror you cause and the pride of your heart have deceived you, O Oba 1:3 The pride of your heart has deceived you, O dwellers in the clefts of the Mat 7:24, 25 Therefore everyone who hears these words of Mine and acts on them is

Rock: Oil From
Job 29:6 when my steps were bathed in cream and the rock poured out for me streams Deu 32:13 He made him ride on the heights of the land and fed him the produce of

Rock: Struck by Moses for Water
Deu 8:15 He led you through the vast and terrifying wilderness with its venomous Psa 78:15, 16, 20 He split the rocks in the wilderness and gave them drink as

Rocks used as Altars
Jdg 6:20, 21, 26 And the angel of God said to him, “Take the meat and the Jdg 13:19 Then Manoah took a young goat and a grain offering and offered them on a

Rocks used as Places for Idolatrous Worship
Isa 57:5 who burn with lust among the oaks, under every luxuriant tree, who

Rocks used as Places for Shelter by the Poor in Their Distress
Job 24:8 Drenched by mountain rains, they huddle against the rocks for want of Job 30:3, 6 Gaunt from poverty and hunger, they gnawed the dry land, and the

Rocks used as Places of Observation
Exo 33:21 The LORD continued, “There is a place near Me where you are to stand upon Num 29:9 For I see them from atop the rocky cliffs, and I watch them from the

Rocks used as Places of Safety in Danger
1Sa 13:6 Seeing that they were in danger because their troops were hard-pressed, Isa 2:19 Men will flee to caves in the rocks and holes in the ground, away from the Jer 16:16 But for now I will send for many fishermen, declares the LORD, and they Rev 6:15 Then the kings of the earth, the nobles, the commanders, the rich, the

Rocks were a Defence to a Country
Isa 33:16 he will dwell on the heights; the mountain fortress will be his refuge;

Rocks: A Place of Safety
Psa 27:5 For in the day of trouble He will hide me in His shelter; He will conceal Psa 40:2 He lifted me up from the pit of despair, out of the miry clay; He set me

Rocks: Adullam
1Ch 11:15 Three of the thirty chief men went down to David, to the rock at the cave

Rocks: Barren
Eze 26:4, 14 They will destroy the walls of Tyre and demolish her towers. I will Amo 6:12 “Do horses gallop on the cliffs? Does one plow the sea with oxen? But you Luk 8:8 Some fell on rocky ground, and when it came up, the seedlings withered

Rocks: Bees often Made Their Honey Amongst
Deu 32:13 He made him ride on the heights of the land and fed him the produce of Psa 81:16 But I would feed you the finest wheat; with honey from the rock I would
Rocks: Bozez
1Sa 14:4 Now there were cliffs on both sides of the pass that Jonathan intended to
Rocks: Casting Down From, a Punishment
2Ch 25:12 and the army of Judah also captured 10,000 men alive. They took them to
Rocks: Christ As a Stumbling Stone to the Wicked
Isa 8:14 And He will be a sanctuary—but to both houses of Israel a stone of
Rom 9:33 as it is written: “See, I lay in Zion a stone of stumbling and a rock of
1Pe 2:8 and, “A stone of stumbling and a rock of offense.” They stumble because
Rocks: Christ As Foundation of His Church
Mat 16:18 And I tell you that you are Peter, and on this rock I will build My
1Pe 2:6 For it stands in Scripture: “See, I lay in Zion a stone, a chosen and
Rocks: Christ As Refuge of His People
Isa 32:2 Each will be like a shelter from the wind, a refuge from the storm, like
Rocks: Christ As Source of Spiritual Gifts
1Co 10:4 and drank the same spiritual drink; for they drank from the spiritual rock
Rocks: Dreaded by Mariners
Act 27:20 When neither sun nor stars appeared for many days and the great storm
Rocks: Durable
Job 19:24 by an iron stylus on lead, or chiseled in stone forever.
Rocks: Engedi
1Sa 24:1, 2 After Saul had returned from pursuing the Philistines, he was told,
Jdg 15:8 And he struck them ruthlessly with a great slaughter, and then went down
Rocks: God As Creator of His People
Deu 32:18 You ignored the Rock who brought you forth; you forgot the God who gave
Rocks: God As Defence of His People
Psa 31:2, 3 Incline Your ear to me; come quickly to my rescue. Be my rock of
Rocks: God As Refuge of His People
Psa 94:22 But the LORD has been my stronghold, and my God is my rock of refuge.
Rocks: God As Salvation of His People
Deu 32:15 But Jeshurun grew fat and kicked—becoming fat, bloated, and gorged. He
Psa 89:26 He will call to Me, "You are my Father, my God, the Rock of my
Psa 95:1 Come, let us sing for joy to the Rock of our
Rocks: God As the Strength of His People
Psa 18:1, 2 For the choirmaster. Of David the servant of the LORD, who sang this
Psa 67:2 that Your ways may be known on earth, Your salvation among all nations.
Isa 17:10 For you have forgotten the God of your salvation and failed to remember
Rocks: God’s Power Exhibited in Removing
Job 14:18 But as a mountain erodes and crumbling, and a rock is dislodged from its
Nah 1:6 Who can withstand His indignation? Who can endure His burning anger? His
Rocks: Hammers Used for Breaking
Jer 23:29 "Is not My word like fire," declares the LORD, "and like a hammer that
Rocks: Hard
Jer 5:3 O LORD, do not Your eyes look for truth? You struck them, but they felt no
Rocks: Horeb in Rephidim
Exo 17:1–6 Then the whole congregation of Israel left the Desert of Sin, moving
Rocks: Houses often Built On
Mat 7:24, 25 Therefore everyone who hears these words of Mine and acts on them is
Rocks: Important Events often Engraved Upon
Job 19:24 by an iron stylus on lead, or chiseled in stone forever.
Rocks: Inhabited by Conies
Psa 104:18 The high mountains are for the wild goats, the cliffs a refuge for the
Pro 30:26 the rock badgers are creatures of little power, yet they make their homes
Rocks: Inhabited by Doves
Songs 2:14 O my dove in the clefts of the rock, in the crevices of the cliff, let
Jer 48:28 Abandon the towns and settle among the rocks, O dwellers of Moab! Be like
Rocks: Inhabited by Eagles
Job 39:28 He dwells on a cliff and lodges there; his stronghold is on a rocky crag.
Jer 49:16 The terror you cause and the pride of your heart have deceived you, O
Rocks: Inhabited by Wild Goats
Job 39:1 “Do you know when mountain goats give birth? Have you watched the doe bear
Rocks: Man’s Industry in Cutting Through
Job 28:9, 10 The miner strikes the flint; he over-turns mountains at their base.
Rocks: Meribah in Kadesh
Num 20:1–11 In the first month, the whole congregation of Israel entered the
Rocks: Miracles Connected With: Broken in Pieces by the Wind
1Ki 19:11 Then the LORD said, “Go out and stand on the mountain before the LORD.
Rocks: Miracles Connected With: Fire Ascended Out of
Jdg 6:21 Then the angel of the LORD extended the tip of the staff that was in his
Rocks: Miracles Connected With: Rent at the Death of Christ
Mat 27:51 At that moment the veil of the temple was torn in two from top to bottom.
Rocks: Miracles Connected With: Water Brought From
Exo 17:6 Behold, I will stand there before you by the rock at Horeb. And when you
Num 20:11 Then Moses raised his hand and struck the rock twice with his staff, so
Rocks: Often Composed of Flint
Deu 8:15 He led you through the vast and terrifying wilderness with its venomous
Deu 32:13 He made him ride on the heights of the land and fed him the produce of
Rocks: Often had Holes and Clefts
Exo 33:22 and when My glory passes by, I will put you in a cleft of the rock and
Rocks: Often Sharp-Pointed and Craggy
1Sa 14:4 Now there were cliffs on both sides of the pass that Jonathan intended to
Rocks: Oreb
Jdg 7:25 They also captured Oreb and Zeeb, the two princes of Midian; and they
Isa 10:26 And the LORD of Hosts will brandish a whip against them, as when He
Rocks: Rimmon
Jdg 20:45 Then the Benjamites turned and fled toward the wilderness to the rock of
Rocks: Selah in the Valley of Salt
2Ki 14:7 Amaziah struck down 10,000 Edomites in the Valley of Salt. He took Sela in
2Ch 25:11, 12 Amaziah, however, summoned his strength and led his troops to the
Rocks: Selahamahlekeloth in the Wilderness of Maon
1Sa 23:25, 28 and Saul and his men went to seek him. When David was told about it,
Rocks: Senah
1Sa 15:4 Now there were cliffs on both sides of the pass that Jonathan intended to
Rocks: The Ancestor of a Nation
Isa 51:1 “Listen to Me, you who pursue righteousness, you who seek the LORD: Look
Rocks: The Olive Tree Flourished Amongst
Deu 32:13 He made him ride on the heights of the land and fed him the produce of
Job 29:6 when my steps were bathed in cream and the rock poured out for me streams
Rocks: The Shadow of, Grateful to Travellers During the Heat of The
Isa 32:2 Each will be like a shelter from the wind, a refuge from the storm, like
Rocks: Tombs often Hewn out of
Isa 22:16 What are you doing here, and who authorized you to carve out a tomb for
Mat 27:60 and placed it in his own new tomb that he had cut into the rock. Then he
Rocks: Whatever we Trust In
Deu 32:31, 37 For their rock is not like our Rock, even our enemies concede. / He
Rod of Aaron Buds
Num 17:1 And the LORD said to Moses, Heb 9:4 containing the golden altar of incense and the gold-covered ark of the
Rogelim: The Home of Barzillai
2Sa 17:27 When David came to Mahanaim, he was met by Shobi son of Nahash from
2Sa 19:31 Now Barzillai the Gileadite had come down from Rogelim to cross the
Rohgah: Son of Shamer
1Ch 7:34 The sons of Shemher: Ahai, Rohgah, Hubbah, and Aram.
Role of Parents
Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Col 3:21 Fathers, do not provoke your children, so they will not become
Deu 6:7 These words I am commanding you today are to be upon your hearts, / And
Deu 21:15–17 If a man has two wives, one beloved and the other unloved, and both
Deu 21:15–17 If a man has two wives, one beloved and the other unloved, and both
Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
2Co 12:14 See, I am ready to come to you a third time, and I will not be a burden,
Eph 6:1-3 Children, obey your parents in the Lord, for this is right. / "Honor your
Col 3:20 Children, obey your parents in everything, for this is pleasing to the
1Co 11:3 But I want you to understand that the head of every man is Christ, and the
Role of the Husband
1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a
Eph 5:25 Husbands, love your wives, just as Christ loved the church and gave

If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household, Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in love.

Romans-Ezra: Son of Heman
1Ch 25:4, 31 From the sons of Heman: Bukkiah, Mattaniah, Uzziel, Shelub, Jerimoth, etc.

Roman Empire: Citizenship In By Birth
Act 22:28 "I paid a high price for my citizenship," said the commander. "But I was born a Roman.

Roman Empire: Citizenship In by Purchase
Act 22:28 "I paid a high price for my citizenship," said the commander. "But I was born a Roman.

Roman Empire: Ruled by Augustus Caesar
Luk 2:1 Now in those days a decree went out from Caesar Augustus that a census

Roman Empire: Ruled by Claudius Caesar
Act 18:2 There he found a Jew named Aquila, a native of Pontus, who had recently arrived in

Roman Empire: Ruled by Nero
Php 4:22 All the saints send you greetings, especially those from the household of

Roman Empire: Ruled by Tiberius Caesar
Luk 3:1 In the fifteenth year of the reign of Tiberius Caesar, while Pontius Pilate

Romans: The Right of Appeal
Act 25:10, 21 Paul replied, "I am standing before the judgment seat of Caesar, and I am speaking with great boldness, because I believe that everyone is supposed to have a chance to appeal before God, whether he is a Roman citizen or not.

Romans: The Right of Trial
Act 25:16 I told them that it is not the Roman custom to hand a man over before he has had an opportunity to present his case

Romans: The Rights of Citizens
Act 16:37 But Paul said to the officers, "They beat us publicly without a trial and

Romans: To Obey Magistrates
Rom 13:1 Everyone must submit himself to the governing authorities, for there is no authority except that of God.

Rome: To Obey Onesiphorus
2Ti 1:16, 17 May the Lord grant mercy to the household of Onesiphorus, because he

Romans: Abominations In
Rom 1:18–32 The wrath of God is being revealed from heaven against all the gods of the peoples, and their wrath against them.

Rome: Christians In
Rom 16:5–17 Greet also the church that meets at their house. Greet my beloved Ephasus, who was recently there.

Rome: Exhorted Humility, Love, and Good Works
Rom 12:1 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer your bodies as living sacrifices, holy and pleasing to God, which is your spiritual worship.

Rome: God's Judgment Against all Sin
Rom 2:6 God "will repay each one according to his deeds." Rom 3:1 What, then, is the advantage of being a Jew? Or what is the value of circumcision?

Rome: God's Supreme Power Over Everyone
Rom 9:1 I speak the truth in Christ; I am not lying, as confirmed by my conscience Rom 11:1 I ask then, did God reject His people? Certainly not! I am an Israelite

Rome: Jews Excluded From, by Claudius Caesar
Act 18:2 There he found a Jew named Aquila, a native of Pontus, who had recently arrived in Rome.

Rome: Justice by Faith in Jesus Christ
Rom 3:24 and are justified freely by His grace through the redemption that is in Christ, Rom 4:1 What then shall we say that Abraham, our forefather, has discovered? Rom 5:1 Therefore, since we have been justified through faith, we have peace with God.

Rome: Paul Desires to Preach In
Rom 1:15 That is why I am so eager to preach the gospel also to you who are in Rome.

Rome: Paul Testifies of the Gospel of Christ to Them
Rom 1:16 I am not ashamed of the gospel, because it is the power of God for salvation for everyone who believes, for the Jew first and also for the Greek.

Rome: Paul's Letter to the Christians In
Rom 1:7 To all in Rome who are loved by God and called to be saints: Grace and peace to you from God our Father and the Lord Jesus Christ.
Rulers: General Scriptures Concerning
Luk 11:42 Woe to you Pharisees! You pay tithes of mint, rue, and every herb, but Rufus: Probably Identical With the Rufus In
Rom 16:13 Greet Rufus, chosen in the Lord, and his mother, who has been a mother to Rufus: Son of Simon
Mar 15:21 Now Simon of Cyrene, the father of Alexander and Rufus, was passing by on Ruhamah: A Symbolic Name of Israel
Hos 2:1 “Say of your brothers, ‘My people,’ and of your sisters, ‘My loved one.’
Rulers of, Aid in Restoring the Wall of Jerusalem After the Captivity
Neh 3:17, 18 Next to him, the Levites made repairs under Rehum son of Bani, and
Rulers: Abraham
Gen 14:13–24 Then an escape came and reported this to Abram the Hebrew. Now Abram
Gen 17:6 I will make you exceedingly fruitful; I will make nations of you, and
Gen 21:21–32 And while he was dwelling in the Wilderness of Paran, his mother got a Rulers: Character and Qualifications of
Gen 41:33 Now, therefore, Pharaoh should look for a discerning and wise man and set
Exo 18:21, 22 Furthermore, select capable men from among the people—God-fearing,
Exo 23:8 Do not accept a bribe, for a bribe blinds those who see and twists the
Deu 1:13 Choose for yourselves wise, understanding, and respected men from each of
Deu 16:18–20 You are to appoint judges and officials for your tribes in every town
Deu 27:19 “Cursed is he who withholds justice from the foreigner, the fatherless,
2Sa 23:3, 4 The God of Israel spoke; the Rock of Israel said to me, ‘He who rules
Ezr 7:25 And you, Ezra, according to the wisdom of your God which you possess, are
Psa 72:1–17 Of Solomon. Endow the king with Your justice, O God, and the son of the
Pro 16:10, 11 Therefore be wise, O kings; be admonished, O judges of the earth. /
Psa 72:17–18 And Solomon. Endow the king with Your justice, O God, and the son of the
Rulers: Righteous: Pharaoh, in his Treatment of Abraham
Gen 12:15–20 When Pharaoh’s officials saw Sarai, they commended her to him, and she
Rulers: Righteous: Moses, in his Administration of the Affairs of the People of Israel
Num 16:15 Then Moses became very angry and said to the LORD, “Do not regard their
Rom 13:3 For rulers are not a terror to good conduct, but to bad. Do you want to be
1Ti 2:2 for kings and all those in authority—so that we may lead tranquil and quiet
1Pe 2:14 or to governors as those sent by him to punish those who do wrong and to
Rulers: Esau, and the Dukes of Edom
Gen 36:1 This is the account of Esau (that is, Edom).
Rulers: Heads of Families
Exo 6:14 These were the heads of their fathers’ houses: The sons of Reuben, the
Rulers: Ishmael
Gen 17:20 As for Ishmael, I have heard you, and I will surely bless him; I will
Rulers: Judah
Gen 38:24 About three months later, Judah was told, “Your daughter-in-law Tamar has
Rulers: Melchizedek
Gen 14:18 Then Melchizedek king of Salem brought out bread and wine—since he was
Rulers: Nimrod
Gen 10:8–10 Cush was the father of Nimrod, who began to be a mighty one on the
Rulers: Patriarchal
Gen 27:29, 37 May people serve you and nations bow down to you. May you be the
Rulers: Righteous: Abimelech, in his Treatment of Isaac
Gen 26:6–11 So Isaac settled in Gerar. / But when the men of that place asked about
Rulers: Righteous: Artaxerxes, in Commissioning Ezra to Restore the Forms of Worship at Jerusalem
Ezr 7:1 Many years later, during the reign of Artaxerxes king of Persia, Ezra son
Neh 2:1 Now in the month of Nisan, in the twentieth year of King Artaxerxes, when
Neh 5:14 Furthermore, from the day King Artaxerxes appointed me to be their
Rulers: Righteous: Asa, in Abolishing Sodomy and Other Abominations of Idolatry
1Ki 15:11–15 And Asa did what was right in the eyes of the LORD, as his father
2Ch 14:2–5 And Asa did what was good and right in the eyes of the LORD his God /
Rulers: Righteous: Cyrus, in Emancipating the Jews
Ezr 1:1 In the first year of Cyrus king of Persia, to fulfill the word of the LORD
Rulers: Righteous: Darius, in Advancing the Rebuilding of the Temple
Ezr 6:1–12 Thus King Darius ordered a search of the archives stored in the treasury
Rulers: Righteous: Hezekiah, in his Fear of the Lord
2Ki 18:3 And he did what was right in the eyes of the LORD, just as his father
2Ki 20:1–11 In those days Hezekiah became mortally ill. The prophet Isaiah son of
2Ch 30:1 Then Hezekiah sent word throughout all Israel and Judah, and he also wrote
2Ch 31:1 When all this had ended, the Israelites in attendance went out to the
Rulers: Righteous: Jehoshaphat, in Walking in the Ways of the Lord
1Ki 22:41–46 In the fourth year of Ahab’s reign over Israel, Jehoshaphat son of
2Ch 17:3–10 Now the LORD was with Jehoshaphat because he walked in the earlier ways
2Ch 19:1 When Jehoshaphat king of Judah had returned safely to his home in
2Ch 20:3–30 Jehoshaphat was alarmed and set his face to seek the LORD. And he
Rulers: Righteous: Joseph, in How he Conducted the Affairs of Egypt
Gen 41:37–57 This proposal pleased Pharaoh and all his officials. / So Pharaoh
Rulers: Righteous: Josiah, in Repairing the Temple and in Other Good Works
2Ki 22:1 Josiah was eight years old when he became king, and he reigned in
2Ki 23:1 Then the king summoned all the elders of Judah and Jerusalem.
2Ch 34:1 Josiah was eight years old when he became king, and he reigned in
2Ch 35:1 Then Josiah celebrated the Passover to the LORD in Jerusalem, and the
Rulers: Righteous: King of Nineveh, in Repenting, and Proclaiming a Fast
Jon 3:6–9 When word reached the king of Nineveh, he got up from his throne, took
Rulers: Righteous: Moses, in his Administration of the Affairs of the People of Israel
Num 16:15 Then Moses became very angry and said to the LORD, “Do not regard their
Rulers: Righteous: Nehemiah
Neh 4:1 Now when Sanballat heard that we were rebuilding the wall, he was furious
Neh 5:1 About that time there was a great outcry from the people and their wives
Rulers: Righteous: Pharaoh, in his Treatment of Abraham
Gen 12:15–20 When Pharaoh’s officials saw Sarai, they commended her to him, and she
Rulers: Righteous: Pharaoh, in his Treatment of Jacob and his Family
Gen 47:5–10 Pharaoh said to Joseph, “Now that your father and brothers have come to
Gen 50:1–6 Then Joseph fell upon his father’s face, wept over him, and kissed him.
Rulers: Righteous: Samuel, in not Receiving Compensation for Judgment
1Sa 12:3, 4 Here I am. Bear witness against me before the LORD and before His
Act 13:14, 27, 42, 44  And from Perga, they traveled inland to Pisidian Antioch,  
Act 15:21 For Moses has been proclaimed in every city from ancient times and is  
Act 16:13 On the Sabbath we went outside the city gate along the river, where it  
Act 17:2 As was his custom, Paul went into the synagogue, and on three Sabbaths he  
Act 18:4 Every Sabbath he reasoned in the synagogue, trying to persuade Jews and  
Col 2:16 Therefore let no one judge you by what you eat or drink, or with regard to  
Heb 4:4, 9 For somewhere He has spoken about the seventh day in this manner: “And  

Sabbath: Violations of Gathering Manna  
Exo 16:27 Yet on the seventh day some of the people went out to gather, but they  

Sabbath: Violations of Gathering Sticks  
Num 15:32 While the Israelites were in the wilderness, a man was found gathering  

Sabbath: Violations of Men of Tyre  
Neh 13:16 Additionally, men of Tyre who lived there were importing fish and all  

Sabbath: Violations of The Inhabitants of Jerusalem  
Jer 17:21–23 This is what the LORD says: Take heed for yourselves; do not carry a  

Sabbatic Year: Called Year of Release  
Deu 15:9 Be careful not to harbor this wicked thought in your heart: “The seventh  
Deu 31:10 Then Moses commanded them, “At the end of every seven years, at the  

Sabbatic Year: Creditors Required to Release Debtors In  
Deu 15:1–6, 12–18 At the end of every seven years you must cancel debts. / This is  
Neh 10:31 When the people of the land bring merchandise or any kind of grain to  

Sabbatic Year: Israelite Bondservants Set Free In  
Exo 21:2 If you buy a Hebrew servant, he is to serve you for six years. But in the  
Deu 15:12 If a fellow Hebrew, a man or a woman, is sold to you and serves you six  
Jer 34:14 Every seventh year, each of you must free his Hebrew brother who has sold  

Sabbatic Year: Ordinances Concerning  
Exo 23:9–11 Do not oppress a foreign resident, since you yourselves know how it  
Lev 25:1 Then the LORD said to Moses on Mount Sinai,  

Sabbatic Year: Ordinances Concerning Instruction in the Law During  
Deu 31:10–13 Then Moses commanded them, “At the end of every seven years, at the  
Neh 8:18 Day after day, from the first day to the last, Ezra read from the Book of  

Sabbatic Year: Punishment to Follow Violation of the Ordinances Concerning  
Lev 26:34, 35 Then the land shall enjoy its Sabbaths all the days it lies desolate,  
Lev 26:32–41 And I will lay waste the land, so that your enemies who dwell in it  

Sabeans: A People Who Invaded the Land of Uz  
Job 1:15 The Sabeans swooped down and took them away. They put the servants to the  
Isa 43:3 For I am the LORD your God, the Holy One of Israel, your Savior; I give  

Sabeans: Giants Among  
Isa 45:14 This is what the LORD says: “The products of Egypt and the merchandise of  

Sabeans: Prophecies Concerning  
Isa 43:3 For I am the LORD your God, the Holy One of Israel, your Savior; I give  
Job 3:8 I will sell your sons and daughters into the hands of the people of Judah,  

Sabeans: Proverbial Drunkards  
Eze 23:42 accompanied by the sound of a carefree crowd. Drunkards were brought in  

Sabbat: Son of Cush  
Gen 10:7 The sons of Cush: Seba, Havilah, Sabtah, Raamah, and Sabteca. And the sons  
1Ch 26:4 And Obed-edom also had sons: Shemaiah the firstborn, Jehozabad the second,  

Sabtecha: Son of Cush  
Gen 10:7 The sons of Cush: Seba, Havilah, Sabtah, Raamah, and Sabteca. And the sons  
1Ch 26:4 And Obed-edom also had sons: Shemaiah the firstborn, Jehozabad the second,  

Sacr: A Korhite: Son of Obed-Edom  
1Ch 26:4 And Obed-edom also had sons: Shemaiah the firstborn, Jehozabad the second,  

Sacr: Father of Ahiam  
1Ch 11:35 Ahiam son of Sachar the Hararite, Eliphel son of Ur,  

Sacr: Father of Ahiam: Called Sharar  
2Sa 23:23 son of Shammah the Hararite, Ahiam son of Sharar the Hararite,  

Sackbut: A Stringed Musical Instrument  
Dan 3:5, 7, 10, 15 As soon as you hear the sound of the horn, flute, zither, lyre,  

Sackcloth of a Black Colour  
Rev 6:12 And when I saw the Lamb open the sixth seal, there was a great earthquake,  

Sackcloth was Worn by God’s Prophets  
2Ki 1:18 “He was a hairy man,” they answered, “with a leather belt around his  
Isa 20:2 the LORD had already spoken through Isaiah son of Amoz, saying, “Go,  
Mat 3:4 John wore a garment of camel’s hair, with a leather belt around his waist.  
Rev 11:3 And I will empower my two witnesses, and they will prophesy for 1,260  

Sackcloth was Worn by Persons in Affliction  
Neh 9:1 On the twenty-fourth day of the same month, the Israelites gathered  
Psa 69:11 I made sackcloth my clothing, and I was sport to them.  
Jon 3:5 And the Ninevites believed God. They proclaimed a fast and dressed in  

Sackcloth was Worn in the Streets  
Lsa 15:3 In its streets they wear sackcloth; on the rooftops and in the public  

Sackcloth was Worn with Ashes on the Head  
Est 4:1 When Mordecai learned of all that had happened, he tore his clothes, put on  

Sackcloth was Worn: At Funerals  
2Sa 3:31 Then David ordered Joab and all the people with him, “Tear your clothes,  

Sackcloth was Worn: Frequently Next the Skin in Deep Afflictions  
1Ki 21:27 When Ahab heard these words, he tore his clothes, put on sackcloth, and  
2Ki 6:30 When the king heard the words of the woman, he tore his clothes. And as he  
Job 16:15 I have sewn sackcloth over my skin; I have buried my horn in the dust.  

Sackcloth was Worn: Girt About the Loins  
Gen 37:34 Then Jacob tore his clothes, put sackcloth around his waist, and mourned  
1Ki 20:31 Then the servants of Ben-hadad said to him, “Look now, we have heard that  

Sackcloth: (Covering the Heavens With) of Severe Judgments  
Isa 50:3 I clothe the heavens in black and make sackcloth their covering.”  

Sackcloth: (Girding With) of Heavy Afflictions  
Isa 3:24 Instead of fragrance there will be a stench; instead of a belt, a rope;  
Isa 22:12 On that day the Lord GOD of Hosts called for weeping and wailing, for  
Isa 32:11 Shudder, you ladies of leisure; tremble, you daughters of complacency.  

Sackcloth: (Heavens Becoming As) of Severe Judgments  
Rev 6:12 And when I saw the Lamb open the sixth seal, there was a great earthquake,  

Sackcloth: (Putting of) Joy and Gladness  
Psa 30:11 You turned my mourning into dancing; You peeled off my sackcloth and  

Sackcloth: A Symbol of Mourning  
1Ki 20:31, 32 Then the servants of Ben-hadad said to him, “Look now, we have heard  
Job 16:15 I have sewn sackcloth over my skin; I have buried my horn in the dust.  
Isa 15:3 In its streets they wear sackcloth; on the rooftops and in the public  

Sackcloth: No Other Clothed In, Allowed Into the Palaces of Kings  
Jer 4:8 So put on sackcloth, mourn and wail, for the fierce anger of the LORD has  
Jer 49:3 Wail, O Heshbon, for Ai has been destroyed; cry out, O daughters of  
Lam 2:10 The elders of the Daughter of Zion sit on the ground in silence. They have  

Sackcloth: Rough and Unsightly  
Eze 7:18 They will put on sackcloth, and terror will overcome them. Shame will  

Sackcloth: Animals Covered With, at a Time of National Mourning  
Jon 3:8 Furthermore, let both man and beast be covered with sackcloth, and have  

Sackcloth: Made of Coarse Hair  
Mat 3:4 John wore a garment of camel’s hair, with a leather belt around his waist.  
Rev 6:12 And when I saw the Lamb open the sixth seal, there was a great earthquake,  

Sackcloth: No One Clothed In, Allowed Into the Palaces of Kings  
Est 4:2 But he went only as far as the king’s gate, because the law prohibited  

Sackcloth: Rough and Unsightly  
Zec 13:4 And on that day every prophet who prophesies will be ashamed of his  

Sackcloth: The Jews Lay In, when in Deep Affliction  
2Sa 21:10 And Rizpah the daughter of Aiah took sackcloth and spread it out for  
1Ki 21:27 When Ahab heard these words, he tore his clothes, put on sackcloth, and  

Sackcloth: Worn by Jacob when It Was Reported to Him That Joseph had been Devoured by Wild Animals  
Gen 37:34 Then Jacob tore his clothes, put sackcloth around his waist, and mourned  

Sacrament of Marriage  
Mat 19:6 So they are no longer two, but one flesh. Therefore what God has joined  
Gen 2:18 The LORD God also said, “It is not good for the man to be alone. I will  

Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to  
Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for  

Eph 5:32  This mystery is profound, but I am speaking about Christ and the church. 1Co 11:3  But I want you to understand that the head of every man is Christ, and the 1Co 7:2  But because there is so much sexual immorality, each man should have his
Sacred Anointing: Antiquity of  Gen 28:18  Early the next morning, Jacob took the stone that he had placed under his  Gen 35:14  So Jacob set up a pillar in the place where God had spoken with him—a
Sacred Anointing: Consecrates to God’s Service  Exo 30:29  You are to consecrate them so that they will be most holy. Whatever  Sacred Anointing: Illustrative of the Anointing of Christ With the Holy Spirit  Psa 45:7  You have loved righteousness and hatred wickedness; therefore God, your  Isa 61:1  The Spirit of the Lord GOD is on Me, because the LORD has anointed Me to  Lk 4:18  “The Spirit of the Lord is on Me, because He has anointed Me to preach
Sacred Anointing: Consecrates to God’s Service  Exo 30:29  You are to consecrate them so that they will be most holy. Whatever  Sacred Anointing: Illustrative of the Anointing of Saints With the Holy Spirit  1Joh 2:27  And as for you, the anointing you received from Him remains in you, and
Sacred Anointing: Oil or Ointment For: An Holy Anointing Oil for Ever  Exo 30:25, 31  Prepare from these a sacred anointing oil, a fragrant blend, the work  Sacred Anointing: Oil or Ointment For: Compounded by the Priests  1Ch 9:30  And some of the sons of the priests mixed the spices.
Sacred Anointing: Oil or Ointment For: Divinely Prescribed  Exo 30:23–25  “Take the finest spices: 500 shekels of liquid myrrh, half that amount
Sacred Anointing: Oil or Ointment For: Jests Condemned for Imitating  Eze 23:41  You sat on a couch of luxury with a table spread before it, on which you
Sacred Anointing: Oil or Ointment For: Not to be Imitated  Exo 30:32  It must not be used to anoint an ordinary man, and you must not make  Sacred Anointing: Oil or Ointment For: To be Put on No Stranger  Exo 30:33  Anyone who mixes perfume like it or puts it on an outsider shall be cut
Sacred Anointing: Persons Who Received: Kings  Jdg 9:8  One day the trees set out to anoint a king for themselves. They said to the  1Sa 16:9  “At this time tomorrow I will send you a man from the land of Benjamin,  1Ki 1:34  There Zadok the priest and Nathan the prophet are to anoint him king over
Sacred Anointing: Persons Who Received: Priests  Exo 40:13–15  And you are to clothe Aaron with the holy garments, anoint him, and
Sacred Anointing: Persons Who Received: Prophets  1K 19:16  You are also to anoint Jehu son of Nimshi as king over Israel and Elisha  Isa 61:1  The Spirit of the Lord GOD is on Me, because the LORD has anointed Me to
Sacred Anointing: Things Which Received: Brazen Altar  Exo 29:36  Sacrifice a bull as a sin offering each day for atonement. Purify the  Exo 40:10  Anoint the altar of burnt offering and all its utensils; consecrate the  Sacred Anointing: Things Which Received: Brazen Laver  Exo 40:11  Anoint the basin and its stand and consecrate them.
Sacred Anointing: Things Which Received: Tabernacle  Exo 30:26, 27  Use this oil to anoint the Tent of Meeting, the ark of the Testimony,  Exo 40:9  Take the anointing oil and anoint the tabernacle and everything in it;
Sacred Anointing: Those Who Partook of not to be Injured or Insulted  1Sa 26:4  So he said to his men, “The LORD forbid that I should do such a thing to  1Sa 26:9  But David said to Abishai, “Do not destroy him, for who can lift a hand  2Sa 1:14, 15  So David asked him, “Why were you not afraid to lift your hand to  1Sa 20:19  But Abishai son of Zeruiah said, “Shouldn’t Shimei be put to death for  Sacred Anointing: Those Who Partook of Protected by God  1Ch 16:22  ‘Do not touch My anointed ones! Do no harm to My prophets!’  Psa 105:15  ‘Do not touch My anointed ones! Do no harm to My prophets!’
Sacred Sacrifice  Heb 13:15, 16  Through Jesus, therefore, let us continually offer to God a sacrifice  Joh 15:13  Greater love has no one than this, that he lay down his life for his  Rom 6:13  Do not present the parts of your body to sin as instruments of wickedness,  Joh 3:16  For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Sacred Sacrifices for Public Use often Provided by the State  2Ch 31:3  The king contributed from his own possessions for the regular morning and
Sacred Sacrifices for Praise  Psa 116:17  I will offer to You a sacrifice of thanksgiving and call on the name of  Jer 33:11  the sounds of joy and gladness, the voices of the bride and bridegroom,  Hos 14:2  Bring your confessions and return to the LORD. Say to Him: “Take away all
Sacred Sacrifices of Self-Denial  Php 3:7, 8  But whatever was gain to me I count as loss for the sake of Christ.
Sacred Sacrifices were Accepted when offered in Sincerity and Faith  Gen 4:4  while Abel brought the best portions of the firstborn of his flock. And the  1Heb 11:1  By faith Abel offered God a better sacrifice than Cain did. By faith he  Gen 8:21  When the LORD smelled the pleasing aroma, He said in His heart, “Never
Sacred Sacrifices were Bound to the Horns of the Altar  Psa 118:27  The LORD is God; He has made His light to shine upon us. Bind the festal
Sacred Sacrifices were offered by the Patriarchs  Gen 22:2, 13  “Take your son,” God said, “your only son Isaac, whom you love, and go  Gen 31:4  Then Jacob offered a sacrifice on the mountain and invited his relatives  Gen 46:1  So Israel set out with all that he had, and when he came to Beersheba, he  Job 1:5  And when the days of feasting were over, Job would send for his children to
Sacred Sacrifices were offered for Individuals  Lev 1:2  “Speak to the Israelites and tell them: When any of you brings an offering  Lev 17:8  Tell them that if anyone from the house of Israel or any foreigner living
Sacred Sacrifices were offered for the Whole Nation  Lev 16:15–30  Aaron shall then slaughter the goat for the sin offering for the  1Ch 29:21  The next day they offered sacrifices and presented burnt offerings to the
Sacred Sacrifices were offered in Faith of a Coming Saviour  Heb 11:4, 17, 28  By faith Abel offered God a better sacrifice than Cain did. By  Heb 11:14, 17, 28  By faith Abel offered God a better sacrifice than Cain did. By
Sacred Sacrifices were offered: After the Departure of Israel from Egypt  Exo 5:3, 17  “The God of the Hebrews has met with us,” they answered. “Please let us  Exo 18:12  Then Moses’ father-in-law Jethro brought a burnt offering and sacrifices  Exo 24:5  The two young men of Israel, and they offered burnt
Sacred Sacrifices were offered: At the All the Feasts  Num 10:10  And on your joyous occasions, your appointed feasts, and the beginning of
Sacred Sacrifices were offered: Daily  Exo 29:28, 39  This is what you are to offer regularly on the altar, each day: two  Num 28:3, 4  And tell them that this is the offering made by fire you are to present
Sacred Sacrifices were offered: from the Earliest Age  Gen 4:3, 4  So in the course of the time, Cain brought some of the fruit of the soil as  Sacred Sacrifices were offered: Monthly  Num 28:11 At the beginning of every month, you are to present to the LORD a burnt
Sacred Sacrifices were offered: Under the Mosaic Age  Lev 1:1  Then the LORD called to Moses and spoke to him from the Tent of Meeting,  Heb 10:1–3  For the law is only a shadow of the good things to come, not the
Sacred Sacrifices were offered: Weekly  Num 28:9, 10  On the Sabbath day, present two unblemished year-old male lambs,  Sacred Sacrifices were offered: Yearly  Lev 16:3  This is how Aaron is to enter the Holy Place: with a young bull for a sin  1Sa 1:3, 21  Year after year Elkanah would go up from his city to worship and  1Sa 20:6  If your father misses me at all, tell him, ‘David urgently requested my
Sacred Sacrifices were Salted With Salt  Lev 2:13  And you shall season each of your grain offerings with salt. You must not mix  Num 9:4  For everyone will be salted with fire.
Sacred Sacrifices were Typical of Christ’s Sacrifice  1Co 5:7  Get rid of the old leaven, that you may be a new unleavened batch, as you  Eph 5:2  and walk in love, just as Christ loved us and gave Himself up for us as a  Heb 10:1, 11, 12  For the law is only a shadow of the good things to come, not the
Sacred Sacrifices without Obedience, Worthless  1Sa 15:22 But Samuel declared: “Does the LORD delight in burnt offerings and  Heb 13:15  To do righteousness and justice is more desirable to the LORD than  Mar 12:33  and to love Him with all your heart and with all your understanding and
Sacrifices: |Calves of the Lips| Signifying Praise
Hos 14:2 Bring your confessions and return to the LORD. Say to Him: “Take away all
Sacrifices: A Broken Spirit
Psa 51:17 The sacrifices of God are a broken spirit; a broken and a contrite heart,
Sacrifices: Always offered Upon Altars
Exo 20:24 You are to make for Me an altar of earth, and sacrifice on it your burnt
Sacrifices: Benevolence
Php 4:18 I have all I need and more, now that I have received your gifts from
Sacrifices: Consisted of Clean Animals or Bloody Sacrifices
Gen 8:20 Then Noah built an altar to the LORD. And taking from every kind of clean
Sacrifices: Consisted of The Fruits of the Earth or Sacrifices Without Blood
Gen 4:4 while Abel brought the best portions of the firstborn of his flock. And the
Lev 2:1 “When anyone brings a grain offering to the LORD, his offering must consist
Sacrifices: Could not Take Away Sin
Psa 40:6 Sacrifice and offering You did not desire, but my ears You have opened.
Heb 9:9 It is an illustration for the present time, because the gifts and
Heb 10:1–11 For the law is only a shadow of the good things to come, not the
Sacrifices: Devotedness
Rom 12:1 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God’s mercy, to offer your
Sacrifices: Different Kinds of Burnt offering Wholly Consumed by Fire
Lev 1:1–7 Then the LORD called to Moses and spoke to him from the Tent of Meeting,
1Ki 18:38 Then the fire of the LORD fell and consumed the sacrifice, the wood, the
Sacrifices: Different Kinds of Peace offering
Lev 3:1–7 “If one’s offering is a peace offering and he offers an animal from the
Sacrifices: Different Kinds of Sin offering for Sins of Ignorance
Lev 4:1–35 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Tell the Israelites to do as follows
Sacrifices: Different Kinds of Trespass offering for Intentional Sins
Lev 6:1–7 And the LORD said to Moses, “If someone sins and acts unfaithfully
Lev 7:1–7 “Now this is the law of the guilt offering, which is most holy: The
Sacrifices: Divine Institution of
Gen 3:21 And the LORD God made garments of skin for Adam and his wife, and He
Gen 1:29 Then God said, “Behold, I have given you every seed-bearing plant on the
Gen 9:3 Everything that lives and moves will be food for you; just as I gave you
Gen 4:4, 5 while Abel brought the best portions of the firstborn of his flock. And the
Hab 11:4 By faith Abel offered God a better sacrifice than Cain did. By faith he
Sacrifices: Fat of, not to Remain Until Morning
Exo 23:8 Do not accept a heifer, for a brine blinds those who see and twist the
Sacrifices: Figurative
Isa 34:6 The sword of the LORD is bathed in blood. It drips with fat—with the blood
Eze 39:17 And as for you, son of man, this is what the Lord GOD says: Call out to
Zeph 1:7, 8 Be silent in the presence of the Lord GOD, for the Day of the LORD is
Psa 51:19 Then You will delight in righteous sacrifices, in whole burnt offerings;
Sacrifices: Thanksgiving
Psa 27:6 Then my head will be held high above my enemies around me. At His
Psa 107:22 Let them offer sacrifices of thanksgiving and declare His works with
Lev 8:20 Among the priests who offer a sacrifice, You will give to Aaron and his sons the
Lev 1:10 “It is a grain offering, a burnt offering to the LORD
Sacrifices: The Priests: had a Portion of, and Lived By
1Sa 2:28 And out of all the tribes of Israel I selected your father to be My
Sacrifices: The Priests: Appointed to offer
Exo 29:27, 28 Consecrate for Aaron and his sons the breast of the wave offering
Sacrifices: The Jews: Condemned for not Treating With Respect
Mal 3:14 He who offers to God a sacrifice of perfect praise will delight in the reverence
Eze 20:28, 31 When I brought them into the land that I swore to give them and they
Sacrifices: The Jews: Condemned for offering, to Idols
2Ch 34:25 because they have forsaken Me and burned incense to other gods, that they
Isa 65:3, 7 to a people who continually provoke Me to My face, sacrificing in the
Eze 20:31, 32 I will take My holiness among the nations and will destroy all who pollute it.
Isa 1:11, 15 “What good to Me is your multitude of sacrifices?” says the LORD. “I
Isa 66:3 Whoever slaughters an ox is like one who slays a man; whoever sacrifices a
Isa 8:13 Though they offer sacrifices as gifts to Me, and though they eat the meat,
Sacrifices: The offering of, an Acknowledgment of Sin
Heb 10:3 Instead, those sacrifices are an annual reminder of sins,
Sacrifices: The Priests: Appointed to offer
1Sa 2:28 And out of all the tribes of Israel I selected your father to be My
Sacrifices: To be Brought to the Place Appointed by God
Deu 12:6 To that place you are to bring your burnt offerings and sacrifices, your
Sacrifices: To be offered to God Alone
Exo 22:20 If anyone sacrifices to any god other than the LORD alone, he must be set
Sacrifices: when Bloody, Accompanied With Meat and Drink offering
Num 15:3–12 and you present an offering made by fire to the LORD from the herd or
Sacrifices: when offered to God, an Acknowledgement of his Being The
2Ki 5:17 “If you will not,” said Naaman, “please let me, your servant, be given as
Jon 1:16 Then the men feared the LORD greatly, and they offered a sacrifice to the
Sacralige of Ahaz
2Ch 28:24 Then Ahaz gathered up the articles of the house of God, cut them into

Sacralige of Korah and his Group
Num 16:40 just as the LORD commanded him through Moses. This was to be a reminder

Sacralige of the Money-Exchangers in the Temple
Mat 21:12, 13 Then Jesus entered the temple courts and drove out all who were
Luk 19:45 Then Jesus entered the temple courts and began to drive out those who
Joh 2:14–16 In the temple courts He found men selling cattle, sheep, and doves, and

Sacralige of the People of Beth-Shemesh
1Sa 6:19 But God struck down some of the people of Beth-shemesh because they looked

Sacralige of Those Who Profaned the Lord’s Supper
1Co 11:29 For anyone who eats and drinks without recognizing the body eats and

Sacralige of Uzzah
2Sa 6:6, 7 When they came to the threshing floor of Nacon, Uzzah reached out and

Sacralige: Esau Sells his Birthright
Gen 25:33 "Swear to me first," Jacob said. So Esau swore to Jacob and sold him the

Sacralige: Forbidden
Lev 19:8 Whoever eats it will bear his iniquity, for he has profaned what is holy
1Co 3:17 For anyone destroys God’s temple, God will destroy him; for God’s temple is
Tts 1:11 who must be silenced. For the sake of dishonorable gain, they undermine
1Pe 5:2 Be shepherds of God’s flock that is among you, watching over them not out

Sacralige: Nadab and Abihu offer |Strange| (Unauthorized) Fire
Lev 10:1–7 Now Aaron’s sons Nadab and Abihu took their censers, put fire in them
Num 3:4 Nadab and Abihu, however, died in the presence of the LORD when they

Sadducees: Jesus Warns his Disciples Against
Mat 16:6–12 “Watch out!” Jesus told them. “Beware of the leaven of the Pharisees

Sadducees: Persecute the Apostles
Act 4:1–3 While Peter and John were speaking to the people, the priests and the
Act 5:17–33 Then the high priest and all his associates, who belonged to the party

Sadducees: Rebuked by John the Baptist
Mat 3:7–9 But when John saw many of the Pharisees and Sadducees coming to his place
Luk 3:7–9 Then John said to the crowds coming out to be baptized by him, “You brood

Sadducees: Reject the Doctrine of the Resurrection
Matt 22:23–24 That same day the Sadducees, who say there is no resurrection, came to
Mar 12:18–27 Then the Sadducees, who say there is no resurrection, came to Jesus
Luk 20:27–40 Then some of the Sadducees, who say there is no resurrection, came to
Act 23:7, 8 As soon as he had said this, a dispute broke out between the Pharisees

Sadness
Pro 15:13 A joyful heart makes a cheerful countenance, but sorrow of the heart
Mat 5:4 Blessed are those who mourn, for they will be comforted.
Rev 21:4 ‘He will wipe away every tear from their eyes,’ and there will be no more
2Ti 2:1 You therefore, my child, be strong in the grace that is in Christ Jesus.
Psa 147:3 He heals the brokenhearted and binds up their wounds.
Jam 4:6 But He gives us more grace. This is why it says: “God opposes the proud,
Heb 11:1 Now faith is the assurance of what we hope for and the certainty of what
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
1Co 14:33 For God is not a God of disorder, but of peace—as in all the churches of
Isa 53:5–7 But He was pierced for our transgressions, He was crushed for our

Sadoc: An Ancestor of Joseph
Mat 1:14 Azor was the father of Zadok, Zadok the father of Achim, and Achim the

Safety
Psa 4:8 I will lie down and sleep in peace, for You alone, O LORD, make me dwell in
Jos 1:9 Have I not commanded you to be strong and courageous? Do not be afraid; do
Eph 6:11 Put on the full armor of God, so that you can make your stand against the
Pro 11:14 For lack of guidance, a nation falls, but with many counselors comes
Psa 28:7 The LORD is my strength and my shield; my heart trusts in Him, and I am
1Co 10:18 And the Lord will rescue me from every evil action and bring me safely
Psa 5:12 For surely You, O LORD, bless the righteous; You surround them with the

Saints
Rom 1:7 To all in Rome who are loved by God and called to be saints: Grace and
Rev 5:8 When He had taken the scroll, the four living creatures and the twenty-four
1Ti 2:5 For there is one God, and there is one mediator between God and men, the
Rev 14:12 Here is a call for the perseverance of the saints who keep the
Psa 30:4 Sing to the LORD, O you His saints, and praise His holy name.
Heb 12:1 Therefore, since we are surrounded by such a great cloud of witnesses, let
1Co 14:33 For God is not a God of disorder, but of peace—as in all the churches of
1Co 12: To the church of God in Corinth, to those sanctified in Christ Jesus and
2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of

Salah: Son of Arphaxad and an Ancestor of Joseph
Gen 10:24 Arphaxad was the father of Shelah, and Shelah was the father of Eber.
Gen 11:12–15 When Arphaxad was 35 years old, he became the father of Shelah. / And
1Ch 4:17, 18 Arphaxad was the father of Shelah, and Shelah was the father of Eber.
Luk 3:35 the son of Serug, the son of Reu, the son of Peleg, the son of Eber, the

Salamis: Paul and Barnabas Preach In
Act 13:4, 5 So Barnabas and Saul, sent forth by the Holy Spirit, went down to

Salary
2Sa 6:6, 7 When they came to the threshing floor of Nacon, Uzzah reached out and

Sales
Psa 147:3 He heals the brokenhearted and binds up their wounds.
Rev 21:4 ‘He will wipe away every tear from their eyes,’ and there will be no more

Salah: A City of the Tribe of Gad
Deu 3:10 all the cities of the plateau, all of Gilead, and all of Bashan as far as
Jos 12:5 He ruled over Mount Hermon, Salcah, all of Bashan up to the border of the
Jos 13:11 also Gilead and the territory of the Gershurites and Maacathites, all of
1Ch 5:11 The descendants of Gad lived next to the Reubenites in the land of Bashan,

Salmon: A City Which is Near Aenon
Joh 3:23 Now John was also baptizing at Aenon near Salim, because the water was

Sallai: A Benjamite Living in Jerusalem
Neh 11:8 and his followers Gabbai and Sallai—928 men.

Sallai: A Priest Who Returned to Jerusalem With Zerubbabel
Neh 12:20 of Sallai, Kallai; of Amok, Eber;

Sallai: A Priest Who Returned to Jerusalem With Zerubbabel: Called Sallu
Neh 12:7 Sallu, Amok, Hilkiah, and Jediah. These were the leaders of the priests

Sallu: A Benjamite Living in Jerusalem
Neh 11:7 From the descendants of Benjamin: Sallu son of Meshullam, the son of Joed,

Salma: Called Also Salmon in the Lineage of Joseph
Mat 1:4, 5 Ram was the father of Amminadab, Amminadab the father of Nahshon,
Luk 3:32 the son of Jesse, the son of Obad, the son of Boaz, the son of Sala, the

Salma: Called Also Salmon: Father of Boaz
Rut 4:20, 21 Amminadab was the father of Nahshon, Nahshon was the father of Salmon,
Ltc 2:11 Nahshon was the father of Salmon, and Salmon was the father of Boaz,

Salma: Son of Caleb
1Ch 2:51, 54 Salma the father of Bethlehem, and Hareph the father of Beth-gader. /

Salmon: A Hill
Psa 68:14 When the Almighty scattered the kings in the land, it was like the snow

Salmone: A Promontory of the Island of Crete
Act 27:7 After sailing slowly for many days, we arrived off Cnidus. When the wind

Salome: Asks Jesus to Promote Her Sons
Mat 20:20, 21 Then the mother of Zebedee’s sons came to Jesus with her sons and

Salome: Mother of James and John
Mat 27:56 Among them were Mary Magdalene, Mary the mother of James and Joseph, and
Mar 15:40 And there were also women watching from a distance. Among them were Mary
Mar 16:1 When the Sabbath was over, Mary Magdalene, Mary the mother of James, and

Salome: Present at the Crucifixion of Jesus of Nazareth
Mar 15:40 And there were also women watching from a distance. Among them were Mary

Salome: Present at the Gravesite of Jesus
Mar 16:1, 2 When the Sabbath was over, Mary Magdalene, Mary the mother of James,
Salt: Grace in the Heart
Mar 9:50 Salt is good, but if the salt loses its saltiness, with what will you

Salt of Saints
Mat 5:13 You are the salt of the earth. But if the salt loses its savour, how can it

Salt of the Saving Efficacy of the Ekkelesia of Christ
Mat 5:13 You are the salt of the earth. But if the salt loses its savour, how can it
Mar 9:49, 50 For everyone will be salted with fire. / Salt is good, but if the salt Luk 14:34 Salt is good, but if the salt loses its savour, with what will it be

Salt of Wisdom in Speech
Col 4:6 Let your speech always be gracious, seasoned with salt, so that you may

Salt of Wise Behavior
Col 4:6 Let your speech always be gracious, seasoned with salt, so that you may

Salt used for Ratifying Covenants
Num 18:19 All the holy offerings that the Israelites present to the LORD I give to 2Ch 13:5 Do you not know that the LORD, the God of Israel, has given the kingship

Salt used for Seasoning Food
Job 6:6 Is tasteless food eaten without salt, or is there flavor in the white of an

Salt used for Seasoning Sacrifices
Lev 2:13 And you shall season each of your grain offerings with salt. You must not Eze 43:24 You must present them before the LORD; the priests are to sprinkle salt

Salt used for Strengthening New-Born Infants
Eze 16:4 On the day of your birth your cord was not cut, nor were you washed with

Salt used in Ratifying Covenants
Num 18:19 All the holy offerings that the Israelites present to the LORD I give to 2Ch 13:5 Do you not know that the LORD, the God of Israel, has given the kingship

Salt: (Pits of) Desolation
Zep 2:9 Therefore, as surely as I live,” declares the LORD of Hosts, the God of

Salt: (Salted With Fire) Preparation of the Wicked For
Mar 9:49 For everyone will be salted with fire.

Salt: (Without Savour) Graceless Professors
Mat 5:13 You are the salt of the earth. But if the salt loses its savour, how can it Mar 9:50 Salt is good, but if the salt loses its saltiness, with what will you

Salt: All Animal Sacrifices Were Required to be Seasoned With
Lev 2:13 And you shall season each of your grain offerings with salt. You must not Eze 43:24 You must present them before the LORD; the priests are to sprinkle salt

Salt: Elisha Throws, Into the Pool of Jericho, to Purify It
Eze 43:24 You must present them before the LORD; the priests are to sprinkle salt Mar 9:49 For everyone will be salted with fire.

Salt: Characterised As Good and Useful
Mar 9:50 Salt is good, but if the salt loses its saltiness, with what will you

Salt: Elisha Throws, Into the Pool of Jericho, to Purify It
2Ki 2:20, 21 “Bring me a new bowl,” he replied, “and put some salt in it.” So they

Salt: Liberally Afforded to the Jews After the Captivity
Ezr 6:9 Whatever is needed—young bulls, rams, and lambs for burnt offerings to the Eze 7:22 up to a hundred talents of silver, a hundred cors of wheat, a hundred

Salt: Lost Its Savour when Exposed to the Air
Mat 5:13 You are the salt of the earth. But if the salt loses its savour, how can it Mar 9:50 Salt is good, but if the salt loses its saltiness, with what will you

Salt: Lot’s Wife Turned Into a Pillar of
Gen 19:26 But Lot’s wife looked back, and she became a pillar of salt.

Salt: Miracles Connected With: Elisha Healed the Bad Water With
2Ki 2:21 and Elisha went out to the spring, cast the salt into it, and said, “This

Salt: Miracles Connected With: Lot’s Wife Turned Into a Pillar of
Gen 19:26 But Lot’s wife looked back, and she became a pillar of salt.

Salt: Often Found in Pits
Jos 11:8 and the LORD delivered them into the hand of Israel, who struck them down Zep 2:9 Therefore, as surely as I live,” declares the LORD of Hosts, the God of

Salt: Often Found in Springs
Jam 3:12 My brothers, can a fig tree grow olives, or a grapevine bear figs? Neither

Salt: Often Found: Near the Dead Sea
Num 34:12 Then the border will go down along the Jordan and end at the Salt Sea. Deu 3:17 The Jordan River in the Arabah bordered it from Chinnereth to the Sea of

Salt: Partaking of Another’s a Bond of Friendship
Eze 4:14 Now because we are in the service of the palace and it is not fitting for
Salutations: | Are You Well, My Brother? |
2Sa 20:9 “Are you well, my brother?” Joab asked Amasa. And with his right hand Joab

Salutations: | Hail, Master! |
Mat 26:49 Going directly to Jesus, he said, “Greetings, Rabbi!” and kissed Him.

Salutations: | May God be Gracious to You |
Gen 43:29 When Joseph looked up and saw his brother Benjamin, his own mother’s son, ...

Salutations: | My Lords |
Gen 19:2 and said, “My lords, please turn aside into the house of your servant; ...

Salutations: | Peace (Hebrew: Shalom) to This House |
Luk 10:5 Whatever house you enter, begin by saying, ‘Peace to this house.’

Salutations: | Peace to You (Hebrew: Shalomleka) |
Joh 20:21 Again Jesus said to them, “Peace be with you. As the Father has sent Me, ...

Salutations: | Peace (Hebrew: Shalom) |
1Sa 25:6 and say to him, ‘Long life to you, and peace to you and your house and to_

Salutations: Antiquity of |
Gen 18:2 And Abraham looked up and saw three men standing nearby. When he saw them, ...

Gen 19:1 Now the two angels arrived at Sodom in the evening, and Lot was sitting in_

Salutations: Denied to Persons of Bad Character |
2Joh 1:10 If anyone comes to you but does not bring this teaching, do not receive_

Salutations: Expressions Used as all Hail |
Mat 28:9 Suddenly Jesus met them and said, “Greetings!” They came to Him, grasped_

Salutations: Expressions Used as Art Thou in Health? |
Luk 10:5 Whatever house you enter, begin by saying, ‘Peace to this house.’

Salutations: Expressions Used as Blessed be Thou of the Lord |
1Sa 15:13 When Samuel reached him, Saul said to him, “May the LORD bless you. I_

Salutations: Expressions Used as God be Gracious to Thee |
Gen 43:29 When Joseph looked up and saw his brother Benjamin, his own mother’s son, ...

Salutations: Expressions Used as all Hail |
Mat 26:49 Going directly to Jesus, he said, “Greetings, Rabbi!” and kissed Him.

Salutations: Expressions Used as Art Thou in Health? |
Luk 10:5 Whatever house you enter, begin by saying, ‘Peace to this house.’

Salutations: Expressions Used as Peace be to This House |
Jdg 19:20 “Peace to you,” said the old man. “Let me supply everything you need.

Salutations: Expressions Used as Peace to Thee, and Peace to Thine House, and Peace to All |
1Sa 25:6 and say to him, ‘Long life to you, and peace to you and your house and to_

Salutations: Expressions Used as The Blessing of the Lord be Upon You, we Bless You in The |
Psa 129:8 May none who pass by say to them, “The blessing of the LORD be on you; we_

Salutations: Expressions Used as The Lord be With You |
Rut 2:4 Just then Boaz arrived from Bethlehem and said to the harvesters, “The LORD_

Salutations: Expressions Used as The Lord Bless Thee |
Rut 2:4 Just then Boaz arrived from Bethlehem and said to the harvesters, “The LORD_

Salutations: from a Master to his Servants, | May the Lord be With You |
Rut 2:4 Just then Boaz arrived from Bethlehem and said to the harvesters, “The LORD_

Salutations: Given to Christ in Derision |
Mat 27:29 And they twisted together a crown of thorns and set it on His head. They_

Mat 15:18 But the things that come out of the mouth come from the heart, and these_

Salutations: Often Accompanied by Bowing Frequently to the Ground |
Gen 33:3 But Jacob himself went on ahead and bowed to the ground seven times as he_

Salutations: Often Accompanied by Embracing and Kissing the Feet |
Mat 28:9 Suddenly Jesus met them and said, “Greetings!” They came to Him, grasped_

Luk 7:38, 45 As she stood behind Him at His feet weeping, she began to wet His feet_

Salutations: Often Accompanied by Falling on the Neck and Kissing |
Gen 33:4 Esau, however, ran to him and embraced him, threw his arms around his_

Gen 45:14, 15 Then Joseph threw his arms around his brother Benjamin and wept, and_

Luk 15:20 So he got up and went to his father. But while he was still in the_

Salutations: Often Accompanied by Falling Prostrate on the Ground |
Est 8:3 And once again, Esther addressed the king. She fell at his feet weeping and_

Mat 2:11 On coming to the house, they saw the Child with His mother Mary, and they_

Luk 8:41 Just then a synagogue leader named Jairus came and fell at Jesus’ feet. He_

Salutations: Often Accompanied by Kissing the Dust |
Psa 72:9 May the nomads bow before him, and his enemies lick the dust. Is 49:23 Kings will be your foster fathers, and their queens your nursing mothers.

Salutations: Often Accompanied by Laying Hold of the Bear With the Right Hand |
2Sa 20:9 “Are you well, my brother?” Joab asked Amasa. And with his right hand Joab_

Salutations: Often Accompanied by Touching the Hem of the Garment |
Mat 14:36 and begged Him just to let them touch the fringe of His cloak. And all_

Salutations: Often Perfidious |
2Sa 20:9 “Are you well, my brother?” Joab asked Amasa. And with his right hand Joab Mat 26:49 Going directly to Jesus, he said, “Greetings, Rabbi!” and kissed Him.

Salutations: Often Sent by Letter |
Rom 16:21–23 Timothy, my fellow worker, sends you greetings, as do Lucius, Jason, 1Co 16:21 This greeting is in my own hand—Paul.

Col 4:18 This greeting is in my own hand—Paul. Remember my chains. Grace be with 2Th 3:17 This greeting is in my own hand—Paul. This is my mark in every letter; it

Salutations: Often Sent Through Messengers |
1Sa 25:5, 14 So David sent ten young men and instructed them, “Go up to Nabat at 2Sa 8:10 he sent his son Joarim to greet King David and bless him for fighting and_

Salutations: Persons in Haste Excused from Giving or Receiving |
2K 4:29 So Elisha said to Gehazi, “Tie up your garment, take my staff in your 1K 10:24 For I tell you that many prophets and kings desired to see what you see

Salutations: Servants to Their Masters, | May the Lord Bless You |
Rut 2:4 Just then Boaz arrived from Bethlehem and said to the harvesters, “The LORD_

Salutations: The Jews Condemned for Giving, Only to Their Countrymen |
Mat 5:47 And if you greet only your brothers, what are you doing more than others?_

Salutations: The Pharisees Condemned for Seeking, in Public |
Mat 23:7 the greetings in the marketplaces, and the title of ‘Rabbi’ by which they Mar 12:38 In His teaching Jesus also said, “Watch out for the scribes. They like to_

Salvation is by Christ |
 Isa 63:9 In all their distress, He too was afflicted, and the Angel of His Presence Eph 5:23 For the husband is the head of the wife as Christ is the head of the_

Salvation is by Christ Alone |
 Is 45:21, 22 Speak up and present your case—yes, let them take counsel together. Is 59:16 He saw that there was no man; He was amazed that there was no one to Act 4:12 Salvation exists in no one else, for there is no other name under heaven_

Salvation is Deliverance From: Enemies |
Luk 1:71, 74 salvation from our enemies and from the hand of all who hate us, /

Salvation is Deliverance From: Eternal Death |
Joh 3:3, 17 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that_

Salvation is Deliverance From: Sin |
Mat 1:21 She will give birth to a Son, and you are to give Him the name Jesus, 1Joh 3:5 But you know that Christ appeared to take away sins, and in Him there is_

Salvation is Deliverance From: The Devil |
Col 2:15 And having disarmed the powers and authorities, He made a public spectacle Heb 2:14, 15 Now since the children have flesh and blood, He too shared in their_

Salvation is Deliverance From: This Present Evil World |
Gal 1:4 who gave Himself for our sins to rescue us from the present evil age, /

Salvation is Deliverance From: Uncleanness |
Eze 36:29 I will save you from all your uncleanness. I will summon the grain and

Salvation is Deliverance From: Wrath |
Rom 5:9 Therefore, since we have now been justified by His blood, how much more 1Th 1:10 and to await His Son from heaven, whom He raised from the dead—Jesus our_

Salvation is Far off from the Wicked |
Psa 119:155 Salvation is far from the wicked because they do not seek Your Psa 59:11 We all grow like bears and moan like doves. We hope for justice, but_

Salvation is not by Works |
Rom 11:6 And if it is by grace, then it is no longer by works. Otherwise, grace Eph 2:9 not by works, so that no one can boast. 2Th 1:9 He has saved us and called us to a holy calling, not because of our works, Tts 3:5 He saved us, not by the righteous deeds we had done, but according to His_

Salvation is of God |
Psa 3:8 Salvation belongs to the LORD; may Your blessing be on Your people. Selah Psa 37:39 The salvation of the righteous is from the LORD; He is their stronghold Jer 3:23 Surely deception comes from the hills, and commotion from the mountains.
Salvation is of Grace
Eph 2:5, 8 made us alive with Christ even when we were dead in our trespasses. It
2Ti 1:9 He has saved us and called us to a holy calling, not because of our works,
Tts 2:11 For the grace of God has appeared, bringing salvation to everyone.

Salvation is of Love
Rom 5:8 But God proves His love for us in this: While we were still sinners, Christ
1Joh 4:9, 10 This is how God’s love was revealed among us: God sent His one and

Salvation is of Mercy
Isa 52:10 The LORD has bared His holy arm in the sight of all the nations; all the

Salvation is of the Appointment of God
Zec 9:16 On that day the LORD their God will save them as the flock of His people;

Salvation is of the Patience of God
Isa 45:17 But Israel will be saved by the LORD with an everlasting salvation; you

Salvation is of the Purpose of God
Rom 11:11 I ask then, did they stumble so as to fall beyond recovery? Certainly

Salvation is Through Faith in Christ
Mat 18:11 0

Salvation: of the Gentiles, Predicted
Isa 45:22 Turn to Me and be saved, all the ends of the earth; for I am God, and
Isa 49:6 He says: “It is not enough for You to be My Servant, to raise up the
Isa 52:10 The LORD has bared His holy arm in the sight of all the nations; all the

Salvation: All the Earth Shall See
Isa 52:10 The LORD has bared His holy arm in the sight of all the nations; all the
Luk 3:6 And all humanity will see God’s salvation.”

Salvation: Announced After the Fall
Rom 11:16 And so all Israel will be saved, as it is written: “The Deliverer will

Salvation: Came to the Gentiles Through the Fall of the Jews
Rom 11:11 I ask then, did they stumble so as to fall beyond recovery? Certainly

Salvation: Christ: Appointed For
Isa 49:6 He says: “It is not enough for You to be My Servant, to raise up the

Salvation: Christ: Brings, With Him
Isa 49:11 Behold, the LORD has proclaimed to the ends of the earth, “Say to
Zec 9:9 On that day the LORD their God will save them as the flock of His people;
Rom 11:26 And so all Israel will be saved, as it is written: “The Deliverer will

Salvation: Christ: Came to Effect
Mat 18:11 0
1Ti 1:15 This is a trustworthy saying, worthy of full acceptance: Christ Jesus came

Salvation: Christ: Died to Effect
Joh 3:14, 15 Just as Moses lifted up the snake in the wilderness, so the Son of Man
Gal 1:4 who gave Himself for our sins to rescue us from the present evil age,

Salvation: Christ: Exalted to Give
Act 5:31 God exalted Him to His right hand as Prince and Savior, in order to grant

Salvation: Christ: Has
Zec 9:9 Rejoice greatly, O Daughter of Zion! Shout in triumph, O Daughter of

Salvation: Christ: Mighty to Effect
Isa 62:1 Who is this coming from Edom, from Bozrah with crimson-stained garments?
Heb 7:25 Therefore He is able to save completely those who draw near to God through

Salvation: Christ: Raised up For
Luk 1:69 He has raised up a horn of salvation for us in the house of His servant

Salvation: Christ: The Author of
Heb 5:9 And having been made perfect, He became the source of eternal salvation to

Salvation: Christ: The Captain of
Heb 2:10 In bringing many sons to glory, it was fitting for God, for whom and

Salvation: Common
Jde 1:3 Beloved, although I made every effort to write to you about the salvation

Salvation: Conditions of
Mat 3:2 and saying, “Repent, for the kingdom of heaven is near,”
Mat 18:3 “Truly I tell you,” He said, “unless you change and become like little
Mat 19:16–21 Just then a man came up to Jesus and inquired, “Teacher, what good
Mat 24:13 But the one who perseveres to the end will be saved.
Mar 1:4 John the Baptist appeared in the wilderness, preaching a baptism of
Luk 3:8 Produce fruit, then, in keeping with repentance. And do not begin to say to
Luk 14:25–33 Large crowds were now traveling with Jesus, and He turned and said to
Luk 18:18–26 Then a certain ruler asked Him, “Good Teacher, what must I do to
Joh 3:3–12, 14–18 Jesus replied, “Truly, truly, I tell you, no one can see the
Joh 5:24 Truly, truly, I tell you, whoever hears My word and believes Him who sent
Joh 6:28, 29, 47 Then they inquired, “What must we do to perform the works of God?”
Joh 9:35 When Jesus heard that they had thrown him out, He found the man and said,
Joh 11:25, 26 Jesus said to her, “I am the resurrection and the life. Whoever
Joh 12:36 While you have the Light, believe in the Light, so that you may become
Joh 20:31 But these are written so that you may believe that Jesus is the Christ,
Act 2:28 Peter replied, “Repent and be baptized, everyone of you, in the name of

Salvation: Confession of Christ Necessary To
Rom 10:10 For with your heart you believe and are justified, and with your mouth

Salvation: Eternal
Isa 45:17 But Israel will be saved by the LORD with an everlasting salvation; you
Isa 51:6 Lift up your eyes to the heavens, and look at the earth below; for the
Heb 5:9 And having been made perfect, He became the source of eternal salvation to

Salvation: Final Perseverance Necessary To
Mat 10:22 You will be hated by everyone because of My name, but the one who

Salvation: from Generation to Generation
Isa 51:8 For the moth will devour them like a garment, and the worm will eat them

Salvation: from Sin, to be Worked out With Fear and Trembling
Php 2:12 Therefore, my beloved, just as you have always obeyed, not only in my

Salvation: Glorious
2Ti 2:10 For this reason I endure all things for the sake of the elect, so that

Salvation: God is Willing to Give
1Ti 2:4 who wants everyone to be saved and to come to the knowledge of the truth.

Salvation: Godly Sorrow Works Repentance To
2Co 7:10 Godly sorrow brings repentance that leads to salvation without regret, but

Salvation: Great
Heb 2:3 how shall we escape if we neglect such a great salvation? This salvation

Salvation: Illustrated by a Cup
Psa 116:13 I will lift the cup of salvation and call on the name of the LORD.

Salvation: Illustrated by a Helmet
Isa 59:17 He put on righteousness like a breastplate, and the helmet of salvation
Eph 6:17 And take the helmet of salvation and the sword of the Spirit, which is the

Salvation: Illustrated by a Horn
Psa 18:2 The LORD is my rock, my fortress, and my deliverer. My God is my rock, in
Luk 1:69 He has raised up a horn of salvation for us in the house of His servant

Salvation: Illustrated by a Lamp
Isa 62:1 For Zion’s sake I will not keep silent, and for Jerusalem’s sake I will

Salvation: Illustrated by a Rock
Deu 32:15 But Jeshurun grew fat and kicked—becoming fat, bloated, and gorged. He
2Sa 22:47 The LORD lives, and blessed be My Rock! And may God, the Rock of my
Psa 95:1 Come, let us sing for joy to the LORD; let us shout to the Rock of our

Salvation: Illustrated by a Shield
2Sa 22:36 You have given me Your shield of salvation, and Your gentleness exalts

Salvation: Illustrated by a Tower
2Sa 22:51 Great salvation He brings to His king. He shows loving devotion to His

Salvation: Illustrated by a Victory
1Co 15:57 But thanks be to God, who gives us the victory through our Lord Jesus

Salvation: Illustrated by Chariots
Hab 3:8 Were You angry at the rivers, O LORD? Was Your wrath against the streams?

Salvation: Illustrated by Clothing
2Ch 6:41 Now therefore, arise, O LORD God, and enter Your resting place, You and
Psa 132:16 I will clothe her priests with salvation, and her saints will sing out
Psa 149:4 For the LORD takes pleasure in His people; He adorns the afflicted with
Psa 61:10 I will rejoice greatly in the LORD, my soul will exult in my God; for He
Isa 2:5  Come, O house of Jacob, let us walk in the light of the LORD.

Isa 1:18  “Come now, let us reason together,” says the LORD. “Though your sins are

Joh 3:14, 15  Just as Moses lifted up the snake in the wilderness, so the Son of Man

2Ti 3:15  From infancy you have known the Holy Scriptures, which are able to make

Psa 3:8  Salvation belongs to the LORD; may Your blessing be on Your people. Selah

Psa 36:8, 9  They feast on the abundance of Your house, and You give them drink from

Psa 68:18–20  You have ascended on high; You have led captives away. You have

Psa 86:13  For great is Your loving devotion to me; You have delivered me from the

Rom 10:15  And how can they preach unless they are sent? As it is written: “How

Rev 19:1  After this I heard a sound like the roar of a great multitude in heaven,

Rev 7:10  And they cried out in a loud voice: “Salvation to our God, who sits on the

Mat 24:14  And this gospel of the kingdom will be preached in all the world as a

Mat 23:37  O Jerusalem, Jerusalem, who kills the prophets and stones those sent to

Mat 22:9, 10, 14  Go therefore to the crossroads and invite to the banquet as many

Jer 2:28  But where are the gods you made for yourselves? Let them rise up in your

Jer 21:8  Furthermore, you are to tell this people that this is what the LORD says:

Jer 5:2  “But for you who fear My name, the sun of righteousness will rise with

Mat 1:18  She will give birth to a son, and you are to give Him the name Jesus,

Mat 4:2  “For I take no pleasure in anyone’s death, declares the Lord GOD. So

Joe 3:2  And everyone who calls on the name of the LORD will be saved; for on Mount

Amo 5:4  For this is what the LORD says to the house of Israel: “Seek Me and live!

Zec 14:8  And on that day living water will flow out from Jerusalem, half of it

Mal 4:2  “For you who fear My name, the sun of righteousness will rise with

Matt 11:28–30  Come to Me, all you who are weary and burdened, and I will give you

Matt 18:14  In the same way, your Father in heaven is not willing that any of these

Matt 21:31  Which of the two did the will of his father?” “The first,” they answered.

Matt 22:9, 10  Go therefore to the crossroads and invite to the banquet as many

Acts 13:26, 38, 39, 47  Brothers, children of Abraham, and you Gentiles who fear God,

Acts 11:17, 18  So if God gave them the same gift He gave us who believed in the Lord

Acts 15:7–9, 11  After much discussion, Peter got up and said to them, "Brothers, you

Rom 1:5, 14, 16, 17  Through Him and on behalf of His name, we received grace and

Rom 2:26  If a man who is not circumcised keeps the requirements of the law, will

Rom 5:20  “Go, stand in the temple courts and tell the people the full message of

Rom 11:24–25  What then shall we say? That the Gentiles, who did not pursue

Rom 15:9, 16  so that the Gentiles may glorify God for His mercy. As it is written:

Joh 7:37, 38  On the last and greatest day of the feast, Jesus stood up and called

Joh 10:16  I have other sheep that are not of this fold. I must bring them in as

Joh 15:4, 5  Remain in Me, and I will remain in you. Just as no branch can bear

Joh 12:32  And I, when I am lifted up from the earth, will draw everyone to Myself.

Joh 14:1, 2  Let not your heart be troubled, neither let it be afraid.

Joh 15:28  As the Father has loved Me, so have I loved you. Remain in My love.

Joh 19:10  For the Son of Man came to seek and to save the lost.

Joh 20:14  Just as Moses lifted up the snake in the wilderness, so the Son of Man

Joh 3:14, 15  Just as Moses lifted up the snake in the wilderness, so the Son of Man

1Co 1:18  For the message of the cross is foolishness to those who are perishing,

Salvation: Saints: Welcome the Tidings of

Salvation: The Heavenly Host Ascribe, to God

Salvation: Searched Into and Exhibited by the Prophets

Salvation: Saints: Welcome the Tidings of
Samaria: City of, Built by Omri: Besieged by Shalmaneser, King of Assyria, for Three Years 2Ki 17:5, 6 Then the king of Assyria invaded the whole land, marched up to Samaria, 2Ki 18:9–11 In the fourth year of Hezekiah’s reign, which was the seventh year of
Samaria: City of, Built by Omri: Capitol of the Kingdom of the Ten Tribes 1Ki 16:29 In the thirty-eighth year of Asa’s reign over Judah, Ahab son of Omri 1Ki 22:51 In the seventeenth year of Jehoshaphat’s reign over Judah, Azahiah son of 2Ki 13:1, 10 In the twentieth-third year of the reign of Joash son of Ahaziah over 2Ki 15:8 In the thirty-eighth year of Azariah’s reign over Judah, Zechariah son of
Samaria: City of, Built by Omri: Idolatry of 1Ki 16:32 First, Ahab set up an altar for Baal in the temple of Baal that he had 2Ki 23:19 Just as Josiah had done at Bethel, so also in the cities of Samaria he
Samaria: City of, Built by Omri: Paul and Barnabas Preach In Act 15:3 Sent on their way by the church, they passed through Phoenicia and
Samaria: City of, Built by Omri: Temple of, Destroyed 2Ki 10:17–28 When Jehu came to Samaria, he struck down everyone belonging to Ahab 2Ki 23:19 Just as Josiah had done at Bethel, so also in the cities of Samaria he
Samaria: City of, Built by Omri: Visited by Philip, Peter, and John Act 8:5–25 Philip went down to a city in Samaria and proclaimed the Christ to them.
Samaria: Country of Isa 7:9 The head of Ephraim is Samaria, and the head of Samaria is the son of
Samaria: Country of: Disciples Made from the Inhabitants of Joph 4:39–42 Many of the Samaritans from that town believed in Jesus because of the
Samaria: Country of: Foreign Colonies Distributed Among the Cities of, by the King of Assyria 2Ki 17:21–44 Then the king of Assyria brought people from Babylon, Cuthah, Avva, Ezr 4:9, 10 From Rehum the commander, Shimshai the scribe, and the rest of their
Samaria: Country of: Jesus Forbids the Apostles to Preach in the Cities of Mat 10:5 These twelve Jesus sent out with the following instructions: “Do not go
Samaria: Country of: Jesus Heals Lepers In Luk 17:11–19 While Jesus was on His way to Jerusalem, He was passing between
Samaria: Country of: Jesus Travels Through Joph 4:1–42 When Jesus realized that the Pharisees were aware He was gaining and
Samaria: Country of: No Dealings Between the Jews and the Inhabitants of Joph 4:9 “You are a Jew,” said the woman. “How can You ask for a drink from me, a
Samaria: Country of: Roads Through, from Judaea Into Galilee Luk 17:11 While Jesus was on His way to Jerusalem, He was passing between Samaria 2Ki 4:38–39 He left Judaea and returned to Galilee. / Now He had to pass through
Samaria: Country of: Samaritans Were Expecting the Messiah Joph 4:25 The woman said, “I know that Messiah” (called Christ) “is coming. When He
Samaria: Country of: The Good Samaritan From Luk 10:33–35 But when a Samaritan on a journey came upon him, he looked at him and
Samaria: The King of Syria is Led Into, by Elisha, Who Miraculously Blinds Him and his Army 2Ki 6:8–23 Now the king of Aram was at war against Israel. After consulting with
Same-sex Marriage Lev 18:22 You must not lie with a man as with a woman; that is an abomination. Lev 20:13 If a man lies with a man as with a woman, they have both committed an Rom 1:26, 27 For this reason God gave them over to dishonorable passions. Even 1Co 6:9–11 Do you not know that the wicked will not inherit the kingdom of God? Do Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to and be united to Mat 19:4–6 Jesus answered, “Have you not read that from the beginning the Creator
Samgar-Nebo: At the Siege of Jerusalem Jer 39:3 Then all the officials of the king of Babylon entered and sat in the
Samlah: One of the Ancient Kings of Edom Gen 36:36, 37 When Hadad died, Samlah from Masrekah reigned in his place. / When 1Ch 1:47, 48 When Hadad died, Samlah from Masrekah reigned in his place. / When
Samos: Visted Briefly by Paul Act 20:15 Sailing on from there, we arrived the next day opposite Chios. The day
Samothracia (Samothrace): Visited Briefly by Paul Act 16:11 We sailed from Troas straight to Samothrace, and the following day on to
Samson is Avenged for the Estrangement of his Wife Jdg 15:3–8 Samson said to them, “This time I will be blameless in doing harm to the
Samson is Blinded by the Philistines and Confined to Hard Labor in Prison Heb 11:32 And what more shall I say? Time will not allow me to tell of Gideon,
Samson: A Danite, Son of Manoah Jdg 13:2–7, 24, 25 Now there was a man from Zorah named Manoah, from the clan of
Samson: A Judge (Leader, Hero) of Israel Jdg 16:31 Then Samson’s brothers and his father’s family came down, carried him
Samson: Cohabits With Delilah, a prostitute; Her Machinations With the Philistines to Overcome Him Jdg 16:1–20 One day Samson went to Gaza, where he saw a prostitute and went in to
Samson: Desires a Philistine Woman for his Wife; Kills a Lion Jdg 14:1–7 One day Samson went down to Timnah, where he saw a young Philistine
Samson: His Great Strength Jdg 15:7–14 And Samson told them, “Because you have done this, I will not rest Heb 11:32 And what more shall I say? Time will not allow me to tell of Gideon,
Samson: His Marriage Feast and the Riddle Propounded Jdg 14:8–19 When Samson returned later to take her, he left the road to see the
Samson: Kills One-Thousand Philistines With the Jawbone of a Donkey Jdg 15:13–17 “No,” they answered, “we will not kill you, but we will tie you up
Samson: Kills Thirty Philistines Jdg 14:19 Then the Spirit of the LORD came mightily upon him, and he went down to
Samson: Miraculously Supplied With Water Jdg 15:18, 19 And being very thirsty, Samson cried out to the LORD, “You have
Samson: Wife of, Estranged Jdg 14:20 and his wife was given to one of the men who had accompanied him. Jdg 15:1, 2 Later on, at the time of the wheat harvest, Samson took a young goat
Samuel: A Judge (Leader) of Israel, his Judgment Seat at Beth-El, Gilgal, Mizpeh, and Ramah 1Sa 7:15–17 So Samuel judged Israel all the days of his life. / Every year he would
Samuel: A Prophet of the Israelites 1Sa 3:20, 21 So all Israel from Dan to Beersheba knew that Samuel was confirmed as 1Sa 4:1 Thus the word of Samuel came to all Israel. Now the Israelites went out to
Samuel: Anoints David to be King 1Sa 16:1 Now the LORD said to Samuel, “How long are you going to mourn for Saul,
Samuel: Anoints Saul to be King of Israel 1Sa 9:10 “Good,” said Saul to his servant. “Come, let us go.” So they set out for
Samuel: Blessed of God 1Sa 2:21 So the LORD attended to Hannah, and she conceived and gave birth to three 1Sa 3:19 And Samuel grew, and the LORD was with him, and He let none of Samuel’s
Samuel: Called Shemuel 1Ch 6:63 These are the men who served, together with their sons. From the
Samuel: Called up by the Witch of Endor 1Sa 28:3–20 Now by this time Samuel had died, and all Israel had mourned for him
Samuel: Chronicles of 1Ch 2:29 Now the acts of King David, from first to last, are indeed written in the
Samuel: Consecrated to God Before his Birth 1Sa 1:11, 22, 24–28 And she made a vow, pleading, “O LORD of Hosts, if only You
Samuel: Death of; the Lament for Him 1Sa 25:1 When Samuel died, all Israel gathered to mourn for him; and they buried
Samuel: His Integrity As a Judge and Ruler 1Sa 8:1–3 When Samuel grew old, he appointed his sons as judges over Israel. / The
Samuel: His Mother's Song of Thanksgiving 1Sa 2:10 At that time Hannah prayed: “My heart rejoices in the LORD in whom my
Samuel: His Vision Concerning the House of Eli 1Sa 3:1–18 And the boy Samuel ministered to the LORD before Eli. Now in those days
Samuel: Israelites Repent Because of his Reproofs and Warnings 1Sa 7:4–6 So the Israelites put away the Baals and Ashoreths and served only the
Samuel: Makes his corrupt Sons Judges in Israel 1Sa 8:1–3 When Samuel grew old, he appointed his sons as judges over Israel.
Sanctuary in the Charge of High Priest
Exo 27:21 In the Tent of Meeting, outside the veil that is in front of the Tent of the Testimony, Aaron is to tend the sanctuary.

Sanctuary in the Tabernacle
Heb 9:2 A tabernacle was prepared. In its first room were the lampstand, the table, the burnt offering, the gold altar for incense, the anointing oil, and the curtain.

Sanctuary: Divine Dwelling Place
Exo 25:8 And they are to make a sanctuary for Me, so that I may dwell among them.

Sanctuary: Figurative
Eze 11:16 Therefore declare that this is what the Lord GOD says: ‘Although I sent
Sanctuary: Reverence For
Lev 19:30 You must keep My Sabbaths and have reverence for My sanctuary. I am the Holy One of Israel.

Sanctuary: Symbolical
Heb 8:2, 5 and who ministers in the sanctuary and true tabernacle set up by the Lord.

Sanctuary: The Holy Place in the Temple
Lam 2:7, 20 The Lord has rejected His altar; He has abandoned His sanctuary; He has Eze 42:20 So he measured the area on all four sides. It had a wall all around, five

Sand
Mat 7:26 But everyone who hears these words of Mine and does not act on them is to be condemned.

Gen 22:17 I will surely bless you, and I will multiply your descendants like the stars of the sky.

Sandals
Mat 3:11 I baptize you with water for repentance, but after me will come One more

Sanitation: Carcasses
Lev 5:2 Or if a person touches anything unclean—whether the carcass of any unclean Lev 10:4, 5 Moses summoned Michael and Elazar, sons of Aaron’s uncle, Uzziel, and Lev 14:28, 31–40 These creatures will make you unclean. Whoever touches their Lev 22:4, 6 If a descendant of Aaron has a skin disease or a discharge, he may not Num 9:27 Isaiah cries out concerning Israel: ‘Though the number of the Israelites
Ps 139:17, 18 How precious to me are Your thoughts, O God, how vast is your sum! Gen 32:12 But You said, ‘I will surely make you prosper, and I will make your

Sanitation: Childbirth
Lev 12:3 And on the eighth day the flesh of the boy’s foreskin is to be Eze 16:4 On the day of your birth your cord was not cut, nor were you washed with

Sanitation: Contagion
Lev 5:2, 3 Or if a person touches anything unclean—whether the carcass of any unclean Lev 7:19, 21 Meat that touches anything unclean must not be eaten; it is to be Lev 11:24–28, 31–40 These creatures will make you unclean. Whoever touches their Lev 12:2–5 “When someone has a swelling or rash or bright spot on his skin that Lev 14:2, 3, 8, 9, 34–48, 54–57 “This is the law for the one afflicted with a skin Lev 15:2–13, 16–28, 32, 33 “Say to the Israelites, ‘When any man has a bodily Lev 22:4–8 If a descendant of Aaron has a skin disease or a discharge, he may not Num 5:2–4 “Command the Israelites to send away from the camp anyone with a skin Num 31:11–20 and carried away all the plunder and spoils, both people and animals. Deu 23:10, 11 If any man among you becomes unclean because of a nocturnal emission,

Sanitation: Food
Lev 3:17 This is a permanent statute for the generations to come, wherever you Lev 7:15–19, 23–27 The meat of the sacrifice of his peace offering of thanksgiving Lev 11:2–23, 26, 27, 29–43, 46, 47 “Say to the Israelites, ‘Of all the beasts of Lev 17:10–15 If anyone from the house of Israel or a foreigner living among them Lev 19:5–8, 26 When you sacrifice a peace offering to the LORD, you shall offer it Lev 22:8 He must not eat anything found dead or torn by wild animals, which would Deu 12:16, 20–25 but you must not eat the blood; pour it on the ground like water. Deu 14:3–11, 26 You must not eat any detestable thing. / These are the animals that Deu 15:22, 23 Eat it within your gates; both the ceremonially unclean and clean may

Sanitation: Gluttony, Disease Resulting From
Num 11:18–20, 31–33 And say to the people: Consecrate yourselves for tomorrow, and

Sanitation: Penalties Concerning
Deu 28:15, 21, 22, 27, 35, 45, 59–62 If, however, you do not obey the LORD your God

Sanitation: Quarantine
Lev 13:2–5, 31–33, 45, 46 “When someone has a swelling or rash or bright spot on Lev 14:2, 3, 8, 34–38 “This is the law for the one afflicted with a skin disease on Lev 15:19 When a woman has a discharge consisting of blood from her body, she will Num 5:2, 3 “Command the Israelites to send away from the camp anyone with a skin Num 31:11–20 and carried away all the plunder and spoils, both people and animals. Deu 23:10, 11 If any man among you becomes unclean because of a nocturnal emission,

Sanitation: Quarantine: Instances of
Num 12:10, 14, 15 The cloud lifted from above the Tent, suddenly Miriam became
2Ki 7:3 Now there were four men with leprosy at the entrance of the city gate, and 2Ki 15:5 And the LORD afflicted the king with leprosy until the day he died, so 2Ch 26:21 So King Uzziah was a leper until the day of his death. He lived in Luk 17:12 As He entered one of the villages, He was met by ten lepers. They stood

Sanitation: Rest Commanded
Exo 20:9–11 Six days you shall labor and do all your work, / but the seventh day is Exo 31:13–17 “Tell the Israelites, ‘Surely you must keep My Sabbaths, for this will Exo 34:21, 22 Six days you shall labor, but on the seventh day you shall rest; even Exo 35:2 For six days work may be done, but the seventh day shall be your holy day, Lev 23:3–8, 24–42 For six days work may be done, but the seventh day is a Sabbath Lev 25:2–12 “Speak to the Israelites and say to them: When you enter the land that Num 9:9, 3 “The Israelites are to observe the Passover at its appointed time. / You Num 28:16–18, 25, 26 The fourteenth day of the first month is the LORD’s Passover. Num 29:1–7 “On the first day of the seventh month, you are to hold a sacred Deu 5:12–14 Observe the Sabbath day by keeping it holy, as the LORD your God has

Sanitation: Uncleanness
Lev 20:2–6, 10–21 “Tell the Israelites, ‘Any Israelite or foreigner living in Deu 27:20–23 “Cursed is he who sleeps with his father’s wife, for he has violated

Sanitation: Venereal Diseases
Lev 15:2–3, 16–28, 31–33 “Say to the Israelites, ‘When any man has a bodily Lev 22:4, 6 If a descendant of Aaron has a skin disease or a discharge, he may not

Sanitation: Women in Childbirth
Lev 12:2, 4, 5 “Say to the Israelites, ‘A woman who becomes pregnant and gives
Sanity
2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and Pnp 4:6–8 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with

Sapr: A Philistine Giant
2Sa 21:18 Some time later at Gob, there was another battle with the Philistines. At 1Ch 20:4 Some time later, war broke out with the Philistines at Gezer. At that time

Saph: A City Prophesied Against by Micah
Mic 1:11 Depart in shameful nakedness, O dwellers of Shaphir. The dwellers of
Sapphire: Falsehood and Death of
Act 5:1–10 Now a man named Ananias, together with his wife Sapphira, also sold a
Sapphire: A Precious Stone
Job 28:6, 16 Its rocks are the source of sapphires, containing flecks of gold. / It
Isa 54:11 “O afflicted city, lashed by storms, without solace, surely I will set
Eze 28:13 You were in Eden, the garden of God. Every kind of precious stone adored
Sapphire: Seen in the Foundation of the New Jerusalem in John’s Apocalyptic Vision
Rev 21:19 The foundations of the city walls were adorned with every kind of
Sapphire: Set in the Breastplate
Ezo 28:18 in the second row a turquoise, a sapphire, and a diamond;
Sapphire: The Color of the Expanse
Eze 1:26 Above the expanse over their heads was the likeness of a throne with the
Sarah: Also Called Sarai is Sterile; Gives Her Handmaiden, Hagar, to Abraham As a
Concubine
Gen 16:1–3 Now Abram’s wife Sarai had borne him no children, but she had an
Sarah: Also Called Sarai: Abraham Represents Her As His Sister, and Abimelech, King of
Gerar, Takes Her
Gen 20:1–14 Now Abraham journeyed from there to the region of the Negev and settled
Sarah: Also Called Sarai: Character of
Heb 11:11 By faith Sarah, even though she was barren and beyond the proper age, was
1Pe 3:5, 6 For this is how the holy women of the past adorned themselves. They put
Sarah: Also Called Sarai: Death and Burial of
Gen 23:1 Now Sarah lived to be 127 years old.
Gen 25:10 This was the field that Abraham had bought from the Hittites. Abraham was
Sarah: Also Called Sarai: Gives Birth to Isaac
Gen 21:3 And Abraham gave the name Isaac to the son Sarah bore to him.
Sarah: Also Called Sarai: Her Jealousy of Hagar
Gen 16:4–6 And he slept with Hagar, and she conceived. But when Hagar realized that
Gen 21:9–14 But Sarah saw that the son whom Hagar the Egyptian had borne to Abraham
Sarah: Also Called Sarai: Her Miraculous Conception of Isaac
Gen 17:15–21 Then God said to Abraham, “As for Sarai your wife, do not call her
Gen 18:9–15 “Where is your wife Sarah?” they asked. “There, in the tent,” he
Sarah: Also Called Sarai: Name Changed from Sarah to Sarai
Gen 17:15 Then God said to Abraham, “As for Sarai your wife, do not call her Sarah,
Sarah: Also Called Sarai: Near of Kin to Abraham
Gen 12:10–20 Now there was a famine in the land. So Abram went down to Egypt to
Gen 20:12 Besides, she really is my sister, the daughter of my father—though not
Sarah: Also Called Sarai: Wife of Abraham
Gen 11:29–31 And Abram and Nahor took wives for themselves. Abram’s wife was named
Gen 12:5 And Abram took his wife Sarah, his nephew Lot, and all the possessions and
Sarah: A Descendant of Shelah
1Ch 4:22 Jokim, the men of Cozeba, and Joash and Saraph, who ruled in Moab and
Sarcasm by Jotham
Jdg 9:7–19 When this was reported to Jotham, he climbed to the top of Mount
Sarcasm by Samson
Jdg 14:18 Before sunset on the seventh day, the men of the city said to Samson:
Sarcasm of Solomon
Pro 26:16 The slacker is wiser in his own eyes than seven men who answer
Sarcasm: Ahab’s Reply to Ben-Hadad
1Ki 20:11 And the king of Israel replied, “Tell him: ‘The one putting on his armor
Sarcasm: Balak Reproaching Balaam
Num 24:11 Therefore, flee at once to your home! I said I would richly reward you,
Sarcasm: Cain’s Self-Justifying Argument when God Asked Him where Abel Was
Gen 4:9 And the LORD said to Cain, “Where is your brother Abel?” “I do not know!”
Sarcasm: David’s Reply to Michal’s Irony
2Sa 6:21 But David said to Michal, “I was dancing before the LORD, who chose me
Sarcasm: Eliah to David
1Sa 17:28 Now when David’s oldest brother Eliab heard him speaking to the men, his
Sarcasm: Elijah to the Priests of Baal
1Ki 18:27 At noon Elijah began to taunt them, saying, “Shout louder, for he is a
Sarcasm: God Reproaching Israel
Num 11:20 But for a whole month—until it comes out of your nostrils and makes you
Jdg 10:14 Go and cry out to the gods you have chosen. Let them save you in your
Sarcasm: Herod Agrippa ii to Paul
Act 26:28 Then Agrippa said to Paul, “Can you persuade me in such a short time to
Sarcasm: Israelites Reproaching Moses
Exo 14:11 They said to Moses, “Was it because there were no graves in Egypt that
Sarcasm: Jehoash to Amaziah
2Ki 14:9, 10 But Jehoash king of Israel replied to Amaziah king of Judah: “A
2Ch 25:18, 19 But Jehoash king of Israel replied to Amaziah king of Judah: “A
Sarcasm: Job to Zophar
Job 12:2, 3 “Truly then you are the people with whom wisdom itself will die! / But
Sarcasm: Joshua to the Descendants of Joseph
Jos 17:15 Joshua answered them, “If you have so many people that the hill country
Sarcasm: Paul
1Ti 4:7 But reject irreverent, silly myths. Instead, train yourself for godliness.
Sarcasm: Rabshakeh to Hezekiah
2Ki 18:23, 24 Now, therefore, make a bargain with my master, the king of Assyria. I
Sarcasm: Sanballat’s Address to the Army of Samaria
Neh 4:2, 3 before his associates and the army of Samaria, saying, “What are these
Sarcasm: The Men of Jabesh to Nahash
1Sa 11:10 Then the men of Jabesh said to Nahash, “Tomorrow we will come out, and
Sarcasm: The Persecutors of Jesus
Mat 27:28, 29 They stripped Him and put a scarlet robe on Him. / And they twisted
Luk 23:11 And even Herod and his soldiers ridiculed and mocked Him. Dressing Him in
Joh 19:2, 3, 5, 15 The soldiers twisted together a crown of thorns, set it on His
Sarcasm: Zophar to Job
Job 11:12 But a witless man can no more become wise than the colt of a wild donkey
Sardis: One of the Seven Congregations In
Rev 2:11 saying, “Write on a scroll what you see and send it to the seven churches:
Rev 3:1–4 “To the angel of the church in Sardis write: These are the words of the
Sardites: Family of
Num 26:26 These were the descendants of Zebulun by their clans: The Seredite clan
Sardius in the Breastplate
Exo 28:17 And mount on it a setting of gemstones, four rows of stones: In the first
Exo 39:10 And they mounted on it four rows of gemstones: The first row had a ruby,
Sardius in the Garden of Eden
Ezo 28:13 You were in Eden, the garden of God. Every kind of precious stone adored
Sardius: Figurative
Rev 4:3 The One seated there looked like Jasper and carnelian, and a rainbow that
Sardius in the Foundation of the Heavenly City Called the New Jerusalem
Rev 21:20 the fifth sardonyx, the sixth carnelian, the seventh chrysolite, the
Sardonyx in the Foundation of the New Jerusalem
Rev 21:20 the fifth sardonyx, the sixth carnelian, the seventh chrysolite, the
Sargon: A King of Assyria
Isa 20:1 Before the year that the chief commander, sent by Sargon king of Assyria,
Sarid: A City on the Boundary of the Tribe of Zebulun
Jos 19:10, 12 The third lot came up for the clans of the tribe of Zebulun: The
Sarsechim: Present at the Capture (Collapse) of Jerusalem
Jer 39:3 Then all the officials of the king of Babylon entered and sat in the
Satan with the Context of
Mat 12:29 Or again, how can anyone enter a strong man’s house and steal his
Mat 13:30 Let both grow together until the harvest. At that time I will tell the
Luk 11:21, 22 When a strong man, fully armed, guards his house, his possessions are
1 Joh 3:8 The one who practices sin is of the devil, because the devil has been
Satan: Apollony (Greek: Destroyer)
Rev 9:11 They were ruled by a king, the angel of the Abyss. His name in Hebrew is
Satan: Bezzebul
Mat 12:24 But when the Pharisees heard this, they said, “Only by Bezzebul, the
Mar 3:22 And the scribes who had come down from Jerusalem were saying, “He is
Luk 11:15 but some of them said, “It is by Beelzebul, the prince of the demons,
Satan: Belial
2Co 6:15 What harmony is there between Christ and Belial? Or what does a believer
Satan: Called Abaddon (Hebrew: Destroyer)
Rev 9:11 They were ruled by a king, the angel of the Abyss. His name in Hebrew is
Satan: Evil Spirit
Isa 16:14 After the Spirit of the LORD had departed from Saul, a spirit of distress

Satan: Gates of Hell (Hades)
Mat 16:18 And I tell you that you are Peter, and on this rock I will build My

Satan: Great Red Dragon
Rev 12:3 Then another sign appeared in heaven: a huge red dragon with seven heads,

Satan: Kingdom of, to be Destroyed
2Sa 23:6,7 But the worthless are all like thorns raked aside, for they can never

Satan: Lying Spirit
1Ki 22:22 And he replied, ‘I will go out and be a lying spirit in the mouths of all

Satan: Our Common Enemy
Mat 13:39 and the enemy who sows them is the devil. The harvest is the end of the

Satan: That Old Serpent
Rev 12:9 And the great dragon was hurled down—that ancient serpent called the devil

Satan: The Accuser of Our Brethren
Rev 12:10 And I heard a loud voice in heaven saying: “Now have come the salvation

Satan: The Adversary
1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a

Satan: The Angel of the Bottomless Pit
Rev 9:11 They were ruled by a king, the angel of the Abyss. His name in Hebrew is

Satan: The Devil
Mat 4:1 Then Jesus was led by the Spirit into the wilderness to be tempted by the

Satan: The Father of all Lies
Joh 8:44 You belong to your father, the devil, and you want to carry out his

Satan: The Liar
Joh 8:44 You belong to your father, the devil, and you want to carry out his

Satan: The Murderer
Joh 8:44 You belong to your father, the devil, and you want to carry out his

Satan: The Power of Darkness
Col 1:13 He has rescued us from the dominion of darkness and brought us into the

Satan: The Prince of Demons
Mat 12:24 But when the Pharisees heard this, they said, “Only by Beelzebul, the

Satan: The Prince of the Power of the Air
Eph 2:2 in which you used to walk when you conformed to the ways of this world and

Satan: The Prince of This World
Joh 12:31 Now judgment is upon this world; now the prince of this world will be

Satan: The Prince: Ruler of the Darkness of This World
Eph 6:12 For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers,

Satan: The Prince: Satan
1Co 2:16 One day the sons of God came to present themselves before the LORD, and Joh 13:27 And when Judas had taken the morsel, Satan entered into him. Then Jesus

Satan: The Prince: The Serpent
Gen 3:4, 14 “You will not surely die,” the serpent told her. / So the LORD God said

Satan: The Prince: The Spirit That Works in all Disobedient People
Eph 2:2 in which you used to walk when you conformed to the ways of this world and

Satan: The Prince: The Tempter
Mat 4:3 The tempter came to Him and said, "If you are the Son of God, tell these

Satan: The Prince: The Wicked One
Mat 13:19, 38 When anyone hears the message of the kingdom but does not understand
Eph 2:8 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from
2Pe 1:21 For no such prophecy was ever brought forth by the will of man, but men
Eph 5:6–8 Let no one deceive you with empty words, for because of such things the
Heb 9:27 Just as man is appointed to die once, and after that to face judgment,
Scoffers
Act 13:41 ‘Look, you scoffers, wonder and perish! For I am doing a work in your
Luk 21:36 So keep watch at all times, and pray that you may have the strength to
2Pe 3:2, 3 by recalling what was foretold by the holy prophets and commanded by our
Pro 22:10 Drive out the mocker, and conflict will depart; even quarreling and
2Co 4:4 The god of this age has blinded the minds of unbelievers so they cannot see
Mat 24:37–39 As it was in the days of Noah, so will it be at the coming of the Son
Pro 19:29 Judgments are prepared for mockers, and beatings for the backs of fools.
Pro 13:1 A wise son heeds his father’s discipline, but a mocker does not listen to
Mat 24:22 If those days had not been cut short, nobody would be saved. But for the
Psa 1:1 Blessed is the man who does not walk in the counsel of the wicked, or set

Scoffing: Ishmael
Gen 21:9 But Sarah saw that the son whom Hagar the Egyptian had borne to Abraham
Scoffing: Rulers of Israel
Isa 28:14 Therefore hear the word of the LORD, O scoffers who rule this people in
Scoffing: Sanballat
Neh 4:1 Now when Sanballat heard that we were rebuilding the wall, he was furious
Scoffing: Soldiers
Mat 27:28–30 They stripped Him and put a scarlet robe on Him. / And they twisted
Luk 23:36 The soldiers also mocked Him and came up to offer Him sour wine.
Scoffing: some of the Multitude
Act 2:13 But others mocked them and said, “They are drunk on new wine!”
Scoffing: The Athenians
Act 17:32 When they heard about the resurrection of the dead, some began to mock

Scoffing: Ammonites
Eze 25:3 Tell the Ammonites to hear the word of the Lord GOD, for this is what the

Scoffing: The Heathen
Eze 36:2, 3 This is what the Lord GOD says: Because the enemy has said of you,

Scoffing: Chief Priests
Mat 27:41 In the same way, the chief priests, scribes, and elders mocked Him,

Scoffing: The Men Who Seized Jesus
Luk 22:63, 64 The men who were holding Jesus began to mock Him and beat Him. / They

Scoffing: Chiefs of Judah
2Ch 36:16 But they mocked the messengers of God, despising His words and scoffing

Scoffing: The People and the Jewish Rulers
Luk 23:35 The people stood watching, and the rulers sneered at Him, saying, “He

Scoffing: Enemies of David
Psa 35:15, 16 But when I stumbled, they assembled in glee; they gathered together

Scoffing: The Pharisees
Luk 16:14 The Pharisees, who were lovers of money, heard all of this and were

Scoffing: Enemies of Job
Job 30:1, 9 “But now they mock me, men younger than I am, whose fathers I would

Scoffing: Tyrians
Eze 26:2 “Son of man, because Tyre has said of Jerusalem, ‘Aha! The gate to the

Scoffing: Ephraim and Manasseh
2Ch 30:10 And the couriers traveled from city to city through the land of Ephraim

Scoffing: Youths at Beth-El
2Ki 2:23 From there, Elisha went up to Bethel, and as he was walking up the road, a

Scoffing: General Scriptures Concerning
2Ch 30:6–10 So the couriers went throughout Israel and Judah with letters from the
2Ch 36:16 But they mocked the messengers of God, despising His words and scoffing
Job 21:14, 15 Yet they say to God: ‘Leave us alone! For we have no desire to know
Job 34:7 What man is like Job, who drinks up derision like water?
Psa 1:1 Blessed is the man who does not walk in the counsel of the wicked, or set
Psa 42:3, 10 My tears have been my food both day and night, while men ask me all
Psa 73:11 The wicked say, “How can God know? Does the Most High have knowledge?”
Psa 78:19, 20 They spoke against God, saying, “Can God really prepare a table in
Psa 107:11, 12 because they rebelled against the words of God and despised the
Pro 1:22, 25 “How long, O simple ones, will you love your simple ways? How long
Pro 3:34 He mocks the mockers, but gives grace to the humble.
Pro 9:12 If you are wise, you are wise to your own advantage; but if you scoff, you
Pro 13:1 A wise son heeds his father’s discipline, but a mocker does not listen to
Pro 14:6, 9 A mocker seeks wisdom and finds none, but knowledge comes easily to the
Pro 19:29 Judgments are prepared for mockers, and beatings for the backs of fools.
Pro 21:11, 24 When a mocker is punished, the simple gain wisdom; and when a wise
Pro 22:10 Drive out the mocker, and conflict will depart; even quarreling and
Pro 24:9 A foolish scheme is sin, and a mocker is detestable to men.
Isa 5:18, 19, 24, 25 Woe to those who draw iniquity with cords of deceit and pull
Isa 10:15 Does an axe raise itself above the one who swings it? Does a saw boast
Isa 29:20 For the ruthless will vanish, the mockers will disappear, and all who
Isa 57:4 Whom are you mocking? At whom do you snarl and stick out your tongue? Are
Jer 17:15 Behold, they keep saying to me, “Where is the word of the LORD? Let it
Jer 43:2 Azariah son of Hoshaiah, Johanan son of Kareah, and all the arrogant men
Lam 1:7 In the days of her affliction and wandering Jerusalem remembers all the
Eze 8:12 “Son of man,” He said to me, “do you see what the elders of the house of
Eze 9:9 He replied, “The iniquity of the house of Israel and Judah is exceedingly
Eze 11:2, 3 And the LORD said to me, “Son of man, these are the men who plot evil
Eze 12:22 “Son of man, what is this proverb that you have in the land of Israel:
Eze 33:20 Yet you say, ‘The way of the Lord is not just.’ But I will judge each of
Hos 7:5 The princes are inflamed with wine on the day of our king; so he joins
Mat 12:24 But when the Pharisees heard this, they said, “Only by Beelzebul, the
Mar 3:22 And the scribes who had come down from Jerusalem were saying, “He is
Luk 4:23 Jesus said to them, “Surely you will quote this proverb to Me: ‘Physician,
Luk 11:15 but some of them said, “It is by Beelzebul, the prince of the demons,
Luk 16:14 The Pharisees, who were lovers of money, heard all of this and were
Act 2:13 But others mocked them and said, “They are drunk on new wine!”
Act 13:45 But when the Jews saw the crowds, they were filled with jealousy, and
Act 17:18, 32 Some Epicurean and Stoic philosophers also began to debate with him.
Heb 10:29 How much more severely do you think one deserves to be punished who has
2Pe 3:3, 4 Most importantly, you must understand that in the last days scoffers

Scorning and Mocking: Ammonites
Eze 25:3 Tell the Ammonites to hear the word of the Lord GOD, for this is what the

Scoffing: Herod Antipas
Luk 23:11 And even Herod and his soldiers ridiculed and mocked Him. Dressing Him in

Scorning and Mocking: Athenians
Act 17:32 When they heard about the resurrection of the dead, some began to mock
Scorning and Mocking: Characteristic of the Latter Days
2Pe 3:3 Most importantly, you must understand that in the last days scoffers will
Jde 1:18 when they said to you, “In the last times there will be scoffers who will
Scorning and Mocking: Chief Priests
Mat 27:41 In the same way, the chief priests, scribes, and elders mocked Him,
Scorning and Mocking: Chiefs of Judah
2Ch 36:16 But they mocked the messengers of God, despising His words and scoffing
Scorning and Mocking: Children at Bethel
2Ki 2:23 From there, Elisha went up to Bethel, and as he was walking up the road, a
Scorning and Mocking: Christ Endured
Mat 9:24 “Go away,” He told them. “The girl is not dead, but asleep.” And they
Mat 27:29 And they twisted together a crown of thorns and set it on His head. They
Scorning and Mocking: Drunkards Addicted To
Psa 69:12 Those who sit at the gate mock me, and I am the song of drunkards.
Hos 7:5 The princes are inflamed with wine on the day of our king; so he joins
Scorning and Mocking: Enemies of David
Psa 35:15, 16 But when I stumbled, they assembled in glee; they gathered together
Scorning and Mocking: Enemies of Joab
Job 30:1, 9 “But now they mock me, men younger than I am, whose fathers I would
Scorning and Mocking: Ephraim and Manasseh
2Ch 30:10 And the couriers traveled from city to city through the land of Ephraim
Scorning and Mocking: Heathen
Eze 36:2, 3 This is what the Lord GOD says: Because the enemy has said of you,
Scorning and Mocking: Herod
Luk 23:11 And even Herod and his soldiers ridiculed and mocked Him. Dressing Him in
Scorning and Mocking: Idolaters Addicted To
Isa 57:3–6 “But come here, you sons of a sorceress, you offspring of adulterers and
Scorning and Mocking: Ishmael
Gen 21:9 But Sarah saw that the son whom Hagar the Egyptian had borne to Abraham
Scorning and Mocking: People and Rulers
Luk 23:35 The people stood watching, and the rulers sneered at Him, saying, “He


Scorning and Mocking: People of Tyre
Eze 26:2 “Son of man, because Tyre has said of Jerusalem, ‘Aha! The gate to the
Scorning and Mocking: Pharisees
Luk 16:14 The Pharisees, who were lovers of money, heard all of this and were
Scorning and Mocking: Punishment For
2Ch 36:17 So He brought up against them the king of the Chaldeans, who put their
Pro 19:29 Judgments are prepared for mockers, and beatings for the backs of fools.
 Isa 29:20 For the ruthless will vanish, the mockers will disappear, and all who
Lam 3:64–66 You will pay them back what they deserve, O LORD, according to the work
Scorning and Mocking: Rulers of Israel
Isa 28:14 Therefore hear the word of the LORD, O scoffers who rule this people in
Scorning and Mocking: Saints Endure, on Account of Being Children of God
Gen 21:9 But Sarah saw that the son whom Hagar the Egyptian had borne to Abraham
Gal 4:29 At that time, however, the son born by the flesh persecuted the son born
Scorning and Mocking: Saints Endure, on Account of Their Faith
Heb 11:36 Still others endured mocking and flogging, and even chains and
Scorning and Mocking: Saints Endure, on Account of Their Faithfulness in Declaring the Word of God
Jer 20:7, 8 You have deceived me, O LORD, and I was deceived—You have overcome me
Scorning and Mocking: Saints Endure, on Account of Their Uprightness
Job 12:4 I am a laughingstock to my friends, though I called on God, and He
Scorning and Mocking: Saints Endure, on Account of Their Zeal for God's House
Neh 2:19 But when Sanballat the Horonite, Tobias the Ammonite official, and Geshem
Scorning and Mocking: Sanballat
Neh 4:1 Now when Sanballat heard that we were rebuilding the wall, he was furious
Scorning and Mocking: Soldiers
Mat 27:28–30 They stripped Him and put a scarlet robe on Him. / And they twisted
Luk 23:36 The soldiers also mocked Him and came up to offer Him sour wine.
Scorning and Mocking: some of the Multitude
Act 2:13 But others mocked them and said, “They are drunk on new wine!”
Scorning and Mocking: The Men Who Held Jesus
Luk 22:63, 64 The men who were holding Jesus began to mock Him and beat Him. / They
Scorning and Mocking: The Sufferings of Christ By, Predicted
Psa 22:6–8 But I am a worm and not a man, scorned by men and despised by the
Isa 53:3 He was despised and rejected by men, a man of sorrows, acquainted with
Luk 18:32 He will be delivered over to the Gentiles and will be mocked and insulted
Scorning and Mocking: The Wicked Indulge In, Against: All Solomon Admonitions
2Ch 30:6–10 So the couriers went throughout Israel and Judah with letters from the
Scorning and Mocking: The Wicked Indulge In, Against: God's Ministers
2Ch 36:16 But they mocked the messengers of God, despising His words and scoffing
Scorning and Mocking: The Wicked Indulge In, Against: God's Ordinances
Lam 1:7 In the days of her affliction and wandering Jerusalem remembers all the
Scorning and Mocking: The Wicked Indulge In, Against: God's Threatening
Isa 5:19 to those who say, “Let Him hurry and hasten His work so that we may see
Jer 17:15 Behold, they keep saying to me, “Where is the word of the LORD? Let it
Scorning and Mocking: The Wicked Indulge In, Against: Saints
Psa 123:4 We have endured much scorn from the arrogant, much contempt from the
Lam 3:14, 63 I am a laughingstock to all my people; they mock me in song all day
Scorning and Mocking: The Wicked Indulge In, Against: The Gifts of the Spirit
Act 2:13 But others mocked them and said, “They are drunk on new wine!”
Scorning and Mocking: The Wicked Indulge In, Against: The Resurrection of the Dead
Act 17:32 When they heard about the resurrection of the dead, some began to mock
Scorning and Mocking: The Wicked Indulge In, Against: The Second Coming of Christ
2Pe 3:3, 4 Most importantly, you must understand that in the last days scoffers
Scorning and Mocking: Those Who are Addicted to are Avoided by Saints
Psa 1:1 Blessed is the man who does not walk in the counsel of the wicked, or set
Jer 15:17 I never sat with the band of revelers, nor did I celebrate with them.
Scorning and Mocking: Those Who are Addicted to are Contentious
Pro 22:10 Drive out the mocker, and conflict will depart; even quarreling and
Scorning and Mocking: Those Who are Addicted to are Hated by Men
Pro 24:9 A foolish scheme is sin, and a mocker is detestable to men.
Scorning and Mocking: Those Who are Addicted to are Proud and Haughty
Pro 21:24 Mocker is the name of the proud and arrogant man—of him who acts with
Scorning and Mocking: Those Who are Addicted to are Scorned by God
Pro 3:34 He mocks the mockers, but gives grace to the humble.
Scorning and Mocking: Those Who are Addicted to Bring Others Into Danger
Pro 29:8 Mockers inflame a city, but the wise turn away anger.
Scorning and Mocking: Those Who are Addicted to Delight In
Pro 1:22 “How long, O simple ones, will you love your simple ways? How long will
Scorning and Mocking: Those Who are Addicted to Go not to the Wise
Pro 15:12 A mocker does not love to be reproved, nor will he consult the wise.
Scorning and Mocking: Those Who are Addicted to Hate Those Who Reprove
Pro 8:8 Do not rebuke a mocker, or he will hate you; rebuke a wise man, and he will
Scorning and Mocking: Those Who are Addicted to Hear not Rebuke
Pro 13:1 A wise son heeds his father’s discipline, but a mocker does not listen to
Scorning and Mocking: Those Who are Addicted to Love not Those Who Reprove
Pro 15:12 A mocker does not love to be reproved, nor will he consult the wise.
Scorning and Mocking: Those Who are Addicted to Shall Themselves Endure
Eze 23:32 This is what the Lord God says: “You will drink your sister’s cup, a cup
Scorning and Mocking: Those Who are Addicted to Walk After Their own Lusts
2Pe 3:3 Most importantly, you must understand that in the last days scoffers will
Scorning and Mocking: Woe Denounced Against
Isa 5:18, 19 Woe to those who draw iniquity with cords of deceit and pull sin along
Scorpion of Cruelty
1Ki 12:11, 14 Whereas my father burdened you with a heavy yoke, I will add to your
Scorpion of Enemies
Eze 2:6 But you, son of man, do not be afraid of them or their words. Do not be
Scorpion: A Venomous Insect Common in the Wilderness Through Which the People of Israel Journeyed
Deu 8:15 He led you through the vast and terrifying wilderness with its venomous
Scorpion: Power Over, Given to the Seventy Disciples (The Best Mss Have |Seventy-Two|)
Luk 10:19 Behold, I have given you authority to tread on snakes and scorpions, and
Scorpion: Sting of, Located in the Tail
Rev 9:10 They had tails with stingers like scorpions, which had the power to injure
Scorpion: Symbolical
Rev 9:3, 5, 10 And out of the smoke, locusts descended on the earth, and they were
Scorpion: Unfit for Food
Luk 11:12 Or if he asks for an egg, will give him a scorpion?
Scouring of Jesus
Mat 20:19 and will deliver Him over to the Gentiles to be mocked and flogged and
Mat 27:26 So Pilate released Barabbas to them. But he had Jesus flogged, and handed
Mar 15:15 And wishing to satisfy the crowd, Pilate released Barabbas to them. But
Joh 19:1 Then Pilate took Jesus and had Him flogged.
Scouring of Paul
Act 21:32 Immediately he took some soldiers and centurions and ran down to the
Act 22:24 the commander ordered that Paul be brought into the barracks. He directed
2Co 11:24, 25 Five times I received from the Jews the forty lashes minus one. /
Scouring of Paul and Silas
Act 16:23 And after striking them with many blows, they threw them into prison and
Scouring of Servants Could be Avenged
Exo 21:20 If a man strikes his manservant or maidservant with a rod, and the
Scouring of Sosthenes
Act 18:17 At this, the crowd seized Sosthenes the synagogue leader and beat him in
Scouring of the Evil Tongue
Job 5:21 You will be hidden from the scourge of the tongue, and will not fear havoc
Scouring of the Oppressors of Rulers
1Ki 12:11 Whereas my father burdened you with a heavy yoke, I will add to your
Scouring: 40 Stripes Was the Maximum Number
Deu 25:3 He may receive no more than forty lashes, lest your brother be beaten any
Scouring: Fatal
Job 9:23 When the scourge brings sudden death, He mocks the despair of the
Scouring: Foretold by Jesus As a Persecution of Future Christians
Mat 10:17 But beware of men; for they will hand you over to their councils and flog
Scouring: Prescribed for Other offenses
Deu 25:2 If the guilty man deserves to be beaten, the judge shall have him lie down
Seals: Restraint
Job 9:7 He commands the sun not to shine; He seals off the stars.
Job 37:7 He seals up the hand of every man, so that all men may know His work.
Rev 20:3 And he threw him into the Abyss, shut it, and sealed it over him, so that

Seals: Secrecy
Dan 12:4 But you, Daniel, shut up these words and seal the book until the time of
Rev 5:1 Then I saw a scroll in the right hand of the One seated on the throne. It
Rev 10:4 When the seven thunders had spoken, I was about to put it in writing. But

Seals: What is Dear or Valued
Songs 8:6 Set me as a seal over your heart, as a seal upon your arm. For love is as
Jer 22:24 “As surely as I live,” declares the LORD, “even if you, Coniah son of
Hag 2:23 On that day, declares the LORD of Hosts, I will take you, My servant,

Seals: Security
Mat 24:30 At that time the sign of the Son of Man will appear in heaven, and all

Seasons
Ecc 3:1 To everything there is a season, and a time for every purpose under heaven: Gal 6:9 Let us not grow weary in well-doing, for in due time we will reap a harvest
Gen 1:14 And God said, “Let there be lights in the expanse of the sky to

Seasons: General Scriptures Concerning
Gen 1:14 And God said, “Let there be lights in the expanse of the sky to
Gen 8:22 As long as the earth endures, seedtime and harvest, cold and heat, summer
Ps 104:19 He made the moon to mark the seasons; the sun knows when to set.
Jer 33:20 “This is what the LORD says: If you can break My covenant with the day
Dan 2:21 He changes the times and seasons; He removes kings and establishes them.
Mat 21:41 “He will bring those wretches to a wretched end,” they replied, “and will
Mat 24:32 Now learn this lesson from the fig tree: As soon as its branches become
Mar 12:2 At harvest time, he sent a servant to the tenants to collect his share of

Second Marriage
Mat 19:9 Now I tell you that whoever divorces his wife, except for sexual
Luk 16:18 Anyone who divorces his wife and marries another woman commits adultery,
1Co 7:10, 11 To the married I give this command (not I, but the Lord): A wife must
Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
1Co 7:15 But if the unbeliever leaves, let him go. The believing brother or sister
Rom 7:2 For instance, a married woman is bound by law to her husband as long as he
Mat 5:32 But I tell you that anyone who divorces his wife, except for sexual
Secrecy
2Co 4:2 Instead, we have renounced secret and shameful ways. We do not practice
Col 2:8 See to it that no one takes you captive through philosophy and empty

Secret of Others not to be Divulged
Pro 25:9 Argue your case with your neighbor without betraying another’s confidence,
Mat 18:15 If your brother sins against you, go and confront him privately. If he

Secret Societies
Eph 5:12 For it is shameful even to mention what the disobedient do in secret.
Amo 3:7 Surely the Lord GOD does nothing without revealing His plan to His servants
Joh 3:19 And this is the verdict: The Light has come into the world, but men loved
Isa 5:20 Woe to those who call evil good and good evil, who turn darkness to light

Secret: Prayer to be offered In
Mat 6:6 But when you pray, go into your inner room, shut your door, and pray to

Secret: Unclassified Scriptures Relating To
Deu 29:29 The secret things belong to the LORD our God, but the things revealed
Deu 31:21 And when many troubles and afflictions have come upon them, this song
Isa 43:18 “Do not call to mind the former things; pay no attention to the things of

Second Marriage
Mat 19:9 Now I tell you that whoever divorces his wife, except for sexual
Luk 16:18 Anyone who divorces his wife and marries another woman commits adultery,
1Co 7:10, 11 To the married I give this command (not I, but the Lord): A wife must
Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
1Co 7:15 But if the unbeliever leaves, let him go. The believing brother or sister
Rom 7:2 For instance, a married woman is bound by law to her husband as long as he
Mat 5:32 But I tell you that anyone who divorces his wife, except for sexual
Secret Society
Eph 5:12 For it is shameful even to mention what the disobedient do in secret.
Amo 3:7 Surely the Lord GOD does nothing without revealing His plan to His servants
Joh 3:19 And this is the verdict: The Light has come into the world, but men loved
Isa 5:20 Woe to those who call evil good and good evil, who turn darkness to light

Secret: Prayer to be offered In
Mat 6:6 But when you pray, go into your inner room, shut your door, and pray to

Secret: Unclassified Scriptures Relating To
Deu 29:29 The secret things belong to the LORD our God, but the things revealed
Deu 31:21 And when many troubles and afflictions have come upon them, this song
Isa 43:18 “Do not call to mind the former things; pay no attention to the things of

Secrets
Luk 8:17 For there is nothing hidden that will not be disclosed, and nothing
Ecc 12:14 For God will bring every deed into judgment, along with every hidden
dan 12:28, 47 But there is a God in heaven who reveals mysteries, and He has made
Amo 3:7 Surely the Lord GOD does nothing without revealing His plan to His servants
Mar 4:22 For there is nothing hidden that will not be disclosed, and nothing
Luk 8:16, 17 No one lights a lamp and covers it with a jar or puts it under a bed.
Rom 2:16 On the day when God will judge men’s secrets through Christ Jesus, as
1Co 4:5 Therefore judge nothing before the appointed time; wait until the Lord
Heb 4:12, 13 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged

Second Marriage
Mat 19:9 Now I tell you that whoever divorces his wife, except for sexual
Luk 16:18 Anyone who divorces his wife and marries another woman commits adultery,
1Co 7:10, 11 To the married I give this command (not I, but the Lord): A wife must
Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
1Co 7:15 But if the unbeliever leaves, let him go. The believing brother or sister
Rom 7:2 For instance, a married woman is bound by law to her husband as long as he
Mat 5:32 But I tell you that anyone who divorces his wife, except for sexual
Secrecy
2Co 4:2 Instead, we have renounced secret and shameful ways. We do not practice
Col 2:8 See to it that no one takes you captive through philosophy and empty
Eph 2:8–10 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from

Second Marriage
Mat 19:9 Now I tell you that whoever divorces his wife, except for sexual
Luk 16:18 Anyone who divorces his wife and marries another woman commits adultery,
1Co 7:10, 11 To the married I give this command (not I, but the Lord): A wife must
Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
1Co 7:15 But if the unbeliever leaves, let him go. The believing brother or sister
Rom 7:2 For instance, a married woman is bound by law to her husband as long as he
Mat 5:32 But I tell you that anyone who divorces his wife, except for sexual
Secrecy
2Co 4:2 Instead, we have renounced secret and shameful ways. We do not practice
Col 2:8 See to it that no one takes you captive through philosophy and empty
Eph 2:8–10 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from

Secrets
Luk 8:17 For there is nothing hidden that will not be disclosed, and nothing
Ecc 12:14 For God will bring every deed into judgment, along with every hidden
Mar 4:22 For there is nothing hidden that will not be disclosed, and nothing
Ps 44:21 would not God have discovered, since He knows the secrets of the heart?
Rom 8:26 Also we know that the whole creation is groaning as in labor pains
1Co 4:5 Therefore judge nothing before the appointed time; wait until the Lord
Rom 16:26 The servant of the Lord must not quarrel; instead, he must be gentle to
each other, teaching, encouraging
2Th 1:12 To him who so loved us and gave us Life everlasting.

Second Marriage
Mat 19:9 Now I tell you that whoever divorces his wife, except for sexual
Luk 16:18 Anyone who divorces his wife and marries another woman commits adultery,
1Co 7:10, 11 To the married I give this command (not I, but the Lord): A wife must
Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
1Co 7:15 But if the unbeliever leaves, let him go. The believing brother or sister
Rom 7:2 For instance, a married woman is bound by law to her husband as long as he
Mat 5:32 But I tell you that anyone who divorces his wife, except for sexual
Secrecy
2Co 4:2 Instead, we have renounced secret and shameful ways. We do not practice
Col 2:8 See to it that no one takes you captive through philosophy and empty
Eph 2:8–10 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from

Secrets
Luk 8:17 For there is nothing hidden that will not be disclosed, and nothing
Ecc 12:14 For God will bring every deed into judgment, along with every hidden
Mar 4:22 For there is nothing hidden that will not be disclosed, and nothing
Ps 44:21 would not God have discovered, since He knows the secrets of the heart?
Rom 8:26 Also we know that the whole creation is groaning as in labor pains
1Co 4:5 Therefore judge nothing before the appointed time; wait until the Lord
Rom 16:26 The servant of the Lord must not quarrel; instead, he must be gentle to

Secular Music
Ecc 7:5  It is better to heed a wise man’s rebuke than to listen to the song of Col 3:16  Let the word of Christ richly dwell within you as you teach and admonish Rom 12:1, 2 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God’s mercy, to offer 1Co 10:31  So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of Jam 4:4  You adulteresses! Do not you know that friendship with the world is Php 4:8  Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is Pro 17:4  A wicked man listens to evil lips; a liar gives ear to a destructive 2Co 6:17  “Therefore come out from among them and be separate, says the Lord. Touch 1Co 6:12 “Everything is permissible for me,” but not everything is beneficial.

Secundus: Accompanists Paul from Corinth
Act 20:4–6 Paul was accompanied by Sopater son of Pyrrhus from Berea, Aristarchus

Security: False is Deceived by Pride
Oba 1:3 The pride of your heart has deceived you, O dwellers in the clefts of the Rev 18:7 As much as she has glorified herself and lived in luxury, give her the Security: False is Ignorant of God and Truth
Psa 10:4 In his pride the wicked man does not seek Him; in all his schemes there is Psa 50:21 You have done these things, and I kept silent; you thought I was just Security: False is Inconsiderate and Forgetful
Isa 47:7 You said, ‘I will be queen forever.’ You did not take these things to Security: False: from the Evils of Sin; Promises Peace and a Long Life
Job 29:18 So I thought: ‘I will die in my nest and multiply my days as the sand.

Security: False: God is Against It
Jer 21:13 Behold, I am against you who dwell above the valley, atop the rocky Ez 39:6 I will send fire on Magog and on those who dwell securely in the Amo 6:1 Woe to those at ease in Zion and those secure on Mount Samaria, the Security: False: Its Refuge Will be Scattered
Isa 28:17 I will make justice the measuring line and righteousness the level. Hail

Security: False: Leads to Increased Guilt
Ecc 8:11 When the sentence for a crime is not speedily executed, the hearts of men Security: False: Puts off the Evil Day
Amo 6:3 You dismiss the day of calamity and bring near a reign of violence.

Security: False: Relies on Earthly Treasures
Jer 49:4, 16 Why do you boast of your valleys—your valleys so fruitful, O faithless

Security: False: Ruin Will Overtake It
Isa 47:9 These two things will overtake you in a moment, in a single day: loss of Amo 9:10 All the sinners among My people will die by the sword—all those who say,

Security: False: Trusts in Lies
Isa 28:15 For you said, “We have made a covenant with death; we have fashioned an Ecc 8:12 If you have not been warned before, when disaster comes, you will say, Security: False: Relies on the Days of Luck
Isa 28:17 “When you are punished for what your own hand has done, you will roam around in wasting away and sorrow, and.nothing will come upon you.

Sedition: Charged Against Paul
Act 24:5 We have found this man to be a pestilence, stirring up dissension among

Sedition: How Punished
Act 5:36, 37 Some time ago Theudas rose up, claiming to be somebody, and about four

Seduction of Dinah
Gen 34:2 When Shechem son of Hamor the Hivite, the prince of the region, saw her,

Seduction of Tamar
2Sa 13:1–14 After some time, David’s son Amnon fell in love with Tamar, the

Seduction: General Scriptures Concerning
2Ti 3:6, 13 They are the kind who worm their way into households and captivate

Seduction: Laws Concerning
Exo 22:16, 17 If a man seduces a virgin who is not pledged in marriage and sleeps Deu 22:23–29 If there is a virgin pledged in marriage to a man, and another man

Seed in Egypt Required to be Artificially Watered
Deu 11:10 For the land that you are entering to possess is not like the land of

Seed Time and Harvest
Gen 8:22 As long as the earth endures, seedtime and harvest, cold and heat, summer Gal 6:7 Do not be deceived: God is not to be mocked. Whatever a man sows, he will Luk 6:38 Give, and it will be given to you. A good measure, pressed down, shaken 2Co 9:10 Now He who supplies seed to the sower and bread for food will supply and Gal 6:9 Let us not grow weary in well-doing, for in due time we will reap a harvest. Psa 65:11 You crown the year with Your bounty, and Your paths overflow with plenty.

Mat 13:38 Remember this: Whoever sows sparingly will also reap sparingly, and whoever Mat 13:12 Whoever has will be given more, and he will have an abundance. Whoever Mat 13:30 Let both grow together until the harvest. At that time I will tell the

Seed: Difference Between, and the Plant Which Grows from It,
1Co 15:37, 38 And what you sow is not the body that will be, but just a seed,

Seed: Each Kind Has Its own Body
1Co 15:38 But God gives it a body as He has designed, and to each kind of seed He

Seed: Each Kind of, Has Its own Body
1Co 15:38 But God gives it a body as He has designed, and to each kind of seed He

Seed: Every Herb, Tree and Grass Yields Its Own
Gen 1:11, 12, 29 Then God said, “Let the earth bring forth vegetation: seed-bearing

Seed: Every Herb, Tree, and Grass, Yields Its Own
Gen 1:11, 12, 29 Then God said, “Let the earth bring forth vegetation: seed-bearing

Seed: Illustrated
Ecc 11:6 Sow your seed in the morning, and do not rest your hands in the evening, Hos 10:12 Sow for yourselves righteousness and reap the fruit of loving devotion; 2Co 9:6 Remember this: Whoever sows sparingly will also reap sparingly, and whoever Gal 6:7, 8 Do not be deceived: God is not to be mocked. Whatever a man sows, he

Seed: Mosaic Laws Respecting: Different Kinds of, not to be Sown in the Same Field
Lev 19:19 You are to keep My statutes. You shall not crossbreed two different kinds Deu 22:9 Do not plant your vineyard with two types of seed; if you do, the entire

Seed: Mosaic Laws Respecting: If Dry, Exempted from Uncleanliness Though Touched by An
Lev 11:37 If a carcass falls on any seed for sowing, the seed is clean;

Seed: Mosaic Laws Respecting: If Wet, Rendered Unclean by Contact With an Unclean Thing
Lev 11:38 but if water has been put on the seed and a carcass falls on it, it is

Seed: Mosaic Laws Respecting: Not to be Sown During the Sabbatical Year
Lev 25:4, 20 But in the seventh year there shall be a Sabbath of complete rest for

Seed: Mosaic Laws Respecting: Not to be Sown in Year of Jubilee
Lev 25:11 The fiftieth year will be a Jubilee for you; you are not to sow the land

Seed: Mosaic Laws Respecting: The Tithe of, to be Given to God
Lev 27:30 Thus any tithe from the land, whether from the seed of the land or the

Seed: Not to be Mingled in Sowing
Lev 19:19 You are to keep My statutes. You shall not crossbreed two different kinds Deu 22:9 Do not plant your vineyard with two types of seed; if you do, the entire

Seed: Often Sown Beside Rivers
Ecc 11:1 Cast your bread upon the waters, for after many days you will find it Isa 32:20 Blessed are those who sow beside abundant waters, who let the ox and

Seed: Often Trodden Into the Ground, by the Feet of Oxen
Isa 32:20 Blessed are those who sow beside abundant waters, who let the ox and

Seed: Parables Concerning
Mat 13:1 That same day Jesus went out of the house and sat by the sea. Luk 8:1 Soon afterward, Jesus traveled from one town and village to another,

Seed: Required to be Watered by the Rain
 Isa 55:10 For just as rain and snow fall from heaven and do not return without

Seed: Sowing of Necessary to its Productiveness
Joh 12:24 Truly, truly, I tell you, unless a kernel of wheat falls to the ground 1Co 15:36 You fool! What you sow does not come to life unless it dies.

Seed: Sowing of Often Attended With Danger
Psa 126:5, 6 Those who sow in tears will reap with shouts of joy. / He who goes out

Seed: Sowing of Often Attended With Great Waste
Mat 13:4, 5, 7 And as he was sowing, some seed fell along the path, and the birds

Seed: Sowing of Required Constant Diligence
Ecc 11:4, 6 He who watches the wind will fail to sow, and he who observes the

Seed: Sowing of Time For, Called Seed Time
Gen 8:22 As long as the earth endures, seedtime and harvest, cold and heat, summer

Seed: Sowing of, Type of Burial of the Body
1Co 15:36–38 You fool! What you sow does not come to life unless it dies. / And

Seed: Sowing, Illustrative of Christian Liberality
Ecc 11:6 Sow your seed in the morning, and do not rest your hands in the evening, 2Co 9:6 Remember this: Whoever sows sparingly will also reap sparingly, and whoever

Seed: Sowing, Illustrative of Men’s Works Producing a Corresponding Repomnce
Job 4:8 As I have observed, those who plow iniquity and those who sow trouble reap
Seek Truth
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, “I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to the Father except through Me. Mat 7:7 Ask, and it will be given to you; seek, and you will find; knock, and the door will be opened to you. 2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, unashamed of the truth. 17:17 Sanctify them by the truth; Your word is truth.

Mat 21:22 If you believe, you will receive whatever you ask for in prayer.”

1 Joh 1:6 If we say we have fellowship with Him yet walk in the darkness, we lie. 3:18 Let no one deceive himself. If any of you thinks he is wise in this age, 4:4 The god of this age has blinded the minds of unbelievers so they cannot see the light of the gospel. 7:7–9 They worship Me in vain; they teach as doctrine the precepts of men.” / Joh 1:14 The Word became flesh and made His dwelling among us. We have seen His glory, the glory of the Father, who gave Him the honor of the one and only Son. 

Seekers: Asa
2Ch 14:7 So he said to the people of Judah, “Let us build these cities and surround them with walls. Seekers: Daniel
Dan 9:3, 4 So I turned my attention to the Lord God to seek Him by prayer and petition. Seekers: David
Psa 34:4 I sought the Lord, and He answered me; He delivered me from all my fears. Seekers: Ezra
Ezr 7:10 For Ezra had set his heart to study the Law of the Lord, to practice it, so that the people of Israel might learn to revere the name of the Lord their God, and observe His statutes and decrees. Seekers: General Scriptures Concerning
Gen 49:18 I await Your salvation, O Lord. Deu 4:29 But if from there you will seek the Lord your God, you will find Him if you seek Him all your life. 1Ch 16:11 Seek out the Lord and His strength; seek His face always. 1Ch 22:19 Now set your heart and soul to seek the Lord your God. Get started and ask Him for guidance. 2Ch 20:8 As for you, Solomon my son, know the Lord your father and serve Him with all your heart. 2Ch 13:16 Those from every tribe of Israel who had set their hearts to seek the Lord and obeyed His statutes, 2Ch 21:5, 12, 13 So he went out to meet Asa and said to him, “Listen to me, Asa, and all Judah and Benjamin. You must seek the Lord, and He will heal you.” Zec 10:9 Though I scatter them among the nations, they will remember Me in distant lands. 2Ch 20:6 He sought God throughout the days of Zechariah, who instructed him in the word of the Lord. 2Ch 20:18 1 A large number of the people—many from Ephraim, Manasseh, Issachar, 2Ch 21:32 He was diligent in every work that he began in the service of the house of the Lord.

Ezr 8:22 For I was ashamed to ask the king for an escort of soldiers and horses.

Job 5:8 However, if I were you, I would appeal to God and lay my cause before Him—Job 8:5, 6 But if you would earnestly seek God and ask the Almighty for mercy. / If Psa 9:10 Those who know Your name trust in You, for You, O Lord, have not forsaken those who seek You. Psa 14:2 The Lord looks down from heaven upon the sons of men to see if there is anyone who understand Him, who seeks Him. Psa 17:1, 2 A prayer of David. Hear, O Lord, my righteous plea; listen to my cry. Psa 22:26 The poor will eat and be satisfied; those who seek the Lord will praise Him. Psa 23:6 Who may ascend the hill of the Lord? Who may stand in His holy place? / Psa 25:5, 15 Guide me in Your truth and teach me, for You are the God of my salvation. Psa 27:4, 8, 14 One thing I have asked of the Lord; this is what I desire to do: Psa 32:30 Our soul waits for the Lord; He is our help and our shield. Psa 34:4, 10 I sought the Lord, and He answered me; He delivered me from all my fears. Psa 40:1–4 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. I waited patiently for the Lord; I watched expectantly for Him. Psa 42:4–11 For the choirmaster. A Maskil of the sons of Korah. As the deer pants for water, so my soul longs for God. Psa 63:1–8 A Psalm of David, when he was in the Wilderness of Judah. O God, You are Psa 69:32 The humble will see and rejoice. You who seek God, let your hearts be strengthened. Psa 70:4, 5 May all who seek You rejoice and be glad in You; may those who love You Psa 77:1–9 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of Asaph. I cried to the Lord with my voice; Psa 78:7, 8 When He slew them, they would seek Him; they repented and searched for Psa 81:10 I am the Lord Your God, who brought you up out of Egypt. Open wide your Psa 83:16 Cover their faces with shame, that they may seek Your name, O Lord. Psa 84:2 My soul longs, even faints, for the courts of the Lord; my heart and my soul long for the living God.

Psa 104:4 Seek out the Lord and His strength; seek His face always. Psa 119:18 Open my eyes that I may see wondrous things from Your law. Psa 119:12 Now we see but a dim reflection as in a mirror; then we shall see face to face. Psa 119:7 For we walk by faith, not by sight. Psa 143:6 I stretch out my hands to You; my soul thirsts for You like a parched land. Psa 145:18, 19 The Lord is near to all who call on Him, to all who call out to Him. Psa 26:3–5 if you truly call out to insight and lift your voice to understanding, / Psa 30:8, 9 I have loved those who love Me, and those who seek me early shall find me. / Psa 28:5 Evil men do not understand justice, but those who seek the Lord comprehend Psa 55:18 On my bed at night I sought the one I love; I sought him, but I did not find him. Isa 8:19 When men tell you to consult the spirits of the dead and the spiritists

Isa 26:8, 9 Yes, we wait for You, O Lord; we walk in the path of Your judgments. Isa 44:3, 4 For I will pour water on the thirsty land, and currents on the dry land. Isa 45:19, 22 I have not spoken in secret, from a place in a land of darkness. I Isa 49:9–12, 23 to say to the prisoners, “Come out,” and to those in darkness, Psa 55:6, 7 Seek the Lord while He may be found; call on Him while He is near. / Isa 59:20 “The Redeemer will come to Zion, to those in Jacob who turn from Israel. Isa 61:1–3 The Spirit of the Lord God is on Me, because the Lord has anointed Me to Jer 29:13 You will seek Me and find Me when you search for Me with all your heart. Jer 42:3 Pray that the Lord your God will tell us the way we should walk and the path we should take. Jer 50:4 “In those days and at that time, declares the Lord, the children of Israel...
Lam 3:25, 26, 41 The LORD is good to those who wait for Him, to the soul who seeks Eze 18:21–23 But if the wicked man turns from all the sins he has committed, keeps Dan 9:3 So I turned my attention to the Lord God to seek Him by prayer and Hos 3:5 Afterward, the people of Israel will return and seek the LORD their God and Hos 5:15 Then I will return to My place until they admit their guilt and seek My Hos 10:12 Sow for yourselves righteousness and reap the fruit of loving devotion; Joe 2:12, 13 “Yet even now,” declares the LORD, “return to Me with all your heart, Amo 5:4–6, 8, 14 For this is what the LORD says to the house of Israel: “Seek Me Amo 8:12 People will stagger from sea to sea and roam from north to east, seeking Zep 2:3 Seek the LORD, all you humble of the earth who carry out His justice. Seek Zec 8:20–23 This is what the LORD of Hosts says: “Peoples will yet come—the Mat 5:6 Blessed are those who hunger and thirst for righteousness, for they will be Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these Mat 7:7–12 Ask, and it will be given to you; seek, and you will find; knock, and Luk 6:21 Blessed are you who hunger now, for you will be filled. Blessed are you Luk 11:9–13 So I tell you: Ask, and it will be given to you; seek, and you will Luk 13:24 “Make every effort to enter through the narrow door. For many, I tell Luk 14:26–33 “If anyone comes to Me and does not hate his father and mother and Luk 16:16 The Law and the Prophets were proclaimed until John. Since that time, the Joh 6:37 Everyone the Father gives Me will come to Me, and the one who comes to Me Act 2:21 And everyone who calls on the name of the Lord will be saved.’ Act 17:27 God intended that they would seek Him and perhaps reach out for Him and Rom 3:11 There is no one who understands, no one who seeks God. Rom 10:13 for, “Everyone who calls on the name of the Lord will be saved.” Heb 7:25 Therefore He is able to save completely those who draw near to God through Heb 9:28 so also Christ was offered once to bear the sins of many; and He will Heb 11:6 And without faith it is impossible to please God, because anyone who Jam 4:8 Draw near to God, and He will draw near to you. cleanse your hands, you Rev 3:20 Behold, I stand at the door and knock. If anyone hears My voice and opens Rev 21:6 And He told me, “It is done! I am the Alpha and the Omega, the Beginning Rev 22:17 The Spirit and the bride say, “Come!” Let the one who hears say, “Come!” Seekers: Hezekiah 2Ch 31:21 He was diligent in every work that he began in the service of the house Seekers: Jehoshaphat 2Ch 17:3, 4 Now the LORD was with Jehoshaphat because he walked in the earlier ways Seekers: Josiah 2Ch 34:3 In the eighth year of his reign, while he was still young, Josiah began to Seekers: The Magi Mat 2:1, 2 After Jesus was born in Bethlehem in Judea, during the time of King Seekers: Uzziah 2Ch 26:5 He sought God throughout the days of Zechariah, who instructed him in the Seaking Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these Jer 29:13 You will seek Me and find Me when you search for Me with all your heart. Mat 7:8 For everyone who asks receives; he who seeks finds; and to him who knocks, Psa 27:8 My heart said, “Seek His face.” Your face, O LORD, I will seek. Psa 9:10 Those who know Your name trust in You, for You, O LORD, have not forsaken Deu 4:29 But if from there you will seek the LORD your God, you will find Him if 1Ch 28:9 As for you, Solomon my son, know the God of your father and serve Him Pro 8:17 I love those who love me, and those who seek me early shall find me. Jer 29:13 You will seek Me and find Me when you search for Me with all your heart. Seeking God: Ensures: His Favour Lam 3:25 The LORD is good to those who wait for Him, to the soul who seeks Him. Seeking God: Ensures: His Protection Hos 10:12 Sow for yourselves righteousness and reap the fruit of loving devotion; Seeking God: Ensures: His Being Found Deu 4:29 But if from there you will seek the LORD your God, you will find Him if 1Ch 28:9 As for you, Solomon my son, know the God of your father and serve Him Seeking God: Ensures: Prosperity Job 8:5, 6 But if you would earnestly seek God and ask the Almighty for mercy, / if Psa 34:10 Young lions go lacking and hungry, but those who seek the LORD lack no Seeking God: Ensures: Understanding all Things Pro 28:5 Evil men do not understand justice, but those who seek the LORD comprehend Seeking God: Ezra Ezr 7:10 For Ezra had set his heart to study the Law of the LORD, to practice it, Seeking God: Hezekiah 2Ch 31:21 He was diligent in every work that he began in the service of the house Seeking God: Imperative Upon All Isa 8:19 When men tell you to consult the spirits of the dead and the spiritists Seeking God: Includes Seeking: Christ Mal 3:1 “Behold, I will send My messenger, who will prepare the way before Me. Then Luk 2:15, 16 When the angels had left them and gone into heaven, the shepherds said Seeking God: Includes Seeking: His Commandments 1Ch 28:8 So now in the sight of all Israel, the assembly of the LORD, and in the Mal 2:7 For the lips of a priest should preserve knowledge, and people should seek Seeking God: Includes Seeking: His Face Psa 27:8 My heart said, “Seek His face.” Your face, O LORD, I will seek. Psa 105:4 Seek out the LORD and His strength; seek His face always. Seeking God: Includes Seeking: His Kingdom Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these Luk 12:31 But seek His kingdom, and these things will be added unto you. Seeking God: Includes Seeking: His Name Psa 83:16 Cover their faces with shame, that they may seek Your name, O LORD. Seeking God: Includes Seeking: His Precepts Psa 119:45, 94 And I will walk in freedom, for I have sought Your precepts. / I am Seeking God: Includes Seeking: His Righteousness Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these Seeking God: Includes Seeking: His Strength 1Ch 16:11 Seek out the LORD and His strength; seek His face always. Psa 105:4 Seek out the LORD and His strength; seek His face always. Seeking God: Includes Seeking: His Word Isa 34:16 Search and read the scroll of the LORD: Not one of these will go missing, Seeking God: Includes Seeking: Honor Which Comes from Him Joh 5:44 How can you believe if you accept glory from one another, yet do not seek Seeking God: Includes Seeking: Justification by Christ Gal 2:16, 17 know that a man is not justified by works of the law, but by faith in
Seeking God: The Wicked: Refuse, Through Pride
Psa 10:4 In his pride the wicked man does not seek Him; in all his schemes there is

Seeking God: The Wicked: Rejected, when Too Late In
Pro 1:28 Then they will call on me, but I will not answer; they will earnestly seek

Seeking God: The Wicked: Sometimes Pretend To
Ezr 4:2 They approached Zerubbabel and the heads of the families, saying, “Let us
Isa 58:2 For day after day they seek Me and delight to know My ways, like a nation

Seeking God: They Who Neglect Denounced
Isa 31:1 Woe to those who go down to Egypt for help, who rely on horses, who trust

Seeking God: Uzziah
2Ch 26:5 He sought God throughout the days of Zechariah, who instructed him in the

Seeking God’s Will
Rom 12:1, 2 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God’s mercy, to offer
Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these
Joh 5:30 I can do nothing by Myself; I judge only as I hear. And My judgment is
Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
Mat 26:39 Going a little farther, He fell facedown and prayed, “My Father, if it is
Rom 8:27 And He who searches our hearts knows the mind of the Spirit, because the

Seeking Knowledge
Jam 1:5 Now if any of you lacks wisdom, he should ask God, who gives generously to
Pro 15:14 A discerning heart seeks knowledge, but the mouth of a fool feeds on
Mat 7:7 Ask, and it will be given to you; seek, and you will find; knock, and the

Seeking Revenge
Rom 12:19 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God’s wrath. For it
Eph 4:31, 32 Get rid of all bitterness, rage and anger, outcry and slander, along
Rom 12:19 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God’s wrath. For it
Eph 4:31, 32 Get rid of all bitterness, rage and anger, outcry and slander, along

Seeking Wisdom
Jam 1:5 Now if any of you lacks wisdom, he should ask God, who gives generously to
Pro 1:7 The fear of the LORD is the beginning of knowledge, but fools despise
Col 3:16 Let the word of Christ richly dwell within you as you teach and admonish

Seekers
Amo 3:7 Surely the Lord GOD does nothing without revealing His plan to His servants
1Co 2:13 And this is what we speak, not in words taught us by human wisdom, but in
2Co 2:9 As for the rest of the acts of Solomon, from beginning to end, are they
1Ch 22:22 Now set your heart and soul to seek the LORD your God. Get started
2Ch 12:14 And Rehoboam did evil because he did not set his heart to seek the LORD.

Seeking God: Includes Seeking: The City Which God Has Prepared
Heb 11:10, 16 For he was looking forward to the city with foundations, whose
Heb 13:14 For here we do not have a permanent city, but we are looking for the city

Seeking God: Jehoshaphat
2Ch 17:3, 4 Now the LORD was with Jehoshaphat because he walked in the earlier ways

Seeking God: Josiah
2Ch 34:3 In the eighth year of his reign, while he was still young, Josiah began to

Seeking God: Leads to Joy
Psa 70:4 May all who seek You rejoice and be glad in You; may those who love Your
Psa 105:3 Glory in His holy name; let the hearts of those who seek the LORD

Seeking God: None, by Nature, are Found to be Engaged In
Psa 14:2 The LORD looks down from heaven upon the sons of men to see if any
Rom 3:11 There is no one who understands, no one who seeks God.
Luk 12:23, 30 For life is more than food, and the body more than clothes. /

Seeking God: Promise Connected With
Psa 69:32 The humble will see and rejoice. You who seek God, let your hearts be

Seeking God: Punishment of Those Who Neglect
Zep 1:4–6 “I will stretch out My hand against Judah and against all who dwell in

Seeking God: Saints: Characterised By
Psa 24:6 Such is the generation of those who seek Him, who seek Your face, O God of

Seeking God: Saints: Desirous of
Job 5:8 However, if I were you, I would appeal to God and lay my cause before Him—

Seeking God: Saints: Early In
Job 8:5 But if you would earnestly seek God and ask the Almighty for mercy,
Psa 63:1 A Psalm of David, when he was in the Wilderness of Judah. O God, You are
Isa 26:9 My soul longs for You in the night; indeed, my spirit seeks You at dawn.

Seeking God: Saints: Earnest In
Songs 3:2, 4 I will arise now and go about the city, through the streets and

Seeking God: Saints: Engage In, With the Whole Heart
2Ch 15:12 Then they entered into a covenant to seek the LORD, the God of their
Psa 119:10 With all my heart I have sought You; do not let me stray from Your

Seeking God: Saints: Prepare Their Hearts For
2Ch 30:19 who sets his heart on seeking God—the LORD, the God of his fathers—even

Seeking God: Saints: Purpose, in Heart
Psa 27:8 My heart said, “Seek His face.” Your face, O LORD, I will seek.

Seeking God: Saints: Set Their Hearts To
2Ch 11:16 Those from every tribe of Israel who had set their hearts to seek the

Seeking God: Saints: Specially Exhorted To
Zep 2:3 Seek the LORD, all you humble of the earth who carry out His justice. Seek

Seeking God: Shall be Rewarded
Heb 11:6 And without faith it is impossible to please God, because anyone who

Seeking God: should be Evermore
Psa 105:4 Seek out the LORD and His strength; seek His face always.

Seeking God: should be Immediate
Hos 10:12 Sow for yourselves righteousness and reap the fruit of loving devotion;

Seeking God: should be in the Day of Trouble
Psa 77:2 In the day of trouble I sought the Lord; through the night my outstretched

Seeking God: should be While he May be Found
Isa 55:6 Seek the LORD while He may be found; call on Him while He is near.

Seeking God: should Be with Diligence
Heb 11:6 And without faith it is impossible to please God, because anyone who

Seeking God: should Be with the Heart
Deu 4:29 But if from there you will seek the LORD your God, you will find Him if
1Ch 22:19 Now set your heart and soul to seek the LORD your God. Get started

Seeking God: The Wicked are Gone out of the Way of
Psa 14:2, 3 The LORD looks down from heaven upon the sons of men to see if any
Rom 3:11, 12 There is no one who understands, no one who seeks God. / All have

Seeking God: The Wicked: Not Led To, by Affliction
Isa 9:13 But the people did not return to Him who struck them; they did not seek

Seeking God: The Wicked: Prepare not Their Hearts For
2Ch 12:14 And Rehoboam did evil because he did not set his heart to seek the LORD.
Rom 16:17  Now I urge you, brothers, to watch out for those who create divisions and Col 3:11  Here there is no Greek or Jew, circumcision or uncircumcision, barbarian, Tts 3:10, 11  Reject a divisive man after a first and second admonition, / knowing
Segub: Grandson of Judah 1Ch 2:4, 5, 21, 22  Tamar, Judah’s daughter-in-law, bore to him Perez and Zerah.
Segub: Son of Hiel, the Rebuilder of Jericho 1Ki 16:34  In Ahab’s days, Hiel the Bethelite rebuilt Jericho. At the cost of Abiram
Seir: A Horite Chief Gen 36:20, 21  These are the sons of Seir the Horite, who were living in the land: 1Ch 1:38  The sons of Seir: Lotan, Shobal, Zibeon, Anah, Dishon, Ezer, and Dishan.
Seir: A Range of Hills Southwest of the Dead Sea Deu 1:2  It is an eleven-day journey from Horeb to Kadesh-barnea by way of Mount
Seir: A Range of Hills Southwest of the Dead Sea: Along the Route from Horeb to Kadesh-Barnea Deu 1:1, 2  These are the words that Moses spoke to all Israel in the wilderness
Seir: A Range of Hills Southwest of the Dead Sea: Originally Inhabited by Horites Gen 14:6 and the Horites in the area of Mount Seir, as far as El-paran, which is Gen 36:20–30  These are the sons of Seir the Horite, who were living in the land: Deu 2:12  The Horites used to live in Seir, but the descendants of Esau drove them
Seir: A Range of Hills Southwest of the Dead Sea: The People of Israel Travel By Deu 1:2  It is an eleven-day journey from Horeb to Kadesh-barnea by way of Mount Deu 2:1  Then we turned back and headed for the wilderness by way of the Red Sea, as Deu 33:2  He said: “The LORD came from Sinai and dawned upon us from Seir; He shone
Seir: A Range of Hills Southwest of the Dead Sea: The Southern Boundary of the Conquests of Joshua Jos 11:15–18  As the LORD had commanded His servant Moses, so Moses commanded
Seir: Later Inhabited by the Descendants of Esau After They Destroyed the Horites People Gen 32:3  Jacob sent messengers ahead of him to his brother Esau in the land of Gen 33:14, 16  Please let my lord go ahead of his servant. I will continue on Gen 36:8, 9  So Esau (that is, Edom) settled in the area of Mount Seir. / This is Num 24:18  Edom will become a possession, as will Seir, his enemy; but Israel will Deu 2:4, 5  and command the people: “You will pass through the territory of your
Seirath: A City of Unknown Location Jdg 3:26  Ehud, however, had escaped while the servants waited. He passed by the
Sela: A City in the Country of: Edom 2Ki 14:7  Amaziah struck down 10,000 Edomites in the Valley of Salt. He took Sela in Isa 16:1  Send the tribute lambs to the ruler of the land, from Sela in the desert
Sela-Hammahleket: A Rock in the Wilderness of Maon 1Sa 23:28  So Saul broke off his pursuit of David and went to meet the Philistines.
Select Readings in Captivity Psa 137:1  By the rivers of Babylon we sat and wept when we remembered Zion.
Select Readings: Charity 1Co 13:1–13  If I speak in the tongues of men and of angels, but have not love, I am
Select Readings: Christ’s Kingdom Foreshadowed Isa 35:1–10  The wilderness and the land will be glad; the desert will rejoice and
Select Readings: Confidence in God Psa 23:1  A Psalm of David. The LORD is my shepherd; I shall not want.
Select Readings: David’s Lament Over Absalom 2Sa 18:19–33  Then Ahimaaz son of Zadok said, “Please let me run and tell the king
Select Readings: Elijah’s Miraculous Preservation 1Ki 17:16 Now Elijah the Tishbite, who was among the settlers of Gilead, said to
Select Readings: Elisha and the Widow’s Oil 2Ki 4:1–7  Now the wife of one of the sons of the prophets cried out to Elisha,
Select Readings: Esther’s Triumph Est 4:1–17  When Mordecai learned of all that had happened, he tore his clothes, put Est 7:1–10  So the king and Haman went to dine with Esther the queen, / and as they
Select Readings: God, Our Refuge Psa 46:1  For the choirmaster. Of the sons of Korah. According to Alamoth. A song.
Select Readings: God’s Challenge to Job Job 38:1  Then the LORD answered Job out of the whirlwind and said:
Select Readings: God’s Providence Mat 6:26–34  Look at the birds of the air: They do not sow or reap or gather into
Select Readings: Joseph Revealing his Identity Gen 45:1–15  Then Joseph could no longer control himself before all his attendants,
Select Readings: Judah’s Defense Gen 44:18–34  Then Judah approached Joseph and said, “Sir, please let your servant
Select Readings: Lights and Shadows Rut 1:1–22  In the days when the judges ruled, there was a famine in the land. And a
Select Readings: Mankind in Extremity Psa 18:1–19  For the choirmaster. Of David the servant of the LORD, who sang this
Select Readings: Mary’s Magnificat Luk 1:46–56  Then Mary said: “My soul magnifies the Lord, / and my spirit rejoices
Select Readings: Naaman the Leper 2Ki 5:1–14  Now Naaman, the commander of the army of the king of Aram, was a great
Select Readings: Nature’s Testimony Job 28:1–28  “Surely there is a mine for silver and a place where gold is refined. /
Select Readings: Old Age Ecc 12:1–7  Remember your Creator in the days of your youth, before the days of
Select Readings: Paul and Silas in Prison Act 16:16–40  One day as we were going to the place of prayer, we were met by a
Select Readings: Paul in Front of Agrippa Act 26:1  Agrippa said to Paul, “You have permission to speak for yourself.” Then
Select Readings: Paul in Front of Governor Felix Act 24:1–27  Five days later the high priest Ananias came down with some elders and
Select Readings: Paul on Mars’ Hill Act 17:22–31  Then Paul stood up in the meeting of the Areopagus and said, “Men of
Select Readings: Peter on the Day of Pentecost Act 2:1–36  When the day of Pentecost came, they were all together in one place. /
Select Readings: Song of Moses when Pharaoh and his Army Were Overthrown Exo 15:1–19  Then Moses and the Israelites sang this song to the LORD: “I will sing
Select Readings: Stephen’s Defense Act 7:1–56  Then the high priest asked Stephen, “Are these charges true?” / And
Select Readings: The Animals of the Field Job 39:1  “Do you know when mountain goats give birth? Have you watched the doe bear
Select Readings: The Beatitudes Mat 5:1–16  When Jesus saw the crowds, He went up on the mountain and sat down. His
Select Readings: The Betrayal of Jesus by Judas Iscariot Luk 22:47–62  While He was still speaking, a crowd arrived, led by the man called
Select Readings: The Brevity of Life Job 14:1–10  “Man, who is born of woman, is short of days and full of trouble. /
Select Readings: The Deliverance of the Israelites from Pharaoh Exo 14:5–30  When the king of Egypt was told that the people had fled, Pharaoh and
Select Readings: The Glory of God Psa 29:1  A Psalm of David. Ascribe to the LORD, O heavenly beings, ascribe to the
Select Readings: The Joy of the Righteous Psa 84:1–12  For the choirmaster. According to Gittith. A Psalm of the sons of
Select Readings: The King of Glory Psa 24:1  A Psalm of David. The earth is the LORD’s, and the fullness thereof, the
Select Readings: The Majesty of God Psa 40:1–17  O Lord, my heart is not lifted up; I have heard the voice of Thy servant, / O Lord, my heart is not lifted up.
Select Readings: The Majesty of God Psa 77:13–20  Your way, O God, is holy. What god is so great as our God? / You are
Select Readings: The New Heaven and the New Earth Rev 21:1–27  Then I saw a new heaven and a new earth, for the first heaven and earth
Select Readings: The New Song Psa 98:1  A Psalm. Sing to the LORD a new song, for He has done wonders; His right
Select Readings: The Omnipotence and Incomparableness of God Rom 1:25  For God did not forsake His people or turn His back on them, /
Select Readings: The Omnipresence of God Psa 139:1  For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. O LORD, You have searched me and
Psa 118:24  This is the day that the LORD has made; we will rejoice and be glad in it.

Rut 3:11  And now do not be afraid, my daughter. I will do for you whatever you ask.

Joh 3:16  For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that whoever believes in Him will not perish but will have eternal life.

Rom 12:3  Therefore do not judge one another, until each of you comes before the judgment seat of Christ, that each may be accounted for in the same way.

Gal 5:19–21  The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity and debauchery; idolatry and witchcraft; hatred, gossip and slander;醉 and drunkenness

Col 3:5  Put to death, therefore, the desires of earthly nature: sexual immorality, impurity, debauchery, idolatry and witchcraft, covetousness and false oaths.

Pro 31:30  Charm is deceptive and beauty is fleeting, but a woman who fears the LORD is to be praised.

Joh 15:12  This is My commandment, that you love one another as I have loved you.

Heb 13:5  Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you have.

Psa 118:24  This is the day that the LORD has made; we will rejoice and be glad in it.

Psa 139:14  I praise You, for I am fearfully and wonderfully made. Marvelous are Your works. My soul knows it very well.

Gal 1:10  Am I now seeking the approval of men, or of God? Or am I striving to please man?

2Co 10:12  We do not dare to classify or compare ourselves with some who commend themselves.

2Co 13:5  Examine yourselves to see whether you are in the faith; test yourselves.

Lev 19:28  You must not make any cuts in your bodies for the dead or put tattoo marks on your bodies.

2Ti 1:7  For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and self-discipline, so that we may be approved by Him.

Self Image
Rom 12:1, 2  Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God’s mercy, to offer your bodies as living sacrifices, holy and pleasing to God—this is your spiritual act of worship.

Psa 119:9  I consider my ways and turn my steps to Your testimonies.

Heb 13:5  Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you have.

Self Esteem
Sos 4:7  You are altogether beautiful, my darling; in you there is no flaw.

Psa 139:13, 14  For You formed my inmost being; You knit me together in my mother’s womb. I am fearfully and wonderfully made. Marvelous are Your works.

Gal 3:26  You are all sons of God through faith in Christ Jesus.

Self Examination
2Co 13:5  Examine yourselves to see whether you are in the faith; test yourselves.

Rom 12:3  For by the grace given me I say to every one of you: Do not think of yourselves as unimportant.

2Co 12:9  But He said to me, “My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is made perfect in weakness.”

Self Gratification
1Co 10:13  No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is faithful; He will not撇 you on the way.

2Co 5:17  Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed away.

Self Harm
Lev 19:28  You must not make any cuts in your bodies for the dead or put tattoo marks on your bodies.

2Ti 1:7  For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and self-control.

1Co 6:19, 20  Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is in you, which you have from God? You are not your own.

Self Love
Eph 5:29  Indeed, no one ever hated his own body, but he nourishes and cherishes it, just as the Lord cherishes the church, for which He gave up His life.

1Co 6:19, 20  Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is in you, which you have from God? You are not your own.

Self Injury
1Co 6:19, 20  Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is in you, which you have from God? You are not your own.

Self Murder
Exo 20:13  You shall not murder.

Mar 10:19  You know the commandments: ‘Do not murder, do not commit adultery, do not steal, do not bear false witness, do not defraud, honor your father and mother.’

Self Mutilation
1Co 6:19, 20  Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is in you, which you have from God? You are not your own.

Self Pity
1Th 4:4  Each of you must know how to control his own body in holiness and honor.

Psa 144:14  Of David. Blessed be the LORD, my Rock, who trains my hands for war, my cot for my battle.

self Respect
2Co 5:17  Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed away.

Psa 118:24  This is the day that the LORD has made; we will rejoice and be glad in it.

Pro 3:5  Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own understanding.

Self Help
1Ti 5:8  If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,

Psa 139:14  I praise You, for I am fearfully and wonderfully made. Marvelous are Your works.

2Co 5:17  Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed away.
Php 2:3 Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility consider Eph 2:10 For we are God’s workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to do good works.

Self Righteousness
Rom 2:4 Accept him whose faith is weak, without passing judgment on his opinions.

Tts 3:5 He saved us, not by the righteous deeds we had done, but according to His 1Joh 4:19–21 We love because He first loved us. / If anyone says, “I love God,” Eph 2:8, 9 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from Rom 10:3 Because they were ignorant of God’s righteousness and sought to establish Pro 30:12 There is a generation of those who are pure in their own eyes and yet 2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and Gal 2:16 know that a man is not justified by works of the law, but by faith in Isa 64:6 Each of us has become like something unclean, and all our righteous acts Rom 12:19 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God’s wrath. For it

Self Sacrifice
Joh 15:13 Greater love has no one than this, that he lay down his life for his Php 2:3, 4 Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility Rom 12:1 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God’s mercy, to offer your Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that 1Co 13:7 It bears all things, believes all things, hopes all things, endures all. Mat 10:39 Whoever finds his life will lose it, and whoever loses his life for My 1Co 13:1–3 If I speak in the tongues of men and of angels, but have not love, I Eph 5:25 Husbands, love your wives, just as Christ loved the church and gave Joh 13:34 A new commandment I give you: Love one another. As I have loved you, so 1Joh 3:16 By this we know what love is: Jesus laid down His life for us, and we

Self Sufficiency
2Co 3:5 Not that we are competent in ourselves to claim that anything comes from Joh 15:5 I am the vine and you are the branches. The one who remains in Me, and I 1Co 12:9 But He said to me, “My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is Eph 2:8 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from Isa 50:10, 11 Who among you fears the LORD and obeys the voice of His Servant? Who

Self Worth
Psa 139:13–15 For You formed my inmost being: You knit me together in my mother’s Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper Luk 12:6, 7 Are not five sparrows sold for two pennies? Yet not one of them is 1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you Col 3:12–14 Therefore, as the elect of God, holy and beloved, clothe yourselves Tts 3:5 He saved us, not by the righteous deeds we had done, but according to His Rom 5:8 But God proves His love for us in this: While we were still sinners, Christ Mat 11:28–30 Come to Me, all you who are weary and burdened, and I will give you

Self-Condensation: Achan
Jos 7:19–25 So Joshua said to Achan, “My son, give glory to the LORD, the God of Self-Condensation: Ahab
1Ki 20:39–42 As the king passed by, he cried out to the king: “Your servant had

Self-Condensation: David
2Sa 12:5–7 David burned with anger against the man and said to Nathan: “As surely Self-Condensation: General Scriptures Concerning
2Sa 24:17 When David saw the angel striking down the people, he said to the LORD, 1Ki 8:31, 32 When a man sins against his neighbor and is required to take an oath, Job 9:20 Even if I were righteous, my mouth would condemn me; if I were blameless, Pro 5:12, 13 and you will say, “How I hated discipline, and my heart despised Mat 21:33–41 Listen to another parable: There was a landowner who planted a Mat 25:24–27 Finally, the servant who had received the one talent came and said, Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper Luk 12:6, 7 Are not five sparrows sold for two pennies? Yet not one of them is 1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you Col 3:12–14 Therefore, as the elect of God, holy and beloved, clothe yourselves Tts 3:5 He saved us, not by the righteous deeds we had done, but according to His Rom 5:8 But God proves His love for us in this: While we were still sinners, Christ Mat 11:28–30 Come to Me, all you who are weary and burdened, and I will give you

Self-Control
Pro 25:28 Like a city whose walls are broken down is a man who does not control his 1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is Gal 5:22, 23 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness, 2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and 2Pe 1:5–7 For this very reason, make every effort to add to your faith virtue; and Pro 16:32 He who is slow to anger is better than a warrior, and he who controls his 1Co 9:27 No, I discipline my body and make it my slave, so that after I have 1Pe 4:7 The end of all things is near. Therefore be clear-minded and sober, so that Tts 1:8 Instead, he must be hospitable, a lover of good, self-controlled, upright, 1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a

Self-Control of David
Isa 24:1–15 After Saul had returned from pursuing the Philistines, he was told, Isa 26:1–20 Then the Ziphites came to Saul at Gibeah and said, “Is not David hiding Self-Control of Jesus
Mat 26:62, 63 So the high priest stood up and asked Him, “Have You no answer? What Mat 27:12–14 And when He was accused by the chief priests and elders, He gave no Self-Control of Saul
Isa 10:27 But some worthless men said, “How can this man save us?” So they despaired Self-Deception: General Scriptures Concerning
Jm 1:26 If anyone considers himself religious and yet does not bridle his tongue, Self-Defense: Accused Persons Heard In
Mat 27:11–14 Meanwhile Jesus stood before the governor, who questioned Him: “Are Mar 15:2–5 So Pilate questioned Him, “Are You the King of the Jews?” “You have said Luk 23:3 So Pilate asked Him, “Are You the King of the Jews?” “You have said so,” Joh 7:51 “Does our law convict a man without first hearing from him to determine Act 2:37–40 When the people heard this, they were cut to the heart and asked Peter Act 22:1 “Brothers and fathers, listen now to my defense before you.” Act 23:1 Paul looked directly at the Sanhedrin and said, “Brothers, I have Act 24:10–21 When the governor motioned for Paul to speak, he began his response: Act 26:1 Agrippa said to Paul, “You have permission to speak for yourself.” Then Self-Deception: A Characteristic of the Wicked
Psa 49:18 Though in his lifetime he blesses his soul—and men praise you when you Self-Deception: A Characteristic of Wicked People
Psa 49:18 Though in his lifetime he blesses his soul—and men praise you when you Self-Deception: Ahab
1Ki 20:27, 34 The Israelites also mobilized, gathered supplies, and marched out to Self-Deception: Babylon
Isa 47:7–11 You said, “I will be queen forever.” You did not take these things to Self-Deception: Church of Laodicea
Rev 3:17 You say, “I am rich; I have grown wealthy and need nothing.” But you do Self-Deception: Exhibited in Thinking that Christ Shall Not Come to Judge 2Pe 3:4 “Where is the promise of His coming?” they will ask. “Ever since our Self-Deception: Exhibited in Thinking that Christ Will Not Come to Condemn Us 2Pe 3:4 “Where is the promise of His coming?” they will ask. “Ever since our Self-Deception: Exhibited in Thinking that Gifts Entitle Us to Go to Heaven Mat 7:21, 22 Not everyone who says to Me, “Lord, Lord,” will enter the kingdom of Self-Deception: Exhibited in Thinking that Gifts Entitle Us to Heaven Mat 7:21, 22 Not everyone who says to Me, “Lord, Lord,” will enter the kingdom of Self-Deception: Exhibited in Thinking that God Will Not Punish Our Sins Psa 10:11 He says to himself, “God has forgotten; He hides His face and never Jer 5:12 They have lied about the LORD and said: “He will not do anything; harm Self-Deception: Exhibited in Thinking that Our Lives Shall be Prolonged Isa 56:12 “Come, let me get the wine, let us imbibe the strong drink, and tomorrow Luk 12:19 Then I will say to myself, “You have plenty of good things laid up for Jam 4:13 Come now, you who say, “Today or tomorrow we will go to this or that city, Self-Deception: Exhibited in Thinking that Our Lives Will be Prolonged Isa 56:12 “Come, let me get the wine, let us imbibe the strong drink, and tomorrow Luk 12:19 Then I will say to myself, “You have plenty of good things laid up for Jam 4:13 Come now, you who say, “Today or tomorrow we will go to this or that city, Self-Deception: Exhibited in Thinking that Our Own Ways are Right Pro 14:12 There is a way that seems right to a man, but its end is the way of Self-Deception: Exhibited in Thinking that Privileges Entitle Us to Enter Heaven Mat 3:9 And do not presume to say to yourselves, ‘We have Abraham as our father.’ Luk 13:25, 26 After the master of the house gets up and shuts the door, you will Self-Deception: Exhibited in Thinking that Privileges Entitle Us to Heaven Mat 3:9 And do not presume to say to yourselves, ‘We have Abraham as our father.’ Luk 13:25, 26 After the master of the house gets up and shuts the door, you will Self-Deception: Exhibited in Thinking that we are Above Adversity Psa 10:6 He says to himself, “I will not be moved; from age to age I am free of Self-Deception: Exhibited in Thinking that we are Better than Others Luk 18:11 The Pharisee stood by himself and prayed, “God, I thank You that I am not Self-Deception: Exhibited in Thinking that we are Pure Pro 30:12 There is a generation of those who are pure in their own eyes and yet
Self-Denial: Necessary in the Warfare of Saints

2Ti 2:4 A soldier refrains from entangling himself in civilian affairs, in order to

Self-Denial: Necessary: To the Triumph of Saints

1Co 9:25–27 Everyone who competes in the games trains with strict discipline. They

Self-Denial: Paul

Act 20:24 But I consider my life of no value to me, if only I may finish my course

1Co 9:19, 27 Though I am free of obligation to anyone, I make myself a slave to

Self-Denial: Paul, in Laboring for his Own Support While he Also Taught

Act 20:34, 35 You yourselves know that these hands of mine have ministered to my

1Co 4:12 We work hard with our own hands. When we are vilified, we bless; when we

Self-Denial: Paul, in not Coveting Anyone’s Silver, Gold, or Apparel

Act 20:33 I have not coveted anyone’s silver or gold or clothing.

Self-Denial: Paul, in not Regarding Even his Life Dear to Himself

Act 20:24 But I consider my life of no value to me, if only I may finish my course

Php 3:7, 8 But whatever was gain to me I count as loss for the sake of Christ.

Self-Denial: Poor Widow

Luk 21:4 For they all contributed out of their surplus, but she out of her poverty

Self-Denial: Rechabites

Jer 35:6, 7 “We do not drink wine,” they replied, “for our forefather Jonadab son

Self-Denial: Reward of

Mat 19:28, 29 Jesus said to them, “Truly I tell you, in the renewal of all things,

Self-Denial: Samuel, in his Administration of Justice

1Sa 12:3, 4 Here I am. Bear witness against me before the LORD and before His

Self-Denial: should be Exercised in Abstaining from Fleshly Lusts

1Pe 2:11 Beloved, I urge you, as foreigners and exiles, to abstain from the desires

Self-Denial: should be Exercised in Assisting Others

Luk 5:11, 27, 28 And when they had brought their boats ashore, they left everything

Self-Denial: Poor Widow

Luk 21:4 For they all contributed out of their surplus, but she out of her poverty

Self-Denial: should be Exercised in Abstaining from Fleshly Lusts

1Pe 2:11 Beloved, I urge you, as foreigners and exiles, to abstain from the desires

Self-Denial: should be Exercised in assisting others

Luk 3:11 John replied, “Whoever has two tunics should share with him who has none,

Self-Denial: should be Exercised in Being Crucified to the World

Gal 6:14 But as for me, may I never boast, except in the cross of our Lord Jesus

Self-Denial: should be Exercised in Being Crucified With Christ

Rom 6:6 We know that our old self was crucified with Him so that the body of sin

Self-Denial: should be Exercised in Controlling the Appetite

Pro 23:2 and put a knife to your throat if you possess a great appetite.

Self-Denial: should be Exercised in Crucifying the Flesh

Gal 5:24 Those who belong to Christ Jesus have crucified the flesh with its

Self-Denial: should be Exercised in Denying Ungodliness and Worldly Lusts

Rom 6:12 Therefore do not let sin reign in your mortal body so that you obey its

Tts 2:1 It instructs us to renounce ungodliness and worldly passions, and to live

Self-Denial: should be Exercised in Even Lawful Things

1Co 10:23 “Everything is permissible,” but not everything is beneficial.

Self-Denial: should be Exercised in Forsaking All

Luk 15:3 In the same way, any one of you who does not give up everything he has

Self-Denial: should be Exercised in Mortifying Deeds of the Body

Rom 8:13 For if you live according to the flesh, you will die; but if by the Spirit

Self-Denial: should be Exercised in Mortifying Sinful Lusts

Mar 9:43 If your hand causes you to sin, cut it off. It is better for you to enter

Col 3:5 Put to death, therefore, the components of your earthly nature: sexual

Self-Denial: should be Exercised in No Longer Living to Lusts of Men

1Pe 2:11 Beloved, I urge you, as foreigners and exiles, to abstain from the desires

Self-Denial: should be Exercised in not Pleasing Ourselves

Rom 15:1–3 We who are strong ought to bear in mind the shortcomings of the weak and

Self-Denial: should be Exercised in not Seeking own Profit

1Co 10:24, 33 No one should seek his own good, but the good of others. / as I also

1Co 13:5 It is not rude, it is not self-seeking, it is not easily angered, it keeps

Self-Denial: should be Exercised in Preferring Christ to all Earthly Relations

Mat 6:21, 22 Another of His disciples requested, “Lord, first let me go and bury my

Luke 14:26 “If anyone comes to Me and does not hate his father and mother and wife

Self-Denial: should be Exercised in Preferring the Profit of Others

Rom 14:20, 21 Do not destroy the work of God for the sake of food. All food is

1Co 10:24, 33 No one should seek his own good, but the good of others. / as I also

Self-Denial: should be Exercised in Putting off the Old Man Which is Corrupt

Eph 4:22 to put off your former way of life, your old self, which is being

Col 3:9 Do not lie to one another, since you have taken off the old self with its

Self-Denial: should be Exercised in Taking up the Cross and Following Christ

Mat 10:38 and anyone who does not take up his cross and follow Me is not worthy of

Mat 16:24 Then Jesus told His disciples, “If anyone wants to come after Me, he must

Self-Denial: Simon, Andrew, James, and John

Mar 1:16–20 As Jesus was walking beside the Sea of Galilee, He saw Simon and his

Self-Denial: The Christians

Act 2:45 Selling their possessions and goods, they shared with anyone who was in

Act 4:34 There were no needy ones among them, because those who owned lands or

Self-Denial: The Early Christians, in Having Everything in Common

Act 2:44, 45 All the believers were together and had everything in common. / Act 4:34 There were no needy ones among them, because those who owned lands or

Self-Denial: The Rechabites, in Refusing to Drink Wine or Strong Drink, or Even to Plant Vineyards

Jer 35:6, 7 “We do not drink wine,” they replied, “for our forefather Jonadab son

Self-Denial: The Widow of Zarephath, in Sharing With Elijah the Last of Her Sustenance

1Ki 17:12–15 But she replied, “As surely as the LORD your God lives, I have no

Self-Denial: The Widow, Who Put Everything She Had into the Treasury

Luk 21:4 For they all contributed out of their surplus, but she out of her poverty

Self-Denial: Widow of Zarephath

1Ki 17:12–15 But she replied, “As surely as the LORD your God lives, I have no

Self-Exaltation: Belshazzar

Dan 5:23 Instead, you have exalted yourself against the Lord of heaven. The vessels

Self-Exaltation: General Scriptures Concerning

Job 12:3 But I also have a mind: I am not inferior to you. Who does not know such

Eze 31:10–14 Therefore this is what the Lord GOD says: “Since it became great in

Oba 1:3, 4 The pride of your heart has deceived you, O dwellers in the clefts of

Luk 14:7–11 When Jesus noticed how the guests chose the places of honor, He told

2Co 10:5, 17, 18 We tear down arguments and every presumption set against the

Gal 6:3 If anyone thinks he is something when he is nothing, he deceives himself.

2Th 2:10 He will oppose and exalt himself above every so-called god or object of

Self-Exaltation: Herod Agrippa I, when Deified by the People

Act 12:20–23 Now Herod was in a furious dispute with the people of Tyre and Sidon,

Self-Exaltation: Korah, Dathan, and Abiram

Num 16:1–3 Now Korah son of Izhar, the son of Kohath son of Levi, along with some

Self-Exaltation: Nebuchadnezzar

Dan 4:30 the king exclaimed, “Is this not Babylon the Great, which I myself have

Dan 5:20 But when his heart became arrogant and his spirit was hardened with pride,

Self-Exaltation: Pharaoh

Exo 9:17 Still, you lord it over My people and do not allow them to go.

Self-Exaltation: Prince of Tyre, Making Himself God

Eze 28:2, 9 “Son of man, tell the ruler of Tyre that this is what the Lord GOD

Self-Exaltation: Sennacherib

2Ch 32:9–19 Later, as Sennacherib king of Assyria and all his forces besieged

Self-Exaltation: Simon the Sorcerer

Act 8:9 Prior to that time, a man named Simon had practiced sorcery in the city and

Self-Examination: Advantages of

1Co 11:31 Now if we judged ourselves properly, we would not come under judgment.

Gal 6:4 Each one should test his own work. Then he will have reason to boast in

1 Joh 3:20–22 Even if our hearts condemn us, God is greater than our hearts, and He

Self-Examination: Cause of Difficulty In

Jer 17:9 The heart is deceitful above all things and beyond cure. Who can

Self-Examination: Enjoined

2Co 13:5 Examine yourselves to see whether you are in the faith; test yourselves.
Self-Examination: General Scriptures Concerning

Job 13:23 How many are my iniquities and sins? Reveal to me my transgressions and
Psa 4:4 Be angry, yet do not sin; on your bed, search your heart and be still.
Psa 19:12 Who can discern his own errors? Clear me from my hidden faults.
Psa 26:2 Test me, O LORD, and try me; examine my heart and mind.
Psa 77:6 At night I remembered my song; in my heart I mused, and my spirit
Psa 119:59 I considered my ways and turned my steps to Your testimonies.
Psa 139:23, 24 Search me, O God, and know my heart; test me and know my concerns. / Jer 17:9 The heart is deceitful above all things and beyond cure. Who can
Lam 3:40 Let us examine and test our ways, and turn back to the LORD.
Hag 1:7 This is what the LORD of Hosts says: “Consider carefully your ways.
Mat 26:22 They were deeply grieved and began to ask Him one after another, “Surely
Mar 14:19 They began to be grieved and to ask Him one after another, “Surely
Psa 77:6 At night I remembered my song; in my heart I mused, and my spirit
Psa 139:59 I considered my ways and turned my steps to Your testimonies.
Lam 3:40 Let us examine and test our ways, and turn back to the LORD.
Self-Examination: Necessary Before the Communion
1Co 11:28 Each one must examine himself before he eats the bread and drinks of
Self-Examination: should be Engaged in With Diligent Search
Psa 77:6 At night I remembered my song; in my heart I mused, and my spirit
Psa 4:4 Be angry, yet do not sin; on your bed, search your heart and be still.
Self-Examination: should be Engaged in With Holy Awe
Psa 26:2 Test me, O LORD, and try me; examine my heart and mind.
Psa 139:23, 24 Search me, O God, and know my heart; test me and know my concerns. / Self-Examination: should be Engaged in With Purpose of Amendment
Psa 119:59 I considered my ways and turned my steps to Your testimonies.
Lam 3:40 Let us examine and test our ways, and turn back to the LORD.
Self-Incrimination: Achan
Jos 7:19–25 So Joshua said to Achan, “My son, give glory to the LORD, the God of
Self-Incrimination: General Scriptures Concerning
Num 5:11–27 Then the LORD said to Moses, / “Speak to the Israelites and tell them
1Ki 8:31, 32 When a man sins against his neighbor and is required to take an oath,
Act 22:24 the commander ordered that Paul be brought into the barracks. He directed
Self-Indulgence: Solomon
Ecc 2:10 Anything my eyes desired, I did not deny myself. I refused my heart no
Self-Indulgence: The Rich Fool
Luk 12:16–20 Then He told them a parable: “The ground of a certain rich man
Self-Indulgence: The Rich Man Who Feasted Every Day
Luk 16:19 Now there was a rich man dressed in purple and fine linen, who lived each
Selfish Ambitions
Jam 4:1, 2 What causes conflicts and quarrels among you? Don’t they come from the
Rom 15:1–3 We who are strong ought to bear with the shortcomings of the weak and
Heb 13:16 And do not neglect to do good and to share with others, for with such
Luk 6:32–34 If you love those who love you, what credit is that to you? Even
Hag 1:9 You expected much, but behold, it amounted to little. And what you brought
Rom 2:8 But for those who are self-seeking and who reject the truth and follow
Gal 5:26 Let us not become conceited, provoking and envying one another.
Selfish Gain
2Ti 2:4 A soldier refrains from entangling himself in civilian affairs, in order to
1Ti 6:17–19 Instruct those who are rich in the present age not to be conceited and
Selfish People
Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help
Pro 21:13 Whoever shuts his ears to the cry of the poor, he too shall cry out and
Pro 28:27 Whoever gives to the poor will not be in need, but he who hides his eyes
Luk 9:23 Then Jesus said to all of them, “If anyone wants to come after Me, he must
Mar 13:1–15 When tempted, no one should say, “God is tempting me.” For God cannot
Pro 26:12 Do you see a man who is wise in his own eyes? There is more hope for a
Psa 119:36 Turn my heart to Your testimonies and not to covetous gain.
Isa 5:20 Woe to those who call evil good and good evil, who turn darkness to light
Pro 18:1 He who isolates himself pursues selfish desires; he rebels against all
Selfishness
Eph 2:3 All of us also lived among them at one time, fulfilling the cravings of our
Php 2:7–9 but emptied Himself, taking the form of a servant, being made in human
Mal 1:10 “Oh, that one of you would shut the temple doors, so that you would no
Php 2:3 Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility consider
1Co 10:24 No one should seek his own good, but the good of others.
2Ti 3:2–4 For men will be lovers of themselves, lovers of money, boastful,
1 Joh 3:17 If anyone with earthly possessions sees his brother in need, but
1Co 13:4–6 Love is patient, love is kind. It does not envy, it does not boast, it
Php 2:21 For all the others look after their own interests, not those of Jesus
Gal 6:2 Carry one another’s burdens, and in this way you will fulfill the law of
Selfishness: All Men Addicted To
Eph 2:3 All of us also lived among them at one time, fulfilling the cravings of our
Pph 2:21 For all the others look after their own interests, not those of Jesus
Selfishness: Cain
Gen 4:9 And the LORD said to Cain, “Where is your brother Abel?” “I do not know!”
Selfishness: Characteristic of the Last Days
2Ti 3:1, 2 But understand this: In the last days terrible times will come. / For
Selfishness: Contrary to the Law of God
Lev 19:18 Do not seek revenge or bear a grudge against any of your people, but love
Mat 22:39 And the second is like it: ‘Love your neighbor as yourself.’
Jam 2:8 If you really fulfill the royal law stated in Scripture, “Love your
Selfishness: Especially Forbidden to Saints
1Co 10:24 No one should seek his own good, but the good of others.
Pph 2:4 Each of you should look not only to your own interests, but also to the
Selfishness: Exhibited in Being Lovers of Ourselves
2Ti 3:2 For men will be lovers of themselves, lovers of money, boastful, arrogant,
Selfishness: Exhibited in Living to Ourselves
2Co 5:15 And He died for all, that those who live should no longer live for
Selfishness: Exhibited in Neglect of the Poor
1 Joh 3:17 If anyone with earthly possessions sees his brother in need, but
Selfishness: Exhibited in Performing Duty for Reward
Mic 3:11 Her leaders judge for a bribe, her priests teach for a price, and her
Selfishness: Exhibited in Pleading Ourselves
Rom 15:1 We who are strong ought to bear with the shortcomings of the weak and not
Selfishness: Exhibited in Seeking After Gain
Isa 56:11 Like ravenous dogs, they are never satisfied. They are shepherds with no
Selfishness: Exhibited in Seeking Our Own
1Co 10:33 as I also try to please everyone in all I do. For I am not seeking my own
Pph 2:21 For all the others look after their own interests, not those of Jesus
Selfishness: Exhibited in Seeking Undue Precedence
Mat 20:21 “What do you want?” He inquired. She answered, “Declare that in Your
Selfishness: Exhibited in Serving God for Reward
Mal 1:10 “Oh, that one of you would shut the temple doors, so that you would no
Selfishness: General Scriptures Concerning
Gen 4:9 And the LORD said to Cain, “Where is your brother Abel?” “I do not know!”
Num 32:6 But Moses asked the Gadites and Reubenites, “Shall your brothers go to war
Psa 38:11 My beloved and friends shun my disease, and my kinsmen stand at a
Pro 11:26 The people will curse the hoarder of grain, but blessing will crown the
Pro 18:17 The first to state his case seems right until another comes and
Pro 24:11, 12 Rescue those being led away to death, and restrain those stumbling
Pro 28:27 Whoever gives to the poor will not be in need, but he who hides his eyes
Eze 34:18 Is it not enough for you to feed on the good pasture? Must you also
Mic 3:11 Her leaders judge for a bribe, her priests teach for a price, and her
Hag 1:4, 5, 10 “Is it a time for you yourselves to live in your paneled houses,
Zec 7:6 And when you were eating and drinking, were you not doing so simply for
Mal 1:10 “Oh, that one of you would shut the temple doors, so that you would no
Mat 19:21, 22 Jesus told him, “If you want to be perfect, go, sell your possessions
Luk 6:32–34 If you love those who love you, what credit is that to you? Even
Rom 14:15 If your brother is distressed by what you eat, you are no longer acting
Rom 15:1–3 We who are strong ought to bear with the shortcomings of the weak and
1Co 10:24 No one should seek his own good, but the good of others.
2Co 5:15 And He died for all, that those who live should no longer live for
Gal 6:2 Carry one another’s burdens, and in this way you will fulfill the law of
Pph 2:4, 20, 21 Each of you should look not only to your own interests, but also to
2Ti 3:2–4 For men will be lovers of themselves, lovers of money, boastful,
Jam 2:15, 16 Suppose a brother or sister is without clothes and daily food. / If
1 Joh 3:17 If anyone with earthly possessions sees his brother in need, but
Selfishness: God Hates
Mal 1:10 “Oh, that one of you would shut the temple doors, so that you would no
Selfishness: Haman
Est 6:6 Haman entered, and the king asked him, “What should be done for the man
Self-righteousness: Inconsistent With Christian Love
1Co 13:5 It is not rude, it is not self-seeking, it is not easily angered, it keeps
Self-righteousness: Inconsistent With Communion of Saints
Rom 12:4, 5 Just as each of us has one body with many members, and not all members
1Co 12:12–27 The body is a unit, though it is composed of many parts. And although
Self-righteousness: James and John
Mar 10:37 They answered, “Grant that one of us may sit at Your right hand and the
Self-righteousness: Jews
Zec 7:6 And when you were eating and drinking, were you not doing so simply for
Self-righteousness: Ministers should be Devoid of
1Co 9:19–23 Though I am free of obligation to anyone, I make myself a slave to
1Co 10:33 as I also try to please everyone in all I do. For I am not seeking my own
Self-righteousness: Multitude
Joh 6:26 Jesus replied, “Truly, truly, I tell you, it is not because you saw these
Self-righteousness: Nabai
Isa 25:3, 11 His name was Nabai, and his wife's name was Abigail. She was an
Self-righteousness: Priests
Isa 56:11 Like ravenous dogs, they are never satisfied. They are shepherds with no
Self-righteousness: Saints Falsey Accused of
Job 19–11 Satan answered the LORD, “Does Job fear God for nothing? / Have You not
Self-righteousness: The Example of Christ Condemns
Joh 4:34 Jesus explained, “My food is to do the will of Him who sent Me and to
Rom 15:3 For even Christ did not please Himself, but as it is written: “The insults
2Co 8:9 For you know the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ, that though He was rich,
Self-righteousness: The Love of Christ should Constrain Us to Avoid
2Co 5:14, 15 For Christ's love compels us, because we are convinced that One died
Self-righteousness: Is Vain Because Our Righteousness Is: But External
Mat 23:25–28 Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, you hypocrites! You clean the Luk 11:39–44 “Now then,” said the Lord, “you Pharisees clean the outside of the cup
Self-righteousness: Is Vain Because Our Righteousness Is: But Partial
Mat 23:25 Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, you hypocrites! You clean the outside Luk 11:44 Woe to you! For you are like unmarked graves, which men walk over without
Self-righteousness: Is Vain Because Our Righteousness Is: Ineffectual for Salvation
Job 9:30, 31 If I should wash myself with snow and cleanse my hands with lye, / Mat 5:20 For I tell you that unless your righteousness exceeds that of the scribes Rom 3:20 Therefore no one will be justified in His sight by the works of the law For
Self-righteousness: Is Vain Because Our Righteousness Is: No Better than Filthy Rags
Isa 64:6 Each of us has become like something unclean, and all our righteous acts Self-righteousness: Is Vain Because Our Righteousness Is: Unprofitable
 Isa 57:12 I will expose your righteousness and your works, and they will not profit
Self-righteousness: Church of Laodicea
Rev 3:17 You say, ‘I am rich; I have grown wealthy and need nothing.’ But you do
Self-righteousness: Denunciation Against
Mat 23:27, 28 Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, you hypocrites! You are like
Self-righteousness: Folly of
Job 9:20 Even if I were righteous, my mouth would condemn me; if I were blameless,
Number 16:3 They came together against Moses and Aaron and told them, “You have taken Deu 9:4–6 When the LORD your God has driven them out before you, do not say in your Isa 2:9 He guards the steps of His faithful ones, but the wicked perish in Job 6:13 Is there any help within me now that success is driven from me? Job 11:4–6 You have said, ‘My doctrine is sound, and I am pure in Your sight.’ / Job 12:2 “Truly then you are the people with whom wisdom itself will die! Job 13:3, 15, 18, 19 Yet I desire to speak to the Almighty and argue my case Job 16:17, 18 yet my hands are free of violence and my prayer is pure. / O earth, Job 18:2–4 “How long until you end these speeches? Show some sense, and then we can Job 21:27–29 Behold, I know your thoughts full well, the schemes by which you would Job 22:2, 3 “Can a man be of use to God? Can even a wise man benefit Him? / Does it Job 32:1, 2 So these three men stopped answering Job, because he was righteous in Job 33:8, 9 Surely you have spoken in my hearing, and I have heard these very Job 35:2, 7, 8 “Do you think this is just? You say, ‘I am more righteous than God.’ Psa 10:5, 6 He is secure in his ways at all times; Your lofty judgments are far Pro 12:15 The way of a fool is right in his own eyes, but a wise man listens to Pro 14:12 There is a way that seems right to a man, but its end is the way of Pro 16:2 All a man's ways are pure in his own eyes, but his motives are weighed out Pro 20:6 Many a man proclaims his loving devotion, but who can find a trustworthy Pro 21:2 All a man's ways seem right to him, but the LORD weighs the heart. Pro 25:14, 27 Like clouds and wind without rain is the man who boasts of gifts Pro 26:12 Do you see a man who is wise in his own eyes? There is more hope for a Pro 27:2, 21 Let another praise you, and not your own mouth—a stranger, and not Pro 28:13, 26 He who conceals his sins will not prosper, but whoever confesses and Pro 30:12, 13 There is a generation of those who are pure in their own eyes and yet Isa 5:21 Woe to those who are wise in their own eyes and clever in their own sight. Isa 28:17, 20 I will make justice the measuring line and righteousness the level. Isa 47:7 You said, ‘I will be queen forever.’ You did not take these things to Isa 50:11 Behold, all you who kindle a fire, who array yourselves with firebrands, Isa 64:6 Each of us has become like something unclean, and all our righteous acts Isa 65:3–5 to a people who continually provoke Me to My face, sacrificing in the Jer 2:13, 22, 34, 35 “For My people have committed two evils: They have Jer 7:4 Do not trust in deceptive words, chanting: ‘This is the temple of the LORD, Jer 8:8 How can you say, ‘We are wise, and the Law of the LORD is with us,’ when in Jer 17:5 This is what the LORD says: “Cursed is the man who trusts in mankind, who Jer 49:4, 16 Why do you boast of your valleys—your valleys so fruitful, O faithless Ez 33:24–26 “Son of man, those living in the ruins in the land of Israel are Hos 12:8 And Ephraim boasts. “How rich I have become! I have found wealth for Amo 6:13 you who rejoice in Lo-debar and say, ‘Did we not take Karnaim by our own Hab 2:4 Look at the proud one; his soul is not upright—but the righteous will live Zep 3:11 On that day you will not be put to shame for any of the deeds by which you Mat 7:22, 23 Many will say to Me on that day, ‘Lord, Lord, did we not prophesy in Mat 9:10–13 Later, as Jesus was dining at Matthew's house, many tax collectors and Mat 16:6 “Watch out!” Jesus told them. “Beware of the leaven of the Pharisees and Mat 19:16–22 Just then a man came up to Jesus and inquired, “Teacher, what good Mat 22:12, 13 ‘Friend,’ he asked, ‘how did you get in here without wedding Mat 23:29–31 Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, you hypocrites! You build tombs for Mar 2:16 When the scribes who were Pharisees saw Jesus eating with these people, Mar 8:15 “Watch out!” He cautioned them. “Beware of the leaven of the Pharisees and Mat 10:17–22 As Jesus started on His way, a man ran up and knelt before Him. “Good Luk 5:30 But the Pharisees and their scribes complained to Jesus' disciples, “Why Luk 7:36–50 Then one of the Pharisees invited Jesus to eat with him, and He entered Luk 10:25–37 One day an expert in the law stood up to test Him. “Teacher,” he Luk 15:2–32 So the Pharisees and scribes began to grumble: “This man welcomes Luk 16:14, 15 The Pharisees, who were lovers of money, heard all of this and were Luk 18:9–14, 18–23 To some who trusted in their own righteousness and viewed others Joh 9:34, 39–41 They replied, “You were born in utter sin, and you are instructing Rom 1:20, 21 “Now you, if you call yourself a Jew; if you rely on the law and boast Rom 1:19–21 ‘You will say then, “Branches were broken off so that I could be 2Co 1:9 Indeed, we felt we were under the sentence of death, in order that we would 2Co 10:17, 18 Rather, “Let him who boasts boast in the Lord.” / For it is not the Gal 6:3 If anyone thinks he is something when he is nothing, he deceives himself. Rev 3:17, 18 You say, ‘I am rich; I have grown wealthy and need nothing.’ But you
Self-righteousness: Hateful to God
Luk 18:15 So He said to them, “You are the ones who justify yourselves before men, Self-righteousness: Illustrated
Luk 18:10–12 “Two men went up to the temple to pray. One was a Pharisee and the Self-righteousness: Israel
Rom 10:3 Because they were ignorant of God’s righteousness and sought to establish Self-righteousness: Lawyer
Luk 10:25, 29 One day an expert in the law stood up to test Him. “Teacher,” he Self-righteousness: Man is Prone To
Pro 20:6 Many a man proclaims his loving devotion, but who can find a trustworthy Pro 30:12 There is a generation of those who are pure in their own eyes and yet Self-righteousness: Pharisees
Luk 11:33–54 No one lights a lamp and puts it in a cellar or under a basket. Joh 8:33–59 “We are Abraham’s descendants,” they answered. “We have never been known how he is something when he is nothing, he deceives himself. Rev 8:5–9 “I am rich; I have grown wealthy and need nothing.” But you
Self-righteousness: Saints Renounce
Phe 3:7–10 But whatever was gain to me I count as loss for the sake of Christ. / Self-righteousness: Saul
1Sa 15:13–31 When Samuel reached him, Saul said to him, “May the LORD bless you. I Self-righteousness: The Laodicean Congregation
Rev 3:17 You say, ‘I am rich; I have grown wealthy and need nothing.’ But you
Self-Righteousness: They Who are Given to be Abominable Before God
Isa 65:5  They say, ‘Keep to yourself; do not come near me, for I am holier than you.’

Self-Righteousness: They Who are Given to be Pure in Their Own Eyes
Pro 30:12  There is a generation of those who are pure in their own eyes and yet

Self-Righteousness: They Who are Given to Audaciously Approach God
Luk 18:11  The Pharisee stood by himself and prayed, ‘God, I thank You that I am not

Self-Righteousness: They Who are Given to Condemn Others
Mat 9:11–13  When the Pharisees saw this, they asked His disciples, “Why does your Lord do this?” But wanting to justify himself, he asked Jesus, “And who is my neighbor?”

Self-Righteousness: They Who are Given to Despise Others
Isa 65:5  They say, ‘Keep to yourself; do not come near me, for I am holier than you.’

Self-Righteousness: They Who are Given to Proclaim Their Own Goodness
Pro 20:6  Many a man proclaims his loving devotion, but who can find a trustworthy self-righteous young man?

Self-Righteousness: They Who are Given to Reject the Righteousness of God
Rom 10:3  Because they were ignorant of God’s righteousness and sought to establish

Self-Righteousness: They Who are Given to Seek to Justify Themselves
Luk 10:29  But wanting to justify himself, he asked Jesus, “And who is my neighbor?”

Self-Righteousness: They Who are Given to Seek to Justify Themselves Before Men
Luk 16:15  So He said to them, “You are the ones who justify yourselves before men, but God knows your hearts.

Self-Righteousness: Warning Against
Deu 9:4  When the LORD your God has driven them out before you, do not say in your heart, ‘The LORD has brought me up out of Egypt.’

Self-Righteousness: Young Man
Mat 19:20  “All these I have kept,” said the young man. “What do I still lack?”

Self-seeking
Rom 2:8  But for those who are self-seeking and who reject the truth and follow
Mat 6:33  But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these
Php 2:3  Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility consider

Self-Will and Stubbornness: David
2Sa 24:4  Nevertheless, the king’s word prevailed against Joab and against the
Self-Will and Stubbornness: Exhibited in Going Backward and not Forward
Jer 7:24  Yet they did not listen or incline their ear, but they followed the
Self-Will and Stubbornness: Exhibited in Hardening the Heart
2Ch 36:13  He also rebelled against King Nebuchadnezzar, who had made him swear by

Self-Will and Stubbornness: Exhibited in Hardening the Neck
Neh 9:16  But they and our fathers became arrogant and stiff-necked and did not obey

Self-Will and Stubbornness: Exhibited in Refusing to Hearken to the Messengers of God
1Sa 8:19  Nevertheless, the people refused to listen to Samuel. “No!” they said. “We do not want the LORD’s messenger.”

Self-Will and Stubbornness: Exhibited in Refusing to Hearken to the Messengers of God (Metaphorically)
Neh 9:16  But they and our fathers became arrogant and stiff-necked and did not obey

Self-Will and Stubbornness: Exhibited in Refusing to Walk in the Ways of God
Neh 9:17  They refused to listen and failed to remember the wonders You performed
Psa 78:10  They failed to keep God’s covenant and refused to live by His law.

Self-Will and Stubbornness: Exhibited in Resisting the Holy Spirit
Act 7:51  You stiff-necked people with uncircumcised hearts and ears! You always

Self-Will and Stubbornness: Exhibited in Walking in the Counsels of an Evil Heart
Jer 7:24  Yet they did not listen or incline their ear, but they followed the
Jer 23:17  They keep saying to those who despise Me, ‘The LORD says that you will

Self-Will and Stubbornness: Forbidden
2Ch 30:8  Now do not stiffen your necks as your fathers did. Submit to the LORD and
Psa 75:8  do not harden your hearts as you did at Meribah, in the day at Massah in

Self-Will and Stubbornness: God Knows
Isa 48:4  For I knew that you are stubborn; your neck is iron and your forehead is

Self-Will and Stubbornness: Heinousness of
1Sa 15:23  For rebellion is like the sin of divination, and arrogance is like the

Self-Will and Stubbornness: Illustrated
Psa 32:9  Do not be like the horse or mule, which have no understanding; they must
Exo 34:9  “O Lord,” he said, “if I have indeed found favor in your sight, my lord, Deu 9:27  Remember Your servants Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob. Overlook the

Self-Will and Stubbornness: Israelites
Exo 32:9  The LORD also said to Moses, “I have seen this people, and they are indeed
Deu 9:6, 13  Understand, then, that it is not because of your righteousness that the

Self-Will and Stubbornness: Josiah
2Ch 35:22  Josiah, however, did not turn away from him; instead, in order to engage

Self-Will and Stubbornness: Ministers should be Without
Tts 1:7  As God’s steward, an overseer must be above reproach—not self-absorbed, not

Self-Will and Stubbornness: Ministers should Pray That Their People May be Forgiven For
Exo 34:9  “O Lord,” he said, “if I have indeed found favor in your sight, my lord, Deu 9:27  Remember Your servants Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob. Overlook the

Self-Will and Stubbornness: Ministers who are Given to Seek to Justify Themselves Before Men
Luk 16:15  So He said to them, “You are the ones who justify yourselves before men, but God knows your hearts.

Self-Will and Stubbornness: Ministers should Warn Their People Against

Self-Will and Stubbornness: Josiah
2Ch 35:22  Josiah, however, did not turn away from him; instead, in order to engage

Self-Will and Stubbornness: Proceed From: An Evil Heart
Jer 7:24  Yet they did not listen or incline their ear, but they followed the

Self-Will and Stubbornness: Proceed from: Pride
Neh 9:16, 29  But they and our fathers became arrogant and stiff-necked and did not

Self-Will and Stubbornness: Proceed From: Unbelief
2Ki 17:14  But they would not listen, and they stiffened their necks like their

Self-Will and Stubbornness: Punishment For
Deu 21:21  Then all the men of his city will stone him to death. So you must purge
Pro 29:1  A man who remains stiff-necked after much reproach will suddenly be

Self-Will and Stubbornness: Saul
1Sa 15:19–23  So why did you not obey the LORD? Why did you rush upon the plunder

Self-Will and Stubbornness: Simeon and Levi
Gen 49:6  May I never enter their council; may I never join their assembly. For they

Self-Will and Stubbornness: The Wicked Cease not From
Jdg 2:19  But when the judge died, the Israelites became even more corrupt than

Self-Will and Stubbornness: Zedekiah
2Ch 36:13  He also rebelled against King Nebuchadnezzar, who had made him swear by

Self-Will: Characteristic of the Wicked
Neh 7:7  She is loud and defiant; her feet do not remain at home.

Self-Will: Characteristic of Wicked People
Pro 7:11  She is loud and defiant; her feet do not remain at home.

Self-Will: David
2Sa 24:4  Nevertheless, the king’s word prevailed against Joab and against the

Self-Will: Exhibited in Going Backward and not Forward
Jer 7:24  Yet they did not listen or incline their ear, but they followed the

Self-Will: Exhibited in Refusing to Walk in the Ways of God
Neh 9:17  They refused to listen and failed to remember the wonders You performed
Psa 78:10  They failed to keep God’s covenant and refused to live by His law.

Self-Will: Exhibited in Resisting the Holy Spirit
Act 7:51  You stiff-necked people with uncircumcised hearts and ears! You always

Self-Will: Exhibited in Walking in the Counsels of an Evil Heart
Jer 7:24  Yet they did not listen or incline their ear, but they followed the
Jer 23:17  They keep saying to those who despise Me, ‘The LORD says that you will

Self-Will: Exhibited in Walking in the Counsels of the Wicked
Jer 7:24  Yet they did not listen or incline their ear, but they followed the
Jer 23:17  They keep saying to those who despise Me, ‘The LORD says that you will

Self-Will: Exhibited in Walking in the Counsels of the Wicked (Metaphorically)
Neh 9:16  But they and our fathers became arrogant and stiff-necked and did not

Self-Will: Exhibited in Heinousness of
1Sa 15:23  For rebellion is like the sin of divination, and arrogance is like the
Self-Will: Exhibited in Rebelling Against God
Deu 31:27 For I know how rebellious and stiff-necked you are. If you are already
Psa 78:8 Then they will not be like their fathers, a stubborn and rebellious

Self-Will: Exhibited in Refusing to Listen to (Obey) Parents
Deu 21:18, 19 If a man has a stubborn and rebellious son who does not obey his

Self-Will: Exhibited in Refusing to Listen to God
Pro 1:24 Because you refused my call, and no one took my outstretched hand,

Self-Will: Exhibited in Refusing to Listen to the Messengers of God
1Sa 15:19–23 So why did you not obey the LORD? Why did you rush upon the plunder

Self-Will: Exhibited in Resisting the Holy Spirit
Act 7:51 You stiff-necked people with uncircumcised hearts and ears! You always

Self-Will: Exhibited in Walking in the Counsels of an Evil Heart
Jer 7:24 Yet they did not listen or incline their ear, but they followed the
Jer 23:17 They keep saying to those who despise Me, 'The LORD says that you will

Self-Will: Forbidden
2Ch 30:8 Now do not stiffen your necks as your fathers did. Submit to the LORD and
Psa 75:5 Do not lift up your horn against heaven or speak with an outstretched

Self-Will: God Knows
Isa 48:4 For I knew that you are stubborn; your neck is iron and your forehead is

Self-Will: Illustrated
Psa 32:9 Do not be like the horse or mule, which have no understanding; they must
Jer 31:18 I have surely heard Ephraim's moaning: 'You disciplined me severely, like

Self-Will: Josiah
2Ch 35:22 Josiah, however, did not turn away from him; instead, in order to engage

Self-Will: King Saul
1Sa 15:19–23 So why did you not obey the LORD? Why did you rush upon the plunder

Self-Will: Proceeds From: An Evil Heart
Jer 7:24 Yet they did not listen or incline their ear, but they followed the

Self-Will: Proceeds From: Pride
 Neh 9:16, 29 But they and our fathers became arrogant and stiff-necked and did not

Self-Will: Proceeds From: Unbelief
2Ki 17:14 But they would not listen, and they stiffened their necks like their

Self-Will: Punishment For
Deu 21:21 Then all the men of his city will stone him to death. So you must purge
Pro 29:1 A man who remains stiff-necked after much reproof will suddenly be

Self-Will: Servants should be Without
Tts 1:7 As God's steward, an overseer must be above reproach—not self-absorbed, not

Self-Will: Servants should Pray That the People May be Forgiven For
Exo 34:9 "O Lord," he said, "if I have indeed found favor in Your sight, my Lord,
Deu 9:27 Remember Your servants Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob. Overlook the

Self-Will: Servants Should Warn the People Against
Heb 3:7–12 Therefore, as the Holy Spirit says: "Today, if you hear His voice, / do

Self-Will: Simeon and Levi
Gen 49:6 May I never enter their council; may I never join their assembly. For they

Self-Will: The Israelites
Exo 32:9 The LORD also said to Moses, "I have seen this people, and they are indeed
Deu 9:13 Understand, then, that it is not because of your righteousness that the

Self-Will: The Wicked do not Cease From
Jud 2:19 But when the judge died, the Israelites became even more corrupt than

Self-Will: Zedekiah
2Ch 36:13 He also rebelled against King Nebuchadnezzar, who had made him swear by

Selling Drugs
Heb 10:26 If we deliberately go on sinning after we have received the knowledge of
Gal 5:21 and envy; drunkenness, orgies, and the like. I warn you, as I did before,
1Co 6:11 But now I am writing you not to associate with anyone who claims to be a
Pro 31:6, 7 Give strong drink to one who is perishing, and wine to the bitter in
Joh 14:15 If you love Me, you will keep My commandments.

Selling in Church
Mar 11:15–17 When they arrived in Jerusalem, Jesus entered the temple courts and
Psa 69:9 because zeal for Your house has consumed me, and the insults of those who

Semachiah: Son of Shemaiah
1Ch 26:7 Shemaiah's sons were Othni, Rephael, Obed, and Elzabad; his brothers were

Semei: An Ancestor of Jesus
Luk 3:26 the son of Maath, the son of Mattathias, the son of Semein, the son of

Seminary
2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed
1Ti 4:16 Pay close attention to your life and to your teaching. Persevere in these
1Ti 6:20 O Timothy, guard what has been entrusted to you. Avoid irrevocable, empty
1Ti 3:2 An overseer, then, must be above reproach, the husband of but one wife,
Heb 12:14 Pursue peace with everyone, as well as holiness, without which no one

Senaah: A City of Unknown Location
Ezr 2:35 and the descendants of Senaah, 3,630.
Neh 7:38 and the descendants of Senaah, 3,930.

Senior Citizens
2Co 4:16 Therefore we do not lose heart. Though our outer self is wasting away, yet
Job 12:16 Wisdom is found with the elderly, and understanding comes with long life.
Psa 71:16 Even when I am old and gray, do not forsake me, O God, until I proclaim
Psa 92:14 In old age they will still bear fruit; healthy and green they will
Isa 46:4 Even to your old age, I will be the same, and I will bear you up when you
Psa 91:16 With long life I will satisfy him and show him My salvation."
Psa 37:25 I once was young and now am old, yet never have I seen the righteous
Pro 16:31 Gray hair is a crown of glory; it is attained along the path of
Lev 19:32 You are to rise in the presence of the elderly, honor the aged, and fear
Psa 51:10 Create in me a clean heart, O God, and renew a right spirit within me.

Sennacherib: Death of
2Ki 19:13–37 And that very night the angel of the LORD went out and struck down
Isa 37:36–38 Then the angel of the LORD went out and struck down 185,000 men in the

Sennacherib: Invades Judah
2Ki 18:17–37 Nevertheless, the king of Assyria sent the Tartan, the Rabsaris, and
2Ki 19:8 When the Rabshakeh heard that the king of Assyria had left Lachish, he
2Ch 32:1–23 After all these acts of faithfulness, Sennacherib king of Assyria came
Isa 36:1 In the fourteenth year of Hezekiah's reign, Sennacherib king of Assyria
Isa 37:1 On hearing this report, King Hezekiah tore his clothes, put on sackcloth,

Sensitivity
1Pe 3:8 Finally, all of you, be like-minded and sympathetic, love as brothers, be
Rom 12:15 Rejoice with those who rejoice; weep with those who weep.
Isa 61:1 The Spirit of the Lord GOD is on Me, because the LORD has anointed Me to
2Joh 1:8 Watch yourselves, so that you do not lose what we have worked for, but
Rom 15:19 I urge you, brothers, to watch out for those who create divisions and
2Ti 3:15 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you
Rom 5:8 But God proves His love for us in this: While we were still sinners, Christ
Tts 3:10 Reject a divisive man after a first and second admonition,
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

Sensuality: General Scriptures Concerning
Ecc 2:24 Nothing is better for a man than to eat and drink and enjoy his work. I
Ecc 8:15 So I commended the enjoyment of life, because there is nothing better for
Ecc 11:9 Rejoice, O young man, while you are young, and let your heart be glad in
Isa 22:13 But look, there is joy and gladness, butchering of cattle and
Isa 56:12 "Come, let me get the wine, let us imbibe the strong drink, and tomorrow
Luk 12:19, 20 Then I will say to myself, "You have plenty of good things laid up
Luk 16:25 But Abraham answered, 'Child, remember that during your lifetime you
1Co 15:32, 33 If I fought wild beasts in Ephesus for human motives, what did I
Gal 5:5 You have lived on earth in luxury and self-indulgence. You have fattened
Jde 1:18, 19 When they said to you, "In the last times there will be scoffers who
Mat 19:8  Jesus replied, “Moses permitted you to divorce your wives because of your
Neh 12:1, 12  Now these are the priests and Levites who went up with Zerubbabel son
Mat 25:41  Then He will say to those on His left, ‘Depart from Me, you who are
Isa 37:13  Where are the kings of Hamath, Arpad, Sepharvaim, Hena, and Ivvah?’"
1Ch 18:16  Zadok son of Ahitub and Ahimelech son of Abiathar were priests; Shavsha
1Co 7:15  But if the unbeliever leaves, let him go. The believing brother or sister
Gen 2:24  For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
Isa 59:1, 2  Surely the arm of the LORD is not too short to save, nor His ear too
1Ch 18:16, 17  At that time there were also priests among the people of the
1Ch 7:30  The children of Asher: Imnah, Ishvah, Ishvi, Beriah, and their sister
Neh 10:2  Seraiah, Azariah, Jeremiah,
Seraiah: Chief Priest at the Time of Collapse of Jerusalem: Father of Ezra
Ezr 7:1  Many years later, during the reign of Artaxerxes king of Persia, Ezra son
Seraiah: Chief Priest at the Time of Collapse of Jerusalem: Killed by Nebuchadnezzar
2Ki 25:18–21  The captain of the guard also took away Seraiah the chief priest,
Jer 52:24–27  The captain of the guard also took away Seraiah the chief priest,
Seraiah: One Who Sealed the Covenant With Nehemiah
Neh 10:2  Seraiah, Azariah, Jeremiah,
Seraiah: Son of Azriel: Commanded by King Jehoiakim to Seize the Prophet Jeremiah
Jer 36:26  Instead, the king commanded Jerahmeel, a son of the king, as well as
Seraiah: Son of Kenaz
1Ch 4:13, 14  The sons of Kenaz: Othniel and Seraiah. The sons of Othniel: Hathath
Seraph (Seraphs): Celestial Beings
Isa 6:6, 7  Above Him stood seraphim, each having six wings: With two wings they
Sered: Son of Zebulun
Gen 46:14  The sons of Zebulun: Sered, Elon, and Jahleel.
Num 26:26  These were the descendants of Zebulun by their clans: The Seredite clan
Serenity
Pro 3:5, 6  Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Heb 11:6  And without faith it is impossible to please God, because anyone who
Serpent: Sea Serpent
Gen 3:1–15  Now the serpent was more crafty than any beast of the field that the
Serpent: Fiery (Poisonous), Sent As a Plague Upon the Israelites
Num 21:6, 7  So the LORD sent venomous snakes among the people, and many of the
Serpent: Feeds Upon the Dust
Gen 3:14  So the LORD God said to the serpent: “Because you have done this,
Serpent: Curse Upon
Gen 3:14, 15  So the LORD God said to the serpent: “Because you have done this,
Gen 49:17  He will be a snake by the road, a viper in the path that bites the
Serpent: Constriction of
Rev 9:19  For the power of the horses was in their mouths and in their tails;
Serpent: Curse Upon
Gen 3:14  So the LORD God said to the serpent: “Because you have done this,
Serpent:feeds upon the dust
Gen 3:14  So the LORD God said to the serpent: “Because you have done this,
Serpent: Fiery (Poisonous), Sent As a Plague Upon the Israelites
Num 21:6, 7  So the LORD sent venomous snakes among the people, and many of the
Deu 8:15  He led you through the vast and terrifying wilderness with its venomous
1Co 10:9  We should not test Christ, as some of them did, and were killed by snakes.
Serpent: Figurative
 Isa 14:29  Do not rejoice, all you Philistines, that the rod that struck you is
Isa 30:6  This is the burden against the beasts of the Negev: Through a land of
Serpent: Mentioned in Solomon's Riddle
Pro 30:19  the way of an eagle in the sky, the way of a snake on a rock, the way of
Serpent: Subtle of
Gen 3:1  Now the serpent was more crafty than any beast of the field that the LORD
Ecc 10:8  He who digs a pit may fall into it, and he who breaches a wall may be
Mat 10:16  Behold, I am sending you out like sheep among wolves; therefore be as
Serpent: The Apostles Given Power Over
Mar 16:18 They will pick up snakes with their hands, and if they drink any deadly
Act 28:5 But Paul shook the creature off into the fire and suffered no ill effects.

Serpent: The Charming of
Psa 58:4, 5 Their venom is like the venom of a snake, like a cobra that shuts its
Ecc 10:11 If the snake bites before it is charmed, there is no profit for the
Jer 8:17 “For behold, I will send snakes among you, vipers that cannot be charmed,

Serpent: The Seventy Disciples (The Best Mss Have [Seventy-Two]) Endued With Power Over
Luk 10:19 Behold, I have given you authority to tread on snakes and scorpions,

Serpent: The Staff of Moses Transformed Into
Exo 4:3 “Throw it on the ground,” said the LORD. So Moses threw it on the ground,
Exo 7:15 Go to Pharaoh in the morning as you see him walking out to the water. Wait

Serpent: The Wound of, Miraculously Healed by Looking Upon the Bronze Snake, Erected by Moses
Num 21:8, 9 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Make a fiery serpent and mount it on a

Serpent: Unfit for Food
Mat 7:10 Or if he asks for a fish, will give him a snake?

Serpent: Venom of
Deu 32:24, 33 They will be wasted from hunger and ravaged by pestilence and bitter
Job 20:16 He will suck the poison of cobra; the fangs of a viper will kill him.
Psa 58:4 Their venom is like the venom of a snake, like a cobra that shuts its
Psa 140:3 They sharpen their tongues like snakes; the venom of vipers is on their
Pro 23:31, 32 Do not gaze at wine while it is red, when it sparkles in the cup and
Act 28:5, 6 But Paul shook the creature off into the fire and suffered no ill

Serpents were often Enchanted or Fascinated
Ecc 10:11 If the snake bites before it is charmed, there is no profit for the

Serpents: (Poisonous Bite of) Baneful Effects of Wine
Pro 23:21, 32 For the drunkard and the glutton will come to poverty, and drowsiness

Serpents: (Sharp Tongue of) Malice of the Wicked
Psa 140:3 They sharpen their tongues like snakes; the venom of vipers is on their

Serpents: All Kinds of, Can be Tamed
Jam 3:7 All kinds of animals, birds, reptiles, and creatures of the sea are being

Serpents: Called Crooked
Job 26:13 By His breath the skies were cleared; His hand pierced the fleeing
 Isa 27:1 In that day the LORD will take His sharp, great, and mighty sword, and

Serpents: Characterised As Subtle
Gen 3:1 Now the serpent was more crafty than any beast of the field that the LORD
Mat 10:16 Behold, I am sending you out like sheep among wolves; therefore be as

Serpents: Created by God
Job 26:13 By His breath the skies were cleared; His hand pierced the fleeing

Serpents: Cursed Above all Creatures
Gen 3:14 So the LORD God said to the serpent: “Because you have done this, cursed

Serpents: Dangerous to Travellers
Gen 49:17 He will be a snake by the road, a viper in the path that bites the

Serpents: Doomed to Creep on Their Belly
Gen 3:14 So the LORD God said to the serpent: “Because you have done this, cursed

Serpents: Doomed to Eat Their Food Mingled With Dust
Gen 3:14 So the LORD God said to the serpent: “Because you have done this, cursed
Isa 65:25 The wolf and the lamb will feed together, and the lion will eat straw
Mic 7:17 They will lick the dust like a snake, like reptiles slithering on the

Serpents: Infest: Deserts
Deu 8:15 He led you through the vast and terrifying wilderness with its venomous

Serpents: Infest: Hedges
Ecc 10:8 He who digs a pit may fall into it, and he who braces a wall may be

Serpents: Infest: Holes in Walls
Amo 5:19 It will be like a man who flees from a lion, only to encounter a bear, or

Serpents: Man’s Aversion and Hatred To
Gen 3:15 And I will put enmity between you and the woman, and between your seed and

Serpents: Many Kinds of Poisonous
Deu 32:24 They will be wasted from hunger and ravaged by pestilence and bitter
Psa 58:4 Their venom is like the venom of a snake, like a cobra that shuts its

Serpents: Miracles Connected With: Israelites Cured by Looking at One of Brass
Num 21:8, 9 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Make a fiery serpent and mount it on a
Joh 3:14, 15 Just as Moses lifted up the snake in the wilderness, so the Son of Man

Serpents: Miracles Connected With: Moses’ Rod Turned Into
Exo 4:3 “Throw it on the ground,” said the LORD. So Moses threw it on the ground,
Exo 7:9, 15 “When Pharaoh tells you, ‘Perform a miracle,’ you are to say to Aaron,

Serpents: Miracles Connected With: Power Over, Given to the Disciples
Mar 16:18 They will pick up snakes with their hands, and if they drink any deadly
Luk 10:19 Behold, I have given you authority to tread on snakes and scorpions, and

Serpents: of Enemies Who Harass and Destroy
Isa 14:29 Do not rejoice, all you Philistines, that the rod that struck you is
Jer 8:17 “For behold, I will send snakes among you, vipers that cannot be charmed,

Serpents: of Hypocrites
Mat 23:33 You snakes! You brood of vipers! How will you escape the sentence of

Serpents: of the Devil
Gen 3:1 Now the serpent was more crafty than any beast of the field that the LORD
2Co 11:3 I am afraid, however, that just as Eve was deceived by the serpent’s
Rev 12:9 And the great dragon was hurled down—that ancient serpent called the devil
Rev 20:2 He seized the dragon, that ancient serpent who is the devil and Satan, and

Serpents: of the Tribe of Dan
Gen 49:17 He will be a snake by the road, a viper in the path that bites the

Serpents: Often Sent As a Punishment
Num 21:6 So the LORD sent venomous snakes among the people, and many of the
Deu 32:24 They will be wasted from hunger and ravaged by pestilence and bitter
1Co 10:9 We should not test Christ, as some of them did, and were killed by snakes.

Serpents: Produced from Eggs
 Isa 59:5 They hatch the eggs of vipers and weave a spider’s web. Whoever eats their

Serpents: Unclean and Unfit for Food
Mat 7:10 Or if he asks for a fish, will give him a snake?

Serug: An Ancestor of Abraham
Gen 11:20–23 When Reu was 32 years old, he became the father of Serug. / And after
1Ch 1:26 Serug, Nahor, Terah,

Serug: Called Saruch
Luk 3:35 the son of Serug, the son of Reu, the son of Peleg, the son of Eber, the

Servant: Bond by Paul
Phm 1:21 Confident of your obedience, I write to you, knowing that you will do even

Servant: Bond by the Roman Centurion
Mat 8:8–13 The centurion answered, “Lord, I am not worthy to have You come under my
Luk 7:2–10 There a highly valued servant of a centurion was sick and about to die.

Servant: Bond used As Soldiers by Abraham
Gen 14:14 And when Abram heard that his relative had been captured, he mobilized

Servant: Bond: An Abandoned Sick Man
1Sa 30:13 Then David asked him, “To whom do you belong, and where are you from?” “I

Servant: Bond: Bond Service Threatened, As a National Punishment, for the Disobedience of Israel
Deu 28:68 The LORD will return you to Egypt in ships by a route that I said you
Joe 3:7, 8 Behold, I will rouze them from the places to which you sold them; I will

Servant: Bond: Bought and Sold
Gen 17:13, 27 Whether they are born in your household or purchased, they must be
Gen 37:28, 36 So when the Midianite traders passed by, his brothers pulled Joseph
Gen 39:17 Then she told him the same story: “The Hebrew slave you brought us came
Deu 28:68 The LORD will return you to Egypt in ships by a route that I said you
Est 7:4 For my people and I have been sold out to destruction, death, and
Eze 27:13 Javan, Tubal, and Meshech were your merchants. They exchanged slaves and
Joe 3:6 You sold the people of Judah and Jerusalem to the Greeks, to send them far
Amo 8:6 Let us buy the poor with silver and the needy for a pair of sandals,
Rev 18:13 of cinnamon, spice, incense, myrrh, and frankincense; of wine, olive oil,

Servant: Bond: Captive Bondservants Shared by Priests and Levites
Num 31:28–47 Set aside a tribute for the LORD from what belongs to the soldiers who

Servant: Bond: Captives of War Became Slaves
Deu 20:14 But the women, children, livestock, and whatever else is in the city—all
Deu 21:10–14 When you go to war against your enemies and the LORD your God delivers
2K 5:2 At this time the Arameans had gone out in bands and had taken a young girl
2Ch 28:8, 10 Then the Israelites took 200,000 captives from their kinsmen—women,
Lam 5:13 Young men toil at millstones; boys stagger under loads of wood.
Servant: Bond: Children of Defaulting Debtors Sold As
2Ki 4:1–7 Now the wife of one of the sons of the prophets cried out to Elisha,

Servant: Bond: David Erroneously Supposed to be a Fugitive Slave
1Sa 25:10 But Nabul asked them, “Who is David? Who is this son of Jesse? Many

Servant: Bond: Defaulting Debtors Made
Lév 25:39 If a countryman among you becomes destitute and sells himself to you,
Mat 18:25 Since the man was unable to pay, the master ordered that he be sold to

Servant: Bond: Degrading Influences of Bondage Exemplified by Cowardice
Exo 14:11, 12 They said to Moses, “Was it because there were no graves in Egypt
Exo 16:3 “If only we had died by the LORD's hand in the land of Egypt!” they said.
Jdg 5:16–18, 23 Why did you sit among the sheepfolds to hear the whistling for the

Servant: Bond: Emancipation of
Ezr 1:1–4 In the first year of Cyrus king of Persia, to fulfill the word of the
Jer 34:8–22 After King Zedekiah had made a covenant with all the people in

Servant: Bond: Equal Status of, With Other Disciples of Jesus
1Co 12:13 For in one Spirit we were all baptized into one body, whether Jews or
Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you

Servant: Bond: Forgive, not to be Returned to his Master
Deu 23:15, 16 Do not return a slave to his master if he has taken refuge with you.

Servant: Bond: Given As Dowry
Gen 29:24, 29 And Laban gave his servant girl Zilpah to his daughter Leah as her

Servant: Bond: Hagar, Commanded by an Angel to Return to Sarah (Sarai), Her Owner
Gen 16:9 So the angel of the LORD told her, “Return to your mistress and submit to

Servant: Bond: Kidnapping Forbidden
Deu 21:10–14 When you go to war against your enemies and the LORD your God delivers
Deu 24:7 If a man is caught kidnapping one of his Israelite brothers, whether he
1Ti 1:10 for the sexually immoral, for homosexuals, for slave traders and liars and
Rev 18:13 of cinnamon, spice, incense, myrrh, and frankincense; of wine, olive oil,

Servant: Bond: Kindness To, Commanded
Lev 25:43 You are not to rule over them harshly, but you shall fear your God.
Eph 6:9 And masters, do the same for your slaves. Give up your use of threats,

Servant: Bond: Laws of Moses Concerning
Exo 21:1–11, 20, 21, 26, 27, 32 “These are the ordinances that you are to set
Lev 19:20–22 If a man lies carnally with a slave girl promised to another man but
Lev 25:6, 10, 35–55 Whatever the land yields during the Sabbath year shall be food
Deu 15:12, 14, 18 If a fellow Hebrew, a man or a woman, is sold to you and serves
Deu 24:7 If a man is caught kidnapping one of his Israelite brothers, whether he
Servant: Bond: Must be Resumed
Gen 17:13, 27 Whether they are born in your household or purchased, they must be
Exo 22:14 But any slave who has been purchased may eat of it, after you have

Servant: Bond: Must Enjoy Religious Privileges With the Master's Household
Deu 12:12, 18 And you shall rejoice before the LORD your God—you, your sons and
Deu 16:11, 14 and you shall rejoice before the LORD your God in the place He will
Deu 29:10, 11 All of you are standing today before the LORD your God—you leaders of

Servant: Bond: Must Have Rest on the Sabbath
Exo 20:10 but the seventh day is a Sabbath to the LORD your God, on which you must
Exo 23:12 For six days you are to do your work, but on the seventh day you must
Deu 5:14 but the seventh day is a Sabbath to the LORD your God, on which you must

Servant: Bond: Onesimus Interceded For, by Paul
Phm 1:21 Confident of your obedience, I write to you, knowing that you will do even

Servant: Bond: Owned by Priests
Lev 22:11 But if a priest buys a slave with his own money, or if a slave is born in
Mar 14:66 While Peter was in the courtyard below, one of the servant girls of the

Servant: Bond: Rights of Those Born to a Master
Gen 14:14 And when Abram heard that his relative had been captured, he mobilized
Gen 17:13, 27 Whether they are born in your household or purchased, they must be
Exo 21:24 If his master gives him a wife and she bears him sons or daughters, the
Pro 29:21 A servant pampered from his youth will bring grief in the end.
Ecc 7:2 I acquired menservants and maidservants, and servants were born in my
Jer 2:14 Is Israel a slave? Was he born into slavery? Why then has he become prey?

Servant: Bond: Slaves Owned Slaves
2Sa 9:10 You and your sons and servants are to work the ground for him and bring in

Servant: Bond: Sought by Shimei
1Ki 2:39–41 After three years, however, two of Shimei's slaves ran away to Achish

Servant: Bond: Taken in Concubinage
Gen 16:1, 2, 6 Now Abram's wife Sarai had borne him no children, but she had an
Gen 30:9 Then she said, “Here is my maidservant Bilhah. Sleep with her, that she

Servant: Bond: The Israelites
Exo 1:8–22 Then a new king, who did not know Joseph, came to power in Egypt. / 
Exo 2:1–4 Now a man of the house of Levi married a daughter of Levi, / and she
Act 7:19, 34 He exploited our people and oppressed our fathers, forcing them to

Servant: Bond: The Master Could Marry, or Give in Marriage
Exo 21:7–10 And if a man sells his daughter as a servant, she is not to go free as
Deu 21:10–14 When you go to war against your enemies and the LORD your God delivers
1Ch 2:34, 35 Sheshan had no sons, but only daughters; but he did have an Egyptian

Servant: Bond: Thieves Punished by Being Made
Gen 43:18 But the brothers were frightened that they had been taken to Joseph's
Exo 22:3 But if it happens after sunrise, there is guilt for his bloodshed. A thief

Servant: Bond: Voluntary Servitude of
Lev 25:47: If a foreigner residing among you prosperes, but your countryman dwelling
Deu 15:16, 17 But if your servant says to you, 'I do not want to leave you,'
Jos 11:21–22 So the elders and inhabitants of our land told us, ‘Take provisions for

Servant: Canaanites
1Ki 9:21 their descendants who remained in the land, those whom the Israelites were

Servant: Emancipation of
2Ch 36:23 “This is what Cyrus king of Persia says: ‘The LORD, the God of heaven,
Ezr 1:1–4 In the first year of Cyrus king of Persia, to fulfill the word of the

Servant: Figurative
Lev 24:52, 55 Because the Israelites are My servants, whom I brought out of the
Psa 116:16, Truly, O LORD, I am Your servant; I am Your servant, the son of Your
Mat 24:45–51. Who then is the faithful and wise servant, whom the master has put in
Luk 17:7–9 Which of you whose servant comes in from plowing or shepherding in the
Joh 8:32–35 Then you will know the truth, and the truth will set you free.” / “We Rom 6:16–22 Do you not know that when you offer yourselves as obedient slaves, you
1Pe 2:16, 19 They promise them freedom, while they themselves are slaves to depravity.
Rev 7:3 “Do not harm the land or sea or trees until we have sealed the foreheads of

Servant: Gibeonites
Jos 9:22–27 Then Joshua summoned the Gibeonites and said, “Why did you deceive us

Servant: Good of Abigail
1Sa 25:14–17 Meanwhile, one of Nabal’s young men informed Nabal’s wife Abigail,

Servant: Good of Abraham
Gen 24:1 By now Abraham was old and well along in years, and the LORD had blessed

Servant: Good of Boaz
Rut 2:4 Just then Boaz arrived from Bethlehem and said to the harvesters, “The LORD
Servant: Good of Cornelius
Act 10:7 When the angel who spoke to him had gone, Cornelius called two of his
Servant: Good of David
2Sa 12:18 On the seventh day the child died. But David's servants were afraid to
2Sa 15:15, 21 The king's servants replied, "Whatever our lord the king decides, we

Servant: Good of Jonathan
1Sa 14:7 His armor-bearer reproached, "Do all that is in your heart. Go ahead; I am

Servant: Good of Naaman
2Ki 5:2, 3, 13 At this time the Arameans had gone out in bands and had taken a

Servant: Good of Nehemiah
Neh 4:16, 23 And from that day on, half of my servants did the work while the other

Servant: Good of the Roman Centurion
Mat 8:9 For I myself am a man under authority, with soldiers under me. I tell one

Servant: Good of Ziba
2Sa 9:1 Then David asked, “Is there anyone left from the house of Saul to whom I
Servant: Good: Elisha
2Ki 2:1-6 Shortly before the LORD took Elijah up to heaven in a whirlwind, Elijah

Servant: Good: Joseph
Gen 39:2–20 And the LORD was with Joseph, and he became a successful man, serving Gen 41:9–57 Then the chief cupbearer said to Pharaoh, “Today I recall my failures. Act 7:10 and rescued him from all his troubles. He granted Joseph favor and wisdom

Servant: Good: Onesimus
Phm 1:11 Formerly he was useless to you, but now he has become useful both to you

Servant: Good: Servants in the Parable of the Pounds and the Parable of the Talents
Mat 25:14–23 For it is just like a man going on a journey, who called his servants and Luk 19:12–19 So He said, “A man of noble birth went to a distant country to lay

Servant: Hired in Kind
Gen 30:31, 32 “What can I give you?” Laban asked. “You do not need to give me 2Ch 2:10 I will pay your servants, the woodcutters, 20,000 cors of ground wheat,

Servant: Hired in Money
Mat 20:2 He agreed to pay them a denarius for the day and sent them into his

Servant: Hired: Awaits Employment in the Marketplace
Mat 20:1–3 “For the kingdom of heaven is like a landowner who went out early in the

Servant: Hired: Jacob
Gen 29:15 Laban said to him, “Just because you are my relative, should you work for Gen 30:26 Give me my wives and children for whom I have served you, that I may go

Servant: Hired: Re-Employed
Gen 30:27–34 But Laban replied, “If I have found favor in your eyes, please stay. I Gen 31:6, 7, 41 You know that I have served your father with all my strength. / And

Servant: Hired: The Father of the Prodigal Son
Luk 15:17, 19 Finally he came to his senses and said, “How many of my father’s

Servant: Hired: The Laborers of a Vineyard
Mat 20:1–15 “For the kingdom of heaven is like a landowner who went out early in the

Servant: Hired: The Rebelious Son
Luk 15:15–19 So he went and hired himself out to a citizen of that country, who

Servant: Hired: Treatment of, More Considerate than That of Slaves
Lev 25:53 He shall be treated as a man hired from year to year, but a foreign

Servant: Hired: Unclassified Scriptures Relating To Lev 19:13 You must not defraud your neighbor or rob him. You must not withhold Lev 25:39–41 If a countryman among you becomes destitute and sells himself to you, Deu 24:14, 15 Do not oppress a hired hand who is poor and needy, whether he is a Job 7:1, 2 “Is not man consigned to labor on earth? Are not his days like those of Job 14:6 look away from him and let him rest, so he can enjoy his day as a hired Mal 3:5 “Then I will draw near to you for judgment. And I will be a swift witness Mat 10:9, 10 Do not carry any gold or silver or copper in your belts. / Take no bag Luk 10:7 Stay at the same house, eating and drinking whatever you are offered. For Rom 4:4 Now the wages of the worker are not credited as a gift, but as an Col 4:1 Masters, supply your slaves with what is right and fair, since you know 1Ti 1:16, 17 For the Scriptures says, “Do not muzzle an ox while it is treading out the Jam 5:4 Look, the wages you withheld from the workmen who mowed your fields are

Servant: Israelites
Exo 1:10–22 Come, let us deal shrewdly with them, or they will increase even more; Exo 5:7–14 “You shall no longer supply the people with straw for making bricks. Deu 6:12, 21 be careful not to forget the LORD who brought you out of the land of

Servant: Joseph
Gen 37:26–28, 36 Then Judah said to his brothers, “What profit will we gain if we

Servant: The Jews in Babylon
2Ch 36:20 Those who escaped the sword were carried by Nebuchadnezzar into exile in Est 1:1 This is what happened in the days of Xerxes, who reigned over 127 provinces Est 2:1 Some time later, when the anger of King Xerxes had subsided, he remembered Est 3:1 After these events, King Xerxes honored Haman son of Hammedatha, the Est 4:1 When Mordecai learned of all that had happened, he tore his clothes, put on Est 5:1 On the third day, Esther put on her royal attire and stood in the inner Est 6:1 That night sleep escaped the king; so he ordered the Book of Records, the Est 7:1 So the king and Haman went to dine with Esther the queen, Est 8:1 That same day King Xerxes awarded Queen Esther the estate of Haman, the Est 9:1 On the thirteenth day of the twelfth month, the month of Adar, the king’s Est 10:1 Now King Xerxes imposed tribute throughout the land, even to its farthest

Servant: Unclassified Scriptures Relating To Gen 16:6–9 “Here,” said Abram, “your servant is in your hands. Do whatever you want Exo 20:10 but the seventh day is a Sabbath to the LORD your God, on which you must Deu 5:14 but the seventh day is a Sabbath to the LORD your God, on which you must Neh 5:8 and said, “We have done our best to buy back our Jewish brothers who were Job 19:15, 16 My guests and maidservants count me as a stranger; I am a foreigner Job 31:13, 14 If I have rejected the cause of my manservant or maidservant when Psa 123:2 As the eyes of servants look to the hand of their master, as the eyes of Pro 12:9 Better to be lightly esteemed yet have a servant, than to be Pro 13:17 A wicked messenger falls into trouble, but a faithful envoy brings Pro 17:2 A wise servant will rule over a disgraceful son and share his inheritance Pro 19:10 Luxury is unseemly for a fool—how much worse for a slave to rule over Pro 20:13 Like the cold of snow in the time of harvest is a trustworthy messenger Pro 26:6 Like cutting off one’s own feet or drinking violence is the sending of a Pro 27:18, 27 Whoever tends a fig tree will eat its fruit, and he who looks after Pro 29:19, 21 A servant cannot be corrected by words alone; though he understands, Pro 30:10, 21–23 Do not slander a servant to his master, or he will curse you, and Ecc 7:21 Do not pay attention to every word that is spoken, or you may hear your Isa 52:3 For this is what the LORD says: “You were sold for nothing, and without Jer 22:13 “Woe to him who builds his palace by unrighteousness, and his upper rooms Jer 34:8–17 After King Zedekiah had made a covenant with all the people in Lam 5:8 Slaves rule over us; there is no one to deliver us from their hands. Zep 1:9 On that day I will punish all who leap over the threshold, who fill the Mal 1:6 “A son honors his father, and a servant his master. But if I am a father, Mat 8:9 For I myself am a man under authority, with soldiers under me. I tell one Mat 10:24, 25 A disciple is not above his teacher, nor a servant above his master. Mat 24:45–51 Who then is the faithful and wise servant, whom the master has put in Luk 12:35–48 Be dressed for service and keep your lamps burning. / Then you will be Luk 16:1–13 Jesus also said to His disciples, “There was a rich man whose manager Luk 17:7–9 Which of you whose servant comes in from plowing or shepherding in the Luk 22:27 For who is greater, the one who reclines at the table or the one who Joh 13:16 Truly, truly, I tell you, no servant is greater than his master, nor is a Col 4:2 Now it is required of stewards that they be found faithful. 1Co 7:21–24 Were you a slave when you were called? Do not let it concern you—but if Eph 6:5–9 Slaves, obey your earthly masters with respect and fear and sincerity of Col 3:22–25 Slaves, obey your earthly masters in everything, not only to please 1Ti 6:1, 2 All who are under the yoke of slavery should regard their masters as Tts 2:9, 10 Slaves are to submit to their own masters in everything, to be 1Pe 2:18–20 Servants, submit yourselves to your masters with all respect, not only Servant: Wicked and Unfaithful in the Parable of the Talents and the Parable of the Pounds Mat 25:24–30 Finally, the servant who had received the one talent came and said, Luk 19:20–26 Then another servant came and said, “Master, here is your mina, which Servant: Wicked and Unfaithful in the Parable of the Vineyard Mat 21:33–41 Listen to another parable: There was a landowner who planted a Mar 12:1–9 Then Jesus began to speak to them in parables: “A man planted a Servant: Wicked and Unfaithful of Abimelech Gen 21:25 But when Abraham complained to Abimelech about a well that Abimelech’s Servant: Wicked and Unfaithful of Abraham and Lot Gen 13:7 And there was discord between the herdsmen of Abram and the herdsmen of Servant: Wicked and Unfaithful of Absalom 2Sa 13:28, 29 Now Absalom had ordered his young men, “Watch Amnon until his heart 2Sa 14:30 Then Absalom said to his servants, “Look, Joab’s field is next to mine, Servant: Wicked and Unfaithful of Amon 2Ki 21:23 Then the servants of Amon conspired against him and killed the king in Servant: Wicked and Unfaithful of Joash 2Ki 12:19–21 As for the rest of the acts of Joash, along with all his Servant: Wicked and Unfaithful of Job Job 19:15, 16 My guests and maidservants count me as a stranger; I am a foreigner Servant: Wicked and Unfaithful of Shimei 1Ki 2:39 After three years, however, two of Shimei’s slaves ran away to Achish son Servant: Wicked and Unfaithful of Ziba 2Sa 16:1–4 When David had gone a little beyond the summit, Ziba the servant of 2Sa 19:26, 27 “My lord the king,” he replied, “Because I am lame, I said, ‘I will Servant: Wicked and Unfaithful: Gehazi 2Ki 5:20–27 Gehazi, the servant of Elisha the man of God, said, “Look, my master Servant: Wicked and Unfaithful: Jeroboam 1Ki 11:26 Now Jeroboam son of Nebat was an Ephraimite from Zeredah whose mother was Servant: Wicked and Unfaithful: Onesimus Phm 1:11 Formerly he was useless to you, but now he has become useful both to you
Servants: Wicked and Unfaithful: Zimri
1Ki 16:9, 10 However, while Elah was in Tirzah getting drunk in the house of Arza
2Ki 9:31 And as Jezu entered the gate, she asked, “Have you come in peace, O Zimri,
Servants are Inferior to Their Masters
Luk 22:27 For who is greater, the one who reclines at the table or the one who
Servant’s Heart
Gal 5:13 For you, brothers, were called to freedom; but do not use your freedom as
Mar 10:45 For even the Son of Man did not come to be served, but to serve, and to
2Co 4:5 For we do not proclaim ourselves, but Jesus Christ as Lord, and ourselves
Pro 4:23 Guard your heart with all diligence, for from it flow springs of life.
1Ti 11:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
Rom 12:11 Do not let your zeal subside; keep your spiritual fervor, serving the
1Co 15:58 Therefore, my beloved brothers, be steadfast and immovable. Always excel
Phs 2:3–5 Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Luk 22:25 But be very careful to observe the commandment and the law that Moses the
Servants: Bad: Absalom’s Servants [Absalom’s Servants Obeyed a Bad Master;
2Sa 13:28, 29 Now Absalom had ordered his young men, “Watch Amnon until his heart
2Sa 14:30 Then Absalom said to his servants, “Look, Joab’s field is next to mine,
Servants: Bad: Gehazi
2Ki 5:20 Gehazi, the servant of Elisha the man of God, said, “Look, my master has
Servants: Bad: Jeroboam
1Ki 11:26 Now Jeroboam son of Nebat was an Ephraimitite from Zeredah whose mother was
Servants: Bad: Job’s Servants
Job 19:16 I call for my servant, but he does not answer, though I implore him with
Servants: Bad: Onesimus Before his Conversion
Phm 1:11 Formerly he was useless to you, but now has become useful both to you
Servants: Bad: Servants of Abimelech
Gen 21:25 But when Abraham complained to Abimelech about a well that Abimelech’s
Servants: Bad: Servants of Abraham and Lot
Gen 13:7 And there was discord between the herdsmen of Abram and the herdsmen of
Servants: Bad: Servants of Amon
2Ki 21:23 Then the servants of Amon conspired against him and killed the king in
Servants: Bad: Servants of Shimei
1Ki 2:39 After three years, however, two of Shimei’s slaves ran away to Achish son
Servants: Bad: Servants of the High Priest
Mar 14:65 Then some of them began to spit on Him. They blindfolded Him, struck Him
Servants: Bad: Ziba
2Sa 16:1–4 When David had gone a little beyond the summit, Ziba the servant of
Servants: Bad: Zimri
1Ki 16:9 However, while Elah was in Tirzah getting drunk in the house of Arza the
Servants: Bond of Christ
Psa 40:6 Sacrifice and offering You did not desire, but my ears You have opened.
Heb 10:5 Therefore, when Christ came into the world, He said: ‘Sacrifice and
Phs 2:7, 8 but emptied Himself, taking the form of a servant, being made in human
Servants: Bond of Saints
1Co 6:20 you were bought at a price. Therefore glorify God with your body.
1Co 7:23 You were bought at a price; do not become slaves of men.
Servants: Bond of the Wicked
2Pe 2:19 They promise them freedom, while they themselves are slaves to depravity.
Rom 6:16, 19 Do you not know that when you offer yourselves as obedient slaves, you
Servants: Characteristics of Wicked Servants: Covetousness
2Ki 5:20 Gehazi, the servant of Elisha the man of God, said, “Look, my master has
Servants: Characteristics of Wicked Servants: Deceit
2Sa 19:26 “My lord the king,” he replied, “because I am lame, I said, ‘I will have
Psa 101:6, 7 My eyes favor the faithful of the land, that they may dwell with me;
Servants: Characteristics of Wicked Servants: do not Bear to be Exalted
Pro 30:21, 22 Under three things the earth trembles, under four it cannot bear up:
 Isa 3:5 The people will oppressed one another, man against man, neighbor against neighbor
Servants: Characteristics of Wicked Servants: Eye-Service
Eph 6:6 And do this not only to please them while they are watching, but as
Col 3:22 Slaves, obey your earthly masters in everything, not only to please them
Servants: Characteristics of Wicked Servants: Gluttony
Mat 24:49 And he begins to beat his fellow servants and to eat and drink with
Servants: Characteristics of Wicked Servants: Lying
2Ki 5:22, 24 “Everything is all right,” Gehazi replied. “My master has sent me to
Servants: Characteristics of Wicked Servants: Men-Pleasers
Eph 6:6 And do this not only to please them while they are watching, but as
Col 3:22 Slaves, obey your earthly masters in everything, not only to please them
Servants: Characteristics of Wicked Servants: Quarrelsomeness
Gen 13:7 And there was discord between the herdsmen of Abram and the herdsmen of
Gen 26:20 But the herdsmen of Gerar quarreled with Isaac’s herdsmen and said, “The
Servants: Characteristics of Wicked Servants: Shall be Punished
Mat 24:50 The master of that servant will come on a day he does not expect and at
Servants: Characteristics of Wicked Servants: Stealing
Tts 2:10 not stealing from them, but showing all good faith, so that in every
Servants: Characteristics of Wicked Servants: Unmerciful to Their Fellow
Mat 18:30 But he refused. Instead, he went and had the man thrown into prison until
Servants: Characteristics of Wicked Servants: Will not Submit to Correction
Pro 29:19 A servant cannot be corrected by words alone; though he understands, he
Servants: Christ Condescended to the office of
Mat 20:28 just as the Son of Man did not come to be served, but to serve, and to
Luk 22:27 For who is greater, the one who reclines at the table or the one who
Joh 13:5 After that, He poured water into a basin and began to wash the disciples’
Php 2:7 but emptied Himself, taking the form of a servant, being made in human
Servants: Divided Into: Bond
Gen 43:18 But the brothers were frightened that they had been taken to Joseph’s
Lev 25:46 You may leave them to your sons after you to inherit as property; you can
Servants: Divided Into: Female
Gen 16:6 “Here,” said Abram, “your servant is in your hands. Do whatever you want
Gen 32:5 I have oxen, donkeys, flocks, menservants, and maidservants. I have sent
Servants: Divided Into: Hired
Mar 1:20 Immediately Jesus called them, and they left their father Zebedee in the
Luk 15:17 Finally he came to his senses and said, ‘How many of my father’s hired
Servants: Divided Into: Male
Gen 24:34 “I am Abraham’s servant,” he replied.
Gen 32:5 I have oxen, donkeys, flocks, menservants, and maidservants. I have sent
Servants: Duties of, to Masters: Not to Answer Them Rudely
Tts 2:9 Slaves are to submit to their own masters in everything, to be
Servants: Duties of, to Masters: Not to Defraud Them
Tts 2:10 not stealing from them, but showing all good faith, so that in every
Servants: Duties of, to Masters: Not to Serve Them With Eye-Service, As Men-Pleasers
Eph 6:6 And do this not only to please them while they are watching, but as
Col 3:22 Slaves, obey your earthly masters in everything, not only to please them
Servants: Duties of, to Masters: To Attend to Their Call
Psa 123:2 As the eyes of servants look to the hand of their master, as the eyes of
Servants: Duties of, to Masters: To Be Anxious for Their Welfare
1Sa 25:14–17 Meanwhile, one of Nabai’s young men informed Nabai’s wife Abigail,
2Ki 5:2, 3 At this time the Arameans had gone out in bands and had taken a young
Servants: Duties of, to Masters: To Be Earnest in Transacting Their Business
Gen 24:54–56 Then he and the men with him ate and drank and spent the night there.
Servants: Duties of, to Masters: To Be Faithful to Them
Luk 16:10–12 Whoever is faithful with very little will also be faithful with much,
1Co 4:2 Now it is required of stewards that they be found faithful.
Tts 2:10 not stealing from them, but showing all good faith, so that in every
Servants: Duties of, to Masters: To Be Industrious in Labouring for Them
Neh 4:16, 23 And from that day on, half of my servants did the work while the other
Servants: Duties of, to Masters: To Be Kind and Attentive to Their Guests
Gen 43:23, 24 “It is fine,” said the steward. “Do not be afraid. Your God, the God
Servants: Duties of, to Masters: To Be Profitable to Them
Luk 19:15, 16, 18 When he returned from procuring his kingship, he summoned the
Ptm 1:11 Formerly he was useless to you, but now he has become useful both to you
Servants: Duties of, to Masters: To Be Prudent in the Management of Their Affairs
Gen 24:34–49 “I am Abraham’s servant,” he replied. “The LORD has greatly blessed
Servants: Duties of, to Masters: To Be Subject to Them
1Pe 2:18 Servants, submit yourselves to your masters with all respect, not only to
Servants: Duties of, to Masters: To Be Submissive Even to the Froward
Gen 16:6, 9  “Here,” said Abram, “your servant is in your hands. Do whatever you
1Pe 2:18 Servants, submit yourselves to your masters with all respect, not only to
Servants: Duties of, to Masters: To Bless God for Mercies Shown to Them
Gen 24:27, 48 saying, “Blessed be the LORD, the God of my master Abraham, who has
Servants: Duties of, to Masters: To Honor Them
Mal 1:6  “A son honors his father, and a servant his master. But if I am a father, 1Ti 6:1 All who are under the yoke of slavery should regard their masters as fully
Servants: Duties of, to Masters: To Obey Them
Eph 6:5 Slaves, obey your earthly masters with respect and fear and sincerity of
Tts 2:9 Slaves are to submit to their own masters in everything, to be
Servants: Duties of, to Masters: To Please Them Well in all Things
Tts 2:9 Slaves are to submit to their own masters in everything, to be
Servants: Duties of, to Masters: To Pray for Them
Gen 24:12  “O LORD, God of my master Abraham,” he prayed, “please grant me success
Servants: Duties of, to Masters: To Prefer Their Business to Their own Necessary Food
Gen 24:33 Then a meal was set before the man, but he said, “I will not eat until I
Servants: Duties of, to Masters: To Revere Them the More, when They are Believers
1Ti 6:2 Those who have believing masters should not show disrespect because they
Servants: Duties of, to Masters: To Sympathise With Them
2Sa 12:18 On the seventh day the child died. But David’s servants were afraid to
Servants: Early Mention of
Gen 9:25, 26 he said, “Cursed be Canaan! A servant of servants shall he be to his
Servants: Good: Captive Maid
2Ki 5:2-4 At this time the Arameans had gone out in bands and had taken a young
Servants: Good: David’s Servants
2Sa 12:18 On the seventh day the child died. But David’s servants were afraid to
Servants: Good: Deborah
Gen 44:5 So they sent their sister Rebekah on her way, along with her nurse and
Gen 35:8 Now Deborah, Rebekah’s nurse, died and was buried under the oak below
Servants: Good: Eilezer
Gen 41:4–67 By now Abraham was old and well along in years, and the LORD had
Servants: Good: Jacob
Gen 31:36–40 Then Jacob became incensed and challenged Laban. “What is my crime?”
Servants: Good: Jonathan’s Armour Bearer
1Sa 14:6, 7 Jonathan said to the young man bearing his armor, “Come, let us cross
Servants: Good: Joseph
Gen 39:3 When his master saw that the LORD was with him and made him prosper in all
Act 7:10 and rescued him from all his troubles. He granted Joseph favor and wisdom
Servants: Good: Onesimus After his Conversion
Phm 1:11 Formerly he was useless to you, but now he has become useful both to you
Servants: Good: Servants of Boaz
Rut 2:4–9 Just then Boaz arrived from Bethlehem and said to the harvesters, “The LORD
Servants: Good: Servants of Centurion
Mat 8:9 For I myself am a man under authority, with soldiers under me. I tell one
Servants: Good: Servants of Cornelius
Act 10:7 When the angel who spoke to him had gone, Cornelius called two of his
Servants: Good: Servants of Naaman
2Ki 5:13 Naaman’s servants, however, approached him and said, “My father, if the
Servants: Hired: Anxiety of, for the End of Their Daily Toil, Alluded To
Job 7:2 Like a slave he longs for shade; like a hireling he waits for his wages.
Servants: Hired: Called Hireling
Job 7:1 “Is not man consigned to labor on earth? Are not his days like those of a
Job 10:12, 13 The hired hand is not the shepherd, and the sheep are not his own.
Servants: Hired: Engaged by the Day
Mat 20:2 He agreed to pay them a denarius for the day and sent them into his
Servants: Hired: Engaged by the Year
Lev 25:53 He shall be treated like a man hired from year to year, but a foreign
Isa 16:14 And now the LORD says, “In three years, as a hired worker counts the
Servants: Hired: Hebrew Slaves Serving Strangers to be Treated As
Lev 25:47, 53 If a foreign residing among you prosperers, but your countryman
Servants: Hired: Hebrew Slaves Serving Their Brethren to be Treated As
Lev 25:39, 40 If a countryman among you becomes destitute and sells himself to you,
Servants: Hired: If Foreigners not Allowed to Partake of the Passover Or
Exo 12:45 A temporary resident or hired hand shall not eat the Passover.
Lev 22:10 No one outside a priest’s family may eat the sacred offering, nor may the
Servants: Hired: Not to be Oppressed
Deu 24:14 Do not oppress a hired hand who is poor and needy, whether he is a
Servants: Hired: Often Oppressed and Their Wages Kept Back
Mal 3:5 “Then I will draw near to you for judgment. And I will be a swift witness
Jam 5:4 Look, the wages you withheld from the workmen who mowed your fields are
Servants: Hired: Often Stood in the Market Place Waiting for Employment
Mat 20:1–3 “For the kingdom of heaven is like a landowner who went out early in the
Servants: Hired: To Partake of the Produce of the Land in the Sabbatical
Lev 25:6 Whatever the land yields during the Sabbath year shall be food for you—for
Servants: Persons Devoted to God so Called
Psa 119:49 Remember Your word to Your servant, upon which You have given me hope.
Isa 56:6 And the foreigners who join themselves to the LORD to minister to Him, to
Rom 1:1 Paul, a servant of Christ Jesus, called to be an apostle, and set apart for
Servants: Persons Devoted to the Service of Another So Called
Psa 119:49 Remember Your word to Your servant, upon which You have given me hope.
Isa 56:6 And the foreigners who join themselves to the LORD to minister to Him, to
Servants: Persons of Low Condition So Called
Ecc 10:7 I have seen slaves on horseback, while princes go on foot like slaves.
Servants: should be Compassionate to Their fellows
Mat 18:33 Shouldn’t you have had mercy on your fellow servant, just as I had on
Servants: should be Contented in Their Situation
1Co 7:20, 21 Each one should remain in the situation he was in when he was called.
Servants: should Follow Christ’s Example
1Pe 2:21 For to this you were called, because Christ also suffered for you, leaving
Servants: should serve for Conscience Towards God
1Pe 2:20 For if anyone endures the pain of unjust suffering because he is conscious
Servants: should Serve in Singleness of Heart
Eph 6:5 Slaves, obey your earthly masters with respect and fear and sincerity of
Col 3:22 Slaves, obey your earthly masters in everything, not only to please them
Servants: should Serve in the Fear of God
Eph 6:5 Slaves, obey your earthly masters with respect and fear and sincerity of
Col 3:22 Slaves, obey your earthly masters in everything, not only to please them
Servants: should Serve with Good Will
Eph 6:7 Serve with good will, as to the Lord and not to men,
Servants: should Serve: As Doing the Will of God from the Heart
Eph 6:6 And do this not only to please them while they are watching, but as
Servants: should Serve: As the Servants of Christ
Eph 6:5, 6 Slaves, obey your earthly masters with respect and fear and sincerity of
Servants: should Serve: Heartily, As to the Lord, and not to Men
Eph 6:7 Serve with good will, as to the Lord and not to men,
Col 3:23 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and not
Servants: Slaves or Bond by Birth
Gen 14:14 And when Abram heard that his relative had been captured, he mobilized
Psa 116:16 Truly, O LORD, I am Your servant; I am Your servant, the son of Your
Jer 2:14 Is Israel a slave? Was he born into slavery? Why then has he become prey?
Servants: Slaves or Bond by Purchase
Gen 17:27 And all the men of Abraham’s household—both servants born in his
Gen 37:36 Meanwhile, the Midianites sold Joseph in Egypt to Potiphar, an officer of
Servants: Slaves or Bond of Others not to be Coveted or Enticed Away
Exo 20:17 You shall not covet your neighbor’s house. You shall not covet your
Deu 5:21 You shall not covet your neighbor’s wife. You shall not covet your
Servants: Slaves or Bond: All Israelites Sold As, to be Free at the Jubilee
Lev 25:10, 40, 41, 54 So you are to consecrate the fiftieth year and proclaim
Servants: Slaves or Bond: Called Bondmen
Gen 43:18 But the brothers were frightened that they had been taken to Joseph's
Gen 44:9 If any of your servants is found to have it, he must die, and the rest
Servants: Slaves or Bond: Captives Taken in War often Kept As
Deu 20:14 But the women, children, livestock, and whatever else is in the city—all
2Ki 5:2 At this time the Arameans had gone out in bands and had taken a young girl
Servants: Slaves or Bond: Could not when Set Free Demand Wives or Children Procured
Exo 21:3, 4 If he arrived alone, he is to leave alone; if he arrived with a wife,
Servants: Slaves or Bond: Custom of Branding, Alluded To
Gal 6:17 From now on let no one cause me trouble, for I bear on my body the marks
Servants: Slaves or Bond: Engaged in the Most Menial offices
1Sa 25:41 She arose, then bowed face downward and said, "Here is your maid servant, ready
Joh 13:4, 5 So He got up from the supper, laid aside His outer garments, and
Servants: Slaves or Bond: Israelites Sold As, Refusing Their Liberty, to Have Their
Exo 21:5, 6 But if the servant declares, 'I love my master and my wife and
Deu 15:16, 17 But if your servant says to you, 'I do not want to leave you,'
Servants: Slaves or Bond: Israelites Sold to Strangers As, Might be Redeemed by Their
Lev 25:47-55 If a foreigner residing among you prosper, but your countryman
Servants: Slaves or Bond: Laws Respecting Marriage With Female
Exo 21:7–11 And if a man sells his daughter as a servant, she is not to go free as
Servants: Slaves or Bond: Laws Respecting the Killing of
Exo 21:20, 21 If a man strikes his manservant or maidservant with a rod, and the
Servants: Slaves or Bond: Laws Respecting, often Violated
Jer 34:8–16 After King Zedekiah had made a covenant with all the people in
Servants: Slaves or Bond: Maimed of Injured by Masters to Have Their Freedom
Exo 21:26, 27 If a man strikes and blinds the eye of his manservant or maidservant,
Servants: Slaves or Bond: Masters to be Recompensed for Injury Done To
Exo 21:52 If the ox gored a manservant or maidservant, the owner must pay thirty
Servants: Slaves or Bond: More Valuable than Hired Servants
Deu 15:18 Do not regard it as a hardship to set your servant free, because his six
Servants: Slaves or Bond: Persons Belonging to Other Nations Might be Purchased As
Lev 25:44 Your menservants and maidservants shall come from the nations around you,
Servants: Slaves or Bond: Persons of Distinction had Many
Gen 14:14 And when Abram heard that his relative had been captured, he mobilized
Ecc 2:7 I acquired menservants and maidservants, and servants were born in my
Servants: Slaves or Bond: Persons Unable to Pay Their Debts Liable to be Sold As
Gen 39:4 Joseph found favor in his sight and became his personal attendant.
Servants: Slaves or Bond: when Foreigners to be Circumcised
Gen 17:13, 27 Whether they are born in your household or purchased, they must be
Exo 12:44 But any slave who has been purchased may eat of it, after you have
Servants: Slaves or Bond: when Israelites not to be Treated With Rigour
Lev 25:39, 40, 46 If a countryman among you becomes destitute and sells himself to
Servants: Slaves or Bond: when Israelites to Have Their Liberty After Six Years
Exo 21:2 If you buy a Hebrew servant, he is to serve you for six years. But in the
Deu 15:12 If a fellow Hebrew, a man or a woman, is sold to you and serves you six
Servants: The Property of Masters Increased by Faithful
Gen 30:29, 30 Then Jacob answered, "You know how I have served you and how your
Servants: The Subjects of a Prince or King So Called
Exo 9:20 Those among Pharaoh's officials who feared the word of the LORD hurried to
Exo 11:8 And all these officials of yours will come and bow before me, saying, 'Go,
Servants: The Term often Used to Express Humility
Gen 18:3 "My lord," said Abraham, "if I have found favor in your sight, please do
Gen 33:5 When Esau looked up and saw the women and children, he asked, "Who are
Deu 24:7 If a man is caught kidnapping one of his Israelite brothers, whether he
Col 3:11 Here there is no Greek or Jew, circumcised or uncircumcised, barbarian,
Servants: when Good are Prospersed by God
Gen 39:3 When his master saw that the LORD was with him and made him prosper in all
Servants: when Good are Protected by God
Gen 31:7 And although he has cheated me and changed my wages ten times, God has not
Servants: when Good are the Lord's Freemen
1Co 7:22 For he who was a slave when he was called by the Lord is the Lord’s
Servants: when Good are the Servants of Christ
Col 3:24 because you know that you will receive an inheritance from the Lord as
Servants: when Good: Adorn the Doctrine of God Their Saviour in all Things
Tts 2:10 not stealing from them, but showing all good faith, so that in every
Servants: when Good: Bring God's Blessing Upon Their Masters
Gen 30:27, 30 But Laban replied, "If I have found favor in your eyes, please stay.
Gen 39:3 When his master saw that the LORD was with him and made him prosper in all
Servants: when Good: Give God's Blessing on His Masters
Gen 30:21, 22 Then the LORD opened her eyes, and she saw the Israelite brothers,
Gen 39:4, 5 Joseph had favor in his sight and became his personal attendant.
Servants: when Good: Have God With Them
Gen 31:42 If the God of my father, the God of Abraham and the Fear of Isaac, had
Gen 39:21 the LORD was with him and extended kindness to him, granting him favor in
Gen 30:28, 29 Then they plotted against him, but he did not know it, because the
Servants: when Good: Often Advanced by Master
Gen 39:4, 5 Joseph had favor in his sight and became his personal attendant.
Servants: when Good: Often Exalted
Gen 41:40 You shall be in charge of my house, and all my people are to obey your
Pro 17:2 A wise servant will rule over a disgraceful son and share his inheritance
Servants: when Good: Shall be Rewarded
Eph 6:8 because you know that the Lord will reward each one for whatever good he
Col 3:24 because you know that you will receive an inheritance from the Lord as
Servants: when Good: To Be Honored
Gen 24:31 "Come, you who are blessed by the LORD," said Laban. "Why are you
Pro 27:18 Whoever tends a fig tree will eat its fruit, and he who looks after his
Servants: when Patient Under Injury are Acceptable to God
1Pe 2:19, 20 For if anyone endures the pain of unjust suffering because he is
Show hospitality to one another without complaining. As good stewards Gal 6:13 For you, brothers, were called to freedom; but do not use your freedom as Col 3:23, 24 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and Isa 58:10 and if you give yourself to the hungry and satisfy the afflicted soul, Mar 9:35 Sitting down, Jesus called the Twelve and said, “If anyone wants to be Joh 12:26 If anyone serves Me, he must follow Me; and where I am, My servant will Mat 26:24 No one can serve two masters: Either he will hate the one and love the Gal 20:26–28 It shall not be this way among you. Instead, whoever wants to become 2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed Heb 13:17 Obey your leaders and submit to them, for they watch over your souls as Eph 4:12 to equip the saints for works of ministry and to build up the body of 1Ti 4:14 Do not neglect the gift that is in you, which was given you through the 1Pe 5:2 Be shepherds of God’s flock that is among you, watching over them not out Serve the Lord Mat 6:24 No one can serve two masters: Either he will hate the one and love the Jos 24:15 But if it is unpleasing in your sight to serve the LORD, then choose for Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that Glorify Two Masters Gal 2:10 They only asked us to remember the poor, the very thing I was eager to do. Deu 15:10, 11 Give generously to him, and do not let your heart be grieved when you Luk 14:12–14 Then Jesus said to the man who had invited Him, “When you host a Serve the Poor Pro 19:17 Kindness to the poor is a loan to the LORD, and He will repay the lender. Pro 14:31 Whoever opposes the poor taunts their Maker, but whoever is kind to the Pro 22:9 A generous man will be blessed, for he shares his bread with the poor. 1 Joh 3:17, 18 If anyone with earthly possessions sees his brother in need, but Pro 28:7 Whoever gives to the poor will not be in need, but he who hides his eyes Isa 58:10 and if you give yourself to the hungry and satisfy the afflicted soul, Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help Gal 2:10 They only asked us to remember the poor, the very thing I was eager to do. Deu 15:10, 11 Give generously to him, and do not let your heart be grieved when you Luk 14:12–14 Then Jesus said to the man who had invited Him, “When you host a Serve Two Masters Mat 6:24 No one can serve two masters: Either he will hate the one and love the Luk 16:13 No servant can serve two masters. Either he will hate the one and love Psa 45:7 You have loved righteousness and hated wickedness; therefore God, your 1Co 10:21 You cannot drink the cup of the Lord and the cup of demons too; you 2Co 6:14 Do not be unequally yoked with unbelievers. For what partnership can Deu 6:5 And you shall love the LORD your God with all your heart and with all your Joh 18:6 When Jesus said, “I am He,” they drew back and fell to the ground. Joh 10:30 I and the Father are one.” Set Apart Psa 4:3 Know that the LORD has set apart the godly for Himself; the LORD hears when 1Pe 2:29 But you are a chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a people 1Pe 1:14–16 As obedient children, do not conform to the passions of your former Called Sheth 1Ch 1:1 Adam, Seth, Enosh, Seth: The Third Son of Adam and Eve Gen 5:2, 26 And Adam again had relations with his wife, and she gave birth to a Gen 5:3, 8 When Adam was 130 years old, he had a son in his own likeness, after his 1Ch 1:1 Adam, Seth, Enosh, Luk 3:38 the son of Enosh, the son of Seth, the son of Adam, the son of God. Sethur: The Representative of Asher Among the Twelve Spies Sent Into Canaan Num 13:13 from the tribe of Asher, Sethur son of Michael; Setting Goals Pro 21:5 The plans of the diligent bring plenty, as surely as haste leads to Php 3:13, 14 Brothers, I do not consider myself yet to have taken hold of it. But 2Ch 15:7 But as for you, be strong; do not be discouraged, for your work will be Heb 2:2, 3 Then the LORD answered me: “Write down this vision and clearly inscribe Psa 37:4 Delight yourself in the LORD, and He will give you the desires of your Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength. Pro 24:27 Complete your outdoor work and prepare your field; after that, you may Luk 14:28 Which of you, wishing to build a tower, does not first sit down and count Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own Mat 19:26 Jesus looked at them and said, “With man this is impossible, but with God Seven Spirits Rev 4:5 From the throne came flashes of lightning, and rumblings, and peals of Rev 3:1 To the angel of the church in Sardis write: These are the words of the One Rev 5:5 Then I saw a Lamb who appeared to have been slain, standing in the center Rev 1:4 John, To the seven churches in the province of Asia: Peace and grace to you Isa 11:2 The Spirit of the LORD will rest on Him—the Spirit of wisdom and Zec 4:10 For who has despised the day of small things? But these seven eyes of the Luk 11:26 Then it goes and brings seven other spirits more wicked than itself, and Rev 8:2 And I saw the seven angels who stand before God, and they were given seven Luk 8:2 as well as some women who had been healed of evil spirits and infirmities: Zec 3:9 See the stone I have set before Joshua; on that one stone are seven eyes.
Seven: Miscellany of Sevens: Seven Thunders
Rev 10:3 Then he cried out in a loud voice like the roar of a lion. And when he
Seven: Miscellany of Sevens: Seven Women Will Seek A Polyandrous Marriage
Isa 4:1 In that day seven women will take hold of one man and say, “We will eat our
Seven: Miscellany of Sevens: Silver Was Purified Seven Times
Psa 12:6 The words of the LORD are flawless, like silver refined in a furnace, like
Seven: Miscellany of Sevens: The Heat of Nebuchadnezzars Furnace Was Intensified
Dan 3:19 At this, Nebuchadnezzar was filled with rage, and the expression on his
Seven: Miscellany of Sevens: The Light of the Sun Was Intensified Sevenfold
Isa 30:26 The light of the moon will be as bright as the sun, and the light of the
Seven: Miscellany of Sevens: The Scarlet-Colored Beast Having Seven Heads
Rev 17:3, 7 And the angel carried me away in the Spirit into a wilderness, where I
Seven: Miscellany of Sevens: The Seven Steps in the Temple Seen in Ezekiel’s Vision
Eze 40:22, 26 Its windows, portico, and palm trees had the same measurements as
Seven: Miscellany of Sevens: The Sprinkling of Blood Seven Times
Lev 4:6 The priest is to dip his finger in the blood and sprinkle some of it seven
Lev 14:7 Seven times he shall sprinkle the one to be cleansed of the skin disease.
Seven: Miscellany of Sevens: The Sprinkling of Oil Seven Times
Lev 14:16 dip his right forefinger into the oil in his left palm, and sprinkle some
Seven: Miscellany of Sevens: The Threatened Punishment of Israel Was Sevenfold
Lev 26:18–21 And if after all this you will not obey Me, I will proceed to punish
Seven: Miscellany of Sevens: Worshipping Seven Times a Day
Psa 119:164 Seven times a day I praise You for Your righteous judgments.
Seven: Months: Holy Convocations in the Seventh Month
Lev 23:24–44 “Speak to the Israelites and say, ‘On the first day of the seventh
Num 29:1 “On the first day of the seventh month, you are to hold a sacred assembly,
Eze 45:25 During the seven days of the feast that begins on the fifteenth day of
Seven: The Israelites Surrounded Jericho Seven Times, and on the Seventh Day Surrounding
Seven Trumpets
Jos 6:4 Have seven priests carry seven rams’ horns in front of the ark. Then on the
Seven: Weeks in Daniel’s Vision Concerning the Coming of the Messiah For
Dan 9:25 Know and understand this: From the issuance of the decree to restore and
Seven: Weeks: Ten Times For
Dan 9:24 Seventy weeks are decreed for your people and your holy city to stop their
Seven: Weeks: The Period Between the Passover Feast and the Feast of Pentecost
Lev 23:15 From the day after the Sabbath, the day you brought the sheaf of the wave
Seven: Years of Abundance For
Gen 41:1–32, 53 After two full years had passed, Pharaoh had a dream: He was
Seven: Years: A Famine Lasted in Canaan For
2Sa 24:13 So Gad went and said to David, “Do you choose to endure three years of
2Ki 8:1 Now Elisha had said to the woman whose son he had restored to life, “Arise,
Seven: Years: A Famine Lasted in Egypt For
Gen 41:1–32, 54–56 After two full years had passed, Pharaoh had a dream: He was
Seven: Years: Jacob Serves For Each of his Wives For
Gen 29:15–30 Laban said to him, “Just because you are my relative, should you work
Seven: Years: Seven Times, the Period Between the Jubilees
Lev 25:8 And you shall count off seven Sabbaths of years—seven times seven years—so
Seven: Years: The Insanity of Nebuchadnezzar For
Dan 4:32 You will be driven away from mankind to live with the beasts of the field,
Seveneneh: A City in Egypt
Eze 29:10 therefore I am against you and against your rivers. I will turn the land
Sevensen: RV
Eze 30:6 For this is what the LORD says: The allies of Egypt will fall, and her
Seventy: 70 Weeks in the Vision of Daniel
Dan 9:24 Seventy weeks are decreed for your people and your holy city to stop their
Seventy: The Jews in Captivity in Babylon for Seventy Years
Jer 25:11, 12 And this whole land will become a desolate wasteland, and these
Jer 29:10 For this is what the LORD says: “When Babylon’s seventy years are
Dan 9:2 in the first year of his reign, I, Daniel, understood from the sacred
Zec 1:12 Then the angel of the LORD said, “How long, O LORD of Hosts, will You
Zec 7:5 “Ask all the people of the land and the priests, “When you fasted and
Seventy: The Senate of the Israelties Composed of Seventy Elders
Exo 24:1, 9 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Come up to the LORD—you and Aaron, Nadab
Num 11:16, 24, 25 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Bring Me seventy of the elders of
Seventy: The Seventy Disciples Sent Forth by Jesus (Though the Best Greek Mss Have [Seventy-Two])
Luk 10:1–17 After this, the Lord appointed seventy-two others and sent them two by
Severing Ties
Rom 16:17 Now I urge you, brothers, to watch out for those who create divisions and
2Co 6:14 Do not be unequally yoked with unbelievers. For what partnership can
Sex
Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
Gen 1:28 God blessed them and said to them, “Be fruitful and multiply, and fill the
1Co 7:1, 2 Now for the matters you wrote about: It is good to abstain from sexual
7:2 O daughters of Jerusalem, I adjure you by the gazelles and does of the
Col 3:5 Put to death, therefore, the components of your earthly nature: sexual
1Th 4:3–5 For it is God’s will that you should be holy: You must abstain from
Sex before Marriage
Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
1Co 7:8, 9 Now to the unmarried and widows I say this: It is good for them to
1Co 6:18–20 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is sexual
2Co 12:1 If a man seduces a virgin who is not pledged in marriage and sleeps with
Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
1Co 7:1, 2 Now for the matters you wrote about: It is good to abstain from sexual
7:2 O daughters of Jerusalem, I adjure you by the gazelles and does of the
Sex in Marriage
Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
1Co 7:5 Do not deprive each other, except by mutual consent and for a time, so you
Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
1Co 7:3 The husband should fulfill his marital duty to his wife, and likewise the
1Co 7:2 But because there is so much sexual immorality, each man should have his
Mat 5:28 But I tell you that anyone who looks at a woman to lust after her has
Eph 5:25 Husbands, love your wives, just as Christ loved the church and gave
Eph 2:14 You shall not commit adultery.
Lev 20:13 If a man lies with a man as with a woman, they have both committed an
Eph 5:21 Submit to one another out of reverence for Christ.
Sexual Abuse
Psa 9:9 The LORD is a refuge for the oppressed, a stronghold in times of trouble.
Mat 18:6 But if anyone causes one of these little ones who believe in Me to
Mat 11:28 Come to Me, all you who are weary and burdened, and I will give you rest.
Matt 25:40 And the King will reply, “Truly I tell you, whatever you did for one
Ecc 4:1 Again I looked, and I considered all the oppression taking place under the
Psa 72:7 May he vindicate the afflicted among the people; may he save the children
Isa 1:17 Learn to do right; seek justice and correct the oppressor. Defend the
Mat 25:45 Then the King will answer, “Truly I tell you, whatever you did not do for
Sexual Assault
Psa 82:3 Defend the cause of the weak and fatherless; uphold the rights of the
Ecc 4:1 Again I looked, and I considered all the oppression taking place under the
Psa 9:9 The LORD is a refuge for the oppressed, a stronghold in times of trouble.
Psa 72:4 May he vindicate the afflicted among the people; may he save the children
Hab 1:3 Why do You make me see iniquity? Why do You tolerate wrongdoing?
Gen 6:11 Now the earth was corrupt in the sight of God, and full of violence.
Luk 4:18, 19 “The Spirit of the Lord is on Me, because He has anointed Me to preach

Sexual Equality
Gal 3:8 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, nor for you
1Co 11:12 For just as woman came from man, so also man is born of woman. But
Gen 1:27 So God created man in His own image; in the image of God He created him;
Psa 68:11 The Lord gives the command; a great company of women proclaim it:
Mar 16:9 Early on the first day of the week, after Jesus had risen, He appeared
Act 2:17 “In the last days, God says, I will pour out My Spirit on all people. Your
Jdg 4:4 Now Deborah, a prophetess, the wife of Lappidoth, was judging Israel at
Pro 1:20, 21 Wisdom calls out in the street, she lifts her voice in the square; /
Acts 18:26 And he began to speak boldly in the synagogue. When Priscilla and Aquila

Sexual Fantasies
Mat 5:28 But I tell you that anyone who looks at a woman to lust after her has
Gal 5:16 So I say, walk by the Spirit, and you will not gratify the desires of the

Sexual Immorality
1Co 6:18 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is outside
Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
1Th 4:3–5 For it is God’s will that you should be holy: You must abstain from
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
1Co 7:2 But because there is so much sexual immorality, each man should have his
Col 3:5 Put to death, therefore, the components of your earthly nature: sexual
Eph 5:5 For this of you can be sure: No immoral, impure, or greedy person (that is,

Sexual Purity
1Th 4:3–5 For it is God’s will that you should be holy: You must abstain from
1Co 6:18 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is outside
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
Eph 5:22 Flee from youthful passions and pursue righteousness, faith, love, and

Sexual Sin
1Co 6:18 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is outside
1Cor 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
Psa 119:37 Turn my eyes away from worthless things; revive me with Your word.
Mat 5:28 But I tell you that anyone who looks at a woman to lust after her has
Col 3:5 Put to death, therefore, the components of your earthly nature: sexual

Sexuality
Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
Mat 19:4 Jesus answered, “Have you not read that from the beginning the Creator
Mat 5:28 But I tell you that anyone who looks at a woman to lust after her has
1Co 6:18 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is outside
Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
1Co 6:19 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is in
Col 3:5 Put to death, therefore, the components of your earthly nature: sexual
Gen 1:27 So God created man in His own image; in the image of God He created him;
Exo 20:14 You shall not commit adultery.

Shaaal: A City in the Territory of the Dan
Jos 19:42 Shaalbathaim, Alajohn, Ihla, /
Jdg 1:35 And the Amorites were determined to dwell in Mount Heres, Alajohn, and

Shaaalbin: Called Shaalabin
Jos 19:42 Shaalbin, Alajohn, Ihla, /

Shaaalbin: One of Solomon’s Commissary Cities
1Ki 4:9 Ben-deker in Makaz, in Shaalbathaim, in Beth-shemesh, and in Elon-beth-hanan;

Shaaph: Son of Caleb
1Ch 2:49 She was also the mother of Shaaph the father of Madmannah, and of Sheva father

Shaaph: Son of Jahdai
1Ch 2:47 The sons of Jahdai: Regem, Jotham, Geshan, Pelet, Ephah, and Shaaph.

Sharaaim: A City in the Territory of Judah, Also Called Sherraim
Jos 15:36 Sharaaim, Adithaim, and Gederah (or Gederothim)—fourteen cities, along
1Sa 17:52 Then the men of Israel and Judah charged forward with a shout and pursued

Sharaaim: A City in the Territory of the Simeon
1Ch 4:31 Beth-marcaboth, Hazar-susim, Beth-biri, and Shaaraim. These were their

Shaashgaz: A Chamberlain of Ahasuerus
Est 2:14 She would go there in the evening, and in the morning she would return to

Shabbethai: A Chief Levite, an Attendant of the Temple
Neh 11:16 Shabbethai and Joazabad, two leaders of the Levites, who supervised the

Shabbethai: A Levite, Assistant to Ezra
Ezr 10:15 (Only Jonathan son of Asahel and Jahezeiah son of Tikvah, supported by

Shabbethai: An Expounder of the Law
Neh 8:7 The Levites—Jeshua, Bani, Sherebiah, Jamin, Akkub, Shabbethai, Hodiah,

Shachia: Son of Sharaaim
1Ch 8:10 Jeuz, Sachia, and Mirmah. These were his sons, heads of families.

Shacking Up
1Co 7:9 But if they cannot control themselves, let them marry. For it is better to
Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
1Co 7:2 But because there is so much sexual immorality, each man should have his
Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
1Co 6:18 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is outside
Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and
1Th 5:22 Abstain from every form of evil.

Eph 5:25 Husbands, love your wives, just as Christ loved the church and gave
Rom 13:14 Instead, clothe yourselves with the Lord Jesus Christ, and make no
Mat 19:5 and said,” For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be

Shadows
Psa 57:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of “Do Not Destroy.” A Miktam of David,
Jam 1:17 Every good and perfect gift is from above, coming down from the Father of
Col 2:16, 17 Therefore let no one judge you by what you eat or drink, or with

Shadrach: A Hebrew Captive in Babylon
Dan 1:1 In the third year of the reign of Jehoiakim king of Judah, Nebuchadnezzar
Dan 2:17, 49 Then Daniel returned to his house and explained the matter to his
Dan 3:1 King Nebuchadnezzar made a golden statue sixty cubits high and six cubits

Shage: Father of Jonathan, One of David’s Guard
1Ch 11:34 the sons of Hashem the Gizonite, Jonathan son of Shagee the Hararite,

Shaharaim: A Benjamite
1Ch 8:8 Shaharaim had sons in the country of Moab after he had divorced his wives

Shahazimah: A City in the Territory of the Tribe of Issachar
Jos 19:22 The border reached Tabor, Shahazumah, and Beth-shemesh, and ended at the

Shalem: General Scriptures Concerning
Gen 33:18 After Jacob had come from Paddan-aram, he arrived safely at the city of

Shallam: A District of Unknown Location
1Sa 9:4 So Saul passed through the hill country of Ephraim and then through the

Shalisha: A District Bordering on Mount Ephraim
1Sa 9:4 So Saul passed through the hill country of Ephraim and then through the

Shallecheth: One of the Gates of the Temple
1Ch 26:16 The lots for the West Gate and the Shallecheth Gate on the ascending

Shallum: A Chief Porter of the Temple
1Ch 9:17, 19, 31 These were the gatekeepers: Shallum, Akkub, Talmon, Ahim, and

Ezr 5:2 Then Zerubbabel son of Shealtiel and Jeshua son of Jozadak rose up and Neh 12:1 Now these are the priests and Levites who went up with Zerubbabel son of Hag 1:1, 12, 14. In the second year of the reign of Darius, on the first day of the Hag 2:2, 3. “Speak to Zerubbabel son of Shealtiel, governor of Judah, and to Joshua Mat 1:12. After the exile to Babylon: Jeconiah was the father of Shealtiel, Luk 3:27 the son of Joanah, the son of Rhesa, the son of Zerubbabel, the son of Sheariah: Son of Azel 1Ch 8:38 Azel had six sons, and these were their names: Azrikam, Bocheru, Ishmael, And Azel had six sons, and these were their names: Azrikam, Bocheru, Neh 12:14 of Malluchi, Jonathan; of Shebaniah, Joseph; of Malluchi, Jonathan; Shebaniah: A City of the Tribe of Simeon Jos 19:2 and included Beersheba (or Sheba), Moladah, Sheba: A Gadite 1Ch 5:13 Their kinsmen by families were Michael, Meshullam, Sheba, Jorai, Jacan, Sheba: Queen of, Visits Solomon 1Ki 10:1 Now when the queen of Sheba heard about the fame of Solomon concerning the Sheba: Queen of, Visits Solomon: Kings of, Bring Gifts to Solomon Psa 72:10 May the kings of Tarshish and distant shores bring tribute; may the kings Sheba: Queen of, Visits Solomon: Merchant of Eze 27:22, 23 The merchants of Sheba and Raamah traded with you; for your wares Eze 38:13 Sheba and Dedan and the merchants of Tarshish with all its villages will Sheba: Queen of, Visits Solomon: Prophecies Concerning the People of, Coming into the Kingdom of the Messiah Isa 60:6 Caravans of camels will cover your land, young camels of Midian and Ephah, Sheba: Queen of, Visits Solomon: Rich in Gold Psa 72:15 Long may he live! May gold from Sheba be given him. May people ever pray Sheba: Queen of, Visits Solomon: Rich in Incense Jer 6:20 What use to Me is frankincense from Sheba or sweet cane from a distant Sheba: Son of Jokshan Gen 25:3 Jokshan was the father of Sheba and Dedan. And the sons of Dedan were the Sheba: Son of Joktan Gen 10:7 The sons of Cush: Seba, Havilah, Sabtah, Raamah, and Sabteca. And the sons Sheba: A Name Given by Isaac to a Particular Well Gen 26:33 So he called it Shibah, and to this day the name of the city is Shebuel: Son of Gershom 1Ch 1:9 The sons of Cush: Seba, Havilah, Sabta, Raamah, and Sabteca. The sons of Sheba: A Name Given by Isaac to a Particular Well Gen 26:33 So he called it Shibah, and to this day the name of the city is Shebuel: Son of Gershom Shebuel: Son of Gershom: Called Shubael 1Ch 25:20 the thirteenth to Shubael, his sons, and his brothers—12 in all; Shebuel: Son of Gershom Shebuel: Son of Gershom: Called Shubael 1Ch 25:20 Now these were the remaining descendants of Levi: From the sons of Amram: Shechaniah: A Priest in the Time of David 1Ch 23:16 The descendants of Gershom: Shebuel was the first. 1Ch 26:24 Shebuel, a descendant of Gershom son of Moses, was the officer in charge Shebna (Shebnah): A Scribe of Hezekiah 2Ki 18:18, 26, 37 Then they called for the king; and Eliakim son of Hilkiah the Shebna (Shebnah): A Scribe of Hezekiah 2Ki 18:18, 26, 37 Then they called for the king; and Eliakim son of Hilkiah the 2Ki 19:2 And he sent Eliakim the palace administrator, Shebna the scribe, and the Isa 36:3, 11, 22 Then Eliakim son of Hilkiah the palace administrator, Shebna the Shebna (Shebnah): An official of the King Isa 22:15–19 This is what the Lord GOD of Hosts says: “Go, say to Shebna, the Shebuel: A Singer, Son of Heman 1Ch 25:4 From the sons of Heman: Bukkiah, Mattaniah, Uziel, Shebuel, Jeremoth, Shebuel: A Singer, Son of Heman: Called Shubael 1Ch 25:20 the thirteenth to Shubael, his sons, and his brothers—12 in all; Shebuel: Son of Gershom Shebuel: Son of Gershom: Called Shubael 1Ch 25:20 Now these were the remaining descendants of Levi: From the sons of Amram: Shechaniah: A Priest in the Time of David 1Ch 23:11 the ninth to Joshua, the tenth to Shecaniah, Shechaniah: A Priest in the Time of Hezekiah 2Ch 31:15 Of the descendants of Hananiah: Pelatiah, Jeshaiah, and the sons of Shechaniah: A Jew Who Proposed the Putting Away (Divorce) of Gentile Wives to Ezra Ezr 10:2 Then Shecaniah son of Jehiel, an Elamite, said to Ezra: ‘We have been Shechaniah: A Levite Who Returned with Zerubbabel from the Captivity in Babylon Neh 12:3 Shecaniah, Rehum, Meremoth, Shechaniah: Father of Shemaiah Neh 3:29 Next to them, Zadok son of Immer made repairs opposite his house, and next Shechaniah: Father-in-Law of Tobiah Neh 6:18 For many in Judah were bound by oath to him, since he was a son-in-law of Shechaniah: Two Men Whose Descendants Returned With Ezra from the Captivity in Babylon Ezr 8:3, 5 Of the descendants of Shecaniah; from the descendants of Parosh, Shechem: Also Called Sichem and Sychem, a District in the Central Part of the Land of Canaan: Abraham Lives In Gen 12:6 Abram traveled through the land as far as the site of the Oak of Moreh at Shechem: Also Called Sichem and Sychem, a District in the Central Part of the Land of Canaan: Jacob Buried In Act 7:16 Their bones were carried back to Shechem and placed in the tomb that Gen 50:13 They carried him to the land of Canaan and buried him in the cave at Shechem: Also Called Sichem and Sychem, a District in the Central Part of the Land of Canaan: Joseph Buried In Jos 24:32 And the bones of Joseph, which the Israelites had brought up out of Shechem: Also Called Sycar, a City of Refuge in Mount Ephraim Jos 20:7 So they set apart Kedesh in Galilee in the hill country of Naphtali, Jos 21:21 They were given Shechem in the hill country of Ephraim (a city of refuge Jdg 21:19 “But look,” they said, “there is a yearly feast to the LORD in Shiloh, Shechem: Also Called Sycar, a City of Refuge in Mount Ephraim: Abimelech Made King At Jdg 8:31 His concubine, who dwelt in Shechem, also bore him a son, and he named him Jdg 9:1 Now Abimelech son of Jerubaal went to his mother’s brothers at Shechem and Shechem: Also Called Sycar, a City of Refuge in Mount Ephraim: Destroyed by Abimelech Jdg 9:45 And all that day Abimelech fought against the city until he had captured Shechem: Also Called Sycar, a City of Refuge in Mount Ephraim: Jesus Visits; Disciples Made In Joh 4:1–42 When Jesus realized that the Pharisees were aware He was gaining and Shechem: Also Called Sycar, a City of Refuge in Mount Ephraim: Joshua Buried At Jos 24:30–32 And they buried him in the land of his inheritance, at Timnath-serah Shechem: Also Called Sycar, a City of Refuge in Mount Ephraim: Men of, Killed by Ishmael Jer 41:5 Eighty men who had shaved off their beards, torn their garments, and cut Shechem: Also Called Sycar, a City of Refuge in Mount Ephraim: Rehoboam Crowned At 1Ki 12:1 Then Rehoboam went to Shechem, for all Israel had gone there to make him Shechem: Ancestor of the Shechemites Num 26:31 The Asirielite clan from Asriel, the Shechemite clan from Shechem, Jos 17:2 So this allotment was for the rest of the descendants of Manasseh—the
Shechem: Joshua Assembled the Tribes of Israel At
Jos 24:1–28 Then Joshua assembled all the tribes of Israel at Shechem. He summoned

Shechem: Son of Hamor; Seduces Jacob's Daughter; Killed by Jacob's Sons
Gen 33:19 And the plot of ground where he pitched his tent, he purchased from the
Gen 34:1 Now Dinah, the daughter Leah had borne to Jacob, went out to visit the
Jos 24:32 And the bones of Joseph, which the Israelites had brought up out of
Jdg 9:28 Then Gaal son of Ebed said, "Who is Abimelech, and who is Shechem, that we

Shechem: Son of Hamor; Seduces Jacob's Daughter; Killed by Jacob's Sons: Called Sychem
Act 7:16 Their bones were carried back to Shechem and placed in the tomb that

Shechem: Son of Shemidah
1Ch 7:19 And these were the sons of Shemida: Ahian, Shechem, Lihi, and Aniam.

Shechem: The Flocks and Herds of Jacob Kept In
Gen 37:12–14 Some time later, Joseph's brothers had gone to pasture their father's

Shechemites: Descendants of Shechem
Num 26:31 the Asrielite clan from Asriel, the Shechemite clan from Shechem,

Shepherd: Father of Elizur
Num 1:5 These are the names of the men who are to assist you: From the tribe of
Num 2:10 On the south side, the divisions of Reuben are to camp under their
Num 7:30, 35 On the fourth day Elizur son of Shedeur, the leader of the Reubenites,
Num 10:18 Then the divisions of the camp of Reuben set out under their standard,

Sheep Gate: An Ancient Gate of Jerusalem
Neh 3:1, 32 At the Sheep Gate, Eliahshib the high priest and his fellow priests
Neh 12:39 over the Gate of Ephraim, the Jeshanah Gate, the Fish Gate, the Tower of
Joh 5:2 Now there is in Jerusalem near the Sheep Gate a pool with five covered

Sheep Market of Jerusalem
Joh 5:2 Now there is in Jerusalem near the Sheep Gate a pool with five covered

Sheep of Backsliders
Jer 50:6 My people are lost sheep; their shepherds have led them astray, causing

Sheep of Lost Sinners
Mat 9:36 When He saw the crowds, He was moved with compassion for them, because
Mat 10:6 Go rather to the lost sheep of Israel.

Sheep of the Defenselessness of Servants of God (Greek: Diakonoi)
Mat 10:16 Behold, I am sending you out like sheep among wolves; therefore be as

Sheep of the Jews
Psa 74:1 A Maslki of Asaph. Why have You rejected us forever, O God? Why does Your
Psa 78:52 He led out His people like sheep and guided them like a flock in the
Psa 79:13 Then we Your people, the sheep of Your pasture, will thank You forever;

Sheep of the People of Christ
Joh 10:7–26 So He said to them again, "Truly, truly, I tell you, I am the gate for
Joh 21:16, 17 Jesus asked a second time, "Simon son of John, do you love Me?" "Yes,
Heb 13:20 Now may the God of peace, who through the blood of the eternal covenant
1Pe 5:2 Be shepherds of God's flock that is among you, watching over them not out

Sheep of the Righteous
Jer 50:17 Israel is a scattered flock, chased away by lions. The first to devour
Eze 34:1 Then the word of the LORD came to me, saying,
Mat 26:31 Then Jesus said to them, "This very night you will all fall away on
Mar 14:27 Then Jesus said to them, "You will all fall away on, for it is written: 'I
Joh 10:1–16 "Truly, truly, I tell you, whoever does not enter the sheepfold by the

Sheep of the Wicked in Their Death
Psa 49:14 Like sheep they are destined for Sheol. Death will be their shepherd. The

Sheep of Those Under God's Judgment
Psa 44:1 For the choirmaster. A Maslki of the sons of Korah. We have heard with our

Sheep were Frequently: Cut off by Disease
Exo 9:3 then the hand of the LORD will bring a severe plague on your livestock in

Sheep were Frequently: Destroyed by Wild Beasts
Jer 50:17 Israel is a scattered flock, chased away by lions. The first to devour
Mic 5:8 Then the remnant of Jacob will be among the nations, in the midst of many
Joh 10:12 The hired hand is not the shepherd, and the sheep are not his own. When

Sheep were Frequently: Given As Presents
2Sa 17:29 honey, curds, sheep, and cheese from the herd for David and his people to
1Ch 12:40 And their neighbors from as far away as Issachar, Zebulun, and Naphtali

Sheep were Frequently: Given As Tribute
2Ki 3:4 Now Mesha king of Moab was a sheep breeder, and he would render to the king
2Ch 17:11 Some Philistines also brought gifts and silver as tribute to Jehoshaphat,

Sheep were Frequently: Taken in Great Numbers in War
Jdg 6:4 encamping against them as far as Gaza and destroying the produce of the
1Sa 14:32 So they rushed greedily to the plunder, taking sheep, cattle, and calves.
1Ch 5:21 They seized the livestock of the Hagrites—50,000 camels, 250,000 sheep,
2Ch 14:15 They also attacked the tents of the herdsmen and carried off many sheep

Sheep: (In Patience and Simplicity) of Patience, of Christ
Isa 53:7 He was oppressed and afflicted, yet He did not open His mouth. He was led

Sheep: (In Proneness to Wander) of Those Who Depart from God
Psa 119:176 I have strayed like a lost sheep; seek Your servant, for I have not
Isa 53:6 We all like sheep have gone astray, each one has turned to his own way;
Eze 34:16 I will seek the lost, bring back the strays, bind up the broken, and

Sheep: (Lost) of the Unregenerate
Mat 10:6 Go rather to the lost sheep of Israel.

Sheep: (Separation from the Goats) the Separation of Saints
Mat 25:32, 33 All the nations will be gathered before Him, and He will separate the

Sheep: (When Found) Restored Sinners
Luk 15:5, 7 And when he finds it, he joyfully puts it on his shoulders, / in the

Sheep: Agile
Psa 114:4, 6 the mountains skipped like rams, the hills like lambs. / O mountains,

Sheep: Also: Bozrah
Mic 2:12 I will surely gather all of you, O Jacob; I will collect the remnant of

Sheep: Also: Jacob's Management of
Gen 30:32–40 Let me go through all your flocks today and remove from them every

Sheep: Also: Kedar
Eze 27:21 Arabia and all the princes of Kedar were your customers, trading in

Sheep: Also: Nebaioth
Isa 60:7 All the flocks of Kedar will be gathered to you; the rams of Nebaioth will

Sheep: Also: Sharon
Isa 65:10 Sharon will become a pasture for flocks, and the Valley of Achor a

Sheep: Being Covered With a Fleece
Job 31:20 if his heart has not blessed me for warming him with the fleece of my

Sheep: Bleviating of, Alluded To
Jdg 5:16 Why did you sit among the sheepfolds to hear the whistling for the flocks?
1Sa 15:14 But Samuel replied, "Then what is this bleating of sheep and lowing of

Sheep: Clean and Used As Food
Deu 14:4 These are the animals that you may eat: The ox, the sheep, the goat,

Sheep: Constituted a Great Part of Patriarchal Wealth
Gen 13:5 Now Lot, who was traveling with Abram, also had flocks and herds and
Gen 24:25 Then she added, "We have plenty of straw and feed, as well as a place for
Gen 26:14 He owned so many flocks and herds and servants that the Philistines

Sheep: False Prophets Assume the Simple Appearance
Mat 7:15 Beware of false prophets. They come to you in sheep's clothing, but

Sheep: Feasting at the Time of Shearing
2Sa 15:21, 36 Why should I take my bread and water and the meat I have slaughtered
2Sa 13:23 Two years later, when Absalom's sheep shepherders were at Baal-hazor near

Sheep: Females of, Called Ewes
Psa 78:71 from tending the ewes He brought him to be shepherd of His people Jacob,

Sheep: Figurative
1Ch 21:17 And David said to God, "Was it not I who gave the order to count the

Sheep: Firstlings of, not to be Shorn
Lev 19:26 But no one may consecrate a firstborn of the livestock, because a

Sheep: Firstlings of, not to be Redeemed
Num 19:8 But you must not redeem the firstborn of an ox, a sheep, or a goat; they

Sheep: Firstlings of, not to be Sorn
Deu 15:19 You must set apart to the LORD your God every firstborn male produced by

Sheep: Flesh of, Extensively Used As Food
1Sa 25:18 Then Abigail hurried and took two hundred loaves of bread, two skins of
1Ki 1:19 And he has sacrificed an abundance of oxen, fattened calves, and sheep,
1Ki 4:23 ten fat oxen, twenty range oxen, and a hundred sheep, as well as deer,
Neh 5:18  Each day one ox, six choice sheep, and some fowl were prepared for me, and
Isa 22:13  But look, there is joy and gladness, butchering of cattle and
Sheep: Flocks of Attended by Members of the Family
Gen 29:9  While he was still speaking with them, Rachel arrived with her father’s
Exo 2:16  Now the priest of Midian had seven daughters, and they came to draw water
1Sa 16:11  And Samuel asked him, “Are these all the sons you have?” “There is still
Sheep: Flocks of Attended by Servants
1Sa 17:20  So David got up early in the morning, left the flock with a keeper,
Isa 61:5  Strangers will stand and feed your flocks, and foreigners will be your
Sheep: Flocks of Conducted to the Richest Pastures
Psa 23:2  He makes me lie down in green pastures; He leads me beside quiet waters.
Sheep: Flocks of Fed in the Valleys
Isa 65:10  Sharon will become a pasture for flocks, and the Valley of Achor a
Sheep: Flocks of Fed on the Mountains
Exo 3:1  Meanwhile, Moses was shepherding the flock of his father-in-law Jethro, the
Eze 34:6, 13  My flock went astray on all the mountains and every high hill. They
Sheep: Flocks of Fed from Strangers
Joh 10:5  But they will never follow a stranger; in fact, they will flee from him
Sheep: Flocks of Followed the Shepherd
Joh 10:4, 27  When he has brought out all his own, he goes on ahead of them, and his
Sheep: Flocks of Frequently Covered the Pastures
Psa 65:13  The pastures are clothed with flocks, and the valleys are decked with
Sheep: Flocks of Guarded by Dogs
Job 30:1  “But now they mock me, men younger than I am, whose fathers I would have
Sheep: Flocks of Kept in Folds or Cotes
1Sa 24:3  Soon Saul came to the sheepfolds along the road, where there was a cave,
2Sa 24:17  When David saw the angel striking down the people, he said to the LORD,
Sheep: Males of Called Rams
1Sa 15:22  But Samuel declared: “Does the LORD delight in burnt offerings and
Jer 51:40  I will bring them down like lambs to the slaughter, like rams with male
Sheep: Milk, of, Used As Food
Deu 32:14  with curds from the herd and milk from the flock, with the fat of lambs,
Jos 7:21, 22  On that day a man will raise a young cow and two sheep, / and from the
Sheep: Milk of, Used for Food
Deu 32:14  with curds from the herd and milk from the flock, with the fat of lambs,
Sheep: Offered in Sacrifice by Abel
Gen 4:4  while Abel brought the best portions of the firstborn of his flock. And the
Sheep: Offered in Sacrifice by Abraham
Gen 22:13  Then Abraham looked up and saw behind him a ram in a thicket, caught by
Sheep: Offered in Sacrifice by Noah
Gen 8:20  Then Noah built an altar to the LORD. And taking from every kind of clean
Sheep: Offered in Sacrifice from the Earliest Age
Gen 4:4  while Abel brought the best portions of the firstborn of his flock. And the
Sheep: Offered in Sacrifice from the Under the Law
Exo 20:24  You are to make for Me an altar of earth, and sacrifice on it your burnt
Lev 1:10  If, however, one’s offering is a burnt offering from the flock— from the
1Ki 8:5, 63  There, before the ark, King Solomon and the whole congregation of
Sheep: Parable of the Lost
Mat 18:11–13  O / What do you think? If a man has a hundred sheep and one of them
Luk 15:4–7  “What man among you, if he has a hundred sheep and loses one of them,
Sheep: Places Celebrated For: Bashan
Deu 32:14  with curds from the herd and milk from the flock, with the fat of lambs,
Eze 10:18  Then the glory of the LORD moved away from the threshold of the temple
Isa 37:16  “O LORD of Hosts, God of Israel, enthroned above the cherubim, You alone
Psa 80:1  For the choirmaster. To the tune of “The Lilies of the Covenant.” A Psalm
Eze 45:12  The shekel will consist of twenty gerahs. Twenty shekels plus twenty-five
Num 26:20  These were the descendants of Judah by their clans: The Shelanite clan
2Sa 6:2  And he and all his troops set out for Baale of Judah to bring up from there
Lev 16:2  And the LORD said to Moses: “Tell your brother Aaron not to enter freely
Exo 25:22  And I will meet with you there above the mercy seat, between the two
Jer 36:26  Instead, the king commanded Jerahmeel, a son of the king, as well as
Exo 30:13  Everyone who crosses over to those counted must pay a half shekel,
Neh 13:13  I appointed as treasurers over the storerooms Shelemiah the priest, Zadok
Shelemiah: Son of Cushi
Jer 36:14  Then all the officials sent word to Baruch through Jehudi son of
Shelep: Son of Joktan
Gen 10:26  And Joktan was the father of Almodad, Shelep, Hazarmaveth, Jerah,
Shelesh: Son of Helem
1Ch 7:35  The sons of his brother Helem: Zophah, Imna, Shelesh, and Amal.
Shelem: Father of Ahihud
Num 34:27  Ahihud son of Shelemi, a leader from the tribe of Asher;
Shelomith: A Descendant of Eliezer
1Ch 26:25, 26, 28  His relatives through Eliezer included Rehobiah his son, Jeshaiyah
Shelomith: A Son (Daughter?) of Reboabom
2Ch 11:20  After her, he married Maacah daughter of Abalam, and she bore to him
Shelomith: A Son of Izhar
1Ch 21:23  The sons of Izhar: Shelomith was the first.
Shelomith: A Son of Izhar: Called Shelomoth
1Ch 24:22  From the Izhirites: Shelomoth; from the sons of Shelomoth: Jokahath.
Shelomith: Ancestor of a Family That Returned With Ezra from the Captivity in Babylon
Ezr 8:10  from the descendants of Bani, Shelomith son of Josiphah, and with him 160
Shelomith: Daughter of Zerubbabel
1Ch 3:19  The sons of Pedaijah: Zerubbabel and Shimei. The children of Zerubbabel:
Shelomith: Mother of a Blasphemer
Lev 24:11  The son of the Israelite woman blasphemed the Name with a curse. So they
Shelomith: Son of Shimei
1Ch 23:9  The sons of Shimei: Shelomoth, Haziel, and Hanan—three in all. These were
Shelter
Psa 91:1, 2  He who dwells in the shelter of the Most High will abide in the shadow
Shelomiel: Son of Zurishaddai, and a Leader of the Tribe of Simeon in Time of Moses
Num 1:6  from Simeon, Shelomiel son of Zurishaddai;
Num 2:12  The tribe of Simeon will camp next to it. The leader of the Simeonites is
Shelmiah: The Visible Sign of God’s Presence on the Ark of the Testimony in the Holy of Holies
Exo 25:22  And I will meet with you there above the mercy seat, between the two
Lev 16:2  And the LORD said to Moses: “Tell your brother Aaron not to enter freely
Shelomith: A Son of Eliezer
Shelomith: A Son of Izhar
1Ch 24:22  From the Izhirites: Shelomoth; from the sons of Shelomoth: Jokahath.
Shelomith: A Son of Shem
1Ch 2:5  Of Shem; Elam, Asshur, Arphaxad, Lud, and Aram. The sons of
Shelomith: Son of Cushi
Jer 36:14  Then all the officials sent word to Baruch through Jehudi son of
Shelep: Son of Joktan
Gen 10:26  And Joktan was the father of Almodad, Shelep, Hazarmaveth, Jerah,
Shelesh: Son of Helem
1Ch 7:35  The sons of his brother Helem: Zophah, Imna, Shelesh, and Amal.
Shelem: Father of Ahihud
Num 34:27  Ahihud son of Shelemi, a leader from the tribe of Asher;
Shelomith: A Descendant of Eliezer
1Ch 26:25, 26, 28  His relatives through Eliezer included Rehobiah his son, Jeshaiyah
Shelomith: A Son (Daughter?) of Reboabom
2Ch 11:20  After her, he married Maacah daughter of Abalam, and she bore to him
Shelomith: A Son of Izhar
1Ch 21:23  The sons of Izhar: Shelomith was the first.
Shelomith: A Son of Izhar: Called Shelomoth
1Ch 24:22  From the Izhirites: Shelomoth; from the sons of Shelomoth: Jokahath.
Shelomith: Ancestor of a Family That Returned With Ezra from the Captivity in Babylon
Ezr 8:10  from the descendants of Bani, Shelomith son of Josiphah, and with him 160
Shelomith: Daughter of Zerubbabel
1Ch 3:19  The sons of Pedaijah: Zerubbabel and Shimei. The children of Zerubbabel:
Shelomith: Mother of a Blasphemer
Lev 24:11  The son of the Israelite woman blasphemed the Name with a curse. So they
Shelomith: Son of Shimei
1Ch 23:9  The sons of Shimei: Shelomoth, Haziel, and Hanan—three in all. These were
Shelter
Psa 91:1, 2  He who dwells in the shelter of the Most High will abide in the shadow
Shelemiah: Son of Cushi
Jer 36:14  Then all the officials sent word to Baruch through Jehudi son of
Shelep: Son of Joktan
Gen 10:26  And Joktan was the father of Almodad, Shelep, Hazarmaveth, Jerah,
Shelesh: Son of Helem
1Ch 7:35  The sons of his brother Helem: Zophah, Imna, Shelesh, and Amal.
Shelem: Father of Ahihud
Num 34:27  Ahihud son of Shelemi, a leader from the tribe of Asher;
Shelomith: A Descendant of Eliezer
1Ch 26:25, 26, 28  His relatives through Eliezer included Rehobiah his son, Jeshaiyah
Shelomith: A Son (Daughter?) of Reboabom
2Ch 11:20  After her, he married Maacah daughter of Abalam, and she bore to him
Shelomith: A Son of Izhar
1Ch 21:23  The sons of Izhar: Shelomith was the first.
Shelomith: A Son of Izhar: Called Shelomoth
1Ch 24:22  From the Izhirites: Shelomoth; from the sons of Shelomoth: Jokahath.
Shelomith: Ancestor of a Family That Returned With Ezra from the Captivity in Babylon
Ezr 8:10  from the descendants of Bani, Shelomith son of Josiphah, and with him 160
Shelomith: Daughter of Zerubbabel
1Ch 3:19  The sons of Pedaijah: Zerubbabel and Shimei. The children of Zerubbabel:
Shelomith: Mother of a Blasphemer
Lev 24:11  The son of the Israelite woman blasphemed the Name with a curse. So they
Shelomith: Son of Shimei
1Ch 23:9  The sons of Shimei: Shelomoth, Haziel, and Hanan—three in all. These were
Shelter
Psa 91:1, 2  He who dwells in the shelter of the Most High will abide in the shadow
Shelomiel: Son of Zurishaddai, and a Leader of the Tribe of Simeon in Time of Moses
Num 1:6  from Simeon, Shelomiel son of Zurishaddai;
Num 2:12  The tribe of Simeon will camp next to it. The leader of the Simeonites is
Shelmiah: A Porter of the Tabernacle
1Ch 14:24  The lot for the East Gate fell to Shelemiah. Then lots were cast for his
Shelumiel: A Priest Made Treasurer by Nehemiah
Neh 13:13  I appointed as treasurers over the storerooms Shelumiel the priest, Zadok
Shelumiel: Father of Hananiah
Neh 3:28  Next to him, Hananiah son of Shelemiah, as well as Hanun the sixth son of
Shelumiel: Father of Jehucal
Jer 37:13  But when he reached the Gate of Benjamin, the captain of the guard, whose
Shelumiel: Father of Jehucal
Jer 37:3  Yet King Zedekiah sent Jehucal son of Shelemiah and Zephaniah the priest,
Jer 38:1  Now Shephahiah son of Mattan, Gedaliah son of Pashhur, Jucal son of
Shelumiel: Name of Two Descendants of Bani Who Put Away (Divorced) Gentle Wives
Ezr 10:39, 41  Shelemiah, Nathan, Adaijah, / Azarel, Shelemiah, Shemariah,
Shelumiel: Son of Abdeel, Commanded to Seize Jeremiah
Jer 36:26  Instead, the king commanded Jerahmeel, a son of the king, as well as
Shemaiah: Son of Joel: Called Shemaiah
1Ch 9:16 Obadiah son of Shemaiah, the son of Galal, the son of Jeduthun; and
Shemaiah: Son of Galal: Called Shemmu
Neh 11:17 Mattaniah son of Mica, the son of Zabdi, the son of Asaph, who led in
Shemaiah: Son of Joel: Called Shema
1Ch 5:4 The descendants of Joel: Shemaiah his son, Gog his son, Shimei his son,
Shemaiah: Father of David's Mighty Men
1Ch 12:3 Ahiezer their chief and Joash, who were the sons of Shemaiah the
Shemuel: Head of a Family in the Tribe of Issachar
1Ch 7:2 The sons of Tola: Uzzi, Rephaiah, Jeriel, Jahmai, Ibsam, and Shemuel, the
Shemiramoth: A Levite Musician
1Ch 15:18, 20 and with them their brothers next in rank: Zechariah, Jaziel,
Shem: Son of Joel: Called Shemaiah
1Ch 9:54 The descendants of Joel: Shemaiah his son, Gog his son, Shimei his son,
Shem: Father of the Prophet Urijah
1Ch 3:12 Shem was the father of the Prophet Urijah,
Shem: A Priest
Neh 11:17 While some of the descendants of Judah and Benjamin settled in Jerusalem.
Shem: A Porter of the Temple During the Time of David
1Ch 26:4, 6, 7 And Obed-edom also had sons: Shemaiah the firstborn, Jehozabad the
Shem: Father of Two of David's Mighty Men
1Ch 12:3 Ahiezer their chief and Joash, who were the sons of Shemaiah the
Shem: Father of Two of David's Mighty Men
1Ch 12:3 Ahiezer their chief and Joash, who were the sons of Shemaiah the
Shewbread: Pure Frankincense Placed On
Lev 24:7 And you are to place pure frankincense near each row, so that it may serve

Shewbread: Table of Covered With Gold
Exo 25:24 Overlay it with pure gold and make a gold molding around it.

Shewbread: Table of Dimensions of
Exo 25:23 You are also to make a table of acacia wood two cubits long, a cubit

Shewbread: Table of Directions for Removing
Num 4:7 Over the table of the Presence they are to spread a blue cloth and place

Shewbread: Table of had Ornamental Border
Exo 25:25 And make a ring around it a handbreath wide and put a gold molding on the

Shewbread: Table of had Dishes, Spoons, Covers, and Bowls of Gold
Exo 25:29 You are also to make the plates and dishes, as well as the pitchers and

Shewbread: Table of had Rings of Gold in the Corners for the Staves
Exo 25:26, 27 Make four gold rings for the table and fasten them to the four

Shewbread: Table of had Staves of Shittim Wood Covered With Gold
Exo 25:28 Make the poles of acacia wood and overlay them with gold, so that the

Shewbread: Table of Placed in the North Side of the Tabernacle
Exo 40:22 Moses placed the table in the Tent of Meeting on the north side of the

Shibboleth: General Scriptures Concerning
Jdg 12:6 they told him, "Please say Shibboleth." If he said, "Sibboleth," because

Shibmh: A City in the Territory of the Tribe of Reuben
Num 32:38 as well as Nebo and Baal-meon (whose names were changed), and Sibmah.

Shicon: A City in the Territory of the Tribe of Judah
Jos 15:11 Then it went out to the northern slope of Ekron, curved toward Shikkeron,

Shield: Made of Wood
Eze 39:9, 10 Then those who dwell in the cities of Israel will go out, kindle

Shield: Made With Bosses
Job 15:26 rushing headlong at Him with a thick, studded shield.

Shield: Painted Red
Nah 2:3 The shields of his mighty men are red; the valiant warriors are dressed in

Shield: Stored in Armories
1Ki 10:17 He also made three hundred small shields of hammered gold; three minas of
2Ch 11:12 He also put shields and spears in all the cities and strengthened them
2Ch 32:5, 7 Then Hezekiah worked resolutely to rebuild all the broken sections of

Shield: Stored in the Tabernacle
2Ki 11:10 Then the priest gave to the commanders of hundreds the spears and shields
2Ch 23:9 Then Jehoiada the priest gave to the commanders of hundreds the spears and

Shield: Uzziah Equipped the People of Israel With
2Ch 26:14 Uzziah supplied the entire army with shields, spears, helmets, armor,

Shields: In Times of Peace Were Hung up in Towers or Armouries
Eze 27:10 Men of Persia, Lydia, and Put served as warriors in your army. They hung
Songs 4:4 Your neck is like the tower of David, built with rows of stones; on it

Shields: of the Vanquished, often Burned
Eze 39:9 Then those who dwell in the cities of Israel will go out, kindle fires,

Shields were Scarce in Israel in the Days of Deborah and Barak
Jdg 5:8 When they chose new gods, then war came to their gates. Not a shield or

Shields: A Disgrace to Lose, or Throw Away
Jer 5:11 Sharpen the arrows! Fill the quivers! The LORD has aroused the spirit of

Shields: Before War: Anointed
2Sa 1:21 O mountains of Gilboa, may you have no dew or rain, no fields yielding

Shields: Before War: Defensive Armour
Psa 115:9 O Israel, trust in the LORD! He is their help and shield.
Psa 140:7 O LORD, the strength of my salvation, You shield my head in the

Shields: Before War: Gathered Together
Jer 51:11 Sharpen the arrows! Fill the quivers! The LORD has aroused the spirit of

Shields: Before War: Often Made Red
Psa 2:3 The shields of his mighty men are red; the valiant warriors are dressed in

Shields: Before War: Repaired
Jer 46:3 "Deploy your shields, small and large; advance for battle!

Shields: Before War: Uncovered
Psa 22:6 Elam takes up a quiver, with chariots and horsemen, and Kir uncovers the

Shields: Faith
Eph 6:16 In addition to all this, take up the shield of faith, with which you can

Shields: Favour of God
Psa 5:12 For surely You, O LORD, bless the righteous; You surround them with the

Shields: Frequently Made of, or Covered With: Brass
1Ki 14:27 Then King Rehoboam made bronze shields in their place and committed them

Shields: Frequently Made of, or Covered With: Gold
2Sa 8:7 And David took the gold shields that belonged to the officers of Hadadezer
1Ki 10:17 He also made three hundred small shields of hammered gold; three minas of

Shields: Kinds of Often Borne by an Armour Bearer
2Sa 17:7 The shaft of his spear was like a weaver’s beam, and its iron point

Shields: Kinds of the Buckler or Target
1Ch 9:15 King Solomon made two hundred large shields of hammered gold; six hundred
1Ch 5:18 The Reubenites, the Gadites, and the half-tribe of Manasseh had 44,760
Eze 26:8 He will slaughter the villages of your mainland with the sword; he will

Shields: Kinds of the Small Shield
2Ch 9:16 He also made three hundred small shields of hammered gold; three hundred

Shields: Many of the Israelites Used, With Expertness
2Ch 12:8, 24, 34 Some Gadites defected to David at his stronghold in the desert.
2Ch 14:8 Asa had an army of 300,000 men from Judah bearing large shields and
2Ch 25:5 Then Amaziah gathered the people of Judah and assigned them according to

Shields: Protection of God
Gen 15:1 After these events, the word of the LORD came to Abram in a vision: "Do
Psa 33:20 Our soul waits for the LORD; He is our help and our shield.
Shields: Provided by the Kings of Israel in Great Abundance
1Ch 11:12 He also put shields and spears in all the cities and strengthened them
2Ch 26:14 Uzziah supplied the entire army with shields, spears, helmets, armor,
2Ch 32:5 Then Hezekiah worked resolutely to rebuild all the broken sections of the
Shields: Said to Belong to God
Psa 47:9 The nobles of the nations have assembled as the people of the God of
Shields: Salvation of God
2Sa 22:36 You have given me Your shield of salvation, and Your gentleness exalts
Psa 18:35 You have given me Your shield of salvation; Your right hand upholds me,
Shields: Truth of God
Psa 91:4 He will cover you with His feathers; under His wings you will find refuge;
Shiggaiyon: General Scriptures Concerning
Psa 7:1 A Shiggaion of David, which he sang to the LORD concerning the words of
Hab 3:1 This is a prayer of Habakkuk the prophet, according to Shigionoth:
Shiloh: A City in the Territory of the Tribe of Issachar
Jos 19:19 Hapharaim, Shion, Anaharath,
Shihor-Libnah: A Place on the Border of the Tribe of Asher
Jos 19:26 Allammelech, Amad, and Mishal. On the west the border touched Carmel and
Shiloh: Grandfather of Jehoshaphat
1Ki 22:42 Jehoshaphat was thirty-five years old when he became king, and he reigned
2Ch 20:31 So Jehoshaphat reigned over Judah. He was thirty-five years old when he
Shiloh: A City in the Territory of the Tribe of Judah
Jos 15:32 Lebaoth, Shilhim, Ain, and Rimmon—twenty-nine cities in all, along with
Shiloh: Son of Naphtali
Gen 46:24 The sons of Naphtali: Jahzeel, Guni, Jezer, and Shillem.
Num 26:49 the Lezirite clan from Jezer, and the Shillemite clan from Shillem.
1Ch 7:13 The sons of Naphtali: Jahziel, Guni, Jezer, and Shallum—the descendants of
Shiloah: A Stream or Pool
Isa 8:6 Because this people has rejected the gently flowing waters of Shiloah and
Shiloah: A Name of Jesus
Gen 49:10 The scepter will not depart from Judah, nor the staff from between his
Shiloah: City of Ephraim, North of Beth-El, and on the Highway from Beth-El to Shechem
Jdg 21:19 “But look,” they said, “there is a yearly feast to the LORD in Shiloah,
Shiloh: City of Ephraim, North of Beth-El: Ahijah the Prophet Lives At
1Ki 14:2 and Jeroboam said to his wife, “Now get up, disguise yourself so they will
Shiloh: City of Ephraim, North of Beth-El: Devoted Men From, Killed by Ishmael
Jer 41:5–9 eighty men who had shaved off their beards, torn their garments, and cut
Shiloh: City of Ephraim, North of Beth-El: Eli Dies At
1Sa 1:9 So after they had finished eating and drinking in Shiloh, Hannah stood up.
1Sa 4:12, 13 That same day a Benjaminite ran from the battle line all the way to
Shiloh: City of Ephraim, North of Beth-El: Seat of Government During the Time of Joshua
Jos 21:1, 2 Now the family heads of the Levites approached Eleazar the priest,
Shiloh: City of Ephraim, North of Beth-El: Tabernacle Located At
Jos 18:1–10 Then the whole congregation of Israel assembled at Shiloh and set up
Jdg 18:31 So they set up for themselves Micah’s graven image, and it was there the
Jdg 21:19 “But look,” they said, “there is a yearly feast to the LORD in Shiloah,
15a 1:3, 9, 21, 24 Year after year Elkanah would go up from his city to worship and
15a 2:14 and plunge it into the pan or kettle or cauldron or cooking pot. And the
Psa 78:60 He abandoned the tabernacle of Shiloh, the tent He had pitched among men.
Jer 7:12 But go now to the place in Shiloh where I first made a dwelling for My
Shiloh: City of Ephraim, North of Beth-El: The Place of Rendezvous for the Tribes
Jos 22:9, 12 So the Reubenites, the Gadites, and the half-tribe of Manasseh left
Jdg 12:11 So they found among the inhabitants of Jabesh-gilead four hundred young
Shiloni: Father of Zechariah
Neh 11:5 and Maaseiah son of Baruch, the son of Col-hozeh, the son of Hazaiah, the
Shilonite: A Man of Shiloh
1Ki 1:8 But Zadok the priest, Benaiah son of Jehoada, Nathan the prophet, Shimei,
Shiloh: One of Solomon’s Commissary officers
1Ki 4:18 Shimei son of Ela in Benjamin,
Shiloh: Son of Zaccur
1Ch 4:26, 27 The sons of Mishach: Hammuel, Zaccur, and Shimei. / Shimei had sixteen
Shimea: Grandson of Jeconiah
1Ch 3:19 The sons of Pedaias: Zerubbabel and Shimei. The children of Zerubbabel:
Shimea: Father of Zerahiah
1Ch 2:15 David’s son from Judah:
Shimon: Son of Zaccur
1Ch 4:26, 27 The sons of Mishach: Hammuel, Zaccur, and Shimei. / Shimei had sixteen
Shimea: Ancestor of a Family
Zec 12:13 the clan of the house of Levi and their wives, the clan of Shimei and
Shimea: The Name of Two Israelites Who Put Away (Divorced) Gentle Wives
Ezr 10:33, 38 From the descendants of Hashum: Mattenai, Mattattah, Zabad,
Shimeon: An Israelite Who Put Away (Divorced) his Gentile Wife
Ezr 10:31 From the descendants of Harim: Eliezer, Ishijah, Malchijah, Shemaiah, Sleeping.
Shimhi: Father of a Family in the Tribe of Benjamin (in RV , Called Shime)
1Ch 8:21 Adaiah, Bereiah, and Shimrath were the sons of Shimhi. My Family.
Shimon: A Man of Judah
1Ch 27:40 The sons of Shimmon: Amnon, Rinnah, Ben-hanan, and Tilon. The descendants
Shimshai: A Scribe
Ezr 4:8, 9, 17, 23 Rehum the commander and Shimshai the scribe wrote the letter
Shimron-Meron: A City Conquered by Joshua
Jos 11:12 Now when Jabin king of Hazor heard about these things, he sent word to Jos 19:15 It also included Kattath, Nahalal, Shimron, Idalah, and Bethhelem. There
Shimrith: Called Shomer
1Ch 26:10 Hosah the Merarite also had sons: Shimri the first (although he was not
Shimri: A Levite in the Time of Hezekiah
2Ch 29:13 Shimri and Jozue were the Elizaphanites; Zecharias and Mattaniah from the
Shimri: A City in the Territory of the Tribe of Zebulun
Jos 19:15 It also included Kattath, Nahalal, Shimron, Idalah, and Bethhelem. There
Shimrith: Mother of Jehozaphat, Murderer of King Joash
2Ch 24:26 Those who conspired against Joash were Zabad son of Shimeath the
Shimri: A Levite in the Time of Hezekiah
2Ch 29:13 Shimri and Jozue were the Elizaphanites; Zecharias and Mattaniah from the
Shimri: Head of a Family in the Tribe of Simeon
1Ch 4:37, 38 and Ziza son of Shiphi (son of Alion, son of Jedai, son of Shimi,
Shimri: A City in the Territory of the Tribe of Zebulun
Jos 11:12 Now when Jabin king of Hazor heard about these things, he sent word to Jos 19:15 It also included Kattath, Nahalal, Shimron, Idalah, and Bethhelem. There
Shimmah: A Scribe
Ezr 4:8, 9, 17, 23 Rehum the commander and Shimshai the scribe wrote the letter
Shimen: A Levite in the Time of Hezekiah
2Ch 29:13 Shimri and Jozue were the Elizaphanites; Zecharias and Mattaniah from the
Shimri: A Levite in the Time of Hezekiah
2Ch 29:13 Shimri and Jozue were the Elizaphanites; Zecharias and Mattaniah from the
Ship: An Anchor
Act 27:29, 30, 40 Fearing that we would run aground on the rocks, they dropped four
Ship: At Melita (Malta)
Act 27:14, 44 But it was not long before a cyclone called the Northeasterner swept
Ship: Built by Jehoshaphat
1Ki 22:48 Jehoshaphat built ships of Tarshish to go to Ophir for gold, but they
Ship: Built by Solomon
2Ch 9:26 Solomon also assembled a fleet of ships at Ezion-geber, which is near
Ship: Built by Solomon
1Ki 22:48 Jehoshaphat built ships of Tarshish to go to Ophir for gold, but they
Ship: Built by Solomon
2Ch 9:26 Solomon also assembled a fleet of ships at Ezion-geber, which is near
Ship: Built of Bruthrus
Isa 18:2 which sends couriers by sea, in papyrus vessels on the waters. Go, swift
Ship: Built of Fire Wood
Eze 27:5 They constructed all your planking with cypress from Senir. They took a
Ship: Built of Gopher Wood
Gen 6:1, 4 Now when men began to multiply on the face of the earth and daughters
Ship: Built: Sealed With Pitch (Tar?)
Gen 6:15 And this is how you are to build it: The ark is to be 300 cubits long, 50
Ship: Equipped With: A Helm
Jam 3:4 Consider ships as well. Although they are so large and are driven by strong
Ship: Equipped With: A Rudder
Act 27:40 Cutting away the anchors, they left them in the sea as they loosened the
Ship: Equipped With: Tackling
Isa 33:23 Your ropes are slack; they cannot secure the mast or spread the sail.
Ship: Figurehead
Act 28:11 After three months we set sail in an Alexandrian ship that had wintered
Ship: Lifeboats
Act 27:30, 32 Meanwhile, the sailors attempted to escape from the ship. Pretending
Ship: Masts
Isa 33:23 Your ropes are slack; they cannot secure the mast or spread the sail.
Ship: Repaired by Caulking
Eze 27:9 The elders of Gebal were aboard as shipwrights, repairing your leaks. All
Ship: Sails
Isa 33:23 Your ropes are slack; they cannot secure the mast or spread the sail.
Ship: Sails Embroidered
Eze 27:7 Of embroidered fine linen from Egypt they made your sail, which served as
Ship: Warships Used by Chittim
Num 24:24 Ships will come from the coasts of Cyprus; they will subdue Asshur and
Ship: Wrecked at Ezion-Geber
1Ki 22:48 Jehoshaphat built ships of Tarshish to go to Ophir for gold, but they
Ship: Wrecked at Ezion-Geber
2Ch 9:26 Solomon also assembled a fleet of ships at Ezion-geber, which is near
Ship: Father of Ziza
1Ch 4:37 And Ziza son of Shiphi (son of Alion, son of Jedai, son of Shimi, son
Ship: A Hebrew Midwife
Ezo 1:15 Then the king of Egypt said to the Hebrew midwives, whose names were
Shiphtan: Father of the Representative of Ephraim Who Was on the Committee Which
Num 34:24 Kemuvel son of Shiphtan, a leader from the tribe of Ephraim;
Ships of Alexandria
Act 27:6 There the centurion found an Alexandrian ship sailing for Italy and put us
Ships of Chaldea
Isa 43:14 Thus says the LORD your Redeemer, the Holy One of Israel: "For your sake,
Ships of Industrious Women
Pro 31:14 She is like the merchant ships, bringing her food from afar.

Ships of Tarshish
Isa 23:1 This is the burden against Tyre: Wail, O ships of Tarshish, for Tyre is Isa 60:9 Surely the islands will wait for Me, with the ships of Tarshish in the

Ships of Tyre
2Ch 8:18 So Hiram sent him ships captains by his servants, along with crews of

Ships were often Wrecked
1Ki 22:48 Jehoshaphat built ships of Tarshish to go to Ophir for gold, but they Psa 48:7 With a wind from the east you wrecked the ships of Tarshish. Act 27:41–44 But the vessel struck a sandbar and ran aground. The bow stuck fast 2Co 11:25 Three times I was beaten with rods, once I was stoned, three times I was

Ships: (Wrecked) Departure from the Faith
1Ti 1:19 holding on to faith and a good conscience, which some have rejected and

Ships: Appropriacy of, Among the Jews
Gen 49:13 Zebulun shall dwell by the seashore and become a harbor for ships; his Jdg 5:16 Gilead remained beyond the Jordan. Dan, why did you linger by the ships?

Ships: Commanded by a Master
Jon 1:6 The captain approached him and said, “How can you sleep? Get up and call Act 27:11 But contrary to Paul’s advice, the centurion was persuaded by the pilot

Ships: Course of Frequently Directed by the heavenly Bodies
Act 27:20 When neither sun nor stars appeared for many days and the great storm

Ships: Course of, Through the Midst of the Sea, wonderful
Pro 30:18, 19 There are three things too wonderful for me, four that I cannot

Ships: Employed in Carrying Passengers
Jon 1:3 Jonah, however, got up to flee to Tarshish, away from the presence of the Ac 27:2, 6 We boarded an Aedrianymian ship about to sail for ports along the coast Act 28:11 After three months we set sail in an Alexandrian ship that had wintered

Ships: Employed in Fishing
Mat 4:21 Going on from there, He saw two other brothers, James son of Zebedee and Luk 5:4–9 When Jesus had finished speaking, He said to Simon, “Put out into deep. Joh 21:3–8 Simon Peter told them, “I am going fishing.” “We will go with you,” they

Ships: Employed in Trading
1Ki 22:48 Jehoshaphat built ships of Tarshish to go to Ophir for gold, but they 2Ch 8:18 So Hiram sent him ships captains by his servants, along with crews of 2Ch 9:21 For the king had the ships of Tarshish that went with Hiram’s servants,

Ships: Employed in War
Num 24:24 Ships will come from the coasts of Cyprus; they will subdue Ashur and Dan 11:30, 40 Ships of Kittim will come against him, and he will lose heart. Then

Ships: Endangered by Quicksands
Act 27:17 After hoisting it up, the crew used ropes to undergird the ship. And

Ships: Endangered by Rocks
Act 27:29 Fearing that we would run aground on the rocks, they dropped four anchors

Ships: Endangered by Storms
Jon 1:4 Then the LORD hurled a great wind upon the sea, and such a violent storm Mar 4:37, 38 Soon a violent windstorm came up, and the waves were breaking over the

Ships: Gallant
Isa 33:21 But there the Majestic One, our LORD, will be for us a place of rivers

Ships: Navigated: The Ocean
Psa 104:26 There the ships pass, and Leviathan, which You formed to frolic there. Psa 107:23 Others went out to sea in ships, conducting trade on the mighty waters.

Ships: Often Impelled by Oars
Jon 1:13 Nevertheless, the men rowed hard to get back to dry land, but they could Job 6:19 When they had rowed about three or four miles, they saw Jesus approaching

Ships: Often the Property of Individuals
Act 27:11 But contrary to Paul’s advice, the centurion was persuaded by the pilot

Ships: Parts of Mentioned: The Anchors
Act 27:29, 40 Fearing that we would run aground on the rocks, they dropped four

Ships: Parts of Mentioned: The Boats
Act 27:30, 32 Meanwhile, the sailors attempted to escape from the ship. Pretending

Ships: Parts of Mentioned: The Forepart or Fore-ships
Act 27:30, 41 Fearing that we would run aground on the rocks, they dropped four

Ships: Parts of Mentioned: The Hold or Between the Sides
Jon 1:5 The sailors were afraid, and each cried out to his own god. And they threw

Ships: Parts of Mentioned: The Mast
Isa 33:23 Your ropes are slack; they cannot secure the mast or spread the sail. Eze 27:5 They constructed all your planking with cypress from Senir. They took a

Ships: Parts of Mentioned: The Oars
Isa 33:21 But there the Majestic One, our LORD, will be for us a place of rivers Eze 27:6 Of oaks from Bashan they made your oars; of wood from the coasts of Cyprus

Ships: Parts of Mentioned: The Rudder or Helm
Jam 3:4 Consider ships as well. Although they are so large and are driven by strong

Ships: Parts of Mentioned: The Rudder-Bands
Act 27:40 Cutting away the anchors, they left them in the sea as they loosened the

Ships: Parts of Mentioned: The Sails
Isa 33:23 Your ropes are slack; they cannot secure the mast or spread the sail. Eze 27:7 Of embroidered fine linen from Egypt they made your sail, which served as

Ships: Parts of Mentioned: The Tackling
Isa 33:23 Your ropes are slack; they cannot secure the mast or spread the sail. Act 27:19 On the third day, they threw the ship’s tackle overboard with their own

Ships: Probably Originated from the Ark Made by Noah
Gen 7:17, 18 For forty days the flood kept coming on the earth, and the waters rose

Ships: Solomon Built a Navy of
1Ki 9:26 King Solomon also assembled a fleet of ships at Ezion-geber, which is near

Ships: Sometimes Made of Bulrushes
Isa 18:2 which sends couriers by sea, in papyrus vessels on the waters. Go, swift

Ships: Soundings Usually Taken For, in Dangerous Places
Act 27:28 They took soundings and found that the water was twenty fathoms deep.

Ships: Strong
Isa 23:14 Wail, O ships of Tarshish, for your harbor has been destroyed!

Ships: Swift
Job 9:26 They sweep by like boats of papyrus, like an eagle swooping down on its

Ships: The Hinder Part of, Occupied by the Passengers
Mar 4:38 But Jesus was in the stern, sleeping on the cushion. So they woke Him and

Ships: The Seams of, Were Caudled
Eze 27:9, 27 The elders of Gebal were aboard as shipwrights, repairing your leaks.

Ships: Usually Distinguished by Signs or Figure Heads
Act 28:11 After three months we set sail in an Alexandrian ship that had wintered

Ships: when Damaged Were Sometimes Undergirded With Cables
Act 27:17 After hoisting it up, the crew used ropes to undergird the ship. And

Ships: Worked by Mariners or Sailors
Eze 27:9, 27 The elders of Gebal were aboard as shipwrights, repairing your leaks. Jon 1:5 The sailors were afraid, and each cried out to his own god. And they threw Act 27:30 Meanwhile, the sailors attempted to escape from the ship. Pretending to

Shishak: Gives Asylum to Jeroboam
1Ki 11:40 Solomon therefore sought to kill Jeroboam. But Jeroboam arose and fled to
Shishak: Plunders Jerusalem
1Ki 14:25, 26 In the fifth year of Rehoboam’s reign, Shishak king of Egypt came up
to Jerusalem with a large army.
2Ch 12:2–9 In the fifth year of Rehoboam’s reign, because they had been unfaithful
Shitrai: A Chief Herder of David
1Ch 27:29 Shitrai the Sharonite was in charge of the herds grazing in Sharon.
Shittim: Also Called Abel-Shittim
Num 33:49 And there on the plains of Moab they camped by the Jordan, from
Exo 26:15–37 You are to construct upright frames of acacia wood for the tabernacle.
1Ch 2:50, 52 These were the descendants of Caleb. The sons of Hur the firstborn of
Shoa: An Unknown Country or City, or a Symbolical Term
Eze 23:23 The Babylonians and all the Chaldeans, the men of Pekod, Shoa, and Koa,
1Ch 19:16, 18 When the Arameans saw that they had been defeated by Israel, they
Shobab: Son of Caleb
1Ch 2:18 Caleb son of Hezron had children by his wife Azubah and by Jerioth. These
2Sa 5:14 These are the names of the children born to him in Jerusalem: Shammua,
1Ch 14:4 These are the names of the children born to him in Jerusalem: Shammua,
Shobak: Called Shopchah
1Ch 19:16, 18 When the Arameans saw that they had been defeated by Israel, they
Shobak: Captain of the Army of Hadarezer; Killed by David’s Army
2Sa 10:16, 18 Hadadezer sent messengers to bring more Arameans from beyond the
Shobal: Son of Seir
Gen 36:20, 23, 29 These are the sons of Seir the Horite, who were living in the
1Ch 1:38, 40 The sons of Seir: Lotan, Shobal, Zibeon, Anah, Dishon, Ezer, and
Shobal: A Jew Who Sealed the Covenant With Nehemiah
Neh 10:24 Hahlolesh, Pilha, Shobek,
Shobi: Brought Supplies to David During his Escape from his Son Absalom
2Sa 17:27 When David came to Mahanaim, he was met by Shobi son of Nahash from
Shoe of the People of Israel did not Get Old
Deu 29:5 For forty years I led you in the wilderness, yet your clothes and sandals
Shoe: Loosened As a Sign of Refusal to Observe the Levirate Marriage
Deu 25:9 his brother’s widow shall go up to him in the presence of the elders,
Rut 4:7, 8 Now in former times in Israel, concerning the redemption or exchange of
Shoe: Loosening of, a Humble Service
Luk 3:16 John answered all of them: “I baptize you with water, but One more
Shoe: Made of Badgers’ (Dugong, Porpoise?) Skins
Eze 16:10 I clothed you in embroidered cloth and gave you sandals of fine leather.
Shoe: Poor People Sold for a Pair of
Amo 2:6 This is what the LORD says: “For three transgressions of Israel, even four,
Amo 8:6 Let us buy the poor with silver and the needy for a pair of sandals,
Shoe: Removed While on Holy Ground
Jos 3:5 “Do not come any closer,” God said. “Take off your sandals, for the place
Jos 5:15 The Commander of the LORD’s army replied, “Take off your sandals, for the
Act 27:33 Then the Lord said to him, ‘Take off your sandals, for the place where you
Shoe: Taken off at a Time of Mourning
Eze 24:17 Groan quietly; do not mourn for the dead. Put on your turban and strap
Shoe: Thong of
Gen 14:23 that I will not accept even a thread, or a strap of a sandal, or anything
Isa 5:27 None of them grows wearing or stumbles; no one slumbers or sleeps. No belt
Mar 1:17 “Come, follow Me,” Jesus said, “and I will make you fishers of men.”
Joh 1:27 He is the One who comes after me, the straps of whose sandals I am not
Shoes: Of Israel Preserved for Forty Years, While Journeying in The
Deu 9:25 For forty years I led you in the wilderness, yet your clothes and sandals
Shoes of Ladies of Distinction: Often Highly Ornamental
Isa 3:18 In that day the Lord will take away their finery: their anklets and
Songs 7:1 How beautiful are your sandaled feet, O daughter of the prince! The
Shoes of Ladies of Distinction: Probably often Adorned With Tinkling Ornaments
Isa 3:18 In that day the Lord will take away their finery: their anklets and
Shoes: Of the Beauty Conferred on Saints
Joh 1:27 He is the One who comes after me, the straps of whose sandals I am not
Eph 6:15 and with your feet fitted with the readiness of the gospel of peace.
Shoes: Of (Having Blood On) of Being Engaged in War and Slaughter
1Ki 2:19 Moreover, you know what Joab son of Zeruiah did to me—what he did to Abner
Shoes: (Taken off) an Ignominious and Servile Condition
Isa 47:2 Take millstones and grind flour; remove your veil; strip off your skirt,
Jer 2:25 You should have kept your feet from going bare and your throat from being
Psa 60:8 Moab is My washbasin; upon Edom I toss My sandal; over Philistia I shout
Psa 108:9 Moab is My washbasin; upon Edom I toss My sandal; over Philistia I shout
Shoes: Bearing, for Another a Degrading office
Mat 3:11 I baptize you with water for repentance, but after me will come One more
Shoes: Bound Round the Feet With Latchets or Strings
Joh 1:27 He is the One who comes after me, the straps of whose sandals I am not
Act 12:8 “Get dressed and put on your sandals,” said the angel. Peter did so, and
Shoes: Called Sandals
Mar 6:9 and to wear sandals, but not a second tunic.
Act 12:8 “Get dressed and put on your sandals,” said the angel. Peter did so, and
Shoes: Customs Connected With: A Man Who Refused to Marry a Deceased Brother’s Wife
Deu 25:9, 10 his brother’s widow shall go up to him in the presence of the elders,
Shoes: Customs Connected With: The Right of Redemption Resigned by a Man’s Giving One of
Rut 4:7, 8 Now in former times in Israel, concerning the redemption or exchange of
Shoes: Early Use of
Gen 14:23 that I will not accept even a thread, or a strap of a sandal, or anything
Shoes: Loosening of, for Another a Degrading office
Mar 1:17 “Come, follow Me,” Jesus said, “and I will make you fishers of men.”
Joh 1:27 He is the One who comes after me, the straps of whose sandals I am not
Shoes: Often Given As Bribes
Amo 2:6 This is what the LORD says: “For three transgressions of Israel, even four,
Amo 8:6 Let us buy the poor with silver and the needy for a pair of sandals,
Shuthelah: Son of Ephraim
Num 26:35, 36 These were the descendants of Ephraim by their clans: The
1Ch 7:20 The descendants of Ephraim: Shuthelah, Bered his son, Tahath his son,
Shuthelah: Son of Zabad
1Ch 7:21 Zabad his son, and Shuthelah his son. Ezer and Elead were killed by the
Shuttle: General Scriptures Concerning
Job 7:6 My days are swifter than a weaver’s shuttle; they come to an end without
Shy People
2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Exo 4:10–12 “Please, Lord,” Moses replies, “I have never been eloquent, neither in
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Php 2:3, 4 Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility
Jos 1:9 Have I not commanded you to be strong and courageous? Do not be afraid; do
Shyness
2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and
Heb 13:2 Do not neglect to show hospitality to strangers, for by so doing some
Jam 1:22 Be doers of the word, and not hearers only. Otherwise, you are deceiving
1Pe 3:15 But in your hearts sanctify Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give a
Shia: One of the Nethinim
Ezr 2:44 the descendants of Keros, the descendants of Siah, the descendants of
Neh 7:47 the descendants of Keros, the descendants of Siah, the descendants of
Sibbechai: A Captain in David’s Army
2Sa 21:18 Some time later at Gob, there was another battle with the Philistines. At
1Ch 11:29 Sibbecai the Hushathite, Ila the Athoite, Ila the Athoite,
1Ch 20:4 Some time later, war broke out with the Philistines at Gezer. At that time
1Ch 27:11 The eighth, for the eighth month, was Sibbecai the Hushathite, a
Sibling Love
Eph 4:32 Be kind and tenderhearted to one another, forgiving each other just as in
Pro 17:17 A friend loves at all times, and a brother is born for adversity.
Exo 14:14 The LORD will fight for you; you need only to be still.”
Mat 5:22 But I tell you that anyone who is angry with his brother will be subject
Rom 12:12 Be joyful in hope, patient in affliction, persistent in prayer.
1Pe 4:8 Above all, love one another deeply, because love covers over a multitude of
1Joh 3:14 We know that we have passed from death to life, because we love our
1Joh 3:17 That is why it behooves us to believe the words of our brother.
Rom 12:10 Be devoted to one another in brotherly love. Outdo yourselves in honoring
Luk 14:26 “If anyone comes to Me and does not hate his father and mother and wife
Sibling Rivalry
Pro 15:1 A gentle answer turns away wrath, but a harsh word stirs up anger.
1Co 13:4–6 Love is patient, love is kind. It does not envy, it does not boast, it
1Joh 3:17 If anyone with earthly possessions sees his brother in need, but
Jam 4:1 What causes conflicts and quarrels among you? Don’t they come from the
1Ti 3:4–5 The elders who rule well do so as they love their Godly lives.
Sibmah: A City of the Tribe of Reuben
Jos 13:19 Kirithaim, Sibmah, Zereth-shahar on the hill in the valley,
Isa 16:8, 9 For the fields of Heshbon have withered, along with the winepresses of
Jer 48:32 I will weep for you, O vine of Sibmah, more than I weep for Jazer. Your
Sibmah: Apparently Also Called Shebam
Num 32:3 “Ataroth, Dibon, Jazer, Nimrah, Heshbon, Elealeh, Sebam, Nebo, and Beon,
Sibmah: Called Shibmah
Num 32:38 as well as Nebo and Baal-meon (whose names were changed), and Sibmah. And
Sibraim: A City of Syria
Eze 47:16 Berothah, and Sibraim (which is on the border between Damascus and
Sick Children
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Psa 41:3 The LORD will sustain him on his bed of illness and restore him from his
Psa 62:2 He alone is my rock and my salvation. He is my fortress; I will never be
Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Isa 40:31 But those who wait upon the LORD will renew their strength; they will
Isa 53:5 But He was pierced for our transgressions, He was crushed for our
Psa 103:3 He who forgives all your iniquities and heals all your diseases,
Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that
Sick People
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
Psa 55:22 Cast your burden upon the LORD and He will sustain you; He will never let
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
1Co 3:16 Do you not know that you yourselves are God’s temple, and that God’s
Sickle of the Judgments of God
Isa 53:4 Surely He took on our infirmities and carried our sorrows; yet we
Ps 8:16, 17 When evening came, many who were demon-possessed were brought to
Sickness: Christ Compassionate Those In
Isa 53:4 Surely He took on our infirmities and carried our sorrows; yet we
Mat 8:16, 17 When evening came, many who were demon-possessed were brought to
Sickness: Christ Healed by Imposition of Hands
Mar 6:5 So He could not perform any miracles there, except to lay His hands on a
Luk 13:13 Then He placed His hands on her, and immediately she straightened up and
Sickness: Christ Healed with a Touch
Mat 8:3 Jesus reached out his hand and touched the man. “I am willing,” He said.
Sickness: Christ Healed with a Word
Mat 8:8, 33 The centurion answered, “Lord, I am not worthy to have You come under
Sickness: Christ Healed: Being Present
Mar 1:31 So He went to her, took her by the hand, and helped her up. The fever left
Mat 4:23 Jesus went throughout Galilee, teaching in their synagogues, preaching the
Sickness: Christ Healed: Not Being Present
Mat 8:13 Then Jesus said to the centurion, “Go! As you have believed, so will it be
Sickness: Christ Healed: Through the Touch of his Garment
Mat 14:35, 36 And when the men of that place recognized Jesus, they sent word to
Mar 5:27–34 When the woman heard about Jesus, she came up through the crowd behind
Sickness: Faith Required in Those Healed, of by Christ
Mat 9:28, 29 After Jesus had entered the house, the blind men came to Him. “Do you
Mar 5:34 “Daughter,” said Jesus, “your faith has healed you. Go in peace and be
Mar 10:52 “Go,” said Jesus, “your faith has healed you.” And immediately he
Sickness: God: Abandons the Wicked To
Jer 34:17 Therefore this is what the LORD says: You have not obeyed Me; you have
Sickness: God: Comforts Saints In
Psa 41:3 The LORD will sustain him on his bed of illness and restore him from his
Sickness: God: Exhibits his Love in Healing
Isa 38:17 Surely for my own welfare I had such great anguish; but Your love has
Sickness: God: Exhibits his Mercy in Healing
Php 2:27 He was sick indeed, nearly unto death. But God had mercy on him, and not
Sickness: God: Exhibits his Power in Healing
Luk 5:17 One day Jesus was teaching, and the Pharisees and teachers of the law were
Sickness: God: Heals
Deu 32:39 See now that I am He; there is no God besides Me. I bring death and I
Psa 103:3 He who forgives all your iniquities and heals all your diseases,
Isa 38:5, 9 "Go and tell Hezekiah that what is this that the LORD, the God of your
Sickness: God: Hears the Prayers of Those In
Psa 30:2 O LORD my God, I cried to You for help, and You healed me.
Psa 107:18–20 They loathed all food and drew near to the gates of death. / Then
Sickness: God: Often Manifests Saving Grace to Sinners During
Job 33:19–24 A man is also chastened on his bed with pain and constant distress in
Psa 107:17–21 Fools, in their rebellious ways, and through their iniquities,
Sickness: God: Permits Saints to be Tried By
Job 2:5, 6 But stretch out Your hand and strike his flesh and bones, and he will
Sickness: God: Persecutes the Wicked By
Jer 29:18 I will pursue them with sword and famine and plague. I will make them a
Sickness: God: Preserves Saints in Time of
Psa 91:3–7  Surely He will deliver you from the snare of the fowler, and from the

Sickness: God: Promises to Heal
Exo 23:25  So you shall serve the LORD your God, and He will bless your bread and
2Ki 20:5  “Go back and tell Hezekiah the leader of My people that this is what the

Sickness: God: Strengthens Saints In
Psa 41:3  The LORD will sustain him on his bed of illness and restore him from his

Sickness: God’s Aid should be Sought In
2Ch 16:12  In the thirty-ninth year of his reign, Asa became diseased in his feet,

Sickness: Healing of, Lawful on the Sabbath
Luk 13:14–16  But the synagogue leader was indignant that Jesus had healed on the

Sickness: Illustrative of Sin
Lev 13:45, 46  A diseased person must wear torn clothes and let his hair hang loose,

Isa 1:5  Why do you want more beatings? Why do you keep rebelling? Your head has a

Mat 9:12  On hearing this, Jesus said, “It is not the healthy who need a doctor, but

Isa 38:19  The living, only the living, can thank You, as I do today; fathers will

Jer 8:22  Is there no balm in Gilead? Is no physician there? Why then has the health

Isa 38:20  The LORD will save me; we will play songs on stringed instruments all the

Mat 25:43  I was a stranger and you did not take Me in, I was naked and you did

Sickness: Often Brought on by Intemperance
Hos 7:5  The princes are inflamed with wine on the day of our king; so he joins

Sickness: Often Incurable by Human Means
Deu 28:27  The LORD will afflict you with the boils of Egypt, with tumors and scabs

2Ch 21:12–15  Then a letter came to Jehoram from Elijah the prophet, which stated:

Jer 25:15–22  This is what the LORD, the God of Israel, said to me: “Take from My

Sickness: Often Sent As a Punishment of Sin
Lev 26:14–16  If, however, you fail to obey Me and to carry out all these

Psa 35:13  Yet when they were ill, I put on sackcloth; I humbled myself with

Sickness: One of God’s Four Sore Judgments on a Guilty Land
Eze 14:19–21  Or if I send a plague into that land and pour out My wrath up on

Sickness: Pray for Those Afflicted With
Act 28:8  The father of Publius was sick in bed, suffering from fever and dysentery.

Sickness: Pray for Those Afflicted With
Psa 41:3  The LORD will sustain him on his bed of illness and restore him from his

Sickness: Saints are Resigned Under
Job 2:10  “You speak as a foolish woman speaks,” he told her.

Sickness: Saints: Acknowledge That, Comes from God
Psa 31:1–8  For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. In You, O LORD, I have taken

Jos 13:6  All the inhabitants of the hill country from Lebanon to

Sickness: Saints: Ascribe Recovery From, to God
Isa 38:20  The LORD will save me; we will play songs on stringed instruments all the

Sickness: Saints: Feel for Others In
Ps 35:13  Yet when they were ill, I put on sackcloth; I humbled myself with

Sickness: Saints: Mourn Under, With Prayer
Isa 18:14  I chirp like a swallow or crane; I moan like a dove. My eyes grow weak as

Sickness: Saints: Praise God For Recovery From
Psa 103:1–3  Of David. Bless the LORD, O my soul; all that is within me, bless His

Isa 38:19  The living, only the living, can thank You, as I do today; fathers will

Sickness: Saints: Pray for Recovery From
Isa 38:2, 3  Then Hezekiah turned his face to the wall and prayed to the LORD,

Jos 19:28  It went on to Ebron, Rehob, Hammon, and Kanah, as far as Greater Sidon.

Sickness: Pray for Those Afflicted With
Isa 38:19  The living, only the living, can thank You, as I do today; fathers will

Sickness: Saints: Pray for Recovery From
Isa 38:20  The LORD will save me; we will play songs on stringed instruments all the

Sickness: Saints: Visit Those In
Mat 25:36  I was naked and you clothed Me, I was sick and you looked after Me, I was

Sickness: Sent by God
Deu 28:59–61  He will bring upon you and your descendants extraordinary disasters,

Deu 32:39  See now that I am He; there is no God besides Me. I bring death and I

Sickness: The Apostles Were Endued With Power to Heal
Mat 10:1 And calling His twelve disciples to Him, Jesus gave them authority over

Mat 16:18, 20  they will pick up snakes with their hands, and if they drink any

Sickness: The Devil Sometimes Permitted to Inflict
Job 2:6, 7  “Very well,” said the LORD to Satan. “He is in your hands, but you must

Luk 9:39  A spirit keeps seizing him, and he screams abruptly. It throws him into

Luk 13:16  Then should not this daughter of Abraham, whom Satan has kept bound for

Sickness: The Power of Healing: One of the Miraculous Gifts Bestowed on the Early Church
1Co 12:9, 30  to another faith by the same Spirit, to another gifts of healing by

Jam 5:14, 15  Is any one of you sick? He should call the elders of the church to

Sickness: The Wicked: Forsake Those In
1Sa 30:13  Then David asked him, “To whom do you belong, and where are you from?”

Sickness: The Wicked: Have Much Sorrow, With
Ecc 5:17  Moreover, all his days he eats in darkness, with much sorrow, sickness,

Sickness: The Wicked: Visit not Those In
Mat 25:43  I was a stranger and you did not take Me in, I was naked and you did not

Sickness: Visiting Those In, an Evidence of Belonging to Christ
Mat 25:34, 36, 40  Then the King will say to those on His right, ‘Come, you who are

Siddim: Scene of the Defeat of the King of Sodom
Gen 14:3, 8, 10  The latter five came as allies to the Valley of Siddim (that is,

Sidon: A City on the Northern Boundary of the Canaanites
Gen 10:19 and the borders of Canaan extended from Sidon toward Gerar as far as

Sidon: A City on the Northern Boundary of the Canaanites was on the Northern Boundary of the Tribe of Asher
Jos 19:28  It went on to Ebron, Rehob, Hammon, and Kanah, as far as Greater Sidon.

Sidon: A City on the Northern Boundary of the Canaanites: Abraham and Lot
Gen 13:10, 13  After Nahor’s death, Lot parted from his brother

Sidon: A City on the Northern Boundary of the Canaanites: Ahab Marries a Woman out of the Land
1Ki 16:31 And as if it were not enough for him to walk in the sins of Jeroboam son

Sidon: A City on the Northern Boundary of the Canaanites: Belonged to the Land of Israel According to a Promise
Jos 13:6  All the inhabitants of the hill country from Lebanon to

Sidon: A City on the Northern Boundary of the Canaanites: Commerce of
Isa 23:2, 4, 12  Be silent, O dwellers of the coastland, you merchants of Sidon,

Sidon: A City on the Northern Boundary of the Canaanites: Inhabitants of, Lived in Security and Without a Worry
Jdg 18:7  So the five men departed and came to Laish, where they saw that the people

Sidon: A City on the Northern Boundary of the Canaanites: inhabitants of, offends Herod Agrippa I
Act 12:20–23  Now Herod was in a furious dispute with the people of Tyre and Sidon,

Sidon: A City on the Northern Boundary of the Canaanites: Israelites Failed to Make Conquest of
Jdg 3:3  the five rulers of the Philistines, all the Canaanites, the Sidonians, and

Sidon: A City on the Northern Boundary of the Canaanites: People of, Come to Hear Jesus
Mar 3:8  Jerusalem, Idumea, the region beyond the Jordan, and the vicinity of Tyre

Luk 6:17  Then Jesus came down with them and stood on a level place. A large crowd

Sidon: A City on the Northern Boundary of the Canaanites: Prophecies Concerning
Jer 25:15–22  This is what the LORD, the God of Israel, said to me: “Take from My

Jer 27:3–11  Send word to the kings of Edom, Moab, Ammon, Tyre, and Sidon through

Jer 47:4  For the day has come to destroy all the Philistines, to cut off from Tyre

Eze 28:21–23  “Son of man, set your face against Sidon and prophesy against her.

Eze 32:30  All the leaders of the north and all the Sidonians are there; they went

Joe 3:4–8  Now what do you have against Me, O Tyre, Sidon, and all the regions of

Sidon: A City on the Northern Boundary of the Canaanites: Solomon Marries Women of
1Ki 11:1  King Solomon, however, loved many foreign women along with the daughter of

Sidon: A City on the Northern Boundary of the Canaanites: The Sailors of
Eze 27:8  The men of Sidon and Arvad were your oarsmen. Your men of skill, O Tyre,

Sidon: A City on the Northern Boundary of the Canaanites: Visited by Paul
Act 27:3  The next day we landed at Sidon, and Julius treated Paul with

Sidon: Also Called Zidon: Son of Canaan
Gen 10:15  And Canaan was the father of Sidon his firstborn, and of the Hittites,

Hch 10:13  And Canaan was the father of Sidon his firstborn, and of the Hittites,

Sidon: Designated by Jacob as the Border of the Tribe of Zebulun
Gen 49:13  Zebulun shall dwell by the seashore and become a harbor for ships;

Sidon: Jesus Visits the Region of, and Heals the Daughter of the Non-Jewish, Syro-Phoenician Woman
Mat 15:21–28  Leaving that place, Jesus withdrew to the district of Tyre and Sidon.

Mat 7:24–31  Jesus left that place and went to the region of Tyre. Not wanting
Sidon: The Inhabitants of, Contributed Cedar for the First and Second Temple
1Ki 5:6 Now therefore, order that cedars of Lebanon be cut down for me. My servants 1Ch 22:4 and more cedar logs than could be counted; for the Sidonians and Tyrrians Ezr 3:7 They gave money to the masons and carpenters, and food and drink and oil to

Siege by David
2Sa 5:6, 9 Now the king and his men marched to Jerusalem against the Jebusites who

Siege by Nebuchadnezzar
2 Ki 24:10, 11 At that time the servants of Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon marched 1Ki 5:6 he is far away. He who is near will fall by the sword. They will not

Siege by Rezin, King of Syria, and Pekah, Son of Remaliah, King of Israel
2Ki 15:6 Then Rezin king of Aram and Pekah son of Remaliah king of Israel came up

Siege by Sennacherib
2 Ch 32:1–23 After all these acts of faithfulness, Sennacherib king of Assyria came

Siege by the Sons of Judah
Jdg 1:8 Then the men of Judah fought against Jerusalem and captured it. They put

Siege: Abel
2Sa 20:15 And Joab’s troops came and besieged Sheba in Abel-beth-maachah and built a

Siege: An offer of Peace Must be Made to the City Before Beginning A
Deu 20:10–12 When you approach a city to fight against it, you are to make an offer

Siege: Cannibalism During A
2 Ki 6:28, 29 Then the king asked her, “What is the matter?” And she answered, “This

Siege: Conducted by Erecting Embankments Parallel to the Walls of the Besieged City
Deu 20:19, 20 When you lay siege to a city for an extended time while fighting Isa 29:3 I will camp in a circle around you; I will besiege you with towers and set

Siege: Distress of the Inhabitants During A
2 Ki 6:24–29 Some time later, Ben-hadad king of Aram assembled his entire army and 2Ki 15:27 Then Baasha son of Ahijah of the house of Issachar conspired against

Siege: Gibbethon
1Ki 15:27 Then Baasha son of Ahijah of the house of Issachar conspired against

Siege: Jericho
Jos 6:1 Now Jericho was tightly shut up because of the Israelites. No one went out

Siege: Rabbah
2Sa 11:20, 21 if the king’s anger flares, he may ask you, ‘Why did you get so close

Siege: Samarria
2Ki 15:6 Now Ben-hadad king of Aram assembled his entire army. Accompanied by 2Ki 20:1 Now Ben-hadad king of Aram assembled his entire army. Accompanied by

Siege: Tirzah
1Ki 16:17 Then Omri and all the Israelites marched up from Gibbethon and besieged

Siege: Ai
Jgs 7:2–4 Meanwhile, Joshua sent men from Jericho to Ai, which is near Beth-aven to Jos 8:1–19 Then the LORD said to Joshua, “Do not be afraid or discouraged. Take the

Sieges: Being Against Round About
Jer 51:2 I will send strangers to Babylon to winnow her and empty her land; for

Sieges: Cities Invested by Frequently Helped by Allies
1Sa 11:11 The next day Saul organized the troops into three divisions, and during 1Sa 23:5 Then David and his men went to Kela, fought against the Philistines, and

Sieges: Cities Invested by Frequently Taken by Ambush
Jdg 9:43, 44 So he took his men, divided them into three companies, and lay in wait

Sieges: Cities Invested by Frequently Taken by Assault
Jos 10:35 That day they captured Eglon and put it to the sword, and Joshua devoted 2Sa 12:29 So David assembled all the troops and went to Rabbah; and he fought

Sieges: Cities Invested by Inhabitants of, Exhorted to be Courageous
2 Ch 32:6–8 Hezekiah appointed military commanders over the people and gathered the

Sieges: Cities Invested by Often Demanded Terms of Peace
1Sa 11:1–3 Soon Nahash the Ammonite came up and laid siege to Jabesh-gilead. All

Sieges: Cities Invested by Often Suffered from Famine
2 Ki 6:26–29 As the king of Israel was passing by on the wall, a woman cried out to 2Ki 25:3 By the ninth day of the fourth month, the famine in the city was so severe Ezr 6:12 He who is far off will die by the plague, he who is near will fall by the

Sieges: Cities Invested by Often Suffered from Pestilence
Jer 21:6 I will strike down the residents of this city, both man and beast. They Jer 32:24 See how the siege ramps are mounted against the city to capture it. And

Siege: Cities Invested by Repaired and Newly Fortified Beforehand
2Ch 32:5 Then Hezekiah worked resolutely to rebuild all the broken sections of the Isa 22:9, 10 You saw that there were many breaches in the walls of the City of Nah 3:14 Draw your water for the siege; strengthen your fortresses. Work the clay

Sieges: Cities Invested by Sometimes Used Ambushes or Sorties
Jer 51:12 Raise a banner against the walls of Babylon; post the guard; station the

Sieges: Cities Invested by Supplied With Water Before Waterend Nah 3:14 Draw your water for the siege; strengthen your fortresses. Work the clay

Sieges: Cities Invested by The Inhabitants of, Cut off beforehand Supplies of Water
2 Ch 32:3, 4 He consulted with his leaders and commanders about stopping up the

Sieges: Cities Invested by Walls of, Defended by the Inhabitants
2 Sa 18:26 Then Eliahim son of Hilkiah, along with Shebannah and Joah, said to the 2 Ch 32:18 Then the Assyrians called out loudly in Hebrew to the people of Jerusalem

Sieges: Cities Invested by Were Strictly Shut Up
Jos 6:1 Now Jericho was tightly shut up because of the Israelites. No one went out

Sieges: Cities of Israel in Galilee
2Ki 15:29 In the days of Pekah king of Israel, Tiglath-pileser king of Assyria came

Sieges: Cities of Judah
2Ki 18:13 In the fourteenth year of Hezekiah’s reign, Sennacherib king of Assyria

Siege: Cities Taken by Frequently Broken Down
Jdg 9:45 And all that day Abimelech fought against the city until he had captured

Sieges: Cities Taken by Frequently Destroyed by Fire
Jos 8:19 and as soon as he did so, the men in ambush rose quickly from their

Sieges: Cities Taken by Given up to Pillage
Jer 50:26, 27 Come against her from the farthest border. Break open her granaries;

Sieges: Cities Taken by Inhabitants of, Often Put to the Sword
Jos 10:28, 30, 32, 35 On that day Joshua captured Makkedah and put it to the sword, Jer 50:30 Therefore, her young men will fall in the streets, and all her warriors

Sieges: Cities Taken by Sometimes Called After the Name of the Captor
2Sa 12:28 Now, therefore, assemble the rest of the troops, lay siege to the city, Luk 21:20 But when you see Jerusalem surrounded by armies, you will know that her

Sieges: Debir
Jos 10:38, 39 Finally Joshua and all Israel with him turned toward Debir and fought

Sieges: EGLon
Jos 10:34, 35 So Joshua moved on from Lachish to Eglon, and all Israel with him.

Sieges: Encamping Against
2Sa 12:28 Now, therefore, assemble the rest of the troops, lay siege to the city, 2Ch 32:1 After all these acts of faithfulness, Sennacherib king of Assyria came and

Sieges: Extreme Difficulty of Taking Cities By, Alluded To
Pro 18:19 An offended brother is harder to win than a fortified city, and disputes

Sieges: Fenced Cities Invested By
2Ki 18:13 In the fourteenth year of Hezekiah’s reign, Sennacherib king of Assyria

Sieges: Gibbethon
1Ki 16:15 In the twenty-seventh year of Asa’s reign over Judah, Zimri reigned in

Sieges: Great Noise and Tumult of, Alluded To

Sieges: Hebron
Jos 10:36, 37 Then Joshua and all Israel with him went up from Eglon to Hebron and

Sieges: Jabesh-Gilead
1Sa 11:1 Soon Nahash the Ammonite came up and laid siege to Jabesh-gilead. All the
Sieges: Jericho
Jos 6:2–20 And the LORD said to Joshua, "Behold, I have delivered Jericho into your hands.

Sieges: Jerusalem
2Ki 24:10, 11 At that time the servants of Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon marched against Jerusalem.

Sieges: Keilah
1Sa 23:1 Now it was reported to David, "Look, the Philistines are fighting against Keilah.

Sieges: Lachish
Jos 10:31, 32 And Joshua and all Israel with him moved on from Libnah to Lachish.

Sieges: Libnah
Jos 10:29, 30 Then Joshua and all Israel with him moved on from Makkedah to Libnah.

Sieges: Makkedah
Jos 10:28 On that day Joshua captured Makkedah and put it to the sword, along with its king.

Sieges: Often Lasted for a Long Time
2Ki 17:5 Then the king of Assyria invaded the whole land, marched up to Samaria,

Sieges: Pitching Against
2Ki 25:1 So in the ninth year of Zedekiah's reign, on the tenth day of the tenth month

Sieges: Rabbah
2Sa 11:1 In the spring, at the time when kings march out to war, David sent out

Sieges: Setting in Array Against
Jer 50:9 For behold, I stir up and bring against Babylon an assembly of great ones.

Sieges: Shechem
Jdg 9:34 So Abimelech and all his troops set out by night and lay in wait against Shechem.

Sieges: The Jews Forbidden to Cut Down Fruit Trees for the Purpose of War
Deu 20:19, 20 When you lay siege to a city for an extended time while fighting.

Sieges: The Judgments of God
Mic 5:1 Now, O daughter of troops, mobilize your troops; for a siege is laid against you.

Sieges: The Omnipovery of God
Psa 139:5 You hem me in behind and before; You have laid Your hand upon me.

Sieges: Thebez
Jdg 9:50 Then Abimelech went to Thebez, encamped against it, and captured it.

Sieges: Those Engaged in Built Forts and Mounts
Eze 4:2 Then lay siege against it: Construct a siege wall, build a ramp to it, set Eze 26:8 He will slaughter the villages of your mainland with the sword; he will

Sieges: Those Engaged in Called Upon the City to Surrender
2Ki 20:2, 3 Then he sent messengers into the city to Ahaz king of Israel, / saying, 2Ki 18:18, 20 Then they called for the king; and Elakim son of Hilkiah the palace

Sieges: Those Engaged in Cast Arrows and Other Missiles Into the City
2Ki 19:32 So this is what the LORD says about the king of Assyria: 'He will not

Sieges: Those Engaged in Cut off all Supplies
2Ki 19:24 I have dug wells and drunk foreign waters. With the soles of my feet I

Sieges: Those Engaged in Dug a Trench Round the City
Luk 19:43 For the days will come upon you when your enemies will barricade you and

Sieges: Those Engaged in Employed Battering Rams Against the Walls
Eze 4:2 Then lay siege against it: Construct a siege wall, build a ramp to it, set

Sieges: Those Engaged in Frequently Laid Ambushes
Jdg 9:34 So Abimelech and all his troops set out by night and lay in wait against Ambushes

Sieges: Those Engaged in Invested the City on Every Side
Eze 23:24 They will come against you with a host of peoples, with weapons,

Sieges: Those Engaged in Often Suffered Much During
Eze 29:18 "Son of man, Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon caused his army to labor

Sieges: Threatened As a Punishment
Deu 28:52 They will besiege all the cities throughout your land, until the high and
Act 2:22 Men of Israel, listen to this message: Jesus of Nazareth was a man
Act 14:3 So Paul and Barnabas spent considerable time there, speaking boldly for
2Th 2:9 The coming of the lawless one will be accompanied by the working of Satan,
Act 2:43 A sense of awe came over everyone, and the apostles performed many wonders
Act 5:12 The apostles performed many signs and wonders among the people, and with
Exo 8:6 The crowds gave their undivided attention to Philip’s message and to the
Mar 13:22 For false Christs and false prophets will appear and perform signs and
Mar 16:20 And they went out and preached everywhere, and the Lord worked through

Signs of the End Times
Mat 24:7 Nation will rise against nation, and kingdom against kingdom. There will
Dan 12:4 But you, Daniel, shut up these words and seal the book until the time of
Mat 24:14 And this gospel of the kingdom will be preached in all the world as a
1Ti 4:1 Now the Spirit expressly states that in later times some will abandon the
Mar 13:32 No one knows about that day or hour, not even the angels in heaven, nor
Mat 24:11 and many false prophets will arise and mislead many.
Mat 24:36 No one knows about that day or hour, not even the angels in heaven, nor
Mat 24:12 Because of the multiplication of wickedness, the love of most will grow
2Pe 3:3, 4 Most importantly, you must understand that in the last days scoffers
Mat 24:21, 22 For at that time there will be great tribulation, unmatchable from the

Sihon: Conquest of his Kingdom by the Israelites
Num 21:21–25 Then Israel sent messengers to Sihon king of the Amorites, saying, / Deu 2:14–37 “Arise, set out, and cross the Amon Valley. See, I have delivered into
Deu 3:2, 6, 8 But the LORD said to me, “Do not fear him, for I have delivered him
Sihon: His Seat of Government at Heshbon
Num 21:26 Heshbon was the city of Sihon king of the Amorites, who had fought
Sihon: The Proverbial Chant Celebrating the Victory of Sihon Over the Moabites
Num 21:26–30 Heshbon was the city of Sihon king of the Amorites, who had fought

Sihor: A River of Egypt, Given by some Authorities As the Nile River
Jos 13:3 from the Shihor east of Egypt to the territory of Ekrnon on the north
1Ch 13:5 So David assembled all Israel, from the River Shihor in Egypt to
Isa 23:3 On the great waters came the grain of Shihor; the harvest of the Nile was
Jer 2:18 Now what will you gain on your way to Egypt to drink the waters of the

Silas: (The Short Form of the Name): Sent to Paul, in Antioch (Of Syria), from Jerusalem
Act 15:22–34 Then the apostles and elders, with the whole church, decided to select
Silas: Becomes Paul’s Companion
Act 15:40, 41 but Paul chose Silas and left, commended by the brothers to the grace
2Co 1:19 For the Son of God, Jesus Christ, who was acclaimed among you by me and
1Th 1:1 Paul, Silvanus, and Timothy, To the church of the Thessalonians in God our
Silas: Driven, With Paul, from Thessalonica
Act 17:4–10 Some of the Jews were persuaded and joined Paul and Silas, along with a
Silas: Imprisoned With Paul in Philippi
Act 16:19–40 When the girl’s owners saw that their hope of making money was gone,
Silas: Left by Paul at Berea
Act 17:14 The brothers immediately sent Paul to the coast, but Silas and Timothy
Silas: Rejoins Paul at Corinth
Act 17:15 Those who escorted Paul brought him to Athens and then returned with
Act 18:5 And when Silas and Timothy came down from Macedonia, Paul devoted himself
to
Silence
Psa 46:10 “Be still and know that I am God; I will be exalted among the nations, I
Ps 62:5 Rest in God alone, O my soul, for my hope comes from Him.
Lam 3:26 It is good to wait quietly for the salvation of the Lord.
Psa 141:3 Set a guard, O LORD, over my mouth; keep watch at the door of my lips.
Hab 2:20 But the LORD is in His holy temple; let all the earth be silent before
Exo 14:14 The LORD will fight for you; you need only to be still.”
Pro 29:11 A fool vents all his anger, but a wise man holds it back.
Job 29:21 Men listened to me with expectation, waiting silently for my counsel.
Rev 8:1 When the Lamb opened the seventh seal, there was silence in heaven for
1Co 14:34, 35 Women are to be silent in the churches. They are not permitted to

Silent Prayer
Mat 6:6 But when you pray, go into your inner room, shut your door, and pray to
1Sa 1:12, 13 As Hannah kept on praying before the LORD, Eli watched her mouth. /
Gen 24:45 And before I had finished praying in my heart, there was Rebekah coming
Rom 8:26, 27 In the same way, the Spirit helps us in our weakness. For we do not
Exo 14:14 The LORD will fight for you; you need only to be still.”
Mar 1:35 Early in the morning, while it was still dark, Jesus got up and slipped
1Th 5:17 Pray without ceasing.
Pro 21:23 He who guards his mouth and tongue keeps his soul from distress.

Silk: Merchandise of
Rev 18:12 cargo of gold, silver, precious stones, and pearls; of fine linen,
Silk: Wearing Apparel Made of
Pro 31:22 She makes coverings for her bed; her clothing is fine linen and purple.
Eze 16:10, 13 I clothed you in embroidered cloth and gave you sandals of fine

Silla: A Place of Uncertain Location
2Ki 12:20 And the servants of Joash rose up and formed a conspiracy and killed him

Silly Women
2Ti 3:6, 7 They are the kind who warp their way into households and captivate
1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
1Co 10:8 We should not commit sexual immorality, as some of them did, and in one
Lev 19:28 You must not make any cuts in your bodies for the dead or put tattoo

Siloam: A Pool in Jerusalem
Neh 3:15 The Fountain Gate was reestablished by Shallun son of Col-hozeh, ruler of the
Isa 8:6 “Because this people has rejected the gently flowing waters of Shiloah and
Siloam: Jesus Directs the Blind Man Whom he had Healed to Wash in
Joh 9:1–11 Now as Jesus was passing by, He saw a man blind from birth, / and His
Siloam: Tower of, in the Wall of Jerusalem, Falls and Kills Eighteen People
Luk 13:4 Or those eighteen who were killed when the tower of Siloam collapsed on
Silver for Ornamentation of, and in the Manufacture of, the Utensils for the Tabernacle
Exo 26:19 with forty silver bases under the twenty frames—two bases for each frame,
Exo 27:17 All the posts around the courtyard shall have silver bands, silver hooks,
Exo 35:24 and All who could present an offering of silver or bronze brought it as a
Exo 36:24 with forty silver bases to put under the twenty frames—two bases for each
Exo 38:25 The silver from those numbered among the congregation totaled 100 talents
Num 7:13, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79, 85 His offering was one

Silver of Good Rulers
Isa 1:22, 23 Your silver has become dross; your fine wine is diluted with water. /

Silver of Saints Purified by Affliction
Psa 66:10 For You, O God, have tested us; You have refined us like silver.
Zec 13:9 This third I will bring through the fire; I will refine them like silver

Silver of the Medo-Persian Kingdom
Dan 2:32, 39 The head of the statue was pure gold, its chest and arms were silver,

Silver of the Temple
1Ch 28:14 the weight of all the gold articles for every kind of service; the weight
1Ch 29:2–5 Now with all my ability I have made provision for the house of my
Ezr 5:14 He also removed from the temple of Babylon the gold and silver articles
Ezr 6:5 Furthermore, the gold and silver articles of the house of God, which
Ezr 8:26 I weighed out into their hands 650 talents of silver, articles of silver
Dan 5:2 Under the influence of the wine, Belshazzar gave orders to bring in the

Silver of the Tongue of the Just
Pro 10:20 The tongue of the righteous is choice silver, but the heart of the wicked

Silver of the Words of the Lord
Psa 12:6 The words of the LORD are flawless, like silver refined in a furnace, like

Silver used As Money from the Earliest Times
Gen 23:15, 16 “Listen to me, my lord. The land is worth four hundred shekels of
Gen 37:28 So when the Midianite traders passed by, his brothers pulled Joseph out
1K 16:24 He bought the hill of Samaria from Shemer for two talents of silver and

Silver used for Money
Gen 13:2 And Abram had become extremely wealthy in livestock and silver and gold.
Gen 17:12 Generation after generation, every male must be circumcised when he is
Gen 20:16 And he said to Sarah, “See, I am giving your brother a thousand pieces of
Gen 23:13–16 and said to Ephron in their presence, ‘If you will please listen to
Amo 8:6 Let us buy the poor with silver and the needy for a pair of sandals,
Mat 10:9 Do not carry any gold or silver or copper in your belts.
Mat 26:15 and asked, “What are you willing to give me if I hand Him over to you?”
Mar 14:11 They were delighted to hear this, and they promised to give him money. So
Acts 19:19 And a number of those who had practiced magic arts brought their books

Silver: (Dross of) of the Wicked
Isa 1:22 Your silver has become dross; your fine wine is diluted with water.
Eze 22:18 “Son of man, the house of Israel has become dross to Me. All of them are

Silver: (Labour of Seeking For) of Diligence Required For
Pro 2:4 if you seek it like silver and search it out like hidden treasure,
Silver: (Reprobate) the Wicked
Jer 6:30 They are called rejected silver, because the LORD has rejected them."

Silver: Abundance of
1Ki 10:27 The king made silver as common in Jerusalem as stones, and cedar as
1Ch 22:14 Now behold, I have taken great pains to provide for the house of the
1Ch 29:2–7 Now with all my ability I have made provision for the house of my
2Ch 1:15 The king made silver and gold as common in Jerusalem as stones, and cedar
Ecc 2:8 And I accumulated for myself silver and gold and the treasure of kings and
Isa 2:7 Their land is full of silver and gold, with no limit to their treasures;

Silver: Baskets (Rv), or Filigree (Margin, RV)
Pro 25:11 A word fitly spoken is like apples of gold in settings of silver.

Silver: Chains
Isa 40:19 To an idol that a craftsman casts and a metalworker overlays with gold

Silver: Comparative Value of
Isa 60:17 Instead of bronze I will bring you gold; I will bring silver in place of

Silver: Cords
Ecc 12:6 Remember Him before the silver cord is snapped and the golden bowl is

Silver: Cups Made of
Gen 44:2 Put my cup, the silver one, in the mouth of the youngest one’s sack, along

Silver: Dross From
Pro 25:4 Remove the dross from the silver, and a vessel for a silversmith will come
Pro 26:23 Like glaze covering an earthen vessel are burning lips and a wicked

Silver: from Tarshish
Eze 27:12 Tarshish was your merchant because of your great wealth of goods; they

Silver: Fusible
Eze 22:20, 22 Just as one gathers silver, copper, iron, lead, and tin into the

Silver: Generally Found in an Impure State
Pro 25:4 Remove the dross from the silver, and a vessel for a silversmith will come

Silver: Given by David and his Subjects for Making the Temple
1Ch 28:14 the weight of all the gold articles for every kind of service; the weight
1Ch 29:2 Now with all my ability I have made provision for the house of my—gold

Silver: Given by the Israelite for Making the Tabernacle
Exo 35:24 And all who could present an offering of silver or bronze brought it as a

Silver: Idols
Exo 20:23 You are not to make any gods alongside Me; you are not to make for
Isa 30:22 So you will desecrate your silver-plated idols and your gold-plated
Hos 13:2 Now they sin more and more and make for themselves cast images, idols

Silver: Jewels
Songs 1:11 We will make you ornaments of gold, studded with beads of silver.

Silver: Made Into: Beds or Couches
Exo 25:30 Then you shall make the tabernacle with ten curtains of fine linen and

Silver: Made Into: Bowls
Num 7:13, 84 His offering was one silver platter weighing a hundred and thirty

Silver: Made Into: Candelsticks
1Ch 28:15 the weight of the gold lampstands and their lamps, including the weight

Silver: Made Into: Chains
Isa 40:19 To an idol that a craftsman casts and a metalworker overlays with gold

Silver: Made Into: Cups
Gen 44:2 Put my cup, the silver one, in the mouth of the youngest one’s sack, along

Silver: Made Into: Dishes
Num 7:13, 84, 85 His offering was one silver platter weighing a hundred and thirty

Silver: Made Into: Idols
Psa 115:4 Their idols are silver and gold, made by the hands of men.
Isa 2:20 In that day men will cast away to the moles and bats their idols of silver
Isa 30:22 So you will desecrate your silver-plated idols and your gold-plated

Silver: Made Into: Ornaments and Hooks for the Pillars of the Tabernacle
Exo 27:17 All the posts around the courtyard shall have silver bands, silver hooks,
Exo 38:19 with four posts and four bronze bases. Their hooks were silver, as well

Silver: Made Into: Ornaments for the Person
Exo 3:22 Every woman shall ask her neighbor and any woman staying in her house for

Silver: Made Into: Sockets for the Boards of the Tabernacle
Exo 26:19, 25, 32 with forty silver bases under the twenty frames—two bases for
Exo 36:24, 26, 30, 36 with forty silver bases to put under the twenty frames—two

Silver: Made Into: Tables
1Ch 28:16 the weight of gold for each table of showbread, and of silver for the

Silver: Made Into: Thin Plates
Jer 10:9 Hammered silver is brought from Tarshish, and gold from Uphaz—the work of

Silver: Made Into: Vessels
2Sa 8:10 he sent his son Joram to greet King David and bless him for fighting and
Ezr 6:5 Furthermore, the gold and silver articles of the house of God, which

Silver: Made Into: Wires (Alluded To)
Ecc 12:6 Remember Him before the silver cord is snapped and the golden bowl is

Silver: Malleable
Jer 10:9 Hammered silver is brought from Tarshish, and gold from Uphaz—the work of

Silver: Often Given As Presents
1Ki 10:25 Year after year, each visitor would bring his tribute: articles of silver
2Ki 5:5, 23 “Go now,” said the king of Aram, “and I will send you with a letter to

Silver: Palace
Songs 8:9 If she is a wall, we will build a tower of silver to protect her. If she

Silver: Purified by Fire
Pro 17:3 A crucible for silver and a furnace for gold, but the LORD is the tester
Zec 13:9 This third I will bring through the fire; I will refine them like silver

Silver: Purified, Called: Choice Silver
Pro 8:19 My fruit is better than gold, pure gold, and my harvest surpasses choice

Silver: Purified, Called: Refined Silver
1Ch 29:4 three thousand talents of gold (the gold of Ophir) and seven thousand

Silver: Refining of
Pro 17:3 A crucible for silver and a furnace for gold, but the LORD is the tester
Pro 25:4 Remove the dross from the silver, and a vessel for a silversmith will come
Pro 26:23 Like glaze covering an earthen vessel are burning lips and a wicked
Eze 22:18–22 “Son of man, the house of Israel has become dross to Me. All of them
Jer 6:29, 30 The bellows blow fiercely, blasting away the lead with fire. The
Zec 13:9 This third I will bring through the fire; I will refine them like silver
Mal 3:3 And He will sit as a refiner and purifier of silver; He will purify the

Silver: Reprobate
Jer 6:30 They are called rejected silver, because the LORD has rejected them.”

Silver: Shines
Act 19:24 It began with a silversmith named Demetrius who made silver shrines of

Silver: Symbolical
Dan 2:32, 35 The head of the statue was pure gold, its chest and arms were silver,

Silver: Taken in War often Consecrated to God
Jos 6:19 For all the silver and gold and all the articles of bronze and iron are
2Sa 8:11 and King David dedicated these to the LORD, along with the silver and gold
1Ki 15:15 And he brought into the house of the LORD the silver and gold and other

Silver: Taken in War Purified by Fire
Num 31:22, 23 Only the gold, silver, bronze, iron, tin, and lead—/ everything that

Silver: Tarshish Carried on Extensive Commerce In
Jer 10:9 Hammered silver is brought from Tarshish, and gold from Uphaz—the work of
Eze 27:12 Tarshish was your merchant because of your great wealth of goods; they

Silver: The Patriarchs Rich In
Gen 13:2 And Abram had become extremely wealthy in livestock and silver and gold.
Gen 24:35 “The LORD has greatly blessed my master, and he has become rich. He has

Silver: The Working In, a Trade
Act 19:24 It began with a silversmith named Demetrius who made silver shrines of

Silver: Tributes often Paid In
2Ch 17:11 Some Philistines also brought gifts and silver as tribute to Jehoshaphat,
Neh 5:15 The governors before me had heavily burdened the people, taking from them

Silver: Trumpets
Num 10:2 “Make two trumpets of hammered silver to be used for calling the

Silver: Veins of, Found in the Earth
Job 28:1 “Surely there is a mine for silver and a place where gold is refined.

Silver: Very Abundant in the Reign of Solomon
1Ki 10:21, 22, 27 All King Solomon’s drinking cups were gold, and all the utensils
2Ch 9:20, 21, 27 All King Solomon’s drinking cups were gold, and all the utensils
Silver: Vessels of
Num 7:85 Each silver platter weighed a hundred and thirty shekels, and each silver 1Ki 10:25 Year after year, each visitor would bring his tribute: articles of silver 2Sa 8:10 he sent his son Joram to greet King David and bless him for fighting and 2Ki 12:13 However, the money brought into the house of the LORD was not used for 1Ch 18:10 he sent his son Hadoram to greet King David and bless him for fighting 2Ch 24:14 When they were finished, they brought the rest of the money to the king Ezr 1:6 And all their neighbors supported them with articles of silver and gold, 2Ch 15:12 He also removed from the temple of Babylon the gold and silver articles Ezr 6:5 Furthermore, the gold and silver articles of the house of God, which Ezr 8:26 I weighed out into their hands 650 talents of silver, articles of silver Dan 5:2 Under the influence of the wine, Belshazzar gave orders to bring in the Dan 11:8 He will take even their gods captive to Egypt, with their metal images and
Silver: White and Shining
Psa 68:1-3, 14 Though you lie down among the sheepfolds, the wings of the dove are
Silver: Wisdom to be Esteemed More Than
Job 28:15 It cannot be bought with gold, nor can its price be weighed out in Por 3:14 for she is more profitable than silver, and her gain is better than fine silver
Por 8:10, 19 Receive my instruction instead of silver, and knowledge rather than knowledge
Por 16:16 How much better to acquire wisdom than gold? To gain understanding is
Silver: Workers In
2Ch 1:14 He is the son of a woman from the daughters of Dan, and his father is a
Act 19:24 It began with a silversmith named Demetrius who made silver shrines of gold.
Siversmith: General Scriptures Concerning
Act 19:24 It began with a silversmith named Demetrius who made silver shrines of gold.
Simeon: A Devout Man in Jerusalem: Blesses Jesus (When an Infant) in the Temple
Luk 2:25-35 Now there was a man in Jerusalem named Simeon, who was righteous and
Simeon: A Disciple: Also Called Niger
Act 13:1 Now in the church at Antioch there were prophets and teachers: Barnabas,
Simeon: An Ancestor of Jesus
Luk 3:30 the son of Simeon, the son of Judah, the son of Joseph, the son of Jocham,
Simeon: Name Given to Peter
Act 15:14 Simon has told us how God first visited the Gentiles to take them from a God.
Simeon: Son of Jacob
Gen 29:33 Again she conceived and gave birth to a son, and she said, “Because the
Gen 35:23 The sons of Leah were Reuben the firstborn of Jacob, Simeon, Levi, Judah,
Exo 1:1, 2 These are the names of the sons of Israel who went to Egypt with Jacob, 1Ch 2:1 These were the sons of Israel: Reuben, Simeon, Levi, Judah, Issachar,
Simeon: Son of Jacob with Levi Avenges Upon the Shechemites the Seduction of Dinah
Gen 34:1 Now Dinah, the daughter Leah had borne to Jacob, went out to visit the
Gen 49:5–7 Simeon and Levi are brothers; their swords are weapons of violence.
Simeon: Son of Jacob: Descendants of
Num 26:12–14 These were the descendants of Simeon by their clans: The Nemuelite
Simeon: Son of Jacob: Goes Down Into Egypt to Buy Corn ; is Imprisoned by Joseph, and is Detained
Gen 42:24, 36 And he turned away from them and wept. When he turned back and spoke
Gen 43:23 “It is fine,” said the steward. “Do not be afraid. Your God, the God of
Simeon: Son of Jacob: His Sons
Gen 46:10 The sons of Simeon: Jemuel, Jamin, Ohad, Jachin, Zohar, and Shaul the son of Shaul,
Exo 6:15 The sons of Simeon were Jemuel, Jamin, Ohad, Jachin, Zohar, and Shaul, the
1Ch 4:24–37 The descendants of Simeon: Nemuil, Jamin, Jarib, Zerah, and Shaul, /
Simeon: Son of Jacob: Jacob's Denunciation of Simeon
Gen 34:30 Then Jacob said to Simeon and Levi, “You have brought trouble upon me by
Gen 49:5–7 Simeon and Levi are brothers; their swords are weapons of violence.
/Similitude: General Scriptures Concerning
Hos 12:10 I spoke through the prophets and multiplied their visions; I gave
Simon Peter
Mat 16:18 And I tell you that you are Peter, and on this rock I will build My
Joh 21:7 Then the disciple whom Jesus loved said to Peter, “It is the Lord!” As
Joh 21:15–17 When they had finished eating, Jesus asked Simon Peter, “Simon son of Simon
Act 2:38 Peter replied, “Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name of
Mat 16:16 Simon Peter answered, “You are the Christ, the Son of the living God.”
Joh 18:10 Then Simon Peter drew his sword and struck the servant of the high
1Pe 3:15 But in your hearts sanctify Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give a
Mat 14:28 “Lord, if it is You,” Peter replied, “command me to come to You on the
Gal 1:18 Only after three years did I go up to Jerusalem to confer with Cephas, and
Luk 24:34 and saying, “The Lord has indeed risen and has appeared to Simon!”
Simon: A Leper: Jesus Dines With
Mat 26:6 While Jesus was in Bethany in the home of Simon the leper,
Mark 14:3 While Jesus was in Bethany reclining at the table in the home of Simon the
Simon: A Man from the City of Cyrene: Compelled to Carry Jesus’ Cross
Mat 27:22 Along the way they found a man from Cyrene, Simon, named Simon, and they forced
Mar 15:21 Now Simon of Cyrene, the father of Alexander and Rufus, was passing by on
Luk 23:26 As the soldiers led Him away, they seized Simon of Cyrene on his way in
Simon: A Pharisee: Jesus Dines With
Luk 7:36–44 Then one of the Pharisees invited Jesus to eat with him, and He entered
Simon: A Physical Half-Brother of Jesus
Mat 13:55 “Isn’t this the carpenter’s son? Isn’t His mother’s name Mary, and aren’t
Mar 6:3 Isn’t this the carpenter, the son of Mary and the brother of James, Joseph,
Simon: A Sorcerer (Also Called Simon Magus): Rebuked by Peter
Act 8:9–13, 18–24 Prior to that time, a man named Simon had practiced sorcery in
Simon: A Tanner: Peter Lodges With
Act 9:43 And Peter stayed for several days in Joppa with a tanner named Simon.
Act 10:6, 17, 32 He is staying with Simon the tanner, whose house is by the sea.”
Simon: One of the Twelve Apostles; a Revolutionary and a Patriot: Called | The Canaanite|
Mat 10:4 Simon the Zealot, and Judas Iscariot, who betrayed Jesus.
Mark 3:18 Andrew, Philip, Bartholomew, Matthew, Thomas, James son of Alpheus,
Simon: One of the Twelve Apostles; a Revolutionary and a Patriot: Called | Zeolites|
Luk 6:15 Matthew and Thomas; James son of Alpheus and Simon called the Zealot;
Act 1:13 When they arrived, they went to the upper room where they were staying:
Simon: The Father of Judas Iscariot
Joh 6:71 He was speaking about Judas, the son of Simon Iscariot. For although Judas
Joh 12:4 But one of His disciples, Judas Iscariot, who was going to betray Him,
Joh 13:2, 26 The evening meal was underway, and the devil had already put into the
Simon: Ecclesiastical Corruption
Act 8:18, 19 When Simon saw that the Spirit was given through the laying on of the
Simplicity: Opposed to Fleshy Wisdom
2Co 1:12 And this is our boast: Our conscience testifies that we have conducted
Simplicity: Beware of Being Corrupted from That, Which is in Christ
2Co 11:3 I am afraid, however, that just as Eve was deceived by the serpent’s
temptation,
Simplicity: David
Psa 131:1, 2 A song of ascents. Of David. My heart is not proud, O LORD, my eyes
Simplicity: Exhortation To
Rom 16:19 Everyone has heard about your obedience, so I rejoice over you. But I
1Pe 2:2 Like newborn babies, crave pure spiritual milk, so that by it you may grow
Simplicity: Illustrated
Mat 6:22 The eye is the lamp of the body. If your eyes are good, your whole body
Simplicity: Jeremiah
Jer 1:6 “Ah, Lord GOD,” I said, “I surely do not know how to speak, for I am only a
Simplicity: Necessity For
Mat 18:2, 3 Jesus invited a little child to stand among them. / "Truly I tell you,
Simplicity: Paul
2Co 1:12 And this is our boast: Our conscience testifies that we have conducted
Simplicity: should be Exhibited in Acts of Benevolence
Rom 12:8 If it is encouraging, let him encourage; if it is giving, let him give
Simplicity: should be Exhibited in all Our Conduct
2Co 1:12 And this is our boast: Our conscience testifies that we have conducted
Simplicity: should be Exhibited in Preaching the Gospel
1Th 2:3–7 For our appeal does not arise from deceit or ulterior motives or
Simplicity: should be Exhibited: Concerning Evil
Rom 16:19 Everyone has heard about your obedience, so I rejoice over you. But I
Simplicity: should be Exhibited: Concerning Malice
1Co 14:20 Brothers, stop thinking like children. In regard to evil be infants, but
Simplicity: should be Exhibited: Concerning Our own Wisdom
1Co 3:18 Let no one deceive himself. If any of you thinks he is wise in this age,
Simplicity: The Christians
Act 2:46 With one accord they continued to meet daily in the temple courts and to
Act 4:32 The multitude of believers was one in heart and soul. No one claimed that
Simplicity: They Who Have the Grace of are Made Wise by God
Mat 11:25 At that time Jesus declared, "I praise You, Father, Lord of heaven and
Simplicity: They Who Have the Grace of are Made Wise by the Word of God
Psa 19:7 The Law of the LORD is perfect, reviving the soul; the testimony of the Psa 119:130 The unfolding of Your words gives light; it informs the simple.
Simplicity: They Who Have the Grace of are Preserved by God
Psa 116:6 The LORD preserves the simplehearted; I was helpless, and He saved me.
Simplicity: They Who Have the Grace of Made Circumspect by Instruction
Pro 1:4 To impart prudence to the simple and knowledge and discretion to the young.
Simplicity: They Who Have the Grace of Profit by the Correction of Others
Pro 19:25 Strike a mocker, and the simple will beware; rebuke the discerning man, Pro 21:11 When a mocker is punished, the simple gain wisdom; and when a wise man is
Simri: A Merarite
1Ch 26:10 Hosah the Merarite also had sons: Simri the first (although he was not
Sin in Believers is a Reproach to the Lord
2Sa 12:14 Nevertheless, because by this deed you have shown utter contempt for the
Sin is of the Devil
1 Joh 3:8 The one who practices sin is of the devil, because the devil has been in
Sin is the Transgression of the Law
1 Joh 3:4 Everyone who practices sin practices lawlessness as well. Indeed, sin is
Sin Money: General Scriptures Concerning
2Ki 12:16 The money from the guilt offerings and sin offerings was not brought into
Sin of Eli's Household
1Sa 3:14 Therefore I have sworn to the house of Eli, 'The iniquity of Eli's house will
Sin: A City of Egypt
Eze 30:15 I will pour out My wrath on Pelusium, the stronghold of Egypt, and cut
Sin: Against Knowledge
Pro 26:11 As a dog returns to its vomit, so a fool repeats his folly.
Luk 12:47, 48 That servant who knows his master’s will but does not get ready or Job 9:41 "If you were blind," Jesus replied, "you would not be guilty of sin. But Job 15:22 If I had not come and spoken to them, they would not be guilty of sin. Rom 1:21, 32 For although they knew God, they neither glorified Him as God nor gave Rom 2:17–23 Now you, if you call yourself a Jew; if you rely on the law and boast about your wisdom, and if you claim to know the right way, you will not have your heart open, you will not have the heart of wisdom.
Sin: Against the Body
Ecc 5:6 Do not let your mouth cause your flesh to sin, and do not tell the
Sin: Aggravated by Neglecting Advantages
Luk 12:47 That servant who knows his master’s will but does not get ready or follow Job 15:22 If I had not come and spoken to them, they would not be guilty of sin.
Sin: All Men are Conceived and Born In
Gen 5:3 When Adam was 130 years old, he had a son in his own likeness, after his Job 15:14 What is man, that he should be pure, or one born of woman, that he should Job 25:4 How then can a man be just before God? How can one born of woman be pure? Psa 51:5 Surely I was brought forth in iniquity; I was sinful when my mother
Sin: All Men are Shapen In
Psa 51:5 Surely I was brought forth in iniquity; I was sinful when my mother
Sin: All the Imaginations of the Unrenewed Heart Are
Gen 6:5 Then the LORD saw that the wickedness of man was great upon the earth, and Gen 8:21 When the LORD smelled the pleasing aroma, He said in His heart, "Never
Sin: All Unrighteousness Is
1 Joh 5:17 All unrighteousness is sin, yet there is sin that does not lead to
Sin: Attempt to Cover, Vain
Isa 29:15 Woe to those who dig deep to hide their plans from the LORD. In darkness Isa 59:6 Their cobwebs cannot be made into clothing, and they cannot cover
Sin: Babylon
Jer 50:45, 46 Therefore hear the plans that the LORD has drawn up against Babylon Jer 51:1 This is what the LORD says: "Behold, I will stir up against Babylon and
Sin: Bestitting
Heb 12:1 Therefore, since we are surrounded by such a great cloud of witnesses, let
Sin: Blessings Withheld on Account of
Jer 5:25 Your iniquities have diverted these from you; your sins have deprived you
Sin: Christ Alone Was Without
2Co 5:21 God made Him who knew no sin to be sin on our behalf, so that in Him we
Heb 7:26 Such a high priest truly befits us—One who is holy, innocent, undefiled, 1 Joh 3:5 But you know that Christ appeared to take away sins, and in Him there is
Sin: Christ Was Manifested to Take Away
Joh 1:29 The next day John saw Jesus coming toward him and said, "Look, the Lamb of 1 Joh 3:5 But you know that Christ appeared to take away sins, and in Him there is
Sin: Christ's Blood Cleanses From
1 Joh 1:7 But if we walk in the light as He is in the light, we have fellowship
Sin: Christ's Blood Redeems From
Eph 1:7 In Him we have redemption through His blood, the forgiveness of our
Sin: Coming from the Heart
Mat 15:19 For out of the heart come evil thoughts, murder, adultery, sexual
Sin: Confession of
Luk 16:21 Then he is to lay both hands on the head of the live goat and confess the the 2Co 5:10 For we do not know what we shall be, but we do know that we shall see the 1Th 4:10 The one who is unwise will suffer because of the unwise, but he who is wise 1Cor 11:30 For this is my command: whoever eats the bread and drinks the cup in an unworthy manner will be guilty Sin: Christ is the完的
Heb 10:27 Anyone who has rejected Moses’ law died without mercy on the testimony of two or three witnesses. Sin: Christ Is the Way, the Truth, and the Life
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way, the truth, and the life. No one comes to the Father Sin: Christ's Blood Cleanses From
1 Joh 1:7 But if we walk in the light as He is in the light, we have fellowship
Sin: Christ's Blood Redeems From
Eph 1:7 In Him we have redemption through His blood, the forgiveness of our
Lam 5:7  Our fathers sinned and are no more, but we bear their punishment. 
Rom 5:12–21  Therefore, just as sin entered the world through one man, and death 
Sin: Conspiracy 
Gen 37:18  Now Joseph’s brothers saw him in the distance, and before he arrived, 
Sin: Dead Works 
Heb 6:1  Therefore let us leave the elementary teachings about Christ and go on to 
Heb 9:14  how much more will the blood of Christ, who through the eternal Spirit 
Sin: Death, the Punishment of 
Gen 2:17  but you must not eat from the tree of the knowledge of good and evil; for 
Exe 18:4  Behold, every soul belongs to Me; both father and son are Mine. The soul 
Sin: Death, the Wages of 
Rom 6:23  For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in 
Sin: Deceitful 
Heb 3:13  But exhort one another daily, as long as it is called today, so that none 
Sin: Defiles 
Psa 51:2, 7  Wash me clean of my iniquity and cleanse me from my sin. / Purify me 
Isa 59:3  For your hands are stained with blood, and your fingers with iniquity; 
Rom 6:23  For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in 
Rom 5:12–21  Therefore, just as sin entered the world through one man, and death 
Pro 14:9  Fools mock the making of amends, but goodwill is found among the upright. 
Sin: Degrees in 
Luk 7:41–47  "Two men were debtors to a certain moneylender. One owed him five 
Luk 12:47, 48  That servant who knows his master’s will but does not get ready or 
Sin: Desert of, a Wilderness Between Elim and Sinai: Counted In 
Num 26:64  Among all these, however, there was not one who had been numbered by 
Sin: Desert of, a Wilderness Between Elim and Sinai: Manna and Quail Given In 
Exo 16:4–36  Then the LORD said to Moses, "Behold, I will rain down bread from 
Exo 16:2  And there in the desert they all grumbled against Moses and Aaron. 
Sin: Desert of, a Wilderness Between Elim and Sinai: The People of Israel Journey Through 
Exo 16:1  On the fifteenth day of the second month after they had left the land of 
Sin: Dishonest 
Pro 14:34  Righteousness exalts a nation, but sin is a disgrace to any people. 
Sin: Entered Into the World by Adam 
Gen 3:6, 7  When the woman saw that the tree was good for food and pleasing to the 
Rom 5:12  Therefore, just as sin entered the world through one man, and death 
Sin: Excludes from Heaven 
1Co 6:9, 10  Do you not know that the wicked will not inherit the kingdom of God? Do 
Gal 5:19–21  The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and 
Eph 5:5  For of this you can be sure: No immoral, impure, or greedy person (that is, 
Rom 5:12–21  Therefore, just as sin entered the world through one man, and death 
Pro 13:5, 6, 15  The righteous hate falsehood, but the wicked bring shame and 
Pro 11:5–7, 18, 19, 27, 29  The righteousness of the blameless directs their path, 
Pro 12:13, 14, 21, 26  A mask of deceitful, a Wilderness Between Elim and Sinai: The Complaint for Bread In 
Exo 16:2  And there in the desert they all grumbled against Moses and Aaron. 
Sin: Foolish Mock At 
Pro 14:9  Fools mock the making of amends, but goodwill is found among the upright. 
Sin: Forgiveness of 
Exo 34:6, 7  Then the LORD passed in front of Moses and called out: “The LORD, the 
Lev 5:4–13  Or if someone swears thoughtlessly with his lips to do anything good or 
Num 14:18, 20  “The LORD is slow to anger and abounding in loving devotion, 
Num 15:25  The priest is to make atonement for the whole congregation of Israel, so 
Zsa 12:13  Then David said to Nathan, “I have sinned against the LORD.” “The LORD 
1Ki 8:22–50  Then Solomon stood before the altar of the LORD in front of the whole 
1Ki 12:14, 15  And the eyes of both of them were opened, and they knew that they were 
Gen 4:9–14  And the LORD said to Cain, “Where is your brother Abel?” “I do not 
Gen 6:5–7  Then the LORD saw that the wickedness of man was great upon the earth, 
Deu 29:18  Make sure there is no man or woman, clan or tribe among you today whose 
1Ki 13:33, 34  Even after these events, Jeroboam did not repent of his evil ways, 
Job 4:8  As I have observed, those who plow iniquity and those who sow trouble reap 
Job 5:2  For resentment kills a fool, and envy slays the simple. 
Job 10:11  The youthful vigor that fills his bones will lie down with him in the 
Psa 5:10  Declare them guilty, O God; let them fall by their own devices. Drive them 
Psa 9:16  If the nations have fallen into a pit of their making, their feet are 
Psa 10:2  In pride the wicked pursue the needy; let them be caught in the schemes 
Psa 94:23  He will bring upon them their own iniquity and destroy them for their 
Psa 141:10  Let the wicked fall into their own nets, while I pass by in safety. 
Pro 1:31  So they will eat the fruit of their own way, and be filled with their own 
Pro 3:35  The wise will inherit honor, but fools are held up to shame. 
Pro 5:22, 23  The iniquities of a wicked man entrap him; the cords of his sin 
Pro 8:36  But he who fails to find me harms himself; all who hate me love death.” 
Pro 10:24, 29–31  What the wicked man dreads will overtake him, but the desire of 
Pro 11:5–7, 18, 19, 27, 29  The righteousness of the blameless directs their path, 
Pro 12:13, 14, 21, 26  An evil man is trapped by his rebellious speech, but a 
Pro 13:5, 6, 15  The righteous hate falsehood, but the wicked bring shame and 
Pro 22:8  He who sows injustice will reap disaster, and the rod of his fury will be 
Pro 27:8  Like a bird that strays from its nest is a man who wanders from his home. 
Ps 28:1  The wicked flee when no one pursues, but the righteous are as bold as a 
Ps 29:6  An evil man is caught by his own sin, but a righteous one sings and 
Pro 30:20  This is the way of an adulteress: She eats and wipes her mouth, and says, 
Isa 3:9, 11  The expression on their faces testifies against them, and like Sodom 
Isa 9:18  For wickedness burns like a fire that consumes the thorns and briers and 
Isa 14:21  Prepare a place to slaughter his sons for the iniquities of their 
Isa 50:11  Behold, all you who kindle a fire, who array yourselves with firebrands, 
Isa 57:20, 21  But the wicked are like the storm-tossed sea, for it cannot be still, 
Jer 2:17, 19  Have you not brought this on yourself by forsaking the LORD your God 
Jer 4:18  Your ways and deeds have brought this upon you. This is your punishment; 
Jer 5:25  Your iniquities have diverted these from you; your sins have deprived you
Jer 46:28 And you, My servant Jacob, do not be afraid, declares the LORD, for I am Eze 16:49, 50 Now this was the iniquity of your sister Sodom: She and her daughters Jon 1:2 “Get up! Go to the great city of Nineveh and preach against it, because its

Sin: No Escape from the Consequences of Gen 3:8–12 Then the man and his wife heard the voice of the LORD God walking in the Isa 28:18–22 Your covenant with death will be dissolved, and your agreement with Amo 9:1–4 I saw the Lord standing beside the altar, and He said; “Strike the tops Mat 23:33 You snakes! You brood of vipers! How will you escape the sentence of Heb 2:3 how shall we escape if we neglect such a great salvation? This salvation

Sin: No Man Can Atone For Mic 6:7 Would the LORD be pleased with thousands of rams, with ten thousand rivers

Sin: No Man Can Cleanse Himself From Job 9:30, 31 If I should wash myself with snow and cleanse my hands with lye, / Pro 20:9 Who can say, “I have kept my heart pure; I am cleansed from my sin”? Jer 2:22 Although you wash with lye and use an abundance of soap, the stain of your

Sin: No Man is Without 1Ki 8:46 When they sin against You—for there is no one who does not sin—and You Ecc 7:20 Surely there is no righteous man on earth who does good and never sins.

Sin: None in Heaven Rev 22:3, 4 No longer will there be any curse. The throne of God and of the Lamb

Sin: Not Counted Against Righteous People Psa 32:2 Blessed is the man whose iniquity the LORD does not count against him, in

Sin: Often Manifold Amo 5:12 For I know that your transgressions are many and your sins are numerous.

Sin: Often Mighty Amo 5:12 For I know that your transgressions are many and your sins are numerous.

Sin: Often Presumptuous Psa 19:13 Keep Your servant also from willful sins; may they not rule over me. Then

Sin: Often Very Great Exo 32:20 Then he took the calf they had made, burned it in the fire, ground it to 1sa 2:17 Thus the sin of these young men was severe in the sight of the LORD.

Sin: Omission of What we Know to be Good Is Jam 4:17 Anyone, then, who knows the right thing to do, yet fails to do it, is

Sin: Paul’s Discussion of the Responsibility For Rom 2:1 You, therefore, have no excuse, you who pass judgment on another. For on Rom 3:1 What, then, is the advantage of being a Jew? or what is the value of Rom 4:1 What then shall we say that Abraham, our forefather, has discovered? Rom 5:1 Therefore, since we have been justified through faith, we have peace with Rom 6:1 What then shall we say? Shall we continue in sin so that grace may Rom 7:1 Do you not know, brothers (for I am speaking to those who know the law), Rom 8:1 Therefore, there is now no condemnation for those who are in Christ Jesus. Rom 9:1 I speak the truth in Christ; I am not lying, as confirmed by my conscience

Sin: Pleasures of Job 20:12–16 Though evil is sweet in his mouth and he conceals it under his tongue, Job 21:12, 13 singing to the tambourine and lute and making merry at the sound of Luk 8:14 The seeds that fell among the thorns are those who hear, but as they go on

Sin: Prayer Hindered By Psa 66:18 If I had cherished iniquity in my heart, the Lord would not have Psa 59:2 But your iniquities have built barriers between you and your God, and your

Sin: Progressive Deu 29:19 because when such a person hears the words of this oath, he invokes a 1Ki 16:31 And as if it were not enough for him to walk in the sins of Jeroboam son Psa 1:1 Blessed is the man who does not walk in the counsel of the wicked, or set Isa 5:18 Woe to those who draw iniquity with cords of deceit and pull sin along Isa 30:1 “Woe to the rebellious children,” declares the LORD, “to those who carry Jer 9:3 ” They bend their tongues like bow, lies prevail over truth in the land. Jer 16:11, 12 Then you are to answer them. “It is because your fathers have Hos 13:2 Now they sin more and more and make for themselves cast images, idols 2Ti 3:13 while evil men and imposters go from bad to worse, deceiving and being

Sin: Punishment of Gen 2:17 but you must not eat from the tree of the knowledge of good and evil; for Gen 3:16–19 To the woman He said; “I will sharply increase your pain in childbirth; Gen 4:7 If you do what is right, will you not be accepted? But if you refuse to do Gen 6:3 So the LORD said, “My Spirit will not contend with man forever, for he is Gen 18:20 Then the LORD said, “The outcry against Sodom and Gomorrah is great. Gen 19:13 because we are about to destroy this place. For the outcry to the LORD Exo 32:33, 34 The LORD replied to Moses, “Whoever has sinned against Me, I will

Exo 34:7 maintaining loving devotion to a thousand generations, forgiving iniquity, Lev 26:14–21 If, however, you fail to obey Me and to carry out all these Num 15:30, 31 But the person who sins defiantly, whether a native or foreigner, Num 32:23 But if you do not do this, you will certainly sin against the LORD—and be Job 21:17 How often is the lamp of the wicked put out? Does disaster come upon Psa 95:10, 11 For forty years I was angry with that generation, and I said, “They Jer 44:2, 3, 5, 6 ”This is what the LORD of Hosts, the God of Israel, says: You

Sin: Reaching to Heaven Rev 18:5 For her sins are piled up to heaven, and God has remembered her

Sin: Rebellion Against God Deu 9:7 Remember this, and never forget how you provoked the LORD your God in the Jos 1:18 Anyone who rebels against your order and does not obey your words, all

Sin: Redeemed 2Co 5:19 that God was reconciling the world to Himself in Christ, not counting

Sin: Reproaching the Lord Num 15:30 But the person who sins defiantly, whether a native or foreigner, Psa 74:18 Remember how the enemy has mocked You, O LORD, how a foolish people has

Sin: Repugnant to God Gen 6:6, 7 And the LORD regretted that He had made man on the earth, and He was Num 22:32 The angel of the LORD asked him, “Why have you beaten your donkey these Deu 25:16 For everyone who behaves dishonestly in regard to these things is Deu 32:19 When the LORD saw this, He rejected them, provoked to anger by His sons 2Sa 11:27 And when the time of mourning was over, David had her brought to his 1Ki 14:22 And Judah did evil in the sight of the LORD, and by the sins they Psa 5:4–6 For you are not a God who delights in wickedness; no evil can dwell with Psa 10:3 For the wicked man boasts in the cravings of his heart; he blesses the Psa 11:5 The LORD tests the righteous and the wicked; His soul hates the lover of Psa 78:59 On hearing it, God was furious and rejected Israel completely.

Ps 95:10 For forty years I was angry with that generation, and I said, “They are a Psa 106:40 So the anger of the LORD burned against His people, and He abhorred His Pro 3:32 For the LORD detests the perverse, but He is a friend to the upright.

Pro 6:16–19 There are six things that the LORD hates, seven that are detestable to Pro 11:20 An unjust man is detestable to the righteous, and one whose way is Pro 25:7 ‘But to your own harm, you have not listened to Me,’ declares the LORD, Jer 44:4, 21, 22 Yet I sent you all My servants the prophets again and again. Hab 1:13 Your eyes are too pure to look upon evil, and You cannot tolerate Zac 8:17 do not plot evil in your hearts against your neighbor, and do not love to Luk 16:15 So He said to them, “You are the ones who justify yourselves before men, Rev 2:16, 15 But you have this to your credit: You hate the works of the

Sin: Repugnant to Righteous People Gen 39:7–9 and after some time his master’s wife cast her eyes upon Joseph and Deu 7:26 And you must not bring any detestable thing into your house, or you, like Job 1:1 There was a man in the land of Uz whose name was Job. And this man was Job 21:16 Still, their prosperity is not in their own hands, so I stay far from the Job 22:18 But it was He who filled their houses with good things; so I stay far Psa 26, 5, 9 I hate the mob of evildoers, and refuse to sit with the wicked. / Do Psa 84:10 For better is one day in Your courts than a thousand elsewhere. I would Psa 101, 3, 4, 7 I will set no worthless thing before my eyes. I hate the work of Psa 119:104, 113, 128, 163 I gain understanding from Your precepts; therefore I Psa 120:2 Deliver my soul, O LORD, from lying lips and a deceitful tongue. Psa 139:19–22 O God, that You would slay the wicked—away from me, You bloodthirsty Pro 18:13 He who answers a matter before he hears it—this is folly and disgrace to Psa 29:27 An unjust man is detestable to the righteous, and one whose way is Jer 9:2 If only I had a traveler’s lodge in the wilderness, I would abandon my Rom 7:15, 19, 23, 24 I do not understand what I do. For what I want to do, I do not 2Pe 2:7, 8 and if He rescued Lot, a righteous man distressed by the depraved Jde 1:23 save others by snatching them from the fire; and to still others show Rev 2:2 I know your deeds, your labor, and your perseverance. I know that you

Sin: Saints: Abhor Themselves on Account of Job 42:6 Therefore I retract my words, and I repent in dust and ashes.” Eze 20:43 There you will remember your ways and all the deeds with which you have

Sin: Saints: Ashamed of Having Committed Rom 6:21 What fruit did you reap at that time from the things of which you are now Sin: Saints: Cannot Live In 1Joh 3:9 Anyone born of God refuses to practice sin, because God’s seed abides in 1Joh 5:18 We know that anyone born of God does not keep on sinning; the One who
Sin: Saints: Dead To
Rom 6:2, 11 Certainly not! How can we who died to sin live in it any longer? So 1Pe 2:24 He Himself bore our sins in His body on the tree, so that we might die to

Sin: Saints: Have Yet the Remains of, in Them
Rom 7:17, 23 In that case, it is no longer I who do it, but it is sin living in me Gal 5:17 For the flesh craves what is contrary to the Spirit, and the Spirit what

Sin: Saints: Made Free From
Rom 6:18 You have been set free from sin and have become slaves to righteousness.

Sin: Saints: Profess to Have Been Eradicated From
Rom 1:18 Therefore, since Christ suffered in His body, arm yourselves with the same

Sin: Saints: Resolve Against
Job 34:32 Teach me what I cannot see; if I have done wrong, I will not do it

Sin: Scripture Concludes All Under
Gal 3:22 But the Scripture pronounces all things confined by sin, so that by faith

Sin: Secret Sins
Psa 19:12 Who can discern his own errors? Cleanse me from my hidden faults. Psa 44:21 would not God have discovered, since He knows the secrets of the heart? Psa 64:2 Hide me from the scheming of the wicked, from the mob of workers of Psa 90:8 You have set our iniquities before You, our secret sins in the light of Ecc 12:14 For God will bring every deed into judgment, along with every hidden Eze 8:12 “Son of man,” He said to me, “do you see what the elders of the house of Eze 11:5 And the Spirit of the LORD fell upon me and told me to declare that this Mat 10:26 So do not be afraid of them. For there is nothing concealed that will not Luk 12:2, 3 There is nothing concealed that will not be disclosed, and nothing Luk 12:2, 3 There is nothing concealed that will not be disclosed, and nothing Job 3:20 Everyone who does evil hates the Light, and does not come into the Light Rom 2:16 on the day when God will judge men's secrets through Christ Jesus, as Eph 5:12 For it is shameful even to mention what the disobedient do in secret.

Sin: Separates from God
Deu 31:17, 18 On that day My anger will burn against them, and I will abandon them Jos 7:12 This is why the Israelites cannot stand against their enemies. They will 2Ch 24:20 Then the Spirit of God came upon Zechariah son of Jehoiada the priest, Job 13:24 Why do You hide Your face and consider me as Your enemy? Job 23:8, 9 If only I knew where to find Him, so that I could go to His seat. / Psa 78:59–61 On hearing it, God was furious and rejected Israel completely. / He Isa 59:1, 2 Surely the arm of the LORD is not too short to save, nor His ear too Isa 64:7 No one calls on Your name or strives to take hold of You. For You have Eze 23:18 When Oholibah openly prostituted herself and exposed her nakedness, I Hos 9:12 Even if they raise their children, I will bereave them of each one. Yes, Amo 3:2, 3 “Only you have I known from all the families of the earth; therefore I Mic 3:4 Then they will cry out to the LORD, but He will not answer them. At that Mat 7:23 Then I will tell them plainly, “I never knew you; depart from Me, you Mat 25:41 Then He will say to those on His left, “Depart from Me, you who are Luk 13:27 And he will answer, “I tell you, I do not know where you are from. Depart Rom 8:24 because the mind of the flesh is hostile to God: It does not submit to Heb 12:14 Pursue peace with everyone, as well as holiness, without which no one Sin: Shall Find out the Wicked
Num 32:23 But if you do not do this, you will certainly sin against the LORD—and be

Sin: should be Abhorred
Rom 12:9 Love must be sincere. Detest what is evil; cling to what is good.

Sin: should be Avoided Even in Appearance
1Th 5:22 Abstain from every form of evil.

Sin: should be Confessed
Job 33:27 Then he sings before men with these words: “I have sinned and perverted Pro 28:13 He who conceals his sins will not prosper, but whoever confesses and Sin: should be Departed From
Psa 34:14 Turn away from evil and do good; seek peace and pursue it. 2Ti 2:19 Nevertheless, God’s firm foundation stands, bearing this seal: “The Lord Sin: should be Guarded Against
Psa 4:4 Be angry, yet do not sin; on your bed, search your heart and be still. Psa 39:1 For the choirmaster. For Jeduthun. A Psalm of David. I said, “I will watch Sin: should be Hated
Psa 97:10 Hate evil, O you who love the LORD! He preserves the souls of His saints; Pro 8:13 To fear the LORD is to hate evil; I hate arrogant pride, evil conduct, and Amo 5:15 Hate evil and love good; establish justice in the gate. Perhaps the LORD, Sin: should be Mortified
Rom 8:13 For if you live according to the flesh, you will die; but if by the Spirit Col 3:5 Put to death, therefore, the components of your earthly nature: sexual

Sin: should be Mourned Over
Psa 38:18 Yes, I confess my iniquity; I am troubled by my sin. Jer 3:21 A voice is heard on the barren heights, the children of Israel weeping and Sin: should be Put Away
Job 11:14 if you put away the iniquity in your hand, and allow no injustice to Sin: should be Striven Against
Heb 12:4 In your struggle against sin, you have not yet resisted to the point of Sin: should be Wholly Destroyed
Rom 6:6 We know that our old self was crucified with Him so that the body of sin: Sinfulness of
Job 22:5 Is not your wickedness great? Are not your iniquities endless? Psa 25:11 For the sake of Your name, O LORD, forgive my iniquity, for it is great. Isa 1:18 “Come now, let us reason together,” says the LORD. “Though your sins are Rom 7:13 Did that which is good, then, become death to me? Certainly not! But in Sin: Sometimes Open and Manifest
1Ti 5:24 The sins of some men are obvious, going ahead of them to judgment; but the Sin: Sometimes Secret
Psa 90:8 You have set our iniquities before You, our secret sins in the light of 1Ti 5:24 The sins of some men are obvious, going ahead of them to judgment; but the Sin: Specially Strive Against Besetting
Heb 12:1 Therefore, since we are surrounded by such a great cloud of witnesses, let Sin: The Abominable Thing That God Hates
Pro 15:9 The LORD detests the way of the wicked, but He loves those who pursue Jer 44:4, 11 Yet sent you all My servants the prophets again and again, saying:

Sin: The Egyptians
Exo 7:1 The LORD answered Moses, “See, I have made you like God to Pharaoh, and Exo 8:1 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Go to Pharaoh and tell him that this is what Exo 9:1 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Go to Pharaoh and tell him that this is what Exo 10:1 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Go to Pharaoh, for I have hardened his heart Exo 11:1 Then the LORD said to Moses, “I will bring upon Pharaoh and Egypt one more Exo 12:1 Now the LORD said to Moses and Aaron in the land of Egypt, Exo 13:1 Then the LORD said to Moses, Exo 14:1 Then the LORD said to Moses, Sin: The Entangling
Heb 12:1 Therefore, since we are surrounded by such a great cloud of witnesses, let Sin: The Fear of God Restrains
Exo 20:20 “Do not be afraid,” Moses replied. “For God has come to test you, so that Psa 4:4 Be angry, yet do not sin; on your bed, search your heart and be still. Pro 16:6 By loving devotion and faithfulness iniquity is atoned for, and by the Sin: The Fruit of Lust
Jam 1:15 Then after desire has conceived, it gives birth to sin; and sin, when it Sin: The Ground Was Cursed on Account of
Gen 3:17, 18 And to Adam he said: “Because you have listened to the voice of your Sin: The Holy Spirit Convinces of
Joh 16:8, 9 And when He comes, He will convict the world in regard to sin and Sin: The Israelites
Lev 26:14–39 If, however, you fail to obey Me and to carry out all these Deu 32:30 How could one man pursue a thousand, or two put ten thousand to flight, 2Sa 24:1 Again the anger of the LORD burned against Israel, and He stirred up David 2Ki 24:3, 4, 20 Surely this happened to Judah at the LORD’s command, to remove them 2Ch 36:21 So the land enjoyed its Sabbath rest all the days of the desolation, Ezr 9:1 After these things had been accomplished, the leaders approached me and Neh 9:36, 37 So here we are today as slaves in the land You gave our fathers to Isa 1:21–23 See how the faithful city has become a harlot! She once was full of Isa 3:4, 8 “I will make mere lads their leaders, and children will rule over them.” Isa 5:1 I will sing for my beloved a song of his vineyard: My beloved had a Isa 59:1–15 Surely the arm of the LORD is not too short to save, nor His ear too Jer 2:1 Now the word of the LORD came to me, saying, Jer 5:1 “Go up and down the streets of Jerusalem. Look now and take note; search Jer 6:1 “Run for cover, O sons of Benjamin; flee from Jerusalem! Sound the ram’s Jer 9:1 Oh, that my head were a spring of water, and my eyes a fountain of tears! Jer 23:1 “Woe to the shepherds who destroy and scatter the sheep of My pasture!” Jer 30:11–15 For I am with you to save you, declares the LORD. Though I will Lam 1:3, 8, 14 Jehudah has gone into exile under affliction and harsh slavery; she Lam 4:6 The punishment of the daughter of my people is greater than that of Sodom, Exe 2:1 “Son of man,” He said to me, “stand up on your feet and I will speak to Ex 7:1 And the word of the LORD came to me, saying,
Rom 7:7, 13 What then shall we say? Is the law sin? Certainly not! Indeed, I would Rom 14:23 But the one who has doubts is condemned if he eats, because his eating is 1Co 5:6 Your boasting is not good. Do you not know that a little leaven works Eph 2:1, 2 And you were dead in your trespasses and sins, / in which you used to Heb 3:13 But exhort one another daily, as long as it is called today, so that none Heb 12:15 See to it that no one falls short of the grace of God, and that no root Jam 1:14, 15 But each one is tempted when by his own evil desires he is lured away Jam 2:10, 11 Whoever keeps the whole law but stumbles at just one point is guilty Jam 4:1–3, 17 What causes conflicts and quarrels among you? Don't they come from 2Pe 1:4 Through these He has given us His precious and magnificent promises, so 1Joh 3:4, 6, 8–10, 15 Everyone who practices sin practices lawlessness as well. 1Joh 5:16, 17 If anyone sees his brother committing a sin not leading to death, he Sin: we should Pray to God: To Cleanse Us From Psa 51:2 Wash me clean of my iniquity and cleanse me from my sin. Sin: we should Pray to God: To Deliver Us From Mat 6:13 And lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from the evil one.' Sin: we should Pray to God: To Forgive Our Exo 34:9 “O Lord,” he said, “if I have indeed found favor in Your sight, my Lord, Luk 11:4 And forgive us our sins, for we also forgive everyone who sins against us. Sin: we should Pray to God: To Keep Us From Psa 19:13 Keep Your servant also from willful sins; may they not rule over me. Then Sin: we should Pray to God: To Make Us Know Our Job 13:23 How many are my iniquities and sins? Reveal to me my transgression and Sin: we should Pray to God: To Search For, in Our Hearts Psa 139:23, 24 Search me, O God, and know my heart; test me and know my concerns. / Sin: Whatever is not of Faith Is Rom 14:23 But the one who has doubts is condemned if he eats, because his eating is Sin: when Finished Brings Forth Death Jam 1:15 Then after desire has conceived, it gives birth to sin; and sin, when it Sin: Works of Darkness Eph 5:11 Have no fellowship with the fruitless deeds of darkness, but rather expose Sinai: A Mountain in the Peninsula East of the Red Sea: The Law Delivered to Moses Upon Exo 19:23–25 Then Moses went up to God, and the LORD called to him from the Exo 20:1 And God spoke all these words: Exo 24:12–18 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Come up to Me on the mountain and stay Exo 32:15, 16 Then Moses turned and went down the mountain with the two tablets of Exo 34:2–4 Be ready in the morning, and come up on Mount Sinai to present yourself Lev 7:38 which the LORD gave Moses on Mount Sinai on the day He commanded the Lev 25:1 Then the LORD said to Moses on Mount Sinai, Lev 26:46 These are the statutes, ordinances, and laws that the LORD established Lev 27:34 These are the commandments that the LORD gave to Moses for the Israelites Num 3:1 This is the account of Aaron and Moses at the time the LORD spoke with Deu 4:15 So since you saw no form of any kind on the day the LORD spoke to you out Deu 5:26 For who of all flesh has heard the voice of the living God speaking out of Deu 29:1 These are the words of the covenant that the LORD commanded Moses to make Deu 33:2 He said: “The LORD came from Sinai and dwelled upon us from Seir; He shone Neh 9:13 You came down on Mount Sinai and spoke with them from heaven. You gave Psa 68:17, 18 the earth shook and the heavens poured down rain before God, the One Mal 4:4 “Remember the law of My servant Moses, the statutes and ordinances I Act 7:30, 38 After forty years had passed, an angel appeared to Moses in the flames Sinai: Figurative Gal 4:24, 25 These things serve as illustrations, for the women represent two Sinai: The People of Israel Arrive At, in Their Wanderings in the Wilderness Exo 16:1 On the fifteenth day of the second month after they had left the land of Exo 19:2 After they had set out from Rephidim, they entered the Wilderness of Deu 1:2 It is an eleven-day journey from Horeb to Kadesh-barnea by way of Mount Sinai: Wilderness of Counted In Num 26:64 Among these, however, there was not one who had been numbered by Sinai: Wilderness of Kept the Passover Festival In Num 9:1–5 In the first month of the second year after Israel had come out of the Sinai: Wilderness of The People of Israel Journeyed In Num 10:12 and the Israelites set out from the Wilderness of Sinai, traveling from Sincerity by Bezelekiah Isa 38:3 saying, “Please, O LORD, remember how I have walked before You faithfully Sincerity by Lois and Eunice 2Ti 1:5 I am reminded of your sincere faith, which first dwelt in your grandmother Sincerity by Nathanael Joh 1:47 When Jesus saw Nathanael approaching, He said of him, “Here is a true Sincerity by Paul 2Co 1:12 And this is our boast: Our conscience testifies that we have conducted Sincerity by some Men of the Tribe of Zebulun 1Ch 12:33 From Zebulon: 50,000 fit for service, trained for battle with all kinds Sincerity by Timothy 2Ti 1:5 I am reminded of your sincere faith, which first dwelt in your grandmother Sincerity: A Characteristic of the Doctrines of the Gospel 1Pe 2:2 Like newborn babies, crave pure spiritual milk, so that by it you may grow Sincerity: Blessedness of Psa 32:2 Blessed is the man whose iniquity the LORD does not count against him, in Sincerity: Christ Was an Example of 1Pe 2:22 “He committed no sin, and no deceit was found in His mouth.” Sincerity: Does Not Exempt from Guilt Gen 20:1 Now Abraham journeyed from there to the region of the Negev and settled Sincerity: Evil People are Devoid of Psa 5:9 For not a word they speak can be trusted; destruction lies within them. Psa 55:21 His speech is smooth as butter, but war is in his heart. His words are Sincerity: Exhortations To Psa 34:13 Keep your tongue from evil and your lips from deceitful speech. 1Co 5:8 Therefore let us keep the feast, not with the old bread, leavened with 1Pe 2:1:2 Rid yourselves, therefore, of all malice, deceit, hypocrisy, envy, and Sincerity: Forgiveness of Enemies Must be Sincere Mat 18:35 That is how My heavenly Father will treat each of you unless you forgive Sincerity: Hezekiah Isa 38:3 saying, “Please, O LORD, remember how I have walked before You faithfully Sincerity: Jesus Was an Example of 1Pe 2:22 “He committed no sin, and no deceit was found in His mouth.” Sincerity: Lois and Eunice 2Ti 1:5 I am reminded of your sincere faith, which first dwelt in your grandmother Sincerity: Men of Zebulun 1Ch 12:33 From Zebulon: 50,000 fit for service, trained for battle with all kinds Sincerity: Ministers should be Examples of Tts 2:7 In everything, show yourself to be an example by doing good works. In your Sincerity: Nathanael Joh 1:47 When Jesus saw Nathanael approaching, He said of him, “Here is a true Sincerity: Opposed to Fleshy Wisdom 2Co 1:12 And this is our boast: Our conscience testifies that we have conducted Sincerity: Paul 2Co 1:12 And this is our boast: Our conscience testifies that we have conducted Sincerity: Pray For, on Behalf of Others Php 1:10 so that you may be able to test and prove what is best and may be pure and Sincerity: Prayer For, on Behalf of Others Php 1:10 so that you may be able to test and prove what is best and may be pure and Sincerity: Servants Must Render Honest Service Eph 6:5–7 Slaves, obey your earthly masters with respect and fear and sincerity of Sincerity: Servants of should be Examples of Tts 2:7 In everything, show yourself to be an example by doing good works. In your Sincerity: should Characterise: Our Faith 1Th 1:5 The goal of our instruction is the love that comes from a pure heart, a Sincerity: should Characterise: Our Love to Christ Eph 6:24 Grace to all who love our Lord Jesus Christ with an undying love. Sincerity: should Characterise: Our Love to God 2Co 8:8, 24 I am not making a demand, but I am testing the sincerity of your love Sincerity: should Characterise: Our Love to One Another Rom 12:9 Love must be sincere. Detest what is evil; cling to what is good. 1Pe 1:22 Since you have purified your souls by obedience to the truth so that you Sincerity: should Characterise: Our Service to God Jos 24:14 Now, therefore, fear the LORD and serve Him in sincerity and truth; cast Joh 4:23, 24 But a time is coming and has now come when the true worshippers will
Sincerity: should Characterise: Our Whole Conduct
2Co 1:12 And this is our boast: Our conscience testifies that we have conducted
Sincerity: should Characterise: The Preaching of the Gospel
2Co 2:17 For we are not like so many others, who peddle the word of God for profit.
1Th 2:3–5 For our appeal does not arise from deceit or ulterior motives or
Sincerity: should Characterise: Our Faith
1Ti 1:5 The goal of our instruction is the love that comes from a pure heart, a
Sincerity: should Characterise: Our Love to One Another
Rom 12:9 Love must be sincere. Detest what is evil; cling to what is good.
1Pe 1:22 Since you have purified your souls by obedience to the truth so that you
1 Joh 3:18 Little children, let us love not in word and speech, but in action and
Sincerity: should Characterise: Our Love Toward God
2Co 8, 8, 24 I am not making a demand, but I am testing the sincerity of your love
Sincerity: should Characterise: Our Love Toward Jesus
Eph 6:24 Grace to all who love our Lord Jesus Christ with an undying love.
Sincerity: should Characterise: Our Service Toward God
Jos 24:14 Now, therefore, fear the LORD and serve Him in sincerity and truth; cast
Sincerity: should Characterise: Our Whole Conduct
2Co 1:12 And this is our boast: Our conscience testifies that we have conducted
Sincerity: should Characterise: The Preaching of the Gospel
2Co 2:17 For we are not like so many others, who peddle the word of God for profit.
1Th 2:3–5 For our appeal does not arise from deceit or ulterior motives or
Sincerity: The Gospel Sometimes Preached Without
Php 1:16 The latter do so in love, knowing that I am appointed for the defense of
Sincerity: The Redeemed
Rev 14:5 And no lie was found in their mouths; they are blameless.
Sincerity: The Wicked Devoid of
Psa 5:9 For not a word they speak can be trusted; destruction lies within them.
Psa 55:21 His speech is smooth as butter, but war is in his heart. His words are
Sincerity: Timothy
2Ti 1:5 I am reminded of your sincere faith, which first dwelt in your grandmother
Sincerity: Whatever is Done Must be Done With
1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of
Sinners: General Scriptures Concerning
Job 10:11 You clothed me with skin and flesh, and knit me together with bones and
Job 30:17 Night pierces my bones, and my gnawing pains never rest.
Isa 48:4 For I knew that you are stubborn; your neck is iron and your forehead is
Eze 37:6, 8 I will attach tendons to you and make flesh grow upon you and cover you
Sinful Thoughts
Mat 5:28 But I tell you that anyone who looks at a woman to lust after her has
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
Mat 15:19, 20 For out of the heart come evil thoughts, murder, adultery, sexual
1Co 6:18 Flee from sexual immorality. Every other sin a man can commit is outside
1Th 4:3–5 For it is God’s will that you should be holy: You must abstain from
Isa 26:3 You will keep in perfect peace the steadfast of mind, because he trusts in
Rom 5:8 But God proves His love for us in this: While we were still sinners, Christ
Rom 3:23 for all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God,
Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in
Mar 2:17 On hearing this, Jesus told them, “It is not the healthy who need a
Rom 5:8 But God proves His love for us in this: While we were still sinners, Christ
Ecc 7:20 Surely there is no righteous man on earth who does good and never sins.
Ren 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and
2Pe 3:9 The Lord is not slow in keeping His promise as some understand slowness,
Mat 6:24 No one can serve two masters: Either he will hate the one and love the
1 Joh 5:16 If anyone sees his brother committing a sin not leading to death, he
Sinning
Jam 4:17 Anyone, then, who knows the right thing to do, yet fails to do it, is
1 Joh 3:6 No one who remains in Him keeps on sinning. No one who continues to sin
1 Joh 2:4 If anyone says, “I know Him,” but does not keep His commandments, he is a
1 Joh 5:18 He is to lay his hand on the head of the goat and slaughter it at the
Sinning: General Scriptures Concerning
Lev 4:24 He is to lay his hand on the head of the goat and slaughter it at the
Lev 10:16–18 Later, Moses searched carefully for the goat of the sin offering, and
Lev 9:9, 15 The sons of Aaron brought the blood to him, and he dipped his finger in
Sinning: At the Consecration of Levites
Num 8:8 Then have them take a young bull with its grain offering of fine flour
Singing
Col 3:16 Let the word of Christ richly dwell within you as you teach and admonish
Psa 100:1, 2 A Psalm of thanksgiving. Make a joyful noise to the LORD, all the
Psa 95:1, 2 Come, let us sing for joy to the LORD; let us shout to the Rock of our
Psa 147:1 Hallelujah! How good it is to sing praises to our God, how pleasant and
1Jn 4:12 No one who loves God abandons the truth,
Psa 148:1 Praise the LORD, for He is good; sing praises to His name; for He is good.
Psa 150:2 Let the praises of the LORD be in their mouth; His name should be praised
Singing New Songs
Psa 98:1 A Psalm. Sing to the LORD a new song, for He has done wonders; His right
Psa 40:3 He puts a new song in my mouth, a hymn of praise to our God. Many will see
Rev 5:9 And they sang a new song: “Worthy are You to take the scroll and open its
Psa 96:1 Sing to the LORD a new song; sing to the LORD, all the earth.
Isa 42:10 Sing to the LORD a new song—His praise from the ends of the earth—you who
Single Parents
Psa 68:5 A father of the fatherless, and a defender of the widows, is God in His
Jer 1:5 “Before I formed you in the womb I knew you, and before you were born I set
Isa 54:5 For your husband is your Maker—the LORD of Hosts is His name—the Holy One
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Single Women
1Co 6:19 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is in
Tts 2:3 Older women, likewise, are to be reverent in their behavior, not slanderers
1Ti 2:9 Likewise, I want the women to adorn themselves with respectable apparel,
Gen 2:18 The LORD God also said, “It is not good for the man to be alone. I will
1Co 7:7 I wish that all men were as I am. But each man has his own gift from God;
1Co 11:9 Neither was man created for woman, but woman for man.
Php 4:3 Yes, and I ask you, my true yokefellow, to help these women who have
Singleness
1Co 7:8 Now to the unmarried and widows I say this: It is good for them to remain
1Co 7:32 I want you to be free from concern. The unmarried man is concerned about
Pph 4:11–13 I am not saying this out of need, for I have learned to be content
Sin In: An Unknown Land, Conjected by some Authorities to be China
Isa 49:12 Behold, they will come from far away, from the north and from the west,
Sinites: A Tribe of Canaanites
Gen 10:17 the Hivites, the Arkites, the Sinites,
1Ch 1:15 the Hivites, the Arkites, the Sinites,
Sinlessness: General Scriptures Concerning
Psa 119:93 They do no iniquity; they walk in His ways.
Act 26:16 In this hope, I strive always to maintain a clear conscience before God
Php 1:9–11 And this is my prayer: that your love may abound more and more in
1Th 5:23 Now may the God of peace Himself sanctify you completely, and may your
1Pe 4:1, 2 Therefore, since Christ suffered in His body, arm yourselves with the
1 Joh 1:8, 10 If we say we have no sin, we deceive ourselves, and the truth is not
1 Joh 3:6, 9 No one who remains in Him keeps on sinning. No one who continues to
Sinners
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
Rom 3:23 for all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God,
Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in
Mar 2:17 On hearing this, Jesus told them, “It is not the healthy who need a
Rom 5:8 But God proves His love for us in this: While we were still sinners, Christ
Ecc 7:20 Surely there is no righteous man on earth who does good and never sins.
Rom 5:9 that if you confess with your mouth, “Jesus is Lord,” and believe in your
10:26, 27 If we deliberately go on sinning after we have received the knowledge
Act 3:19 Repent, then, and turn back, so that your sins may be wiped away,
2Pe 3:9 The Lord is not slow in keeping His promise as some understand slowness,
Sin-Offering for Sins of Ignorance
Lev 4:2, 13, 22, 27 “Tell the Israelites to do as follows with one who sins
Sin-Offering was a Most Holy Sacrifice
Lev 6:25, 29 “Tell Aaron and his sons that this is the law of the sin offering: In
Sin-Offering was Eaten by the Priests in a Holy Place, when its Blood Had
Lev 6:26, 29, 30 The priest who offers it shall eat it; it must be eaten in a holy
Sin-Offering was Killed in the Same Place As the Burnt-Offering
Lev 4:24 He is to lay his hand on the head of the goat and slaughter it at the
Lev 6:25 “Tell Aaron and his sons that this is the law of the sin offering: In the
Sin-Offering was Typical of Christ’s Sacrifice
2Co 5:21 God made Him who knew no sin to be sin on our behalf, so that in Him we
Heb 13:11–13 Although the high priest brings the blood of animals into the Holy
Sin-Offering: Aaron Rebuked for Burning and not Eating That of The
Lev 10:16–18 Later, Moses searched carefully for the goat of the sin offering, and
Lev 9:3, 15 The sons of Aaron brought the blood to him, and he dipped his finger in
Sin-Offering: At the Consecration of Levites
Num 8:8 Then have them take a young bull with its grain offering of fine flour
Sin-Offering: At the Consecration of Priests
Exo 29:10, 14 You are to present the bull at the front of the Tent of Meeting, and Lev 8:14 Moses then brought the bull near for the sin offering, and Aaron and his

Sin-Offering: At the Expiration of a Nazarite's Vow
Num 6:14 and he is to present an offering to the LORD of an unblemished year-old

Sin-Offering: Consisted of a Female Kid or Female Lamb for a Private Person
Lev 4:28, 32 When he becomes aware of the sin he has committed, he must bring an

Sin-Offering: Consisted of a Male Kid for a Ruler
Lev 4:23 When he becomes aware of the sin he has committed, he must bring an

Sin-Offering: Consisted of a Young Bullock for Priests
Lev 4:3 If the anointed priest sins, bringing guilt on the people, he must bring to Lev 9:2, 8 He said to Aaron, “Take for yourself a young bull for a sin offering and Lev 16:3, 6 This is how Aaron is to enter the Holy Place: with a young bull for a

Sin-Offering: Consisted of a Young Bullock or He-Goat for the Congregation
Lev 4:14 when they become aware of the sin they have committed, then the assembly Lev 16:9 he shall present the goat chosen by lot for the LORD and sacrifice it as a 2Ch 29:23 Then they brought the goats for the sin offering before the king and the

Sin-Offering: Fat of the Inside, Kidneys, Burned on the Altar of Burnt
Lev 4:8–10, 19, 26, 31 Then he shall remove all the fat from the bull of the sin Lev 9:10 On the altar he burned the fat, the kidneys, and the lobe of the liver

Sin-Offering: Garments Sprinkled With the Blood of, to be Washed
Lev 6:27 Anything that touches its flesh will become holy, and if any of the blood

Sin-Offering: Laws Respecting the Vessels Used for Boiling the Flesh of
Lev 6:28 The clay pot in which the sin offering is boiled must be broken; if it is

Sin-Offering: On the Day of Atonement
Lev 16:3, 9 This is how Aaron is to enter the Holy Place: with a young bull for a

Sin-Offering: Probable Origin of
Gen 4:4, 7 while Abel brought the best portions of the firstborn of his flock. And

Sin-Offering: Sins of the Offerer Transferred To, by Imposition of Hands
Lev 4:4, 15, 24, 29 He must bring the bull to the entrance to the Tent of Meeting 2Ch 29:23 Then they brought the goats for the sin offering before the king and the

Sin-Offering: The Blood of a Priest for of the Congregation, Put Upon the Horns of
Lev 4:25, 30 Then the priest is to take some of the blood of the sin offering with

Sin-Offering: The Blood of for a Priest or for the Congregation, Brought by the Priest
Lev 4:5, 16 Then the anointed priest shall take some of the bull’s blood and bring

Sin-Offering: The Blood of a Priest for or for the Congregation, Sprinkled Seven Times
Lev 4:6, 17 The priest is to dip his finger in the blood and sprinkle some of it

Sin-Offering: The Blood of in Every Case Poured at the Foot of the Altar of Burnt
Lev 4:7 The priest must then put some of the blood on the horns of the altar of Lev 18:25, 30 Even the land has become defiled, so I am punishing it for its sin, Lev 9:9 The sons of Aaron brought the blood to him, and he dipped his finger in the

Sin-Offering: Whatever Touched the Flesh of, Was Rendered Holy
Lev 6:27 Anything that touches its flesh will become holy, and if any of the blood

Sin-Offering: when for a Priest or the Congregation, the Skin, Carcass,
Lev 4:11, 12, 21 But the hide of the bull and all its flesh, with its head and legs, Lev 6:30 But no sin offering may be eaten if its blood has been brought into the Lev 9:11 But he burned up the flesh and the hide outside the camp.

Sins
Jam 4:17 Anyone, then, who knows the right thing to do, yet fails to do it, is Matt 12:31 Therefore I tell you, every sin and blasphemy will be forgiven men, but Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and Rom 3:23 for all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God, Isa 1:18 “Come now, let us reason together,” says the LORD. “Though your sins are Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in

Sins of the Father
Deu 24:16 Fathers shall not be put to death for their children, nor children for Eze 18:19, 20 Yet you may ask, ‘Why shouldn’t the son bear the iniquity of his Num 14:18 ‘The LORD is slow to anger and abounding in loving devotion, forgiving Exo 20:5 You shall not bow down to them or worship them; for I, the LORD your God, Deu 5:9 You shall not bow down to them or worship them; for I, the LORD your God, Joh 9:1–3 Now as Jesus was passing by, he saw a man blind from birth, and His Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in

Sins of the Flesh
1 Joh 2:15–17 Do not love the world or anything in the world. If anyone loves the Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and Rom 8:7 because the mind of the flesh is hostile to God: It does not submit to Rom 8:13 For if you live according to the flesh, you will die; but if by the Spirit 1 Joh 2:4–6 If anyone says, “I know Him,” but does not keep His commandments, he is Gal 5:24 Those who belong to Christ Jesus have crucified the flesh with its 1Th 4:3–5 For it is God’s will that you should be holy: You must abstain from Jam 4:4 You adulteresses! Do you not know that friendship with the world is Eph 5:18 Do not get drunk on wine, which leads to reckless indiscipline. Instead, Joh 3:16 Flesh is born of flesh, but spirit is born of the Spirit.

Sion: A Name of Mount Hermon
Deu 4:48 extending from Aror on the rim of the Arnon Valley as far as Mount Sion

Siphmoth: A City of the Tribe of Judah
1Sa 30:28 to those in Aror, Siphmoth, and Eshtemoa;

Sippai: A Philistine Giant
1Ch 20:4 Some time later, war broke out with the Philistines at Gezer. At that time

Sippai: Called Saph
2Sa 21:18 Some time later at Gob, there was another battle with the Philistines. At

Sirah: The Name of a Well
2Sa 21:36 As soon as Joab had left David, he sent messengers after Abner, who

Siron: Sidonian Name of Mount Hermon
Deu 3:9 which the Sidonians call Sirion but the Amorites call Senir— Ps 29:6 He makes Lebanon skip like a calf, and Sirion like a young wild ox.

Sisamai: Son of Eleasah
1Ch 2:40 Eleasah was the father of Sisamai, Sisamai was the father of Shallum,

Sisera: Captain of a Canaanite Army, Defeated by Barak; Killed by Jael
Jdg 4:1 After Ehud died, the Israelites again did evil in the sight of the LORD. Jdg 5:20–31 From the heavens the stars fought; from their courses they fought 1Sa 12:9 But they forgot the LORD their God, and He sold them into the hand of Psa 83:9 Do to them as You did to Midian, as to Sisera and Jabin at the River

Sisera: One of the Nethinim
Ezr 2:53 the descendants of Barkos, the descendants of Sisera, the descendants of Neh 7:55 the descendants of Barkos, the descendants of Sisera, the descendants of

Sisterly Love
1Co 13:13 And now these three remain: faith, hope, and love; but the greatest of Joh 15:13 Greater love has no one than this, that he lay down his life for his Joh 13:34 A new commandment I give you: Love one another. As I have loved you, so 1Pe 4:8 Above all, love one another deeply, because love covers over a multitude of 1Joh 4:20 If anyone says, “I love God,” but hates his brother, he is a liar. For Pro 17:17 A friend loves at all times, and a brother is born for adversity. Mat 5:44 But I tell you, love your enemies and pray for those who persecute you, Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives Pro 7:4 Say to wisdom, “You are my sister,” and call understanding your kinsman,

Sisters
Pro 3:15 She is more precious than rubies; nothing you desire compares with her. Pro 7:4 Say to wisdom, “You are my sister,” and call understanding your kinsman, Pro 3:17 All her ways are pleasant, and all her paths are peaceful. Gen 12:13 Please say you are my sister, so that I will be treated well for your 1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household, Ecc 4:9, 10 Two are better than one, because they have a good return for their Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that Mat 12:50 For whoever does the will of My Father in heaven is My brother and sister Mat 5:22 But I tell you that anyone who is angry with his brother will be subject Mat 18:35 That is how My heavenly Father will treat each of you unless you forgive

Sittah: A Name Given by Isaac to a Particular Well where Strife had Occurred
Gen 26:21 Then they dug another well and quarreled over that one also; so he named

Sitting at Jesus Feet
Luk 10:39 She had a sister named Mary, who sat at the Lord’s feet listening to His Mar 14:3 While Jesus was in Bethany reclining at the table in the home of Simon the Jam 4:6 But He gives us more grace. This is why it says: “God opposes the proud,

Sivan: Third Month (June)
Est 8:9 At once the royal scribes were summoned, and on the twenty-third day of the
Skepticism of Pharaoh
Exo 5:2 But Pharaoh replied, “Who is the LORD that I should obey His voice and let
Skepticism of Thomas
Joh 20:25–28 So the other disciples told him, "We have seen the Lord!" But he
Skepticism: General Scriptures Concerning
Job 21:15 Who is the Almighty, that we should serve Him, and what would we gain if
Job 22:17 They said to God, "Depart from us. What can the Almighty do to us?"
Psa 14:1 For the choirmaster. Of David. The fool says in his heart, “There is no
Psa 53:1 For the choirmaster. According to Mahalath. A Maskil of David. The fool
Zep 1:12 And at that time I will search Jerusalem with lamps and punish the men
Mal 3:14 You have said, "It is futile to serve God. What have we gained by keeping
Skin for Covering the Tabernacle
Exo 25:5 ram skins dyed red and fine leather; acacia wood;
Num 4:8–14 And they shall spread a scarlet cloth over them, cover them with fine
Skin: Clothes of
Gen 3:21 And the LORD God made garments of skin for Adam and his wife, and He
Skin: Diseases of
Lev 13:38, 39 When a man or a woman has white spots on the skin, / the priest shall
Deu 28:27 The LORD will afflict you with the boils of Egypt, with tumors and scabs
Job 7:5 My flesh is clothed with worms and encrusted with dirt; my skin is cracked
Slander is a Deceitful Work
Psa 52:2 Your tongue devises destruction like a sharpened razor, O worker of
Slander is Destructive
Pro 11:9 With his mouth the ungodly man destroys his neighbor, but through
Slander is Venomous
Psa 140:3 They sharpen their tongues like snakes; the venom of vipers is on their
Ecc 10:11 If the snake bites before it is charmed, there is no profit for the
Slander of David, by his Enemies
Psa 31:13 For I hear the slander of many; there is terror on every side. They
Psa 35:21 They gape at me and say, "Aha, aha! Our eyes have seen!"
Psa 41:5 My enemies say with malice: "When will he die and be forgotten?"
Psa 64:3 who sharpen their tongues like swords and aim their bitter words like
Psa 140:3 They sharpen their tongues like snakes; the venom of vipers is on their
Slander of Jeremiah, by the Jews
Jer 18:18 Then some said, "Come, let us make plans against Jeremiah, for the law
Slander of Jesus, by the Jews Falsely Charging That He Was a Winebibber (Wino)
Mat 11:19 The Son of Man came eating and drinking, and they say, "Look at this
Slander of Mephibosheth, by Ziba
2Sa 16:3 "Where is your master’s grandson?" asked the king. And Ziba answered,
2Sa 19:24–30 Then Mephibosheth, Saul’s grandson, went down to meet the king. He had
Slander of Naboth, by Jezebel
1Ki 21:9–14 In the letters she wrote: "Proclaim a fast and give Naboth a seat of
Slander: A Characteristic of the Devil
Rev 12:10 And I heard a loud voice in heaven saying: "Now have come the salvation
Slander: An Abomination to God
Pro 6:16, 19 There are six things that the LORD hates, seven that are detestable to
Slander: Blessed in Enduring
Mat 5:11 Blessed are you when people insult you, persecute you, and falsely say all
Slander: Causes Anger
Pro 25:23 As the north wind brings forth rain, so a backbiting tongue brings angry
Slander: Characterized As Avoiding
Psa 15:1, 3 A Psalm of David. O LORD, who may abide in Your tent? Who may dwell on
Slander: Children of Belial
1Ki 21:13 And the two soucndrels came in and sat opposite Naboth, and these men
Slander: Christ Was Exposed To
Psa 35:11 Hostile witnesses come forward; they make charges I know nothing about.
Mat 26:60 But they did not find any, though many false witnesses came forward.
Slander: Comes from the Evil Heart
Mat 15:19 For out of the heart come evil thoughts, murder, adultery, sexual
Luk 6:45 The good man brings good things out of the good treasure of his heart, and
Slander: David’s Enemies
Psa 31:13 For I hear the slander of many; there is terror on every side. They
Slander: Doeg
1Sa 22:9–11 But Doeg the Edomite, who had stationed himself with Saul’s servants,
Slander: Includes: Tale-Bearing
Lev 19:16 You must not go about spreading slander among your people. You must not
Slander: Includes: Tattling
1Ti 5:13 At the same time they will also learn to be idle, going from house to
Slander: Includes: Whispering
Rom 1:29 They have become filled with every kind of wickedness, evil, greed, and
2Co 12:20 For I am afraid that when I come, I may not find you as I wish, and you
Slander: Jeremiah’s Enemies
Jer 38:4 Then the officials said to the king, “This man ought to die, for he is
Slander: Jews
Mat 11:18, 19 For John came neither eating nor drinking, and they say, ‘He has a
Slander: Joseph by Potiphar’s Wife
Gen 39:14–16 she called her household servants. “Look,” she said, “this Hebrew has
Slander: Laban’s Sons
Gen 31:1 Now Jacob heard that Laban’s sons were saying, “Jacob has taken away all
Slander: Men Shall Give Account For
Mat 12:36 But I tell you that men will give an account on the day of judgment for
Slander: Ministers Exposed To
Rom 3:8 Why not say, as some slanderously claim that we say, “Let us do evil that
Slander: Ministers’ Wives should Avoid
1Ti 3:11 In the same way, the women must be dignified, not slanderers, but
Slander: Often Arises from Hatred
Psa 41:7 All who hate me whisper against me; they imagine the worst for me: Psa 109:3 They surround me with hateful words and attack me without cause.
Slander: People Shall Give Account For
Mat 12:36 But I tell you that men will give an account on the day of judgment for
Slander: Priests
Mar 15:3 And the chief priests began to accuse Him of many things.
Slander: Princes of Ammon
2Sa 10:3 the princes of the Ammonites said to Hanun their lord, “Just because David
Slander: Punishment For
Deu 19:16–21 If a false witness testifies against someone, accusing him of a crime, Psa 101:5 Whoever slanders his neighbor in secret, I will put to silence; the one
Slander: Rulers Exposed To
1Pe 2:10 Such punishment is specially reserved for those who indulge the corrupt Jde 1:8 Yet in the same way these dreamers defile their bodies, reject authority,
Slander: Saints Exposed To
Psa 38:12 Those who seek my life lay snares; those who wish me harm speak Psa 109:2 For wicked and deceitful mouths open against me; they speak against me 1Pe 4:4 Because of this, they consider it strange of you not to plunge with them
Slander: Saints should Keep Their Tongues From
Psa 34:13 Keep your tongue from evil and your lips from deceitful speech. 1Pe 3:10 For, “Whoever would love life and see good days must keep his tongue from
Slander: Saints should Lay Aside
Eph 4:31 Get rid of all bitterness, rage and anger, outcry and slander, along with
Slander: Saints: Blessed in Enduring
Mat 5:11 Blessed are you when people insult you, persecute you, and falsely say all
Slander: Saints: Characterised As Avoiding
Psa 15:1, 3 A Psalm of David. O LORD, who may abide in Your tent? Who may dwell on
Slander: Saints: should be Warned Against
Tts 3:1, 2 Remind the believers to submit to rulers and authorities, to be obedient
Slander: Saints: should Give No Occasion For
1Pe 2:12 Conduct yourselves with such honor among the Gentiles that, though they 1Pe 3:16 keeping a clear conscience, so that those who slander you may be put to
Slander: Saints: should Keep Their Tongue From
Psa 34:13 Keep your tongue from evil and your lips from deceitful speech. 1Pe 3:10 For, “Whoever would love life and see good days must keep his tongue from
Slander: Saints: should Lay Aside
Eph 4:31 Get rid of all bitterness, rage and anger, outcry and slander, along with
Slander: Saints: should Return Good For
1Co 4:13 when we are slandered, we answer gently. Up to this moment we have become
Slander: Servants of God Exposed To
Rom 3:8 Why not say, as some slanderously claim that we say, “Let us do evil that 2Co 6:8 through glory and dishonor, slander and praise; viewed as imposters, yet
Slander: should be Discountenanced With Anger
Pro 25:23 As the north wind brings forth rain, so a backbiting tongue brings angry
Slander: should be Warned Against
Tts 3:1, 2 Remind the believers to submit to rulers and authorities, to be obedient
Slander: should Give No Occasion For
1Pe 2:12 Conduct yourselves with such honor among the Gentiles that, though they 1Pe 3:16 keeping a clear conscience, so that those who slander you may be put to
Slander: should not be Listened To
1Sa 24:9 and said to Saul, "Why do you listen to the words of men who say, 'Look,
Slander: should Return Good For
1Co 4:13 when we are slandered, we answer gently. Up to this moment we have become
Slander: Tertullus
Act 24:2, 5 When Paul had been called in, Tertullus opened the prosecution:
Slander: That he Blasphemed
Mar 14:64 You have heard the blasphemy. What is your verdict?" And they all Joh 5:18 Because of this, the Jews tried all the harder to kill Him. Not only was
Slander: That he had a Demon
Joh 8:48, 52 The Jews answered Him, “Are we not right to say that You are a Joh 10:20 Many of them said, “He is demon-possessed and insane. Why would you
Slander: That he was a King
Luk 23:2 And they began to accuse Him, saying, “We found this man subverting our Joh 18:37 “Then You are a king!” Pilate said. “You say that I am a king,” Jesus Joh 19:1–5 Then Pilate took Jesus and had Him flogged. / The soldiers twisted
Slander: That he was Seditious
Luk 22:65 And they said many other blasphemous things against Him. Luk 23:5 But they kept insisting, “He stirs up the people all over Judea with His
Slander: The Land of Canaan Misrepresented by the Spies
Num 14:36 So the men Moses had sent to spy out the land, who had returned and made
Slander: The Nearest Relations Exposed To
Psa 50:20 You sit and malign your brother; you slander your own mother’s son.
Slander: The Tongue of, is a Scourge
Job 5:21 You will be hidden from the scourge of the tongue, and will not fear havoc
Slander: The Wicked Addicted To
Psa 50:20 You sit and malign your brother; you slander your own mother’s son. Jer 6:28 All are hardened rebels, walking around as slanderers. They are bronze and Jer 9:4 “Let everyone guard against his neighbor; do not trust any brother, for
Slander: The Wicked Love
Psa 52:4 You love every word that devours, O deceitful tongue.
Slander: They Who Indulge In, are Fools
Pro 10:18 The one who conceals hatred has lying lips, and whoever spreads slander
Slander: They Who Indulge In, not to be Trusted
Jer 9:4 “Let everyone guard against his neighbor; do not trust any brother, for
Slander: Those Who Indulge In, are Fools
Pro 10:18 The one who conceals hatred has lying lips, and whoever spreads slander
Slander: Unclassified Scriptures Relating To
Exo 23:1 “You shall not spread a false report. Do not join the wicked by being a Deu 22:13–19 Suppose a man marries a woman, has relations with her, and comes to Job 5:21 You will be hidden from the scourge of the tongue, and will not fear havoc Psa 41:6–9 My visitor speaks falsehood; he gathers slander in his heart; he goes Psa 50:20 You sit and malign your brother; you slander your own mother’s son. Psa 101:5 Whoever slanders his neighbor in secret, I will put to silence; the one Pro 10:18 The one who conceals hatred has lying lips, and whoever spreads slander Pro 25:23 As the north wind brings forth rain, so a backbiting tongue brings angry Jer 6:28 All are hardened rebels, walking around as slanderers. They are bronze and Jer 9:4 “Let everyone guard against his neighbor; do not trust any brother, for Rom 1:29, 30 They have become filled with every kind of wickedness, evil, greed, 1Co 4:13 when we are slandered, we answer gently. Up to this moment we have become 1Co 6:10 nor thieves, nor the greedy, nor drunkards, nor verbal abusers, nor 2Co 12:20 For I am afraid that when I come, I may not find you as I wish, and you Jam 4:11 Brothers, do not slander one another. Anyone who speaks against his
1Pe 2:1  Rid yourselves, therefore, of all malice, deceit, hypocrisy, envy, and
ten 2Pe 2:10 Such punishment is specially reserved for those who indulge the corrupt

Slander: Wicked People Love
Psa 52:4 You love every word that devours, O deceitful tongue.

Slander: Witnesses Against Christ
Mat 26:59–61 Now the chief priests and the whole Sanhedrin were seeking false

Slander: Wives of God’s Servants should Avoid
1Ti 3:11 In the same way, the women must be dignified, not slanderers, but

Slander: Women Warned Against
Tit 2:3 Older women, likewise, are to be reverent in their behavior, not slanderers

Slander: Ziba
2Sa 16:3 “Where is your master’s grandson?” asked the king. And Ziba answered,

Slavery
Exo 21:16 Whoever kidnaps another man must be put to death, whether he sells him or
gal 5:1 It is for freedom that Christ has set us free. Stand firm, then, and do not
Exo 21:20 If a man strikes his manservant or maidservant with a rod, and the
gal 3:28 There is neither Jew or Greek, slave or free, male or female, for you
1Pe 2:18 Servants, submit yourselves to your masters with all respect, not only to
Phm 1:16 no longer as a slave, but better than a slave, as a beloved brother. He is
Luk 4:18 “The Spirit of the Lord is on Me, because He has anointed Me to preach
1Pe 2:16 Live in freedom, but do not use your freedom as a cover-up for evil; live
Deu 24:7 If a man is caught kidnapping one of his Israelite brothers, whether he
1Co 7:21 Were you a slave when you were called? Do not let it concern you—but if

Sleep of Jesus
Mat 8:24 Suddenly a violent storm came up on the sea, so that the boat was engulfed
Mar 4:38 But Jesus was in the stern, sleeping on the cushion. So they woke Him and
Luk 8:23 As they sailed, He fell asleep, and a windstorm came down on the lake, so

Sleep of the Sluggard (Very Lazy Person)
Pro 6:9, 10 How long will you lie there, O slacker? When will you get up from your

Sleep: A Symbol of Death
Job 14:12 so a man lies down and does not rise. Until the heavens are no more, he
Mat 9:24 “Go away,” He told them. “The girl is not dead, but asleep.” And they
Mar 3:39 He went inside and asked, “Why all this commotion and weeping? The child
Luk 8:52 Meanwhile, everyone was weeping and mourning for her. But Jesus said,
Joh 11:11, 12 After He had said this, He told them, “Our friend Lazarus has fallen
1Th 4:14 For since we believe that Jesus died and rose again, we also believe that

Sleep: from God
Psa 127:2 In vain you rise early and stay up late, toiling for bread to eat—for He

Sleeping with a Woman
Deu 22:22 If a man is found lying with another man’s wife, both the man who slept
Exo 22:16 If a man seduces a virgin who is not pledged in marriage and sleeps with
1Co 7:2 But because there is so much sexual immorality, each man should have his
1Co 5:9 I wrote you in my letter not to associate with sexually immoral people.
Gen 6:2 the sons of God saw that the daughters of men were beautiful, and they took

Sleeplessness
Psa 4:8 I will lie down and sleep in peace, for You alone, O LORD, make me dwell in
Pro 3:24 When you lie down, you will not be afraid; when you rest, your sleep will
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Jam 1:5–7 Now if any of you lacks wisdom, he should ask God, who gives generously
Luk 5:16 Yet He frequently withdrew to the wilderness to pray.
2Co 6:4, 5 Rather, as servants of God we commend ourselves in every way: in great

Slime used at Babel
Gen 11:3 And they said to one another, “Come, let us make bricks and bake them

Slime used in Noah’s Ark
Gen 6:14 Make for yourself an ark of gopher wood; make rooms in the ark and coat it

Slime used in the Ark (Small Basket) of Moses when he Was an Infant
Exo 2:3 But when she could no longer hide him, she got him a papyrus basket and

Slime: Flammable
 Isa 34:9 Edom’s streams will be turned to tar, and her soil to sulfur; her land

Slime: The Valley of Siddim Afforded
Gen 14:10 Now the Valley of Siddim was full of tar pits, and as the kings of Sodom

Sling used for Throwing Stones
Pro 26:8 Like binding a stone into a sling is the giving of honor to a fool.

Sling used in War
Jdg 20:16 Among all these soldiers there were 700 select left-handers, each of whom
2Ki 3:25 They destroyed the cities, and each man threw stones on every good field
2Ch 26:14 Uzziah supplied the entire army with shields, spears, helmets, armor,

Sling: David Kills Goliath With A
1Sa 17:40–50 And David took his staff in his hand, selected five smooth stones from

Sling: Dextrous Use of
Jdg 20:16 Among all these soldiers there were 700 select left-handers, each of whom

Sloth
Pro 13:4 The slacker craves yet has nothing, but the soul of the diligent is fully
Pro 12:24 The hand of the diligent will rule, but laziness ends in forced labor.
Pro 13:4 The slacker craves yet has nothing, but the soul of the diligent is fully
Pro 15:19 The way of the slacker is like a hedge of thorns, but the path of the
Rom 12:11 Do not let your zeal subside; keep your spiritual fervor, serving the
Pro 21:25, 26 The craving of the slacker kills him because his hands refuse to Pro 19:15 Laziness brings on deep sleep, and an idle soul will suffer hunger.
Mat 25:26 “You wicked, lazy servant!” replied his master. “You knew that I reap

Slothfulness: General Scriptures Concerning
Pro 6:6–11 Walk in the manner of the ant, O slacker; observe its ways and become
Pro 10, 5, 26 Idle hands make one poor, but diligent hands bring wealth. / He who
Pro 12:24, 27 The hand of the diligent will rule, but laziness ends in forced
Pro 13:4 The slacker craves yet has nothing, but the soul of the diligent is fully
Pro 15:19 The way of the slacker is like a hedge of thorns, but the path of the
Pro 18:9 Whoever is slothful in his work is brother to him who destroys.
Pro 19:15, 24 Laziness brings on deep sleep, and an idle soul will suffer hunger. /
Pro 20:4 The slacker does not plow in season; at harvest time he looks, but nothing
Pro 21:25 The craving of the slacker kills him because his hands refuse to work.
Pro 22:13 The slacker says, “There is a lion outside! I will be slain in the
Pro 23:21 For the drunkard and the glutton will come to poverty, and drowsiness
Pro 24:30–34 I went past the field of a slacker and by the vineyard of a man
Pro 26:13–16 The slacker says, “A lion is in the road! A fierce lion roams the
Pro 24:13 Through laziness the roof caves in, and in the hands of the idle, the
Isa 56:10 Israel’s watchmen are blind, they are all oblivious; they are all mute
Mat 25:26, 27 “You wicked, lazy servant!” replied his master. “You knew that I reap
Rom 12:11 Do not let your zeal subside; keep your spiritual fervor, serving the
Mat 27:3–12 For even while we were with you, we gave you this command: “If anyone
Heb 6:12 Then you will not be sluggish, but will imitate those who through faith

Smith: Bezaleel
Exo 31:1–11 Then the LORD said to Moses, “/ "See, I have called by name Bezaleel son

Smith: Genius of, from God
Exo 33:5 And I have filled him with the Spirit of God, with skill, ability, and
Exo 35:30–35 Then Moses said to the Israelites, "See, the LORD has called by name
Isa 54:16 Behold, I have created the craftsman who fans the coals into flame and

Smith: Jewish, Carried Away Captive to Babylon
Jer 24:1 After Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon had carried away Jeconiah son of

Smith: The Manufacturers of Idols
Isa 41:7 The craftsman encourages the goldsmith, and he who wields the hammer
Isa 44:12 The blacksmith takes a tool and labors over the coals; he fashions an

Smith: The Philistines
1Sa 13:19 And no blacksmith could be found in all the land of Israel, because the

Smith: Tubal-Cain
Gen 4:22 And Zillah gave birth to Tubal-cain, a forger of every implement of bronze

Smoke: Figurative
Isa 6:6 At the sound of their voices the doorposts and thresholds shook, and the
Hos 13:3 Therefore they will be like the morning mist, like the early dew that

Smyrna: One of the Seven Congregations In
Rev 1:11 saying, “Write on a scroll what you see and send it to the seven churches: Rev 2:8 To the angel of the church in Smyrna write: These are the words of the

Snail: Forbidden As Food
Lev 11:30 the gecko, the monitor lizard, the common lizard, the skink, and the

Snail: Perishable
Psa 58:8 Like a slug that dissolves in its slime, like a woman’s stillborn child,

Snakes
Luk 10:19 Behold, I have given you authority to tread on snakes and scorpions, and
Mat 10:16 Behold, I am sending you out like sheep among wolves; therefore be as
Mic 7:17 They will lick the dust like a snake, like reptiles slithering on the
Pro 23:32 In the end it bites like a snake and stings like a viper.

Eph 5:18  Do not get drunk on wine, which leads to reckless indiscretion. Instead,
Rom 12:2  Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
1Ti 3:2  An overseer, then, must be above reproach, the husband of but one wife,
Tts 2:2  Older men are to be temperate, dignified, self-controlled, and sound in
Soberity: Required in Aged Men
Tts 2:2  Older men are to be temperate, dignified, self-controlled, and sound in
Soberity: Required in all Saints
1Ti 3:2, 3  An overseer, then, must be above reproach, the husband of but one wife,
Soberity: Required in God’s Servants
1Ti 3:2, 3  An overseer, then, must be above reproach, the husband of but one wife,
Soberity: Required in Ministers
1Ti 3:2, 3  An overseer, then, must be above reproach, the husband of but one wife,
Soberity: Required in Wives of Ministers
1Ti 3:2, 3  An overseer, then, must be above reproach, the husband of but one wife,
Soberity: Required in Young Men
Tts 2:6  In the same way, urge the younger men to be self-controlled.
Soberity: Required in Young Women
Tts 2:4  In this way they can train the young women to love their husbands and
Soberity: The Gospel Designed to Teach
Tts 2:11, 12  For the grace of God has appeared, bringing salvation to everyone. / 
Soberity: we should Estimate Our Character and Talents With
Rom 12:3  For by the grace given me I say to every one of you: Do not think of
Soberity: we should Live In
Tts 2:12  It instructs us to renounce godliness and worldly passions, and to live
Soberity: Women should Exhibit in Dress
1Ti 2:9  Likewise, I want the women to adorn themselves with respectable apparel,
Soberity: Women should Exhibit, in Dress
1Ti 2:9  Likewise, I want the women to adorn themselves with respectable apparel,
Socho: Son of Heber
1Ch 4:18  These were the children of Pharaoh’s daughter Bithiah. Mered also took a
Social and Family Prayer: Abram
Gen 12:5, 8  And Abram took his wife Sarai, his nephew Lot, and all the possessions
Social and Family Prayer: Christ Promises to be Present At
Mat 18:20  For where two or three gather together in My name, there am I with them.”
Social and Family Prayer: Cornelius
Act 10:2  He and all his household were devout and God-fearing. He gave generously
Social and Family Prayer: David
2Sa 6:20  As soon as David returned home to bless his own household, Saul’s daughter
Social and Family Prayer: Jacob
Gen 35:2, 3, 7  So Jacob told his household and all who were with him, “Get rid of
Social and Family Prayer: Job
Job 1:5  And when the days of feasting were over, Job would send for his children to
Social and Family Prayer: Joshua
Jos 24:15  But if it is unpleasing in your sight to serve the LORD, then choose for
Social and Family Prayer: Paul
Act 20:36  When Paul had said this, he knelt down with all of them and prayed.
Social and Family Prayer: Paul and Silas
Act 16:25  About midnight Paul and Silas were praying and singing hymns to God, and
Social and Family Prayer: Promise of Answers To
Mat 18:19  Again, I tell you truly that if two of you on the earth agree about
Social and Family Prayer: Punishment for Neglecting
Jer 10:25  Pour out Your wrath on the nations that do not acknowledge You, and on
Social and Family Prayer: The Disciples
Act 1:13, 14  When they arrived, they went to the upper room where they were
Social Drinking
Pro 20:1  Wine is a mocker, strong drink is a brawler, and whoever is led astray by
Eph 5:18  Do not get drunk on wine, which leads to reckless indiscretion. Instead,
Isa 5:22  Woe to those who are heroes in drinking wine and champions in mixing beer,
2:15 Woe to him who gives drink to his neighbors, pouring it from the wineskin. 1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a 12:22 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of Deu 14:26 Then you may spend the money on anything you desire: cattle, sheep, wine, 1Co 11:11 But now I am writing you not to associate with anyone who claims to be a Social Injustice Psa 64:6 They devise injustice and say, “We have perfected a secret plan.” For the Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you Mic 6:8 He has shown you, O man, what is good. And what does the LORD require of Isa 1:17 Learn to do right; seek justice and correct the oppressor. Defend the Lev 19:15 You must not pervert justice; you must not show partiality to the poor or Ex 23:13 50 Now this was the iniquity of your sister Sodom: She and her daughters Jam 1:27 Pure and undefiled religion before our God and Father is this: to care for Jer 22:3 This is what the LORD says: Administer justice and righteousness. Rescue Pro 15:1 A gentle answer turns away wrath, but a harsh word stirs up anger. Zec 7:9, 10 “This is what the LORD of Hosts says: ‘Administer true justice. Social Justice Isa 1:17 Learn to do right; seek justice and correct the oppressor. Defend the Zec 7:9, 10 “This is what the LORD of Hosts says: ‘Administer true justice. Show Mic 6:8 He has shown you, O man, what is good. And what does the LORD require of Jer 22:3 This is what the LORD says: Administer justice and righteousness. Rescue Psa 82:3 Defend the cause of the weak and fatherless; uphold the rights of the Mat 7:12 In everything, then, do to others as you would have them do to you. For Lev 19:15 You must not pervert justice; you must not show partiality to the poor or 1Joh 3:17, 18 If anyone with earthly possessions sees his brother in need, but Jam 1:27 Pure and undefiled religion before our God and Father is this: to care for Socoh: A City in the Mountains of the Tribe of Judah Jos 15:48 These were in the hill country: Shamir, Jattir, Socoh, Socoh: Also Called Shocho, Shochoh, Shoco, Sochoh: A City of the Tribe of Judah Jos 15:35 Jarmuth, Adullam, Socoh, Azekah, 1sa 17:11 Now the Philistines gathered their forces for war at Socoh in Judah, and Socoh: Also Called Shoked, Shochoh, Shochoh, Sochoh: Captured by Philistines 2Ch 28:18 The Philistines had also raided the cities of the foothills and the Negev Socoh: Also Called Shoked, Shochoh, Shochoh, Sochoh: One of Solomon's Commissions In 1Ki 4:10 Ben-hesed in Aruboth (Socoh and all the land of Hepher belonged to him); Socoh: Also Called Shoked, Shochoh, Shochoh, Sochoh: Rebuilt and Fortified by Rehoboam 2Ch 11:7 Beth-zur, Soco, Adullam, Sodi: A Man of the Tribe of Zebulun Num 13:10 from the tribe of Zebulun, Gaddiel son of Sodi; Sodom of Wickedness Deu 17:17 No daughter or son of Israel is to be a shrine prostitute. Deu 32:32 But their vine is from the vine of Sodom and from the fields of Gomorrah. Isa 1:10 Hear the word of the LORD, you rulers of Sodom; listen to the instruction Ex 16:46–56 Your older sister was Samaria, who lived with her daughters to your Sodom: Abraham's Intercession For Gen 18:16–33 When the men got up to leave, they looked out over Sodom, and Abraham Sodom: Destroyed on Account of the Wickedness of the People Gen 19:1–29 Now the two angels arrived at Sodom in the evening, and Lot was sitting Deu 24:22 All its soil will be a burning waste of sulfur and salt, unsown and Isa 13:19 And Babylon, the jewel of the kingdoms, the glory of the pride of the Jer 49:18 As Sodom and Gomorrah were overthrown along with their neighbors,” says Jer 50:40 As God overthrew Sodom and Gomorrah along with their neighbors,” declares Lam 4.6 The punishment of the daughter of my people is greater than that of Sodom, Amo 4:11 “Some of you I overthrew as I overthrew Sodom and Gomorrah, and you were Zep 2:9 Therefore, as surely as I live,” declares the LORD of Hosts, the God of Mat 10:15 Truly I tell you, it will be more bearable for Sodom and Gomorrah on the Luk 17:29 But on the day Lot left Sodom, fire and sulfur rained down from heaven Rom 9:29.22 It is just as Isaiah foretold: “Unless the Lord of Hosts has left us 2Pe 2:2–6 if He condemned the cities of Sodom and Gomorrah to destruction, reducing Sodom: King of, Joins Other Kingsom of the Nations Resisting the Invasion of Chedorlaomer Gen 14:1–12 In those days Amraphel king of Shinar, Arioch king of Ellasar, Sodom: Lot Lived In Gen 13:12 Abram lived in the land of Canaan, but Lot settled in the cities of the Sodom: Situated on the Plain of the Jordan River Gen 13:10 And Lot looked out and saw that the whole plain of the Jordan, all the Sodom: The Southeastern Limit of the Canaanites Gen 10:19 and the borders of Canaan extended from Sidon toward Gerar as far as Sodom: Wickedness of the Inhabitants of Gen 13:13 But the men of Sodom were wicked, sinning greatly against the LORD. Gen 19:4–13 Before they had gone to bed, all the men of the city of Sodom, both Deu 32:32 But their vine is from the vine of Sodom and from the fields of Gomorrah. Isa 3:9 The expression on their faces testifies against them, and like Sodom they Jer 23:14 And among the prophets of Jerusalem I have seen a horrible thing: They Lam 4:6 The punishment of the daughter of my people is greater than that of Sodom, Eze 16:46, 48, 49 Your older sister was Samaria, who lived with her daughters to Jde 1:7 In like manner, Sodom and Gomorrah and the cities around them, who indulged Sodomites: A Proverbial Term of Reproach Applied to Those Who Practiced Sodomy Deu 23:17 No daughter or son of Israel is to be a shrine prostitute. 1Ki 14:24 There were even male shrine prostitutes in the land. They imitated all 1Ki 15:12 He banished the male shrine prostitutes from the land and removed all the 1Ki 22:46 He banished from the land the male shrine prostitutes who remained from 2Ki 23:7 He also tore down the quarters of the male shrine prostitutes that were in Job 36:14 They die in their youth, among the male shrine prostitutes. Sodomites: And Is Applied to Males Deu 23:17 No daughter or son of Israel is to be a shrine prostitute. Sodomites: And Is the Translation of a Hebrew Feminine Form of the Word Translated Elsewhere [Sodomite] Hos 4:14 I will not punish your daughters when they prostitute themselves, nor your Sodomites: Destroyed by Fire As a Judgement Gen 19:24, 25 Then the LORD rained down sulfur and fire on Sodom and Gomorrah—from Sodomites: The Word |Harlot| (|Shrine Prostitute|) Appears In Gen 38:21, 22 He asked the men of that place, “Where is the shrine prostitute who Sodomites: To Be Judged According to Opportunity Mat 11:24 But I tell you that it will be more bearable for Sodom on the day of Luk 10:12 I tell you, it will be more bearable on that day for Sodom than for that Sodomites: Wickedness of Gen 19:4–14 Before they had gone to bed, all the men of the city of Sodom, both Sodomy: General Scriptures Concerning Gen 19:5–8 They called out to Lot, saying, “Where are the men who came to Exo 22:19 Whoever lies with an animal must surely be put to death. Lev 18:22, 23 You must not lie with a man as with a woman; that is an abomination. Lev 20:13, 15, 16 If a man lies with a man as with a woman, they have both Deu 23:17 No daughter or son of Israel is to be a shrine prostitute. Deu 27:21 ‘Cursed is he who lies with any animal.’ And let all the people say, Jdg 19:22 While they were enjoying themselves, suddenly the wicked men of the city 1Ki 14:24 There were even male shrine prostitutes in the land. They imitated all 1Ki 15:12 He banished the male shrine prostitutes from the land and removed all the 1Ki 22:46 He banished from the land the male shrine prostitutes who remained from 2ki 23:7 He also tore down the quarters of the male shrine prostitutes that were in Rom 1:24, 26, 27 Therefore God gave them over in the desires of their hearts to 1Co 6:9 Do you not know that the wicked will not inherit the kingdom of God? Do not 1Ti 1:19, 10 We realize that law is not enacted for the righteous, but for the Soldering: General Scriptures Concerning Isa 41:17 The craftsman encourages the goldsmith, and he who wields the hammer Soldiers of the Christian Eph 6:11–17 Put on the full armor of God, so that you can make your stand against 2Ti 2:3 Join me in suffering, like a good soldier of Christ Jesus. Soldiers of the Divine Protection Isa 59:16, 17 He saw that there was no man; He was amazed that there was no one to Soldiers: Come to John Luk 3:14 Then some soldiers asked him, “And what should we do?” “Do not take money Soldiers: Cowards Excused from Duty As Deu 20:8 Then the officers shall speak further to the army, saying, “Is any man Jdg 7:3 Now, therefore, proclaim in the hearing of the people: ‘Whoever is fearful Soldiers: Crucified Jesus Mat 27:27, 31–37 Then the governor’s soldiers took Jesus into the Praetorium and Mar 15:16–24 Then the soldiers led Jesus away into the palace (that is, the 1Joh 19:23, 24 When the soldiers had crucified Jesus, they divided His garments into Soldiers: Dressed in Scarlet Nah 2:3 The shields of his mighty men are red; the valiant warriors are dressed in Soldiers: Guard Prisoners Act 12:4–6 He arrested him and put him in prison, handing him over to be guarded by Act 28:16 When we arrived in Rome, Paul was permitted to stay by himself, with a
Soldiers: Guard the Gravesite of Jesus
Mat 27:65 “You have a guard,” Pilate said. “Go, make the tomb as secure as you know
Mat 28:11–15 While the women were on their way, some of the guards went into the

Soldiers: Jesus Called Captain of Our Salvation
Heb 2:10 In bringing many sons to glory, it was fitting for God, for whom and

Soldiers: Levies of, in the Ratio of One Man to Ten Subject to Duty
Jdg 20:10 We will take ten men out of every hundred from all the tribes of Israel,

Soldiers: Maintain the Peace
Act 21:31–35 While they were trying to kill him, the commander of the Roman

Soldiers: Military Enrollment of Israel in the Wilderness of Sinai
Num 1:1 On the first day of the second month of the second year after the
Num 2:1 Then the LORD said to Moses and Aaron:

Soldiers: Mock Jesus
Mat 27:27–31 Then the governor’s soldiers took Jesus into the Praetorium and
Mar 15:16–20 Then the soldiers led Jesus away into the palace (that is, the,
Luk 23:31, 36, 37 And even Herod and his soldiers ridiculed and mocked Him.

Soldiers: Officers Concerned in the Betrayal of Jesus
Luk 22:24 And Judas went to discuss with the chief priests and temple officers how

Soldiers: On the Plains of Moab
Num 26:1 After the plague had ended, the LORD said to Moses and Eleazar son of

Soldiers: Others Exempt from Service
Deu 20:5–9 Furthermore, the officers are to address the army, saying, “Has any man
Deu 24:5 If a man is newly married, he must not be sent to war or be pressed into

Soldiers: Perform Escort Duty
Act 21:31–33, 35 While they were trying to kill him, the commander of the Roman
Act 22:24–28 the commander ordered that Paul be brought into the barracks. He
Act 23:23, 31–33 Then he called two of his centurions and said, “Prepare two
Act 27:1, 31, 42, 43 When it was decided that we would sail for Italy, Paul and
Act 28:16 When we arrived in Rome, Paul was permitted to stay by himself, with a

Soldiers: Their Duty As Sentinels
Act 12:19 After Herod had searched for him unsuccessfully, he examined the guards

Solidarity
Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you
1Co 12:13 For in one Spirit we were all baptized into one body, whether Jews or
1Co 1:10 I appeal to you, brothers, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, that all
Rom 12:16 Live in harmony with one another. Do not be proud, but enjoy the company
1Pe 3:8 Finally, all of you, be like-minded and sympathetic, love as brothers, be
1Co 12:26 If one part suffers, every part suffers with it; if one part is honored,
Psa 133:1 A song of ascents. Of David. Behold, how good and pleasant it is when
Col 3:14 And over all these virtues put on love, which is the bond of perfect
Mat 5:9 Blessed are the peacemakers, for they will be called sons of God.
1Co 3:9 For we are God’s fellow workers; you are God’s field, God’s building.

Solitude
Mat 6:6 But when you pray, go into your inner room, shut your door, and pray to
Luk 5:15, 16 But the news about Jesus spread all the more, and great crowds came to
Luk 6:12 In those days Jesus went out to the mountain to pray, and He spent the

Sojourning: A Fake Temple for Pharaoh’s Daughter
1Ki 7:9–12 And the palace where Solomon would live, set further back, was of
1Ki 9:24 As soon as Pharaoh’s daughter had come up from the City of David to the
2Ch 8:11 Solomon brought the daughter of Pharaoh up from the City of David to the
Ecc 2:4 I expanded my pursuits. I built houses and planted vineyards for myself.

Solomon: Builds his House, the Forest of Lebanon
1Ki 7:2–7 He built the House of the Forest of Lebanon a hundred cubits long, fifty
Solomon: Builds his House, the Forest of Lebanon
1Ki 7:2–7 He built the House of the Forest of Lebanon a hundred cubits long, fifty

Solomon: Builds his Palace
1Ki 3:1 Later, Solomon formed an alliance with Pharaoh king of Egypt by marrying
1Ki 7:1, 8 Solomon, however, took thirteen years to complete the construction of
1Ki 9:10 Now at the end of the twenty years during which Solomon built these two
2Ch 7:11 When Solomon had finished the house of the LORD and the royal palace,
2Ch 8:1 Now at the end of the twenty years during which Solomon had built the house
Ecc 2:4 I expanded my pursuits. I built houses and planted vineyards for myself.

Solomon: Builds Idolatrous Temples
1Ki 11:1–8 King Solomon, however, loved many foreign women along with the daughter
2Ki 23:13 The king also desecrated the high places east of Jerusalem, to the south

Solomon: Builds Millo
1Ki 9:15–19 This is the account of the forced labor that King Solomon imposed to
2Ch 9:25 Solomon had 4,000 stalls for horses and chariots, and 12,000 horses, which

Solomon: Builds the Temple
1Ki 5:1 Now when Hiram king of Tyre heard that Solomon had been anointed king in
1Ki 6:1 In the four hundred and eightieth year after the Israelites had come out of
1Ki 9:10 Now at the end of the twenty years during which Solomon built these two
1Ch 6:10 Johanah was the father of Azariah, who served as priest in the temple that
2Ch 2:1 Now Solomon purposed to build a house for the Name of the LORD and a royal
2Ch 3:1 Then Solomon began to build the house of the LORD in Jerusalem on Mount
2Ch 4:1 He made a bronze altar twenty cubits long, twenty cubits wide, and ten
2Ch 7:11 When Solomon had finished the house of the LORD and the royal palace,
Jer 52:20 As for the two pillars, the Sea, the twelve bronze bulls under it, and
Act 7:1 Then the high priest asked Stephen, “Are these charges true?”

Solomon: Cedes some Inferior Cities to Hiram
1Ki 9:10–13 Now at the end of the twenty years during which Solomon built these two
2Ch 8:2 Solomon rebuilt the cities Hiram had given him and settled Israelites

Solomon: Commerce of
1Ki 9:28 They sailed to Ophir and imported gold from there—420 talents—and
1Kl 10:11, 12, 22, 28, 29 (The fleet of Hiram that brought gold from Ophir also
2Ch 1:16, 17 Solomon’s horses were imported from Egypt and Kue; the royal merchants
2Ch 8:17, 18 Then Solomon went to Ezion-geber and to Ethol on the coast of Edom. /
2Ch 9:13–22, 28 The weight of gold that came to Solomon each year was 666 talents,

Solomon: Covenant Renewed in a Vision After the Dedication of the Temple
1Ki 9:1–9 Now when Solomon had finished building the house of the LORD and the
2Ch 7:12–22 the LORD appeared to him at night and said to him: “I have heard your

Solomon: Death of
2Ch 9:29–31 As for the rest of the acts of Solomon, from beginning to end, are they

Solomon: Dedicates the Temple
1Ki 8:1 At that time Solomon assembled before him in Jerusalem the elders of
2Ch 6:1 Then Solomon declared: “The LORD has said that He would dwell in the thick

Solomon: Divides his Kingdom Into Subsistence Departments
1Ki 4:7–23, 27, 28 Solomon had twelve governors over all Israel to provide food for

Solomon: Drinking Vessels of his Houses
1Ki 10:21 All King Solomon’s drinking cups were gold, and all the utensils of the
2Ch 9:20 All King Solomon’s drinking cups were gold, and all the utensils of the

Solomon: Extent of his Dominions
1Ki 4:21, 24 And Solomon reigned over all the kingdoms from the Euphrates to the
1Ki 8:65 So at that time Solomon and all Israel with him—a great assembly of people
2Ch 7:8 So at that time Solomon and all Israel with him—a very great assembly of
2Ch 9:26 He reigned over all the kings from the Euphrates to the land of the

Solomon: Has Seven-Hundred Wives and Three-Hundred Concubines
1Ki 11:3 He had seven hundred wives of royal birth and three hundred concubines—and
Deu 17:17 He must not take many wives for himself, lest his heart go astray. He

Solomon: His Idolatry
1Ki 3:3, 4 And Solomon loved the LORD and walked in the statutes of his father
2Ki 23:13 The king also desecrated the high places east of Jerusalem, to the south
Neh 13:26 Did not King Solomon of Israel sin in matters like this? There was not a

Solomon: His Prayer for Wisdom, and his Vision
1Ki 3:5–14 One night at Gibeon the LORD appeared to Solomon in a dream, and God
2Ch 1:7–12 That night God appeared to Solomon and said, “Ask, and I will give it to

Solomon: His Purveyors
1Ki 4:7–19 Solomon had twelve governors over all Israel to provide food for the

Solomon: His Rigorous Reign
1Ki 4:21, 24 And Solomon reigned over all the kingdoms from the Euphrates to the
1Ki 8:65 So at that time Solomon and all Israel with him—a great assembly of people
2Ch 7:8 So at that time Solomon and all Israel with him—a very great assembly of
2Ch 9:26 He reigned over all the kings from the Euphrates to the land of the

Solomon: Imports Apes and Peacocks
1Ki 10:22 For the king had the ships of Tarshish at sea with Hiram’s fleet, and

Solomon: Judges of his Husbands
1Ki 3:3, 4 And Solomon loved the LORD and walked in the statutes of his father
2Ch 6:1 Then Solomon declared: “The LORD has said that He would dwell in the thick
Solomon: The Splendor of his Court

1Ki 7:7 In addition, he built a hall for the throne, the Hall of Justice, where he
1Ki 10:18–20 Additionally, the king made a great throne of ivory and overlaid it

Solomon: Justice of, Illustrated in his Judgment of the Two Prostitutes
1Ki 3:16–28 At that time two prostitutes came to the king and stood before him. /

Solomon: Marries One of Pharaoh’s Daughters
1Ki 3:1 Later, Solomon formed an alliance with Pharaoh king of Egypt by marrying

Solomon: Military Equipment of
1Ki 4:26, 28 Solomon had 4,000 stalls for his chariot horses and 12,000 horses. /
1Ki 10:16, 17, 26, 28 King Solomon made two hundred large shields of hammered gold; 2Ch 1:14 Solomon accumulated 1,400 chariots and 12,000 horses, which he stationed 2Ch 9:25 Solomon had 4,000 stalls for horses and chariots, and 12,000 horses, which Deu 17:15, 16 you are to appoint over yourselves the king whom the LORD your God

Solomon: Musicians and Musical Instruments of his Court
1Ki 10:12 The king made the almsg wood into steps for the house of the LORD and for 2Ch 9:11 The king made the almsg wood into steps for the house of the LORD and for Ecc 2:8 and I accumulated for myself silver and gold and the treasure of kings and

Solomon: Named Jedidiah, by Nathan the Prophet
2Sa 12:24, 25 Then David comforted his wife Bathsheba, and he went to her and lay

Solomon: Officers of
1Ki 2:35 And the king appointed Benaiah son of Jehoiada in Joab’s place over the 1Ki 4:1–19 So King Solomon ruled over Israel, / and these were his chief officials: 2Ch 8:9, 10 But Solomon did not confine any of the Israelites to slave labor,

Solomon: Oppressions of
1Ki 12:4 “Your father put a heavy yoke on us. But now you should lighten the burden 2Ch 10:4 “Your father put a heavy yoke on us. But now you should lighten the burden

Solomon: Piety of
1Ki 3:3–15 One night at Gibeah the LORD appeared to Solomon in a dream, and God 1Ki 4:29 And God gave Solomon wisdom, exceedingly deep insight, and understanding 1Ki 8:1 At that time Solomon assembled before him in Jerusalem the elders of

Solomon: Plants Vineyards and Orchards of all Kinds of Fruit Trees; Makes Pools
Ecc 2:4–6 I expanded my pursuits. I built houses and planted vineyards for myself,

Solomon: Porches of Judgment
1Ki 7:7 In addition, he built a hall for the throne, the Hall of Justice, where he

Solomon: Presents Received By
1Ki 10:10 Then she gave the king 120 talents of gold, a great quantity of spices, 2Ch 9:9, 23, 24 Then she gave the king 120 talents of gold, a great quantity of

Solomon: Prophecies Concerning
2Sa 22:1 And David sang this song to the LORD on the day the LORD had delivered him

Solomon: Provides an Armory
1Ki 10:16, 17 King Solomon made two hundred large shields of hammered gold; six

Solomon: Receives Tribute (Taxes)
1Ki 4:21 And Solomon reigned over all the kingdoms from the Euphrates to the land 1Ki 9:21 their descendants who remained in the land, those whom the Israelites were 2Ch 8:8 their descendants who remained in the land, those whom the Israelites were

Solomon: Reigns for Forty Years
2Ch 9:30 Solomon reigned in Jerusalem over all Israel forty years.

Solomon: Renews the Courses of the Priests and Levites
2Ch 8:12–16 At that time Solomon offered burnt offerings to the LORD on the altar 2Ch 35:4 Prepare yourselves by families in your divisions, according to the Neh 12:45 They performed the service of their God and the service of purification,

Solomon: Son of David by Bath-Sheba
2Sa 12:24 Then David comforted his wife Bathsheba, and he went to her and lay with 1Ki 1:13, 17, 21 Go at once to King David and say, ‘My lord the king, did you not

Solomon: Succeeds David to the Throne of Israel
1Ki 1:11–48 Then Nathan said to Bathsheba the mother of Solomon, “Have you not 1Ki 2:12 So Solomon sat on the throne of his father David, and his kingdom was 1Ch 23:1 When David was old and full of years, he installed his son Solomon as king 1Ch 28:1 Now David summoned all the leaders of Israel to Jerusalem: the leaders of Ecc 1:12 I, the Teacher, was king over Israel in Jerusalem.

Solomon: The Splendor of his Court
1Ki 10:5–9, 12 the food at his table, the seating of his servants, the service and 2Ch 9:3–8 When the queen of Sheba saw the wisdom of Solomon, the palace he had Ecc 2:9 So I became great and surpassed all in Jerusalem who had preceded me; and Mat 6:29 Yet I tell you that not even Solomon in all his glory was adorned like one Luk 12:27 Consider how the lilies grow: They do not labor or spin. Yet I tell you,

Solomon: Their Influence Over Him
1Ki 11:4 For when Solomon grew old, his wives turned his heart after other gods,

Solomon: Wisdom and Fame of
1Ki 4:5 Solomon maintained peace throughout all the territory of his kingdom; he 1Ki 10:16, 17, 26, 28 King Solomon made two hundred large shields of hammered gold; six 2Ch 9:1, 9, 13, 24, 27 Now when the queen of Sheba heard about the fame of Solomon, Ecc 1:16 I said to myself, “Behold, I have grown and increased in wisdom beyond all

Song: Song of Moses and the Lamb
Rev 15:3, 4 and they sang the song of God’s servant Moses and of the Lamb: “Great Song of Redemption
Rev 5:9, 10 And they sang a new song: “Worthy are You to take the scroll and open

Song of the Redeemed
Rev 14:2 And I heard a sound from heaven like the roar of many waters and the loud

Song: A New
Psa 33:3 Sing to Him a new song; play skillfully with a shout of joy. Psa 40:3 He put a new song in my mouth, a hymn of praise to our God. Many will see

Song: Didactic
Deu 32:1 Give ear, O heavens, and I will speak; hear, O earth, the words of my

Song: Impersonation of the Church (?)
Psalms 1:1 This is Solomon’s Song of Songs.

Song: Solomon Wrote One-Thousand and Five
1Ki 4:22 Solomon composed three thousand proverbs, and his songs numbered a

Song: Spiritual, Singing of, Enjoined
Eph 5:19 Speak to one another with psalms, hymns, and spiritual songs. Sing and Col 3:16 Let the word of Christ richly dwell within you as you teach and admonish

Song: Sung at the Passover Meal
Mat 26:30 And when they had sung a hymn, they went out to the Mount of Olives. Mar 14:26 And when they had sung a hymn, they went out to the Mount of Olives.

Song: War
Exo 15:1–21 Then Moses and the Israelites sang this song to the LORD: “I will sing Num 21:27–30 That is why the poets say: “Come to Heshbon, let it be rebuilt; let Jdg 5:1 On that day Deborah and Barak son of Abinoam sang this song: 2Sa 1:19–27 “Your glory, O Israel, lies slain on your heights. How the mighty have
Deu 31:6  Be strong and courageous; do not be afraid or terrified of them, for it is
1Co 16:14  Do everything in love.
Rev 21:8  But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and
Lev 19:26  You must not eat anything with blood still in it. You must not practice
2Co 6:18  And: “I will be a Father to you, and you will be My sons and daughters,
Isa 47:13–15  You are wearied by your many counselors; let them come forward now and
Dan 2:27, 28  Daniel answered the king, “No wise man, enchanter, medium, or magician
Psa 16:11  You have made known to me the path of life; You will fill me with joy in
Eph 5:19  Speak to one another with psalms, hymns, and spiritual songs. Sing and
Pro 31:6, 7  Give strong drink to one who is perishing, and wine to the bitter in
Son-In-Law: Faithful, Peter
Mar 1:29, 30  As soon as Jesus and His companions had left the synagogue, they went
Luk 4:38  After Jesus had left the synagogue, He went to the home of Simon, whose
Son-In-Law: Unjust, Jacob
Gen 30:37–42 Jacob, however, took fresh branches of poplar, almond, and plane
Sons
Psa 127:3–5 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb
Joh 3:16  For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Psa 128:1–2  Your wife will be like a fruitful vine, giving you abundant fruit in its season.
Psa 133:1  How good it is to realize our kindred;
Lev 19:26–28, 31  You must not eat anything with blood still in it. You must not practice
Pro 21:1  When there is no vision, a city falls; but when there is prophetic insight, its
Isa 47:13–15  You are wearied by your many counselors; let them come forward now and
Jos 1:9  Have I not commanded you? Be strong and courageous;
Act 2:38  Peter replied, “Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name of
Mic 3:10–12  A day of reckoning will come for everyone who gives false testimony;
Act 19:14, 15  Seven sons of Sceva, a Jewish chief priest, were doing this. /
Jer 29:8, 9  For this is what the LORD of Hosts, the God of Israel, says: “Do not be
Isa 47:13–15  You are wearied by your many counselors; let them come forward now and
Num 23:13–15 You are wearyed by your many counselors; let them come forward now and
Mat 1:21  Thus Jesus was called the Son of the龙.
Gal 5:20  Idolatry and sorcery; hatred, discord, jealousy, and rage; rivalries,
Sorcery: Belongs to the Works of the Flesh
Gal 5:20  Idolatry and sorcery; hatred, discord, jealousy, and rage; rivalries,
Sorcery: Books of, Destroyed
Act 19:19  And a number of those who had practiced magic arts brought their books
Sorcery: Denounced
Isa 8:19  When men tell you to consult the spirits of the dead and the spiritists
Mal 3:5  “Then I will draw near to you for judgment. And I will be a swift witness
Sorcery: Diviners Will be Confounded
Mic 3:7 Then the seers will be ashamed and the diviners will be disgraced. They
Sorcery: Divining by Familiar Spirits (Mediums or Spiritists)
Lev 20:27  A man or a woman who is a medium or spiritist must surely be put to
1Ch 10:13 So Saul died for his unfaithfulness to the LORD, because he did not keep
2Ch 33:6 He sacrificed his sons in the fire in the Valley of Hinnom. He practiced
Isa 8:19 When men tell you to consult the spirits of the dead and the spiritists
Isa 19:3 Then the spirit of the Egyptians will be emptied out from among them, and
Isa 29:4 You will be brought low, you will speak from the ground, and out of the
Sorcery: Forbidden
Lev 19:26–28, 31  You must not eat anything with blood still in it. You must not practice
Lev 20:6  Whoever turns to mediums or spiritists to prostitute himself with them, I
Deu 18:9–14  When you enter the land that the LORD your God is giving you, do not
Sorcery: Messages of, False
Eze 21:29 while they offer false visions for you and lying divinations about you—
Zec 10:2  For idols speak deceits and diviners see illusions; they tell false dreams
2Th 2:9  The coming of the lawless one will be accompanied by the working of Satan,
Sorcery: Practiced by Astrologers
Jer 10:2  This is what the LORD says: “Do not learn the ways of the nations or be
Mic 3:6, 7 Therefore night will come over you without visions, and darkness without
Sorcery: Practiced by Balaam
Num 22:6 So please come now and put a curse on this people, because they are too
Num 23:1 Then the Israelites traveled on and camped in the plains of Moab near the
Num 23:1 Then the Israelites traveled on and camped in the plains of Moab near the
Balaam, “Build for me seven altars here, and prepare
Sorcery: Practiced by Belshazzar
Dan 5:7, 15 The king called out for the enchanters, astrologers, and diviners to be
Sorcery: Practiced by Charlatan Jews
Act 19:13 Now there were some itinerant Jewish exorcists who tried to invoke the
Sorcery: Practiced by Elymas (Bar-Jesus)
Act 13:8  But Elymas the sorcerer (for that is what his name means) opposed them and
Sorcery: Practiced by False Prophets
Jer 14:14 “The prophets are prophesying lies in My name,” replied the LORD. “I did
Jer 27:9 But as for you, do not listen to your prophets, your diviners, your
Jer 29:8, 9 For this is what the LORD of Hosts, the God of Israel, says: “Do not be
Mat 24:24 For false Christs and false prophets will appear and perform great signs
Sorcery: Practiced by Jezebel
2Ki 9:22  When Joram saw Jehu, he asked, “Have you come in peace, Jehu?” “How can
Sorcery: Practiced by Simon the Sorcerer (Magus)
Act 8:9  Prior to that time, a man named Simon had practiced sorcery in the city and
Act 11:1  The apostles and brothers throughout Judea soon heard that the Gentiles
Sorcery: Practiced by Sons of Sceva
Act 19:14, 15  Seven sons of Sceva, a Jewish chief priest, were doing this. /
Sorcery: Practiced by the Babylonians
Isa 47:9–13  These two things will overtake you in a moment, in a single day: loss
Eze 21:21, 22 For the king of Babylon stands at the fork in the road, at the
deeds by false visions and lying
Mat 24:24 For false Christs and false prophets will appear and perform great signs
Sorcery: Practiced by the Egyptians
Isa 19:3, 11, 12 Then the spirit of the Egyptians will be emptied out from among
Sorcery: Practiced by the Girl at Philippi
Act 16:16  One day as we were going to the place of prayer, we were met by a
Sorcery: Practiced by the Magicians
Exo 7:11, 22  But Pharaoh called the wise men and sorcerers and magicians of Egypt,
Exo 8:7, 18  But the magicians did the same thing by their magic arts, and they also
Sorcery: Practiced by the Ninevites
Nah 3:4, 5 because of the many harlotries of the harlot, the seductive mistress of
Sorcery: Punishment For
Exo 22:18 You must not allow a sorcerer to live.
Lev 20:27 A man or a woman who is a medium or spiritist must surely be put to
death, because he has advocated
Sorcery: Saul Consulted the Witch of Endor
1Sa 28:7–25 Then Saul said to his servants, “Find me a woman who is a medium, so I
Sorcery: To Cease
Eze 12:23, 24  Therefore tell them that this is what the Lord GOD says: ’I will put
Eze 13:23 therefore you will no longer see false visions or practice divination. I
Mic 5:12 I will cut the sorceries from your hand, and you will have no
Sorcery: Vainness of
Isa 44:25 who foils the signs of false prophets and makes fools of diviners, who
Tts 3:9–11  But avoid foolish controversies, genealogies, arguments, and quarrels
Mat 5:9  Blessed are the peacemakers, for they will be called sons of God.
Job 4:8  As I have observed, those who plow iniquity and those who sow trouble reap
Pro 6:14  With deceit in his heart he devises evil; he continually sows discord.
Psa 126:5, 6  Those who sow in tears will reap with shouts of joy. / He who goes out
Psa 126:3, 4  Even the sparrow has found a home, and the swallow a nest for herself,
Gal 6:7  Remember this: Whoever sows sparingly will also reap sparingly, and whoever
2Co 9:6  Remember this: Whoever sows sparingly will also reap sparingly, and whoever
Luk 12:6  Are not five sparrows sold for two pennies? Yet not one of them is
Gen 1:1  In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth.
Heb 11:3  By faith we understand that the universe was formed at God's command, so
Psa 84:3  Sparrow: Nests of
Psa 84:1–6  Even the sparrow finds a home, and the swallow a nest for herself,
Pro 15:1, 2, 5, 7, 14  The tongue of the wise commends knowledge, but the mouth of the
Pro 15:2, 7, 14  The tongue of the wise commends knowledge, but the mouth of the
Pro 15:24, 25  Do not be deceived: God is not to be mocked. Whatever a man sows, he will
1Co 9:11  If we have sown spiritual seed among you, it is too much for us to reap a
Sowing and Reaping
Gal 6:7  Do not be deceived: God is not to be mocked. Whatever a man sows, he will
2Co 9:6–8  Remember this: Whoever sows sparingly will also reap sparingly, and whoever
Luk 12:6  Are not five sparrows sold for two pennies? Yet not one of them is
Exo 39:9  It was square when folded over double, a span long and a span wide.
Rom 15:24, 28  I hope to see you on my way to Spain. And after I have enjoyed your
Exo 22:28  You must not blaspheme God or curse the ruler of your people.
Rom 1:29, 30  They have become filled with every kind of wickedness, evil, greed,
Mat 4:24–37  You brood of vipers, how can you who are evil say anything good? For
Pro 16:17, 18  Now I urge you, brothers, to watch out for those who create divisions
2Co 9:6  Remember this: Whoever sows sparingly will also reap sparingly, and whoever
Luk 12:6  Are not five sparrows sold for two pennies? Yet not one of them is
Exo 39:9  It was square when folded over double, a span long and a span wide.
Ecc 11:6  Sow your seed in the morning, and do not rest your hands in the evening,
Ecc 11:4  He who watches the wind will fail to sow, and he who observes the clouds
Rom 16:17, 18  Now I urge you, brothers, to watch out for those who create divisions
2Co 9:6  Remember this: Whoever sows sparingly will also reap sparingly, and whoever
Luk 12:6  Are not five sparrows sold for two pennies? Yet not one of them is
Gen 26:12  Now Isaac sowed seed in the land, and that very year he reaped a
Rom 16:17, 18  Now I urge you, brothers, to watch out for those who create divisions
2Co 9:6  Remember this: Whoever sows sparingly will also reap sparingly, and whoever
Luk 12:6  Are not five sparrows sold for two pennies? Yet not one of them is
Exo 39:9  It was square when folded over double, a span long and a span wide.
Rom 15:24, 28  I hope to see you on my way to Spain. And after I have enjoyed your
Exo 22:28  You must not blaspheme God or curse the ruler of your people.
Rom 1:29, 30  They have become filled with every kind of wickedness, evil, greed,
Mat 4:24–37  You brood of vipers, how can you who are evil say anything good? For
Pro 16:17, 18  Now I urge you, brothers, to watch out for those who create divisions
2Co 9:6  Remember this: Whoever sows sparingly will also reap sparingly, and whoever
Luk 12:6  Are not five sparrows sold for two pennies? Yet not one of them is
Exo 39:9  It was square when folded over double, a span long and a span wide.
Rom 15:24, 28  I hope to see you on my way to Spain. And after I have enjoyed your
Exo 22:28  You must not blaspheme God or curse the ruler of your people.
Rom 1:29, 30  They have become filled with every kind of wickedness, evil, greed,
Mat 4:24–37  You brood of vipers, how can you who are evil say anything good? For
Pro 16:17, 18  Now I urge you, brothers, to watch out for those who create divisions
2Co 9:6  Remember this: Whoever sows sparingly will also reap sparingly, and whoever
Luk 12:6  Are not five sparrows sold for two pennies? Yet not one of them is
Exo 39:9  It was square when folded over double, a span long and a span wide.
Rom 15:24, 28  I hope to see you on my way to Spain. And after I have enjoyed your
Exo 22:28  You must not blaspheme God or curse the ruler of your people.
Rom 1:29, 30  They have become filled with every kind of wickedness, evil, greed,
Mat 4:24–37  You brood of vipers, how can you who are evil say anything good? For
Pro 16:17, 18  Now I urge you, brothers, to watch out for those who create divisions
2Co 9:6  Remember this: Whoever sows sparingly will also reap sparingly, and whoever
Luk 12:6  Are not five sparrows sold for two pennies? Yet not one of them is
Exo 39:9  It was square when folded over double, a span long and a span wide.
Rom 15:24, 28  I hope to see you on my way to Spain. And after I have enjoyed your
Exo 22:28  You must not blaspheme God or curse the ruler of your people.
Rom 1:29, 30  They have become filled with every kind of wickedness, evil, greed,
Mat 4:24–37  You brood of vipers, how can you who are evil say anything good? For
Pro 16:17, 18  Now I urge you, brothers, to watch out for those who create divisions
2Co 9:6  Remember this: Whoever sows sparingly will also reap sparingly, and whoever
Luk 12:6  Are not five sparrows sold for two pennies? Yet not one of them is
Exo 39:9  It was square when folded over double, a span long and a span wide.
Rom 15:24, 28  I hope to see you on my way to Spain. And after I have enjoyed your
Exo 22:28  You must not blaspheme God or curse the ruler of your people.
Rom 1:29, 30  They have become filled with every kind of wickedness, evil, greed,
Mat 4:24–37  You brood of vipers, how can you who are evil say anything good? For
Pro 16:17, 18  Now I urge you, brothers, to watch out for those who create divisions
2Co 9:6  Remember this: Whoever sows sparingly will also reap sparingly, and whoever
Luk 12:6  Are not five sparrows sold for two pennies? Yet not one of them is
Exo 39:9  It was square when folded over double, a span long and a span wide.
Rom 15:24, 28  I hope to see you on my way to Spain. And after I have enjoyed your
Exo 22:28  You must not blaspheme God or curse the ruler of your people.
Rom 1:29, 30  They have become filled with every kind of wickedness, evil, greed,
Mat 4:24–37  You brood of vipers, how can you who are evil say anything good? For
Pro 16:17, 18  Now I urge you, brothers, to watch out for those who create divisions
2Co 9:6  Remember this: Whoever sows sparingly will also reap sparingly, and whoever
Luk 12:6  Are not five sparrows sold for two pennies? Yet not one of them is
Exo 39:9  It was square when folded over double, a span long and a span wide.
Rom 15:24, 28  I hope to see you on my way to Spain. And after I have enjoyed your
Exo 22:28  You must not blaspheme God or curse the ruler of your people.
Rom 1:29, 30  They have become filled with every kind of wickedness, evil, greed,
Rev 22:15 But outside are the dogs, the sorcerers, the sexually immoral, the
Jam 4:2 You crave what you do not have; you kill and covet, but are unable to
Eze 13:20 Therefore this is what the Lord GOD says: See, I am against the magic

Spending Money
Pro 22:7 The rich rule over the poor, and the borrower is slave to the lender.
Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you
Pro 13:11 Dishonest wealth will dwindle, but what is earned through hard work will
Pro 13:22 A good man leaves an inheritance to his children's children, but the
Pro 21:20 Precious treasures and oil are in the dwelling of the wise, but a foolish
Luk 12:15 And He said to them, "Watch out! Guard yourselves against every form of
Ecc 5:10 He who loves money is never satisfied by money, and he who loves wealth is
1Ti 6:17 instruct those who are rich in the present age not to be conceited and not
Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these
Mat 6:19–21 Do not store up for yourselves treasures on earth, where moth and rust

Spending Time with God
Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these
Mat 6:6 But when you pray, go into your inner room, shut your door, and pray to
Rom 10:17 Consequently, faith is by hearing, and hearing by the word of Christ.
Psa 119:105 Your word is a lamp to my feet and a light to my path.
1Pe 2:2 Like newborn babies, crave pure spiritual milk, so that by it you may grow
2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who

Spices: Spices in the Formula for the Sacred Oil
Exo 25:6 olive oil for the light; spices for the anointing oil and for the fragrant
Exo 35:8 olive oil for the light; spices for the anointing oil and for the fragrant

Spices used in the Embalming of Asa
2Ch 16:14 And he was buried in the tomb that he had cut out for himself in the City

Spices used in the Temple
1Ch 16:14 Others were put in charge of the furnishings and other articles of the

Spices: Spices: Imported from Gilead
Gen 37:25 And as they sat down to eat a meal, they looked up and saw a caravan of

Spices: Spices: Prepared for Embalming the Corpse of Jesus
Mar 16:1 When the Sabbath was over, Mary Magdalene, Mary the mother of James, and
Luk 23:56 Then they returned to prepare spices and perfumes. And they rested on the
Luk 24:1 On the first day of the week, very early in the morning, the women came to

Spices: Spices: Presented by the Queen of Sheba to Solomon
1Ki 10:2, 10 She arrived in Jerusalem with a very large caravan—with camels bearing

Spices: Spices: Sent As a Present by Jacob to Joseph
Gen 46:11 Then their father Israel said to them, “If it must be so, then do this:

Spices: Spices: Sold in the Marketplaces of Tyre
Eze 27:22 The merchants of Sheba and Raamah traded with you; for your wares they

Spices: Spices: Stores of Spices
2Ki 20:13 And Hezekiah received the envoys and showed them all that was in his

Spices: Spices: Mentioned in One of Agur's Riddles
Pro 30:28 and the lizard can be caught in one's hands, yet it is found in the

Spices: Spices: Web: Web of, figurative of the Hope of the Hypocrite
Job 8:14 His confidence is fragile; his security is in a spider's web.

Spices: Spices: In the Congregation of Galatia
Gal 1:24 This issue arose because some false brothers had come in under false

Spices: Used at the Court of Absalom
2Sa 15:10 Then Absalom sent spies throughout the tribes of Israel with this
2Sa 17:1–17 Furthermore, Ahithophel said to Absalom, “Let me choose twelve thousand

Spices: Used by David
1Sa 26:4 David sent out spies to verify that Saul had arrived.

Spices: General Scriptures Concerning
Gen 42:9 Joseph remembered his dreams about them and said, “You are spies! You have

Spies: Spies: Pharishees Acted As
Luk 20:20 So they watched Him closely and sent spies who pretended to be sincere.

Spies: Sent to Investigate: Canaan
Num 13:1 And the LORD said to Moses,

Spies: Sent to Investigate: Jazer
Num 21:22 After Moses had sent spies to Jazer, Israel captured its villages and

Spies: Sent to Investigate: Jericho
Jos 2:1 Then Joshua son of Nun secretly sent two spies from Shittim, saying, “Go,

Spikenard: A Fragrant Oil From, Used for Anointing
Mar 14:3 While Jesus was in Bethany reclining at the table in the home of Simon the

Spikenard: An Aromatic Plant
Songs 4:13, 14 Your branches are an orchard of pomegranates with the choicest of

Spikenard: Perfume Prepared from
Songs 1:12 While the king was at his table, my perfume spread its fragrance.

Spindle used in Spinning
Pro 31:19 She stretches out her hands to the distaff and grasps the spindle with

Spinning by Hand
Exo 35:25 Every skilled woman spun with her hands and brought what she had spun:
Pro 31:19 She stretches out her hands to the distaff and grasps the spindle with

Spirit: Called |The Inner Man|
Rom 7:22 For in my inner being I delight in God's law.
Eph 3:16 I ask that out of the riches of His glory He may strengthen you with power

Spiritism
Isa 8:19 When men tell you to consult the spirits of the dead and the spiritists
Lev 19:31 You must not turn to mediums or spiritists; do not seek them out, or you

Spiritual Blindness: A Work of the Devil
2Co 4:4 The god of this age has blinded the minds of unbelievers so they cannot see

Spiritual Blindness: Christ Appointed to Remove
Isa 44:18 "The Spirit of the Lord is on Me, because He has anointed Me to preach
Joh 8:12 Once again, Jesus spoke to the people and said, “I am the light of the
Joh 9:39 Then Jesus declared, “For judgment I have come into this world, so that

Spiritual Blindness: Christ's Ministers are Lights to Remove
Mat 5:14 You are the light of the world. A city on a hill cannot be hidden.

Spiritual Blindness: Churches of Laodicea
Rev 3:17 You say, ‘I am rich; I have grown wealthy and need nothing.’ But you do

Spiritual Blindness: Churches of Jerusalem
Phil 4:4 You are the light of Christ, and the darkness has not overcome it.

Spiritual Blindness: Explained
Joh 1:5 The Light shines in the darkness, and the darkness has not overcome it.
1Co 2:14 The natural man does not accept the things that come from the Spirit of

Spiritual Blindness:Israel
Rom 11:25 I do not want you to be ignorant of this mystery, brothers, so that you
2Co 3:15 And even to this day when Moses is read, a veil covers their hearts.

Spiritual Blindness: Judgedly Inflicted
Psa 69:23 May their eyes be darkened so they cannot see, and their backs be bent

Spiritual Blindness: Leads to all Evil
Eph 4:17–19 So I tell you this, and insist on it in the Lord, that you must no
Spiritual Blindness: Removal of, Illustrated
Joh 9:7, 11, 25 Then He told him, “Go, wash in the Pool of Siloam” (which means Act 9:18 At that instant, something like scales fell from Saul’s eyes, and his Rev 3:18 I counsel you to buy from Me gold refined by fire so that you may become

Spiritual Blindness: Saints are Delivered From
Joh 8:12 Once again, Jesus spoke to the people and said, “I am the light of the Eph 5:8 For you were once darkness, but now you are light in the Lord. Walk as Col 1:13 He has rescued us from the dominion of darkness and brought us into the 1Th 5:4, 5 But you, brothers, are not in the darkness so that this day should 1Pe 2:9 But you are a chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a people

Spiritual Blindness: Scribes and Pharisees
Mat 23:16, 24 Woe to you, blind guides! You say, “If anyone swears by the temple, Eph 4:18 They are darkened in their understanding and alienated from the life of

Spiritual Blindness: The Effect of Sin
Isa 29:10 For the LORD has poured out on you a spirit of deep sleep. He has shut Mat 6:23 But if your eyes are bad, your whole body will be full of darkness. If Joh 3:19, 20 And this is the verdict: The Light has come into the world, but men

Spiritual Blindness: The Self-Righteous are In
Mat 23:19, 26 You blind men! Which is greater: the gift, or the altar that makes it Rev 3:17 You say, ‘I am rich; I have grown wealthy and need nothing.’ But you do

Spiritual Blindness: The Wicked are In
Psa 82:5 They do not know or understand; they wander in the darkness; all the Jer 5:21 “Hear this, O foolish and senseless people, who do not see, but do not see,

Spiritual Blindness: Unbelief, the Effect of
Rom 11:8 as it is written: “God gave them a spirit of stupor, eyes that could not 2Co 4, 3, 4 And even if our gospel is veiled, it is veiled to those who are

Spiritual Blindness: Uncharitableness, a Proof of
1 Joh 2:9, 11 If anyone claims to be in the light but hates his brother, he is

Spiritual Bondage is to Sin
Joh 8:34 Jesus replied, “Truly, truly, I tell you, everyone who sins is a slave to Act 8:23 For I see that you are poisoned by bitterness and captive to iniquity.” Rom 6:16 Do you not know that when you offer yourselves as obedient slaves, you are Rom 7:23 But I see another law at work in my body, warring against the law of my Gal 4:3 So also, when we were children, we were enslaved under the basic principles 2Pe 2:19 They promise them freedom, while they themselves are slaves to depravity.

Spiritual Bondage is to the Devil
1Ti 3:7, 7 Furthermore, he must have a good reputation with outsiders, so that he will 2Ti 2:26 Then they will come to their senses and escape the snare of the devil, who

Spiritual Bondage is to the Fear of Death
Heb 2:14, 15 Now since the children have flesh and blood, He too shared in their

Spiritual Bondage: Christ Delivers From
Luk 4:18, 21 “The Spirit of the Lord is on Me, because He has anointed Me to preach Joh 8:36 So if the Son sets you free, you will be free indeed. Rom 7:24, 24 What a wretched man I am! Who will rescue me from this body of death? Eph 4:8 This is why it says: “When He ascended on high, He led captives away, and

Spiritual Bondage: Deliverance From, Illustrated
Deu 4:20 Yet the LORD has taken you and brought you out of the iron furnace, out of

Spiritual Bondage: Deliverance From, Promised
Isa 42:6, 7 “I, the LORD, have called you for a righteous purpose, and I will take

Spiritual Bondage: Saints are Delivered From
Rom 6:18, 22 You have been set free from sin and have become slaves to

Spiritual Bondage: The Gospel, the Instrument of Deliverance From
Joh 8:32 Then you will know the truth, and the truth will set you free.” Rom 8:2 For in Christ Jesus the law of the Spirit of life set you free from the law

Spiritual Bondage: Typhified: Israel in Egypt
Exo 1:13, 14 They worked the Israelites ruthlessly / and made their lives bitter

Spiritual Breakthrough
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is Isa 54:17 No weapon formed against you shall prosper, and you will refute every Pro 4:25–27 Let your eyes look forward; fix your gaze straight ahead. / Make a Eph 6:12 For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers, Joh 8:32 Then you will know the truth, and the truth will set you free.” Isa 43:19 Behold, I am about to do something new; even now it is coming. Do you not Act 1:8 But you will receive power when the Holy Spirit comes upon you, and you

Gal 1:10 Am I now seeking the approval of men, or of God? Or am I striving to Eph 3:20 Now to Him who is able to do so much more than all we ask or imagine, Eph 1:3 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who has blessed us

Spiritual Death is a Consequence of the Fall
Rom 5:15 But the gift is not like the trespass. For if the many died by the

Spiritual Death is the State of all Men by Nature
Rom 6:13 Do not present the parts of your body to sin as instruments of wickedness, Rom 8:6 The mind of the flesh is death, but the mind of the Spirit is life and

Spiritual Death: A Call to Arise From
Eph 5:14 So it is said: “Wake up, O sleeper, rise up from the dead, and Christ will

Spiritual Death: Alienation from God Is
Eph 4:18 They are darkened in their understanding and alienated from the life of

Spiritual Death: Carnal-Mindedness Is
Rom 8:6 The mind of the flesh is death, but the mind of the Spirit is life and

Spiritual Death: Deliverance From, is Through Christ
Joh 5:24, 25 Truly, truly, I tell you, whoever hears My word and believes Him who Eph 2:5 made us alive with Christ even when we were dead in our trespasses. It is 1 Joh 5:12 Whoever has the Son has life; whoever does not have the Son of God does

Spiritual Death: Hypocrisy Is
Rev 3:1, 2 “To the angel of the church in Sardis write: These are the words of the Spiritual Death: Illustrated
Eze 37:2, 3 He led me all around among them, and I saw a great many bones on the Luk 15:24 For this son of mine was dead and is alive again! He was lost and is

Spiritual Death: Living in Pleasure Is
1Th 5:6 But she who lives for pleasure is dead even while she is still alive.

Spiritual Death: Love of the Brethren, a Proof of Being Raised From
1 Joh 3:14 We know that we have passed from death to life, because we love our

Spiritual Death: Saints are Raised From
Rom 6:13 Do not present the parts of your body to sin as instruments of wickedness, Spiritual Death: Spiritual Ignorance Is
Isa 9:2 The people walking in darkness have seen a great light; on those living in Mat 4:16 The people living in darkness have seen a great light; on those living in Luk 1:79 to shine on those who live in darkness and in the shadow of death, to Eph 4:18 They are darkened in their understanding and alienated from the life of

Spiritual Death: The Fruits of, are Dead Works
Heb 6:1 Therefore let us leave the elementary teachings about Christ and go on to Heb 9:14 how much more will the blood of Christ, who through the eternal Spirit

Spiritual Death: Unbelief Is
Joh 3:36 Whoever believes in the Son has eternal life. Whoever rejects the Son will 1 Joh 5:12 Whoever has the Son has life; whoever does not have the Son of God does

Spiritual Death: Walking in Trespasses and Sins Is
Eph 2:1 And you were dead in your trespasses and sins, Col 2:13 When you were dead in your trespasses and in the uncircumcision of your

Spiritual Depression
Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with 1 Joh 4:4 You, little children, are from God and have overcome them, because Mat 11:28 Come to Me, all you who are weary and burdened, and I will give you rest. Psa 51:12 Restore to me the joy of Your salvation, and sustain me with a willing 1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a

Spiritual Energy
Joh 1:18, 9 This Book of the Law must not depart from your mouth; meditate on it day Joh 4:24 God is Spirit, and His worshipers must worship Him in spirit and in Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged 1Co 12:6 There are different ways of working, but the same God works all things in Gal 5:22 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness, 1Th 5:18 Give thanks in every circumstance, for this is God’s will for you in Joh 15:5 I am the vine and you are the branches. The one who remains in Me, and I 2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for

Spiritual Families
1Pe 3:8 Finally, all of you, be like-minded and sympathetic, love as brothers, be Eph 2:19 Therefore you are no longer strangers and foreigners, but fellow citizens

Spiritual Food
Mat 5:6 Blessed are those who hunger and thirst for righteousness, for they will be Mat 4:4 But Jesus answered, “It is written: ‘Man shall not live on bread alone, but Act 2:42 They devoted themselves to the apostles’ teaching and to the fellowship, Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these
Mal 3:10 Bring the full tithe into the storehouse, so that there may be food in My
1Ki 1:18 So he got up and ate and drank. And strengthened by that food, he walked
1Co 3:16 Do you not know that you yourselves are God's temple, and that God's
Luk 14:28 Which of you, wishing to build a tower, does not first sit down and count
Joh 6:63 The Spirit gives life; the flesh profits nothing. The words I have spoken
Mat 23:15 Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, you hypocrites! You traverse land and

Spiritual Gifts
1Co 12:7 Now to each one the manifestation of the Spirit is given for the common
2Ti 1:6, 7 For this reason I remind you to fan into flame the gift of God, which is
Eph 4:11 And it was He who gave some to be apostles, some to be prophets, some to
1Co 12:1 Now about spiritual gifts, brothers, I do not want you to be uninformed.
Ac 1:8 But you will receive power when the Holy Spirit comes upon you, and you
Rom 1:11 For I long to see you so that I may impart to you some spiritual gift to
1Co 12:27, 28 Now you are the body of Christ, and each of you is a member of it. / 
Rom 12:4, 5 Just as each of us has one body with many members, and not all members
1Co 12:4 There are different gifts, but the same Spirit.
1Co 12:13 And now these three remain: faith, hope, and love; but the greatest of

Spiritual Growth
Php 1:6 being confident of this, that He who began a good work in you will carry it
Col 1:9, 10 For this reason, since the day we heard about you, we have not stopped
Gal 5:22, 23 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,
Mat 5:16 Blessed are those who hunger and thirst for righteousness, for they will be
Heb 5:12–14 Although by this time you ought to be teachers, you need someone to
1Co 11:3 But I want you to understand that the head of every man is Christ, and the

Spiritual Headship
1Co 11:3 But I want you to understand that the head of every man is Christ, and the
Eph 5:23 For the husband is the head of the wife as Christ is the head of the

Spiritual Leadership
1Pe 2:9 But you are a chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a people
Hab 3:6 But Christ is faithful as the Son over God's house. And we are His house,
2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed
1Ti 3:2 An overseer, then, must be above reproach, the husband of but one wife,
Joh 6:63 The Spirit gives life; the flesh profits nothing. The words I have spoken

Spiritual Life is Described as a Life to God
Rom 6:11 So you too must count yourselves dead to sin, but alive to God in Christ
Gal 2:19 For through the law I died to the law so that I might live to God.

Spiritual Life is Described as Living in the Spirit
Gal 5:25 Since we live by the Spirit, let us walk in step with the Spirit.

Spiritual Life is Described as Newness of Life
Rom 6:4 We were therefore buried with Him through baptism into death, in order

Spiritual Life is Hidden With Christ
Col 3:3 For you died, and your life is now hidden with Christ in God.

Spiritual Life is Maintained by Christ
Joh 6:57 Just as the living Father sent Me and I live because of the Father, so
1Co 10:3, 4 They all ate the same spiritual food / and drank the same spiritual

Spiritual Life is Maintained by Faith
Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives

Spiritual Life is Maintained by Prayer
Psa 69:32 The humble will see and rejoice. You who seek God, let your hearts be

Spiritual Life is Maintained by The Word of God
Deu 8:3 He humbled you, and in your hunger He gave you manna to eat, which neither
Mat 4:4 But Jesus answered, "It is written: 'Man shall not live on bread alone, but

Spiritual Life: All Saints Have
Eph 2:1, 5 And you were dead in your trespasses and sins, / made us alive with
Col 2:13 When you were dead in your trespasses and in the uncircumcision of your

Spiritual Life: Christ is the Author of
Joh 5:21, 25 For just as the Father raises the dead and gives them life, so also
Joh 6:53 For the bread of God is He who comes down from heaven and gives
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
1Joh 4:9 This is how God's love was revealed among us: God sent His one and only

Spiritual Life: Evidenced by Love to the Brethren
1Joh 3:14 We know that we have passed from death to life, because we love our

Spiritual Life: God is the Author of
Psa 36:9 For with You is the fountain of life; in Your light we see light.
Col 2:13 When you were dead in your trespasses and in the uncircumcision of your

Spiritual Life: Has Its Infancy
Luk 10:21 At that time Jesus rejoiced in the Holy Spirit and declared, "I praise
1Co 3:1, 2 Brothers, I could not address you as spiritual, but as worldly—as
1Joh 2:12 I am writing to you, little children, because your sins have been

Spiritual Life: Has Its Maturity
Eph 4:13 until we all reach unity in the faith and in the knowledge of the Son of
1Joh 2:13, 14 I am writing to you, fathers, because you know Him who is from the

Spiritual Life: Has Its Origin in the New-Birth
Joh 3:3–8 Jesus replied, "Truly, truly, I tell you, no one can see the kingdom of

Spiritual Life: Has Its Youth
1Joh 2:13, 14 I am writing to you, fathers, because you know Him who is from the

Spiritual Life: Hypocrites Distitute of
1Joh 1:12 These men are hidden reefs in your love feasts, shamelessly feasting with
Rev 3:1 "To the angel of the church in Sardis write: These are the words of the One

Spiritual Life: Illustrated
Eze 37:9, 10 Then He said to me, "Prophesy to the breath; prophesy, son of man, and
Luk 15:24 For this son of mine was dead and is alive again! He was lost and is

Spiritual Life: Lovers of Pleasure Distitute of
1Joh 5:6 But she who lives for pleasure is dead even while she is still alive.

Spiritual Life: Pray for the Increase of
Psa 119:25 My soul cleaves to the dust; revive me according to Your word.
Psa 143:11 For the sake of Your name, O LORD, revive me. In Your righteousness,

Spiritual Life: Revived by God
Psa 85:6 Will You not revive us again, that Your people may rejoice in You?
 Hos 6:2 After two days He will revive us; on the third day He will raise us up,

Spiritual Life: Saints Praise God For
Psa 119:175 Let me live to praise You; may Your judgments sustain me.

Spiritual Life: Seek to Grow In
Eph 4:15 Instead, speaking the truth in love, we will in all things grow up into
1Pe 2:2 Like newborn babies, crave pure spiritual milk, so that by it you may grow

Spiritual Life: should Animate the Services of Saints
Rom 12:1 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer your
1Co 14:15 What then shall I do? I will pray with my spirit, but I will also pray

Spiritual Life: Spiritual-Mindedness Is
Rom 8:6 The mind of the flesh is death, but the mind of the Spirit is life and

Spiritual Life: The Fear of God Is
Pro 14:27 The fear of the LORD is a fountain of life, turning a man from the snares
Pro 19:23 The fear of the LORD leads to life, that one may rest content, without

Spiritual Life: The Holy Spirit is the Author of
Eze 37:14 I will put My Spirit in you and you will live, and I will settle you in
Rom 8:9–13 You, however, are controlled not by the flesh, but by the Spirit, if the

Spiritual Life: The Wicked Alienated From
Eph 4:18 They are darkened in their understanding and alienated from the life of

Spiritual Life: The Word of God is the Instrument of
Isa 55:3 Incline your ear and come to Me; listen, so that your soul may live. I
2Co 3:6 And He has qualified us as ministers of a new covenant, not of the letter
1Pe 4:6 That is why the gospel was preached even to those who are now dead, so that

Spiritual Peace of Saints: Abundant
Psa 72:7 May the righteous flourish in his days and prosperity abound, until the
Jer 33:6 Nevertheless, I will bring to it health and healing, and I will heal its

Spiritual Peace of Saints: Consummated After Death
Isa 57:2 Those who walk uprightly enter into peace; they find rest, lying down in

Spiritual Peace of Saints: Great
Psa 119:165 Abundant peace belongs to those who love Your instruction; nothing can
Isa 54:13 Then all your sons will be taught by the LORD, and great will be their

Spiritual Peace of Saints: Passes all Understanding
Php 4:7 And the peace of God, which surpasses all understanding, will guard your
Spiritual Peace of Saints: Secure
Job 34:29 But when He remains silent, who can condemn Him? When He hides His face,

Spiritual Peace: A Fruit of the Spirit
Rom 14:17 For the kingdom of God is not a matter of eating and drinking, but of Gal 5:22 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,

Spiritual Peace: Accompaniments: Acquaintance With God
Job 22:21 Reconcile now and be at peace with Him; thereby good will come to you.

Spiritual Peace: Accompaniments: Faith
Rom 15:13 Now may the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace as you believe in

Spiritual Peace: Accompaniments: Righteousness
Isa 32:17 The work of righteousness will be peace; the service of righteousness

Spiritual Peace: Accompaniments: Spiritual-Mindedness
Rom 8:6 The mind of the flesh is death, but the mind of the Spirit is life and

Spiritual Peace: Accompaniments: The Love of God’s Law
Psa 119:165 Abundant peace belongs to those who love Your instruction; nothing can

Spiritual Peace: Announced by Angels
Luk 2:14 “Glory to God in the highest, and on earth peace to men on whom His favor

Spiritual Peace: Bequeathed by Christ
Joh 14:27 Peace I leave with you; My peace I give to you. I do not give to you as

Spiritual Peace: Christ Gives
2Th 3:16 Now may the Lord of peace Himself give you peace at all times and in every

Spiritual Peace: Christ Guides into the Way of
Luk 1:79 to shine on those who live in darkness and in the shadow of death, to

Spiritual Peace: Christ is Our
Eph 2:14 For He Himself is our peace, who has made the two one and has torn down

Spiritual Peace: Christ is the Lord of
2Th 3:16 Now may the Lord of peace Himself give you peace at all times and in every

Spiritual Peace: Christ is the Prince of
Isa 9:6 For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given, and the government

Spiritual Peace: Divine Wisdom is the Way of
Pro 3:17 All her ways are pleasant, and all her paths are peaceful.

Spiritual Peace: Established by Covenant
Isa 54:10 Though the mountains may be removed and the hills may be shaken, My

Spiritual Peace: Follows Upon Justification
Rom 5:1 Therefore, since we have been justified through faith, we have peace with

Spiritual Peace: God is the God of

Spiritual Peace: God Ordains
Isa 26:12 O LORD, You will establish peace for us. For all that we have

Spiritual Peace: God Speaks, to His Saints
Psa 85:8 I will listen to what God the LORD will say; for He will surely speak

Spiritual Peace: Preached by Christ
Eph 2:17 He came and preached peace to you who were far away and peace to those who

Spiritual Peace: Preached by Ministers
Isa 52:7 How beautiful on the mountains are the feet of those who bring good news, Rom 10:15 And how can they preach unless they are sent? As it is written: “How

Spiritual Peace: Preached: Through Christ
Act 10:36 He has sent this message to the people of Israel, proclaiming the gospel

Spiritual Peace: Promised to Returning Backsliders
Isa 57:18, 19 I have seen his ways, but I will heal him; I will guide him and

Spiritual Peace: Promised to Saints
Psa 72:3, 7 May the mountains bring peace to the people, and the hills bring
Isa 55:12 You will indeed go out with joy and be led forth in peace; the mountains

Spiritual Peace: Promised to The Church
Isa 66:12 For this is what the LORD says: “I will extend peace to her like a river,

Spiritual Peace: Promised to The Gentiles
Zec 9:10 And I will cut off the chariot from Ephraim and the horse from Jerusalem,

Spiritual Peace: Promised to The Meek
Psa 37:11 But the meek will inherit the land and delight in abundant prosperity.

Spiritual Peace: Promised to Those Who Confide in God
Isa 26:3 You will keep in perfect peace the steadfast of mind, because he trusts in

Spiritual Peace: Saints: Blessed With
Psa 29:11 The LORD gives His people strength; the LORD blesses His people with

Spiritual Peace: Saints: Die In
Psa 37:37 Consider the blameless and observe the upright; for posterity awaits the Luk 2:29 “Sovereign Lord, as You have promised, You now dismiss Your servant in

Spiritual Peace: Saints: Enjoy
Psa 119:165 Abundant peace belongs to those who love Your instruction; nothing can

Spiritual Peace: Saints: Have in Christ
Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the

Spiritual Peace: Saints: Have, with God
Isa 27:5 Or let them lay claim to My protection; let them make peace with Me—yes,

Spiritual Peace: Saints: Kept By
Php 4:7 And the peace of God, which surpasses all understanding, will guard your

Spiritual Peace: Saints: Keep In Perfect
Isa 26:3 You will keep in perfect peace the steadfast of mind, because he trusts in

Spiritual Peace: Saints: Repose In
Psa 4:8 I will lie down and sleep in peace, for You alone, O LORD, make me dwell in

Spiritual Peace: Saints: Ruled By
Col 3:15 Let the peace of Christ rule in your hearts, for to this you were called

Spiritual Peace: Saints: Wish, to Each Other
Gal 6:16 Peace and mercy to all who walk by this rule, even to the Israel of God.

Spiritual Peace: Saints: Have the Things of
Col 1:12 To the saints and faithful brothers in Christ at Colossae: Grace and peace

Spiritual Peace: Supports Under Trials
Joh 14:27 Peace I leave with you; My peace I give to you. I do not give to you as
Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the

Spiritual Peace: The Benediction of Ministers should Be
Num 6:26 may the LORD lift up His countenance toward you and give you peace.’ Luk 10:5 Whatever house you enter, begin by saying, ‘Peace to this house.’

Spiritual Peace: The Gospel is Good Tidings of
Rom 10:15 And how can they preach unless they are sent? As it is written: “How

Spiritual Peace: The Wicked are Promised, by False Teachers
Jer 6:14 They dress the wound of My people with very little care, saying, ‘Peace,

Spiritual Peace: The Wicked: Know the Things of
Luk 19:42 and said, ‘If only you had known on this day what would bring you peace!

Spiritual Peace: The Wicked: Know the Way of
Isa 57:2 Those who walk uprightly enter into peace; they find rest, lying down in Rom 3:17 and the way of peace they have not known.”

Spiritual Peace: The Wicked: Promise, to Themselves
Deu 29:19 because when such a person hears the words of this oath, he invokes a

Spiritual Peace: The Wicked: There is None For
Isa 48:22 “There is no peace,” says the LORD, “for the wicked.”

Spiritual Peace: we should Love
Jam 1:4 “This is what the LORD of Hosts says: The fasts of the fourth, the fifth,

Spiritual Perfection
Eph 4:13 until we all reach unity in the faith and in the knowledge of the Son of

Spiritual Perfection: Perfect, therefore, as your heavenly Father is perfect.
Jam 1:2 Consider it pure joy, my brethren, when you encounter trials of many kinds,

Spiritual Perfection: Allow perseverance to finish its work, so that you may be mature and
John 3:16 But God loved the world so much that He gave his one and only Son, that

Spiritual Perfection: For so you must make your stand against the
2Co 10:3–5 For though we live in the flesh, we do not wage war according to the

Spiritual Perfection: Put on the full armor of God, so that you may make your stand against the
Eph 6:11 Put on the full armor of God, so that you may make your stand against the

Spiritual Perfection: For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers,
Eph 6:12 For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers,

Spiritual Perfection: But, the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,
Gal 5:22 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,
Deu 28:7 The LORD will cause the enemies who rise up against you to be defeated 1 Joh 5:4, 5 because everyone born of God overcomes the world. And this is the Isa 54:17 No weapon formed against you shall prosper, and you will refuse every Mat 18:18–20 Truly I tell you, whatever you bind on earth will be bound in heaven,

**Spirituality is Produced by the Indwelling of the Holy Spirit**  
Joh 14:16, 17 And I will ask the Father, and He will give you another Advocate to Rom 8:4 so that the righteous standard of the law might be fulfilled in us, who do

**Spirituality: Brings Indifference to Worldly Good**  
1Co 7:29–31 What I am saying, brothers, is that the time is short. From now on Col 3:1–3 Therefore, since you have been raised with Christ, strive for the things

**Spirituality: Brings Peace**  
Isa 26:3 You will keep in perfect peace the steadfast of mind, because he trusts in Jer 33:6 Nevertheless, I will bring it to health and healing, and I will heal its Rom 8:6 The mind of the flesh is death, but the mind of the Spirit is life and Rom 14:17 For the kingdom of God is not a matter of eating and drinking, but of

**Spirituality: Defined As Love and Devotion to God**  
Deu 6:5 And you shall love the LORD your God with all your heart and with all your Jos 22:5 But be very careful to observe the commandment and the law that Moses the Pro 29:15 A rod of correction imparts wisdom, but a child left to himself disgraces

**Spirituality: Described As the Great and Enduring Good**  
Luk 10:42 But only one thing is necessary. Mary has chosen the good portion, and it

**Spirituality: Engenders Thirst for Heavenly Blessings**  
Mat 5:6 Blessed are those who hunger and thirst for righteousness, for they will be Joh 6:27 Do not work for food that perishes, but for food that endures to eternal

**Spitting in the Face, As an Indignity**  
Num 12:14 But the LORD answered Moses, “If her father had but spit in her face, Deu 25:9 his brother’s widow shall go up to him in the presence of the elders, Job 30:10 They abhor me and keep far from me; they do not hesitate to spit in my Mat 26:67 Then they spit in His face and struck Him. Others slapped Him Mat 27:30 Then they spit on Him and took the staff and struck Him on the head

**Spiritual People**  
Mat 24:35 Heaven and earth will pass away, but My words will never pass away. Rev 2:26 And to the one who overcomes and continues in My work until the end, I Mat 23:37–39 O Jerusalem, Jerusalem, who kills the prophets and stones those sent

**Spitting: Jesus Used Spittle for Healing**  
Mar 7:33 So Jesus took him aside privately, away from the crowd, and put His Mar 8:23 So He took the blind man by the hand and led him out of the village. Then

**Spoiling Children**  
Pro 12:1 Whoever loves discipline loves knowledge, but he who hates correction is Pro 29:15 A rod of correction imparts wisdom, but a child left to himself disgraces Heb 12:11 No discipline seems enjoyable at the time, but painful. Later on, Gen 36:24 These are the sons of Zibeon: Aiah and Anah. (This is the Anah who found

**Spoils of the Temple**  
1Ki 7:50 the pure gold basins, wick trimmers, sprinkling bowls, ladles, and 2Ch 4:22 the wick trimmers, sprinkling bowls, ladles, and censers of purest gold;

**Spoils of War**  
Gen 14:11, 12 The four kings seized all the goods of Sodom and Gomorrah and all Num 31:9, 10 The Israelites captured the Midianite women and their children, and Deu 2:35 We carried off for ourselves only the livestock and the plunder from the

**Spoils: Dedicated to the Lord**  
1Sa 15:15 Saul answered, “The troops brought them from the Amalekites; they spared 1Ch 26:27 They had dedicated some of the plunder from their battles to the repair 2Ch 15:11 At that time they sacrificed to the LORD seven hundred oxen and seven

**Spoils: Divided Between the Combatants and Non-Combatants of the Israelites, Including Priests and Levites**  
Num 31:25–54 The LORD said to Moses, “You and Eleazar the priest and the family 1Sa 30:24 Who will listen to your proposal? The share of the one who went to battle

**Sponge: General Scriptures Concerning**  
Mat 27:48 One of them quickly ran and brought a sponge. He filled it with sour Mat 15:36 And someone ran and filled a sponge with sour wine. He put it on a reed Joh 19:29 A jar of sour wine was sitting there. So they soaked a sponge in the

**Sponges of the Tabernacle**  
Exo 25:29 You are also to make the plates and dishes, as well as the pitchers and Num 4:7 Over the table of the Presence they are to spread a blue cloth and place Num 7:1 On the day Moses finished setting up the tabernacle, he anointed and

**Sports**  
2Ti 2:5 Likewise, a competitor does not receive the crown unless he competes 1Ti 4:8 For physical exercise is of limited value, but godliness is valuable in 1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of Mat 23:12 For whoever exalts himself will be humbled, and whoever humbles himself 1Co 6:12 “Everything is permissible for me,” but not everything is beneficial. Pro 20:29 The glory of young men is their strength, and gray hair is the splendor Pro 8:13 To fear the LORD is to hate evil; I hate arrogant pride, evil conduct, and Col 3:8 But now you must put aside all such things as these: anger, rage, malice, Pro 24:17, 18 Do not gloat when your enemy falls, and do not let your heart rejoice Rev 14:12 Here is a call for the perseverance of the saints who keep the

**Sportsmanship**  
Pro 24:17, 18 Do not gloat when your enemy fails, and do not let your heart rejoice Php 2:3 Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility consider 1Co 9:24 Do you not know that in a race all the runners run, but only one receives 1Co 9:25 Everyone who competes in the games trains with strict discipline. They do 2Ti 2:5 Likewise, a competitor does not receive the crown unless he competes Pro 25:27 It is not good to eat too much honey or to search out one’s own glory. Rom 15:2 Each of us should please his neighbor for his good, to build him up. Col 3:23 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and not Pro 27:2 Let another praise you, and not your own mouth—a stranger, and not your

**Spousal Abandonment**  
1Co 7:15 But if the unbeliever leaves, let him go. The believing brother or sister Mal 2:16 “For I hate divorce,” says the LORD, the God of Israel. “He who divorces Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to Col 3:19 Husbands, love your wives and do not be harsh with them. Luk 16:18 Anyone who divorces his wife and marries another woman commits adultery, 1Co 15:33 Do not be deceived: “Bad company corrupts good character.” Eph 4:32 Be kind and tenderhearted to one another, forgiving each other just as in 1Co 7:39 A wife is bound to her husband as long as he lives. But if her husband Eph 5:25 Husbands, love your wives, just as Christ loved the church and gave Pro 18:22 He who finds a wife finds a good thing and obtains favor from the LORD.

**Spousal Abuse**  
1Co 7:15 But if the unbeliever leaves, let him go. The believing brother or sister Mat 5:32 But I tell you that anyone who divorces his wife, except for sexual Col 3:19 Husbands, love your wives and do not be harsh with them. Mal 2:16 “For I hate divorce,” says the LORD, the God of Israel. “He who divorces 1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a Pro 22:10 Drive out the mocker, and conflict will depart; even quarreling and Psa 11:5 The LORD tests the righteous and the wicked; His soul hates the lover of Pro 10:11 The mouth of the righteous is a fountain of life, but the mouth of the

**Spreading the Gospel**  
Mat 24:14 And this gospel of the kingdom will be preached in all the world as a Psa 96:3 Declare His glory among the nations, His wonderful deeds among all Mar 16:15 And He said to them, “Go into all the world and preach the gospel to Rom 1:16 I am not ashamed of the gospel, because it is the power of God for Gal 6:9 Let us not grow weary in well-doing, for in due time we will reap a harvest 2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, “I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to Act 1:8 But you will receive power when the Holy Spirit comes upon you, and you 1Pe 3:15 But in your hearts sanctify Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give a Rom 10:13, 14 for, “Everyone who calls on the name of the Lord will be saved.”

**Spreading the Word**  
Mar 16:15, 16 And He said to them, “Go into all the world and preach the gospel to Rom 1:16 I am not ashamed of the gospel, because it is the power of God for Heb 12:14 Pursue peace with everyone, as well as holiness, without which no one 2Ti 4:2 Preach the word; be prepared in season and out of season; reprove, rebuke, Jer 1:5 “Before I formed you in the womb I knew you, and before you were born I set Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that Joh 4:34 Jesus explained, “My food is to do the will of Him who sent Me and to 2Co 2:14 But thanks be to God, who always leads us triumphantly as captives in Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, “I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to Joh 5:31 If I testify about Myself, My testimony is not valid.

**Spring: Corrupt**  
Pro 25:26 Like a muddied spring or a polluted well is a righteous man who gives way Jam 3:11 Can both fresh water and salt water flow from the same spring?

**Spring: Of Water: Hot**  
Gen 36:24 These are the sons of Zibeon: Aiah and Anah. (This is the Anah who found
Spring: Season of, Promised Annual Return of
Gen 8:22 As long as the earth endures, seedtime and harvest, cold and heat, summer

Spring: Season of, Promised Annual Return of Described
Pro 27:25 When hay is removed and new growth appears and the grain from the hills Songs 2:11–13 For now the winter is past; the rain is over and gone. / The Flowers

Sprinkling of Blood
Lev 14:7, 51 Seven times he shall sprinkle the one to be cleansed of the skin
Lev 16:14 And he is to take some of the bull’s blood and sprinkle it with it
Heb 9:13, 19, 21 For if the blood of bulls and goats and the ashes of a heifer
Heb 11:28 By faith he kept the Passover and the sprinkling of blood, so that the
Heb 12:24 to Jesus the mediator of a new covenant, and to the sprinkled blood that
1Pe 1:2 according to the foreknowledge of God the Father and sanctified by the

Sprinkling of Water
Num 8:7 This is what you must do to cleanse them: Sprinkle them with the water of
Exe 30:34 The LORD also said to Moses, “Take fragrant spices—gum resin, onycha,

Stability of Character
Psa 57:7 My heart is steadfast, O God, my heart is steadfast. I will sing and make
Psa 108:1 A song. A Psalm of David. My heart is steadfast, O God; I will sing and make
Psa 112:7 He does not fear bad news; his heart is steadfast, trusting in the LORD.
Mat 10:22 You will be hated by everyone because of My name, but the one who
Mat 24:13 But the one who perseveres to the end will be saved.
Mar 4:20 Still others are like the seeds sown on good soil. They hear the word, the
1Co 7:20 Each one should remain in the situation he was in when he was called.
1Co 15:58 Therefore, my beloved brothers, be steadfast and immovable. Always excel
2Th 2:15 Therefore, brothers, stand firm and cling to the traditions we taught you,
2Th 3:12 Indeed, all who desire to live godly lives in Christ Jesus will be

Standing Alone
Deu 31:6 Be strong and courageous; do not be afraid or terrified of them, for it is
1Co 15:58 Therefore, my beloved brothers, be steadfast and immovable. Always excel
2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed
1Jo 4:27 Peace I leave with you; My peace I give to you. I do not give to you as
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives

Standing firm
Eph 6:13 Therefore take up the full armor of God, so that when the day of evil

Standing Up
Isa 58:1 “Cry aloud, do not hold back! Raise your voice like a ram’s horn. Declare
2Co 1:24 Not that we lord it over your faith, but we are fellow workers with you

Standing Up for Others
Pro 31:8, 9 Open your mouth for those with no voice, for the cause of all the
Isa 1:17 Learn to do right; seek justice and correct the oppressor. Defend the
Psa 82:3 Defend the cause of the weak and fatherless; uphold the rights of the
Ecc 4:10 For if one falls down, his companion can lift him up; but pity the one who
Prov 25:26 Like a muddied spring or a polluted well is a righteous man who gives way

Standing Up for Yourself
Luk 17:3 Watch yourselves. If your brother sins, rebuke him; and if he repents,
Gal 5:1 It is for freedom that Christ has set us free. Stand firm, then, and do not
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of

Stairs of David
Neh 3:15 The Fountain Gate was repaired by Shallun son of Col-hozeh, ruler of the
Neh 12:37 At the Fountain Gate they climbed the steps of the City of David on the

Stall for Cattle
Pro 15:17 Better a dish of vegetables where there is love than a fattened ox with

Stammering of Moses
Exe 4:10 "Please, Lord," Moses replied, "I have never been eloquent, neither in the

Stammering: General Scriptures Concerning
 Isa 32:4 The mind of the rash will know and understand, and the stammering tongue
 Isa 33:19 You will no longer see the insolent, a people whose speech is

Standard used in War
Jer 4:21 How long must I see the signal flag and hear the sound of the horn?

Standard: An Ensign Used by Each of the Tribes of Israel in Camping and Marching
Num 1:52 The Israelites are to camp by their divisions, each man in his own camp
Num 2:2 “The Israelites are to camp around the Tent of Meeting at a distance from

Standard: Banners Used As
Psa 20:5 May we shout for joy at your victory and raise a banner in the name of our
Songs 6:4, 10 You are as beautiful, my darling, as Tirzah, as lovely as Jerusalem,

Standard: Figurative
Isa 49:22 This is what the Lord GOD says: “Behold, I will lift up My hand to the
Isa 62:10 Go out, go out through the gates; prepare the way for the people! Build
Jer 4:6 Raise a signal flag toward Zion. Seek refuge! Do not delay! For I am

Standard: Used: To Call Attention to News
Jer 50:2 "Announce and declare to the nations; lift up a banner and proclaim it;  
Jer 51:12 Raise a banner against the walls of Babylon; post the guard; station the

Standard: Used: To Direct the Route to Cities Which Were Well Defended
Jer 4:6 Raise a signal flag toward Zion. Seek refuge! Do not delay! For I am

Standards
2Ti 3:17 so that the man of God may be complete, fully equipped for every good
Mat 6:24 No one can serve two masters: Either he will hate the one and love the
Joh 4:24 God is Spirit, and His worshipers must worship Him in spirit and in
2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
Lev 19:19 You are to keep My statutes. You shall not crossbreed two different kinds
Gen 1:27 So God created man in His own image; in the image of God He created him;
1Co 6:9–11 Do you not know that the wicked will not inherit the kingdom of God? Do

Stars: of the Deliverer
Num 24:17 I see him, but not now; I behold him, but not near. A star will come

Stars: Comets
Jde 1:13 They are wild waves of the sea, foaming up their own shame; wandering

Stars: Constellations of
Isa 13:10 For the stars of heaven and their constellations will not give their

Stars: Created by God
Gen 1:16 God made two great lights: the greater light to rule the day and the
Job 26:13 By His breath the skies were cleared; His hand pierced the reeling
Psa 8:3 When I behold Your heavens, the work of Your fingers, the moon and the
Psa 33:6 By the word of the LORD the heavens were made, and all the stars by the
Psa 136:7, 9 He made the great lights—His loving devotion endures forever. / the Amo 5:8 He who made the Pleiades and Orion, who turns darkness into dawn and

Stars: Crown of Twelve Stars
Rev 12:1 And a great sign appeared in heaven: a woman clothed in the sun, with the

Stars: Darkening of
Job 9:7 He commands the sun not to shine; He seals off the stars.
Ecc 12:2 before the light of the sun, moon, and stars is darkened, and the clouds
Isa 13:10 For the stars of heaven and their constellations will not give their
 Isa 34:4 All the stars of heaven will be dissolved. The skies will be rolled up
Joe 2:10 Before them the earth quakes; the heavens tremble. The sun and moon grow
Joe 3:15 The sun and moon will grow dark, and the stars will no longer shine.
Rev 8:11, 12 The name of the star is Wormwood. A third of the waters turned bitter

Stars: Differ in Splendor
1Co 15:41 The sun has one degree of splendor, the moon another, and the stars

Stars: Falling of
Dan 8:10 It grew as high as the host of heaven, and it cast down some of the host
Mat 24:29 Immediately after the tribulation of those days: 'The sun will be
Mar 13:25 the stars will fall from the sky, and the powers of the heavens will be
Rev 6:13 and the stars of the sky fell to the earth like unripe figs dropping from
Rev 8:10 Then the third angel sounded his trumpet, and a great star burning like a
Rev 9:1 Then the fifth angel sounded his trumpet, and I saw a star that had fallen
Rev 12:4 His tail swept a third of the stars from the sky, tossing them to the

Stars: Orion
Job 9:9 He is the Maker of the Bear and Orion, of the Pleiades and the
Amo 5:8 He who made the Pleiades and Orion, who turns darkness into dawn and

Stars: Planets
2Ki 23:5 Josiah also did away with the idolatrous priests ordained by the kings of

Stars: Serpent
Job 26:13 By His breath the skies were cleared; His hand pierced the fleeing

Stars: Seven Stars of the Seven Congregations
Rev 1:16, 20 He held in His right hand seven stars, and a sharp double-edged sword

Stars: The Morning Star
Job 38:7 while the morning stars sang together and all the sons of God shouted for
Rev 2:28 And I will give him the morning star.
Rev 22:16 'I, Jesus, have sent My angel to give you this testimony for the

Stars: Worship of, Forbidden
Deu 4:19 When you look to the heavens and see the sun and moon and stars—all the

Stars: Worshiped
2Ki 17:16 They abandoned all the commandments of the LORD their God and made for
2Ki 21:3 For he rebuilt the high places that his father Hezekiah had destroyed, and
2Ki 23:5 Josiah also did away with the idolatrous priests ordained by the kings of
Jer 19:13 The houses of Jerusalem and the houses of the kings of Judah will be
Amo 5:26 You have taken along Sakkuth your king and Kaiwan your star god, the idols
Zep 1:5 those who bow on the rooftops to worship the host of heaven, those who bow
Act 7:42, 43 But God turned away from them and gave them over to the worship of the

Starting a Business
Luk 14:18 Which of you, wishing to build a tower, does not first sit down and count
Psa 127:1 A song of ascents. Of Solomon. Unless the LORD builds the house, its
Deu 8:18 But remember that it is the LORD your God who gives you the power to gain
1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a
Rom 12:1, 2 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God's mercy, to offer
Psa 37:3 Steps of the man are ordered by the LORD who takes delight in his

Starting Over
Heb 12:1 Therefore, since we are surrounded by such a great cloud of witnesses, let
2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Hab 11:6 And without faith it is impossible to please God, because anyone who
Isa 43:18, 19 “Do not call to mind the former things; pay no attention to the
Gal 5:1. It is for freedom that Christ has set us free. Stand firm, then, and do not
Job 6:37 Everyone the Father gives Me will come to Me, and the one who comes to Me
Rom 6:12 Therefore do not let sin reign in your mortal body so that you obey its
Joh 1:1 In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was
1Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive our sins

Statecraft: Jeroboam
1Ki 12:26–33 Jeroboam said in his heart, “Now the kingdom might revert to the house

Statecraft: Joseph
Gen 47:15–26 When the money from the lands of Egypt and Canaan was gone, all the
Stoicism: Paul Teaches: That the Body Must be Kept Under Subjection
1Co 9:27 No, I discipline my body and make it my slave, so that after I have

Stoicism: School of, at Athens
Act 17:18 Some Epicurean and Stoic philosophers also began to debate with him. Some

Stoicism: Scripture Analogies to Came | Neither Eating Nor Drinking |
Mat 11:18 For John came neither eating nor drinking, and they say, 'He has a
Luk 7:33 For John the Baptist came neither eating bread nor drinking wine, and you

Stoicism: Scripture Analogies to John the Baptist Wore Camel's Hair and Subisted on Locusts and Wild Honey
Mat 3:4 John wore a garment of camel's hair, with a leather belt around his waist.

Stoicism: The Subordination of Natural Affection
Mat 10:37 Anyone who loves his father or mother more than Me is not worthy of Me;
Luk 14:26 “If anyone comes to Me and does not hate his father and mother and wife

Stomacher: An Article of Dress
Isa 3:24 Instead of fragrance there will be a stench; instead of a belt, a rope;

Stones: Christ, [A Tested Stone] | A Precious Stone | A Sure Foundation, |
1Sa 28:16 So this is what the Lord GOD says: “See, I lay a stone in Zion, a tested

Stones of Christ, the Water of Life
1Co 10:4 and drank the same spiritual drink; for they drank from the spiritual rock

Stones of Christ's Rejection, the Rejected Cornerstone
Psa 118:22 The stone the builders rejected has become the cornerstone.
Mat 21:42–44 Jesus said to them, “Have you never read in the Scriptures: ‘The stone
Mar 12:10 Have you never read this Scripture: ‘The stone the builders rejected has
Luk 20:17, 18 But Jesus looked directly at them and said, “Then what is the meaning

Stones of Temptation, |Stone of Stumbling |
Isa 8:14 And He will be a sanctuary—but to both houses of Israel a stone of
Rom 9:33 as it is written: “See, I lay in Zion a stone of stumbling and a rock of

Stones of Untimely Heart
Eze 36:26 I will give you a new heart and put a new spirit within you; I will

Stones of the Witness of the Spirit, the White Stone
Rev 2:17 He who has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the churches. To

Stones used for Closing Graves
Mat 27:60 and placed it in his own new tomb that he had cut into the rock. Then he
Mar 15:46 So Joseph bought a linen cloth, took down the body of Jesus, wrapped it
Mar 16:3 They were asking one another, “Who will roll away the stone from the

Stones used for Weighing (Margin)
Lev 19:36 You shall maintain honest scales and weights, an honest ephah, and an

Stones used in Building Altars
Jos 8:31 just as Moses the servant of the LORD had commanded the Israelites. He

Stones: City Walls Built of
Neh 4:3 Then Tobiah the Ammonite, who was beside him, said, “If even a fox were to

Stones: Commandments Engraved Upon
Exo 24:12 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Come up to Me on the mountain and stay
Exo 31:18 When the LORD had finished speaking with Moses on Mount Sinai, He gave
Exo 34:1–4 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Chisel out two stone tablets like the
Deu 4:13 He declared to you His covenant, which He commanded you to follow—the Ten
Deu 5:22 The LORD spoke these commandments in a loud voice to your whole assembly
Deu 9:9–11 When I went up on the mountain to receive the tablets of stone, the
deu 10:1–3 At that time the LORD said to me, “Chisel out two stone tablets like the

Stones: Ezekiel
1Sa 20:19 When you have stayed three days, hurry down to the place you hid on the

Stones: Figurative
Gen 49:24 Yet he steadied his bow, and his strong arms were tempered by the hands
Zec 3:9 See the stone I have set before Joshua; on that one stone are seven eyes.

Stones: Great, As Landmarks [Some Hebrew Mss Have | Abel ] |
1Sa 6:18 The number of gold rats also corresponded to the number of Philistine

Stones: Great, in Solomon's Temple
1Ki 5:17, 18 And the king commanded them to quarry large, costly stones to lay the
1Ki 7:9–12 All these buildings were constructed with costly stones, cut to size and

Stones: Hewers [Stone-Cutters] of
1Ki 5:18 So Solomon's and Hiram's builders, along with the Gebalites, quarried the

2Ki 12:12 masons, and stonecutters. They also purchased timber and dressed stone to
1Ch 22:15 You also have many workers: stonecutters, masons, carpenters, and men

Stones: Hewn (Cut)
Exo 34:1 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Chisel out two stone tablets like the
Deu 10:1 At that time the LORD said to me, “Chisel out two stone tablets like the
1Ki 5:17 And the king commanded them to quarry large, costly stones to lay the
1Ki 6:36 Solomon built the inner courtyard with three rows of dressed stone and one
1Ki 7:9 All these buildings were constructed with costly stones, cut to size and
2Ki 2:12 masons, and stonecutters. They also purchased timber and dressed stone to
2Ki 22:6 to the carpenters, builders, and masons—to buy timber and dressed stone to
1Ch 22:2 So David gave orders to gather the foreigners in the land of Israel, from
2Ch 34:11 They also gave money to the carpenters and builders to buy dressed stone,
Lam 3:9 He has barred my ways with cut stones; He has made my paths crooked.

Stones: Houses Built of
Isa 9:10 “The bricks have fallen, but we will rebuild with finished stone; the
Amo 5:11 Therefore, because you trample on the poor and exact from him a tax of

Stones: Idols Made of
Deu 4:28 And there you will serve man-made gods of wood and stone, which cannot see
Deu 28:36, 64 The LORD will bring you and the king you appoint to a nation neither
Deu 29:17 You saw the abominations and idols among them made of wood and stone, of
2Ki 19:18 They have cast their gods into the fire and destroyed them, for they were
Isa 37:19 They have cast their gods into the fire and destroyed them, for they were
Eze 20:32 When you say, ‘Let us be like the nations, like the peoples of the lands,

Stones: Magnificent, in Herod the Great's Temple
Mar 13:1 As Jesus was leaving the temple, one of His disciples said to Him,

Stones: Memorial Pillars of
Gen 28:18–22 Early the next morning, Jacob took the stone that he had placed under
Gen 31:45–52 So Jacob picked out a stone and set it up as a pillar, / and he said
Jos 4:2–9, 20–24 “Choose twelve men from among the people, one from each tribe, /
Jos 24:25 On that day Joshua made a covenant for the people, and there at Shechem
1Sa 7:12 Afterward, Samuel took a stone and set it up between Mizpah and Shen. He
Stones: Precious in the Breastplate and Ephod
Exo 28:9–21 Take two onyx stones and engrave on them the names of the sons of
Exo 39:6–14 They mounted the onyx stones in gold filigree settings, engraved like a

Stones: Precious in the Crowns of Kings
2Sa 12:30 Then he took the crown from the head of their king. It weighed a talent
1Ch 20:2 Then David took the crown from the head of their king. It was found to

Stones: Precious: Exported from Sheba
1Ki 10:2, 10 She arrived in Jerusalem with a very large caravan—with camels bearing
2Ch 9:9, 10 Then she gave the king 120 talents of gold, a great quantity of spices,
Eze 27:22 The merchants of Sheba and Raamah traded with you; for your wares they

Stones: Precious: Ophir
1Ki 10:11 (The fleet of Hiram that brought gold from Ophir also brought from Ophir

Stones: Precious: Partial Catalogue of
Eze 28:13 You were in Eden, the garden of God. Every kind of precious stone adored

Stones: Precious: Seen in the Foundation of the New Jerusalem in John's Apocalyptic Vision
Rev 21:19, 20 The foundations of the city walls were adorned with every kind of

Stones: Prepared of the Quaries
1Ki 6:7 The temple was constructed using finished stones cut at the quarry, so that

Stones: Sawed
1Ki 7:9 All these buildings were constructed with costly stones, cut to size and

Stones: Skill in Throwing
Jdg 20:16 Among all these soldiers there were 700 select left-handers, each of whom
1Ch 12:2 they were archers using both the right and left hands to sling stones and

Stones: Symbolical of the Kingdom of Christ
Dan 2:34, 45 As you watched, a stone was cut out, but not by human hands. It struck

Stones: Temple Built of
1Ki 5:17, 18 And the king commanded them to quarry large, costly stones to lay the
1Ki 7:9–12 All these buildings were constructed with costly stones, cut to size and
Mat 24:2 “Do you see all these things?” He replied. “ Truly I tell you, not one
Luk 19:44 They will level you to the ground—you and the children within your walls.
Luk 21:5, 6 As some of the disciples were remarking how the temple was adorned with
Stones: The Law of Moses Written Upon  
Jos 8:32 And there in the presence of the Israelites, Joshua inscribed on the
Stones: The True Foundation  
Isa 28:16 So this is what the Lord GOD says: “See, I lay a stone in Zion, a tested
Mat 16:18 And I tell you that you are Peter, and on this rock I will build My
1Co 3:11 For no one can lay a foundation other than the one already laid, which is
Eph 2:20 built on the foundation of the apostles and prophets, with Christ Jesus
Rev 21:14 The wall of the city had twelve foundations bearing the names of the
Stones: Thrown Upon Accursed Ground  
2Ki 3:19, 25 And you shall attack every fortified city and every city of
Stones: Tombs Hewn In  
Mat 27:60 and placed it in his own new tomb that he had cut into the rock. Then he
Mar 15:46 So Joseph bought a linen cloth, took down the body of Jesus, wrapped it
Mar 16:3 They were asking one another, “Who will roll away the stone from the
Stones: Zoheleth  
1Ki 1:9 And Adonijah sacrificed sheep, oxen, and fattened calves near the stone off
Stoning to Death  
Lev 24:16 Whoever blasphemes the name of the LORD must surely be put to death; the
Lev 20:13 If a man lies with a man as with a woman, they have both committed an
Lev 20:27 A man or a woman who is a medium or spiritist must surely be put to
Exo 31:15 For six days work may be done, but the seventh day is a Sabbath of
Deu 22:23, 24 If there is a virgin pledged in marriage to a man, and another man
Lev 20:2 “Tell the Israelites, ‘Any Israelite or foreigner living in Israel who
Exo 19:13 No hand shall touch him, but he shall surely be stoned or shot with
Lev 20:10 If a man commits adultery with another man’s wife— with the wife of his
Exo 21:28 If an ox goeses a man or woman to death, the ox must surely be stoned, and
Act 7:39, 60 While they were stoning him, Stephen appealed, “Lord Jesus, receive my
Stoning to Capital Punishment By  
Exo 19:13 No hand shall touch him, but he shall surely be stoned or shot with
Deu 13:10 Stone him to death for trying to turn you away from the LORD your God,
Deu 17:5 you must bring out to your gates the man or woman who has done this evil
Deu 22:21 she shall be brought to the door of her father’s house, and there the men
Heb 11:37 They were stoned, they were sawed in two, they were put to death by the
Stoning to Achan  
Jos 7:25 “Why have you brought this trouble upon us?” said Joshua. “Today the LORD
Stoning to Naboloth  
1Ki 21:13 And the two scoundrels came in and sat opposite Naboloth, and these men
Stoning to Paul  
Act 14:19 Then some Jews arrived from Antioch and Iconium and won over the crowds.
2Co 11:25 Three times I was beaten with rods, once I was stoned, three times I was
Stoning to Sabbath Breaker  
Num 15:36 So the whole congregation took the man outside the camp and stoned him to
Stoning to Stephen  
Act 7:59 While they were stoning him, Stephen appealed, “Lord Jesus, receive my
Stool: Footstool of the Earth  
Isa 66:1 This is what the LORD says: “Heaven is My throne, and earth is My
Mat 5:35 or by the earth, for it is His footstool; or by Jerusalem, for it is the
Act 7:49 “Heaven is My throne and the earth is My footstool. What kind of house
Stool: Footstool: Enemies of Jesus  
Psa 110:1 A Psalm of David. The LORD said to my Lord: “Sit at My right hand until I
Matt 22:44 “The Lord said to my Lord, “Sit at My right hand until I put Your enemies
Mar 12:36 Speaking by the Holy Spirit, David himself declared: ‘The Lord said to my
Luk 20:43 until I make Your enemies a footstool for Your feet.”’
Act 2:35 until I make Your enemies a footstool for Your feet.”
Heb 1:13 Yet to which of the angels did God ever say: “Sit at My right hand until I
Stool: Footstool: Sanctuary  
Psa 99:5 Exalt the LORD our God, and worship at His footstool; He is holy!  
Psa 132:7 Let us go to His dwelling place; let us worship at His footstool.
Stool: Footstool: Temple  
1Ch 28:2 Then King David rose to his feet and said, “Listen to me, my brothers and
1Ch 21:1 How the Lord has covered the Daughter of Zion with the cloud of His anger!
1Ki 4:10 Please let us make a small room upstairs and put in it a bed, a table, a
Stork: Figuretive  
Zec 5:9 Then I lifted up my eyes and saw two women approaching, with the wind in
Stork: Forbidden As Food  
Lev 11:19 the stork, any kind of heron, the hoopoe, and the bat.
Stork: Migratory  
Jer 8:7 Even the stork in the sky knows her appointed seasons. The turtledove, the
Stork: Nest of, in Fir Trees  
Psa 104:17 where the birds dwell in nests; the stork makes her home in the
Storms  
Psa 107:29 He calmed the storm to a whisper, and the waves of the sea were hushed.
Deu 31:6 Be strong and courageous; do not be afraid or terrified of them, for it is
Nah 1:7 The LORD is a good, a stronghold in the day of distress; He cares for those
Psh 4:19 And my God will supply all your needs according to His glorious riches in
Rev 4:3 If Jesus got up and rebuked the wind and the sea. “Silence!” He
Nah 1:3 The LORD is slow to anger and great in power; the LORD will by no means
Psa 25:4 For You have been a refuge for the poor, a stronghold for the needy in
Isa 4:6 a shelter to give shade from the heat by day; and a refuge and hiding place
Straight of Righteousness, [Straight Paths]  
Isa 40:3, 4 A voice of one calling: “Prepare the way for the LORD in the
Mat 3:3 This is he who was spoken of through the prophet Isaiah: “A voice of one
Heb 12:13 Make straight paths for your feet, so that the lame may not be disabled,
Straight: Name of a Street in Damascus  
Act 9:11 “Get up!” the Lord told him. “Go to the house of Judas on Straight Street
Strait Gate: (The Narrow Path Toward Righteousness)  
Mat 7:13, 14 Enter through the narrow gate. For wide is the gate and broad is the
Luk 13:24 “Make every effort to enter through the narrow door. For many, I tell
Strangers in Israel were Frequently Employed in Public Works  
1Ch 12:2 So David gave orders to gather the foreigners in the land of Israel, from
1Ch 2:18 Solomon made 70,000 of them porters, 80,000 stonecutters in the mountains,
Strangers in Israel: Admitted to Worship in the Outer Court of the Temple  
1Ki 8:61–43 And as for the foreigner who is not of Your people Israel but has come
Rev 11:2 But exclude the courtyard outside the temple. Do not measure it, because
Eph 2:14 For He Himself is our peace, who has made the two one and has torn down
Strangers in Israel: All Foreigners Sojourning in Israel Were Counted As  
Exo 12:49 The same law shall apply to both the native and the foreigner who resides
Strangers in Israel: Chiefly Consisted of Captives Taken in War  
Deu 21:10 When you go to war against your enemies and the LORD your God delivers
Strangers in Israel: Chiefly Consisted of Captives Taken in War  
Lev 25:44, 45 Your servants and maidens shall come from the nations around
Strangers in Israel: All Foreigners Sojourning in Israel Were Counted As  
Exo 12:49 The same law shall apply to both the native and the foreigner who resides
Strangers in Israel: Chiefly Consisted of Foreign Servants  
Luk 8:2, 45 Your servants and maidens shall come from the nations around
Strangers in Israel: Chiefly Consisted of Persons Who Came Into Israel for the Sake of Religious  
1Ki 8:41 And as for the foreigner who is not of Your people Israel but has come
Strangers in Israel: Chiefly Consisted of Persons Who Came Into Israel for the Sake of Religious  
1Ki 7:13 Now King Solomon sent to bring Huram from Tyre.  
1Ki 9:27 And Hiram sent his servants, men who knew the sea, to serve in the fleet
Strangers in Israel: Chiefly Consisted of The Remnant of the Mixed Multitude Who Came out of Egypt  
Exo 12:38 And a mixed multitude also went up with them, along with great droves of
Strangers in Israel: Chiefly Consisted of The Remnant of the Nations of the Land  
1Ki 9:20 As for all the people who remained of the Amorites, Hittites, Perizzites,
2Ch 8:7 As for all the people who remained of the Hittites, Amorites, Perizzites,
Strangers in Israel: Laws Respecting: Allowed to Eat What Died of Itself  
Deu 14:21 You are not to eat any carcass; you may give it to the foreigner residing
Strangers in Israel: Laws Respecting: Might offer Their Burnt-Offerings on the Altar of God  
Lev 17:8 Tell them that if anyone from the house of Israel or any foreigner living
Lev 22:18 “Speak to Aaron and his sons and all the Israelites and tell them, ‘Any
Num 15:14 And for the generations to come, if a foreigner residing with you or
Strangers in Israel: Laws Respecting: Might offer Their Burnt-Offerings on the Altar of God  
Lev 17:8 Tell them that if anyone from the house of Israel or any foreigner living
Lev 22:18 “Speak to Aaron and his sons and all the Israelites and tell them, ‘Any
Num 15:14 And for the generations to come, if a foreigner residing with you or
Strangers in Israel: Laws Respecting: Not to be Chosen As Kings in Israel  
Deu 17:15 you are to appoint over yourselves the king whom the LORD your God shall
Strangers in Israel: Laws Respecting: Not to be Vexed or Oppressed  
Exo 22:21 You must not exploit or oppress a foreign resident, for you yourselves
Strangers in Israel: Laws Respecting: Not to Blaspheme God
Lev 24:16 Whoever blasphemes the name of the LORD must surely be put to death; the stranger who blasphemes shall be put to death.

Strangers in Israel: Laws Respecting: Not to Eat Blood
Lev 17:10–12 If anyone from the house of Israel or a foreigner living among them eats what is slain and its blood is not poured out at the altar of the LORD, that person shall be cut off from the people.

Strangers in Israel: Laws Respecting: Not to Eat the Passover While Uncircumcised
Exo 12:43, 44 And the LORD said to Moses and Aaron, "This is the statute of the stranger. Any Israelite or foreigner living in Israel who has no blood of an animal on his flesh shall not eat the Passover.

Strangers in Israel: Laws Respecting: Not to Pray to Idolatrous Rites
Lev 20:2 "Tell the Israelites, 'Any Israelite or foreigner living in Israel who lifts up his hand to worship the Lord shall be put to death.

Strangers in Israel: Laws Respecting: Not to Work on the Sabbath
Exo 20:10 but the seventh day is a Sabbath to the LORD your God, on which you must rest and not work, whether you weave with your hands or do any work.

Strangers in Israel: Laws Respecting: Subject to the Civil Law
Deu 24:22 You are to have the same standard of law for the foreign resident and the stranger living among you.

Strangers in Israel: Laws Respecting: The Jews Might Purchase and Have Them As Slaves
Lev 25:44, 45 Your servants and maidservants shall come from the nations around you.

Strangers in Israel: Laws Respecting: The Jews Might Take Usury From Strangers
Deu 23:20 You may charge a foreigner interest, but not your brother, so that the stranger who resides among you may have something to eat.

Strangers in Israel: Laws Respecting: To Be Loved
Lev 19:34 You must treat the foreigner living among you as you are native-born and love him.

Strangers in Israel: Laws Respecting: To Be Relieved in Distress
Deu 19:10 So you must also love the foreigner, since you yourselves were foreigners in the land.

Strangers in Israel: Laws Respecting: To Have the Law Read to Them
Deu 31:12 Assemble the people—men, women, children, and the foreigners within your borders.

Strangers in Israel: Laws Respecting: To Have Justice Done to Them in all Disputes
Deu 1:16 At that time I charged your judges: “Hear the disputes between your brother and the stranger who resides among you.

Strangers in Israel: Laws Respecting: To Have the Gleaning of the Harvest
Lev 19:10 You must not strip your vineyard bare or gather its fallen grapes.

Strangers in Israel: Laws Respecting: To Participate in the Rejoicings of the People
Deu 14:29 Then the Levite (because he has no portion or inheritance among you), the stranger, the fatherless, and the widow shall share with you.

Strangers in Israel: Laws Respecting: To Pray with the Victims of 40 Days of Fasting
Jos 8:32–35 And there in the presence of the Israelites, Joshua inscribed on the tablets the law of the LORD.

Strangers in Israel: Motives Urged on the Jews for Being Kind To Strangers
Gen 14:14, 15 And when Abram heard that his relative had been captured, he went out to rescue his nephew.

Strangers in Israel: The Jews Condemned for Oppressing
Psalm 94:6 They kill the widow and the stranger; they murder the fatherless.

Strangers in Israel: Under the Care and Protection of God
Deu 10:18 He executes justice for the fatherless and widow, and He loves the stranger.

Strangers in Israel: Very Numerous in Solomon's Reign
2Ch 2:17 Solomon numbered all the foreign men in the land of Israel following the census.

Strangers were Buried in Separate Burial Places
Matt 27:7 After conferring together, they used the money to buy the potter’s field.

Strangers: Abhorrence of, Forbidden
Deu 23:7 Do not despise an Edomite, for he is your brother. Do not despise an Edomite.

Strangers: Could offer Oblations
Lev 17:8 Tell them that if anyone from the house of Israel or any foreigner living among them offers an offering to the Lord, you must accept.

Strangers: Kindness to the Poor of, Required
Lev 25:35–38 Now if your countryman becomes destitute and cannot support himself.

Strangers: Love of, Enjoined
Deu 10:18, 19 He executes justice for the fatherless and widow, and He loves the stranger.

Strangers: Marriage With, Forbidden
Deu 25:5 When brothers dwell together and one of them dies without a son, the widow of the deceased may not be married to a stranger.

Strangers: Mosaic Law Relating to Authorized Bondservice of the Stranger
Lev 25:44, 45 Your servants and maidservants shall come from the nations around you.

Strangers: Mosaic Law Relating to Forbid Their Being Made Kings Over Israel
Deu 17:15 you are to appoint over yourselves the king whom the LORD your God shall choose from among your brothers.

Strangers: Mosaic Law Relating to Injustice To Strangers
Deu 24:9, 19 The same law shall apply to both the native and the foreigner who resides among you.

Strangers: Mosaic Law Relating to Oppression of Strangers
Deu 24:14, 17 Do not oppress a hired hand who is poor and needy, whether he is a native or a foreigner.

Strangers: Mosaic Law Relating to Their Approaching the Tabernacle
Num 1:51 Whenever the tabernacle is to move, the Levites are to take it down, and the Levite may go up to it.

Strangers: Mosaic Law Relating to Their Blaspheming
Lev 24:16 Whoever blasphemes the name of the LORD must surely be put to death; the stranger who blasphemes shall be put to death.

Strangers: Mosaic Law Relating to Their Eating Blood
Lev 17:10 If anyone from the house of Israel or a foreigner living among them eats any blood.

Strangers: Mosaic Law Relating to Their Eating the Passover Meal
Exo 12:43, 48 And the LORD said to Moses and Aaron, "This is the statute of the passover meal.

Strangers: Mosaic Law Relating to Their Eating Things offered in Sacrifice
Exo 29:33 They may eat those things by which atonement was made for their sins.

Strangers: Mosaic Law Relating to Usury of Strangers
Deu 15:3 You may collect something from a foreigner, but you must forgive whatever debt.

Strangers: Oppression of Strangers
Eze 22:29 The people of the land have practiced extortion and committed robbery.

Strangers: Required to Observe the Sabbath Day
Exo 20:10 but the seventh day is a Sabbath to the LORD your God, on which you must rest.

Strangers: Spared from Fighting
Deu 23:12 For six days you are to do your work, but on the seventh day you must rest.

Strangely: Things Dying by Strangulation, Forbidden As Food
Act 15:20, 29 Instead, we should write and tell them to abstain from food polluted.

Strategy in War
Gen 14:14, 15 And when Abram heard that his relative had been captured, he went out to rescue his nephew.

Straw used for Brick
Exo 5:7 “You shall no longer supply the people with straw for making bricks. They shall bring straw for the brick.”

Straw used for Fodder
Gen 24:32 So the man came to the house, and the camels were unloaded. straw and hay.

Stray: Instance of Animals Straying, Kish’s Stray
Gen 14:14, 15 And when Abram heard that his relative had been captured, he went out to rescue his nephew.

Stray: Straying Animals to be Returned
Exo 23:4 If you encounter your enemy’s stray ox or donkey, you must return it to him.

Streets of Gold
Rev 21:21 And the twelve gates were twelve pearls, with each gate consisting of a precious stone.
But Paul thought it best not to take him, because he had deserted their disagreement was so sharp that they parted company. Barnabas took 2Sa 19:41–43 Soon all the men of Israel came to the king and asked, “Why did our Deu 1:12 But how can I bear your troubles, burdens, and disputes all by myself? 2Ti 2:14 Remind the believers of these things, charging them before God to avoid Psp 2:3 Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility consider Rom 13:13 Let us behave decently, as in the daytime, not in carousing and 2Sa 22:44 You have delivered me from the strife of my people; You have preserved me Psa 18:43 You have delivered me from the strife of the people; You have made me the Psa 35:1 Of David. Contend with my opponents, O LORD; fight against those who fight Jer 18:19 Attend to me, O LORD. Hear what my accusers are saying! Pro 20:22 Do not say, “I will avenge this evil!” Wait on the LORD, and He will save Mat 5:39, 40 But I tell you not to resist an evil person. If someone slaps you on 1Co 11:17, 18 In the following instructions I have no praise to offer, because your Jam 3:14 But if you harbor bitter jealousy and selfish ambition in your hearts, do Pro 19:14 To start a quarrel is to release a flood; so abandon the dispute before Pro 18:19 An offended brother is harder to win than a fortified city, and disputes 2Co 12:10 For I am afraid that when I come, I may not find you as I wish, and you Jam 3:14 But if you harbor bitter jealousy and selfish ambition in your hearts, do Strive: Ministers should Avoid Questions That Lead To 2Ti 2:14 Remind the believers of these things, charging them before God to avoid Strife: Saints should do all Things Without Psp 2:14 Do everything without complaining or arguing, Strife: Saints should not Act From Psp 2:3 Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility consider Strife: Saints should not Walk In Rom 13:13 Let us behave decently, as in the daytime, not in carousing and Strife: Saints should Praise God for Protection From Pro 17:14 To start a quarrel is to release a flood; so abandon the dispute before Pro 18:19 An offended brother is harder to win than a fortified city, and disputes Strife: Strength and Violence of—Illustrated Pro 17:14 To start a quarrel is to release a flood; so abandon the dispute before Pro 18:19 An offended brother is harder to win than a fortified city, and disputes Strife: Temporal Blessing Embittered By Pro 17:1 Better a dry morsel in quietness than a house full of feasting with Strife: The Corinthian Christians 1Co 11:11, 12 My brothers, some from Chloe’s household have informed me that there 1Co 6:6 Instead, one brother goes to law against another, and this in front of Strife: The Hebrews Exo 2:13 The next day Moses went out and saw two Hebrews fighting. He asked the one Stripes: Inflicted on Paul 2Co 6:5 in beatings, imprisonments, and riots; in labor, sleepless nights, and 2Co 11:23 Are they servants of Christ? I am speaking like I am out of my mind, but Striving for Excellence Col 3:23, 24 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and Psp 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is 1Pe 2:12 Conduct yourselves with such honor among the Gentiles that, though they Col 3:17 And whatever you do, in word or deed, do it all in the name of the Lord Rom 15:14 I myself am convinced, my brothers, that you yourselves are full of Striving for Perfection Mat 5:48 Be perfect, therefore, as your heavenly Father is perfect. Col 3:23, 24 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and Psp 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper Heb 6:1 Therefore let us leave the elementary teachings about Christ and go on to Act 15:24 It has come to our attention that some went out from us without our 2Ti 2:14 He gave Himself for us to redeem us from all lawlessness and to purify for Strong Drink Pro 20:1 Wine is a mocker, strong drink is a brawler, and whoever is led astray by Eph 5:18 Do not get drunk on wine, which leads to reckless indiscipline. Instead, Rom 14:21 It is better not to eat meat or drink wine or to do anything to cause 1Ti 5:23 Stop drinking only water and use a little wine instead, because of your Psa 18:43 You have delivered me from the strife of the people; You have made me the Psa 35:1 Of David. Contend with my opponents, O LORD; fight against those who fight Jer 18:19 Attend to me, O LORD. Hear what my accusers are saying! Pro 20:22 Do not say, “I will avenge this evil!” Wait on the LORD, and He will save Mat 5:39, 40 But I tell you not to resist an evil person. If someone slaps you on 1Co 11:17, 18 In the following instructions I have no praise to offer, because your Jam 3:14 But if you harbor bitter jealousy and selfish ambition in your hearts, do Strive: Ministers should Avoid Questions That Lead To 2Ti 2:14 Remind the believers of these things, charging them before God to avoid Strife: Ministers should not Preach Through Psp 1:15, 16 It is true that some preach Christ out of envy and rivalry, but others Strife: Ministers should Reprove 1Co 1:11, 12 My brothers, some from Chloe’s household have informed me that there 1Co 3:3 for you are still worldly. For since there is jealousy and dissension among 1Co 11:17, 18 In the following instructions I have no praise to offer, because your Strife: Ministers should Warn Against 1Co 1:10 I appeal to you, brothers, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, that all 2Ti 2:14 Remind the believers of these things, charging them before God to avoid Strife: Paul and Barnabas Act 15:39 Their disagreement was so sharp that they parted company. Barnabas took Strife: Paul and Barnabas, About Mark Act 15:38, 39 But Paul thought it best not to take him, because he had deserted Strife: Pharisees and Sadducees Act 23:7 As soon as he had said this, a dispute broke out between the Pharisees and Strife: Pharisees and Sadducees, Concerning the General Resurrection Act 23:7–10 As soon as he had said this, a dispute broke out between the Pharisees Strife: Promoters of, should be Expelled Pro 22:10 Drive out the mocker, and conflict will depart; even quarreling and 2Sa 19:41–43 Soon all the men of Israel came to the king and asked, “Why did our Deu 1:12 But how can I bear your troubles, burdens, and disputes all by myself? Strife: Punishment For Psa 55:9 O Lord, confuse and confound their speech, for I see violence and strife
1Pe 2:4-6 As you come to Him, the living stone, rejected by men but chosen and Psa 118:22 The stone the builders rejected has become the cornerstone. Mat 7:24 Therefore everyone who hears these words of Mine and acts on them is like Strongholds 2Co 10:3-5 For though we live in the flesh, we do not wage war according to the 1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of Eph 6:12 For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers, 1Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether 1Joh 5:6 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that Mat 6:14, 15 For if you forgive men their trespasses, your heavenly Father will Heb 11:1 Now faith is the assurance of what we hope for and the certainty of what 1Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive our sins Struggle 2Co 12:9, 10 But He said to me, “My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is 1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is Rom 5:3-5 Not only that, but we also rejoice in our sufferings, because we know Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper 1Joh 4:4 You, little children, are from God and have overcome them, because Joh 1:5 The Light shines in the darkness, and the darkness has not overcome it. 1Pe 5:10 And after you have suffered for a little while, the God of all grace, who Rom 14:1 Accept him whose faith is weak, without passing judgment on his opinions. Exo 14:14 The LORD will fight for you; you need only to be still.” Rom 8:1 Therefore, there is now no condemnation for those who are in Christ Jesus. Struggles 1Pe 5:10 And after you have suffered for a little while, the God of all grace, who 1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is Jam 1:2-4 Consider it pure joy, my brothers, when you encounter trials of many Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who Rom 14:1 Accept him whose faith is weak, without passing judgment on his opinions. 2Co 10:3-5 For though we live in the flesh, we do not wage war according to the Gal 5:19-21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and Joh 14:6 answered, “I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to Struggling 1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is Rom 8:18 I consider that our present sufferings are not comparable to the glory Rev 21:3, 4 And I heard a loud voice from the throne saying: “Behold, the dwelling Rom 5:3-5 Not only that, but we also rejoice in our sufferings, because we know Stumble of Wicked People Exo 15:7 You overthrew Your adversaries by Your great majesty. You unleased Your Job 21:18 Are they like straw before the wind, like chaff swept away by a storm? Psa 83:13 Make them like tumbleweed, O my God, like chaff before the wind. Isa 5:24 Therefore, as a tongue of fire consumes the straw, and as dry grass Isa 40:24 No sooner are they planted, no sooner are they sown, no sooner have they Isa 41:2 Who has aroused one from the east and called him to his feet in Isa 47:14 Surely they are like stubble; the fire will burn them up. They cannot Jer 13:24 “I will scatter you like chaff driven by the desert wind. Joe 2:5 With a sound like that of chariots they bound over the mountaintops, like Nah 1:10 For they will be entangled as with thorns and consumed like the drink of a Mal 4:1 “For behold, the day is coming, burning like a furnace, when all the Stubbornness Pro 29:1 A man who remains stiff-necked after much reproof will suddenly be Psa 81:11, 12 But My people would not listen to Me, and Israel would not obey Me. / Rom 2:5 But because of your hard and unrepentant heart, you are storing up wrath Php 2:3 Do nothing out of selfish ambition or empty pride, but in humility consider Joh 5:30 I can do nothing by Myself; I judge only as I hear. And My judgment is Isa 15:23 For rebellion is like the sin of divination, and arrogance is like the Gal 5:19-21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and 1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a Students in a State School Dan 1:1 In the third year of the reign of Jehoiakim king of Judah, Nebuchadnezzar Students in the Schools of the Prophets 1Sa 19:20 he sent messengers to capture him. But when they saw the group of 2Ki 20:35 Meanwhile, by the word of the LORD, one of the sons of the prophets said 2Ki 2:2, 3, 5, 7, 15 and Elijah said to Elisha, “Please stay here, for the LORD has 2Ki 4:1 Now the wife of one of the sons of the prophets cried out to Elisha, “Your Students: Poverty of 2Ki 4:1 Now the wife of one of the sons of the prophets cried out to Elisha, “Your Study 2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed Php 4:8 Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is Act 17:11 Now the Bereans were more noble-minded than the Thessalonians, for they Joh 5:39 You pore over the Scriptures because you presume that by them you possess 1Pe 3:15 But in your hearts sanctify Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give a Pro 18:15 The heart of the discerning acquires knowledge, and the ear of the wise Studying 2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed 2Ti 3:16, 17 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for Dan 1:17 To these four young men God gave knowledge and understanding in every kind 1Joh 2:27 And as for you, the anointing you received from Him remains in you, and Act 8:30 So Philip ran up and heard the man reading Isaiah the prophet. “Do you Studying the Bible 2Ti 3:16, 17 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for Jos 1:8 This Book of the Law must not depart from your mouth; meditate on it day Psa 119:11 I have hidden Your word in my heart that I might not sin against You. Psa 119:105 Your word is a lamp to my feet and a light to my path. Pro 3:1, 2 My son, do not forget my teaching, but let your heart keep my 2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed 1Pe 3:15 But in your hearts sanctify Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give a Psa 119:18 Open my eyes that I may see wondrous things from Your law. Act 17:11 Now the Bereans were more noble-minded than the Thessalonians, for they Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of Stumbling: Causes of Psa 69:6 May those who hope in You not be ashamed through me, O Lord GOD of Hosts; Stumbling: R. V. Isa 57:14 And it will be said, “Build it up, build it up, prepare the way, take Jer 6:21 Therefore this is what the LORD says: “I will lay stumbling blocks before Exe 3:20 Now if a righteous man turns from his righteousness and commits iniquity, Exe 7:19 They will throw their silver into the streets, and their gold will seem Exe 14:3, 4, 7 “Son of man, these men have set up idols in their hearts and put Zep 1:3 “I will sweep away man and beast; I will sweep away the birds of the air. Luk 11:52 Woe to you experts in the law! For you have taken away the key to Rom 11:9 And David says: “May their table become a snare and a trap, a stumbling Rom 14:13 Therefore let us stop judging one another. Instead, make up your mind not 1Co 1:23 but we preach Christ crucified, a stumbling block to Jews and foolishness 8:9–13 Be careful, however, that your freedom does not become a stumbling block Rev 2:14 But I have a few things against you, because some of you hold to the Stumbling: Stone of Isa 8:14 And He will be a sanctuary—but to both houses of Israel a stone of Rom 9:32, 33 Why not? Because their pursuit was not by faith, but as if it were by 1Pe 1:8 Though you have not seen Him, you love Him; and though you do not see Him Stumbling: Stumbling-Block Lev 19:14 You must not curse the deaf or place a stumbling block before the blind, Psa 119:165 Abundant peace belongs to those who love Your instruction; nothing can Stupidity Pro 1:12 One who loves discipline loves knowledge, but he who hates correction is Rom 1:22 Although they claimed to be wise, they became fools, Pro 14:16–18 A wise man fears and turns from evil, but a fool is careless and Psa 14:1 For the choirmaster. Of David. The fool says in his heart, “There is no Pro 14:7-9 Stay away from a foolish man; you will gain no knowledge from his Rev 1:1 This is the revelation of Jesus Christ, which God gave Him to show His 2Ki 2:23, 24 From there, Elisha went up to Bethel, and as he was walking up the Joh 8:32 Then you will know the truth, and the truth will set you free.” 2Ti 3:7 who are always learning but never able to come to a knowledge of the truth. Pro 28:26 He who trusts in himself is a fool, but one who walks in wisdom will be Suah: Son of Zophah 1Ch 7:36 The sons of Zophah: Suah, Harnepher, Shual, Beri, Imrah, Submission of Paul 1Co 16:7 For I do not want to see you now only in passing; I hope to spend some Submission to Authority Heb 13:17 Obey your leaders and submit to them, for they watch over your souls as Rom 13:1 Everyone must submit himself to the governing authorities, for there is no Eph 5:21 Submit to one another out of reverence for Christ. 1Pe 2:13 Submit yourselves for the Lord’s sake to every human institution, whether Act 5:29 But Peter and the other apostles replied, “We must obey God rather than Rom 8:7 because the mind of the flesh is hostile to God: It does not submit to Ts 3:1 Remind the believers to submit to rulers and authorities, to be obedient Rom 13:2 Consequently, whoever resists authority is opposing what God has set in
Suffering: Goliath for the Philistines
1Sa 17:1 Now the Philistines gathered their forces for war at Socoh in Judah, and

Suffering: Vicarious
Exo 9:13–16 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Get up early in the morning, stand before
Joh 15:13 Greater love has no one than this, that he lay down his life for his
Rom 9:3 For I could wish that I myself were cursed and cut off from Christ for the
1Pe 2:21 For to this you were called, because Christ also suffered for you, leaving
1Joh 3:16 By this we know what love is: Jesus laid down His life for us, and we

Sufferings
Rom 8:18 I consider that our present sufferings are not comparable to the glory
2Co 1:5 For just as the sufferings of Christ overflow to us, so also through Christ
1Pe 5:10 And after you have suffered for a little while, the God of all grace, who
Jam 1:2–4 Consider it pure joy, my brothers, when you encounter trials of many
Heb 12:2 Also let us pursue the peace and the encouragement of one another

Sugar
Pro 25:27 It is not good to eat too much honey or to search out one’s own glory.
 Isa 43:24 You have not bought Me sweet cane with your silver, nor satisfied Me with
Heb 9:28 so also Christ was offered once to bear the sins of many; and He will

Suicide of the Philippian Jailer
Act 16:27 When the jailer woke up and saw the prison doors open, he drew his sword

Suicide: Ahithophel
2Sa 17:23 When Ahithophel saw that his advice had not been followed, he saddled his

Suicide: General Scriptures Concerning
Amo 9:2 Though they dig down to Sheol, from there My hand will take them; and
Rev 9:6 In those days men will seek death and will not find it; they will long to

Suicide: Judas
Mat 27:5 So Judas threw the silver into the temple and left. Then he went away and
Act 1:18 (Now with the reward for his wickedness Judas bought a field; there he

Suicide: Samson
Jdg 16:29, 30 And Samson reached out for the two central pillars supporting the

Suicide: Saul and his Armor-Bearer
1Sa 31:4, 5 Then Saul said to his armor-bearer, “Draw your sword and run it through
1Ch 10:4, 5 Saul said to his armor-bearer, “Draw your sword and run it through

Suicide: Temptation To, of Jesus
Mat 4:5, 6 Then the devil took Him to the holy city and set Him on the pinnacle of
Luk 4:9, 10, 11 But the devil, for a moment striking Jesus with the sharp edge of a temptation,

Suicide: Zimri
1Ki 16:18 When Zimri saw that the city was captured, he entered the citadel of the

Suicides
1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that you are body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
Joh 10:10 The thief comes only to steal and kill and destroy. I have come that they
Psa 119:103 How sweet are Your words to my taste—sweeter than honey in my mouth!

Suing Someone
1Co 6:7 The very fact that you have lawsuits among you means that you are
Mat 18:15–17 If your brother sins against you, go and confront him privately. If he
Cov 6:4 So if you need to settle everyday matters, do you appoint as judges those
2Ti 2:22 Flee from youthful passions and pursue righteousness, faith, love, and
2Co 5:9 that God was reconciling the world to Himself in Christ, not counting
1Ti 2:1, 2 First of all, then, I urge that petitions, prayers, intercessions, and

Suing your Brother
Pro 25:8–10 do not bring hastily to court. Otherwise, what will you do in the end
Pro 24:29 Do not say, “I will do to him as he has done to me; I will repay the man
1Co 6:7 The very fact that you have lawsuits among you means that you are
Mat 18:15–17 If your brother sins against you, go and confront him privately. If he
Pro 20:22 Do not say, “I will avenge this evil!” Wait on the LORD, and He will save
1Co 6:1 If any of you has a grievance against another, how dare he go to law before
Rev 1:1 This is the revelation of Jesus Christ, which God gave Him to show His

Suing: General Scriptures Concerning
Mat 5:40 if someone wants to sue you and take your tunic, let him have your cloak

Sukkiiims: Invaded Judah With Shishak
2Ch 12:3 with 1,200 chariots, 60,000 horsemen, and countless troops who came with

Summary of the Law
Rom 13:8–10 Be indebted to no one, except to one another in love. For he who loves
Deu 6:5 And you shall love the LORD your God with all your heart and with all your
Gal 5:14 The entire law is fulfilled in a single decree: “Love your neighbor as
Exo 34:28 So Moses was there with the LORD forty days and forty nights without
1Joh 3:4 Everyone who practices sin practices lawlessness as well. Indeed, sin is

Summer: Approach of
Mat 24:32 Now learn this lesson from the fig tree: As soon as its branches become
Mar 13:28 Now learn this lesson from the fig tree: As soon as its branches become
Luk 21:30 When they sprout leaves, you can see for yourselves and know that summer

Summer: Approach of, Indicated by Shooting out of Leaves on Trees
Mat 24:32 Now learn this lesson from the fig tree: As soon as its branches become

Summer: Characterised by Excessive Drought
Psa 32:4 For day and night Your hand was heavy upon me; my strength was drained as

Summer: Characterised by Excessive Heat
Jer 17:8 He is like a tree planted by the waters that sends out its roots toward

Summer: Cool Rooms For
Jdg 3:10, 24 Then Ehud approached him while he was sitting alone in the coolness of

Summer: Drought of
Psa 32:4 For day and night Your hand was heavy upon me; my strength was drained as

Summer: Fruits of
2Sa 16:1, 2 When David had gone a little beyond the summit, Ziba the servant of
Isa 16:9 So I weep with Jazer for the vines of Sibmah; I drench Heshbon and Ealeleh
Isa 28:4 The fading flower of his beautiful splendor, set on the summit above the
Jer 40:10, 12 As for me, I will stay in Mizpah to represent you before the
Jer 48:32 I will weep for you, O vine of Sibmah, more than I weep for Jazer. Your
Amo 8, 1, 2 This is what the Lord GOD showed me: I saw a basket of summer fruit. /
Mic 7:1 Woe is me! For I am like one gathering summer fruit at the gleaning of the

Summer: Given by God
Psa 74:17 You set all the boundaries of the earth; You made the summer and winter.

Summer: Illustrative of Seasons of Grace
Jer 8:20 “The harvest has passed, the summer has ended, but we have not been

Summer: Made by God
Psa 74:17 You set all the boundaries of the earth; You made the summer and winter.

Summer: Many Kinds of Fruit Were Ripe and Used During
2Sa 16:1 When David had gone a little beyond the summit, Ziba the servant of
Jer 40:10 As for me, I will stay in Mizpah to represent you before the Chaldeans
Jer 48:32 I will weep for you, O vine of Sibmah, more than I weep for Jazer. Your

Summer: Season of, Promised While the Earth Remains
Gen 8:22 As long as the earth endures, seedtime and harvest, cold and heat, summer

Summer: Snow In
Pro 26:1 Like snow in summer and rain at harvest, honor does not befit a fool.

Summer: The Ancients had Houses or Apartments Suited To
Jdg 3:20, 24 Then Ehud approached him while he was sitting alone in the coolness of
Amo 3:15 I will tear down the winter house along with the summer house; the houses

Summer: The Ant Provided Her Winter Food During
Pro 6:8 it prepares its provisions in summer; it gathers its food at harvest.
Pro 30:25 The ants are creatures of little strength, yet they store up their food

Summer: The Time for Labor and Harvest
Pro 6:6–8 Walk in the manner of the ant, O slacker; observe its ways and become
Pro 10:5 He who gathers in summer is a wise son, but he who sleeps during harvest
Pro 30:25 The ants are creatures of little strength, yet they store up their food
Jer 8:20 “The harvest has passed, the summer has ended, but we have not been

Summer: The Wise are Diligent During
Pro 10:5 He who gathers in summer is a wise son, but he who sleeps during harvest

Summer: Threshing In
Dan 2:35 Then the iron, clay, bronze, silver, and gold were shattered and became

Summer: Yearly Return of, Secured by Covenant
Gen 8:22 As long as the earth endures, seedtime and harvest, cold and heat, summer

Sun: Created
Gen 1:14–18 And God said, “Let there be lights in the expanse of the sky to
Psa 74:16 The day is Yours, and also the night; You established the moon and the
Psa 136:7 He made the great lights—His loving devotion endures forever.
Jer 31:35 Thus says the LORD, who gives the sun for light by day, who sets in order

Sun: Diurnal Motion of
Psa 19:4, 6 their voice has gone out into all the earth, their words to the ends of

Sukkiiims: Invaded Judah With Shishak
Jer 30:17 But I will restore your health and heal your wounds, declares the LORD, 1Pe 5:7 Cast all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you.

Surrender
Jam 4:7 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from you.
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of your mind. For in Christ Jesus you are a new creation.
Luk 8:3 Joanna the wife of Herod’s household manager Chuza, Susanna, and many others were committed to the support of those who shared in the apathy of Jesus.

Surrendering
Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own understanding.
Rom 12:1 Therefore I urge you, brethren, in view of God’s mercy, to offer your bodies as living sacrifices, holy and pleasing to God, which is your spiritual service.

Surrogacy
Psa 127:3 Children are a heritage from the LORD, the reward of the elderly.
Gen 1:28 God blessed them and said to them, “Be fruitful and multiply, and fill the earth and subdue it.”

Swaddle: (Wrapping, Bundling) of Children
Lam 2:22 He has made my way durch my heart and my limbs, and I was a burden to him.

Swallow: Migration of
Jer 7:9, 10 Will you steal and murder, commit adultery and perjury, burn incense to other gods, and follow other nations? Will you walk in their ways?

Swallow: Builds Its Nest in the Sanctuary
Psa 84:3 Even the sparrow has found a home, and the swallow a nest for herself,
Psa 68:13 The birds of the air make their nests on the walls?

Swallow: Chattering of, Figurative of the Mourning of the Afflicted
Ezr 4:18 The birds of the air make their nests on the walls, and the swallow a nest for herself.

Swallow: Forbidden
Lev 11:18 The white owl, the desert owl, the osprey, the little owl, the great owl, the white owl,

Swearing and Cursing
Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful.
Rom 12:19 Do not let any unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful for building up, as is appropriate for saints.

Swearing and False Witness
Deu 19:16, 18 If a false witness testifies against someone, accusing him of a crime,
Lev 19:22 False witnesses shall not stand against the man in any matter.

Swearing Falsely: Blessedness of Abstaining From
Psa 24:4, 5 He who has clean hands and a pure heart, who does not lift up his soul to the heavens,

Swearing Falsely: False Witnesses Guilty of
Deu 19:16, 18 If a false witness testifies against someone, accusing him of a crime,
Lev 19:22 False witnesses shall not stand against the man in any matter.

Swearing Falsely: Forbidden
Lev 19:22 False witnesses shall not stand against the man in any matter.
Lev 19:22 False witnesses shall not stand against the man in any matter.

Swearing Falsely: Saints Abstain From
Jos 9:20 This is how we will treat them: We will let them live, so that no wrath
Psa 15:4 who despises the vile but honors those who fear the LORD, who does not

Swearing Falsely: Saul
1Sa 19:6, 10 Saul listened to the voice of Jonathan and swore an oath: “As surely
1Sa 19:6, 10 Saul listened to the voice of Jonathan and swore an oath: “As surely

Swearing Falsely: Shimei
1Ki 2:41–43 When Solomon was told that Shimei had come from Jerusalem to Gath and
2Ch 26:24–27 Solomon was told that Shimei had come from Jerusalem to Gath and

Swearing Falsely: The Wicked: Addicted To
Jer 5:2 Although they say, “As surely as the LORD lives,” they are swearing.
Hos 10:4 They speak mere words; with false oaths they make covenants. So judgment

Swearing Falsely: The Wicked: Plead Excuses For
Jer 7:9, 10 Will you steal and murder, commit adultery and perjury, burn incense to
Lev 11:18 The white owl, the desert owl, the osprey, the little owl, the great owl, the white owl,

Swearing Falsely: We should not Love
Zec 8:17 do not plot evil in your hearts against your neighbor, and do not love to
Lev 11:18 The white owl, the desert owl, the osprey, the little owl, the great owl, the white owl,

Swearing Falsely: Zebediah
Eze 17:13–19 He took a member of the royal family and made a covenant with him,
Lev 11:18 The white owl, the desert owl, the osprey, the little owl, the great owl, the white owl,

Sweetness
Gen 8:21 When the LORD smelled the pleasing aroma, He said in His heart, “Never
Ps 119:103 How sweet are your words to my taste—sweeter than honey in my mouth!
Lev 3:5 Then Aaron’s sons are to burn it on the altar atop the burnt offering that
Eph 5:2 and walk in love, just as Christ loved us and gave Himself up for us as a
Psa 19:10 They are more precious than gold, than much pure gold; they are sweeter
Exo 15:25 And Moses cried out to the LORD, and the LORD showed him a log. And when
Lem 1:17 He shall tear it open by its wings, without dividing the bird completely.

Swimming
Isa 43:2 When you pass through the waters, I will be with you; and when you go
Isa 25:1 He will spread out his hands within it, as a swimmer spreads his arms to
Psa 8:8 the birds of the air and the fish of the sea, all that swim the paths of
Joh 21:7 Then the disciple whom Jesus loved said to Peter, "It is the Lord!"

Swine for Sacrifice
Isa 66:3 Whoever slaughters an ox is like one who slays a man; whoever sacrifices a

Swine used for Food
Isa 65:4 sitting among the graves, spending nights in secret places, eating the
Isa 66:17 Those who consecrate and purify themselves to enter the groves— to follow

Swine: Described: Destructorive to Agriculture
Psa 80:13 The boar from the forest ravages it, and the creatures of the field feed

Swine: Described: Fierce and Ungeneruous
Mat 7:6 Do not give dogs what is holy; do not throw your pearls before swine. If

Swine: Described: Filthy in Its Habits
2Pe 2:22 Of them the proverbs are true: "A dog returns to its vomit," and, "A sow

Swine: Fed Upon Husks
Luk 15:16 He longed to fill his belly with the pods the pigs were eating, but no

Swine: Feeding of
Luk 15:15, 16 So he went and hired himself out to a citizen of that country, who

Swine: Forbidden As Food
Lev 11:7 And the pig, though it has a split hoof completely divided, does not chew
Deu 14:8 as well as the pig; though it has a divided hoof, it does not chew the

Swine: Herding of, Considered As The Greatest Degradation to a Jew
Luk 15:15 So he went and hired himself out to a citizen of that country, who sent

Swine: Hypocrites
2Pe 2:22 Of them the proverbs are true: "A dog returns to its vomit," and, "A sow

Swine: Jesus Sends Demons Into The
Mat 8:28–32 When Jesus arrived on the other side in the region of the Gadarenes, He
Mar 5:11–14 There on the nearby hillside a large herd of pigs was feeding. / So the
Luk 8:32, 33 There on the hillside a large herd of pigs was feeding. So the demons

Swine: Jewels in the Nose of
Pro 11:22 Like a gold ring in a pig’s snout is a beautiful woman who lacks

Swine: Kept in Large Herds
Mat 8:30 In the distance a large herd of pigs was feeding.

Swine: Sacrificing of, an Abomination
 Isa 66:3 Whoever slaughters an ox is like one who slays a man; whoever sacrifices a

Swine: Sow Returns to Her Wallowing
2Pe 2:22 Of them the proverbs are true: "A dog returns to its vomit," and, "A sow

Swine: The Gorgeses Punished for Having
Mat 8:31, 32 So the demons begged Jesus, "If You drive us out, send us into the
Mar 5:11, 14 There on the nearby hillside a large herd of pigs was feeding. / Those

Swine: Jews of the Ungodly Jews Condemned for Eating
Isa 65:4 sitting among the graves, spending nights in secret places, eating the
Isa 66:17 Those who consecrate and purify themselves to enter the groves—to follow

Swine: The Wicked
Mat 7:6 Do not give dogs what is holy; do not throw your pearls before swine. If

Swine: Unclean and not to be Eaten
Lem 11:7, 8 And the pig, though it has a split hoof completely divided, does not

Swine: Viciousness of
Mat 7:6 Do not give dogs what is holy; do not throw your pearls before swine. If

Swine: when Wild Inhabited the Woods
Psa 80:13 The boar from the forest ravages it, and the creatures of the field feed

Swine: Wild Boar
Psa 80:13 The boar from the forest ravages it, and the creatures of the field feed

Sword of Judgments
Deu 32:41 when I sharpen My flashing sword, and My hand grasps it in judgment, I
Psa 17:13 Arise, O LORD, confront them! Bring them to their knees; deliver me from

Hos 11:6 A sword will flash through their cities; it will destroy the bars of their
Zec 13:7 Awake, O sword, against My Shepherd, against the man who is My Companion,

Sword of the Malicious Tongue
Psa 57:4 My soul is among the lions; I lie down with ravenous beasts—with men whose
Pro 25:18 Like a club or sword or sharp arrow is a man who bears false witness

Sword of War
Gen 27:40 You shall live by the sword and serve your brother. But when you rebel,

Sword used by Gideon
Jdg 7:20 The three companies blew their horns and shattered their jars. Holding the

Sword used by Goliath
1Sa 21:9 The priest replied, "The sword of Goliath the Philistin, whom you killed

Sword used by Peter
Mat 26:51 At this, one of Jesus’ companions drew his sword and struck the servant
Joh 18:10 Then Simon Peter drew his sword and struck the servant of the high

Sword: David’s Army Equipped With
1Ch 21:5 And Joab reported to David the total number of the troops. In all Israel

Sword: Made of Plowshares
Joe 3:10 Beat your plowshares into swords and your pruning hooks into spears. Let

Sword: Symbolical
Gen 3:24 So He drove out the man and stationed cherubim on the east side of the
Jos 5:13 Now when Joshua was near Jericho, he looked up and saw a man standing in
Rev 1:16 He held in His right hand seven stars, and a sharp double-edged sword came

Sword: To be Beaten Into Plowshares
 Isa 2:4 Then He will judge between the nations and arbitrate for many peoples. They
Mic 4:3 Then He will judge between many peoples and arbitrate for strong nations

Sword: Two-Edged
Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged
Rev 1:16 He held in His right hand seven stars, and a sharp double-edged sword came
Rev 2:12 To the angel of the church in Pergamum write: These are the words of the

Swords
Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged
Luk 22:36 "Now, however," He told them, "the one with a purse should take it, and
Eph 6:17 And take the helmet of salvation and the sword of the Spirit, which is the
Rom 13:4 For he is God’s servant for your good. But if you do wrong, be afraid, for
Mat 26:53–54 “Put your sword back in its place," Jesus said to him. “For all who
Psa 144:1 Of David. Blessed be the LORD, my Rock, who trains my hands for war; my

Sycamore: A Tree
Luk 17:6 And the Lord answered, “if you have faith the size of a mustard seed, you

Sycamore: Abundant in the Land of Canaan
1Ki 10:27 The king made silver as common in Jerusalem as stones, and cedar as
2Ch 1:15 The king made silver and gold as common in Jerusalem as stones, and cedar
2Ch 9:27 The king made silver as common in Jerusalem as stones, and cedar as
Isa 9:10 “The bricks have fallen, but we will rebuild with finished stone; the

Sycamore: Care of
Amo 7:14 “I was not a prophet," Amos replied, "nor was I the son of a prophet;

Sycamore: Destroyed by Frost
Psa 78:47 He killed their vines with hailstones and their sycamore-figs with sleet.

Sycamore: Groves of, Cared For
1Ch 27:28 Baal-hanan the Gederite was in charge of the olive and sycamore trees in

Sycamore: Zacchaeus Climbs Into A
Luk 19:4 So he ran on ahead and climbed a sycamore tree to see Him, since Jesus was

Syene: A City in Egypt
Eze 29:10 therefore I am against you and against your rivers. I will turn the land
Eze 30:6 For this is what the LORD says: The allies of Egypt will fall, and her

Symbols and Similitudes of the Divine Presence, the Pillar of Cloud
Exo 13:21, 22 And the LORD went before them in a pillar of cloud to guide their way
Exo 14:19, 20 And the angel of God, who had gone before the camp of Israel,
Exo 19:9, 16 The LORD said to Moses, "Behold, I will come to you in a dense cloud,

Symbols and Similitudes of the Holy Spirit: A Dove
Mat 3:16 As soon as Jesus was baptized, He went up out of the water. Suddenly the

Symbols and Similitudes of the Holy Spirit: A Seal
Rev 7:2 And I saw another angel ascending from the east, with the seal of the
Symbols and Similitudes of the Holy Spirit: A Voice
Isa 6:8 Then I heard the voice of the Lord saying: "Whom shall I send? Who will go
Symbols and Similitudes of the Holy Spirit: Abundant
Psa 133:3 It is like the dew of Hermon falling on the mountains of Zion. For there
Symbols and Similitudes of the Holy Spirit: Cleansing By
Eze 16:9 Then I bathed you with water, rinsed off your blood, and anointed you with
Eze 36:25 I will also sprinkle clean water on you, and you will be clean. I will
Eph 5:26 to sanctify her, cleansing her by the washing with water through the word,
Heb 10:22 let us draw near with a sincere heart in full assurance of faith, having
Symbols and Similitudes of the Holy Spirit: Clowen Tongues
Act 2:3, 6, 11 They saw tongues like flames of fire that separated and came to rest
Symbols and Similitudes of the Holy Spirit: Comforting
 Isa 61:3 to console the mourners in Zion—to give them a crown of beauty for ashes, Heb 1:9 You have loved righteousness and hated wickedness; therefore God, Your God,
Symbols and Similitudes of the Holy Spirit: Consacrating
Exo 29:7 Then take the anointing oil and anoint him by pouring it on his head.
Exo 30:30 Anoint Aaron and his sons and consecrate them to serve Me as priests. Isa 61:1 The Spirit of the Lord is on Me, because the LORD has anointed Me to
Symbols and Similitudes of the Holy Spirit: Earnest
Eph 1:13, 14 And in Him, having heard and believed the word of truth—the gospel of Eph 4:30 And do not grieve the Holy Spirit of God, in whom you were sealed for the
2Co 1:22 placed His seal on us, and put His Spirit in our hearts as a pledge of
Symbols and Similitudes of the Holy Spirit: Fertilizing
Eze 34:26, 27 I will make them and the places around My hill a blessing. I will
Isa 30:21 And whether you turn to the right or to the left, your ears will hear
John 16:13 However, when the Spirit of truth comes, He will guide you into all
Symbols and Similitudes of the Holy Spirit: Healing
Isa 1:6 From the sole of your foot to the top of your head, there is no
Luk 10:34 He went to him and bandaged his wounds, pouring on oil and wine. Then He
Rev 18:13 of cinnamon, spice, incense, myrrh, and frankincense; of wine, olive oil,
Symbols and Similitudes of the Holy Spirit: Illuminating
Zec 4:2, 3, 11–13 “What do you see?” he asked. “I see a solid gold lampstand,” I
Mat 25:3, 4 The foolish ones took their lamps but did not take along any extra oil.
1Joh 2:20, 27 You, however, have an anointing from the Holy One, and all of you
Symbols and Similitudes of the Holy Spirit: Imperceptible
Zsa 17:12 Then we will attack David wherever we find him, and we will descend on
Mar 4:26–28 Jesus also said, “The kingdom of God is like a man who scatters seed on
Symbols and Similitudes of the Holy Spirit: Impressing
Job 38:14 The earth takes shape like clay under a seal; its hills stand out like
2Co 3:18 And we, who with unveiled faces all reflect the glory of the Lord, are
Symbols and Similitudes of the Holy Spirit: Incomprehensible
Joh 3:8 The wind blows where it wishes. You hear its sound, but you do not know
1Co 12:11 All these are the work of one and the same Spirit, who apportions them to
Symbols and Similitudes of the Holy Spirit: Oil
Psa 45:7 You have loved righteousness and hated wickedness; therefore God, your
Symbols and Similitudes of the Holy Spirit: Powerful
1Ki 19:11 Then the LORD said, “Go out and stand on the mountain before the LORD.
Act 2:2 Suddenly a sound like a mighty rushing wind came from heaven and filled the
Symbols and Similitudes of the Holy Spirit: Purifying
Isa 4:4 when the Lord has washed away the filth of the daughters of Zion and
Mal 3:2, 3 But who can endure the day of His coming? And who can stand when He
Symbols and Similitudes of the Holy Spirit: Rain and Dew
Psa 72:6 May he be like rain that falls on freshly cut grass, like spring showers
Symbols and Similitudes of the Holy Spirit: Refreshing
Psa 68:9 You sent abundant rain, O God; You refreshed Your weary inheritance.
Isa 18:4 For this is what the LORD has told me: “I will quietly look on from My
Symbols and Similitudes of the Holy Spirit: Reviving
Eze 37:9, 10, 14 Then He said to me, “Prophecy to the breath; prophecy, son of man,
Symbols and Similitudes of the Holy Spirit: Searching
Zep 1:12 And at that time I will search Jerusalem with lamps and punish the men
1Co 2:10 But God has revealed it to us by the Spirit. The Spirit searches all
Symbols and Similitudes of the Holy Spirit: Sensible in Its Effects
Job 3:8 The wind blows where it wishes. You hear its sound, but you do not know
Symbols and Similitudes of the Holy Spirit: Speaking
Mat 10:20 For it will not be you speaking, but the Spirit of your Father speaking
Symbols and Similitudes of the Holy Spirit: Vivifying
Psa 1:3 He is like a tree planted by streams of water, yielding its fruit in
Isa 27:3, 6, I, the LORD, am its keeper; I water it continually. I guard it night
Isa 44:4 For I will pour water on the thirsty land, and currents on the dry
Isa 58:11 The LORD will always guide you; He will satisfy you in a sun-scorched
Symbols and Similitudes of the Holy Spirit: Warning
Heb 3:7–11 Therefore, as the Holy Spirit says: “Today, if you hear His voice, / do
Symbols and Similitudes of the Holy Spirit: Water
Joh 3:5 Jesus answered, “Truly, truly, I tell you, no one can enter the kingdom of
Joh 7:38, 39 Whoever believes in Me, as the Scripture has said: ‘Streams of living
Symbols and Similitudes of the Holy Spirit: Wind
Songs 4:16 Awake, O north wind, and come, O south wind. Breathe on my garden and
Symbols and Similitudes: A Boiling Pot
Eze 24:1–5 In the ninth year, on the tenth day of the tenth month, the word of the
Symbols and Similitudes: A Sieve
Eze 4:1–3 “Now you, son of man, take a brick, place it before you, and draw on it
Symbols and Similitudes: A Vine
Eze 15:2 “Son of man, how does the wood of the vine surpass any other branch among
Eze 19:10–14 Your mother was like a vine in your vineyard, planted by the water; it
Symbols and Similitudes: Almond Rod
Jer 1:11 And the word of the LORD came to me, asking, “Jeremiah, what do you see?”
Symbols and Similitudes: Basket of Fruit
Jer 24:3–1 After Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon had carried away Jeconiah son of
Amo 8:1, 2 This is what the Lord GOD showed me: I saw a basket of summer fruit. /
Symbols and Similitudes: Being Mute
Eze 3:26, 27 I will make your tongue stick to the roof of your mouth, and you will
Eze 24:27 On that day your mouth will be opened to him who has escaped; you will
Eze 29:21 In that day I will cause a horn to sprout for the house of Israel, and I
Eze 33:22 Now the evening before the fugitive arrived, the hand of the LORD was
Luk 1:20–22, 62–64 And now you will be silent and unable to speak until the day
Symbols and Similitudes: Belt
Jer 13:1–7 This is what the LORD said to me: “Go and buy yourself a linen loincloth
Act 21:21 Coming over to us, he took Paul’s belt, bound his own feet and hands, and
Symbols and Similitudes: Bottles
Jer 13:12 Therefore you are to tell them that this is what the LORD, the God of
Jer 19:1, 2, 10 This is what the LORD says: “Go and buy a clay jar from a potter.
Symbols and Similitudes: Bow-Shot by Joash
2Ki 13:15–19 Elisha told him, “Take a bow and some arrows." So Jehoash took a bow
Symbols and Similitudes: Bow-Shot by Jonathan
1Sa 20:21–37 Then I will send a boy and say, ‘Go, find the arrows!’ Now, if I
Symbols and Similitudes: Bread
Mat 26:26 While they were eating, Jesus took bread, spoke a blessing and broke it,
Mar 14:22 While they were eating, Jesus took bread, spoke a blessing and broke it,
Luk 22:19 And He took the bread, gave thanks and broke it, and gave it to them,
Symbols and Similitudes: Breaking of a Potter’s Vessel
Jer 19:1 This is what the LORD says: “Go and buy a clay jar from a potter. Take
Symbols and Similitudes: Canaan, of the Spiritual Rest
Heb 3:11, 12 So I swore on oath to the children of Israel, ‘They shall never enter My rest.’” /
Heb 4:5 And again, as He says in the passage above: "They shall never enter My
Symbols and Similitudes: Ceremonially Unclean Food
Eze 4:9–17 But when Jesus saw this, He was indignant and told them, “Let the
Mar 10:14, 15 But when Jesus saw this, He was indignant and told them, "Let the
Mar 18:16, 17 But Jesus called the children to Him and said, “Let the little
1Ch 18:5, 9 When the Arameans of Damascus came to help King Hadadezer of Zobah,
1Ch 19:6 When the Ammonites realized that they had become a stench to David, Hanun
Syria: Minor Kingdoms Within the Region: Damascus
2Sa 20:5, 6 When the Arameans of Damascus came to help King Hadadezer of Zobah,
1Ch 18:5, 6 When the Arameans of Damascus came to help King Hadadezer of Zobah,
Syria: Minor Kingdoms Within the Region: Geshur
2Sa 15:8 For your servant made a vow while dwelling in Geshur of Aram, saying: 'If
Syria: Minor Kingdoms Within the Region: Hamath
Syria: More Properly the Country Around Damascus
2Sa 8:6 Then he placed garrisons in Aram of Damascus, and the Arameans became
Syria: Originally Included Mesopotamia
Gen 25:20 and Isaac was forty years old when he married Rebekah, the daughter of
Gen 28:5 So Isaac sent Jacob to Paddan-aram, to Laban son of Bethuel the Aramean,
Deu 26:5 and you are to declare before the LORD your God, "My father was a
Jos 12:21 the king of Taanach, one; the king of Megiddo, one;
Jos 16:6 and out toward the Sea. From Michmethath on the north it turned eastward
Jdg 7:22 And when the three hundred rams' horns sounded, the LORD set all the men
2Ki 16:6 At that time Rezin king of Aram recovered Elath for Aram, drove out the
Syria: Retook Elath and Drove out the Jews
2Ki 16:6 At that time Rezin king of Aram recovered Elath for Aram, drove out the
Syria: Subdued and Governed by the Romans
Luk 2:2 This was the first census to take place while Quirinius was governor of
Syria: Subdued and Its Inhabitants Taken Captive by Assyria
2Ki 16:9 So the king of Assyria responded to him, marched up to Damascus, and
Syria: The Fame of Jesus Extended Over
Mat 4:24 News about Him spread all over Syria, and people brought to Him all who
Syria: The Israelites: At Peace With, for Three Years
1Ki 22:1 Then three years passed without war between Aram and Israel.
Syria: The Israelites: Craftily Drawn Into a League With
1Ki 20:31–43 Then the servants of Ben-hadad said to him, "Look now, we have heard
Syria: The Israelites: Deceived By, and Ahab Slain
1Ki 22:30–36 And the king of Israel said to Jehoshaphat, "I will disguise myself
Syria: The Israelites: Encouraged and Assisted by God Overcame a Second Time
1Ki 20:28–30 Then the man of God approached the king of Israel and said, "This is
Syria: The Israelites: Forewarned of Invasion By, at the Return of the Year
1Ki 20:22–25 Afterward, the prophet approached the king of Israel and said, "Go and
Syria: The Israelites: Harassed by Frequent Incursions of
2Ki 5:2 At this time the Arameans had gone out in bands and had taken a young girl
2Ki 6:23 So the king prepared a great feast for them, and after they had finished
Syria: The Israelites: Heard the Secrets of, from Elisha
2Ki 6:8–12 Now the king of Aram was at war against Israel. After consulting with
Syria: The Israelites: Insignificant Before
1Ki 20:26, 27 In the spring, Ben-hadad mobilized the Arameans and went up to Aphek
Syria: The Israelites: Under Ahab Encouraged and Assisted by God, Overcame
1Ki 20:13–20 Meanwhile a prophet approached Ahab king of Israel and declared, "This
Syria: The Israelites: Under Ahab Sought to Recover Ramoth-Gilead From
1Ki 22:3–29 who said to his servants, "Do you not know that Ramoth-gilead is ours,
Syria: The Roman Province of, Included the Land of Canaan
Luk 2:2, 3 This was the first census to take place while Quirinius was governor of
Syria: Maacha: A Small Kingdom
1Ch 19:6 When the Ammonites realized that they had become a stench to David, Hanun
Syro-Phoenician: The Nationality of a Non-Jewish Woman Whose Daughter Was Cured by
Mat 15:21–28 Leaving that place, Jesus withdrew to the district of Tyre and Sidon.
Mar 7:24–30 Jesus left that place and went to the region of Tyre. Not wanting
Taanach: A City Conquered by Joshua
Jos 12:21 the king of Taanach, one; the king of Megiddo, one;
Taanach: Allotted to the Tribe of Manasseh
Jos 17:11 Within Issachar and Asher, Manasseh was assigned Beth-shean, Ibleam, Dor
1Ch 7:29 And along the borders of Manasseh were Beth-shean, Taanach, Megiddo, and
Taanach: Assigned to the Levites
Jos 21:25 And from the half-tribe of Manasseh they were given Taanach and
Taanach: Caananites not Driven From
Jos 17:12 But the descendants of Manasseh were unable to occupy these cities, Jdg 1:27
Taanach: One of Solomon's Commissaries At
1Ki 4:12 Baana son of Ahilud in Taanach, in Megiddo, and in all of Beth-shean next
Taanach: The Scene of Barak's Victory
Jdg 5:19 Kings came and fought; then the kings of Canaan fought at Taanach by the
Taanath-Shiloh: A City in the Territory of the Tribe of Ephraim
Jos 16:6 and out toward the Sea. From Michmethath on the north it turned eastward
Tabbaath: One of the Nethinim
Ezr 2:43 The temple servants: the descendants of Zia, the descendants of Hasupha,
Neh 7:46 The temple servants: the descendants of Zia, the descendants of Hasupha,
Tabbath: A Place of Uncertain Location
Jdg 7:22 And when the three hundred rams' horns sounded, the LORD set all the men
Tabeal: Father of One Whom the Kings of Syria and Israel Sought to Make King in Judah
Instead of Ahaz
Isa 7:6 'Let us invade Judah, terrorize it, and divide it among ourselves. Then we
Tabeel: A Persian official in Samaria
Tabeel: A Place in the Wilderness where the Israelites Were Punished for Their Complaining
Num 11:3 So that place was called Tabeel, because the fire of the LORD had burned
Deu 9:22 You continued to provoke the LORD at Tabeer, at Massah, and at
Tabernacle of Christ
Isa 4:6 a shelter to give shade from the heat by day, and a refuge and hiding place
Joh 1:14 The Word became flesh and made His dwelling among us. We have seen His
Heb 9:8, 9, 11 By this arrangement the Holy Spirit was showing that the way into
Tabernacle: Divided Into: The Most Holy Place
Exo 26:34 Put the mercy seat on the ark of the Testimony in the Most Holy Place.
Heb 9:3, 7 Behind the second curtain was a room called the Most Holy Place, / But
Tabernacle: Divine Wisdom Given to Bezaleel to Make
Exo 31:2–7 “See, I have called by name Bezaleel son of Uri, the son of Hur, of the
Exo 35:30–35 Then Moses said to the Israelites, “See, the LORD has called by name
Exo 36:1 “So Bezalel, Oholiab, and every skilled person are to carry out everything
Tabernacle: Filled With the Cloud of Glory
Exo 40:34–38 Then the cloud covered the Tent of Meeting, and the glory of the LORD
Tabernacle: First Reared, on the First Day of the Second Year After The
Exo 40:2, 17 “On the first day of the first month you are to set up the tabernacle,
Tabernacle: Free-Will offerings Made at the Dedication of the Altar of
Num 7:10–87 When the altar was anointed, the leaders approached with their
Tabernacle: Free-Will offerings Made at the First Rearing of
Num 7:1–9 On the day Moses finished setting up the tabernacle, he anointed and
Tabernacle: had a Court Round About
Exo 40:8 Set up the surrounding courtyard and hang the curtain for the entrance to
Tabernacle: How and by Whom Carried
Num 4:5–33 Whenever the camp sets out, Aaron and his sons are to go in, take down
Num 7:6–9 So Moses took the carts and oxen and gave them to the Levites. / He gave
Tabernacle: How Prepared for Removal During the Travels of the Israelites
Num 1:51 Whenever the tabernacle is to move, the Levites are to take it down, and
Num 4:5–15 Whenever the camp sets out, Aaron and his sons are to go in, take down
Tabernacle: Israelites Worship At
Num 10:3 When both are sounded, the whole congregation is to assemble before you at
Num 16:19, 42, 43 When Korah had gathered his whole assembly against them at the
Num 20:6 Then Moses and Aaron went from the presence of the assembly to the
Num 25:6 Just then an Israelite man brought to his family a Midianite woman in the
1Sa 2:22 Now Eli was very old, and he heard about everything his sons were doing so to
Psa 27:4 One thing I have asked of the LORD; this is what I desire: to dwell in the
Tabernacle: Made of the Free-Will offerings of the People
Exo 25:1–8 Then the LORD said to Moses, / “Tell the Israelites to bring Me an
Exo 35:4, 5, 21–29 Moses also told the whole congregation of Israel, “This is what
Tabernacle: Materials For, Voluntarily offered
Exo 25:1–8 Then the LORD said to Moses, / “Tell the Israelites to bring Me an
Exo 35:4–29 Moses also told the whole congregation of Israel, “This is what the
Exo 36:3–7 They received from Moses all the contributions that the Israelites had
Tabernacle: Moses Was Commanded to Make After a Divine Pattern
Exo 25:9 You must make the tabernacle and design all its furnishings according to
Exo 26:30 So you are to set up the tabernacle according to the pattern shown you on
Heb 8:5 The place where they serve is a copy and shadow of what is in heaven. This
Tabernacle: Offerings Brought To
Lev 17:4 instead of bringing it to the entrance to the Tent of Meeting to present
Num 31:54 And Moses and Eleazar the priest received the gold from the commanders of
Deu 12:5, 6, 11–14 Instead, you must seek the place the LORD your God will choose
Tabernacle: One Existed Before Moses Received the Pattern Authorized on Mount Sinai
Exo 33:7–11 Now Moses used to take the tent and pitch it at a distance outside the
Exo 34:29 For the tabernacle of the LORD that Moses had made in the wilderness and
Tabernacle: Pattern of, Revealed to Moses
Exo 25:9 You must make the tabernacle and design all its furnishings according to
Exo 26:30 So you are to set up the tabernacle according to the pattern shown you on
Exo 39:32, 42, 43 So all the work for the tabernacle, the Tent of Meeting, was
Act 7:44 Our fathers had the tabernacle of the Testimony with them in the
Heb 8:5 The place where they serve is a copy and shadow of what is in heaven. This
Tabernacle: Pitched: At Gibeon
1Ch 21:29 For the tabernacle of the LORD that Moses had made in the wilderness and
Tabernacle: Pitched: At Gilgal
Jos 4:18, 19 When the priests carrying the ark of the covenant of the LORD came up
Tabernacle: Pitched: At Nob
1Sa 21:1–6 Then David came to Nob, to Ahimelech the priest. And when Ahimelech met
Tabernacle: Pitched: At Shiloh
Jos 18:1 Then the whole congregation of Israel assembled at Shiloh and set up the
Jos 19:51 These are the inheritances that Eleazar the priest, Joshua son of Nun,
Jdg 18:31 So they set up for themselves Micah’s graven image, and it was there the
Jdg 20:18, 26, 27 The Israelites set out, went up to Bethel, and inquired of God,
Jdg 21:19 “But look,” they said, “there is a yearly feast to the LORD in Shiloh,
1Sa 2:14 and plunge it into the pan or kettle or cauldron or cooking pot. And the the
1Sa 4:3, 4 When the troops returned to the camp, the elders of Israel asked, “Why
Jer 7:12, 14 But go now to the place in Shiloh where I first made a dwelling for My
Tabernacle: Punishment for Defiling
Ley 15:31 You must keep the children of Israel separate from their uncleanness, so
Num 19:13 Anyone who touches a human corpse and fails to purify himself defiles the
Tabernacle: Renewed by David, and Pitched Upon Mount Zion
1Ch 15:1 David constructed buildings for himself in the City of David, and he
1Ch 16:1, 2 So they brought the ark of God and placed it inside the tent that David
2Ch 1:4 Now David had brought the ark of God from Kiriath-jearim to the place he
Tabernacle: Sanctified
Exo 29:43 I will also meet with the Israelites there, and that place will be
Exo 40:9–16 Take the anointing oil and anoint the tabernacle and everything in it;
Num 7:1 On the day Moses finished setting up the tabernacle, he anointed and
Tabernacle: Sanctified by the Glory of the Lord
Exo 29:43 I will also meet with the Israelites there, and that place will be
Exo 40:34 Then the cloud covered the Tent of Meeting, and the glory of the LORD
Num 9:15 On the day that the tabernacle, the Tent of the Testimony, was set up, the
Tabernacle: Solomon offers Sacrifice At
2Ch 1:3–6 And Solomon and the whole assembly went to the high place at Gibeon
Tabernacle: Sprinkled and Purified With Blood
Heb 9:21 In the same way, he sprinkled with blood the tabernacle and all the
Tabernacle: Sprinkled With Blood
Lev 16:15–20 Aaron shall then slaughter the goat for the sin offering for the
Heb 9:21, 23 In the same way, he sprinkled with blood the tabernacle and all the
Tabernacle: Strangers (Foreigners) Forbidden to Enter
Num 1:51 Whenever the tabernacle is to move, the Levites are to take it down, and
Num 9:1–12, 24 Now the first covenant had regulations for worship and also an
Tabernacle: Tabernacle Tax
Exo 30:11–16 Then the LORD said to Moses, / “When you take a census of the
Tabernacle: The Ark and Mercy-Seat Put in the Most Holy Place
Exo 26:33, 34 And hang the veil from the clasps and place the ark of the Testimony
Exo 40:20, 21 Moses took the Testimony and placed it in the ark, attaching the
Heb 9:4 containing the golden altar of incense and the gold-covered ark of the
Tabernacle: The Boards of had Each Two Tenons Fitted Into Sockets of Silver
Exo 26:17, 19 Two tenons must be connected to each other for each frame. Make all
Exo 36:22–24 Two tenons were connected to each other for each frame. He made all
Tabernacle: The Boards of Made of Shittim Wood
Exo 26:15 You are to construct upright frames of acacia wood for the tabernacle.
Exo 36:20 Next, he constructed upright frames of acacia wood for the tabernacle.
Tabernacle: The Boards of Six, and Two Corner Boards for West Side
Exo 26:22–25 Make six frames for the rear of the tabernacle, the west side, / and
Exo 36:27–30 He made six frames for the rear of the tabernacle, the west side, /
Tabernacle: The Boards of Supported by Bars of Shittim Wood Resting in Rings of Gold
Exo 26:26–29 You are also to make five crossbars of acacia wood for the frames on
Exo 36:31–33 He also made five crossbars of acacia wood for the frames on one side
Tabernacle: The Boards of Ten Cubits High by One and a Half Broad
Exo 26:16 Each frame is to be ten cubits long and a cubit and a half wide.
Exo 36:21 Each frame was ten cubits long and a cubit and a half wide.
Tabernacle: The Boards of Twenty on North Side
Exo 26:20 For the second side of the tabernacle, the north side, make twenty frames
Exo 36:25 For the second side of the tabernacle, the north side, he made twenty
Tabernacle: The Boards of Twenty on South Side
Exo 26:18 Construct twenty frames for the south side of the tabernacle,
Exo 36:23 He constructed twenty frames for the south side of the tabernacle,
Tabernacle: The Boards of With the Bars, Covered With Gold
Exo 26:26–29 You are also to make five crossbars of acacia wood for the frames on
Exo 36:34 And he overlaid the frames with gold and made gold rings to hold the
Tabernacle: The Cloud of Glory Rusted On, by Night and Day During Its
Exo 40:38 For the cloud of the LORD was over the tabernacle by day, and fire was in
Num 9:15, 16 On the day that the tabernacle, the Tent of the Testimony, was set up, the
Tabernacle: The Courtyard of
Exo 27:9–17 You are also to make a courtyard for the tabernacle. On the south side
Exo 38:9–16, 18 Then he constructed the courtyard. The south side of the courtyard Exo 40:8, 33 Set up the surrounding courtyard and hang the curtain for the entrance

Tabernacle: The Curtains of Exo 26:1–4, 31–37 “You are to construct the tabernacle itself with ten curtains of Exo 27:9–16 You are also to make a courtyard for the tabernacle. On the south side Exo 35:15, 17 the altar of incense with its poles; the anointing oil and fragrant
Exo 36:8–19, 35, 37 All the skilled craftsmen among the workmen made the ten

Tabernacle: The Door of, a Curtain of Blue and Purple Suspended by Gold Exo 26:36, 37 For the entrance to the tent, you are to make a curtain embroidered Exo 36:37, 38 For the entrance to the tent, he made a curtain embroidered with

Tabernacle: The Furniture of Exo 25:10–40 And they are to construct an ark of acacia wood, two and a half cubits Exo 27:1–8, 19 “You are to build an altar of acacia wood. The altar must be square, Exo 37:1 Bezaleel went on to construct the ark of acacia wood, two and a half cubits Exo 38:1–8 Bezaleel constructed the altar of burnt offering from acacia wood. It was

Tabernacle: The Holy Place of Exo 26:31–37 Make a veil of blue, purple, and scarlet yarn, and finely spun linen, Exo 40:22–26 Moses placed the table in the Tent of Meeting on the north side of the Exo 9:2–6, 8 A tabernacle was prepared. In its first room were the lampstand, the

Tabernacle: The Journeys of Israel Regulated by the Cloud On Exo 40:36, 37 Whenever the cloud was lifted from above the tabernacle, the

Tabernacle: The Levites: Appointed Over, and had Charge of Num 1:50 Instead, you are to appoint the Levites over the tabernacle of the Num 8:24 “This applies to the Levites: Men twenty-five years of age or older shall Exo 18:2–4 But bring with you also your brothers from the tribe of Levi, the tribe

Tabernacle: The Levites: Carried Num 4:15, 25, 31 When Aaron and his sons have finished covering the holy objects

Tabernacle: The Levites: did the Inferior Service of Num 3:6–8 Bring the tribe of Levi and present them to Aaron the priest to assist

Tabernacle: The Levites: Pitched Their Tents Around Num 3:53 But the Levites are to camp around the tabernacle of the Testimony and Num 3:23, 29, 35 The Gershonite clans were to camp on the west, behind the

Tabernacle: The Levites: Took Down, and Put Up Num 1:51 Whenever the tabernacle is to move, the Levites are to take it down, and now

Tabernacle: The Lord Appeared In, Over the Mercy-Seat Exo 25:22 And I will meet with you there above the mercy seat, between the two Lev 16:2 And the LORD said to Moses: “Tell your brother Aaron not to enter freely Num 7:89 When Moses entered the Tent of Meeting to speak with the LORD, he heard

Tabernacle: The Lord Reveals Himself At Lev 1:1 Then the LORD called to Moses and spoke to him from the Tent of Meeting, Num 1:1 On the first day of the second month of the second year after the Num 7:89 When Moses entered the Tent of Meeting to speak with the LORD, he heard Num 12:4–10 And suddenly the LORD said to Moses, Aaron, and Miriam, “You three, Deu 31:14, 15 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Behold, the time of your death is near.

Tabernacle: The Most Holy Place Exo 26:33–35 And hang the veil from the clasps and place the ark of the Testimony Exo 40:20, 21 Moses took the Testimony and placed it in the ark, attaching the Heb 9:3–5, 7, 8 Behind the second curtain was a room called the Most Holy Place, /

Tabernacle: The One Instituted by Moses Was Called of Testimony Exo 38:24–31 All the gold from the wave offering used for the work on the sanctuary

Tabernacle: The Priests: Alone Could Enter Num 18:3, 5 And they shall attend to your duties and to all the duties of the Tent;

Tabernacle: The Priests: Performed all Services In Num 3:10 So you shall appoint Aaron and his sons to carry out the duties of the Num 18:1, 2 So the LORD said to Aaron, “You and your sons and your father’s house
Tabernacle: The Priests: The One Instituted by Moses Was Called: Temple of Testimony (R. V.) Num 17:7, 8 Then Moses placed the staffs before the LORD in the Tent of the 2Ch 24:6 So the king called Jehoiada the high priest and said, “Why have you not

Tabernacle: The Priest: The One Instituted by Moses Was Called: Tabernacle of Testimony Exo 25:5 ram skins dyed red and fine leather; acacia wood; Exo 26:7–14 You are to make curtains of goat hair for the tent over the Exo 36:14–19 He then made curtains of goat hair for the tent over the

Tabernacle: The Priests were the Ministers of Heb 8:2 and who ministers in the sanctuary and true tabernacle set up by the Lord,

Tabernacle: The Priests: Alone Could Enter Num 18:3, 5 And they shall attend to your duties and to all the duties of the Tent;
Tabernacle: The Priest: The One Instituted by Moses Was Called: Tabernacle (A. V.), Tent of Meeting
Tabernacle: The Priest: The One Instituted by Moses Was Called: Tabernacle (A. V.), Tent (R. V.)
Tabernacle: The Priest: The One Instituted by Moses Was Called: Sanctuary Exo 25:8 And they are to make a sanctuary for Me, so that I may dwell among them.
Tabernacle: The Priest: The One Instituted by Moses Was Called: Tabernacle (A. V.), Tent of Meeting (R. V.) Exo 27:21 In the Tent of Meeting, outside the veil that is in front of the
Tabernacle: The Priest: The One Instituted by Moses Was Called: Temple of the Lord 1Sa 1:9 So after they had finished eating and drinking in Shiloh, Hannah stood up.
Tabernacle: The Priest: The One Instituted by Moses Was Called: Tabernacle (A. V.), Tent of Meeting
Tabernacle: The Priest: The One Instituted by Moses Was Called: Tabernacle (A. V.), Tent (R. V.)
Tabernacle: The Priest: The Temple of God Was Broken Exo 24:12 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Come up to Me on the mountain and stay Exo 31:18 When the LORD had finished speaking with Moses on Mount Sinai, He gave Exo 32:15 Then Moses turned and went down the mountain with the two tablets of the
Deu 4:13 He declared to you His covenant, which He commanded you to follow— the Ten Deu 9:9–11, 17 When I went up on the mountain to receive the tablets of stone, the

Table: of Testimony were Placed in the Ark of the Covenant
Deu 10:5 and I went back down on the mountain and placed the tablets in the ark I had 1Ki 8:9 There was nothing in the ark except the two stone tablets that Moses had Heb 9:4 containing the golden altar of incense and the gold-covered ark of the

Table: of Testimony: A Second Set Engraved
Exo 34:1 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Chisel out two stone tablets like the Exo 10:1–4 At that time the LORD said to me, “Chisel out two stone tablets like the

Table: of Testimony: The Commandments Engraved Upon
Exo 20:3–17 You shall have no other gods before Me. / You shall not make for Exo 24:12 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Come up to Me on the mountain and stay

Deu 4:13 He declared to you His covenant, which He commanded you to follow— the Ten Deu 5:4–22 The LORD spoke with you face to face on the fire out of the mountain. / Deu 9:10 Then the LORD gave me the two stone tablets, inscribed by the finger of Hos 8:12 Though I wrote for them the great things of My law, they regarded it as

Tact: Paul in Stimulating Benevolent Giving
2Co 8:1–8 Now, brothers, we want you to know about the grace that God has given the 2Co 9:1–5 Now about the service to the saints, there is no need for me to write to

Tact: Paul in Turning the Preaching of his Adversaries to Advantage
Php 1:10–22 so that you may be able to test and prove what is best and may be pure

Tact: Solomon, in Arbitrating Between the Prostitutes
1Ki 3:24–28 The king continued, “Bring me a sword.” So they brought him a sword, /

Tact: The Group Decision at Jerusalem
Act 21:20–25 When they heard this, they glorified God. Then they said to Paul, “You

Tact: The Town Clerk of Ephesus
Act 19:35–41 Finally the city clerk quieted the crowd and declared, “Men of

Tact: The Wise Woman of Abel
2Sa 5:20–22 a wise woman called out from the city, “Listen! Listen! Please tell

Tadmor: A City Built in the Wilderness by Solomon
1Ki 9:18 Baalath, and Tamar in the Wilderness of Judah, 2Ch 8:4 He built Tadmor in the wilderness, in addition to all the store cities that

Tahan: A Descendant of Ephraim
1Ch 7:20 Additionally, Rephah was his son, Resheph his son, Telah his son, Tahan

Tahan: Son of Ephraim
Num 26:35 These were the descendants of Ephraim by their clans: The Shuthelahite

Tahath: A Camping Place of the Israelites
Jos 19:22 The border reached Tabor, Shahazumah, and Beth-shemesh, and ended at the

Jdg 8:18 Next, Gideon asked Zebah and Zalmunna, “What kind of men did you kill at

Ps 89:12 North and south You created; Tabor and Hermon shout for joy at Your name.

Jer 46:14 “This is the word that came to Jeremiah concerning all the Jews living in

Jer 46:14 “Announce it in Egypt, and proclaim it in Migdol; proclaim it in Memphis Eze 30:18 The day will be darkened in Taanaphes when I break the yoke of Egypt and

Tahpanhes: A City in Egypt
Jer 2:16 The men of Memphis and Tahpanhes have shaved the crown of your head.

Jer 43:7–9 So they entered the land of Egypt because they did not obey the voice of Jer 44:1 “This is the word that came to Jeremiah concerning all the Jews living in

Jer 46:14 “Announce it in Egypt, and proclaim it in Migdol; proclaim it in Memphis Eze 30:18 The day will be darkened in Taanaphes when I break the yoke of Egypt and

Tahpenes: A Queen of Egypt
1Ki 11:19, 20 There Hadad found such great favor in the sight of Pharaoh that he

Tahrea: Son of Micah
1Ch 9:41 The sons of Micah: Pithon, Melech, Tahrea, and Ahaz.

Tahrea: The Name of Two Ephraimites
1Ch 7:20 The descendants of Ephraim: Shuthelah, Bered his son, Tahath his son,

Tahpanes: A City in Egypt
Jer 2:16 The men of Memphis and Tahpanhes have shaved the crown of your head.

Jer 43:7–9 So they entered the land of Egypt because they did not obey the voice of Jer 44:1 “This is the word that came to Jeremiah concerning all the Jews living in

Jer 46:14 “Announce it in Egypt, and proclaim it in Migdol; proclaim it in Memphis Eze 30:18 The day will be darkened in Taanaphes when I break the yoke of Egypt and

Tahpenes: A Queen of Egypt
1Ki 11:19, 20 There Hadad found such great favor in the sight of Pharaoh that he

Tailoring: General Scriptures Concerning
Exo 31:2, 3, 6, 10 “See, I have called by name Bezalel son of Uri, the son of Hur, Exo 39:1 From the blue, purple, and scarlet yarn they made specially woven garments

Take Care of Yourself
Mat 11:28 Come to Me, all you who are weary and burdened, and I will give you rest. 1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household, Eph 4:28 He who has been stealing must steal no longer, but must work, doing good Mat 6:33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these Mat 10:28 Do not be afraid of those who kill the body but cannot kill the soul. Mat 7:3–5 Why do you look at the speck in your brother’s eye, but fail to notice 1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is

Taking a Life
Exo 21:12 Whoever strikes and kills a man must surely be put to death. Exo 20:13 You shall not murder.

Pro 24:11 Rescue those being lied away to death, and restrain those stumbling toward Gen 9:6 Whoever sheds the blood of man, by man his blood will be shed; for in His 1Pe 2:16 Live in freedom, but do not use your freedom as a cover-up for evil; live Gen 4:9–11 And the LORD said to Cain, “Where is your brother Abel?” “I do not Jer 1:5 “Before I formed you in the womb I knew you, and before you were born I set 1Sa 2:6 The LORD brings death and gives life; He brings down to Sheol and raises Heb 9:27 Just as man is appointed to die once, and after that to face judgment,

Taking Action
Jas 1:23–25 For anyone who hears the word but does not carry it out is like a man Jas 2:18 But someone will say, “You have faith and I have deeds.” Show me your 1Joh 3:18 Little children, let us love not in word and speech, but in action and
Jam 4:17 Anyone, then, who knows the right thing to do, yet fails to do it, is Col 3:23, 24 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and 1Pe 1:13 Therefore prepare your minds for action. Be sober-minded. Set your hope Luk 11:9 So I tell you: Ask, and it will be given to you; seek, and you will find; Jam 1:22 Be doers of the word, and not hearers only. Otherwise, you are deceiving 2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and Jam 2:26 As the body without the spirit is dead, so faith without deeds is dead.

Taking Advantage Luk 6:31 Do to others as you would have them do to you.

1Th 4:6 and no one should ever violate or exploit his brother in this regard, Amo 5:11 Therefore, because you trample on the poor and exact from him a tax of Luk 16:10 Whoever is faithful in small things is faithful also in large things. And 1 Joh 4:17 In this way, love has been perfected among us, so that we may have

Taking Care of Animals Pro 12:10 A righteous man regards the life of his animal, but the tender mercies of Pro 27:23 Be sure to know the state of your flocks, and pay close attention to your Jam 3:7 All kinds of animals, birds, reptiles, and creatures of the sea are being Gen 1:20, 21 And God said, “Let the waters teem with living creatures, and let Isa 32:20 Blessed are those who sow beside abundant waters, who let the ox and

Taking Care of Children 1Pe 5:2–4 Be shepherds of God’s flock that is among you, watching over them not out Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not Jam 1:27 Pure and undefiled religion before our God and Father is this: to care for Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God.

Taking Care of Parents 1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household, Col 3:20 Children, obey your parents in everything, for this is pleasing to the Pro 23:22 Listen to your father who gave you life, and do not despise your mother Exo 20:12 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the land Mar 7:11–13 But you say that if a man says to his father or mother, “Whatever you Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and content with what you Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in Act 5:29 But Peter and the other apostles replied, “We must obey God rather than Eph 6:1–3 Children, obey your parents in the Lord, for this is right. / “Honour your 2Co 12:14 See, I am ready to come to you a third time, and I will not be a burden,

Taking Care of Siblings 1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household, Lev 25:35 Now if your countryman becomes destitute and cannot support himself among 1Joh 3:15 Everyone who hates his brother is a murderer, and you know that eternal

Taking Care of the Earth Gen 2:15 Then the LORD God took the man and placed him in the Garden of Eden to Num 35:33 Do not pollute the land where you live, for bloodshed pollutes the land, Gen 1:28 God blessed them and said to them, “Be fruitful and multiply, and fill the Gen 1:26 Then God said, “Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to rule Jer 2:7 I brought you into a fertile land to eat its fruit and bounty, but you came Psa 24:1 A Psalm of David. The earth is the LORD’s, and the fullness thereof, the Lev 25:23, 24 The land must not be sold permanently, because it is Mine, and you Isa 24:4–6 The earth mourns and withers; the world languishes and fades; the Pro 12:10 A righteous man regards the life of his animal, but the tender mercies of Deu 20:19 When you lay siege to a city for an extended time while fighting against

Taking Care of the Elderly 1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household, Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help 1Ti 5:1 If you do not rebuke an older man, but appeal to him as to a father. Treat younger Lev 19:32 You are to rise in the presence of the elderly, honor the aged, and fear Psa 71:9 Do not discard me in my old age; do not forsake me when my strength fails. Jam 1:27 Pure and undefiled religion before our God and Father is this: to care for Exo 20:12 Honor your father and mother, so that your days may be long in the land 1Ti 5:17 Elders who lead effectively are worthy of double honor, especially those 1Ti 5:3, 4 Honor the widows who are truly widows. / But if a widow has children or Pro 16:31 Gray hair is a crown of glory, it is attained along the path of

Taking Care of the Pastor Gal 6:8 Nevertheless, the one who receives instruction in the word must share in Heb 13:17 Obey your leaders and submit to them, for they watch over you as souls as 1Th 5:12–14 But we ask you, brothers, to acknowledge those who work diligently 1Ti 5:17, 18 Elders who lead effectively are worthy of double honor, especially those 1Co 9:9 For it is written in the Law of Moses: “Do not muzzel an ox while it is Act 20:28 Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy Spirit 1Pe 5:2 Be shepherds of God’s flock that is among you, watching over them not out Tts 1:7 As God’s steward, an overseer must be above reproach—not self-absorbed, not 1Co 9:14 In the same way, the Lord has prescribed that those who preach the gospel Jam 3:1 Not many of you should become teachers, my brothers, because you know that

Taking Care of Widows Jam 1:27 Pure and undefiled religion before our God and Father is this: to care for 1Ti 5:3, 4 Honor the widows who are truly widows. / But if a widow has children or 1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household, Exo 22:22, 23 You must not mistreat any widow or orphan. / If you do mistreat them, 1Ti 5:9 A widow should be enrolled if she is at least sixty years old, the wife of

Taking Care of your Body 1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is 3Joh 1:2 Beloved, I pray that in every way you may prosper and enjoy good health, Luk 21:34 But watch yourselves, or your hearts will be weighed down by dissipation, Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of 1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of Luk 22:22 Then Jesus said to His disciples, “Therefore I tell you, do not worry 1Co 3:16, 17 Do you not know that you yourselves are God’s temple, and that God’s Rom 12:1 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God’s mercy, to offer your Php 4:6, 7 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with Col 3:17 And whatever you do, in word or deed, do it all in the name of the Lord

Taking Care of your Family 1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household, Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to Tts 2:3–5 Older women, likewise, are to be reverent in their behavior, not Php 4:6, 7 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with Php 4:19 And my God will supply all your needs according to His glorious riches in Rom 12:19 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God’s wrath. For it Joh 14:15 If you love Me, you will keep My commandments. / If you love Me, you Joh 14:14 ‘Truly, truly, I tell you, the Son can do nothing by itself; Mar 11:24 Therefore I tell you, whatever you ask for in prayer, believe that you

Taking Care of Yourself 1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is 3Joh 1:2 Beloved, I pray that in every way you may prosper and enjoy good health, 1Co 3:16 Do you not know that you yourselves are God’s temple, and that God’s 1Co 3:17 If anyone destroys God’s temple, God will destroy him; for God’s temple is 1Pe 5:7–9 Cast all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you. / Be sober-minded Rom 12:1, 2 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God’s mercy, to offer 1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of Psa 139:13, 14 For You formed my inmost being; You knit me together in my mother’s Psp 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength. 1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,

Taking People to Court Mat 5:25 Reconcile quickly with your adversary, while you are still on the way to Luk 6:30 Give to everyone who asks you, and if anyone takes what is yours, do not 1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household, Pro 16:7 When a man’s ways please the LORD, He makes even the man’s enemies live at Rom 12:19 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God’s wrath. For it

Taking Responsibility Ezr 10:4 Get up, for this matter is your responsibility, and we will support you. Pro 28:13 He who conceals his sins will not prosper, but whoever confesses and Eph 4:31, 32 Get rid of all bitterness, rage and anger, outcry and slander, among Rom 5:3 Not only that, but we also rejoice in our sufferings, because we know that Pro 12:22 Lying lips are detestable to the LORD, but those who deal faithfully are Luk 6:31 Do to others as you would have them do to you. Rom 5:4 perseverance, character, and character, hope. Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and content with what you

Taking Time for Yourself Mat 11:28 Come to Me, all you who are weary and burdened, and I will give you rest. Psa 51:10–12 Create in me a clean heart, O God, and renew a right spirit within me. Taking your Own Life Ecc 7:17 Do not be excessively wicked, and do not be a fool. Why should you die 1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is Gen 9:5, 6 And surely I will require the life of any man or beast by whose hand 1Co 3:17 If anyone destroys God’s temple, God will destroy him; for God’s temple is 1Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether
Talebearer: General Scriptures Concerning
Lev 19:16 You must not go about spreading slander among your people. You must not Ps 15:1–3 A Psalm of David. O LORD, who may abide in Your tent? Who may dwell on Pro 11:13 A gossip reveals a secret, but a trustworthy person keeps a confidence. Pro 16:28 A perverse man spreads dissension, and a gossip divides close friends. Pro 17:9 Whoever conceals an offense promotes love, but he who brings it up Pro 18:8 The words of a gossip are like choice morsels that go down into the inmost Pro 20:19 He who reveals secrets is a constant gossip; avoid the one who babbles Pro 26:20–22 Without wood, a fire goes out; without gossip, a conflict ceases. / 1Ti 5:11, 13 But refuse to enrol younger widows. For when their passions draw them Talmai: A Son of Anak
Num 13:22 They went up through the Negev and came to Hebron, where Ahiman, Sheshai, Jos 15:14 And Caleb drove out from there the three sons of Anak—the descendants of Jdg 1:10 Judah also marched against the Canaanites who were living in Hebron Talmai: King of Geshur
2Sa 13:37 Now Absalom fled and went to Talmai son of Ammihud, the king of Geshur. Talent: (A Weight Equal to Three-Thousand Shekels-About One Hundred Twenty-Five Pounds)
Exo 38:25, 26 The silver from those numbered among the congregation totaled 100 Talmen: A Porter of the Temple
1Ch 9:17 These were the gatekeepers: Shallum, Akkub, Talmon, Ahiman, and their Talmon: Family of, Return from Captivity With Zerubbabel
Ezr 2:42 The gatekeepers: the descendants of Shallum, the descendants of Ater, the Neh 7:45 The gatekeepers: the descendants of Shallum, the descendants of Ater, the Neh 11:19 And the gatekeepers: Akkub, Talmon, and their associates, who kept watch Neh 12:25 Mattaniah, Bakubkiah, Obadiah, Meshullam, Talmon, and Akkub were Tammuz: A Syrian Idol
Eze 8:14 Then He brought me to the entrance of the north gate of the house of the Tanhumeth: Father of Serah
2Ki 25:23 When all the commanders of the armies and their men heard that the king Jer 40:8 They came to Gedaliah at Mizpah—Ismael son of Nathaniel, Johanan and Tassirah: General Scriptures Concerning
Act 9:43 And Peter stayed for several days in Joppa with a tanner named Simon. Act 10:5, 6 Now send men to Joppa to call for a man named Simon who is called Tantling: General Scriptures Concerning
1Sa 1:6, 7 Because the LORD had closed Hannah's womb, her rival would provoke her 1Ki 18:27 At noon Elijah began to taunt them, saying, “Shout louder, for he is a Tapestry in Palaces
Est 1:6 Hangings of white and blue linen were fastened with cords of fine white and Songs 1:5 I am dark, yet lovely, O daughters of Jerusalem, like the tents of Kedar, Tapestry in Shrines of Male Prostitutes where some Women did Weaving for the Goddess Asherah
2Ki 12:7 He also tore down the quarters of the male prostitutes that were in Tapestry: General Scriptures Concerning
Exo 26:1–14, 31–37 “You are to construct the tabernacle itself with ten curtains of Exo 27:9–17 You are also to make a courtyard for the tabernacle. On the south side Exo 36:8–18 All the skilled craftsmen among the workmen made the ten curtains for Tapestry: Gold Thread Woven Into
Exo 39:33 They hammered out thin sheets of gold and cut threads from them to Taphath: Daughter of Solomon
1Ki 4:11 Ben-abinadab in Naphat-dor (Taphath, a daughter of Solomon, was his Tappauh: A City in the Territory of the Tribe of Ephraim
Jos 16:8 From Tappuah the border went westward to the Brook of Kanah and ended at Jos 17:8 The region of Tappuah belonged to Manasseh, but Tappuah itself, on the Tappauh: A City of the Tribe of Judah
Jos 12:17 the king of Tappuah, one; the king of Hepher, one; Jos 15:34 Zanoah, En-gannim, Tappuah, Enam, Tappauh: Son of Hebron
1Ch 2:43 The sons of Hebron: Korah, Tappuah, Rekem, and Shema. Tarah: A Camping Place of the Israelites
Num 33:27, 28 They set out from Tahath and camped at Terah. / They set out from Tarah: A City in the Territory of the Benjaminites
Jos 18:27 Rekem, Irpeel, Taralah, Tarea: A Son of Micah
1Ch 8:35 The sons of Micah: Pithon, Melech, Tarea, and Ahaz. Tarea: A Son of Micah
1Ch 18:10 The sons of Micah: Pithon, Melech, Tarea, and Ahaz. Tares: Parable of
Matt 13:24–30, 38–42 Jesus put before them another parable: “The kingdom of heaven Target used by Spearmen
2Ch 14:8 Asa had an army of 300,000 men from Judah bearing large shields and Target: Made of Brass (Bronze)
1Sa 17:6 and he had armor of bronze on his legs and a javelin of bronze slung Target: Made of Gold
1Ki 10:16 King Solomon made two hundred large shields of hammered gold; six hundred 2Ch 9:15 King Solomon made two hundred large shields of hammered gold; six hundred Tarot Cards
Lev 20:6 Whoever turns to mediums or spiritists to prostitute himself with them, I Lev 19:31 You must not turn to mediums or spiritists; do not seek them out, or you Lev 20:27 A man or a woman who is a medium or spiritist must surely be put to Lev 19:26 You must not eat anything with blood still in it. You must not practice Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and Rev 22:15 But outside are the dogs, the sorcerers, the sexually immoral, the Exo 22:18 You must not allow a sorcerer to live.
Deu 18:10 Let no one be found among you who sacrifices his son or daughter in the Isa 8:19 When men tell you to consult the spirits of the dead and the spiritists 1Ch 10:13 So Saul died for his unfaithfulness to the L ORD, because he did not
Tartiletes: Colonists in Samaria
Ezr 4:9 From Rehum the commander, Shimshai the scribe, and the rest of their
Tarshish: A Persian prince
Est 1:14 His closest advisors were Carshena, Shethar, Admatha, Tarshish, Meres,
Tarshish: Also Called Tharshish: Commerce and Wealth of
1Ki 10:22 For the king had the ships of Tarshish at sea with Hiram's fleet, and 1Ki 22:48 Jehoshaphat built ships of Tarshish to go to Ophir for gold, but they 2Ch 20:36 They agreed to make ships go to Tarshish, and these were built in Psa 48:7 With a wind from the east You wrecked the ships of Tarshish. Isa 2:16 against every ship of Tarshish, and against every stately vessel. Isa 23:1–14 This is the burden against Tyre: WALL, O ships of Tarshish, for Tyre is Isa 60:9 Surely the islands will wait for Me, with the ships of Tarshish in the Jer 10:9 Hammered silver is brought from Tarshish, and gold from Uphaz—the work of Eze 27:12, 25 Tarshish was your merchant because of your great wealth of goods; Eze 38:13 Sheba and Dedan and the merchants of Tarshish with all its villages will
Tarshish: Also Called Tharshish: Jonah Would Flee To
Jon 1:3 Jonah, however, got up to flee to Tarshish, away from the presence of the Jon 4:2 So he prayed to the L ORD, saying, "O L ORD, is this not what I said while I
Tarshish: Also Called Tharshish: Probably Spain
Gen 10:4, 5 And the sons of Javan: Elishah, Tarshish, the Kittites, and the Psa 72:10 May the kings of Tarshish and distant shores bring tribute; may the kings Isa 66:19 I will establish a sign among them, and I will send survivors from among
Tarshish: Also Called Tharshish: Prophecies Concerning
Psa 72:10 May the kings of Tarshish and distant shores bring tribute; may the kings Isa 66:19 I will establish a sign among them, and I will send survivors from among
Tarshish: Also Called Tharshish: Solomon Makes Valuable Imports From
1Ki 10:22 For the king had the ships of Tarshish at sea with Hiram's fleet, and 2Ch 9:21 For the king had the ships of Tarshish that went with Hiram's servants,
Tarshish: Son of Bilhan
1Ch 7:10 The son of Jediel: Bilhan. The sons of Bilhan: Jeush, Benjamin, Ehud,
Tarshish: Son of Javan
Gen 10:4 And the sons of Javan: Elishah, Tarshish, the Kittites, and the Rodanites. 1Ch 1:17 And the sons of Javan: Elishah, Tarshish, the Kittites, and the Rodanites.
Tarsus: Paul Brought From, by Barnabas
Acts 11:25, 26 Then Barnabas went to Tarsus to look for Saul, / and when he found
Tarsus: Paul Sent To, from Jerusalem, to Avoid Assassination
Acts 9:30 When the brothers learned of this, they took him down to Caesarea and sent
Tarsus: Paul's Birthplace
Acts 9:9 "Get up!" the Lord told him. "Go to the house of Judas on Straight Street 2Ch 1:23 "I am a Jew, born in Tarsus of Cilicia, but raised in this city. I was
Tartak: An Assyrian Idol
2Ki 17:31 the Awites made Nibhaz and Tartak, and the Sepharvites burned their
tartan: An Assyrian General
2Ki 18:17 Nevertheless, the king of Assyria sent the Tartan, the Rabshakeh, and the Isa 20:1 Before the year that the chief commander, sent by Sargon king of Assyria,
Taskmasters: General Scriptures Concerning
Exo 5:13, 14 The taskmasters kept pressing them, saying, "Fillup your quota each
Taste: The Sense of, Lost
Tatnai: A Persian Governor in Samaria
Ezr 5:3, 6 At that time Tattenai the governor of the region west of the Euphrates, Ezr 6:6, 13 Therefore Darius decreed: To Tattenai governor of the region west of Tattle tale:Mat 18:15–17 If your brother sins against you, go and confront him privately. If he Deu 19:15 A lone witness is not sufficient to establish any wrongdoing or sin 2Th 2:11, 12 Yet we hear that some of you are leading undisciplined lives and
Tattooing: Forbidden
Lev 19:28 You must not make any cuts in your bodies for the dead or put tattoo
Tattoos
Lev 19:28 You must not make any cuts in your bodies for the dead or put tattoo 1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is 1Co 3:16 Do you not know that you yourselves are God’s temple, and that God's 1Ti 2:9 Likewise, I want the women to adorn themselves with respectable apparel,
Tax Collectors
Luk 3:12, 13 Even tax collectors came to be baptized. "Teacher," they asked, "what
Mat 11:19 The Son of Man came eating and drinking, and they say, "Look at this Mat 18:15–17 If your brother sins against you, go and confront him privately. If he Luk 18:10 "Two men went up to the temple to pray. One was a Pharisee and the other
Tax: Collectors of
2Sa 20:24 Adoram was in charge of the forced labor; Jehoshaphat son of Ahilud was 1Ki 4:6 Ahishar was in charge of the palace; and Adoniram son of Abda was in charge Isa 33:18 Your mind will ponder the former terror: "Where is he who telleth? Where Dan 11:20 In his place one will arise who will send out a tax collector for the Mar 2:14 As He was walking along, He saw Levi son of Alphaeus sitting at the tax Luk 5:23 "Collect no more than you are authorized," he answered. Luk 5:27 After this, Jesus went out and saw a tax collector named Levi sitting at
Tax: Jesus Pays
Mat 17:24–27 After they had arrived in Capernaum, the collectors of the two-drachma
Tax: Land
Gen 41:34, 48 Let Pharaoh take action and appoint commissioners over the land to 2Ki 23:35 So Jehoiakim paid the silver and gold to Pharaoh Neco, but to meet
Tax: Land Mortgaged For
Neh 5:3, 4 Others were saying, "We are mortgaging our fields, our vineyards, and
Tax: Paid in Grain
Amo 5:11 Therefore, because you trample on the poor and exact from him a tax of Amo 7:1 This is what the Lord GOD showed me: He was preparing swarms of locusts
Tax: Paid in Provisions
1Ki 4:7–27 Solomon had twelve governors over all Israel to provide food for the
Tax: Personal
Am 9:15 This is the account of the forced labor that King Solomon imposed to build 2Ki 15:19, 20 Then P<ul>
Tax: Poll
Exo 30:11–16 Then the L ORD said to Moses, / "When you take a census of the Exo 38:26 a beka per person, that is, half a shekel, according to the sanctuary
Neh 10:32 We also place ourselves under the obligation to contribute a third of a
Luk 2:11 Now in those days a decree went out from Caesar Augustus that a census
Tax: Priests Exempted From
Gen 47:26 So Joseph established a law that a fifth of the produce belongs to Ezek 7:24 And be advised that you have no authority to impose tribute, duty, or toll
Tax: Resisted by Israelites
1Ki 12:18 Then King Rehoboam sent out Adoram, who was in charge of the forced 2Ch 10:18 Then King Rehoboam sent out Hadoram, who was in charge of the forced
Tax: Stoned
2Ch 10:18 Then King Rehoboam sent out Hadoram, who was in charge of the forced
Tax: The RV Changes the Reading to Enrolled Instead of Taxed
Luk 2:1–3 In those days a decree went out from Caesar Augustus that a census
Tax: Unpopular
Mat 5:46 If you love those who love you, what reward will you get? Do not even tax Mat 9:11 When the Pharisees saw this, they asked His disciples, "Why does your Mat 11:19 The Son of Man came eating and drinking, and they say, "Look at this Mat 18:17 If he refuses to listen to them, tell it to the church. And if he refuses Mat 21:31 Which of the two did the will of his father?" "The first," they answered. Luk 18:11 The Pharisee stood by himself and prayed, 'God, I thank You that I am not
Taxes
Rom 13:6, 7 This is also why you pay taxes. For the authorities are God's servants, Luk 3:13 "Collect no more than you are authorized," he answered. Rom 13:2 Consequently, whoever resists authority is opposing what God has set in
Tea
Exo 47:12 Along both banks of the river, fruit trees of all kinds will grow. Their
Rev 22:2 down the middle of the main street of the city. On either side of the
Teacher Appreciation
Gal 6:6 Nevertheless, the one who receives instruction in the word must share in 1Pe 4:10 As good stewards of the manifold grace of God, each of you should use
Psa 1:3 He is like a tree planted by streams of water, yielding its fruit in
2Ti 4:2 Preach the word; be prepared in season and out of season; reprove, rebuke.

Teachers: Elisha, Head of, at Gilgal
2Ki 4:38 When Elisha returned to Gilgal, there was a famine in the land. As the

Teachers: False: Admonition Against
Deu 13:1–3 If a prophet or dreamer of dreams arises among you and proclaims a sign
Mat 5:19 So then, whoever breaks one of the least of these commandments and teaches
Mat 7:15 Beware of false prophets. They come to you in sheep's clothing, but
Mat 15:2–20 “Why do Your disciples breach the tradition of the elders? They do not
Mal 2:3–33 “The scribes and Pharisees sit in Moses' seat. So practice and
Luk 11:38–52 But the Pharisees was surprised to see that Jesus did not first wash

Teachers: Samuel, Head of School of Prophets
1Sa 19:20 he sent messengers to capture him. But when they saw the group of

Tears: Figurative
Psa 80:5 You fed them with the bread of tears and made them drink the full measure

Tears: General Scriptures Concerning
Psa 6:6 I am weary from groaning; all night I flood my bed with weeping and drench
Psa 39:12 Hear my prayer, O LORD, and give ear to my cry for help; do not be deaf
Psa 42:3 My tears have been my food both day and night, while men ask me all day

Tears: None in Heaven
Rev 21:4 ‘He will wipe away every tear from their eyes,’ and there will be no more

Tears: Observed by God
Psa 56:6 You have taken account of my wanderings. Put my tears in Your bottle—are
Isa 38:3–5 saying, “Please, O LORD, remember how I have walked before You

Tears: Wiped Away
Rev 7:17 For the Lamb in the center of the throne will be their shepherd. ‘He will

Tebah: Son of Nahor
Gen 22:24 Moreover, Nahor’s concubine, whose name was Reumah, bore Tebah, Gaham,

Tebalnah: Son of Hosah
1Ch 26:11 Hilkiah the second, Tebaliah the third, and Zechariah the fourth. The

Thebeth: The Tenth Month (January)
Est 2:16 She was taken to King Xerxes in the royal palace in the tenth month, the
Eze 29:1 In the tenth year, on the twelfth day of the tenth month, the word of the

Technicatlas: Legal
Mat 12:2, 10 When the Pharisees saw this, they said to Him, "Look, Your disciples
Mat 24:14 And this gospel of the kingdom will be preached in all the world as a

Technology
Gen 11:6 And the Lord said, ‘If they have begun to do this as one people speaking
Dan 12:4 But you, Daniel, shut up these words and seal the book until the time of
Deu 18:10–12 Let no one be found among you who sacrifices his son or daughter in
Isa 6:13 And though a tenth remains in the land, it will be burned again. As the

Teenage Pregnancy
1Th 4:3–5 For it is God’s will that you should be holy: You must abstain from
Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
1Co 6:12 “Everything is permissible for me,” but not everything is beneficial.
2Ch 26:15 And in Jerusalem he made skillfully designed devices to shoot arrows and
Isa 10:15 Does an axe raise itself above the one who swings it? Does a saw boast
Ecc 1:19 What has been will be again, and what has been done will be done again;
2Ti 3:17 so that the man of God may be complete, fully equipped for every good
Neh 2:18 I also told them about the gracious hand of my God upon me, and what the
Mat 24:14 And this gospel of the kingdom will be preached in all the world as a

Teenagers
1Ti 4:12 Let no one despise your youth, but set an example for the believers in
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
Isa 40:30, 31 Even youths grow tired and weary, and young men stumble and fall. / Ecc 11:9 Rejoice, O young man, while you are young, and let your heart be glad in
1Ti 2:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and
2Ki 15:2 He was sixteen years old when he became king, and he reigned in Jerusalem
1Pe 5:7 Cast all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you.

Teeth: General Scriptures Concerning
Pro 10:26 Like vinegar to the teeth and smoke to the eyes, so is the slanderer to

Teeth: Gnashing (Grinding) of, Usually Signifying Anger or Extreme Pain
Job 16:9 His anger has torn me and opposed me; He gnashes His teeth at me. My
Psa 35:16 Like godless jesters at a feast, they gnashed their teeth at me.

Psa 37:12 The wicked scheme against the righteous and gnash their teeth at them,
Psa 112:10 The wicked man will see and be grieved; he will gnash his teeth and
Lam 2:16 All your enemies open their mouths against you. They hiss and gnash their
Mat 8:12 But the sons of the kingdom will be thrown into the outer darkness, where
Mat 13:42, 50 And they will throw them into the fiery furnace, where there will be
Mat 22:13 Then the king told the servants, ‘To him hand and foot, and throw him
Mat 24:51 Then he will cut him to pieces and assign him a place with the
Mat 25:30 And throw that worthless servant into the outer darkness, where there
Mar 9:18 Whenever it seize him, it throws him to the ground. He foams at the
Luk 13:28 There will be weeping and gnashing of teeth when you see Abraham, Isaac,
Act 7:54 On hearing this, the members of the Sanhedrin were enraged, and they

Tehinnah: Son of Esthon
1Ch 4:12 Esthon was the father of Beth-rapha, of Paseah, and of Tehinnah the father

Tel: General Scriptures Concerning
Isa 6:13 And though a tenth remains in the land, it will be burned again. As the

Tekel: General Scriptures Concerning
Dan 5:25, 27 Now this is the inscription that was written: MENE, MENE, TEKEL,

Tekoa: Son of Ashur
1Ch 2:24 After Herzon died in Caleb-ephrathah, his wife Abijah bore to him Ashhur
1Ch 4:5 Ashshur the father of Tekoa had two wives, Helah and Naarah.

Tekoah: A City in the Territory of Judah
2Ch 11:6 He built up Bethelhem, Etam, Tekoa,

Tekoah: Desert of
2Ch 20:20 Early in the morning they got up and left for the Wilderness of Tekoa. As

Tekoah: Home of Amos
Amo 1:1 These are the words of Amos, who was among the shepherders of Tekoa—what

Tekoah: Home of the Woman Who Interceded for Absalom
2Sa 14:2, 4, 9 So Joab sent to Tekoa to bring a wise woman from there. He told her,

Tekoah: People of, Work on the New Wall of Jerusalem
Neh 3:5, 27 Next to him, the Tekoites made repairs, but their nobles did not put

Tekoah: Prophecy Concerning
Jer 6:1. “Run for cover, O sons of Benjamin; flee from Jerusalem! Sound the ram’s

Tekoah: Rebuilt by Rehoboam
2Ch 11:6 He built up Bethelhem, Etam, Tekoa,

Tel-Abib: Residence of Jewish Captives in Babylonia
Eze 3:15 I came to the exiles at Tel-ribab who dwelt by the River Kebar. And for

Telah: Son of Rephah
1Ch 7:25 Additionally, Rephah was his son, Resheph his son, Telah his son, Tahan

Telaim: A Place of Unknown Location
1Sa 15:4 So Saul summoned the troops and numbered them at Telaim—200,000 foot

Telassar: A City or District Conquered by the Assyrians
2Ki 19:12 Did the gods of the nations destroyed by my fathers rescue those
Isa 37:12 Did the gods of the nations destroyed by my fathers rescue those

Telem: A City of the Tribe of Judah
Jos 15:24 Ziph, Telem, Bealoth,

Telem: A Porter Who Divorced his Gentile Wife
Ezr 10:24 From the singers: Elijahib. From the gatekeepers: Shallum, Telem, and

Telepahy
Deu 16:10–12 Let no one be found among you who sacrifices his son or daughter in
1Co 2:11 For who among men knows the thoughts of man except his own spirit within
1Ti 4:1 Now the Spirit expressly states that in later times some will abandon the
Lefv 19:31 You must not turn to mediums or spiritists; do not seek them out, or you
Luk 20:27 A man or a woman who is a medium or spiritist must surely be put to
1Joh 5:19 We know that we are of God, and that the whole world is under the power

Television
Psa 119:37 Turn my eyes away from worthless things; revive me with Your word.
Psa 101:3 I will set no worthless thing before my eyes. I hate the work of those
Eph 5:15–17 Pay careful attention, then, to how you walk, not as unwise but as
1Pe 3:15 But in your hearts sanctify Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give a
Mat 28:19, 20 Therefore go and make disciples of all nations, baptizing them in the
1Joh 5:19, 20 We know that we are of God, and that the whole world is under the

Tel-Harsa: A Place in Babylonia
Ezr 2:59 The following came up from Tel-melah, Tel-harsa, Cherub, Addan, and
Neh 7:61 The following came up from Tel-melah, Tel-harsa, Cherub, Addon, and
Temple: Herod the Great’s Temple: Jesus Taken to the Pinnacle of, During his Temptation
Mat 4:5–7 Then the devil took Him to the holy city and set Him on the pinnacle of Luke 4:9–12 Then the devil led Him to Jerusalem and set Him on the pinnacle of the

Temple: Herod the Great’s Temple: Jesus Teaches In
Mar 11:27–33 After their return to Jerusalem, Jesus was walking in the temple Mar 12:35–44 While Jesus was teaching in the temple courts, He asked, “How can the Mark 14:49 Every day I was with you, teaching in the temple courts, and you did not John 5:14–17 Afterward, Jesus found the man at the temple and said to him, “See, you John 7:14–28 About halfway through the feast, Jesus went up to the temple courts and John 8:1 But Jesus went to the Mount of Olives.

John 8:1  But Jesus went to the Mount of Olives.

John 10:23–38 and Jesus was walking in the temple courts in Solomon’s Colonnade. / John 18:20 “I have spoken openly to the world,” Jesus answered. “I always taught in

Temple: Herod the Great’s Temple: Judas Casts Down the Pieces of Silver In
Mat 27:5 So Judas threw the silver into the temple and left. Then he went away and

Temple: Herod the Great’s Temple: Magnificence of
Mat 24:1 As Jesus left the temple and was walking away, His disciples came up to

Temple: Herod the Great’s Temple: Paul is Apprehended In
Acts 21:33 The commander came up and arrested Paul, ordering that he be bound with

Temple: Herod the Great’s Temple: Paul Observes the Rights of
Acts 21:26–30 So the next day Paul took the men and purified himself along with

Temple: Herod the Great’s Temple: Paul’s Vision In
Acts 22:17–21 Later, when I had returned to Jerusalem and was praying at the temple,

Temple: Herod the Great’s Temple: Peter Heals the Lame Man at the Gate of
Acts 3:1–16 One afternoon Peter and John were going up to the temple at the hour of

Temple: Herod the Great’s Temple: Prophecies Concerning Its Destruction, by Daniel
Daniel 8:11–15 It manifested itself, even to the Prince of the host; it removed His Daniel 11:30, 31 Ships of Kittim will come against him, and he will lose heart. Then

Temple: Herod the Great’s Temple: Simeon Blesses the Infant Jesus In
Luke 2:25–35 Now there was a man in Jerusalem named Simeon, who was righteous and

Temple: Herod the Great’s Temple: Solomon’s Porch (Portico)
John 10:23 and Jesus was walking in the temple courts in Solomon’s Colonnade.

Temple: Herod the Great’s Temple: The Beautiful Gate
Acts 3:10 They recognized him as the man who used to sit begging at the Beautiful

Temple: Herod the Great’s Temple: The Disciples Worship In, After the Resurrection

Temple: Herod the Great’s Temple: The Beautiful Stones of
Luke 21:5 As some of the disciples were remarking how the temple was adorned with

Temple: Herod the Great’s Temple: Zacharias, officiating Priest In, Has a Vision of an
Luke 1:5–23 In the time of Herod king of Judea there was a priest named Zechariah, Luke 1:57–64 When the time came for Elizabeth to have her child, she gave birth to a

Temple: Idolatrous of Baal, at Samaria
2 Kings 10:21, 27 Then Jezus sent word throughout Israel, and all the servants of Baal

Temple: Idolatrous of Dagon, at Ashdod
1 Samuel 5:2 Carried it into the temple of Dagon, and set it beside his statue.

Temple: Idolatrous of Diana (Artemis), at Ephesus
Acts 19:27 There is danger not only that our business will fall into disrepute, but

Temple: Idolatrous of Milkom, at Damascus
2 Kings 5:18 Yet may the LORD forgive your servant this one thing: When my master goes

Temple: Idolatrous of the Calves, at Beth-Eli
1 Kings 12:31, 33 Jeroboam also built shrines on the high places and appointed from

Temple: Idolatrous: At Babylon
2 Chronicles 36:7 Nebuchadnezzar also took to Babylon some of the articles from the house of

Temple: Idolatrous: TrophiesStored In
1 Samuel 31:10 They put his armor in the temple of the Ash都可以 king and hung his body on

1 Chronicles 10:9, 10 They stripped Saul, cut off his head, took his armor, and sent

Temple: Sending Forth the Forces of Righteousness Against the Powers of Evil
Revelation 15:5–8 After this I looked, and the temple—the tabernacle of the Testimony—was

Temple: Solomon’s by Asa, from Ben-Hadad
1 Kings 15:18 So Asa withdrew all the silver and gold that remained in the treasuries

Temple: Solomon’s by Hezekiah, from the King of Assyria
2 Kings 18:15, 16 Hezekiah gave him all the silver that was found in the house of the

Temple: Solomon’s by Jehoash, King of Israel
2 Kings 14:14 He took all the gold and silver and all the articles found in the house

Temple: Solomon’s by Jehoash, King of Judah, from Hazael
2 Kings 12:18 So King Joash of Judah took all the sacred objects dedicated by his

Temple: Solomon’s by Josiah
2 Kings 22:3–7 Now in the eighteenth year of his reign, King Josiah sent the scribe,

Temple: Solomon’s for an Armory
2 Kings 11:8 Then the priest gave to the commanders of hundreds the spears and shields

Temple: Solomon’s for Prayer and Worship
1 Kings 8:1 At that time Solomon assembled before him in Jerusalem the elders of

Temple: Solomon’s for the Continual Shewbread and the Burnt offerings
2 Chronicles 2:4 Behold, I am about to build a house for the Name of the LORD my God to

Temple: Solomon’s for the offering of Sweet Incense
2 Chronicles 2:4 Behold, I am about to build a house for the Name of the LORD my God to

Temple: Solomon’s of the Priests
2 Chronicles 4:9 He made the courtyard of the priests and the large court with its doors,

Temple: Solomon’s: A Dwelling Place of the Lord
1 Kings 8:10, 11 And when the priests came out of the Holy Place, the cloud filled

1 Kings 9:3 And the LORD said to him: “I have heard your prayer and petition before Me.

1 Kings 21:7 Manasseh even took the carved Asherah pole he had made and set it up in

1 Chronicles 29:21 Then King David said to the whole assembly, "My son Solomon, the one whom 2 Chronicles 5:13, 14 The trumpeters and singers joined together to praise and thank the 2 Chronicles 7:1–3, 16 When Solomon had finished praying, fire came down from heaven and

Ezra 10:3, 4 Now when the man went in, the cherubim were standing on the south side

Micah 1:2 Hear, O peoples, all of you, listen, O earth, and everyone in it! May the Temple: Solomon’s: Ahaz Changes the Pattern of the Altar In
2 Kings 15:16–20 Then King Ahaz went to Damascus to meet Tiglath-pileser king of

Temple: Solomon’s: Also Called Temple of the Lord
2 Kings 11:10 Then the priest gave to the commanders of hundreds the spears and shields

Temple: Solomon’s: Beautiful Gate
Acts 3:2 And a man who was lame from birth was being carried to the temple gate

Temple: Solomon’s: Beauty of
Isaiah 64:11 Our holy and beautiful temple, where our fathers praised You, has been

Temple: Solomon’s: Built by Solomon
Acts 7:47 But it was Solomon who built the house for Him.

Temple: Solomon’s: Called Temple
1 Kings 6:17 And the main hall in front of this room was forty cubits long.
Temple: Solomon’s: Other Tables of Gold and Silver
1Ch 28:16  the weight of gold for each table of showbread, and of silver for the
2Ch 4:18, 19  Solomon made all these articles in such great abundance that the

Temple: Solomon’s: Overlaid With Gold
2Ch 3:4  The portico at the front, extending across the width of the temple, was

Temple: Solomon’s: Palace
1Ch 29:1, 19  Then King David said to the whole assembly, “My son Solomon, the one

Temple: Solomon’s: Pattern and Building of
1Ki 6:1  In the fourth hundred and eighthieth year after the Israelites had come out of
1Ki 7:13–51  Now King Solomon sent to bring Huram from Tyre. He was the son of a
1Ch 28:11–19  Then David gave his son Solomon the plans for the portico of the
2Ch 3:1  Then Solomon began to build the house of the LORD in Jerusalem on Mount
2Ch 4:1  He made a bronze altar twenty cubits long, twenty cubits wide, and ten
Act 7:47  But it was Solomon who built the house for Him.

Temple: Solomon’s: Pillaged by Shishak
1Ki 14:25, 26  In the fifth year of Rehoboam’s reign, Shishak king of Egypt came up

Temple: Solomon’s: Pillars of
1Ki 7:15–22  He cast two pillars of bronze, each eighteen cubits high and twelve
2Ki 12:4–14  Then Joash said to the priests, “Collect all the money brought as
2Ch 4:18, 19  Solomon made all these articles in such great abundance that the
1Ch 28:16  the weight of gold for each table of showbread, and of silver for the

Temple: Solomon’s: Prayer Made Toward
2Ch 15:8  When Asa heard these words and the prophecy of Azariah son of Oded the

Temple: Solomon’s: Purified by Hezekiah
2Ch 29:19–15  When they had assembled their brothers and consecrated themselves,

Temple: Solomon’s: Repaired by Jehosh, King of Judah
2Ki 12:4–14  Then Joash said to the priests, “Collect all the money brought as
2Ch 24:7–14  For the sons of that wicked woman Athaliah had broken into the house of

Temple: Solomon’s: Restoration of, Ordered by Cyrus
Ezr 1:7–11  King Cyrus also brought out the articles belonging to the house of the

Temple: Solomon’s: Sanctuary
2Ch 20:8  They have lived in the land and have built in it a sanctuary for Your

Temple: Solomon’s: Services In, Organized by David
1Ch 15:16  David also told the leaders of the Levites to appoint their relatives as
1Ch 23:24  These were the descendants of Levi by their families—the heads of

Temple: Solomon’s: Site of
1Ch 21:28–30  At that time, when David saw that the LORD had answered him at the
1Ch 22:1  Then David said, “Here shall be the house of the LORD God, as well as the
1Ch 23:1  Then Solomon began to build the house of the LORD in Jerusalem on Mount

Temple: Solomon’s: Solomon Drafts Men for the Building of
1Ki 5:13–16  Then King Solomon conscripted a labor force of 30,000 men from all
2Ch 2:2, 17, 18  So he conscripted 70,000 porters, 80,000 stonecutters in the

Temple: Solomon’s: Surrounded by Rows of Stones and Cedar Beams
1Ki 6:36  Solomon built the inner courtyard with three rows of dressed stone and one
1Ki 7:12  The great courtyard was surrounded by three rows of dressed stone and a

Temple: Solomon’s: Tabernacle of Witness
2Ch 24:6  So the king called Jehoiada the high priest and said, “Why have you not

Temple: Solomon’s: The Altar of Burnt offering
2Ch 28:1  When Asa heard these words and the prophecy of Azariah son of Oded the

Temple: Solomon’s: The Altar of Incense, and Its Furniture
1Ki 7:48, 50  Solomon also made all the furnishings for the house of the LORD: the
1Ch 28:17, 18  the weight of the pure gold for the forks, sprinkling bowls, and
2Ch 4:19, 22  Solomon also made all the furnishings for the house of God: the golden

Temple: Solomon’s: The Ark of the Covenant
1Ki 6:19  Solomon also prepared the inner sanctuary within the temple to set the ark
1Ki 8:6  And there I have provided a place for the ark, which contains the covenant

Temple: Solomon’s: The Building of, Committed to Solomon
2Sa 7:13  He will build a house for My Name, and I will establish the throne of his

Temple: Solomon’s: The Cherubs
1Ki 6:23–28  In the inner sanctuary he made two cherubim, each ten cubits high, out
2Ch 3:15–17  In front of the temple he made two pillars, which together were
1Ch 28:11, 12  Then David gave his son Solomon the plans for the portico of the

Temple: Solomon’s: The Covered Place for the Sabbath and King’s Entry
2Ki 16:18  And on account of the king of Assyria, he removed the Sabbath canopy they

Temple: Solomon’s: The Great Courtyard of
2Ch 4:9  He made the courtyard of the priests and the large court with its doors,
Jer 19:14  Then Jeremiah returned from Topheth, where the LORD had sent him to
Jer 26:2  “This is what the LORD says: Stand in the courtyard of the house of the

Temple: Solomon’s: The Holiest of All
Heb 9:3  Behind the second curtain was a room called the Most Holy Place,

Temple: Solomon’s: The Holy Place
1Ki 6:2  He also made the base for the image of his abomination, and the basin of
1Ki 8:21  And there I have provided a place for the ark, which contains the covenant

Temple: Solomon’s: The House of the LORD, In Which Solomon’s Temple Was
1Ki 8:6  Then the priests brought the ark of the covenant of the LORD to its place

Temple: Solomon’s: The Inner House
1Ki 6:27  And he placed the cherubim inside the innermost room of the temple. Since

Temple: Solomon’s: The Lampstands and Their Utensils
1Ki 7:49, 50  The lampstands of pure gold in front of the inner sanctuary, five on
2Ch 4:17–20  He made ten gold lampstands according to their specifications and

Temple: Solomon’s: The Oracle (Holy of Holies) in
1Ki 6:19, 20  Solomon also prepared the inner sanctuary within the temple to set the
1Ki 8:6  Then the priests brought the ark of the covenant of the LORD to its place

Temple: Solomon’s: The Table of Shewbread
1Ki 7:48  Solomon also made all the furnishings for the house of the LORD: the
2Ch 29:18  Then they went in to King Hezekiah and reported, “We have cleansed the

Temple: Solomon’s: The Ten Lavers
1Ki 7:38–46  He also made ten bronze basins, each holding forty baths and measuring
2Ch 4:6  He also made ten basins for washing and placed five on the south side and

Temple: Solomon’s: The Time when Began
1Ki 6:1, 37  In the fourth hundred and eightieth year after the Israelites had come
2Ch 3:2  Solomon began construction on the second day of the second month in the

Temple: Solomon’s: The Time when Finished
1Ki 6:38  In his eleventh year and eighth month, the month of Bul, the temple was

Temple: Solomon’s: To Contain the Ark of the Covenant
1Ki 8:21  And there I have provided a place for the ark, which contains the covenant

Temple: Solomon’s: Vessels of, Used by Belshazzar
Dan 5:2, 3  Under the influence of the wine, Belshazzar gave orders to bring in the

Temple: Solomon’s: where Abraham offered Isaac
Gen 22:2, 4  “Take your son,” God said, “your only son Isaac, whom you love, and go

Temple: Solomon’s: Zion
Psa 20:2  May He send you help from the sanctuary and sustain you from Zion.
Psa 48:12  March around Zion, encircle her, count her towers,
Psa 74:2  Remember Your congregation, which You purchased long ago and redeemed as

Temple: The Second: Artaxerxes’ Favorable Action Toward
Ezr 8:25–34  and I weighed out to them the contribution of silver and gold and the

Temple: The Second: Building of, Suspended
Ezr 4:1  When the enemies of Judah and Benjamin heard that the exiles were building

Temple: The Second: Dedicated
Ezr 6:15–18  And this temple was completed on the third day of the month of Adar, in

Temple: The Second: Finished
Ezr 6:14, 15  So the Jewish elders built and prospered through the prophesying of

Temple: The Second: Prophecies of Its Restoration
Isa 44:28  who says of Cyrus, ‘My shepherd will fulfill all that I desire,’ who says
Dan 8:13, 14  Then I heard a holy one speaking, and another holy one said to him, 
Hag 1:1  In the second year of the reign of Darius, on the first day of the sixth
1Co 8:9–13  Be careful, however, that your freedom does not become a stumbling block.
1Co 10:13, 28–32  No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God
2Co 2:11  in order that Satan should not outweigh us. For we are not unaware of his
2Co 11:3, 14, 15  I am afraid, however, that just as Eve was deceived by the
2Co 12:7  or because of these surpassingly great revelations. So to keep me from
Gal 4:14  And although my illness was a trial to you, you did not despise or reject
Gal 5:17  For the flesh cries what is contrary to the Spirit, and the Spirit what
Eph 4:27  and do not give the devil a foothold.
Eph 6:11, 13–17  Put on the full armor of God, so that you can make your stand
1Th 3:5  For this reason, when I could bear it no longer, I sent to find out about
1Ti 5:15  For some have already turned aside to follow Satan.
1Ti 6:9, 10  Those who want to be rich, however, fall into temptation and become
2Ti 3:13  while evil men and imposters go from bad to worse, deceiving and being
Heb 2:18  Because He Himself suffered when He was tempted, He is able to help those
Heb 4:15  For we do not have a high priest who is unable to sympathize with our
Heb 12:3, 4  Consider Him who endured such hostility from sinners, so that you will
Jam 1:2–4, 12–16  Consider it pure joy, my brothers, when you encounter trials of
Jam 4:7  Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from
1Pe 1:6, 7  In this you greatly rejoice, though now for a little while you may have
1Pe 4:12  Beloved, do not be surprised at the fiery trial that has come upon you, as
1Pe 5:1  As a fellow elder, a witness of Christ’s sufferings, and a partaker of the
2Pe 2:9, 18  if all this is so, then the Lord knows how to rescue the godly from
2Pe 3:17  Therefore, beloved, since you already know these things, be on your guard
1Jo 2:16, 26  For all that is in the world—the desires of the flesh, the desires
1Jo 4:4  You, little children, are from God and have overcome them, because
Rev 3:10  Because you have kept My command to persevere, I will also keep you from
Rev 12:10, 11, 17  And I heard a loud voice in heaven saying: “Now have come the
Temptation: Gideon Leads the People of Israel Into Sin
Jdg 8:27  From all this Gideon made an ephod, which he placed in Ophrah, his
Temptation: God Cannot be the Subject of
Jam 1:13  When tempted, no one should say, “God is tempting me.” For God cannot be
Temptation: God Enables the Saints to Bear
1Co 10:13  No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
Temptation: God Knows How to Deliver Saints out of
2Pe 2:9  if all this is so, then the Lord knows how to rescue the godly from trials
Temptation: God Will Make a Way for Saints to Escape out of
1Co 10:13  No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
Temptation: God Will not Suffer Saints to be Exposed To, Beyond Their
1Co 10:13  No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
Temptation: Has Strength Through the Weakness of the Flesh
Mat 26:41  “Watch and pray so that you will not enter into temptation. For the
Temptation: Jeroboam
1Ki 15:30  because of the sins Jeroboam had committed and had caused Israel to
Temptation: Jeroboam Leads the Northern Kingdom (Israel) Into
1Ki 15:30  because of the sins Jeroboam had committed and had caused Israel to
Temptation: Joseph
Gen 39:7  and after some time his master’s wife cast her eyes upon Joseph and said,
Temptation: Leading Into: Prayer Against Being Led Into
Mat 6:13  And lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from the evil one.’
Luk 22:40  When He came to the place, He told them, “Pray that you will not enter
Temptation: Mere Professors Fall Away in Time of
Luk 8:13  The seeds on rocky ground are those who hear the word and receive it with
Temptation: Often Arises Through: Poverty
Pro 30:9  Otherwise, I may have too much and deny You, saying, ‘Who is the LORD?’ Or
Mat 4:2, 3  After fasting forty days and forty nights, He was hungry. / The tempter
Temptation: Often Arises Through:Prosperity
Pro 30:9  Otherwise, I may have too much and deny You, saying, ‘Who is the LORD?’ Or
Mat 4:8  Again, the devil took Him to a very high mountain and showed Him all the
Temptation: Often Arises Through: Worldly Glory
Num 22:17  for I will honor you richly and do whatever you say. So please come and
Dan 4:30  the king exclaimed, “Is this not Babylon the Great, which I myself have
Dan 5:2  Under the influence of the wine, Belshazzar gave orders to bring in the
Mat 4:8  Again, the devil took Him to a very high mountain and showed Him all the
Temptation: Often Ends in Sin and Perdition
1Ti 6:9  Those who want to be rich, however, fall into temptation and become
Jam 1:15  Then after desire has conceived, it gives birth to sin; and sin, when it
Temptation: Often Strengthened by the Perversion of God’s Word
Mat 4:6  “If You are the Son of God,” he said, “throw Yourself down. For it is
Temptation: Paul
2Co 12:7  or because of these surpassingly great revelations. So to keep me from
Gal 4:14  And although my illness was a trial to you, you did not despise or reject
Temptation: Permitted As a Trial of Disinterestedness
Job 1:9–12 Satan answered the LORD, “Does Job fear God for nothing? / Have You not
Temptation: Permitted As a Trial of Faith
1Pe 1:7  so that the proven character of your faith—more precious than gold, which
Jam 1:2, 3  Consider it pure joy, my brothers, when you encounter trials of many
Temptation: Peter
Mar 14:67–71  and saw him warming himself there. She looked at Peter and said, “You
Temptation: Resistance To
Gen 39:7–10  and after some time his master’s wife cast her eyes upon Joseph and
Neh 4:9  So we prayed to our God and posted a guard against them day and night.
Job 31:1, 5–17, 19–34, 38–40  “I have made a covenant with my eyes. How then could I
Psa 17:4  As for the deeds of men—by the word of Your lips I have avoided the ways
Psa 73:2–26  But as for me, my feet had almost stumbled; my steps had nearly
Psa 94:17, 18  Unless the LORD had been my helper, I would soon have dwelt in the
Psa 119:101, 110  I have kept my feet from every evil path, that I may keep Your
Amo 4:12  “Therefore, that is what I will do to you, O Israel, and since I will do
Mat 4:1–11  Then Jesus was led by the Spirit into the wilderness to be tempted by
Mat 24:42–44  Therefore keep watch, because you do not know the day on which your
Mat 25:13  Therefore keep watch, because you do not know the day or the hour.
Mat 26:38–42  Then He said to them, “My soul is consumed with sorrow to the point of
Mar 13:33–37  Be on your guard and stay alert! For you do not know when the
Mar 14:37, 38  Then Jesus returned and found them sleeping, “Simon, are you asleep?”
Luk 4:1–13  Then Jesus, full of the Holy Spirit, returned from the Jordan and was
Luk 12:35–38  Be dressed for service and keep your lamps burning. / Then you will be
Luk 21:33–36  Heaven and earth will pass away, but My words will never pass away. /
1Co 6:13  “Food for the stomach and the stomach for food,” but God will destroy them
Temptation: Saints May be in Heaviness Through
1Pe 1:6  In this you greatly rejoice, though now for a little while you may have had
Temptation: Saints should Avoid the Way of
Rom 14:13  Therefore let us stop judging one another. Instead, make up your mind not
Temptation: Saints should not to Occasion, to Others
Temptation: Saints should Resist, in Faith
Eph 6:16  In addition to all this, take up the shield of faith, with which you can
1Pe 5:9  Resist him, standing firm in your faith and in the knowledge that your
Temptation: Saints should Restore Those Overcome By
Gal 6:1  Brothers, if someone is caught in a trespass, you who are spiritual should
Temptation: Saints should Watch Against
Mat 26:41  “Watch and pray so that you will not enter into temptation. For the
Temptation: The Devil is the Author of
1Ch 21:1  Then Satan rose up against Israel and incited David to take a census of
Mat 4:1  Then Jesus was led by the Spirit into the wilderness to be tempted by the
Joh 13:2  The evening meal was underway, and the devil had already put into the
1Th 3:5  For this reason, when I could bear it no longer, I sent to find out about
Temptation: The Devil Will Renew
Luk 4:13  When the devil had finished every temptation, he left Him until an
Temptation: The Old Prophet of Beth-Ei, the Prophet of Judah
1Ki 13:15–19  So the prophet said to the man of God, “Come home with me and eat some
Temptation: To Distrust of God’s Providence
Mat 4:3  The tempter came to Him and said, “If You are the Son of God, tell these
Temptation: To Presumption
Mat 4:6  “If You are the Son of God,” he said, “throw Yourself down. For it is
Temptation: To Worshipping the God of This World
Mat 4:9  “All this I will give You,” he said, “if You will fall down and worship
Heb 11:9  By faith he dwelt in the promised land as a stranger in a foreign country.

Joh 14:27  Peace I leave with you; My peace I give to you. I do not give to you as

Rom 12:19–21  Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God's wrath. For

Psa 10:17, 18  You have heard, O LORD, the desire of the humble; You will strengthen

Psa 23:4  Even though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear

Tertius: Paul's Amanuensis (Copyist) in Writing the Book of Romans
Rom 16:22  I, Tertius, who wrote down this letter, greet you in the Lord.

Tertullus: The Prosecutor of Paul Before Governor Felix
Act 24:1, 2  Five days later the high priest Ananias came down with some elders and

Testament: A Will
Heb 9:16–18  In the case of a will, it is necessary to establish the death of the

Testament: The New
Mat 26:28  This is My blood of the covenant, which is poured out for many for the

2Ti 1:8  So do not be ashamed of the testimony of our Lord, or of me, His prisoner.

Ps 40:3  He put a new song in my mouth, a hymn of praise to our God. Many will see

Mal 3:16  At that time those who feared the LORD spoke with one another, and the

Testimonies
1Pe 3:15  But in your hearts sanctify Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give a

Luk 12:8  I tell you, everyone who confesses Me before men, the Son of Man will also

Testimony: Religious
1Ch 16:8, 9  “Give thanks to the LORD; call upon His name; make known His deeds

Psa 9:11  Sing praises to the LORD, who dwells in Zion; proclaim His deeds among the

Psa 18:49  Therefore I will praise You, O LORD, among the nations; I will sing

Psa 40:3  He put a new song in my mouth, a hymn of praise to our God. Many will see

Rev 12:11  They have conquered him by the blood of the Lamb and by the word of their

Testifying
Psa 66:16  Come and listen, all you who fear God, and I will declare what He has

Ps 40:9, 10  I proclaim righteousness in the great assembly; behold, I do not seal

Ps 107:1, 2  Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good; His loving devotion endures

Rom 10:17  Consequently, faith comes by hearing, and hearing by the word of Christ.

Rev 12:11  They have conquered him by the blood of the Lamb and by the word of their

Testament: The New
Mat 26:28  This is My blood of the covenant, which is poured out for many for the

Mar 14:24  He said to them, “This is My blood of the covenant, which is poured out

Luk 22:20  In the same way, after supper He took the cup, saying, “This cup is the

1Co 11:25  In the same way, after supper He took the cup, saying, “This cup is the

Testament: The New
Mat 26:28  This is My blood of the covenant, which is poured out for many for the

Mar 14:24  He said to them, “This is My blood of the covenant, which is poured out

Luk 22:20  In the same way, after supper He took the cup, saying, “This cup is the

Testament: The New
Mat 26:28  This is My blood of the covenant, which is poured out for many for the

Mar 14:24  He said to them, “This is My blood of the covenant, which is poured out

Luk 22:20  In the same way, after supper He took the cup, saying, “This cup is the

Testament: The New
Mat 26:28  This is My blood of the covenant, which is poured out for many for the

Mar 14:24  He said to them, “This is My blood of the covenant, which is poured out

Luk 22:20  In the same way, after supper He took the cup, saying, “This cup is the
Thankfulness: Anna
Luk 2:38 Coming forward at that moment, she gave thanks to God and spoke about the

Thankfulness: Come Before God With
Psa 95:2 Let us enter His presence with thanksgiving; let us make a joyful noise to

Thankfulness: Commanded
Psa 50:14 Sacrifice a thank offering to God, and fulfill your vows to the Most

Thankfulness: Daniel
Dan 2:23 To You, O God of my fathers, I give thanks and praise, because You have

Thankfulness: David
1Ch 29:13 Now therefore, our God, we give You thanks, and we praise Your glorious

Thankfulness: Enjoined
Gen 35:1 Then God said to Jacob, "Arise, go up to Bethel, and settle there. Build
Exo 12:14, 17, 42 And this day will be a memorial for you, and you are to celebrate
Exo 13:3, 8–10, 14–16 So Moses told the people, "Remember this day, the day you
Exo 16:32 Moses said, "This is what the LORD has commanded: Keep an omer of manna
Exo 34:26 Bring the best of the firstfruits of your soil to the house of the LORD
Lev 19:24 In the fourth year all its fruit must be consecrated as a praise offering
Lev 23:14 You must not eat any bread or roasted or new grain until the very day you
Deu 16:9–15 You are to count off seven weeks from the time you first put the sicle
Deu 26:10 And now, behold, I have brought the firstfruits of the land that You, O
Jdg 5:11 the voices of the singers at the watering places. There they shall recount
Psa 48:11 Mount Zion is glad, the daughters of Judah rejoice, on account of Your
Psa 50:14, 15 Sacrifice a thank offering to God, and fulfill your vows to the Most
Psa 98:1 A Psalm. Sing to the LORD a new song, for He has done wonders; His right
Psa 105:1–45 Give thanks to the LORD, call upon His name; make known His deeds
Psa 106:1 Hallelujah! Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good; His loving devotion
Psa 107:1–4, 25, 22, 43 Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good; His loving
Psa 118:1, 4 Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good; His loving devotion endures
Pro 3:9, 10 Honor the LORD with your wealth and with the firstfruits of all your
Ecc 7:14 In the day of prosperity, be joyful, but in the day of adversity, consider
Isa 48:20 Leave Babylon! Flee from the Chaldeans! Declare it with a shout of joy,
Job 2:26 You will have plenty to eat, until you are satisfied. You will praise the
Rom 2:4 Or do you disregard the riches of His kindness, tolerance, and patience,
Rom 15:27 They were pleased to do it, and indeed they owe it to them. For if the
1Pe 2:4, 13, 19 For this reason, even though I suffer as I do, I am not ashamed; for I
1Pe 2:16 For we did not follow cleverly devised fables when we were made known to you
1Joh 1:1–4 That which was from the beginning, which we have heard, which we have

Thanksgiving: Abound in the Faith With
Col 2:7 rooted and built up in Him, established in the faith as you were taught,
Thankfulness: should be offered for Christ’s Power and Reign
Rom 11:17 saying: “We give thanks to You, O Lord God Almighty, the One who is and
Thankfulness: should be offered for Deliverance from Indwelling Sin, Through Christ
Rom 7:23–25 But I see another law at work in my body, warring against the law of my
Thankfulness: should be offered for Faith Exhibited by Others
Rom 1:8 First, I thank my God through Jesus Christ for all of you, because your
2Th 1:3 We are obligated to thank God for you all the time, brothers, as is
Thankfulness: should be offered for Love Exhibited by Others
2Th 1:3 We are obligated to thank God for you all the time, brothers, as is
Thankfulness: should be offered for the Conversion of Others
Rom 6:17 But thanks be to God that, though you once were slaves to sin, you
Thankfulness: should be offered for the Gift of Christ
2Co 9:15 Thanks be to God for His indescribable gift!
Thankfulness: should be offered for the Goodness and Mercy of God
Psa 106:1 Hallelujah! Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good; His loving devotion
Psa 107:1 Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good; His loving devotion endures
Psa 136:1–3 Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good. His loving devotion endures
Thankfulness: should be offered for the Grace Bestowed on Others
1Co 1:4 I always thank my God for you because of the grace He has given you in
Php 1:3–5 I thank my God every time I remember you. / In every prayer for all of
Col 1:3–6 We always thank God, the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, when we pray
Thankfulness: should be offered for the Nearness of God’s Presence
Psa 75:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of “Do Not Destroy.” A Psalm of Asaph. A
Thankfulness: should be offered for the Reception and Effective Working of the Word of God in Others
1Th 5:18 Give thanks in every circumstance, for this is God’s will for you in
Thankfulness: should be offered for the Supply of Our Bodily Needs
Rom 14:6, 7 He who observes a special day does so to the Lord; he who eats does so to
1Co 4:3, 4 They will prohibit marriage and require abstinence from certain foods
Thankfulness: should be offered for the Triumph of the Gospel
2Co 2:14 But thanks be to God, who always leads us triumphantly as captives in
Thankfulness: should be offered for the Zeal Exhibited by Others
2Co 8:16 But thanks be to God, who put into the heart of Titus the same devotion I
Thankfulness: should be offered for Victory Over Death and the Grave
1Co 15:57 But thanks be to God, who gives us the victory through our Lord Jesus
Thankfulness: should be offered for Willingness to offer Our Property for God’s Service
1Co 16:14 Then the leaders of the households, the officers of the tribes of
Thankfulness: should be offered for Wisdom and Might
Dan 2:23 To You, O God of my fathers, I give thanks and praise, because You have
Thankfulness: should be offered in Everything
1Th 5:18 Give thanks in every circumstance, for this is God’s will for you in
Thankfulness: should be offered in Private Worship
Dan 6:10 Now when Daniel learned that the document had been signed, he went into
Thankfulness: should be offered in Public Worship
Psa 35:18 Then I will give You thanks in the great assembly; I will praise You
Thankfulness: should be offered in the Name of Christ
Eph 5:20 always giving thanks to God the Father for everything in the name of our
Thankfulness: should be offered: Through Christ
Rom 1:8 First, I thank my God through Jesus Christ for all of you, because your
Thankfulness: should be offered: On Behalf of God’s Servants
2Co 1:11 as you help us by your prayers. Then many will give thanks on our behalf
Thankfulness: should be offered: Before Receiving Food
Joh 6:11 Then Jesus took the loaves and the fish, gave thanks, and distributed to
Act 27:35 After he had said this, Paul took bread and gave thanks to God in front
Thankfulness: should be offered: As the Remembrance of God’s Holiness
Psa 30:4 Sing to the LORD, O you His saints, and praise His holy name.
Psa 97:12 Rejoice in the LORD, you righteous ones, and praise His holy name.
Thankfulness: should be offered: Before Receiving Food
Thankfulness: should be offered: For the Nearness of God’s Presence
Thankfulness: should be offered: For the Conversion of Others
Thankfulness: should be offered: For the Zeal Exhibited by Others
Thankfulness: should be offered: For the Supply of Our Bodily Needs
Thankfulness: should be offered: For Christ’s Power and Reign
Thankfulness: should be offered: For Deliverance from Indwelling Sin, Through Christ
Thankfulness: should be offered: For Faith Exhibited by Others
Thankfulness: should be offered: For Love Exhibited by Others
Thankfulness: should be offered: For Victory Over Death and the Grave
Thankfulness: should be offered: For Willingness to offer Our Property for God’s Service
Thankfulness: should be offered: For Wisdom and Might
Thankfulness: should be offered in Everything
Thankfulness: should be offered in Private Worship
Thankfulness: should be offered in Public Worship
Thankfulness: should be offered in the Name of Christ
Thankfulness: should be offered: Always
Eph 1:16 I have not stopped giving thanks for you, remembering you in my prayers,
Eph 5:20 always giving thanks to God the Father for everything in the name of our
Thankfulness: should be offered: Always
Eph 1:16 I have not stopped giving thanks for you, remembering you in my prayers,
Thankfulness: should be offered: Before Receiving Food
Thankfulness: should be offered: For the Nearness of God’s Presence
Thankfulness: should be offered: For the Conversion of Others
Thankfulness: should be offered: For the Zeal Exhibited by Others
Thankfulness: should be offered: For the Supply of Our Bodily Needs
Thankfulness: should be offered: For Christ’s Power and Reign
Thankfulness: should be offered: For Deliverance from Indwelling Sin, Through Christ
Thankfulness: to be offered: To Christ
1Ti 1:12 I thank Christ Jesus our Lord, who has strengthened me, that He considered

Thankfulness: should be offered: To God
Psa 50:14 Sacrifice a thank offering to God, and fulfill your vows to the Most

Thankfulness: should be offered: Upon the Completion of Great Undertakings
Neh 12:31, 40 Then I brought the leaders of Judah up on the wall, and I appointed

Thankfulness: should Enter God’s Gates With
Psa 100:4 Enter His gates with thanksgiving and His courts with praise; give thanks

Thankfulness: Simeon
Luk 2:28 Simeon took Him in his arms and blessed God, saying:

Thankfulness: The Heavenly Host Engage In
Rev 4:9 And whenever the living creatures give glory, honor, and thanks to the One
Rev 7:11, 12 And all the angels stood around the throne and around the elders and
Rev 11:16, 17 And the twenty-four elders who sit on their thrones before God fell

Thankfulness: The Israelites, to Joshua
Jos 19:49, 50 When they had finished distributing the land into its territories,

Thankfulness: The People of the Island of Melita (Malta), to Paul
Act 28:10 The islanders honored us in many ways and supplied our needs when we were

Thankfulness: The Spies, to Rahab
Jos 6:22–25 Meanwhile, Joshua told the two men who had spied out the land, “Go into

Thankfulness: The Wicked Averse To
Rom 1:21 For although they knew God, they neither glorified Him as God nor gave

Thankfulness: To Barzillai
1Ki 2:7 But show loving devotion to the sons of Barzillai the Gileadite, and let

Thankfulness: To God of Abraham
Gen 12:7 Then the LORD appeared to Abram and said, “I will give this land to your
Gen 13:4 to the site where he had built the altar. And there Abram called on the

Thankfulness: To God of Abraham’s Servant (Eliezar)
Gen 24:27, 35 saying, “Blessed be the LORD, the God of my master Abraham, who has

Thankfulness: To God of David
2Sa 2:6 But David said to Michał, “I was dancing before the LORD, who chose me

Thankfulness: To God of Deborah
Jdg 5:1 On that day Deborah and Barak son of Abinoam sang this song:

Thankfulness: To God of Eve
Gen 4:1, 25 And Adam had relations with his wife Eve, and she conceived and gave

Thankfulness: To God of Hannah
1Sa 1:27, 28 I prayed for this boy, and since the LORD has granted me what I asked

Thankfulness: To God of Hiram
1Ch 2:12 And Hiram added: “Blessed be the LORD, the God of Israel, who made the

Thankfulness: To God of Isaac
Gen 26:22 He moved on from there and dug another well, and they did not quarrel

Thankfulness: To God of Jacob
Gen 31:42 If the God of my father, the God of Abraham and the Fear of Isaac, had
Gen 35:3, 7 Then let us arise and go to Bethel. I will build an altar there to God,

Thankfulness: To God of Jehoshaphat’s Army
2Ch 20:27, 28 Then all the men of Judah and Jerusalem, with Jehoshaphat at their

Thankfulness: To God of Jethro
Exo 18:10 Jethro declared, “Blessed be the LORD, who has delivered you from the

Thankfulness: To God of Joseph
Gen 41:51, 52 Joseph named the firstborn Manasseh, saying, “God has made me forget

Thankfulness: To God of Leah
Gen 29:32–35 And Leah conceived and gave birth to a son, and she named him Reuben,

Thankfulness: To God of Lot
Gen 19:19 Your servant has indeed found favor in your sight, and you have shown me

Thankfulness: To God of Melchizedek
Gen 14:20 and blessed be God Most High, who has delivered your enemies into your

Thankfulness: To God of Miriam
Exo 15:20–22 Then Miriam the prophetess, Aaron’s sister, took a tambourine in her

Thankfulness: To God of Moses
Exo 15:1–19 Then Moses and the Israelites sang this song to the LORD: “I will sing

Thankfulness: To God of Noah
Gen 8:20 Then Noah built an altar to the LORD. And taking from every kind of clean

Thankfulness: To God of Rachel
Gen 30:6 Then Rachel said, “God has vindicated me; He has heard my plea and given

Thankfulness: To God of Samuel
1Sa 7:12 Afterward, Samuel took a stone and set it up between Mizpah and Shen. He

Thankfulness: To God of Sarah
Gen 21:6, 7 Then Sarah said, “God has made me laugh, and everyone who hears of this

Thankfulness: To God of the Jews
Neh 12:43 On that day they offered great sacrifices, rejoicing because God had

Thankfulness: To God of the Levites
Neh 9:4–38 And the Levites—Jeshua, Bani, Kadmiel, Shebaniah, Bunni, Sherebiah,

Thankfulness: To God of the People of Israel
Exo 4:31 and they believed. And when they heard that the LORD had attended to the
Num 21:17 Then Israel sang this song: “Spring up, O well, all of you sing to it!
Num 31:49–54 and said, “Your servants have counted the soldiers under our command,
1Ch 29:22 That day they ate and drank with great joy in the presence of the LORD.

Thankfulness: To God of the Queen of Sheba
1Ki 10:9 Blessed be the LORD your God, who has delighted in you to set you on the

Thankfulness: To God of the Sailors
Jon 1:16 Then the men feared the LORD greatly, and they offered a sacrifice to the

Thankfulness: To God of the Shepherds
Luk 2:20 The shepherds returned, glorifying and praising God for all they had heard

Thankfulness: To God: Before Receiving Food, by Jesus
Mat 14:19 And He directed the crowds to sit down on the grass. Taking the five
Mar 8:6, 7 And He instructed the crowd to sit down on the ground. Then He took the

Thankfulness: To God: Blind Bartimaeus
Luk 18:43 Immediately he received his sight and followed Jesus, glorifying God. And
Mar 10:46–52 Next, they came to Jericho. And as Jesus and His disciples were

Thankfulness: To God: One of the Ten Lepers Whom Jesus Healed
Luk 17:15, 16 When one of them saw that he was healed, he came back, praising God

Thankfulness: To God: Paul
Act 27:35 After he had said this, Paul took bread and gave thanks to God in front

Thankfulness: To God: The Demon-Possessed Man Who Was Exorcized
Luk 8:39 “Return home and describe how much God has done for you.” So the man went

Thankfulness: To God: The Lame Man Healed by Peter
Act 3:8 He sprang to his feet and began to walk. Then he went with them into the

Thankfulness: To God: The Man Who Was Paralyzed
Luk 5:25 And immediately the man stood up before them, took what he had been lying

Thankfulness: To God: The Roman Centurion for his Boy
Joh 4:53 Then the father realized that this was the very hour in which Jesus had

Thankfulness: To God: The Woman Who Was Bent Over for Eighteen Years
Luk 13:13 Then He placed His hands on her, and immediately she straightened up and

Thankfulness: To Hanun
2Sa 2:5–7 So David sent messengers to the men of Jabesh-gilead to tell them, “The

Thankfulness: To Hanuk
2Sa 7:4–15 And David said, “I will show kindness to Hanun son of Nahash, just as his

Thankfulness: To Onesiphorus
2Ti 1:16–18 May the Lord grant mercy to the household of Onesiphorus, because he

Thankfulness: To Phoebe
Rom 16:1–4 I commend to you our sister Phoebe, a servant of the church in Cenchrea.

Thankfulness: To the Men of Jabesh-Gilead
2Sa 2:5–7 So David sent messengers to the men of Jabesh-gilead to tell them, “The

Thanking God
1Th 5:18 Give thanks in every circumstance, for this is God’s will for you in
Eph 5:20 always giving thanks to God the Father for everything in the name of our
Psa 136:26 Give thanks to the God of heaven! His loving devotion endures forever.
Psa 106:1, 2 Hallelujah! Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good; His loving
Psa 103:2 Bless the LORD, O my soul, and do not forget all His kind deeds—
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Psa 100:4 Enter His gates with thanksgiving and His courts with praise; give thanks
Mat 7:7 Ask, and it will be given to you; seek, and you will find; knock, and the
Thanks

17h 5:18 Give thanks in every circumstance, for this is God’s will for you in Psa 107:1: Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good; His loving devotion endures 1Ch 16:34 Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good; His loving devotion endures Col 3:15 Let the peace of Christ rule in your hearts, for to this you were called Eph 5:20 always giving thanks to God the Father for everything in the name of our Psa 100:4 Enter His gates with thanksgiving and His courts with praise; give thanks Psa 69:30 I will praise God’s name in song and exalt Him with thanksgiving. Col 3:17 And whatever you do, in word or deed, do it all in the name of the Lord Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with Col 4:2 Devote yourselves to prayer, being watchful and thankful.

Thanksgiving is a Good Thing
Psa 92:1 A Psalm. A song for the Sabbath day. It is good to praise the LORD, and to

Thanksgiving of Hypocrites, Full of Boasting
Luk 15:11 The Pharisee stood by himself and prayed, ‘God, I thank You that I am not

Thanksgiving: Anna
Luk 2:38 Coming forward at that moment, she gave thanks to God and spoke about the

Thanksgiving: Christ Set an Example of
Mat 11:25 At that time Jesus declared, “I praise You, Father, Lord of heaven and Mat 26:27 Then He took the cup, gave thanks, and gave it to them, saying, “Drink Joh 6:11 Then Jesus took the loaves and the fish, gave thanks, and distributed to Joh 11:41 So they took away the stone. Then Jesus lifted His eyes upward and said, Thanksgiving: Commanded
Psa 50:14 Sacrifice a thank offering to God, and fulfill your vows to the Most Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with

Thanksgiving: Daniel
Dan 2:23 To You, O God of my fathers, I give thanks and praise, because You have

Thanksgiving: David
1Ch 29:12 Both riches and honor come from You, and You are the ruler over all. In

Thanksgiving: Expressed in Psalms
1Ch 16:7 On that day David first committed to Asaph and his brothers this song of Thanksgiving: Jonah
Jon 2:9 But I, with the voice of thanksgiving, will sacrifice to You. I will

Thanksgiving: Levites
2Ch 5:12, 13 all the Levitical singers—Asaph, Heman, Jeduthun, and their sons and

Thanksgiving: Ministers Appointed to offer, in Public
1Ch 16:4, 7 David appointed some of the Levites to minister before the ark of the 1Ch 23:30 They were also to stand every morning to give thanks and praise to the 2Ch 31:2 Hezekiah reestablished the divisions of the priests and Levites—each of Thanksgiving: Paul
Act 28:15 The brothers there had heard about us and traveled as far as the Forum of Thanksgiving: Saints: Abound in the Faith With
Col 2:7 rooted and built up in Him, established in the faith as you were taught, Thanksgiving: Saints: Come Before God With
Psa 95:2 Let us enter His presence with thanksgiving; let us make a joyful noise to Thanksgiving: Saints: Exhorted To
Psa 105:1 Give thanks to the LORD, call upon His name; make known His deeds among Col 3:15 Let the peace of Christ rule in your hearts, for to this you were called

Thanksgiving: Saints: Habitually offer
Dan 6:10 Now when Daniel learned that the document had been signed, he went into Thanksgiving: Saints: Magnify God By
Psa 69:30 I will praise God’s name in song and exalt Him with thanksgiving.

Thanksgiving: Saints: Offer Sacrifices of
Psa 116:17 I will offer to You a sacrifice of thanksgiving and call on the name of Thanksgiving: Saints: Resolved to offer
Psa 18:49 Therefore I will praise You, O LORD, among the nations; I will sing Psa 30:12 that my heart may sing Your praises and not be silent. O LORD my God, I

Thanksgiving: Saints: should Enter God’s Gate With
Psa 100:4 Enter His gates with thanksgiving and His courts with praise; give thanks Thanksgiving: should Always Accompany Praise
Psa 92:1 A Psalm. A song for the Sabbath day. It is good to praise the LORD, and to Heb 13:15 Through Jesus, therefore, let us continually offer to God a sacrifice of Thanksgiving: should Always Accompany Prayer
Neh 11:17 Mattaniah son of Mica, the son of Zabdi, the son of Asaph, who led in Php 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with Col 4:2 Devote yourselves to prayer, being watchful and thankful,

Thanksgiving: should be Accompanied by Intercession for Others
1Ti 2:1 First of all, then, I urge that petitions, prayers, intercessions, and 2Ti 1:3 I thank God, whom I serve with a clear conscience as did my forefathers, as Phm 1:4 I always thank my God, remembering you in my prayers,

Thanksgiving: should be offered for all Men
1Ti 2:1 First of all, then, I urge that petitions, prayers, intercessions, and

Thanksgiving: should be offered for all Things
2Co 9:11 You will be enriched in every way to be generous on every occasion, so Eph 5:20 always giving thanks to God the Father for everything in the name of our

Thanksgiving: should be offered for Appointment to the Ministry
1Ti 1:12 I thank Christ Jesus our Lord, who has strengthened me, that He considered

Thanksgiving: should be offered for Christ’s Power and Reign
Rev 11:17 saying: “We give thanks to You, O Lord God Almighty, the One who is and

Thanksgiving: should be offered for Deliverance Through Christ from In-Dwelling Sin
Rom 7:23–25 But I see another law at work in my body, warring against the law of my

Thanksgiving: should be offered for Faith Exhibited by Others
Rom 1:8 First, I thank my God through Jesus Christ for all of you, because your 2Th 1:3 We are obligated to thank God for you all the time, brothers, as is

Thanksgiving: should be offered for Love Exhibited by Others
2Th 1:3 We are obligated to thank God for you all the time, brothers, as is

Thanksgiving: should be offered for the Conversion of Others
Rom 6:17 But thanks be to God that, though you once were slaves to sin, you

Thanksgiving: should be offered for the Gift of Christ
2Co 9:15 Thanks be to God for His indescribable gift!

Thanksgiving: should be offered for the Goodness and Mercy of God
Psa 106:1 Hallelujah! Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good; His loving devotion Psa 107:1 Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good; His loving devotion endures Psa 136:1–3 Give thanks to the LORD, for He is good. His loving devotion endures

Thanksgiving: should be offered for the Grace Bestowed on Others
1Co 1:14 I always thank my God for you because of the grace He has given you in Pph 1:3–5 I thank my God every time I remember you. / In every prayer for all of Col 1:3–6 We always thank God, the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, when we pray

Thanksgiving: should be offered for the Nearness of God’s Presence
Psa 75:1 For the choirmaster: To the tune of “Do Not Destroy.” A Psalm of Asaph. A

Thanksgiving: should be offered for the Reception and Effectual Working of the Word of God
1Th 2:13 And we continually thank God because, when you received the word of God

Thanksgiving: should be offered for the Supply of Our Bodily Wants
Rom 14:6, 7 He who observes a special day does so to the Lord; he who eats does so 1Ti 4:3, 4 They will prohibit marriage and require abstinence from certain foods

Thanksgiving: should be offered for the Triumph of the Gospel
2Co 2:14 But thanks be to God, who always leads us triumphantly as captives in

Thanksgiving: should be offered for the Zeal Exhorted by Others
2Co 8:16 But thanks be to God, who put into the heart of Titus the same devotion I

Thanksgiving: should be offered for Victory Over Death and the Grave
1Co 15:57 But thanks be to God, who gives us the victory through our Lord Jesus

Thanksgiving: should be offered for Willingness to offer Our Property for God’s Service
1Ch 29:6–14 Then the leaders of the households, the officers of the tribes of

Thanksgiving: should be offered for Wisdom and Might
Dan 2:23 To You, O God of my fathers, I give thanks and praise, because You have

Thanksgiving: should be offered in Behalf of Ministers
2Co 1:11 as you help us by your prayers. Then many will give thanks on our behalf

Thanksgiving: should be offered in Everything
1Th 5:18 Give thanks in every circumstance, for this is God’s will for you in

Thanksgiving: should be offered in Private Worship
Dan 6:10 Now when Daniel learned that the document had been signed, he went into Thanksgiving: should be offered in Public Worship
Psa 35:18 Then I will give You thanks in the great assembly; I will praise You...
Thanksgiving: should be offered in the Name of Christ
Eph 5:20  always giving thanks to God the Father for everything in the name of our

Thanksgiving: should be offered: Always
Eph 1:16  I have not stopped giving thanks for you, remembering you in my prayers,
Eph 5:20  always giving thanks to God the Father for everything in the name of our

1Th 1:2  We always thank God for all of you, remembering you in our prayers

Thanksgiving: should be offered: Before Taking Food
Joh 6:11  Then Jesus took the loaves and the fish, gave thanks, and distributed to
Act 27:35  After he had said this, Paul took bread and gave thanks to God in front

Thanksgiving: should be offered: Through Christ
Rom 1:8  First, I thank my God through Jesus Christ for all of you, because your
Col 3:17  And whatever you do, in word or deed, do it all in the name of the Lord

Thanksgiving: should be offered: To Christ
1Ti 1:12  I thank Christ Jesus our Lord, who has strengthened me, that He considered

Thanksgiving: should be offered: To God
Psa 30:4  Sing to the LORD, O you His saints, and praise His holy name.
Psa 97:12  Rejoice in the LORD, you righteous ones, and praise His holy name.

Thanksgiving: should be offered: Before Taking Food
Joh 6:11  Then Jesus took the loaves and the fish, gave thanks, and distributed to
Act 27:35  After he had said this, Paul took bread and gave thanks to God in front

Thanksgiving: should be offered: Through Christ
Rom 1:8  First, I thank my God through Jesus Christ for all of you, because your
Col 3:17  And whatever you do, in word or deed, do it all in the name of the Lord

Thanksgiving: should be offered: To Christ
1Ti 1:12  I thank Christ Jesus our Lord, who has strengthened me, that He considered

Thanksgiving: should be offered: To God
Psa 50:14  Sacrifice a thank offering to God, and fulfill your vows to the Most

Thanksgiving: should be offered: Upon the Completion of Great Undertakings
Neh 12:31, 40  Then I brought the leaders of Judah up on the wall, and I appointed

Thanksgiving: Simeon
Luk 2:28  Simeon took Him in his arms and blessed God, saying:

Thanksgiving: The Heavenly Host Engaged In
Rev 11:16, 17  And the twenty-four elders who sit on their thrones before God fell
Rev 7:11, 12  And all the angels stood around the throne and around the elders and

Thanksgiving: should be offered: Upon the Name of Christ
Col 3:17  And whatever you do, in word or deed, do it all in the name of the Lord

Thanksgiving: The Affections: Carnal Affections Crucified in Saints
Rom 6:6  We know that our old self was crucified with Him so that the body of sin
Gal 5:24  Those who belong to Christ Jesus have crucified the flesh with its

Thanksgiving: The Affections: Carnal Affections should be Mortified
Rom 8:13  For if you live according to the flesh, you will die; but if by the Spirit
Rom 13:14  Instead, clothe yourselves with the Lord Jesus Christ, and make no
Col 3:5  Put to death, therefore, the components of your earthly nature: sexual

Thanksgiving: The Affections: Christ Claims the First Place In
Mat 10:37  Anyone who loves his father or mother more than Me is not worthy of Me;
Luk 14:26  "If anyone comes to Me and does not hate his father and mother and wife

Thanksgiving: The Affections: Enkindled by Communion With Christ
Luk 24:32  They asked each other, "Were not our hearts burning within us as He spoke

Thanksgiving: The Affections: False Teachers Seek to Captivate
Gal 1:10  AM I now seeking the approval of men, or of God? Or am I striving to
Gal 4:17  Those are zealous for you, but not in a good way. Instead, they

2Ti 3:6  They are the kind who worm their way into households and captivate

2Pe 2:3, 18  In their greed, these false teachers will exploit you with deceptive
Rev 2:14, 20  But I have a few things against you, because some of you hold to the

The Affections: should be Set: Upon Heavenly Things
Col 3:1, 2  Therefore, since you have been raised with Christ, strive for the things

The Affections: should be Set: Upon the Commandments of God
Psa 19:8–10  The precepts of the LORD are right, bringing joy to the heart; the
Psa 119:20, 97, 103, 167  My soul is consumed with longing for Your judgments at all

The Affections: should be Set: Upon the House and Worship of God
1Ch 29:3  Moreover, because of my delight in the house of my God, I now give for it
Psa 26:8  O LORD, I love the house where You dwell, the place where Your glory
Psa 27:4  One thing I have asked of the LORD; this is what I desire: to dwell in the
Ps 84:1, 2  For the choirmaster. According to Gittith. A Psalm of the sons of

The Affections: should be Set: Upon the People of God
Psa 16:3  As for the saints in the land, they are the excellence in whom all my
Rom 12:10  Be devoted to one another in brotherly love. Outdo yourselves in honoring
2Co 7:13–15  On account of this, we are encouraged. In addition to our own
1Th 1:2  We cared so deeply that we were delighted to share with you not only the

The Affections: should be Supremely Set Upon God
Deu 6:2  Hear, O Israel, and be careful to observe them, so that you may prosper and
Mar 12:30  Love the Lord your God with all your heart and with all your soul and

The Affections: should be Zealously Engaged for God
Psa 69:9  because zeal for Your house has consumed me, and the insults of those who
Psa 119:139  My zeal has consumed me because my foes forget Your words.
Gal 4:18  Nevertheless, it is good to be zealous if it serves a noble purpose—at any

The Affections: should not Grow Cold
Psa 106:12, 13  Then they believed His promises and sang His praise. / Yet they soon
Mat 24:12  Because of the multiplication of wickedness, the love of most will grow
Gal 4:15  What then has become of your blessing? For I can testify that, if it were
Rev 2:4  But I have this against you: You have abandoned your first love.

The Affections of the Wicked are Continual
Job 15:20  A wicked man writhes in pain in all his days; only a few years are reserved
Ecc 2:23  Indeed, all his days are filled with grief, and his task is sorrowful;

The Affections of the Wicked are for Examples of Others
Psa 64:7–9  But God will shoot them with arrows; suddenly they will be wounded. /
Zep 3:6, 7  "I have cut off the nations; their corner towers are destroyed. I have
1Co 10:5–11  Nevertheless, God was not pleased with most of them, for they were
2Pe 2:6  if He condemned the cities of Sodom and Gomorrah to destruction, reducing

The Affections of the Wicked are Ineffectual of Themselves, for Their Conversion
Exo 30:17  But as for you and your officials, I know that you still do not fear the

The Affections of the Wicked are Multiplied
Deu 31:17  On that day My anger will burn against them, and I will abandon them and
Job 20:12–18  Though evil is sweet in his mouth and he conceals it under his tongue,
Psa 32:10  In a little more than a year you will tremble, O secure ones. For the

The Affections of the Wicked are Often Judicially Sent
Job 21:17  How often is the lamp of the wicked put out? Does disaster come upon
Psa 107:17  Fools, in their rebellious ways, and through their iniquities, suffered
Jer 30:15  Why do you cry out over your wound? Your pain has no cure! Because of

The Affections of the Wicked are Sudden
Psa 73:10  So their people return to this place and drink up waters in abundance.

The Affections of the Wicked are often Judged Unjustly
Job 21:17  How often is the lamp of the wicked put out? Does disaster come upon
Psa 107:17  Fools, in their rebellious ways, and through their iniquities, suffered
Jer 30:15  Why do you cry out over your wound? Your pain has no cure! Because of

The Affections of the Wicked is often Sudden
Psa 73:10  So their people return to this place and drink up waters in abundance.

The Affections of the Wicked are Often Sinned
Psa 107:17  Fools, in their rebellious ways, and through their iniquities, suffered
Jer 30:15  Why do you cry out over your wound? Your pain has no cure! Because of

The Affections of the Wicked are Often Sinned
Psa 107:17  Fools, in their rebellious ways, and through their iniquities, suffered
Jer 30:15  Why do you cry out over your wound? Your pain has no cure! Because of

The Affections of the Wicked are Often Sinned
Psa 107:17  Fools, in their rebellious ways, and through their iniquities, suffered
Jer 30:15  Why do you cry out over your wound? Your pain has no cure! Because of

The Affections of the Wicked are Often Sinned
Psa 107:17  Fools, in their rebellious ways, and through their iniquities, suffered
Jer 30:15  Why do you cry out over your wound? Your pain has no cure! Because of

The Affections of the Wicked are Often Sinned
Psa 107:17  Fools, in their rebellious ways, and through their iniquities, suffered
Jer 30:15  Why do you cry out over your wound? Your pain has no cure! Because of

The Affections of the Wicked are Often Sinned
Psa 107:17  Fools, in their rebellious ways, and through their iniquities, suffered
Jer 30:15  Why do you cry out over your wound? Your pain has no cure! Because of

The Affections of the Wicked are Often Sinned
Psa 107:17  Fools, in their rebellious ways, and through their iniquities, suffered
Jer 30:15  Why do you cry out over your wound? Your pain has no cure! Because of

The Affections of the Wicked are Often Sinned
Psa 107:17  Fools, in their rebellious ways, and through their iniquities, suffered
Jer 30:15  Why do you cry out over your wound? Your pain has no cure! Because of

The Affections of the Wicked are Often Sinned
Psa 107:17  Fools, in their rebellious ways, and through their iniquities, suffered
Jer 30:15  Why do you cry out over your wound? Your pain has no cure! Because of
The Afflictions of the Wicked: God Holds in Derision
Psa 37:13 but the Lord laughs, seeing that their day is coming.

The Afflictions of the Wicked: God is Glorified In
Exo 14:4 And I will harden Pharaoh’s heart so that he will pursue them. But I will
Eze 38:22, 23 I will execute judgment upon him with plague and bloodshed. I will

The Afflictions of the Wicked: Impenitence is a Cause of
Jer 1:12 I will set my face against you and make you a spectacle of horror and a byword and a proverb among all peoples who are left on the earth.

The Afflictions of the Wicked: Make an End of
Hab 2:6 You will be remembered, but you will not come to mind; because you have sinned against the Lord and have not remembered your God, I will set a mourning in your time, a wailing like an eagle.

The Afflictions of the Wicked: Possessory Destruction
Amo 5:3 Make them boil in their blood, let them be drunk with their own dregs, because the Lord has drawn back from being compassionately merciful and has been exceedingly angry.

The Afflictions of the Wicked: Reproach
Isa 22:7 I have made them a reproach of the whole earth and a reproach of their attackers every day.

The Afflictions of the Wicked: Suffering
Ezek 16:66 “All who devour you will be driven out of you, and I will proceed against you and judge you for all your abominations that you have committed by despoiling me.

The Afflictions of the Wicked: Torment
1Sa 31:13 “You will go to be ·tormented in Hell, for you have ·loved the ·bread of ·idols and have ·laid ·a ·way to declare ·your ·disgrace to the whole ·land.

The Afflictions of the Wicked: Torment of Pharaoh
Exo 9:25 And the Lord hardened Pharaoh’s heart, and he did not listen to them. And the anger of the Lord burned with increasing intensity; he was more enraged than before.

The Afflictions of the Wicked: Tyrannical Punishment
1Ki 21:27 Distress and anguish terrify him, overwhelming him like a king poised to destroy.

The Afflictions of the Wicked: Yielding to Their Desires
Exo 27:8 Construct the altar with boards so that it is hollow. It is to be made five cubits long, five cubits wide, and three cubits high.

The Afflictions of the Wicked: Yielding to Their Desires
1Ki 8:9 For the Lord has ·chosen Israel ·to ·be ·His ·inheritance, ·out of all the ·nations _that are ·upon the earth_ , so as to gather for His name, to make His dwelling place.

The Afflictions of the Wicked: Yielding to Their Desires
Exo 33:12 “If you will ·be ·faithful _to me_ as I am ·faithful _to you_ and ·walk ·in ·my ·ways so as to ·keep _my _commandments and ·statutes, _I will ·make ·them ·king _over ·all ·this ·land _for _ever.

The Afflictions of the Wicked: Yielding to Their Desires
1Ki 11:5 In that day the Lord will ·cut off ·from ·Israel ·a ·wise ·man ·and ·a ·prince ·among ·you ·and ·a ·genius ·among ·your ·elders, _and_ ·they ·will ·not ·belong ·to ·your ·people.

The Afflictions of the Wicked: Yielding to Their Desires
Exo 14:4 And I will harden Pharaoh’s heart, and he will pursue them. But I will
Eze 38:22, 23 I will execute judgment upon him with plague and bloodshed. I will

The Afflictions of the Wicked: Yielding to Their Desires
Le 26:17 The Lord will ·destroy your ·land ·and ·cause ·principalities ·and ·honors ·to ·be ·removed from you, ·and ·will ·latter ·your ·surroundings ·through ·the ·sword.

The Afflictions of the Wicked: Yielding to Their Desires
Exo 14:4 And I will harden Pharaoh’s heart, and he will pursue them. But I will
Eze 38:22, 23 I will execute judgment upon him with plague and bloodshed. I will

The Afflictions of the Wicked: Yielding to Their Desires
Exo 14:4 And I will harden Pharaoh’s heart, and he will pursue them. But I will
Eze 38:22, 23 I will execute judgment upon him with plague and bloodshed. I will

The Afflictions of the Wicked: Yielding to Their Desires
Exo 14:4 And I will harden Pharaoh’s heart, and he will pursue them. But I will
Eze 38:22, 23 I will execute judgment upon him with plague and bloodshed. I will

The Afflictions of the Wicked: Yielding to Their Desires
Exo 14:4 And I will harden Pharaoh’s heart, and he will pursue them. But I will
Eze 38:22, 23 I will execute judgment upon him with plague and bloodshed. I will

The Afflictions of the Wicked: Yielding to Their Desires
Exo 14:4 And I will harden Pharaoh’s heart, and he will pursue them. But I will
Eze 38:22, 23 I will execute judgment upon him with plague and bloodshed. I will

The Afflictions of the Wicked: Yielding to Their Desires
Exo 14:4 And I will harden Pharaoh’s heart, and he will pursue them. But I will
Eze 38:22, 23 I will execute judgment upon him with plague and bloodshed. I will

The Afflictions of the Wicked: Yielding to Their Desires
Exo 14:4 And I will harden Pharaoh’s heart, and he will pursue them. But I will
Eze 38:22, 23 I will execute judgment upon him with plague and bloodshed. I will
The Amalekites: Character of Wicked
1Sa 15:18 and sent you on a mission, saying, 'Go and devote to destruction the
The Amalekites: Confederated Against Israel
Psa 83:7 of Gebal, Ammon, and Amalek, of Philistia with the people of Tyre.
The Amalekites: Country of: Extended from Havilah to Shur
1Sa 15:7 Then Saul struck down the Amalekites all the way from Havilah to Shur,
The Amalekites: Country of: in the South of Canaan
Num 13:29 The Amalekites live in the land of the Negev; the Hittites, Jebusites, Amalekites:
1Sa 27:8 Now David and his men went up and raided the Geshurites, the Girzites, and
The Amalekites: Country of: Was the Scene of Ancient Warfare
Gen 14:7 Then they turned back to invade En-mishpat (that is, Kadesh), and they
The Amalekites: Descent of
Gen 36:12, 16 Additionally, Timna, a concubine of Esau’s son Eliphaz, gave birth to
The Amalekites: Discomfited at Raphidim Through the Intercession of Moses
Exo 17:9–13 So Moses said to Joshua, “Choose some of our men and go out to fight
The Amalekites: Doomed to Utter Destruction for Opposing Israel
Exo 17:14, 16 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Write this on a scroll as a reminder when the LORD your God gives you rest from the enemies around you in the
The Amalekites: Governed by Kings
1Sa 15:20, 32 “But I did obey the LORD,” Saul replied. “I went on the mission that
The Amalekites: Invaded by David
1Sa 27:8, 9 Now David and his men went up and raided the Geshurites, the Girzites,
The Amalekites: Overcome by Gideon
Jdg 6:33, 34 Then all the Midianites, Amalekites, and other people of the east
Jdg 7:21, 22 Each Israelite took his position around the camp, and the entire
The Amalekites: Part of the Kenites Dwelt Amongst
1Sa 15:6 And he warned the Kenites, “Since you showed kindness to all the
The Amalekites: Part of Their Possessions Taken by Ephraim
Jdg 5:14 Some came from Ephraim, with their roots in Amalek; Benjamin came with
Jdg 12:15 Then Abdon son of Hillel, from Pirathon, died, and he was buried at
The Amalekites: Pillaged and Burned Ziklag
1Sa 30:1, 2 On the third day David and his men arrived in Ziklag, and the
The Amalekites: Possessed Cities
1Sa 15:5 Saul came to the city of Amalek and lay in wait in the valley.
The Amalekites: Presumption of Israel Punished By
Num 14:45 Then the Amalekites and Canaanites who lived in that part of the hill
The Amalekites: Pursued and Slain by David
1Sa 30:10–20 because two hundred men were too exhausted to cross the brook. But
The Amalekites: Remnant of, Completely Destroyed During the Reign of Hezekiah
1Ch 4:41–43 These who were noted by name came in the days of Hezekiah king of
The Amalekites: Saul: Commissioned to Destroy
1Sa 15:1–3 Then Samuel said to Saul, “The LORD sent me to anoint you king over His
The Amalekites: Saul: Condemned for not Utterly Destroying
1Sa 15:9–26 Saul and his troops spared Agag, along with the best of the sheep and
1Sa 28:18 Because you did not obey the LORD or carry out His burning anger against
The Amalekites: Saul: Massacred
1Sa 15:4–8 So Saul summoned the troops and numbered them at Telaim—200,000 foot
The Amalekites: Saul: Overcame, and Delivered Israel
1Sa 14:48 He fought valiantly and defeated the Amalekites, delivering Israel from
The Amalekites: Spoil Taken From, Consecrated
2Sa 8:11, 12 and King David dedicated these to the LORD, along with the silver and
The Amalekites: Their Utter Destruction Foretold
Num 24:20 Then Balaam saw Amalek and lifted up an oracle, saying: “Amalek was first
The Amalekites: United With Eglon Against Israel
Jdg 3:13 After enlisting the Ammonites and Amalekites to join forces with him,
The Ammonites: Assisted Eglon Against Israel
Jdg 3:12, 13 Once again the Israelites did evil in the sight of the LORD. So He
The Ammonites: Called The: Children of Ammon
Jer 25:21 Edom, Moab, and the Ammonites;
The Ammonites: Called The: Children of Lot
Deu 2:19 But when you get close to the Ammonites, do not harass them or provoke
The Ammonites: Character of Cruel and Covetous
Amo 1:13 This is what the LORD says: “For three transgressions of the Ammonites, the
The Ammonites: Character of Fond of Ornaments
Jdg 10:6 And again the Israelites did evil in the sight of the LORD. They served
2Ki 20:25 Then Jehoshaphat and his people went to carry off the plunder, and they
The Ammonites: Character of Idolatrous
Jdg 10:6 And again the Israelites did evil in the sight of the LORD. They served
The Ammonites: Character of Proud and Reproachful
Zep 2:10 This they shall have in return for their pride, for taunting and mocking
The Ammonites: Character of Superstition
Jer 27:3, 9 Send word to the kings of Edom, Moab, Ammon, Tyre, and Sidon through
The Ammonites: Character of Vindictive
Eze 25:3, 6 Tell the Ammonites to hear the word of the Lord GOD, for this is what
The Ammonites: Chief Cities of Ammon
Jer 49:3 Wall, O Heshbon, for Ai has been destroyed; cry out, O daughters of
The Ammonites: Chief Cities of Rabbah
Jer 28:11 And the Ammonites and Moabites, together with some of the
The Ammonites: Country of: Belonged to the Zamzummims
Deu 20:20, 21 (That too was regarded as the land of the Rephaim, who used to live
The Ammonites: Country of: Managed the Land of the Rephaim
Num 23:24 And Israel put him to the sword and took possession of his land, from the
The Ammonites: Country of: Half of, Given to the Gadites
Jos 13:25 The territory of Jazer, all the cities of Gilead, and half the land of
The Ammonites: Country of: Was Fertile
Jer 49:4 Why do you boast of your valleys—your valleys so fruitful, O faithless
The Ammonites: Country of: Well Fortified
Num 21:24 And Israel put him to the sword and took possession of his land, from the
The Ammonites: Defeated by Jotham
2Ch 27:5 Jotham waged war against the king of the Ammonites and defeated them, and
The Ammonites: Descent of
Gen 19:38 The younger daughter also gave birth to a son, and she named him
The Ammonites: Governed by Hereditary Kings
2Sa 10:1 Some time later, the king of the Ammonites died and was succeeded by his
The Ammonites: Hired the Syrians Against David
2Sa 10:6 When the Ammonites realized that they had become a stench to David, they
The Ammonites: Ill-Treated David’s Ambassadors
2Sa 10:1–4 Some time later, the king of the Ammonites died and was succeeded by his
The Ammonites: Jephthah Raised up to Deliver Israel From
Jdg 10:15–18 “We have sinned,” the Israelites said to the LORD. “Deal with us as
Jdg 11:4–33 Some time later, when the Ammonites fought against Israel / and made
The Ammonites: Jewish Laws Respecting: Not to be Distressed
Deu 20:19 But when you get close to the Ammonites, do not harass them or provoke
2Ch 20:10 And now, here are the men of Ammon, Moab, and Mount Seir, whom You did
The Ammonites: Jewish Laws Respecting: Perpetual Exclusion from the Congregation
Deu 23:3 No Ammonite or Moabite or any of their descendants may enter the assembly
Neh 13:1 At that time the Book of Moses was read aloud in the hearing of the
The Ammonites: Miraculous Defeat of
2Ch 20:5–24 Then Jehoshaphat stood in the assembly of Judah and Jerusalem in the
Neh 13:23–28  In those days I also saw Jews who had married women from Ashdod,

Jer 27:3, 6  Send word to the kings of Edom, Moab, Ammon, Tyre, and Sidon through

Zep 2:8, 9  “I have heard the reproach of Moab and the insults of the Ammonites, who

Amo 1:13–15  This is what the LORD says: “For three transgressions of the Ammonites,

The Ammonites: Predictions Respecting: Restoration

Jer 49:6  Yet afterward I will restore the Ammonites from captivity,” declares the

The Ammonites: Predictions Respecting: Subjection to Babylon

Jer 25:9–21  behold, I will summon all the families of the north, declares the LORD, Jer 27:3, 6  Send word to the kings of Edom, Moab, Ammon, Tyre, and Sidon through

The Ammonites: Predictions Respecting: Subjection to the Jews

Isa 11:14  They will swoop down on the slopes of the Philistines to the west;

The Ammonites: Proposed a Disgraceful Treaty to Jabesh-Gilead

1Sa 11:11–3  Soon Nahash the Ammonite came up and laid siege to Jabesh-gilead. All

The Ammonites: Saul’s Victories Over

1Sa 11:11  The next day Saul organized the troops into three divisions, and during 1Sa 14:47  After Saul had assumed the kingship over Israel, he fought against all

The Ammonites: Seized Upon the Possessions of Gad

Jer 49:1  Concerning the Ammonites, this is what the LORD says: “Has Israel no sons?

The Ammonites: Solomon Intermarried With, and Introduced Idols of Into

1Ki 11:1–5  King Solomon, however, loved many foreign women along with the daughter

The Ammonites: Spoil of, Consecrated to God

2Sa 8:11, 12  and King David dedicated these to the LORD, along with the silver and

The Ammonites: Submitted to Uzziah

2Ch 26:8  The Ammonites brought tribute to Uzziah, and his fame spread as far as the

The Ammonites: The Jews Refused a Passage to Israel

Jos 9:1–3  After these things had been accomplished, the leaders approached me and Neh 13:23–28  In those days I also saw Jews who had married women from Ashdod, the Ammonites, who was beside him, said, “If even a fox

The Ammonites: Vexed the Jews After Captivity

Neh 4:3, 7, 8  Then Tobiah the Ammonite,

The Ammonites: Victories of Joab Over

2Sa 10:7–14  On hearing this, David sent Joab and the entire army of mighty men. / 2Sa 12:26–29  Meanwhile, Joab fought against Rabbah of the Ammonites and captured

The Amorites: Acquired an Extensive Territory from Moab East of Jordan

Num 21:26, 30  Heshbon was the city of Sihon king of the Amorites, who had fought

The Amorites: Adah Followed the Abominations of

1Ki 21:26  He committed the most detestable acts by going after idols, just like the

The Amorites: Brought Into Bondage by Solomon

1Ki 9:20, 21  As for all the people who remained of the Amorites, Hittites, the Amorites: Character of Idolatrous

Jos 24:15  But if it is unpleasing in your sight to serve the LORD, then choose for

The Amorites: Character of Profane and Wicked

Gen 15:16  In the fourth generation your descendants will return here, for the

The Amorites: Defeated by Chedorlaomer

Gen 14:7  Then they turned back to invade En-mishpat (that is, Kadesh), and they

The Amorites: Deprived of Their Eastern Territory by Israel

Num 21:24–35  And Israel put him to the sword and took possession of his land, from

The Amorites: Descent From, Illustrative of Man’s Natural State

Eze 16:3  and tell her that this is what the Lord GOD says to Jerusalem: Your origin

The Amorites: Descent of

Gen 10:15, 16  And Canaan was the father of Sidon his firstborn, and of the

1Ch 1:13, 14  And Canaan was the father of Sidon his firstborn, and of the Hittites,

The Amorites: Doomed to Utter Destruction

Deu 20:17, 18  For you must devote them to complete destruction—the Hittites, the Amorites: Forbearance of God Towards

Gen 15:16  In the fourth generation your descendants will return here, for the

The Amorites: Governed by Many Independent Kings

Jos 5:1  Now when all the Amorite kings west of the Jordan and all the Canaanite Jos 9:10  and all that He did to the two kings of the Amorites beyond the

The Amorites: had Many and Strong Cities

Num 32:17, 33  But we will arm ourselves and be ready to go ahead of the Israelites

The Amorites: had Peace With Israel in the Days of Samuel

1Sa 7:14  The cities from Ekron to Gath, which the Philistines had taken, were

The Amorites: Jacob Took a Portion From

Gen 48:22  And to you, as one who is above your brothers, I give the ridge of land

The Amorites: Joined Abraham Against the Kings

Gen 14:13, 24  Then an escapee came and reported this to Abram the Hebrew. Now Abram

The Amorites: Kings of, Degraded and Slain

Jos 10:24–27  When they had brought the kings to Joshua, he summoned all the men of

The Amorites: Kings of, Great and Powerful

Psa 136:18, 20  and slaughtered mighty kings—His loving devotion endures forever. /

The Amorites: Land of, Given to Reubenites

Jos 13:15–31  This is what Moses had given to the clans of the tribe of Reuben: /

The Amorites: Manasseh Exceeded Abominations of

2Ki 21:11  “Since Manasseh king of Judah has committed all these abominations,

The Amorites: Miraculous Overthrow of

Jos 10:11–14  As they fled before Israel along the descent from Beth-horon to

The Amorites: One of the Seven Nations of Canaan

Gen 15:21  Amorites, Canaanites, Girgashites, and Jebusites."

Exo 3:8, 17  I have come down to rescue them from the hand of the Egyptians and to

The Amorites: Originally Inhabited a Mountain District in the South

Num 13:29  The Amalekites live in the land of the Negev; the Hittites, Jebusites, Deu 1:7, 20  Resume your journey and go to the hill country of the Amorites; go to Jdg 1:36  And the border of the Amorites extended from the Ascent of Akrabbim to

The Amorites: Refused a Passage to Israel

Num 21:21–23  Then Israel sent messengers to Sihon king of the Amorites, saying, / Deu 2:30  But Sihon king of Heshbon would not let us pass through, for the LORD your

The Amorites: The Gibeonites a Tribe of, Deceived Israel Into a League

2Sa 21:2. At this, David summoned the Gibeonites and spoke to them. (Now the Jos 9:3–16  But the people of Gibeon, having heard what Joshua had done to Jericho

The Amorites: The Israelites Unable to Expel, But Extracted Tribute From

Jdg 1:34, 35  The Amorites forced the Danites into the hill country and did not

The Amorites: The Jews After the Captivity Condemned for Intermarrying With

Ezr 9:1, 2  After these things had been accomplished, the leaders approached me and

The Amorites: Western Kings of, Confederated Against Israel

Jos 10:1–5  Now Adoni-zedek king of Jerusalem heard that Joshua had captured Ai and

The Anakim of Gigantic Strength and Stature

Jos 10:24–27  When they had brought the kings to Joshua, he summoned all the men of

The Anakim: Divided Into Three Tribes

Jos 10:1–5  Now Adoni-zedek king of Jerusalem heard that Joshua had captured Ai and

The Anakim: Driven from Hebron by Caleb

Jos 15:13, 14  According to the LORD’s command to him, Joshua gave Caleb son of
The Anakim: Driven from Kirjathsepher or Debir by Othniel
Jos 15:15–17 From there he marched against the inhabitants of Debir (formerly known
Jdg 1:12, 13 And Caleb said, “To the man who strikes down Kirjath-sepher and
The Anakim: Hebron a Possession of, Given to Caleb for his Faithfulness
Jos 14:6–14 Then the sons of Judah approached Joshua at Gilgal, and Caleb son of
The Anakim: Hebron, Chief City of
Jos 14:15 (Hebron used to be called Kirjath-arba, after Arba, the greatest man
Jos 21:11 They gave them Kirjath-arba (that is, Hebron), with its surrounding
The Anakim: Inhabited the Mountains of Judah
Jos 11:21 At that time Joshua proceeded to eliminate the Anakim from the hill
The Anakim: Israel Terrified By
Num 14:1 Then the whole congregation lifted up their voices and cried out, and that
Num 13:33 We even saw the Nephilim there—the descendants of Anak that come from the
The Angel of Death
2Kj 19:35 And that very night the angel of the LORD went out and struck down
Heb 1:14 Are not the angels ministering spirits sent to serve those who will
Luk 15:10 In the same way, I tell you, there is joy in the presence of God’s angels
Luk 16:22 One day the beggar died and was carried by the angels to Abraham’s side.
Rev 20:14 Then Death and Hades were thrown into the lake of fire. This is the
Rev 12:29 Now at midnight the LORD struck down every firstborn male in the land of
Col 1:16 For in Him all things were created, things in heaven and on earth, visible
Jde 1:6 And the angels who did not stay within their own domain but abandoned their
Rom 8:38, 39 For such men are false apostles, deceitful workers, masquerading as
Eph 5:6 Let no one deceive you with empty words, for because of such things the
The Angel of Light
Jde 1:6 And the angels who did not stay within their own domain but abandoned their
Eph 6:12 For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers,
The Anan: Averted from Them That Believe
Joh 3:14–18 Just as Moses lifted up the snake in the wilderness, so the Son of Man
Rom 3:25 God presented Him as the atoning sacrifice through faith in His blood, in
Joh 3:14–18 Just as Moses lifted up the snake in the wilderness, so the Son of Man
The Anan: Averted Against: Apostasy
Heb 10:26, 27 If we deliberately go on sinning after we have received the knowledge
The Anan: Against: Idolatry
Deu 29:20, 27 The LORD will never be willing to forgive him. Instead, His anger
Deu 32:19, 20, 22 When the LORD saw this, He rejected them, provoked to anger by
Jos 23:16 If you transcend the covenant of the LORD your God, which He commanded
Jer 44:3 because of the evil they have done. They provoked Me to anger by
The Anan: Against: Impenitence
Psa 7:12 If one does not repent, God will sharpen His sword; He has been and strung
Pro 1:30, 31 They accepted none of my counsel; they despised all my reproof. / So
Isa 9:13, 14 But the people did not return to Him who struck them; they did not
Rom 2:5 But because of your hard and unrepentant heart, you are storing up wrath
The Anan: Against: Sin, in Saints
Psa 89:30–32 If his sons forsake My law and do not walk in My judgments, / if they
Psa 90:7–9 For we are consumed by Your anger and terrified by Your wrath. / You
Psa 99:8 O LORD our God, You answered them. You were a forgiving God to them, yet
Psa 102:9, 10 For I have eaten ashes like bread and mixed my drink with tears / Isa 47:6 I was angry with My people; I profaned My heritage, and I placed them
The Anan: Against: The Wicked
Psa 7:11 God is a righteous judge and a God who feels indignation each day.
Psa 21:8, 9 Your hand will apprehend all Your enemies; Your right hand will seize
Isa 48:9 For the sake of My name I will delay My wrath; for the sake of My praise I
Psa 7:12 If one does not repent, God will sharpen His sword; He has been and strung
Job 33:27, 28 Then he sings before men with these words: ‘I have sinned and
Isa 3:8 For Jerusalem has stumbled and Judah has fallen because they spoke and
Isa 13:9 Behold, the Day of the LORD is coming—crue,l with fury and burning
Nah 1:2, 3 The LORD is a jealous and avenging God; the LORD is avenging and full of
Rom 1:18 The wrath of God is being revealed from heaven against all the godlessness
Rom 2:8 But for those who are self-seeking and who reject the truth and follow
Rom 3:25 God presented Him as the atoning sacrifice through faith in His blood, in
Job 3:14–18 Just as Moses lifted up the snake in the wilderness, so the Son of Man
Rom 5:9 Therefore, since we have now been justified by His blood, how much more
2Co 5:18, 19 All this is from God, who reconciled us to Himself through Christ and
Eph 2:14, 17 For He Himself is our peace, who has made the two one and has torn
Col 1:20 and through Him to reconcile to Himself all things, whether things on
1Th 1:10 and to await His Son from heaven, whom He raised from the dead—Jesus our
Col 3:6 Because of these, the wrath of God is coming on the sons of disobedience.
Eph 6:12 For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers,
Num 32:14 Now behold, you, a brood of sinners, have risen up in place of your
The Anan: Against: Unbelief
Psa 78:21, 22 Therefore the LORD heard and was filled with wrath; so a fire was
Heb 3:18, 19 And to whom did He swear that they would never enter His rest? Was it
Joh 3:36 Whoever believes in the Son has eternal life. Whoever rejects the Son will
The Anan: Against: Unbelief
Psa 78:21, 22 Therefore the LORD heard and was filled with wrath; so a fire was
Heb 3:18, 19 And to whom did He swear that they would never enter His rest? Was it
Joh 3:36 Whoever believes in the Son has eternal life. Whoever rejects the Son will
The Anger of God: Aggravated by Continual Provocation
Num 12:9, 10 So the anger of the LORD burned against them, and He departed. / As
The Anger of God: Aggravated by Continual Provocation
Num 12:9, 10 So the anger of the LORD burned against them, and He departed. / As
The Anger of God: Averted Against: Aaron and Miriam
Num 12:9, 10 So the anger of the LORD burned against them, and He departed. / As
The Anger of God: Averted Against: Abel
Jdg 9:56 In this way God repaid the wickedness that Abimelech had done to his
The Anger of God: Averted Against: Builders of Babel
Gen 11:8 So the LORD scattered them from there over the face of the all the earth, and
The Anger of God: Exemplified Against: Egyptians
Exo 7:16, 24 So Aaron stretched out his hand over the waters of Egypt, and the
Exo 9:3, 9, 23 then the hand of the LORD will bring a severe plague on your
Exo 10:13, 22 So Moses stretched out his hand over the land of Egypt, and
Exo 12:29 Now at midnight the LORD struck down every firstborn male in the land of
Exo 14:27 So Moses stretched out his hand over the sea, and at daybreak the sea
The Anger of God: Exemplified Against: Enemies of Israel
1Sa 5:6 Now the hand of the LORD was heavy on the people of Ashdod and its
1Sa 7:10 As the Philistines drew near to fight against Israel, Samuel was
The Anger of God: Exemplified Against: Five Kings
Jos 10:25 “Do not be afraid or discouraged,” Joshua said. “Be strong and
The Anger of God: Exemplified Against: Israelites
Exo 32:20 And the LORD sent a plague among the people because of what they had done
Num 11:1, 33 Soon the people began to complain about their hardship in the hearing
Num 14:40–45 Early the next morning they got up and went up toward the ridge of the
Num 21:6 So the LORD sent venomous snakes among the people, and many of the
The Anger of God: To be Born With Submission
Ps 24:17 When David saw the angel striking down the people, he said to the LORD, Lam 3:39, 43 Why should any mortal man complain, in view of his sins? / You have Mic 7:9 Because I have sinned against Him, I must endure the rage of the LORD,

The Anger of God: To be Depreciated
Ez 32:11 But Moses sought the favor of the LORD his God, saying, “O LORD, why does Psa 6:1 For the choirmaster. With stringed instruments, according to Sheminith. A Psa 38:1 A Psalm of David, for remembrance. O LORD, do not rebuke me in your anger Psa 74:1, 2 A Maskil of Asaph. Why have you rejected us forever, O God? Why does Isa 64:9 Do not be angry, O LORD, beyond measure; do not remember our iniquity

The Anger of God: To be Dreaded
Psa 2:12 Kiss the Son, lest He be angry and you perish in your rebellion, when His Psa 76:7 You alone are to be feared. When you are angry, who can stand before You? Psa 90:11 Who knows the power of your anger? Your wrath matches the fear You are Mat 10:28 Do not be afraid of those who kill the body but cannot kill the soul.

the Anniversary Feasts were a Time of Thankfulness
Psa 122:4 where the tribes go up, the tribes of the LORD, as a testimony for the Anniversary Feasts were Seasons of Christ Attended
Joh 5:1 Some time later there was a feast of the Jews, and Jesus went up to Joh 7:10 But after His brothers had gone up to the feast, He also went—not the Anniversary Feasts were Seasons of Entertainments
1Sa 1:4, 9 And whenever the day came for Elkanah to present his sacrifice, he would the Anniversary Feasts were Seasons of Illustrative General Assembly of the Church Heb 12:23 in joyful assembly, to the congregation of the firstborn, enrolled in the Anniversary Feasts were Seasons of Joy and Gladness
Psa 42:4 These things come to mind as I pour out my soul: how I walked with the Isa 30:20 The Lord will give you the bread of adversity and the water of the Anniversary Feasts were Seasons of Rendered Unavailing by the Impiety of the Jews Isa 1:13, 14 Bring your worthless offerings no more; your incense is detestable to Amo 5:21 “I hate, I despise your feasts! I cannot stand the stench of your solemn the Anniversary Feasts were Seasons of Sacrificing
1Sa 1:3 Year after year Elkanah would go up from his city to worship and sacrifice 1Ki 9:25 Three times a year Solomon offered burnt offerings and peace offerings on 2Ch 8:13 He observed the daily requirement for offerings according to the the Anniversary Feasts were Seasons of The Jews Dispersed in Distant Parts often Attended Act 2:5–11 Now there were dwelling in Jerusalem God-fearing Jews from every nation Act 8:27 So he started out, and on his way he met an Ethiopian eunuch, a court the Anniversary Feasts were Seasons of The Ten Tribes Seduced by Jeroboam from Attending 1Ki 12:27 If these people go up to offer sacrifices in the house of the LORD at the Anniversary Feasts: All Males to Attend
Ex 23:17 Three times a year all your males are to appear before the Lord GOD. Ex 34:23 Three times a year all your males are to appear before the Lord GOD, the Anniversary Feasts: Called: Appointed Feasts Isa 1:14 I hate your New Moons and your appointed feasts. They have become a burden the Anniversary Feasts: Called: Feasts of the Lord Lev 23:4 These are the LORD’s appointed feasts, the sacred assemblies you are to the Anniversary Feasts: Called: Solemn Meetings 2Ch 8:13 He observed the daily requirement for offerings according to the Lam 1:4 The roads to Zion mourn, because no one comes to her appointed feasts. All the Anniversary Feasts: Called: Solemn Meetings: Isa 1:13 Bring your worthless offerings no more; your incense is detestable to the Anniversary Feasts: Children Commenced Attending, when Twelve Years Old Luk 2:42 And when He was twelve years old, they went up according to the custom of the Anniversary Feasts: Enumerated
Ex 23:15, 16 You are to keep the Feast of Unleavened Bread as I commanded you: At the Anniversary Feasts: Females often Attended
1Sa 1:3, 9 Year after year Elkanah would go up from his city to worship and Luk 2:41 Every year His parents went to Jerusalem for the Feast of the Passover. the Anniversary Feasts: Instituted by God
Ex 23:14 Three times a year you are to celebrate a feast to Me. the Anniversary Feasts: Offerings to Made At
Ex 34:20 You must redeem the firstborn of a donkey with a lamb; but if you do not Deu 16:16, 17 Three times a year all your men are to appear before the LORD your
The Ascension of Christ: To Receive

Rom 8:34: Who is there to condemn us? For Christ Jesus, who died, and more than that Heb 9:24: For Christ did not enter a man-made copy of the true sanctuary, but He

The Ascension of Christ: To Prepare a Place for his People

Joh 14:2: In My Father's house are many rooms. If it were not so, would I have told

The Ascension of Christ: To Receive Gifts for Men

Psa 68:18: You have ascended on high; You have led captives away. You have received Eph 4:8, 11: This is why it says: "When He ascended on high, He led captives away,

The Ascension of Christ: To Send the Holy Spirit

Joh 16:7: But I tell you the truth, it is for your benefit that I am going away.

The Ascension of Christ: To be Transferred to the Right Hand of God

Heb 9:24: When Jesus had led them out as far as Bethany, He lifted up His hands and

The Ascension of Christ: To Intercede

Rom 8:34: Who is there to condemn us? For Christ Jesus, who died, and more than that Heb 9:24: For Christ did not enter a man-made copy of the true sanctuary, but He

The Atonement: Acceptable to God

Eph 5:2: and walk in love, just as Christ loved us and gave Himself up for us as a

The Atonement: Access to God By

Heb 10:19, 20: Therefore, brothers, since we have confidence to enter the Most Holy

The Atonement: Commemorated in the Lord's Supper

Mat 26:26–28: While they were eating, Jesus took bread, spoke a blessing and broke 1Co 11:23–28: For I received from the Lord what also I passed on to you: The Lord

The Atonement: Effected by Christ Alone

Joh 1:29, 36: The next day John saw Jesus coming toward him and said, "Look, the Act 4:10, 12: then let this be known to all of you and to all the people of Israel: 17th 1:10: and to await His Son from heaven, whom He raised from the dead—Jesus our 1Ti 2:5, 6: For there is one God, and there is one mediator between God and men, the Heb 2:9: But we see Jesus, who was made a little lower than the angels, now crowned 1Pe 2:24: He Himself bore our sins in His body on the tree, so that we might die to

The Atonement: Exhibits The: Grace and Mercy of God

Rom 8:32: He who did not spare His own Son but gave Him up for us all, how will He Eph 2:4, 5, 7: But because of His great love for us, God, who is rich in mercy, / 1Ti 2:4: Who wants everyone to be saved and to come to the knowledge of the truth. Heb 2:9: But we see Jesus, who was made a little lower than the angels, now crowned

The Atonement: Exhibits The: Love of Christ

Joh 15:13: Greater love has no one than this, that he lay down his life for his Gal 2:20: I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives Eph 5:2, 5: and walk in love, just as Christ loved us and gave Himself up for us as Rev 1:5: and from Jesus Christ, the faithful witness, the firstborn from the dead,

The Atonement: Exhibits: The: Love of God

Rom 5:8: But God proves His love for us in this: While we were still sinners, Christ 1 Joh 4:9, 10: This is how God's love was revealed among us: God sent His one and

The Atonement: Explained

Rom 5:8–11: But God proves His love for us in this: While we were still sinners, 2Co 5:18, 19: All this is from God, who reconciled us to Himself through Christ and Gal 1:4: who gave Himself for our sins to rescue us from the present evil age, 1 Joh 2:2: He Himself is the atoning sacrifice for our sins, and not only for ours 1 Joh 4:10: And love consists in this: not that we loved God, but that He loved us

The Atonement: Faith In, Indispensable

Rom 3:25: God presented Him as the atoning sacrifice through faith in His blood, in Gal 3:13, 14: Christ redeemed us from the curse of the law by becoming a curse for

The Atonement: Foreordained

Rom 3:25: God presented Him as the atoning sacrifice through faith in His blood, in 1Pe 1:11, 20: trying to determine the time and setting to which the Spirit of Christ Rev 13:8: And all who dwell on the earth will worship the beast—all whose names have

The Atonement: Foretold

Isa 53:4–6, 8–12: Surely He took on our infirmities and carried our sorrows; yet we
Dan 9:24—27 Seventy weeks are decreed for your people and your holy city to stop Zec 13:1, 7 “On that day a fountain will be opened to the house of David and the Joh 11:50, 51 You do not realize that it is better for you that one man die for the The Atonement: Has Delivered Saints from The: Power of Sin Rom 8:3 For what the law was powerless to do in that it was weakened by the flesh, 1Pe 1:18, 19 For you know that it was not with perishable things such as silver or The Atonement: Has Delivered Saints from The: Power of the Devil Col 2:15 And having disarmed the powers and authorities, He made a public spectacle Heb 2:14, 15 Now since the children have flesh and blood, He too shared in their The Atonement: Has Delivered Saints from The: Power of the World Gal 1:4 who gave Himself for our sins to rescue us from the present evil age, Gal 6:14 But as for me, may I never boast, except in the cross of our Lord Jesus The Atonement: Justification By Rom 5:9 Therefore, since we have now been justified by His blood, how much more 2Co 5:21 God made Him who knew no sin to be sin on our behalf, so that in Him we The Atonement: Made But Once Heb 7:27 Unlike the other high priests, He does not need to offer daily sacrifices, Heb 9:24—28 For Christ did not enter a man-made copy of the true sanctuary, but He Heb 10:10, 12, 14 And by that will, we have been sanctified through the sacrifice 1Pe 3:18 For Christ also suffered for sins once for all, to bring all to God for The Atonement: Ministers should Fully Set Forth Act 5:29—31, 42 But Peter and the other apostles replied, “We must obey God rather 1Co 5:7—8 “Do not associate with those who call evil good and good evil, who love Act 20:28 Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy Spirit The Atonement: Necessity For Isa 59:16 He saw that there was no man; He was amazed that there was no one to Luk 19:10 For the Son of Man came to seek and to save the lost.” Heb 9:22 According to the law, in fact, nearly everything must be purified with The Atonement: Reconciles the Justice and Mercy of God Isa 45:21 Speak up and present your case—yes, let them take counsel together. Who Rom 3:25, 26 God presented Him as the atoning sacrifice through faith in His blood, The Atonement: Reconciliation to God Effected By Rom 5:10 For if, when we were enemies of God, we were reconciled to Him through the 2Co 5:18—20 All this is from God, who reconciled us to Himself through Christ and Eph 2:14—22 and through Him to reconcile to Himself all things, whether things on Heb 2:17 For this reason He had to be made like His brothers in every way, so that 1Pe 3:18 For Christ also suffered for sins once for all, the righteous for the The Atonement: Redemption By Mat 20:28 just as the Son of Man did not come to be served, but to serve, and to 2Co 10:4 The weapons of our warfare are not the weapons of the world. Instead, they The Atonement: Remission of Sins By Joh 1:29 The next day John saw Jesus coming toward him and said, “Look, the Lamb of Rom 3:25 God presented Him as the atoning sacrifice through faith in His blood; in Eph 1:7 In Him we have redemption through His blood, the forgiveness of our 1Joh 1:7 But if we walk in the light as He is in the light, we have fellowship Rev 1:5 and from Jesus Christ, the faithful witness, the firstborn from the dead, The Atonement: Saints Glorify God For 1Co 10:20 you were bought at a price. Therefore glorify God with your body. Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives Php 1:20, 21 I eagerly expect and hope that I will in no way be ashamed, but will The Atonement: Saints Praise God For Rev 5:9—13 And they sang a new song: “Worthy are You to take the scroll and open its The Atonement: Saints Rejoice in God For Rom 5:11 Not only that, but also we rejoice in God through our Lord Jesus Christ, The Atonement: Sanctification By 2Co 5:15 And He died for all, that those who live should no longer live for Eph 5:26, 27 to sanctify her, cleansing her by the washing with water through the Tts 2:14 He gave Himself for us to redeem us from all lawlessness and to purify for Heb 10:10 And by that will, we have been sanctified through the sacrifice of the Heb 13:12 And so Jesus also suffered outside the city gate, to sanctify the people The Atonement: Typhified Gen 4:4 while Abel brought the best portions of the firstborn of his flock. And the Heb 11:4 By faith Abel offered God a better sacrifice than Cain did. By faith he Gen 22:2 “Take your son,” God said, “your only son Isaac, whom you love, and go to Heb 11:17, 19 By faith Abraham, when he was tested, offered up Isaac on the altar. Exo 12:4, 11, 14 Your lamb must be an unleavened year-old male, and you may take 1Co 5:7 Get rid of the old leaven, that you may be a new unleavened batch, as you Exo 24:8 So Moses took the blood, sprinkled it on the people, and said, “This is Heb 9:20 saying, “This is the blood of the covenant, which God has commanded you to Lev 16:30, 34 because on this day atonement will be made for you to cleanse you, Heb 9:7, 12, 28 But only the high priest entered the second room, and then only Lev 17:11 For the life of the flesh is in the blood, and I have given it to you to Heb 9:22 According to the law, in fact, nearly everything must be purified with The Backslider Pro 14:14 The backslider in heart receives the fill of his own ways, but a good man Heb 6:4—6 It is impossible for those who have once been enlightened, who have Luk 8:13 The seeds on rocky ground are those who hear the word and receive it with The Battle is the Lord’s 2Ch 20:15 And he said, “Listen, all you people of Judah and Jerusalem! Listen, King Eph 6:12 For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers, 1Sa 17:34 David replied, “Your servant has been tending his father’s sheep, and The Bear: Attacks the Flock in the Presence of the Shepherd 1Sa 17:34 David replied, “Your servant has been tending his father’s sheep, and The Bear: Cruel Amo 5:19 It will be like a man who flies from a lion, only to encounter a bear, or The Bear: Cunning Lam 3:10 He is a bear lying in wait, a lion hiding in ambush. The Bear: God in his Judgments Lam 3:10 He is a bear lying in wait, a lion hiding in ambush. Hos 13:8 Like a bear robbed of her cubs I will attack them, and I will tear open The Bear: Grows when Annoyed Isa 59:11 We all growl like bears and moan like doves. We hope for justice, but The Bear: Inhabits Woods 2Ki 2:24 Then he turned around, looked at them, and called down a curse on them in The Bear: Miraculously Killed by David 1Sa 17:36, 37 Your servant has killed lions and bears; this uncircumcised The Bear: Often Attacks Men 2Ki 2:24 Then he turned around, looked at them, and called down a curse on them in Amo 5:19 It will be like a man who flies from a lion, only to encounter a bear, or The Bear: Particularly Fierce when Deprived of its Young 2Sa 17:8 He continued, “You know your father and his men. They are mighty men, and Pro 17:12 It is better to meet a bear robbed of her cubs than a fool in his folly. The Bear: The Kingdom of Antichrist Rev 13:2 The beast I saw was like a leopard, with the feet of a bear and the mouth The Bear: The Kingdom of the Medes Dan 7:5 Suddenly another beast appeared, which looked like a bear. It was raised up The Bear: The Natural Man Isa 11:7 The cow will graze with the bear, their young will lie down together, and The Bear: Voracious Dan 7:5 Suddenly another beast appeared, which looked like a bear. It was raised up The Bear: Wicked Rulers Pro 28:15 Like a roaring lion or a charging bear is a wicked ruler over a helpless The Bearded in Affliction was Clipped Jer 48:37 For every head is shaved and every beard is clipped; on every hand is a The Bearded in Affliction was Neglected and Untrimmed 2Sa 19:24 Then Mephibosheth, Saul’s grandson, went down to meet the king. He had The Beard in Affliction was Shorn Jer 41:5 eighty men who had shaved off their beards, torn their garments, and cut The Beard in Affliction: Sometimes Plucked Out Ezr 9:3 When I heard this report, I tore my tunic and cloak, pulled out some hair
The Blessed: Who Know the Gospel

Psa 89:15 Blessed are those who know the joyful sound, who walk, O LORD, in the

The Blessed: Who Rebuке Sinners

Pro 24:25 but it will go well with those who convict the guilty, and rich blessing

The Blessed: Who Shall Eat Bread in the Kingdom of God

Luk 14:15 When one of those reclining with Him heard this, he said to Jesus, Rev 19:9 Then the angel told me to write, “Blessed are those who are invited to the

The Blessed: Who Suffer for Christ

Luk 6:22 Blessed are you when people hate you, and when they exclude you and insult

The Blessed: Who Trust in God

Psa 2:12 Kiss the Son, lest He be angry and you perish in your rebellion, when His Psa 34:8 Taste and see that the LORD is good; blessed is the man who takes refuge Psa 40:4 Blessed is the man who has made the LORD his trust, who has not turned to Psa 84:12 O LORD of Hosts, how blessed is the man who trusts in You!

The Blessed: Who Wait for the Lord

Isa 30:18 Therefore the LORD longs to be gracious to you; therefore He rises to

The Blessed: Who Watch Against Sin

Rev 16:15 "Behold, I am coming like a thief. Blessed is the one who remains awake

The Blessed: Who Watch for the Lord

Luk 12:37 Blessed are those servants whom the master finds on watch when he

The Blessed: Whom God Calls

Isa 51:2 Look to Abraham your father, and to Sarah who gave you birth. When I Rev 19:9 Then the angel told me to write, "Blessed are those who are invited to the

The Blessed: Whom God Chastens

Job 5:17 Blessed indeed is the man whom God corrects; so do not despise the Psa 94:12 Blessed is the man You discipline, O LORD, and teach from Your law,

The Blessed: Whom God Chooses

Psa 65:4 Blessed is the one You choose and bring near to dwell in Your courts! We Eph 1:3, 4 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who has blessed

The Blessed: Whose Sins are Forgiven

Psa 32:1, 2 Of David. A Maskil. Blessed is he whose transgressions are forgiven, Rom 4:7 “Blessed are those whose lawless acts are forgiven, whose sins are covered.

The Blessed: Whose Strength is in the Lord

Psa 84:5 Blessed are those whose strength is in You, whose hearts are set on

The Blood

Heb 9:14 how much more will the blood of Christ, who through the eternal Spirit Eph 1:7 In Him we have redemption through His blood, the forgiveness of our Lev 17:11 For the life of the flesh is in the blood, and I have given it to you to 1 Joh 1:7 But if we walk in the light as He is in the light, we have fellowship Rev 12:11 They have conquered him by the blood of the Lamb and by the word of their Heb 9:22 According to the law, in fact, nearly everything must be purified with Mat 26:28 This is My blood of the covenant, which is poured out for many for the Eph 2:13 But now in Christ Jesus you who once were far away have been brought near Rom 5:9 Therefore, since we have now been justified by His blood, how much more Gen 9:4 But you must not eat meat with its lifeblood still in it.

The Blood of Jesus

1 Joh 1:7 But if we walk in the light as He is in the light, we have fellowship Rev 12:11 They have conquered him by the blood of the Lamb and by the word of their Heb 9:22 According to the law, in fact, nearly everything must be purified with Rev 1:10 and from Jesus Christ, the faithful witness, the firstborn from the dead, Heb 9:14 how much more will the blood of Christ, who through the eternal Spirit Lev 17:11 For the life of the flesh is in the blood, and I have given it to you to Eph 1:7 In Him we have redemption through His blood, the forgiveness of our Exo 12:13 The blood on the houses where you are staying will distinguish them; when Eph 2:13 But now in Christ Jesus you who once were far away have been brought near Heb 9:12 He did not enter by the blood of goats and calves, but He entered the Most

The Body

1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is 1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of Lev 19:28 You must not make any cuts in your bodies for the dead or put tattoo 1Co 12:27 Now you are the body of Christ, and each of you is a member of it. 1Co 3:16, 17 Do you not know that you yourselves are God’s temple, and that God’s Rom 12:1, 2 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God’s mercy, to offer 1Co 6:13 “Food for the stomach and the stomach for food,” but God will destroy them 1Co 12:12 The body is a unit, though it is composed of many parts. And although its 1Ti 4:8 For physical exercise is of limited value, but godliness is valuable in Psa 139:14 I praise You, for I am fearfully and wonderfully made. Marvelous are

The Body of Christ

Rom 12:4, 5 Just as each of us has one body with many members, and not all members Col 1:18 And He is the head of the body, the church; He is the beginning and Col 3:14–16 And over all these virtues put on love, which is the bond of perfect Eph 3:6 This mystery is that through the gospel the Gentiles are fellow heirs, Col 2:18, 19 Do not let anyone who delights in false humility and the worship of 1Co 12:27 Now you are the body of Christ, and each of you is a member of it. Mat 28:18–20 Then Jesus came to them and said, “All authority in heaven and on 1Co 1:10 I appeal to you, brothers, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, that all 1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is 1Co 6:15–17 Do you not know that your bodies are members of Christ? Shall I then

The Book of Revelation

Rev 1:20 This is the mystery of the seven stars you saw in My right hand and of the Rev 20:4 Then I saw the thrones, and those seated on them had been given authority Rev 13:8 And all who dwell on the earth will worship the beast—all whose names have Rev 18:20 Rejoice over her, O heaven, O saints and apostles and prophets, because Rev 1:1 This is the revelation of Jesus Christ, which God gave Him to show His

The Bow for Shooting Arrows

1Ch 12:2 they were archers using both the right and left hands to sling stones and

The Bow of Strength and Power

Job 29:20 My glory is ever new within me, and my bow is renewed in my hand.’

The Bow of the Tongue of the Wicked

Psa 11:2 For behold, the wicked bend their bows. They set their arrow on the string Jer 9:3 “They bend their tongues like bows; lies prevail over truth in the land.

The Bow of the Vanquished, Broken and Burned

Psa 37:15 But their swords will pierce their own hearts, and their bows will be Eze 39:9 Then those who dwell in the cities of Israel will go out, kindle fires, The Bow used Expertly by Benjamites

1Ch 12:2 they were archers using both the right and left hands to sling stones and 2Ch 14:8 Asa had an army of 300,000 men from Judah bearing large shields and The Bow used Expertly by Elamites

Jer 49:35 This is what the LORD of Hosts says: “Blessed, I will shatter Elam’s bow, The Bow used Expertly by Lydians

Jer 46:9 Advance, O horses! Race fearfully, O chariots! Let the warriors come The Bow used Expertly by Philistines

1Sa 31:2, 3 The Philistines followed hard after Saul and his sons, and they killed The Bow used Expertly by Sons of Reuben, Gad, and Manasses

1Ch 5:18 The Reubenites, the Gadites, and the half-tribe of Manasseh had 44,760 The Bow: (When Broken) the Overthrow of Power

1Sa 2:4 The bows of the mighty are broken, but the feeble are equipped with Jer 49:35 This is what the LORD of Hosts says: “Blessed, I will shatter Elam’s bow, Hos 1:5 And on that day I will break the bow of Israel in the Valley of Jezreel.” Hos 2:18 On that day I will make a covenant for them with the beasts of the field The Bow: (When Deceitful) the Hypocrite

Ps 78:57 They turned back and were faithless like their fathers, twisted like a Hos 7:16 They turn, but not to the Most High; they are like a faulty bow. Their The Bow: An Instrument of War

Gen 48:22 And to you, as one who is above your brothers, I give the ridge of land Isa 7:24 Men will go there with bow and arrow, for the land will be covered with The Bow: Called the Battle Bow

Zec 9:10 And I will cut off the chariot from Ephraim and the horse from Jerusalem, Zec 10:4 The cornerstone will come from Judah, the tent peg from him, as well as The Bow: Drawn With Full Force

2Ki 9:24 Then Jehu drew his bow and shot Joram between the shoulders. The arrow The Bow: Given As a Token of Friendship

1Sa 18:4 And Jonathan removed the robe he was wearing and gave it to David, along The Bow: Held in the Left Hand

Eze 39:3 Then I will strike the bow from your left hand and dash down the arrows The Bow: Often Furnished by the State

2Ch 26:14 Uzziah supplied the entire army with shields, spears, helmets, armor, The Bow: Sometimes Used in Hunting

Gen 27:3 Take your weapons—your quiver and bow—and go out into the field to hunt The Bow: The Jews Taught to Use

2Sa 1:18 and he ordered that the sons of Judah be taught the Song of the Bow. It is
The Bow: Those Who Used, Called: Archers
1Sa 31:3 When the battle intensified against Saul, the archers overtook him and
Jer 51:3 Do not let the archer bend his bow or put on his armor. Do not spare her

The Bow: Those Who Used, Called: Bowmen
Jer 4:29 Every city flees at the sound of the horseman and archer. They enter the

The Bow: Usually of Steel
2Sa 22:35 He trains my hands for battle; my arms can bend a bow of bronze.
Job 20:24 Though he flees from an iron weapon, a bronze-tipped arrow will pierce

The Bride of Christ
Eph 5:25–27 Husbands, love your wives, just as Christ loved the church and gave
Rev 19:7–9 Let us rejoice and be glad and give Him the glory. For the marriage of
Joh 3:29 The bride belongs to the bridegroom. The friend of the bridegroom stands
Rev 21:9 Then one of the seven angels with the seven bowls of the seven final
Isa 54:5 For your husband is your Maker—the LORD of Hosts is His Name—the Holy One
Eph 5:27 and to present her to Himself as a glorious church, without stain or
Eph 5:32 This mystery is profound, but I am speaking about Christ and the church.
Rev 22:17 The Spirit and the bride say, “Come!” Let the one who hears say, “Come!”
Joh 14:1–3 “Do not let your hearts be troubled. You believe in God; believe in Me
Eze 16:8 Then I passed by and saw you, and you were indeed old enough for love. So

The Burnt offering for Nazarites After Defilement, or at the End of Their Vow
Num 6:11, 14 And the priest is to offer one as a sin offering and the other as a

The Burnt offering for the Healed Leper
Lev 14:13, 19, 20 Then he is to slaughter the lamb in the sanctuary area where the

The Burnt offering of Human Victims Execrated
Deu 12:31 You must not worship the LORD your God in this way, because they practice
2Ki 3:27 So he took his firstborn son, who was to succeed him, and offered him as a
Jer 7:31 They have built the high places of Topheth in the Valley of Hinnom so they
Jer 19:5 They have built high places to Baal on which to burn their children in the

The Burnt offering of the Wicked, not Accepted by God
Isa 1:10, 11 Hear the word of the LORD, you rulers of Sodom; listen to the
Jer 6:19, 20 Hear, O earth! I am bringing disaster on this people, the fruit of
Amo 5:22 Even though you offer Me burnt offerings and grain offerings, I will not

The Burnt offering was an Atonement for Sin
Lev 9:7 Then Moses said to Aaron, “Approach the altar and sacrifice your sin

The Burnt offering with Sounds of Trumpets at Feasts
Num 10:10 And on your joyous occasions, your appointed feasts, and the beginning of

The Burnt offering: Abraham Tried by the Command to offer Isaac As
Gen 22:1–24 Some time later God tested Abraham and said to him, “Abraham!” “Here I

The Burnt offering: After Great Mercies
1Sa 6:14 The cart came to the field of Joshua of Beth-shemesh and stopped there
2Sa 24:22, 25 Araunah said to David, “My lord the king may take whatever seems good

The Burnt offering: Ashes of, Collected at Foot of the Altar, and Conveyed
Lev 6:11 Then he must take off his garments, put on other clothes, and carry the

The Burnt offering: At Consecration of Kings
1Ch 29:21–23 The next day they offered sacrifices and presented burnt offerings to

The Burnt offering: At Consecration of Levites
Num 8:12 And the Levites are to lay their hands on the heads of the bulls, and

The Burnt offering: At Consecration Priests
Lev 9:2 He said to Aaron, “Take for yourself a young bull for a sin offering and a

The Burnt offering: At Dedication of Sacred Places
Num 7:15 one young bull, one ram, and one male lamb a year old for a burnt
1Ki 8:64 On that same day the king consecrated the middle of the courtyard in front

The Burnt offering: At Purification of Women
Lev 12:6 When the days of her purification are complete, whether for a son or for a

The Burnt offering: Before Going to War
1Sa 7:9 Then Samuel took a sucking lamb and offered it as a whole burnt offering

The Burnt offering: Blood of, Sprinkled Round About Upon the Altar
Lev 1:5, 11 And he shall slaughter the young bull before the LORD, and Aaron’s sons

The Burnt offering: Devotedness to God
Rom 12:1 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God’s mercy, to offer your

The Burnt offering: Every Morning and Evening
Exo 29:38–42 This is what you are to offer regularly on the altar, each day: two

The Burnt offering: Every Sabbath Day
Num 28:9, 10 On the Sabbath day, present two unblemished year-old male lambs,
The Call of God is from Darkness
Rom 1:6 The power of God is clearly seen in those who are saved.

The Call of God: Addressed to All
Rom 8:29 God calls all who believe to become His children.

The Call of God: Blessedness of Receiving
Rev 22:14 The one who hears and believes receives the blessings of God.

The Call of God: Condemnation
Rom 11:4 Those who reject God's call will be judged.

The Call of God: Destruction
Rom 11:25 Those who reject God's call will be condemned.

The Call of God: Effectual to Saints
Rom 11:14 Those who receive God's call are saved.

The Call of God: Illustrated
Rom 11:14 God's call is illustrated by the story of Abraham.

The Call of God: Most Reject
Rom 11:23 Those who reject God's call are most rejected.

The Call of God: Partakers of, Justified
Rom 11:23 Those who receive God's call are justified.

The Call of God: Praise God For
Rom 1:17 God's call is praised by those who believe.

The Call of God: Rejection by God
Rom 11:23 Those who reject God's call are rejected by Him.

The Call of God: Rejection of, Leads to Delusion
Rom 11:23 Those who reject God's call lead others to delusion.

The Call of God: To Man Is: Holy
Rom 11:17 God's call is holy.

The Call of God: To Man Is: Heavenly
Rom 11:17 God's call is heavenly.

The Call of God: To Man Is: To Holiness
Rom 11:17 God's call is to holiness.

The Call of God: To Man Is: To Fellowship With Christ
Rom 11:17 God's call is to fellowship with Christ.

The Call of God: To Man Is: To Glory and Virtue
Rom 11:17 God's call is to glory and virtue.

The Call of God: To Man Is: To Holiness
Rom 11:17 God's call is to holiness.

The Call of God: To Man Is: To Fellowship With Christ
Rom 11:17 God's call is to fellowship with Christ.

The Call of God: To Man Is: To Glory and Virtue
Rom 11:17 God's call is to glory and virtue.

The Call of God: To Man Is: To Holiness
Rom 11:17 God's call is to holiness.

The Call of God: To Man Is: To Fellowship With Christ
Rom 11:17 God's call is to fellowship with Christ.

The Call of God: To Man Is: To Glory and Virtue
Rom 11:17 God's call is to glory and virtue.

The Call of God: To Man Is: To Holiness
Rom 11:17 God's call is to holiness.

The Call of God: To Man Is: To Fellowship With Christ
Rom 11:17 God's call is to fellowship with Christ.

The Call of God: To Man Is: To Glory and Virtue
Rom 11:17 God's call is to glory and virtue.

The Call of God: To Man Is: To Holiness
Rom 11:17 God's call is to holiness.

The Call of God: To Man Is: To Fellowship With Christ
Rom 11:17 God's call is to fellowship with Christ.

The Call of God: To Man Is: To Glory and Virtue
Rom 11:17 God's call is to glory and virtue.

The Call of God: To Man Is: To Holiness
Rom 11:17 God's call is to holiness.

The Call of God: To Man Is: To Fellowship With Christ
Rom 11:17 God's call is to fellowship with Christ.

The Call of God: To Man Is: To Glory and Virtue
Rom 11:17 God's call is to glory and virtue.

The Call of God: To Man Is: To Holiness
Rom 11:17 God's call is to holiness.

The Call of God: To Man Is: To Fellowship With Christ
Rom 11:17 God's call is to fellowship with Christ.

The Call of God: To Man Is: To Glory and Virtue
Rom 11:17 God's call is to glory and virtue.

The Call of God: To Man Is: To Holiness
Rom 11:17 God's call is to holiness.

The Call of God: To Man Is: To Fellowship With Christ
Rom 11:17 God's call is to fellowship with Christ.

The Call of God: To Man Is: To Glory and Virtue
Rom 11:17 God's call is to glory and virtue.

The Call of God: To Man Is: To Holiness
Rom 11:17 God's call is to holiness.

The Call of God: To Man Is: To Fellowship With Christ
Rom 11:17 God's call is to fellowship with Christ.

The Call of God: To Man Is: To Glory and Virtue
Rom 11:17 God's call is to glory and virtue.

The Call of God: To Man Is: To Holiness
Rom 11:17 God's call is to holiness.

The Call of God: To Man Is: To Fellowship With Christ
Rom 11:17 God's call is to fellowship with Christ.

The Call of God: To Man Is: To Glory and Virtue
Rom 11:17 God's call is to glory and virtue.

The Call of God: To Man Is: To Holiness
Rom 11:17 God's call is to holiness.

The Call of God: To Man Is: To Fellowship With Christ
Rom 11:17 God's call is to fellowship with Christ.

The Call of God: To Man Is: To Glory and Virtue
Rom 11:17 God's call is to glory and virtue.

The Call of God: To Man Is: To Holiness
Rom 11:17 God's call is to holiness.

The Call of God: To Man Is: To Fellowship With Christ
Rom 11:17 God's call is to fellowship with Christ.

The Call of God: To Man Is: To Glory and Virtue
Rom 11:17 God's call is to glory and virtue.

The Call of God: To Man Is: To Holiness
Rom 11:17 God's call is to holiness.

The Call of God: To Man Is: To Fellowship With Christ
Rom 11:17 God's call is to fellowship with Christ.

The Call of God: To Man Is: To Glory and Virtue
Rom 11:17 God's call is to glory and virtue.

The Call of God: To Man Is: To Holiness
Rom 11:17 God's call is to holiness.

The Call of God: To Man Is: To Fellowship With Christ
Rom 11:17 God's call is to fellowship with Christ.

The Call of God: To Man Is: To Glory and Virtue
Rom 11:17 God's call is to glory and virtue.

The Call of God: To Man Is: To Holiness
Rom 11:17 God's call is to holiness.

The Call of God: To Man Is: To Fellowship With Christ
Rom 11:17 God's call is to fellowship with Christ.

The Call of God: To Man Is: To Glory and Virtue
Rom 11:17 God's call is to glory and virtue.

The Call of God: To Man Is: To Holiness
Rom 11:17 God's call is to holiness.

The Call of God: To Man Is: To Fellowship With Christ
Rom 11:17 God's call is to fellowship with Christ.

The Call of God: To Man Is: To Glory and Virtue
Rom 11:17 God's call is to glory and virtue.

The Call of God: To Man Is: To Holiness
Rom 11:17 God's call is to holiness.
Jdg 2:3  Now I tell you that I will not drive out these people before you; they
Jdg 4:2  So the LORD sold them into the hand of Jabin king of Canaan, who reigned in

The Canaanites: Part of Left: To Try Israel
Jdg 2:21, 22  I will no longer drive out before them any of the nations Joshua left
Jdg 3:1–4  These are the nations that the LORD LEFT to test all the Israelites who

The Canaanites: Partially Subdued by Israel
Jos 10:1  Now Adoni-zedek king of Jerusalem heard that Joshua had captured Ai and
Jdg 1:1–36  After the death of Joshua, the Israelites inquired of the LORD, "Who

The Canaanites: Possessions of, How Bounded
Gen 10:19  and the borders of Canaan extended from Sidon toward Gerar as far as

The Canaanites: Profane and Wicked
Lev 18:27  For the men who were in the land before you committed all these

The Canaanites: some Descendants of, in Our Lord's Time
Mat 15:22  And a Canaanite woman from that region came to Him, crying out, "Lord,
Mar 7:26  Now she was a Greek woman of Syrophoenician origin, and she kept asking

The Canaanites: Superstitious
Deu 18:9–11  When you enter the land that the LORD your God is giving you, do not

The Canaanites: Terrified at the Approach of Israel
Exo 15:15, 16  Then the chiefs of Edom will be dismayed; trembling will seize the
Jos 2:9–11  and said to them, "I know that the LORD has given you this land and that
Jos 5:1  Now when all the Amorites west of the Jordan and all the Canaanite

The Cedar used In Building Palaces
2Sa 5:11  Now Hiram king of Tyre sent envoys to David, along with cedar logs,
1Ki 7:2, 3  He built the House of the Forest of Lebanon a hundred cubits long, fifty

The Cedar used In Building Temples
1Ki 5:5, 6  So behold, I plan to build a house for the Name of the LORD my God,
1Ki 6:9, 10  So Solomon built the temple and finished it, roofing it with beams and

The Cedar used in Making Chariots
Songs 3:9  King Solomon has made his carriage out of the timber of Lebanon.

The Cedar used In Making Idols
Isa 44:14  He cuts down cedars or retrieves a cypress or oak. He lets it grow strong
time

The Cedar used in Making Masts of Ships
Eze 27:5  They constructed all your planking with cypress from Senir. They took a

The Cedar used In Making Wardrobes
Eze 27:24  In your marketplace they traded with you fine garments of blue,

The Cedar used In Preparing the Water of Separation
Num 19:6  The priest is to take cedar wood, hyssop, and scarlet wool and throw them

The Cedar used In Purifying the Leper
Lev 14:4–7, 49–52  the priest shall order that two live clean birds, cedar wood,

The Cedar: Arrogant Rulers
Isa 2:13  against all the cedars of Lebanon, lofty and lifted up, against all the
Isa 10:33, 34  Behold, the Lord GOD OF Hosts will lop off the branches with

The Cedar: Banks of Rivers Favourable to the Growth of
Num 24:6  They spread out like palm groves, like gardens beside a stream, like aloe

The Cedar: Beauty and Glory of Israel
Num 24:6  They spread out like palm groves, like gardens beside a stream, like aloe

The Cedar: Considered the First of Trees
1Ki 4:33  He spoke of trees, from the cedar in Lebanon to the hyssop growing in the

The Cedar: Destruction of, a Punishment
Jer 22:7  I will appoint destroyers against you, each man with his weapons, and they

The Cedar: Destruction of, Exhibits God's Power
Psa 29:5  The voice of the LORD breaks the cedars; the LORD shatters the cedars of

The Cedar: Extensive Commerce In
1Ki 5:10, 11  So Hiram provided Solomon with all the cedar and cypress timber he
Ezr 3:7  They gave money to the masons and carpenters, and food and drink and oil to

The Cedar: Fragrant
Songs 4:11  Your lips, my bride, drip sweetness like the honeycomb; honey and milk

The Cedar: Graceful and Beautiful
Psa 80:10  The mountains were covered by its shade, and the mighty cedars with its
Eze 17:23  I will plant it on the mountain heights of Israel so that it will bear

The Cedar: High
Isa 37:24  Through your servants you have taunted the Lord, and you have said: "With

Eze 17:22  This is what the Lord GOD says: 'I will take a shoot from the lofty top
Amo 2:9  Yet it was I who destroyed the Amorite before them, though his height was

The Cedar: Imported Largely by Solomon
1Ki 10:27  The king made silver as common in Jerusalem as stones, and cedar as

The Cedar: Lebanon Celebrated For
Jdg 9:15  But the thornbush replied, "If you really are anointing me as king over
Psa 92:12  The righteous will flourish like a palm tree, and grow like a cedar in

The Cedar: Made to Glorify God
Psa 148:9 mountains and all hills, fruit trees and all cedars,

The Cedar: Majesty, Strength, and Glory of Christ
Songs 5:15  His legs are pillars of marble set on bases of pure gold. His appearance
Eze 17:22, 23  This is what the Lord GOD says: 'I will take a shoot from the lofty

The Cedar: Planted by God
Psa 104:16  The trees of the LORD have their fill, the cedars of Lebanon that He
Isa 41:19  I will plant cedars in the wilderness, acacias, myrtles, and olive trees.

The Cedar: Powerful Nations
Eze 33:1  Look at Assyria, a cedar in Lebanon, with beautiful branches that shaded
Amo 2:9  Yet it was I who destroyed the Amorite before them, though his height was

The Cedar: Saints in Their Rapid Growth
Psa 92:12  The righteous will flourish like a palm tree, and grow like a cedar in

The Cedar: Spreading
Psa 80:10, 11  The mountains were covered by its shade, and the mighty cedars with
The Cedar: Strong and Durable
Isa 9:10  "The bricks have fallen, but we will rebuild with finished stone; the

The Cedar: The Eagle Alluded to as Making Its Nest In
Jer 22:23  O inhabitant of Lebanon, nestled in the cedars, how you will groan when

The Cedar: The Eagle Alluded to as Perching on the High Branches of
Eze 17:3  and tell them that this is what the Lord GOD says: 'A great eagle with

The Changing of Seasons
Gen 8:22  As long as the earth endures, seedtime and harvest, cold and heat, summer
Act 1:7  Jesus replied, "It is not for you to know times or seasons that the Father
Dan 2:21  He changes the times and seasons; He removes kings and establishes them.
Hab 2:3  For the vision awaits an appointed time; it testifies of the end and does
Ecc 3:1  To everything there is a season, and a time for every purpose under heaven:
Heb 13:8  Jesus Christ is the same yesterday and today and forever.

Ecc 3:2  a time to be born and a time to die, a time to plant and a time to uproot,

The Church of Christ
Eph 4:15, 16  Instead, speaking the truth in love, we will in all things grow up

The Church is Edified by the Word
Act 20:28  Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy Spirit
Eph 1:22, 23  And God put everything under His feet and made Him head over

The Church of Christ
Mat 16:18  And I tell you that you are Peter, and on this rock I will build My
Col 1:18  The one who speaks in a tongue edifies himself, but the one who
Eph 4:15, 16  Instead, speaking the truth in love, we will in all things grow up

The Church is Edified by the Word
1Co 14:4, 13  The one who speaks in a tongue edifies himself, but the one who
The Daily Sacrifice: The Abolition of, Foretold
Dan 9:26, 27 Then after the sixty-two weeks the Messiah will be cut off and will
Dan 11:31 His forces will rise up and desecrate the temple fortress. They will

The Daily Sacrifice: Times of offering, Were Seasons of Prayer
Ezr 9:5 At the evening offering, I got up from my humiliation with my tunics and
Dan 9:20, 21 While I was speaking, praying, confessing my sin and that of my people
Act 3:1 One afternoon Peter and John were going up to the temple at the hour of

The Daniel Fast
Dan 10:3 I ate no rich food, no meat or wine entered my mouth, and I did not anoint
Mat 6:16–18 When you fast, do not be somber like the hypocrites, for they disfigure
Mat 4:4 But Jesus answered, "It is written: 'Man shall not live on bread alone, but
Dan 10:2 In those days I, Daniel, was mourning for three full weeks.
Heb 13:5, 6 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what

the Day of Atonement: A Day of Humiliation
Lev 23:29, 31 This is to be a permanent statute for you: On the tenth day of the
Lev 23:27 "The tenth day of this seventh month is the Day of Atonement. You shall

the Day of Atonement: Made Atonement For the High Priest
Lev 16:11 When Aaron presents the bull for his sin offering and makes atonement for
Heb 9:7 But only the high priest entered the second room, and then only once a

the Day of Atonement: Made Atonement For the Holy Place
Exo 30:10 Once a year Aaron shall make atonement on the horns of the altar.
Lev 16:15, 16 Aaron shall then slaughter the goat for the sin offering for the

the Day of Atonement: Made Atonement For the Whole Congregation
Lev 16:17, 24 No one may be in the Tent of Meeting from the time Aaron goes in to
Lev 23:28 On this day you are not to do any work, for it is the Day of Atonement, Heb 9:7 But only the high priest entered the second room, and then only once a

the Day of Atonement: Observed As a Sabbath
Lev 23:28, 32 On this day you are not to do any work, for it is the Day of
the Day of Atonement: Offerings to be Made On
Lev 16:3 This is how Aaron is to enter the Holy Place: with a young bull for a sin
the Day of Atonement: Punishment for not Observing
Lev 23:29, 30 If anyone does not humble himself on this day, he must be cut off

the Day of Atonement: Tenth Day of Seventh Month
Lev 23:26, 27 Again the LORD said to Moses, / "The tenth day of this seventh month
the Day of Atonement: The High Priest Entered Into the Holy Place On
Lev 16:2, 3 And the LORD said to Moses: "Tell your brother Aaron not to enter
Heb 9:7 But only the high priest entered the second room, and then only once a

the Day of Atonement: The Sins of the People Borne off by the Scapegoat On
Lev 16:21 Then he is to lay both hands on the head of the live goat and confess

the Day of Atonement: Typical
Heb 9:8, 24 By this arrangement the Holy Spirit was showing that the way into the

the Day of Atonement: Year of Jubilee Commenced On
Lev 25:9 Then you are to sound the horn far and wide on the tenth day of the

The Day of Pentecost
Act 2:38 Peter replied, "Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name of
Act 2:1 When the day of Pentecost came, they were all together in one place.
Act 2:16 No, this is what was spoken by the prophet Joel:
Joh 14:26 But the Advocate, the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in My name,
Joh 14:2 It is in My Father's house that there are many rooms. If it were not so, would I have told

The Dead in a House Rendered It Unclean
Num 19:14, 15 This is the law when a person dies in a tent: Everyone who enters the

The Dead were Washed and Laid Out
Act 9:37 At that time, however, she became sick and died, and her body was washed

The Dead were Washed in Lined With Spices
Joh 19:40 So they took the body of Jesus and wrapped it in linen clothes with the

The Dead: A Priest not to Mourn For, Except when Near of Kin
Lev 21:1–3 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Speak to Aaron's sons, the priests, and
Eze 44:25 A priest must not defile himself by going near a dead person. However,

The Dead: A State of Deep Affliction
Psa 88:5, 6 I am forsaken among the dead, like the slain who lie in the grave, whom

Psa 143:3 For the enemy has pursued my soul, crushing my life to the ground, making
Isa 59:10 Like the blind, we feel our way along the wall, groping like those

The Dead: All offerings To, Forbidden
Deu 26:14 I have not eaten any of the sacred portion while in mourning, or removed

The Dead: Characterised by Absence of all Human Passions
Ecc 9:6 Their love, their hate, and their envy have already vanished, and they will

The Dead: Characterised by Being Incapable of Motion
Mat 28:4 The guards trembled in fear of him and became like dead men.
Rev 1:17 When I saw him, I fell at His feet like a dead man. But He placed His

The Dead: Characterised by Being Without the Spirit
Jam 2:26 As the body without the spirit is dead, so faith without deeds is dead.

The Dead: Characterised by Ignorance of all Human Affairs
Ecc 9:5 For the living know that they will die, but the dead know nothing. They

The Dead: Characterised by Inability to Glorify God
Psa 115:17 It is not the dead who praise the LORD, nor any who descend into

The Dead: Diviners
Isa 8:19 When men tell you to consult the spirits of the dead and the spirits of

The Dead: Even Bones of, Caused Uncleaness
Num 19:16 Anyone in the open field who touches someone who has been killed by the
2Ch 34:5 Then he burned the bones of the priests on their altars. So he cleansed

The Dead: Idols of, Restored to Life Before Christ
Gen 46:4 I will go down with you to Egypt, and I will surely bring you back. And

The Dead: Ignorant of all Human Affairs
Ecc 9:5 For the living know that they will die, but the dead know nothing. They

The Dead: Idols of, Invoked and Consulted
Isa 8:19 When men tell you to consult the spirits of the dead and the spiritists

The Dead: Made Whole by Resurrection
Luk 1:38 And Mary said, "Here am I, the servant of the LORD; may it be to me according to your word.

The Dead: Made Whole by Resurrection
Luk 7:15 And the dead man sat up and began to speak! Then Jesus gave him back to

The Dead: Made Whole by the Resurrection of Christ
Luk 1:38 And Mary said, "Here am I, the servant of the LORD; may it be to me according to your word.

The Dead: Made Whole by the Resurrection of Christ
Luk 9:51 Then they asked him, "Tell us, do you intend to go to Jerusalem?

The Dead: Made Whole By Resurrection
Luk 20:34–36 Then Elisha got on the bed and lay on the boy, mouth to mouth, eye to
2Ki 13:21 Then the Israelites buried a man, suddenly they saw a band of

The Dead: Man's State by Nature
Gen 20:3 One night, however, God came to Abimelech in a dream and told him, "You
Rom 4:19 Without weakening in his faith, he acknowledged the decrepitness of his

The Dead: Instanced of, Restored by Christ
Mat 9:25 After the crowd had been put outside, Jesus went in and took the girl by
Luk 7:15 And the dead man sat up and began to speak! Then Jesus gave him back to
Joh 11:14 The man who had been dead came out with his hands and feet bound in
Act 9:40 Then Peter sent them all out of the room. He knelt down and prayed, and

The Dead: Instanced of, Restored to Life Before Christ
1Ki 17:17 When the LORD listened to the voice of Elijah, and the child's life
1Ki 4:34–36 Then Elisha got on the bed and lay on the boy, mouth to mouth, eye to
1Ki 13:21 Once, as the Israelites were burying a man, suddenly they saw a band of

The Dead: Man's State by Nature
2Co 5:4 So while we are in this tent, we groan under our burdens, because we do not
Eph 2:1, 5 And you were dead in your trespasses and sins, / made us alive with

The Dead: Mourning For, often by Hired Mourners
Jer 9:17, 18 This is what the LORD of Hosts says: "Take note, and summon the
Amo 5:16 Therefore this is what the LORD, the God of Hosts, the Lord, says: "There
The Dead: Mourning For, often with Plaintive Music
Jer 48:36 Therefore My heart laments like a flute for Moab; it laments like a flute Mat 9:23 When Jesus entered the house of the synagogue leader, He saw the flute

The Dead: Mourning For, Lasted Many Days
Gen 37:34 Then Jacob tore his clothes, put sackcloth around his waist, and mourned Gen 50:3, 10 taking the forty days required to complete the embalming. And the

The Dead: Mourning For, often: Loud and Clamorous
Jer 16:6 “Both great and small will die in this land. They will not be buried or
Mar 5:38 When they arrived at the house of the synagogue leader, Jesus saw the

The Dead: Mourning For, often: Testified by Change of Apparel
2Sa 19:4 But the king covered his face and cried out at the top of his voice, “O my

The Dead: Mourning For, often: Testified by Covering the Head
Jer 16:7 No food will be offered to comfort those who mourn the dead; not even a

The Dead: Mourning For, often: Testified by Tearing the Garments
Gen 37:34 Then Jacob tore his clothes, put sackcloth around his waist, and mourned 2Sa 3:31 Then David ordered Joab and all the people with him, “Tear your clothes,

The Dead: Mourning For, often: Very Great
Gen 27:35 But Isaac replied, “Your brother came deceitfully and took your
Jer 31:15 This is what the LORD says: “A voice is heard in Ramah, mourning and Mat 2:18 “A voice is heard in Ramah, weeping and great mourning, Rachel weeping for

The Dead: Nazarites not to Touch or Mourn For
Num 6:6, 7 Throughout the days of his separation to the LORD, he must not go near a

The Dead: Regard often Shown to the Memory of
Rut 1:8 Then Naomi said to her two daughters-in-law, “Go back, each of you to your

The Dead: Return not to This Life
Job 7:9, 10 As a cloud vanishes and is gone, so he who goes down to Sheol does not Job 14:10, 14 But a man dies and is laid low; he breathes his last, and where is

The Dead: Terms Used to Express: Carcases
Num 14:29, 32, 33 Your bodies will fall in this wilderness—all who were numbered in 1Ki 13:24 As he went on his way, a lion met him on the road and killed him, and his

The Dead: Terms Used to Express: Corpses
2Ki 19:35 And that very night the angel of the LORD went out and struck down Nah 3:3 Charging horseman, flashing sword, shining spear; heaps of slain, mounds of

The Dead: Terms Used to Express: Deceased
 Isa 26:14 The dead will not live; the departed spirits will not rise. Therefore You Mat 22:25 Now there were seven brothers among us. The first one married and died

The Dead: Terms Used to Express: Those Who are Not
Mat 2:18 “A voice is heard in Ramah, weeping and great mourning, Rachel weeping for

The Dead: The Jews Looked for a Resurrection From
 Isa 26:19 Your dead will live; their bodies will rise. Awake and sing, you who Act 24:15 and I have the same hope in God that they themselves cherish, that there

The Dead: They Who Have Departed This Life
Gen 23:2 She died in Kiriath-arba (that is, Hebron) in the land of Canaan, and Gen 25:8 And at a ripe old age he breathed his last and died, old and contented, Job 1:19 when suddenly a mighty wind swept in from the desert and struck the four

The Dead: Those Defiled By, Removed from the Camp
Num 5:2 “Command the Israelites to send away from the camp anyone with a skin

The Dead: Too Soon Forgotten
Psa 31:12 I am forgotten like a dead man, out of mind. I am like a broken vessel. Ecc 9:5 For the living know that they will die, but the dead know nothing. They

The Dead: Touching of, Caused Uncleanliness
Num 19:11, 13, 16 Whoever touches any dead body will be unclean for seven days. / Num 9, 7 But there were some men who were unclean due to a dead body, so they

The Dead: Uncleanliness Contracted From, Removed by the Water Separation
Num 19:12, 18 He must purify himself with the water on the third day and on the

The Death of a Baby
Rev 21:4 “He will wipe away every tear from their eyes,’ and there will be no more Mat 5:4 Blessed are those who mourn, for they will be comforted. Isa 11:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Psa 34:18 The LORD is near to the brokenhearted; He saves the contrite in spirit.
Psa 23:4 Even though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear Rom 8:18 I consider that our present sufferings are not comparable to the glory

Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
Psa 116:15 Precious in the sight of the LORD is the death of His saints.

The Death of Christ in the Company of Malefactors
Isa 53:12 Therefore I will allot Him a portion with the great, and He will divide
Mat 27:38 Two robbers were crucified with Him, one on His right hand and the other

The Death of Christ was Undeserved
Isa 53:9 He was assigned a grave with the wicked, and with a rich man in His death,

The Death of Christ was Voluntary
Isa 53:12 Therefore I will allot Him a portion with the great, and He will divide
Mat 26:53 Are you not aware that I can call on My Father, and He will at once put
Joh 10:17, 18 The reason the Father loves Me is that I lay down My life in order to

The Death of Christ: Acceptable, As a Sacrifice to God
Mat 20:28 just as the Son of Man did not come to be served, but to serve, and to
Eph 5:2 and walk in love, just as Christ loved us and gave Himself up for us as a 1Th 5:10 He died for us so that, whether we are awake or asleep, we may live

The Death of Christ: Accompanied by Supernatural Signs
Mat 27:45, 51–53 From the sixth hour until the ninth hour darkness came over all

The Death of Christ: Appointed by God
Isa 53:6, 10 We all like sheep have gone astray, each one has turned to his own Act 2:23 He was delivered up by God’s set plan and foreknowledge, and you, by the

The Death of Christ: Commemorated in the Ordinance of the Lord’s Supper
Luk 22:19, 20 And He took the bread, gave thanks and broke it, and gave it to them, 1Co 11:26–29 For as often as you eat this bread and drink this cup, you proclaim

The Death of Christ: Demanded by the Jews
Mat 27:22, 23 “What then should I do with Jesus who is called Christ?” Pilate

The Death of Christ: Emblematical of the Death to Sin
Rom 6:3–8 Or aren’t you aware that all of us who were baptized into Christ Jesus Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives

The Death of Christ: Foretold
 Isa 53:8 By oppression and judgment He was taken away, and who can recount His Dan 9:26 Then after the sixty-two weeks the Messiah will be cut off and will have Zec 13:7 Awake, O sword, against My Shepherd, against the man who is My Companion,

The Death of Christ: Inflicted by the Gentiles
Mat 27:26–35 So Pilate released Barabbas to them. But he had Jesus flogged, and

The Death of Christ: Mode of a Stumbling Block to Jews
1Co 1:23 but we preach Christ crucified, a stumbling block to Jews and foolishness

The Death of Christ: Mode of Accursed
Gal 3:13 Christ redeemed us from the curse of the law by becoming a curse for us.

The Death of Christ: Mode of Exhibited his Humility
Php 2:8 And being found in appearance as a man, He humbled Himself and became

The Death of Christ: Mode of Foolishness to Gentiles
1Co 1:18, 23 For the message of the cross is foolishness to those who are

The Death of Christ: Mode of Forfeited by Christ
Mat 20:18, 19 “Look, we are going up to Jerusalem, and the Son of Man will be Joh 12:32, 33 And I, when I am lifted up from the earth, will draw everyone to

The Death of Christ: Mode of Ignominious
Rev 14:13 And I heard a voice from heaven telling me to write, “Blessed are the

The Death of Saints is Blessed
Rev 14:13 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Make a fiery serpent and mount it on a pole. Joh 3:14 Just as Moses lifted up the snake in the wilderness, so the Son of Man

The Death of Christ: Necessary for the Redemption of Man
Luk 24:46 And He told them, “This is what is written: The Christ will suffer and Act 17:3 explaining and proving that the Christ had to suffer and rise from the

The Death of Saints is Full of Faith
Heb 11:13 All these people died in faith, without having received the things they

The Death of Saints is Full of Hope
Pro 14:32 The wicked man is thrown down by his own sin, but the righteous man has a

The Death of Saints is Full of Peace
 Isa 57:2 Those who walk uprightly enter into peace; they find rest, lying down in
The Death of Saints is Gain
Php 1:21 For to me, to live is Christ, and to die is gain.

The Death of Saints: A Sleep in Christ
1Co 15:18 Then those also who have fallen asleep in Christ have perished.
1Th 4:14 For since we believe that Jesus died and rose again, we also believe that

The Death of Saints: Aaron
Num 20:28 After Moses had removed Aaron's garments and put them on his son Eleazar,

The Death of Saints: Abraham
Gen 25:8 And at a ripe old age he breathed his last and died, old and contented,

The Death of Saints: Disregarded by the Wicked
Isa 57:1 The righteous perish, and no one takes it to heart; devout men are swept

The Death of Saints: Dorcas
Act 9:37 At that time, however, she became sick and died, and her body was washed

The Death of Saints: Elisha
2Kl 13:14, 20 When Elisha had fallen sick with the illness from which he would die,

The Death of Saints: God is With Them In
Psa 23:4 Even though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear

The Death of Saints: God Preserves Them To
Psa 48:14 For this God is our God forever and ever; He will be our guide even till

The Death of Saints: Illustrated
Luk 16:22 One day the beggar died and was carried by the angels to Abraham's side.

The Death of Saints: Isaac
Gen 35:29 Then he breathed his last and died and was gathered to his people, old

The Death of Saints: Jacob
Gen 49:33 When Jacob had finished instructing his sons, he pulled his feet into the

The Death of Saints: Joshua
Jos 24:29 Some time later, Joshua son of Nun, the servant of the LORD, died at the

The Death of Saints: Leads to a Crown of Life
2Ti 4:8 From now on there is laid up for me the crown of righteousness, which the
Rev 2:10 Do not fear what you are about to suffer. Look, the devil is about to

The Death of Saints: Leads to a Joyful Resurrection
Isa 26:19 Your dead will live; their bodies will rise. Awake and sing, you who
Dan 12:2 And many who sleep in the dust of the earth will awake, some to

The Death of Saints: Leads to Christ's Presence
2Co 5:8 We are confident, then, and would prefer to be away from the body and at
Php 1:23 I am torn between the two. I desire to depart and be with Christ, which is

The Death of Saints: Leads to Comfort
Luk 16:25 But Abraham answered, 'Child, remember that during your lifetime you

The Death of Saints: Leads to Rest
Job 3:17 There the wicked cease from raging, and there the weary find rest.
2Th 1:7 and to grant relief to you who are oppressed and to us as well. This will

The Death of Saints: Met With Resignation
Gen 50:24 Then Joseph said to his brothers, "I am about to die, but God will surely
Jos 23:14 Now behold, today I am going away the way of all the earth, and you know with
1Kl 2:2 "I am about to go the way of all the earth. So be strong and prove yourself

The Death of Saints: Met Without Fear
1Co 15:55 "Where, O Death, is your victory? Where, O Death, is your sting?"

The Death of Saints: Moses
Deu 34:5 So Moses the servant of the LORD died there in the land of Moab, as the

The Death of Saints: One Thief
Luk 23:43 And Jesus said to him, "Truly I tell you, today you will be with Me in

The Death of Saints: Precious in God's Sight
Psa 116:15 Precious in the sight of the LORD is the death of His saints.

The Death of Saints: Removes from Coming Evil
2Kl 22:20 "Therefore I will indeed gather you to your fathers, and you will be
Isa 57:1 The righteous perish, and no one takes it to heart; devout men are swept

The Death of Saints: Sometimes Desired
Luk 2:29 "Sovereign Lord, as You have promised, You now dismiss Your servant in

The Death of Saints: Survivors Consoled For
1Th 4:13–18 Brothers, we do not want you to be uninformed about those who sleep in

The Death of Saints: The Wicked Wish There's to Resemble
Num 23:10 Who can count the dust of Jacob or number even a fourth of Israel? Let me

The Death of Saints: The Wished For
Job 14:14 When a man dies, will he live again? All the days of my hard service I

The Death of the Wicked is in Their Sins
Eze 3:19 But if you warn a wicked man and he does not turn from his wickedness and
Job 8:21 Again He said to them, "I am going away, and you will look for Me, but you

The Death of the Wicked is Without Hope
Pro 11:7 When the wicked man dies, his hope perishes, and the hope of his strength

The Death of the Wicked: Absalom
2Sa 18:9, 10 Now Absalom was riding on his mule when he met the servants of David,

The Death of the Wicked: Ahab
1Ki 22:34 However, a certain man drew his bow without taking special aim, and he

The Death of the Wicked: Ananias
Act 5:5, 9, 10 On hearing these words, Ananias fell down and died. And great fear

The Death of the Wicked: Athaliah
2Ch 23:15 So they seized Athaliah as she reached the entrance of the Horse Gate to

The Death of the Wicked: Belshazzar
Dan 5:30 That very night Belshazzar king of the Chaldeans was slain,

The Death of the Wicked: Frequently Marked by Terror
Job 18:11–15 Terrors frighten him on every side and harass his every step. / His
Job 27:19–21 He lies down wealthy, but will do so no more; when he opens his eyes,
Psa 73:19 How suddenly they are laid waste, completely swept away by terrors!

The Death of the Wicked: Frequently Sudden and Unexpected
Job 21:13, 23 They spend their days in prosperity and go down to Sheol in peace. /
Job 27:21 The east wind carries him away, and he is gone; it sweeps him out of his
Pro 29:1 A man who remains stiff-necked after much reproof will suddenly be

The Death of the Wicked: God Has No Pleasure In
Eze 18:23, 32 Do I take any pleasure in the death of the wicked? declares the Lord

The Death of the Wicked: Haman
Est 7:10 So they hanged Haman on the gallows he had prepared for Mordecai. Then the

The Death of the Wicked: Herod
Act 12:23 Immediately, because Herod did not give glory to God, an angel of the

The Death of the Wicked: Illustrated
Luk 12:20 But God said to him, "You fool! This very night your life will be
Luk 16:22, 23 One day the beggar died and was carried by the angels to Abraham's

The Death of the Wicked: Judas
Mat 27:5 So Judas threw the silver into the temple and left. Then he went away and
Act 1:18 (Now with the reward for his wickedness Judas bought a field; there he

The Death of the Wicked: Korah
Num 16:32 and the earth opened its mouth and swallowed them and their

The Death of the Wicked: Like the Death of Beasts
Psa 49:14 Like sheep they are destined for Sheol. Death will be their shepherd. The

The Death of the Wicked: Punishment Follows
Isa 14:9 Sheol beneath is eager to meet you upon your arrival. It stirs the spirits
Act 1:25 to take up this ministry and apostleship, which Judas abandoned to go to

The Death of the Wicked: Sometimes Without Fear
Jer 34:5 you will die in peace. As spices were burned for your fathers, the former
2Ch 36:11–13 Zedekiah was twenty-one years old when he became king, and he reigned

The Death of the Wicked: The Remembrance of Them Perishes In
Job 18:17 The memory of him perishes from the earth, and he has no name in the
Psa 34:16 But the face of the LORD is against those who do evil, to wipe out all
Pro 10:7 The memory of the righteous is a blessing, but the name of the wicked will

The Death Penalty
Exo 20:13 You shall not murder.
Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in
Exo 21:17 Anyone who curses his father or mother must surely be put to death.
Exo 21:16 Whoever kidnaps another man must be put to death, whether he sells him or
Exo 21:15 Whoever strikes his father or mother must surely be put to death.
Mat 5:38, 39 You have heard that it was said, "Eye for eye and tooth for tooth." /
Rom 12:19 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God's wrath. For it
Job 8:7 When they continued to question Him, He straightened up and said to them,
Exo 22:19 Whoever lives with an animal must surely be put to death.
The Deluge: The Wicked Warned of
1Pe 3:19, 20 in whom He also went and preached to the spirits in prison / who
2Pe 2:5 if He did not spare the ancient world when He brought the flood on its
The Deluge: Time of Its Increase and Prevailing
Gen 7:24 And the waters prevailed upon the earth for 150 days.
The Deluge: Traditional Notice of
Job 22:15–17 Will you stay on the ancient path that wicked men have trod? / They
The Devil: Assumes the Form of an Angel of Light
2Co 11:14 And no wonder, for Satan himself masquerades as an angel of light.
The Devil: Cast Down to Hell
2Pe 2:4 For if God did not spare the angels when they sinned, but cast them deep
Jde 1:6 And the angels who did not stay within their own domain but abandoned their
The Devil: Cast out of Heaven
Luk 10:18 So He told them, “I saw Satan fall like lighting from heaven.
The Devil: Character of Cowardly
Jam 4:7 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from
The Devil: Character of Deceitful
2Co 11:14 And no wonder, for Satan himself masquerades as an angel of light.
The Devil: Character of Fierce and Cruel
Luk 8:29 For Jesus had commanded the unclean spirit to come out of the man. Many
Luk 9:39, 42 A spirit keeps seizing him, and he screams abruptly. It throws him
1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a
The Devil: Character of Malignant
Job 1:9 Satan answered the LORD, “Does Job fear God for nothing? Job 2:4 “Skin for skin!” Satan replied. “A man will give up all he owns in exchange
The Devil: Character of Powerful
Eph 2:2 in which you used to walk when you conformed to the ways of this world and
Eph 6:12 For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers,
The Devil: Character of Presumptuous
Job 1:6 One day the sons of God came to present themselves before the LORD, and
Mat 4:5, 6 Then the devil took Him to the holy city and set Him on the pinnacle of
The Devil: Character of Proud
1Ti 3:6 He must not be a recent convert, or he may become conceited and fall under
The Devil: Character of Subtle
Gen 3:1 Now the serpent was more crafty than any beast of the field that the LORD
2Co 11:13 I am afraid, however, that just as Eve was deceived by the serpent’s
The Devil: Character of Wicked
1Joh 2:13 I am writing to you, fathers, because you know Him who is from the
The Devil: Compared to a Fowler
Psa 91:3 Surely He will deliver you from the snare of the fowler, and from the
The Devil: Compared to a Roaring Lion
1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a
The Devil: Compared to a Serpent
Rev 12:9 And the great dragon was hurled down—that ancient serpent called the devil
Rev 20:2 He seized the dragon, that ancient serpent who is the devil and Satan, and
The Devil: Compared to a Sower of Tares
Mat 13:25, 28 But while everyone was asleep, his enemy came and sowed weeds among
The Devil: Compared to a Wolf
Joh 10:12 The hired hand is not the shepherd, and the sheep are not his own. When
The Devil: Compared to Fowls
Mat 13:4 And as he was sowing, some seed fell along the path, and the birds came
The Devil: Everlasting Fire Is Prepared For
Mat 25:41 Then He will say to those on His left, ‘Depart from Me, you who are
The Devil: Hinders the Gospel
Mat 13:19 When anyone hears the message of the kingdom but does not understand it,
2Co 4:4 The god of this age has blinded the minds of unbelievers so they cannot see
The Devil: Opposes God’s Work
Zec 3:1 Then the angel showed me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel
1Th 2:18 For we wanted to come to you—indeed I, Paul, tried again and again—but
The Devil: Perverts the Scripture
Mat 4:6 “If You are the Son of God,” he said, “throw Yourself down. For it is
Psa 91:11, 12 For He will command His angels concerning you to guard you in all
The Devil: Saints: Afflicted By, Only As God Permits
Job 1:12 “Very well,” said the LORD to Satan. “Everything he has is in your hands, Job 2:4–7 “Skin for skin!” Satan replied. “A man will give up all he owns in

The Devil: Saints: Overcome
1 Joh 3:8 The one who practices sin is of the devil, because the devil has been

The Devil: Saints: Shall Finally Triumph Over
Rom 16:20 The God of peace will soon crush Satan under your feet. The grace of our

The Devil: Saints: should be Armed Against
Eph 6:11–16 Put on the full armor of God, so that you can make your stand against

The Devil: Saints: should be Watchful Against
2Co 2:11 in order that Satan should not outwit us. For we are not unaware of his

The Devil: Saints: should Resist
Jam 4:7 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from

The Devil: Saints: Sifted By
Luk 22:31 Simon, Simon, Satan has asked to sift each of you like wheat,

The Devil: Saints: Tempted By
1Ch 21:1 Then Satan rose up against Israel and incited David to take a census of

The Devil: Shall be Condemned at the Judgment
Jde 1:6 And the angels who did not stay within their own domain but abandoned their
Rev 20:10 And the devil who had deceived them was thrown into the lake of fire and

The Devil: Sinned Against God
2Pe 2:4 For if God did not spare the angels when they sinned, but cast them deep
1 Joh 3:8 The one who practices sin is of the devil, because the devil has been

The Devil: Tempted Christ
Mat 4:3–10 The tempter came to Him and said, “If You are the Son of God, tell these

The Devil: The Apostasy is of
2Th 2:9 The coming of the lawless one will be accompanied by the working of Satan,

The Devil: The Author of the Fall
Gen 3:1, 6, 14, 24 Now the serpent was more crafty than any beast of the field that

The Devil: The Wicked are the Children of
Gen 13:38 The field is the world, and the good seed represents the sons of the

The Devil: The Wicked: Blindness
2Co 4:4 The god of this age has blinded the minds of unbelievers so they cannot see

The Devil: The Wicked: Deceived By
1Ki 22:21, 22 Then a spirit came forward, stood before the LORD, and said, “I will
Rev 20:7, 8 When the thousand years are complete, Satan will be released from his

The Devil: The Wicked: do the Lusts of
Joh 8:44 You belong to your father, the devil, and you want to carry out his

The Devil: The Wicked: Ensnared By
1Ti 3:7 Furthermore, he must have a good reputation with outsiders, so that he will
2Ti 2:26 Then they will come to their senses and escape the snare of the devil, who

The Devil: The Wicked: Possessed By
Luk 22:3 Then Satan entered Judas Iscariot, who was one of the Twelve.

The Devil: The Wicked: Punished, Together With
Mat 25:41 Then He will say to those on His left, “Depart from Me, you who are

The Devil: The Wicked: Troubled By
Luk 16:14 After the Spirit of the LORD had departed from Saul, a spirit of distress

The Devil: The Wicked: Turn Aside After
1Ti 5:15 For some have already turned aside to follow Satan.

The Devil: Triumph Over, by Christ in Casting out the Spirits of
Luk 11:20 But if I drive out demons by the finger of God, then the kingdom of God
Luk 13:32 But Jesus replied, “Go tell that fox, ‘Look, I will keep driving out

The Devil: Triumph Over, by Christ in Destroying the Works of
1 Joh 3:8 The one who practices sin is of the devil, because the devil has been

The Devil: Triumph Over, by Christ in Empowering his Disciples to Cast Out
Mat 10:1 And calling His twelve disciples to Him, Jesus gave them authority over
Mar 16:17 And these signs will accompany those who believe: In My name they will

The Devil: Triumph Over, by Christ in Resisting his Temptations
Mat 4:11 Then the devil left Him, and angels came and ministered to Him.

The Devil: Triumph Over, by Christ: Completed by his Death
Col 2:15 And having disarmed the powers and authorities, He made a public spectacle

The Devil: Triumph Over, by Christ: Illustrated
Luk 11:21, 22 When a strong man, fully armed, guards his house, his possessions are

The Devil: Triumph Over, by Christ: Predicted
Gen 3:15 And I will put enmity between you and the woman, and between your seed and

The Devil: Works Lying Wonders
2Th 2:9 The coming of the lawless one will be accompanied by the working of Satan,

The Diet of the Jews in Egypt
Exo 16:3 “If only we had died by the LORD’s hand in the land of Egypt!” they said.

The Diet of the Jews in Patriarchal Age
Gen 18, 7, 8 Meanwhile, Abraham ran to the herd, selected a tender and choice calf,
Gen 27:4 Then prepare a tasty dish that I love and bring it to me to eat, so that I

The Diet of the Jews in the Wilderness
Exo 16:4–12 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Behold, I will rain down bread from

The Diet of the Jews of the Poor, Luxurious
Pro 23:1–3 When you sit down to dine with a ruler, consider carefully what is set

The Diet of the Jews of the Rich, Luxurious
Lam 4:5 Those who once ate delicacies are destitute in the streets; those brought

The Diet of the Jews was Taken in the Evening
Gen 24:11, 33 As evening approached, he made the camels kneel down near the well

The Diet of the Jews was Taken with the Hand
Luk 24:29, 30 But they pleaded with Him, “Stay with us, for it is nearly evening

The Diet of the Jews was Taken in the Morning, Sparingly
Jdg 19:5 On the fourth day, they got up early in the morning and prepared to

The Diet of the Jews was Taken with the Bowl
Luk 22:21 Look! The hand of My betrayer is with Mine on the table.

The Diet of the Jews was Taken: At Noon
Gen 43:16 When Joseph saw Benjamin with his brothers, he said to the steward of his

The Diet of the Jews was Taken: Often Reclining
Gen 27:19 Jacob said to his father, “I am Esau, your firstborn. I have done as you

The Diet of the Jews: A Hymn Sung After
Mat 26:30 And when they had sung a hymn, they went out to the Mount of Olives.

The Diet of the Jews: Articles of, often Sent As Presents
2Sa 16: 17 Take also these ten portions of cheese to the commander of their unit.

The Diet of the Jews: Articles Used for Bread
Gen 18:5 And I will bring a bit of bread so that you may refresh yourselves. This

The Diet of the Jews: Articles Used for Butter
Deu 32:14 with curds from the herd and milk from the flock, with the fat of lambs,

The Diet of the Jews: Articles Used for Cheese
Gen 17:18 Take also these ten portions of cheese to the commander of their unit.

The Diet of the Jews: Articles Used for Cheese
Job 10:10 Did You not pour me out like milk, and curdle me like cheese?
The Diet of the Jews: Articles Used for Dried Fruit
1Sa 25:18 Then Abigail hurried and took two hundred loaves of bread, two skins of
1Sa 30:12 a piece of a fig cake and two clusters of raisins. So he ate and was

The Diet of the Jews: Articles Used for Fish
Mat 7:10 Or if he asks for a fish, will give him a snake?
Luk 24:42 So they gave Him a piece of broiled fish,

The Diet of the Jews: Articles Used for Flesh
2Sa 6:19 Then he distributed to every man and woman among the multitude of Israel a

The Diet of the Jews: Articles Used for Fruit
2Sa 16:2 “Why do you have these?” asked the king. Ziba replied, “The donkeys are

The Diet of the Jews: Articles Used for Herbs
Pro 15:17 Better a dish of vegetables where there is love than a fattened ox with

The Diet of the Jews: Articles Used for Honey
Sons 5:1 I have come to my garden, my sister, my bride; I have gathered my myrrh
Isa 7:15 By the time He knows enough to reject evil and choose good, He will be

The Diet of the Jews: Articles Used for Milk
Gen 49:12 His eyes are darker than wine, and his teeth are whiter than milk.

The Diet of the Jews: Articles Used for Oil
Deu 12:17 Within your gates you must not eat the tithe of your grain or new wine or

The Diet of the Jews: Articles Used for Parched Corn
Rut 2:14 At mealtime Boaz said to her, “Come over here; have some bread and dip it

The Diet of the Jews: Articles Used for Water
Gen 21:14 Early in the morning, Abraham got up, took bread and a skin of water, put
Mat 10:42 And if anyone gives even a cup of cold water to one of these little ones

The Diet of the Jews: Articles Used for Wine
2Sa 6:19 Then he distributed to every man and woman among the multitude of Israel a
Joh 2:3, 10 When the wine ran out, Jesus’ mother said to Him, “They have no more

The Die of the Jews: Expresses by Bread and Water
1Ki 13:9, 16 For this is what I was commanded by the word of the LORD: “You must

The Die of the Jews: Generally Prepared by Females
Gen 27:9 Go out to the flock and bring me two choice young goats, so that I can
Pro 31:15 She rises while it is still night to provide food for her household and
Isa 8:13 The LORD of Hosts is the One you shall regard as holy. Only He should be

The Diet of the Jews: Men and Women did not Partake of Together
Gen 18, 9 Then Abraham brought curds and milk and the calf that had been
Est 1:3, 9 In the third year of his reign, Xerxes held a feast for all his

The Diet of the Jews: Purification Before
2Ki 3:11 But Jehoshaphat asked, “Is there no prophet of the LORD here? Let us
Mat 15:2 “Why do your disciples break the tradition of the elders? They do not wash

The Diet of the Jews: Thanks Given Before
Mar 8:6 And He instructed the crowd to sit down on the ground. Then He took the
Act 27:35 After he had said this, Paul took bread and gave thanks to God in front

The Doctrines of the Gospel are from God
Joh 7:16 “My teaching is not My own,” Jesus replied. “It comes from Him who sent

The Doctrines of the Gospel are Godly
1Ti 6:3 If anyone teaches another doctrine and disagrees with the sound words of
Tts 1:1 Paul, a servant of God and an apostle of Jesus Christ for the faith of

The Doctrines of the Gospel are Taught by Scripture
2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for

The Doctrines of the Gospel: A Faithful Walk Adorns
Tts 2:10 not stealing from them, but showing all good faith, so that in every

The Doctrines of the Gospel: Bring No Reproach On
1Ti 6:1 All who are under the yoke of slavery should regard their masters as fully
Tts 2:5 to be self-controlled, pure, managers of their households, kind, and

The Doctrines of the Gospel: Immorality Condemned By
1Ti 1:9–11 We realize that this law is not enacted for the righteous, but for the

The Doctrines of the Gospel: Lead to Fellowship With the Father and With the Son
1Joh 1:3 We proclaim to you what we have seen and heard, so that you also may have
2Joh 1:9 Anyone who runs ahead without remaining in the teaching of Christ does

The Doctrines of the Gospel: Lead to Holiness
Rom 6:17–22 But thanks be to God that, though you once were slaves to sin, you
Tts 2:12 It instructs us to renounce ungodliness and worldly passions, and to live

The Doctrines of the Gospel: Ministers should Attend To
1Ti 4:13, 16 Until I come, devote yourself to the public reading of Scripture, to

The Doctrines of the Gospel: Ministers should be Nourished up In
1Ti 4:6 By pointing out these things to the brothers, you will be a good servant of

The Doctrines of the Gospel: Ministers should Hold Steadfastly
2Ti 1:13 Hold on to the pattern of sound teaching you have heard from me, with the
Tts 1:9 He must hold firmly to the faithful word as it was taught, so that he can

The Doctrines of the Gospel: Ministers should Not Feel Endured by The Wicked
2Ti 4:3 For the time will come when men will not tolerate sound doctrine, but with

The Doctrines of the Gospel: Saints Abide In
Act 2:42 They devoted themselves to the apostles’ teaching and to the fellowship,

The Doctrines of the Gospel: Saints Obey, from the Heart
Rom 6:17 But thanks be to God that, though you once were slaves to sin, you

The Doctrines of the Gospel: The Obedience of Saints Leads to Surer Knowledge of
Joh 7:17 If anyone desires to do His will, he will know whether My teaching is from

The Doctrines of the Gospel: Those Who Oppose Are: To be Avoided
1Ti 6:4 he is conceited and understands nothing. Instead, he has an unhealthy

The Doctrines of the Gospel: Those Who Oppose Are: Proud
1Ti 6:4 he is conceited and understands nothing. Instead, he has an unhealthy

The Doctrines of the Gospel: Those Who Oppose Are: Not to be Received
2Joh 1:10 If anyone comes to you but does not bring this teaching, do not receive

The Doctrines of the Gospel: Those Who Oppose Are: Doting About Questions
1Ti 6:4, 5 If anyone teaches another doctrine and disagrees with the sound words of

The Dog of Apostates
2Pe 2:22 Of them the proverb is true: “A dog returns to its vomit,” and, “A sow

The Dog of Covetous Ministers
Isa 56:11 Like ravenous dogs, they are never satisfied. They are shepherds with no

The Dog of False Teachers
Php 3:2 Watch out for those dogs, those workers of evil, those mutilators of the

The Dog of Fools
Pro 26:11 As a dog returns to its vomit, so a fool repeats his folly.

The Dog of Gentiles
Mat 15:22, 26 And a Canaanite woman from that region came to Him, crying out,

The Dog of Obstinate Sinners
Mat 7:6 Do not give dogs what is holy; do not throw your pearls before swine. If
Rev 22:15 But outside are the dogs, the sorcerers, the sexually immoral, the

The Dog of Persecutors
Psa 22:16, 20 For dogs surround me; a band of evil men encircles me; they have

The Dog: (Dead) of the Mean
Mat 25:26 And a Canaanite woman from that region came to Him, crying out,

The Dog: (Dumb) of Unfaithful Ministers
Isa 56:10 Israel’s watchmen are blind, they are all oblivious; they are all mute
The Dog: Carnivorous
1 Ki 14:11 Anyone belonging to Jeroboam who dies in the city will be eaten by dogs,
2 Ki 9:35, 36 But when they went out to bury her, they found nothing but her skull,

The Dog: Dangerous and Destructive
Ps 22:16 For dogs surround me; a band of evil men encircles me; they have pierced

The Dog: Despised by the Jews
2 Sa 3:8 Abner was furious over Ish-bosheth’s accusation. “Am I the head of a dog

The Dog: Fond of Blood
1 Ki 21:19 Tell him that this is what the LORD says: ‘Have you not murdered a man
1 Ki 22:38 And the chariot was washed at the pool of Samaria where the prostitutes

The Dog: Impatient of Injury
Pr 26:17 Like one who grabs a dog by the ears is a passerby who meddles in a

The Dog: Infested Cities by Night
Ps 59:14, 15 They return in the evening, snarling like dogs and prowling around

The Dog: Manner of, in Drinking Alluded To
Jdg 7:5 So Gideon brought the people down to the water, and the LORD said to him,

The Dog: Nothing Holy to be Given To
Mt 7:6 Do not give dogs what is holy; do not throw your pearls before swine. If
Mt 15:26 But Jesus replied, “It is not right to take the children’s bread and toss

The Dog: Price of, not to be Consecrated
Dv 22:18 You must not bring the wages of a prostitute, whether female or male,

The Dog: Sacrificing of, an Abomination
Is 66:3 Whoever slaughters an ox is like one who slays a man; whoever sacrifices a

The Dog: Things Torn by Beasts Given To
Ex 22:31 You are to be My holy people. You must not eat the meat of a mauld

The Dog: Unclean
Lk 16:21 and longing to be fed with the crumbs that fell from the rich man’s
2 Pe 2:22 Of them the proverbs are true: “A dog returns to its vomit,” and, “A sow

The Dog: when Domesticated: Employed in Watching Flocks
Jb 30:1 “But now they mock me, men younger than I am, whose fathers I would have

The Dog: when Domesticated: Fed With the Crumbs
Mat 15:27 “Yes, Lord,” she said, “even the dogs eat the crumbs that fall from their

the Domestic Donkey was Used for Bearing Burdens
Gen 42:26 and they loaded the grain on their donkeys and departed.
1 Sa 25:18 Then Abigail hurried and took two hundred loaves of bread, two skins of

the Domestic Donkey was Used for Riding
Gen 22:3 So Abraham got up early the next morning, saddled his donkey, and took
Num 22:21 So in the morning Balaam got up, saddled his donkey, and went with the

the Domestic Donkey was Used in Agriculture
Isa 30:6, 24 This is the burden against the beasts of the Negev: Through a land of

the Domestic Donkey was Used in Harness
Isa 21:7 When he sees chariots with teams of horsemen, riders on donkeys, riders on

the Domestic Donkey was Used in War
2 Ki 7:10 Thus the Arameans had arisen and fled at twilight, abandoning their

the Domestic Donkey: Fond of Ease
Gen 49:14, 15 Issachar is a strong donkey, lying down between the sheeipolds. / He

the Domestic Donkey: Formed a Part of Patriarchal Wealth
Gen 12:16 He treated Abram well on her account, and Abram acquired sheep and
Gen 30:43 Thus Jacob became exceedingly prosperous. He owned large flocks,
Job 1:3 and he owned 7,000 sheep, 3,000 camels, 500 yoke of oxen, 500 female
Job 42:12 So the LORD blessed Job’s latter days more than his first. He owned

the Domestic Donkey: Governed by a Bridle
Pr 26:3 A whip for the horse, a bridle for the donkey, and a rod for the backs of the

the Domestic Donkey: Judges of Israel Rode on White
Jdg 5:10 You who ride white donkeys, who sit on saddle blankets, and you who travel

the Domestic Donkey: Later Counted As an Ignoble Creature
Jer 22:19 He will be buried like a donkey, dragged away and thrown outside the

the Domestic Donkey: Laws Respecting: Astray, to be Brought Back to Its Owners
Ex 23:4 If you encounter your enemy’s stray ox or donkey, you must return it to
Deu 22:1 If you see your brother’s ox or sheep straying, you must not ignore it; be

the Domestic Donkey: Laws Respecting: Astray, to be Taken Care of Till Its Owner Appeared
Deu 22:2, 3 If your brother does not live near you, or if you do not know who he

the Domestic Donkey: Laws Respecting: Christ Entered Jerusalem On
Zec 9:9 Rejoice greatly, O Daughter of Zion! Shout in triumph, O Daughter of
Joh 12:14 Finding a young donkey, Jesus sat on it, as it is written:

the Domestic Donkey: Laws Respecting: Fallen Under a Burden, to be Assisted
Ex 23:5 If you see the donkey of one who hates you fallen under its load, do not

the Domestic Donkey: Laws Respecting: First-Born of, If not Redeemed, to Have Its Neck Broken
Ex 13:13 You must redeem every firstborn donkey with a lamb, and if you do not
Ex 34:20 You must redeem the firstborn of a donkey with a lamb; but if you do not

the Domestic Donkey: Laws Respecting: Not to be Coveted
Ex 20:17 You shall not covet your neighbor’s house. You shall not covet your

the Domestic Donkey: Laws Respecting: Not to be Yoked With an Ox
Deu 22:10 Do not plow with an ox and a donkey yoked together.

the Domestic Donkey: Laws Respecting: To Enjoy the Rest of the Sabbath
Deu 5:14 but the seventh day is a Sabbath to the LORD your God, on which you must

the Domestic Donkey: Miracles Connected With: A Thousand Men Slain by Samson With a Jaw-Bone of
Jdg 15:19 So God opened up the hollow place in Lehi, and water came out of it. When

the Domestic Donkey: Miracles Connected With: Mouth of Balaam’s Opened to Speak
Num 22:28 Then the LORD opened the donkey’s mouth, and she said to Balaam, “What
2 Pe 2:16 But he was rebuked for his transgression by a donkey, otherwise without

the Domestic Donkey: Miracles Connected With: Not Torn by a Lion
1 Ki 13:28 and he went and found the body lying in the road, with the donkey and the

the Domestic Donkey: Miracles Connected With: Water Brought from the Jaw-Bone of
Jdg 15:19 So God opened up the hollow place in Lehi, and water came out of it. When

the Domestic Donkey: Not Devoid of Instinct
Isa 1:3 The ox knows its owner, and the donkey its master’s manger, but Israel does

the Domestic Donkey: Often Fed on Vine-Leaves
Gen 49:11 He ties his donkey to the vine, his colt to the choicest branch. He

the Domestic Donkey: Often Taken Unlawfully by Corrupt Rulers
Num 16:15 Then Moses became very angry and said to the LORD, “Do not regard their
1 Sa 8:16 And he will take your menservants and maidservants and your best cattle
1 Sa 12:3 Here I am. Bear witness against me before the LORD and before His

the Domestic Donkey: Persons of Rank Rode On
Jdg 10:3, 4 Tola was followed by Jair the Gileadite, who judged Israel twenty-two
2 Sa 16:2 “Why do you have these?” asked the king. Ziba replied, “The donkeys are

the Domestic Donkey: Strong
Gen 49:14 Issachar is a strong donkey, lying down between the sheeipolds.

the Domestic Donkey: Trusty Persons Appointed to Take Care of
Gen 36:24 These are the sons of Zibeon: Aiah and Anah. (This is the Anah who found
1 Sa 9:3 One day the donkeys of Saul’s father Kish wandered off, and Kish said to
1 Ch 27:30 Obil the Ishmaelite was in charge of the camels. Jehdeiah the Meronothite

the Domestic Donkey: Unclean
Lev 11:2, 3, 26 “Say to the Israelites, ‘Of all the beasts of the earth, these ones
Ex 13:13 You must redeem every firstborn donkey with a lamb, and if you do not

the Domestic Donkey: Urged on With a Staff
Num 22:23, 27 When the donkey saw the angel of the LORD standing in the road with a

the Domestic Donkey: Women often Rode On
Jos 15:18 One day Asahel came to Othniel and urged him to ask her father for a
1 Sa 25:20 As Abigail came riding her donkey into a mountain ravine, she saw David

the Domestic Donkey: Young, Most Valued for Labour
Isa 30:6, 24 This is the burden against the beasts of the Negev: Through a land of

The Dove of Converts to the Church
Isa 60:8 Who are these who fly like clouds, like doves to their shelters?

The Dove of Mourners
Isa 38:14 I chirp like a swallow or crane; I moan like a dove. My eyes grow weak as
Isa 59:11 We all growl like bears and moan like doves. We hope for justice, but

The Dove of the Church
Songs 2:14 O my dove in the clefts of the rock, in the crevices of the cliff, let
The Dove: Found in The Wilderness
Mal 1:3 But Esau I have hated, and I have made his mountains a wasteland and left
The Dragon: Its Mournful Voice Alluded To
Mic 1:8 Because of this I will lament and wail; I will walk barefoot and naked.
The Dragon: Its Snuffing up the Air Alluded To
Jer 14:6 Wild donkeys stand on barren heights; they pant for air like jackals;
The Dragon: Its Swallowing of Its Prey Alluded To
Jer 51:34 “Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon has devoured me; he has crushed me. He
The Dragon: Its Wailing Alluded To
Mic 1:8 Because of this I will lament and wail; I will walk barefoot and naked.
The Dragon: Often of a Red Colour
Rev 12:3 Then another sign appeared in heaven: a huge red dragon with seven heads,

The Dragon: Poisonous
Deu 32:33 Their wine is the venom of serpents, the deadly poison of cobras.
The Dragon: Powerful
Rev 12:4 His tail swept a third of the stars from the sky, tossing them to the

The Drunken
Job 20:1 Wine is a mocker, strong drink is a brawler, and whoever is led astray by
Eph 5:18 Do not get drunk on wine, which leads to reckless indiscretion. Instead,
1Co 6:10 nor thieves, nor the greedy, nor drunkards, nor verbal abusers, nor
Gal 5:21 and envy; drunkenness, orgies, and the like. I warn you, as I did before,
Gal 5:24 Those who belong to Christ Jesus have crucified the flesh with its

The Eagle of Great and Powerful Kings
Eze 17:3 and tell them that this is what the Lord GOD says: ‘A great eagle with
 Hos 8:1 Put the ram’s horn to your lips! An eagle looms over the house of the LORD,

The Eagle: Called the Eagle of the Heavens
Isa 40:31 But those who wait upon the LORD will renew their strength; they will

The Eagle: (Height and Security of Its Dwelling) of the Fancied But
Isa 40:31 The eagle soars on high above the lofty cedars and the cypress trees,

The Eagle: Delights in the Lofty Cedars
Eze 1:10 The form of their faces was that of a man, and each of the four had

The Eagle: (Swiftness of) the Swiftness of Hostile Armies
Jer 49:16 The terror you cause and the pride of your heart have deceived you, O
Oba 1:4 Though you soar like the eagle and make your nest among the stars, even

The Eagle: (Mode of Teaching Her Young to Fly) of God’s Care of His
Eze 1:10 You have seen for yourselves what I did to Egypt, and how I carried you

The Eagle: (Hasting to the Prey) of the Saint’s Rapid Progress Toward
Eze 1:10 What’s been lost to you at the feet of Israel is recovered at the feet of them

The Eagle: (Renewed Strength and Beauty of) the Renewal of Saints
Eze 1:10 The eagle’s feathers never weigh him down, nor do his wings; he’s

The Eagle: (Upward Flight of) the Saint’s Rapid Progress Toward
Eze 1:10 He soared as if seeking his prey and would stop to look around before

The Eagle: (Swiftness of) the Melting Away of Riches
Pro 23:5 When you glance at wealth, it disappears, for it makes wings for itself

The Eagle: (Swiftness of) the Swiftness of Hostile Armies
Deu 28:49 The LORD will bring a nation from afar, from the ends of the earth, to
Jer 4:13 Behold, he advances like the clouds, his chariots like the whirlwind. His

The Eagle: (Swiftness of) the Swiftness of Hostile Armies
Deu 28:49 The LORD will bring a nation from afar, from the ends of the earth, to
Jer 4:13 Behold, he advances like the clouds, his chariots like the whirlwind. His

The Eagle: (Height and Security of Its Dwelling) of the Fancied But
Jer 49:16 The terror you cause and the pride of your heart have deceived you, O
Oba 1:4 Though you soar like the eagle and make your nest among the stars, even

The Eagle: (Increase Baldness of, in the Moulting Season) of
Mic 1:16 Shave yourselves bald and cut off your hair in mourning for your precious

The Eagle: (Mode of Teaching Her Young to Fly) of God’s Care of His
Eze 19:4 ‘You have seen for yourselves what I did to Egypt, and how I carried you

The Eagle: (Renewed Strength and Beauty of) the Renewal of Saints
Psa 103:5 who satisfies you with good things, so that your youth is renewed like

The Eagle: (Height and Security of Its Dwelling) of the Fancied But
Jer 49:16 The terror you cause and the pride of your heart have deceived you, O
Oba 1:4 Though you soar like the eagle and make your nest among the stars, even

The Eagle: (Upward Flight of) the Saint’s Rapid Progress Toward
Eze 1:10 He soared as if seeking his prey and would stop to look around before

The Eagle: (Swiftness of) the Melting Away of Riches
Pro 23:5 When you glance at wealth, it disappears, for it makes wings for itself

The Eagle: (Height and Security of Its Dwelling) of the Fancied But
Jer 49:16 The terror you cause and the pride of your heart have deceived you, O
Oba 1:4 Though you soar like the eagle and make your nest among the stars, even

The Eagle: (Increase Baldness of, in the Moulting Season) of
Mic 1:16 Shave yourselves bald and cut off your hair in mourning for your precious

The Eagle: (Mode of Teaching Her Young to Fly) of God’s Care of His
Eze 19:4 ‘You have seen for yourselves what I did to Egypt, and how I carried you

The Eagle: (Renewed Strength and Beauty of) the Renewal of Saints
Psa 103:5 who satisfies you with good things, so that your youth is renewed like

The Eagle: (Height and Security of Its Dwelling) of the Fancied But
Jer 49:16 The terror you cause and the pride of your heart have deceived you, O
Oba 1:4 Though you soar like the eagle and make your nest among the stars, even

The Eagle: (Upward Flight of) the Saint’s Rapid Progress Toward
Eze 1:10 He soared as if seeking his prey and would stop to look around before
The Eagle: Dwells in the High Rocks
Job 39:27, 28 Does the eagle soar at your command and make his nest on high? / He

The Eagle: Feeds Her Young With Blood
Job 39:29, 30 From there he spies out food; his eyes see it from afar. / His young

The Eagle: Greatness of Its Wings Alluded To
Eze 17:3, 7 and tell them that this is what the Lord GOD says: ‘A great eagle with

The Eagle: Long-Sighted
Job 39:29 From there he spies out food; his eyes see it from afar.

The Eagle: Peculiarity of Its Flight Alluded To
Pro 30:19 the way of an eagle in the sky, the way of a snake on a rock, the way of

The Eagle: Soaring to Heaven
Pro 23:5 When you glance at wealth, it disappears, for it makes wings for itself

The Eagle: Strength of Its Feathers Alluded To
Dan 4:33 At that moment the sentence against Nebuchadnezzar was fulfilled. He was

The Eagle: Swift
2Sa 1:23 Saul and Jonathan, beloved and delightful in life, were not divided in

The Eagle: Unclean
Lev 11:13 Additionally, you are to detest the following birds, and they must not be

The Ear: The Organ of Hearing
Job 35:15 Again and again I have sent you all My servants the prophets,

The Ear: That Hears and Receives the Word of God, Blessed
Pro 18:15 The heart of the discerning acquires knowledge, and the ear of the wise

The Ear: The Wicked: Itching
2Ti 4:3 For the time will come when men will not tolerate sound doctrine, but with

The Ear: The Wicked: Not Inclined to Hear God
Jer 7:24 Yet they did not listen or incline their ear, but they followed the

The Earth: God: Formed
Gen 1:1 In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth.

The Earth: God: Enlightens
Psa 33:5 The LORD loves righteousness and justice; the earth is full of His loving

The Earth: God: Governs Supremely
Psa 119:90 Your faithfulness continues through all generations; You established the

The Ear: Often Adorned With Rings
Eze 16:12 I put a ring in your nose, earrings on your ears, and a beautiful crown
Hos 2:13 I will punish her for the days of the Baals when she burned incense to

The Ear: should Seek Knowledge
Pro 18:15 The heart of the discerning acquires knowledge, and the ear of the wise

The Ear: should be Given to the Law of God
1Co 10:26 for, “The earth is the Lord’s, and the fullness thereof.”

The Eagle: Unclean
Lev 11:13 Additionally, you are to detest the following birds, and they must not be

The Ear: should be Incline to Wisdom
Pro 2:2 if you incline your ear to wisdom and direct your heart to understanding,

The Eagle: Swift
2Sa 1:23 Saul and Jonathan, beloved and delightful in life, were not divided in

The Ear: should be Made
Pro 20:12 Ears that hear and eyes that see—the LORD has made them both.

The Ear: should be Opened
Job 33:16 He opens their ears and terrifies them with warnings
Job 36:10 He opens their ears to correction and commands that they turn from

The Ear: God: Made
Pro 20:12 Ears that hear and eyes that see—the LORD has made them both.

The Ear: God: Opens
Job 33:16 He opens their ears and terrifies them with warnings
Job 36:10 He opens their ears to correction and commands that they turn from

The Ear: God: Planted
Psa 94:9 He who affixed the ear, can He not hear? He who formed the eye, can He not

The Ear: Instruction Received Through
Isa 30:21 And whether you turn to the right or to the left, your ears will hear

The Ear: Not Satisfied With Earthly Things
Ecc 1:9 All things are wearisome, more than one can describe; the eye is not

The Ear: Not to be Stopped at Cry of the Poor
Pro 21:13 Whoever shuts his ears to the cry of the poor, he too shall cry out and

The Ear: should be Closed judicially
Mat 13:17 For this people’s heart has grown callous; they hardly hear with their

The Ear: should Be Opened
Jer 7:24 Yet they did not listen or incline their ear, but they followed the judges. And he shall take him

The Earth: Burning at God Presence
Nah 1:5 The mountains quake before Him, and the hills melt away; the earth trembles

The Eagle: Greatness of Its Wings Alluded To
Eze 17:3, 7 and tell them that this is what the Lord GOD says: ‘A great eagle with

The Earth: Created to be Inhabited
Isa 45:18 For thus says the LORD, who created the heavens—He is God; He formed the

The Earth: Corrupted by Sin
Gen 6:11, 12 Now the earth was corrupt in the sight of God, and full of violence. / Isa 24:5 The earth is defiled by its people; they have transgressed the laws; they

The Earth: Diversified by Hills and Mountains
Hab 3:6 He stood and measured the earth; He looked and startled the nations; the

The Eagle: Peculiarity of Its Flight Alluded To
Pro 30:19 the way of an eagle in the sky, the way of a snake on a rock, the way of

The Earth: Created by God
Psa 8:1 For to You, O LORD, belongs greatness and might; majesty and power are Yours.

The Ear: should be Given to the Law of God
1Co 10:26 for, “The earth is the Lord’s, and the fullness thereof.”

The Earth: Full of God’s Riches
Psa 104:24 How many are Your works, O LORD! In wisdom You have made them all; the

The Eagle: Burning to Heaven
Pro 23:5 When you glance at wealth, it disappears, for it makes wings for itself

The Ear: should be Stopped Against God’s Word
Jer 7:24 Yet they did not listen or incline their ear, but they followed the judges. And he shall take him

The Earth: Full of God’s Glory
Num 14:21 “Yet as surely as I live and as surely as the whole earth is filled with

The Ear: should be Turned Away from God’s Law
Pro 28:9 Whoever turns his ear away from hearing the law, even his prayer is

The Ear: should be Turned Against God’s Masters, Bored to The
Exo 21:6 then his master is to bring him before the judges. And he shall take him

The Earth: Full of God’s Mercy
Psa 33:5 The LORD loves righteousness and justice; the earth is full of His loving

The Earth: Full of God’s Goodness
Psa 49:14 “All nations shall be in awe of the LORD, and all the kings of the earth shall worship Him, for there will be dominion.

The Ear:圣化 of the right ear of Priests at Consecration
Lev 8:23 Moses slaughtered the ram and took some of its blood and put it on Aaron’s

The Earth: Full of God’s Riches
Psa 104:24 How many are Your works, O LORD! In wisdom You have made them all; the

The Ear: should be Turned Away from God’s Law
Pro 28:9 Whoever turns his ear away from hearing the law, even his prayer is

The Earth: Formed
Gen 1:1 In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth.

The Ear: should be Given to the Law of God
1Co 10:26 for, “The earth is the Lord’s, and the fullness thereof.”

The Earth: First Division of
Gen 10:25 Two sons were born to Eber: One was named Peleg, because in his days the

The Ear: should be Tied With a Ring
Isa 3:20 “Let not the wise man boast in his wisdom, neither let the mighty man glory in his strength, nor let him who hears the heart of judgment.

The Earth: God: Created
Psa 119:90 Your faithfulness continues through all generations; You established the

The Ear: often Adorned With Rings
Eze 16:12 I put a ring in your nose, earrings on your ears, and a beautiful crown
Hos 2:13 I will punish her for the days of the Baals when she burned incense to

The Eagle: Peculiarity of Its Flight Alluded To
Pro 30:19 the way of an eagle in the sky, the way of a snake on a rock, the way of

The Eagle: should Be Opened
Jer 7:24 Yet they did not listen or incline their ear, but they followed the judges. And he shall take him

The Earth: God: Created
Psa 8:1 For to You, O LORD, belongs greatness and might; majesty and power are Yours.

The Ear: should be Closed judicially
Mat 13:17 For this people’s heart has grown callous; they hardly hear with their

The Earth: God: Enlightens
Psa 33:5 The LORD loves righteousness and justice; the earth is full of His loving
The Earth: God: Inspects
Zec 4:10 For who has despised the day of small things? But these seven eyes of the
The Earth: God: Made the Foundation of
Job 38:4 Where were you when I laid the foundations of the earth? Tell Me, if you
Psa 102:25 In the beginning You laid the foundations of the earth, and the heavens
The Earth: God: Makes Fruitful
Gen 1:11 Then God said, "Let the earth bring forth vegetation: seed-bearing plants
Gen 27:28 May God give to you the dew of heaven and the richness of the earth—an
The Earth: God: Reigns In
Exo 8:22 But on that day I will give special treatment to the land of Goshen, where
Psa 97:1 The LORD reigns, let the earth rejoice; let the distant shores be glad.
The Earth: God: Shall be Exalted In
Psa 46:10 "Be still and know that I am God; I will be exalted among the nations, I
The Earth: God: Spread Abroad
Isa 42:5 This is what God the LORD says—He who created the heavens and stretched
Isa 44:24 Thus says the LORD, your Redeemer who formed you from the womb: "I am the
The Earth: God: Supports
Psa 75:3 When the earth and all its dwellers quake, it is I who bear up its
The Earth: God: Suspended in Space
Job 26:7 He stretches out the north over empty space; He hangs the earth upon
The Earth: God: Waters
Psa 65:9 You attend to the earth and water it; with abundance You enrich it. The
Psa 147:8 who covers the sky with clouds, who prepares rain for the earth, who
The Earth: God: Footstool
 Isa 66:1 This is what the LORD says: a "Heaven is My throne, and earth is My
Mat 5:17 For truly I say to you, until heaven and earth pass away, not an atom will pass
The Earth: Ideas of the Ancients Respecting the Form of
Job 11:9 Their measure is longer than the earth and wider than the sea.
Job 38:18 Have you surveyed the extent of the earth? Tell Me, if you know all this.
Pro 25:3 As the heavens are high and the earth is deep, so the hearts of kings
Job 26:11 "Then He covered it with clouds and made in the waters of the deep
Isa 11:9 But the earth will not be shamed, nor will it grow weary.
The Earth: Made Barren by Sin
Deu 28:23 The sky over your head will be bronze, and the earth beneath you iron.
Psa 107:34 and fruitful land into fields of salt, because of the wickedness of its
The Earth: Made to Mourn and Languish by Sin
Isa 44:24 The earth mourns and withers; the world languishes and fades; the exalted
Jer 4:28 Therefore the earth will mourn and the heavens above will grow dark. I
Jer 12:4 How long will you make the land mourn and the grass of every field be withered?
Hos 4:3 Therefore the land mourns, and all who dwell in it will waste away with the
The Earth: Man by Nature is of
Isa 55:10 For as the rain and the snow descend from heaven and do not return, but
Psa 115:16 The highest heavens belong to the LORD, but the earth He has given to
The Earth: Man by Nature Minds the Thing of
Pth 3:19 Their end is destruction, their god is their belly, and their glory is in
The Earth: Man: Brought a Curse On
Gen 3:17 And to Adam He said: "Because you have listened to the voice of your wife
The Earth: Man: Formed out of
Gen 2:7 Then the LORD God formed man from the dust of the ground and breathed the
Psa 103:14 For He knows our frame; He is mindful that we are dust.
The Earth: Man: Given Dominion Over
Gen 1:26 Then God said, "Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to rule
Psa 115:16 The highest heavens belong to the LORD, but the earth He has given to
The Earth: Man: Shall Return To
Gen 3:19 By the sweat of your brow you will eat your bread, until you return to the
Psa 146:4 When his spirit departs, he returns to the ground; on that very day his
The Earth: Melted at God's Voice
Psa 46:6 Nations rage, kingdoms crumble; the earth melts when He lifts His voice.
The Earth: Not to be Again Inundated
Gen 9:11 And I establish My covenant with you: Never again will all life be cut off
2Pe 3:6, 7 through which the world of that time perished in the flood. / And by
The Earth: Once Inundated
Gen 7:17–24 For forty days the flood kept coming on the earth, and the waters rose
The Earth: Saints Shall Inherit
Psa 25:13 His soul will dwell in prosperity, and his descendants will inherit the
Mat 5:5 Blessed are the meek, for they will inherit the earth.
The Earth: Satan Goes to and Fro In
Job 1:7 “Where have you come from?” said the LORD to Satan. “From roaming through
1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a
The Earth: Shall be Filled With the Knowledge of God
Isa 11:9 They will neither harm nor destroy on all My holy mountain, for the earth
Hab 2:14 For the earth will be filled with the knowledge of the glory of the LORD
The Earth: Shining With God's Glory
Eze 43:2 And I saw the glory of the God of Israel coming from the east. His voice
The Earth: Subject to God's Judgments
Gen 50:26 But the sin of the man is punished by the LORD. Only the man is punished
The Earth: The Dry Land As Divided from Waters
Gen 1:10 God called the dry land "earth," and the gathering of waters He called
The Earth: The World in General
Gen 1:2 Now the earth was formless and void, and darkness was over the surface of
The Earth: To be Destroyed
2Pe 3:7, 10, 12 And by that same word, the present heavens and earth are reserved
The Earth: To be Renewed
Isa 65:17 For behold, I will create new heavens and a new earth. The former things
The Earth: Trembling Before God
Psa 68:8 the earth shook and the heavens poured down rain before God, the One on
Jer 10:10 But the LORD is the true God; He is the living God and eternal King.
The Edomites: Called Brethren of Israel
Num 20:14 From Kadesh, Moses sent messengers to tell the king of Edom, "This is
The Edomites were Called: Children of Esau
Deu 2:4 and command the people: "You will pass through the territory of your
The Edomites were Stirred up Against Solomon
1Ki 11:14 Then the LORD raised up against Solomon an adversary, Hadad the Edomite,
The Edomites: Afterwards had Kings
Gen 36:31–29 These are the kings who reigned in the land of Edom before any king
Num 20:14 From Kadesh, Moses sent messengers to tell the king of Edom, "This is
The Edomites: Aided Babylon Against Judah
Psa 137:7 Remember, O LORD, the sons of Edom on the day Jerusalem fell, "Destroy
Oba 1:11 On the day you stood aloof while strangers carried off his wealth and
The Edomites: Carried on Extensive Commerce
Eze 27:20 Dedan was your merchant in saddles for riding.
The Edomites: Character of Idolatrous
2Ch 25:14, 20 When Amaziah returned from the slaughter of the Edomites, he brought
The Edomites: Character of Proud and Self-Confident
Jer 49:16 The terror you cause and the pride of your heart have deceived you, O
Oba 1:3 The pride of your heart has deceived you, O dwellers in the clefts of the
The Edomites: Character of Strong and Cruel
Jer 49:19 Behold, one will come up like a lion from the thicket of the Jordan to
The Edomites: Character of Superstitious
Jer 27:3, 9 Send word to the kings of Edom, Moab, Ammon, Tyre, and Sidon through
The Edomites: Character of Vindictive
Eze 25:12 This is what the Lord GOD says: "Because Edom acted vengeance against
The Edomites: Character of Wise
Jer 49:7 Concerning Edom, this is what the LORD of Hosts says: "Is there no longer
The Edomites: Cities of Avith
Gen 36:35 When Husham died, Hadad son of Bedad, who defeated Midian in the country
The Edomites: Cities of Bozrah
Jer 49:22 Look! An eagle will soar and swoop down, spreading its wings over Bozrah.
Amo 1:12 So I will send fire upon Teman to consume the citadels of Bozrah."
The Edomites: Cities of Dinhabah or Dedan
Gen 36:32 Bela son of Beor reigned in Edom; the name of his city was Dinhabah.
Jer 49:8 Turn and run! Lie low, O dwellers of Dedan, for I will bring disaster on
The Edomites: Cities of Eziongeber, a Sea Port
1Ki 9:26 King Solomon also assembled a fleet of ships at Ezion-geber, which is near
The Edomites: Cities of Pau
Gen 36:39 When Baal-hanan son of Achbor died, Hadad reigned in his place. His city
The Edomites: Cities of Teman  
Jer 49:7 Concerning Edom, this is what the LORD of Hosts says: “Is there no longer Eze 25:13 therefore this is what the Lord GOD says: I will stretch out My hand

The Edomites: Confederated With Enemies of Israel Against Jehoshaphat  
2Ch 20:10 And now, here are the men of Ammon, Moab, and Mount Seir, whom You did Psa 83:4–6 saying, “Come, let us erase them as a nation; may the name of Israel be

The Edomites: Country of: Called Dumah  
Isa 21:11 This is the burden against Dumah: One calls to me from Seir, “Watchman,

The Edomites: Country of: Called Edom  
Isa 63:1 Who is this coming from Edom, from Bozrah with crimson-stained garments?

The Edomites: Country of: Called Idumea  
Isa 34:6 The sword of the LORD is bathed in blood. It drips with fat—with the blood Mar 3:8 Jerusalem, Idumea, the region beyond the Jordan, and the vicinity of Tyre

The Edomites: Country of: Called Mount of Esau  
Oba 1:21 The deliverers will ascend Mount Zion to rule over the mountains of Esau.

The Edomites: Country of: Called Mount Seir  
Eze 35:2 “Son of man, set your face against Mount Seir and prophesy against it,

The Edomites: Country of: Fertile and Rich  
Gen 27:39 His father Isaac answered him: “Behold, your dwelling place shall be away

The Edomites: Country of: Mountainous and Rocky  
Jer 49:16 The terror you cause and the pride of your heart have deceived you, O Mal 1:3 but Esau I have hated, and I have made his mountains a wasteland and left

The Edomites: Country of: Specially Given to Them  
Deu 2:5 Do not provoke them, for I will not give you any of their land, not even a

The Edomites: Country of: Traversed by Roads  
Num 20:17 Please let us pass through your land. We will not cut through any field

The Edomites: Country of: Well Fortified  
Psa 60:9 Who will bring me to the fortified city? Who will lead me to Edom?

The Edomites: Descended from Esau  
Gen 36:9 This is the account of Esau, the father of the Edomites, in the area of

The Edomites: Dwelt in Mount Seir  
Gen 32:3 Jacob sent messengers ahead of him to his brother Esau in the land of Deu 2:4, 5 and command the people: ‘You will pass through the territory of your

The Edomites: Governed by Dukes  
Gen 36:15–30, 40–43 These are the chiefs among the sons of Esau. The sons ofz Exo 15:20 Then the chiefs of Edom will be dismayed; trembling will seize the

The Edomites: Implicable Enemies of Israel  
Eze 35:5 Because you harbored an ancient hatred and delivered the Israelites over

The Edomites: Israel Forbidden to Hate  
Deu 23:7 Do not despise an Edomite, for he is your brother. Do not despise an

The Edomites: Israel Forbidden to Spoil  
Deu 2:4, 6 and command the people: ‘You will pass through the territory of your 2Ch 20:10 And now, here are the men of Amnon, Moab, and Mount Seir, whom You did

The Edomites: Might be Received Into the Congregation in Third Generation  
Deu 23:8 The third generation of children born to them may enter the assembly of

The Edomites: Miraculous Overthrow of  
2Ch 20:22 The moment they began their shouts and praises, the LORD set ambushes

The Edomites: Predictions Respecting: Exterminating Slaughter of  
Oba 1:18 Then the house of Jacob will be a blazing fire, and the house of Joseph a

The Edomites: Predictions Respecting: Israel an Instrument of Their Punishment  
Eze 25:14 I will take My vengeance on Edom by the hand of My people Israel, and Oba 1:18 Then the house of Jacob will be a blazing fire, and the house of Joseph a

The Edomites: Predictions Respecting: Israel’s Occupation of Their Country  
Num 24:18 Edom will become a possession, as will Seir, his enemy; but Israel will Oba 1:17–19 But on Mount Zion there will be deliverance, and it will be holy, and

The Edomites: Predictions Respecting: Punishment for Persecuting Israel  
Isa 34:5–8 When My sword has drunk its fill in the heavens, then it will come down Isa 63:1–4 Who is this coming from Edom, from Bozrah with crimson-stained garments? Lam 4:21 So rejoice and be glad, O Daughter of Edom, you who dwell in the land of

The Edomites: Predictions Respecting: Quitting Edom  
Eze 25:13, 14 therefore this is what the Lord GOD says: I will stretch out My hand Amo 1:11, 12 This is what the LORD says: “For three transgressions of Edom, even Oba 1:10, 15 Because of the violence against your brother Jacob, you will be

The Edomites: Predictions Respecting: Revolt from Israel  
Gen 27:40 You shall live by the sword and serve your brother. But when you rebel,

The Edomites: Predictions Respecting: Subjection to Israel  
Gen 25:23 and He declared to her: “Two nations are in your womb, and two peoples Gen 27:29, 37 May peoples serve you and nations bow down to you. May you be the

The Edomites: Predictions Respecting: The King of Babylon an Instrument of Their Punishment  
Jer 27:3–6 Send word to the kings of Edom, Moab, Ammon, Tyre, and Sidon through the

The Edomites: Predictions Respecting: Their Future Subjection to the Jews  
Isa 11:14 They will sweep down on the slopes of the Philistines to the west; Amo 9:12 that they may possess the remnant of Edom and all the nations that bear My

The Edomites: Predictions Respecting: Their Ruin to be an Astonishment  
Jer 49:17, 21 “Edom will become an object of horror. All who pass by will be the:

The Edomites: Predictions Respecting: To Share in the Punishment of the Nations  
Jer 9:26 Egypt, Judah, Edom, Ammon, Moab, and all the inhabitants of the desert who Jer 25:15–27 This is what the LORD, the God of Israel, said to me: “Take from My Eze 32:29 Edom is there, and all her kings and princes, who despite their might are

The Edomites: Predictions Respecting: Utter Desolation of Their Country  
Isa 34:9–17 Edom’s streams will be turned to tar, and her soil to sulfur; her land Eze 35:7–15 I will make Mount Seir a desolate waste and will cut off from it those

The Edomites: Rebelled Against Ahaz  
2Ch 28:17 The Edomites had again come and attacked Judah and carried away captives.

The Edomites: Re-Conquered by Amaziah  
2Ki 14:7, 10 Amaziah struck down 10,000 Edomites in the Valley of Salt. He took 2Ch 25:11, 12 Amaziah, however, summoned his strength and led his troops to the:

The Edomites: Refused Israel a Passage  
Num 20:21 So Edom refused to allow Israel to pass through their territory, and Jdg 11:17 Then Israel sent messengers to the king of Edom, saying, “Please let us

The Edomites: Remarkable Persons of Doeg  
1Sa 22:18 So the king ordered Doeg, “You turn and strike down the priests!” And

The Edomites: Remarkable Persons of Eliphaz  
Job 2:11 Now when Job’s three friends—Eliphaz the Temanite, Bildad the Shuhite, and

The Edomites: Remarkable Persons of Hadad  
1Ki 11:14, 19 Then the LORD raised up against Solomon an adversary, Hadad the:

The Edomites: Returned After David’s Death  
1Ki 11:21–22 When Hadad heard in Egypt that David had rested with his fathers and

The Edomites: Revolted from Joram, King of Judah  
2Ki 8:20–22 In the days of Jehoram, Edom rebelled against the hand of Judah and 2Ch 21:8–10 In the days of Jehoram, Edom rebelled against the hand of Judah and

The Edomites: Saul Made War Against  
1Sa 14:47 After Saul had assumed the kingship over Israel, he fought against all

The Edomites: Slaughter of, by Joab and Abishai  
1Ki 11:16 Joab and all Israel had stayed there six months, until he had killed 1Ch 18:12 Moreover, Abishai son of Zeruiah struck down eighteen thousand Edomites

The Edomites: The Jews Ensnared by the Idols of, and Punished  
2Ch 25:14, 15, 20 When Amaziah returned from the slaughter of the Edomites, he

The Edomites: Took Refuge in Egypt  
1Ki 11:17–19 But Hadad, still just a young boy, had fled to Egypt, along with some

The Edomites: Under a Deputy or Viceroy While Subject to Judah  
1Ch 18:12 Moreover, Abishai son of Zeruiah struck down eighteen thousand Edomites

The Emblems of the Holy Spirit: A Seal: Authenticating  
Rev 7:2 And I saw another angel ascending from the east, with the seal of the

The Emblems of the Holy Spirit: A Seal: Authenticating  
Rev 7:2 And I saw another angel ascending from the east, with the seal of the

The Emblems of the Holy Spirit: A Dove: Gentle  
Mat 3:16 As soon as Jesus was baptized, He went up out of the water. Suddenly the

The Emblems of the Holy Spirit: A Dove: Gentle  
Mat 10:16 Behold, I am sending you out like sheep among wolves; therefore be as Gal 5:22 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,

The Emblems of the Holy Spirit: A Seal  
Rev 7:2 And I saw another angel ascending from the east, with the seal of the

The Emblems of the Holy Spirit: A Seal: Authenticating  
Joh 6:27 Do not work for food that perishes, but for food that endures to eternal

The Edomites: Under a Deputy or Viceroy While Subject to Judah  
1Ch 18:22 And there was no king in Edom; a deputy served as king.

The Emblems of the Holy Spirit: A Dove  
Mat 3:16 As soon as Jesus was baptized, He went up out of the water. Suddenly the

The Emblems of the Holy Spirit: A Dove: Gentle  
Mat 10:16 Behold, I am sending you out like sheep among wolves; therefore be as
The Emblems of the Holy Spirit: A Seal: Securing
Eph 1:13, 14 And in Him, having heard and believed the word of truth—the gospel of Eph 4:30 And do not grieve the Holy Spirit of God, in whom you were sealed for the
The Emblems of the Holy Spirit: A Voice
Isa 6:8 Then I heard the voice of the Lord saying: “Whom shall I send? Who will go
The Emblems of the Holy Spirit: A Voice: Guiding
Isa 30:21 And whether you turn to the right or to the left, your ears will hear
Joh 16:13 However, when the Spirit of truth comes, He will guide you into all
The Emblems of the Holy Spirit: A Voice: Speaking
Mat 10:20 For it will not be you speaking, but the Spirit of your Father speaking
The Emblems of the Holy Spirit: A Voice: Warning
Heb 3:7–11 Therefore, as the Holy Spirit says: “Today, if you hear His voice, / do
The Emblems of the Holy Spirit: Cloven Tongues
Act 2:3 They saw tongues like flames of fire that separated and came to rest on
The Emblems of the Holy Spirit: Fire: Illuminating
Exo 13:21 And the LORD went before them in a pillar of cloud to guide their way by
Ps 78:14 He led them with a cloud by day and with a light of fire all night.
The Emblems of the Holy Spirit: Fire: Purifying
Isa 4:4 when the Lord has washed away the filth of the daughters of Zion and
Mal 3:2, 3 But who can endure the day of His coming? And who can stand when He
The Emblems of the Holy Spirit: Fire: Searching
Zep 1:12 And at that time I will search Jerusalem with lamps and punish the men
1Co 10:20 But God has revealed to us by the Spirit. The Spirit searches all
The Emblems of the Holy Spirit: Oil
Ps 45:7 You have loved righteousness and hated wickedness; therefore God, your
The Emblems of the Holy Spirit: Oil: Comforting
Isa 61:3 to console the mourners in Zion—to give them a crown of beauty for ashes,
Heb 1:9 You have loved righteousness and hated wickedness; therefore God, Your God,
The Emblems of the Holy Spirit: Oil: Consecrating
Exo 29:7 Then take the anointing oil and anoint him by pouring it on his head.
Exo 30:30 Anoint Aaron and his sons and consecrate them to serve Me as priests.
Isa 61:1 The Spirit of the Lord GOD is on Me, because the LORD has anointed Me to
The Emblems of the Holy Spirit: Oil: Healing
Luk 10:34 He went to him and bandaged his wounds, pouring on oil and wine. Then
Rev 3:18 I counsel you to buy from Me gold refined by fire so that you may become
The Emblems of the Holy Spirit: Oil: Illuminating
Mat 25:3, 4 The foolish ones took their lamps but did not take along any extra oil.
1 Joh 2:20, 27 You, however, have an anointing from the Holy One, and all of you
The Emblems of the Holy Spirit: Rain and Dew
Ps 72:6 May he be like rain that falls on freshly cut grass, like spring showers
Ps 133:3 It is like the dew of Hermon falling on the mountains of Zion. For there
The Emblems of the Holy Spirit: Rain and Dew: Abundant
Eze 34:26, 27 I will make them and the places around My hill a blessing. I will
Hos 6:3 So let us know—let us press on to know the LORD. As surely as the sun
Hos 10:12 Sow for yourselves righteousness and reap the fruit of loving devotion;
Hos 14:5 I will be like the dew to Israel; he will blossom like the lily and take
The Emblems of the Holy Spirit: Rain and Dew: Imperceptible
2Sa 17:12 Then we will attack David wherever we find him, and we will descend on
Mar 4:26–28 Jesus also said, “The kingdom of God is like a man who scatters seed on
The Emblems of the Holy Spirit: Rain and Dew: Refreshing
Ps 68:9 You sent abundant rain, O God; You refreshed Your weary inheritance.
Isa 18:5 For before the harvest, when the blossom is gone and the flower becomes a
The Emblems of the Holy Spirit: Water: Cleansing
Eze 16:9 Then I bathed you with water, rinsed off your blood, and anointed you with
Eze 36:25 I will also sprinkle clean water on you, and you will be clean. I will
Eph 5:26 to sanctify her, cleansing her by the washing with water through the word,
Heb 10:22 let us draw near with a sincere heart in full assurance of faith, having
The Emblems of the Holy Spirit: Water: Fertilising
Ps 23:7, 6 I, the LORD, am its keefer; I water it continually. I guard it night
Isa 44:3, 4 For I will pour water on the thirsty land, and currents on the dry
Isa 58:11 The LORD will always guide you; He will satisfy you in a sun-scorched
The Emblems of the Holy Spirit: Water: Freely Given
Isa 55:1 “Come, all you who are thirsty, come to the waters; and you without money,
Joh 4:14 But whoever drinks the water I give him will never thirst. Indeed, the
Rev 22:17 The Spirit and the bride say, “Come!” Let the one who hears say, “Come!”
The Emblems of the Holy Spirit: Water: Refreshing
Ps 46:4 There is a river whose streams delight the city of God, the holy place
Isa 41:17, 18 The poor and needy seek water, but there is none; their tongues are
The Emblems of the Holy Spirit: Water: Independent
Joh 3:8 The wind blows where it wishes. You hear its sound, but you do not know
1Co 12:11 All these are the work of one and the same Spirit, who apportions them to
The Emblems of the Holy Spirit: Water: Powerful
1Ki 19:11 Then the LORD said, “Go out and stand on the mountain before the LORD.
Act 2:2 Suddenly a sound like a mighty rushing wind came from heaven and filled the
The Emblems of the Holy Spirit: Water: Reviving
Eze 37:9, 10, 14 Then He said to me, “Prophesy to the breath; prophesy, son of man,
The Emblems of the Holy Spirit: Water: Sensible in Its Effects
Joh 3:8 The wind blows where it wishes. You hear its sound, but you do not know
Isa 18:5 For before the harvest, when the blossom is gone and the flower becomes a
Psa 68:9 You sent abundant rain, O God; You refreshed Your weary inheritance.
2Sa 17:12 Then we will attack David wherever we find him, and we will descend on
The End of Days
2Pe 3:3, 4 Most importantly, you must understand that in the last days scoffers
Luk 21:36 So keep watch at all times, and pray that you may have the strength to
Mat 24:13 But the one who perseveres to the end will be saved.
Mat 24:22 If those days had not been cut short, nobody would be saved. But for the
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
The End of the Earth
Luk 21:36 So keep watch at all times, and pray that you may have the strength to
Rev 7:1 After this I saw four angels standing at the four corners of the earth,
Mat 4:8 Again, the devil took Him to a very high mountain and showed Him all the
Ps 93:1 The LORD reigns! He is robed in majesty; the LORD has clothed and armed
Rev 22:17 The Spirit and the bride say, “Come!” Let the one who hears say, “Come!”
The End of the World
Mat 24:36 No one knows about that day or hour, not even the angels in heaven, nor
Mat 24:21 For at that time there will be great tribulation, unmatched from the
Luk 21:36 So keep watch at all times, and pray that you may have the strength to
Mat 24:14 And this gospel of the kingdom will be preached in all the world as a
Mat 24:3 While Jesus was sitting on the Mount of Olives, the disciples came to Him
Mat 24:29 Immediately after the tribulation of those days: ‘The sun will be
Mat 24:44 For this reason, you also must be ready, because the Son of Man will come
Mat 24:13 But the one who perseveres to the end will be saved.
Mat 24:22 If those days had not been cut short, nobody would be saved. But for the
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
The End of Time
Mat 24:36 No one knows about that day or hour, not even the angels in heaven, nor
Luk 21:36 So keep watch at all times, and pray that you may have the strength to
Mat 24:44 For this reason, you also must be ready, because the Son of Man will come
Mat 24:13 But the one who perseveres to the end will be saved.
Mat 24:22 If those days had not been cut short, nobody would be saved. But for the
Eph 6:12  For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers, Mat 24:37  As it was in the days of Noah, so will it be at the coming of the Son of

The End Times
Mat 7:21  Not everyone who says to Me, ‘Lord, Lord,’ will enter the kingdom of Mat 24:44  For this reason, you also must be ready, because the Son of Man will come Romans 2:6–8  God “will repay each one according to his deeds.” / To those who by Luke 23:29  Look, the days are coming when people will say, “Blessed are the barren Hebrews 9:27  Just as man is appointed to die once, and after that to face judgment, Eph 6:12  For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers, Gal 1:4  who gave Himself for our sins to rescue us from the present evil age,

The Enemy
1Pe 5:8  Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a Job 10:10  The thief comes only to steal and kill and destroy. I have come that they 1John 4:1  Do not let your hearts be troubled. You believe in God; believe in Me as Acts 3:16  All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for

The Ephod
Lev 8:7  He put the tunic on Aaron, tied the sash around him, clothed him with the Seyah’s ephod, and fasten the other ends of the two chains to the two filigree chains. Ex 25:4, 7  blue, purple, and scarlet yarn; fine linen and goat hair; / and onyx

The Ephod: Worn by Ordinary Priests
Ex 28:20, 21  They made two additional gold rings and attached them to the bottom of the ephod. Ex 28:8  These are the garments that they shall make: a breastpiece, an ephod, a
The Ephod: Worn by Persons Engaged in the Service of God
Ex 28:25–28  fasten the other ends of the two chains to the two filigree chains. Ex 39:20, 21  They made two additional gold rings and attached them to the bottom of the ephod. Ex 28:4  These are the garments that they shall make: a breastpiece, an ephod, a

The Ephod: Worn by Generally of Linen
Ex 28:7  It shall have two shoulder pieces attached at two of its corners, so it Ex 39:4, 6, 7  They made shoulder pieces for the ephod, which were attached at two of its corners. Ex 28:36  Then he made the ephod of finely spun linen embroidered with gold, and

The Ephod: Worn by Priests
Ex 28:31  You are to make the robe of the ephod entirely of blue cloth, Lev 8:7  He put the tunic on Aaron, tied the sash around him, clothed him with the

The Ephod: The Emblem of the Priestly office
Hosea 3:4  For the Israelites must live many days without king or prince, without

The Ephod: Worn by Generally of Linen
1Sam 2:28  And out of all the tribes of Israel I selected your father to be My 1Sam 14:3  including Ahijah, who was wearing an ephod. He was the son of Ichabod's

The Ephod: Worn by General Priests who are not appointed to the priestly office
1Sam 22:18  So the king ordered Doeg, “You turn and strike down the priests!” And

The Ephod: Worn by Person's Engaged in the Service of God whose duties are assigned to him
1Sam 21:18  Now Samuel was ministering before the LORD—a boy wearing a linen ephod. 2Sam 6:14  And David, wearing a linen ephod, danced with all his might before the

The Ephod: Worn by the High Priest
1Sam 2:28  And out of all the tribes of Israel I selected your father to be My 1Sam 14:3  including Ahijah, who was wearing an ephod. He was the son of Ichabod's

The Ephod: Worn by Persons Engaged in the Service of God whose duties are assigned to him
1Sam 21:18  Now Samuel was ministering before the LORD—a boy wearing a linen ephod. 2Sam 6:14  And David, wearing a linen ephod, danced with all his might before the

The Ephod: Worn by the High Priest
1Sam 2:28  And out of all the tribes of Israel I selected your father to be My 1Sam 14:3  including Ahijah, who was wearing an ephod. He was the son of Ichabod's

The Ephod: Worn by Persons Engaged in the Service of God whose duties are assigned to him
1Sam 21:18  Now Samuel was ministering before the LORD—a boy wearing a linen ephod. 2Sam 6:14  And David, wearing a linen ephod, danced with all his might before the

The Ephod: Worn by the High Priest
1Sam 2:28  And out of all the tribes of Israel I selected your father to be My 1Sam 14:3  including Ahijah, who was wearing an ephod. He was the son of Ichabod's

The Ephod: Worn by Persons Engaged in the Service of God whose duties are assigned to him
1Sam 21:18  Now Samuel was ministering before the LORD—a boy wearing a linen ephod. 2Sam 6:14  And David, wearing a linen ephod, danced with all his might before the

The Ephod: Worn by the High Priest
1Sam 2:28  And out of all the tribes of Israel I selected your father to be My 1Sam 14:3  including Ahijah, who was wearing an ephod. He was the son of Ichabod's

The Ephod: Worn by Persons Engaged in the Service of God whose duties are assigned to him
1Sam 21:18  Now Samuel was ministering before the LORD—a boy wearing a linen ephod. 2Sam 6:14  And David, wearing a linen ephod, danced with all his might before the

The Ephod: Worn by the High Priest
1Sam 2:28  And out of all the tribes of Israel I selected your father to be My 1Sam 14:3  including Ahijah, who was wearing an ephod. He was the son of Ichabod's

The Ephod: Worn by Persons Engaged in the Service of God whose duties are assigned to him
1Sam 21:18  Now Samuel was ministering before the LORD—a boy wearing a linen ephod. 2Sam 6:14  And David, wearing a linen ephod, danced with all his might before the

The Ephod: Worn by the High Priest
1Sam 2:28  And out of all the tribes of Israel I selected your father to be My 1Sam 14:3  including Ahijah, who was wearing an ephod. He was the son of Ichabod's

The Ephod: Worn by Persons Engaged in the Service of God whose duties are assigned to him
1Sam 21:18  Now Samuel was ministering before the LORD—a boy wearing a linen ephod. 2Sam 6:14  And David, wearing a linen ephod, danced with all his might before the

The Ephod: Worn by the High Priest
1Sam 2:28  And out of all the tribes of Israel I selected your father to be My 1Sam 14:3  including Ahijah, who was wearing an ephod. He was the son of Ichabod's

The Ephod: Worn by Persons Engaged in the Service of God whose duties are assigned to him
1Sam 21:18  Now Samuel was ministering before the LORD—a boy wearing a linen ephod. 2Sam 6:14  And David, wearing a linen ephod, danced with all his might before the

The Ephod: Worn by the High Priest
1Sam 2:28  And out of all the tribes of Israel I selected your father to be My 1Sam 14:3  including Ahijah, who was wearing an ephod. He was the son of Ichabod's

The Ephod: Worn by Persons Engaged in the Service of God whose duties are assigned to him
1Sam 21:18  Now Samuel was ministering before the LORD—a boy wearing a linen ephod. 2Sam 6:14  And David, wearing a linen ephod, danced with all his might before the

The Ephod: Worn by the High Priest
1Sam 2:28  And out of all the tribes of Israel I selected your father to be My 1Sam 14:3  including Ahijah, who was wearing an ephod. He was the son of Ichabod's

The Ephod: Worn by Persons Engaged in the Service of God whose duties are assigned to him
1Sam 21:18  Now Samuel was ministering before the LORD—a boy wearing a linen ephod. 2Sam 6:14  And David, wearing a linen ephod, danced with all his might before the

The Ephod: Worn by the High Priest
1Sam 2:28  And out of all the tribes of Israel I selected your father to be My 1Sam 14:3  including Ahijah, who was wearing an ephod. He was the son of Ichabod's

The Ephod: Worn by Persons Engaged in the Service of God whose duties are assigned to him
1Sam 21:18  Now Samuel was ministering before the LORD—a boy wearing a linen ephod. 2Sam 6:14  And David, wearing a linen ephod, danced with all his might before the

The Ephod: Worn by the High Priest
1Sam 2:28  And out of all the tribes of Israel I selected your father to be My 1Sam 14:3  including Ahijah, who was wearing an ephod. He was the son of Ichabod's

The Ephod: Worn by Persons Engaged in the Service of God whose duties are assigned to him
1Sam 21:18  Now Samuel was ministering before the LORD—a boy wearing a linen ephod. 2Sam 6:14  And David, wearing a linen ephod, danced with all his might before the

The Ephod: Worn by the High Priest
1Sam 2:28  And out of all the tribes of Israel I selected your father to be My 1Sam 14:3  including Ahijah, who was wearing an ephod. He was the son of Ichabod's

The Ephod: Worn by Persons Engaged in the Service of God whose duties are assigned to him
1Sam 21:18  Now Samuel was ministering before the LORD—a boy wearing a linen ephod. 2Sam 6:14  And David, wearing a linen ephod, danced with all his might before the
The Evening: Called: Cool of the Day
Gen 3:8 Then the man and his wife heard the voice of the LORD God walking in the

The Evening: Called: Even
Gen 19:1 Now the two angels arrived at Sodom in the evening, and Lot was sitting in
Deu 28:67 ‘In the morning you will say, ‘If only it were evening!’ and in the

The Evening: Called: Eventide
Jos 8:29 He hung the king of Ai on a tree until evening, and at sunset Joshua
Act 4:3 They seized Peter and John, and because it was evening, they put them in

The Evening: Custom of Sitting at the Gates In
Gen 19:1 Now the two angels arrived at Sodom in the evening, and Lot was sitting in
Exo 12:6 You must keep it until the fourteenth day of the month, when the whole
Num 9:3 You are to observe it at the appointed time, at twilight on the fourteenth

The Evening: Humiliation often Continued Until
Jos 7:5 Then Joshua tore his clothes and fell face down before the ark of the LORD
Jdg 20:23, 26 They went up and went before the LORD until evening, inquiring of Jdg 21:2 So the people came to Bethel and sat there before God until evening,
Ezr 9:4, 5 Then everyone who trembled at the words of the God of Israel gathered

The Evening: Man Ceases from Labour In
Rut 2:17 So Ruth gathered grain in the field until evening. And when she beat out
Psa 104:23 Man goes forth to his work and to his labor until evening.

The Evening: Part of the Daily Sacrifice offered In
Exo 29:41 And offer the second lamb at twilight with the same grain offering and
Psa 141:2 May my prayer be set before You like incense, my uplifted hands like the

The Evening: The Golden Candlestick Lighted In
Exo 27:21 In the Tent of Meeting, outside the veil that is in front of the
Exo 30:8 When Aaron sets up the lamps at twilight, he must burn the incense

The Evening: The Outgoings of, Praise God
Psa 65:8 Those who live far away fear Your wonders; You make the dawn and sunset

The Evening: The Sky Red In, a Token of Fair Weather
Mat 16:2 But He replied, “When evening comes, you say, ‘The weather will be fair,

The Evening: Wild Beasts Come Forth In
Psa 59:6, 14 They return in the evening, snarling like dogs and prowling around the
Jer 5:6 Therefore a lion from the forest will strike them down, a wolf from the

The Example of Christ is Perfect
Heb 7:26 Such a high priest truly befits us—One who is holy, innocent, undefiled,
The Example of Christ: Conformity To, Progressive
2Co 3:18 And we, who with unveiled faces all reflect the glory of the Lord, are

The Example of Christ: Conformity To, Required in Being Guileless
1Pe 2:21–23 For to this you were called, because Christ also suffered for you,
The Example of Christ: Conformity To, Required in Being not of the World
Joh 17:16 They are not of the world, just as I am not of the world.
The Example of Christ: Conformity To, Required in Beneficence
Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help
2Co 8:7, 9 But just as you excel in everything—in faith, in speech, in knowledge,
The Example of Christ: Conformity To, Required in Forgiving Injuries
Col 3:13 Bear with one another and forgive any complaint you may have against

The Example of Christ: Conformity To, Required in Holiness
1Pe 1:15, 16 But just as He who called you is holy, so be holy in all you do, / for Rom 1:6 And you also are among those who are called to belong to Jesus Christ.
The Example of Christ: Conformity To, Required in Humility
Luk 22:27 For who is greater, the one who reclines at the table or the one who
Php 2:5, 7 Let this mind be in you which was also in Christ Jesus; / but emptied

The Example of Christ: Conformity To, Required in Love
Joh 13:34 A new commandment I give you: Love one another. As I have loved you, so
Eph 5:2 and walk in love, just as Christ loved us and gave Himself up for us as a
1Joh 3:16 By this we know what love is: Jesus laid down His life for us, and we
The Excellency and Glory of Christ: As Incarnate
Joh 1:14 The Word became flesh and made His dwelling among us. We have seen His face.

The Excellency and Glory of Christ: As Judge
Mat 16:27 For the Son of Man will come in His Father's glory with His angels, and before Him will gather all the peoples.
Mat 25:31, 33 When the Son of Man comes in His glory, and all the angels with Him, He will sit on the throne of His glory.

The Excellency and Glory of Christ: As King
Isa 6:1–5 In the year that King Uzziah died, I saw the Lord seated on a throne, the feet of whose bases were full of fire. And this is the voice which I heard:
Joh 12:41 Isaiah said these things because he saw Jesus' glory and spoke about Him.

The Excellency and Glory of Christ: As Lord of Lords
Rev 17:14 They will make war against the Lamb, and the Lamb will triumph over them, as it was written:

The Excellency and Glory of Christ: As Mediator
1Ti 2:5 For there is one God, and there is one mediator between God and men, the Heb 8:6 Now, however, Jesus has received a much more excellent ministry, just as

The Excellency and Glory of Christ: As One With the Father
Joh 10:30, 38 I and the Father are one." / But if I am doing them, even though you

The Excellency and Glory of Christ: As Priest
Psa 110:4 The LORD has sworn and will not change His mind: "You are a priest forever, for you have made your covenant with Me in the day of your youth.

The Excellency and Glory of Christ: As Prophet
Deu 18:15, 16 The LORD your God will raise up for you a prophet like me from among you. For Moses said, 'The Lord your God will raise up for you a prophet like me

The Excellency and Glory of Christ: As Shepherd
Isa 40:10, 11 Behold, the LORD GOE comes with might, and His arm establishes His

The Excellency and Glory of Christ: As the Blessed of God
Psa 45:2 You are the most handsome of men; grace has anointed your lips, since God

The Excellency and Glory of Christ: As the First-Begotten
Col 1:15, 18 The Son is the image of the invisible God, the firstborn over all

The Excellency and Glory of Christ: As the Foundation of the Church
Isa 28:16 So this is what the Lord GOE says: "See, I lay a stone in Zion, a tested

The Excellency and Glory of Christ: As the Image of God
Col 1:15 The Son is the image of the invisible God, the firstborn over all

The Excellency and Glory of Christ: As the Life
Heb 1:3 The Son is the radiance of God's glory and the exact representation of His

The Excellency and Glory of Christ: As the Son of God
Mat 3:17 And a voice from heaven said, "This is My beloved Son, in whom I am well
Joh 1:49 And this is that testimony: God has given us eternal life, and this life

The Excellency and Glory of Christ: As the Son of the Son
Col 1:15 And the Son is the image of the invisible God, the firstborn over all

The Excellency and Glory of Christ: As the Son of the Son of God
Heb 1:3 And He is the exact representation of His

The Excellency and Glory of Christ: As the Son of the Son of the Son
Col 1:15 The Son is the image of the invisible God, the firstborn over all

The Excellency and Glory of Christ: As the True Light
Luk 1:78, 79 because of the tender mercy of our God, by which the Dawn will visit

The Excellency and Glory of Christ: As the Truth
Joh 1:10 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to

The Excellency and Glory of Christ: As the Way
Heb 10:19, 20 Therefore, brothers, since we have confidence to enter the Most Holy

The Excellency and Glory of Christ: As the Way of the Cross
Rev 7:9–12 After this I looked and saw a multitude too large to count, from every

The Excellency and Glory of Christ: Celebrated by the Redeemed
Rev 5:8–14 When He had taken the scroll, the four living creatures and the
Rev 7:9–12 After this I looked and saw a multitude too large to count, from every

The Excellency and Glory of Christ: Followed his Resurrection
1Pe 1:21 Through Him you believe in God, who raised Him from the dead and glorified

The Excellency and Glory of Christ: Followed his Sufferings
1Pe 1:10, 11 Concerning this salvation, the prophets who foretold the grace to come

The Excellency and Glory of Christ: Imparted to Saints
Joh 17:22 I have given them the glory You gave Me, so that they may be one as We
2Co 3:18 And we, who with unveiled faces all reflect the glory of the Lord, are

The Excellency and Glory of Christ: Revealed in the Gospel
Isa 40:5 And the glory of the LORD will be revealed, and all humanity together will

The Excellency and Glory of Christ: Saints Shall Behold, in Heaven
Joh 17:24 Father, I want those You have given Me to be with Me where I am, that

The Excellency and Glory of Christ: Saints Shall Rejoice at the Revelation of
1Pe 4:13 But rejoice that you share in the sufferings of Christ, so that you may be

The Excellency and Glory of the Church Are Abundant
Isa 66:11 so that you may nurse and be satisfied at her comforting breasts; you may

The Excellency and Glory of the Church: Augmented by Increase of Its Members
Isa 49:18 Lift up your eyes and look around. They all gather together; they come to
Isa 60:4–14 Lift up your eyes and look around: They all gather and come to you;

The Excellency and Glory of the Church: Consist in Its: Being Established
Psa 48:8 As we have heard, so we have seen in the city of the LORD of Hosts, in the
Isa 33:20 Look upon Zion, the city of our appointed feasts. Your eyes will see

The Excellency and Glory of the Church: Consist in Its: Being the Body of Christ
Eph 1:22, 23 And God put everything under His feet and made Him head over

The Excellency and Glory of the Church: Consist in Its: Being the Bride of Christ
Psa 45:13, 14 All glorious is the princess in her chamber; her gown is embroidered
Rev 19:7, 8 Let us rejoice and be glad and give Him the glory. For the marriage of
Rev 21:2 I saw the holy city, the new Jerusalem, coming down out of heaven from

The Excellency and Glory of the Church: Consist in Its: Being the Seat of God's Worship
Psa 96:6 Splendor and majesty are before Him; strength and beauty fill His

The Excellency and Glory of the Church: Consist in Its: Being the Temple of God
1Co 3:16, 17 Do you not know that you yourselves are God's temple, and that God's
Rev 22:1, 22 In Him the whole building is fitted together and grows into a holy

The Excellency and Glory of the Church: Consist in Its: Eminent Position
Psa 48:2 Beautiful in loftiness, the joy of all the earth, like the peaks of Zaphon
Isa 2:2 In the last days the mountain of the house of the LORD will be established

The Excellency and Glory of the Church: Consist in Its: Grace of Character
Songs 2:4 O my dove in the clefts of the rock, in the crevices of the cliff, let

The Excellency and Glory of the Church: Consist in Its: Members Being Righteous
Isa 60:21 Then all your people will be righteous; they will possess the land
Rev 19:8 She was given clothing of fine linen, bright and pure." For the fine linen

The Excellency and Glory of the Church: Consist in Its: Perfection of Beauty
Psa 50:2 From Zion, perfect in beauty, God shines forth.

The Excellency and Glory of the Church: Consist in Its: Sanctification
Eph 5:26, 27 to sanctify her, cleansing her by the washing with water through the

The Excellency and Glory of the Church: Consist in Its: Strength and Defence
Psa 48:12, 13 March around Zion, encircle her, count her towers, / consider her

The Excellency and Glory of the Church: Derived from Christ
Isa 60:6 Then Simeon blessed them and said to his mother Mary: "Behold, this Child

The Excellency and Glory of the Church: Derived from God
Isa 28:5 On that day the LORD of Hosts will be a crown of glory, a diadem of

The Excellency and Glory of the Church: God Delights In
Psa 45:11 and the king will desire your beauty, bow to him, for he is your lord.
Isa 62:3–5 You will be a crown of glory in the hand of the LORD, a royal diadem in

The Excellency and Glory of the Church: Result from the Favour of God
Isa 43:4 Because you are precious and honored in My sight, and because I love you,

The Excellency and Glory of the Church: Saints Delight In
Isa 66:11 so that you may nurse and be satisfied at her comforting breasts; you may

The Excellency and Glory of the Church: Sin Obscures
Lam 2:14, 15 The visions of your prophets were empty and deceptive; they did not

The Eye of the Mind
Mat 6:22, 23 The eye is the lamp of the body. If your eyes are good, your whole

The Eye: (Anointing With Eyesalve) of Healing by the Spirit
Rev 3:18 I counsel you to buy from Me gold refined by fire so that you may become

The Eye: (Open) Spiritual Illumination
Psa 119:18, 37 Open my eyes that I may see wondrous things from Your law. / Turn my

The Eye of the Mind: A Guard to be Set On
Num 10:31 “Please do not leave us,” Moses said, “since you know where we should
Psa 32:8 I will instruct you and teach you the way you should go; I will give you
The Eye: Actions of, Mentioned in Scripture: Seeing
Job 7:8 The eye that beholds me will no longer see me. You will look for me, but I Job 28:10 He hews out channels in the rocks, and his eyes spot every treasure.
The Eye: Actions of, Mentioned in Scripture: Weeping
Psa 88:9 My eyes grow dim with grief. I call to You daily, O LORD; I spread out my Lam 1:16 For these things I weep; my eyes flow with tears. For there is no one
The Eye: Actions of, Mentioned in Scripture: Winking
Pro 10:1 The proverbs of Solomon: A wise son brings joy to his father, but a
Psa 6:7 My eyes fail from grief; they grow dim because of all my foes.
Psa 31:9 Be merciful to me, O LORD, for I am in distress; my eyes fail from sorrow,
The Eye: Consumed by Grief
Psa 13:3  Consider me and respond, O LORD my God. Give light to my eyes, lest I
Eze 23:40  Furthermore, you sisters sent messengers for men who came from afar;
The Eye: Consumed by Sickness
1Sa 16:12  So Jesse sent for his youngest son and brought him in. He was ruddy, with
Psa 94:9  He who affixed the ear, can He not hear? He who formed the eye, can He not
Psa 101:3  I will set no worthless thing before my eyes. I hate the work of those
Gen 29:17  Leah had weak eyes, but Rachel was shapely and beautiful.
The Eye: Frequently Fair
1Sa 11:2  But Nahash the Ammonite replied, “I will make a treaty with you on one
1Sa 16:12  So Jesse sent for his youngest son and brought him in. He was ruddy, with
The Eye: God: Enlightens
Ezr 9:6  But now, for a brief moment, grace has come from the LORD our God to
Psa 13:3  Consider me and respond, O LORD my God. Give light to my eyes, lest I
The Eye: God: Formed
Psa 94:9  He who affixed the ear, can He not hear? He who formed the eye, can He not
The Eye: Grows Dim by Age
Gen 27:1  When Isaac was old and his eyes were so weak that he could no longer see,
1Sa 13:2  And at that time Eli, whose eyesight had grown so dim that he could not
The Eye: Grows Dim by Sorrow
Job 17:7  My eyes have grown dim with grief, and my whole body is but a shadow.
The Eye: Made Red by Wine
Gen 49:12  His eyes are darker than wine, and his teeth are whiter than milk. Pro 23:29 Who has woe? Who has sorrow? Who has contentions? Who has complaints? Who
The Eye: Not Evil Thing to be Set Before
Psa 101:3  I will set no worthless thing before my eyes. I hate the work of those
The Eye: Not Satisfied With Riches
Ecc 4:8  There is a man all alone, without even a son or brother. And though there
Psa 27:20  Sheol and Abaddon are never satisfied; so the eyes of man are never
Ecc 1:8  All things are wearisome, more than one can describe; the eye is not
The Eye: Not Satisfied With Seeing
Pro 19:27  Do not overwork to be a rich man, because the eye is never satisfied with what he possesses.
The Eye: Often Put out As a Punishment
Jdg 16:21 Then the Philistines seized him, gouged out his eyes, and brought him 1Sa 11:2  But Nahash the Ammonite replied, “I will make a treaty with you on one
2Ki 25:7  And they slaughtered the sons of Zedekiah before his eyes. Then they put
The Eye: Parts of Mentioned in Scripture: The Apple or Ball
Deu 32:10 He found him in a desert land, in a barren, howling wilderness; He
The Eye: Parts of Mentioned in Scripture: The Brow
Lev 14:9  On the seventh day he must shave off all his hair—his head, his beard, his
The Eye: Parts of Mentioned in Scripture: The Lid
Job 16:16 My face is red with weeping, and deep shadows ring my eyes;
The Eye: Punishment for Injuring
Exo 21:24, 26  eye for eye, tooth for tooth, hand for hand, foot for foot, / If a Lev 24:20  fracture for fracture, eye for eye, tooth for tooth. Just as he injured Mat 5:38 You have heard that it was said, ‘Eye for eye and tooth for tooth.’
The Eye: Sometimes Blemished
Lev 21:20 or who is a hunchback or dwarf, or who has an eye defect, a festering
Gen 29:17 Leah had weak eyes, but Rachel was shapely and beautiful.
The Eye: Sometimes Tender
Psa 89:2  For I have said, “Loving devotion is built up forever; in the heavens You
Psa 89:8  O LORD God of Hosts, who is like You? O mighty LORD, Your faithfulness
The Eye: The Jews: Cast, on the Ground in Humiliation
Luk 18:13  But the tax collector stood at a distance, unwilling even to lift up his
The Eye: The Jews: Not to Make Baldness Between
Deu 14:1  You are sons of the LORD your God; do not cut yourselves or shave your
The Eye: The Jews: Raised Up, in Prayer
Psa 121:1  A song of ascents. I lift up my eyes to the hills. From where does my Psa 123:1  A song of ascents. I lift up my eyes to You, the One enthroned in heaven.
The Eye: The Jews: Wore Their Phylacteries Between
Exo 13:16  So it shall serve as a sign on your hand and a symbol on your forehead, Mat 23:5  All their deeds are done for men to see. They broaden their phylacteries
The Eye: The Light of the Body
Mat 6:22 The eye is the lamp of the body. If your eyes are good, your whole body Luk 11:34  Your eye is the lamp of your body. When your eyes are good, your whole
The Eye: The Light of, Rejoices the Heart
Pro 15:30 The light of the eyes cheers the heart, and good news nourishes the
The Faithfulness of God: Declared to be: Established
Psa 89:2  For I have said, “Loving devotion is built up forever; in the heavens You
Psa 119:90  Your faithfulness continues through all generations; You established the Psa 146:6  The Maker of heaven and earth, the sea, and everything in them. He
The Faithfulness of God: Declared to be: Everlasting
Psa 119:90  Your faithfulness continues through all generations; You established the Psa 146:6  The Maker of heaven and earth, the sea, and everything in them. He
The Faithfulness of God: Declared to be: Incomparable
Psa 89:8  O LORD God of Hosts, who is like You? O mighty LORD, Your faithfulness
The Faithfulness of God: Declared to be: Infinite
Psa 36:5  Your loving devotion, O LORD, reaches to the heavens, Your faithfulness to
The Faithfulness of God: Declared to be: Unfailing
Psa 89:33 But I will not withdraw My loving devotion from him, nor ever betray My 2Ti 2:13: If we are faithful, He remains faithful, for He cannot deny Himself.
The Faithfulness of God: Manifested in Afflicting his Saints
Psa 119:75 I know, O LORD, that Your judgments are righteous, and that in
The Faithfulness of God: Manifested in Executing his Judgments
Jer 23:20 The anger of the LORD will not turn back until He has fully accomplished Jer 51:29 The earth quakes and withites because the LORD’s intentions against
The Faithfulness of God: Manifested in Forgiving Sins
1 Joh 1:9  If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
The Faithfulness of God: Manifested in Fulfilling his Promises
1Ki 8:20 Now the LORD has fulfilled the word that He spoke. I have succeeded my Psa 132:11 The LORD swore an oath to David, a promise He will not revoke: “One of Mic 7:20 You will show faithfulness to Jacob and loving devotion to Abraham, as you Heb 10:23 Let us hold resolutely to the hope we profess, for He who promised is
The Faithfulness of God: Manifested in his Counsels
Isa 25:1 O LORD, You are my God! I will exalt You; I will praise Your name. For You
The Faithfulness of God: Manifested in Keeping his Covenant
Deu 7:9 Know therefore that the LORD your God is God, the faithful God who keeps Psa 111:5  He provides food for those who fear Him; He remembers His covenant
The Faithfulness of God: Manifested: Saints Encouraged to Depend On
The Faithfulness of God: Manifested in Forgiving Sins
1Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
The Faithfulness of God: Manifested in Executing his Judgments
Jer 23:20 The anger of the LORD will not turn back until He has fully accomplished Jer 51:29 The earth quakes and withites because the LORD’s intentions against
The Fall
Rom 5:12 Therefore, just as sin entered the world through one man, and death
Gen 3:6 When the woman saw that the tree was good for food and pleasing to the
Gen 3:17–19 And to Adam He said: "Because you have listened to the voice of your

The Fall of Man by the Disobedience of Adam
Gen 3:6, 11, 12 When the woman saw that the tree was good for food and pleasing to
Rom 5:12, 15, 19 Therefore, just as sin entered the world through one man, and
The Fall of Man: All Men Partake of the Effects of
1Kg 8:46 When they sin against You—for there is no one who does not sin—and You
Gal 3:22 But the Scripture pronounces all things confined by sin, so that by faith
1Joh 1:8 If we say we have no sin, we deceive ourselves, and the truth is not in
1Joh 5:19 We know that we are of God, and that the whole world is under the power

The Fall of Man: Cannot be Remedied by Man
Pro 20:9 Who can say, "I have kept my heart pure; I am cleansed from my sin"?
Jer 2:22 Although you wash with lye and use an abundance of soap, the stain of your
Jer 13:23 Can the Ethiopian change his skin, or the leopard his spots? Neither are

The Fall of Man: Dead in Sin
Eph 2:1 And you were dead in your trespasses and sins,
Col 2:13 When you were dead in your trespasses and in the uncircumcision of your

The Fall of Man: Man in Consequence of a Child of Wrath
Eph 2:3 All of us also lived among them at one time, fulfilling the cravings of our

The Fall of Man: Man in Consequence of Abominable
Job 15:16 how much less man, who is vile and corrupt, who drinks injustice like
Psa 14:3 All have turned away, they have together become corrupt; there is no one

The Fall of Man: Man in Consequence of Blinded in Heart
Eph 4:18 They are darkened in their understanding and alienated from the life of

The Fall of Man: Man in Consequence of Born in Sin
Job 15:14 What is man, that he should be pure, or one born of woman, that he should
Job 25:4 How then can a man be just before God? How can one born of woman be pure?
Psa 51:5 Surely I was brought forth in iniquity; I was sinful when my mother
Isa 48:8 You have never heard; you have never understood; for a long time your ears
Joh 3:6 Flesh is born of flesh, but spirit is born of the Spirit.

The Fall of Man: Man in Consequence of Comes Short of God's Glory
Rom 3:23 for all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God,
The Fall of Man: Man in Consequence of Conscious of Guilt
Gen 3:7, 8, 10 And the eyes of both of them were opened, and they knew that they

The Fall of Man: Man in Consequence of Constant in Evil
Psa 10:5 He is secure in his ways at all times; Your lofty judgments are far from
Pep 2:14 Their eyes are full of adultery; their desire for sin is never satisfied;
The Fall of Man: Man in Consequence of Corrupt and Perverse in his Ways
Gen 6:12 And God looked upon the earth and saw that it was corrupt; for all living
Psa 10:5 He is secure in his ways at all times; Your lofty judgments are far from
Rom 3:12–16 All have turned away, they have together become worthless; there is no

The Fall of Man: Man in Consequence of Corrupt in Speech
Rom 3:13, 14 "Their throats are open graves; their tongues practice deceit." "The

The Fall of Man: Man in Consequence of Defiled in Conscience
Tts 1:15 To the pure, all things are pure; but to the defiled and unbelieving,
Heb 10:22 let us draw near with a sincere heart in full assurance of faith, having

The Fall of Man: Man in Consequence of Depraved in Mind
Rom 8:5–7 Those who live according to the flesh set their minds on the things of
Eph 4:17 So I tell you this, and insist on it in the Lord, that you must no longer
Col 1:21 Once you were alienated from God and were hostile in your minds, engaging
Tts 1:15 To the pure, all things are pure; but to the defiled and unbelieving,

The Fall of Man: Man in Consequence of Devoid of the Fear of God
Rom 3:18 "There is no fear of God before their eyes."
The Fall of Man: Man in Consequence of Estranged from God
Gen 3:8 Then the man and his wife heard the voice of the LORD God walking in the
Psa 58:3 The wicked are estranged from the womb; the liars go astray from birth.
Eph 4:18 They are darkened in their understanding and alienated from the life of
Col 1:21 Once you were alienated from God and were hostile in your minds, engaging

The Fall of Man: Man in Consequence of Evil in Heart
Gen 6:5 Then the LORD saw that the wickedness of man was great upon the earth,
Gen 8:21 When the LORD smelled the pleasing aroma, He said in His heart, "Never
Jer 16:12 And you have done more evil than your fathers. See how each of you
Mat 15:19 For out of the heart come evil thoughts, murder, adultery, sexual

The Fall of Man: Man in Consequence of in Bondage to Sin
Rom 6:19 I am speaking in human terms because of the weakness of your flesh. Just
Rom 7:5, 23 For when we lived according to the flesh, the sinful passions aroused
Gal 5:17 For the flesh craves what is contrary to the Spirit, and the Spirit what
Tts 3:3 For at one time we too were foolish, disobedient, misled, and enslaved to

The Fall of Man: Man in Consequence of in Bondage to the Devil
2Ti 2:26 Then they will come to their senses and escape the snare of the devil, who
Heb 2:14, 15 Now since the children have flesh and blood, He too shared in their

The Fall of Man: Man in Consequence of Intractable
Job 11:12 But a witless man can no more become wise than the colt of a wild donkey

The Fall of Man: Man in Consequence of Loves Darkness
Joh 3:19 And this is the verdict: The Light has come into the world, but men loved

The Fall of Man: Man in Consequence of Made in the Image of Adam
Gen 5:3 When Adam was 130 years old, he had a son in his own likeness, after his
1Co 15:48, 49 As was the earthly man, so also are those who are of the earth;

The Fall of Man: Man in Consequence of Receives No the Things of God
1Co 2:14 The natural man does not accept the things that come from the Spirit of

The Fall of Man: Man in Consequence of Totally Depraved
Gen 6:5 Then the LORD saw that the wickedness of man was great upon the earth,
Rom 7:18 I know that nothing good lives in me, that is, in my flesh; for I have the

The Fall of Man: Man in Consequence of Turned to his own Way
Isa 53:6 We all like sheep have gone astray, each one has turned to his own way;
The Fall of Man: Man in Consequence of Unrighteous
Ecc 7:20 Surely there is no righteous man on earth who does good and never sins.
Rom 3:10 As it is written: "There is no one righteous, not even one.
The Fall of Man: Man in Consequence of without Understanding
Psa 14:2, 3 The LORD looks down from heaven upon the sons of men to see if any
Rom 3:11 There is no one who understands, no one who seeks God.
Rom 1:31 They are senseless, faithless, heartless, merciless.
The Fall of Man: Punishment Consequent Upon: Banishment from Paradise
Gen 3:24 So He drove out the man and stationed cherubim on the east side of the

The Fall of Man: Punishment Consequent Upon: Condemnation to Labour and Sorrow
Gen 3:16, 19 To the woman He said: "I will sharply increase your pain in
Job 5:6, 7 For distress does not spring from the dust, and trouble does not sprout

The Fall of Man: Punishment Consequent Upon: Eternal Death
Job 21:30 Indeed, the evil man is spared from the day of calamity, delivered from
Rom 5:18, 21 So then, just as one trespass brought condemnation for all men, so
Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in

The Fall of Man: Punishment Consequent Upon: Temporal Death
Gen 3:19 By the sweat of your brow you will eat your bread, until you return to the
Rom 5:12 Therefore, just as sin entered the world through one man, and death
1Co 15:22 For as in Adam all die, so in Christ all will be made alive.
The Fall of Man: Remedy For, Provided by God
Gen 3:15 And I will put enmity between you and the woman, and between your seed and
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

The Fall of Man: Through Temptation of the Devil
Gen 3:1–5 Now the serpent was more crafty than any beast of the field that the LORD
2Co 11:13 I am afraid, however, that just as Eve was deceived by the serpent’s
1Ti 2:14 And it was not Adam who was deceived, but the woman who was deceived and

The False Prophet
1Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether
2Pe 2:1 Now there were also false prophets among the people, just as there will be
Rom 12:17 Beware of false prophets. They come to you in sheep’s clothing, but
Rom 16:17, 18 Now I urge you, brothers, to watch out for those who create divisions
Jer 14:14 "The prophets are prophesying lies in My name," replied the LORD. "I did
The Favour of God is the Source of Mercy
Isa 60:10 Foreigners will rebuild your walls, and their kings will serve you.
The Favour of God is the Source of Spiritual Life
Psa 30:5 For His anger is fleeting, but His favor lasts a lifetime. Weeping may
The Favour of God: Christ the Special Object of
Luk 2:52 And Jesus grew in wisdom and stature, and in favor with God and man.
The Favour of God: David
Act 7:46 who found favor in the sight of God and asked to provide a dwelling place
The Favour of God: Disappointment of Enemies an Assured Evidence of Psa 41:11 By this I know that You delight in me, for my enemy does not triumph over

The Favour of God: Domestic Blessings Traced To Pro 18:22 He who finds a wife finds a good thing and obtains favor from the LORD.

The Favour of God: Given in Answer to Prayer Job 33:26 He prays to God and finds favor; he sees God’s face and shouts for joy,

The Favour of God: Job Job 10:12 You have granted me life and loving devotion, and Your care has preserved

The Favour of God: Mercy and Truth Lead To Pro 3:3, 4 Never let loving devotion or faithfulness leave you; bind them around

The Favour of God: Naaphtiel Deu 33:23 Concerning Naaphtiel he said: “Naaphtiel is abounding with favor, full of

The Favour of God: Plead, in Prayer Exo 33:12 Then Moses said to the LORD, “Look, You have been telling me, ‘Lead this Num 11:15 If this is how You are going to treat me, please kill me right now—if I

The Favour of God: Pray For Psa 106:4 Remember me, O LORD, in Your favor to Your people; visit me with Your Psa 119:58 I have sought Your face with all my heart; be gracious to me according

The Favour of God: Saints: Encompassed By Psa 5:12 For surely You, O LORD, bless the righteous; You surround them with the

The Favour of God: Saints: Exalted In Psa 89:17 For You are the glory of their strength, and by Your favor our horn is

The Favour of God: Saints: Obtain Pro 12:2 The good man obtains favor from the LORD, but the LORD condemns a man who

The Favour of God: Saints: Preserved Through Job 10:12 You have granted me life and loving devotion, and Your care has preserved

The Favour of God: Saints: Sometimes Tempted to Doubt Psa 77:7 “Will the Lord spurn us forever and never show His favor again?

The Favour of God: Saints: Strengthened By Psa 30:7 O LORD, You favored me; You made my mountain stand strong. When You hid

The Favour of God: Saints: Victorious Through Psa 44:3 For it was not by their sword that they took the land; their arm did not

The Favour of God: Samuel 1Sa 2:26 And the boy Samuel continued to grow in stature and in favor with the LORD

The Favour of God: Spiritual Wisdom Leads To Pro 8:35 For whoever finds me finds life and obtains the favor of the LORD.

The Favour of God: The Virgin Mary Luk 1:28, 30 The angel appeared to her and said, “Greetings, you who are highly

The Favour of God: The Wicked: do not Obtain Isa 27:11 When its limbs are dry, they are broken off. Women come and use them for

The Favour of God: The Wicked: Uninfluenced By Isa 66:10 Though grace is shown to the wicked man, he does not learn righteousness.

The Favour of God: To be Acknowledged Psa 85:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of the sons of Korah. You showed favor to

The Fear of God Pro 9:10 The fear of the LORD is the beginning of wisdom, and knowledge of the Holy Pro 8:13 To fear the LORD is to hate evil; I hate arrogant pride, evil conduct, and 1 Joh 4:18 There is no fear in love, but perfect love drives out fear, because fear Php 2:12, 13 Therefore, my beloved, just as you have always obeyed, not only in my 2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and Exo 20:7 You shall not take the name of the LORD your God in vain, for the LORD Psa 111:10 The fear of the LORD is the beginning of wisdom; all who follow His

The Feast of Dedication: Held in the Winter Month, Chislev Joch 10:22 At that time the Feast of Dedication took place in Jerusalem. It was

The Feast of Dedication: To Commemorate the Cleansing of the Temple After Its Dan 11:31 His forces will rise up and desecrate the temple fortress. They will

The Feast of Dedication: To be Held in the Winter Month, Chislev Dan 11:31 His forces will rise up and desecrate the temple fortress. They will

The Feast of Dedication: Dedicated to the Lord Can 11:13 The Feast of Dedication shall last eight days. For the Lord Psa 118:14 If I had not come to know the Lord, I would have perished in my merrymaking.

The Feast of Dedication: Enactments Respecting: The Fruits of the Earth to be Common Lev 25:10, 13, 28 So you are to consecrate the fiftieth year and proclaim liberty Lev 27:24 In the Year of Jubilee the field shall return to the one from whom it was

The Feast of Dedication: Enactments Respecting: The Fruits of the Earth to be Common Lev 25:12 For it is a Jubilee; it shall be holy to you. You may eat only the crops

The Feast of Dedication: Enactments Respecting: The Fruits of the Earth to be Common Lev 25:12 For it is a Jubilee; it shall be holy to you. You may eat only the crops

The Feast of Dedication: Enactments Respecting: The Fruits of the Earth to be Common Lev 25:12 For it is a Jubilee; it shall be holy to you. You may eat only the crops

The Feast of Dedication: Enactments Respecting: The Fruits of the Earth to be Common Lev 25:12 For it is a Jubilee; it shall be holy to you. You may eat only the crops

The Feast of Dedication: Enactments Respecting: The Fruits of the Earth to be Common Lev 25:12 For it is a Jubilee; it shall be holy to you. You may eat only the crops

The Feast of Dedication: Enactments Respecting: The Fruits of the Earth to be Common Lev 25:12 For it is a Jubilee; it shall be holy to you. You may eat only the crops

The Feast of Dedication: Enactments Respecting: The Fruits of the Earth to be Common Lev 25:12 For it is a Jubilee; it shall be holy to you. You may eat only the crops

The Feast of Dedication: Enactments Respecting: The Fruits of the Earth to be Common Lev 25:12 For it is a Jubilee; it shall be holy to you. You may eat only the crops

The Feast of Dedication: Held Every Fiftieth Year Lev 25:8, 10 And you shall count off seven Sabbaths of years—seven times seven

The Feast of Dedication: Houses in Walled Cities not Redeemed Within a Year, Exempted Lev 25:30 If it is not redeemed by the end of a full year, then the house in the

The Feast of Dedication: Illustrative of the Gospel Isa 61:1, 2 The Spirit of the Lord GOD is on Me, because the LORD has anointed Me Luk 4:18, 19 “The Spirit of the Lord is on Me, because He has anointed Me to preach

The Feast of Dedication: Proclaimed by Trumpets Lev 25:9 Then you are to sound the horn far and wide on the tenth day of the Psa 89:15 Blessed are those who know the joyful sound, who walk, O LORD, in the

The Feast of Dedication: Sale of Property Calculated From Lev 25:15, 16 You are to buy from your neighbor according to the number of years

The Feast of Dedication: Value of Devoted Property Calculated From Lev 27:14–23 Now if a man consecrates his house as holy to the LORD, then the

The Feast of Pentecost: A Holy Convocation Lev 23:21 On that same day you are to proclaim a sacred assembly, and you must not Num 28:26 On the day of firstfruits, when you present an offering of new grain to

The Feast of Pentecost: A Time of Holy Rejoicing Deu 16:11, 12 and you shall rejoice before the LORD your God in the place He will

The Feast of Pentecost: All Males to Attend Exo 23:16, 17 You are also to keep the Feast of Harvest with the firstfruits of the Deu 16:16: Three times a year all your men are to appear before the LORD your God in

The Feast of Pentecost: Called The: Day of Pentecost Act 2:1 When the day of Pentecost came, they were all together in one place.

The Feast of Pentecost: Called The: Day of the First Fruits Num 28:26 On the day of firstfruits, when you present an offering of new grain to

The Feast of Pentecost: Called The: Feast of Harvest Exo 23:16 You are also to keep the Feast of Harvest with the firstfruits of the

The Feast of Pentecost: Called The: Feast of Weeks Exo 23:16 You are also to keep the Feast of Harvest with the firstfruits of the Deu 16:10 And you shall celebrate the Feast of Weeks to the LORD your God with a

The Feast of Pentecost: Held Fiftieth Day after Offering First Sheaf of Barley Lev 23:15, 16 From the day after the Sabbath, the day you brought the sheaf of the Deu 16:9 You are to count off seven weeks from the time you first put the sickle to

The Feast of Pentecost: Observed by the Church Act 20:16 Paul had decided to sail past Ephesus to avoid spending time in the 1Co 16:8 But I will stay in Ephesus until Pentecost,

The Feast of Pentecost: Sacrifices At Lev 23:18, 19 Along with the bread you are to present seven unblemished male lambs Num 28:27–31 Present a burnt offering of two young bulls, one ram, and seven male

The Feast of Pentecost: The First Fruits of Bread Presented At Lev 23:17 Bring two loaves of bread from your dwellings as a wave offering, each Deu 16:10 And you shall celebrate the Feast of Weeks to the LORD your God with a

The Feast of Pentecost: The Holy Spirit Given to Apostles At Act 2:1–3 When the day of Pentecost came, they were all together in one place. /
The Feast of the Passover:Called The: Lord's Passover
Exo 12:11, 27 This is how you are to eat it: You must be fully dressed for travel,

The Feast of the Passover:Called The: Passover
Num 9:5 and they did so in the Wilderness of Sinai, at twilight on the fourteenth
Joh 2:23 While He was in Jerusalem at the Passover Feast, many people saw the signs

The Feast of the Passover: Children to be Taught the Nature and Design of
Exo 12:26, 27 When your children ask you, 'What does this service mean to you?' /
Exo 13:8 And on that day you are to explain to your son, 'This is because of what

The Feast of the Passover: Christ Always Observed
Mat 26:17–20 On the first day of the Feast of Unleavened Bread, the disciples came
Luk 22:15 And He said to them, 'I have eagerly desired to eat this Passover with

The Feast of the Passover: First and Last Days of, Holy Convocations
Exo 12:16 On the first day you are to hold a sacred assembly, and another on the
Num 28:18, 25 On the first day there is to be a sacred assembly; you must not do

The Feast of the Passover: First of the Feast of Unleavened Bread
1Co 5:7, 8 Get rid of the old leaven, that you may be a new unleavened batch, as

The Feast of the Passover: Improper Keeping of, Punished
2Ch 30:18, 20 A large number of the people—many from Ephraim, Manasseh, Issachar,

The Feast of the Passover: Lasted Seven Days
Exo 12:15 For seven days you must eat unleavened bread. On the first day you are to
Lev 23:8 On the fifteenth day of the same month begins the Feast of Unleavened

The Feast of the Passover: Leaven: Not to be in Any of Their Quarters
Exo 13:7 Unleavened bread shall be eaten during those seven days. Nothing leavened
Deu 16:4 No leaven is to be found in all your land for seven days, and none of the

The Feast of the Passover: Leaven: Not to be in Their Houses During
Exo 12:19 For seven days there must be no leaven found in your houses. If anyone

The Feast of the Passover: Leaven: Nothing Wth, to be Eaten
Exo 12:20 You are not to eat anything leavened; eat unleavened bread in all your

The Feast of the Passover: Leaven: Punishment for Eating
Exo 12:15, 19 For seven days you must eat unleavened bread. On the first day you

The Feast of the Passover: Might be Kept in the Second Month by Those Who Were
Num 9:6–11 But there were some men who were uncleane due to a dead body, so they
2Ch 30:2, 3, 15 For the king and his officials and the whole assembly in Jerusalem

The Feast of the Passover: Moses Kept Through Faith
Heb 11:28 By faith he kept the Passover and the sprinkling of blood, so that the

The Feast of the Passover: Neglect of, Punished With Death
Num 9:13 But if a man who is ceremonially clean and is not on a journey still fails

The Feast of the Passover: No Uncircumcised Person to Keep
Exo 12:43, 45 And the LORD said to Moses and Aaron, "This is the statute of the

The Feast of the Passover: Ordained by God
Exo 12:1, 2 Now the LORD said to Moses and Aaron, "This is the statute of the

The Feast of the Passover: Paschal Lamb Eaten First Day of
Exo 12:6, 8 You must keep it until the fourteenth day of the month, when the whole

The Feast of the Passover: Purification Necessary to the Due Observation of
2Ch 30:15–19 And on the fourteenth day of the second month they slaughtered the
Joh 11:55 Now the Jewish Passover was near, and many people went up from the

The Feast of the Passover: Remarkable Celebrations of After the Captivity
Ezr 6:19, 20 On the fourteenth day of the first month, the exiles kept the

The Feast of the Passover: Remarkable Celebrations of Before the Death of Christ
Luk 22:15 And He said to them, "I have eagerly desired to eat this Passover with

The Feast of the Passover: Remarkable Celebrations of in Hezekiah's Reign
2Ch 30:1 Then Hezekiah sent word throughout all Israel and Judah, and he also wrote
The Feet of Saints: Kept by God
Ps 116:8 For You have delivered my soul from death, my eyes from tears, my feet
Ps 116:8 The Feet of Strangers and Travellers Washed
Gen 24:32 So the man came to the house, and the camels were unloaded. Straw and
1Ti 5:10 and well known for good deeds such as bringing up children, entertaining
The Feet of the Jews: Bare in Affliction
2Sa 15:30 But David continued up the Mount of Olives, weeping as he went up. His
The Feet of the Jews: Neglected in Affliction
2Sa 19:24 Then Mephibosheth, Saul's grandson, went down to meet the king. He had
Eze 24:17 Groan quietly; do not mourn for the dead. Put on your turban and strap
The Feet of the Jews: Washed Frequently
2Sa 11:8 Then he said to Uriah, “Go down to your house and wash your feet.” So
Songs 5:3 I have taken off my robe—must I put it back on? I have washed my
The Feet of the Wicked: Ensnaresed
Job 18:8 For his own feet lead him into a net, and he wanders into its mesh.
Psa 9:15 The nations have fallen into a pit of their making; their feet are caught
The Feet of the Wicked: Swift to Mischief
Psa 5:3 The Feet: To be Turned to God's Testimonies
Pro 1:16 For their feet run to evil, and they are swift to shed blood.
Rom 3:15 "Their feet are swift to shed blood;
The Feet of Women often Adorned With Tingling Ornaments
Isa 3:16, 18 The LORD also says: "Because the daughters of Zion are haughty—walking
Psa 31:23 Now the rest of the acts of Asa, along with all his might, all his
The Feet were LIABLE to Disease
1Ki 15:23 The Feet: Parts of, Mentioned in Scripture: Heel
Psa 49:5 Why should I fear in times of trouble, when wicked usurpers surround me?
Hos 12:3 In the womb he grasped his brother's heel, and in his vigor he wrestled
The Feet: Parts of, Mentioned in Scripture: Sole
Deu 11:24 Every place where the sole of your feet tread will be yours. Your
Isa 49:23 Kings will be your foster fathers, and their queens your nursing mothers.
The Feet: Subjugation of Enemies Expressed by Placing on Their Necks
Jos 10:24 When they had brought the kings to Joshua, he summoned all the men of
Psa 110:1 A Psalm of David. The LORD said to my Lord: "Sit at My right hand until I
The Feet: To be Turned to God’s Word
Psa 119:105 Your word is a lamp to my feet and a light to my path.
The Feet: To be Guided by Wisdom and Discretion
Pro 3:21, 23, 26 My son, do not lose sight of this: Preserve sound judgment and
The Feet: To be Refrained from Evil
Pro 1:15 my son, do not walk the road with them or set foot upon their path.
Heb 12:13 Make straight paths for your feet, so that the lame may not be disabled,
The Feet: To be Turned to God’s Testimonies
Psa 119:59 I considered my ways and turned my steps to Your testimonies.
The Feet: Washing for Others, a Menial office
1Sa 25:41 She arose, then bowed face down and said, “Here is your maidservant, ready
Joh 13:5–14 After that, He poured water into a basin and began to wash the
The Feet: Parts of, Mentioned in Scripture: Ankle
Ps 139:15 Your right foot kept the rock and your left foot did not slip.
The Feet: Treading Under Complete Destruction
Isa 18:7 At that time gifts will be brought to the LORD of Hosts—from a people tall
Lam 1:15 The Feet: Washed in the Cool of the Day
Psa 103:10 Like as the Surely, when you do good and keep His commandments, then is this the good you do to your soul.
The Feet: Parts of, Mentioned in Scripture: Leg
Ps 41:9 Even my close friend whom I trusted, the one who shared my bread, has
The Feet: Parts of, Mentioned in Scripture: Foot
Ps 45:7 You have made known to me the path of life; You will fill me with joy in your presence
The Feet: Origin of Uncovering in Concealed Places
Exo 19:18 and they went up and down on the mountain. The feet of the two sons of
Jos 2:19 And you, Barak, with one of the feet of the children of Israel. The Feet: Parts of, Mentioned in Scripture: Toes
Psa 105:33 He struck their vines and fig trees and shattered the trees of their
The Feet: Parts of, Mentioned in Scripture: Heel
Ps 40:12 I said, "I will walk in my stations."
The Feet: Parts of, Mentioned in Scripture: Sole
Deu 11:24 Every place where the sole of your feet tread will be yours. Your
1Ki 5:3 "As you are well aware, due to the wars waged on all sides against my
The Fig-Tree: Afforded a Thick Shade

The Fig-Tree: Failure of, a Great Calamity
Hab 3:17 Though the fig tree does not bud and no fruit is on the vines, though the

The Fig-Tree: Fruit of (Bad) of Wicked Men
Jer 24:2–8 One basket had very good figs, like those that ripen early, but the

The Fig-Tree: Fruit of (First Ripe) of the Fathers of the Jewish Church
Hos 9:10 I found Israel like grapes in the wilderness. I saw your fathers as the

The Fig-Tree: Fruit of (Good) of Saints
Jer 24:2, 3 One basket had very good figs, like those that ripen early, but the

The Fig-Tree: Fruit of Untimely and Dropping) the Wicked Ripe for Judgment
Isa 34:4 All the stars of heaven will be dissolved. The skies will be rolled up
Nah 3:12 All your fortresses are fig trees with the first ripe figs; when shaken,
Rev 6:13 and the stars of the sky fell to the earth like unripe figs dropping from

The Fig-Tree: Fruit of Eaten Dried in Cakes
1Sa 30:12 a piece of a fig cake and two clusters of raisins. So he ate and was

The Fig-Tree: Fruit of Eaten Fresh from the Tree
Mat 21:18, 19 In the morning, as Jesus was returning to the city, He was hungry. /

The Fig-Tree: Fruit of First Ripe Esteemed
Jer 24:2 One basket had very good figs, like those that ripen early, but the other
Hos 9:10 I found Israel like grapes in the wilderness. I saw your fathers as the

The Fig-Tree: Fruit of Gathered and Kept in Baskets
Jer 24:1 After Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon had carried away Jeconiah son of

The Fig-Tree: Fruit of Good Works
Mat 7:16 By your fruit you will recognize them. Are grapes gathered from

The Fig-Tree: Fruit of Sent As Presents
1Sa 30:25:18 Then Abigail hurried and took two hundred loaves of bread, two skins of
1Ch 12:40 And their neighbors from as far away as Issachar, Zebulun, and Naphtali

The Fig-Tree: Fruit of Sold in the Markets
Neh 13:15 In those days I saw people in Judah treading winepresses on the Sabbath

The Fig-Tree: Fruit of Used in the Miraculous Healing of Hezekiah
2Ki 20:7 Then Isaiah said, “Prepare a poultice of figs.” So they brought it and
Isa 38:21 Now Isaiah had said, “Prepare a lump of pressed figs and apply it to the

The Fig-Tree: Fruit of, Formed After Winter
Songs 2:11, 13 For now the winter is past; the rain is over and gone. / The fig

The Fig-Tree: Leaves of, Put Forth, a Sign of the Approach of Summer
Mat 24:32 Now learn this lesson from the fig tree: As soon as its branches become

The Fig-Tree: Leaves of, Used by Adam for Covering
Gen 3:7 And the eyes of both of them were opened, and they knew that they were

The Fig-Tree: Not Found in Desert Places
Num 20:5 Why have you led us up out of Egypt to bring us to this wretched place? It

The Fig-Tree: Often Grew Wild
Amo 7:14 “I was not a prophet,” Amos replied, “nor was I the son of a prophet;

The Fig-Tree: Often Unfruitful
Luk 13:7 So he said to the keeper of the vineyard, ‘Look, for the past three years

The Fig-Tree: Produces a Rich Sweet Fruit
Jdg 9:11 But the fig tree replied, ‘Should I stop giving my sweetness and my good

The Fig-Tree: Propagated by the Jews
Amo 4:9 “I struck you with blight and mildew in your growing gardens and vineyards;

The Fig-Tree: Reasonableness of Expecting Fruit Upon, when Full of Leaves
Mar 11:13 Seeing in the distance a fig tree in leaf, He went to see if there was

The Fig-Tree: Required Cultivation
Luk 13:8 ‘Sir,’ the man replied, ‘leave it alone again this year, until I dig

The Fig-Tree: Sometimes Planted in Vineyards
Luk 13:6 Then Jesus told this parable: “A man had a fig tree that was planted in

The Fig-Tree: The Jews Punished by Barking and Eating of, by Locusts
Joe 1:4, 7, 12 What the devouring locust has left, the swarming locust has eaten;
Amo 4:9 “I struck you with blight and mildew in your growing gardens and vineyards;

The Fig-Tree: The Jews Punished by Enemies Devouring Fruit of
Jer 5:17 They will devour your harvest and food; they will consume your sons and
The Fig-Tree: The Jews Punished by Failure of Fruit On
Jer 8:13 I will take away their harvest, declares the LORD. There will be no grapes
Hag 2:19 Is there still seed in the barn? The vine, the fig, the pomegranate, and

The Fig-Tree: The Jews Punished by God’s Breaking Down
Hos 2:12 I will destroy her vines and fig trees, which she thinks are the wages

The First Born of Clean Beasts: Antiquity of offering
Gen 4:4 while Abel brought the best portions of the firstborn of his flock. And the

The First Born of Clean Beasts: Could not be a Free-Will offering
Lev 27:26 But no one may consecrate a firstborn of the livestock, because a

The First Born of Clean Beasts: Flesh of, the Priest’s Portion
Num 18:18 And their meat belongs to you, just as the breast and right thigh of the

The First Born of Clean Beasts: Law of Redemption For
Num 18:16 You are to pay the redemption price for a month-old male according to

The First Born of Clean Beasts: Not Shorn
Deu 15:19 You must set apart to the LORD your God every firstborn male produced by

The First Born of Clean Beasts: Not Taken from the Dam for Seven Days
Exo 22:30 You shall do likewise with your cattle and your sheep. Let them stay with
Lev 22:27 “When an ox, a sheep, or a goat is born, it must remain with its mother

The First Born of Clean Beasts: Not to Labour
Deu 15:19 You must set apart to the LORD your God every firstborn male produced by

The First Born of Clean Beasts: Offered in Sacrifice
Num 18:17 But you must not redeem the firstborn of an ox, a sheep, or a goat; they

The First Born of Clean Beasts: To be Redeemed
Num 18:15 The firstborn of every womb, whether man or beast, that is offered to the

The First Born of Israel: Price of Redemption For
Num 3:46, 47 To redeem the 273 firstborn Israelites who outnumber the Levites, /

The First Born of Israel: Price of, Given to the Priests
Num 3:48–51 Give the money to Aaron and his sons as the redemption price for the

The First Born of Israel: To be Redeemed
Exo 34:20 You must redeem the firstborn of a donkey with a lamb; but if you do not
Num 18:15 The firstborn of every womb, whether man or beast, that is offered to the

The First Born of Israel: Tribe of Levi Taken For
Num 3:12, 40–43 “Behold, I have taken the Levites from among the children of Israel
Num 8:18 But I have taken the Levites in place of all the firstborn among the sons

The First Born of Man and Beast Dedicated to God
Exo 13:2, 12 “Consecrate to Me every firstborn male. The firstborn from every womb
Exo 22:29 You must not hold back offerings from your granaries or vats. You are to

The First Born of the Donkey to be Redeemed With Lamb or Its Neck Broken
Exo 13:13 You must redeem every firstborn donkey with a lamb, and if you do not
Exo 34:20 You must redeem the firstborn of a donkey with a lamb; but if you do not

The First Born: Dedicated to Commemorate the Sparing of the First Born of
Exo 13:15 And when Pharaoh stubbornly refused to let us go, the LORD killed every
Num 3:13 for all the firstborn are Mine. On the day I struck down every firstborn
Num 8:17 For every firstborn male in Israel is Mine, both man and beast. I set them

The First Born: Laws Respecting, Observed at Christ’s Birth
Luk 2:22, 23 And when the time of purification according to the Law of Moses was

The First Born: Laws Respecting, Restored After the Captivity
Neh 10:36 And we will bring the firstborn of our sons and our livestock, as it is

The First Born: Objects of Special Love
Gen 25:28 Because Isaac had a taste for wild game, he loved Esau; but Rebekah loved
Jer 31:9, 20 They will come with weeping, and by their supplication I will lead

The First Born: Precious and Valuable
Mic 6:7 Would the LORD be pleased with thousands of rams, with ten thousand rivers
Zec 12:10 Then I will pour out on the house of David and on the people of Jerusalem

The First Born: Privileges of a Double Portion of Inheritance
Deu 21:17 Instead, he must acknowledge the firstborn, the son of his unloved wife,

The First Born: Privileges of Authority Over the Younger Children
Gen 27:29 May peoples serve you and nations bow down to you. May you be the master
1Sa 20:29 saying, *Please let me go, because our clan is holding a sacrifice in the
The First Born: Privileges of Could be Forfeited by Misconduct
Gen 49:3, 4, 8 Reuben, you are my firstborn, my might, and the beginning of my
1Ch 5:1 These were the sons of Reuben the firstborn of Israel. Though he was the
the First Temple: Built on Mount Moriah on the Threshold-Floor of Ornan Or
1Ch 21:28–30  At that time, when David saw that the LORD had answered him at the
1Ch 22:2  So David gave orders to gather the foreigners in the land of Israel, from
2Ch 3:1  Then Solomon began to build the house of the LORD in Jerusalem on Mount
the First Temple: Cedar of, Carved With Flowers
1Ki 5:15  Solomon had 70,000 porters and 80,000 stonecutters in the mountains,
the First Temple: Ceiled With Fir Wood and Gilt
2Ch 3:5  He paneled the main room with cypress, which he overlaid with fine gold and
the First Temple: Christ
Joh 2:19, 21  Jesus answered, “Destroy this temple, and in three days I will raise
the First Temple: Complete Destruction of, Predicted
Jer 26:18  “Micah the Moreshite prophesied in the days of Hezekiah king of Judah and
Mic 3:12  Therefore, because of you, Zion will be plowed like a field, Jerusalem
the First Temple: David: Anxious to Build
2Sa 7:2  He said to Nathan the prophet, “Here I am, living in a house of cedar,
1Ch 22:7  “My son,” said David to Solomon, “it was in my heart to build a house for
1Ch 29:3  Moreover, because of my delight in the house of my God, I now give it for it
Psa 132:2–5  how he swore an oath to the LORD, and vowed to the Mighty One of Jacob:
the First Temple: David: Being a Man of War not Permitted to Build
2Sa 7:5–9  “Go and tell My servant David that this is what the LORD says: Are you
1Ki 5:3  “As you are well aware, due to the wars waged on all sides against me
1Ch 22:8  but this word of the LORD came to me: ‘You have shed much blood and waged
the First Temple: David: Charged his Princes to Assist in Building
1Ch 22:17–19  Then David ordered all the leaders of Israel to help his son Solomon:
the First Temple: David: Charged Solomon to Build
1Ch 22:6, 7, 11  Then David called for his son Solomon and instructed him to build a
the First Temple: David: Free Will offering of the People for the Building
1Ch 29:6–9  Then the leaders of the households, the officers of the tribes of
the First Temple: David: Made Preparations for Building
1Ch 22:2–5, 14–16  So David gave orders to gather the foreigners in the land of
1Ch 29:2–5  Now with all my ability I have made provision for the house of my
the First Temple: David: Praised That Solomon Might Have Wisdom to Build
1Ch 29:19  And give my son Solomon a whole heart to keep and carry out all Your
the First Temple: David: Told by the Prophet That Solomon should Build
2Sa 7:12, 13  And when your days are fulfilled and you rest with your fathers, I
1Ch 17:12  He will build a house for Me, and I will establish his throne forever.
the First Temple: Defiled and Its Treasures Given by Ahaz to the King of
2Ki 16:14, 18  He also took the bronze altar that stood before the LORD from the
2Ch 28:20, 21  Then Tiglath-pileser king of Assyria came to Ahaz but afflicted him
the First Temple: Divided Into: The Oracle or Most Holy Place
1Ki 6:19  Solomon also prepared the inner sanctuary within the temple to set the ark
the First Temple: Divided Into: The Porch
2Ch 3:4  The portico at the front, extending across the width of the temple, was
the First Temple: Divided Into: The Sanctuary or Greater House
2Ch 3:5  He paneled the main room with cypress, which he overlaid with fine gold and
the First Temple: Filled With the Cloud of Glory
1Ki 8:1, 37  In the four hundred and eightieth year after the Israelites had come
the First Temple: Garnished With Precious Stones
2Ch 3:6  He adorned the temple with precious stones for beauty, and its gold was
the First Temple: God Promised to Dwell in
1Ki 6:12, 13  “As for this temple you are building, if you walk in My statutes,
the First Temple: Its Magnificence
2Ch 2:5, 9  The house that I am building will be great, for our God is greater than
the First Temple: Its Treasures Given by Hezekiah to the Assyrians to Procure
2Ki 18:13–16  In the fourteenth year of Hezekiah’s reign, Sennacherib king of
the First Temple: Pillaged and Burned by the Babylonians
2Ki 25:9, 13–17  He burned down the house of the LORD, the royal palace, and all the
2Ch 36:18, 19  who carried off everything to Babylon—all the articles of the house
the First Temple: Pillaged by Shishak King of Egypt
2Ki 21:4–7  Manasseh also built altars in the house of the LORD, of which the LORD
2Ch 33:4, 5, 7  Manasseh also built altars in the house of the LORD, of which the
the First Temple: Polluted by the Idolatrous Worship of Manasseh
2Ki 21:4–7  Manasseh also built altars in the house of the LORD, of which the LORD
the First Temple: Purified and Divine Worship Restored Under Hezekiah
2Ch 29:3–35  In the first month of the first year of his reign, Hezekiah opened and
the First Temple: Purified by Josiah
2Ki 23:4–7, 11, 12  Then the king commanded Hilkiah the high priest, the priests
the First Temple: Rejected by the Assyrians to Procure
the First Temple: Rejected by the Babylonians
2Ch 2:5, 7, 9, 17  While Solomon was building the house, Shishak king of Egypt
2Ch 3:1  Then Solomon began to build the house of the LORD in Jerusalem on Mount
the First Temple: Rejected by the Egyptians
2Ch 3:1  Then Solomon began to build the house of the LORD in Jerusalem on Mount
the First Temple: Rejected by the Kenaanites
1Ki 5:15  Solomon had 70,000 porters and 80,000 stonecutters in the mountains,
the First Temple: Rejected by the Pharaohs
2Ch 3:1  Then Solomon began to build the house of the LORD in Jerusalem on Mount
the First Temple: Rejected by the Egyptians
2Ch 3:1  Then Solomon began to build the house of the LORD in Jerusalem on Mount
the First Temple: Solomon: Applied to Hiram for a Skilful Workman to Superintend
2Ch 2:7, 13, 14  Send me, therefore, a craftsman skilled in engraving to work with
the First Temple: Solomon: Built Without the Noise of Hammers, Axe, or Any Tool
1Ki 6:7  The temple was constructed using finished stones cut at the quarry, so that
the First Temple: Solomon: Commenced Second Day of Second Month of Fourth Year
1Ki 6:1, 37  In the fourth and eleventh year after the Israelites had come
2Ch 2:2, 17, 18  Solomon began construction on the second day of the second month in the
the First Temple: Solomon: Contracted With Hiram for Wood, Stone, and Labour
1Ki 5:6–12  Now therefore, order that cedars of Lebanon be cut down for me. My
2Ch 2:8–10  Send me also cedar, cypress, and algum logs from Lebanon, for I know
the First Temple: Solomon: Determined to Build
2Ch 2:1  Now Solomon purposed to build a house for the Name of the LORD and a royal
the First Temple: Solomon: Employed all the Strangers in Preparing For
2Ch 2:2, 17, 18  Solomon began construction on the second day of the second month in the
the First Temple: Solomon: Applied for Thirty Thousand Israelites in the Work
1Ki 5:13, 14  And King Solomon conscripted a labor force of 30,000 men from all
the First Temple: Solomon: Specially Instructed For
2Ch 3:3  The foundation that Solomon laid for the house of God was sixty cubits long
the First Temple: Surrounding With Spacious Courts
1Ki 6:36  Solomon built the inner courtyard with three rows of dressed stone and one
2Ch 4:9  He made the courtyard of the priests and the large court with its doors,
the First Temple: Surrounding With Three Stories of Chambers Communicating With
1Ki 6:5, 6, 8, 10  Against the walls of the temple and the inner sanctuary, Solomon
the First Temple: The Ark of God Brought Into With Great Solemnity
1Ki 8:1–9  At that time Solomon assembled before him in Jerusalem the elders of
2Ch 5:2–10  At that time Solomon assembled in Jerusalem the elders of Israel—all the
the First Temple: The Bodies of Saints
1Co 6:19  Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is in
the First Temple: The Floor and Walls of, Covered With Cedar and Fir Wood
1Ki 6:15  He lined the interior walls with cedar paneling from the floor of the
the First Temple: The Greater or Outer House was Forty Cubits Long
2Ki 6:17  Then Elisha prayed, “O LORD, please open his eyes that he may see.” And
the First Temple: The Greater or Outer House: had Door Posts of Olive Wood Carved and Gilded
1Ki 6:33  In the same way he made four-sided doorposts of olive wood for the
2Ch 3:7  He overlaid its beams, thresholds, walls, and doors with gold, and he
the First Temple: The Greater or Outer House: had Folding Doors of Fir Wood Carved and Golden
1Ki 6:34, 35  The two doors were made of cypress wood, and each had two folding
the First Temple: The Oracle or Most Holy Place was Twenty Cubits Every Way
1Ki 6:16, 20  He partitioned off the twenty cubits at the rear of the temple with
the First Temple: The Oracle or Most Holy Place: A Partition of Chains of Gold Between It and Outer House
1Ki 6:21  So Solomon overlaid the inside of the temple with pure gold, and he
The Gift of the Holy Spirit by the Father
Neh 9:20 You gave Your good Spirit to instruct them. You did not withhold Your
Luk 11:13 So if you who are evil know how to give good gifts to your children, how

The Gift of the Holy Spirit by the Son
Joh 20:22 When He had said this, He breathed on them and said, “Receive the Holy

The Gift of the Holy Spirit is Abundant
Psa 68:9 You sent abundant rain, O God; You refreshed Your weary inheritance.
Joh 7:38, 39 Whoever believes in Me, as the Scripture has said: ‘Streams of living

The Gift of the Holy Spirit is Fruit Bearing
Isa 32:15 until the Spirit is poured out upon us from on high. Then the desert will

The Gift of the Holy Spirit is Permanent
Isa 59:21 “As for Me, this is My covenant with them,” says the LORD. “My Spirit
Hag 2:5 This is the promise I made to you when you came out of Egypt. And My Spirit
1Pe 4:14 if you are insulted for the name of Christ, you are blessed, because the

The Gift of the Holy Spirit: A Pledge of the Continued Favour of God
Eze 39:29 And I will no longer hide My face from them, for I will pour out My

The Gift of the Holy Spirit: An Earnest of the Inheritance of the Saints
2Co 1:22 placed His seal on us, and put His Spirit in our hearts as a pledge of
2Co 5:5 And God has prepared us for this very purpose and has given us the Spirit
Eph 1:14 who is the pledge of our inheritance until the redemption of those who are

The Gift of the Holy Spirit: An Evidence of Union With Christ
1 Joh 3:24 Whoever keeps His commandments remains in God, and God in him. And by
1 Joh 4:13 By this we know that we remain in Him, and He in us: He has given us of

The Gift of the Holy Spirit: Given for Comfort of Saints
Joh 14:16 And I will ask the Father, and He will give you another Advocate to be

The Gift of the Holy Spirit: Given for Instruction
Neh 9:20 You gave Your good Spirit to instruct them. You did not withhold Your
Luk 11:13 So if you who are evil know how to give good gifts to your children, how
Eph 1:16, 17 I have not stopped giving thanks for you, remembering you in my

The Gift of the Holy Spirit: Given in Answer to Prayer
Act 2:38, 39 Peter replied, “Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name

The Gift of the Holy Spirit: Given: According to Promise
1 Joh 3:24 Whoever keeps His commandments remains in God, and God in him. And by
1 Joh 4:13 By this we know that we remain in Him, and He in us: He has given us of

The Gift of the Holy Spirit: Given: Through the Intercession of Christ
Joh 14:16 And I will ask the Father, and He will give you another Advocate to be

The Gift of the Holy Spirit: Given: To the Gentiles
Act 10:44, 45 While Peter was still speaking these words, the Holy Spirit fell upon
Act 11:17 So if God gave them the same gift He gave us who believed in the Lord
Act 15:8 And God, who knows, showed His approval by giving the Holy

The Gift of the Holy Spirit: Given: To Those Who Obey God
Act 5:32 We are witnesses of these things, and so is the Holy Spirit, whom God has

The Gift of the Holy Spirit: Given: To Those Who Repent and Believe
Act 2:38 Peter replied, “Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name of

The Gift of the Holy Spirit: Given: Upon the Exaltation
Psa 68:18 You have ascended on high; You have led captives away. You have received
Joh 7:39 He was speaking about the Spirit, whom those who believed in Him were

The Gift of the Holy Spirit: Received Through Faith
Gal 3:14 He redeemed us in order that the blessing promised to Abraham would come

The Gift of the Holy Spirit: To Christ Without Measure
Joh 3:34 For the One whom God has sent speaks the words of God, for God gives the

The Gifts of God: Acknowledge
Psa 4:7 You have filled my heart with more joy than when grain and new wine abound.
Psa 21:2 You have granted his heart’s desire and have not withheld the request of

The Gifts of God: All Blessings Are
Jam 1:17 Every good and perfect gift is from above, coming down from the Father of
2Pe 1:3 His divine power has given us everything we need for life and godliness

The Gifts of God: Illustrated
Mat 25:15–30 To one he gave five talents, to another two talents, and to another

The Gifts of God: Spiritual are Through Christ
Psa 68:18 You have ascended on high; You have led captives away. You have received
Eph 4:7, 8 Now to each one of us grace has been given according to the measure of
Joh 6:27 Do not work for food that perishes, but for food that endures to eternal

The Gifts of God: Spiritual: A New Heart
Eze 11:19 And I will give them singleness of heart and put a new spirit within

The Gifts of God: Spiritual: Christ the Chief of
Isa 42:6 “I, the LORD, have called you for a righteous purpose, and I will take
Isa 55:4 Behold, I have made him a witness to the nations, a leader and commander
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Joh 4:10 Jesus answered, “If you knew the gift of God and who is asking you for a
Joh 6:32, 33 Jesus said to them, “Truly, truly, I tell you, it was not Moses who

The Gifts of God: Spiritual: Eternal Life
Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in

The Gifts of God: Spiritual: Faith
Eph 2:8 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from
Phil 1:29 For it has been granted to you on behalf of Christ not only to believe in

The Gifts of God: Spiritual: Glory
Psa 84:11 For the LORD God is a sun and a shield; the LORD gives grace and glory;
Joh 17:22 I have given them the glory You gave Me, so that they may be one as We

The Gifts of God: Spiritual: Peace
Psa 21:2 You have granted his heart’s desire and have not withheld the request of

The Gifts of God: Spiritual: Praise For
Mat 7:7, 11 Ask, and it will be given to you; seek, and you will find; knock, and
Joh 16:23, 24 In that day you will no longer ask Me anything. Truly, truly, I tell

The Gifts of God: Spiritual: Repentance
Act 11:18 When they heard this, their objections were put to rest, and they

The Gifts of God: Spiritual: Rest
Mat 11:28 Come to Me, all you who are weary and burdened, and I will give you rest.
2Th 1:7 and to grant relief to you who are oppressed and to us as well. This will

The Gifts of God: Spiritual: Righteousness
Rom 5:16, 17 Again, the gift is not like the result of the one man’s sin: The

The Gifts of God: Spiritual: Strength and Power
Psa 68:35 O God, You are awesome in Your sanctuary; the God of Israel Himself gives

The Gifts of God: Spiritual: The Holy Spirit
Luk 11:13 So if you who are evil know how to give good gifts to your children, how
Act 8:20 But Peter replied, “May your silver perish with you, because you thought

The Gifts of God: Spiritual: To Be Used for Mutual Profit
1Pe 4:10 As good stewards of the manifold grace of God, each of you should use

The Gifts of God: Spiritual: Wisdom
Pro 1:5 The LORD gives wisdom; from His mouth come knowledge and understanding.
Jam 1:5 Now if any of you lacks wisdom, he should ask God, Who gives generously to

The Gifts of God: Temporal: All Creatures Partake of
Psa 136:25 O God, You are awesome in Your sanctuary; the God of Israel Himself gives

The Gifts of God: Temporal: All Good Things
Psa 21:2 You have granted his heart’s desire and have not withheld the request of

The Gifts of God: Temporal: Acknowledge
Psa 4:7 You have filled my heart with more joy than when grain and new wine abound.
Psa 21:2 You have granted his heart’s desire and have not withheld the request of

The Gifts of God: Temporal: Food and Raiment
Mat 6:25–33 Therefore I tell you, do not worry about your life, what you will eat
The Gifts of God: Temporal: Life
Isa 42:5 This is what God the LORD says—He who created the heavens and stretched

The Gifts of God: Temporal: Peace
Lev 26:6 And I will give peace to the land, and you will lie down with nothing to
1Ch 22:9 But a son will be born to you who will be a man of rest. I will give him

The Gifts of God: Temporal: Prayer For
Zec 10:1 Ask the LORD for rain in springtime; the LORD makes the storm clouds, and
Mat 6:11 Give us this day our daily bread.

The Gifts of God: Temporal: Rain and Fruitful Seasons
Gen 27:28 May God give to you the dew of heaven and the richness of the earth—an
Lev 26:4, 5 I will give you rains in their season, and the land will yield its
Isa 30:23 Then He will send rain for the seed that you have sown in the ground, and

The Gifts of God: Temporal: should Cause Us to Remember God
Deut 18:8 But remember that it is the LORD your God who gives you the power to gain

The Gifts of God: Temporal: To Be Used and Enjoyed
Ecc 3:13 and also that every man should eat and drink and find satisfaction in all
Ecc 5:19, 20 Furthermore, God has given riches and wealth to every man, and He has
1Ti 4:4, 5 For every creation of God is good, and nothing that is received with

The Gifts of God: Temporal: Wisdom
2Ch 1:12 therefore wisdom and knowledge have been granted to you. And I will also

The Glory of God: Declare
1Ch 16:24 Declare His glory among the nations, His wonderful deeds among all
Psa 145:5, 11 the glorious splendor of Your majesty. And I will meditate on Your

The Glory of God: Enlightens the Church
Isa 60:1, 2 Arise, shine, for your light has come, and the glory of the LORD rises
Rev 21:11, 23 shining with the glory of God. Its radiance was like a most precious

The Glory of God: Eternal
Psa 104:31 May the glory of the LORD endure forever; may the LORD rejoice in His

The Glory of God: Exhibited in Christ
Joh 1:14 The Word became flesh and made His dwelling among us. We have seen His
2Co 4:6 For God, who said, “Let light shine out of darkness,” made His light shine
Heb 1:3 The Son is the radiance of God’s glory and the exact representation of His

The Glory of God: Exhibited in His Holiness
Exo 15:11 Who among the gods is like You, O LORD? Who is like You—majestic in

The Glory of God: Exhibited in His Majesty
Job 37:22 Out of the north He comes in golden splendor; awesome majesty surrounds
Psa 93:1 The LORD reigns! He is robed in majesty; the LORD has clothed and armed
Psa 104:1 Bless the LORD, O my soul! O LORD my God, You are very great; You are
Psa 145:5, 12 the glorious splendor of Your majesty. And I will meditate on Your
Isa 2:10 Go into the rocks and hide in the dust from the terror of the LORD and the

The Glory of God: Exhibited in His Name
Deut 28:58 If you are not careful to observe all the words of this law which are
Neh 9:5 Then the Levites—Jeshua, Kadmiel, Bani, Hashabneiah, Sherebiah, Hodiah,

The Glory of God: Exhibited in His Power
Exo 15:1, 6 Then Moses and the Israelites sang this song to the LORD: “I will sing
Rom 6:4 We were therefore buried with Him through baptism into death, in order

The Glory of God: Exhibited in His Works
Psa 19:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. The heavens declare the glory of
Psa 111:3 Splendid and majestic is His work; His righteousness endures forever.

The Glory of God: Exhibited to His Church
Exo 5:24 and you said, “Behold, the LORD our God has shown us His glory and
Psa 102:16 For the LORD will rebuild Zion; He has appeared in His glory.

The Glory of God: Exhibited to Moses
Exo 34:5–7 And the LORD descended in a cloud, stood with him there, and proclaimed
Exo 33:18-23 Then Moses said, “Please show me Your glory.” / “I will cause all My

The Glory of God: Exhibited to Stephen
Act 7:55 But Stephen, full of the Holy Spirit, looked intently into heaven and saw

The Glory of God: God is Jealous
Isa 42:8 I am the LORD; that is My name! I will not yield My glory to another or My

The Glory of God: Great
Psa 138:5 They will sing of the ways of the LORD, for the glory of the LORD is

The Glory of God: Highly Exalted
Psa 8:1 For the choirmaster. According to Gittith. A Psalm of David. O LORD, our
Psa 113:4 The LORD is exalted over all the nations, His glory above the heavens.

The Glory of God: Magnify
Psa 57:5 Be exalted, O God, above the heavens; may Your glory cover all the earth.

The Glory of God: Plead in Prayer
Psa 79:9 Help us, O God of our salvation, for the glory of Your name; deliver us

The Glory of God: Reverence
Isa 59:19 So shall they fear the name of the LORD where the sun sets, and His glory

The Glory of God: Rich
Eph 3:16 I ask that out of the riches of His glory He may strengthen you with power

The Glory of God: Saints Desire to Behold
Psa 63:2 So I have seen You in the sanctuary and beheld Your power and glory,
Psa 90:16 May Your work be shown to Your servants, and Your splendor to their

The Glory of God: The Earth is Full of
Isa 6:3 And they were calling out to one another: “Holy, holy, holy is the LORD of

The Glory of God: The Knowledge of, Shall Fill the Earth
Hab 2:14 For the earth will be filled with the knowledge of the glory of the LORD

The Goat of Macedonian Empire
Dan 8, 21 As I was contemplating all this, suddenly a goat with a prominent horn

The Goat of the Wicked
Zec 10:3 “My anger burns against the shepherds, and I will punish the leaders. For
Mat 25:32, 33 All the nations will be gathered before Him, and He will separate the

The Goat: (Flock of) of the Church
Songs 4:1 How beautiful you are, my darling—how very beautiful! Your eyes are like

The Goat: Bashan Celebrated For
Deut 32:14 with curds from the herd and milk from the flock, with the fat of lambs,
The Goat: Clean and Fit for Food
Deut 14, 5 These are the animals that you may eat: The ox, the sheep, the goat, /
The Goat: First-Born of, not Redeemed
Num 18:17 But you must not redeem the firstborn of an ox, a sheep, or a goat; they

The Goat: Flocks of, Always Led by a Male
Jer 50:8 Flee from the midst of Babylon; depart from the land of the Chaldeans; be

The Goat: Jews had Large Flocks of
Gen 32:14 200 female goats, 20 male goats, 200 ewes, 20 rams,
1Sa 25:2 Now there was a man in Maon whose business was in Carmel. He was a very

The Goat: Milk of, Used As Food
Pro 27:27 You will have plenty of goats’ milk to feed you—food for your household

The Goat: Most Profitable to the Owner
Pro 27:26 the lambs will provide you with clothing, and the goats with the price of

The Goat: Offered in Sacrifice
Gen 15:9 And the LORD said to him, “Bring Me a heifer, a goat, and a ram, each
Lev 16:5, 7 And he shall take from the congregation of Israel two male goats for a

The Goat: Skin of, often Used As Clothing
Heb 11:37 They were stoned, they were sawed in two, they were put to death by the

The Goat: The Arabians Traded in
Eze 27:21 Arabia and all the princes of Kedar were your customers, trading in

The Goat: The Hair of Made Into Curtains, for Covering the Tabernacle
Exo 35:26 And all the skilled women whose hearts were stirred spun the goat hair.
Exo 36:14–18 He then made curtains of goat hair for the tent over the

The Goat: The Hair of Made Into Pillows
1Sa 19:13 Then Michal took a household idol and laid it in the bed, placed some

The Goat: The Hair of Offered for Tabernacle
Exo 25:4 blue, purple, and scarlet yarn; fine linen and goat hair;
Exo 35:23 Everyone who had blue, purple, or scarlet yarn, or fine linen, goat hair,

The Goat: The Male, Best for Sacrifice
Lev 22:19 must offer an unblemished male from the cattle, sheep, or goats in order
Psa 50:9 I have no need for a bull from your stall or goats from your pens,

The Goat: The Young of Called Kids
Gen 37:31 Then they took Joseph’s robe, slaughtered a young goat, and dipped the

The Goat: The Young of Considered a Delicacy
Gen 27:9 Go out to the flock and bring me two choice young goats, so that I can
Jdg 6:19 So Gideon went in and prepared a young goat and unleavened bread and an

The Goat: The Young of Fed Near the Shepherds' Tents
Gen 27:9 Then he took Joseph’s robe, slaughtered a young goat, and dipped the

The Goat: The Young of Macedonian Empire
The Goodness of God: Manifested: The Wicked Disregard
Neh 9:35 For even while they were in their kingdom, with the abundant goodness that

The Goodness of God: Manifested: To his Church
Psa 31:19 How great is Your goodness which You have laid up for those who fear You, Lam 3:25 The LORD is good to those who wait for Him, to the soul who seeks Him.

The Goodness of God: Manifested: Urge Others to Confide In
Psa 34:8 Taste and see that the LORD is good; blessed is the man who takes refuge

The Gospel is Called the Dispensation of the Grace of God
Eph 3:2 Surely you have heard about the stewardship of God’s grace that was given

The Gospel is Called the Doctrine According to Godliness
1Ti 6:3 If anyone teaches another doctrine and disagrees with the sound words of

The Gospel is Called the Form of Sound Words
2Ti 1:13 Hold on to the pattern of sound teaching you have heard from me, with the

The Gospel is Called the Glorious Gospel of Jesus Christ
2Co 4:4 The god of this age has blinded the minds of unbelievers so they cannot see

The Gospel is Called the Gospel of Christ
Rom 1:9, 16 God, whom I serve with my spirit in preaching the gospel of His Son, is 2Co 2:12 Now when I went to Troas to preach the gospel of Christ and a door stood
1Th 3:2 We sent Timothy, our brother and fellow worker for God in the gospel of

The Gospel is Called the Gospel of the Kingdom
Mat 24:14 And this gospel of the kingdom will be preached in all the world as a

The Gospel is Called the Ministration of the Spirit
2Co 3:8 will not the ministry of the Spirit be even more glorious?

The Gospel is Called the Mystery of the Gospel
Eph 6:19 Pray also for me, that whenever I open my mouth, words may be given me so

The Gospel is Called the Preaching of Jesus Christ
Rom 16:25 Now to Him who is able to strengthen you by my gospel and by the

The Gospel is Called the Word of Truth
Col 3:16 let the word of Christ dwell in you, as you teach and admonish

The Gospel is Called the Word of Grace
Rom 10:8 But what does it say? "The word is near you; it is in your mouth and in

The Gospel is Called the Word of God
1Th 2:13 And we continually thank God because, when you received the word of God

The Gospel is Called the Word of Grace
Act 14:3 So Paul and Barnabas spent considerable time there, speaking boldly for
Act 20:32 And now I commit you to God and to the word of His grace, which can build

The Gospel is Called the Word of Life
Php 2:16 as you hold forth the word of life, in order that I may boast on the day

The Gospel is Called the Word of Reconciliation
2Co 5:19 that God was reconciling the world to Himself in Christ, not counting

The Gospel is Called the Word of Salvation
Act 13:26 Brothers, children of Abraham, and you Gentiles who fear God, it is to us

The Gospel is Called the Word of Truth
Eph 1:13 And in Him, having heard and believed the word of truth—the gospel of your

The Gospel is Everlasting
1Pe 1:25 but the word of the Lord stands forever.” And this is the word that was
Rev 14:6 Then I saw another angel flying overhead, with the eternal gospel to

The Gospel is Glorious
2Co 4:4 The god of this age has blinded the minds of unbelievers so they cannot see

The Gospel is Good Tidings of Great Joy for all People
Luk 2:10, 11, 31, 32 But the angel said to them, “Do not be afraid! For behold, I
The Gospel is the Power of God to Salvation
Rom 1:16 I am not ashamed of the gospel, because it is the power of God for salvation. For I proclaim to you a gospel of righteousness through faith in Jesus Christ for all humanity, that in response to faith in Jesus Christ, one may receive the Spirit of life through justification.

The Gospel Must Be Preached to All Nations
Mat 24:14 And he said to them, “The kingdom of heaven has come near, so repent and believe the good news!”

The Gospel: Preached by Christ
Mat 24:15 Immediately after the tribulation of those days: ‘The sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give her light, and the stars will fall from the sky, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken.’

The Gospel: Preached to the Jews First
Mark 1:15 “The time is fulfilled,” He said, “and the kingdom of God is near. Repent and believe the good news!”

The Gospel is Hid to Them That are Lost
Matt 13:43 Again He said, “The kingdom of heaven is like a treasure hidden in a field. And when a man finds it, he is overjoyed and sells all he has to buy it.

The Gospel: Those Who Receive, should Have Their Conversation Becoming
Rom 15:29 I know that when I come to you, I will come in the fullness of the gift of the Holy Spirit.

The Gospel: Those Who Receive, should Sacrifice Friends and Property For
Rom 8:35 For whoever wants to save his life will lose it, but whoever loses his life for My sake and for the gospel's sake, will save it.

The Gospel: Those Who Receive, should not be Ashamed of
Rom 1:16 I am not ashamed of the gospel, because it is the power of God for salvation. For I proclaim to you a gospel of righteousness through faith in Jesus Christ for all humanity, that in response to faith in Jesus Christ, one may receive the Spirit of life through justification.

The Gospel: Those Who Receive, should Have Their Conversation Becoming
Rom 15:29 I know that when I come to you, I will come in the fullness of the gift of the Holy Spirit.

The Gospel: Those Who Receive, should Sacrifice Friends and Property For
Rom 8:35 For whoever wants to save his life will lose it, but whoever loses his life for My sake and for the gospel's sake, will save it.

The Gospel: Those Who Receive, should not be Ashamed of
Rom 1:16 I am not ashamed of the gospel, because it is the power of God for salvation. For I proclaim to you a gospel of righteousness through faith in Jesus Christ for all humanity, that in response to faith in Jesus Christ, one may receive the Spirit of life through justification.

The Gospel: Those Who Receive, should Have Their Conversation Becoming
Rom 15:29 I know that when I come to you, I will come in the fullness of the gift of the Holy Spirit.

The Gospel: Those Who Receive, should Sacrifice Friends and Property For
Rom 8:35 For whoever wants to save his life will lose it, but whoever loses his life for My sake and for the gospel's sake, will save it.

The Gospel: Those Who Receive, should not be Ashamed of
Rom 1:16 I am not ashamed of the gospel, because it is the power of God for salvation. For I proclaim to you a gospel of righteousness through faith in Jesus Christ for all humanity, that in response to faith in Jesus Christ, one may receive the Spirit of life through justification.

The Gospel: Those Who Receive, should Have Their Conversation Becoming
Rom 15:29 I know that when I come to you, I will come in the fullness of the gift of the Holy Spirit.

The Gospel: Those Who Receive, should Sacrifice Friends and Property For
Rom 8:35 For whoever wants to save his life will lose it, but whoever loses his life for My sake and for the gospel's sake, will save it.

The Gospel: Those Who Receive, should not be Ashamed of
Rom 1:16 I am not ashamed of the gospel, because it is the power of God for salvation. For I proclaim to you a gospel of righteousness through faith in Jesus Christ for all humanity, that in response to faith in Jesus Christ, one may receive the Spirit of life through justification.

The Gospel: Those Who Receive, should Have Their Conversation Becoming
Rom 15:29 I know that when I come to you, I will come in the fullness of the gift of the Holy Spirit.

The Gospel: Those Who Receive, should Sacrifice Friends and Property For
Rom 8:35 For whoever wants to save his life will lose it, but whoever loses his life for My sake and for the gospel's sake, will save it.

The Gospel: Those Who Receive, should not be Ashamed of
Rom 1:16 I am not ashamed of the gospel, because it is the power of God for salvation. For I proclaim to you a gospel of righteousness through faith in Jesus Christ for all humanity, that in response to faith in Jesus Christ, one may receive the Spirit of life through justification.

The Gospel: Those Who Receive, should Have Their Conversation Becoming
Rom 15:29 I know that when I come to you, I will come in the fullness of the gift of the Holy Spirit.

The Gospel: Those Who Receive, should Sacrifice Friends and Property For
Rom 8:35 For whoever wants to save his life will lose it, but whoever loses his life for My sake and for the gospel's sake, will save it.

The Gospel: Those Who Receive, should not be Ashamed of
Rom 1:16 I am not ashamed of the gospel, because it is the power of God for salvation. For I proclaim to you a gospel of righteousness through faith in Jesus Christ for all humanity, that in response to faith in Jesus Christ, one may receive the Spirit of life through justification.

The Gospel: Those Who Receive, should Have Their Conversation Becoming
Rom 15:29 I know that when I come to you, I will come in the fullness of the gift of the Holy Spirit.

The Gospel: Those Who Receive, should Sacrifice Friends and Property For
Rom 8:35 For whoever wants to save his life will lose it, but whoever loses his life for My sake and for the gospel's sake, will save it.

The Gospel: Those Who Receive, should not be Ashamed of
Rom 1:16 I am not ashamed of the gospel, because it is the power of God for salvation. For I proclaim to you a gospel of righteousness through faith in Jesus Christ for all humanity, that in response to faith in Jesus Christ, one may receive the Spirit of life through justification.

The Gospel: Those Who Receive, should Have Their Conversation Becoming
Rom 15:29 I know that when I come to you, I will come in the fullness of the gift of the Holy Spirit.

The Gospel: Those Who Receive, should Sacrifice Friends and Property For
Rom 8:35 For whoever wants to save his life will lose it, but whoever loses his life for My sake and for the gospel's sake, will save it.

The Gospel: Those Who Receive, should not be Ashamed of
Rom 1:16 I am not ashamed of the gospel, because it is the power of God for salvation. For I proclaim to you a gospel of righteousness through faith in Jesus Christ for all humanity, that in response to faith in Jesus Christ, one may receive the Spirit of life through justification.
The Hair: God: Numbers
Mat 10:30 And even the very hairs of your head are all numbered.

The Hair: God: Takes Care of
Dan 3:27 and when the satraps, prefects, governors, and royal advisers had gathered
Luk 21:18 Yet not even a hair of your head will perish.

The Hair: Growth of
Jdg 16:22 However, the hair of his head began to grow back after it had been

The Hair: Innumerable
Psa 40:12 For evils without number surround me; my sins have overtaken me, so that
Psa 69:4 Those who hate me without cause outnumber the hairs of my head; many are

The Hair: Judgments Expressed by Sending Baldness For
Isa 3:24 Instead of fragrance there will be a stench; instead of a belt, a rope;
Jer 47:5 The people of Gaza will shave their heads in mourning; Ashkelon will be

The Hair: Judgments Expressed by Shaving
Isa 7:20 On that day the Lord will use a razor hired from beyond the Euphrates—the

The Hair: Man Cannot Even Change the Colour Or
Mat 5:36 Nor should you swear by your head, for you cannot make a single hair white

The Hair: Men Condemned for Wearing Long
1Co 11:14 Doesn't nature itself teach you that if a man has long hair, it is a

The Hair: Often Expensively Anointed
Ecc 9:8 Let your garments always be white, and never spare the oil for your head.

The Hair: Plucked out in Extreme Grief
Ezr 9:9:3 When I heard this report, I tore my tunic and cloak, pulled out some hair

The Hair: Plucking out of, a Reproach
Neh 13:25 I rebuked them and called down curses on them. I beat some of these men
Isa 50:6 I offered My back to those who struck Me, and My cheeks to those who tore

The Hair: Sometimes Worn Long by Men
2Sa 14:26 And when he cut the hair of his head—he shaved it every year because his

The Hair: The Natural Covering of the Head
Psa 68:21 Surely God will crush the heads of His enemies, the hairy crowns of those

The Hair: White or Gray with Righteousness, a Crown of Glory
Pro 16:31 Gray hair is a crown of glory; it is attained along the path of

The Hair: White or Gray: A Token of Age
1Sa 12:2 Now here is the king walking before you, and I am old and gray, and my
Psa 71:18 Even when I am old and gray, do not forsake me, O God, until I proclaim

The Hair: White or Gray: A Token of Weakness and Decay
Hos 7:9 Foreigners consume his strength, but he does not notice. Even his hair is

The Hair: White or Gray: An Emblem of Wisdom
Dan 7:9 As I continued to watch, thrones were set in place, and the Ancient of Days
Job 12:12 Wisdom is found with the elderly, and understanding comes with long life.

The Hair: White or Gray: To be Reverenced
Lev 19:32 You are to rise in the presence of the elderly, honor the aged, and fear

The Hands of Power
1Ki 18:46 And the hand of the LORD came upon Elijah, and he tucked his cloak into
2Ki 13:5 So the LORD gave Israel a deliverer, and they escaped the power of the

The Hands of the Wicked, Described as Bloody
Isa 1:15 When you spread out your hands in prayer, I will hide My eyes from you;
Isa 59:3 For your hands are stained with blood, and your fingers with iniquity;

The Hands of the Wicked, Described as Ensnaring to Themselves
Psa 9:16 The LORD is known by the justice He brings; the wicked are ensnared by the
Psa 9:16 The LORD is known by the justice He brings; the wicked are ensnared by the

The Hands of the Wicked, Described as Mischievous
Psa 26:10 in whose hands are wicked schemes, whose right hands are full of bribes.
Mic 7:3 Both hands are skilled at evil; the prince and the judge demand a bribe.

The Hands of the Wicked, Described as Sloutful
Pro 6:10 A little sleep, a little slumber, a little folding of the hands to rest,
Pro 21:25 The craving of the slacker kills him because his hands refuse to work.

The Hands of the Wicked, Described as Violent
Psa 58:2 No, in your hearts you devise injustice; with your hands you mete out
Isa 59:6 Their cobwebs cannot be made into clothing, and they cannot cover

The Hands were Lifted up in Prayer
Psa 141:2 May my prayer be set before You like incense, my uplifted hands like the
Lam 3:41 Let us lift up our hearts and hands to God in heaven:

The Hands were Lifted up in Taking an Oath
Gen 14:22 But Abram replied to the king of Sodom, "I have raised my hand to the
Rev 10:5 Then the angel I had been standing on the sea and on the land lifted up

The Hands were Washed in Token of Innocency
Deu 21:6, 7 Then all the elders of the city nearest the victim shall wash their
Mat 27:24 When Pilate saw that he was accomplishing nothing, but that instead a

The Hands were Washed: After Touching an Unclean Person
Lev 15:11 If the man with the discharge touches anyone without first rinsing his

The Hands were Washed: Before Eating
Mat 15:2 "Why do your disciples break the tradition of the elders? They do not wash
Mar 7:3 Now in holding to the tradition of the elders, the Pharisees and all the

The Hands: (Cutting off) of Extreme Self-Denial
Mat 5:30 And if your right hand causes you to sin, cut it off and throw it away. It

The Hands: (Lifted up Against Another) of Rebellion
Ps 71:18 Then the king told the servants, "Tie him hand and foot, and throw him

The Hands: (Shut) Illiberality
Deu 15:25 if you judge a case and the parties come before the king to appeal to me,

The Hands: Bound By
Ps 71:18 Then the king told the servants, "Tie him hand and foot, and throw him

The Hands: Close Together in Joy
2Ki 13:5 Then Jehoiada brought out the king’s son, put the crown on him, presented
Ps 47:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of the sons of Korah. Clap your hands, all

The Hands: Criminals often: Bound By
Mat 22:13 Then the king told the servants, "Tie him hand and foot, and throw him

The Hands: Criminals often: Deprived of
Deu 25:12 you are to cut off her hand. You must show her no pity.

The Hands: Criminals often: Hung By
Lam 5:12 Princes have been hung up by their hands; elders receive no respect.

The Hands: Criminals often: Mutilated In
Jdg 1:6, 7 As Adoni-bezek fled, they pursued him, seized him, and cut off his

The Hands: Custom of Domestics Pouring Water Upon, Alluded To
2Ki 3:11 But Jehoshaphat asked, "Is there no prophet of the LORD here? Let us

The Hands: Distinguished as The Left
Gen 14:15 During the night, Abram divided his forces and routed Chedorlaomer’s
Act 21:3 After sighting Cyprus and passing south of it, we sailed on to Syria and

The Hands: Distinguished as The Right
Act 3:7 Taking him by the right hand, Peter helped him up, and at once the man’s

The Hands: God Makes Impotent
Job 5:12 He thwarts the schemes of the crafty, so that their hands find no success.

The Hands: God Strengthens
Gen 49:24 Yet he steadied his bow, and his strong arms were tempered by the hands

The Hands: Imposition of, a First Principle of the Doctrine of Christ
Hab 6:1, 2 Therefore let us leave the elementary teachings about Christ and go on

The Hands: Imposition of, Used in Blessing
Gen 48:14 But Israel stretched out his right hand and put it on the head of
Mar 10:16 And He took the children in His arms, placed His hands on them, and

The Hands: Imposition of, Used in Conferring Civil Power
Num 27:18 And the LORD replied to Moses, "Take Joshua son of Nun, a man with the
Deu 34:9 Now Joshua son of Nun was filled with the spirit of wisdom because Moses

The Hands: Imposition of, Used in Ordaining Ministers
Act 8:17 Then Peter and John laid their hands on them, and they received the Holy
Act 19:6 And when Paul laid his hands on them, the Holy Spirit came upon them, and

The Hands: Imposition of, Used in Setting Apart the Levites
Num 8:10 You are to present the Levites before the LORD and have the Israelites lay
The Hands: Imposition of, Used in Transferring Guilt of Sacrifices
Lev 1:4 He is to lay his hand on the head of the burnt offering, so it can be
Lev 3:2 He is to lay his hand on the head of the offering and slaughter it at the
Lev 16:21, 22 Then he is to lay both hands on the head of the live goat and confess
The Hands: Kissed in Idolatrous Worship
Job 31:27 so that my heart was secretly enticed and my hand threw a kiss from my
The Hands: Many Alike Expert With Both
1Ch 12:2 they were archers using both the right and left hands to sling stones and
The Hands: Many had More Command of the Left
Jdg 3:15, 21 And again they cried out to the LORD, and He raised up Ehud son of
Jdg 20:16 Among all these soldiers there were 700 select left-handers, each of whom
The Hands: Necessary Members of the Body
1Co 12:21 The eye cannot say to the hand, "I do not need you." Nor can the head say
The Hands: Often Spread out in Prayer
Psa 68:31 Envos will arrive from Egypt; Cush will stretch out her hands to God.
Isa 1:15 When you spread out your hands in prayer, I will hide My eyes from you;
The Hands: Operations of, Mentioned: Feeling
Psa 115:7 they have hands, but cannot feel; they have feet, but cannot walk; they
1 Joh 1:1 That which was from the beginning, which we have heard, which we have which
The Hands: Operations of, Mentioned: Holding
Jdg 7:20 The three companies blew their horns and shattered their jars. Holding the
Rev 10:2 He held in his hand a small scroll, which lay open. He placed his right
The Hands: Operations of, Mentioned: Making Signs
Isa 13:2 Raise a banner on a barren hilltop; call aloud to them. Wave your hand, 
Act 12:17 Peter motioned with his hand for silence, and he described how the Lord
The Hands: Operations of, Mentioned: Striking
Mar 14:65 Then some of them began to spit on Him. They blindfolded Him, struck Him
Joh 19:3 And they went up to Him again and again, saying, "Hail, King of the Jews!"
The Hands: Operations of, Mentioned: Taking
Gen 3:22 Then the LORD God said, "Behold, the man has become like one of Us, 
Exo 4:4 "Stretch out your hand and grab it by the tail," the LORD said to Moses,
The Hands: Operations of, Mentioned: Working
Pro 31:20 And there was still another battle at Gath, where there was a man of 
1Sa 17:48 He stretched out his hand and took hold of the Philistine's spear. 
The Hands: Operations of, Mentioned: Writing
Isa 44:5 One will say, 'I belong to the LORD,' another will call himself by the
Gal 6:11 See what large letters I am using to write to you with my own hand!
The Hands: Parts of, Mentioned: The Fingers
2Sa 21:20 And with his right hand Joab struck Amasa. And with his right hand Joab
The Hands: Parts of, Mentioned: The Palm
Isa 49:16 Behold, I have inscribed you on the palms of My hands; your walls are 
Mat 26:67 Then they spit in His face and struck Him. Others slapped Him
The Hands: Parts of, Mentioned: The Thumb
Exo 29:20 Slaughter the ram, take some of its blood, and put it on the right hand
Lev 14:14, 17 The priest is to take some of the blood from the guilt offering and
The Hands: Placed Under the Thigh of a Person to Whom an Oath Was Made
Gen 24:2, 3 So Abraham instructed the chief servant of his household, who managed
Gen 47:29, 31 When the time drew near for Israel to die, he called his son Joseph
The Hands: Right Hand of Strength and Power
Exo 15:6 Your right hand, O LORD, is majestic in power; Your right hand, O LORD, 
Psa 17:7 Show the wonders of Your loving devotion, You who save by Your right hand
The Hands: Right Hand: (Full of Bribes) of Corruption
Psa 26:10 in whose hands are wicked schemes, whose right hands are full of bribes.
The Hands: Right Hand: (Full of Falsehood) of Deceitfulness
Psa 144:8, 11 whose mouths speak falsehood, whose right hands are deceitful. / Set 
Isa 44:20 He feeds on ashes. His deluded heart has led him astray, and he cannot
The Hands: Right Hand: (Holding By) of Support
Psa 73:23 Yet I am always with You; You hold my right hand.
Isa 41:13 For I am the LORD your God, who takes hold of your right hand and tells
The Hands: Right Hand: (Standing At) Protection
Psa 16:8 I have set the LORD always before me. Because He is at my right hand, I
Psa 109:31 For He stands at the right hand of the needy one, to save him from the 
Psa 110:5 The Lord is at Your right hand; He will crush kings in the day of His
The Hands: Right Hand: (Withdrawn) Support Withheld
Psa 74:11 Why do You withdraw Your strong right hand? Stretch it out to destroy
The Hands: Saints Blessed in the Work of
Deu 2:7 Indeed, the LORD your God has blessed you in all the work of your hands. He 
Deu 30:9 So the LORD your God will make you abound in all the work of your hands 
Job 1:10 Have You not placed a hedge on every side around him and his household and 
Psa 90:17 May the favor of the Lord our God rest upon us; establish for us the work
The Hands: Servants Directed by Movements of 
Psa 123:2 As the eyes of servants look to the hand of their master, as the eyes of
The Hands: should be Employed in Acts of Benevolence 
Pro 3:27 Do not withhold good from the deserving when it is within your power to 
Pro 31:20 She opens her arms to the poor and reaches out her hands to the needy.
The Hands: should be Employed in God’s Service
Neh 2:18 I also told them about the gracious hand of my God upon me, and what the 
Zec 8:9, 13 This is what the LORD of Hosts says: "Let your hands be strong, you who
The Hands: should be Employed: Industriously 
Eph 4:28 He who has been stealing must steal no longer, but must work, doing good 
1Th 4:11 and to aspire to live quietly, to attend to your own matters, and to work
The Hands: Smitten Together in Extreme Anger 
Num 24:10 Then Balak's anger burned against Balaam, and he struck his hands 
Exo 21:14, 17 "So then, son of man, prophesy and strike your hands together. Let 
The Hands: Stretched out in Derision 
Hos 7:5 The princes are inflamed with wine on the day of our king; so he joins 
Zep 2:15 This carefree city that dwells securely, that thinks to herself: "I am it, 
The Hands: Suretiship Entered Into by Striking 
Job 17:3 Give me, I pray, the pledge You demand. Who else will be my guarantor? 
Pro 6:1 My son, if you have put up security for your neighbor, if you have struck 
Pro 17:18 A man lacking judgment strikes hands in pledge and puts up security for 
Pro 22:26 Do not be one who gives pledges, who puts up security for debts.
The Hands: The Jews Carried a Staff In, when Walking 
Exo 12:11 This is how you are to eat it: You must be fully dressed for travel, with 
2Ki 4:29 So Elisha said to Gehazi, "Tie up your garment, take my staff in your
The Hands: The Jews Eat With 
Mat 26:23 Jesus answered, "The one who has dipped his hand into the bowl with Me
The Hands: The Right Hand of Healed Leper TOUCHED With Blood of his Sacrifice 
Lev 14:14, 17, 25 The priest is to take some of the blood from the guilt offering 
The Hands: The Right Hand of Healed Leper TOUCHED With Oil 
Lev 14:28 The priest shall also put some of the oil in his palm on the right
The Hands: The Right Hand of Priests TOUCHED With Blood of Consecration-Ram 
Exo 29:20 Slaughter the ram, take some of its blood, and put it on the right hand 
Lev 8:23, 24 Moses slaughtered the ram and took some of its blood and put it on 
The Hands: The Right Hand used in Embracing 
2Sa 20:9 "Are you well, my brother?" Joab asked Amasa. And with his right hand Joab 
Sons 2:6 His left hand is under my head, and his right arm embraces me. 
Song 8:3 His left hand is under my head, and his right arm embraces me.
The Hands: The Right Hand: Given in Token of Friendship 
Gal 2:9 And recognizing the grace that I had been given, James, Cephas, and
The Hands: The Right Hand: Place of Honor 
1Ki 2:19 So Bathsheba went to King Solomon to speak to him for Adonijah. The king 
Psa 45:9 The daughters of kings are among your honored women; the queen stands at 
The Hands: The Right Hand: Place of Power 
Psa 110:1 A Psalm of David. The LORD said to my Lord: "Sit at My right hand until I 
Mar 14:62 I am," said Jesus, "and you will see the Son of Man sitting at the right
The Hands: The Right Hand: Signet Worn On 
Jer 22:24 "As surely as I live," declares the LORD, "even if you, Coniah son of 
The Hands: The Right Hand: Sworn By 
Isa 62:8 The LORD has sworn by His right hand and by His mighty arm: "Never again
The Hands: The Right Hand: The Accuser Stood At, of the Accused 
Psa 109:6 Set over him a wicked man; let an accuser stand at his right hand. 
Zec 3:1 Then the angel showed me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel
The Hands: The Wicked Recompensed for the Work of 
Psa 28:4 Repay them according to their deeds and for their works of evil. Repay 
Pro 12:14 By fruitful speech a man is filled with good things, and the work of his 
Isa 3:11 Woe to the wicked; disaster is upon them! For they will be repaid with
The Hands: Treaties Made by Joining

2Ki 10:15 When he left there, he found Jehonadab son of Rechab, who was coming to
2Ki 11:21 Be assured that the wicked will not go unpunished, but the offspring of

The Happiness of the Wicked is Derived From: Drunkenness
Isa 5:11 Woe to those who rise early in the morning in pursuit of strong drink, who
Isa 56:12 “Come, let me get the wine, let us imbibe the strong drink, and tomorrow

The Happiness of the Wicked is Derived From: Gluttony
Isa 22:13 But look, there is joy and gladness, butchering of cattle and
Hab 1:16 Therefore he sacrifices to his dragnet and burns incense to his fishing

The Happiness of the Wicked is Derived From: Popular Applause
Act 12:22 And they began to shout, “This is the voice of a god, not a man!”

The Happiness of the Wicked is Derived From: Social Status
Job 21:13 They spend their days in prosperity and go down to Sheol in peace.
Psa 52:7 “Look at the man who did not make God his refuge, but trusted in the

The Happiness of the Wicked is Derived From: Indulgence
Job 21:13 They spend their days in prosperity and go down to Sheol in peace.
Psa 52:7 “Look at the man who did not make God his refuge, but trusted in the

The Happiness of the Wicked is Uncertain
Luk 12:20 But God said to him, “You fool! This very night your life will be
Jam 4:13, 14 Come now, you who say, “Today or tomorrow we will go to this or that

The Happiness of the Wicked is Vain
Job 21:12 singing to the tambourine and lyre and making merry at the sound of the
Isa 5:12 At their feasts are the lyre and harp, tambourines and flutes and wine.

The Happiness of the Wicked is Limited to This Life
Psa 17:14 from such men, O LORD, by Your hand—from men of the world whose portion
Luk 16:25 But Abraham answered, ‘Child, remember that during your lifetime you

The Happiness of the Wicked is Short
Job 20:5 the triumph of the wicked has been brief and the joy of the godless

The Happiness of the Wicked: Illustrated
Psa 37:35 I have seen a wicked, ruthless man flourishing like a well-rooted native

The Happiness of the Wicked: Evil Fortune
Luk 12:20 But God said to him, “You fool! This very night your life will be
Jam 4:13, 14 Come now, you who say, “Today or tomorrow we will go to this or that

The Happiness of the Wicked: Evil Fortune
Eccl 2:1 I said to myself, “Come now, I will test you with pleasure; enjoy what is
Eccl 7:6 For like the crackling of thorns under the pot, so is the laughter of the

The Happiness of the Wicked: Belshazzar
Dan 5:1 Later, King Belshazzar held a great feast for a thousand of his nobles, and

The Happiness of the Wicked: Envy Not
Psa 37:1: Of David. Do not fret over those who do evil; do not envy those who do

The Happiness of the Wicked: Haman
Est 5:9–11 That day Haman went out full of joy and glad of heart. At the king’s

The Happiness of the Wicked: Herod
Act 12:21–23 On the appointed day, Herod donned his royal robes, sat on his throne,

The Happiness of the Wicked: Illustrated
Psa 37:35, 36 I have seen a wicked, ruthless man flourishing like a well-rooted
Luk 12:16–20 Then He told them a parable: “The ground of a certain rich man
Luk 16:19–25 Now there was a rich man dressed in purple and fine linen, who lived

The Happiness of the Wicked: Israel
Num 11:33 But while the meat was still between their teeth, before it was chewed,

The Happiness of the Wicked: Leads to Recklessness
Pro 14:13 Even in laughter the heart may ache, and joy may end in sorrow.

The Happiness of the Wicked: Married by Jealousy
Est 5:13 Yet none of this satisfies me as long as I see Mordecai the Jew sitting at

The Happiness of the Wicked: Often Interrupted by Judgments
Num 11:33 But while the meat was still between their teeth, before it was chewed,
Jer 15:21 Sounds of terror fill his ears; in his prosperity the destroyer attacks
Psa 73:18–20 Surely You set them on slick ground; You cast them down into ruin.

The Happiness of the Wicked: The Saints often Permitted to See the End of
Psa 73:17–20 until I entered God’s sanctuary; then I discerned their end. / Surely
The Happiness of the Wicked: Sometimes a Stumbling-Block to Saints
Psa 73:3, 16 For I envied the arrogant when I saw the prosperity of the wicked.
Jer 12:1 Righteous are You, O LORD, when I plead before You. Yet about Your
Hab 1:13 Your eyes are too pure to look upon evil, and You cannot tolerate

The Happiness of the Wicked: Woe Against
Amo 6:1 Woe to those at ease in Zion and those secure on Mount Samaria, the
Luk 6:25 Woe to you who are well fed now, for you will hunger. Woe to you who laugh

The Happiness of the Wicked: A Sinner
Ps 3:1 Woe to him who writes falsehood upon a book and seeks tomotion to deceive,

The Happiness of the Wicked: Leads to Sorrow
Songs 2:9, 17 My beloved is like a gazelle or a young stag. Look, he stands behind
Songs 8:14 Come away, my beloved, and be like a gazelle or a young stag on the

The Happiness of the Wicked: Leads to Recklessness
Job 20:5 the triumph of the wicked has been brief and the joy of the godless

The Happiness of the Wicked: Leads to Sorrow
Ps 3:1 Woe to him who writes falsehood upon a book and seeks tomotion to deceive,

The Happiness of the Wicked: Leads to Recklessness
Ps 50:16 “I know your ways,” says the LORD, “I am familiar with your thoughts.

The Happiness of the Wicked: Sometimes a Stumbling-Block to Saints
Psa 73:3, 16 For I envied the arrogant when I saw the prosperity of the wicked.

The Happiness of the Wicked: Lead to Unbelief
Ps 3:1 Woe to him who writes falsehood upon a book and seeks tomotion to deceive,

The Happiness of the Wicked: Lead to Unbelief
Ps 50:16 “I know your ways,” says the LORD, “I am familiar with your thoughts.

The Happiness of the Wicked: Lead to Unbelief
Ps 3:1 Woe to him who writes falsehood upon a book and seeks tomotion to deceive,

The Happiness of the Wicked: Lead to Unbelief
Ps 50:16 “I know your ways,” says the LORD, “I am familiar with your thoughts.

The Happiness of the Wicked: Lead to Unbelief
Ps 3:1 Woe to him who writes falsehood upon a book and seeks tomotion to deceive,

The Happiness of the Wicked: Lead to Unbelief
Ps 50:16 “I know your ways,” says the LORD, “I am familiar with your thoughts.

The Happiness of the Wicked: Lead to Unbelief
Ps 3:1 Woe to him who writes falsehood upon a book and seeks tomotion to deceive,

The Happiness of the Wicked: Lead to Unbelief
Ps 50:16 “I know your ways,” says the LORD, “I am familiar with your thoughts.

The Happiness of the Wicked: Lead to Unbelief
Ps 3:1 Woe to him who writes falsehood upon a book and seeks tomotion to deceive,

The Happiness of the Wicked: Lead to Unbelief
Ps 50:16 “I know your ways,” says the LORD, “I am familiar with your thoughts.

The Happiness of the Wicked: Lead to Unbelief
Ps 3:1 Woe to him who writes falsehood upon a book and seeks tomotion to deceive,
The Harvest: (Rain In) Honor Given to Fools
Pro 26:1 Like snow in summer and rain at harvest, honor does not befit a fool.

The Harvest: A Time of Great Joy
Psa 126:6 He who goes out weeping, bearing a trail of seed, will surely return with Isa 9:3 You have enlarged the nation and increased its joy. The people rejoice

The Harvest: Called The: Appointed Weeks of Harvest
Jer 5:24 They have not said in their hearts, 'Let us fear the LORD our God, who

The Harvest: Called The: Harvest Time
2Sa 23:13 At harvest time, three of the thirty chief men went down to David at the Jer 50:16 Cut off the sower from Babylon, and the one who wields the sickle at

The Harvest: Failure of a Cause of Great Grief
Isa 16:9 So I weep with Jazer for the vines of Sibmah; I drench Heshbon and Elealeh
Joe 1:11 Be dismayed, O farmers, wall, O vine dressers, over the wheat and barley,

The Harvest: Failure of a Punishment for Sin
Isa 17:10, 11 For you have forgotten the God of your salvation and failed to

The Harvest: Failure of Occasioned by Drought
Amo 4:7 "I also withheld the rain from you when the harvest was three months away.

The Harvest: Failure of Occasioned by Locusts
Joe 1:4 What the devouring locust has left has eaten; what the

The Harvest: Failure of Sometimes Continued for Years
Gen 45:6 For the famine has covered the land these two years, and there will be

The Harvest: Fields Appeared White Before
Joh 4:35 Do you not say, "There are still four months until the harvest? I tell

The Harvest: Former and Latter Rain Necessary to Abundance of
Jer 5:24 They have not said in their hearts, 'Let us fear the LORD our God, who
Amo 4:7 "I also withheld the rain from you when the harvest was three months away.

The Harvest: Ingathering of Fruits of the Fields
Mar 4:29 And as soon as the grain is ripe, he swings the sickle, because the

The Harvest: Legal Provision for the Poor During
Lev 23:22 When you reap the harvest of your land, do not reap all the way to the
Deu 24:19 If you are harvesting in your field and forget a sheaf there, do not go

The Harvest: Men and Women Engaged In
Rut 2:8, 9 Then Boaz said to her, "Come over here; have some bread and dip it

The Harvest: Miraculous Thunder In
1Sa 12:17, 18 Is it not the wheat harvest today? I will call on the LORD to send

The Harvest: Not to be Commenced Until the First Fruits had been offered
Lev 23:10, 14 ‘Speak to the Israelites and say, 'When you enter the land that I am

The Harvest: Omitted in the Sabbatical Year
Lev 25:5 You are not to reap the aftergrowth of your harvest or gather the grapes

The Harvest: Omitted in Year of Jubilee
Lev 25:11, 12 The fiftieth year will be a Jubilee for you; you are not to sow the

The Harvest: Patience Required in Waiting For
Jam 5:7 Be patient, then, brothers, until the Lord's coming. See how the farmer

The Harvest: Persons Engaged in Binders
Gen 37:7 We were binding sheaves of grain in the field, and suddenly my sheaf rose
Psa 129:7 Unable to fill the hands of the reaper, or the arms of the binder of

The Harvest: Persons Engaged in Called Harvest-Men
Isa 17:5 As the reaper gathers the standing grain and harvests the ears with his

The Harvest: Persons Engaged in Called Labourers
Mat 9:37 Then He said to His disciples, “The harvest is plentiful, but the workers

The Harvest: Persons Engaged in Fed by the Husbandman During
Rut 2:14 At mealt ime Boaz said to her, “Come over here; have some bread and dip it

The Harvest: Persons Engaged in Often Dra fted of Their Wages
Jam 5:4 Look, the wages you withheld from the workmen who mowed your fields are

The Harvest: Persons Engaged in Reapers
Rut 2:4 Just then Boaz arrived from Bethlehem and said to the harvesters, "The LORD

The Harvest: Persons Engaged in Received Wages
Joh 4:35 Do you not say, 'There are still four months until the harvest'? I tell

The Harvest: Slothfulness During, Ruinous
Pro 10:5 He who gathers in summer is a wise son, but he who sleeps during harvest

The Harvest: The Sabbath to be Observed During
Exo 34:21 Six days you shall labor, but on the seventh day you shall rest; even in

The Harvest: To Continue Without Intermission
Gen 8:22 As long as the earth endures, seedtime and harvest, cold and heat, summer

the Head of the Church Christ: Appointed by God
Eph 1:22 And God put everything under His feet and made Him head over everything

the Head of the Church Christ: As his Mystical Body
Eph 4:12, 15 to equip the saints for works of ministry and to build up the body of
Eph 5:23 For the husband is the head of the wife as Christ is the head of the

the Head of the Church Christ: Commissioned his Apostles
Mat 10:1, 7 And calling His twelve disciples to Him, Jesus gave them authority over
Mat 28:19 Therefore go and make disciples of all nations, baptizing them in the
Joh 20:21 Again Jesus said to them, "Peace be with you. As the Father has sent Me,

the Head of the Church Christ: Declared by Himself
Mat 21:42 Jesus said to them, “Have you never read in the Scriptures: 'The stone

the Head of the Church Christ: Has the Pre-Eminence in all Things
1Co 11:3 But I want you to understand that the head of every man is Christ, and the
Eph 1:22 And God put everything under His feet and made Him head over everything
Col 1:18 And He is the head of the body, the church; He is the beginning and

the Head of the Church Christ: Imparts Gifts
Psa 68:18 You have ascended on high; You have led captives away. You have received
Eph 4:8 This is why it says: "When He ascended on high, He led captives away, and

the Head of the Church Christ: Instituted the Ordinances
Mat 28:19 Therefore go and make disciples of all nations, baptizing them in the
Luk 22:19, 20 And He took the bread, gave thanks and broke it, and gave it to them,

the Head of the Church Christ: Perverters of the Truth do not Hold
Col 2:18, 19 Do not let anyone who delights in false humility and the worship of

the Head of the Church Christ: Predicted
Psa 118:22 The stone the builders rejected has become the cornerstone.
Mat 21:42 Jesus said to them, “Have you never read in the Scriptures: ‘The stone

the Head of the Church Christ: Saints are Complete In
Col 2:10 And you have been made complete in Christ, who is the head over every

The Heart: Faith, the Means of Purifying
Act 15:9 He made no distinction between us and them, and, for He cleansed their hearts

The Heart: God: Creates a New
Psa 51:10 Create in me a clean heart, O God, and renew a right spirit within me.
Eze 36:26 I will give you a new heart and put a new spirit within you; I will

The Heart: God: Enlightens
2Co 4:6 For God, who said, "Let light shine out of darkness," made His light shine
Eph 1:18 I ask that the eyes of your heart may be enlightened, so that you may know

The Heart: God: Establishes
Psa 112:8 His heart is assured; he does not fear, until he looks in triumph on his
1Th 3:13 so that He may establish your hearts in blamelessness and holiness before

The Heart: God: Influences
1Sa 10:26 Saul also went to his home in Gibeath, and the men of valor whose hearts
Ezr 6:22 For seven days they kept the Feast of Unleavened Bread with joy, because
Ezr 7:27 Blessed be the LORD, the God of our fathers, who has put into the heart of

The king's heart is a waterway in the hand of the LORD; He directs it

Psa 118:22 The stone the builders rejected has become the cornerstone.
Mat 21:42 Jesus said to them, “Have you never read in the Scriptures: ‘The stone

The Heart: God: Knows
Psa 44:21 would not God have discovered, since He knows the secrets of the heart?
Jer 20:9 If I say, “I will not mention Him or speak any more in His name,” His

The Heart: God: Opens
Act 16:14 Among those listening was a woman named Lydia, a dealer in purple cloth

The Heart: God: Ponders
Pro 21:2 All a man's ways seem right to him, but the LORD weighs the heart.
Pro 24:12 If you say, “Behold, we did not know about this,” does not He who weighs

The Heart: God: Prepares
1Ch 29:18 O LORD, God of our fathers Abraham, Isaac, and Israel, keep this desire
1Ch 16:1 The plans of the heart belong to man, but the reply of the tongue is from

The Heart: God: Sought
1Ch 17:10 I, the LORD, search the heart; I examine the mind to reward a man
Rom 10:10  For with your heart you believe and are justified, and with your mouth
Deu 11:16  But be careful that you are not enticed to turn aside to worship and bow
Act 8:37  0
Pro 4:23  Guard your heart with all diligence, for from it flow springs of life.
1Sa 7:3  Then Samuel said to all the house of Israel, "If you return to the
Eph 6:5  Slaves, obey your earthly masters with respect and fear and sincerity of
Psa 139:2  You know when I sit and when I rise; You understand my thoughts from
Psa 90:12  So teach us to number our days, that we may present a heart of wisdom.
Psa 27:14  Wait patiently for the LORD; be strong and courageous. Wait patiently for
Deu 11:16  But be careful that you are not enticed to turn aside to worship and bow
The Heart: we should do the Will of God From
Eph 6:6  And do this not only to please them while they are watching, but as
The Heart: we should Keep God's Statutes With All
Deu 26:16  The LORD your God commands you this day to follow these statutes and
The Heart: we should Love God With All
Mat 22:37  Jesus declared, "Love the Lord your God with all your heart and with all
The Heart: we should Love One Another With a Pure
1Pe 2:22  Since you have purified your souls by obedience to the truth so that you
The Heart: we should Return to God With All
Deu 30:2  and when you and your children return to the LORD your God and obey His
The Heart: we should Sanctify God In
1Pe 3:15  But in your hearts sanctify Christ as Lord. Always be prepared to give a
The Heart: we should Serve God With All
Deu 11:13  So if you carefully obey the commandments I am giving you today, to love
The Heart: we should Trust in God With All
Pro 3:5  Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
The Heart: No Man Can Cleanse
Pro 20:9  Who can say, "I have kept my heart pure; I am cleansed from my sin"?
The Heart: Pray That It May Be: Cleansed
Psa 51:10  Create in me a clean heart, O God, and renew a right spirit within me.
The Heart: Pray That It May Be: Directed Into the Love of God
2Th 3:5  May the Lord direct your hearts into God’s love and Christ’s perseverance.
The Heart: Pray That It May Be: Inclined to God’s Testimonies
Psa 119:36  Turn my heart to Your testimonies and not to covetous gain.
The Heart: Regard not Iniquity In
Psa 66:18  If I had cherished iniquity in my heart, the Lord would not have
The Heart: Renewal of, Promised Under the Gospel
Eze 11:19  And I will give them singleness of heart and put a new spirit within
Eze 36:26  I will give you a new heart and put a new spirit within you; I will
Heb 3:10  Therefore I was angry with that generation, and I said, 'Their hearts are
Heb 3:17 5:7 They have testified to the church about your love. You will do well to
The Heart: Baptism to be Administered To
Mat 28:19  Therefore go and make disciples of all nations, baptizing them in the
The Heart: Cautions Against Imitating
Jer 10:2  This is what the LORD says: "Do not learn the ways of the nations or be
Heb 3:12  remember that at that time you were separate from Christ, alienated from
The Heathen are Without God and Christ
Rom 1:31  They are senseless, faithless, heartless, merciless.
The Heathen: Baptism to be Administered To
Psa 119:36  Turn my heart to Your testimonies and not to covetous gain.
The Heathen: Cautions Against Imitating
Jer 10:2  This is what the LORD says: "Do not learn the ways of the nations or be
The Heathen: Conversion of, Acceptable to God
Act 10:35  but welcomes those from every nation who fear Him and do what is right.
Rom 15:16  to be a minister of Christ Jesus to the Gentiles in the priestly service
The Heathen: Cruel
Psa 74:20  Consider Your covenant, for haunts of violence fill the dark places of
Rom 1:31  They are senseless, faithless, heartless, merciless.
The Heathen: Danger of Intercourse With
Psa 106:35  but they mingled with the nations and adopted their customs.
The Heathen: Employed to Chastise the Church
Lev 25:44  Your menservants and maidservants shall come from the nations around you,
The Heathen: Filthy
Ezr 6:21  The Israelites who had returned from exile ate it, together with all who
The Heathen: Given to Christ
Psa 2:8  Ask Me, and I will make the nations Your inheritance, the ends of the earth
The Heathen: God: Brings to Nought the Counsels of
Psa 33:10  The LORD frustrates the plans of the nations; He thwartsthe devices of
The Heathen: God: Punishes
Psa 44:2  With your hand You drove out the nations and planted our fathers there;
Joe 3:11–13  Come quickly, all you surrounding nations, and gather yourselves. Bring
Mic 5:15  I will take vengeance in anger and wrath upon the nations that have not
The Heathen: Given to Christ
Psa 2:8  Ask Me, and I will make the nations Your inheritance, the ends of the earth
The Heathen: God: Brings to Nought the Counsels of
Psa 33:10  The LORD frustrates the plans of the nations; He thwartsthe devices of
The Heathen: God: Punishes
Psa 44:2  With your hand You drove out the nations and planted our fathers there;
Joe 3:11–13  Come quickly, all you surrounding nations, and gather yourselves. Bring
Eph 4:18  They are darkened in their understanding and alienated from the life of

Psa 2:1, 2  Why do the nations rage and the peoples plot in vain? / The kings of the

1Co 1:21  For since in the wisdom of God the world through its wisdom did not know

Act 11:18  When they heard this, their objections were put to rest, and they

Mat 24:14  And this gospel of the kingdom will be preached in all the world as a

Rom 16:26  but now revealed and made known through the writings of the prophets by

Gal 1:16  to reveal His Son in me so that I might preach Him among the Gentiles, I

Rom 1:23, 25  and exchanged the glory of the immortal God for images of mortal man

Psa 79:10  Why should the nations ask, “Where is their God?” Before our eyes, make

Act 14:17  Yet He has not left Himself without testimony to His goodness: He gives

Rom 1:21  For the Scripture foresaw that God would justify the Gentiles by faith, and

Gen 12:3  I will bless those who bless you and curse those who curse you; and all

Jer 10:25  Pour out Your wrath on the nations that do not acknowledge You, and on

Heb 9:12  He did not enter by the blood of goats and calves, but He entered the Most

Heb 3:1, 2  Therefore, holy brothers, who share in the heavenly calling, set your

Heb 10:20  No, but the sacrifices of pagans are offered to demons, not to God. And I

the High Priest Christ is of Unblemished Purity

Heb 7:26, 28  Such a high priest truly befits us—One who is holy, innocent,

the High Priest Christ: Has an Unchangeable Priesthood

Heb 7:27  Unlike the other high priests, He does not need to offer daily sacrifices,

Heb 9:9, 13, 14  For if the blood of goats and bulls and the ashes of a heifer

the High Priest Christ: Intercedes

Heb 7:25  Therefore He is able to save completely those who draw near to God through

the High Priest Christ: Offered Himself a Sacrifice

Heb 9:14, 26  how much more will the blood of Christ, who through the eternal Spirit

the High Priest Christ: Offered Sacrifice But Once

Heb 7:23, 28  Now there have been many other priests, since death prevented them

the High Priest Christ: Offered Sacrifice But Once

Heb 7:11, 16, 22  Now if perfection could have been attained through the Levitical

the High Priest Christ: The Holy Spirit Poured out Upon

Act 10:44, 45  While Peter was still speaking these words, the Holy Spirit fell upon

the High Priest Christ was Called: Ruler of the People

Exo 22:28  You must not blaspheme God or curse the ruler of your people.

the High Priest Christ: How Dare You Insult the High Priest

Exo 40:12–15  Then bring Aaron and his sons to the entrance to the Tent of Meeting

the High Priest Christ: How Dare You Insult the High Priest

Deut 24:14  And this gospel of the kingdom will be preached in all the world as a

the High Priest Christ: Typified: Melchizedek

Gen 14:18–20  Then Melchizedek king of Salem brought out bread and wine—since he was

the High Priest Christ is of Unblemished Purity

Heb 7:26, 28  Such a high priest truly befits us—One who is holy, innocent,
The High Priest was Called: The Priest
Exo 29:30 The son who succeeds him as priest and enters the Tent of Meeting to
Neh 7:65 The governor ordered them not to eat the most holy things until there was

The High Priest were for Beauty and Ornament
Exo 28:2 Make holy garments for your brother Aaron, to give him glory and splendor.

The High Priest: Assisted by a Deputye
2Sa 15:24 Zadok was also there, and all the Levites with him were carrying the ark
Luk 3:2 during the high priesthood of Annas and Caiaphas, the word of God came to
The High Priest: Consecrated to his office
Exo 40:13 And you are to clothe Aaron with the holy garments, anoint him, and
Lev 8:12 He also poured some of the anointing oil on Aaron’s head and anointed him

The High Priest: Duties of Appointing Priests to offices
1Sa 2:27–36 Then a man of God came to Eli and told him, “This is what the LORD

The High Priest: Duties of Bearing Before the Lord the Names of Israel for a Memorial
Exo 28:12, 29 Fasten both stones on the shoulder pieces of the ephod as memorial

The High Priest: Duties of Blessing the People
Lev 9:22, 23 Aaron lifted up his hands toward the people and blessed them. And

The High Priest: Duties of Consecrating the Levites
Num 9:11–21 Such people are to observe it at twilight on the fourteenth day of the

The High Priest: Duties of Enquiring of God by Urim and Thummim
1Sa 3:1–8 When the ark of the LORD lay at Shiloh, where the ark of the LORD was, and
1Sa 3:10–13 When Samuel was to offer up prayer, the LORD called to Samuel, “Go to
Exo 28:36–38 You are to make a plate of pure gold and engrave on it as on a seal:

The High Priest: Duties of Offering Gifts and Sacrifices
Heb 5:1 Every high priest is appointed from among men to represent them in matters

The High Priest: Duties of Presiding in the Superior Court
Mat 26:3, 57–62 At that time the chief priests and elders of the people assembled
Act 5:21–28 At daybreak the apostles entered the temple courts as they had been
Act 23:1–5 Paul looked directly at the Sanhedrin and said, “Brothers, I have

The High Priest: Duties of Taking Charge of Money Collected in the Sacred Treasury
2Ki 12:10 Whenever they saw that there was a large amount of money in the chest,
2Ki 22:4 “Go up to Hilkiah the high priest and have him count the money that has

The High Priest: Duties of Taking the Census of the People
Num 1:3 You and Aaron are to number those who are twenty years age or older by

The High Priest: Family of Eli Degraded from office of, for Bad Conduct
1Sa 2:27–36 Then a man of God came to Eli and told him, “This is what the LORD

The High Priest: Forbidden to Mourn for Any
Lev 21:12 Then the LORD said to Moses, “Speak to Aaron’s sons, the priests, and

The High Priest: Inferior to Christ in Being Made Without an Oath
Heb 7:20–22 And none of this happened without an oath. For others became priests

The High Priest: Inferior to Christ in Being of the Order of Aaron
Heb 6:20 Where Jesus our forerunner has entered on our behalf. He has become a high
Heb 7:11–17 Now if perfection could have been attained through the Levitical
Heb 8:4, 5, 1, 2, 6 Now if He were on earth, He would not be a priest, since there

The High Priest: Inferior to Christ in Entering Into Holiest Every Year
Heb 9:7, 12, 25 But only the high priest entered the second room, and then only

The High Priest: Inferior to Christ in Needing to Make Atonement for his own Sins
Heb 5:2, 3 He is able to deal gently with those who are ignorant and misguided,
Heb 7:26–28 Such a high priest truly befits us—One who is holy, innocent,
Heb 9:7 But only the high priest entered the second room, and then only once a

The High Priest: Inferior to Christ in not Being Able to Continue
Heb 7:23, 24 Now there have been many other priests, since death prevented them

The High Priest: Inferior to Christ in Offering oftentimes the Same Sacrifices
Heb 9:25, 26, 28 Nor did He enter heaven to offer Himself again and again, as the
Heb 10:11, 12, 14 Day after day every priest stands to minister and to offer again

The High Priest: Made by Divine Wisdom Given to Bezaaleel
Exo 28:3 You are to instruct all the skilled craftsmen, whom I have filled with a
Exo 36:1 “So Bezalel, Oholiaab, and every skilled person are to carry out everything
Exo 39:1 From the blue, purple, and scarlet yarn they made specially woven garments

The High Priest: Needed to Sacrifice for Himself
Heb 5:1–3 Every high priest is appointed from among men to represent them in

The High Priest: Next in Rank to the King
Lam 2:6 He has laid waste His tabernacle like a garden booth; He has destroyed His

The High Priest: Office of, Made Annual by the Romans
Joh 11:49–51 But one of them, named Caiaphas, who was high priest that year, said
Act 4:6 along with Annas the high priest, Caiaphas, John, Alexander, and many

The High Priest: Office of, Promised to the Posterity of Phinehas for his Zeal
Num 25:12, 13 Declare, therefore, that I am granting him My covenant of peace. / It

The High Priest: Often Exercised Chief Civil Power
1Sa 4:18 As soon as the ark of God was mentioned, Eli fell backward from his chair

The High Priest: Sometimes Deposed by the Kings
1Ki 2:27 So Solomon banished Abiathar from the priesthood of the LORD and thus

The High Priest: Sometimes Enabled to Prophecy
Joh 11:49–52 But one of them, named Caiaphas, who was high priest that year, said

The High Priest: Special Garments of Breastplate
Exo 28:15–29 You are also to make a breastpiece of judgment with the same

The High Priest: Special Garments of Broderied Coat
Exo 28, 39 These are the garments that they shall make: a breastpiece, an ephod,

The High Priest: Special Garments of Ephod With Its Curious Girdle
Exo 28, 6, 7 They are to make the ephod of finely spun linen embroidered with gold,

The High Priest: Special Garments of Girdle
Exo 28, 39 These are the garments that they shall make: a breastpiece, an ephod,

The High Priest: Special Garments of Linen Mitre
Exo 28, 39, 4 These are the garments that they shall make: a breastpiece, an ephod,

The High Priest: Special Garments of Plate or Crown of Gold
Exo 28:36–38 You are to make a plate of pure gold and engrave on it as on a seal:

The High Priest: Special Garments of Robe of the Ephod
Exo 28:31–35 You are to make the robe of the ephod entirely of blue cloth, / with

The High Priest: Specially Called of God
Exo 28:1, 2 “Next, have your brother Aaron brought to you from among the
Heb 5:4 No one takes this honor upon himself; he must be called by God, just as

The High Priest: The Deputy of Called the Second Priest
2Ki 25:18 The captain of the guard also took away Seraiah the chief priest,

The High Priest: The Deputy of had Oversight of the Levites
Num 3:32 The chief of the leaders of the Levites was Eleazar son of Aaron the

The High Priest: The Deputy of had Oversight of the Tabernacle
Num 4:16 Eleazar son of Aaron the priest shall oversee the oil for the light, the

The High Priest: The office of, Hereditary
Exo 29:29 The holy garments that belong to Aaron will belong to his sons after him,

The High Priest: To be Tender and Compassionate
Heb 5:2 He is able to deal gently with those who are ignorant and misguided, since

The High Priest: To Marry a Virgin of Aaron’s Family
Lev 21:13, 14 The woman he marries must be a virgin. / He is not to marry a widow,

The High Priest: Typhified Christ in Alone Entering Into Most Holy Place
Heb 9:7, 12, 24 But only the high priest entered the second room, and then only
Heb 4:14 Therefore, since we have a great high priest who has passed through the

The High Priest: Typhified Christ in Bearing the Names of Israel Upon his Heart
Exo 29:29 Whenever Aaron enters the Holy Place, he shall bear the names of the sons
Sons 8:6 Set me as a seal over your heart, as a seal upon your arm. For love is as

The High Priest: Typhified Christ in Being Called of God
Heb 5:4, 5 No one takes this honor upon himself; he must be called by God, just as

The High Priest: Typhified Christ in Being Liable to Temptation
Heb 2:18 Because He Himself suffered when He was tempted, He is able to help those

The High Priest: Typhified Christ in Blessing
Lev 9:22, 23 Aaron lifted up his hands toward the people and blessed them. And
Act 3:26 When God raised up His Servant, He sent Him first to you to bless you by

The High Priest: Typhified Christ in Compassion and Sympathy for the Weak and Ignorant
Heb 4:15 For we do not have a high priest who is unable to sympathize with our
Heb 5:1, 2 Every high priest is appointed from among men to represent them in
The High Priest: Typified Christ in His Appointment
Isa 61:1 The Spirit of the Lord GOD is on Me, because the LORD has anointed Me to
Joh 1:32–34 Then John testified, "I saw the Spirit descending from heaven like a
The High Priest: Typified Christ in His Title
Heb 3:1 Therefore, holy brothers, who share in the heavenly calling, set your focus
The High Priest: Typified Christ in Holiness of office
Lev 21:15 so that he does not defile his offspring among his people, for I am the
Heb 7:26 Such a high priest truly befits us—One who is holy, innocent, undefiled,
The High Priest: Typified Christ in Interceding
Num 16:43–48 Then Moses and Aaron went to the front of the Tent of Meeting, / and
Jeh 7:25 Therefore He is able to save completely those who draw near to God through
The High Priest: Typified Christ in Making Atonement
Lev 16:33 and make atonement for the Most Holy Place, the Tent of Meeting, and the
Heb 2:17 For this reason He had to be made like His brothers in every way, so that
The High Priest: Typified Christ in Marrying a Virgin
Lev 21:13, 14 The woman he marries must be a virgin. / He is not to marry a widow,
2Co 11:2 I am jealous for you with a godly jealousy. For I promised you to one
The High Priest: Typified Christ in Performing by himself all the services on day of atonement
Lev 16:1–34 Now the LORD spoke to Moses after the death of two of Aaron’s sons when
Heb 7:25 Therefore He is able to save completely those who draw near to God through
The High Priest: Typified Christ in Splendid dress
Exo 28:2 Make holy garments for your brother Aaron, to give him glory and splendor.
Joh 1:14 The Word became flesh and made His dwelling among us. We have seen His
The High Priest: Wore the Ordinary Priest’s Garments when making atonement in
Lev 16:4 He is to wear the sacred linen tunic, with linen undergarments. He must
The High Priest: Worn at his consecration
Lev 8:7, 9 He put the tunic on Aaron, tied the sash around him, clothed him with
The High Priest: Worn at his consecration: descended to his successors
Exo 29:29 The holy garments that belong to Aaron will belong to his sons after him,
The High Priest: Worn at his consecration: worn seven days after consecration
Exo 29:30 The son who succeeds him as priest and enters the Tent of Meeting to
The Holiness of God is incomparable
Exo 15:11 Who among the gods is like You, O LORD? Who is like You—majestic in
1Sa 2:2 There is no one holy like the LORD. Indeed, there is no one besides You!
The Holiness of God is Pledged for the fulfillment of his judgments
Amo 4:2 The LORD God has sworn by His holiness: “Behold, the days are coming when
The Holiness of God is Pledged for the fulfillment of his promises
Psa 89:35 Once and for all I have sworn by My holiness—I will not lie to David—
The Holiness of God: Exhibited in His: Character
Psa 22:3 Yet You are holy, enthroned on the praises of Israel.
Joh 17:11 I will no longer be in the world, but they are in the world, and I am
The Holiness of God: Exhibited in His: Kingdom
Psa 47:8 God reigns over the nations; God is seated on His holy throne.
Mat 21:9 The Son of Man will descend among us. I will take away from the Mouth of Webster;
The Holy Spirit: is God: As Omniscient
Psa 47:8 God reigns over the nations; God is seated on His holy throne.
Mat 21:9 The Son of Man will descend among us. I will take away from the Mouth of Webster;
The Holy Spirit: is God: As Omnipresent
Psa 47:8 God reigns over the nations; God is seated on His holy throne.
Mat 21:9 The Son of Man will descend among us. I will take away from the Mouth of Webster;
The Holy Spirit: is God: As Omnipotent
Psa 47:8 God reigns over the nations; God is seated on His holy throne.
Mat 21:9 The Son of Man will descend among us. I will take away from the Mouth of Webster;

The Holiness of God: Should Be Magnified
Psa 30:4 Sing to the LORD, O you His saints, and praise His holy name.
The Holiness of God: Should Be Magnified
Joh 16:10 Glory in His holy name; let the hearts of those who seek the LORD
Psa 46:1 A song. A Psalm of the sons of Korah. Great is the LORD, and greatly to be
Psa 99:3, 5 Let them praise Your great and awesome name—He is holy! / Exalt the
Rev 15:4 Who will not fear You, O Lord, and glorify Your name? For You alone are
The Holiness of God: Should produce reverential fear
Rev 15:4 Who will not fear You, O Lord, and glorify Your name? For You alone are
The Holy Ghost
Joh 4:24 God is Spirit, and His worshipers must worship Him in spirit and in
Joh 14:26 But the Advocate, the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in My name,
Mat 28:19 Therefore go and make disciples of all nations, baptizing them in the
The Holy Spirit: is God: As appointing and sending ministers
Act 13:2, 4 While they were worshiping the Lord and fasting, the Holy Spirit said,
Act 9:38 Since Lydda was near Joppa, the disciples heard that Peter was there and
Act 20:28 Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy Spirit
The Holy Spirit: is God: As author of the new birth
Joh 3:5, 6 Jesus answered, “Truly, truly, I tell you, no one can enter the kingdom
1Joh 5:4 because everyone born of God overcomes the world. And this is the victory
The Holy Spirit: is God: As Called God
Act 5:3, 4 Then Peter said, “Ananias, how is it that Satan has filled your heart to
The Holy Spirit: is God: As comforter of the church
Act 9:31 Then the church throughout Judea, Galilee, and Samaria experienced a time
2Co 1:3 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of
The Holy Spirit: is God: As convincing of sin, righteousness, and of judgment
Joh 16:8–11 And when He comes, He will convict the world in regard to sin and
The Holy Spirit: is God: As creator
Gen 1:26, 27 Then God said, “Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to
Gen 33:4 The Spirit of God has made me, and the breath of the Almighty gives me
The Holy Spirit: is God: As directing where the gospel should be preached
Act 16:6, 7, 10 After the Holy Spirit had prevented them from speaking the word in
The Holy Spirit: is God: As Dwelling in Saints
Joh 14:17 the Spirit of truth. The world cannot receive Him, because it neither
1Co 14:25 and the secrets of his heart will be made known. So he will fall face down
1Co 3:16 Do you not know that you yourselves are God’s temple, and that God’s
1Co 6:19 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is in
The Holy Spirit: is God: As equal to, and one with the Father
Mat 28:19 Therefore go and make disciples of all nations, baptizing them in the
2Co 13:14 The grace of the Lord Jesus Christ, and the love of God, and the
The Holy Spirit: is God: As eternal
Heb 9:14 how much more will the blood of Christ, who through the eternal Spirit
The Holy Ghost: is God: As inspiring scripture
2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
2Pe 1:21 For no such prophecy was ever brought forth by the will of man, but men

The Holy Spirit: is God: As Jehovah
Exo 17:7 He named the place Massah and Meribah because the Israelites quarreled,
Heb 3:7–9 Therefore, as the Holy Spirit says: "Today, if you hear His voice, / do
Num 12:6 He said, “Hear now My words: If there is a prophet among you, I, the LORD,
2Pe 1:21 For no such prophecy was ever brought forth by the will of man, but men
The Holy Spirit: is God: As Jehovah of hosts
Isa 6:3 And they were calling out to one another: “Holy, holy, holy is the LORD of
2Co 12:3 And I was there among them. And I heard, “They have stretched out the measuring line to divide the land, / and

The Holy Spirit: is God: As Jehovah, Most High
Psa 78:17, 21 But they continued to sin against Him, rebelling in the desert
Act 7:51 You stubbuck-headed people with uncircumcised hearts and ears! You always
The Holy Spirit: is God: As joined with the father and the son in the baptismal
Mat 18:19 Therefore go and make disciples of all nations, baptizing them in the
The Holy Spirit: is God: As omnipotent
Luk 1:35 The angel replied, “The Holy Spirit will come upon you, and the power of
Rom 15:19 by the power of signs and wonders, and by the power of the Spirit of God.
The Holy Spirit: is God: As omnipresent
Psa 139:7–13 Where can I go to escape Your Spirit? Where can I flee from Your
The Holy Spirit: is God: As Omniscient
1Co 2:10 But God has revealed it to us by the Spirit. The Spirit searches all
The Holy Spirit: is God: As Raising Christ from the Dead
Rom 1:4  And God raised Him from the dead, releasing Him from the agony of death,
1Pe 3:18  For Christ also suffered for sins once for all, the righteous for the righteous for the
Heb 13:20  Now may the God of peace, who through the blood of the eternal covenant
Rom 1:4  and who through the Spirit of holiness was declared with power to be the
The Holy Spirit: is God: As Sanctifying the Church
Eze 37:28  Then the nations will know that I the LORD sanctify Israel, when My
Rom 15:16  to be a minister of Christ Jesus to the Gentiles in the priestly service
The Holy Spirit: is God: As Sovereign Disposer of all Things
Dan 4:35  All the peoples of the earth are counted as nothing, and He does as He
1Co 12:6, 11  There are different ways of working, but the same God works all things
The Holy Spirit: is God: As the Source of Miraculous Power
Mat 12:28  But if I drive out demons by the Spirit of God, then the kingdom of God
Luk 11:20  But if I drive out demons by the power of the finger of God, then the kingdom of God
Act 19:11  God did extraordinary miracles through the hands of Paul,
Rom 15:19  by the power of signs and wonders, and by the power of the Spirit of God.
The Holy Spirit: is God: As the Source of Wisdom
1Co 12:8  To one there is given through the Spirit the message of wisdom, to another
Isa 11:2  The Spirit of the LORD will rest on Him—the Spirit of wisdom and
Joh 16:13  However, when the Spirit of truth comes, He will guide you into all
Joh 14:26  But the Advocate, the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in My name,
The Holy Spirit: is God: As the Spirit of Glory and of God
1Pe 4:14  If you are insulted for the name of Christ, you are blessed, because the
The Holy Spirit: is God: As the Witness
Heb 10:15  The Holy Spirit also testifies to us about this. First He says:
1 Joh 5:9  Even if we accept human testimony, the testimony of God is greater. For
The Holy Spirit: is God: Being Invoked As Jehovah
Luk 2:26–29  Then Joseph took the child and his mother and came out of the town of Nazareth,
Isa 63:13  who led them through the depths like a horse in the wilderness, so that
The Horse: Colours of, Mentioned: Red
Rev 6:2  So I looked and saw a white horse, and its rider held a bow. And he was
Zec 14:20  On that day, HOLY TO THE LORD will be inscribed on the bells of the
The Horse: Colours of, Mentioned: Speckled
Zec 6:2  The first chariot had red horses, the second black horses,
Rev 6:4  Then another horse went forth. It was bright red, and its rider was granted
Zec 1:8  I looked out into the night and saw a man riding on a red horse. He was
The Horse: Colours of, Mentioned: White
Rev 6:2  So I looked and saw a white horse, and its rider held a bow. And he was
Zec 1:8  I looked out into the night and saw a man riding on a red horse. He was
Rev 6:3  the third white horses, and the fourth dappled horses—all of them strong.
Rev 6:2  So I looked and saw a white horse, and its rider held a bow. And he was
The Horse: Dedicated to the Sun by Idolaters
2Ki 23:11  And he removed from the entrance to the house of the LORD the horses that
The Horse: Endued With Strength by God
Job 39:19  Do you give strength to the horse or adorn his neck with a mane?
The Horse: Fearless
Job 39:20, 22  Do you make him leap like a locust, striking terror with his proud
The Horse: Fed on Grain and Herbs
1Ki 4:28  Each one also brought to the required place their quotas of barley and
1Ki 18:5  Then Ahab said to Obadiah, “Go throughout the land to every spring and
The Horse: Fierce and Impetuous
Job 39:24, 25  He is stronger than the mighty of the sea;
The Horse: Glorious and Triumphant Deliverance of the Church
Isa 63:13  who led them through the depths like a horse in the wilderness, so that
The Horse: Governed by Bit and Bridle
Psa 32:9  Do not be like the horse or mule, which have no understanding; they must
Isa 63:13  who led them through the depths like a horse in the wilderness, so that
The Horse: Hard Hoofs of, Alluded To
Ps 110:7  The horses of the nations have stumbled;
The Horse: Impetuosity of the Wicked in Sin
Jer 8:6  I have listened and heard; they do not speak what is right. No one repents
The Horse: Kings and Princes Rode On
Est 6:8–11  have them bring a royal robe that the king himself has worn and a horse
Eze 22:23  the Babylonians and all the Chaldeans, the men of Pekod, Shoa, and Koav
The Horse: Loud Snorting of, Alluded To
Jer 8:16  The snorting of enemy horses is heard from Dan. At the sound of the
The Horse: Notice of Early Traffic In
Gen 47:17  So they brought their livestock to Joseph, and he gave them food in
The Horse: Numbers of, Kept for War
Jer 51:27  “Raise a banner in the land! Blow the ram’s horn among the nations!
Eze 26:10  His multitude of horses will cover you in their dust. When he enters your
The Horse: Often Suffered in Battle
Jer 51:21  With you I shatter the horse and rider; with you I shatter the chariot
Hag 2:22  I will overturn royal thrones and destroy the power of the kingdoms of the
The Horse: Often Suffered in the Hoof from Prancing
Jdg 5:22  Then the hooves of horses thundered—the mad galloping of his stallions.
The Horse: Often Suffered: from Bites of Serpents
Gen 49:17  He will be a snake by the road, a viper in the path that bites the
The Horse: Often Suffered: from Blindness
Zec 12:4  On that day, declares the LORD, I will strike every horse with panic, and
The Horse: Often Suffered: from Murrain
Exo 9:3  then the hand of the LORD will bring a severe plague on your livestock in
The Horse: Often Suffered: from Plague
Zec 14:15  And a similar plague will strike the horses and mules, camels and
The Horse: Prepared and Trained for War
Pro 21:31  A horse is prepared for the day of battle, but victory is of the LORD.
The Horse: Sold in Fairs and Markets
Eze 27:14  The men of Beth-togarmah exchanged horses, war horses, and mules for your
Rev 18:13  of cinnamon, spice, incense, myrrh, and frankincense; of wine, olive oil,
The Horse: Strong
Exo 9:3  then the hand of the LORD will bring a severe plague on your livestock in
The Horse: Sure Footed
Isa 66:13  who led them through the depths like a horse in the wilderness, so that
The Ismaelites: Travelled in Large Companies or Caravans
Gen 37:25 And as they sat down to eat a meal, they looked up and saw a caravan of
Job 6:19 The caravans of Tema look for water; the travelers of Sheba hope to find

The Ismaelites: Waylaid and Plundered Travellers
Jer 3:2 "Lift up your eyes to the barren heights and see. Is there any place where

The Ismaelites: Wore Ornaments of Gold
Jdg 8:24 Then he added, "Let me make a request of you, that each of you give me an

The Jews in the Desert Forty Years
Num 14:33 Your children will be shepherds in the wilderness for forty years, and
Jos 5:6 For the Israelites had wandered in the wilderness forty years, until all

The Jews: A Commercial People
Eze 27:17 Judah and the land of Israel traded with you; they exchanged wheat from

The Jews: A Holy Nation
Exo 19:6 And unto Me you shall be a kingdom of priests and a holy nation.' These

The Jews: A Holy People
Deu 7:6 For you are a people holy to the LORD your God. The LORD your God has
Deu 14:21 You are not to eat any carcass; you may give it to the foreigner residing

The Jews: A Kingdom of Priests
Exo 19:6 And unto Me you shall be a kingdom of priests and a holy nation.' These

The Jews: A Peculiar People
Deu 14:2 for you are a people holy to the LORD your God. The LORD has chosen you to

The Jews: A Peculiar Treasure
Exo 19:5 Now if you will indeed obey My voice and keep My covenant, you will be My
Psa 135:4 For the LORD has chosen Jacob as His own, Israel as His treasured

The Jews: A Special People
Deu 7:6 For you are a people holy to the LORD your God. The LORD your God has

The Jews: A Spiritual Seed of True Believers Always Among
1Kg 19:18 Nevertheless, I have reserved seven thousand in Israel—all whose knees
Isa 6:13 And though a tenth remains in the land, it will be burned again. As the
Rom 9:6, 7 It is not as though God's word has failed. For not all who are descended
Rom 11:1, 5 I am an Israelite

The Jews: All Other Nations: Envied
Neh 4:1 Now when Sanballat heard that we were rebuilding the wall, he was furious
Eze 3:11 therefore as surely as I live, declares the Lord God, I will treat you

The Jews: All Other Nations: Hated
Psa 44:10 You have made us retreat from the foe, and those who hate us have
Eze 35:11 therefore as surely as I live, declares the Lord God, I will treat you

The Jews: All Other Nations: Oppressed
Exo 3:9 And now the cry of the Israelites has reached Me, and I have seen how
Jdg 2:18 Whenever the LORD raised up a judge for the Israelites, He was with that
Jdg 4:3 Then the Israelites cried out to the LORD, because Jabin had nine hundred

The Jews: All Other Nations: Persecuted
Lam 1:3 Judah has gone into exile under affliction and harsh slavery; she dwells
Lam 5:5 We are closely pursued; we are weary and find no rest.

The Jews: All Other Nations: Rejoiced at Calamities of
Psa 44:13, 14 You have made us a reproach to our neighbors, a mockery and derision
Psa 80:5, 6 You fed them with the bread of tears and made them drink the full
Eze 36:4 therefore, O mountains of Israel, hear the word of the Lord GOD. This is

The Jews: An Agricultural People
Gen 46:32 The men are shepherds; they raise livestock, and they have brought their

The Jews: Beloved for Their Father's Sake
Deu 4:37 Because He loved your fathers, He chose their descendants after them and
Deu 10:15 Yet the LORD has set His affection on your fathers and loved them. And He
Rom 11:28 Regarding the gospel, they are enemies on your account; but regarding

The Jews: Blessedness of Blessing
Gen 27:29 May peoples serve you and nations bow down to you. May you be the master

The Jews: Blessedness of Favouring
Gen 12:3 I will bless those who bless you and curse those who curse you; and all

The Jews: Brought out of Egypt by God
Exo 12:42 Because the LORD kept a vigil that night to bring them out of the land of
Deu 5:15 Remember that you were a slave in the land of Egypt, and that the LORD
Deu 6:12 be careful not to forget the LORD who brought you out of the land of

The Jews: Called: Children of Israel
Gen 50:25 And Joseph made the sons of Israel take an oath and said, "God will
Isa 27:12 In that day the LORD will thresh from the flowing Euphrates to the Wadi

The Jews: Called: Children of Jacob
1Ch 16:13 O offspring of His servant Israel, O sons of Jacob, His chosen ones.

The Jews: Called: Hebrews
Gen 14:13 Then an escapee came and reported this to Abram the Hebrew. Now Abram was
Gen 40:15 For I was kidnapped from the land of the Hebrews, and even here I have
2Co 11:22 Are they Hebrews? So am I. Are they Israelites? So am I. Are they

The Jews: Called: Israelites
Exo 9:7 Pharaoh sent officials and found that none of the livestock of the
Jos 3:17 The priests carrying the ark of the covenant of the LORD stood firm on dry

The Jews: Called: Jeshurun
Deu 32:15 But Jeshurun grew fat and kicked—becoming fat, bloated, and gorged. He

The Jews: Called: Seed of Abraham
Psa 105:6 O offspring of His servant Abraham, O sons of Jacob, His chosen ones.
Isa 41:8 “But you, O Israel, My servant, Jacob, whom I have chosen, descendant of

The Jews: Called: Seed of Israel
1Ch 16:13 O offspring of His servant Israel, O sons of Jacob, His chosen ones.

The Jews: Called: Seed of Jacob
Jer 33:26 then I would also reject the descendants of Jacob and of My servant

The Jews: Cast off for Unbelief
Rom 11:17, 20 Now if some branches have been broken off, and you, a wild olive

The Jews: Chosen and Loved by God
Deu 7:6, 7 For you are a people holy to the LORD your God. The LORD your God has

The Jews: Christ Descended From
Joh 4:22 You worship what you do not know; we worship what we do know, for
Rom 9:5 Theirs are the patriarchs, and from them proceeds the human descent of

The Jews: Christ Was Sent To
Mat 15:24 He answered, "I was sent only to the lost sheep of the house of Israel."
Mat 21:37 Finally, he sent his son to them. 'They will respect my son,' he said.
Act 3:20, 22, 26 that times of refreshing may come from the presence of the Lord,

The Jews: Christ: Expected By
Psa 14:7 Oh, that the salvation of Israel would come from Zion! When the LORD
Rom 11:13 to ask Him, "Are You the One who was to come, or should we look for
Luke 2:25, 38 Now there was a man in Jerusalem named Simeon, who was righteous and
Joh 8:56 Your father Abraham rejoiced that he would see My day. He saw it and was

The Jews: Christ: Murdered By
Act 7:52 Which of the prophets did your fathers fail to persecute? They even killed
1Ch 2:15 who killed both the Lord Jesus and their own prophets, and drove us out as

The Jews: Christ: Promised To
Gen 49:10 The scepter will not depart from Judah, nor the staff from between his
Dan 9:25 Know and understand this: From the issuance of the decree to restore and

The Jews: Christ: Regarded As the Restorer of National Greatness
Mat 20:21 "What do you want?" He inquired. She answered, "Declare that in Your
Luke 24:21 But we were hoping He was the One who would redeem Israel. And besides
Act 1:6 So when they came together, they asked Him, "Lord, will You at this time

The Jews: Christ: Rejected By
Gen 49:10 The scepter will not depart from Judah, nor the staff from between his
Dan 9:25 Know and understand this: From the issuance of the decree to restore and

The Jews: Circumcised in Token of Their Covenant Relation
Gen 17:10, 11 This is My covenant with you and your descendants after you, which
Act 7:8 Then God gave Abraham the covenant of circumcision, and Abraham became the

The Jews: Compassion of Christ For
Mat 23:37 O Jerusalem, Jerusalem, who kills the prophets and stones those sent to
Luk 19:41 As Jesus approached Jerusalem and saw the city, He wept over it

The Jews: Condemned for Associating With Other Nations
Jdg 2:1-3 Now the angel of the LORD went up from Gilgal to Bochim and said, "I
Jer 2:18 Now what will you gain on your way to Egypt to drink the waters of the
The Jews: Conversion of, Illustrated
Eze 37:1–14 The hand of the LORD was upon me, and He brought me out by His Spirit Rom 11:24 For if you were cut from a wild olive tree, and contrary to nature were The Jews: Degenerated As They Increased in National Greatness
Amo 6:4 You lie on beds inlaid with ivory, and lounge upon your couches. You dine The Jews: Denunciations Against Those Who: Aggravated the Afflictions of Zec 1:14, 15 Then the angel who was speaking with me said, "Proclaim this word:
The Jews: Denunciations Against Those Who: Contended With
Isa 41:11 Behold, all who rage against you will be ashamed and disgraced; those who Isa 49:25 Indeed, this is what the LORD says: "Even the captives of the mighty will The Jews: Denunciations Against Those Who: Cursed
Gen 27:29 May peoples serve you and nations bow down to you. May you be the master Num 24:9 He crouches, he lies down like a lion; like a lioness, who dares to rouse The Jews: Denunciations Against Those Who: Hated
Psa 129:5 May all who hate Zion be turned back in shame. Eze 35:5, 6 Because you harbored an ancient hatred and delivered the Israelites
The Jews: Denunciations Against Those Who: Oppressed
Isa 49:26 I will make your oppressors eat their own flesh; they will be drunk on
The Jews: Denunciations Against Those Who: Slaughtered
Psa 79:1–7 A Psalm of Asaph. The nations, O God, have invaded Your inheritance; Eze 35:5, 6 Because you harbored an ancient hatred and delivered the Israelites
The Jews: Deprived of Civil and Religious Privileges
 Hos 3:4 For the Israelites must live many days without king or prince, without
The Jews: Descendants of Abraham
Psa 105:6 O offspring of His servant Abraham, O sons of Jacob, His chosen ones. Isa 51:2 Look to Abraham your father, and to Sarah who gave you birth. When I Joh 8:33 "We are Abraham’s descendants," they answered. "We have never been slaves Rom 9:7 Nor because they are Abraham’s descendants are they all his children. On
The Jews: Descended from Abraham
Isa 51:2 Look to Abraham your father, and to Sarah who gave you birth. When I Joh 8:39 "Abraham is our father," they replied. "If you were children of Abraham,"
The Jews: Desired and Obtained Kings
1Sa 8:5, 22 "Look," they said, "you are old, and your sons do not walk in your
The Jews: Despised all Strangers
1Sa 17:36 Your servant has killed lions and bears; this uncircumcised Philistine Mat 16:26, 27 What will it profit a man if he gains the whole world, yet forfeits Eph 2:11 Therefore remember that formerly you who are Gentiles in the flesh and
The Jews: Despised by the Nations
Eze 36:3 therefore prophesy and declare that this is what the Lord GOD says:
The Jews: Distinction of Castes Among, Noticed
Isa 65:5 They say, ‘Keep to yourself; do not come near me, for I am holier than Luk 7:39 When the Pharisee who had invited Jesus saw this, he said to himself, “If Luk 15:2 So the Pharisees and scribes began to grumble: "This man welcomes sinners Act 26:5 They have known me for a long time and can testify, if they are willing,
The Jews: Divided Into Twelve Tribes
Gen 35:22 While Israel was living in that region, Reuben went in and slept with his Gen 49:28 These are the tribes of Israel, twelve in all, and this was what their
The Jews: Divided Into Two Kingdoms After Solomon
1Ki 11:31, 32 and said to Jeroboam, "Take ten pieces for yourself, for this is what 1Ki 12:19, 20 So to this day Israel has been in rebellion against the house of
The Jews: Enemies of, Obliged to Acknowledge Them As Divinely Protected
Jos 2:9–11 and said to them, "I know that the LORD has given you this land and that Est 6:13 Haman told his wife Zeresh and all his friends everything that had
The Jews: Gentiles Made One With, Under the Gospel
Act 10:15, 28 The voice spoke to him a second time: "Do not call anything impure Act 15:8, 9 And God, who knows the heart, showed His approval by giving the Holy Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you Eph 2:14–16 For He Himself is our peace, who has made the two one and has torn down
The Jews: God, Mindful of
Psa 98:3 He has remembered His love and faithfulness to the house of Israel; all Isa 49:15, 16 "Can a woman forget her nursing child, or lack compassion for the son
The Jews: had a Series of Prophets to Promote National Reformation
Jer 7:25 From the day your fathers came out of the land of Egypt until this day, I Jer 26:4, 5 And you are to tell them that this is what the LORD says: 'If you do Jer 35:15 Again and again I have sent you all My servants the prophets, Jer 44:4 Yet I sent you all My servants the prophets again and again, saying: 'Do Eze 38:17 This is what the Lord GOD says: Are you the one of whom I have spoken in
The Jews: had an Ecclesiastical Establishment
Exo 28:1 "Next, have your brother Aaron brought to you from among the Israelites, Num 18:6 Behold, I Myself have selected your fellow Levites from the Israelites as Mal 2:4–7 Then you will know that I have sent you this commandment so that My
The Jews: had Courts of Justice
Deu 16:18 You are to appoint judges and officials for your tribes in every town
The Jews: Held No Intercourse With Strangers
Joh 8:33 “Abraham is our father,” they replied. “If you were children of Abraham,” Act 11:2, 3 So when Peter went up to Jerusalem, the circumcised believers took
The Jews: Imprecated the Blood of Christ Upon Themselves and Their
Mat 27:25 All the people answered, “His blood be on us and on our children!”
The Jews: Many of, Believed the Gospel
 Acts 21:20 When they heard this, they glorified God. Then they said to Paul, “You
The Jews: Modern, Divided Into: Hebrews or Pure Jews
Act 6:1 In those days when the disciples were increasing in number, the Grecian Php 3:5 circumscribed on the eighth day, of the people of Israel, of the tribe of
The Jews: Modern, Divided Into: Hellenists or Grecians
Act 6:1 In those days when the disciples were increasing in number, the Grecian Act 9:29 He talked and debated with the Grecian Jews, but they tried to kill him.
The Jews: Modern, Divided Into: Many Sects and Parties
Mat 16:6 "Watch out!” Jesus told them. “Beware of the leaven of the Pharisees and Mar 8:15 “Watch out!” He cautioned them. “Beware of the leaven of the Pharisees and
The Jews: National Character of Attachment to Customs of the Law
Act 6:14 For we have heard him say that Jesus of Nazareth will destroy this place Act 21:21 But they are under the impression that you teach all the Jews who live Act 22:3 "I am a Jew, born in Tarsus of Cilicia, but raised in this city. I was
The Jews: National Character of Attachment to Moses
Joh 9:28, 29 Then they heaped insults on him and said, “You are His disciple; we Ac 6:11 Then they prompted some men to say, "We heard Stephen speak words of
The Jews: National Character of Covetous
Jer 6:13 “For from the least of them to the greatest, all are greedy for gain; from Eze 33:31 So My people come to you as usual, sit before you, and hear your words; Mic 2:2 They covet fields and seize them; they take away houses. They deprive a man
The Jews: National Character of Cowardly
Exo 14:10 As Pharaoh approached, the Israelites looked up and saw the Egyptians Num 14:3 Why is the LORD bringing us into this land to fall by the sword? Our wives Isa 51:12 ‘I, even I, am He who comforts you. Why should you be afraid of mortal
The Jews: National Character of Distrustful of God
Num 14:11 And the LORD said to Moses, “How long will this people treat Me with Psa 78:22 because they did not believe God or rely on His salvation.
The Jews: National Character of Fondness for Their Brethren
Exo 2:11, 12 One day, after Moses had grown up, he went out to his own people and Rom 9:1–3 I speak the truth in Christ; I am not lying, as confirmed by my
The Jews: National Character of Fondness for Traditinary Customs
Jer 44:17 Instead, we will do everything we vowed to do: We will burn incense to Eze 20:18, 30, 21 In the wilderness I said to their children: ‘Do not walk in the Mar 7, 4 Now in holding to the tradition of the elders, the Pharisees and all the
The Jews: National Character of Ignorant of the True Sense of Scripture
Act 13:27 The people of Jerusalem and their rulers did not recognize Jesus, yet in 2Co 3:13–15 We are not like Moses, who would put a veil over his face to keep the
The Jews: National Character of Love of Country
Psa 137:6 May my tongue cling to the roof of my mouth if I do not remember you, if
The Jews: National Character of Pride of Descent
Jer 13:9 "This is what the LORD says: In the same way I will ruin the pride of Joh 8:33, 41 "We are Abraham’s descendants," they answered. “We have never been
The Jews: National Character of Prone to Backsliding
Jer 2:11–13 Has a nation ever changed its gods, though they are no gods at all? Yet Jer 8:5 Why then have these people turned away? Why does Jerusalem always turn
The Jews: National Character of Prone to Formality in Religion
Isa 13:9 Therefore the Lord said: “These people draw near to Me with their mouths Eze 33:1 So My people come to you as usual, sit before you, and hear your words; Mat 15:7–9 You hypocrites! Isaiah prophesied correctly about you: / ‘These people
The Jews: National Character of Prone to Idolatry
Isa 2:8 Their land is full of idols; they bow down to the work of their hands, to Isa 57:5 who burn with lust among the oaks, under every luxuriant tree, who

The Jews: National Character of Prone to Rebellion
Deu 9:7, 24 Remember this, and never forget how you provoked the LORD your God in Isa 1:2 Listen, O heavens, and give ear, O earth, for the LORD has spoken: "I have

The Jews: National Character of Self-Righteous
Isa 65:5 They say, 'Keep to yourself; do not come near me, for I am holier than Rom 10:3 Because they were ignorant of God’s righteousness and sought to establish

The Jews: National Character of Stubborn and Stiffnecked
Exo 32:9 The LORD also said to Moses, "I have seen this people, and they are indeed Act 7:51 You stiff-necked people with uncircumcised hearts and ears! You always

The Jews: National Character of Unfaithful to Covenant Engagements
Jer 3:6–8 Now in the days of King Josiah, the LORD said to me, "Have you seen what Jer 31:32 It will not be like the covenant I made with their fathers when I took Eze 16:59 For this is what the Lord GOD says: I will deal with you according to

The Jews: National Character of Ungrateful to God
Deu 32:15 But Jeshurun grew fat and kicked—becoming fat, bloated, and gorged. He Isa 1:2 Listen, O heavens, and give ear, O earth, for the LORD has spoken: "I have

The Jews: None Hated or Oppressed, With Impunity
Psa 137:8, 9 O Daughter of Babylon, doomed to destruction, blessed is he who repays Eze 25:15, 16 This is what the Lord GOD says: "Because the Philistines acted in Eze 35:6 therefore as surely as I live, declares the Lord GOD, I will give you over Oba 1:10–16 Because of the violence against your brother Jacob, you will be covered

The Jews: Obliged to Unite Against Enemies
Num 32:20–22 Moses replied, "If you will do this—if you will arm yourselves before Jdg 19:29 When he reached his house, he picked up a knife, took hold of his Jdg 20:1–48 Then all the Israelites from Dan to Beersheba and from the land of 1Sa 11:7, 8 He took a pair of oxen, cut them into pieces, and sent them by

The Jews: Often Displeased God by Their Sins
Num 25:3 So Israel joined in worshiping Baal of Peor, and the anger of the LORD Deu 32:16 They provoked His jealousy with foreign gods; they enraged Him with 1Ki 16:2 "Even though I lifted you out of the dust and made you ruler over My Isa 1:4 Alas, O sinful nation, a people laden with iniquity, a brood of evildoers, Isa 5:24, 25 Therefore, as a tongue of fire consumes the straw, and as dry grass

The Jews: Often Distinguished in War
Jdg 7:19–23 Gideon and the hundred men with him reached the outskirts of the camp 1Sa 14:6–13 Jonathan said to the young man bearing his armor, "Come, let us cross 1Sa 17:32, 33 And David added to Saul, "Let no man's heart fail on account of this Isa 1:4 A loving and tender shepherd, he will gather them and fold them together in his arms, and he will carry them all the way in his arm.

The Jews: Often Subdued and Made Tributary
Jdg 2:13, 14 So they forsook Him and served Baal and the Ashtoreths. / Then the Jdg 4:2 So the LORD sold them into the hand of Jabin king of Canaan, who reigned in Jdg 6:2, 6 and the hand of Midian prevailed against Israel. Because of the KI 23:33 And Pharaoh Neco imprisoned Jehoahaz at Riblah in the land of Hamath so

The Jews: Often Inhibited in War
Psa 122:6 Pray for the peace of Jerusalem: “May those who love you prosper. Isa 62:1, 6, 7 For Zion’s sake I will not keep silent, and for Jerusalem’s sake I Jer 31:7 For this is what the LORD says: “Sing with joy for Jacob; shout for the Rom 10:1 Brothers, my heart’s desire and prayer to God for the Israelites is for

The Jews: Privileges of
Psa 76:1, 2 For the choirmaster. With stringed instruments. A Psalm of Asaph. A Rom 3:1, 2 What, then, is the advantage of being a Jew? Or what is the value of Rom 9:4, 5 the people of Israel. Theirs is the adoption as sons; theirs the divine

The Jews: Prohibited From: Associating With Others
Act 10:28 He said to them, "You know how unlawful it is for a Jew to associate with

The Jews: Prohibited From: Covenanting With Others
Exo 23:32 You shall make no covenant with them or with their gods. Deu 7:2 and when the LORD your God has delivered them over to you to defeat them, Deu 7:2

The Jews: Prohibited From: Following Practices of Others
Deu 12:29–31 When the LORD your God cuts off before you the nations you are Deu 18:9–14 When you enter the land that the LORD your God is giving you, do not

The Jews: Prohibited From: Marry With Others
Deu 7:3 Do not intermarry with them. Do not give your daughters to their sons or Jos 23:12 For if you turn away and cling to the rest of these nations that remain

The Jews: Promises Respecting Made to Abraham
Gen 12:1–3 Then the LORD said to Abram, "Leave your country, your kindred, and your Gen 13:14–17 After Lot had departed, the LORD said to Abram, "Now lift up your eyes Gen 15:18 On that day the LORD made a covenant with Abram, saying, "To your Gen 17:7, 8 I will establish My covenant as an everlasting covenant between Me and

The Jews: Promises Respecting Made to Isaac
Gen 26:2–5, 24 The LORD appeared to Isaac and said, "Do not go down to Egypt.

The Jews: Promises Respecting Made to Jacob
Gen 28:12–15 And Jacob had a dream about a ladder that rested on the earth with its Gen 35:9–12 After Jacob had returned from Paddan-aram, God appeared to him again

The Jews: Promises Respecting Made to Themselves
Exo 6:7, 8 I will take you as My own people, and I will be your God. Then you will Exo 19:5, 6 Now if you will indeed obey My voice and keep My covenant, you will be Deu 28:18, 19 And today the LORD has proclaimed that you are His people and

The Jews: Promises Respecting: Blessing to the Gentiles by Conversion of
Isa 2:1–5 This is the message that was revealed to Isaiah son of Amoz concerning Isa 60:5 Then you will look and be radiant, and your heart will tremble and swell Isa 66:19 I will establish a sign among them, and I will send survivors from among Rom 11:12, 15 But if their trespass means riches for the world, and their failure

The Jews: Promises Respecting: Future Glory of
 Isa 60:19 No longer will the sun be your light by day, nor the brightness of the Isa 62:3, 4 You will be a crown of glory in the hand of the LORD, a royal diadem in Zep 3:19, 20 Behold, at that time, I will deal with all who afflict you. I will Zec 2:5 For I will be a wall of fire around it, declares the LORD, and I will be

The Jews: Promises Respecting: Gentiles Assisting in Their Restoration
Isa 44:23, 22 This is what the LORD God says: "Behold, I will lift up My hand to Isa 60:10, 14 Foreigners will rebuild your walls, and their kings will serve you. Isa 61:4–6 They will rebuild the ancient ruins; they will restore the places long lost Hos 14:5, 6 I will be like the dew to Israel; he will blossom like the lily and

The Jews: Promises Respecting: Pardon of Sin
Isa 44:22 I have blotted out your transgressions like a cloud, and your sins like a Rom 11:27 And this is My covenant with them when I take away their sins."

The Jews: Promises Respecting: Restoration to Their own Land
Isa 11:15, 16 The LORD will devote to destruction the gulf of the Sea of Egypt; Isa 14:1–3 For the LORD will have compassion on Jacob; once again He will choose Isa 27:12, 13 In that day the LORD will thrust from the flowing Euphrates to the Jer 16:14, 15 Yet behold, the days are coming, declares the LORD, when they will Eze 36:24 For I will take you from among the nations and gather you out of all the Eze 37:21, 25 you are to tell them that this is what the Lord GOD says: "I will Eze 39:25, 28 Therefore this is what the Lord GOD says: Now I will restore Jacob Luk 21:24 They will fall by the edge of the sword and be led captive into all the

The Jews: Promises Respecting: Reunion of
Jer 3:18 In those days the house of Judah will walk with the house of Israel, and Eze 37:16, 17, 20–22 "And you, son of man, take a single stick and write on it: Hos 1:11 Then the people of Judah and of Israel will be gathered together, and they Mic 2:12 I will surely gather all of you, O Jacob; I will collect the remnant of

The Jews: Promises Respecting: Salvation
Isa 59:20 “The Redeemer will come to Zion, to those in Jacob who turn from Rom 11:26 And so all Israel will be saved, as it is written: "The Deliverer will

The Jews: Promises Respecting: Sanctification
Jer 33:8 And I will cleanse them from all the iniquity they have committed against Eze 36:25 I will also sprinkle clean water on you, and you will be clean. I will Zec 12:1, 9 This is the burden of the word of the LORD concerning Israel. Thus

The Jews: Promises Respecting: Submission of Gentiles To
Isa 60:11, 12, 14 Your gates will always stand open; they will never be shut, day

The Jews: Promises Respecting: That Christ Shall Appear Amongst
Isa 59:20 "The Redeemer will come to Zion, to those in Jacob who turn from Zec 14:4 On that day His feet will stand on the Mount of Olives, east of Jerusalem, Eze 43:7, 9 And He said to me, "Son of man, this is the place of My throne and the Zec 2:11 "On that day many nations will join themselves to the LORD, and they will
The Jews: Unbelieving, Persecuted the Christians
Act 17:5, 13 The Jews, however, became jealous. So they brought in some
1 Th 2:14–16 For you, brothers, became imitators of the churches of God in Judea

The Jews: Under God’s Special Protection
Deu 32:10, 11 He found him in a desert land, in a barren, howling wilderness; He
Deu 33:27–29 The eternal God is your dwelling place, and underneh the are the
Psa 105:13–15 they wandered from nation to nation, from one kingdom to another. / Psa 121:3–5 He will not allow your foot to slip; your Protector will not slumber. /

The Jews: Under the Theocracy Until the Time of Samuel
Exo 19:4–6 You have seen for yourselves what I did to Egypt, and how I carried you
1Sa 8:7 And the LORD said to Samuel, “Listen to the voice of the people in all that

The Joy of God Over his People: Greatness of, Described
Zep 3:17 The LORD your God is among you; He is mighty to save. He will rejoice over
The Joy of God Over his People: Imitated
Isa 62:5 For as a young man marries a young woman, so your sons will marry you; and Luk 15:23, 24 Bring the fattened calf and kill it. Let us feast and celebrate. /
The Joy of God Over his People: Leads to Him: Comfort Them
Isa 65:19 I will rejoice in Jerusalem and take delight in My people. The sounds of
The Joy of God Over his People: Leads to Him: Deliver Them
2Sa 22:20 He brought me out into the open; He rescued me because He delighted in
The Joy of God Over his People: Leads to Him: do Them Good
Deu 28:63 Just as it pleased the LORD to make you prosper and multiply, so also it Jer 32:41 Yes, I will rejoice in doing them good, and I will faithfully plant them
The Joy of God Over his People: Leads to Him: Prosper Them
Deu 30:9 So the LORD your God will make you abound in all the work of your hands
The Joy of God Over his People: On Account of Their: Faith
Heb 11:5, 6 By faith Enoch was taken up so that he did not see death: “He could not
The Joy of God Over his People: On Account of Their: Fear of Him
Psa 147:11 The LORD is pleased with those who fear Him, who hope in His loving
The Joy of God Over his People: On Account of Their: Hope in His Mercy
Psa 147:11 The LORD is pleased with those who fear Him, who hope in His loving
The Joy of God Over his People: On Account of Their: Meekness
Psa 149:4 For the LORD takes pleasure in His people; He adorns the afflicted with
The Joy of God Over his People: On Account of Their: Praying to Him
Pro 15:8 The sacrifice of the wicked is detestable to the LORD, but the prayer of
The Joy of God Over his People: On Account of Their: Repentance
Luk 15:7, 10 In the same way, I tell you that there will be more joy in heaven over
The Joy of God Over his People: On Account of Their: Uprightness
1Co 29:17 I know, my God, that You test the heart and delight in uprightness. All
Pro 11:20 The perverse in heart are an abomination to the LORD, but the blameless
The Joy of God Over his People: Solomone
1Ki 10:9 Blessed be the LORD your God, who has delighted in you to set you on the  

The Judgment Day
2Co 5:10 For we must all appear before the judgment seat of Christ, that each one 2Pe 2:4 For if God did not spare the angels when they sinned, but cast them deep Heb 9:27 Just as man is appointed to die once, and after that to face judgment, Act 17:30, 31 Although God overlooked the ignorance of earlier times, He now 1Co 6:9, 10 Do you not know that the wicked will not inherit the kingdom of God? Do Rev 20:11, 12 Then I saw a great white throne and the One seated on it. Earth and  

The Judgment of Christians, by the Gospel
Jam 2:12 Speak and act as those who are going to be judged by the law that gives

The Judgment of Heathen, by the Law of Conscience
Rom 2:12, 14, 15 All who sin apart from the law will also perish apart from the
The Judgment of Jews, by the Law of Moses
Rom 2:12 All who sin apart from the law will also perish apart from the law, and

The Judgment: A Day Appointed For
Act 17:31 For He has set a day when He will judge the world with justice by the Man Rom 2:16 on the day when God will judge men’s secrets through Christ Jesus, as

The Judgment: A First Principle of the Gospel
Heb 6:2 instruction about baptisms, the laying on of hands, the resurrection of the

The Judgment: Called The: Day of Destruction
Job 21:30 Indeed, the evil man is spared from the day of calamity, delivered from

The Judgment: Called The: Day of Judgment and Perdition of Ungodly Men
2Pe 3:7 And by that same word, the present heavens and earth are reserved for fire,

The Judgment: Called The: Day of Wrath
Rom 2:5 But because of your hard and unrepentant heart, you are storing up wrath Rev 6:17 For the great day of Their wrath has come, and who is able to withstand

The Judgment: Called The: Day of the Great Day
Jde 1:6 And the angels who did not stay within their own domain but abandoned their

The Judgment: Called The: Revelation of the Righteous Judgment of God
Rom 2:5 But because of your hard and unrepentant heart, you are storing up wrath

The Judgment: Christ Will acknowledge Saints At
Mat 25:34–40 Then the King will say to those on His right, “Come, you who are Rev 3:5 Like them, he who overcomes will be dressed in white. And I will never blot

The Judgment: Devils Shall be Condemned At
2Pe 2:4 For if God did not spare the angels when they sinned, but cast them deep Jde 1:6 And the angels who did not stay within their own domain but abandoned their

The Judgment: Final Punishment of the Wicked Will Succeed
Mat 13:40–42 As the weeds are collected and burned in the fire, so will it be at Mat 25:46 And they will go away into eternal punishment, but the righteous into

The Judgment: Neglected Advantages Increase Condemnation At
Mat 11:10–24 Then Jesus began to denounce the cities in which most of His miracles Luk 11:31, 32 The Queen of the South will rise at the judgment with the men of this

The Judgment: None, by Nature Can Stand In
Psa 130:3 If you, O LORD, keep track of iniquities, then who, O Lord, could stand? Psa 143:2 Do not bring Your servant into judgment, for no one alive is righteous Rom 3:19 Now we know that whatever the law says, it says to those who are under the

The Judgment: Perfect Love Will Give Boldness In
1Joh 4:17 In this way, love has been perfected among us, so that we may have

The Judgment: Predicted in the Old Testament
1Ch 16:33 Then the trees of the forest will sing for joy before the LORD, for He is Psa 9:7 But the LORD abides forever; He has established His throne for judgment. Psa 96:13 before the LORD, for He is coming—He is coming to judge the earth. He Ecc 3:17 I said in my heart, “God will judge the righteous and the wicked, since

The Judgment: Saints Shall be Rewarded At
2Ti 4:8 From now on there is laid up for me the crown of righteousness, which the Rev 11:18 The nations were enraged, and Your wrath has come. The time has come to

The Judgment: Saints Shall Sit With Christ In
1Co 6:2 Do you not know that the saints will judge the world? And if you are to Rev 20:4 Then I saw the thrones, and those seated on them had been given authority

The Judgment: Saints Shall, Through Christ, be Enabled to Stand In
Rom 8:33, 34 Who will bring any charge against God’s elect? It is God who

The Judgment: Shall be Administered by Christ
Joh 5:22, 27 Furthermore, the Father judges no one, but has assigned all judgment Act 10:42 And He commanded us to preach to the people and to testify that He is the Rom 14:10 Why, then, do you judge your brother? Or why do you belittle your 2Co 5:10 For we must all appear before the judgment seat of Christ, that each one

The Judgment: Shall be Held Upon: All Men
Heb 9:27 Just as man is appointed to die once, and after that to face judgment, Heb 12:23 in joyful assembly, to the congregation of the firstborn, enrolled in

The Judgment: Shall be Held Upon: All Nations
Mat 25:32 All the nations will be gathered before Him, and He will separate the

The Judgment: Shall be Held Upon: Quick and Dead
2Ti 4:1 I charge you in the presence of God and of Christ Jesus, who will judge the 1Pe 4:5 But they will have to give an account to Him who is ready to judge the

The Judgment: Shall be Held Upon: Small and Great
Rev 20:12 And I saw the dead, great and small, standing before the throne. And
The Judgment: Shall be Held Upon: The Righteous and Wicked
Ecc 3:17 I said in my heart, “God will judge the righteous and the wicked, since

The Judgment: Shall be in Righteousness
Ps 98:9 before the LORD, for He comes to judge the earth. He will judge the world
Act 17:31 For He has set a day when He will judge the world with justice by the Man

The Judgment: Shall be of All: Actions
Ecc 11:9 Rejoice, O young man, while you are young, and let your heart be glad in
Ecc 12:14 For God will bring every deed into judgment, along with every hidden
Rev 20:13 The sea gave up its dead, and Death and Hades gave up their dead, and

The Judgment: Shall be of All: Thoughts
Ecc 12:14 For God will bring every deed into judgment, along with every hidden
1Co 4:5 Therefore judge nothing before the appointed time; wait until the Lord

The Judgment: Shall be of All: Words
Mat 12:36, 37 But I tell you that men will give an account on the day of judgment
Jde 1:15 to execute judgment on everyone, and to convict all the ungodly of every

The Judgment: Shall Take Place at the Coming of Christ
Mat 25:31 When the Son of Man comes in His glory, and all the angels with Him, He
2Ti 4:1 I charge you in the presence of God and of Christ Jesus, who will judge the

The Judgment: The Books Shall be Opened At
Dan 7:10 A river of fire was flowing, coming out from His presence. Thousands upon

The Judgment: The Certainty of, a Motive to Faith
Isa 28:16, 17 So this is what the Lord GOD says: “See, I lay a stone in Zion, a

The Judgment: The Certainty of, a Motive to Holiness
2Co 5:9, 10 So we aspire to please Him, whether we are here in this body or away
2Pe 3:11, 14 Since everything will be destroyed in this way, what kind of people

The Judgment: The Certainty of, a Motive to Prayer and Watchfulness
Mar 13:33 Be on your guard and stay alert! For you do not know when the appointed

The Judgment: The Certainty of, a Motive to Repentance
Act 17:30, 31 Although God overlooked the ignorance of earlier times, He now

The Judgment: The Wicked Dread
Act 24:25 As Paul expounded on righteousness, self-control, and the coming
Heb 10:27 but only a fearful expectation of judgment and of raging fire that will

The Judgment: The Wicked Shall be Condemned In
Mat 7:22, 23 Many will say to Me on that day, ‘Lord, Lord, did we not prophesy in

The Justice of God is a Part of his Character
Deu 32:4 He is the Rock, His work is perfect; all His ways are just. A God of
Isa 45:21 Speak up and present your case—yes, let them take counsel together. Who

The Justice of God: Acknowledge
Psa 51:4 Against You, You only, have I sinned and done what is evil in Your sight,
Rom 3:4 Certainly not! Let God be true and every man a liar. As it is written: “So

The Justice of God: Declared to be without Respect of Persons
Rom 2:11 For God does not show favoritism.
Col 3:25 Whoever does wrong will be repaid for his wrong, and there is no
1Pe 1:17 Since you call on a Father who judges each one’s work impartially, conduct

The Justice of God: Declared to Be: Impartial
2Ch 19:7 And now, may the fear of the LORD be upon you. Be careful what you do, for
Jer 32:19 the One great in counsel and mighty in deed, whose eyes are on all the

The Justice of God: Declared to Be: Incomparable
Job 4:1 Then Eliphaz the Temanite replied:

The Justice of God: Declared to Be: Incomparable
Deu 10:17 For the LORD your God is gods and Lord of lords, the great,
2Ch 19:7 And now, may the fear of the LORD be upon you. Be careful what you do, for

The Justice of God: Declared to Be: Plenteous
Job 37:23 The Almighty is beyond our reach; He is exalted in power! In His justice

The Justice of God: Declared to Be: The Habitation of his Throne
Psa 89:14 Righteousness and justice are the foundation of Your throne; loving

The Justice of God: Declared to Be: Undeviating
Job 8:3 Does God pervert justice? Does the Almighty pervert what is right?
Job 34:12 Indeed, it is true that God does not act wickedly, and the Almighty does

The Justice of God: Declared to Be: Unfailing
Zep 3:5 The LORD within her is righteous; He does no wrong. He applies His justice

The Justice of God: Denied by the Ungodly
Eze 33:17, 20 Yet your people say, ’The way of the Lord is not just.’ But it is

The Justice of God: Exhibited in all his Ways
Eze 18:25, 29 Yet you say, ’The way of the Lord is not just.’ Hear now, O house of

The Justice of God: Exhibited in Forgiving Sins
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins

The Justice of God: Exhibited in His Government
Psa 9:4 For You have upheld my just cause; You sit on Your throne judging
Jer 9:24 But let him who boasts boast in this, that he understands and knows Me,

The Justice of God: Exhibited in His Judgments
Gen 18:25 Far be it from You to do such a thing—to kill the righteous with the
Rev 19:2 For His judgments are true and just. He has judged the great prostitute

The Justice of God: Exhibited in Redemption
Rom 3:26 He did this to demonstrate His righteousness at the present time, so as to

The Justice of God: Exhibited in The Final Judgment
Act 17:31 For He has set a day when He will judge the world with justice by the Man

The Justice of God: Magnify
Psa 98:9 before the LORD, for He comes to judge the earth. He will judge the world

The Justice of God: Not to be Sinned Against
Jer 50:7 All who found them devoured them, and their enemies said, ’We are not

The Kenites: Connected With the Midianites
Num 10:29 Then Moses said to Hobab, the son of Moses’ father-in-law Reuel the
Jdg 4:11 Now Heber the Kenite had moved away from the Kenites, the descendants of

The Kenites: David: Pretended That he Invaded
1Sa 27:10 who would ask him, “What have you raided today?” And David would reply,

The Kenites: David: Sent Part of the Spoil of War To
1Sa 30:29 to those in Racial and in the cities of the Jerahmeelites and Kenites;

The Kenites: Dwelt in Strongholds
Num 24:21 Next he saw the Kenites and lifted up an oracle, saying: “Your dwelling

The Kenites: had Many Cities
1Sa 30:29 to those in Racial and in the cities of the Jerahmeelites and Kenites;

The Kenites: Moses: Intermarried With
Exo 2:21 Moses agreed to stay with the man, and he gave his daughter Zipporah to

The Kenites: Moses: Invited, to Accompany Israel
Num 10:29–32 Then Moses said to Hobab, the son of Moses’ father-in-law Reuel the

The Kenites: Not Destroyed With the Amalekites
1Sa 15:6 And he warned the Kenites, “Since you showed kindness to all the

The Kenites: Originally a People of Canaan
Gen 15:19 the land of the Kenites, Kenizzites, Kadmonites,

The Kenites: Part of, Dwelt With Israel
Jdg 1:16 Now the descendants of Moses’ father-in-law, the Kenite, went up with the

The Kenites: Part of, Dwelt With the Amalekites
1Sa 15:6 And he warned the Kenites, “Since you showed kindness to all the

The Kenites: Ruin of, Predicted
Num 24:21, 22 Next he saw the Kenites and lifted up an oracle, saying: “Your dwelling

The Kenites: Showed Kindness to Israel in the Desert
Exo 18:1–27 Now Moses’ father-in-law Jethro, the priest of Midian, heard about all

The Kenites: Sisera Slay by Jael One of
Jdg 4:22 When Barak arrived in pursuit of Sisera, Jael went out to greet him and
Jdg 5:24 Most blessed among women is Jael, the wife of Heber the Kenite, most

The Keys to the Kingdom
Mat 16:19 I will give you the keys of the kingdom of heaven. Whatever you bind on
I will place on his shoulder the key to the house of David. What he opens opens, he opens; and he shutters, he shuts; and to his nest he returns.

Ps 22:22

Truly I tell you, whatever you bind on earth will be bound in heaven, and whatever you loose on earth will be loosed in heaven.

Mt 18:18

Ps 2:6 "I have installed My King on Zion, upon My holy mountain." Is 52:7 How beautiful on the mountains are those who bring good news, Zec 9:9 Rejoice greatly, O Daughter of Zion! Shout in triumph, O Daughter of Jerusalem: "Your King comes to you, gentle and humble; in the fulness of time he comes to you." Rev 12:12–15 The next day the great crowd that came to the feast heard that a voice from heaven said, "Behold, the Kingdom of God is here!" Then one of the Twelve, named Judas Iscariot, went to the chief priests and the officers of the temple guard and discussed with them how he might betray Jesus.

Joh 1:49 "Rabbi," Nathanael answered, "You are the Son of God! You are the King of Jews!" Mat 2:2 asking, "Where is the One who has been born King of the Jews? We saw His star at its rise; we have come to worship Him." Psa 24:7–10 Lift up your heads, O gates! Be lifted up, O ancient doors, that the 1co 2:8 None of the rulers of this age understood it. For if they had, they would have recognized Him. Jam 2:1 My brothers, as you hold out your faith in our glorious Lord Jesus Christ, may your love for each other grow deeper.

Psa 25:34 Then the King will say to those on His right, "Come, you who are blessed of My Father! Inherit the Kingdom prepared for you from the foundation of the world." Psa 3:21 To the one who overcomes, I will grant the right to sit with Me on My throne, to rule over all people as kings do.

Luk 14:15 The King will say to those on His left, "Depart from Me, you cursed, into the eternal fire prepared for the devil and his angels.

Ps 110:1 A Psalm of David. The LORD said to my Lord: "Sit at My right hand until I make your enemies a footstool for your feet." Ps 130:4 Like a mother cow yearning for her calves, so my soul longs for You, O LORD.

Isa 11:6 The wolf will live with the lamb, and the leopard will lie down with the kid. The calf and lion will feed together; a little child will lead them. The cow and the bear will feed together, their young will lie down together; the lion will eat grass like the ox. They will not hurt or destroy on all my holy mountain, for the earth will be filled with the knowledge of the glory of the LORD as the waters cover the sea.

Hos 3:5 Afterward, the people of Israel will return and seek the LORD their God and the King Christ: Sits in the Throne of God

Rev 17:14 They will make war against the Lamb, and the Lamb will triumph over them, the King Christ:

Psa 130:4 Like a mother cow yearning for her calves, so my soul longs for You, O LORD.

Isa 9:7 Of the increase of His government and peace there will be no end. He will rule all the nations with justice and will shepherd all the nations together.

Dan 2:44 In the days of those kings, the God of heaven will set up a kingdom that shall never be destroyed; and His kingdom shall endure forever.

Rev 5:6 Then I saw a Lamb who appeared to have been slain, standing in the center of the temple. With seven horns and seven eyes, which are the seven spirits of God, He sat.

Joh 1:29 The next day John saw Jesus coming toward him and said, "Look, the Lamb of God!" 1co 12:3 Now the body is a temple of the Holy Spirit, who is living in you, just as you were baptized into Christ Jesus.

Rev 20:12 For the depressive, the King Christ: Sits in the Throne of God.

Luk 10:3 Go! I am sending you like lambs among wolves.

Luk 19:38 "Blessed is the King who comes in the name of the Lord!" 

Isa 33:17 Your eyes will see the King in His beauty and behold a land that is peaceful.

Psa 72:8 May He judge the world in righteousness and rule the peoples in uprightness.

Isa 3:12 They will not harm or destroy on all my holy mountain, for the earth will be filled with the knowledge of the glory of the LORD as the waters cover the sea.

Dan 2:44 In the days of those kings, the God of heaven will set up a kingdom that shall never be destroyed; and His kingdom shall endure forever.

Rev 5:6 Then I saw a Lamb who appeared to have been slain, standing in the center of the temple. With seven horns and seven eyes, which are the seven spirits of God, He sat.

Joh 1:29 The next day John saw Jesus coming toward him and said, "Look, the Lamb of God!"

Ps 130:4 Like a mother cow yearning for her calves, so my soul longs for You, O LORD.
The Lamb: (Deserted and Exposed) of Israel Deprived of God's
Hos 4:16 For Israel is as obstinate as a stubborn heifer. Can the LORD now shepherd
The Lamb: (Patience of) the Patience of Christ
Isa 53:7 He was oppressed and afflicted, yet He did not open His mouth. He was led
Act 8:32 The eunuch was reading this passage of Scripture: "He was led like a sheep
The Lamb: An Extensive Commerce In
Eze 7:17 With this money, therefore, you are to buy as many bulls, rams, and lambs
Eze 27:21 Arabia and all the princes of Kedar were your customers, trading in
The Lamb: Considered a Great Delicacy
amo 6:4 You lie on beds inlaid with ivory, and lounge upon your couches. You dine
The Lamb: Covenants Confirmed by Gift of
Gen 21:28–30 Abraham separated seven ewe lambs from the flock, / and Abimelech
The Lamb: Exposed to Danger from Wild Beasts
1sa 17:34 David replied, "Your servant has been tending his father's sheep, and
The Lamb: Numbers of, Given by Josiah to the People for Sacrifice
2ch 35:7 From his own flocks and herds Josiah contributed 30,000 lambs and goats
The Lamb: Offered in Sacrifice by the Sliced not Accepted
Isa 1:11 "What good to Me is your multitude of sacrifices?" says the LORD. "I am
Isa 66:6-3 Who slaughter an ox is like one who slays a man; whoever sacrifices a
The Lamb: Offered in Sacrifice: At a Year Old
Exo 12:5 Your lamb must be an unblemished year-old male, and you may take it from
Num 6:14 and he is to present an offering to the LORD of an unblemished year-old
The Lamb: Offered in Sacrifice: At the Passover
Exo 12:3, 6, 7 Tell the whole congregation of Israel that on the tenth day of this
Exo 29:38, 39 This is what you are to offer regularly on the altar, each day: two
Num 28:3, 4 And tell them that this is the offering made by fire you are to present
The Lamb: Offered in Sacrifice: Females
Num 6:14 and he is to present an offering to the LORD of an unblemished year-old
The Lamb: Offered in Sacrifice: from the Earliest Times
Gen 4:4 while Abel brought the best portions of the firstborn of his flock. And the
Gen 22:7, 8 Then Isaac said to his father Abraham, "My father!" "Here I am, my
The Lamb: Offered in Sacrifice: Males
Exo 12:5 Your lamb must be an unblemished year-old male, and you may take it from
The Lamb: Offered in Sacrifice: While Sucking
1sa 7:9 Then Samuel took a sucking lamb and offered it as a whole burnt offering
The Lamb: Patient
Isa 53:7 He was oppressed and afflicted, yet He did not open His mouth. He was led
The Lamb: Playful
Psa 114:4, 6 the mountains skipped like rams, the hills like lambs. / O mountains,
The Lamb: The First Born of an Donkey to be Redeemed With
Exo 13:13 You must redeem every firstborn donkey with a lamb, and if you do not
Exo 34:20 You must redeem the firstborn of a donkey with a lamb; but if you do not
The Lamb: The Image of, Was the First Impression of on Money
Gen 33:19 And the plot of ground where he pitched his tent, he purchased from the
Jos 24:32 And the bones of Joseph, which the Israelites had brought up out of
The Lamb: The Shepherd's Care For
Isa 40:11 He tends His flock like a shepherd; He gathers the lambs in His arms and
The Lamb: The Young of the Flock
Exo 12:5 Your lamb must be an unblemished year-old male, and you may take it from
Eze 45:15 And one sheep shall be given from each flock of two hundred from the
The Lamb: Tribute often Paid In
2Ki 3:4 Now Mesha king of Moab was a sheep breeder, and he would render to the king
Isa 16:1 Send the tribute lambs to the ruler of the land, from Sela in the desert
The Lame
Luk 14:12–14 Then Jesus said to the man who had invited Him, "When you host a
Mat 21:14 The blind and the lame came to Him at the temple, and He healed them.
Isa 35:6 Then the lame will leap like a deer and the mute tongue will shout for
Act 2:28 Peter replied, "Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name of
Pro 26:7 Like lame legs hanging limp is a proverb in the mouth of a fool.
The Land of Israel
Gen 15:18 On that day the LORD made a covenant with Abram, saying, "To your
Gen 12:3 I will bless those who bless you and curse those who curse you; and all
Eze 37:21 you are to tell them that this is what the Lord GOD says: 'I will take
Gen 12:7 Then the LORD appeared to Abram and said, "I will give this land to your
Lk 25:23 The land must not be sold permanently, because it is Mine, and you are
Amo 9:14, 15 I will restore My people Israel from captivity; they will rebuild and
Eze 11:17 Therefore declare that this is what the Lord GOD says: 'I will gather you
Gen 17:7, 8 I will establish My covenant as an everlasting covenant between Me and
Eze 37:11, 12 Then He said to me, "Son of man, these bones are the whole house of
The Last Days
Luk 21:25, 26 There will be signs in the sun and moon and stars, and on the earth
1 Joh 2:18 Children, it is the last hour; and just as you have heard that the
Dan 12:4 But you, Daniel, shut up these words and seal the book until the time of
Luk 18:8 I tell you, He will promptly carry out justice on their behalf.
Eph 6:11–13 Put on the full armor of God, so that you can make your stand against
Eze 5:2 For a man seldom considers the days of his life, because God keeps him
Lk 22:15 And He said to them, "I have eagerly desired to eat this Passover with
Lk 22:17 After taking the cup, He gave thanks and said, "Take this and divide it
Act 20:7 On the first day of the week we came together to break bread. Since Paul
Mat 26:27, 28 Then He took the cup, gave thanks, and gave it to them, saying,
The Law
Gal 3:24 So the law became our guardian to lead us to Christ, that we might be
Rom 3:9, 19 What then? Are we any better? Not at all. For we have already made the
Rom 3:31  Do we, then, nullify the law by this faith? Certainly not! Instead, we
Rom 7:7 What then shall we say? Is the law sin? Certainly not! Instead, we
Rom 10:4 For Christ is the end of the law, to bring righteousness to everyone who
Psa 125:1 A song of ascents. Those who trust in the LORD are like Mount Zion. It
Deu 4:30 When you are in distress and all these things have happened to you, then
Rev 2:7 Behold, He is coming with the clouds, and every eye will see Him—even those
The Last Supper
1Co 11:23–25 For I received from the Lord what I also passed on to you: The Lord
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Mar 14:12 While they were eating, Jesus took bread, spoke a blessing and broke it,
Mat 26:26 While they were eating, Jesus took bread, spoke a blessing and broke it,
1Co 5:7 Get rid of the old leaven, that you may be a new unleavened batch, as you
Mar 14:24 He said to them, "This is My blood of the covenant, which is poured out
Luk 22:15 And He said to them, "I have eagerly desired to eat this Passover with
Luk 22:17 After taking the cup, He gave thanks and said, "Take this and divide it
Act 20:7 On the first day of the week we came together to break bread. Since Paul
Mat 26:27, 28 Then He took the cup, gave thanks, and gave it to them, saying,
The Law of God
Gal 5:24 So the law became our guardian to lead us to Christ, that we might be
Mat 5:17 Do not think that I have come to abolish the Law or the Prophets. I have
Jas 2:10 Whoever keeps the whole law but stumbles at just one point is guilty of
Rom 7:7 What then shall we say? Is the law sin? Certainly not! Indeed, I would not
Rom 10:4 For Christ is the end of the law, to bring righteousness to everyone who
Rom 3:30 Therefore no one will be justified in His sight by works of the law. For
Mat 5:17–19 Do not think that I have come to abolish the Law or the Prophets. I
Gal 2:16 know that a man is not justified by works of the law, but by faith in
Rom 7:12 So then, the law is holy, and the commandment is holy, righteous, and
The Law of God is Absolute and Perpetual
Mat 5:18 For I tell you truly, until heaven and earth pass away, not a single jot,
The Law of God is the Rule of Life to Saints
1Co 9:21 To those without the law I became like one without the law (though I am
Gal 5:13, 14 For you, brothers, were called to freedom; but do not use your freedom
The Law of God is the Rule of the Judgment
Rom 2:12 All who sin apart from the law will also perish apart from the law, and
The Law of God: All Men Have Transgressed
Rom 3:9, 19 What then? Are we any better? Not at all. For we have already made the
The Law of God: Blessedness of Keeping
Psa 119:1 Blessed are those whose way is blameless, who walk in the Law of the
Mat 5:19 So then, whoever breaks one of the least of these commandments and teaches
1Joh 3:22, 24 and we will receive from Him whatever we ask, because we keep His
Rev 22:14 Blessed are those who wash their robes, so that they may have the right
The Law of God: Christ: Came to Fulfill
Mat 5:17 Do not think that I have come to abolish the Law or the Prophets. I have
The Law of God: Christ: Explained
Mat 7:12 In everything, then, do to others as you would have them do to you. For
Mat 22:37–40 Jesus declared, "Love the Lord your God with all your heart and with
The Law of God: Christ: Magnified
Isa 42:1 The LORD was pleased, for the sake of His righteousness, to magnify His
The Law of God: Conscience Testifies To
Rom 2:15 So they show that the work of the law is written on their hearts,
The Law of God: Designed to Lead to Christ
Gal 3:24 So the law became our guardian to lead us to Christ, that we might be
The Law of God: Established by Faith
Rom 3:31 Do we, then, nullify the law by this faith? Certainly not! Instead, we
The Law of Moses was not the Manifestation of the Grace of God  
Joh 1:17 For the law was given through Moses; grace and truth came through Jesus  
Rom 8:3, 4 For what the law was powerless to do in that it was weakened by the  

The Law of Moses: A Means of National Reformation  
2Ch 34:19–21 When the king heard the words of the Law, he tore his clothes / and Neh 8:13–18 On the second day of the month, the heads of all the families, along  

The Law of Moses: A Schoolmaster to Lead to Christ  
Gal 3:24 So the law became our guardian to lead us to Christ, that we might be  

The Law of Moses: A Shadow of Good Things to Come  
Heb 10:1 For the law is only a shadow of the good things to come, not the realities  

The Law of Moses: Additions Made To, in the Plains of Moab by Jordan  
Num 36:13 These are the commandments and ordinances that the LORD gave the  

The Law of Moses: All Israelites Required: To Know  
Exo 18:16 "Whenever they have a dispute, it is brought to me to judge between one  

The Law of Moses: All Israelites Required: To Lay Up, in Their Hearts  
Deu 6:6 These words I am commanding you today are to be upon your hearts.  
Deu 11:18 Fix these words of mine in your hearts and minds; tie them as reminders  

The Law of Moses: All Israelites Required: To Observe  
Deu 4:6 Observe them carefully, for this will show your wisdom and understanding in  
Deu 6:2 so that you and your children and grandchildren may fear the LORD your God  

The Law of Moses: All Israelites Required: To Remember  
Mal 4:4 "Remember the law of My servant Moses, the statutes and ordinances I  

The Law of Moses: All Israelites Required: To Teach Their Children  
Deu 6:7 And you shall teach them diligently to your children and speak of them when  
Deu 11:19 Teach them to your children, speaking about them when you sit at home and  

The Law of Moses: Book of, Laid up in the Sanctuary  
Deu 31:26 "Take this Book of the Law and place it beside the ark of the covenant of  

The Law of Moses: Called: A Fiery Law  
Deu 33:2 He said: "The LORD came from Sinai and dwelled upon us from Seir; He shone  

The Law of Moses: Called: Book of Moses  
2Ch 25:4 Yet he did not put their sons to death, but acted according to what is  
2Ch 35:12 They set aside the burnt offerings to be given to the divisions of the  

The Law of Moses: Called: Book of the Law  
Deu 30:10 If you obey the LORD your God by keeping His commandments and statutes  
Jos 1:8 This Book of the Law must not depart from your mouth; meditate on it day  

The Law of Moses: Called: Lively Oracles  
Act 7:38 He was in the assembly in the wilderness with the angel who spoke to him  

The Law of Moses: Called: Ministration of Condemnation  
2Co 3:9 For if the ministry of condemnation was glorious, how much more glorious is  
2Co 3:7 Now if the ministry of death, which was engraved in letters on stone, came  

The Law of Moses: Called: Royal Law  
Jam 2:8 If you really fulfill the royal law stated in Scripture, "Love your  

The Law of Moses: Called: Word Spoken by Angels  
Heb 2:2 For if the message spoken by angels was binding, and every transgression  

The Law of Moses: Christ: Made Under  
Gal 4:4 But when the time had fully come, God sent His Son, born of a woman, born  

The Law of Moses: Christ: Magnified and Made Honorable  
 Isa 42:21 The LORD was pleased, for the sake of His righteousness, to magnify His  

The Law of Moses: Could not Disannul the Covenant of Grace Made in Christ  
Gal 3:17 What I mean is this: The law that came 430 years later does not revoke the  

The Law of Moses: Could not Give Righteous and Life  
Gal 3:21 Is the law, then, opposed to the promises of God? Certainly not! For if a  
Rom 8:3, 4 For what the law was powerless to do in that it was weakened by the  
Heb 10:1 For the law is only a shadow of the good things to come, not the realities  

The Law of Moses: Darkness at Giving of, Illustrative of Obscurity of  
Heb 12:18–24 For you have not come to a mountain that can be touched and that is  

The Law of Moses: Divided into: A Covenant of Works to the Jews As a Nation  
Deu 28:1, 15 "Now if you faithfully obey the voice of the LORD your God and are  
Jer 31:32 It will not be like the covenant I made with their fathers when I took  

The Law of Moses: Divided Into: Civil, Relating to Administration of Justice  
Deu 17:9–11 You are to go to the Levitical priests and to the judge who presides at  
Act 23:3 Then Paul said to him, "God will strike you, you whitewashed wall! You sit  
Act 24:6 and he even tried to desecrate the temple; so we seized him.  

The Law of Moses: Divided Into: Moral, Embodied in the Ten Commandments  
Deu 5:22 The LORD spoke these commandments in a loud voice to your whole assembly  
Deu 10:4 And the LORD wrote on the tablets what had been written previously, the  

The Law of Moses: Entire of, Written in a Book  
Deu 31:9 So Moses wrote down this law and gave it to the priests, the sons of Levi,  

The Law of Moses: Given by Disposition of Angels  
Act 7:53 you who received the law ordained by angels, yet have not kept it.”  

The Law of Moses: Given in the Desert  
Eze 20:10, 11 So I brought them out of the land of Egypt and led them into the  

The Law of Moses: Given: After the Exodus  
Deu 4:45 These are the testimonies, statutes, and ordinances that Moses proclaimed  
Psa 81:4, 5 For this is a statute for Israel, an ordinance of the God of Jacob. /  

The Law of Moses: Given: At Horeb  
Deu 4:10, 15 The day you stood before the LORD your God at Horeb, the LORD said to  
Deu 5:2 The LORD our God made a covenant with us at Horeb.  

The Law of Moses: Given: from the Mount Sinai  
Exo 19:11, 20 and be prepared by the third day, for on the third day the LORD will  

The Law of Moses: Given: Through Moses As Mediator  
Deu 5:5, 27, 28 At that time I was standing between the LORD and you to declare to  
Joh 1:17 For the law was given through Moses; grace and truth came through Jesus  
Gal 3:19 Why then was the law given? It was added because of transgressions, until  

The Law of Moses: Given: To No Other Nation  
Deu 4:8 And what nation is great enough to have righteous statutes and ordinances  
Psa 147:20 He has done this for no other nation; they do not know His judgments.  

The Law of Moses: Given: To the Jews  
Lev 26:46 These are the statutes, ordinances, and laws that the LORD established  
Psa 78:5 For He established a testimony in Jacob and appointed a law in Israel,  

The Law of Moses: Good Kings Enforced  
2Ki 23:24, 25 Furthermore, Josiah removed the mediums and spiritists, the household  
2Ch 31:21 He was diligent in every work that he began in the service of the house  

The Law of Moses: Jewish Converts Would Have all Christians Observe  
Act 15:1 Then some men came down from Judea and were teaching the brothers, "Unless  

The Law of Moses: Kings to Write and Study  
Deu 17:18, 19 When he is seated on his royal throne, he must write for himself a  

The Law of Moses: None to Approach the Mount While God Gave  
Exo 19:13, 21–24 No hand shall touch him, but he shall surely be stoned or shot  
Heb 12:20 For they could not bear what was commanded: "If even an animal touches  

The Law of Moses: Priests and Levites to Teach  
Deu 33:8–10 Concerning Levi he said: "Give Your Thummim to Levi and Your Urim to  
Neh 8:7 The Levites—Jeshua, Bani, Sherebiah, Jamin, Akkub, Shabbethai, Hodiah,  
Mal 2:7 For the lips of a priest should preserve knowledge, and people should seek
The Law of Moses: Public Instruction Given to Youth In
Luk 2:46 Finally, after three days they found Him in the temple courts, sitting
Act 22:3 "I am a Jew, born in Tarsus of Cilicia, but raised in this city, I was

The Law of Moses: Publicly Read by Ezra
Neh 8:2, 3 On the first day of the seventh month, Ezra the priest brought the Law
The Law of Moses: Publicly Read by Joshua
Jos 8:34, 35 Afterward, Joshua read aloud all the words of the law—the blessings

The Law of Moses: Publicly Read in the Synagogues Every Sabbath Day
Act 13:15 After the reading from the Law and the Prophets, the synagogue leaders
Act 15:21 For Moses has been proclaimed in every city from ancient times and is

The Law of Moses: Publicly Read: At the Feast of Tabernacles in the Sabbatical Year
Deu 31:10–13 Then Moses commanded them, “At the end of every seven years, at the

The Law of Moses: Rehearsed by Moses
Deu 1:1–3 These are the words that Moses spoke to all Israel in the wilderness east

The Law of Moses: Remarkable Phenomena Connected With, at Giving of
Exo 19:16–19 On the third day, when morning came, there was thunder and lightening.

The Law of Moses: Tables of, Laid up in the Ark
Deu 10:5 and I went back down the mountain and placed the tablets in the ark I had

The Law of Moses: Taught the Jews: All Punishments Awarded According To
Joh 8:5 In the Law Moses commanded us to stone such a woman. What do you say?”
Joh 19:7 “We have a law,” answered the Jews, “and according to that law He must
Heb 10:28 Anyone who rejected the law of Moses died without mercy on the testimony

The Law of Moses: Taught the Jews: Strict Justice and Impartiality
Lev 19:35, 36 You must not use dishonest measures of length, weight, or volume. /

The Law of Moses: Taught the Jews: To Love and Fear God
Deu 6:5 And you shall love the LORD your God with all your heart and with all your
Deu 10:12, 13 And now, O Israel, what does the LORD your God ask of you but to fear
Mat 22:36, 38 “Teacher, which commandment is the greatest in the Law?” / This is

The Law of Moses: Taught the Jews: To Love Their Neighbour
Lev 19:18 Do not seek revenge or bear a grudge against any of your people, but love
Mat 22:39 And the second is like it: ‘Love your neighbor as yourself.’

The Law of Moses: Terror of Israel at Receiving
Exo 19:16 On the third day, when morning came, there was thunder and lightening. A
Exo 20:18–20 When all the people witnessed the thunder and lightening, the sounding
Deut 5:5, 23–25 At that time I was standing between the LORD and you to declare to

The Law of Moses: The Jews: Accused Christ of Breaking
Joh 19:7 “We have a law,” answered the Jews, “and according to that law He must

The Law of Moses: The Jews: Accused Christians of Speaking
Act 6:11–14 Then they prompted some men to say, “We heard Stephen speak words of
Act 21:28 crying out, “Men of Israel, help us! This is the man who teaches

The Law of Moses: The Jews: Broke It Themselves
Joh 7:19 Has not Moses given you the law? Yet not one of you keeps it. Why are you

The Law of Moses: The Jews: Dishonoured God by Breaking
Rom 2:23 You who boast in the law, do you dishonor God by breaking the law?

The Law of Moses: The Jews: from Regard To, Rejected Christ
Rom 9:31–33 but Israel, who pursued a law of righteousness, has not attained it. /

The Law of Moses: The Jews: Held Those Ignorant of, Accursed
Joh 7:49 But this crowd that does not know the law, they are under a curse.”

The Law of Moses: The Jews: Jealous For
Joh 9:28, 29 Then they heaped insults on him and said, “You are His disciple; we
Act 21:20 When they heard this, they glorified God. Then they said to Paul, “You

The Law of Moses: The Jews: Shall be Judged By
Joh 5:45 Do not think that I will accuse you before the Father. Your accuser is
Rom 2:12 All who sin apart from the law will also perish apart from the law, and

The Law of Moses: The Scribes Were Learned In, and Expounded
Ezr 7:6 This Ezra came up from Babylon. He was a scribe skilled in the Law of
Mat 23:2 “The scribes and Pharisees sit in Moses’ seat.”

The Laws of the Land
Rom 13:1 Everyone must submit himself to the governing authorities, for there is no
Rom 13:13 Consequently, whoever resists authority is opposing what God has set in
Act 5:29 But Peter and the other apostles replied, “We must obey God rather than
Jam 2:12 Speak and act as those who are going to be judged by the law that gives
Rom 13:8 So He could not perform any miracles there, except to lay His hands on a

1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
Ts 3:1 Remind the believers to submit to rulers and authorities, to be obedient
Rom 3:20 Therefore no one will be justified in His sight by works of the law. For
Mat 7:12 In everything, then, do to others as you would have them do to you. For

The Laying on Hands
1Ti 4:14 Do not neglect the gift that is in you, which was given you through the
Heb 6:2 instruction about baptisms, the laying on of hands, the resurrection of the
1Ti 5:22 Do not be too quick in the laying on of hands and thereby share in the
Act 19:6 And when Paul laid his hands on them, the Holy Spirit came upon them, and
2Ti 1:6 For this reason I remind you to fan into flame the gift of God, which is in
Act 13:3 And after they had fasted and prayed, they laid their hands on them and
Act 8:17 Then Peter and John laid their hands on them, and they received the Holy
Deu 34:9 Now Joshua son of Nun was filled with the spirit of wisdom because Moses
Luk 4:40 At sunset, all who were ill with various diseases were brought to Jesus,
Mar 6:5 So He could not perform any miracles there, except to lay His hands on a

The Levites were all Under Control of the High Priest's Deputy
Num 3:32 The chief of the leaders of the Levites was Eleazar son of Aaron the
1Ch 9:20 In earlier times Phinehas son of Eleazar had been in charge of the

The Levites were Consecrated
Num 8:6, 14 “Take the Levites from among the Israelites and make them ceremonially

The Levites: Bound to Give a Tenth of Their Tithes to the Priests
Num 18:26–32 “Speak to the Levites and tell them: ‘When you receive from the

The Levites: Ceremonies at Consecration of Cleansing and Purifying
Num 8:7 This is what you must do to cleanse them: Sprinkle them with the water of

The Levites: Ceremonies at Consecration of Elders of Israel Laying Their Hands on Them
Num 8:9, 10 Bring the Levites before the Tent of Meeting and assemble the whole

The Levites: Ceremonies at Consecration of Making a Sin-Offering For
Num 8:12, 17 Then have them take a young bull with its grain offering of fine flour

The Levites: Ceremonies at Consecration of Presenting Them to God As an offering for the People
Num 8:11, 15 Aaron is to present the Levites before the LORD as a wave offering

The Levites: Ceremonies at Consecration of Setting Before the Priest and Presenting Them As Their
Num 8:13 You are to have the Levites stand before Aaron and his sons and then

The Levites: Chosen by God for Service of the Sanctuary
1Ch 15:2 Then David said, “No one but the Levites may carry the ark of God, because
Num 3:6 “Bring the tribe of Levi and present them to Aaron the priest to assist

The Levites: David by his Last Words had Them Numbered from Twenty Years Old
1Ch 23:24, 27 These were the descendants of Levi by their families—the heads of

The Levites: David: Divided Them Into Four Classed
1Ch 23:4–6 “Of these,” said David, “24,000 are to oversee the work of the house of

The Levites: David: Made Them Attend in Courses
2Ch 8:14 In keeping with the ordinances of his father David, Solomon appointed the
2Ch 31:17 and to the priests enrolled according to their families in the genealogy,

The Levites: David: Made Them Serve from Twenty on Account of the Lightness of
1Ch 23:26, 28–32 So now the Levites no longer need to carry the tabernacle or any

The Levites: David: Numbered Them First from Thirty Years Old
1Ch 23:2–3 Then he gathered all the leaders of Israel, as well as the priests and

The Levites: David: Subdivided Into 24 Courses
1Ch 23:6 Then David divided the Levites into divisions according to the sons of
1Ch 25:8–31 They cast lots for their duties, young and old alike, teacher as well

The Levites: Descended from Jacob's Third Son
Gen 29:34 Once again Leah conceived and gave birth to a son, and she said, “Now at
Heb 7:9, 10 And so to speak, Levi, who collects the tenth, paid the tenth through

The Levites: Eight and Forty Cities With Extensive Suburbs, Appointed For
Num 35:2–8 “Command the Israelites to give, from the inheritance they will possess,

The Levites: Encamped Round the Tabernacle
Num 1:50, 52, 53 Instead, you are to appoint the Levites over the tabernacle of the

The Levites: Entered on Their Service at Twenty-Five Years of Age
Num 1:50, 52, 53 Instead, you are to appoint the Levites over the tabernacle of the

The Levites: Families, As Numbered of Gershon
Num 3:18, 21, 22 These were the names of the sons of Gershon by their clans: Libni
The Lion of Cruel and Powerful Enemies  
Isa 5:29  Their roaring is like that of a lion; they roar like young lions. They  
Jer 49:19  Behold, one will come up like a lion from the thickets of the Jordan to  
Jer 51:38  They will roar together like young lions; they will growl like lion cubs.  

The Lion of God in Executing Judgments  
Isa 38:13  I composed myself until the morning. Like a lion He breaks all my bones;  
Lam 3:10  He is a bear lying in wait, a lion hiding in ambush.  
Hos 5:14  For I am like a lion to Ephraim and like a young lion to the house of  
Hos 13:8  Like a bear robbed of her cubs I will attack them, and I will tear open  

The Lion of God in Protecting His Church  
Isa 31:4  For this is what the LORD has said to me: “Like a lion roaring or a young  

The Lion of Imaginary Fears of the Slothful  
Pro 22:13  The slacker says, “There is a lion outside! I will be slain in the  
Pro 26:13  The slacker says, “A lion is in the road! A fierce lion roams the public  

The Lion of Israel  
Num 24:9  He crouches, he lies down like a lion; like a lioness, who dares to rouse  

The Lion of Persecutors  
Psa 22:13  They open their jaws against me like lions that roar and mauled.  
2 Ti 4:17  But the Lord stood by me and strengthened me, so that through me the  

The Lion of the Devil  
1 Pe 5:8  Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a  

The Lion of the Tribe of Gad  
Deu 33:20  Concerning Gad he said: “Blessed is he who enlarges the domain of Gad! He  

The Lion of the Tribe of Judah  
Gen 49:9  Judah is a young lion—my son, you return from the prey. Like a lion he  

The Lion: (Roaring of) a King’s Wrath  
Pro 19:12  A king’s rage is like the roar of a lion, but his favor is like dew on  
Pro 20:2  The terror of a king is like the roar of a lion; whoever provokes him  

The Lion: (Tamed) the Natural Man Subdued by Grace  
Isa 11:7  The cow will graze with the bear, their young will lie down together, and  
Isa 65:25  The wolf and the lamb will feed together, and the lion will eat straw  

The Lion: Active  
Deu 33:22  Concerning Dan he said: “Dan is a lion’s cub, leaping out of Bashan.”  

The Lion: Attacks and Destroys Men  
1 Ki 13:24  As he went on his way, a lion met him on the road and killed him, and his  
1 Ki 20:36  Then the prophet said to him, “Because you have not obeyed the voice of  

The Lion: Attacks the Sheepfolds  
1 Sa 17:34  David replied, “Your servant has been tending his father’s sheep, and  
1 Sa 31:2  This is what the LORD says: “As the shepherd snatches from the mouth of  
Mic 5:8  Then the remnant of Jacob will be among the nations, in the midst of many  

The Lion: Canaan Infested By  
1 Ki 2:15, 26  Now when the settlers first lived there, they did not worship the  

The Lion: Conceals Itself by Day  
Psa 104:22  The sun rises, and they withdraw; they lie down in their dens.  

The Lion: Courageous  
2 Sa 17:10  Then even the most valiant soldier with the heart of a lion will melt  

The Lion: Criminals often Thrown To  
Dan 6:7, 16, 24  All the royal administrators, prefects, satraps, advisers, and  

The Lion: Disobedient Prophet Slain By  
1 Ki 13:24, 26  As he went on his way, a lion met him on the road and killed him, and  

The Lion: Fearless Even of Man  
Isa 31:4  For this is what the LORD has said to me: “Like a lion roaring or a young  
Nah 2:11  Where is the lions’ lair or the feeding ground of the young lions, where  

The Lion: Fierce  
Job 10:16  Should I hold my head high, You would hunt me like a lion, and again  
Job 28:8  Proud beasts have never trodden it; no lion has ever prowled over it.  

The Lion: God Provides For  
Job 38:39  Can you hunt the prey for a lioness or satisfy the hunger of young lions  
Psa 104:21, 28  The young lions roar for their prey and seek their food from God.  

The Lion: God’s Power Exhibited in Restraining  
1 Ki 13:28  and he went and found the body lying in the road, with the donkey and the  
Dan 6:22, 27  My God sent His angel and shut the mouths of the lions. They have not  

The Lion: Greatness of Its Teeth Alluded To  
Psa 58:6  O God, scatter their teeth in their mouths; O LORD, tear out the fangs of  
Joe 1:6  For a nation has invaded My land, powerful and without number; its teeth  

The Lion: Hunting of, Alluded To  
Job 10:16  Should I hold my head high, You would hunt me like a lion, and again  

The Lion: Inhabits: Deserts  
Isa 30:6  This is the burden against the beasts of the Negev: Through a land of  

The Lion: Inhabits: Forests  
Jer 5:6  Therefore a lion from the forest will strike them down, a wolf from the  

The Lion: Inhabits: Mountains  
Songs 4:8  Come with me from Lebanon, my bride, come with me from Lebanon! Descend  

The Lion: Inhabits: Thickets  
Jer 4:7  A lion has gone up from his thicket, and a destroyer of nations has set  

The Lion: Lurks for Its Prey  
Psa 10:9  He lies in wait like a lion in a thicket; he lurks to seize the oppressed;  

The Lion: Majestic in Movement  
Pro 30:29, 30  There are three things that are stately in their stride, and four  

The Lion: Often Carries Its Prey to Its Den  
Nah 2:12  The lion mauled enough for its cubs and strangled prey for the lioness. It  

The Lion: Often Perishes for Lack of Food  
Job 4:11  The old lion perishes for lack of prey, and the cubs of the lioness are  

The Lion: Rends Its Prey  
Deu 33:20  Concerning Gad he said: “Blessed is he who enlarges the domain of Gad! He  

The Lion: Roars when Seeking Prey  
Psa 104:21  The young lions roar for their prey and seek their food from God.  
Isa 31:4  For this is what the LORD has said to me: “Like a lion roaring or a young  

The Lion: Slain by Benaiah  
2 Sa 23:20  And Benaiah son of Jehoiada was a man of valor from Kabzeel, a man of  

The Lion: Slain by David  
1 Sa 17:35, 36  I went after it, struck it down, and delivered the lamb from its  

The Lion: Slain by Samson  
Jdg 14:5, 6  Then Samson went down to Timnah to take his father and mother and came to  

The Lion: Superior in Strength  
Jdg 14:18  Before sunset on the seventh day, the men of the city said to Samson:  
Pro 30:30  a lion, mighty among beasts, refusing to retreat before anything;  

The Lion: Universal Terror Caused by Roaring of  
Jer 2:15  The young lions have roared at him; they have growled with a loud voice.  
Amo 3:8  The lion has roared—who will not fear? The Lord GOD has spoken—who will not  

The Lion: Voracious  
Psa 17:12  like a lion greedy for prey, like a young lion lurking in ambush.  

The Local Church  
Heb 10:25  Let us not neglect meeting together, as some have made a habit, but let  
1 Co 1:2  To the church of God in Corinth, to those sanctified in Christ Jesus and  
Eph 3:10  His purpose was that now, through the church, the manifold wisdom of God  
Rom 12:4, 5  Just as each of us has one body with many members, and not all members  
Act 2:42  They devoted themselves to the apostles’ teaching and to the fellowship,  

The Locust of Destructive Enemies  
Joe 1:6, 7  For a nation has invaded My land, powerful and without number; its teeth  
Joe 2:2–9  a day of darkness and gloom, a day of clouds and blackness. Like the dawn  

The Locust of False Teachers of the Apostasy  
Rev 9:3  And out of the smoke, locusts descended on the earth, and they were given  

The Locust of Ungodly Rulers  
Nah 3:17  Your guards are like the swarming locust, and your scribes like clouds of  

The Locust: (Destruction of) of Destruction of God’s Enemies  
Nah 3:15  There the fire will devour you; the sword will cut you down and consume  

The Locust: A Small Insect  
Pro 30:24, 27  Four things on earth are small, yet they are exceedingly wise: / the  

The Locust: Carried Every Way by the Wind  
Exo 10:13, 19  So Moses stretched out his staff over the land of Egypt, and  

The Locust: Clean and Fit for Food  
Lev 11:21, 22  However, you may eat the following kinds of flying insects that walk
The Locust: Flies in Bands and With Order
Pro 30:27 The locusts have no king, yet they all advance in formation;

The Locust: Immensely Numerous
Ps 105:34 He spoke, and the locusts came—young locusts without number. Nah 3:15 There the fire will devour you; the sword will cut you down and consume

The Locust: Like to Horses Prepared for Battle
Joe 2:4 Their appearance is like that of horses, and they gallop like swift steeds. Rev 9:7 And the locusts looked like horses prepared for battle, with something like

The Locust: One of the Plagues of Egypt
Exo 10:4–15 But if you refuse to let My people go, I will bring locusts into your

The Locust: Rapid in Movement
Isa 33:4 Your spoil, O nations, is gathered as by locusts; like a swarm of locusts

The Locust: The Jews used As Food
Mat 3:4 John wore a garment of camel’s hair, with a leather belt around his waist.

The Locust: The Jews: Deprecated the Plague of
1Ki 8:37, 38 When famine or plague comes upon the land, or blight or mildew or

The Locust: The Jews: Often Plagued By
Joe 1:4 What the devouring locust has left, the swarming locust has eaten; what the

The Locust: The Jews: Promised Deliverance from the Plague of, on Humiliation
2Ch 7:13, 14 If I close the sky so there is no rain, or if I command the locust, the

The Locust: The Jews: Threatened With, as a Punishment for Sin
Deu 28:38, 42 You will sow much seed in the field but harvest little, because the

The Locust: Voracious
Exo 10:15 They covered the face of all the land until it was black, and they

The Locust: Wise
Pro 30:24, 27 Four things on earth are small, yet they are exceedingly wise: / the

The Lord’s Prayer
Luk 11:1–4 So Jesus told them, “When you pray, say: ‘Father, hallowed be Your name. Jam 5:16 Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each other so that Mat 6:9 So then, this is how you should pray: ‘Our Father in heaven, hallowed be Eph 6:18 Pray in the Spirit at all times, with every kind of prayer and petition. Mar 11:24 Therefore I tell you, whatever you ask for in prayer, believe that you Mat 6:13 And lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from the evil one.’

The Lord’s Supper
1Co 11:26 For as often as you eat this bread and drink this cup, you proclaim the 1Co 10:16 Is not the cup of blessing that we bless a participation in the blood of Act 20:7 On the first day of the week we came together to break bread. Since Paul 1Co 11:24 and when He had given thanks, He broke it and said, “This is My body, Act 2:42 They devoted themselves to the apostles’ teaching and to the fellowship, Mat 26:29 I tell you, I will not drink of this fruit of the vine from now on until 1Co 11:27 Therefore, whoever eats the bread or drinks the cup of the Lord in an 1Co 11:25 In the same way, after supper He took the cup, saying, “This cup is the 1Co 11:20 Now then, when you come together, it is not the Lord’s Supper you eat. Luk 22:19 And He took the bread, gave thanks and broke it, and gave it to them,

The Lost Sheep
Luk 19:10 For the Son of Man came to seek and to save the lost.”

The Lost Sheep: General Scriptures Concerning
Pro 16:33 The lot is cast into the lap, but its every decision is from the LORD.

The Lot: Casting the lot ends quarrels and separates strong opponents.
Isa 34:17 He has allotted their portion; His hand has distributed it by measure.

The Lot: They cast lots for My people; they bartered a boy for a prostitute and sold

The Lot: Jonah’s
Jon 1:7 “Come!” said the sailors to one another. “Let us cast lots to find out who

The Lot: Jonathan’s
1Sa 14:41, 42 So Saul said to the LORD, the God of Israel, “Why have You not

The Lot: Priests and Levites Designated By, for Sanctuary Service
1Ch 24:5–31 Thus they were divided by lot, for there were officers of the sanctuary 1Ch 26:13 They cast lots for each gate, according to their families, young and old
Neh 10:34 We have cast lots among the priests, Levites, and people for the donation Luk 1:9 he was chosen by lot, according to the custom of the priesthood, to enter

The Lot: Saul Chosen King By
1Sa 10:20, 21 Thus Samuel had all the tribes of Israel come forward, and the tribe

The Lot: The Garments of Jesus Divided By
Mat 27:35 When they had crucified Him, they divided up His garments by casting Mar 15:24 And they crucified Him. They also divided His garments by casting lots to
Joh 19:23, 24 When the soldiers had crucified Jesus, they divided His garments into

The Lot: The Land of Canaan Divided Among Tribes By
Num 26:55 Indeed, the land must be divided by lot; they shall receive their Jos 15:1 Now the allotment for the clans of the tribe of Judah extended to the Jos 18:10 And Joshua cast lots for them in the presence of the LORD at Shilo, Jos 19:51 These are the inheritances that Eleazar the priest, Joshua son of Nun, Jos 21:1 Now the family heads of the Levites approached Eleazar the priest, Joshua 1Ch 6:61, 65 To the rest of the Kohathites, ten cities were allotted from the Ezr 45:1 “When you divide the land by lot as an inheritance, you are to set aside a Ezr 47:22 You shall allot it as an inheritance for yourselves and for the Ezr 48:29 This is the land you are to allot as an inheritance to the tribes of

The Lot: The Scapegoat Chosen By
Lev 16:8–10 After Aaron casts lots for the two goats, one for the LORD and the

The Love of Christ is the Banner Over his Saints
Songs 2:4 He has brought me to the house of wine, and his banner over me is love.

The Love of Christ is the Ground of his Saints Love to Him
Luk 7:47 Therefore I tell you, because her many sins have been forgiven, she has

The Love of Christ: Exemplified Towards: His Apostles
Joh 13:1, 34 It was now just before the Passover Feast, and Jesus knew that His

The Love of Christ: Exemplified Towards: John
Joh 13:23 One of His disciples, the one whom Jesus loved, was reclining at His

The Love of Christ: Exemplified Towards: Lazarus
Joh 11:5, 36 Now Jesus loved Martha and her sister and Lazarus. / Then the Jews

The Love of Christ: Exemplified Towards: Peter
Luk 22:32, 61 But I have prayed for you, Simon, that your faith will not fail. And

The Love of Christ: Illustrated
Mat 18:11–13 0 / What do you think? If a man has a hundred sheep and one of them

The Love of Christ: Manifested in His: Coming to Seek the Lost
Luk 19:10 For the Son of Man came to seek and to save the lost.”

The Love of Christ: Manifested in His: Dying for Us
Joh 15:13 Greater love has no one than this, that he lay down his life for his 1Joh 3:16 By this we know what love is: Jesus laid down His life for us, and we

The Love of Christ: Manifested in His: Giving Himself for Us
Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives

The Love of Christ: Manifested in His: Interceding for Us
Heb 7:25 Therefore He is able to save completely those who draw near to God through Heb 9:24 For Christ did not enter a man-made copy of the true sanctuary, but He

The Love of Christ: Manifested in His: Praying for his Enemies
Luk 23:34 Then Jesus said, “Father, forgive them, for they do not know what they

The Love of Christ: Manifested in His: Rebukes and Chastisements
Rev 3:19 Those I love, I rebuke and discipline. Therefore be earnest and repent.

The Love of Christ: Manifested in His: Sending the Spirit
Psa 68:18 You have ascended on high; You have led captives away. You have received Joh 16:7 But I tell you the truth, it is for your benefit that I am going away.
The Loving-Kindness of God is Through Christ
Eph 2:7 In order that in the coming ages He might display the surpassing riches of God's favor to the nations.

The Loving-Kindness of God: Better than Life
Psa 63:3 Because Your loving kindness is better than life, my lips will glorify You.

The Loving-Kindness of God: Consideration of the Dealings of God Gives a Knowledge of God
Psa 107:43 Let him who is wise pay heed to these things and consider the loving kindness of the LORD.

The Loving-Kindness of God: Everlasting
Isa 54:8 In a surge of anger I hid My face from you for a moment, but with love I will have compassion on you.

The Loving-Kindness of God: Excellent
Psa 36:7 How precious is Your loving kindness, O God, that the children of men take refuge in it.

The Loving-Kindness of God: Former Manifestations of, to be Pleased in Prayer
Psa 118:7 Show the wonders of Your loving kindness, You who save by Your right hand.

The Loving-Kindness of God: Good
Psa 69:16 Answer me, O LORD, for Your loving kindness is good; turn to me in Your faithfulness.

The Loving-Kindness of God: Great
Neh 9:17 They refused to listen and failed to remember the wonders You performed for them.

The Loving-Kindness of God: Marvellous
Psa 117:2 For great is His loving kindness toward us, and the faithfulness of the LORD.

The Loving-Kindness of God: Multitudinous
Isa 63:7 I will make known the LORD's loving kindness and His praiseworthy acts among all nations.

The Loving-Kindness of God: Never Utterly Taken from Saints
Psa 89:33 But I will not withdraw My loving kindness from him, nor ever betray My covenant.

The Loving-Kindness of God: Praise God For
Psa 92:2 to proclaim Your loving kindness in the morning and Your faithfulness at noon.

The Loving-Kindness of God: Pray for The: Continuance of
Psa 36:10 Extend Your loving kindness to those who know You, and Your righteousness to the upright.

The Loving-Kindness of God: Pray for The: Exhibition of
Psa 17:7 Show the wonders of Your loving kindness, You who save by Your right hand.

The Loving-Kindness of God: Pray for The: Extension of
Gen 24:12 “O LORD, God of my master Abraham,” he prayed, “please grant me success.

The Loving-Kindness of God: Proclaim
Psa 40:10 I have not covered up Your righteousness in my heart; I have declared Your faithfulness.

The Loving-Kindness of God: Saints are Ever Mindful of
Psa 26:3 For Your loving kindness is before my eyes, and I have walked in Your righteousness.

The Meaning of Marriage
Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to his wife, and they will become one flesh.

The Meaning of Life
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that whoever believes in Him may not perish but have eternal life.

The Marriage Bed
Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to his wife.

The Macedonian Empire: Called the Kingdom of Grecia
Dan 11:2 Now then, I will tell you the truth: Three more kings will arise in Greece.

The Macedonian Empire: Gospel Preached In, by God's Desire
Act 16:9, 10 During the night, Paul had a vision of a man of Macedonia standing and begging him to come to his house.

The Macedonian Empire: Illustrated by The: Brazen Image of Nebuchadnezzar's Dream
Dan 2:32, 39 The head of the statue was pure gold, its chest and arms were silver, its belly and thighs were bronze.

The Macedonian Empire: Illustration of the Churches of
2Co 8:1–5 Now, brothers, we want you to know about the grace that God has given the churches of Macedonia.

The Macedonian Empire: Philippi the Chief City of
Act 16:12 From there we went to the Roman colony of Philippi, the leading city of Macedonia.

The Macedonian Empire: Predictions Respecting: Conquest of the Medo-Persian Kingdom
Dan 8:6, 7 He came toward the two-horned ram I had seen standing beside the canal.

The Macedonian Empire: Predictions Respecting: Power and Greatness of Alexander Its Last King
Dan 8:8 Thus the goat became very great, but at the height of his power, his kingdom was broken into.

The Macedonian Empire: Predictions Respecting: The Little Horn to Arise out of One of Its Divisions
Dan 8:8–12, 23–25 Thus the goat became very great, but at the height of his power, his kingdom was broken into.

The Marriage Ceremony
Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to his wife.

The Meaning of the Life
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that whoever believes in Him may not perish.

The Meaning of the Marriage
1Co 6:18 To the rest I speak, not the congregation of God but the personified flesh.

The Meaning of the New Life
Eph 2:7 In order that in the coming ages He might display the surpassing riches of God's favor to the nations.

The Meaning of the Resurrection
Rom 6:9 For this will be the proof of your salvation: that the Lord Jesus raised you from death and will bring you with Himself to be with Him forever.

The Meaning of the Truth
Joh 8:32 Jesus answered, “I am the truth. Whoever abides in Me and I in him, he will bear much fruit, because apiston 

The Meaning of Water
Rev 22:1 And he showed me a pure river of water of life, clear as crystal, coming out of the throne of God and of the Lamb.

Threatened by God
Dan 11:2 Now then, I will tell you the truth: Three more kings will arise in Greece.

The Messiah: Good Kingdom
Dan 8:6, 7 He came toward the two-horned ram I had seen standing beside the canal.

The Messiah: Kingdom of God
Dan 2:44 And the kingdom of the faithful will not be destroyed; it will be an eternal kingdom, because you, my God, reign forever and ever.

The Messiah: Kingdom of God: Multitudinous
Dan 11:4–29 But as soon as he is established, his kingdom will be broken up and divided.

The Messiah: Kingdom of God: Not Utterly Taken from Saints
Psa 89:33 But I will not withdraw My loving kindness from him, nor ever betray My covenant.

The Messiah: Kingdom of God: Praise God For
Psa 92:2 to proclaim Your loving kindness in the morning and Your faithfulness at noon.

The Messiah: Kingdom of God: Pray for The: Continuance of
Psa 36:10 Extend Your loving kindness to those who know You, and Your righteousness to the upright.

The Messiah: Kingdom of God: Pray for The: Exhibition of
Psa 17:7 Show the wonders of Your loving kindness, You who save by Your right hand.

The Messiah: Kingdom of God: Pray for The: Extension of
Gen 24:12 “O LORD, God of my master Abraham,” he prayed, “please grant me success.

The Messiah: Kingdom of God: Proclaim
Psa 40:10 I have not covered up Your righteousness in my heart; I have declared Your faithfulness.

The Messiah: Kingdom of God: Saints are Ever Mindful of
Psa 26:3 For Your loving kindness is before my eyes, and I have walked in Your righteousness.

The Messiah: Kingdom of God: Saints: Are Ever Mindful Of
Psa 26:3 For Your loving kindness is before my eyes, and I have walked in Your righteousness.

The Messiah: Kingdom of God: Saints: Crowned With
Psa 103:4 who redeems your life from the Pit and crowns you with loving kindness.

The Messiah: Kingdom of God: Saints: Drawn By
Jer 31:3 The LORD appeared to us in the past, saying: “I have loved you with an everlasting loving kindness.”

The Messiah: Kingdom of God: Saints: Look for Mercy Through
Psa 51:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. When Nathan the prophet came to him.

The Messiah: Kingdom of God: Saints: Preserved By
Psa 40:11 O LORD, do not withhold Your mercy from me; Your loving kindness and compassion are good and enduring.

The Messiah: Kingdom of God: Saints: Quickened After
Psa 119:88 Revive me according to Your loving kindness, that I may obey the commandments.

The Messiah: Kingdom of God: Saints: Receive Mercy Through
Isa 54:8 In a surge of anger I hid My face from you for a moment, but with love I will have compassion on you.

The Messiah: Kingdom of God: Saints: should Expect, in Affliction
Psa 42:7, 8 Deep calls to deep in the roar of Your waters; all Your breakers.

The Messiah: Kingdom of God: saints: should Expect, in Affliction
Psa 42:7, 8 Deep calls to deep in the roar of Your waters; all Your breakers.
Rom 8:6  The mind of the flesh is death, but the mind of the Spirit is life and
Eph 5:1  Be imitators of God, therefore, as beloved children,
Luk 17:14  When Jesus saw them, He said, "Go, show yourselves to the priests." And
Rom 8:9  You, however, are controlled not by the flesh, but by the Spirit, if the
Luk 22:50, 51  And one of them struck the servant of the high priest, cutting off
Mat 9:20–22  Suddenly a woman who had suffered from bleeding for twelve years came
Mat 8:3  Jesus reached out His hand and touched the man. "I am willing," He said.
Mat 9:5–13  Which is easier: to say, 'Your sins are forgiven,' or to say, 'Get up
Mat 9:27–30  As Jesus went on from there, two blind men followed Him, crying out,
Joh 9:1–7  Now as Jesus was passing by, He saw a man blind from birth, / and His
Luk 7:12–15  As He approached the town gate, He saw a dead man being carried out,
Joh 11:11–44  After He had said this, He told them, "Our friend Lazarus has fallen
Mat 12:10–13  and a man with a withered hand was there. In order to accuse Jesus,
The Miracles of Christ: Woman Healed of Infirmity
Luk 13:11–13 and a woman there had been disabled by a spirit for eighteen years.
The Moon: Changeableness of the World
Rev 12:1 And a great sign appeared in heaven: a woman clothed in the sun, with the
The Moon of Fairness of the Church
Songs 6:10 Who is this who shines like the dawn, as fair as the moon, as bright as
The Moon of Glory of Christ in the Church
Isa 60:20 Your sun will no longer set, and your moon will not wane; for the LORD

Psa 72:5, 7 May they fear him as long as the sun shines, as long as the moon
Psa 89:37 like the moon, established forever, a faithful witness in the sky.” Selah
Jer 31:36 “Only if this fixed order departed from My presence, declares the LORD,
The Moon: Appointed for a Light in the Firmament
Gen 1:15 And let them serve as lights in the expanse of the sky to shine upon the
The Moon: Appointed for Signs and Seasons
Gen 1:14 And God said, “Let there be lights in the expanse of the sky to
Psa 104:19 He made the moon to mark the seasons; the sun knows when to set.
The Moon: Appointed for the Benefit of All
Deu 4:19 When you look to the heavens and see the sun and moon and stars—all the
The Moon: Appointed: To Divide Day from Night
Gen 1:14 And God said, “Let there be lights in the expanse of the sky to
The Moon: Appointed: To Light the Earth by Night
Jer 31:35 Thus says the LORD, who gives the sun for light by day, who sets in order
The Moon: Appointed: To Rule the Night
Gen 1:16 God made two great lights: the greater light to rule the day and the
Psa 136:9 the moon and stars to govern the night. His loving devotion endures
The Moon: Bright
Job 31:26 if I have beheld the sun in its radiance or the moon moving in splendor,
**The Moon: Called the Lesser Light**
Gen 1:16 God made two great lights: the greater light to rule the day and the

**The Moon: Created by God**
Gen 1:14 And God said, “Let there be lights in the expanse of the sky to

**Psa 8:3** When I behold Your heavens, the work of Your fingers, the moon and the

**The Moon: Fair**
Songs 6:10 Who is this who shines like the dawn, as fair as the moon, as bright as

**The Moon: First Appearance of, A Time of Fertility**
Ps 121:6 The sun will not strike you by day, nor the moon by night.

**Mat 24:2** News about Him spread all over Syria, and people brought to Him all who

**The Moon: Has a Glory of Its Own**
1Co 15:41 The sun has one degree of splendor, the moon another, and the stars

**The Moon: Influences Vegetation**
Deu 33:14 with the bountiful harvest from the sun and the abundant yield of the

**The Moon: Lunacy Attributed to the Influence of**
Psa 81:3 Sound the ram’s horn at the New Moon, and at the full moon on the day of

**The Moon: A Glory of Its Own**
1Co 15:41 The sun has one degree of splendor, the moon another, and the stars

**The Moon: Miracles Connected With: Signs In, Before the Destruction of Jerusalem**
Luk 21:25 There will be signs in the sun and moon and stars, and on the earth,

**The Moon: Miracles Connected With: Standing Still in Ajaxon**
Jos 10:12, 13 On the day that the LORD gave the Amorites over to the Israelites,

**The Moon: Worshipped As the Queen of Heaven**
Jer 7:18 The sons gather wood, the fathers light the fire, and the women knead the

**Jer 44:17–19, 25** Instead, we will do everything we vowed to do: We will burn

**The Moon: Worshipped as the Queen of Heaven**
Jer 44:17–19, 25 Instead, we will do everything we vowed to do: We will burn

**The Moon: Worshipped as a goddess**
Luk 1:31, 32 And all who are under heaven looked on me with fear. For I am great in

**The Moon: Worshipped as the Queen of Heaven**
Jer 44:17–19, 25 Instead, we will do everything we vowed to do: We will burn

**The Moon: Worshipped as the Queen of Heaven**
Jer 44:17–19, 25 Instead, we will do everything we vowed to do: We will burn

**The Moon: Worshipped as the Queen of Heaven**
Jer 44:17–19, 25 Instead, we will do everything we vowed to do: We will burn

**The Moon: Worshipped as the Queen of Heaven**
Jer 44:17–19, 25 Instead, we will do everything we vowed to do: We will burn

**The Moon: Worshipped as the Queen of Heaven**
Jer 44:17–19, 25 Instead, we will do everything we vowed to do: We will burn

**The Moon: Worshipped as the Queen of Heaven**
Jer 44:17–19, 25 Instead, we will do everything we vowed to do: We will burn

**The Moon: Worshipped as the Queen of Heaven**
Jer 44:17–19, 25 Instead, we will do everything we vowed to do: We will burn
Gal 6:15 For neither circumcision nor uncircumcision means anything. What counts is
Eph 2:10 For we are God’s workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to do good works,

The New Birth: A New Heart
Eze 36:26 I will give you a new heart and put a new spirit within you; I will

The New Birth: A New Spirit
Eze 11:19 And I will give them singleness of heart and put a new spirit within
Rom 7:6 But now, having died to what bound us, we have been released from the law,

The New Birth: A Spiritual Resurrection
Rom 6:4-6 We were therefore buried with Him through baptism into death, in order
Eph 2:1, 5 And you were dead in your trespasses and sins, / made us alive with
Col 2:12 And having been buried with Him in baptism, you were raised with Him
Col 3:1 Therefore, since you have been raised with Christ, strive for the things

The New Birth: All Saints Partake of
Rom 8:16, 17 The Spirit Himself testifies with our spirit that we are God’s
1Pe 2:2 Like newborn babies, crave pure spiritual milk, so that by it you may grow
1 Joh 5:1 Everyone who believes that Jesus is the Christ has been born of God, and

The New Birth: Circumcision of the Heart
Deu 30:6 The LORD your God will circumcise your hearts and the hearts of your
Rom 2:29 No, a man is a Jew because he is one inwardly, and circumcision is a
Col 2:11 In Him you were also circumcised, in the putting off of your sinful

The New Birth: Connected With Adoption
 Isa 43:6, 7 I will say to the north, ‘Give them up!’ and to the south, ‘Do not hold
Joh 1:12, 13 But to all who did receive Him, to those who believed in His name, He

The New Birth: Effected by Christ
1 Joh 2:29 If you know that He is righteous, you also know that everyone who

The New Birth: Effected by God
Joh 1:13 children born not of blood, nor of the desire or will of man, but born of
1Pe 1:3 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ! By His great mercy

The New Birth: Effected by The Holy Spirit
Joh 3:6 Flesh is born of flesh, but spirit is born of the Spirit.
Ts 3:5 He saved us, not by the righteous deeds we had done, but according to His

The New Birth: Evidenced by Brotherly Love
1 Joh 4:7 Beloved, let us love one another, because love comes from God. Everyone

The New Birth: Evidenced by Faith in Christ
1 Joh 5:1 Everyone who believes that Jesus is the Christ has been born of God, and

The New Birth: Evidenced by Righteousness
Joh 1:229 If you know that He is righteous, you also know that everyone who

The New Birth: Manner of Effecting—Illustrated
Joh 3:8 The wind blows where it wishes. You hear its sound, but you do not know

The New Birth: Newness of Life
Rom 6:4 We were therefore buried with Him through baptism into death, in order

The New Birth: None Can Enter Heaven Without
Joh 3:3 Jesus replied, “Truly, truly, I tell you, no one can see the kingdom of

The New Birth: Partaking of the Divine Nature
2Pe 1:4 Through these He has given us His precious and magnificent promises, so

The New Birth: Preserves from Satan's Devices
1 Joh 5:18 We know that anyone born of God does not keep on sinning; the one who

The New Birth: Produces Delight in God's Law
Rom 7:22 For in my inner being I delight in God's law.

The New Birth: Produces Hatred of Sin
1 Joh 3:9 Anyone born of God refuses to practice sin, because God’s seed abides in
1 Joh 5:18 We know that anyone born of God does not keep on sinning; the one who

The New Birth: Produces Knowledge of God
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper

The New Birth: Produces Likeness to Christ
Rom 8:29 For those God foreknew, He also predestined to be conformed to the image
2Co 3:18 And we, who with unveiled faces all reflect the glory of the Lord, are
1 Joh 3:2 Beloved, we are now children of God, and what we will be has not yet been

The New Birth: Produces Likeness to God
Eph 4:24 and to put on the new self, created to be like God in true righteousness
Col 3:10 and have put on the new self, which is being renewed in knowledge in the

The New Birth: Produces Victory Over the World
1 Joh 5:4 because everyone born of God overcomes the world. And this is the victory
The Oak-Tree: Strong
Amo 2:9 Yet it was I who destroyed the Amorite before them, though his height was

The Oak-Tree: The Ancients often: Buried Their Dead Under
Gen 35:8 Now Deborah, Rebekah’s nurse, died and was buried under the oak below
1Ch 10:12 all their men of valor set out and retrieved the bodies of Saul and his

The Oak-Tree: The Ancients often: Erected Monuments Under
Jos 24:26 Joshua recorded these things in the Book of the Law of God. Then he took

The Oak-Tree: The Ancients often: Performed Idolatrous Rites Under
Isa 1:29 Surely you will be ashamed of the sacred oaks in which you have delighted;
Isa 57:5 who burn with lust among the oaks, under every luxuriant tree, who
Eze 6:13 Then you will know that I am the LORD, when their slain lie among their
Hos 4:13 They sacrifice on the mountain tops and burn offerings on the hills, under

The Oak-Tree: The Ancients often: Rusted Under
Jdg 6:11, 19 Then the angel of the LORD came and sat down under the oak in Ophrah
1K 13:14 and went after the man of God. He found him sitting under an oak tree and

The Oak-Tree: The Hill of Bashan Celebrated For
Isa 2:13 against all the cedars of Lebanon, lofty and lifted up, against all the

The Oak-Tree: The People of Tyre Made Oars of
Eze 27:6 Of oaks from Bashan they made your oars; of wood from the coasts of Cyprus

The Oak-Tree: Thick Spreading
2Sa 18:9 Now Absalom was riding on his mule when he met the servants of David, and
Eze 6:13 Then you will know that I am the LORD, when their slain lie among their

The Occult
Lev 19:31 You must not turn to mediums or spiritists; do not seek them out, or you
Lev 20:6 Whoever turns to mediums or spiritists to prostitute himself with them, I
Isa 8:19 When men tell you to consult the spirits of the dead and the spiritists
Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and
2Ki 1:26 He sacrificed his own son in the fire, practiced sorcery and divination,
Deu 4:19 When you look to the heavens and see the sun and moon and stars—all the
2Ch 33:6 He sacrificed his sons in the fire in the Valley of Hinnom. He practiced
Lev 20:27 A man or a woman who is a medium or spiritist must surely be put to
Rev 22:15 But outside are the dogs, the sorcerers, the sexually immoral, the
1Ch 10:13, 14 So Saul died for his unfaithfulness to the LORD, because he did not

The Ocean
Mic 7:19 He will again have compassion on us; He will vanquish our iniquities. You
Psa 139:9, 10 If I rise on the wings of the dawn, if I settle by the farthest sea,
Isa 43:2 When you pass through the waters, I will be with you; and when you go
Amo 9:6 He builds his upper rooms in the heavens and founds his vault upon the
Gen 1:9 And God said, “Let the waters under the sky be gathered into one place, so
Psa 107:23–25 Others went out to sea in ships, conducting trade on the mighty
Exo 23:11 but in the seventh year you must let it rest and lie fallow, so that the

The Olive-Tree of Children of Pious Parents
Psa 128:3 Your wife will be like a fruitful vine flourishing within your house,

The Olive-Tree of Christ
Rom 11:17, 24 Now if some branches have been broken off, and you, a wild olive
Zec 4:3, 12 There are also two olive trees beside it, one on the right side of the

The Olive-Tree of the Jewish Church
Jer 11:16 The LORD once called you a flourishing olive tree, beautiful with

The Olive-Tree of the Righteous
Psa 52:8 But I am like an olive tree flourishing in the house of God; I trust in
Hos 14:6 His shoots will sprout, and his splendor will be like the olive tree, his

The Olive-Tree of the Two Witnesses
Rev 11:3, 4 And I will empower my two witnesses, and they will prophesy for 1,260

The Olive-Tree used for Making: Booths at Feast of Tabernacles
Neh 8:15 So they proclaimed this message and spread it throughout their towns and

The Olive-Tree used for Making: The Cherubim in the Temple
1Ki 6:23 In the inner sanctuary he made two cherubim, each ten cubits high, out of

The Olive-Tree used for Making: The Doors and Posts of the Temple
1Ki 6:31–33 For the entrance to the inner sanctuary, Solomon constructed doors of

The Olive-Tree: (Gleaning of) of the Remnant of Grace
Isa 17:6 Yet gleanings will remain, like an olive tree that has been beaten—two or
Isa 24:13 So it will be on the earth and among the nations, like a harvested olive

The Olive-Tree: [When Wild] the Gentiles
Rom 11:17, 24 Now if some branches have been broken off, and you, a wild olive

The Olive-Tree: Assyria Abounded In
2Ki 18:12 until I come and take you away to a land like your own—a land of grain

The Olive-Tree: Bearing Goodly Fruit
Jer 11:16 The LORD once called you a flourishing olive tree, beautiful with
Isa 43:2 When you pass through the waters, I will be with you; and when you go
Hos 14:6 His shoots will sprout, and his splendor will be like the olive tree, his

The Olive-Tree: Beaten to Remove the Fruit
Deu 24:20 When you beat the olives from your trees, you must not go over the

The Olive-Tree: Canaan Abounded In
Deu 6:11 with houses full of every good thing with which you did not fill them,
Deu 8:1 a land of wheat, barley, vines, figs, trees, and pomegranates; a land of

The Olive-Tree: Cultivated in Olive Yards
1Sa 8:14 He will take the best of your fields and vineyards and olive groves and
Neh 5:11 Please restore to them immediately their fields, vineyards, olive groves,

The Olive-Tree: Cultivated: Among Rocks
Deu 32:13 He made him ride on the heights of the land and fed him the produce of

The Olive-Tree: Cultivated: On the Sides of Mountains
Mat 21:1 As they approached Jerusalem and came to Bethphage on the Mount of Olives,

The Olive-Tree: Failure of, a Great Calamity
Hab 3:17, 18 Though the fig tree does not bud and no fruit is on the vines, though

The Olive-Tree: Fair and Beautiful
Jer 11:16 The LORD once called you a flourishing olive tree, beautiful with
Isa 43:2 When you pass through the waters, I will be with you; and when you go

The Olive-Tree: Fat and Uncouth
Jdg 8:9 But the olive tree replied, ‘Should I stop giving my oil that honors both
Rom 11:17 Now if some branches have been broken off, and you, a wild olive shoot,

The Olive-Tree: Fruit of, During Sabbatical Year Left for the Poor
Exo 23:11 but in the seventh year you must let it rest and lie fallow, so that the

The Olive-Tree: Gleaning of, Left for the Poor
Deu 24:20 When you beat the olives from your trees, you must not go over the

The Olive-Tree: Good for the Service of God and Man
Jdg 8:9 But the olive tree replied, ‘Should I stop giving my oil that honors both
Rom 11:14 For if you were cut from a wild olive tree, and contrary to nature were

The Olive-Tree: Green
Jer 11:16 The LORD once called you a flourishing olive tree, beautiful with

The Olive-Tree: Kings of Israel Largely Cultivated
1Ch 27:28 Baal-hanan the Gederite was in charge of the olive and sycamore trees in

The Olive-Tree: Often Cast Its Flowers
Job 15:33 He will be like a vine stripped of its unripe grapes, like an olive tree

The Olive-Tree: Often Cast Its Fruit
Deu 28:40 You will have olive trees throughout your territory but will never anoint

The Olive-Tree: Often Grew Wild
Rom 11:17 Now if some branches have been broken off, and you, a wild olive shoot,

The Olive-Tree: Often Suffered from Caterpillars
Amo 4:9 “I struck you with blight and mildew in your growing gardens and vineyards;

The Olive-Tree: Oil Procured From
Exo 27:20 And you are to command the Israelites to bring you pure oil of pressed
Deu 8:8 a land of wheat, barley, vines, figs, trees, and pomegranates; a land of

The Olive-Tree: Probably Origin of Its Being the Emblem of Peace
Gen 8:11 And behold, the dove returned to him in the evening with a freshly plucked

The Olive-Tree: Pruning of, Alluded To
Rom 11:18, 19 do not boast over those branches. If you do, remember this: You do

The Olive-Tree: Shaken when Fully Ripe
Isa 17:6 Yet gleanings will remain, like an olive tree that has been beaten—two or

The Olive-Tree: The Fruit of, Trodden in Presses to Extract the Oil
Mic 6:15 You will sow but not reap; you will press olives but not anoint yourselves
Hag 2:16 from that time, when one came expecting a heap of twenty ephahs of grain,

The Ostrich of the Unnatural Cruelty of the Jews in Their Calamities
Lam 4:3 Even jackals offer their breasts to nurse their young, but the daughter of
The Ox: (Companionship With) of Extreme Desolation
Job 30:29 I have become a brother of jackals, a companion of ostriches.

The Ox: Cruel to Her Young
Job 39:16 She treats her young harshly, as if not her own, with no concern that her

The Ox: Furnished With Wings and Feathers
Job 39:13 The wings of the ostrich flap joyfully, but cannot match the pinions and

The Ox: Imprudent
Job 39:15 She forgets that a foot may crush them, or a wild animal may trample

The Ox: Lays Her Eggs in the Sand
Job 39:14 For she leaves her eggs on the ground and lets them warm in the sand.

The Ox: Rapid in Movement
Job 39:18 Yet when she proudly spreads her wings, she laughs at the horse and its

The Ox: Unclean and Unfit for Food
Lev 11:13 Additionally, you are to detest the following birds, and they must not be

The Ox: Void of Wisdom
Job 39:17 For God has deprived her of wisdom; He has not endowed her with

The Owl: Careful of Its Young
Isa 34:15 There the owl will make her nest; she will lay and hatch her eggs and

The Owl: Illustrative of Mourners
Psa 102:6 I am like a desert owl, like an owl among the ruins.

The Owl: Inhabits Deserted Cities and Houses
 Isa 13:21 But desert creatures will lie down there, and howling creatures will fill
 Isa 34:11–14 The desert owl and screech owl will possess it, and the great owl and
 Jer 50:39 So the desert creatures and hyenas will live there and ostriches will

The Owl: Mourful in Voice
Mic 1:8 Because of this I will lament and wail; I will walk barefoot and naked. I

The Owl: Solitary in Disposition
Psa 102:6 I am like a desert owl, like an owl among the ruins.

The Owl: Varieties of
Lev 11:16, 17 the ostrich, the screech owl, the gull, any kind of hawk, / the
Deu 14:15, 16 the ostrich, the screech owl, the gull, any kind of hawk, / the

The Ox used for Carrying Burdens
1Ch 12:40 And their neighbors from as far away as Issachar, Zebulun, and Naphtali

The Ox used for Drawing Waggons
Num 7:3 They brought as their offering before the LORD six covered carts and twelve
1sa 6:7 Now, therefore, prepare one new cart with two milk cows that have never

The Ox used for Earing the Ground
 Isa 30:24 The oxen and donkeys that work the ground will eat salted fodder,
 Isa 32:20 Blessed are those who sow beside abundant waters, who let the ox and

The Ox used for Food
1Ki 1:9 And Adonijah sacrificed sheep, oxen, and fattened calves near the stone of
1Ki 19:21 So Elisha turned back from him, took his pair of oxen, and slaughtered
2Ch 18:2 And some years later he went down to visit Ahab in Samaria, where Ahab

The Ox used for Ploughing
1Ki 19:19 So Elijah departed and found Elisha son of Shaphat. He was plowing with
Job 1:14 a messenger came and reported to Job: "While the oxen were plowing and the
Amo 6:12 Do horses gallop on the cliffs? Does one plow the sea with oxen? But you

The Ox used for Sacrifice
Exo 20:24 You are to make for Me an altar of earth, and sacrifice on it your burnt
25a 24:22 Araunah said to David, “My lord the king may take whatever seems good and

The Ox used for Treading out the Corn
Hos 10:11 Ephraim is a well-trained heifer, but a gadfly from the north is coming

The Ox was Clean and Fit for Food
Deu 14:4 These are the animals that you may eat: The ox, the sheep, the goat,

The Ox was Fed in Stalls
Hab 3:17 Though the fig tree does not bud and no fruit is on the vines, though the

The Ox was Fed in the Valleys
1Ch 27:29 Shitrai the Sharonite was in charge of the herds grazing in Sharon.
Isa 65:10 Sharon will become a pasture for flocks, and the Valley of Achor a

The Ox was Fed with Corn
Isa 30:24 The oxen and donkeys that work the ground will eat salted fodder,
The Ox: Heifer: (Taught) Israel's Fondness for Ease in Preference To Hos 10:11 Ephraim is a well-trained heifer that loves to thresh; but I will place a
The Ox: Herdmen Appointed Over Gen 13:7 And there was discord between the herdsmen of Abram and the herdsmen of 1Sa 15:14 But Samuel replied, “Then what is this bleating of sheep and lowing of Job 6:5 Does a wild donkey bray over fresh grass, or an ox low over its fodder?
The Ox: Horns and Hoofs of, Alluded To Ps 69:31 And this will please the LORD more than an ox, more than a bull with
The Ox: Includes The: Bull Gen 32:15 30 milk camels with their young, 40 cows, 10 bulls, 20 female donkeys, Job 21:10 Their bulls breed without fail; their cows bear calves and do not
The Ox: Includes The: Bulllock Psa 50:9 I have no need for a bull from your stall or goats from your pens, Jer 46:21 Even the mercenaries among her are like fattened calves. They too will
The Ox: Includes The: Cow Num 18:17 But you must not redeem the firstborn of an ox, a sheep, or a goat; they Job 21:10 Their bulls breed without fail; their cows bear calves and do not
The Ox: Includes The: Heifer Gen 15:9 And the LORD said to him, “Bring Me a heifer, a goat, and a ram, each Num 19:2 “This is the statute of the law that the LORD has commanded: Instruct the
The Ox: Increase of, Promised Deu 7:13 He will love you and bless you and multiply you. He will bless the fruit Deu 28:4 The fruit of your womb will be blessed, as well as the produce of your
The Ox: Kine of Proud and Wealthy Rules Amo 4:1 Hear this word, you cows of Bashan on Mount Samaria, you women who oppress
The Ox: (Lean) Of Years of Scarcity Gen 41:3 After them, seven other cows, sickly and thin, came up from the Nile and Gen 27:30 As soon as Isaac had finished blessing him and Jacob had left his
The Ox: Kine: (Well Favoured) Years of Plenty Gen 41:2, 26, 29 when seven cows, sleek and well-fed, came up from the river and
The Ox: Laws Respecting of Others not to be Coveted Exo 20:17 You shall not covet your neighbor’s house. You shall not covet your Deu 5:21 You shall not covet your neighbor’s house. You shall not covet your
The Ox: Laws Respecting: Fallen Under Its Burden to be Raised up Again Deu 22:4 If you see your brother’s donkey or ox fallen on the road, you must not
The Ox: Laws Respecting: Fat of, not to be Eaten Lev 7:23 "Speak to the Israelites and say, ‘You are not to eat any of the fat of an
The Ox: Laws Respecting: If Stolen to be Restored Double Exo 22:4 If what was stolen is actually found alive in his possession—whether ox or
The Ox: Laws Respecting: Killing a Man, to be Stoned Exo 21:28–32 If an ox gores a man or woman to death, the ox must surely be stoned, Exo 21:35, 36 If a man’s ox injures his neighbor’s ox and it dies, they must sell
The Ox: Laws Respecting: Mode of Reparation for One, Killing Another Exo 21:35, 36 If a man’s ox injures his neighbor’s ox and it dies, they must sell
The Ox: Laws Respecting: Not to be Muzzled when Treading out the Corn Deu 25:4 Do not muzzle an ox while it is treading out the grain. 1Co 9:9 For it is written in the Law of Moses: “Do not muzzle an ox while it is
The Ox: Laws Respecting: Not to be Yoked With an Donkey in the Same Plough Deu 22:10 Do not plow with an ox and a donkey yoked together.
The Ox: Laws Respecting: Straying to be Brought Back to Its Owner Exo 23:4 If you encounter your enemy’s stray ox or donkey, you must return it to Deu 22:1, 2 If you see your brother’s ox or sheep straying, you must not ignore it;
The Ox: Laws Respecting: To Rest on the Sabbath Exo 23:12 For six days you are to do your work, but on the seventh day you must Deu 5:14 but the seventh day is a Sabbath to the LORD your God, on which you must
The Ox: Laying of, Alluded To 1Sa 15:14 But Samuel replied, “Then what is this bleating of sheep and lowing of Job 6:5 Does a wild donkey bray over fresh grass, or an ox low over its fodder?
The Ox: Male Firstlings of, Belonged to God Exo 34:19 The first offspring of every womb belongs to Me, including all the
The Ox: Not Without Sagacity Isa 1:3 The ox knows its owner, and the donkey its master’s manger, but Israel does
The Ox: Often Found Wild Deu 14:5 the deer, the gazelle, the roe deer, the wild goat, the ibex, the
The Ox: Often Given as a Present Gen 12:16 He treated Abram well on her account, and Abram acquired sheep and Gen 20:14 So Abimelech brought sheep and cattle, menservants and maidservants, and
The Ox: Often Stall-Fed for Slaughter Pro 15:17 Better a dish of vegetables where there is love than a fattened ox with
The Ox: Publicly Sold 2Sa 24:24 “No,” replied the king, “I insist on paying a price, for I will not offer
Luk 14:19 Another said, ‘I have bought five yoke of oxen, and I am going to try
The Ox: Rapid Manner of Collecting Its Food Alluded To Num 22:4 So the Moabites said to the elders of Midian, “This horde will devour
The Ox: Required Great Care and Attention Pro 27:23 Be sure to know the state of your flocks, and pay close attention to your
The Ox: Sea of Brass Rested on Figures of Numbers 18:17 But you must not redeem the firstborn of an ox, a sheep, or a goat; they Job 21:10 Their bulls breed without fail; their cows bear calves and do not
The Ox: Strong Psa 144:14 Our oxen will bear great loads. There will be no breach in the walls, no Pro 14:4 Where there are no oxen, the manger is empty, but an abundant harvest
The Ox: The Wicked often Took, in Pledge from the Poor Job 24:3 They drive away the donkey of the fatherless and take the widow’s ox in
The Ox: Tithe of, Given to the Priests 2Ch 31:6 And the Israelites and Judahites who lived in the cities of Judah also
The Ox: Urged on by the Goad Jdg 3:31 After Ehud came Shamgar son of Anath. And he too saved Israel, striking
The Ox: Young of, Considered a Great Delicacy Gen 18:7 Meanwhile, Abraham ran to the herd, selected a tender and choice calf, and Amo 6:4 You lie on beds inlaid with ivory, and lounge upon your couches. You dine
The Palm-Tree: Blasted As a Punishment Joe 1:12 The grapevine is dried up, and the fig tree is withered; the pomegranate,
The Palm-Tree: First Mention of, in Scripture Exo 15:27 Then they came to Elim, where there were twelve springs of water and
The Palm-Tree: Flourishing Psa 92:12 The righteous will flourish like a palm tree, and grow like a cedar in
The Palm-Tree: Fruitful to a Great Age Psa 92:14 In old age they will still bear fruit; healthy and green they will
The Palm-Tree: Jericho Celebrated For Deu 34:3 the Negev, and the region from the Valley of Jericho (the City of Palms) Jdg 1:16 Now the descendants of Moses’ father-in-law, the Kenite, went up with the
The Palm-Tree: Represented in Carved Work on the Walls and Doors of The 1Ki 6:29, 32, 35 Then he carved the walls all around the temple, in both the inner 2Ch 3:5 He paneled the main room with cypress, which he overlaid with fine gold and
The Palm-Tree: Requires a Moist and Fertile Soil Exo 15:27 Then they came to Elim, where there were twelve springs of water and
The Palm-Tree: Tall Songs 7:7 Your stature is like a palm tree; your breasts are clusters of fruit.
The Palm-Tree: Tents often Pitched Under the Shade of Jdg 4:5 And she would sit under the palm of Deborah between Ramah and Bethel in the
The Palm-Tree: The Branches of, Were used for Constructing Booths Neh 8:15 So they proclaimed this message and spread it throughout their towns and
The Palm-Tree: The Branches of, Were: Carried at Feast of Tabernacles Lev 23:40 On the first day you are to gather the fruit of majestic trees, the
The Palm-Tree: The Branches of, Were: Spread Before Christ Josc 12:13 They took palm branches and went out to meet Him, shouting: “Hosanna!”
The Palm-Tree: The Branches of, Were: The Emblem of Victory Rev 7:9 After this I looked and saw a multitude too large to count, from every
The Palm-Tree: The Church Songs 7:7, 8 ‘Your stature is like a palm tree; your breasts are clusters of fruit.
The Palm-Tree: The Fruit of, Called Dates 2Ch 31:5 As soon as the order went out, the Israelites generously provided the
The Palm-Tree: The Righteous Psa 92:12 The righteous will flourish like a palm tree, and grow like a cedar in
The Palm-Tree: The Upright Appearance of idols
Jer 10:5 Like scarecrows in a cucumber patch, their idols cannot speak. They must

The Palm-Tree: Upright
Jer 10:5 Like scarecrows in a cucumber patch, their idols cannot speak. They must

The Past
Isa 43:18 “Do not call to mind the former things; pay no attention to the things of 2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed Psh 3:12-14 Not that I have already obtained all this, or have already made Luk 9:62 Then Jesus declared, “No one who puts his hand to the plow and then looks Jam 4:7 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from Psa 71:20 Though You have shown me many troubles and misfortunes, You will revive 1Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins Ecc 7:10 Do not say, “Why were the old days better than these?” For it is unwise of

The Patience of God is Part of his Character
Exo 34:6 Then the LORD passed in front of Moses and called out: “The LORD, the LORD Num 3:14:18 ‘The LORD is slow to anger and abounding in loving devotion, forgiving Psa 86:15 But You, O Lord, are a compassionate and gracious God, slow to anger,

The Patience of God: An Encouragement to Repent
Joe 2:13 So rend your hearts and not your garments, and return to the LORD your

The Patience of God: Executed Toward: His People
 Isa 30:18 Therefore the LORD longs to be gracious to you; therefore He rises to Eze 20:17 Yet I looked on them with pity and did not destroy them or bring them to

The Patience of God: Executed Toward: The Wicked
Rom 9:22 What if God, intending to show His wrath and make His power known, bore 1Pe 3:20 Who disobeys long ago when God waited patiently in the days of Noah while

The Patience of God: Exhibited in Forgiving Sins
Rom 3:25 God presented Him as the atoning sacrifice through faith in His blood, in

The Patience of God: Illustrated
Luk 13:6, 9 Then Jesus told this parable: “A man had a fig tree that was planted in

The Patience of God: Israel
Psa 78:38 And yet He was compassionate; He forgave their iniquity and did not Isa 48:9 For the sake of My name I will delay My wrath; for the sake of My praise I

The Patience of God: Jerusalem
Mat 23:37 O Jerusalem, Jerusalem, who kills the prophets and stones those sent to

The Patience of God: Limits Set To
Gen 6:3 So the LORD said, “My Spirit will not contend with man forever, for he is Jer 44:22 So the LORD could no longer endure the evil deeds and detestable acts you

The Patience of God: Manasseh
2Ch 33:10–13 And the LORD spoke to Manasseh and his people, but they did not

The Patience of God: Paul
1Ti 1:16 But for this very reason I was shown mercy, so that in me, the worst of

The Patience of God: Plead in Prayer
Jer 15:15 You understand, O LORD; remember me and attend to me. Avenge me against

The Patience of God: Salvation, the Object of
2Pe 3:15 Consider also that our Lord’s patience brings salvation, just as our

The Patience of God: should Lead to Repentance
Rom 2:4 Or do you disregard the riches of His kindness, tolerance, and patience, 2Pe 3:9 The Lord is not slow in keeping His promise as some understand slowness, understand

The Patience of God: The Wicked: Abuse
Ecc 8:11 When the sentence for a crime is not speedily executed, the hearts of men Mat 24:48, 49 But suppose that servant is wicked and says in his heart, ‘My master

The Patience of God: The Wicked: Despise
Rom 2:4 Or do you disregard the riches of His kindness, tolerance, and patience,

The Patience of God: The Wicked: Punished for Despising
Neh 9:30 You were patient with them for many years, and Your Spirit admonished them Mat 24:48–51 But suppose that servant is wicked and says in his heart, ‘My master Rom 2:5 But because of your hard and unrepentant heart, you are storing up wrath

The Patience of God: Through Christ’s Intercession
Luk 13:8 ‘Sire,’ the man replied, ‘leave it alone again this year, until I dig

The Personality of Holy Spirit: He Appoints and Commissioners
Isa 48:16 Come near to Me and listen to this: From the beginning I have not spoken Act 13:2 While they were worshiping the Lord and fasting, the Holy Spirit said,

The Personality of Holy Spirit: He Can be Grieved
Eph 4:30 And do not grieve the Holy Spirit of God, in whom you were sealed for the

The Personality of Holy Spirit: He Can be Resisted
Act 7:51 You stiff-necked people with uncircumcised hearts and ears! You always

The Personality of Holy Spirit: He Can be Tempted
Act 5:9 “How could you agree to test the Spirit of the Lord?” Peter replied. “Look,

The Personality of Holy Spirit: He Can be Vexed
Isa 63:10 But they rebelled and grieved His Holy Spirit. So He turned and became

The Personality of Holy Spirit: He Comforts
Act 9:31 Then the church throughout Judea, Galilee, and Samaria experienced a time

The Personality of Holy Spirit: He Creates and Gives Life
Job 33:4 The Spirit of God has made me, and the breath of the Almighty gives me

The Personality of Holy Spirit: He Directs Ministers where not to Preach
Act 16:6, 7 After the Holy Spirit had prevented them from speaking the word in the

The Personality of Holy Spirit: He Directs Ministers where to Preach
Act 8:29 The Spirit said to Philip, “Go over to that chariot and stay by it.”

The Personality of Holy Spirit: He Dwells With Saints
Joh 14:17 The Spirit of truth. The world cannot receive Him, because it neither

The Personality of Holy Spirit: He Glorifies Christ
Joh 16:14 He will glorify Me by taking from what is Mine and disclosing it to you.

The Personality of Holy Spirit: He Guides
Joh 16:13 However, when the Spirit of truth comes, He will guide you into all

The Personality of Holy Spirit: He Has a Power of his Own
Rom 15:13 Now may the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace as you believe in

The Personality of Holy Spirit: He Helps Our Infirmities
Rom 8:26 In the same way, the Spirit helps us in our weakness. For we do not know

The Personality of Holy Spirit: He Instructs Ministers What to Preach
1Co 2:13 And this is what we speak, not in words taught us by human wisdom, but in

The Personality of Holy Spirit: He Reproves
Joh 16:8 And when He comes, He will convict the world in regard to sin and

The Personality of Holy Spirit: He Sanctifies
Rom 15:16 to be a minister of Christ Jesus to the Gentiles in the priestly service 1Co 6:11 And that is what some of you were. But you were washed, you were

The Personality of Holy Spirit: He Searches all Things
Rom 11:33, 34 Q, the depth of the riches of the wisdom and knowledge of God! How 1Co 2:10, 11 But God has revealed it to us by the Spirit. The Spirit searches all

The Personality of Holy Spirit: He Spoke In, and By, the Prophets
Act 1:16 “Brothers, the Scripture had to be fulfilled which the Holy Spirit 1Pe 1:11, 12 trying to determine the time and setting to which the Spirit of Christ 2Pe 1:21 For no such prophecy was ever brought forth by the will of man, but men

The Personality of Holy Spirit: He Strives With Sinners
Gen 6:3 So the LORD said, “My Spirit will not contend with man forever, for he is

The Personality of Holy Spirit: He Teaches
Joh 14:26 But the Advocate, the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in My name, 1Co 12:3 Therefore I inform you that no one who is speaking by the Spirit of God

The Personality of Holy Spirit: He Testifies of Christ
Joh 15:26 When the Advocate comes, whom I will send to you from the Father—the

the Personality of Holy Spirit: He Works According to his own Will
1Co 12:11 All these are the work of one and the same Spirit, who apportions them to

the Personality of Holy Spirit: He Sanctifies
Act 2:36 Then Paul, knowing that some of them were Sadducees and others Pharisees,

the Pharisees: A Sect of the Jews
Act 15:5 But some believers from the party of the Pharisees stood up and declared,

the Pharisees: As a Body, Rejected John’s Baptism
Luk 7:30 But the Pharisees and experts in the law rejected God’s purpose for

the Pharisees: Believed in the Resurrection
Act 23:8 For the Sadducees say that there is neither a resurrection, nor angels,

the Pharisees: Character of Active in Proselytising
Mat 23:15 Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, you hypocrites! You traverse land and

the Pharisees: Character of Ambitious of Precedence
Mat 23:6 They love the places of honor at banquets, the chief seats in the
The Pharisees: Character of Avaricious
Mat 23:14 0
Luk 16:14 The Pharisees, who were lovers of money, heard all of this and were

The Pharisees: Character of Cruel in Persecuting
Act 9:1, 2 Meanwhile, Saul was still breathing out murderous threats against the

The Pharisees: Character of Fond of Distinguished Titles
Mat 23:7–10 the greetings in the marketplaces, and the title of ‘Rabbi’ by which

The Pharisees: Character of Fond of Public Salutations
Mat 23:7 the greetings in the marketplaces, and the title of ‘Rabbi’ by which they

The Pharisees: Character of Oppressive
Mat 23:4 They tie up heavy, burdensome loads and lay them on men’s shoulders, but

The Pharisees: Character of Outwardly Moral
Luk 18:11 The Pharisee stood by himself and prayed, ‘God, I thank You that I am not
Php 3:5, 6 circumcised on the eighth day, of the people of Israel, of the tribe of

The Pharisees: Character of Particular in Paying all Dues
Mat 23:23 Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, you hypocrites! You pay tithes of

The Pharisees: Character of Rigid in Fasting
Luk 5:33 Then they said to Him, “John’s disciples and those of the Pharisees
Luk 18:12 I fast twice a week and pay tithes of all that I acquire."

The Pharisees: Character of Self-Righteous
Luk 16:15 So He said to them, “You are the ones who justify yourselves before men,
Luk 18:9 To some who trusted in their own righteousness and viewed others with

The Pharisees: Character of Zealous of Tradition
Act 15:5 But some believers from the party of the Pharisees stood up and declared,
Php 3:5–6 circumcised on the eighth day, of the people of Israel, of the tribe of

The Pharisees: Character of Zealous of Tradition
Mar 7:3 Now in holding to the tradition of the elders, the Pharisees and all the
Gal 1:14 I was advancing in Judaism beyond many of my contemporaries and was

The Pharisees: Christ: Asked for Signs By
Mat 12:38 Then some of the scribes and Pharisees said to Him, “Teacher, we want to

The Pharisees: Christ: Called: Fools and Blind Guides
Mat 23:17, 24 You blind fools! Which is greater: the gold, or the temple that makes

The Pharisees: Christ: Called, and Evil and Adulterous Generation
Mat 12:39 Jesus replied, “A wicked and adulterous generation demands a sign, but

The Pharisees: Christ: Called, Serpents and Generation of Vipers
Mat 23:33 You snakes! You brood of vipers! How will you escape the sentence of

The Pharisees: Christ: Compared, to Graves That Appear Not
Luk 11:44 Woe to you! For you are like unmarked graves, which men walk over without

The Pharisees: Christ: Compared, to Whited Sepulchres
Mat 23:27 Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, you hypocrites! You are like

The Pharisees: Christ: Condemned By, for Associating With Sinners
Mat 9:11 When the Pharisees saw this, they asked His disciples, “Why does your
Luk 7:39 When the Pharisees who had invited Jesus saw this, he said to himself, “If
Luk 15:1, 2 Now all the tax collectors and sinners were gathering around to listen

The Pharisees: Christ: Declared the Doctrines of, to be Hypocrisy
Mat 16:6, 11, 12 “Watch out!” Jesus told them. “Beware of the leaven of the
Luk 12:1 In the meantime, a crowd of many thousands had gathered, so that they were

The Pharisees: Christ: Declared the Imaginary Righteousness of, to be Insufficient
Mat 5:20 For I tell you that unless your righteousness exceeds that of the scribes

The Pharisees: Christ: Denounced Woes Against
Mat 23:13–33 Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, you hypocrites! You shut the

The Pharisees: Christ: Left Judea for a Time on Account of
Joh 4:1–3 When Jesus realized that the Pharisees were aware He was gaining and

The Pharisees: Christ: Offended, by his Doctrine
Mat 15:12 Then the disciples came to Him and said, “Are You aware that the
Mat 21:45 When the chief priests and Pharisees heard His parables, they knew that He
Luk 16:14 The Pharisees, who were lovers of money, heard all of this and were

The Pharisees: Christ: Often Invited By
Luk 7:36 Then one of the Pharisees invited Jesus to eat with him, and He entered
Luk 11:37 As Jesus was speaking, a Pharisee invited Him to dine with him; so He

The Pharisees: Christ: Tempted By, With Questions About the Law
Mat 19:3 Then some Pharisees came and tested Him by asking, “Is it lawful for a man
Mat 22:15, 16, 35 Then the Pharisees went out and conspired to trap Jesus in His

The Pharisees: Christ: Watched By, for Evil
Luk 6:7 Looking for a reason to accuse Jesus, the scribes and Pharisees were

The Pharisees: had Disciples
Luk 5:33 Then they said to Him, “John’s disciples and those of the Pharisees
Act 22:3 “I am a Jew, born in Tarsus of Cilicia, but raised in this city. I was

The Pharisees: Imputed Christ’s Miracles to Satan’s Power
Mat 9:34 But the Pharisees said, “It is by the prince of demons that He drives out
Mat 12:24 But when the Pharisees heard this, they said, “Only by Beelzebul, the

The Pharisees: Made Their Phylacteries
Mat 23:5 All their deeds are done for men to see. They broaden their phylacteries

The Pharisees: Many Priest and Levites Were of
Joh 1:19, 24 And this was John’s testimony when the Jews of Jerusalem sent priests

The Pharisees: Many Rulers, Lawyers, and Scribes Were of
Joh 3:1 Now there was a man of the Pharisees named Nicodemus, a leader of the Jews.
Act 5:34 But a Pharisee named Gamaliel, a teacher of the law who was honored by all
Act 23:9 A great clamor arose, and some scribes from the party of the Pharisees got

The Pharisees: Often Sought to Destroy Christ
Mat 12:14 But the Pharisees went out and plotted how they might kill Jesus.
Mat 21:46 Although they wanted to arrest Him, they were afraid of the crowds,
Joh 11:47, 53, 57 Then the chief priests and Pharisees convened the Sanhedrin and

The Pharisees: Sent officers to Apprehend Christ
Joh 7:32, 45 When the Pharisees heard the crowd whispering these things about

The Pharisees: some Came to John for Baptism
Mat 3:7 But when John saw many of the Pharisees and Sadducees coming to his place

The Pharisees: The Strictest Observers of the Mosaic Ritual
Act 26:5 They have known me for a long time and can testify, if they are willing,

The Pharisees: Their Opinions, a Standard for Others
Joh 7:48 “Have any of the rulers or Pharisees believed in Him?

The Philistines were a Great People and Governed by Kings in the Patriarchal
Gen 21:22, 34 At that time Abimelech and Phichol the commander of his army said to
Gen 26:8 When Isaac had been there a long time, Abimelech king of the Philistines

The Philistines: Always Confederated With the Enemies of Israel
Psa 83:7 of Gebal, Amnon, and Amalek, of Philistia with the people of Tyre.
Isa 9:11, 12 The LORD has raised up the foes of Rezin against him and joined his

The Philistines: Besieged in Gibbethon by Nadab
1Ki 15:27 Then Baasha son of Ahijah of the house of Issachar conspired against

The Philistines: Called: The Caphtorim
Deu 2:23 And the Avvim, who lived in villages as far as Gaza, were destroyed by the

The Philistines: Called: The Cherethites
1Sa 30:14 We raided the Negev of the Cherethites, the territory of Judah, and the
Zep 2:5 Woe to the dwellers of the seacoast, O nation of the Cherethites! The word

The Philistines: Character of Idolatrous
Jdg 16:23 Now the lords of the Philistines gathered together to offer a great
1Sa 5:2 carried it into the temple of Dagon, and set it beside his statue.

The Philistines: Character of Proud
Zec 9:6 A mixed race will occupy Ashdod, and I will cut off the pride of the

The Philistines: Character of Superstitious
Isa 2:9 6 For you have abandoned Your people, the house of Jacob, because they are

The Philistines: Character of Warlike
1Sa 17:1 7 Now the Philistines gathered their forces for war at Socoh in Judah, and
1Sa 28:1 Now in those days the Philistines gathered their forces for warfare

The Philistines: Conquered the Avims and Took from Them the West Coast of
Deu 2:23 And the Avvim, who lived in villages as far as Gaza, were destroyed by the

The Philistines: Country of: Called Philistia
Psa 87:4 7 I will mention Rahab and Babylon among those who know me—along with
Psa 108:9 Moab is My washbasin; upon Edom I toss My sandal; over Philistia I shout

The Philistines: Country of: Divided Into Five Sates of Lordships
Jgs 13:3 from the Shihor east of Egypt to the territory of Eron on the north
Jdg 3:3 the five rulers of the Philistines, all the Canaanites, the Sidonians, and
1Sa 6:16 And when the five rulers of the Philistines saw this, they returned to
The Philistines: Country of: Given by God to the Israelites
Jos 13:2, 3 This is the land that remains: All the territory of the Philistines and Jos 15:45, 47 Ekron, with its towns and villages; Asdod, with its towns and

The Philistines: Country of: had Many Flourishing Cities
1Sa 6:17 As a guilt offering to the LORD, the Philistines had sent back one gold

The Philistines: David: Distrusted By
1Sa 29:2–7 As the Philistine leaders marched out their units of hundreds and

The Philistines: David: Fled To, for Safety
1Sa 27:1–7 David, however, said to himself, “One of these days now I will be swept

The Philistines: David: Gained the Confidence of Achish King of
1Sa 28:2 David replied, “Then you will come to know what your servant can do.”

The Philistines: David: had a Guard Composed of
2Sa 8:18 Benahai son of Jehoiada was over the Cherethites and Pelethites; and Eze 25:16 therefore this is what the Lord GOD says: Behold, I will stretch out My Zep 2:5 Woe to the dwellers of the seacoast, O nation of the Cherethites! The word

The Philistines: David: Often Defeated During Saul's Reign
1Sa 19:8 When war broke out again, David went out and fought the Philistines and 1Sa 23:1–5 Now it was reported to David, “Look, the Philistines are fighting

The Philistines: David: Often Defeated in the Course of his Reign
2Sa 5:17–23 When the Philistines heard that David had been anointed king over 2Sa 8:1 Some time later, David defeated the Philistines, subdued them, and took 2Sa 21:15–22 Once again the Philistines waged war against Israel, and David and his 2Sa 23:8–12 These are the names of David’s mighty men: Josheb-basshebeth the Achish replied, “I know that you are as pleasing in my sight as an angel

The Philistines: David: Procured Saul’s Daughter for and Hundred Foreskins of
1Sa 25:9 Saul replied, “Say to David, ‘The king desires no other dowry but a Zep 9:6 A mixed race will occupy Ashdod, and I will cut off the pride of the

The Philistines: David: Slew Goliath the Champion of
1Sa 17:40–50 And David took his staff in his hand, selected five smooth stones from

The Philistines: Defeated by Hezekiah
2Ki 20:6 He defeated the Philistines as far as Gaza and its borders, from

The Philistines: Defeated by Uzziah
2Ch 26:6, 7 Uzziah went out to wage war against the Philistines, and he tore down

The Philistines: Defeated Israel and Took the Ark
1Sa 4:3–11 When the troops returned to the camp, the elders of Israel asked, “Why

The Philistines: Defeated Israel at Ebenezer
1Sa 4:1, 2 Thus the word of Samuel came to all Israel. Now the Israelites went out

The Philistines: Defeated Israel at Ephesdammim and Pursued to Ekron
1Sa 17:1, 52 Now the Philistines gathered their forces for war at Socho in Judah,

The Philistines: Defied Israel by their Champion
1Sa 17:4–10 Then a champion named Goliath, who was from Gath, came out from the

The Philistines: Descended from Casluhim
Gen 10:13, 14 Mizraim was the father of the Ludites, the Anamites, the Lehabites,

The Philistines: Distressed Judah Under Alaz
2Ch 28:18, 19 The Philistines had also raided the cities of the foothills and the

The Philistines: Gathered All Their Armies to Aphek Against Israel
1Sa 28:1 Now in those days the Philistines gathered their forces for war in the 1Sa 29:1 Now the Philistines brought all their forces together at Aphek, while

The Philistines: Invaded the Land of Israel With a Great Army
1Sa 13:5, 17–23 Now the Philistines assembled to fight against Israel with three

The Philistines: Israel Condemned for Imitating
Jdg 10:6 And again the Israelites did evil in the sight of the LORD. They served Amo 6:2 Cross over to Calneh and see; go from there to the great Hamath; then go

The Philistines: Israel Defeated By, and Saul Slain
1Sa 31:1–10 Now the Philistines fought against Israel, and the men of Israel fled

The Philistines: Jonathan and his Armour-Bearer Smote a Garrison of, at The
1Sa 14:1–14 One day Jonathan son of Saul said to the young man bearing his armor,

The Philistines: Jonathan Smote a Garrison of, at Geba and Provoked Them
1Sa 13:3, 4 Then Jonathan attacked the Philistine outpost at Geba, and the

The Philistines: Men of Great Strength and Stature Amongst
2Sa 11:16 Then they chose a champion named Goliath, who was from Gath, came out from the 2Sa 16:18–20 Then Ishbi-benob, a descendant of Rapha, whose bronze spear

The Philistines: Miraculously Discomfited
1Sa 14:15–23 Then terror struck the Philistines in the camp, in the field, and

The Philistines: Miraculously Routed at Mizpeh
1Sa 7:7–14 When the Philistines heard that the Israelites had gathered at Mizpeh,

The Philistines: Oppressed Israel After the Death of Abdon Forty Years
Jdg 13:1 Again the Israelites did evil in the sight of the LORD, so He delivered Jdg 10:7, 8 So the anger of the LORD burned against Israel, and He sold them into

The Philistines: Oppressed Israel After the Death of Jair for Eighteen Years
Jdg 14:7 For the day has come to destroy all the Philistines, to cut off from Tyre Amo 9:7 “Are you not like the Cushites to Me, O children of Israel?” declares the

The Philistines: Plagued for Retaining the Ark
1Sa 5:6–12 Now the hand of the LORD was heavy on the people of Ashdod and its

The Philistines: Prophecies Respecting: Base Men to be Their Rulers
Zec 9:6 A mixed race will occupy Ashdod, and I will cut off the pride of the

The Philistines: Prophecies Respecting: Destruction and Desolation of Their Cities
Jer 47:5 The people of Gaza will shave their heads in mourning; Ashkelon will be Zep 2:4 For Gaza will be abandoned, and Ashkelon left in ruins. Ashdod will be

The Philistines: Prophecies Respecting: Dismay at Ruin of Tyre
Zec 9:3, 5 Tyre has built herself a fortress; she has heaped up silver like dust,

The Philistines: Prophecies Respecting: Hatred and Revenge Against Israel to be Fully Repcompensed
Eze 25:15–17 This is what the Lord GOD says: ‘Because the Philistines acted in Amo 1:6–8 This is what the LORD says: ‘For three transgressions of Gaza, even four,

The Philistines: Prophecies Respecting: Punishment With Other Nations
Jer 25:20 all the mixed tribes; all the kings of Zu; all the kings of the

The Philistines: Prophecies Respecting: Their Country to be a Future Possession to Israel
Oba 1:19 Those from the Negev will possess the mountains of Esau; those from the Zep 2:7 The coast will belong to the remnant of the house of Judah; there they will

The Philistines: Prophecies Respecting: To Help in Israel’s Restoration
Isa 11:14 They will swoop down on the slopes of the Philistines to the west;

The Philistines: Samson: Blinded and Imprisoned By
Jdg 16:21 Then the Philistines seized him, gauged out his eyes, and brought him

The Philistines: Samson: Burned Vineyards of
Jdg 15:3–5 Samson said to them, “This time I will be blameless in doing harm to the

The Philistines: Samson: Intermarried With
Jdg 14:1, 10 One day Samson went down to Timnah, where he saw a young Philistine

The Philistines: Samson: Promised As a Deliverer From
Jdg 13:5 For behold, you will conceive and give birth to a son. And no razor shall

The Philistines: Samson: Pulled Down the House of Dagon and Destroyed Immense
Jdg 16:29, 30 And Samson reached out for the two central pillars supporting the

The Philistines: Samson: Slew a Thousand With the Jawbone of an Ass
Jdg 15:15, 16 He found the fresh jawbone of a donkey, reached out his hand and took

The Philistines: Samson: Slew Many for Burning his Wife
Jdg 15:7, 8 And Samson told them, “Because you have done this, I will not rest

The Philistines: Samson: Slow Thirty, Near Askelon
Jdg 14:19 Then the Spirit of the LORD came mightily upon him, and he went down to

The Philistines: Saul Constantly at War With
1Sa 14:52 And the war with the Philistines was fierce for all the days of Saul. So

The Philistines: Sent Back the Ark and Were Healed
1Sa 6:1–18 When the ark of the LORD had been in the land of the Philistines seven

The Philistines: Sent by God Against Jehoram
2Ch 21:16, 17 Then the LORD stirred against Jehoram the spirit of the Philistines

The Philistines: Shamgar Slew Six Hundred of, and Delivered Israel
Jdg 3:31 After Ehud came Shamgar son of Anath. And he too saved Israel, striking
The Plagues or Pestilence: The Jews Sought Deliverance From, by Prayer

Psa 9:13 Be merciful to me, O LORD; see how my enemies afflic me! Lift me up from among the mighty. Psa 91:5, 6 You will not fear the terror of the night, nor the arrow that flies by night.

The Plague or Pestilence: Desolating Effects of

Psa 91:7 Though a thousand may fall at your side, and ten thousand at your right hand, it will not touch you. Job 21:6 I will strike down the residents of this city, both man and beast. They will not be buried. Isa 58:11 The LORD will always guide you; He will satisfy you in a sun-scorched land. Rev 17:4 He determined the number of the beast; Rev 19:1 He called them by name.

The Plans God Has for Us

Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, says the LORD, plans to prosper you, not to harm you, plans to give you hope and a future. Jer 29:17 Then you will know that I am the LORD, your God, who brings you out of Egypt, that I may make you a people unto Me, that you may keep My covenant, you and your descendants after you. Jer 30:17 For I will restore the fortunes of My people Israel, and have pity on them in the lands they have been dispersed, and will bring them back to their land. Jer 31:3 For I will forgive their iniquity, and I will remember their sin no more. Jer 32:39 For this is what the Lord God says: ‘How much worse will it be when I[?]’

The Poor: A Care For is a Fruit of Repentance

Gal 2:10 They only asked us to remember the poor; the very thing I was eager to do. 2Co 8:7, 8 But just as you excel in everything—in faith, in speech, in knowledge, so do I in this grace of giving. 2Co 9:9 As it is written: “He has scattered abroad His gifts to the poor; His righteousness endures forever.”

The Poor: Oppressing, God is Reproached

Luk 10:33–35 But when a Samaritan on a journey came upon him, he looked at him and felt compassion for him. Then he went back to the inn and left the injured man there, care for him. 2Co 9:7 And the point is this: one man’s aboundings may be many men’s need, for his abundance will be for their relief, that there may be equality. 1Co 13:3 And if I possess all the knowledge, and all faith, so that I could move mountains, but have not love, I am nothing.

The Poor: A Care For: should be Urged

Luk 10:27 For the poor you have always with you, and as long as the gospel is preached, the poor will be with us. But when the angel stretched out his hand to destroy Jerusalem, the LORD said to the angel, ‘If it were not for My pleasing this city, I would have destroyed it.’

The Plague or Pestilence: Often Broke out Suddenly

Jer 27:13 Why should you and your people die by sword and famine and pestilence, as the LORD has pronounced against all the inhabitants of this place? Jer 28:8 The prophets of old who preceded you and me prophesied war, disaster, and calamity against all the kingdom of Judah.

The Pomegranate-Tree: Representations of Its Fruit: On the High Priest's Robe

Exo 39:24–26 They made pomegranates of blue, purple, and scarlet yarn and finely twisted thread. The pomegranates were set on the poles of the canopy or Amram’s son: The vessels of Mrs. Amram’s sons. Exo 25:35–37 The ark of the covenant, the table of the showbread, and the lampstand.

The Poor: Desiring to Go to Egypt to Reside There Will Die by Sword and Amo 4:10 “I sent plagues among you like those of Egypt; I killed your young men, your cattle, and the firstborn of your land. Then I said to you, ‘Why do you continue to this day to walk in the old ways of your fathers?’ And you have not heeded Me.”

The Poor: A Care For: should be Urged

Gal 2:10 They only asked us to remember the poor; the very thing I was eager to do. 2Co 9:7 And the point is this: one man’s aboundings may be many men’s need, for his abundance will be for their relief, that there may be equality.

The Poor: A Care For: should be Urged

Luk 10:33–35 But when a Samaritan on a journey came upon him, he looked at him and felt compassion for him. Then he went back to the inn and left the injured man there, care for him. 2Co 9:7 And the point is this: one man’s aboundings may be many men’s need, for his abundance will be for their relief, that there may be equality.
The Poor: Christ Delivers  
Psa 72:12  For he will deliver the needy who cry out and the afflicted who have no

The Poor: Christ Lived As One of  
Mat 8:20  Jesus replied, “Foxes have dens and birds of the air have nests, but the

The Poor: Christ Preached To  
Luk 4:18  “The Spirit of the Lord is on Me, because He has anointed Me to preach

The Poor: Condition of, often Results From: Bad Company  
Pro 28:19  The one who works his land will have plenty of food, but whoever chases

The Poor: Condition of, often Results From: Drunkenness and Gluttony  
Pro 23:21  For the drunkard and the glutton will come to poverty, and drowsiness

The Poor: Condition of, often Results From: Sloth  
Pro 20:13  Do not love sleep, or you will grow poor; open your eyes, and you will

The Poor: Defend  
Psa 82:3, 4  Defend the cause of the weak and fatherless; uphold the rights of the

The Poor: Despise Not  
Pro 14:21  He who despises his neighbor sins, but blessed is he who shows kindness

The Poor: do Justice To  
Psa 82:3  Defend the cause of the weak and fatherless; uphold the rights of the

The Poor: Gideon  
Jdg 6:15  “Please, my Lord,” Gideon replied, “how can I save Israel? Indeed, my clan

The Poor: Give to Cheerfully  
2Co 9:7  For if the eagerness is there, the gift is acceptable according to what

The Poor: Give to Liberally  
Deu 15:9  Everyone should give what he has decided in his heart to give, not out of

The Poor: Give to not Grudgingly  
Deu 15:10  Give generously to him, and do not let your heart be grieved when you do

The Poor: Give to Pray For  
Psa 74:19, 21  Do not deliver the soul of Your dove to beasts; do not forget the

The Poor: Give to Specially If Saints  
2Co 9:7  Each one should give what he has decided in his heart to give, not out of

The Poor: God: Delivers  
Job 36:15  God rescues the afflicted by their affliction and opens their ears in

The Poor: God: Despises No the Prayer of  
Psa 102:17  He will turn toward the prayer of the destitute; He will not despise

The Poor: God: Exalts  
1Sa 2:8  He raises the poor from the dust and lifts the needy from the ash heap. He

The Poor: God: Forgets Not  
Psa 9:18  For the needy will not always be forgotten; nor the hope of the oppressed

The Poor: God: Heals  
Psa 69:33  For the LORD listens to the needy and does not despise His captive

The Poor: God: Maintains the Right of  
Psa 140:12  I know that the LORD upholds justice for the poor and defends the cause

The Poor: God: Protects  
Psa 12:5  “For the cause of the oppressed and for the groaning of the needy, I will

The Poor: God: Provides For  
Psa 68:10  Your flock settled therein; O God, from Your bounty You provided for the

The Poor: God: Regards Equally With the Rich  
Job 34:19  who is not partial to princes and does not favor rich over poor? For they

The Poor: Guilt of Defrauding  
Jam 5:4  Look, the wages you withheld from the workmen who mowed your fields are

The Poor: Harden not the Heart Against  
Deu 15:7  If there is a poor man among your brothers within any of the gates in the

The Poor: Made by God  
Job 34:19  who is not partial to princes and does not favor rich over poor? For they

The Poor: May Be: Liberal  
Mar 12:42  Then one poor widow came and put in two small copper coins, which

The Poor: May Be: Rich in Faith  
Jam 2:5  Listen, my beloved brothers: Has not God chosen the poor of this world to

The Poor: May Be: Upright  
Pro 19:1  Better a poor man who walks with integrity than a fool whose lips are

The Poor: May Be: Wise  
Pro 28:11  A rich man is wise in his own eyes, but a poor man with discernment sees

The Poor: Neglect Towards Is: A Neglect of Christ  
Mat 25:42–45  For I was hungry and you gave Me nothing to eat, I was thirsty and you

The Poor: Neglect Towards Is: A Proof of Unbelief  
Jam 2:15–17  Suppose a brother or sister is without clothes and daily food. / If one

The Poor: Neglect Towards Is: Inconsistent With Love to God  
1 Joh 3:17  If anyone with earthly possessions sees his brother in need, but

The Poor: Offerings of, Acceptable to God  
Mar 12:42–44  Then one poor widow came and put in two small copper coins, which

The Poor: Oppress Not  
Deu 24:14  Do not oppress a hired hand who is poor and needy, whether he is a

The Poor: Oppression of-Illustrated  
2Sa 12:1–6  Then the LORD sent Nathan to David, and when he arrived, he said, “There

The Poor: Prophet’s Widow  
2Ki 4:2  “How can I help you?” asked Elisha. “Tell me, what do you have in the

The Poor: Punishment For: Acting Unjustly Towards  
Job 20:19, 29  For he has oppressed and forsaken the poor; he has seized houses he

The Poor: Punishment For: Oppressing  
Pro 22:16  Oppressing the poor to enrich oneself or giving gifts to the rich will

The Poor: Punishment For: Refusing to Assist  
Eze 22:29, 31  The people of the land have practiced extortion and committed

The Poor: Punishment For: Refusing to Assist  
Eze 22:29, 31  The people of the land have practiced extortion and committed

The Poor: Punishment For: Spoiling  
Isa 3:13–15  The LORD arises to contend; He stands to judge the people. / The LORD

The Poor: Regard For: Boaz  
Rut 2:14  At mealtime Boaz said to her, “Come over here; have some bread and dip it

The Poor: Regard For: Church at Antioch  
Act 11:29, 30  So the disciples, each according to his ability, decided to send

The Poor: Regard For: Churches of Macedonia and Achaia  
Rom 15:26  For Macedonia and Achaia were pleased to make a contribution for the poor

The Poor: Regard For: Cornelius  
Act 10:2  He and all his household were devout and God-fearing. He gave generously

The Poor: Regard For: Dorcas  
Act 9:36, 39  In Joppa there was a disciple named Tabitha (which is translated as

The Poor: Regard For: Job  
Job 29:12–16  because I rescued the poor who cried out and the fatherless who had no

The Poor: Regard For: Nebuzaradan  
Jer 39:10  But Nebuzaradan left behind in the land of Judah some of the poor people

The Poor: Regard For: Paul  
Rom 15:25  Now, however, I am on my way to Jerusalem to serve the saints there.
The Poor: Regard For: Peter and John
Act 3:6 But Peter said, “Silver or gold I do not have, but what I have I give you:

The Poor: Regard For: Zachaeus
Luk 19:8 But Zachaeus stood up and said to the Lord, “Look, Lord, half of my

The Poor: Rob Not
Pro 22:22 Do not rob a poor man because he is poor, and do not crush the afflicted

The Poor: Rule Not, With Vigour
Lev 25:39, 43 If a countryman among you becomes destitute and sells himself to you,

The Poor: Ruth
Rut 2:2 And Ruth the Moabitess said to Naomi, “Please let me go into the fields and

The Poor: Saints of Old
Heb 11:37 They were stoned, they were sawed in two, they were put to death by the

The Poor: Shall Never Cease out of the Land
Deu 15:11 For there will never cease to be poor in the land; that is why I am
Zep 3:12 But I will leave within you a meek and humble people, and they will trust
Mat 26:11 The poor you will always have with you, but you will not always have Me.

The Poor: should Commit Themselves to God
Psa 10:14 But You have regarded trouble and grief; You see to repay it by Your

The Poor: should Hope in God
Job 5:16 So the poor have hope, and injustice shuts its mouth.

The Poor: should Provided for Under the Law
Exo 23:11 but in the seventh year you must let it rest and lie fallow, so that the
Lev 19:9, 10 When you reap the harvest of your land, you are not to reap to the

The Poor: should Rejoice in God
Isa 1:19 The humble will increase their joy in the LORD, and the poor among men

The Poor: should when Converted, Rejoice in Their Exaltation
Jam 1:9 The brother in humble circumstances should exult in his high position.

The Poor: Shut not the Hand Against
Deu 15:7 If there is a poor man among your brothers within any of the gates in the

The Poor: Take No Usury From
Lev 25:36 Do not take any interest or profit from him, but fear your God, that your

The Poor: The Wicked: Care not For
Joh 12:6 Judas did not say this because he cared about the poor, but because he was

The Poor: The Wicked: Crush
Amo 4:1 Hear this word, you crows of Bashan on Mount Samaria, you women who oppress

The Poor: The Wicked: Defraud
Amo 8:5, 6 asking, “When will the New Moon be over, that we may sell grain? When

The Poor: The Wicked: Despise the Counsel of
Psa 14:6 You sinners frustrate the plans of the oppressed, yet the LORD is their

The Poor: The Wicked: Devour
Hab 3:14 With his own spear You pierced his head, when his warriors stormed out to

The Poor: The Wicked: Grind the Faces of
Isa 3:15 Why do you crush My people and grind the faces of the poor?” declares the

The Poor: The Wicked: Oppress
Job 24:4–10 They push the needy off the road and force all the poor of the land
Eze 18:12 He oppresses the poor and needy; he commits robbery and does not restore

The Poor: The Wicked: Persecute
Psa 10:2 In pride the wicked pursue the needy; let them be caught in the schemes

The Poor: The Wicked: Regard not the Cause of
Pro 29:7 The righteouse consider the cause of the poor, but the wicked have no

The Poor: The Wicked: Sell
Amo 2:6 This is what the LORD says: “For three transgressions of Israel, even four,

The Poor: The Wicked: Tread Down
Amo 5:11 Therefore, because you trample on the poor and exact from him a tax of

The Poor: The Wicked: Vex
Eze 22:20 Just as one gathers silver, copper, iron, lead, and tin into the furnace

The Poor: They Who in Faith, Believe are Blessed
Deut 15:10 Give generously to him, and do not let your heart be grieved when you do
Psa 41:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. Blessed is the one who cares for

The Poor: Who in Faith, Believe are Happy
Heb 11:13 The son is the radiance of God’s glory and the exact representation of His
The Power of God: Saints: Delivered By
Neh 1:10 They are Your servants and Your people. You redeemed them by Your great Dan 3:17 If the God whom we serve exists, then He is able to deliver us from the
The Power of God: Saints: Exalted By
Job 36:22 Behold, God is exalted in His power. Who is a teacher like Him?
The Power of God: Saints: Have Confidence In
Jer 20:11 But the LORD is with me like a fearsome warrior. Therefore, my
The Power of God: Saints: Kept By, to Salvation
1Pe 1:5 who through faith are shielded by God's power for the salvation that is
The Power of God: Saints: Long for Exhibitions
Psa 63:1, 2 A Psalm of David, when he was in the Wilderness of Judah. O God, You
The Power of God: Saints: Receive Increase of Grace By
2Co 9:8 And God is able to make all grace abound to you, so that in all things, at
The Power of God: Saints: Strengthened By
Eph 6:10 Finally, be strong in the Lord and in His mighty power. Col 1:11 being strengthened with all power according to His glorious might so that
The Power of God: Saints: Supported in Affliction By
2Co 6:7 in truthful speech and in the power of God; with the weapons of 2Ti 1:8 So do not be ashamed of the testimony of our Lord, or of me, His prisoner.
The Power of God: Saints: Upheld By
Psa 37:17 For the arms of the wicked will be broken, but the LORD upholds the Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
The Power of God: should be Acknowledged
1Ch 29:11 Yours, O LORD, is the greatness and the power and the glory and the Isa 33:13 You who are far off, hear what I have done; you who are near, acknowledge
The Power of God: should be Feared
Jer 5:22 Do you not fear Me?” declares the LORD. “Do you not tremble before Me, the
The Power of God: should be Magnified
Psa 21:13 Be exalted, O LORD, in Your strength; we will sing and praise Your power. Jde 1:25 to the only God our Savior be glory, majesty, dominion, and authority
The Power of God: should be Plead in Prayer
Psa 79:11 May the groans of the captives reach You; by the strength of Your arm Mat 6:13 And lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from the evil one.’
The Power of God: Sovereign
Rom 9:21 Does not the potter have the right to make from the same lump of clay one
The Power of God: Strong
Psa 89:13 Mighty is Your arm; strong is Your hand. Your right hand is exalted. Psa 136:12 with a mighty hand and an outstretched arm. His loving devotion endures
The Power of God: The Faith of Saints Stands In
1Co 2:5 so that your faith would not rest on men's wisdom, but on God's power.
The Power of God: The Heavenly Host Magnify
Rev 4:11 "Worthy are You, our Lord and God, to receive glory and honor and power, Rev 5:13 And I heard every creature in heaven and on earth and under the earth and Rev 11:17 saying: "We give thanks to You, O Lord God Almighty, the One who is and
The Power of God: The Wicked: Have Against Them
Eze 8:22 For I was ashamed to ask the king for an escort of soldiers and horsemen
The Power of God: The Wicked: Know Not
Mat 22:29 Jesus answered, “You are mistaken because you do not know the Scriptures
The Power of God: The Wicked: Shall be Destroyed By
Luk 12:5 But I will show you whom you should fear: Fear the One who, after you have
The Power of God: Unsearchable
Job 5:9 the One who does great and unsearchable things, wonders without number. Job 9:10 He does great things beyond searching out, and wonders without number.
The Power of God: Works In, and for Saints
2Co 13:4 For He was indeed crucified in weakness, yet He lives by God's power. And Eph 1:19 and the surpassing greatness of His power to us who believe. These are in Eph 3:20 Now to Him who is able to do so much more than all we ask or imagine,
The Power of Prayer
Mar 11:24 Therefore I tell you, whatever you ask for in prayer, believe that you Php 4:6, 7 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with Eph 6:18 Pray in the Spirit at all times, with every kind of prayer and petition. Joh 14:13, 14 And I will do whatever you ask in My name, so that the Father may be Joh 15:7 If you remain in Me and My words remain in you, ask whatever you wish, and
1 Joh 5:14, 15 And this is the confidence that we have before Him: If we ask 1 Joh 3:22 and we will receive from Him whatever we ask, because we keep His Jam 1:5 Now if any of you lacks wisdom, he should ask God, who gives generously to Jam 1:6 But he must ask in faith, without doubting, because he who doubts is like a Mat 6:7 And when you pray, do not babble on like pagans, for they think that by
The Power of the Holy Spirit is the Power of God
Mat 12:28 But if I drive out demons by the Spirit of God, then the kingdom of God Luk 11:20 But if I drive out demons by the finger of God, then the kingdom of God
The Power of the Holy Spirit: Christ Commenced his Ministry In
Luk 4:14 Jesus returned to Galilee in the power of the Spirit, and the news about
The Power of the Holy Spirit: Christ Wrought his Miracles By
Mat 12:28 But if I drive out demons by the Spirit of God, then the kingdom of God
The Power of the Holy Spirit: Exhibited in Creation
Gen 1:2 Now the earth was formless and void, and darkness was over the surface of Job 26:13 By His breath the skies were cleared; His hand pierced the fleeing Psa 104:30 When You send Your Spirit, they are created, and You renew the face of the
The Power of the Holy Spirit: Exhibited in Giving Spiritual Life
Eze 37:11-14 Then He said to me, “Son of man, these bones are the whole house of Rom 8:11 And if the Spirit of Him who raised Jesus from the dead is living in you,
The Power of the Holy Spirit: Exhibited in Making the Gospel Efficacious
1Co 2:4 My message and my preaching were not with persuasive words of wisdom, but 1Th 1:5 because our gospel came to you not only in word, but also in power, in the
The Power of the Holy Spirit: Exhibited in Overcoming all Difficulties
Zec 4:6, 7 So he said to me, "This is the word of the LORD to Zerubbabel: Not by the Power of the Holy Spirit: Exhibited in Promised by Christ
Act 1:8 But you will receive power when the Holy Spirit comes upon you, and you
The Power of the Holy Spirit: Exhibited in Promised by the Father
Luk 24:49 And behold, I am sending the promise of My Father upon you. But remain in
The Power of the Holy Spirit: Exhibited in Raising Christ from the Dead
1Pe 3:18 For Christ also suffered for sins once for all, the righteous for the Christ
Luk 1:35 The angel replied, “The Holy Spirit will come upon you, and the power of the Power of the Holy Spirit: Exhibited in Working Miracles
Rom 15:19 by the power of signs and wonders, and by the power of the Spirit of God.
The Power of the Holy Spirit: God’s Word the Instrument of
Eph 6:17 And take the helmet of salvation and the sword of the Spirit, which is the
The Power of the Holy Spirit: Qualifies Ministers
Luk 24:49 And behold, I am sending the promise of My Father upon you. But remain in the
The Power of the Holy Spirit: Saints: Abound in Hope By
Rom 15:13 Now may the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace as you believe in the
The Power of the Holy Spirit: Saints: Enable to Speak the Truth Boldly By
Mic 3:8 As for me, however, I am filled with power by the Spirit of the LORD, with Act 6:5, 10 This proposal pleased the whole group. They chose Stephen, a man full 2Ti 1:7, 8 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and
The Power of the Holy Spirit: Saints: Helped in Prayer By
Rom 8:26 In the same way, the Spirit helps us in our weakness. For we do not know the
The Power of the Holy Spirit: Saints: Strengthened By
Eph 3:16 I ask that out of the riches of His glory He may strengthen you with power
The Power of the Holy Spirit: Saints: Upheld By
Psa 51:12 Restore to me the joy of Your salvation, and sustain me with a willing
The Power of the Tongue
Pro 18:21 Life and death are in the power of the tongue, and those who love it will Pro 12:18 Speaking rashly is like a piercing sword, but the tongue of the wise Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful
1Pe 3:3 For we are people who are discouraged in weakness, yet He lives by God's power. And Eph 1:19 and the surpassing greatness of His power to us who believe. These are in Eph 3:20 Now to Him who is able to do so much more than all we ask or imagine, Jam 3:8 But no man can tame the tongue. It is a restless evil, full of deadly
The Promises of God: Are: Confirmed in Christ
Rom 15:8 For I tell you that Christ has become a servant of the circumcised on

The Promises of God: Made to Abraham
Gen 15:5, 6 God said to him, “I am the Lord who brought you out of Ur of the Chaldeans, to give you this land for a possession.

The Promises of God: Made to Isaac
Gen 26:3, 4, 5, 7, 8 Your descendants shall be as the dust of the earth, and you shall be given possession of the land that I gave your father.

The Promises of God: Made to Jacob
Gen 28:14, 24 I will go down to the people you are leading, and I will make this nation into a great and prosperous nation.

The Promises of God: Made to David
2Sa 7:16 I will set an eternal foundation for you, and I will establish your sons forever.

The Promises of God: Made to David's Dynasty
1Ki 11:35 The Lord will establish the throne of David forever.

The Promises of God: Made to Solomon
1Ki 4:21 I will make your sons be as numerous as the stars of heaven.

The Promises of God: Made to the Sons of David
2Ch 6:18 I will raise up your son who will reign in your stead.

The Promises of God: Made to the House of David
15:27 The Lord has made you ruler over the nations, to traffic in the sea and in high places.

The Promises of God: Made to That which God Loves
2Sa 7:12, 13 I have made a covenant with him, I will establish your house forever.

The Promises of God: Made to Israel
Ex 34:13 If you will obey my commandments and keep my covenant, you shall be my own possession.

The Promises of God: Made to the Children of Israel
Ez 34:11 I will be their God, and they shall be my people.

The Promises of God: Made to the Chosen Ones of Jacob
Rom 9:7 I have loved Jacob and I hate Esau.

The Promises of God: Made to the House of Israel
Rom 11:28 For God's mercy is over Israel for the sake of the fathers.

The Promises of God: Made to the Israelites
Rom 2:29 But if not from faith, how do you continue on as God's chosen people?

The Promises of God: Made to the Sons of Jacob
Rom 9:13 For it is not those who are natural children who are God's children, but it is those who are the children of the promise who are counted as Abraham's offspring.

The Promises of God: Made to Abraham
Gal 3:22 But the Scripture pronounces all things confined by sin, so that by faith you might receive the promise.

The Promises of God: Made to the Nations
Rom 4:3 That a descendant from Abraham, through whom all the nations of the earth would be blessed, has come.

The Promises of God: Made to the Gentiles
Rom 11:28 For God's mercy is over Israel for the sake of the fathers.

The Promises of God: Made to the Nations
Rom 11:29 For as many as are called from among the nations are mine, and those whom I love I call from out of the nations.

The Promises of God: Made to the Nations
Rom 11:28 But the nations, according to the promise, have come.

The Promises of God: Made to the Saints
Col 1:27 To the end you may know what is the hope of his calling, what are the riches of the glory of his inheritance among the saints.

The Promises of God: Made to the Saints
1Pe 1:7 By whom also you have been regenerated, although not with corruptible seed as in the flesh, but with incorruptible seed as in heaven.

The Promises of God: Made to the Saints
Phil 1:6 For I am confident of this, that He who began a good work in you will perfect it until the day of Christ Jesus.

The Promises of God: Made to the Saints
2Pe 1:17 So that the trial you are suffering may produce for you endurance, and the endurance may produce for you character, and the character may produce for you the hope of glory.

The Promises of God: Made to the Saints
1Pe 1:9 but also to an inheritance incorruptible and undefiled and that does not fade away, reserved in heaven for you.

The Promises of God: Made to the Saints
Heb 10:36因此，你必须继续坚持，直到你已经完成了上帝的愿望，你就能得到他的慰藉。

The Promises of God: Made to the Saints
Heb 6:12, 15 Therefore, we ought to make every effort to enter that rest, so that no one may fall short of it because of the same kind of unbelief.

The Promises of God: Made to the Saints
Heb 3:6 For this mystery is that through the gospel the Gentiles are fellow heirs, and fellow members of the commonwealth of Israel, and fellow partakers of the promise of the glory of the ages.

The Promises of God: Made to the Fathers
Heb 1:6 He has in all generations to come a Son, the heir of all things, and through whom He makes His creatures.

The Promises of God: Made to the Fathers
Gal 3:22 But the Scripture pronounces all things confined by sin, so that by faith you might receive the promise.

The Promises of God: Made to Abraham
Gal 3:16 The promises were spoken to Abraham and to his seed. The Scripture does not say “and to seeds,” but “and to seed,” indicating an individual.

The Promises of God: Made to the Fathers
Rom 9:8 For it is not those who are natural children who are God's children, but it is those who are the children of the promise who are counted as Abraham's offspring.

The Promises of God: Made to Abraham
Heb 11:16 But without faith it is impossible to please Him, for he who comes to God must believe that He is and that He is a rewarder of those who diligently seek Him.

The Promises of God: Made to Abraham
Gal 3:16 The promises were spoken to Abraham and to his seed. The Scripture does not say “and to seeds,” but “and to seed,” indicating an individual.

The Promises of God: Made to Abraham
Rom 4:13, 16 For the promise to Abraham and his offspring that he would be heir of the world, not only through physical descent, but also through faith, indicating a system of faith.

The Promises of God: Made to David
1Ki 8:56 “Blessed be the LORD, who has given rest to His people Israel according to His promise, and has fulfilled for them all His mercies according to His gracious hand which He promised to His servant Moses.”

The Promises of God: Made to David
2Sa 7:11 I will set your name among the nations, and your descendants among the peoples.

The Promises of God: Made to David
2Sa 7:12 And when your days are fulfilled and you rest with your fathers, I will raise up your son who will reign in your stead.

The Promises of God: Made to David
2Sa 7:25 I will establish the throne of your house forever; I will maintain your throne for evermore.

The Promises of God: Made to David
2Sa 23:5 He will transfer kingship to your descendants forever, as it was promised to David your father.

The Promises of God: Made to David
2Sa 7:16 I will set an eternal foundation for you, and I will establish your sons forever.

The Promises of God: Made to David
2Sa 12:7 I will make your descendants as numerous as the stars of heaven, and I will give your descendants possession of this land.

The Promises of God: Made to the New Covenant
Eph 2:14 For there is one God, the Father, who is the source of all wisdom and revelation.

The Promises of God: Made to the New Covenant
Heb 8:8, 10 For if the first covenant had been faultless, there would have been no occasion to look for a second.

The Promises of God: Made to the New Covenant
Rom 11:28 For God’s mercy is over Israel for the sake of the fathers.

The Promises of God: Made to the New Covenant
Eph 2:14 For there is one God, the Father, who is the source of all wisdom and revelation.

The Promises of God: Made to the New Covenant
Heb 8:10 For this is the covenant I will make with the house of Israel after those
The Providence of God is Exercised in Ruling the Elements

Job 37:9–13 The tempest comes from its chamber, and the cold from the driving north
Isa 50:2 Why was no one there when I arrived? Why did no one answer when I called?
Joh 1:4, 15 In Him was life, and that life was the light of men. / John testified
Nah 1:4 He rebukes the sea and dries it up; He makes all the rivers run dry. Bashan

The Providence of God is Exercised in the Special Preservation of Saints

Psa 37:28 For the LORD loves justice and will not forsake His saints. They are
Psa 91:11 For He will command His angels concerning you to guard you in all your
Mat 10:30 And even the very hairs of your head are all numbered.

The Providence of God is His Care Over His Works

Psa 145:9 The LORD is good to all; His compassion rests on all He has made.

The Providence of God is Righteous

Psa 145:17 The LORD is righteous in all His ways and kind in all His deeds.
Dan 4:37 Now I, Nebuchadnezzar, praise and extol and glorify the King of heaven,

The Providence of God: All Things are Ordered By for Good to Saints

Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who

The Providence of God: All Things are Ordered By for His Glory

Isa 63:14 Like cattle going down to the valley, the Spirit of the LORD gave them

The Providence of God: Cannot be Defeated

1Ki 22:30, 34 And the king of Israel said to Jehoshaphat, "I will disguise myself
Pro 21:30 There is no wisdom, no understanding, no counsel that can prevail against

The Providence of God: Connected With the Use of Means

1Ki 21:19 Tell him that this is what the LORD says: 'Have you not murdered a man
Mic 5:2 But you, Bethlehem Ephrathah, who are small among the clans of Judah, out
Luk 2:1–4 Now in those days a decree went out from Caesar Augustus that a census

The Providence of God: Man’s Efforts are Vain Without

Psa 127:1, 2 A song of ascents. Of Solomon. Unless the LORD builds the house, its
Pro 21:31 A horse is prepared for the day of battle, but victory is of the LORD.

The Providence of God: Result of Depending Upon

Luk 22:35 Then Jesus asked them, "When I sent you out without purse or bag or
Pro 16:3 Commit your works to the LORD and your plans will be achieved.

The Providence of God: Saints should Commit Their Works To

Psa 30:6 And David was greatly distressed because the people spoke of stoning him,

The Providence of God: Saints should Encourage Themselves

Psa 147:9 He provides food for the animals, and for the young ravens when they
Mat 6:26 Look at the birds of the air: They do not sow or reap or gather into

The Providence of God: Saints should Have Full Confidence In

Psa 16:8 I have set the LORD always before me. Because He is at my right hand, I
Psa 139:10 even there Your hand will guide me; Your right hand will hold me fast.

The Providence of God: Saints should Pray in Dependence Upon

Act 12:5 So Peter was kept in prison, but the church was fervently praying to God

The Providence of God: Saints should Pray to be Guided By

Gen 24:12–14 So the LORD, God of my master Abraham," he prayed, “please grant me
Gen 28:20, 21 Then Jacob made a vow, saying, "If God will be with me and watch over
Act 1:24 And they prayed, "Lord, You know everyone's heart. Show us which of these

The Providence of God: Saints should Trust In

Mat 6:33, 34 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these
Mat 10:9, 29–31 Do not carry any gold or silver or copper in your belts. / Are not

The Providence of God: Sometimes Dark and Mysterious

Psa 36:6 Your righteousness is like the highest mountains; Your judgments are like
Psa 73:16 When I tried to understand all this, it was troublesome in my sight
Psa 77:19 Your path led through the sea, Your way through the mighty waters, but
Rom 11:33 O, the depth of the riches of the wisdom and knowledge of God! How

The Providence of God: The Wicked Made to Promote the Designs

Isa 10:5–12 Woe to Assyria, the rod of My anger; the staff in their hands is My
Act 3:17, 18 And now, brothers, I know that you acted in ignorance, as did your

The Providence of God: To be Acknowledged in Adversity

Job 1:21 saying: “Naked I came from my mother’s womb, and naked I will return. The
Psa 119:15 I will meditate on Your precepts and regard Your ways.

The Providence of God: To be Acknowledged in all Things

Pro 3:6 in all your ways acknowledge Him, and He will make your paths straight.

The Providence of God: To be Acknowledged in Our Daily Support

Gen 48:15 Then he blessed Joseph and said: “May the God before whom my fathers

The Providence of God: To be Acknowledged in Prosperity

Deu 8:18 But remember that it is the LORD your God who gives you the power to gain
1Ch 29:12 Both riches and honor come from You, and You are the ruler over all.

The Providence of God: To be Acknowledged in Public Calamities

Amo 3:6 If a ram’s horn sounds in a city, do the people not tremble? If calamity

The Punishment of the Wicked: In This Life by Bringing Down Their Pride

Isa 13:11 I will punish the world for its evil and the wicked for their iniquity. I

The Punishment of the Wicked: In This Life by Cutting off

Psa 94:23 He will bring upon them their own iniquity and destroy them for their

The Punishment of the Wicked: In This Life by Deliverance to Enemies

Neh 9:27 So You delivered them into the hands of enemies who oppressed them, and in

The Punishment of the Wicked: In This Life by Famine

Lev 26:19, 20, 26, 29 I will break down your stubborn pride and make your sky like
Psa 107:34 and fruitful land into fields of salt, because of the wickedness of its

The Punishment of the Wicked: In This Life by Fear

Lev 26:36, 37 As for those of you who survive, I will send a faintness into their
Job 18:11 Terrors frighten him on every side and harass his every step.

The Punishment of the Wicked: In This Life by Noisome Beasts

Lev 26:22 I will send wild animals against you to rob you of your children, destroy

The Punishment of the Wicked: In This Life by Put in Slippery Places

Psa 73:3–19 For I envied the arrogant when I saw the prosperity of the wicked. /
The Punishment of the Wicked: Future Described as Darkness
Mat 8:12 But the sons of the kingdom will be thrown into the outer darkness, where
2Pe 2:17 These men are springs without water and mists driven by a storm. Blackest

The Punishment of the Wicked: Future Described as Death
Rom 5:12–17 Therefore, just as sin entered the world through one man, and death
Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in

The Punishment of the Wicked: Future Described as Eternal Damnation
Mar 3:29 But whoever blasphemes against the Holy Spirit will never be forgiven; he

The Punishment of the Wicked: Future Described as Everlasting Burning
Isa 33:14 The sinners in Zion are afraid; trembling grips the ungodly: “Who of us

The Punishment of the Wicked: Future Described as Everlasting Destruction
Psa 52:5 Surely God will bring you down to everlasting ruin; He will snatch you up
Psa 92:7 that though the wicked sprout like grass, and all evildoers flourish, their
2Th 1:9 They will suffer the penalty of eternal destruction, separated from the

The Punishment of the Wicked: Future Described as Everlasting Fire
Mat 25:41 Then He will say to those on His left, “Depart from Me, you who are
Jde 1:7 In like manner, Sodom and Gomorrah and the cities around them, who indulged

The Punishment of the Wicked: Future Described as Hell
Psa 9:17 The wicked will return to Sheol—all the nations who forget God.
Mat 5:29 If your right eye causes you to sin, gouge it out and throw it away. It is
Luk 12:5 But I will show you whom you should fear: Fear the One who, after you have

The Punishment of the Wicked: Future Described as Often Sudden and Unexpected
Psa 35:8 May ruin befall them by surprise; may the net they hid ensnare them; may
Psa 64:7 But God will shoot them with arrows; suddenly they will be wounded.
Prov 29:1 A man who remains stiff-necked after much reproval will suddenly be
Luk 12:20 But God said to him, “You fool! This very night your life will be
1Th 5:3 While people are saying, “Peace and security,” destruction will come upon

The Punishment of the Wicked: Future Described as Resurrection of Damnation
Joh 5:29 and come out—those who have done good to the resurrection of life, and

The Punishment of the Wicked: Future Described as Rising to Shame and Everlasting Contempt
Dan 12:2 And many who sleep in the dust of the earth will awake, some to

The Punishment of the Wicked: Future Described as Second Death
Rev 2:11 He who has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the churches. The
Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and

The Punishment of the Wicked: Future Described as The Righteousness of God Requires
2Th 1:6 After all, it is only right for God to repay with affliction those who

The Punishment of the Wicked: Future Described as The Wrath of God
Joh 3:36 Whoever believes in the Son has eternal life. Whoever rejects the Son will

The Punishment of the Wicked: Future Described as Torment for Ever and Ever
Rev 14:11 And the smoke of their torment rises forever and ever. Day and night

The Punishment of the Wicked: Future Described as Torment With Fire
Rev 14:10 he too will drink the wine of God’s anger, poured undiluted into the cup
Rev 14:10 he too will drink the wine of God’s anger, poured undiluted into the cup

The Punishment of the Wicked: Future, Shall be Accompanied by Christ
Mat 16:27 For the Son of Man will come in His Father’s glory with His angels, and
Mat 25:31, 41 When the Son of Man comes in His glory, and all the angels with Him,

The Punishment of the Wicked: No Combination Avails Against
Pro 11:21 Be assured that the wicked will not go unpunished, but the one who humbles himself will not perish.

The Punishment of the Wicked: Often Brought About by Their Evil Designs
Est 7:10 So they hanged Haman on the gallows he had prepared for Mordecai. Then the
Psa 37:15 But their swords will pierce their own hearts, and their bows will be
Psa 57:6 They spread a net for my feet; my soul was despondent. They dug a pit

The Punishment of the Wicked: Often Commences in This Life
Pro 11:31 If the righteous receive their due on earth, how much more the ungodly

The Punishment of the Wicked: On Account of Their: Covetousness
Isa 57:17 I was enraged by his sinful greed, so I struck him and hid My face in
Jer 51:13 You who dwell by many waters, rich in treasures, your end has come; the

The Punishment of the Wicked: On Account of Their: Disobeying God
Neh 9:26, 27 But they were disobedient and rebelled against You; they flung Your
Eph 5:5:6 Let no one deceive you with empty words, for because of such things the

The Punishment of the Wicked: On Account of Their: Disobeying the Gospel
2Th 1:8 in blaring fire, inflicting vengeance on those who do not know God and do

The Punishment of the Wicked: On Account of Their: Evil Ways and Doing Things
Jer 21:14 I will punish you as your deeds deserve, declares the LORD. I will kindle
Hos 4:9 And it shall be like people, like priest. I will punish both of them for
Hos 12:2 The LORD also brings a charge against Judah. He will punish Jacob

The Punishment of the Wicked: On Account of Their: Idolatry
Lev 26:30 I will destroy your high places, cut down your incense altars, and heap
Isa 10:10, 11 As my hand seized the idolatrous kingdoms whose images surpassed

The Punishment of the Wicked: On Account of Their: Ignorance of God
2Th 1:8 in blaring fire, inflicting vengeance on those who do not know God and do

The Punishment of the Wicked: On Account of Their: Iniquity
Jer 36:31 I will punish him and his descendants and servants for their iniquity.
Eze 3:17–18 “Son of man, I have made you a watchman for the house of Israel.
Eze 18:4, 13, 20 Behold, every soul belongs to Me; both father and son are Mine.
Amo 3:2 “Only you have I known from all the families of the earth; therefore I will

The Punishment of the Wicked: On Account of Their: Oppressing
Isa 49:26 I will make your oppressors eat their own flesh; they will be drunk on
Jer 30:16, 20 Nevertheless, all who devour you will be devoured, and all your

The Punishment of the Wicked: On Account of Their: Persecuting
Jer 11:21, 22 Therefore this is what the LORD says concerning the people of
Mat 23:34–36 Because of this, I am sending you prophets and wise men and teachers.

The Punishment of the Wicked: On Account of Their: Pride
Isa 10:12 So when the Lord has completed all His work against Mount Zion and
Isa 24:21 In that day the LORD will punish the host of heaven above and the kings
Luk 14:11 For everyone who exalts himself will be humbled, and the one who humbles himself will be exalted.

The Punishment of the Wicked: On Account of Their: Rejection of the Law of God
Isa 15:23 For rebellion is like the sin of divination, and arrogance is like the
Hos 4:6–9 My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge. Because you have rejected

The Punishment of the Wicked: On Account of Their: Sin
Lam 3:39 Why should any mortal man complain, in view of his sins?

The Punishment of the Wicked: On Account of Their: Unbelief
Mar 16:16 Whoever believes and is baptized will be saved, but whoever does not
Rom 11:20 That is correct: They were broken off because of unbelief, but you stand
Heb 3:18, 19 18 And to whom did He swear that they would never enter His rest? Was it
Heb 4:2 For we also received the good news just as they did; but the message they

The Punishment of the Wicked: Shall Be: Accompanied by Christ
Luk 16:23–26 In Hades, where he was in torment, he looked up and saw Abraham from

The Punishment of the Wicked: Shall Be: Accompanied by Remorse
Isa 66:24 “As they go forth, they will see the corpses of the men who have rebelled
Mar 9:44 0

The Punishment of the Wicked: Shall Be: According to the Knowledge Possessed by Them
Luk 12:47, 48 That servant who knows his master’s will but does not get ready or

The Punishment of the Wicked: Shall Be: According to Their Deeds
Mat 16:27 For the Son of Man will come in His Father’s glory with His angels, and
Rom 2:6, 9 God “will repay each one according to his deeds.” / There will be
1Co 5:10 For we must all appear before the judgment seat of Christ, that each one

The Punishment of the Wicked: Shall Be: Increased by Neglect of Privileges
Mat 11:21–24 “Woe to you, Chorazin! Woe to you, Bethsaida! For if the miracles that
Luk 10:13–15 Woe to you, Chorazin! Woe to you, Bethsaida! For if the miracles that

The Punishment of the Wicked: should be a Warning to Others
Num 26:10 And the earth opened its mouth and swallowed them along with Korah, whose
1Co 10:6–11 These things took place as examples to keep us from craving evil things
Jde 1:7 In like manner, Sodom and Gomorrah and the cities around them, who indulged

The Purpose of the Woman
Gen 2:18 “The LORD God also said, “It is not good for the man to be alone. I will
Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you
Ts 2:3, 4 Older women, likewise, are to be reverent in their behavior, not
Act 18:26 And he began to speak boldly in the synagogues. When Priscilla and Aquila
Isa 49:15 “Can a woman forget her nursing child, or lack compassion for the son of
Gen 3:16 To the woman He said: “I will sharply increase your pain in childbirth; in
2Ti 1:5 I am reminded of your sincere faith, which first dwelt in your grandmother
Gen 2:23 And the man said: “This is now bone of my bones and flesh of my flesh; she
Eph 5:23 For the husband is the head of the wife as Christ is the head of the

The Rapture
1Th 4:17 After that, we who are alive and remain will be caught up together with
Rev 3:10  Because you have kept My command to persevere, I will also keep you from 1Th 4:16  For the Lord Himself will descend from heaven with a loud command, with Rev 1:7  Behold, He is coming with the clouds, and every eye will see Him—even those 1Th 5:2  For you are fully aware that the Day of the Lord will come like a thief in Tts 2:13  as we await the blessed hope and glorious appearance of our great God and 1Th 5:9  For God has not appointed us to suffer wrath, but to obtain salvation Mat 24:42  Therefore keep watch, because you do not know the day on which your Lord Mat 24:27  For just as the lightning comes from the east and flashes as far as the Mar 13:32  No one knows about that day or hour, not even the angels in heaven, nor

The Raven: Black  
Songs 5:11  His head is purest gold; his hair is wavy and black as a raven.

The Raven: Called the Raven of the Valley  
Pro 30:17  As for the eye that mocks a father and scorns obedience to a mother, may

The Raven: Carnivorous  
Pro 30:17  As for the eye that mocks a father and scorns obedience to a mother, may

The Raven: Elijah Fed By  
1Ki 17:4–6  And you are to drink from the brook, and I have commanded the ravens to

The Raven: God Provides Food For  
Job 38:41  Who provides food for the raven when its young cry out to God as they

The Raven: Improvident  
Luk 12:24  Consider the ravens: They do not sow or reap, they have no storehouse or

The Raven: Plumage of, Illustrative of the Glory of Christ  
Songs 5:11  His head is purest gold; his hair is wavy and black as a raven.

The Raven: Sent by Noah from the Ark  
Gen 8:7  and sent out a raven. It kept flying back and forth until the waters had

The Raven: Solitary in Disposition  
Isa 34:11  The desert owl and screech owl will possess it, and the great owl and

The Raven: Unclean and not to be Eaten  
Lev 11:15  any kind of raven,

The Red Heifer: A Type of Christ  
Heb 9:12–14  He did not enter by the blood of goats and calves, but He entered the

The Red Heifer: Ashes of, Collected and Mixed With Water for Purification  
Num 19:9  Then a man who is ceremonially clean is to gather up the ashes of the

The Red Heifer: Blood of, Sprinkled Seven Times Before the Tabernacle  
Num 19:4  Eleazar the priest is to take some of its blood on his finger and sprinkle

The Red Heifer: Cedar, Hyssop, Burned With  
Num 19:6  The priest is to take cedar wood, hyssop, and scarlet wool and throw them

The Red Heifer: Communicated Uncleanness to The Man That Burned Her  
Num 19:8  The one who burned the heifer must also wash his clothes and bathe his

The Red Heifer: Communicated Uncleanness to The Man Who Gathered the Ashes  
Num 19:10  The man who has gathered up the ashes of the heifer must also wash his

The Red Heifer: Communicated Uncleanness to The Priest That Offered Her  
Num 19:7  Then the priest must wash his clothes and bathe his body in water; after

The Red Heifer: Could Only Purify the Flesh  
Heb 9:13  For if the blood of goats and bulls and the ashes of a heifer sprinkled on

The Red Heifer: Entire of, to be Burned  
Num 19:5  Then the heifer must be burned in his sight. Its hide, its flesh, and its

The Red Heifer: To be Slain Without the Camp  
Num 19:3  Give it to Eleazar the priest, and he will have it brought outside the

The Red Heifer: To Be Without Spot or Blemish  
Num 19:2  “This is the statute of the law that the Lord has commanded: Instruct the

The Red Heifer: To Be Given to Eleazar the Second Priest to offer  
Num 19:3  Give it to Eleazar the priest, and he will have it brought outside the

The Resurrection is not Contrary to Reason  
Joh 12:24  Truly, truly, I tell you, unless a kernel of wheat falls to the ground 1Co 15:35–49  But someone will ask, “How are the dead raised? With what kind of body

The Resurrection is not Incredible  
Mar 12:24  Jesus said to them, “Aren’t you mistaken, because you do not know the Act 26:8  Why would any of you consider it incredible that God raises the dead?

The Resurrection of Christ is an Emblem of the New Birth  
Rom 6:4  We were therefore buried with Him through baptism into death, in order Col 2:12  And having been buried with Him in baptism, you were raised with Him

The Resurrection of Christ was Attested by Angels  
Mat 28:5–7  But the angel said to the women, “Do not be afraid, for I know that you Luk 24:–7, 23  While they were puzzling over this, suddenly two men in radiant

The Resurrection of Christ was Attested by Apostles  
Act 1:22  beginning from John’s baptism until the day Jesus was taken up from us. Act 2:32  God has raised this Jesus to life, to which we are all witnesses. Act 3:15  You killed the Author of life, but God raised Him from the dead, and we Act 4:33  With great power the apostles continued to give their testimony about the

The Resurrection of Christ was Attested by His Enemies  
Mat 28:11–15  While the women were on their way, some of the guards went into the

The Resurrection of Christ was Necessary to Forgiveness of Sins  
1Co 15:17  And if Christ has not been raised, your faith is futile; you are still in

The Resurrection of Christ was Necessary to Hope  
1Co 15:19  If our hope in Christ is for this life alone, we are to be pitied more

The Resurrection of Christ was Necessary to Justification  
Rom 4:25  He was delivered over to death for our trespasses and was raised to life Rom 8:34  Who is there to condemn us? For Christ Jesus, who died, and more than that

The Resurrection of Christ was Necessary to The Efficacy of Faith  
1Co 15:14, 17  And if Christ has not been raised, our preaching is worthless, and so is

The Resurrection of Christ was Necessary to The Efficacy of Preaching  
1Co 15:14  And if Christ has not been raised, our preaching is worthless, and so is

The Resurrection of Christ was Necessary to The Fulfilment of Scripture  
Luk 24:45, 46  Then He opened their minds to understand the Scriptures. / And He

The Resurrection of Christ: A Proof of his Being the Son of God  
Psa 2:7  I will proclaim the decree spoken to Me by the LORD: “You are My Son; today Act 13:33  He has fulfilled for us, their children, by raising up Jesus. As it is Rom 1:4  and who through the Spirit of holiness was declared with power to be the

The Resurrection of Christ: An Assurance of the Judgment  
Act 17:31  For He has set a day when He will judge the world with justice by the Man

The Resurrection of Christ: Asserted and Preached by the Apostles  
Act 25:19  They only had some contentions with him regarding their own religion and Act 26:23  that the Christ would suffer, and as the first to rise from the dead,

The Resurrection of Christ: Effected by His own Power  
Joh 2:19  Jesus answered, “Destroy this temple, and in three days I will raise it up Joh 10:18  No one takes it from Me, but I lay it down of My own accord. I have

The Resurrection of Christ: Effected by The Power of God  
Act 2:34  But God raised Him from the dead, releasing Him from the agony of death, Act 3:15  You killed the Author of life, but God raised Him from the dead, and we Rom 8:11  And if the Spirit of Him who raised Jesus from the dead is living in you, Eph 1:20  which He exerted in Christ when He raised Him from the dead and seated Him Col 2:12  And having been buried with Him in baptism, you were raised with Him

The Resurrection of Christ: Effected by The Power of the Holy Spirit  
1Pe 3:18  For Christ also suffered for sins once for all, the righteous for the

The Resurrection of Christ: Followed by his Exaltation  
Act 4:10, 11  then let this be known to all of you and to all the people of Israel: Rom 8:34  Who is there to condemn us? For Christ Jesus, who died, and more than that Eph 1:20  which He exerted in Christ when He raised Him from the dead and seated Him Php 2:9, 10  Therefore God exalted Him to the highest place and gave Him the name Rev 1:18  the Living One. I was dead, and behold, now I am alive forever and ever!

The Resurrection of Christ: Foretold by Himself  
Mat 20:19  and will deliver Him over to the Gentiles to be mocked and flogged and Mar 9:9  As they were coming down the mountain, Jesus admonished them not to tell Mar 14:28  But after I have risen, I will go ahead of you into Galilee.” Joh 2:19–22 Jesus answered, “Destroy this temple, and in three days I will raise it up

The Resurrection of Christ: Foretold by the Prophets  
Psa 16:10  For you will not abandon my soul to Sheol, nor will you let Your Holy One Act 13:34, 35  In fact, God raised Him from the dead, never to see decay. As He has Isa 26:19  Your dead will live; their bodies will rise. Awake and sing, you who

The Resurrection of Christ: Fraud Impossible In  
Mat 27:63–66 “Sir,” they said, “we remember that while He was alive that Heceiver

The Resurrection of Christ: He Appeared After to About Five Hundred Brethren  
1Co 15:6  After that, He appeared to more than five hundred brothers at once, most
The Resurrection of Christ: He Appeared After to all the Apostles
Luk 24:51 While He was blessing them, He left them and was carried up into heaven.
Act 1:9 After He had said this, they watched as He was taken up, and a cloud hid
1Co 15:7 Then He appeared to James, then to all the apostles.

The Resurrection of Christ: He Appeared After to the Sea of Tiberias
Joh 21:1 Later, by the Sea of Tiberias, Jesus again revealed Himself to the

The Resurrection of Christ: He Appeared After to Galilee
Mat 28:16, 17 Meanwhile, the eleven disciples went to Galilee, to the mountain

The Resurrection of Christ: He Appeared After to Apostles, Except Thomas
Joh 20:19, 24 It was the first day of the week, and that very evening, while the

The Resurrection of Christ: He Appeared After to Thomas Being Present
Joh 20:26 Eight days later, His disciples were once again inside with the doors

The Resurrection of Christ: He Appeared After to Mary Magdalene
Mar 16:9 Early on the first day of the week, after Jesus had risen, He appeared
Joh 20:18 Mary Magdalene went and announced to the disciples, “I have seen the

The Resurrection of Christ: He Appeared After to Paul
1Co 15:8 And last of all He appeared to me also, as to one of untimely birth.

The Resurrection of Christ: He Appeared After to Simon Peter
Luk 24:34 and saying, “The Lord has indeed risen and has appeared to Simon!”

The Resurrection of Christ: He Appeared After to The Women
Mat 28:9 Suddenly Jesus met them and said, “Greetings!” They came to Him, grasped

The Resurrection of Christ: He Appeared After to Two Disciples
Luk 24:13–31 That same day two of them were going to a village called Emmaus, about

The Resurrection of Christ: He Gave Many Infallible Proofs of
Luk 24:35, 39, 43 Then the two told what had happened on the road, and how they had
Joh 20:20, 27 After He had said this, He showed them His hands and His side. The
Act 1:3 After His suffering, He presented Himself to them with many convincing

The Resurrection of Christ: On the First Day of the Week
Mar 16:9 Early on the first day of the week, after Jesus had risen, He appeared

The Resurrection of Christ: On the Third Day After his Death
Luk 24:46 And He told them, “This is what is written: The Christ will suffer and
Act 10:40 God raised Him up on the third day and caused Him to be seen—
1Co 15:4 that He was buried, that He was raised on the third day according to the

The Resurrection of Christ: Saints: Begotten to a Lively Hope
1Pe 1:3, 21 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ! By His great

The Resurrection of Christ: Saints: Desire to Know the Power of
Php 3:10 I want to know Christ and the power of His resurrection and the fellowship

The Resurrection of Christ: Saints: Shall Rise in the Likeness of
Rom 6:5 For if we have been united with Him like this in His death, we will
1Co 15:49 And just as we have borne the likeness of the earthly man, so also shall
Php 3:21 who, by the power that enables Him to subject all things to Himself, will

The Resurrection of Christ: Saints: should Keep, in Remembrance
2Ti 2:8 Remember Jesus Christ, raised from the dead, descended from David, as

The Resurrection of Christ: The Apostles: At First did not Understand the Predictions Respecting
Mar 9:10 So they kept this matter to themselves, discussing what it meant to rise
Joh 20:9 For they still did not understand from the Scripture that Jesus had to

The Resurrection of Christ: The Apostles: Reproved for Their Unbelief of
Mar 16:14 Later, as they were eating, Jesus appeared to the Eleven and rebuked them

The Resurrection of Christ: The Apostles: Very Slow to Believe
Mar 16:13 And they went back and reported it to the rest, but they did not believe
Luk 24:9, 11, 37, 38 And when they returned from the tomb, they reported all these

The Resurrection of Christ: The First-Fruits of Our Resurrection
Act 26:23 that the Christ would suffer, and as the first to rise from the dead,
1Co 15:20, 23 But Christ has indeed been raised from the dead, the firstfruits of

The Resurrection of Christ: The Truth of the Gospel Involved In
1Co 15:14, 15 And if Christ has not been raised, our preaching is worthless, and so

The Resurrection of Christ: Typified: Isaac
Gen 22:13 Then Abraham looked up and saw behind him a ram in a thicket, caught by
Heb 11:19 Abraham reasoned that God could raise the dead, and in a sense, he did

The Resurrection of Christ: Typified: Jonah
Jon 2:10 And the LORD commanded the fish, and it vomited Jonah onto dry land.
Mat 12:40 For as Jonah was three days and three nights in the belly of the great

The Resurrection of Saints Shall Be Followed by the Change of Those Then Alive
1Co 15:51 Listen, I tell you a mystery: We will not all sleep, but we will all be
1Th 4:17 After that, who are alive and remain will be caught up together with

The Resurrection of the Wicked, Shall be to Damnation
Joh 5:29 and come out—those who have done good to the resurrection of life, and

The Resurrection of the Wicked, Shall be to Shame and Everlasting Contempt
Dan 12:2 And many who sleep in the dust of the earth will awake, some to

The Resurrection: A Doctrine of the Old Testament
Job 19:26 Even after my skin has been destroyed, yet in my flesh I will see God.
Psa 16:10 For You will not abandon my soul to Sheol, nor will You let Your Holy One
Psa 49:15 But God will redeem my life from Sheol, for He will surely take me to
Isa 26:19 Your dead will live; their bodies will rise. Awake and sing, you who
Dan 12:2 And many who sleep in the dust of the earth will awake, some to
Hos 13:14 I will ransom them from the power of Sheol; I will redeem them from

The Resurrection: A First Principle of the Gospel
1Co 15:13, 14 If there is no resurrection of the dead, then not even Christ has
Heb 6:1, 2 Therefore let us leave the elementary teachings about Christ and go on

The Resurrection: Assumed and Proved by Our Lord
Mat 22:29–32 Jesus answered, “You are mistaken because you do not know the
Luk 14:14 and you will be blessed. Since they cannot repay you, you will be repaid
Joh 5:28, 29 Do not be amazed at this, for the hour is coming when all who are in

The Resurrection: Blessedness of Those Who Have Part in the First
Rev 20:6 Blessed and holy are those who share in the first resurrection! The second

The Resurrection: Called in Question by some in the Church
1Co 15:12 But if it is preached that Christ has been raised from the dead, how can

The Resurrection: Certainty of, Proved by the Resurrection of Christ
1Co 15:12–20 But if it is preached that Christ has been raised from the dead, how can

The Resurrection: Credibility of, Shown by the Resurrection of Individuals
Mat 9:25 After the crowd had been put outside, Jesus went in and took the girl by
Mat 27:53 After Jesus’ resurrection, when they had come out of the tombs, they
Luk 7:14 Then He went up and touched the coffin, and those carrying it stood still.
Joh 11:44 The man who had been dead came out with his hands and feet bound in
Heb 11:35 Women received back their dead, raised to life again. Others were

The Resurrection: Denied by the Sadducees
Mat 22:23 That same day the Sadducees, who say there is no resurrection, came to
Luk 20:27 Then some of the Sadducees, who say there is no resurrection, came to
Act 23:8 For the Sadducees say that there is neither a resurrection, nor angels,

The Resurrection: Effected by the Power of Christ
Joh 5:28, 29 Do not be amazed at this, for the hour is coming when all who are in
Joh 6:39, 40, 44 And this is the will of Him who sent Me, that I shall lose none of

The Resurrection: Effected by the Power of God
Mat 22:29 Jesus answered, “You are mistaken because you do not know the Scriptures

The Resurrection: Effected by the Power of The Holy Spirit
Rom 8:11 And if the Spirit of Him who raised Jesus from the dead is living in you,

The Resurrection: Expected by the Jews
Joh 11:24 Martha replied, “I know that he will rise again in the resurrection at
Heb 11:35 Women received back their dead, raised to life again. Others were

The Resurrection: Explained Away by False Teachers
2Ti 2:8 who have deviated from the truth. They say that the resurrection has

The Resurrection: Illustrated
Eze 37:1–10 The hand of the LORD was upon me, and He brought me out by His Spirit
1Co 15:36, 37 You fool! What you sow does not come to life unless it dies. / And

The Resurrection: Illustrative of the New Birth
Joh 5:25 Truly, truly, I tell you, the hour is coming and has now come when the

The Resurrection: Preached by the Apostles
Act 4:2 greatly disturbed that they were teaching the people and proclaiming in
Act 17:18 Some Epicurean and Stoic philosophers also began to debate with him. Some
Act 24:15 and I have the same hope in God that they themselves cherish, that there

The Resurrection: Saints In, Shall: Be As the Angels
Mat 22:30 In the resurrection, people will neither marry nor be given in marriage.

The Resurrection: Saints In, Shall: Be Glorified With Christ
Col 3:4 When Christ, who is your life, appears, then you also will appear with Him
The Resurrection: Saints In, Shall: Be Recompensed
Luk 14:14 and you will be blessed. Since they cannot repay you, you will be repaid

The Resurrection: Saints In, Shall: Have Bodies Like Christ's
Php 3:21 who, by the power that enables him to subject all things to Himself, will
1Joh 3:2 Beloved, we are now children of God, and what we will be has not yet been

The Resurrection: Saints In, Shall: Have Glorious Bodies
1Co 15:43 It is sown in dishonor; it is raised in glory. It is sown in weakness; it

The Resurrection: Saints In, Shall: Have Incorruptible Bodies
1Co 15:42 So will it be with the resurrection of the dead: What is sown is a

The Resurrection: Saints In, Shall: Have Powerful Bodies
1Co 15:43 It is sown in dishonor; it is raised in glory. It is sown in weakness; it

The Resurrection: Saints In, Shall: Have Spiritual Bodies
1Co 15:44 It is sown a natural body; it is raised a spiritual body. If there is a

The Resurrection: Saints In, Shall: Rise First
1Co 15:23 But each in his own turn: Christ the firstfruits; then at His coming,

The Resurrection: Saints In, Shall: Rise Through Christ
Joh 11:25 Jesus said to her, "I am the resurrection and the life. Whoever believes
Act 4:2 greatly disturbed that they were teaching the people and proclaiming in
1Co 15:21, 22 For since death came through a man, the resurrection of the dead

The Resurrection: Saints In, Shall: Rise to Eternal Life
Dan 12:2 And many who sleep in the dust of the earth will awake, some to
Joh 5:29 and come out—those who have done good to the resurrection of life, and

The Resurrection: Saints should Look Forward To
Dan 12:13 But as for you, go on your way until the end. You will rest, and will
Php 3:11 and so, somehow, to attain to the resurrection from the dead
2Co 5:1 Now we know that if the earthy tent we live in is dismantled, we have a

The Resurrection: Shall be of all the Dead
Joh 5:28 Do not be amazed at this, for the hour is coming when all who are in their
Act 24:15 and I have the same hope in God that they themselves cherish, that there
Rev 20:13 The sea gave up its dead, and Death and Hades gave up their dead, and

The Resurrection: The Preaching of, Caused: Mocking
Act 17:32 When they heard about the resurrection of the dead, some began to mock

The Resurrection: The Preaching of, Caused: Persecution
Act 23:6 Then Paul, knowing that some of them were Sadducees and others Pharisees,
Act 24:11−15 You can verify for yourself that no more than twelve days ago I went

The Reward of Saints is from God
Rom 2:7 To those who by perseverance in doing good seek glory, honor, and
Col 3:24 because you know that you will receive an inheritance from the Lord as

The Reward of Saints is Full
2Joh 1:8 Watch yourselves, so that you do not lose what we have worked for, but

The Reward of Saints is Great
Mat 5:12 Rejoice and be glad, because great is your reward in heaven; for in the
Luk 6:35 But love your enemies, do good to them, and lend to them, expecting
Heb 10:35 So do not throw away your confidence, it holds a great reward.

The Reward of Saints is Inestimable
Isa 64:4 From ancient times no one has heard, no ear has perceived, no eye has seen
1Co 10:15 Rather, as it is written: "No eye has seen, no ear has heard, no heart has

The Reward of Saints is of God's Good Pleasure
Mat 20:14, 15 Take your pay and go. I want to give this last man the same as I gave
Luk 12:32 Do not be afraid, little flock, for your Father is pleased to give you

The Reward of Saints is of Grace, Through Faith Alone
Rom 4:4; 5, 16 Now the wages of the worker are not credited as a gift, but as an
Rom 11:6 And if it is by grace, then it is no longer by works. Otherwise, grace

The Reward of Saints is Satisfying
Psa 17:15 As for me, I will behold Your face in righteousness; when I awake, I will

The Reward of Saints is Sure
Pro 11:18 The wicked man earns an empty wage, but he who sows righteousness reaps a

The Reward of Saints: A City Which had Foundation
Heb 11:10 For he was looking forward to the city with foundations, whose architect

The Reward of Saints: A Crown of Glory
1Pe 5:4 And when the Chief Shepherd appears, you will receive the crown of glory

The Reward of Saints: A Crown of Life
Jamm 1:12 Blessed is the man who perseveres under trial, because when he has stood
Rev 2:10 Do not fear what you are about to suffer. Look, the devil is about to

The Reward of Saints: A Crown of Righteousness
2Ti 4:8 From now on there is laid up for me the crown of righteousness, which the

The Reward of Saints: A House Eternal in the Heavens
2Co 5:1 Now we know that if the earthly tent we live in is dismantled, we have a

The Reward of Saints: A Kingdom
Mat 25:34 Then the King will say to those on His right, 'Come, you who are blessed
Luk 22:29 And I bestow on you a kingdom, just as My Father has bestowed one on Me,

The Reward of Saints: A Kingdom Immutable
Heb 12:28 Therefore, since we are receiving an unshakable kingdom, let us be filled

The Reward of Saints: An Enduring Substance
Heb 10:34 You sympathized with those in prison and joyfully accepted the

The Reward of Saints: An Eternal Weight of Glory
2Co 4:17 For our light and momentary affliction is producing for us an eternal

The Reward of Saints: An Incorruptible Crown
1Co 9:25 Everyone who competes in the games trains with strict discipline. They do

The Reward of Saints: As Servants of Christ
Col 3:24 because you know that you will receive an inheritance from the Lord as

The Reward of Saints: Be Careful not to Lose
2Joh 1:8 Watch yourselves, so that you do not lose what we have worked for, but

The Reward of Saints: Beholding the Face of God
Joh 17:24 Father, I want those You have given Me to be with Me where I am, that

The Reward of Saints: Being Glorified With Christ
Rom 8:17, 18 And if we are children, then we are heirs: heirs of God and co-heirs
Col 3:4 When Christ, who is your life, appears, then you also will appear with Him
Php 3:21 who, by the power that enables Him to subject all things to Himself, will

The Reward of Saints: Being With Christ
Joh 12:26 If anyone serves Me, he must follow Me; and where I am, My servant will
Joh 14:3 And if I go and prepare a place for you, I will come back and welcome you
Php 1:23 I am torn between the two. I desire to depart and be with Christ, which is

The Reward of Saints: Entering Into the Joy of the Lord
Mat 25:21 His master replied, 'Well done, good and faithful servant! You have been
Heb 12:2 Let us fix our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of our faith, who

The Reward of Saints: Everlasting Life
Luk 18:30 will fail to receive many times more in this age—and in the age to come,
Joh 6:40 For it is My Father's will that everyone who looks to the Son and believes
Joh 17:2, 3 For You granted Him authority over all people, so that He may give

The Reward of Saints: Inheritance Eternal
Heb 9:15 Therefore Christ is the mediator of a new covenant, so that those who are

The Reward of Saints: Inheritance Incorruptible
1Pe 1:4 And into an inheritance that is imperishable, undefiled, and unfading,

The Reward of Saints: Inheritance Eternal
Heb 9:15 Therefore Christ is the mediator of a new covenant, so that those who are

The Reward of Saints: Inheritance with Saints in Light

The Reward of Saints: Inheritance Eternal
Heb 9:15 Therefore Christ is the mediator of a new covenant, so that those who are

The Reward of Saints: Inheritance with Saints in Light

The Reward of Saints: Inheritance Incorruptible
1Pe 1:4 And into an inheritance that is imperishable, undefiled, and unfading,

The Reward of Saints: Inheritance with Saints in Light

The Reward of Saints: Inheritance Eternal
Heb 9:15 Therefore Christ is the mediator of a new covenant, so that those who are

The Reward of Saints: Inheritance with Saints in Light

The Reward of Saints: Inheritance Incorruptible
1Pe 1:4 And into an inheritance that is imperishable, undefiled, and unfading,
the River Jordan: Remarkable Events Connected With: Its Division by Elijah
2Ki 2:8 And Elijah took his cloak, rolled it up, and struck the waters, which

the River Jordan: Remarkable Events Connected With: Its Division by Elisha
2Ki 2:14 Then he took the cloak of Elijah that had fallen from him and struck the

the River Jordan: Remarkable Events Connected With: Return of Its Waters to Their Place
Jos 4:18 When the priests carried the ark of the covenant of the LORD came up out

the River Jordan: Remarkable Events Connected With: Slaughter of Moabites
Jdg 3:28, 29 “Follow me,” he told them, “for the LORD has delivered your enemies

the River Jordan: The Jews had Great Pride In
Zec 11:3 Listen to the wailing of the shepherds, for their glory is in ruins.

the River Jordan: The Plains of Afforded Clay for Molding Brass
1Ki 7:46 The king had them cast in clay molds in the plain of the Jordan between
2Ch 4:17 The king had them cast in clay molds in the plain of the Jordan between

the River Jordan: The Plains of Chosen by Lot for a Residence
Gen 13:11 So Lot chose the whole plain of the Jordan for himself and set out toward

the River Jordan: The Plains of Exceeding Fertile
Gen 13:10 And Lot looked out and saw that the whole plain of the Jordan, all the

the River Jordan: The Plains of Infested With Lions
Jer 49:19 Behold, one will come up like a lion from the thickets of the Jordan to
Jer 50:44 Behold, one will come up like a lion from the thickets of the Jordan to

the River Jordan: The Plains of Thickly Wooded
2Ki 6:2 Please let us go to the Jordan, where each of us can get a log so we can

the River Nile: Abounded in Crocodiles
Eze 29:3 Speak to him and tell him that this is what the Lord GOD says: Behold, I

the River Nile: Abounded in Fish
Exo 7:21 The fish in the Nile died, and the river smelled so bad that the Egyptians
Exo 29:4 But I will put hooks in your jaws and cause the fish of your streams to

the River Nile: Abounded in Reeds and Flags
Isa 19:6, 7 The canals will stink; the streams of Egypt will trickle and dry up;

the River Nile: Annual Overflow of Its Banks Alluded To
Jer 46:8 Egypt rises like the Nile, and its waters churn like rivers, boasting, ‘I
Amo 8:8 Will not the land quake for this, and all its dwellers mourn? All of it
Amo 9:5 The Lord GOD of Hosts, He who touches the earth and it melts, and all its

the River Nile: Called: Shihor
Jos 13:3 From the Shihor east of Egypt to the territory of Ekron on the north
Jer 2:18 Now what will you gain on your way to Egypt to drink the waters of the

the River Nile: Called: The Egyptian Sea
Isa 11:15 The LORD will devote to destruction the gulf of the Sea of Egypt; with a

the River Nile: Called: The River
Gen 41:1, 3 After two full years had passed, Pharaoh had a dream: He was standing

the River Nile: Called: The Stream of Egypt
Isa 27:12 In that day the LORD will thresh from the flowing Euphrates to the Wadi

the River Nile: Empties Itself Into the Mediterranean Sea by Seven Streams
Isa 11:15 The LORD will devote to destruction the gulf of the Sea of Egypt; with a

the River Nile: Remarkable Events Connected With: Its Waters Turned Into Blood
Exo 7:15, 20 Go to Pharaoh in the morning as you see him walking out to the water.

the River Nile: Remarkable Events Connected With: Male Children Drowned In
Exo 1:22 Then Pharaoh commanded all his people: “Every son born to the Hebrews you

the River Nile: Remarkable Events Connected With: Miraculous Generation of Frogs
Exo 8:3 The Nile will teem with frogs, and they will come into your palace and up

the River Nile: Remarkable Events Connected With: Moses Exposed on Its Banks
Exo 2:3 But when she could no longer hide him, she got him a papyrus basket and

the River Nile: The Egyptians: Bathed In
Exo 2:5 Soon the daughter of Pharaoh went down to bathe in the Nile, and her

the River Nile: The Egyptians: Carried on Extensive Commerce By
Isa 23:3 On the great waters came the grain of Shihor; the harvest of the Nile was

the River Nile: The Egyptians: Drank of
Exo 7:21, 24 The fish in the Nile died, and the river smelled so bad that the

the River Nile: The Egyptians: Punished by Destruction of Its Fish
Isa 19:8 Then the fishermen will mourn, all who cast a hook into the Nile will

the River Nile: The Egyptians: Punished by Failure of Its Waters
Isa 19:5, 6 The waters of the Nile will dry up, and the riverbed will be parched

the River Nile: The Egyptians: Took Great Pride In
Eze 29:9 The land of Egypt will become a desolate wasteland. Then they will know

The Roe: A Good Wife
Pro 5:19 A loving dove, a graceful fawn—may her breasts satisfy you always; may you

The Roe: Cheerful
Pro 5:19 A loving dove, a graceful fawn—may her breasts satisfy you always; may you

The Roe: Christ
Songs 2:9, 17 My beloved is like a gazelle or a young stag. Look, he stands behind

The Roe: Clean and Fit for Food
Deu 12:15 But whenever you want, you may slay and eat meat within any of your
Deu 14:5 the deer, the gazelle, the roe, the wild goat, the ibex, the

The Roe: Inhabits the Mountains
1Ch 12:8 Some Gadites defected to David at his stronghold in the desert. They were

The Roe: Male of, Called the Roebuck
1Ki 4:23 ten fat oxen, twenty range oxen, and a hundred sheep, as well as deer,

The Roe: Often Hunted by Men
Pro 6:5 Free yourself, like a gazelle from the hand of the hunter, like a bird from

The Roe: Swift
1Ch 12:8 Some Gadites defected to David at his stronghold in the desert. They were

The Roe: The Church
Songs 4:5 Your breasts are like two fawns, twins of a gazelle grazing among the
Songs 7:3 Your breasts are like two fawns, twins of a gazelle.

The Roe: The Swift of Foot
2Sa 2:18 The three sons of Zeruiah were there: Joab, Abishai, and Asahel. Now

The Roe: Wild
2Sa 2:18 The three sons of Zeruiah were there: Joab, Abishai, and Asahel. Now

The Role of the Man
1Ti 1:5 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a
1Ep 5:25 Husbands, love your wives, just as Christ loved the church and gave
1Ti 3:4 An overseer must manage his own household well and keep his children under
1Ti 3:17 so that the man of God may be complete, fully equipped for every good
1Ti 2:12 I do not permit a woman to teach or to exercise authority over a man; she
Tts 2:3–5 Older women, likewise, are to be reverent in their behavior, not
Gen 2:18 The LORD God also said, “It is not good for the man to be alone. I will
Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you

The Role of the Older Woman
Tts 2:3–5 Older women, likewise, are to be reverent in their behavior, not
1Ti 3:11 In the same way, the women must be dignified, not slanderers, but
Gen 2:18 The LORD God also said, “It is not good for the man to be alone. I will
1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a
1Co 11:3 But I want you to understand that the head of every man is Christ, and the

The Role of the Woman
1Ti 2:3–5 Older women, likewise, are to be reverent in their behavior, not
1Ti 3:11 In the same way, the women must be dignified, not slanderers, but
Gen 3:16 To the woman He said: “I will sharply increase your pain in childbirth; in
1Ti 5:1 Do not rebuke an older man, but appeal to him as to a father. Treat younger
1Pe 3:1, 2 Wives, in the same way, submit yourselves to your husbands, so that even
Act 18:26 And he began to speak boldly in the synagogue. When Priscilla and Aquila
1Co 11:3 But I want you to understand that the head of every man is Christ, and the

The Roman Empire: Allusions to Citizenship of Exempted from the Degradation Scourging
Act 16:37, 38 But Paul said to the officers, “They beat us publicly without a trial
Act 22:25 But as they stretched him out to strap him down, Paul said to the

The Roman Empire: Allusions to Citizenship of Obtained by Birth
Act 22:28 “I paid a high price for my citizenship,” said the commander. “But I was

The Roman Empire: Allusions to Citizenship of Obtained by Purchase
Act 22:28 “I paid a high price for my citizenship,” said the commander. “But I was
The Roman Empire: Allusions to Grecian Game Adapted by Crowning of Conquerors

1Co 9:25 Everyone who competes in the games trains with strict discipline. They do not
Pvp 3:14 I press on toward the goal to win the prize of God’s heavenly calling in
2Ti 4:8 From now on there is laid up for me the crown of righteousness, which the

The Roman Empire: Allusions to Grecian Game Adapted by Foot Races

1Co 9:24 Do you not know that in a race all the runners run, but only one receives
Pvp 2:16 as you hold forth the word of life, in order that I may boast on the day
Pvp 3:11–14 and so, somehow, to attain to the resurrection from the dead. / Not
Heb 12:1, 2 Therefore, since we are surrounded by such a great cloud of witnesses,

The Roman Empire: Allusions to Grecian Game Adapted by Gladiatorial Fights

1Co 4:9 For it seems to me that God has displayed us apostles at the end of the
1Co 15:32 If I fought wild beasts in Ephesus for human motives, what did I gain? If

The Roman Empire: Allusions to Grecian Game Adapted by Rules Observed in Conducting

2Ti 2:5 Likewise, a competitor does not receive the crown unless he competes

The Roman Empire: Allusions to Grecian Game Adapted by Training of Combatants

1Co 9:25, 27 Everyone who competes in the games trains with strict discipline. They

The Roman Empire: Allusions to Grecian Game Adapted by Wrestling

Eph 6:12 For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers,

The Roman Empire: Allusions to Judicial Affairs of Accusation in Writing Placed Over the

Head of Those

Joh 19:19 Pilate also had a notice posted on the cross. It read: JESUS OF NAZARETH,

The Roman Empire: Allusions to Judicial Affairs of Accused Person Protected from

Popular Violence

Act 23:20, 24–27 He answered, “The Jews have agreed to ask you to bring Paul to the

The Roman Empire: Allusions to Judicial Affairs of Accusers and Accused Confronted Together

Act 23:35 he said, “I will hear your case when your accusers arrive.” Then he
Act 25:16–19 I told them that it is not the Roman custom to hand a man over before

The Roman Empire: Allusions to Judicial Affairs of all Appeals Made to the Emperor

Act 25:11, 12 If, however, I am guilty of anything worthy of death, I do not refuse

The Roman Empire: Allusions to Judicial Affairs of Criminals Delivered Over to the

Soldiers for Execution

Mat 27:26, 27 So Pilate released Barabbas to them. But he had Jesus flogged, and

The Roman Empire: Allusions to Judicial Affairs of Garments of Those Executed Given to

the Soldiers

Mat 27:35 When they had crucified Him, they divided up His garments by casting
Joh 19:23 When the soldiers had crucified Jesus, they divided His garments into

The Roman Empire: Allusions to Judicial Affairs of Person Accused, Examined by Scourging

Act 22:24, 29 the commander ordered that Paul be brought into the barracks. He

The Roman Empire: Allusions to Judicial Affairs of Power of Life and Death Vested in its

Authorities

Joh 18:31, 39, 40 “You take Him and judge Him by your own law,” Pilate told them.
Joh 19:10 So Pilate said to Him, “Do you refuse to speak to me? Do you not know

The Roman Empire: Allusions to Judicial Affairs of Prisoners Chained to Soldiers for Safety

Act 21:33 The commander came up and arrested Paul, ordering that he be bound with
Act 12:6 On the night before Herod was to bring him to trial, Peter was sleeping
2Ti 1:16 May the Lord grant mercy to the household of Onesiphorus, because he has
Act 28:16 When we arrived in Rome, Paul was permitted to stay by himself, with a

The Roman Empire: Allusions to Judicial Affairs of Those Who Appealed to Caesar, to be

Brought Before Him

Act 26:32 And Agrippa said to Festus, “This man could have been released if he had

The Roman Empire: Allusions to Military Affairs of Crowning of Soldiers Who

Distinguished Themselves

2Ti 4:7, 8 I have fought the good fight, I have finished the race, I have kept the

The Roman Empire: Allusions to Military Affairs of Danger of Sentinels’ Sleeping

Mat 28:13, 14 and instructed them: “You are to say, ‘His disciples came by night

The Roman Empire: Allusions to Military Affairs of Different Military offices

Act 21:31 While they were trying to kill him, the commander of the Roman regiment
Act 23:23, 24 Then he called two of his centurions and said, “Prepare two hundred

The Roman Empire: Allusions to Military Affairs of Expounding from the Muster Roll Name of

Soldiers Guilty of

Rev 3:5 Like them, he who overcomes will be dressed in white. And I will never blot

The Roman Empire: Allusions to Military Affairs of Hardship Endured by Soldiers

2Ti 2:3 Join me in suffering, like a good soldier of Christ Jesus.

The Roman Empire: Allusions to Military Affairs of Italian and Augustus’ Band

Act 10:1 At Caesarea there was a man named Cornelius, a centurion in what was
Act 27:1 When it was decided that we would sail for Italy, Paul and some other

The Roman Empire: Allusions to Military Affairs of Soldiers not Allowed to Entangle

Themselves With Earthly

2Ti 2:4 A soldier refrains from entangling himself in civilian affairs, in order to

The Roman Empire: Allusions to Military Affairs of Strict Obedience to Superiors

Mat 8:9, 9 The centurion answered, “Lord, I am not worthy to have You come under my

The Roman Empire: Allusions to Military Affairs of The Soldier’s Special Comrade Who

Shared his Toils

Pvp 2:25 But I thought it necessary to send back to you Epaphroditus, my brother,

The Roman Empire: Allusions to Military Affairs of Triumphs of Victorious Generals

2Co 2:14–16 But thanks be to God, who always leads us triumphantly as captives in
Col 2:15 And having disarmed the powers and authorities, He made a public spectacle

The Roman Empire: Allusions to Military Affairs of Use of the Panoply or Defensive Armour

Rom 13:12 The night is nearly over; the day has drawn near. So let us lay aside the
2Co 6:7 in truthful speech and in the power of God; with the weapons of
Eph 6:11–17 Put on the full armor of God, so that you can make your stand against

The Roman Empire: Allusions to Military Affairs of Accusation in Writing Placed Over the

Head of Those

Joh 19:19 Pilate also had a notice posted on the cross. It read: JESUS OF NAZARETH,

The Roman Empire: Allusions to Military Affairs of Accused Person Protected from

Popular Violence

Act 23:20, 24–27 He answered, “The Jews have agreed to ask you to bring Paul to the

The Roman Empire: Allusions to Military Affairs of Accusers and Accused Confronted Together

Act 23:35 he said, “I will hear your case when your accusers arrive.” Then he
Act 25:16–19 I told them that it is not the Roman custom to hand a man over before

The Roman Empire: Allusions to Military Affairs of all Appeals Made to the Emperor

Act 25:11, 12 If, however, I am guilty of anything worthy of death, I do not refuse

The Roman Empire: Allusions to Military Affairs of Criminals Delivered Over to the

Soldiers for Execution

Mat 27:26, 27 So Pilate released Barabbas to them. But he had Jesus flogged, and

The Roman Empire: Allusions to Military Affairs of Garments of Those Executed Given to

the Soldiers

Mat 27:35 When they had crucified Him, they divided up His garments by casting
Joh 19:23 When the soldiers had crucified Jesus, they divided His garments into

The Roman Empire: Allusions to Military Affairs of Person Accused, Examined by Scourging

Act 22:24, 29 the commander ordered that Paul be brought into the barracks. He

The Roman Empire: Allusions to Military Affairs of Power of Life and Death Vested in its

Authorities

Joh 18:31, 39, 40 “You take Him and judge Him by your own law,” Pilate told them.
Joh 19:10 So Pilate said to Him, “Do you refuse to speak to me? Do you not know

The Roman Empire: Allusions to Military Affairs of Prisoners Chained to Soldiers for Safety

Act 21:33 The commander came up and arrested Paul, ordering that he be bound with
Act 12:6 On the night before Herod was to bring him to trial, Peter was sleeping
2Ti 1:16 May the Lord grant mercy to the household of Onesiphorus, because he has
Act 28:16 When we arrived in Rome, Paul was permitted to stay by himself, with a

The Roman Empire: Allusions to Military Affairs of Those Who Appealed to Caesar, to be

Brought Before Him

Act 26:32 And Agrippa said to Festus, “This man could have been released if he had

The Roman Empire: Allusions to Military Affairs of Crowning of Soldiers Who

Distinguished Themselves

2Ti 4:7, 8 I have fought the good fight, I have finished the race, I have kept the

The Roman Empire: Allusions to Military Affairs of Danger of Sentinels’ Sleeping

Mat 28:13, 14 and instructed them: “You are to say, ‘His disciples came by night

The Roman Empire: Allusions to Military Affairs of Different Military offices

Act 21:31 While they were trying to kill him, the commander of the Roman regiment
Act 23:23, 24 Then he called two of his centurions and said, “Prepare two hundred

The Roman Empire: Allusions to Military Affairs of Expounding from the Muster Roll Name of

Soldiers Guilty of

Rev 3:5 Like them, he who overcomes will be dressed in white. And I will never blot

The Roman Empire: Allusions to Military Affairs of Hardship Endured by Soldiers

2Ti 2:3 Join me in suffering, like a good soldier of Christ Jesus.
The Sabbath: Called: The Lord’s Day
Rev 1:10 On the Lord’s day I was in the Spirit, and I heard behind me a loud voice

The Sabbath: Called: The Rest of the Holy Sabbath
Exo 16:23 He told them, “This is what the LORD has said: ‘Tomorrow is to be a day

The Sabbath: Called: The Sabbath of Rest
Exo 31:15 For six days work may be done, but the seventh day is a Sabbath of

The Sabbath: Called: The Sabbath of the Lord
Exo 20:10 but the seventh day is a Sabbath to the LORD your God, on which you must Lev 23:3 For six days work may be done, but the seventh day is a Sabbath of Deu 5:14 but the seventh day is a Sabbath to the LORD your God, on which you must

The Sabbath: Christ is Lord of
Mar 2:28 Therefore, the Son of Man is Lord even of the Sabbath.”

The Sabbath: Christ was Accustomed to Observe
Luk 4:16 Then Jesus came to Nazareth, where He had been brought up. As was His

The Sabbath: Christ: Taught On
Luk 4:31 Then He went down to Capernaum, a town in Galilee, and on the Sabbath He Luk 6:5 On another Sabbath Jesus entered the synagogue and was teaching, and a man

The Sabbath: Denunciations Against Those Who Profane
Neh 13:18 Did not your forefathers do the same things, so that our God brought all Jer 17:27 But if you do not listen to Me to keep the Sabbath day holy by not

The Sabbath: Dishonouring of: Gatherers of Manna
Exo 16:27 Yet on the seventh day some of the people went out to gather, but they

The Sabbath: Dishonouring of: Gatherers of Sticks
Num 15:32 While the Israelites were in the wilderness, a man was found gathering

The Sabbath: Dishonouring of: Inhabitants of Jerusalem
Jer 17:21–23 This is what the LORD says: Take heed for yourselves; do not carry a

The Sabbath: Dishonouring of: Men of Tyre
Neh 13:16 Additionally, men of Tyre who lived there were importing fish and all

The Sabbath: Divine Worship to be Celebrated On
Eze 46:3 On the Sabbaths and New Moons the people of the land are also to bow in

The Sabbath: First Day of the Week Kept As, by the Church
Act 16:13 On the Sabbath we went outside the city gate along the river, where it

The Sabbath: God: Blessed
Gen 2:3 Then God blessed the seventh day and sanctified it, because on that day He Exo 20:11 For in six days the LORD made the heavens and the earth and the sea and

The Sabbath: God: Commanded to be Sanctified
Exo 20:8 Remember the Sabbath day by keeping it holy.

The Sabbath: God: Commanded, to be Kept
Lev 19:3, 30 Each of you must respect his mother and father, and you must keep My

The Sabbath: God: Hallowed
Exo 20:11 For in six days the LORD made the heavens and the earth and the sea and

The Sabbath: God: Sanctified
Gen 2:3 Then God blessed the seventh day and sanctified it, because on that day He Exo 31:15 For six days work may be done, but the seventh day is a Sabbath of

The Sabbath: God: Shows Considerate Kindness in Appointing
Exo 23:12 For six days you are to do your work, but on the seventh day you must

The Sabbath: God: Shows Favour in Appointing
Neh 9:14 You revealed to them Your holy Sabbath and gave them commandments and

The Sabbath: God: Will Have its Goodness Commemorated in the Observance
Deu 5:15 Remember that you were a slave in the land of Egypt, and that the LORD

The Sabbath: Grounds of Its Institution
Gen 2:2, 3 And by the seventh day God had finished the work He had been doing; so Exo 20:11 For in six days the LORD made the heavens and the earth and the sea and

The Sabbath: Honoring of Disciples
Act 16:13 On the Sabbath we went outside the city gate along the river, where it

The Sabbath: Honoring of John
Rev 1:10 On the Lord’s day I was in the Spirit, and I heard behind me a loud voice

The Sabbath: Honoring of Moses
Num 15:32–34 While the Israelites were in the wilderness, a man was found gathering

The Sabbath: Honoring of Nehemiah
Neh 13:15, 21 In those days I saw people in Judah treading winepresses on the

The Sabbath: Honoring of Paul
Act 13:14 And from Perga, they traveled inland to Pisidian Antioch, where they

The Sabbath: Honoring of The Women
Luk 23:56 Then they returned to prepare spices and perfumes. And they rested on the

The Sabbath: Instituted by God
Gen 2:3 Then God blessed the seventh day and sanctified it, because on that day He

The Sabbath: Made for Man
Mar 2:27 Then Jesus declared, “The Sabbath was made for man, not man for the

The Sabbath: Necessary Wants May be Supplied
Mat 12:1 At that time Jesus went through the grainfields on the Sabbath. His Luk 13:15 “You hypocrites!” the Lord replied. “Does not each of you on the Sabbath Luk 14:1 One Sabbath, Jesus went to eat in the home of a leading Pharisee, and

The Sabbath: No Burdens to be Carried On
Neh 13:19 When the evening shadows began to fall on the gates of Jerusalem, just Jer 17:21 This is what the LORD says: Take heed for yourselves; do not carry a load

The Sabbath: No Manner of Work to be Done On
Exo 20:10 but the seventh day is a Sabbath to the LORD your God, on which you must Lev 23:3 For six days work may be done, but the seventh day is a Sabbath of

The Sabbath: No Purchases to be Made On
Neh 10:31 When the people of the land bring merchandise or any kind of grain to Neh 13:15–17 In those days I saw people in Judah treading winepresses on the

The Sabbath: Observance of, to be Perpetual
Exo 31:16, 17 The Israelites must keep the Sabbath, celebrating it as a permanent Mat 5:17, 18 Do not think that I have come to abolish the Law or the Prophets. I

The Sabbath: Punishment of Those Who Profane
Exo 31:14, 15 Keep the Sabbath, for it is holy to you. Anyone who profanes it must Num 15:32–36 While the Israelites were in the wilderness, a man was found gathering

The Sabbath: Saints: Honor God in Observing
Isa 58:13 If you turn your foot from breaking the Sabbath, from doing as you please

The Sabbath: Saints: Observe
Neh 13:22 Then I instructed the Levites to purify themselves and guard the gates in

The Sabbath: Saints: Rejoice In
Psa 118:24 This is the day that the LORD has made; we will rejoice and be glad in Isa 58:13 If you turn your foot from breaking the Sabbath, from doing as you please

The Sabbath: Saints: Testify Against Those Who Desecrate
Neh 13:15, 20, 21 In those days I saw people in Judah treading winepresses on the

The Sabbath: Servants and Cattle should be Allowed to Rest Upon
Exo 20:10 but the seventh day is a Sabbath to the LORD your God, on which you must Deu 5:14 but the seventh day is a Sabbath to the LORD your God, on which you must

The Sabbath: The Scriptures to be Read On
Act 13:27 The people of Jerusalem and their rulers did not recognize Jesus, yet in Act 15:21 For Moses has been proclaimed in every city from ancient times and is

The Sabbath: The Seventh Day Observed As
Exo 20:9–11 Six days you shall labor and do all your work, / but the seventh day is

The Sabbath: The Wicked: Bear Burdens On
Neh 13:15 In those days I saw people in Judah treading winepresses on the Sabbath

The Sabbath: The Wicked: do Their own Pleasure On
Isa 58:13 If you turn your foot from breaking the Sabbath, from doing as you please

The Sabbath: The Wicked: Hide Their Eyes From
Eze 22:26 Her priests do violence to My law and profane My holy things. They make

The Sabbath: The Wicked: May be Judicially Deprived of
Lam 2:6 He has laid waste His tabernacle like a garden booth; He has destroyed His Hos 2:11 I will put an end to all her exultation: her feasts, New Moons, and

The Sabbath: The Wicked: Mock At
Lam 1:7 In the days of her affliction and wandering Jerusalem remembers all the

The Sabbath: The Wicked: Pollute
Isa 56:2 Blessed is the man who does this, and the son of man who holds it fast, Eze 20:13, 16 Yet the house of Israel rebelled against Me in the wilderness. They

The Sabbath: The Wicked: Profane
Neh 13:17 Then I rebuked the nobles of Judah and asked, “What is this evil you are Eze 22:8 You have despised My holy things and profaned My Sabbaths.
The Sabbath: The Wicked: Sometimes Pretend to Zealous For
Luk 13:14 But the synagogue leader was indignant that Jesus had healed on the
Joh 9:16 Because of this, some of the Pharisees said, “This man is not from God,
The Sabbath: The Wicked: Traffic On
Neh 10:31 When the people of the land bring merchandise or any kind of grain to
Neh 13:15, 16 In those days I saw people in Judah treading winepresses on the
The Sabbath: The Wicked: Weared By
Amo 8:5 asking, “When will the New Moon be over, that we may sell grain? When will
The Sabbath: The Wicked: Work On
Neh 13:15 In those days I saw people in Judah treading winepresses on the Sabbath
The Sabbath: The Word of God to be Preached On
Act 13:14, 15, 44 And from Perga, they traveled inland to Pisidian Antioch, where
Act 17:2 As was his custom, Paul went into the synagogue, and on three Sabbaths he
Act 18:4 Every Sabbath he reasoned in the synagogue, trying to persuade Jews and
The Sabbath: Works Connected With Religious Service Lawful On
Num 28:9 On the Sabbath day, present two unblemished year-old male lambs,
Mat 12:5 Or haven’t you read in the Law that on the Sabbath the priests in the
Joh 7:23 If a boy can be circumcised on the Sabbath so that the law of Moses will
The Sabbath: Works of Mercy Lawful On
Mat 12:12 How much more valuable is a man than a sheep! Therefore it is lawful to
Mat 13:16 But blessed are your eyes because they see, and your ears because they
Joh 9:14 Now the day on which Jesus had made the mud and opened his eyes was a
the Sacred Vail of the Fleshes of Christ Which Concealed his Divinity
Heb 10:20 by the new and living way opened for us through the curtain of His body,
Isa 53:2 He grew up before Him like a tender shoot, and like a root out of dry
the Sacred Vail of the Obscurity of the Mosaic Age
Heb 9:8 By this arrangement the Holy Spirit was showing that the way into the Most
the Sacred Vail was Rent at the Death of Our Lord
Mat 27:51 At that moment the veil of the temple was torn in two from top to bottom,
Mar 15:38 And the veil of the temple was torn in two from top to bottom.
Luk 23:45 The sun was darkened, and the veil of the temple was torn down the
the Sacred Vail: Tearing of the Death of Christ Which Opened Heaven To
Heb 10:19, 20 Therefore, brothers, since we have confidence to enter the Most Holy
Heb 9:24 For Christ did not enter a man-made copy of the true sanctuary, but He
the Sacred Vail: Designed to Conceal the Ark, Mercy Seat, and the Symbol of
Exo 40:3 Put the ark of the Testimony in it and screen off the ark with the veil.
the Sacred Vail: Hung Between the Holy and Most Holy Place
Exo 26:33 And hang the veil from the clasps and place the ark of the Testimony
Heb 9:3 Behind the second curtain was a room called the Most Holy Place,
the Sacred Vail: Made by Bezaleel for the Tabernacle
Exo 36:35 Next, he made the veil of blue, purple, and scarlet yarn, and finely spun
the Sacred Vail: Made by Solomon for the Temple
2Ch 3:14 He made the veil of blue, purple, and crimson linen and fine linen, with
the Sacred Vail: Moses Commanded to Make
Exo 26:31 Make a veil of blue, purple, and scarlet yarn, and finely spun linen, with
the Sacred Vail: Suspended from Four Pillars of Shittim Wood Overlaid With
Exo 26:32 Hang it with gold hooks on four posts of acacia wood, overlaid with gold
the Sacred Vail: The High Priest: Allowed to Enter But Once a Year
Luk 16:2 The LORD said to Moses: “Tell your brother Aaron not to enter freely
Heb 9:7 But only the high priest entered the second room, and then only once a
the Sacred Vail: The High Priest: Alone Allowed to Enter Within
Heb 9:6, 7 When everything had been prepared in this way, the priests entered
the Sacred Vail: The High Priest: Could not Enter Without Blood
Luk 16:3 This is how Aaron is to enter the Holy Place: with a young bull for a sin
Heb 9:7 But only the high priest entered the second room, and then only once a
the Sadducees were Refused Baptism by John
Mat 3:7 But when John saw many of the Pharisees and Sadducees coming to his place
The Sadducees: A Sect of the Jews
Act 5:17 Then the high priest and all his associates, who belonged to the party of
The Sadducees: Christ: Cautioned his Disciples Against Their Principles
Mat 16:6, 11, 12 “Watch out!” Jesus told them. “Beware of the leaven of the
The Sadducees: Christ: Silenced
Mat 22:34 And when the Pharisees heard that Jesus had silenced the Sadducees, they
The Sadducees: Christ: Tempted By
Mat 16:1 Then the Pharisees and Sadducees came and tested Jesus by asking Him to
The Sadducees: Christ: Vindicated the Resurrection Against
Mat 22:24–32 “Teacher,” they said, “Moses declared that if a man dies without
Mar 12:19–27 “Teacher, Moses wrote for us that if a man’s brother dies and leaves a
The Sadducees: Denied the Resurrection and a Future Stated
Mat 22:23 That same day the Sadducees, who say there is no resurrection, came to
Luk 20:27 Then some of the Sadducees, who say there is no resurrection, came to
The Sadducees: Persecuted the Christians
Act 4:1 While Peter and John were speaking to the people, the priests and the
Act 5:17, 18, 40 Then the high priest and all his associates, who belonged to the
The Sadducees: The Resurrection a Cause of Dispute Between Them and The
Act 23:6–9 Then Paul, knowing that some of them were Sadducees and others
The Sanctity of Life
Gen 9:6 Whoever sheds the blood of man, by man his blood will be shed; for in His
Psa 127:3 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb
Exo 20:13 You shall not murder.
Mat 5:21, 22 You have heard that it was said to the ancients, ‘Do not murder’ and
Job 12:10 The life of every living thing is in His hand, as well as the breath of
Job 31:15 Did not He who made me in the womb also make them? Did not the same One
1Co 3:16, 17 Do you not know that you yourselves are God’s temple, and that God’s
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Isa 49:16 Behold, I have inscribed you on the palms of My hands; your walls are
Eph 2:10 For we are God’s workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to do good works,
The Sanctity of Marriage
Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
Mat 19:4–6 Jesus answered, “Have you not read that from the beginning the Creator
Gen 2:18 The LORD God also said, “It is not good for the man to be alone. I will
Luk 16:18 Anyone who divorces his wife and marries another woman commits adultery,
Pro 18:22 He who finds a wife finds a good thing and obtains favor from the LORD.
The Scape-Goat: Chosen by Lot
Luv 16:8 After Aaron casts lots for the two goats, one for the LORD and the other
The Scape-Goat: Communicated Uncleanness to The High Priest
Luv 16:24 He is to bathe himself with water in a holy place and put on his own
The Scape-Goat: Communicated Uncleanness to The Man Who Lead Him Away
Luv 16:26 The man who released the goat as the scapegoat must wash his clothes and
The Scape-Goat: Part of the Sin offering on the Day of Atonement
Luv 16:5, 7 And he shall take from the congregation of Israel two male goats for a
The Scape-Goat: Sent Into the Wilderness by the Hands of a Fit Person
Luv 16:21, 22 Then he is to lay both hands on the head of the live goat and confess
The Scape-Goat: The High Priest Transferred the Sins of Israel To, By
Luv 16:21 Then he is to lay both hands on the head of the live goat and confess
The Scape-Goat: Typical of Christ
Isa 53:6, 11, 12 We all like sheep have gone astray, each one has turned to his own
The Scorpion: Abounded in the Great Desert
Deu 8:15 He led you through the vast and terrifying wilderness with its venomous
The Scorpion: Armed With a Sharp Sting in its Tail
Rev 9:10 They had tails with stingers like scorpions, which had the power to injure
The Scorpion: Christ Gave his Disciples Power Over
Luk 10:19 Behold, I have given you authority to tread on snakes and scorpions, and
The Scorpion: Ministers of Antichrist
Rev 9:3, 5, 10 And out of the smoke, locusts descended on the earth, and they were
The Scorpion: Severe Scourges
1Ki 12:11 Whereas my father burdened you with a heavy yoke, I will add to your
The Scorpion: Sting of, Venomous and Caused Torrent
Rev 9:5 The locusts were not given power to kill them, but only to torment them for
The Scorpion: Unfit for Food
Luk 11:12 Or if he asks for an egg, will give him a scorpion?
The Scorpion: Wicked Men
Eze 2:6 But you, son of man, do not be afraid of them or their words. Do not be
The Scriptures are Able to Make Wise to Salvation Through Faith in Christ
2Ti 3:15 From infancy you have known the Holy Scriptures, which are able to make
The Scriptures are an Unerring Guide

Pro 6:23 For this commandment is a lamp, this teaching is a light, and the reproofs of God are for right guidance.

2Pe 1:19 Also we have the word of the prophets as confirmed beyond doubt. And you

The Scriptures are Called The: Book

Psa 40:7 Then I said, “Here I am, I have come—it is written about me in the scroll:

Rev 22:19 And if anyone takes away from the words of this book of prophecy, God

The Scriptures are Called The: Book of the Law

Neh 8:3 So Ezra read it aloud from daybreak until noon as he faced the square

Gal 3:10 All who rely on works of the law are under a curse. For it is written:

The Scriptures are Called The: Book of the Lord

Isa 34:16 Search and read the scroll of the LORD: Not one of these will go missing,

1Co 10:11 These are rebellious people, deceitful children, children unwilling to

The Scriptures are Called The: Oracles of God

Rom 3:2 Much in every way. First of all, they have been entrusted with the very

1Pe 4:11 If anyone speaks, he should speak as one conveying the words of God. If

The Scriptures are Called The: Scripture of Truth

Dan 10:21 But first I will tell you what is inscribed in the Book of Truth. Yet no

The Scriptures are Called The: Sword of the Spirit

Eph 6:17 And take the helmet of salvation and the sword of the Spirit, which is the

The Scriptures are Called The: Word of Christ

Col 3:16 Let the word of Christ richly dwell within you as you teach and admonish

The Scriptures are Called The: Word of God

Luk 11:28 But He replied, “Blessed are those who hear the word of God and

Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged

The Scriptures are Called The: Word of Truth

Jam 1:18 He chose to give us birth through the word of truth, that we would be a

The Scriptures are Full and Sufficient

Luk 16:29, 31 But Abraham replied, ‘They have Moses and the prophets; let your

The Scriptures are Profitable Both for Doctrine and Practice

2Ti 3:16, 17 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for

The Scriptures: Advantage of Possessing

Rom 3:2 Much in every way. First of all, they have been entrusted with the very

The Scriptures: All should Desire to Hear

Neh 8:1 At that time all the people gathered together in the square before the

The Scriptures: Blessedness of Hearing and Obeying

Luk 11:28 But He replied, “Blessed are those who hear the word of God and

Jam 1:25 But the one who looks intently into the perfect law of freedom, and

The Scriptures: Christ Enables Us to Understand

Luk 24:45 Then He opened their minds to understand the Scriptures.

The Scriptures: Christ Sanctioned, by Appealing to Them

Mat 4:4 But Jesus answered, “It is written: ‘Man shall not live on bread alone, but

Mar 12:10 Have you never read this Scripture: ‘The stone the builders rejected has

Joh 7:42 Doesn’t the Scripture say that the Christ will come from the line of David

The Scriptures: Christ Taught out of

Luk 24:27 And beginning with Moses and all the Prophets, He explained to them what

The Scriptures: Contain the Promises of the Gospel

Rom 1:2 the gospel He promised beforehand through His prophets in the Holy

The Scriptures: Denunciations Against Those Who Add To, or Take From

Rev 22:18, 19 I testify to everyone who hears the words of prophecy in this book:

The Scriptures: Designed For: Admonishing

Psa 19:11 By them indeed Your servant is warned; in keeping them is great reward.

1Co 10:11 Now these things happened to them as examples and were written down as

The Scriptures: Designed For: Building up in the Faith

Act 20:32 And now I commit you to God and to the word of His grace, which can build

The Scriptures: Designed For: Cleansing the Heart

Joh 15:3 You are already clean because of the word I have spoken to you.

Eph 5:26 to sanctify her, cleansing her by the washing with water through the word,

The Scriptures: Designed For: Cleansing the Ways

Psa 119:9 How can a young man keep his way pure? By guarding it according to Your

The Scriptures: Designed For: Comforting

Psa 119:82 My eyes fail, looking for Your promise; I ask, “When will You comfort

Rom 15:4 For everything that was written in the past was written for our

The Scriptures: Designed For: Converting the Soul

Psa 19:7 The Law of the LORD is perfect, reviving the soul; the testimony of the

The Scriptures: Designed For: Illuminating

Psa 119:130 The unfolding of Your words gives light; it informs the simple.

The Scriptures: Designed For: Keeping from Destructive Paths

Psa 17:4 As for the deeds of men—by the word of Your lips I have avoided the ways

The Scriptures: Designed For: Making Wise the Simple

Psa 19:7 The Law of the LORD is perfect, reviving the soul; the testimony of the

The Scriptures: Designed For: Producing Faith

Joh 20:31 But these are written so that you may believe that Jesus is the Christ,

The Scriptures: Designed For: Producing Hope

Psa 119:69 Remember Your word to Your servant, upon which You have given me hope.

Rom 15:4 For everything that was written in the past was written for our

The Scriptures: Designed For: Producing Obedience

Deu 17:19, 20 It is to remain with him, and he is to read from it all the days of

The Scriptures: Designed For: Producing Growth in Grace

1Pe 2:2 Like newborn babies, crave pure spiritual milk, so that by it you may grow

The Scriptures: Designed For: Quenching

Psa 119:50, 93 This is my comfort in affliction, that Your promise has given me

The Scriptures: Designed For: Regenerating

Jam 1:18 He chose to give us birth through the word of truth, that we would be a

The Scriptures: Designed For: Sanctifying

Joh 17:17 Sanctify them by the truth; Your word is truth.

Eph 5:26 to sanctify her, cleansing her by the washing with water through the word,

The Scriptures: Designed For: Supporting Life

Deu 8:3 He humbled you, and in your hunger He gave you manna to eat, which neither

Mat 4:4 But Jesus answered, “It is written: ‘Man shall not live on bread alone, but

The Scriptures: Destruction of, Punished

Jer 36:29–31 You are to proclaim concerning Jehoiakim king of Judah that this is

The Scriptures: Everything should be Tried By

Isa 8:20 To the law and to the testimony! If they do not speak according to this

Act 17:11 Now the Bereans were more noble-minded than the Thessalonians, for they

The Scriptures: Given by Inspiration of God

2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for

The Scriptures: Given by Inspiration of the Holy Spirit

Act 1:16 “Brothers, the Scripture had to be fulfilled which the Holy Spirit

Heb 3:7 Therefore, as the Holy Spirit says: “Today, if you hear His voice,

2Pe 1:21 For no such prophecy was ever brought forth by the will of man, but men

The Scriptures: Ignorance of, a Source of Error

Mat 22:29 Jesus answered, “You are mistook because you do not know the Scriptures

Act 13:27 The people of Jerusalem and their rulers did not recognize Jesus, yet in

The Scriptures: Intended for the Use of all Men

Rom 16:26 but now revealed and made known through the writings of the prophets by

The Scriptures: Let Them Dwell Richly in You

Col 3:16 Let the word of Christ richly dwell within you as you teach and admonish

The Scriptures: Mere Hearsers of, Deceive Themselves

Jam 1:22 Be doers of the word, and not hearers only. Otherwise, you are deceiving

The Scriptures: No Prophecy of, is of Any Private Interpretation

2Pe 1:20 Above all, you must understand that no prophecy of Scripture comes from
The Scriptures: Nothing to be Taken From, or Added To
Deu 4:2 You must not add to or subtract from what I command you, so that you may
Deu 12:32 See that you do everything I command you; do not add to it or subtract

The Scriptures: One Portion of, to be Compared With Another
1Co 2:13 And this is what we speak, not in words taught us by human wisdom, but in

The Scriptures: Perfect
Psa 19:7 The Law of the LORD is perfect, reviving the soul; the testimony of the
Psa 19:10 They are more precious than gold, than much pure gold; they are sweeter

The Scriptures: Precious
Psa 12:6 The words of the LORD are flawless, like silver refined in a furnace, like
Psa 119:140 Your promise is completely pure; therefore Your servant loves it.
Pro 30:5 Every word of God is flawless; He is a shield to those who take refuge in

The Scriptures: Quick and Powerful
Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged

The Scriptures: Record Divine Prophecies
2Pe 1:19–21 We also have the word of the prophets as confirmed beyond doubt. And

The Scriptures: Reveal the Laws, Statutes, and Judgments of God
Deu 4:5, 14 See, I have taught you statutes and ordinances just as the LORD my God
Exo 24:3, 4 When Moses came and told the people all the words and ordinances of the

The Scriptures: Saints: Delight In
Psa 1:2 But his delight is in the Law of the LORD, and on His law he meditates day

The Scriptures: Saints: Esteem, Above all Things
Job 23:12 I have not departed from the command of His lips; I have treasured the

The Scriptures: Saints: Esteem, As a Light
Psa 119:105 Your word is a lamp to my feet and a light to my path.

The Scriptures: Saints: Grieve when Men Disobey
Psa 119:158 I look on the faithlessness with loathing because they do not keep Your

The Scriptures: Saints: Hide, in Their Hearts
Psa 119:11 I have hidden Your word in my heart that I might not sin against You.

The Scriptures: Saints: Hope In
Psa 119:74, 81, 147 May those who fear You see me and rejoice, for I have hoped in

The Scriptures: Saints: Keep, in Remembrance
Psa 119:16 I will delight in Your statutes; I will not forget Your word.

The Scriptures: Saints: Long After
Psa 119:82 My eyes fail, looking for Your promise; I ask, "When will You comfort

The Scriptures: Saints: Love Exceedingly
Psa 119:97, 113, 159, 167 Oh, how I love Your law! All day long it is my

The Scriptures: Saints: Meditate In
Psa 1:2 But his delight is in the Law of the LORD, and on His law he meditates day
Psa 119:99, 148 I have more insight than all my teachers, for Your testimonies are

The Scriptures: Saints: Obey
Psa 119:67 Before I was afflicted, I went astray, but now I keep Your word.
Luk 8:21 But He replied, "My mother and brothers are those who hear the word of God
Joh 17:6 I have revealed Your name to those You have given Me out of the world.

The Scriptures: Saints: Plead the Promises of, in Prayer
Psa 119:25, 28, 41, 76, 169 My soul cleaves to the dust; revive me according to

The Scriptures: Saints: Pray to be Conformed To
Psa 119:133 Order my steps in Your word; let no sin rule over me.

The Scriptures: Saints: Pray to be Taught
Psa 119:12, 13, 33, 66 Blessed are You, O LORD; teach me Your statutes. / With my

The Scriptures: Saints: Regard, As Sweet
Psa 119:103 How sweet are Your words to my taste—sweeter than honey in my mouth!

The Scriptures: Saints: Rejoice In
Psa 119:162 I rejoice in Your promise like one who finds great spoil.
Jer 15:16 Your words were found, and I ate them. Your words became my joy and my

The Scriptures: Saints: Speak of
Psa 119:172 My tongue sings of Your word, for all Your commandments are righteous.

The Scriptures: Saints: Stand in Awe of
Psa 119:161 Rulers persecute me without cause, but my heart fears only Your word.
Isa 66:2 Has not My hand made all these things? And so they came into being,"

The Scriptures: Saints: Trust In
Psa 119:42 Then I can answer him who taunts, for I trust in Your word.

The Scriptures: should be Appealed To
1Co 1:31 Therefore, as it is written: "Let him who boasts boast in the Lord."
1Pe 1:16 for it is written: "Be holy, because I am holy."

The Scriptures: should be Believed
Joh 2:22 After He was raised from the dead, His disciples remembered that He had

The Scriptures: should be Known
2Ti 3:15 From infancy you have known the Holy Scriptures, which are able to make

The Scriptures: should be Laid up in the Heart
Deu 6:6 These words I am commanding you today are to be upon your hearts.
Deu 11:18 Fix these words of mine in your hearts and minds; tie them as reminders

The Scriptures: should be not Handled Deceitfully
2Co 4:2 Instead, we have renounced secret and shameful ways. We do not practice

The Scriptures: should be not Only Heard, But obeyed
Mat 7:24 Therefore everyone who hears these words of Mine and acts on them is like
Luk 11:28 But He replied, "Blessed rather are those who hear the word of God and
Jam 1:22 Be doers of the word, and not hearers only. Otherwise, you are deceiving

The Scriptures: should be Read
Deu 17:19 It is to remain with him, and he is to read from it all the days of his
Isa 34:16 Search and read the scroll of the LORD: Not one of these will go missing,

The Scriptures: should be Read Publicly to All
Deu 31:11–13 when all Israel comes before the LORD your God at the place He will
Neh 8:3 So Ezra read it aloud from daybreak until noon as he faced the square
Jer 36:6 so you are to go to the house of the LORD on a day of fasting, and in the
Act 13:15 After the reading from the Law and the Prophets, the synagogue leaders

The Scriptures: should be Received With Meekness
Jam 1:21 Therefore, get rid of all moral filth and every expression of evil, and

The Scriptures: should be Received, not As the Word of Men, But As the Word of God
1Th 2:13 And we continually thank God because, when you received the word of God

The Scriptures: should be Searched
Joh 5:39 You pore over the Scriptures because you presume that by them you possess
Joh 7:52 "Aren’t you also from Galilee?" they replied. “Look into it, and you will

The Scriptures: should be Searched Daily
Act 17:11 Now the Bereans were more noble-minded than the Thessalonians, for they

The Scriptures: should be Talked of Continually
Deu 6:7 And you shall teach them diligently to your children and speak of them when

The Scriptures: should be Taught to All
2Ch 17:7–9 In the third year of his reign, Jehoshaphat sent his officials Ben-hail,
Neh 8:7, 8 The Levites—Jeshua, Bani, Sherebiah, Jamin, Akkub, Shabbethai, Hodiah,

The Scriptures: should be The Standard of Teaching
1Pe 4:11 If anyone speaks, he should speak as one conveying the words of God.

The Scriptures: should be Used Against Our Spiritual Enemies
Mat 4:4, 7, 10 But Jesus answered, “It is written: ‘Man shall not live on bread
Eph 6:11, 17 Put on the full armor of God, so that you can make your stand against

The Scriptures: Testify of Christ
Joh 5:39 You pore over the Scriptures because you presume that by them you possess
Act 10:43 All the prophets testify about Him that everyone who believes in Him
Act 18:28 For he powerfully refuted the Jews in public debate, proving from the

The Scriptures: The Holy Spirit Enable Us to Understand
Joh 16:13 However, when the Spirit of truth comes, He will guide you into all
1Co 2:10–14 But God has revealed it to us by the Spirit. The Spirit searches all

The Scriptures: The Letter of, Without the Spirit, Killeth
Joh 6:63 The Spirit gives life; the flesh profits nothing. The words I have spoken
2Co 3:6 And He has qualified us as ministers of a new covenant, not of the letter

The Scriptures: The Wicked: Corrupt
2Co 2:17 For we are not like so many others, who peddle the word of God for profit.

The Scriptures: The Wicked: Frequently Wrest, to Their own Destruction
2Pe 3:16 He writes this way in all his letters, speaking in them about such
The Scriptures: The Wicked: Make, of None Effect Through Their Traditions
Mar 7:9–13  He went on to say, “You neatly set aside the command of God to maintain
The Scriptures: The Wicked: Obey Not
Psa 119:158  I look on the faithless with loathing because they do not keep Your
The Scriptures: The Wicked: Reject
Jer 8:9  The wise will be put to shame; they will be dismayed and trapped. Since
The Scriptures: The Wicked: Stumble At 1Pe 2:8 and, “A stone of stumbling and a rock of offense.” They stumble because
The Scriptures: They Who Search, are Truly Noble
Act 17:11  Now the Bereans were more noble-minded than the Thessalonians, for they
The Scriptures: True
Psa 119:180  The entirety of Your word is truth, and all Your righteous judgments
Job 17:17  Sanctify them by the truth; Your word is truth.
The Scriptures: Work Effectually in Them That Believe 1Th 2:13 And we continually thank God because, when you received the word of God
The Scriptures: Written for Our Instruction Rom 15:4  For everything that was written in the past was written for our
The Sea of Great Depth Psa 68:22  The Lord said, “I will retrieve them from Bashan, I will bring them up
The Sea of Heavy Afflictions Isa 43:2  When you pass through the waters, I will be with you; and when you go Lam 2:13  What can I say for you? To what can I compare you, O Daughter of
The Sea of Immense Extent Job 11:9  Their measure is longer than the earth and wider than the sea.
Psa 104:25  Here is the sea, vast and wide, teeming with creatures beyond number,
The Sea: Covered With Waters of the Diffusion of Spiritual Isa 11:9  They will neither harm nor destroy on all My holy mountain, for the earth Hab 2:14  For the earth will be filled with the knowledge of the glory of the LORD
The Sea: (Covered With) Devastating Armies Isa 5:30  In that day they will roar over it, like the roaring of the sea. If one Jer 6:23  They grasp the bow and spear; they are cruel and merciless. Their voice
The Sea: (Smooth As Glass) the Peace of Heaven Rev 4:6  And before the throne was something like a sea of glass, as clear as Rev 15:2  And I saw the throne of God and of the Lamb, and around the throne were four living creatures...
The Sea: (Roaring) Hostile Armies Isa 5:30  In that day they will roar over it, like the roaring of the sea. If one Jer 6:23  They grasp the bow and spear; they are cruel and merciless. Their voice
The Sea: (Trouble) the Wicked Isa 57:20  But the wicked are like the storm-tossed sea, for it cannot be still, and
The Sea: (Waves of) Devastating Armies Eze 26:3  And I said to the man who had the
eightUh 71:4  And therefore this is what the Lord GOD says: ‘Behold, O Tyre, I am against
The Sea: (Waves of) Righteousness Isa 48:18  If only you had paid attention to My commandments, your peace would have
The Sea: (Waves of) the Unsteady Jam 1:6  But he must ask in faith, without doubting, because he who doubts is like a
The Sea: Called The: Deep Job 41:31  He makes the depths seethe like a cauldron; he makes the sea like a jar Psa 107:24  They saw the works of the LORD, and His wonders in the deep.
The Sea: Called The: Great and Wide Sea Psa 104:25  Here is the sea, vast and wide, teeming with creatures beyond number,
The Sea: Called The: Great Waters Psa 77:19  Your path led through the sea, Your way through the mighty waters, but
The Sea: Caused to Foam by Leviathan Job 41:31, 32  He makes the depths seethe like a cauldron; he makes the sea like a jar
The Sea: Commercial Nations: Derived Great Wealth From Deu 34:19  They will call the peoples to a mountain; there they will offer
The Sea: Commercial Nations: Often Built Cities on the Borders of Gen 49:13  Zebulun shall dwell by the seashore and become a harbor for ships; its Eze 27:3  Tell Tyre, who dwells at the gateway to the sea, merchant of the peoples Nah 3:8  Are you better than Thebes, stationed by the Nile with water around her,
The Sea: Darkness the Swaddling Band of Job 38:9  when I made the clouds its garment and thick darkness its blanket,
The Sea: God: Created Exo 20:11  For in six days the LORD made the heavens and the earth and the sea and
Psa 95:5  The sea is His, for He made it, and His hands formed the dry land.
Act 14:15  “Men, why are you doing this? We too are only men, human like you. We are
The Sea: God: Does What He Pleases In Psa 135:6  The LORD does all that pleases Him in the heavens and on the earth, in
The Sea: God: Dries Up, by his Rebuke Isa 50:2  Why was no one there when I arrived? Why did no one answer when I called? Nah 1:4  He rebukes the sea and dries it up; He makes all the rivers run dry. Bashan
The Sea: God: Founded the Earth Upon Psa 24:2  For He has founded it upon the seas and established it upon the waters.
The Sea: God: Made the Birds and Fished out of Gen 1:20–22  And God said, “Let the waters teem with living creatures, and let birds
The Sea: God: Measures the Waters of Isa 40:12  Who has measured the waters in the hollow of his hand, or marked off the
The Sea: God: Set Bounds To, by a Perpetual Decree Job 26:10  He has inscribed a horizon on the face of the waters at the boundary Job 38:8, 10, 11  Who enclosed the sea behind doors when it burst forth from the Pro 8:27, 29  I was there when He established the heavens, when He inscribed a
The Sea: God: Shakes, by his Word Hag 2:6  For this is what the LORD of Hosts says: “Once more, in a little while, I
The Sea: God: Still, by his Power Psa 65:7  You stilled the roaring of the seas, the pouding of their waves, and the Psa 89:9  You rule the raging sea; when its waves mount up, You still them.
Psa 107:29  He calmed the storm to a whisper, and the waves of the sea were hushed.
The Sea: Great Rivers often Called Isa 11:15  The LORD will devote to destruction the gulf of the Sea of Egypt; with a Jer 51:36  Therefore this is what the LORD says: “Behold, I will plead your case and
The Sea: Inhabited by Innumerable Creatures Great and Small Psa 104:25, 26  Here is the sea, vast and wide, teeming with creatures beyond
The Sea: Lakes often Called Deu 3:17  The Jordan River in the Arabah bordered it from Chinnereth to the Sea of Mat 8:24, 27, 32  Suddenly a violent storm came up on the sea, so that the boat was
The Sea: Made to Glorify God Psa 69:34  Let heaven and earth praise Him, the seas and everything that moves in Psa 148:7  Praise the LORD from the earth, all great seas creatures and ocean depths,
The Sea: Numerous Islands In Eze 26:18  Now the coastlands tremble on the day of your downfall; the islands in
The Sea: Passed Over in Ships Psa 104:26  There the ships pass, and Leviathan, which You formed to frolic there.
Psa 107:23  Others went out to sea in ships, conducting trade on the mighty waters.
The Sea: Raised by the Wind Psa 107:25, 26  For He spoke and raised a tempest that lifted the waves of the sea. Jon 1:4  Then the LORD hurled a great wind upon the sea, and such a violent storm
The Sea: Replenished by Rivers Ecc 1:7  All the rivers flow into the sea, yet the sea is never full; to the place Eze 47:8  And he said to me, “This water flows out to the eastern region and goes
The Sea: Rivers Supplied from Exhalations From Ecc 1:7  All the rivers flow into the sea, yet the sea is never full; to the place
The Sea: Sailing On, Dangerous Act 27:9, 20  By now much time had passed, and the voyage had already become
2Co 11:16  In my frequent journeys, I have been in danger from rivers and from
The Sea: Sand the Barrier of Jer 5:22  Do you not fear Me?” declares the LORD. “Do you not tremble before Me, the
The Sea: Seas Mentioned in Scripture: Mediterranean or Great Sea Num 34:6  Your western border will be the coastline of the Great Sea; this will be
Deu 11:24  Every place where the sole of your foot treads will be yours. Your Deu 34:2  all of Naphtali, the land of Ephraim and Manasseh, all the land of Judah Zec 14:8  And on that day living water will flow out from Jerusalem, half of it
The Sea: Seas Mentioned in Scripture: Red Sea Exo 10:19  And the LORD changed the wind to a very strong west wind that carried off Exo 13:18  So God led the people around by the way of the wilderness toward the Red Exo 23:31  And I will establish your borders from the Red Sea to the Sea of the
The Sea: Seas Mentioned in Scripture: Salt of Dead Sea Gen 14:3  The latter five came as allies to the Valley of Siddim (that is, the Salt Num 34:12  Then the border will go down along the Jordan and end at the Salt Sea.
The Second Coming of Christ: Shall be Preserved Tor Php 1:6  being confident of this, that He who began a good work in you will carry it 2Ti 4:18  And the Lord will rescue me from every evil action and bring me safely 1Pe 1:5  who through faith are shielded by God’s power for the salvation that is Jde 1:24  Now to Him who is able to keep you from stumbling and to present you The Second Coming of Christ: Shall not be Ashamed At 1Joh 2:28  And now, little children, remain in Christ, so that when He appears, we 1Joh 4:17  In this way, love has been perfected among us, so that we may have The Second Coming of Christ: Shall Receive a Crown of Glory At 2Ti 4:8  From now on there is laid up for me the crown of righteousness, which the 1Pe 5:4  And when the Chief Shepherd appears, you will receive the crown of glory The Second Coming of Christ: Shall Reign With Him At Dan 7:27  Then the sovereignty, dominion, and greatness of the kingdoms under all of 2Ti 2:12  if we endure, we will also reign with Him; if we deny Him, He will also Rev 5:10  You have made them to be a kingdom and priests to serve our God, and they Rev 20:6  Blessed and holy are those who share in the first resurrection! The second Rev 22:5  There will be no more night in the city, and they will have no need for The Second Coming of Christ: Shall See Him As he is, At 1Joh 3:2  Beloved, we are now children of God, and what we will be has not yet been The Second Coming of Christ: should be Always Considered As at Hand Rom 13:12  The night is nearly over; the day has drawn near. So let us lay aside the Php 4:5  Let your gentleness be apparent to all. The Lord is near. 1Pe 4:7  The end of all things is near. Therefore be clear-minded and sober, so that The Second Coming of Christ: Signs Preceding Mat 24:3–51  While Jesus was sitting on the Mount of Olives, the disciples came to The Second Coming of Christ: The Heavens and Earth Shall be Dissolved At 2Pe 3:10–12  But the Day of the Lord will come like a thief. The heavens will The Second Coming of Christ: The Man of Sin to be Destroyed At 2Th 2:8  And then the lawless one will be revealed, whom the Lord Jesus will slay The Second Coming of Christ: The Manner of Accompanied by Angels Mat 16:27  For the Son of Man will come in His Father’s glory with His angels, and Mat 25:31 When the Son of Man comes in His glory, and all the angels with Him, He Mar 8:38  If anyone is ashamed of Me and My words in this adulterous and sinful 2Th 1:7  and to grant relief to you who are oppressed and to us as well. This will The Second Coming of Christ: The Manner of As a Thief in the Night 1Th 5:2  For you are fully aware that the Day of the Lord will come like a thief in 2Pe 3:10  But the Day of the Lord will come like a thief. The heavens will disappear Rev 16:15  “Behold, I am coming like a thief. Blessed is the one who remains awake The Second Coming of Christ: The Manner of As he Ascended Act 1:9, 11  After He had said this, they watched as He was taken up, and a cloud The Second Coming of Christ: The Manner of As the Lightning Mat 24:27  For just as the lightning comes from the east and flashes as far as the The Second Coming of Christ: The Manner of in Clouds Mat 24:30  And at that time the sign of the Son of Man will appear in heaven, and all Mat 26:64  “You have said it yourself,” Jesus answered. “But I say to all of you, Rev 1:7  Behold, He is coming with the clouds, and every eye will see Him—even those The Second Coming of Christ: The Manner of in Flaming Fire 2Th 1:8  in blazing fire, inflicting vengeance on those who do not know God and do The Second Coming of Christ: The Manner of in his own Glory Mat 25:31  When the Son of Man comes in His glory, and all the angels with Him, He The Second Coming of Christ: The Manner of in the Glory of his Father Mat 16:27  For the Son of Man will come in His Father’s glory with His angels, and The Second Coming of Christ: The Manner of Suddenly Mar 13:36  Otherwise, he may arrive without notice and find you sleeping. The Second Coming of Christ: The Manner of Unexpectedly Mat 24:44  For this reason, you also must be ready, because the Son of Man will come Luk 12:40  You also must be ready, because the Son of Man will come at an hour you The Second Coming of Christ: The Manner of With a Shout and the Voice of the Archangel 1Th 4:16  For the Lord Himself will ascend from heaven with a loud command, with The Second Coming of Christ: The Manner of With his Saints 1Th 3:13  so that He may establish your hearts in blamelessness and holiness before Jde 1:14  Enoch, the seventh from Adam, also prophesied about them: “Behold, the The Second Coming of Christ: The Manner of With Power and Great Glory Mat 24:30  At that time the sign of the Son of Man will appear in heaven, and all The Second Coming of Christ: The Purposes of, are to be Admired in Them That Believe 2Th 1:10  on the day He comes to be glorified in His saints and regarded with wonder The Second Coming of Christ: The Purposes of, are to be Glorified in his Saints 2Th 1:10  on the day He comes to be glorified in His saints and regarded with wonder The Second Coming of Christ: The Purposes of, are to Bring to Light the Hidden Things of Darkness 1Co 4:5  Therefore judge nothing before the appointed time; wait until the Lord The Second Coming of Christ: The Purposes of, are to Complete the Salvation of Saints Heb 9:28  so also Christ was offered once to bear the sins of many; and He will 1Pe 1:5  who through faith are shielded by God’s power for the salvation that is The Second Coming of Christ: The Purposes of, are to Destroy Death 1Co 15:25, 26  For He must reign until He has put all His enemies under His feet. / The Second Coming of Christ: The Purposes of, are to Judge Psa 50:3, 4  Our God approaches and will not be silent! Consuming fire precedes Him, Joh 5:22  Furthermore, the Father judges no one, but has assigned all judgment to Rev 22:5  I charge you in the presence of God and of Christ Jesus, who will judge the Jde 1:15  to execute judgment on everyone, and to convict all the ungodly of every Rev 20:11–13  Then I saw a great white throne and the One seated on it. Earth and The Second Coming of Christ: The Purposes of, are to Reign Isa 24:23  The moon will be confounded and the sun will be ashamed; for the LORD of Dan 7:14  And He was given dominion, glory, and kingdom, that the people of every Rev 11:15  Then the seventh angel sounded his trumpet, and loud voices called out in The Second Coming of Christ: The Saints Alive At, Shall be Caught up to Meet Him 1Th 4:17  After that, we who are alive and remain will be caught up together with The Second Coming of Christ: The Wicked: Presume Upon the Delay of Mat 24:48  But suppose that servant is wicked and says in his heart, ‘My master will The Second Coming of Christ: The Wicked: Scoff At 2Pe 3:3, 4  Most importantly, you must understand that in the last days scoffers The Second Coming of Christ: The Wicked: Shall be Punished At 2Th 2:10, 11  in blazing fire, inflicting vengeance on those who do not know God and The Second Coming of Christ: The Wicked: Shall be Surprised By Mat 24:37–39  As it was in the days of Noah, so will it be at the coming of the Son 1Th 5:3  While people are saying, “Peace and security,” destruction will come upon 2Pe 3:10  But the Day of the Lord will come like a thief. The heavens will disappear The Second Coming of Christ: They Who Shall Have Died in Christ Shall Rise First At 1Th 4:16  For the Lord Himself will descend from heaven with a loud command, with The Second Coming of Christ: Time of, Unknown Mat 24:36  No one knows about that day or hour, not even the angels in heaven, nor Mar 13:32  No one knows about that day or hour, not even the angels in heaven, nor The Second Coming of Jesus 1Th 4:16, 17  For the Lord Himself will descend from heaven with a loud command, Heb 9:28  so also Christ was offered once to bear the sins of many; and He will Rev 1:7  Behold, He is coming with the clouds, and every eye will see Him—even those 2Pe 3:10  But the Day of the Lord will come like a thief. The heavens will disappear Mat 24:36  No one knows about that day or hour, not even the angels in heaven, nor Mat 24:44  For this reason, you also must be ready, because the Son of Man will come Joh 14:1–3  “Do not let your hearts be troubled. You believe in God; believe in Me Luk 21:34–36  But watch yourselves, or your hearts will be weighed down by Rev 22:12  “Behold, I am coming soon, and My reward is with Me, to give to each one Mat 16:27  For the Son of Man will come in His Father’s glory with His angels, and the second Temple: Beautiful Gate of, Mentioned Act 3:2  And a man who was lame from birth was being carried to the temple gate the second Temple: Built on the Site of the First Temple Ezr 6:2–12  And a scroll was found in the fortress of Ecbatana, in the province of the second Temple: Christ: Frequently Taught In Mar 14:49  Every day I was with you, teaching in the temple courts, and you did not the second Temple: Christ: Miraculously Transported to a Pinnacle of Mat 4:5  Then the devil took Him to the holy city and set Him on the pinnacle of the Luk 4:9  Then the devil led Him to Jerusalem and set Him on the pinnacle of the the second Temple: Christ: Predicted Its Destruction Mat 24:2  “Do you see all these things?” He replied. “Truly I tell you, not one Mar 13:2  “Do you see all these great buildings?” Jesus replied. “Not one stone here Luk 21:6  “As for what you see here, the time will come when not one stone will be the second Temple: Christ: Presented In Luk 2:22, 27  And when the time of purification according to the Law of Moses was
The Seventh Day
Gen 2:2 And by the seventh day God had finished the work He had been doing; so on Gen 2:3 Then God blessed the seventh day and sanctified it, because on that day He 1Co 16:2 On the first day of every week, each of you should set aside a portion of

the Shepherd Christ: Foretold
Gen 49:24 Yet he steadied his bow, and his strong arms were tempered by the hands Isa 40:11 He tends His flock like a shepherd; He gathers the lambs in His arms and Eze 34:23 I will appoint over them one shepherd, My servant David, and he will feed Eze 37:24 My servant David will be king over them, and there will be one shepherd

the Shepherd Christ: His Sheep: He Calls
Joh 10:3 The gatekeeper opens the gate for him, and the sheep listen for his voice.

the Shepherd Christ: His Sheep: He Cherishes Tenderly
Isa 40:11 He tends His flock like a shepherd; He gathers the lambs in His arms and

the Shepherd Christ: His Sheep: He Feeds
Psa 23:1, 2 A Psalm of David. The LORD is my shepherd; I shall not want. / He makes Joh 10:9 I am the gate. If anyone enters through Me, He will be saved. He will come

the Shepherd Christ: His Sheep: He Gathers
Isa 40:11 He tends His flock like a shepherd; He gathers the lambs in His arms and Joh 10:16 I have other sheep that are not of this fold. I must bring them in as

the Shepherd Christ: His Sheep: He Gives Eternal Life To
Joh 10:28 I give them eternal life, and they will never perish. No one can snatch

the Shepherd Christ: His Sheep: He Guides
Psa 23:3 He restores my soul; He guides me in the paths of righteousness for the Joh 10:3, 4 The gatekeeper opens the gate for him, and the sheep listen for his

the Shepherd Christ: His Sheep: He Knows
Joh 10:14, 27 I am the good shepherd. I know My sheep and My sheep know Me, / My

the Shepherd Christ: His Sheep: He Laid Down His Life For
Zec 13:7 Awake, O sword, against My Shepherd, against the man who is My Companion, Mat 26:31 Then Jesus said to them, “This very night you will all fall away on Joh 10:11, 15 I am the good shepherd. The good shepherd lays down His life for the Act 20:28 Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy Spirit

the Shepherd Christ: His Sheep: He Protects and Preserves
Jer 31:10 Hear, O nations, the word of the LORD, and proclaim it in distant Eze 34:10 This is what the Lord GOD says: “Behold, I am against the shepherds, and Zec 9:16 On that day the LORD their God will save them as the flock of His people; Joh 10:28 I give them eternal life, and they will never perish. No one can snatch

the Shepherd Christ: The Chief
1Pe 5:4 And when the Chief Shepherd appears, you will receive the crown of glory

the Shepherd Christ: The Good
Joh 10:11, 14 I am the good shepherd. The good shepherd lays down His life for the

the Shepherd Christ: The Great
Mic 5:4 He will stand and shepherd His flock in the strength of the LORD, in the Heb 13:20 Now may the God of peace, who through the blood of the eternal covenant

the shepherd Christ: Typified: David
1Sa 16:11 And Samuel asked him, “Are these all the sons you have?” “There is still

The Sick: Figurative
Isa 1:5, 6 Why do you want more beatings? Why do you keep rebelling? Your head has Hos 5:13 When Ephraim saw his sickness and Judah his wound, then Ephraim turned to

The Sick: Visiting
Psa 41:6 My visitor speaks falsehood; he gathers slander in his heart; he goes out

The Sick: Visiting, a Duty
Mat 25:36, 43 I was naked and you clothed Me, I was sick and you looked after Me, I Jam 1:27 Pure and undefiled religion before our God and Father is this: to care for

The Sidonians were Skilful Sailors
Eze 27:8 The men of Sidon and Arvad were your oarsmen. Your men of skill, O Tyre,

The Sidonians: Ahab Intermarried With
1Ki 16:31 And as if it were not enough for him to walk in the sins of Jeroboam son

The Sidonians: Character of Careless and Secure
Jdg 18:7 So the five men departed and came to Laish, where they saw that the people

The Sidonians: Character of Idolatrous
1Ki 11:5 Solomon followed Ashtoreth the goddess of the Sidonians and Milcom the

The Sidonians: Character of Superstitious
Jer 27:3, 9 Send word to the kings of Edom, Moab, Ammon, Tyre, and Sidon through

The Sidonians: Character of Wicked and Impenitent
Mat 11:21, 22 “Woe to you, Chorazin! Woe to you, Bethsaida! For if the miracles

The Sidonians: Cities of Mentioned: Governed by Kings
Jer 25:22 all the kings of Tyre and Sidon; the kings of the coastslands across the Jer 27:3 Send word to the kings of Edom, Moab, Ammon, Tyre, and Sidon through the

The Sidonians: Cities of Mentioned: Zarephath or Sarepta
1Ki 17:9 “Get up and go to Zarephath of Sidon, and stay there. Behold, I have Luk 4:26 Yet Elijah was not sent to any of them, but to the widow of Zarephath in

The Sidonians: Cities of Mentioned: Zidon
Jos 11:8 and the LORD delivered them into the hand of Israel, who struck them down Jos 19:28 It went on to Ebron, Rehob, Hammon, and Kanah, as far as Greater Sidon.

The Sidonians: Descended from Sidon, Son of Canaan
Gen 10:15 And Canaan was the father of Sidon his firstborn, and of the Hittites, 1Ch 1:13 And Canaan was the father of Sidon his firstborn, and of the Hittites,

The Sidonians: Dwelt on the Sea Coast
Luk 6:17 Then Jesus came down with them and stood on a level place. A large crowd Act 27:3 The next day we landed at Sidon, and Julius treated Paul with

The Sidonians: Engaged in Extensive Commerce
Isa 23:2 Be silent, O dwellers of the coastaland, you merchants of Sidon, whose

The Sidonians: Formerly a Part of the Phoenician Nation
Mat 15:21, 22 Leaving that place, Jesus withdrew to the district of Tyre and Sidon. Mar 7:24, 26 Jesus left that place and went to the region of Tyre. Not wanting

The Sidonians: Having Revolting from Herod, Were Obliged to Propitiate Him
Act 12:20 Now Herod was in a furious dispute with the people of Tyre and Sidon, and

The Sidonians: Hostile and Oppressive to God's People
Jdg 10:12 Sidonians, Amalekites, and Maonites oppressed you and you cried out to Eze 28:22, 24 And you are to declare that this is what the Lord GOD says: ‘Behold, Joe 3:5, 6 For you took My silver and gold and carried off My finest treasures to

The Sidonians: Israel Followed the Idolatry of
Jdg 10:6 And again the Israelites did evil in the sight of the LORD. They served 1Ki 11:33 For they have forsaken Me to worship Ashtoreth the goddess of the

The Sidonians: Israel Unable to Expel
Jdg 1:31 Asher failed to drive out the inhabitants of Acco, Sidon, Ahab, Achzib, Jdg 3:3 the five rulers of the Philistines, all the Canaanites, the Sidonians, and

The Sidonians: Many of, Attended Christ's Ministry
Mar 3:8 Jerusalem, Idumea, the region beyond the Jordan, and the vicinity of Tyre

The Sidonians: Predictions Respecting: That God should be Glorified in the Judgments of
Jer 25:22–28 all the kings of Tyre and Sidon; the kings of the coastslands across Eze 32:20 They will fall among those slain by the sword. The sword is appointed!

The Sidonians: Predictions Respecting: Territory of, to be Given to Nebuchadnezzar, King of
Jer 27:3, 6 Send word to the kings of Edom, Moab, Ammon, Tyre, and Sidon through

The Sidonians: Predictions Respecting: That God should be Glorified in the Judgments Upon Them
Eze 28:21–23 “Son of man, set your face against Sidon and prophesy against her. / The Sidonians: Predictions Respecting: Their Spoiling and Oppression of the Jews to be Fully
Joe 3:4, 8 Now what do you have against Me, O Tyre, Sidon, and all the regions of

The Sidonians: Solomon Intermarried With
1Ki 11:1 King Solomon, however, loved many foreign women along with the daughter of

The Sidonians: Supplied from Judea With Provisions
Act 12:20 Now Herod was in a furious dispute with the people of Tyre and Sidon, and Eze 27:17 Judah and the land of Israel traded with you; they exchanged wheat from

The Sidonians: Supplied the Jews With Timber
1Ch 27:24 and more cedar logs than could be counted; for the Sidonians and Tyrians Ezr 3:7 They gave money to the masons and carpenters, and food and drink and oil to

The Sidonians: Territory of Allotted to the Tribe of Asher
Jos 19:24, 28 The fifth lot came out for the clans of the tribe of Asher: / It went

The Sidonians: Territory of Bordered on the Land of Canaan
Gen 10:19 and the borders of Canaan extended from Sidon toward Gerar as far as
The Stars: Impure in the Sight of God
Job 25:5 If even the moon does not shine, and the stars are not pure in His sight,

The Stars: Infinite in Number
Gen 15:5 And the LORD took him outside and said, "Now look to the heavens and count
Jer 33:2 "Thus says the LORD who made the earth, the LORD who formed it and

The Stars: Made to Praise God
Psa 148:3 Praise Him, O sun and moon; praise Him, all you shining stars.

The Stars: Mazzaroth
Job 38:32 Can you bring forth the constellations in their seasons or lead out the

The Stars: Morning Star
Rev 2:28 And I will give him the morning star.

The Stars: One of Extraordinary Brightness Appeared at Christ's Birth
Mat 2:2, 9 asking, "Where is the One who has been born King of the Jews? We saw His

The Stars: Orion
Job 9:9 He is the Maker of the Bear and Orion, of the Pleiades and the
Job 38:31 Can you bind the chains of the Pleiades or loosen the belt of Orion?
Amo 5:8 He who made the Pleiades and Orion, who turns darkness into dawn and

The Stars: Pleiades
Job 9:9 He is the Maker of the Bear and Orion, of the Pleiades and the
Job 38:31 Can you bind the chains of the Pleiades or loosen the belt of Orion?
Amo 5:8 He who made the Pleiades and Orion, who turns darkness into dawn and

The Stars: Punishment for Worshipping
Deu 17:5–7 you must bring out to your gates the man or woman who has done this evil

The Stars: Revolve in Fixed Orbits
Jdg 5:20 From the heavens the stars fought; from their courses they fought against

The Stars: Shine in the Firmament of Heaven
Dan 12:3 Then the wise will shine like the brightness of the heavens, and those who

The Stars: The Israelites Forbidden to Worship
Deu 4:19 When you look to the heavens and see the sun and moon and stars—all the
Deu 17:2–4 If a man or woman among you in one of the towns that the LORD your God

The Stars: Use of, in Navigation, Alluded To
Act 27:20 When neither sun nor stars appeared for many days and the great storm

The Stars: when Grouped Together Called Constellations
2Kii 23:5 Josiah also did away with the idolatrous priests ordained by the kings of
Isa 13:10 For the stars of heaven and their constellations will not give their

The Sun: (Its Brightness) of the Future Glory of Saints
Dan 12:3 Then the wise will shine like the brightness of the heavens, and those who
Mat 13:43 Then the righteous will shine like the sun in the kingdom of their

The Sun: (Its Clearness) of the Purity of the Church
Songs 6:3 Who is this who shines like the dawn, as fair as the moon, as bright as

The Sun: (Its Power) of the Triumph of Saints
Jdg 5:31 So may all your enemies perish, O LORD! But may those who love You shine

The Sun: (No More Going Down) of Perpetual Blessedness
Jsa 60:20 Your sun will no longer set, and your moon will not wane; for the LORD

The Sun: Called the Greater Light
Gen 1:16 God made two great lights: the greater light to rule the day and the

The Sun: Cleanness of Its Light Alluded To
Songs 6:10 Who is this who shines like the dawn, as fair as the moon, as bright as

The Sun: Compared to a Bridgroom Coming Forth from his Chamber
Psa 19:5 Like a bridgroom emerging from his chamber, like a champion rejoicing to

The Sun: Compared to a Strong Man Rejoicing to Run a Race
Psa 19:5 Like a bridgroom emerging from his chamber, like a champion rejoicing to

The Sun: Diffuses Light and Heat to all the Earth
Psa 19:6 It rises at one end of the heavens and runs its circuit to the other;

The Sun: God: Appointed to Divide Seasons
Gen 1:14 And God said, "Let there be lights in the expanse of the sky to

The Sun: God: Appointed to Rule the Day
Gen 1:16 God made two great lights: the greater light to rule the day and the
Psa 136:8 the sun to rule the day, His loving devotion endures forever.
Jer 31:35 Thus says the LORD, who gives the sun for light by day, who sets in order

The Sun: God: Causes to Know Its Time of Setting
Psa 104:19 He made the moon to mark the seasons; the sun knows when to set.

The Sun: God: Causes, to Rise Both on Evil and Good
Mat 5:45 that you may be sons of your Father in heaven. He causes His sun to rise

The Sun: God: Created
Gen 1:14, 16 And God said, "Let there be lights in the expanse of the sky to
Psa 74:16 The day is Yours, and also the night; You established the moon and the

The Sun: God: Exercises Sovereign Power Over
Job 9:7 He commands the sun not to shine; He seals off the stars.

The Sun: God: Placed in the Firmament
Gen 1:17 God set these lights in the expanse of the sky to shine upon the earth,

The Sun: Indicates the Hours of the Day by the Shadow on the Dial
2Kii 20:9 And Isaiah had replied, "This will be a sign to you from the LORD that He

The Sun: Made to Praise and Glorify God
Psa 148:3 Praise Him, O sun and moon; praise Him, all you shining stars.

The Sun: Miracles Connected With: Darkened at the Crucifixion
Luk 23:44, 45 It was now about the sixth hour, and darkness came over all the land

The Sun: Miracles Connected With: Shadow Put Back on the Dial
2Kii 20:11 So Isaiah the prophet called out to the LORD, and He brought the shadow

The Sun: Miracles Connected With: Standing Still for a Whole Day in the Valley of Ajalon
Jos 10:12, 13 On the day that the LORD gave the Amorites over to the Israelites,

The Sun: The Jews: Commenced Their Day With the Rising of
Gen 19:23, 24, 27, 28 And by the time the sun had risen over the land, Lot had
Jdg 9:33 And in the morning at sunrise, get up and advance against the city. When

The Sun: The Jews: Commenced Their Evening With the Setting of
Gen 28:11 On reaching a certain place, he spent the night there because the sun had
Deu 24:13 be sure to return it to him by sunset, so that he may sleep in his own
Mar 1:32 That evening, after sunset, people brought to Jesus all who were sick and

The Sun: The Jews: Consecrated Chariots and Horses, As Symbols of
2Kii 23:11 And he removed from the entrance to the house of the LORD the horses

The Sun: The Jews: Expressed the East by Rising of
Num 21:11 They journeyed from Oboth and camped at Iye-abarim in the wilderness
Deu 4:41, 47 Then Moses set aside three cities across the Jordan to the east / They
Jos 12:1 Now these are the kings of the land whom the Israelites struck down and

The Sun: The Jews: Expressed the West by Setting of
Jos 1:4 Your territory shall extend from the wilderness and Lebanon to the great
The Sun: The Jews: Expressed the Whole Earth By, from Rising of, to Setting of
Psa 50:1  A Psalm of Asaph. The Mighty One, God the LORD, speaks and summons the Psa 113:3  From where the sun rises to where it sets, the name of the LORD is Is 45:6  so that all may know, from where the sun rises to where it sets, that

The Sun: The Jews: Forbidden to Worship
Deu 4:19  When you look to the heavens and see the sun and moon and stars—all the Deu 17:3  and going to worship other gods, bowing down to them or to the sun or moon

The Sun: The Jews: Made Images of
2Ch 14:5  He also removed the high places and incense altars from all the cities of 2Ch 34:4  Then in his presence the altars of the Baals were torn down, and he cut to

The Sun: The Jews: Worsshipped
2Ki 23:5  Josiah also did away with the idolatrous priests ordained by the kings of Jer 8:2  They will be exposed to the sun and moon, and to all the host of heaven

The Sun: The Power and Brilliancy of Its Rising Alluded To
Isa 45:6  so that all may know, from where the sun rises to where it sets, that

The Sun: The Rays of Change the Colour of the Skin
Songs 1:6  Do not stare because I am dark, for the sun has gazed upon me. My

The Sun: The Rays of Frequently Destructive to Human Life
Zec 13:7  Awake, O sword, against My Shepherd, against the man who is My Companion,

The Sun: The Rays of Pleasant to Man
Job 30:28  I go about blackened, but not by the sun. I stand up in the assembly and Ecc 11:7  Light is sweet, and it pleases the eyes to see the sun.

The Sun: The Rays of Produce and Ripen Fruits
Deu 33:14  with the bountiful harvest from the sun and the abundant yield of the

The Sun: The Rays of Soften and Melt some Substances
Exo 16:21  Every morning each one gathered as much as was needed, and when the sun

The Sun: The Rays of Withers and Burn up the Herbs of the Field
Mar 4:6  But when the sun rose, the seedlings were scorched, and they withered Jam 1:11  For the sun rises with scorching heat and withers the plant; its flower

The Sun: The Warriers of, Turned Their Faces Towards the East
Eze 8:16  So He brought me to the inner court of the house of the LORD, and there at

The Sword in Time of Peace Made Into Plough Shares
Eze 21:15  So that their hearts may melt and many may stumble, I have appointed at

The Sword was Used: Sometimes for Self-Defence
Gen 34:25  Three days later, while they were still in pain, two of Jacob's sons

The Sword was Used for Self-Destruction
Gen 50:21  And as for you, as one who is above your brothers, I give the ridge of land

The Sword was Used by the Jews
Jdg 20:2  The leaders of all the people and all the tribes of Israel presented

The Sword was Used for Wrath Through Enemies
Eze 16:40  They will bring a mob against you, who will stone you and cut you to

The Sword was Used by Heathen Nations
Jdg 7:22  And when the three hundred rams' horns sounded, the LORD set all the men

The Sword was Used by the Patriarchs
1Sa 15:33  But Samuel declared: "As your sword has made women childless, so your

The Sword was Used by the Jews
Jdg 20:2  The leaders of all the people and all the tribes of Israel presented

The Sword was Used for Punishing Criminals
1Sa 15:33  But Samuel declared: "As your sword has made women childless, so your

The Sword was Used for Self-Defence
Luk 22:26  "Now, however," He told them, "the one with a purse should take it, and

The Sword was Used: Sometimes for Self-Destruction
1Sa 31:4, 5  Then Saul said to his armor-bearer, "Draw your sword and run it through Act 16:27  When the jailer woke up and saw the prison doors open, he drew his sword

The Sword: Drawing of, of War and Destruction
Lev 26:33  But I will scatter you among the nations and will draw out a sword after Eze 21:3–5  and tell her that this is what the LORD says: 'I am against you, and I

The Sword: (Drawing of) of War and Destruction
Lev 26:33  But I will scatter you among the nations and will draw out a sword after

The Sword: (Not Departing from One's House) of Perpetual Calamity
Gen 7:24  And Noah reported to the king the total number of the troops. In Israel

The Sword: (Drawing of) of War and Destruction
Lev 26:33  But I will scatter you among the nations and will draw out a sword after

The Sword: (Putting, Into Its Sheath) Peace and Friendship
Jer 47:6  'Alas, O sword of the LORD, how long until you rest? Return to your

The Sword: Bright
Nah 3:3  Charging horseman, flashing sword, shining spear; heaps of slain, mounds of

The Sword: Carried in a Sheath or Scabbard
1Ch 21:27  Then the LORD spoke to the angel, who put his sword back into its sheath. Jer 47:6  'Alas, O sword of the LORD, how long until you rest? Return to your

The Sword: Frequently had Two Edges
Psa 149:6  May the high praises of God be in their mouths, and a double-edged sword
The Thorough: or Immediate Government by God: Lasted from the Deliverance out of Egypt Until The
Exo 14:1–5  “You have seen for yourselves what I did to Egypt, and how I carried you on the
sea against all peoples, and through the wilderness.
1Sa 8:7 And the LORD said to Samuel, “Listen to the voice of the people in all that
The Thorough: or Immediate Government by God: The Emblem of the Divine Presence Appeared Over The
Num 9:15, 16 On the day that the tabernacle, the Tent of the Testimony, was set up,
The Thorough: or Immediate Government by God: The Tabernacle Designed As a Royal Residence for God During
Exo 25:8 And they are to make a sanctuary for Me, so that I may dwell among them.
Lev 26:11, 12 And I will make My dwelling place among you, and My soul will not
The Tongue
Pro 12:18 Speaking rashly is like a piercing sword, but the tongue of the wise
Pro 21:23 He who guards his mouth and tongue keeps his soul from distress.
Eph 4:29 Let not unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful
Pro 18:21 Life and death are in the power of the tongue, and those who love it will
Jam 3:8 but no man can tame the tongue. It is a restless evil, full of deadly
the Tribe of Asher: Aided in Hezekiah’s Reformation
2Ch 30:11 Nevertheless, some from Asher, Manasseh, and Zebulun humbled themselves
the Tribe of Asher: Assisted Gideon Against the Midianites
Jdg 6:35 Calling them to arms, Gideon sent messengers throughout Manasseh, as well
Jdg 7:23 Then the men of Israel were called out from Naphtali, Asher, and all
the Tribe of Asher: Bordered on the Sea
Jos 19:29 The border then turned back toward Ramah as far as the fortified city of
Jdg 5:17 Gilead remained beyond the Jordan. Dan, why did you linger by the ships?
the Tribe of Asher: Bounds of Their Inheritance
Jos 19:24–31 The fifth lot came out for the clans of the tribe of Asher: / Their
the Tribe of Asher: Descended Form Jacob’s Eighth Son
Gen 30:12, 13 When Leah’s servant Zilpa bore Jacob a second son, / Leah said, “How
the Tribe of Asher: did not Fully Drive out Canaanites
Jdg 1:34 The Amorites forced the Danites into the hill country and did not allow
the Tribe of Asher: Encamped Next To, and Under the Standard of Dan, North of The
Num 2:25, 27 On the north side, the divisions of Dan are to camp under their
the Tribe of Asher: Families of
Num 26:44–47 These were the descendants of Asher by their clans: The Mimmite clan
the Tribe of Asher: Offering of, at the Dedication
Num 7:72–77 On the eleventh day Pagiel son of Ocran, the leader of the Asherites,
the Tribe of Asher: Officers Place Over, by Solomon
1K 4:16 Baana son of Hushai in Asher and in Aloth;
the Tribe of Asher: On Ebal, Said Amen to the Curses of the Law
Deu 27:13 And these tribes shall stand on Mount Ebal to deliver the curse: Reuben,
the Tribe of Asher: Persons Selected From: To Divide the Land
Num 34:27 Ahihud son of Shelom, a leader from the tribe of Asher;
the Tribe of Asher: Persons Selected From: To Number the People
Num 1:13 from Asher, Pagiel son of Ocran;
the Tribe of Asher: Persons Selected From: To Spy out the Land
Num 13:13 from the tribe of Asher, Sethur son of Michael;
the Tribe of Asher: Predictions Concerning
Gen 49:20 Asher’s food will be rich; he shall provide royal delicacies.
Deu 33:24, 25 And concerning Asher he said: “May Asher be the most blessed of sons;
the Tribe of Asher: Remarkable Persons of
1Ch 7:30–40 The children of Asher: Imnah, Ishvah, Ishvi, Beriah, and their sister
Luk 2:36 There was also a prophetess named Anna, the daughter of Phanuel, of the
the Tribe of Asher: Reproved for not Aiding Against Sisera
Jdg 5:17 Gilead remained beyond the Jordan. Dan, why did you linger by the ships?
the Tribe of Asher: some of, at Coronation of David
1Ch 12:36 From Asher: 40,000 fit for service, prepared for battle.
the Tribe of Asher: Strength of on Entering Canaan
Num 26:47 These were the clans of Asher, and their registration numbered 53,400.
the Tribe of Asher: Strength of, on Leaving Egypt
Num 1:40, 41 From the sons of Asher, according to the records of their clans and
the Tribe of Asher: The Centre of the Fourth Division of Israel in Its Journeys
Num 10:25, 26 Finally, the divisions of the camp of Dan set out under their
the Tribe of Dan: A Commercial People
Jdg 5:17 Gilead remained beyond the Jordan. Dan, why did you linger by the ships?
the Tribe of Dan: A Part of Plundered Michah’s of his Idols and his Ephod
Jdg 18:17–21, 27 And the five men who had gone to spy out the land went inside and
the Tribe of Dan: A Part of Sent to Seek New Settlements
Jdg 18:1, 2 In those days there was no king in Israel, and the tribe of the Danites
the Tribe of Dan: A Part of Set up Micah’s Idols in Dan
Jdg 18:30, 31 The Danites set up idols for themselves, and Jonathan son of Gershom,
the Tribe of Dan: A Part of Tool Laish and Called It Dan
Jos 19:47 (Later, when the territory of the Danites was lost to them, they went up
Jdg 18:8–13, 27–29 When the men returned to Zorah and Eshtaol, their brothers asked
the Tribe of Dan: Bounds of Its Inheritance
Jos 19:40–46 The seventh lot came out for the clans of the tribe of Dan: / The
the Tribe of Dan: Descended from Jacob’s Fifth Son
Gen 30:6 Then Rachel said, “God has vindicated me; He has heard my plea and given
the Tribe of Dan: Encamped North of the Tabernacle
Num 2:25 On the north side, the divisions of Dan are to camp under their standard:
the Tribe of Dan: Families of
Num 26:42 These were the descendants of Dan by their clans: The Shuhamite clan from
the Tribe of Dan: Led the Fourth and Last Division of Israel
Num 2:31 The total number of men in the camp of Dan is 157,600; they shall set out
Num 10:25 Finally, the divisions of the camp of Dan set out under their standard,
the Tribe of Dan: Offering of, at Dedication
Num 7:66–71 On the tenth day Ahiezer son of Ammishaddai, the leader of the Danites,
the Tribe of Dan: On Ebal, Said Amen to the Curses
Deu 27:13 And these tribes shall stand on Mount Ebal to deliver the curse: Reuben,
the Tribe of Dan: Persons Selected From: To Divide the Land
Num 34:22 Bukki son of Jogli, a leader from the tribe of Dan;
the Tribe of Dan: Persons Selected From: To Number the People
Num 1:12 from Dan, Ahiezer son of Ammishaddai;
the Tribe of Dan: Persons Selected From: To Spy out the Land
Num 13:12 from the tribe of Dan, Ammien son of Gemall;
the Tribe of Dan: Predictions Respecting
Gen 49:16, 17 Dan shall provide justice for his people as one of the tribes of
Deu 33:22 Concerning Dan he said, “Dan is a lion’s cub, leaping out of Bashan.”
the Tribe of Dan: Reproved for not Aiding Against Sisera
Jdg 5:17 Gilead remained beyond the Jordan. Dan, why did you linger by the ships?
the Tribe of Dan: Restricted to the Hills by Amorites
Jdg 1:34 The Amorites forced the Danites into the hill country and did not allow
the Tribe of Dan: Ruler Appointed Over, by David
1Ch 27:22 And over Dan was Azarel son of Jeroham. These were the leaders of the
the Tribe of Dan: Samson Was of
Jdg 13:2, 24, 25 Now there was a man from Zorah named Manoah, from the clan of the
the Tribe of Dan: some of, at Coronation of David
1Ch 12:35 From Dan: 28,600 prepared for battle.
the Tribe of Dan: Strength of, on Entering Canaan
Num 26:43 All of them were Shuhamite clans, and their registration numbered 64,400.
the Tribe of Dan: Strength of, on Leaving Egypt
Num 1:38, 39 From the sons of Dan, according to the records of their clans and
the Tribe of Gad: After the Conquest, Returned Home
Jos 22:9 So the Reubenites, the Gadites, and the half-tribe of Manasseh left the
the Tribe of Gad: Assisted in Building the Altar of Witness Which Excited The
Jos 22:10–29 And when they came to Gilead near the Jordan in the land of Canaan,
the Tribe of Gad: Assisted in Conquest of Canaan
Jos 4:12, 13 The Reubenites, the Gadites, and the half-tribe of Manasseh crossed
the Tribe of Gad: Bounds of Its Inheritance
Jos 13:24–28 This is what Moses had given to the clans of the tribe of Gad: / The
the Tribe of Gad: Cities Built By
Num 32:34–36 And the Gadites built up Dibon, Ataroth, Aroer, / Atroth-shophan,
the Tribe of Gad: David Appointed Rulers Over
1Ch 26:32 Among Jeriah's relatives there were 2,700 capable men who were heads of
the Tribe of Gad: Descended from Jacob's Seventh Son
Gen 30:11 Then Leah said, "How fortunate!" So she named him Gad.
the Tribe of Gad: Eleven of, Swam the Jordan, and Joined David in the Hold
1Ch 12:8–15 Some Gadites defected to David at his stronghold in the desert. They
the Tribe of Gad: Encamped South of the Tabernacle Under the Standard of Reuben
Num 2:10, 14 On the south side, the divisions of Reuben are to camp under their
the Tribe of Gad: Families of
Num 26:15–17 These were the descendants of Gad by their clans: The Zephoanite clan
the Tribe of Gad: Land of, Seized by the Moabites and Ammonites
Jer 48:18–24 Come down from your glory; sit on parched ground, O daughter dwelling
Jer 49:1 Concerning the Ammonites, this is what the LORD says: "Has Israel no sons?
the Tribe of Gad: Many from Other Tribes Sought Refuge With, from The
1Sa 13:7 Some Hebrews even crossed the Jordan into the land of Gad and Gilead.
the Tribe of Gad: Offering of, at the Dedication
Num 7:42–47 On the sixth day Eliasaph son of Deuel, the leader of the Gadites, drew
the Tribe of Gad: On Ebal, Said Amen to the Curse
Deu 27:13 And these tribes shall stand on Mount Ebal to deliver the curse: Reuben,
the Tribe of Gad: Persons Selected From: To Number the People
Num 1:14 from Gad, Eliasaph son of Deucl;
the Tribe of Gad: Persons Selected From: To Spy out the Land
Num 13:15 and from the tribe of Gad, Goeul son of Machi.
the Tribe of Gad: Predictions Respecting
Gen 49:19 Gad will be attacked by raiders, but he will attack their heels. Deu 33:20, 21 Concerning Gad he said: "Blessed is he who enlarges the domain of
the Tribe of Gad: some of, at Coronation of David
1Ch 13:7 from the tribe of Issachar, Igal son of Joseph;
the Tribe of Gad: Persons Selected From: To Number the People
Num 1:14 from Gad, Eliasaph son of Deucl;
the Tribe of Gad: Persons Selected From: To Spy out the Land
Num 13:15 and from the tribe of Gad, Goeul son of Machi.
the Tribe of Gad: Predictions Respecting
Gen 49:19 Gad will be attacked by raiders, but he will attack their heels. Deu 33:20, 21 Concerning Gad he said: "Blessed is he who enlarges the domain of
the Tribe of Gad: some of, at Coronation of David
1Ch 13:7 from the tribe of Issachar, Igal son of Joseph;
the Tribe of Gad: Predictions Respecting
Gen 49:19, 15 Issachar is a strong donkey, lying down between the sheepfolds. / He
Deu 33:18, 19 Concerning Zebulun he said: "Rejoice, Zebulun, in your journeys, and
the Tribe of Issachar: Remarkable Persons of
Jdg 10:1 After the time of Abimelech, a man of Issachar, Tola son of Puah, the son
1Ki 15:27 Then Baasha son of Ahijah of the house of Issachar conspired against
the Tribe of Issachar: some of, at David's Coronation
1Ch 12:32 From Issachar, men who understood the times and knew what Israel should
the Tribe of Issachar: Strength of, on Entering Canaan
Num 26:25 These were the clans of Issachar, and their registration numbered 64,300.
the Tribe of Issachar: Strength of, on Leaving Egypt
Num 1:28, 29 From the sons of Issachar, according to the records of their clans and
Num 2:1 And his division numbers 54,400.
the Tribe of Judah with Benjamin Alone, Adhered to the House of David
1Ki 12:21 And when Rehoboam arrived in Jerusalem, he mobilized the whole house of
the Tribe of Judah: After Saul's Rebellion Appointed to Furnish Kings to Israel
1Sa 15:13 But now your kingdom will not endure; the LORD has sought a man after His
1Sa 15:28 So Samuel said to him, "The LORD has torn the kingdom of Israel from you
1Sa 16:6, 13 When they arrived, Samuel saw Eliab and said, "Surely he here before the
2Sa 2:4 Then the men of Judah came to Hebron, and there they anointed David king
2Sa 7:16, 17 Your house and kingdom will endure forever before Me, and your throne
the Tribe of Judah: Aided Saul in his Wars
1Sa 11:8 And when Saul numbered them at Bezek, there were 300,000 Israelites and
1Sa 15:4 So Saul summoned the troops and numbered them at Telaim—200,000 foot
the Tribe of Judah: Bounds of Inheritance
Jos 15:1–12 Now the allotment for the clans of the tribe of Judah extended to the
the Tribe of Judah: Descended from Jacob's Fourth Son
Gen 29:35 And once more she conceived and gave birth to a son, and said, "Surely here before the
the Tribe of Judah: Encamped With Its Standard East of the Tabernacle
Num 2:3 On the east side, toward the sunrise, the divisions of Judah are to camp
the Tribe of Judah: Families of
Num 26:19–21 The sons of Judah were Er and Onan, but they died in the land of
the Tribe of Judah: First and Most Vigorous in Driving out the Canaanites
1Ch 4:17 Jehoshaphat son of Paruah in Issachar;
the Tribe of Judah: Furnished to Israel the First Judge
Josh 20:1 Then the men of Judah said to their brothers the Simeonites, "Come up
the Tribe of Judah: Furnished to Israel the First Judge
Jos 20:1 Then the men of Judah said to their brothers the Simeonites, "Come up
the Tribe of Judah: Led the First Division of Israel in Their Journeys
Num 10:14, 15 First, the divisions of the camp of Judah set out under their
the Tribe of Judah: Offering of, at Dedication
Num 7:18–23 On the second day Nethanel son of Zuar, the leader of Issachar, drew
the Tribe of Judah: Officers of, Appointed by David
1Ch 27:18 over Judah was Elihu, one of David's brothers; over Issachar was Omri son
the Tribe of Judah: Officers of, Appointed by Solomon
1Ki 4:17 Jehoshaphat son of Paruah inIssachar;
the Tribe of Judah: Predictions Respecting
Gen 49:14, 15 Issachar is a strong donkey, lying down between the sheepfolds. / He
Deu 33:18, 19 Concerning Zebulun he said: "Rejoice, Zebulun, in your journeys, and
the Tribe of Judah: Encamped Under the Standard of Judah East of the Tabernacle
Num 2:1 And his division numbers 54,400.
the Tribe of Judah: Families of
Num 26:23, 24 These were the descendants of Issachar by their clans: The Tolaite
the Tribe of Issachar: Many of, at Hezekiah's Passover
2Ch 30:18 A large number of the people—many from Ephraim, Manasseh, Issachar, and
the Tribe of Issachar: Next to and Under Standard of Judah in the Journeys of Israel
Num 10:14, 15 First, the divisions of the camp of Judah set out under their
the Tribe of Issachar: Number of Warriors Belonging To, in David's Time
1Ch 7:2, 5 The sons of Tola: Uzi, Rephaiah, Jeriel, Jahmai, Ibamin, and Shemuel,
the Tribe of Issachar: Offering of, at the Dedication
Num 7:18–23 On the second day Nethanel son of Zuar, the leader of Issachar, drew
the Tribe of Issachar: Officers of, Appointed by David
1Ch 27:18 over Judah was Elihu, one of David's brothers; over Issachar was Omri son
the Tribe of Issachar: Officers of, Appointed by Solomon
1Ki 4:17 Jehoshaphat son of Paruah inIssachar;
the Tribe of Issachar: Persons Selected From: To Divide the Land
Num 34:26 Paltiel son of Azzen, a leader from the tribe of Issachar;
the Tribe of Issachar: Persons Selected From: To Number the People
Num 1:8 from Issachar, Nethanel son of Zuar;
the Tribe of Issachar: Persons Selected From: To Spy out the Land
Num 13:7 from the tribe of Issachar, Igal son of Joseph;
the Tribe of Issachar: Persons Selected From: To Spy out the Land
Num 13:7 from the tribe of Issachar, Igal son of Joseph;
the Tribe of Issachar: Persons Selected From: To Number the People
Num 1:8 from Issachar, Nethanel son of Zuar;
the Tribe of Issachar: Persons Selected From: To Number the People
Num 1:8 from Issachar, Nethanel son of Zuar;
the Tribe of Issachar: Persons Selected From: To Number the People
Num 1:8 from Issachar, Nethanel son of Zuar;
the Tribe of Issachar: Persons Selected From: To Number the People
Num 1:8 from Issachar, Nethanel son of Zuar;
the Tribe of Issachar: Persons Selected From: To Number the People
Num 1:8 from Issachar, Nethanel son of Zuar;
the Tribe of Issachar: Persons Selected From: To Number the People
Num 1:8 from Issachar, Nethanel son of Zuar;

the Tribe of Manasseh: Remarkable Persons of Daughters of Zelophehad
Num 27:1–7 Now the daughters of Zelophehad son of Hepher, the son of Gilead, the
the Tribe of Manasseh: Remarkable Persons of Elijah
1Ki 17:1 Now Elijah the Tishbite, who was among the settlers of Gilead, said to
the Tribe of Manasseh: Remarkable Persons of Gideon
Jdg 6:15 “Please, my Lord,” Gideon replied, “how can I save Israel? Indeed, my clan
the Tribe of Manasseh: Remarkable Persons of Jaar
Jdg 10:3 Tola was followed by Jaar the Gileadite, who judged Israel twenty-two
the Tribe of Manasseh: Remarkable Persons of Jephthah
Jdg 11:1 Now Jephthah the Gileadite was a mighty man of valor; he was the son of a
the Tribe of Manasseh: Remarkable Persons of Jotham
Jdg 9:5, 7, 21 He went to his father’s house in Ophrah, and on one stone murdered
the Tribe of Manasseh: Returned to Their Allegiance to the House of David in Asa’s
2Ch 15:9 And he assembled all Judah and Benjamin, along with those from the tribes
the Tribe of Manasseh: Strength of, on Entering Canaan
Num 26:34 These were the clans of Manasseh, and their registration numbered 52,700.
the Tribe of Manasseh: Strength of, on Leaving Egypt
Num 1:34, 35 And from the sons of Manasseh, according to the records of their clans
the Tribe of Naphtali: Bounds of Their Inheritance
Jos 19:32–39 The sixth lot came out for the clans of the tribe of Naphtali: / Their
the Tribe of Naphtali: Chosen from Zebulun to Go With Barak Against Sisera
Jdg 4:6, 10 She summoned Barak son of Abinoam from Kedesh in Naphtali and said to
the Tribe of Naphtali: Descended from Jacob’s Sixth Son
Gen 30:7, 8 Now Rachel’s servant Bilhah conceived again and bore Jacob a second
the Tribe of Naphtali: did not Drive out the Canaanites, But Made Them Tributary
Jdg 1:33 Naphtali failed to drive out the inhabitants of Beth-shemesh and
the Tribe of Naphtali: Encamped Under the Standard of Dan North of the Tabernacle
Num 2:25, 29 On the north side, the divisions of Dan are to camp under their
the Tribe of Naphtali: Families of
Num 26:48, 49 These were the descendants of Naphtali by their clans: The Jaazelite
the Tribe of Naphtali: Families of
Num 1:42, 43 From the sons of Naphtali, according to the records of their clans
the Tribe of Naphtali: led her people to the land of Canaan
Jos 18:27 And Jeroboam son of Joash, the son of Naggau, he took a wife from Tirzah.
the Tribe of Naphtali: Men that Qeshem son of Nahum took for his wives
2Sa 12:23 And when Joab killed Amasa in Gilo, he took him for his wife.
the Tribe of Naphtali: Offering of, at the Dedication
Num 7:78–83 On the twelfth day Ahira son of Enan, the leader of the Naphtalites,
the Tribe of Naphtali: Officer Placed Over, by David
1Ch 12:37, 38 And from east of the Jordan, from Reuben, Gad, and the half-tribe of
the Tribe of Naphtali: Officer Placed Over, by David
1Ch 12:37, 38 And from east of the Jordan, from Reuben, Gad, and the half-tribe of
the Tribe of Naphtali: Officer Placed Over, by David
1Ch 12:34 From Naphtali: 1,000 commanders, accompanied by 37,000 men with shield
the Tribe of Naphtali: some of, at David’s Coronation
1Ch 12:34 From Naphtali: 1,000 commanders, accompanied by 37,000 men with shield
the Tribe of Naphtali: Specially Favoured by Our Lord’s Ministry
Isa 9:1, 2 Nevertheless, there will be no more gloom for those in distress. In the
the Tribe of Naphtali: Strength of, on Entering Canaan
Num 26:50 These were the clans of Naphtali, and their registration numbered 45,400.
the Tribe of Naphtali: Strength of, on Leaving Egypt
Num 1:42, 43 From the sons of Naphtali, according to the records of their clans and
the Tribe of Naphtali: Taken Captive by Tiglath-pileser
2Ki 15:29 In the days of Pekah king of Israel, Tiglath-pileser king of Assyria came
the Tribe of Naphtali: The Rear of the Fourth Division of Israel in Their Journeys
Num 10:25, 27 Finally, the divisions of the camp of Dan set out under their
the Tribe of Reuben: Assisted in Building the Altar of Witness Which offended The
Jgs 22:10–29 And when they came to Gilead near the Jordan in the land of Canaan,
the Tribe of Reuben: Bounds of Their Inheritance
Deu 3:16, 17 and to the Reubenites and Gadites I gave the territory from Gilead to
Jos 13:15–23 This is what Moses had given to the clans of the tribe of Reuben: / The
the Tribe of Reuben: Carried Away by Tiglath-pileser
2Ki 15:29 In the days of Pekah king of Israel, Tiglath-pileser king of Assyria came
the Tribe of Reuben: Cities Built By
Num 32:37, 38 The Reubenites built up Heshbon, Elealeh, Kiriathaim, / as well as / the Tribe of Reuben: Descended from Jacob’s First Son
Gen 29:32 And Leah conceived and gave birth to a son, and she named him Reuben, for
the Tribe of Reuben: did not Assist Against Sisera
Jdg 5:15, 16 The princes of Issachar were with Deborah, and Issachar was with
the Tribe of Reuben: Dismissed by Joshua After the Conquest of Canaan
Jos 22:1–9 Then Joshua summoned the Reubenites, the Gadites, and the half-tribe of
the Tribe of Reuben: Encamped With Its Standard South of the Tabernacle
Num 2:10 On the south side, the divisions of Reuben are to camp under their
the Tribe of Reuben: Families of
Num 26:5, 6, 8, 9 Reuben was the firstborn of Israel. These were the descendants of
the Tribe of Reuben: Invaded and Conquered by Hazael King of Syria
2Ki 10:32, 33 In those days the LORD began to reduce the size of Israel. Hazael
the Tribe of Reuben: Led the Second Division of Israel in Their Journey’s
Num 10:18 Then the divisions of the camp of Reuben set out under their standard,
the Tribe of Reuben: Made a Treaty with Mixed Tribes
Jos 13:15–23 This is what Moses had given to the clans of the tribe of Reuben:
the Tribe of Reuben: Obtained Inheritance East of Jordan on Condition of Helping
Num 32:1–33 Now the Reubenites and Gadites, who had very large herds and flocks,
Deu 3:18–20 At that time I commanded you: “The LORD your God has given you this
the Tribe of Reuben: Offered of, at the Dedication
Num 7:30–35 On the fourth day Elizur son of Shedeur, the leader of the Reubenites,
the Tribe of Reuben: Officers Appointed Over, by David
1Ch 12:34 From Naphtali: 1,000 commanders, accompanied by 37,000 men with shield
the Tribe of Reuben: Persons Selected From: To Number the People
Num 1:5 These are the names of the men who are to assist you: From the tribe of
the Tribe of Reuben: Persons Selected From: To Spy out the Land
Num 13:4 and these were their names: From the tribe of Reuben, Shammua son of
the Tribe of Reuben: Predictions Respecting
Gen 49:4 Uncontrolled as the waters, you will no longer excel, because you went up
Deu 33:6 Let Reuben live and not die, nor his men be few.”
the Tribe of Reuben: Remarkable Persons of Adina
1Ch 11:42 Adina son of Shiza the Reubenite, chief of the Reubenites, and the thirty
the Tribe of Reuben: Remarkable Persons of Dathan, Abiram, and On
Num 16:1 Now Korah son of Izhar, the son of Kohath son of Levi, along with some
Num 26:9, 10 and the sons of Elab were Nemuil, Dathan, and Abiram. It was Dathan
the Tribe of Reuben: some of, at David’s Coronation
1Ch 12:37, 38 And from east of the Jordan, from Reuben, Gad, and the half-tribe of
the Tribe of Reuben: Strength of, at the Time of Receiving Their Inheritance
Num 26:7 These were the clans of Reuben, and their registration numbered 43,730.
the Tribe of Reuben: Strength of, on Leaving Egypt  
Num 1:20, 21 From the sons of Reuben, the firstborn of Israel, according to the the Tribe of Reuben: Took Land of the Hagirates  
1Ch 5:10, 18–22 During the days of Saul they waged war against the Hagrites, who the Tribe of Simeon: Bounds of Their Inheritance With Cities and Villages  
Jos 19:2–8 and included Beersheba (or Sheba), Moladah, / Hazar-shual, Balah, Ezem, 1Ch 4:28–33 They lived in Beersheba, Moladah, Hazar-shual, / Bilhah, Ezem, Tolad, / the Tribe of Simeon: Descended from Jacob's Second Son by Leah  
Gen 29:33 Again she conceived and gave birth to a son, and she said, “Because the the Tribe of Simeon: Encamped Under the Standard of Reuben South of the Tabernacle  
Num 2:12 The tribe of Simeon will camp next to it. The leader of the Simeonites is the Tribe of Simeon: Families of  
Num 26:12–13 These were the descendants of Simeon by their clans: The Nemuelite the Tribe of Simeon: Formed Part of the Second Division of Israel in Their  
Num 10:18, 19 Then the divisions of the camp of Reuben set out under their the Tribe of Simeon: Inheritance of, Within Judah  
Jos 19:1–8 The second lot came out for the clans of the tribe of Simeon: Their the Tribe of Simeon: Josiah Purged Their Land of Idols  
2Ch 34:6 Josiah did the same in the cities of Manasseh, Ephraim, and Simeon, as far the Tribe of Simeon: Many of, at the Coronation of David  
1Ch 12:25 From Simeon: 7,100 mighty men of valor, ready for battle. the Tribe of Simeon: Offering of, at the Dedication  
Num 7:36–41 On the fifth day Shelumiel son of Zuribshaddai, the leader of the the Tribe of Simeon: Officer Appointed Over, by David  
1Ch 27:16 These officers were in charge of the tribes of Israel: Over the the Tribe of Simeon: On Mount Gerizim Said Amen to the Blessings  
Deu 27:12 “When you have crossed the Jordan, these tribes shall stand on Mountz the Tribe of Simeon: Part of, Destroyed the Remnant of the Amalekites, and Dwelt  
1Ch 4:39–43 and they journeyed to the entrance of Gedor, to the east side of the the Tribe of Simeon: Part of, United With Judah Under Asa  
2Ch 15:9 And he assembled all Judah and Benjamin, along with those from the tribes the Tribe of Simeon: Persons Selected From: To Divide the Land  
Num 34:20 Shemuel son of Ammihud from the tribe of Simeon; 
the Tribe of Simeon: Persons Selected From: To Number the People  
Num 1:6 From Simeon, Shelumiel son of Zuribshaddai; 
the Tribe of Simeon: Persons Selected From: To Spy out the Land  
Num 13:5 From the tribe of Simeon, Shaphat son of Hori; 
the Tribe of Simeon: Plagued for Following the Idolatry, of Midian, Which Accounts  
Num 25:9, 14 but those who died in the plague numbered 24,000. / The name of the 
Num 26:14 These were the clans of Simeon, and there were 22,200 men. Num 1:23 those registered to the tribe of Simeon numbered 59,300. 
the Tribe of Simeon: Predictions Respecting  
Gen 49:5–7 Simeon and Levi are brothers; their swords are weapons of violence. / the Tribe of Simeon: Strength of, on Entering Canaan  
Num 26:14 These were the clans of Simeon, and there were 22,200 men. 
the Tribe of Simeon: Strength of, on Leaving Egypt  
Num 1:22, 23 From the sons of Simeon, according to the records of their clans and Num 2:13 and his division numbers 59,300. 
the Tribe of Simeon: United With Judah in Expelling the Canaanites from Their  
Jdg 1:3, 17 Then the men of Judah said to their brothers the Simeonites, “Come up the Tribe of Zebulun: A Naval and Commercial People  
Gen 49:13 Zebulun shall dwell by the seashore and become a harbor for ships; his the Tribe of Zebulun: Aided Gideon Against the Army of the Midianites  
Jdg 6:35 Calling them to arms, Gideon sent messengers throughout Manasseh, as well the Tribe of Zebulun: Bounds of Their Inheritance  
Jos 19:10–16 The third lot came up for the clans of the tribe of Zebulun: The the Tribe of Zebulun: Country of, Blessed With the Presence and Instruction of  
 Isa 9:1 Nevertheless, there will be no more gloom for those in distress. In the the Tribe of Zebulun: Descended from Jacob’s Sixth Son  
Gen 30:19, 20 Again Leah conceived and bore a sixth son to Jacob. / “God has given the Tribe of Zebulun: Encamped Under the Standard of Judah, East of the Tabernacle  
Num 2:3, 7 On the east side, toward the sunrise, the divisions of Judah are to camp the Tribe of Zebulun: Families of  
Num 26:26, 27 These were the descendants of Zebulun by their clans: The Seredite the Tribe of Zebulun: Formed the Rear of the First Division of the Army of Israel  
Num 10:14, 16 First, the divisions of the camp of Judah set out under their the Tribe of Zebulun: Furnished a Judge to Israel  
Jdg 12:11, 12 After Ibzan, Elon the Zebulunite judged Israel ten years. / Then Elon the Tribe of Zebulun: Furnished Scribes or Writers to Israel  
Jdg 5:14 Some came from Ephraim, with their roots in Amalek; Benjamin came with the Tribe of Zebulun: Offering of, at the Dedication  
Num 7:24–29 On the third day Eliah son of Helon, the leader of the Zebulunites, 
the Tribe of Zebulun: Officer Appointed Over by David  
1Ch 17:19 over Zebulun was Ishmaiah son of Obadiah; over Naphtali was Jerimoth son 
the Tribe of Zebulun: On Ebal Said Amen to the Curses  
Deu 27:13 And these tribes shall stand on Mount Ebal to deliver the curse: Reuben, 
the Tribe of Zebulun: Only some of, Assisted in Hezekiah's Reformation  
2Ch 30:10, 11, 18 And the couriers traveled from city to city through the land of the Tribe of Zebulun: Persons Selected From: To Divide the Land  
Num 34:25 Eli-zaphan son of Parnach, a leader from the tribe of Zebulun; 
the Tribe of Zebulun: Persons Selected From: To Number the People  
Num 1:9 From Zebulun, Eliab son of Helon; 
the Tribe of Zebulun: Persons Selected From: To Spy out the Land  
Num 13:10 From the tribe of Zebulun, Gadziel son of Sodi; 
the Tribe of Zebulun: Praised for Assisting Deborah and Barak in Opposing Sisera  
Jdg 5:14, 18 Some came from Ephraim, with their roots in Amalek; Benjamin came with 
Jdg 4:10 where he summoned Zebulun and Naphtali. Ten thousand men followed him, and 
the Tribe of Zebulun: Predictions Respecting  
Gen 49:13 Zebulun shall dwell by the seashore and become a harbor for ships; his 
Deu 31:18, 19 Concerning Zebulun he said: “Rejoice, Zebulun, in your journeys, and 
the Tribe of Zebulun: some of, at David's Coronation  
1Ch 12:33 From Zebulun: 50,000 fit for service, trained for battle with all kinds 
the Tribe of Zebulun: Strength of, on Entering Canaan  
Num 26:27 These were the clans of Zebulun, and their registration numbered 60,500. 
the Tribe of Zebulun: Strength of, on Leaving Egypt  
Num 1:30, 31 From the sons of Zebulun, according to the records of their clans and 
the Tribe of Zebulun: Unable to Drive out the Canaanites from Their Cities, But  
Jdg 1:30 Zebulun failed to drive out the inhabitants of Kitron and Nahalol; so the 
The Tribes of Israel were Twelve in Number  
Gen 49:28 These are the tribes of Israel, twelve in all, and this was what their 
Act 26:20 In this pursuit I was on my way to Damascus with the authority and 
Jam 1:1 James, a servant of God and of the Lord Jesus Christ, To the twelve tribes 
The Tribes of Israel: All Inheritance to Remain in the Tribe and Family to Which  
Num 36:3–9 But if they marry any of the men from the other tribes of Israel, their 
The Tribes of Israel: Canaan Divided Amongst Nine and a Half of, by Lot  
Jos 14:1–5 Now these are the portions that the Israelites inherited in the land of 
The Tribes of Israel: Canaan to be Divided Amongst According to Their Numbers  
Num 33:54 And you are to divide the land by lot according to your clans. Give a 
The Tribes of Israel: Descended from Jacob's Sons  
Gen 35:22–26 While Israel was living in that region, Reuben went in and slept with 
The Tribes of Israel: Divided Into Four Divisions While in the Wilderness  
Num 10:14–28 First, the divisions of the camp of Judah set out under their 
The Tribes of Israel: Divided on Mounts Ebal and Gerizim to Hear the Law  
Deu 27:12, 13 “When you have crossed the Jordan, these tribes shall stand on Mount 
The Tribes of Israel: Each Family of, had a Chief or Head  
Num 36:1 Now the family heads of the clan of Gilead son of Machir son of Manasseh, 1Ch 4:38 These men listed by name were the leaders of their clans. Their families 
The Tribes of Israel: Each of Divided Into Families  
Num 1:2 “Take a census of the whole congregation of Israel by their clans and
The Truth of God is a Shield and Buckler to Saints
Psa 9:14: that I may declare all Your praises—that within the gates of Daughter Zion

The Truth of God is Denied by The Devil
Gen 3:4, 5 "You will not surely die," the serpent told her. / "For God knows that

The Truth of God is Denied by The Self-Righteous
1 Joh 1:10 If we say we have not sinned, we make Him out to be a liar, and His word

The Truth of God is Denied by Unbelievers
1 Joh 5:10 Whoever believes in the Son of God has this testimony within him;

The Truth of God is One of His Attributes
Deu 32:4 He is the Rock, His work is perfect; all His ways are just. A God of
Isa 65:16 Whoever invokes a blessing in the land will do so by the God of truth,

The Truth of God: Abundant
Exo 34:6 Then the LORD passed in front of Moses and called out: "The LORD, the LORD

The Truth of God: Always Goes Before His Face
Psa 89:14 Righteousness and justice are the foundation of Your throne; loving

The Truth of God: Enduring to all Generations
Psa 100:5 For the LORD is good, and His loving devotion endures forever; His

The Truth of God: Exemplified Towards: Abraham
Gen 24:27 saying, "Blessed be the LORD, the God of my master Abraham, who has not

The Truth of God: Exemplified Towards: Israel
Psa 98:3 He has remembered His love and faithfulness to the house of Israel; all

The Truth of God: Exemplified Towards: Jacob
Gen 32:10 I am unworthy of all the kindness and faithfulness You have shown Your

The Truth of God: Exhibited in His: Administration of Justice
Psa 96:13 before the LORD, for He is coming—He is coming to judge the earth. He

The Truth of God: Exhibited in His: Counselors of Old
Isa 25:1 O LORD, You are my God! I will exalt You; I will praise Your name. For You

The Truth of God: Exhibited in His: Dealings With Saints
Psa 25:10 All the LORD’S ways are loving and faithful to those who keep His

The Truth of God: Exhibited in His: Deliverance of Saints
Psa 57:3 He reaches down from heaven and saves me; He rebukes those who trample me.

The Truth of God: Exhibited in His: Fulfillment of his Covenant
Mic 7:20 You will show faithfulness to Jacob and loving devotion to Abraham, as You

The Truth of God: Exhibited in His: Fulfillment of Promises in Christ
2Co 1:20 For all the promises of God are “Yes” in Christ. And so through Him, our

The Truth of God: Exhibited in His: Judicial Statutes
Psa 19:9 The fear of the LORD is pure, enduring forever; the judgments of the LORD

The Truth of God: Exhibited in His: Punishment of the Wicked
Rev 16:7 And I heard the altar reply: “Yes, Lord God Almighty, true and just are

The Truth of God: Exhibited in His: Ways
Rev 15:3 and they sang the song of God’s servant Moses and of the Lamb: “Great and

The Truth of God: Exhibited in His: Word
Psa 119:160 The entirety of Your word is truth, and all Your righteous judgments

The Truth of God: Exhibited in His: Works
Psa 33:4 For the word of the LORD is upright, and all His work is trustworthy.
Psa 11:7 For the LORD is righteous; He loves justice. The upright will see His

The Truth of God: Great
Psa 57:10 For Your loving devotion reaches to the heavens, and Your faithfulness to

The Truth of God: He Keeps, for Ever
Psa 146:6 the Maker of heaven and earth, the sea, and everything in them. He

The Truth of God: Inviolable
Num 23:19 God is not a man, that He should lie, or a son of man, that He should
Tts 1:2 in the hope of eternal life, which God, who cannot lie, promised before

The Truth of God: Plenteous
Psa 86:15 But You, O Lord, are a compassionate and gracious God, slow to anger,

The Truth of God: Reaching to the Clouds
Psa 57:10 For Your loving devotion reaches to the heavens, and Your faithfulness to

The Truth of God: Remembered Toward Saints
Psa 98:3 He has remembered His love and faithfulness to the house of Israel; all

The Truth of God: United With Mercy in Redemption
Psa 85:10 Loving devotion and faithfulness have joined together; righteousness and

The Truth of God: we should Confide In
Psa 31:5 Into Your hands I commit my spirit; You have redeemed me, O LORD, God of

The Truth of God: we should Magnify
Psa 71:22 So I will praise You with the harp for Your faithfulness, O my God; I

The Truth of God: we should Make Known to Others
Isa 38:19 The living, only the living, can thank You, as I do today; fathers will

The Truth of God: we should Plead, in Prayer
Psa 89:49 Where, O Lord, is Your loving devotion of old, which You faithfully swore

The Truth of God: we should Pray for Its Exhibition to Others
2Sa 2:6 Now may the LORD show you loving devotion and faithfulness, and I will also

The Truth of God: we should Plead for Its Manifestation to Ourselves
2Ch 6:17 And now, O LORD, God of Israel, please confirm what You promised to Your

The Unexpected
Jam 4:13, 14 Come now, you who say, “Today or tomorrow we will do this or that

The Universe
Heb 11:3 By faith we understand that the universe was formed at God’s command, so

The Unmarried
1Co 7:2 But because there is so much sexual immorality, each man should have his
1Co 7:8 Now to the unmarried and widows I say this: It is good for them to remain

The Unpardonable Sin
Mar 3:28, 29 Truly I tell you, the sons of men will be forgiven all sins and

The Vine of Christ
Joh 15:1, 2 “I am the true vine, and My Father is the keeper of the vineyard. / He

The Vine of Israel
Psa 80:8 You uprooted a vine from Egypt; You drove out the nations and transplanted

The Vine of Sodom Bad and Unfit for Use
Deu 32:22 But their vine is from the vine of Sodom and from the fields of Gomorrah.

The Vine: (Its Fruitful Branches) of Saints
Joh 15:5 I am the vine and you are the branches. The one who remains in Me, and I

The Vine: (Its Quick Growth) of the Growth of Saints in Grace
Hos 14:7 They will return and dwell in his shade; they will grow grain and blossom

The Vine: (Its Rich Clusters) of the Graces of the Church
Songs 7:8 I said, “I will climb the palm tree; I will take hold of its fruit.” May
The Vine: [Of Unfruitful Branches] Mere Professors
Joh 15:2 , 6 He cuts off every branch in Me that bears no fruit, and every branch that
The Vine: [Pruning of] God’s Purifying his People by Afflictions
Joh 15:2 He cuts off every branch in Me that bears no fruit, and every branch that
The Vine: [Sitting Under One’s Own] Peace and Prosperity
1Ki 4:25 Throughout the days of Solomon, Judah and Israel dwelt securely from Dan
Mic 4:4 And each man will sit under his own vine and under his own fig tree, with
Zec 3:10 On that day, declares the LORD of Hosts, you will each invite your
The Vine: [Unfruitful] the Wicked
Hos 10:1 Israel was a luxuriant vine, yielding fruit for himself. The more his
The Vine: [Worthlessness of Its Wood] the Unprofitableness, of
Eze 15:6, 7 Therefore this is what the Lord GOD says: ‘Like the wood of the vine
The Vine: Canaan Abounded In
Deu 6:11 with houses full of every good thing with which you did not fill them,
Deu 8:8 a land of wheat, barley, vines, fig trees, and pomegranates; a land of
The Vine: Cultivated by the Walls of Houses
Psa 128:3 Your wife will be like a fruitful vine flourishing within your house,
The Vine: Cultivated in the Valleys
Songs 6:11 I went down to the walnut grove to see the blossoms of the valley, to
The Vine: Cultivated in Vineyards from the Time of Noah
Gen 9:20 Now Noah, a man of the soil, proceeded to plant a vineyard.
The Vine: Cultivated: On the Sides of Hills
Jer 31:5 Again you will plant vineyards on the hills of Samaria; the farmers will
The Vine: Foxes Destructive To
Psa 80:13 He killed their vines with hailstones and their sycamore-figs with sleet.
Psa 105:32, 33 He gave them hail for rain, with lightning, throughout their land. /
The Vine: Frequently Injured by Hail and Frost
Jer 8:13 I will take away their harvest, declares the LORD. There will be no grapes
Hos 9:10 I found Israel like grapes in the wilderness. I saw your fathers as the
Psa 80:18 You uprooted a vine from Egypt; You drove out the nations and transplanted
Num 6:3, 4 He is to abstain from wine and strong drink. He must not drink vinegar
The Vine: Frequently Made Unfruitful As a Punishment
Jer 2:22 Do not be afraid, O beasts of the field, for the open pastures have turned
Zec 8:12 “For the seed will be prosperous, the vine will yield its fruit, the
The Vine: Nazarites Prohibited Eating Any Part of
Num 6:3, 4 He is to abstain from wine and strong drink. He must not drink vinegar
The Vine: Often Degenerated
 Isa 5:2 He dug it up and cleared the stones and planted the finest vines. He built
Jer 2:21 I had planted you like a choice vine from the very best seed. How could
The Vine: Often Found Wild
2Ki 4:39 One of them went out to the field to gather herbs, and he found a wild
Hos 9:10 I found Israel like grapes in the wilderness. I saw your fathers as the
The Vine: Perfumed the Air With the Fragrance of Its Flowers
Songs 2:13 The fig tree ripens its figs; the blossoming vines spread their
Hos 14:7 They will return and dwell in his shade; they will grow grain and blossom
The Vine: Places Celebrated For: Egypt
Psa 78:47 He killed their vines with hailstones and their sycamore-figs with sleet.
Psa 80:8 You uprooted a vine from Egypt; You drove out the nations and transplanted
The Vine: Places Celebrated For: Eschol
Num 13:23, 24 When they came to the Valley of Eschol, they cut down a branch with a
The Vine: Places Celebrated For: Lebanon
Hos 14:7 They will return and dwell in his shade; they will grow grain and blossom
The Vine: Places Celebrated For: Sibmah
 Isa 16:8, 9 For the fields of Heshbon have withered, along with the grapevines of
The Vine: Probably Produced Two Crops of Fruit in the Year
Num 13:20 Is the soil fertile or unproductive? Are there trees in it or not? Be
The Vine: Proverbial Allusion to Fathers Eating the Unripe Fruit of
Jer 31:29, 30 “In those days, it will no longer be said: ‘The fathers have eaten
Eze 18:2 “What do you people mean by quoting this proverb about the land of Israel:
The Vine: Required to be Dressed and Pruned to Increase Its
Lev 25:3 For six years you may sow your field and prune your vineyard and gather
2Ch 26:10 Since he had much livestock in the foothills and in the plain, he built
Isa 18:5 For before the harvest, when the blossom is gone and the flower becomes a
The Vine: Sometimes Cast Its Fruit Before It Came to Perfection
Job 15:33 He will be like a vine stripped of its unripe grapes, like an olive tree
Mal 3:11 I will rebuke the devourer for you, so that it will not destroy the fruits
The Vine: The Dwarf and Spreading Vine Particularly Esteemed
Eze 17:6 It sprouted and became a spreading vine, low in height, with branches
The Vine: The Fruit of Called Grapes
Gen 40:10 and on the vine were three branches. As it budded, its blossoms opened
The Vine: The Fruit of Eaten Dried
Gen 35:18 Then Abigail hurried and took two hundred loaves of bread, two skins of
Psa 45:13 a piece of a fig cake and two clusters of raisins. So he ate and was
The Vine: The Fruit of Eaten Fresh from the Tree
Deu 23:24 When you enter your neighbor’s vineyard, you may eat your fill of grapes,
The Vine: The Fruit of Made Into Wine
Deu 32:14 with curds from the herd and milk from the flock, with the fat of lambs,
Matt 26:29 I tell you, I will not drink of this fruit of the vine from now on until
The Vine: The Fruit of Peculiarly Sour when Unripe
Jer 31:30 Instead, each will die for his own iniquity. If anyone eats the sour
The Vine: The Fruit of Sold in the Markets
Neh 13:15 In those days I saw people in Judah tasting winepresses on the Sabbath
The Vine: The Wild Boar Destructive To
Psa 80:13 The boar from the forest ravages it, and the creatures of the field feed
The Vine: The Wood of, Fit Only for Burning
Eze 15:2–5 “Son of man, how does the wood of the vine surpass any other branch
The Vine: Young Cattle Fed on Its Leaves and Tender Shoots
Gen 49:11 He ties his donkey to the vine, his colt to the choicest branch. He
The Virgin Mary
 Isa 7:14 Therefore the Lord Himself will give you a sign: Behold, the virgin will
Mat 1:25 But he had no union with her until she gave birth to a Son. And he gave
The Virtuous Woman
 Pro 3:15 She is more precious than rubies; nothing you desire compares with her.
Pro 31:30 Charm is deceptive and beauty is fleeting, but a woman who fears the LORD
Ruth 3:11 And now do not be afraid, my daughter. I will do for you whatever you
1Pe 3:3 Is she not the woman whom you yourselves to your husbands, so that even if
Pro 8:11 For wisdom is more precious than rubies, and nothing you desire compares
Tts 2:3–5 Older women, likewise, are to be reverent in their behavior, not
1Ti 2:9, 10 Likewise, I want the women to adorn themselves with respectable
Pro 12:4 A wife of noble character is her husband’s crown, but she who causes shame
1Pe 3:4 then make my joy complete by being like-minded, having the same love,
The Way
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, “I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Act 24:14 I do confess to you, however, that I worship the God of our fathers
Isa 30:21 And whether you turn to the right or to the left, your ears will hear
Act 9:2 and requested letters to the synagogues in Damascus, so that if he found
Act 18:14, 24, 25 Meanwhile a Jew named Apollos, a native of Alexandria, came to
Pro 12:28 There is life in the path of righteousness, but another path leads to
Ps 1:5, 6 Therefore the wicked will not stand in the judgment, nor sinners in the
Act 19:9 But when some of them stubbornly refused to believe and publicly maligning
The Way we Dress
1Ti 2:9, 10 Likewise, I want the women to adorn themselves with respectable
Deu 22:5 A woman must not wear men’s clothing, and a man must not wear women’s
Lev 19:28 You must not make any cuts in your bodies for the dead or put tattoo
1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
Gen 40:10 and on the vine were three branches. As it budded, its blossoms opened
The Way you Should Dress
1Ti 2:9, 10 Likewise, I want the women to adorn themselves with respectable
Deu 22:5 A woman must not wear men’s clothing, and a man must not wear women’s
Rom 12:1 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Lev 19:28 You must not make any cuts in your bodies for the dead or put tattoo
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
Gen 40:10 and on the vine were three branches. As it budded, its blossoms opened
The Weather
Jon 1:4 Then the LORD hurled a great wind upon the sea, and such a violent storm
Psa 148:8 lightning and hail, snow and clouds, powerful wind fulfilling His word,
The Wicked are Compared to Abominable Branches
Isa 14:19 But you are cast out of your grave like a rejected branch, covered by

The Wicked are Compared to Ashes Under the Feet
Jer 6:28 All are hardened rebels, walking around as slanderers. They are bronze and Eze 2:6 But you, son of man, do not be afraid of their words.

The Wicked are Compared to Blind, The Zep 1:17 I will bring such distress on mankind that they will walk like the blind.

The Wicked are Compared to Brass and Iron Jer 6:28 All are hardened rebels, walking around as slanderers. They are bronze and Eze 2:6 “Son of man, the house of Israel has become dross to Me. All of them are

The Wicked are Compared to Briars and Thorns Isa 55:13 Instead of the thornbush, a cypress will grow, and instead of the brier, Eze 2:6 “Son of man, the house of Israel has become dross to Me. All of them are

The Wicked are Compared to Bulls of Bashan Psa 22:12 Many bulls surround me; strong bulls of Bashan encircle me.

The Wicked are Compared to Carcasses Trodden Under Feet Isa 14:19 But you are cast out of your grave like a rejected branch, covered by

The Wicked are Compared to Chaff Job 21:18 Are they like straw before the wind, like chaff swept away by a storm?
Psa 1:4 Not so the wicked! For they are like chaff driven off by the wind.

The Wicked are Compared to Clouds Without Water Jde 1:12 These men are hidden reefs in your love feasts, shamelessly feasting with

The Wicked are Compared to Corn Blasted 2Ki 19:26 Therefore their inhabitants, devoid of power, are dismayed and ashamed.

The Wicked are Compared to Corrupt Trees Luk 6:43 No good tree bears bad fruit, nor does a bad tree bear good fruit.

The Wicked are Compared to Deaf Adders Psa 58:4 Their venom is like the venom of a snake, like a cobra that shuts its

The Wicked are Compared to Dogs Pro 26:11 As a dog returns to its vomit, so a fool repeats his folly.
Mat 7:6 Do not give dogs what is holy; do not throw your pearls before swine.
2Pe 2:22 Of them the proverbs are true: “A dog returns to its vomit,” and, “A sow

The Wicked are Compared to Dross Psa 119:119 All the wicked on earth You discard like dross; therefore I love Your

The Wicked are Compared to Early Dew That Passes Away Hos 13:3 Therefore they will be like the morning mist, like the early dew that

The Wicked are Compared to Evil Figs Jer 24:8 But like the bad figs, so bad they cannot be eaten,” says the LORD, “so

The Wicked are Compared to Fading Oaks Isa 1:30 For you will become like an oak whose leaves are withered, like a garden

The Wicked are Compared to Fiery Oven Psa 21:9 You will place them in a fiery furnace at the time of Your appearing. In Hos 7:4 They are all adulterers, like an oven heated by a baker who needs not stoke

The Wicked are Compared to Fire of Thorns Psa 118:12 They swarmed around me like bees, but they were extinguished like

The Wicked are Compared to Fools Building Upon Sand Mat 7:26 But everyone who hears these words of Mine and does not act on them is

The Wicked are Compared to Fuel of Fire Isa 9:19 By the wrath of the LORD of Hosts the land is scorched, and the people are

The Wicked are Compared to Garden Without Water Isa 1:30 For you will become like an oak whose leaves are withered, like a garden

The Wicked are Compared to Goats Mat 25:32 All the nations will be gathered before Him, and He will separate the

The Wicked are Compared to Grass Psa 37:2 For they wither quickly like grass and wilt like tender plants.
Psa 92:7 that though the wicked sprout like grass, and all evildoers flourish, they

The Wicked are Compared to Grass on the Housetop 2Ki 19:26 Therefore their inhabitants, devoid of power, are dismayed and ashamed.

The Wicked are Compared to Green Bay-Trees Psa 37:35 I have seen a wicked, ruthless man flourishing like a well-rooted native

The Wicked are Compared to Green Herbs Psa 37:2 For they wither quickly like grass and wilt like tender plants.

The Wicked are Compared to Heath in the Desert Jer 17:6 He will be like a shrub in the desert; he will not see when prosperity

The Wicked are Compared to Horses Rushing Into the Battle Jer 8:6 I have listened and heard; they do not speak what is right. No one repeats

The Wicked are Compared to Idols Psa 115:8 Those who make them become like them, as do all who trust in them.

The Wicked are Compared to Lions Greedy of Prey Psa 17:12 like a lion greedy for prey, like a young lion lurking in ambush.

The Wicked are Compared to Melting Wax Psa 68:2 As smoke is blown away, You will drive them out; as wax melts before the

The Wicked are Compared to Morning-Clouds Hos 13:3 Therefore they will be like the morning mist, like the early dew that

The Wicked are Compared to Moth-Eaten Garments Isa 50:9 Surely the Lord GOD helps Me. Who is there to condemn Me? See, they will Isa 51:8 For the moth will devour them like a garment, and the worm will eat them

The Wicked are Compared to Passing Whirlwinds Pro 10:25 When the whirlwind passes, the wicked are no more, but the righteous are

The Wicked are Compared to Pothers Pro 26:23 Like glaze covering an earthen vessel are burning lips and a wicked

The Wicked are Compared to Raging Waves of the Sea Jde 1:13 They are wild waves of the sea, foaming up their own shame; wandering

The Wicked are Compared to Reprobate Silver Jer 6:30 They are called rejected silver, because the LORD has rejected them.”

The Wicked are Compared to Scorpions Eze 2:6 But you, son of man, do not be afraid of their words.

The Wicked are Compared to Serpents Psa 58:4 Their venom is like the venom of a snake, like a cobra that shuts its

The Wicked are Compared to Smoke Hos 13:3 Therefore they will be like the morning mist, like the early dew that

The Wicked are Compared to Stony Ground Mat 13:5 Some fell on rocky ground, where it did not have much soil. It sprang up

The Wicked are Compared to Stubble Job 21:18 Are they like straw before the wind, like chaff swept away by a storm?
Mal 4:1 “For behold, the day is coming, burning like a furnace, when all the

The Wicked are Compared to Swine Mat 7:6 Do not give dogs what is holy; do not throw your pearls before swine.
2Pe 2:22 Of them the proverbs are true: “A dog returns to its vomit,” and, “A sow

The Wicked are Compared to Tares Mat 13:38 The field is the world, and the good seed represents the sons of the

The Wicked are Compared to Troubled Sea Isa 57:20 But the wicked are like the storm-tossed sea, for it cannot be still, and

The Wicked are Compared to Visions of the Night Job 20:8 He will fly away like a dream, never to be found; he will be chased away
The Wicked are Compared to Wandering Stars
Jde 1:13 They are wild waves of the sea, foaming up their own shame; wandering

The Wicked are Compared to Wayward Children
Mat 11:16 To what can I compare this generation? They are like children sitting in

The Wicked are Compared to Wells Without Water
2Pe 2:17 These men are springs without water and mists driven by a storm. Blackest

The Wicked are Compared to Wheels
Psa 83:13 Make them like tumbleweed, O my God, like chaff before the wind.

The Wicked are Compared to Whited Sepulchres
Mat 23:27 Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, you hypocrites! You are like

The Wicked are Compared to Wild Donkey's Colt
Job 11:12 But a witless man can no more become wise than the colt of a wild donkey

the Wild Donkey: Brays when Hungry
Job 6:5 Does a wild donkey bray over fresh grass, or an ox low over its fodder?

the Wild Donkey: Despises his Pursuers
Job 39:7 He scorns the tumult of the city and never hears the shouts of a driver.

the Wild Donkey: Fond of Liberty
Job 39:5 Who set the wild donkey free? Who released the swift donkey from the

the Wild Donkey: Inhabits Wild and Solitary Places
Job 39:6 I made the wilderness his home and the salt flats his dwelling.

the Wild Donkey: Ranges the Mountains for Food
Psa 104:10, 11 He sends forth springs in the valleys; they flow between the

the Wild Donkey: Suffers in Time of Scarcity
Gen 16:12 He will be a wild donkey of a man, and his hand will be against everyone,

the Wild Donkey: Intractable
Job 11:12 But a witless man can no more become wise than the colt of a wild donkey

the Wild Donkey: Intractableness of Natural Man
Job 11:12 But a witless man can no more become wise than the colt of a wild donkey

the Wild Donkey: Israel in Their Love of Idols
Jer 2:23, 24 “How can you say, ‘I am not defiled; I have not run after the Baals’?

the Wild Donkey: Range the Mountains for Food
Job 39:8 He roams the mountains for pasture, searching for any green thing.

the Wild Donkey: Suffers in Time of Scarcity
Jer 14:6 Wild donkeys stand on barren heights; they pant for air like jackals;

the Wild Donkey: Supported by God
Psa 104:10, 11 He sends forth springs in the valleys; they flow between the

the Wild Donkey: The Assyrian Power
Hos 8:9 For they have gone up to Assyria like a wild donkey on its own. Ephraim has

the Wild Donkey: The Ishmaelites (Hebrew)
Gen 16:12 He will be a wild donkey of a man, and his hand will be against everyone,

the Wild Donkey: The Wicked in Their Pursuit of Sin
Job 24:5 Indeed, like wild donkeys in the desert, the poor go to work foraging for

the Wild Donkey: Unsocial
Hos 8:9 For they have gone up to Assyria like a wild donkey on its own. Ephraim has

The Will of God
1Th 5:18 Give thanks in every circumstance, for this is God’s will for you in

1Pe 3:17 For it is better, if it is God’s will, to suffer for doing good than for

1Th 4:3 For it is God’s will that you should be holy: You must abstain from sexual

2Th 3:6 Now we command you, brothers, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, to keep

The Wind of the Speeches of the Desperate
Job 6:26 Do you intend to correct my words, and treat as wind my cry of despair?

The Wind: (Bringing Forth) of Disappointed Expectations
Isa 26:18 We were with child; we withered in pain, but we gave birth to wind. We

The Wind: (Chaff or Stubble Before) of the Wicked
Job 21:18 Are they like straw before the wind, like chaff swept away by a storm?

Psa 1:4 Not so the wicked! For they are like chaff driven off by the wind.

The Wind: (Fedding Upon) of Vain Hopes
Hos 12:1 Ephraim chases the wind and pursues the east wind all day long; he

The Wind: (Sowing) A Course of Sin
Hos 8:7 For they sow the wind, and they shall reap the whirlwind. There is no

The Wind: (When Destructive) the Judgments of God
Isa 27:8 By warfare and exile You contended with her and removed her with a fierce

Isa 29:6 you will be visited by the LORD of Hosts with thunder and earthquake and

Isa 41:16 You will winnow them, and a wind will carry them away; a gale will

The Wind: (Without Rain) One Who Boasts of a False Gift
Pro 25:14 Like clouds and wind without rain is the man who boasts of gifts never

The Wind: Accomplishes the Purposes of God
Psa 148:8 lightning and hail, snow and clouds, powerful wind fulfilling His word,

The Wind: Drying Nature of
Gen 8:1 But God remembered Noah and all the animals and livestock that were with

Isa 11:15 The LORD will devote to destruction the gulf of the Sea of Egypt; with a

The Wind: East
Job 27:21 The east wind carries him away, and he is gone; it sweeps him out of his

Eze 17:10 Even if it is transplanted, will it flourish? Will it not completely

Hos 13:15 Although he flourishes among his brothers, an east wind will come—a wind

The Wind: Euroclydon
Acts 27:14 But it was not long before a cyclone called the Northeaster swept down

The Wind: Frequently Brings Rain
1Ki 18:44, 45 On the seventh time the servant reported, “There is a cloud as small

2Ki 3:17 For the LORD says, ‘You will not see wind or rain, but the valley will be

The Wind: from the North Drives Away Rain
Pro 25:23 As the north wind brings forth rain, so a backbiting tongue brings angry

The Wind: God: Assuages
Mat 8:26 “You of little faith,” Jesus replied, “why are you so afraid?” Then He got

Mat 14:32 And when they had climbed back into the boat, the wind died down.

The Wind: God: Brings Forth, out of his Treasures
Psa 135:7 He caused the clouds to rise from the ends of the earth. He generates the

Jer 10:13 When He thunders, the waters in the heavens roar; He causes the clouds to

The Wind: God: Changes
Psa 78:26 He stirred the east wind from the heavens and drove the south wind by His

The Wind: God: Created
Amo 4:13 For behold, He who forms the mountains, who creates the wind and reveals

The Wind: God: Gathered, in his Hand
Pro 30:4 Who has ascended to heaven and come down? Who has gathered the wind in His

The Wind: God: Raises
Psa 107:25 For He spoke and raised a tempest that lifted the waves of the sea.

Jon 4:8 As the sun was rising, God appointed a scorching east wind, and the sun

The Wind: God: Restrains
Job 28:25 When God fixed the weight of the wind and measured out the waters,

Psa 107:29 He calmed the storm to a whisper, and the waves of the sea were hushed.

The Wind: (Sowing) a Course of Sin
Isa 11:15 The LORD will devote to destruction the gulf of the Sea of Egypt; with a

The Wind: Miracles Connected With: Calmed by Casting out Jonah
Jon 1:15 At this, they picked up Jonah and cast him into the sea, and the raging

The Wind: Miracles Connected With: Calmed by Christ
Mat 8:26 “You of little faith,” Jesus replied, “why are you so afraid?” Then He got

Mat 14:32 And when they had climbed back into the boat, the wind died down.

The Wind: Miracles Connected With: Locusts Brought By
Exo 10:13 So Moses stretched out his staff over the land of Egypt, and throughout

The Wind: Miracles Connected With: Locusts Removed By
Exo 10:19 And the LORD changed the wind to a very strong west wind that carried off

The Wind: Miracles Connected With: Quails Brought By
Num 11:31 Now a wind sent by the LORD came up, drove in quail from the sea, and
The Wind: Miracles Connected With: Raises on Account of Jonah
Jon 1:4 Then the LORD hurled a great wind upon the sea, and such a violent storm

The Wind: Miracles Connected With: Red Sea Divided By
Exo 14:21 Then Moses stretched out his hand over the sea, and all that night the

The Wind: Miracles Connected With: Rocks and Mountains Rent By
1Ki 19:11 Then the LORD said, "Go out and stand on the mountain before the LORD.

The Wind: Movement of the Leaves of Trees By, Noticed
Ecc 1:6 The wind blows southward, then turns northward; round and round it swirls,

The Wind: Often Blighting
Psa 103:16 when the wind passes over, it vanishes, and its place remembers it no

The Wind: Purifying Nature of
Job 37:21 Now no one can gaze at the sun when it is bright in the skies after the

The Wind: South
Job 37:17 For He whose clothes get hot when the land lies hushed under the south wind,

The Wind: Tempestuous: Destroys Houses
Job 1:19 when suddenly a mighty wind swept in from the desert and struck the four

The Wind: Tempestuous: Drives About the Largest Ships
Mat 27:18 We were tossed so violently that the next day the men began to jettison

The Wind: Tempestuous: Destroys Houses
Job 21:18 Are they like straw before the wind, like chaff swept away by a storm?

The Wind: The Simoom or Pestilential Wind
2Ki 19:7, 35 Behold, I will put a spirit in him so that he will hear a rumor and

The Wind: The Whirlwind
Job 37:9 The tempest comes from its chamber, and the cold from the driving north

The Wind: Theory of, Above Man's Comprehension
Pro 15:11 Sheol and Abaddon lie open before the LORD—how much more the hearts of

The Wind: The Simoom or Pestilential Wind
Jon 1:4 Then the LORD hurled a great wind upon the sea, and such a violent storm

The Wind: The Whirlwind
Job 37:9 "The wind comes from its chamber, and the cold from the driving north

The Wind: Theory of, Above Man's Comprehension
Psa 55:8 I would hurry to my shelter, far from this raging tempest."

The Wisdom of God is One of His Attributes
Isa 2:3 Do not boast so proudly, or let arrogance come from your mouth, for the

The Wisdom of God: All Human Wisdom Derived From
Dan 2:1 In the second year of his reign, Nebuchadnezzar had dreams that troubled

The Wisdom of God: Beyond Human Comprehension
Psa 139:6 Such knowledge is too wonderful for me, too lofty for me to attain.

The Wisdom of God: Exhibited in His Counsels
Isa 28:29 This also comes from the LORD of Hosts, who is wonderful in counsel and

The Wisdom of God: Exhibited in His Foreshadowing Events
Isa 42:9 Behold, the former things have happened, and now I declare new things.

The Wisdom of God: Exhibited in Knowing: His Saints
2Sa 7:20 What more can David say to You? For You know Your servant, O LORD God.

The Wisdom of God: Exhibited in Knowing: The Actions
Job 34:21 For His eyes are on the ways of a man, and He sees his every step.

The Wisdom of God: Exhibited in Knowing: The Afflictions of Saints
Exo 3:7 The LORD said, "I have indeed seen the affliction of My people in Egypt. I

The Wisdom of God: Exhibited in Knowing: The Heart
Psa 148:8 By warfare and exile You contended with her and removed her with a fierce

The Wisdom of God: Exhibited in Knowing: The Infirmities of Saints
Psa 103:14 For He knows our frame; He is mindful that we are dust.

The Wisdom of God: Exhibited in Knowing: The Most Secret Things
Mat 6:18 so that your fasting will not be obvious to men, but only to your Father,

The Wisdom of God: Exhibited in Knowing: The Time of Judgment
Mat 24:36 No one knows about that day or hour, not even the angels in heaven, nor

The Wisdom of God: Exhibited in Knowing: The Want of Saints
Deu 2:7 Indeed, the LORD your God has blessed you in all the work of your hands. He

The Wisdom of God: Exhibited in Knowing: The Wicked
Job 1:21 Yet He knows the way I have taken; when He has tested me, I will come

The Wisdom of God: Exhibited in Knowing: The Works
Psa 139:4 Even before a word is on my tongue, You know all about it, O LORD.

The Wisdom of God: Exhibited in Knowing: The Works of the Wicked
Isa 66:18 "And I, knowing their deeds and thoughts, am coming to gather all nations

The Wisdom of God: Exhibited in Redemption
1Co 1:24 but to those who are called, both Jews and Greeks, Christ the power of God

The Wisdom of God: Exhibited in Searching the Heart
1Ch 28:9 As for you, Solomon my son, know the God of your father and serve Him

The Wisdom of God: Exhibited in Understanding the Thoughts
1Ch 28:9 As for you, Solomon my son, know the God of your father and serve Him
Psa 62:10 Place no trust in extortion, or false hope in stolen goods. If your
Psa 119:61 Though the ropes of the wicked bind me, I do not forget Your law.
Pro 6:30, 31 Men do not despise the thief if he steals to satisfy his hunger. / Yet
Pro 21:7 The violence of the wicked will sweep them away because they refuse to do
Isa 61:8 For I, the LORD, love justice; I hate robbery and iniquity; in My
Jer 2:26 As the thief is ashamed when he is caught, so the house of Israel is
Jer 7:9, 10 Will you steal and murder, commit adultery and perjury, burn incense to
Eze 22:29 The people of the land have practiced extortion and committed robbery.
 Hos 4:1, 2 Hear the word of the LORD, O children of Israel, for the LORD has a case
Nah 3:1 Woe to the city of blood, full of lies, full of plunder, never without
Zec 5:3 Then he told me, "This is the curse that is going out over the face of all
Mat 6:19, 20 Do not store up for yourselves treasures on earth, where moth and rust
Mat 15:19 For out of the heart come evil thoughts, murder, adultery, sexual
Mat 19:18 "Which ones?" the man asked. Jesus answered, ",Do not murder, do not
Mat 21:13 And He declared to them, "It is written: 'My house will be called a house
Mat 27:38, 44 Two robbers were crucified with Him, one on His right hand and the
Mar 1:11 Then Jesus began to teach them, and He declared, "Is it not written: 'My
Mat 15:27 Along with Jesus, they crucified two robbers, one on His right and one on
Lk 18:20 You know the commandments: 'Do not commit adultery, do not murder, do not
Mat 19:45, 46 Then Jesus entered the temple courts and began to drive out those who
Joh 10:1 "Truly, truly, I tell you, whoever does not enter the sheepfold by the
Rom 2:21 you, then, who teach others, do you not teach yourself? You who preach
1Cor 6:8, 10 Instead, you yourselves cheat and do wrong, even against your own
Rom 13:9 The commandments "Do not commit adultery," "Do not murder." "Do not
1Co 6:8, 10 Instead, you yourselves cheat and do wrong, even against your own
Eph 4:28 He who has been stealing must steal no longer, but must work, doing good
Rev 9:21 Furthermore, they did not repent of their murder, sorcery, sexual
Theft and Thieves: Judas
Joh 12:6 Judas did not say this because he cared about the poor, but because he was
Theft and Thieves: Micah
Jdg 17:2 said to his mother, "The eleven hundred shekels of silver that were taken
Theft and Thieves: The Spies of Laish
Jdg 18:14–27 Then the five men who had gone to spy out the land of Laish said to
Theft is an Abomination
Jer 7:9, 10 Will you steal and murder, commit adultery and perjury, burn incense to
Theft: Achan
Jos 7:21 When I saw among the spoils a beautiful cloak from Shinar, two hundred
Theft: All Earthly Treasure Exposed To
Mat 6:19 Do not store up for yourselves treasures on earth, where moth and rust
Theft: Brings a Curse on Those Who Commit It
Hos 4:2, 3 Cursing and lying, murder and stealing, and adultery are rampant; one
Zec 5:3, 4 Then he told me, "This is the curse that is going out over the face of all
Mal 3:5 "Then I will draw near to you for judgment. And I will be a swift witness
Theft: Brings the Wrath of God Upon Those Who Commit It
Eze 22:29, 31 The people of the land have practiced extortion and committed
Theft: Connected With Murder
Jer 7:9 Will you steal and murder, commit adultery and perjury, burn incense to
Hos 4:2 Cursing and lying, murder and stealing, and adultery are rampant; one act
Theft: Defiles a Man
Mat 15:20 These are what defile a man, but eating with unwashed hands does not
Theft: Excludes from Heaven
1Co 6:10 nor thieves, nor the greedy, nor drunkards, nor verbal abusers, nor
Theft: Forbidden
Exo 20:15 You shall not steal.
Mar 10:19 You know the commandments: 'Do not murder, do not commit adultery, do not
Rom 13:9 The commandments "Do not commit adultery," "Do not murder," "Do not
Theft: from the Poor Specially Forbidden
Pro 22:2 The rich and the poor have this in common: The LORD is Maker of them all.
Theft: Heavenly Treasure Secure From
Mat 6:20 But store up for yourselves treasures in heaven, where moth and rust do
Luk 12:33 Sell your possessions and give to the poor. Provide yourselves with
Theft: Illustrates the Guilt of False Teachers
Jas 23:30 Therefore behold," declares the LORD, "I am against the prophets who
Joh 10:1, 8, 10 "Truly, truly, I tell you, whoever does not enter the sheepfold by
Theft: Includes Fraud Concerning Wages
Lev 19:13 You must not defraud your neighbor or rob him. You must not withhold
Mal 3:5 "Then I will draw near to you for judgment. And I will be a swift witness
Jam 5:4 Look, the wages you withheld from the workmen who mowed your fields are
Theft: Includes Fraud in General
Lev 19:13 You must not defraud your neighbor or rob him. You must not withhold
Theft: Micah
Jdg 17:2 said to his mother, "The eleven hundred shekels of silver that were taken
Theft: Mosaic Law Respecting
Exo 22:1–8 "If a man steals an ox or a sheep and slaughters or sells it, he must
Theft: Proceeds from the Heart
Mat 15:19 For out of the heart come evil thoughts, murder, adultery, sexual
Theft: Rachel
Gen 31:19 Now while Laban was out shearing his sheep, Rachel stole her father’s
Theft: Saints: Warned Against
Eph 4:28 He who has been stealing must steal no longer, but must work, doing good
1Pe 4:15 Indeed, none of you should suffer as a murderer or thief or wrongdoer, or
Theft: Shame Follows the Detection of
Jer 2:26 As the thief is ashamed when he is caught, so the house of Israel is
Theft: Shechemites
Jdg 9:25 The leaders of Shechem set up an ambush against Abimelech on the hilltops,
Theft: The Wicked: Addicted To
Psa 119:61 Though the ropes of the wicked bind me, I do not forget Your law.
Theft: The Wicked: Associate With Those Who Commit
Isa 1:23 Your rulers are rebels, friends of thieves. They all love bribes and
Theft: The Wicked: Commit, Under Shelter of the Night
Job 24:14 When daylight is gone, the murderer rises to kill the poor and needy; in
Oba 1:5 "If thieves came to you, if robbers by night—oh, how you will be
Theft: The Wicked: Consent to Show Who Commit
Psa 50:18 When you see a thief, you befriend him, and throw in your lot with
Theft: The Wicked: Destroy Themselves By
Pro 21:7 The violence of the wicked will sweep them away because they refuse to do
Theft: The Wicked: Lie in Wait to Commit
Hos 6:9 Like raiders who lie in ambush, so does a band of priests; they murder on
Theft: The Wicked: May, for a Season, Prosper In
Job 12:6 The tents of robbers are safe, and those who provoke God are secure—those
Theft: The Wicked: Plead Excuses For
Jer 7:9, 10 Will you steal and murder, commit adultery and perjury, burn incense to
Theft: The Wicked: Repent not of
Rev 9:21 Furthermore, they did not repent of their murder, sorcery, sexual
Theft: The Wicked: Store up the Fruits of
Amo 3:10 "For they know not how to do right," declares the LORD. "They store up
Theft: They Who Convene At: Hate Their own Souls
Pro 29:24 A partner to a thief hates his own soul; he receives the oath, but does
Theft: They Who Convene At: Shall be Reproved of God
Psa 50:18, 21 When you see a thief, you befriend him, and throw in your lot with
Theft: Woe Denounced Against
Isa 10:2 to deprive the poor of fair treatment and withhold justice from the
Nah 3:1 Woe to the city of blood, full of lies, full of plunder, never without
Thelasar: A City (District) Conquered by the Assyrians
2Ki 17:12 Did you not see how the Assyrians destroyed the nations of Israel?
Isa 37:12 Did you not see how the Assyrians destroyed the nations of Israel?
Theocracy: Established
Exo 19:8 And all the people answered together, "We will do everything that the LORD
Exo 24:3, 7 When Moses came and told the people all the words and ordinances of the
Deu 5:25–29 But now, why should we die? For this great fire will consume us, and we
Deu 33:2–5 He said: "The LORD came from Sinai and dwained upon us from Seir; He
Jdg 8:23 But Gideon replied, "I will not rule over you, nor will my son. The LORD
1Sa 12:12 But when you saw that Nahash king of the Ammonites was moving against
1Sa 8:7, 19 And the LORD said to Samuel, "Listen to the voice of the people in all
1Sa 10:19 But today you have rejected your God, who saves you from all your
2Ch 13:8 And now you think you can resist the kingdom of the LORD, which is in the
Threshing: Floors For
Gen 50:10, 11 When they reached the threshing floor of Atad, which is across the
Jdg 6:37 then behold, I will place a fleece of wool on the threshing floor. If
Rut 3:2–14 now is not Boaz, with whose servant girls you have been working, a
Isa 30:24 the oxen and donkeys that work the ground will eat salted fodder,
Isa 41:16 You will winnow them, and a wind will carry them away; a gale will
Mat 3:12 His winnowing fork is in His hand to clear His threshing floor and to
Threshing: The Place for for Winnowing the Corn
Rut 3:2 Now is not Boaz, with whose servant girls you have been working, a relative
Threshing: The Place for was Large and Roomy
Gen 50:10 When they reached the threshing floor of Atad, which is across the
Threshing: The Place For: Called the Barn-Floor
2Ki 6:27 He answered, "If the LORD does not help you, where can I find help for?
Threshing: The Place For: Called the Corn-Floor
Hos 9:1 Do not rejoice, O Israel, with exultation like the nations, for you have
Threshing: The Place For: Called the Floor
Jdg 6:37 then behold, I will place a fleece of wool on the threshing floor. If
Isa 21:10 O my people, crushed on the threshing floor, I tell you what I have heard
Threshing: The Place For: Called the Threshing Floor
Num 18:27 Your offering will be reckoned to you as grain from the threshing floor
2Sa 6:6 When they came to the threshing floor of Nacon, Uzzah reached out and took
Hos 9:2 The threshing floor and winepress will not feed them, and the new wine will
Joe 2:24 The threshing floors will be full of grain, and the vats will overflow
Threshing: The Place For: Fullness of, Promised As a Blessing
Joe 2:24 The threshing floors will be full of grain, and the vats will overflow
Threshing: The Place For: Generally on High Ground
1Ch 21:18 Then the angel of the LORD ordered Gad to tell David to go up and build
2Ch 3:1 Then Solomon began to build the house of the LORD in Jerusalem on Mount
Threshing: The Place For: Often Robbed
1Sa 23:1 Now it was reported to David, "Look, the Philistines are fighting against
Threshing: The Place For: Scarcity In, a Punishment
Hos 9:2 The threshing floor and winepress will not feed them, and the new wine will
Threshing: The Place For: Sometimes Beside the Wine-Press for Concealment
Jdg 6:11 Then the angel of the LORD came and sat down under the oak in Ophrah that
Threshing: The Place For: The Jews Slept On, During the Time of
Rut 3:7 After Boaz had finished eating and drinking and was in good spirits, he
Threshing: The Removing or Separating Corn Form the Straw
1Ch 21:20 Now Ornan was threshing wheat when he turned and saw the angel; and his
Throne of Christ
Matt 19:28 Jesus said to them, "Truly I tell you, in the renewal of all things, when
Mat 25:31 When the Son of Man comes in His glory, and all the angels with Him, He
Heb 2:3 But he was a prophet and knew that God had promised him on oath that He
Rev 1:4 John, To the seven churches in the province of Asia: Grace and peace to you
Rev 2:18, 24 To the angel of the church in Thyatira write: These are the words of
Rev 14:14, 25 The priest is to take some of the blood from the guilt offering and
Throne of Pharaoh
Gen 41:40 You shall be in charge of my house, and all my people are to obey your
Exo 11:5 and every firstborn son in the land of Egypt will die, from the firstborn
Throne of Solomon
1Ki 2:19 So Bathsheba went to King Solomon to speak to him for Adonijah. The king
2Ch 9:17–19 Additionally, the king made a great throne of ivory and overlaid it
Throne of Solomon, Called the Throne of the Lord
1Ch 29:23 So Solomon sat on the throne of the LORD as king in place of his father
Throne: Abdicating by David
1Ki 1:32–40 Then King David said, "Call in for me Zadok the priest, Nathan the
1Ki 4:25 Then the king of Israel said to the king of Judah, "Come over to me. And I
Throne: Blood Put On, in Consecration
Exo 29:20 Slaughter the ram, take some of its blood, and put it on the right
Lev 8:23 Moses slaughtered the ram and took some of its blood and put it on Aaron’s
Throne: Oil Put On
Lev 14:17, 28 And the priest is to put some of the oil remaining in his palm on the
Thunder: A Manifestation of Divine Power
Job 26:14 Indeed, these are but the fringes of His ways; how faint is the whisper
Psa 77:18 Your thunder resounded in the whirlwind; the lightning lit up the world;
Thunder: A Sign of Divine Anger
1Sa 12:17, 18 Is it not the wheat harvest today? I will call on the LORD to send
Thunder: On Mount Sinai
Exo 19:16 On the third day, when morning came, there was thunder and lightning. A
Psa 77:18 Your thunder resounded in the whirlwind; the lightning lit up the world;
Heb 12:18, 19 For you have not come to a mountain that can be touched and that is
Thunder: Sent As a Judgment
Isa 29:6 you will be visited by the LORD of Hosts with thunder and earthquake and
Exo 9:23–34 So Moses stretched out his staff toward heaven, and the LORD sent
Thunder: Sent As a Plague Upon the Egyptians
Thunder: Sons of Zebedee Called Sons of
Mar 3:17 James son of Zebedee and his brother John (whom He named Boanerges,
Thyatira: The Philistines, in Battle With the People of Israel
1Sa 17:10 As the Philistines drew near to fight against Israel, Samuel was
Thyatira: John Given a Message For
Rev 1:11 saying, "Write on a scroll what you see and send it to the seven churches:
Rev 2:18, 24 To the angel of the church in Thyatira write: These are the words of
Thyatira: The Hometown of Lydia, a Convert of Paul
Act 16:14 Among those listening was a woman named Lydia, a dealer in purple cloth
Thyine: An Aromatic Wood
Rev 18:12 cargo of gold, silver, precious stones, and pearls; of fine linen,
Tiberias: A City Next to Lake Galilee
Joh 6:23 However, some boats from Tiberias landed near the place where the people
Tiberias: The Sea of, a Name Given to Lake Galilee
Joh 6:1 After this, Jesus crossed to the other side of the Sea of Galilee (that is, Joh 21:1 Later, by the Sea of Tiberias, Jesus again revealed Himself to the
Time: Eras from Which, Computed: The Exodus from Egypt
Exo 19:1 In the third month, on the same day of the month that the Israelites had
Exo 40:17 So the tabernacle was set up on the first day of the first month of the
Num 33:1 The LORD's command, Aaron the priest climbed Mount Hor and died there
1Ki 6:1 In the four hundred and eightieth year after the Israelites had come out of

Time: Eras from Which, Computed: The Jubilee
Lev 25:15 You are to buy from your neighbor according to the number of years since

Time: Fullness of
Gal 4:4 But when the time had fully come, God sent His Son, born of a woman, born
Eph 1:10 as a plan for the fullness of time, to bring all things in heaven and on

Time: Indicated by a Sun-Dial
2Ki 20:9–11 And Isaiah had replied, "This will be a sign to you from the LORD that
Isa 38:8 I will make the sun's shadow that falls on the stairway of Ahaz go back

Time: Moments
Exo 33:5 For the LORD had said to Moses, "Tell the Israelites, 'You are a
Luk 4:5 Then the devil led Him up to a high place and showed Him in an instant all

Time: One Day is Like One-Thousand Years
2Pe 3:8 Beloved, do not let this one thing escape your notice: With the Lord a day

Time: Part of a Period of, Usually Counted As the Whole
1Sa 13:1 Saul was thirty years old when he became king, and he reigned over Israel
Est 4:16 "Go and assemble all the Jews who can be found in Susa, and fast for me.
Est 5:1 On the third day, Esther put on her royal attire and stood in the inner

Time: Particular Periods of, Mentioned: The Accepted Time
Isa 49:8 This is what the LORD says: "In the time of favor I will answer You, and
2Co 6:2 For He says: "In the time of favor I heard you, and in the day of salvation

Time: Particular Periods of, Mentioned: The Ancient Time
Isa 45:21 Speak up and present your case—yes, let them take counsel together. Who

Time: Particular Periods of, Mentioned: The Evil Time
Psa 37:19 In the time of evil they will not be ashamed, and in the days of famine
Ecc 9:12 For surely no man knows his time: Like fish caught in a cruel net or birds

Time: Particular Periods of, Mentioned: The Time of Healing
Jer 14:19 Have You rejected Judah completely? Do You despise Zion? Why have You

Time: Particular Periods of, Mentioned: The Time of Need
Heb 4:16 Let us then approach the throne of grace with confidence, so that we may

Time: Particular Periods of, Mentioned: The Time of Reformation
Heb 9:10 They consist only in food and drink and special washings—external

Time: Particular Periods of, Mentioned: The Time of Refreshing
Act 3:19 Repent, then, and turn back, so that your sins may be wiped away,

Time: Particular Periods of, Mentioned: The Time of Restitution of all Things
Act 3:21 Heaven must take Him in until the time comes for the restoration of all

Time: Particular Periods of, Mentioned: The Time of Temptation
Luk 8:13 The seeds on rocky ground are those who hear the word and receive it with

Time: Particular Periods of, Mentioned: The Time of Trouble
Psa 27:5 For in the day of trouble He will hide me in His shelter; He will conceal
Jer 14:8 O Hope of Israel, its Savior in times of distress, why are You like a

Time: Particular Periods of, Mentioned: The Time of Visitation
Jer 46:21 Even the mercenary among her are like fattened calves. They too will
Jer 50:27 Kill all her young bulls; let them go down to the slaughter. Woe to them,

Time: Shortness of Man's Portion of
Psa 89:47 Remember the briefness of my lifespan! For what futility You have created

Time: should be Redeemed
Eph 5:16 redeeming the time, because the days are evil.
Col 4:5 Act wisely toward outsiders, redeeming the time.

Time: should be Spent in Fear of God
1Pe 1:17 Since you call on a Father who judges each one's work impartially, conduct

Time: The Duration of the World
Job 22:16 They were snatched away before their time, and their foundations were
Rev 10:6 And he swore by Him who lives forever and ever, who created heaven and

Time: The Exodus
Exo 19:1 In the third month, on the same day of the month that the Israelites had
Exo 40:17 So the tabernacle was set up on the first day of the first month of the
1Ki 6:1 In the four hundred and eightieth year after the Israelites had come out of

Time: The Heavenly Bodies, Appointed As a Means for Computing
Gen 1:14 And God said, “Let there be lights in the expanse of the sky to

Time: The Measure of the Continuance of Anything
Jdg 18:31 So they set up for themselves Micah's graven image, and it was there the

Time: The Sun-Dial Early Invented for Pointing Out
2Ki 20:9–11 And Isaiah had replied, "This will be a sign to you from the LORD that

Time and Seasons
Act 1:7 Jesus replied, "It is not for you to know times or seasons that the Father
Gen 8:22 As long as the earth endures, seedtime and harvest, cold and heat, summer
Luk 21:25–27 There will be signs in the sun and moon and stars, and on the earth
Jam 1:12 Blessed is the man who perseveres under trial, because when he has stood
2Ti 4:2 Preach the word; be prepared in season and out of season; reprove,
Gen 1:14 And God said, "Let there be lights in the expanse of the sky to
1Th 5:1 Now about the times and seasons, brothers, we do not need to write to you.
Mat 25:13 Therefore keep watch, because you do not know the day or the hour.
Jer 8:7 Even the stork in the sky knows her appointed seasons. The turtles dove,
Luk 21:28 When these things begin to happen, stand up and lift up your heads,

Timed
2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love,
1Joh 4:18 There is no fear in love, but perfect love drives out fear, because fear
Rom 8:1 Therefore, there is now no condemnation for those who are in Christ Jesus.
Rev 12:11 They have conquered him by the blood of the Lamb and by the word of their
1Joh 4:17 Peace I leave with you; My peace I give to you. I do not give to you as
Psp 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Eph 6:10 Finally, be strong in the Lord and in His mighty power.

Timing
Ecc 3:1 To everything there is a season, and a time for every purpose under heaven:
Psa 31:14, 15 But I trust in You, O LORD; I say, "You are my God." / My times are
Hab 2:3 For the vision awaits an appointed time; it testifies of the end and does
Gen 18:14 Is anything too difficult for the LORD? At the appointed time I will

Timna: Concubine of Eliphaz
Gen 36:12 Additionally, Timna, a concubine of Esau's son Eliphaz, gave birth to

Timna: Daughter of Seir
Gen 36:22 The sons of Lotan were Hori and Hemam. Timna was Lotan's sister.
1Ch 1:39 The sons of Lotan. Hori and Homam. Timna was Lotan's sister.

Timna: Son of Eliphaz
1Ch 1:36 The sons of Eliphaz: Teman, Ozer, Zepah, Gatam, and Kenaz; and by Timna,

Timnah: A City in the Mountains of Judah
Jos 15:57 Kain, Gibeah, and Timnah—ten cities, along with their villages.

Timnah: A City in the Territory of the Tribe of Judah
Jos 15:10 The border curved westward from Baalah to Mount Seir, ran along the
2Ch 28:18 The Philistines had also raided the cities of the foothills and the Negev

Timnah: A Duke of Edom
Gen 36:40 These are the names of Esau's chiefs, according to their families and
1Ch 1:51 Then Hadad died. Now the chiefs of Edom were Timna, Alvah, Jetheth,

Timnath: A City Given by some Authorities As Identical With Timnah, Number Two
Gen 38:12–14 After a long time Judah's wife, the daughter of Shua, died. When Judah
Timnah: Home of Samson's Wife
Jdg 14:1, 2, 5 One day Samson went down to Timnah, where he saw a young Philistine
Jdg 15:6 "Who did this?" the Philistines demanded. "It was Samson, the son-in-law

Timnah-Serah: Given to Joshua
Jos 19:50 as the LORD had commanded. They gave him the city of Timnath-serah in the

Timnah-Serah: Joshua Buried In
Jos 24:30 And they buried him in the land of his inheritance, at Timnah-serah in
Jdg 2:9 They buried him in the land of his inheritance, at Timnah-heres in the

Timon: A Member of the Committee of Seven Men Who Were Appointed to Supervise the Daily Ministration
Act 6:5 This proposal pleased the whole group. They chose Stephen, a man full of

Timothy: Circumcised; Becomes Paul's Companion
Act 16:3 Paul wanted Timothy to accompany him, so he took him and circumcised him
1Th 3:2 We sent Timothy, our brother and fellow worker for God in the gospel of

Timothy: Confined With Paul in Rome
Php 2:19–23 Now I hope in the Lord Jesus to send Timothy to you soon, that I also
Phm 1:1 Paul, a prisoner of Christ Jesus, and Timothy our brother, To Philemon our
Heb 13:23 Be aware that our brother Timothy has been released. If he arrives soon,
Tithe: Punishment for Changing
Lev 27:33 He must not inspect whether it is good or bad, and he shall not make any

Tithe: Reasonableness of Appointing, for the Levites
Num 18:20, 23, 24 Then the LORD said to Aaron, “You will have no inheritance in
Jos 13:33 To the tribe of Levi, however, Moses had given no inheritance. The LORD,

Tithe: Rules Appointed Over, for Distributing
2Ch 31:12 And they faithfully brought in the contributions, tithes, and dedicated
Neh 13:13 I appointed as treasurers over the storerooms Shelemiah the priest, Zadok

Tithe: The Jews Reproved for Withholding
Mal 3:8 Will a man rob God? Yet you are robbing Me! But you ask, ‘How do we rob

Tithe: The Jews Slow in Giving
Neh 13:10 I also learned that because the portions for the Levites had not been

Tithe: The Pharisees Scrupulous in Paying
Luk 11:42 Woe to you Pharisees! You pay tithes of mint, rue, and every herb, but
Luk 18:12 I fast twice a week and pay tithes of all that I acquire.’

Tithe: The Pious Governors of Israel Caused the Payment of
2Ch 31:5 As soon as the order went out, the Israelites generously provided the
Neh 13:11, 12 So I rebuked the officials and asked, “Why has the house of God been

Tithe: The Tenth of Anything
Isa 8:15, 17 He will take a tenth of your grain and grape harvest and give it to

Tithe: The Tenth of, Given by the Levites to the Priests As Their
Num 18:26, 28 “Speak to the Levites and tell them: ‘When you receive from the
Neh 10:38 A priest of Aaron’s line is to accompany the Levites when they collect

Tithe: The Tenth of, offered by the Levites As an Heave offering To
Num 18:26, 27 “Speak to the Levites and tell them: ‘When you receive from the

Tithe: Under the Law Belonged to God
Lev 27:30 Thus any tithe from the land, whether from the seed of the land or the

Tithe: when Redeemed to a Fifth Part of the Value Added
Lev 27:31 If a man wishes to redeem part of his tithe, he must add a fifth to its

Tithe: A Tithe of Tithes for the Priests
Num 18:26 “Speak to the Levites and tell them: ‘When you receive from the
Neh 10:38 A priest of Aaron’s line is to accompany the Levites when they collect

Tithe: Customary in Later Times
Mat 23:23 Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, you hypocrites! You pay tithes of mint, rue, and every herb, but
Luk 18:12 I fast twice a week and pay tithes of all that I acquire.’

Tithe: Customs Relating To
Neh 10:37, 38 Moreover, we will bring to the priests at the storerooms of the house
Amo 4:4 “Go to Bethel and transgress; rebel even more at Gilgal! Bring your
Heb 7:5–9 Now the law commands the sons of Levi who become priests to collect a

Tithe: Jacob Vows a Tenth of all his Property to God
Gen 28:22 And this stone I have set up for a pillar will be God’s house, and of all

Tithe: Mosaic Laws Instituting
Lev 27:30–33 Thus any tithe from the land, whether from the seed of the land or the
Num 18:21–24 Behold, I have given to the Levites all the tithes in Israel as an
Deu 12:6, 7, 17–18 To that place you are to bring your burnt offerings and
Deu 14:22–29 You must be sure to set aside a tenth of all the produce brought forth
Deu 16:12–15 When you have finished laying aside a tenth of all your produce in the

Tithe: Observed by Idolaters
Amo 4:4, 5 “Go to Bethel and transgress; rebel even more at Gilgal! Bring your

Tithe: Paid by Abraham to Melchizedek
Gen 14:20 and blessed be God Most High, who has delivered your enemies into your
Heb 7:2–6 and Abraham apportioned to him a tenth of everything. First, his name

Tithe: Payment of, Resumed in Hezekiah’s Reign
2Ch 31:5–10 As soon as the order went out, the Israelites generously provided the

Tithe: Stored in the Temple
Neh 10:38, 39 A priest of Aaron’s line is to accompany the Levites when they
Neh 12:44 And on that same day men were appointed over the rooms that housed the
Neh 13:5, 12 and had prepared for Tobiah a large room where they had previously
2Ch 31:11, 12 Then Hezekiah commanded them to prepare storerooms in the house of
Mal 3:10 Bring the full tithe into the storehouse, so that there may be food in My

Tithe: Under Nehemiah
Neh 13:12 and all Judah brought a tenth of the grain, new wine, and oil into the

Tithe: Withheld
Neh 13:10 I also learned that because the portions for the Levites had not been
Mal 3:8 Will a man rob God? Yet you are robbing Me! But you ask, ‘How do we rob

Titles and Names of Christ: Adam, Second
1Co 15:45 So it is written: “The first man Adam became a living being,” the last

Titles and Names of Christ: Advocate
1Joh 2:1 My little children, I am writing these things to you so that you will not

Titles and Names of Christ: Almighty
Rev 1:8 “I am the Alpha and the Omega,” says the Lord God, who is and was and is to
Rev 22:13 I am the Alpha and the Omega, the First and the Last, the Beginning and

Titles and Names of Christ: Amen
Rev 3:4 To the angel of the church in Laodicea write: These are the words of the

Titles and Names of Christ: Angel
Gen 48:16 the angel who has redeemed me from all harm—may He bless these boys. And
Exo 3:20, 21 Behold, I am sending an angel before you to protect you along the way

Titles and Names of Christ: Angel of God’s Presence
Isa 63:9 In all their distress, He too was afflicted, and the Angel of His Presence

Titles and Names of Christ: Angel of the Lord
Exo 3:2 There the angel of the LORD appeared to him in a blazing fire from within a
Jdg 13:15–18 “Please stay here,” Manoah said to the angel of the LORD, “and we will

Titles and Names of Christ: Apostle
Heb 3:1 Therefore, holy brothers, who share in the heavenly calling, set your focus

Titles and Names of Christ: Arm of the Lord
Isa 51:9 Awake, awake, put on strength, O arm of the LORD. Wake up as in days past,
Isa 53:1 Who has believed our message? And to whom has the arm of the LORD been

Titles and Names of Christ: Author and Finisher or Our Faith
Heb 12:2 Let us fix our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfector of our faith, who

Titles and Names of Christ: Beginning of the Creation of God
Rev 3:14 To the angel of the church in Laodicea write: These are the words of the

Titles and Names of Christ: Blessed and Only Potentate
1Ti 6:15 which the blessed and only Sovereign One—the King of kings and Lord of

Titles and Names of Christ: Branch
Jer 23:5 Behold, the days are coming, declares the LORD, when I will raise up for
Zec 3:8 Hear now, O high priest Joshua, you and your companions seated before you,
Zec 6:12 And you are to tell him that this is what the LORD of Hosts says: ‘Here is

Titles and Names of Christ: Bread of Life
Joh 6:35, 48 Jesus answered, “I am the bread of life. Whoever comes to Me will

Titles and Names of Christ: Captain of Salvation
Heb 2:10 In bringing many sons to glory, it was fitting for God, for whom and

Titles and Names of Christ: Captain of the Lord’s Hosts
Jos 5:14, 15 “Neither,” He replied. “I have now come as Commander of the LORD’s

Titles and Names of Christ: Chief Corner-Stone
Eph 2:20 built on the foundation of the apostles and prophets, with Christ Jesus
1Pe 2:6 For it stands in Scripture: “See, I lay in Zion a stone, a chosen and

Titles and Names of Christ: Chief Shepherd
1Pe 5:4 And when the Chief Shepherd appears, you will receive the crown of glory

Titles and Names of Christ: Christ of God
Luk 9:20 “But what about you?” Jesus asked. “Who do you say I am?” Peter answered,

Titles and Names of Christ: Commander
Isa 55:4 Behold, I have made him a witness to the nations, a leader and commander

Titles and Names of Christ: Consolation of Israel
Luk 2:25 Now there was a man in Jerusalem named Simeon, who was righteous and

Titles and Names of Christ: Counsellor
Isa 9:6 For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given, and the government

Titles and Names of Christ: David
Jer 30:9 Instead, they will serve the LORD their God and David their king, whom I
Eze 34:23 I will appoint over them one shepherd, My servant David, and he will feed

Titles and Names of Christ: Day-Spring
Luk 1:78 because of the tender mercy of our God, by which the Dawn will visit us
Titles and Names of Christ: Deliverer
Rom 11:26 And so all Israel will be saved, as it is written: “The Deliverer will

Titles and Names of Christ: Desire of all Nations
Hag 2:7 I will shake all the nations, and they will come with all their treasures,

Titles and Names of Christ: Door
Joh 10:7 So He said to them again, “Truly, truly, I tell you, I am the gate for the

Titles and Names of Christ: Elect of God
Isa 42:1 “Here is My Servant, whom I uphold, My Chosen One, in whom My soul

Titles and Names of Christ: Emmanuel
Isa 7:14 Therefore the Lord Himself will give you a sign: Behold, the virgin will
Mat 1:23 “Behold, the virgin will be with child and will give birth to a son, and

Titles and Names of Christ: Eternal Life
1 Joh 1:2 And this is the life that was revealed; we have seen it and testified to
1 Joh 5:20 And we know that the Son of God has come and has given us understanding,

Titles and Names of Christ: Everlasting Father
Isa 9:6 For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given, and the government

Titles and Names of Christ: Faithful Witness
Rev 1:5 and from Jesus Christ, the faithful witness, the firstborn from the dead,
Rev 3:14 To the angel of the church in Laodicea write: These are the words of the

Titles and Names of Christ: First and Last
Rev 1:17 When I saw Him, I fell at His feet like a dead man. But He placed His
Rev 2:8 To the angel of the church in Smyrna write: These are the words of the

Titles and Names of Christ: First-Begotten of the Dead
Rev 1:5 and from Jesus Christ, the faithful witness, the firstborn from the dead,

Titles and Names of Christ: First-Born of Every Creature
Col 1:15 The Son is the image of the invisible God, the firstborn over all

Titles and Names of Christ: Forerunner
Heb 6:20 where Jesus our forerunner has entered on our behalf. He has become a high

Titles and Names of Christ: Glory of the Lord
Isa 40:5 And the glory of the LORD will be revealed, and all humanity together will

Titles and Names of Christ: God
Isa 40:9 Go up on a high mountain, O Zion, herald of good news. Raise your voice
Joh 20:28 Thomas replied, “My Lord and my God!”

Titles and Names of Christ: God Blessed for Ever
Rom 9:5 They are the patriarchs, and from them proceeds the human descent of

Titles and Names of Christ: God’s Fellow
Zec 13:7 Awake, O sword, against My Shepherd, against the man who is My Companion,

Titles and Names of Christ: Good Shepherd
Joh 10:14 I am the good shepherd. I know My sheep and My sheep know Me,

Titles and Names of Christ: Governor
Mat 2:6 ‘But you, Bethlehem, in the land of Judah, are by no means least among the

Titles and Names of Christ: Great High Priest
Heb 4:14 Therefore, since we have a great high priest who has passed through the

Titles and Names of Christ: Head of the Church
Eph 5:23 For the husband is the head of the wife as Christ is the head of the
Col 1:18 And He is the head of the body, the church; He is the beginning and

Titles and Names of Christ: Heir of all Things
Heb 1:2 But in these last days He has spoken to us by His Son, whom He appointed

Titles and Names of Christ: Holy One
Psa 16:10 For You will not abandon my soul to Sheol, nor will You let Your Holy One
Act 2:27, 31 because You will not abandon my soul to Hades, nor will You let Your

Titles and Names of Christ: Holy One of God
Mar 1:24 “What do You want with us, Jesus of Nazareth? Have You come to destroy us?

Titles and Names of Christ: Holy One of Israel
Isa 41:14 Do not fear, O worm of Jacob, O few men of Israel. I will help you,”

Titles and Names of Christ: Horn of Salvation
Luk 1:69 He has raised up a horn of salvation for us in the house of His servant

Titles and Names of Christ: I Am
Exo 3:14 God said to Moses, “I AM WHO I AM. This is what you are to say to the
Joh 8:58 “Truly, truly, I tell you,” Jesus declared, “before Abraham was born, I

Titles and Names of Christ: Jehovah
Isa 26:4 Trust in the LORD forever, because GOD the LORD is the Rock eternal.

Titles and Names of Christ: Jesus
Mat 1:21 She will give birth to a Son, and you are to give Him the name Jesus,
1Th 1:10 and to await His Son from heaven, whom He raised from the dead—Jesus our

Titles and Names of Christ: Judge of Israel
Mic 5:1 Now, O daughter of troops, mobilize your troops; for a siege is laid

Titles and Names of Christ: Just One
Act 7:52 Which of the prophets did your fathers fail to persecute? They even killed

Titles and Names of Christ: King
Zec 9:9 Rejoice greatly, O Daughter of Zion! Shout in triumph, O Daughter of
Mat 21:5 “Say to the Daughter of Zion, ‘See, your King comes to you, gentle and

Titles and Names of Christ: King of Israel
Joh 1:49 “Rabbi,” Nathanael answered, “You are the Son of God! You are the King of

Titles and Names of Christ: King of Kings
1Ti 6:15 which the blessed and only Sovereign One—the King of kings and Lord of
Rev 17:14 They will make war against the Lamb, and the Lamb will triumph over them,

Titles and Names of Christ: King of Saints
Rev 15:3 and they sang the song of God’s servant Moses and of the Lamb: “Great and

Titles and Names of Christ: King of the Jews
Mat 2:2 asking, “Where is the One who has been born king of the Jews? We saw His

Titles and Names of Christ: Lamb
Rev 5:6, 12 Then I saw a Lamb who appeared to have been slain, standing in the
Rev 13:8 And all who dwell on the earth will worship the beast—all whose names have
Rev 21:22 But I saw no temple in the city, because the Lord God Almighty and the
Rev 22:3 No longer will there be any curse. The throne of God and of the Lamb will

Titles and Names of Christ: Lamb of God
Joh 1:29, 36 The next day John saw Jesus coming toward him and said, “Look, the

Titles and Names of Christ: Law Giver
Isa 33:22 For the LORD is our Judge, the LORD is our lawgiver, the LORD is our

Titles and Names of Christ: Leader
Isa 55:4 Behold, I have made him a witness to the nations, a leader and commander

Titles and Names of Christ: Life
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, “I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Col 3:4 When Christ, who is your life, appears, then you also will appear with Him
Joh 1:12 And this is the life that was revealed; we have seen it and testified to

Titles and Names of Christ: Light of the World
Joh 8:12 Once again, Jesus spoke to the people and said, “I am the light of the

Titles and Names of Christ: Lion of the Tribe of Judah
Rev 5:5 Then one of the elders said to me, “Do not weep! Behold, the Lion of the

Titles and Names of Christ: Lord God Almighty
Rev 15:3 and they sang the song of God’s servant Moses and of the Lamb: “Great and

Titles and Names of Christ: Lord God of the Holy Prophets
Rev 22:6 Then the angel said to me, “These words are faithful and true. The Lord,

Titles and Names of Christ: Lord of All
Act 10:36 He has sent this message to the people of Israel, proclaiming the gospel

Titles and Names of Christ: Lord of Glory
1Co 2:8 None of the rulers of this age understood it. For if they had, they would

Titles and Names of Christ: Lord Our Righteousness
Jer 23:6 In His days Judah will be saved, and Israel will dwell securely. And this

Titles and Names of Christ: Mediator
1Ti 2:5 For there is one God, and there is one mediator between God and men, the

Titles and Names of Christ: Messenger of the Covenant
Mal 3:1 “Behold, I will send My messenger, who will prepare the way before Me. Then

Titles and Names of Christ: Messiah
Dan 9:25 Know and understand this: From the issuance of the decree to restore and
Joh 1:41 He first found his brother Simon and told him, “We have found the Messiah”

Titles and Names of Christ: Mighty God
Isa 9:6 For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given, and the government

Titles and Names of Christ: Mighty One of Jacob
Isa 60:16 You will drink the milk of nations and nurse at the breasts of royalty,

Titles and Names of Christ: Morning-Star
Rev 22:16 “I, Jesus, have sent My angel to give you this testimony for the
Titles and Names of Ministers: Ministers of Christ
Rom 15:16 To be a minister of Christ Jesus to the Gentiles in the priestly service
1Co 4:1 So then, men ought to regard us as servants of Christ and stewards of the
Titles and Names of Ministers: Ministers of God
2Co 6:4 Rather, as servants of God we commend ourselves in every way: in great
Titles and Names of Ministers: Ministers of Righteousness
2Co 11:15 It is not surprising, then, if his servants masquerade as servants of
Titles and Names of Ministers: Ministers of the Church
Col 1:24, 25 Now I rejoice in my sufferings for you, and I fill up in my flesh what
Titles and Names of Ministers: Ministers of the Gospel
Eph 3:7 I became a servant of this gospel by the gift of God's grace, given me
Col 1:23 if indeed you continue in your faith, established and firm, not moved from
Titles and Names of Ministers: Ministers of the Lord
Joe 1:17 The seeds lie shiveled beneath the clods; the storehouses are in ruins;
Titles and Names of Ministers: Ministers of the New Testament
2Co 3:6 And He has qualified us as ministers of a new covenant, not of the letter
Titles and Names of Ministers: Ministers of the Sanctuary
Eze 45:4 It will be a holy portion of the land to be used by the priests who
Titles and Names of Ministers: Ministers of the Word
Luk 1:2 just as they were handed down to us by the initial eyewitnesses and
Titles and Names of Ministers: Overseers
Act 20:28 Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy Spirit
Titles and Names of Ministers: Pastors
Jer 3:15 Then I will give you shepherds after My own heart, who will feed you with
Eph 4:11 And it was He who gave some to be apostles, some to be prophets, some to
Titles and Names of Ministers: Preachers
Rom 10:14 How then can they call on the One in whom they have not believed? And how
1Ti 2:7 For this reason I was appointed as a preacher, an apostle, and a faithful
Titles and Names of Ministers: Servants of God
Tts 1:1 Paul, a servant of God and an apostle of Jesus Christ for the faith of
Jam 1:1 James, a servant of God and of the Lord Jesus Christ, To the twelve tribes
Titles and Names of Ministers: Servants of Jesus Christ
Php 1:1 Paul and Timothy, servants of Christ Jesus, To all the saints in Christ
Jde 1:1 Jude, a servant of Jesus Christ and a brother of James, To those who are
Titles and Names of Ministers: Servants of the Church
2Co 4:5 For we do not proclaim ourselves, but Jesus Christ as Lord, and ourselves
Titles and Names of Ministers: Servants of the Lord
2Ti 2:24 And a servant of the Lord must not be quarrelsome, but must be kind to
Titles and Names of Ministers: Shepherds
Jer 23:4 I will raise up shepherds over them who will tend them, and they will no
Titles and Names of Ministers: Soldiers of Christ
Php 2:25 But I thought it necessary to send back to you Epaphroditus, my brother,
2Ti 2:3 Join me in suffering, like a good soldier of Christ Jesus.
Titles and Names of Ministers: Stars
Rev 1:20 This is the mystery of the seven stars you saw in My right hand and of the
Rev 2:1 "To the angel of the church in Ephesus write: These are the words of Him
Titles and Names of Ministers: Stewards of God
Tts 1:7 As God's steward, an overseer must be above reproach—not self-absorbed, not
1Pe 4:10 As good stewards of the manifold grace of God, each of you should use
Titles and Names of Ministers: Stewards of the Mysteries of God
1Co 4:1 So then, men ought to regard us as servants of Christ and stewards of the
Titles and Names of Ministers: Teachers
Isa 30:20 The Lord will give you the bread of adversity and the water of
Eph 4:11 And it was He who gave some to be apostles, some to be prophets, some to
Titles and Names of Ministers: Watchmen
 Isa 62:6 On your walls, O Jerusalem, I have posted watchmen; they will never be
Eze 33:7 As for you, O son of man, I have made you a watchman for the house of
Titles and Names of Ministers: Witnesses
Act 1:8 But you will receive power when the Holy Spirit comes upon you, and you
Act 5:32 We are witnesses of these things, and so is the Holy Spirit, whom God has
Act 26:16 'But get up and stand on your feet. For I have appeared to you to appoint
Titles and Names of Ministers: Workers Together With God
2Co 6:1 As God's fellow workers, then, we urge you not to receive God's grace in
Titles and Names of Saints: Believers
Act 5:14 Yet more and more believers were brought to the Lord—large numbers of both
1Th 4:12 Let no one despise your youth, but set an example for the believers in
Titles and Names of Saints: Beloved Brethren
1Co 15:58 Therefore, my beloved brothers, be steadfast and immovable. Always excel
Jam 2:5 Listen, my beloved brothers: Has not God chosen the poor of this world to
Titles and Names of Saints: Beloved of God
Rom 1:7 To all in Rome who are loved by God and called to be saints: Grace and
Titles and Names of Saints: Blessed of the Father
Mat 25:34 Then the King will say to those on His right, ‘Come, you who are blessed
Titles and Names of Saints: Blessed of the Lord
Gen 24:31 "Come, you who are blessed by the LORD,” said Laban. “Why are you
Gen 26:29 that you will not harm us, just as we have not harmed you but have done
Titles and Names of Saints: Brethren
Mat 23:8 But you are not to be called ‘Rabbi,’ for you have one Teacher, and you
Act 12:17 Peter motioned with his hand for silence, and he described how the Lord
Titles and Names of Saints: Brethren of Christ
Luk 8:21 But He replied, “My mother and brothers are those who hear the word of God
 Joh 20:17 “Do not cling to Me,” Jesus said, “for I have not yet ascended to the
Titles and Names of Saints: Called of Jesus Christ
Rom 1:6 And you also are among those who are called to belong to Jesus Christ.
Titles and Names of Saints: Children of Abraham
Gal 3:7 Understand, then, that those who have faith are sons of Abraham.
Titles and Names of Saints: Children of God
Joh 11:52 and not only for the nation, but also for the scattered children of God,
1 Joh 3:10 By this the children of God are distinguished from the children of the
Titles and Names of Saints: Children of Jacob
Psa 105:6 O offspring of His servant Abraham, O sons of Jacob, His chosen ones.
Titles and Names of Saints: Children of Light
Luk 16:8 The master commended the dishonest manager because he had acted shrewdly.
Eph 5:8 For you were once darkness, but now you are light in the Lord. Walk as
1Th 5:5 For you are all sons of the light and sons of the day; we do not belong to
Titles and Names of Saints: Children of Promise
Rom 9:8 So it is not the children of the flesh who are God's children, but it is
Gal 4:28 Now you, brothers, like Isaac, are children of promise.
Titles and Names of Saints: Children of the Bride-Chamber
Mat 9:15 Jesus replied, “How can the guests of the bridegroom mourn while He is
Titles and Names of Saints: Children of the Day
1Th 5:5 For you are all sons of the light and sons of the day; we do not belong to
Titles and Names of Saints: Children of the Father
Mat 5:45 that you may be sons of your Father in heaven. He causes His Son to rise
Titles and Names of Saints: Children of the Free-Woman
Gal 4:31 Therefore, brothers, we are not children of the slave woman, but of the
Titles and Names of Saints: Children of the Highest
Luk 6:35 But love your enemies, do good to them, and lend to them, expecting
Titles and Names of Saints: Children of the Kingdom
Mat 13:38 The field is the world, and the good seed represents the sons of the
Titles and Names of Saints: Children of the Living God
Rom 9:26 and, “It will happen that in the very place where it was said to them,
Titles and Names of Saints: Children of the Lord
Deu 14:1 You are sons of the LORD your God; do not cut yourselves or shave your
Titles and Names of Saints: Children of the Resurrection
Luk 20:36 In fact, they can no longer die, because they are like the angels. And
Titles and Names of Saints: Children of Zion
Psa 149:2 Let Israel rejoice in their Maker; let the children of Zion rejoice in
Joe 2:23 Be glad, O children of Zion, and rejoice in the LORD your God, for He has
Titles and Names of Saints: Chosen Generation
1Pe 2:9 But you are a chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a people
Titles and Names of Saints: Chosen Ones
1Ch 16:13 O offspring of His servant Israel, O sons of Jacob, His chosen ones.
Gal 4:7  So you are no longer a slave, but a son; and since you are a son, you are
Exo 19:6  And unto Me you shall be a kingdom of priests and a holy nation.’ These
Eph 2:19  Therefore you are no longer strangers and foreigners, but fellow citizens
Rom 8:17  And if we are children, then we are heirs: heirs of God and co-heirs with
2Ch 20:7  Our God, did You not drive out the inhabitants of this land before Your
Eph 3:6  This mystery is that through the gospel the Gentiles are fellow heirs,
Act 11:26  and when he found him, he brought him back to Antioch. So for a full year
Act 26:28  Then Agrippa said to Paul, “Can you persuade me in such a short time to
Titles and Names of Saints: Dear Children
Eph 5:1  Be imitators of God, therefore, as beloved children,
Titles and Names of Saints: Disciples of Christ
Joh 8:31  So He said to the Jews who had believed Him, "If you continue in My word,
Joh 15:8  This is to My Father’s glory, that you bear much fruit, proving yourselves
Titles and Names of Saints: Elect of God
Col 3:12  Therefore, as the elect of God, holy and beloved, clothe yourselves with
Tts 1:1  Paul, a servant of God and an apostle of Jesus Christ for the faith of
Titles and Names of Saints: Epistles of Christ
2Co 3:3  It is clear that you are a letter from Christ, the result of our ministry,
Titles and Names of Saints: Excellent, The
Psa 16:3  As for the saints in the land, they are the excellence in whom all my
Titles and Names of Saints: Faithful Brethren in Christ
Col 1:2  To the saints and faithful brothers in Christ at Colossae: Grace and peace
Titles and Names of Saints: Faithful of the Land
Psa 101:6  My eyes favor the faithful of the land, that they may dwell with me; he
Titles and Names of Saints: Faithful, The
Psa 12:1  For the choirmaster. According to Sheminith. A Psalm of David. Help, O
Titles and Names of Saints: Fellow-Citizens With the Saints
Eph 2:19  Therefore you are no longer strangers and foreigners, but fellow citizens
Titles and Names of Saints: Fellow-Heirs
Eph 3:6  This mystery is that through the gospel the Gentiles are fellow heirs,
Titles and Names of Saints: Fellow-Servants
Rev 6:11  Then each of them was given a white robe and told to rest a little while
Titles and Names of Saints: Friends of Christ
Joh 15:15  No longer do I call you servants, for a servant does not understand what
Titles and Names of Saints: Friends of God
2Ch 20:7  Our God, did You not drive out the inhabitants of this land before Your
Joh 2:23  And the Scripture was fulfilled that says, “Abraham believed God, and it
Titles and Names of Saints: Godly, The
Psa 4:3  Know that the LORD has set apart the godly for Himself; the LORD hears when
Titles and Names of Saints: Heirs of God
Rom 8:17  And if we are children, then we are heirs: heirs of God and co-heirs with
Gal 4:7  So you are no longer a slave, but a son; and since you are a son, you are
Titles and Names of Saints: Heirs of Promise
Heb 6:17  So when God wanted to make the unchangeable nature of His purpose very clear
Gal 3:29  And if you belong to Christ, then you are Abraham’s seed and heirs
Titles and Names of Saints: Heirs of Salvation
Heb 1:14  Are not the angels ministering spirits sent to serve those who will
Titles and Names of Saints: Heirs of the Grace of Life
1Pe 3:7  Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a
Titles and Names of Saints: Heirs of the Kingdom
Jam 2:5  Listen, my beloved brothers: Has not God chosen the poor of this world to
Titles and Names of Saints: Holy Brethren
1Th 5:27  I charge you before the Lord to have this letter read to all the brothers.
Heb 3:1  Therefore, holy brothers, who share in the heavenly calling, set your focus
Titles and Names of Saints: Holy Nation
Exo 19:6  And unto Me you shall be a kingdom of priests and a holy nation.’ These
1Pe 2:9  But you are a chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a people
Titles and Names of Saints: Holy People
Deu 26:19  that He will set you high in praise and name and honor above all the
Isa 62:12  And they will be called the Holy People, the Redeemed of The LORD; and
Titles and Names of Saints: Holy Priesthood
1Pe 2:5  you also, like living stones, are being built into a spiritual house to be
Titles and Names of Saints: Joint-Heirs With Christ
Rom 8:17  And if we are children, then we are heirs: heirs of God and co-heirs with
Titles and Names of Saints: Just, The
Hab 2:4  Look at the proud one; his soul is not upright—but the righteous will live
Titles and Names of Saints: Kingdom of Priests
Exo 19:6  And unto Me you shall be a kingdom of priests and a holy nation.’ These
Titles and Names of Saints: Kings and Priests to God
Rev 1:6  who has made us to be a kingdom, priests to His God and Father—to Him be
Titles and Names of Saints: Lambs
Isa 40:11  He tends His flock like a shepherd; He gathers the lambs in His arms and
Joh 21:15  When they had finished eating, Jesus asked Simon Peter, “Simon son of
Titles and Names of Saints: Lights of the World
Mat 5:14  You are the light of the world. A city on a hill cannot be hidden.
Titles and Names of Saints: Little Children
Joh 13:33  Little children, I am with you only a little while longer. You will look
Joh 21:2  My little children, I am writing these things to you so that you will not
Titles and Names of Saints: Lively Stones
1Pe 2:5  you also, like living stones, are being built into a spiritual house to be
Titles and Names of Saints: Members of Christ
1Co 6:15  Do you not know that your bodies are members of Christ? Shall I then take
Eph 5:30  For we are members of His body.
Titles and Names of Saints: Men of God
Deu 33:1  This is the blessing that Moses the man of God pronounced upon the
1Ti 6:11  But you, O man of God, flee from these things and pursue righteousness,
2Ti 3:17  so that the man of God may be complete, fully equipped for every good
Titles and Names of Saints: Obedient Children
1Pe 1:14  As obedient children, do not conform to the passions of your former
Titles and Names of Saints: Peculiar People
Deu 14:2  for you are a people holy to the LORD your God. The LORD has chosen you to
Tts 2:14  He gave Himself for us to redeem us from all lawlessness and to purify for
1Pe 2:9  But you are a chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a people
Titles and Names of Saints: Peculiar Treasure
Exo 19:5  Now if you will indeed obey My voice and keep My covenant, you will be My
Psa 135:4  For the LORD has chosen Jacob as His own, Israel as His treasured
Titles and Names of Saints: People Near to God
Psa 148:14  He has raised up a horn for His people, the praise of all His saints, of
Titles and Names of Saints: People of God
Heb 4:9  There remains, then, a Sabbath rest for the people of God.
1Pe 2:10  Once you were not a people, but now you are the people of God; once you
Titles and Names of Saints: People Saved by the Lord
Deu 33:29  Blessed are you, O Israel! Who is like you, a people saved by the LORD?
Titles and Names of Saints: Pillars in the Temple of God
Rev 3:12  The one who overcomes I will make a pillar in the temple of My God, and he
Titles and Names of Saints: Ransomed of the Lord
Isa 35:10  So the redeemed of the LORD will return and enter Zion with singing,
Titles and Names of Saints: Redeemed of the Lord
Isa 51:11  So the redeemed of the LORD will return and enter Zion with singing,
Titles and Names of Saints: Royal Priesthood
1Pe 2:9  But you are a chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a people
Titles and Names of Saints: Salt of the Earth
Mat 5:13  You are the salt of the earth. But if the salt loses its savor, how can it
Titles and Names of Saints: Servants of Christ
1Co 7:22  For he who was a slave when he was called by the Lord is the Lord’s
Eph 6:6  And do this not only to please them while they are watching, but as
Titles and Names of Saints: Servants of Christ
Rom 6:18  You have been set free from sin and have become slaves to righteousness.
Titles and Names of Saints: Sheep of Christ
Joh 10:1–16  "Truly, truly, I tell you, whoever does not enter the sheepfold by the
Joh 21:16  Jesus asked a second time, "Simon son of John, do you love Me?" "Yes,
Titles and Names of Saints: Sojourners With God
Lev 25:23  The land must not be sold permanently, because it is Mine, and you are
Psa 39:12  Hear my prayer, O LORD, and give ear to my cry for help; do not be deaf
Titles and Names of Saints: Sons of God
Joh 1:12  But to all who did receive Him, to those who believed in His name, He gave
Ph 2:15 so that you may be blameless and pure, children of God without fault in a 1 Joh 3:1, 2 Behold what manner of love the Father has given to us, that we should

Titles and Names of Saints: The Lord's Freemen
1Co 7:22 For he who was a slave when he was called by the Lord is the Lord's

Titles and Names of Saints: Trees of Righteousness
Isa 61:3 to console the mourners in Zion—to give them a crown of beauty for ashes,

Titles and Names of Saints: Vessels of Mercy
Rom 9:23 What if He did this to make the riches of His glory known to the vessels

Titles and Names of Saints: Vessels to Honor
2Ti 2:21 So if anyone cleanse himself of what is unclean, he will be a vessel for

Titles and Names of Saints: Witnesses for God
Isa 44:8 Do not tremble or fear. Have I not told you and declared it long ago? You

Titles and Names of the Church: Assembly of the Saints
Psa 89:7 In the council of the holy ones, God is greatly feared, and awesome above

Titles and Names of the Church: Assembly of the Upright
Psa 111:1 Hallelujah! I will give thanks to the LORD with all my heart in the

Titles and Names of the Church: Body of Christ
Eph 1:22, 23 And He gave the one He loved as a head over the church, which is His body,

Titles and Names of the Church: Bride of Christ
Rev 21:9 Then one of the seven angels with the seven bowls full of the seven final

Titles and Names of the Church: Church of God
Act 20:28 Keep watch over yourselves and the entire flock of which the Holy Spirit

Titles and Names of the Church: Church of the First-Born
Heb 12:23 in joyful assembly, to the congregation of the firstborn, enrolled in

Titles and Names of the Church: City of the Living God
Heb 12:22 Instead, you have come to Mount Zion, to the city of the living God, the

Titles and Names of the Church: Congregation of Saints
Psa 149:1 Hallelujah! Sing to the LORD a new song—His praise in the assembly of the

Titles and Names of the Church: Congregation of the Lord's Poor
Psa 74:19 Do not deliver the soul of Your dove to beasts; do not forget the lives

Titles and Names of the Church: Dove
Songs 2:14 O my dove in the clefts of the rock, in the crevices of the cliff, let Songs 5:2 I sleep, but my heart is awake. A sound! My beloved is knocking: "Open to

Titles and Names of the Church: Family in Heaven and Earth
Eph 3:15 from whom every family in heaven and on earth derives its name.

Titles and Names of the Church: Flock of God
Eze 34:15 I will tend My flock and make them lie down, declares the Lord God.

Titles and Names of the Church: Fold of Christ
Joh 10:16 I have other sheep that are not of this fold. I must bring them in as

Titles and Names of the Church: General Assembly of the First-Born
Heb 12:23 in joyful assembly, to the congregation of the firstborn, enrolled in

Titles and Names of the Church: God's Building
1Co 3:9 For we are God's fellow workers; you are God's field, God's building.

Titles and Names of the Church: God's Heritage
Joe 3:2 I will gather all the nations and bring them down to the Valley of
1Pe 5:3 not lording it over those entrusted to you, but being examples to the

Titles and Names of the Church: God's Husbandry
1Co 3:9 For we are God's fellow workers; you are God's field, God's building.

Titles and Names of the Church: Golden Candlestick
Rev 1:20 This is the mystery of the seven stars you saw in My right hand and of the

Titles and Names of the Church: Habitation of God
Eph 2:22 And in Him you too are being built together into a dwelling place for God

Titles and Names of the Church: Heavenly Jerusalem
Gal 4:26 But the Jerusalem above is free, and she is our mother.

Heb 12:22 Instead, you have come to Mount Zion, to the city of the living God, the

Titles and Names of the Church: Holy City
Rev 21:2 I saw the holy city, the new Jerusalem, coming down out of heaven from

Titles and Names of the Church: Holy Hill
Psa 15:1 A Psalm of David. O LORD, who may abide in Your tent? Who may dwell on

Titles and Names of the Church: Holy Mountain
Zec 8:3 This is what the LORD says: "I will return to Zion and dwell in Jerusalem.

Titles and Names of the Church: House of Christ
Heb 3:6 But Christ is faithful as the Son over God's house. And we are His house,

Titles and Names of the Church: House of God
1Ti 3:15 in case I am delayed, so that you will know how each one must conduct

Titles and Names of the Church: Household of God
Heb 10:21 and since we have a great priest over the house of God,

Titles and Names of the Church: House of the God of Jacob
Isa 2:3 And many peoples will come and say: "Come, let us go up to the mountain of

Titles and Names of the Church: Inheritance
Psa 28:9 Save Your people and bless Your inheritance; shepherd them and carry them

Titles and Names of the Church: Israel of God
Gal 6:16 Peace and mercy to all who walk by this rule, even to the Israel of God.

Titles and Names of the Church: King's Daughter
Psa 45:13 All glorious is the princess in her chamber; her gown is embroidered with

Titles and Names of the Church: Lamb's Wife
Rev 19:7 Let us rejoice and be glad and give Him the glory. For the marriage of the

Titles and Names of the Church: Lot of God's Inheritance
Deu 32:9 But the LORD'S portion is His people, Jacob His allotted inheritance.

Titles and Names of the Church: Mount Zion
Psa 2:6 "I have installed My King on Zion, upon My holy mountain."

Heb 12:22 Instead, you have come to Mount Zion, to the city of the living God, the

Titles and Names of the Church: Mountain of the Lord's House
Isa 2:2 In the last days the mountain of the house of the LORD will be established

Titles and Names of the Church: New Jerusalem
Rev 21:2 I saw the holy city, the new Jerusalem, coming down out of heaven from

Titles and Names of the Church: Pillar and Ground of the Truth
1Ti 3:15 in case I am delayed, so that you will know how each one must conduct

Titles and Names of the Church: Sanctuary of God
Psa 134:2 Judah became God's sanctuary, and Israel His dominion.

Titles and Names of the Church: Spiritual House
1Pe 2:5 you also, like living stones, are being built into a spiritual house to be

Titles and Names of the Church: Spouse of Christ
Songs 4:12 My sister, my bride, you are a garden locked up, a spring enclosed, a Songs 5:1 I have come to my garden, my sister, my bride; I have gathered my myrrh

Titles and Names of the Church: Temple of God
1Co 3:16, 17 Do you not know that you yourselves are God's temple, and that God's

Titles and Names of the Church: Temple of the Living God
2Co 6:16 What agreement can exist between the temple of God and idols? For we are

Titles and Names of the Church: Temple of Zion
Jer 12:10 Many shepherds have destroyed My vineyard; they have trampled My plot of
Mat 21:41 "He will bring those wretches to a wretched end," they replied, "and will

Titles and Names of the Devil: Abaddion
Rev 9:11 They were ruled by a king, the angel of the Abyss. His name in Hebrew is

Titles and Names of the Devil: Accuser of Our Brethren
Rev 12:10 And I heard a loud voice in heaven saying: "Now have come the salvation

Titles and Names of the Devil: Adversary
1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a

Titles and Names of the Devil: Angel of the Bottomless Pit
Rev 9:11 They were ruled by a king, the angel of the Abyss. His name in Hebrew is

Titles and Names of the Devil: Apollyon
Rev 9:11 They were ruled by a king, the angel of the Abyss. His name in Hebrew is
**Titles and Names of the Devil: Beelzebub**  
Mat 12:24 But when the Pharisees heard this, they said, “Only by Beelzeboul, the

**Titles and Names of the Devil: Belial**  
2Co 6:15 What harmony is there between Christ and Belial? Or what does a believer

**Titles and Names of the Devil: Crooked Serpent**  
Isa 27:1 In that day the LORD will take His sharp, great, and mighty sword, and

**Titles and Names of the Devil: Dragon**  
Isa 27:1 In that day the LORD will take His sharp, great, and mighty sword, and  
Rev 20:2 He seized the dragon, that ancient serpent who is the devil and Satan, and

**Titles and Names of the Devil: Enemy**  
Mat 13:39 and the enemy who sows them is the devil. The harvest is the end of the

**Titles and Names of the Devil: Evil Spirit**  
Isa 16:14 After the Spirit of the LORD had departed from Saul, a spirit of distress

**Titles and Names of the Devil: Father of Lies**  
Joh 8:44 You belong to your father, the devil, and you want to carry out his

**Titles and Names of the Devil: Great Red Dragon**  
Rev 12:3 Then another sign appeared in heaven: a huge red dragon with seven heads,

**Titles and Names of the Devil: Leviathan**  
Isa 27:1 In that day the LORD will take His sharp, great, and mighty sword, and

**Titles and Names of the Devil: Liar**  
Joh 8:44 You belong to your father, the devil, and you want to carry out his

**Titles and Names of the Devil: Lying Spirit**  
1Ki 22:22 And he replied, ‘I will go out and be a lying spirit in the mouths of all

**Titles and Names of the Devil: Murderer**  
Joh 8:44 You belong to your father, the devil, and you want to carry out his

**Titles and Names of the Devil: Old Serpent**  
Rev 12:9 And the great dragon was hurled down—that ancient serpent called the devil  
Rev 20:2 He seized the dragon, that ancient serpent who is the devil and Satan, and

**Titles and Names of the Devil: Piercing Serpent**  
Isa 27:1 In that day the LORD will take His sharp, great, and mighty sword, and

**Titles and Names of the Devil: Power of Darkness**  
Col 1:13 He has rescued us from the dominion of darkness and brought us into the

**Titles and Names of the Devil: Prince of the Devils**  
Mat 12:24 But when the Pharisees heard this, they said, “Only by Beelzeboul, the

**Titles and Names of the Devil: Prince of the Power of the Air**  
Eph 2:2 in which you used to walk when you conformed to the ways of this world and

**Titles and Names of the Devil: Prince of This World**  
Joh 14:30 I will not speak with you much longer, for the prince of this world is

**Titles and Names of the Devil: Ruler of the Darkness of This World**  
Eph 6:12 For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers,

**Titles and Names of the Devil: Satan**  
1Ch 21:1 Then Satan rose up against Israel and incited David to take a census of Job.  
1Jo 1:6 One day the sons of God came to present themselves before the LORD, and

**Titles and Names of the Devil: Serpent**  
Gen 3:4, 16 “You will not surely die,” the serpent told her. / To the woman He  
2Co 11:1 I am afraid, however, that just as Eve was deceived by the serpent’s

**Titles and Names of the Devil: Spirit That Works in the Children of Disobedience**  
Eph 2:2 in which you used to walk when you conformed to the ways of this world and

**Titles and Names of the Devil: Tempter**  
Mat 4:3 The tempter came to him and said, “If You are the Son of God, tell these  
1Th 3:5 For this reason, when I could bear it no longer, I sent to find out about

**Titles and Names of the Devil: The God of This World**  
2Co 4:4 The god of this age has blinded the minds of unbelievers so they cannot see

**Titles and Names of the Devil: Unclean Spirit**  
Mat 12:43 When an unclean spirit comes out of a man, it passes through arid places

**Titles and Names of the Devil: Wicked-One**  
Mat 13:19, 38 When anyone hears the message of the kingdom but does not understand

**Titles and Names of the Holy Spirit: Breath of the Almighty**  
Job 33:4 The Spirit of God has made me; and the breath of the Almighty gives me

**Titles and Names of the Holy Spirit: Comforter**  
Joh 14:16, 26 And I will ask the Father, and He will give you another Advocate to  
Joh 15:26 When the Advocate comes, whom I will send to you from the Father—the

**Titles and Names of the Holy Spirit: Eternal Spirit**  
Heb 9:14 how much more will the blood of Christ, who through the eternal Spirit

**Titles and Names of the Holy Spirit: Free Spirit**  
Psa 51:12 Restore to me the joy of Your salvation, and sustain me with a willing

**Titles and Names of the Holy Spirit: God**  
Act 5:3, 4 Then Peter said, “Ananias, how is it that Satan has filled your heart to

**Titles and Names of the Holy Spirit: Good Spirit**  
Neh 9:20 You gave Your good Spirit to instruct them. You did not withhold Your  
Psa 143:10 Teach me to do Your will, for You are my God. May Your good Spirit lead

**Titles and Names of the Holy Spirit: Holy Spirit**  
Psa 51:11 Cast me not away from Your presence; take not Your Holy Spirit from me.  
Luk 11:13 So if you who are evil know how to give good gifts to your children, how  
Eph 4:30 And do not grieve the Holy Spirit of God, in whom you were sealed for the

**Titles and Names of the Holy Spirit: Lord, The**  
2Th 3:5 May the Lord direct your hearts into God’s love and Christ’s perseverance.

**Titles and Names of the Holy Spirit: Power of the Highest**  
Luk 1:35 The angel replied, “The Holy Spirit will come upon you, and the power of

**Titles and Names of the Holy Spirit: Seven Spirits of God**  
Rev 1:4 John, To the seven churches in the province of Asia: Grace and peace to you

**Titles and Names of the Holy Spirit: Spirit of Adoption**  
Rom 8:15 For you did not receive a spirit of slavery that returns you to fear, but

**Titles and Names of the Holy Spirit: Spirit of Burning**  
Col 1:13 He has rescued us from the dominion of darkness and brought us into the

**Titles and Names of the Holy Spirit: Spirit of Christ**  
1Pe 4:14 If you are insulted for the name of Christ, you are blessed, because the

**Titles and Names of the Holy Spirit: Spirit of God**  
Gen 1:2 Now the earth was formless and void, and darkness was over the surface of  
1Co 2:11 For who among men knows the thoughts of man except his own spirit within  
Job 33:4 The Spirit of God has made me, and the breath of the Almighty gives me

**Titles and Names of the Holy Spirit: Spirit of Grace**  
Zec 12:10 Then I will pour out on the house of David and on the people of Jerusalem  
Heb 10:29 How much more severely do you think one deserves to be punished who has

**Titles and Names of the Holy Spirit: Spirit of Holiness**  
Rom 8:2 and who through the Spirit of holiness was declared with power to be the

**Titles and Names of the Holy Spirit: Spirit of Judgment**  
 Isa 4:4 when the Lord has washed away the filth of the daughters of Zion and

**Titles and Names of the Holy Spirit: Spirit of Knowledge**  
Isa 11:2 The Spirit of the LORD will rest on Him—the Spirit of wisdom and

**Titles and Names of the Holy Spirit: Spirit of Life**  
Rom 8:2 For in Christ Jesus the law of the Spirit of life set you free from the law  
Rev 11:11 But after the three and a half days, the breath of life from God entered

**Titles and Names of the Holy Spirit: Spirit of Might**  
Isa 11:2 The Spirit of the LORD will rest on Him—the Spirit of wisdom and

**Titles and Names of the Holy Spirit: Spirit of Prophecy**  
Rev 19:10 So I fell at his feet to worship him. But he told me, “Do not do that! I

**Titles and Names of the Holy Spirit: Spirit of Revelation**  
Eph 1:17 that the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the glorious Father, may give you a

**Titles and Names of the Holy Spirit: Spirit of the Father**  
Mat 10:20 For it will not be you speaking, but the Spirit of your Father speaking

**Titles and Names of the Holy Spirit: Spirit of the Fear of the Lord**  
Isa 11:2 The Spirit of the LORD will rest on Him—the Spirit of wisdom and

**Titles and Names of the Holy Spirit: Spirit of the Lord**  
Isa 11:2 The Spirit of the LORD will rest on Him—the Spirit of wisdom and

**Titles and Names of the Holy Spirit: Spirit of the Lord God**  
Isa 61:1 The Spirit of the Lord GOD is on Me, because the LORD has anointed Me to
Titles and Names of the Wicked: Enemies of the Cross of Christ
Php 3:18 For as I have often told you before, and now say again even with tears:

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Evil and Adulterous Generation
Mat 12:39 Jesus replied, “A wicked and adulterous generation demands a sign, but

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Evil Doers
Psa 37:1 Of David. Do not fret over those who do evil; do not envy those who do
1Pe 2:14 or to governors as those sent by him to punish those who do wrong and to

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Evil Generation
Deu 1:35 “Not one of the men of this evil generation shall see the good land I

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Evil Men
Pro 4:14 Do not set foot on the path of the wicked or walk in the way of evildoers.
2Ti 3:13 while evil men and imposters go from bad to worse, deceiving and being

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Fools
Pro 1:7 The fear of the LORD is the beginning of knowledge, but fools despise
Rom 1:22 Although they claimed to be wise, they became fools,

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Generation of Vipers
Mat 3:7 But when John saw many of the Pharisees and Sadducees coming to his place
Mat 12:34 You brood of vipers, how can you who are evil say anything good? For out

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Grievous Revolters
Jer 6:28 All are hardened rebels, walking around as slanderers. They are bronze and

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Haters of God
Psa 81:15 Those who hate the LORD would feign obedience, and their doom would last
Rom 1:30 slanderers, God-haters, insolent, arrogant, and boastful. They invent new

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Impudent Children
Eze 2:4 They are obstinate and stubborn children. I am sending you to them, and you
Rom 1:30 slanderers, God-haters, insolent, arrogant, and boastful. They invent new

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Lying Children
Isa 30:9 These are rebellious people, deceitful children, children unwilling to

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Men of the World
Psa 17:14 from such men, O LORD, by Your hand—from men of the world whose portion

Titles and Names of the Wicked: People Loaded With Iniquity
Isa 1:4 Alas, O sinful nation, a people laden with iniquity, a brood of evildoers,

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Perverse and Crooked Generation
Deu 32:5 His people have acted corruptly toward Him; the spot on them is not that
Mat 17:17 “O unbelieving and perverse generation!” Jesus replied. “How long must I
Php 2:15 so that you may be blameless and pure, children of God without fault in a

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Reprobates
2Co 13:5–7 Examine yourselves to see whether you are in the faith; test yourselves.

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Scornful, The
Psa 1:1 Blessed is the man who does not walk in the counsel of the wicked, or set

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Seed of Evil Doers
Isa 1:4 Alas, O sinful nation, a people laden with iniquity, a brood of evildoers,
Isa 14:20 You will not join them in burial, since you have destroyed your land and

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Seed of Falsehood
Isa 57:4 Whom are you mocking? At whom do you snarl and stick out your tongue? Are

Titles and Names of the Wicked: Servants of Corruption
2Pe 2:19 They promise them freedom, while they themselves are slaves to depravity.
**Toe in Purification**

Lev 14:14, 17, 25, 28 The priest is to take some of the blood from the guilt

**Toe of Prisoners of War Cut off**

Jdg 1:6, 7 As Adoni-bezek fled, they pursued him, seized him, and cut off his

**Toe: Anointed in Consecration**

Exo 29:20 Slaughter the ram, take some of its blood, and put it on the right

**Toe: Six, on Each Foot**

2Sa 21:20 And there was still another battle at Gath, where there was a man of 1Ch 20:6 And there was still another battle at Gath, where there was a man of great

**Togarmah: Descendants of**

Eze 27:14 The men of Beth-togarmah exchanged horses, war horses, and mules for your Eze 38:6 as well as Gomer with all its troops, and Beth-togarmah from the far north

**Togarmah: Son of Gomer**

Gen 10:3 The sons of Gomer: Ashkenaz, Riphat, and Togarmah.

1Ch 1:6 The sons of Gomer: Ashkenaz, Riphat, and Togarmah.

**Togetherness**

1Pe 4:8 Above all, love one another deeply, because love covers over a multitude of

**Token: Sun and Moon for Time and Seasons**

**Token: Scarlet Thread**

Jdg 2:18, 21 unless, when we enter the land, you have tied this scarlet cord in the

**Token: Sun and Moon for Time and Seasons**

Gen 1:14 And God said, “Let there be lights in the expanse of the sky to

**Token: The Mark of Cain**

Gen 4:15 “Not so!” replied the LORD. “If anyone slays Cain, then Cain will be

**Token: The Passover**

Exo 13:9 It shall be a sign for you on your hand and a reminder on your forehead

**Token: The Sabbath Day**

Exo 31:13, 17 “Tell the Israelites, ‘Surely you must keep My Sabbaths, for this

**Tola: A Judge (Leader, Hero) of Israel**

Jdg 10:1, 2 After the time of Abimelech, a man of Issachar, Tola son of Puah, the

**Tola: Son of Issachar**


Num 26:23 These were the descendants of Issachar by their clans: The Tolaite clan 1Ch 7:1, 2 The sons of Issachar: Tola, Puah, Jashub, and Shimron—four in all. / The

**Tolerance: Religions**

Mic 4:4, 5 And each man will sit under his own vine and under his own fig tree, Mar 9:38–40 John said to Him, “Teacher, we saw someone else driving out demons in Luk 9:49, 50 “Master,” said John, “we saw someone driving out demons in Your name, Act 17:11 Now the Bereans were more noble-minded than the Thessalonians, for they Act 28:31 Boldly and freely he proclaimed the kingdom of God and taught about the Rom 1:41 Accept him whose faith is weak, without passing judgment on his opinions. 1Co 10:28–32 But if someone tells you, “This food was offered to idols,” then do

**Tombstone: At Rachel's Grave**

Gen 35:20 Jacob set up a pillar on her grave; it marks Rachel’s tomb to this day.

**Tombstones**

2Ki 23:17 Then the king asked, “What is this monument I see?” And the men of the Act 2:29 Brothers, I can tell you with confidence that the patriarch David died and Joh 5:28, 29 Do not be amazed at this, for the hour is coming when all who are in Psa 90:12 So teach us to number our days, that we may present a heart of wisdom. 1Th 4:16 For the Lord Himself will descend from heaven with a loud command, with 1Ki 2:10 Then David rested with his fathers and was buried in the City of David. Psa 23:6 Surely goodness and mercy will follow me all the days of my life, and I Mat 5:8 Blessed are the pure in heart, for they will see God.

Rev 3:21 To the one who overcomes, I will grant the right to sit with Me on My Joh 11:25 Jesus said to her, “I am the resurrection and the life. Whoever believes

**Tomorrow**

Pro 27:1 Do not boast about tomorrow, for you do not know what a day may bring. Mat 6:33, 34 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these Psa 4:6, 7 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with 1Co 2:9 Rather, as it is written: “No eye has seen, no ear has heard, no heart has 1Pe 5:6, 7 Humble yourselves, therefore, under God's mighty hand, so that in due 2Pe 3:9 The Lord is not slow in keeping His promise as some understand slowness, Joh 14:27 Peace I leave with you; My peace I give to you. I do not give to you as Pss 55:22 Cast your burden upon the LORD and He will sustain you; He will never let Pro 12:25 Anxiety weighs down the heart of a man, but a good word cheers it up. Isa 55:1 “Come, all you who are thirsty, come to the waters; and you without money,

**Tongs: General Scriptures Concerning**

Exo 25:38 The wick trimmers and their trays must be of pure gold. Num 4:9 They are to take a blue cloth and cover the lampstand used for light, 1Ki 7:49 the lampstands of pure gold in front of the inner sanctuary, five on the

**Tongue: Confusion of**

Gen 11:1–9 Now the whole world had one language and a common form of speech. / And

**Tongue: Gift of**

Act 2:1–18, 33 When the day of Pentecost came, they were all together in one place. Act 10:46 For they heard them speaking in tongues and exalting God. Then Peter Act 19:6 And when Paul laid his hands on them, the Holy Spirit came upon them, and 1Co 12:10, 28, 30 to another the working of miracles, to another prophecy, to 1Co 14:1 Earnestly pursue love and eagerly desire spiritual gifts, especially the

**Tongue: Hasty**

Pro 29:20 Do you see a man who speaks in haste? There is more hope for a fool than
Total Abstinence: Rechabites
Jer 35:6–14 “We do not drink wine,” they replied, “for our forefather Jonadab son of Rechab observed this commandment.

Total Abstinence: Samson
Jdg 16:17 Samson told her all that was in his heart: “My hair has never been cut, Jdg 13:3–5, 13, 14 The angel of the LORD appeared to the woman and said to her, “It Num 6:3, 4 he is to abstain from wine and strong drink. He must not drink vinegar

Total Depravity
Jer 17:9 The heart is deceitful above all things and beyond cure. Who can
Psa 51:5 Surely I was brought forth in iniquity; I was sinful when my mother
Joh 6:44 “No one can come to Me unless the Father who sent Me draws him, and I will Eph 2:1–3 And you were dead in your trespasses and sins, / in which you used to
1Co 2:2–14 The natural man does not accept the things that come from the Spirit of
Rom 3:23 for all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God,
Gen 6:5 Then the LORD saw that the wickedness of man was great upon the earth, and
Psa 58:3 The wicked are estranged from the womb; the liars go astray from birth.
Rom 3:10, 11 As it is written: “There is no one righteous, not even one. / There is
Joh 6:6–7 Then Jesus said, “This is why I told you that no one can come to Me unless

Touch
Luk 8:46 But Jesus declared, “Someone touched Me, for I know that power has gone
Mat 9:29 Then He touched their eyes and said, “According to your faith will it be
Mar 1:41, 42 Moved with compassion, Jesus reached out His hand and touched the man.
Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged
Psa 105:15 “Do not touch My anointed ones! Do no harm to My prophets!”
Luk 6:19 The entire crowd was trying to touch Him, because power was coming from
Lev 12:4 The woman shall continue in purification from her bleeding for
Luk 18:15 Now people were even bringing their babies to Jesus for Him to place His

Tough Decisions
Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Joh 5:30 I can do nothing by Myself; I judge only as I hear. And My judgment is
Psa 119:105 Your word is a lamp to my feet and a light to my path.
2Ti 1:13 Hold on to the pattern of sound teaching you have heard from me, with the
1Pe 4:8 Above all, love one another deeply, because love covers over a multitude of
2Co 4:16 Therefore we do not lose heart. Though our outer self is wasting away, yet
Heb 4:15 For we do not have a high priest who is unable to sympathize with our
Psa 30:2 O LORD my God, I cried to You for help, and You healed me.
2Pe 3:3 The Lord is not slow in keeping His promise as some understand slowness,
Gal 6:7–9 Do not be deceived: God is not to be mocked. Whatever a man sows, he will

Tough Love
1Pe 4:8 Above all, love one another deeply, because love covers over a multitude of
Gal 6:5 For each one should carry his own load.
Mat 7:12 In everything, then, do to others as you would have them do to you. For
Rom 13:8 Be indebted to no one, except to one another in love. For he who loves his
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Joh 3:15 Greater love has no one than this, that he lay down his life for his
Rom 8:7 But God proves His love for us in this: While we were still sinners, Christ
1Co 13:11 No discipline seems enjoyable at the time, but painful. Later on,
1Co 3:14 And over all these virtues put on love, which is the bond of perfect

Tough Times
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Mat 6:31 Therefore do not worry, saying, “What shall we eat? or ‘What shall we

Tow: (A Piece of String)
Jdg 16:9 While the men were hidden in her room, she called out, “Samson, the
Isa 1:31 The strong man will become tinder and his work will be a spark; both will

Towel: General Scriptures Concerning
Joh 13:4, 5 So He got up from the supper, laid aside His outer garments, and

Tower for Watchmen (Sentinels)
2Ki 9:17 Now the watchman standing on the tower in Jezreel saw Jehu’s troops
2Ki 18:8 He defeated the Philistines as far as Gaza and its borders, from

Tower in the Desert
2Ch 26:10 Since he had much livestock in the foothills and in the plain, he built

Tower in the Walls of Jerusalem
2Ch 26:9 Uzziah built towers in Jerusalem at the Corner Gate, the Valley Gate, and
2Ch 32:5 Then Hezekiah worked resolutely to rebuild all the broken sections of the
Neh 12:38, 39 The second thanksgiving choir proceeded to the left, and I followed

Tower of David
Songs 4:4 Your neck is like the tower of David, built with rows of stones; on it

Tower of Divine Protection
2Sa 22:3, 51 My God is my rock, in whom I take refuge, my shield, and the horn of
Psa 18:2  The LORD is my rock, my fortress, and my deliverer. My God is my rock, in
Psa 61:3  For You have been my refuge, a tower of strength against the enemy,
Psa 144:2  He is my steadfast love and my fortress, my stronghold and my deliverer.

Pro 18:10  The name of the LORD is a strong tower; the righteous run to it and are

Tower of Edar
Gen 35:21  Israel again set out and pitched his tent beyond the Tower of Edar.

Tower of Hananeel
Neh 3:1  At the Sheep Gate, Eliaishib the high priest and his fellow priests began
Neh 12:39  over the Gate of Ephraim, the Jeshanah Gate, the Fish Gate, the Tower of

Tower of Meah
Neh 3:1  At the Sheep Gate, Eliaishib the high priest and his fellow priests began
Neh 12:39  over the Gate of Ephraim, the Jeshanah Gate, the Fish Gate, the Tower of

Tower of Other Cities
2Ch 14:7  So he said to the people of Judah, “Let us build these cities and surround
Tower of Penuel
Jdg 8:8, 9, 17  From there he went up to Penuel and asked the same from them, but

Tower of Shechem
Jdg 9:46, 49  On hearing of this, all the leaders in the tower of Shechem entered

Tower of Siloam
Luk 13:4  Or those eighteen who were killed when the tower of Siloam collapsed on
Tower of Syene
Eze 29:10  therefore I am against you and against your rivers. I will turn the land

Tower: As Fortress
Mat 21:33  Listen to another parable: There was a landowner who planted a vineyard.

Tower: Parable of
Luk 14:28, 29  Which of you, wishing to build a tower, does not first sit down and

Towers of Jerusalem Remarkable for Number, Strength, and Beauty
Psa 48:12  March around Zion, encircle her, count her towers,

Towers of the Furnaces
Neh 3:11  Malchijah son of Harim and Hasshub son of Pahath-moab repaired another

Towers were Built in Cities
Jdg 9:51  But there was a strong tower inside the city, and all the men, women, and

Towers were Built in the Desert
2Ch 26:10  Since he had much livestock in the foothills and in the plain, he built

Towers were Built in the Forests
2Ch 27:4  He also built cities in the hill country of Judah and fortresses and

Towers were Built in Vineyards
Isa 5:2  He dug it up and cleared the stones and planted the finest vines. He built
Mat 21:33  Listen to another parable: There was a landowner who planted a vineyard.

Towers were Built: On the Walls of Cities
2Ch 14:7  So he said to the people of Judah, “Let us build these cities and surround
2Ch 26:9  Uziah built towers in Jerusalem at the Corner Gate, the Valley Gate, and

Towers were Used As Armories
Songs 4:4  Your neck is like the tower of David, built with rows of stones; on it

Towers were Used As Citadelis In Time of War
Jdg 9:51  But there was a strong tower inside the city, and all the men, women, and
Eze 27:11  Men of Arvad and Helech manned your walls all around, and the men of

Towers: Babel
Gen 11:9  That is why it is called Babel, for there the LORD confused the language

Towers: David
Songs 4:4  Your neck is like the tower of David, built with rows of stones; on it

Towers: Edar
Gen 35:21  Israel again set out and pitched his tent beyond the Tower of Edar.

Towers: Frequently Left Desolate
Isa 32:14  For the palace will be forsaken, the busy city abandoned. The hill and
Zep 3:6  “I have cut off the nations; their corner towers are destroyed. I have made

Towers: Frequently Strong and Well Fortified
Jdg 9:51  But there was a strong tower inside the city, and all the men, women, and
2Ch 26:9  Uziah built towers in Jerusalem at the Corner Gate, the Valley Gate, and

Towers: Frequently Thrown Down in War
Jdg 8:17  He also pulled down the tower of Penuel and killed the men of the city.

Jdg 9:49  So each man also cut his own branch and followed Abimelech. Then they
Eze 26:4  They will destroy the walls of Tyre and demolish her towers. I will scrape

Towers: Frequently Very High
Isa 2:15  against every high tower, against every fortified wall,

Towers: God As the Protector of his People
Zsa 22:3, 51  My God is my rock, in whom I take refuge, my shield, and the horn of
Psa 18:2  The LORD is my rock, my fortress, and my deliverer. My God is my rock, in
Psa 61:3  For You have been my refuge, a tower of strength against the enemy.

Towers: Hananeel
Jer 31:38  “The days are coming,” declares the LORD, “when this city will be rebuilt
Zec 14:10  All the land from Geba to Rimmon south of Jerusalem will be turned into a

Towers: Jezreel
2Ki 9:17  Now the watchman standing on the tower in Jezreel saw Jehu’s troops

Towers: Lebanon
Songs 7:4  Your neck is like a tower made of ivory; your eyes are like the pools of

Towers: Meah
Neh 12:39  over the Gate of Ephraim, the Jeshanah Gate, the Fish Gate, the Tower of

Towers: Ministers
Jer 6:27  “I have appointed you to examine My people like ore, so you may know and

Towers: Mount Sion
Mic 4:8  And you, O watchtower of the flock, O stronghold of the Daughter of

Towers: Origin and Antiquity of
Gen 11:4  “Come,” they said, “let us build for ourselves a city with a tower that

Towers: Penuel
Jdg 8:17  He also pulled down the tower of Penuel and killed the men of the city.

Towers: Shechem
Jdg 9:46  On hearing of this, all the leaders in the tower of Shechem entered the

Towers: Siloam
Luk 13:4  Or those eighteen who were killed when the tower of Siloam collapsed on

Towers: Syene
Eze 29:10  therefore I am against you and against your rivers. I will turn the land
Eze 30:6  For this is what the LORD says: The allies of Egypt will fall, and her

Towers: The Grace and Dignity of the Church
Songs 4:4  Your neck is like the tower of David, built with rows of stones; on it
Songs 7:4  Your neck is like a tower made of ivory; your eyes are like the pools of

Towers: The Name of the Lord
Pro 18:10  The name of the LORD is a strong tower; the righteous run to it and are

Towers: The Proud and Haughty
Eze 29:10  therefore I am against you and against your rivers. I will turn the land
Eze 30:6  For this is what the LORD says: The allies of Egypt will fall, and her

Towers: Thebez
Jdg 9:50, 51  Then Abimelech went to Thebez, encamped against it, and captured it. /
Towers: Watchmen Posted On, in Times of Danger
2Ki 9:17  Now the watchman standing on the tower in Jezreel saw Jehu’s troops

Town Clerk: General Scriptures Concerning
Act 19:35  Finally the city clerk quieted the crowd and declared, “Men of Ephesus,

Trachonitis: A Part of the Tetrarchy of Philip

Tradition: Commandments of Men
Mat 12:1–8  At that time Jesus went through the grainfields on the Sabbath. His
Mat 15:2–6  “Why do Your disciples break the tradition of the elders? They do not
Mar 7:3–9  Now in holding to the tradition of the elders, the Pharisees and all the
Luk 6:3–11  One Sabbath Jesus was passing through the grainfields, and His disciples
Col 2:8  See to it that no one takes you captive through philosophy and empty
1Pe 1:18  For you know that it was not with perishable things such as silver or gold

Tradition: Not Authoritative
Mat 15:3–20  Jesus replied, “And why do you break the command of God for the sake of
1Ti 1:4  or devote themselves to myths and endless genealogies, which promote
1Ti 4:7  But reject irreverent, silly myths. Instead, train yourself for godliness.

Tradition: RV
2Th 3:6  Now we command you, brothers, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, to keep
Tradition: The Decisions and Minor Precepts Taught by Paul
1Co 11:2 Now I commend you for remembering me in everything and for maintaining the

Traffic: Suspended on the Sabbath Day
Neh 13:15–22 In those days I saw people in Judah treading winepresses on the

Tragedy
Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the
Psa 34:18 The LORD is near to the brokenhearted; He saves the contrite in spirit.
Rom 12:19 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God’s wrath. For it
Isa 61:1–3 The Spirit of the Lord GOD is on Me, because the LORD has anointed Me to
Lam 3:31–33 Not the Lord will cast us off forever. / Even if He causes grief,
Psa 121:1, 2 A song of ascents. I lift up my eyes to the hills. From where does my
Mat 24:35 Heaven and earth will pass away, but My words will never pass away.

Training
2Ti 3:16, 17 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Psa 144:1 Of David. Blessed be the LORD, my Rock, who trains my hands for war, my
1Ti 4:7, 8 But reject irrelent, silly myths. Instead, train yourself for
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Rom 15:4 For everything that was written in the past was written for our
Pph 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Deu 6:7 And you shall teach them diligently to your children and speak of them when
Mat 5:19 So then, whoever breaks one of the least of these commandments and teaches

Training Up a Child
Pro 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not
Eph 6:4 Fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath; instead, bring them up in
Pro 23:13, 14 Do not withhold discipline from a child; although you strike him with
Psa 127:3 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb
Rom 13:24 He who spares the rod hates his son, but he who loves him disciplines him
Pro 22:15 Foolishness is bound up in the heart of a child, but the rod of

Traitor: Judas
Mat 26:14–66, 45 Then one of the Twelve, the one called Judas Iscariot, went to
Mar 14:10, 11, 43–45 Then Judas Iscariot, one of the Twelve, went to the chief
Luk 22:3–6, 21–47, 48 Then Satan entered Judas Iscariot, who was one of the
Joh 13:2, 27–30 The evening meal was underway, and the devil had already put into
Joh 18:2–8, 13 Now Judas his betrayer also knew the place, because Jesus had often

Tramp
Pro 6:11 and poverty will come upon you like a robber, and need like a bandit.

Trance of Balaam
Num 24:4, 16 the prophecy of one who hears the words of God, who sees a vision from

Trance of Paul
Act 22:17 Later, when I had returned to Jerusalem and was praying at the temple, I

Trance of Peter
Act 10:10 He became hungry and wanted something to eat, but while the meal was

Transcendence
Isa 55:8, 9 “For My thoughts are not your thoughts, neither are your ways My ways,”
Isa 40:22 He sits enthroned above the circle of the earth; its dwellers are like
Job 26:7 He stretches out the north over empty space; He hangs the earth upon
Job 11:6, 7 and disclose to you the secrets of wisdom, for true wisdom has two
Joh 1:1 In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was

Transfiguration of Jesus
Mat 17:2–9 There He was transfigured before them. His face shone like the sun, and

Transfiguration of Moses
Exo 34:29–35 And when Moses came down from Mount Sinai with the two tablets of the

Transfiguration of Stephen
Act 6:15 All who were sitting in the Sanhedrin looked intently at Stephen, and they

Transformation
Rom 12:2 Do not conform to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed
2Co 3:18 And we, who with unveiled faces all reflect the glory of the Lord, are
Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives
Psa 51:10–12 Create in me a clean heart, O God, and renew a right spirit within me.
Act 1:18 (Now on the reward for his wickedness Judas bought a field; there he
1 Joh 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins
1 Joh 3:2, 3 Beloved, we are now children of God, and what we will be has not yet
Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful
Php 1:6 being confident of this, that He who began a good work in you will carry it

Transforming your Heart
Eze 36:26 I will give you a new heart and put a new spirit within you; I will
2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed
Rom 12:2 Do not be transformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Psa 51:10 Create in me a clean heart, O God, and renew a right spirit within me.
Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged
Eph 1:18 I ask that the eyes of your heart may be enlightened, so that you may know
Php 1:6 being confident of this, that He who began a good work in you will carry it
Pro 4:23 Guard your heart with all diligence, for from it flow springs of life.
1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a
1 Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether

Translation of Elijah
2Ki 2:1–12 Shortly before the LORD took Elijah up to heaven in a whirlwind, Elijah

Translation of Enoch
Gen 5:2, 4 Male and female He created them, and He blessed them. And in the day
Heb 11:5 By faith Enoch was taken up so that he did not see death: “He could not be

Translation of Jesus
Mar 16:19 After the Lord Jesus had spoken to them, He was taken up into heaven and
Luk 24:51 While He was blessing them, He left them and was carried up into heaven.
Act 1:9–11 After He had said this, they watched as He was taken up, and a cloud hid

Translation: Desired by Paul
2Co 5:4 So while we are in this tent, we groan under our burdens, because we do not

Trap: General Scriptures Concerning
Jos 23:13 know for sure that the LORD your God will no longer drive out these
Job 18:10 A noose is hidden in the ground, and a trap lies in his path.
Jer 5:26 For among My people are wicked men; they watch like owlers waiting in wait;

Trauma
1Pe 5:7 Cast all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you.
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Psa 91:4–6 He will cover you with His feathers; under His wings you will find
Psa 34:4 I sought the LORD, and He answered me; He delivered me from all my fears.
Joe 2:25 I will repay you for the years eaten by locusts—the swarming locust, the
2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and
Mat 11:28–30 Come to Me, all you who are weary and burdened, and I will give you
Pro 1:33 But whoever listens to me will dwell in safety, secure from the fear of
Psa 145:18, 19 The LORD is near to all who call on Him, to all who call out to Him

Travel
Psa 91:11 For He will command His angels concerning you to guard you in all your
Psa 139:9, 10 If I rise on the wings of the dawn, if I settle by the farthest sea,
Pro 16:9 A man’s heart plans his course, but the LORD determines his steps.
Isa 6:8 Then I heard the voice of the Lord saying: “Whom shall I send? Who will go
Mat 28:18–20 Then Jesus came to them and said, “All authority in heaven and on
Jes 1:7 Above all, be strong and very courageous. Be careful to observe all the law
Pro 3:23 Then you will go on your way in safety, and your foot will not stumble.
Psa 119:105 Your word is a lamp to my feet and a light to my path.
Deu 1:30, 31 The LORD your God, who goes before you, will fight for you, just as

Travelers for Security often Left the Highways
Jdg 5:6 In the days of Shamgar son of Anath, in the days of Jael, the highways were

Travelers of Distinction: Before Setting out Gave Employment to Their Servants
Mat 25:14 For it is just like a man going on a journey, who called his servants and

Travelers of Distinction: Frequently Extorted Provisions by the Way
Jdg 8:5, 8 So Gideon said to the men of Succoth, “Please give me troops some bread,
1Sa 25:4–13 While David was in the wilderness, he heard that Nabal was shearing

Travelers of Distinction: Generally Attended by Running Footmen
1Sa 25:27 Now let this gift your servant has brought to my lord be given to the
1Ki 18:46 And the hand of the LORD came upon Eliah, and he tucked his cloak into
2Ki 4:24 Then she saddled the donkey and told her servant, “Drive onward; do not

Travelers of Distinction: Generally Performed Their Journey in Great State
1Ki 10:2 She arrived in Jerusalem with a very large caravan—with camels bearing
2Ki 5:5, 9 “Go now,” said the king of Aram, “and I will send you with a letter to

Travelers of Distinction: Rode in Chariots
2Ki 5:9 So Naaman came with his horses and chariots and stood at the door of
Act 8:27, 28 So he started out, and on his way he met an Ethiopian eunuch, a court
Travellers of Distinction: Rode on Asses, Camels
Gen 22:3 So Abraham got up early the next morning, saddled his donkey, and took Gen 24:64 And when Rebekah looked up and saw Isaac, she got down from her camel Num 22:21 So in the morning Balaam got up, saddled his donkey, and went with the

Travellers were Frequently Asked Whence They Came and Whither They Went
Jdg 19:17 When he looked up and saw the traveler in the city square, the old man

Travellers: After a Long Journey, Described
Jos 9:4, 5, 13 acted deceptively and set out as envoys, carrying on their donkeys

Travellers: Called Way-Faring Men
Jdg 19:17 When he looked up and saw the traveler in the city square, the old man Isa 35:8 And there will be a highway called the Way of Holiness. The unclean will

Travellers: Carried With Them: Presents for Those Who Entertained Them
Gen 43:15 So the men took these gifts, along with double the amount of silver, and 1Ki 10:2 She arrived in Jerusalem with a very large caravan—with camels bearing 2Ki 5:5 “Go now,” said the king of Aram, “and I will send you with a letter to the Mat 2:11 On coming to the house, they saw the Child with His mother Mary, and they

Travellers: Carried With Them: Provender for Their Beasts of Burden
Gen 42:27 At the place where they lodged for the night, one of them opened his sack Jdg 19:19 even though there is both straw and feed for our donkeys, and bread and

Travellers: Carried With Them: Provisions for the Way
Jos 9:11, 12 So the elders and inhabitants of our land told us, ‘Take provisions Jdg 19:19 even though there is both straw and feed for our donkeys, and bread and

Travellers: Carried With Them: Skins Filled With Water, Wine
Gen 21:14, 15 Early in the morning, Abraham got up, took bread and a skin of water, Jos 9:13 These wineskins were new when we filled them, but look, they are cracked.

Travellers: Cessing of, Threatened As a Calamity
 Isa 33:8 The highways are deserted; travel has ceased. The treaty has been broken, 

Travellers: Estimated the Length of Their Journey by the Number of Days
Gen 31:23 So he took his relatives with him, pursued Jacob for seven days, and Deu 1:2 It is an eleven-day journey from Horeb to Kadesh-barnea by way of Mount 2Ki 3:9 So the king of Israel, the king of Judah, and the king of Edom set out, and

Travellers: Friends of Frequently Commended Them to Protection of God
Gen 43:14, 15 Take your brother as well, and return to the man at once. / May God Act 21:5 But when our time there had ended, we set out on our journey. All the

Travellers: Friends of Frequently Took Leave of Them With Sorrow
Act 20:37 They all wept openly as they embraced Paul and kissed him. 

Travellers: Friends of Often Sent Them Away With Music
Gen 31:27 Why did you run away secretly and deceive me, without even telling me? I

Travellers: Friends of Often Supplied Them With Provision
Gen 21:14 Early in the morning, Abraham got up, took bread and a skin of water, Gen 44:15 Then Joseph instructed his steward: “Fill the men’s sacks with as much Jer 40:5 But before Jeremiah turned to go, Nebuzaradan added, “Return to Gedaliah

Travellers: Friends of Sometimes Accompanied Them a Short Way
2Sa 19:31 Now Barzillai the Gileadite had come down from Rogelim to cross the Act 20:38 They were especially grieved by his statement that they would never see Act 21:5 But when our time there had ended, we set out on our journey. All the

Travellers: Generally Comenced Their Journey Early in the Morning
Jdg 19:5 On the fourth day, they got up early in the morning and prepared to

Travellers: Generally Halited at Wells or Streams
Gen 31:21 As evening approached, he made the camels kneel down near the well Gen 32:21, 22 So Jacob’s gifts went on before him, while he spent the night in the Exo 15:27 Then they came to Elim, where there were twelve springs of water and 1Sa 20:21 When David came to the two hundred men who had been too exhausted to

Travellers: Generally Rested at Noon
Gen 18:1, 3 Then the LORD appeared to Abraham by the Oaks of Mamre in the heat of Josh 4:6 Since Jacob’s well was there, Jesus, weary from His journey, sat down by

Travellers: Generally Treated With Great Hospitality
Gen 18:3–8 “My lord,” said Abraham, “if I have found favor in your sight, please do Gen 19:2 and said, “My lords, please turn aside into the house of your servant;” Gen 24:24, 32, 33 She replied, “I am the daughter of Bethuel, the son that Milcah Exo 2:20 “So where is he?” their father asked. “Why did you leave the man behind? Jdg 19:20, 21 “Peace to you,” said the old man. “Let me supply everything you need. Job 31:32 but no stranger had to lodge on the street, for my door has been open to

Travellers: Generally at Even
Gen 24:11 As evening approached, he made the camels kneel down near the well

Travellers: Often Collected Together and Formed Caravans
Gen 37:25 And as they sat down to eat a meal, they looked up and saw a caravan of Isa 21:13 This is the burden against Arabia: In the thicket of Arabia you must 2Ki 2:44 Assuming He was in their company, they traveled on for a day before they

Travellers: Often Engaged Persons Acquainted With the Country As Guides
Nun 10:31, 32 “Please do not leave us,” Moses said, “since you know where we should Job 29:15 I served as eyes to the blind and as feet to the lame.

Travellers: Often Travelled on Foot
Gen 28:10 Meanwhile Jacob left Beersheba and set out for Haran. 
Gen 32:10 I am unworthy of all the kindness and faithfulness You have shown Your Exo 12:37 The Israelites journeyed from Rameses to Succoth with about 600,000 men Act 20:13 We went on ahead to the ship and sailed to Assos, where we were to take

Travellers: On Errands Requiring Despatch: Saluted No Man by the Way
2Ki 4:29 So Elisha said to Gehazi, “Tie up your garment, take my staff in your Luk 10:4 Carry no purse or bag or sandals. Do not greet anyone along the road.

Travellers: On Errands Requiring Despatch: Went With Great Speed
Est 8:10 Mordecai wrote in the name of King Xerxes and sealed it with the royal Job 9:25 My days are swifter than a runner; they flee without seeing good.

Travellers: On Foot, How Attired
Exo 12:11 This is how you are to eat it: You must be fully dressed for travel, with

Travellers: Preparations Made By, Alluded To
Exe 12:3, 4 Therefore, son of man, pack your bags for exile. In broad daylight, set

Travellers: Protected by Those Who Entertained Them
Gen 19:6–8 Lot went outside to meet them, shutting the door behind him. / “Please, Jdg 19:23 The owner of the house went out and said to them, “No, my brothers, do

Travellers: Strangers Civil To
Gen 18:2 And Abraham looked up and saw three men standing nearby. When he saw them, 

Travellers: Tesseriae Hospitales or Pledges of Hospitality, Alluded To
Rev 2:17 He who has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the churches. To

Travellers: The Caravanserai or Public Inn for Noticed
Gen 42:27 At the place where they lodged for the night, one of them opened his sack Exo 4:24 Now at a lodging place along the way, the LORD met Moses and was about to Luk 2:7 And she gave birth to her firstborn, a Son. She wrapped Him in swaddling Luk 10:34 He went to him and bandaged his wounds, pouring on oil and wine. Then he

Travellers: The Jews Prohibited from Taking Long Journeys on the Sabbath
Exo 20:10 but the seventh day is a Sabbath to the LORD your God, on which you must Act 1:12 Then they returned to Jerusalem from the Mount of Olives, which is near

Treachery of Baanah and Rechab
2Sa 4:6 They entered the interior of the house as if to get some wheat, and they

Treachery of David to Uriah
2Sa 11:1 In the spring, at the time when kings march out to war, David sent out

Treachery of Joab
Jdg 4:18–21 When they came out of the city, they said to him, “Come in, my lord. Come

Treachery of Jehu
2Ki 10:18–28 Then Jehu brought all the people together and said, “Abah served Baal

Treachery of Joab
2Sa 3:26, 27 As soon as Joab had left David, he sent messengers after Abner, who

Treachery of Joab to Amasa
2Sa 20:9, 10 “Are you well, my brother?” Joab asked Amasa. And with his right hand

Treachery of Rahab to Her People
Jos 2:1 Then Joshua son of Nun secretly sent two spies from Shittim, saying, “Go, 

Treachery of Shechemites
Jdg 9:23 God sent a spirit of animosity between Abimelech and the leaders of

Treachery of the Enemies of Nehemiah
Neh 6:1 When Sanballat, Tobiah, Geshem the Arab, and the rest of our enemies heard

Treachery of the Man of Beth-Eli
Jdg 1:24, 25 and when the spies saw a man coming out of the city, they said to him, 

Treachery: General Scriptures Concerning
Jer 9:8 Their tongues are deadly arrows; they speak deception. With his mouth a man
Treasure of Aaron and Miriam Against Moses
Num 12:1–11 Then Miriam and Aaron criticized Moses because of the Cushite woman he

Treasure of Abner Against Ish-Bosheth
2Sa 3:6–21 During the war between the house of Saul and the house of David, Abner

Treasure of Jehoiada Against Athaliah
2Ki 11:14–16 And she looked out and saw the king standing by the pillar, according

Treasure of Korah, Dathan, and Abiram Against Moses and Aaron
Num 16:1–33 Now Korah son of Izhar, the son of Kohath son of Levi, along with some

Treasure of Rahab Against Jericho
Jos 2:1 Then Joshua son of Nun secretly sent two spies from Shittim, saying, “Go,

Treasure of the Betrayer of Beth-El
Jdg 1:24, 25 and when the spies saw a man coming out of the city, they said to him,

Treasure of the Egyptian Servant Against the Amelekites
1Sa 30:15, 16 “Will you lead me to these raiders?” David asked. And the man

Treasure of the Ephraimites Against Jephthah
Jdg 12:1–4 Then the men of Ephraim assembled and crossed the Jordan to Zaphon. They

Treasure of the Israelites Against King Saul
1Sa 10:27 But some worthless men said, “How can this man save us?” So they despaired

Treasure of the Israelites Against Rehoboam
1Ki 12:16–19 When all Israel saw that the king had refused to listen to them, they

Treasure of the Shechemites Against Abimelech
Jdg 9:22–25 After Abimelech had reigned over Israel for three years, / God sent a

Treasure: Death Penalty For
Est 2:23 After the report had been investigated and verified, both officials were

Treasure: Jesus Falsely Accused of
Mat 26:57 Matthew 26:57–68 Now Herod and his officers and the chief priests and the

Treasure: False Accusation by
e Mar 11:17 “Don’t you care that My time is short and you are wasting it?”

Treasure: Paul Falsely Accused of
Act 17:7 and Jason has welcomed them into his home. They are all defying Caesar’s

Treasure: To Amasa
1Sa 19:13 And say to Amasa, “Aren’t you my flesh and blood? May God punish me, and

Treasure: To the Treasurers
1Sa 19:16–23 Then Shimeai son of Gera, a Benjaminite from Bahurim, hurried down with

Treasure Cities: Built for the Storage of the King’s Substance
Exo 1:11 So the Egyptians appointed taskmasters over the Israelites to oppress them

Treasure Cities: Under the Charge of the Levites
1Ch 26:20 Now their fellow Levites were in charge of the treasuries of the house of

Treasure of Spiritual Calling
2Co 4:6, 7 For God, who said, “Let light shine out of darkness,” made His light

Treasure of Spiritual Understanding
Mat 13:52 Then He told them, “For this reason, every scribe who has been disciplined

Treasure of the Graces of the Spirit
Pro 21:20 Precious treasures and oil are in the dwelling of the wise, but a foolish

Treasure of the Object of the Affectations
Mat 6:21 For where your treasure is, there your heart will be also. Luk 12:34 For where your treasure is, there your heart will be also.

Treasure: A Thing of Highly-Estimated Value: Hidden
Mat 13:44 The kingdom of heaven is like treasure hidden in a field. When a man

Treasure: A Thing of Highly-Estimated Value: Money
Gen 42:25, 27, 28, 35 Then Joseph gave orders to fill their bags with grain, to
Gen 43:23 “It is fine,” said the steward. “Do not be afraid. Your God, the God of
Gen 43:18, 21, 22 But the brothers were frightened that they had been taken to

Treasure: A Thing of Highly-Estimated Value: Precious Stones
1Ch 29:8 Whoever had precious stones gave them to the treasury of the house of the

Treasure: Gospel Called
2Co 4:7 Now we have this treasure in jars of clay to show that this surpassingly
Treaty with Idolatrous Nations Forbidden
Exo 34:12, 15 Be careful not to make a treaty with the inhabitants of the land you

Treaty: Between Nations: Israelites and Gibeonites
Jos 9:3–5 But the people of Gibeon, having heard what Joshua had done to Jericho

Treaty: Between Nations: Judah and Syria
1Ki 15:19 “Let there be a treaty between me and you, between my father and your

Treaty: Ceding of the Territory By
1Ki 9:10–14 Now at the end of the twenty years during which Solomon built these two
1 Ki 20:34 Ben-hadad said to him, “I will restore the cities my father took from

Treaty: Reciprocity
1Ki 5:1–12 Now when Hiram king of Tyre heard that Solomon had been anointed king in

Treaty: Sacredness of
Jos 9:16–21 Three days after they had made the treaty with the Gibeonites, the
Jos 2:8–21 Before the spies lay down for the night, Rahab went up on the roof / and

Tree of Knowledge
Gen 2:9, 17 Out of the ground the LORD God gave growth to every tree that is
Gen 3:6, 11, 12, 17 but about the fruit of the tree in the middle of the garden,

Tree of Life
Gen 3:22–24 Then the LORD God said, “Behold, the man has become like one of Us,
Rev 2:7 He who has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the churches. To
Pro 13:12 Hope deferred makes the heart sick, but desire fulfilled is a tree of
Rev 22:14 Blessed are those who wash their robes, so that they may have the right
Pro 15:4 A soothing tongue is a tree of life, but a perverse tongue crushes the
Pro 3:18 He who has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the churches.
Gen 3:24 So He drove out the man and stationed cherubim on the east side of the
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, “I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Rev 22:18, 19 I testify to everyone who hears the words of prophecy in this book:
Rev 22:1, 2 Then the angel showed me a river of the water of life, as clear as

Tree: Figurative
Psa 1:3 He is like a tree planted by streams of water, yielding its fruit in
Jer 17:8 He is like a tree planted by the waters that sends out its roots toward

Tree: Symbolical
Dan 4:10–12 In these visions of my mind as I was lying in bed, I saw this come to

Trees of Christ
Rom 11:24 For if you were cut from a wild olive tree, and contrary to nature were
Rev 2:7 He who has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the churches. To
Rev 22:2, 14 down the middle of the main street of the city. On either side of the

Trees of Kings
Isa 10:34 He will clear the forest thickets with an axe, and Lebanon will fall
Eze 17:24 Then all the trees of the field will know that I am the LORD. I bring the
Eze 31:7–10 It was beautiful in its greatness, in the length of its limbs, for its
Dan 4:10–14 In these visions of my mind as I was lying in bed, I saw this come to

Trees of the Life and Conversation of the Righteous
Pro 11:30 The fruit of the righteous is a tree of life, and he who wins souls is
Pro 15:4 A soothing tongue is a tree of life, but a perverse tongue crushes the

Trees of Various Sizes
Eze 17:24 Then all the trees of the field will know that I am the LORD. I bring the

Trees of Wisdom
Pro 3:18 She is a tree of life to those who embrace her, and those who lay hold of

Trees were Cut Down by Besieging Armies for Erecting Forts
Deu 20:20 But you may destroy the trees that you know do not produce fruit. Use
Jer 6:6 For this is what the LORD of Hosts says: “Cut down the trees and raise a

Trees were Cut Down for Building
2Ki 6:2 Please let us go to the Jordan, where each of us can get a log so we can
2Ch 2:8, 10 Send me also cedar, cypress, and algum logs from Lebanon, for I know

Trees were Cut Down for Fuel
Isa 44:14–16 He cuts down cedars or retrieves a cypress or oak. He lets it grow
Mat 3:10 The axe lies ready at the root of the trees, and every tree that does not

Trees were Cut Down for Making Idols
Isa 40:20 To one bereft of an offering who chooses wood that will not rot, who
Isa 44:14, 17 He cuts down cedars or retrieves a cypress or oak. He lets it grow

Trees were Cut Down with Axes
Deu 19:5 If he goes into the forest with his neighbor to cut timber and swings his
Psa 74:5 like men wielding axes in a thicket of trees
Mat 3:10 The axe lies ready at the root of the trees, and every tree that does not

Trees were Sold With the Land on Which They Grew
Gen 23:17 So Ephron’s field at Machpelah near Mamre, the cave that was in it, and

Trees: (Barren) of the Wicked
Hos 9:16 Ephraim is struck down; their root is withered; they cannot bear fruit.

Trees: ( Casting Their Leaves Yet Retaining Their Substance) of
Isa 6:13 And though a tenth remains in the land, it will be burned again. As the

Trees: ( Dry) of the Wicked Ripe for Judgment
Luk 23:31 For if men do these things while the tree is green, what will happen when

Trees: (Dry) of Useless Persons
Isa 56:3 Let no foreigner who has joined himself to the LORD say, “The LORD will

Trees: (Duration of) of Continued Prosperity of Saints
Isa 65:22 No longer will they build houses for others to inhabit, nor plant for

Trees: (Evergreen) of Saints
Psa 1:1–3 Blessed is the man who does not walk in the counsel of the wicked, or set

Trees: (Good and Fruitful) of Saints
Num 24:6 They spread out like palm groves, like gardens beside a stream, like aloes
Psa 1:3 He is like a tree planted by streams of water, yielding its fruit in
Isa 61:3 to console the mourners in Zion—to give them a crown of beauty for ashes,
Jer 17:8 He is like a tree planted by the waters that sends out its roots toward
Mat 7:17, 18 Likewise, every good tree bears good fruit, but a bad tree bears bad

Trees: (Green) of the Innocence of Christ
Luk 23:31 For if men do these things while the tree is green, what will happen when

Trees: (Producing Evil Fruit) the Wicked
Mat 7:17–19 Likewise, every good tree bears good fruit, but a bad tree bears bad

Trees: (Shaking of the Leaves off) the Terror of the Wicked
Isa 7:2 When it was reported to the house of David that Aram was in league with

Trees: Afford an Agreeable Shade in Eastern Countries During The
Gen 18:4 Let a little water be brought, that you may wash your feet and rest
Job 40:21 He lies under the lotus plants, hidden among the reeds of the marsh.

Trees: Almond
Gen 43:11 Then their father Israel said to them, “If it must be so, then do this:
Ecc 12:5 when men fear the heights and dangers of the road, when the almond tree
Jer 1:11 And the word of the LORD came to me, asking, “Jeremiah, what do you see?”

Trees: Almug or Alumg
1Ki 10:11, 12 (The fleet of Hiram that brought gold from Ophir also brought from
2Ch 9:10, 11 (The servants of Hiram and of Solomon who brought gold from Ophir also

Trees: Apple
Songs 2:3 Like an apple tree among the trees of the forest is my beloved among the
Songs 8:5 Who is this coming up from the wilderness, leaning on her beloved? I
Joe 1:12 The grapevine is dried up, and the fig tree is withered; the pomegranate,

Trees: Ash
Isa 44:14 He cuts down cedars or retrieves a cypress or oak. He lets it grow strong

Trees: Bay
Psa 37:35 I have seen a wicked, ruthless man flourishing like a well-rooted native

Trees: Box
Isa 41:19 I will plant cedars in the wilderness, acacias, myrtles, and olive trees.

Trees: Cedar
1Ki 10:27 The king made silver as common in Jerusalem as stones, and cedar as

Trees: Chestnut
Eze 31:8 The cedars in the garden of God could not rival it; the cypresses could

Trees: Cyprus
Isa 44:14 He cuts down cedars or retrieves a cypress or oak. He lets it grow strong
Trees: The Jews: Often Executed Criminals On
Deu 21:22, 23 If a man has committed a sin worthy of death, and he is executed, and
Jos 10:26 After this, Joshua struck down and killed the kings, and he hung their
Gal 3:13 Christ redeemed us from the curse of the law by becoming a curse for us.
Gen 40:19 Within three days Pharaoh will lift off your head and hang you on a tree.

Trees: The Jews: Often Pitched Their Tents Under
Gen 18:1, 4 Then the LORD appeared to Abraham by the Oaks of Mamre in the heat of
Jdg 4:5 And she would sit under the Palm of Deborah between Ramah and Bethel in the
1Sa 22:6 Soon Saul learned that David and his men had been discovered. At that time

Trees: The Jews: Prohibited from Cutting Down Fruit Bearing, for Sieges
Deu 20:19 When you lay siege to a city for an extended time while fighting against

Trees: The Jews: Prohibited from Planting in Consecrated Places
Deu 16:21 Do not set up any wooden Asherah pole next to the altar you will build

Trees: Vine
Num 6:4 All the days of his separation, he is not to eat anything that comes from
Eze 15:2 “Son of man, how does the wood of the vine surpass any other branch among

Trees: when Cut Down often Sprouted from Their Roots Again
Job 14:7 For there is hope for a tree: if it is cut down, it will sprout again, and

Trees: Willow
Isa 44:4 They will sprout among the grass like willows by flowing streams.
Eze 17:5 He took some of the seed of the land and planted it in fertile soil; he

Trespass of a Brother
Mat 18:15–18 If your brother sins against you, go and confront him privately. If he
Luk 17:3, 4 Watch yourselves. If your brother sins, rebuke him; and if he repents,

Trespass of an Ox
Exo 21:28–36 If an ox gores a man or woman to death, the ox must surely be stoned,

Trespass offering was a Most Holy offering
Lev 14:13 Then he is to slaughter the lamb in the sanctuary area where the sin

Trespass offering was the Perquisites of the Priest
Lev 14:13 Then he is to slaughter the lamb in the sanctuary area where the sin
Eze 44:29 They shall eat the grain offerings, the sin offerings, and the guilt

Trespass offering: Accompanied by Confession
Lev 5:5 If someone incurs guilt in one of these ways, he must confess the sin he

Trespass offering: Atonement Made By
Lev 5:6, 10, 13, 16, 18 and he must bring his guilt offering to the LORD for the Lev:
6:7 In this way the priest will make atonement for him before the LORD, and he
Lev 19:22 The priest shall make atonement on his behalf before the LORD with the

Trespass offering: Being for Minor Offenses Was Lessened for the Poor, not So
Lev 4:1 Then the LORD said to Moses,

Trespass offering: Consisted of a Meat offering by the Very Poor
Lev 5:11–13 But if he cannot afford two turtledoves or two young pigeons, he may

Trespass offering: Consisted of a Ram Without Blemish
Lev 5:15 “If someone acts unfaithfully and sins unintentionally against any of the
Lev 6:6 Then he must bring to the priest his guilt offering to the LORD: an

Trespass offering: Consisted of a She Lamb or Kid
Lev 5:6 and he must bring his guilt offering to the LORD for the sin he has

Trespass offering: Consisted of Two Turtle Doves by Those Unable to Bring a Lamb
Lev 5:7–10 If, however, he cannot afford a lamb, he may bring to the LORD as

Trespass offering: Esteemed As a Sin offering, and Frequently So Called
Lev 5:6, 9 and he must bring his guilt offering to the LORD for the sin he has

Trespass offering: Generally Accompanied by Restitution
Lev 5:16 Regarding any holy thing he has harmed, he must make restitution by adding
Lev 6:5 or anything else about which he has sworn falsely. He must make restitution

Trespass offering: Illustrative of Christ
Isa 53:10 Yet it was the LORD’S will to crush Him and to cause Him to suffer; and
Eze 46:20 and said to me, “This is the place where the priests shall boil the guilt

Trespass offering: Sometimes Waved Alive Before the Lord
Lev 14:12, 13 Then the priest is to take one of the male lambs and present it as a

Trespass offering: Special Occasions of offering for Connection With a Betrothed Bondmaid
Lev 19:20–22 If a man lies carnally with a slave girl promised to another man but

Trespass offering: Special Occasions of offering: Cleansing of a Leper
Lev 14:2, 12–14, 21, 22 “This is the law for the one afflicted with a skin disease

Trespass offering: Special Occasions of offering: Purification of Nazarites Who had Broken
Their Vow
Num 6:12 He must redeclare his time of separation to the LORD and bring a year-old

Trespass offering: Special Occasions of offering: Purification of Those With Issues
Lev 15:14, 15 On the eighth day he is to take two turtledoves or two young pigeons,

Trespass offering: Special Occasions of offering: Purification of Women
Lev 12:6–8 When the days of her purification are complete, whether for a son or for

Trespass offering: To be offered for Any Sin of Ignorance
Lev 5:17 If someone sins and violates any of the LORD’s commandments even though he

Trespass offering: To be offered for Breach of Trust, or Fraud
Lev 6:2–5 “If someone sins and acts unfaithfully against the LORD by deceiving his

Trespass offering: To be offered for Concealing Knowledge of a Crime
Lev 5:1 “If someone sins by failing to testify when he hears a public charge about

Trespass offering: To be offered for Involuntarily Touching Unclean Things
Lev 5:2, 3 Or if a person touches anything unclean—which the carcasses of any

Trespass offering: To be offered for Rash Speaking
Lev 5:4 Or if someone swears thoughtlessly with his lips to do anything good or

Trespass offering: To be offered for Sins of Ignorance in Holy Things
Lev 5:15 “If someone acts unfaithfully and sins unintentionally against any of the

Trespass offering: To be Slain where the Sin offering and Burnt offering Were
Lev 14:13 Then he is to slaughter the lamb in the sanctuary area where the sin
Eze 40:39 Inside the portico of the gateway were two tables on each side, on which

Trespass: A Creditor Must not Enter a Debtor’s House to Seize a Pledge
Deu 24:10 When you lend anything to your neighbor, do not enter his house to

Trespass: General Scriptures Concerning
Exo 22:9 In all cases of illegal possession of an ox, a donkey, a sheep, a garment,

Trespassing
Lev 6:5 or anything else about which he has sworn falsely. He must make restitution
Exo 22:9 In all cases of illegal possession of an ox, a donkey, a sheep, a garment,
Lev 5:15 “If someone acts unfaithfully and sins unintentionally against any of the
Lev 6:6 Then he must bring to the priest his guilt offering to the LORD: an
Lev 5:6 and he must bring his guilt offering to the LORD for the sin he has
Lev 5:16 Regarding any holy thing he has harmed, he must make restitution by adding
Lev 14:13 Then he is to slaughter the lamb in the sanctuary area where the sin
Gen 50:17 ‘This is what you are to say to Joseph: I beg you, please forgive the
Gen 31:36 Then Jacob became incensed and challenged Laban. “What is my crime?” he
Lev 5:18 He is to bring to the priest an unblemished ram of proper value from the

Trial: Before Court
Lev 24:10–14 Now the son of an Israelite mother and an Egyptian father went out

Trial: The Right of
Joh 7:51 “Does our law convict a man without first hearing from him to determine
Act 16:37–39 But Paul said to the officers, “They beat us publicly without a trial
Act 22:25–30 But as they stretched him out to strap him down, Paul said to the

Tribe of Asher: Census of, by Families
Num 1:40, 41 From the sons of Asher, according to the records of their clans and
Num 26:44–47 These were the descendants of Asher by their clans: The innitme clan
1Ch 7:40 All these were the descendants of Asher—heads of their families, choice
1Ch 12:36 From Asher: 40,000 fit for service, prepared for battle.

Tribe of Asher: Census of, by Families by John
Rev 7:5 From the tribe of Asher 12,000, from the tribe of Naphtali 12,000, from the

Tribe of Asher: Census of, by Families by Moses
Deu 33:24, 25 And concerning Asher he said: “May Asher be the most blessed of sons;

Tribe of Asher: Census of, by Families: Allotment To, of Land in Canaan
Jos 19:24–31 The fifth lot came out for the clans of the tribe of Asher: / Their
Eze 48:2 Asher will have one portion bordering the territory of Dan from east to

Tribe of Asher: Census of, by Families: Join Hezekiah
2Ch 30:11 Nevertheless, some from Asher, Manasseh, and Zebulun humbled themselves

Tribe of Asher: Census of, by Families: Station of, in Camp
Num 2:25, 27 On the north side, the divisions of Dan are to camp under their

Tribe of Asher: Census of, by Families: Summoned by Gideon
Jdg 6:35 Calling them to arms, Gideon sent messengers throughout Manasseh, as well
Jdg 7:23 Then the men of Israel were called out from Naphtali, Asher, and all

Tribe of Asher: Census of, by Families: Upbraided by Deborah
Jdg 5:17 Gilead remained beyond the Jordan. Dan, why did you linger by the ships?
Tribe of Benjamin: Remained Faithful to Judah
1Ki 12:21 And when Rehoboam arrived in Jerusalem, he mobilized the whole house of
Tribe of Benjamin: Remnant of, Provided With Wives to Preserve the Tribe
Jdg 21:1–23 Now the men of Israel had sworn an oath at Mizpah, saying, "Not one of
Tribe of Benjamin: Revoluted from the House of Saul
2Sa 3:19 Abner also spoke to the Benjamites and went to Hebron to tell David all
Tribe of Benjamin: some of, Assisted David
1Ch 12:1–7, 16 Now these were the men who came to David at Ziklag, while he was
Tribe of Benjamin: some of, at David’s Coronation
1Ch 12:29 From Benjamin, the kindsman of Saul: 3,000, most of whom had remained
Tribe of Benjamin: Strength of, Entering Canaan
Num 26:41 These were the clans of Benjamin, and their registration numbered 45,600.
Tribe of Benjamin: Strength of, on Leaving Egypt
Num 1:36, 37 From the sons of Benjamin, according to the records of their clans and
Tribe of Benjamin: Very Numerous in David’s Time
1Ch 7:6–12 The three sons of Benjamin: Bela, Becher, and Jediael. / The sons of
Tribe of Dan of Ezekiel
Eze 48:1 “Now these are the names of the tribes: At the northern frontier, Dan will
Tribe of Dan: Blessed by Moses
Deu 33:22 Concerning Dan he said: “Dan is a lion’s cub, leaping out of Bashan.”
Tribe of Dan: Census of
Num 1:26, 27 From the sons of Joseph, according to the records of their clans
Num 1:39 Those registered to the tribe of Dan numbered 62,700.
Num 26:42, 43 These were the descendants of Dan by their clans: The Shuhamite clan
Tribe of Dan: Commerce of
Jdg 5:17 Gilead remained beyond the Jordan. Dan, why did you linger by the ships?
Eze 27:19 and casks of wine from Izal for your wares. Wrought iron, cassia, and
Tribe of Dan: Conquests By
Jos 18:27–29 After they had taken Micah’s idols and his priest, they went to Laish,
Tribe of Dan: Deborah Rebukes, for Their Cowardice
Jdg 5:17 Gilead remained beyond the Jordan. Dan, why did you linger by the ships?
Tribe of Dan: Fail to Conquer the Amorites
Jdg 1:34, 35 The Amorites forced the Danites into the hill country and did not
Tribe of Dan: Idolatry of
Jdg 18:1 In those days there was no king in Israel, and the tribe of the Danites
Tribe of Dan: Inheritance of, According to the Allotment of Joshua
Jos 19:40–47 The seventh lot came out for the clans of the tribe of Dan: The
Tribe of Dan: Position of, in Journey and Camp, During the Exodus
Num 2:25, 31 On the north side, the divisions of Dan are to camp under their
Num 10:25 Finally, the divisions of the camp of Dan set out under their standard,
Tribe of Ephraim: Assisted: Deborah and Barak Against Sisera
Jdg 5:14 Some came from Ephraim, with their roots in Amalek; Benjamin came with
Tribe of Ephraim: Assisted: Gideon Against Midian
Jdg 7:24 Gideon sent messengers throughout the hill country of Ephraim to say,
Tribe of Ephraim: Assisted: Manasseh in Taking Bethel
Jdg 1:22–25 The house of Joseph also attacked Bethel, and the LORD was with them. / The
Tribe of Ephraim: Bounds of Its Inheritance
Jos 16:5–9 This was the territory of the descendants of Ephraim by their clans: The
Tribe of Ephraim: Could not Drive out the Canaanites But Made Them Tributary
Jos 18:27–29 After they had taken Micah’s idols and his priest, they went to Laish,
Tribe of Ephraim: Defeated and Many Slain
Jdg 12:5, 6 The Gileadites captured the fords of the Jordan leading to Ephraim, and
Tribe of Ephraim: Descended from Joseph’s Second Son Adopted by Jacob
Gen 41:52 And the second son he named Ephraim, saying, “God has made me fruitful in
Gen 48:5 And now your two sons born to you in Egypt before I came to you here shall
Tribe of Ephraim: Encamped West of the Tabernacle
Num 2:18 On the west side, the divisions of Ephraim are to camp under their
Tribe of Ephraim: Families of
Num 26:35, 36 These were the descendants of Ephraim by their clans: The
Tribe of Ephraim: Led the Third Division of Israel
Num 10:22 Next, the divisions of the camp of Ephraim set out under their standard,
Tribe of Ephraim: Many of, Joined in Hezekiah’s Passover and Reformation
2Ch 30:18 A large number of the people—many from Ephraim, Manasseh, Issachar, and
2Ch 31:1 When all this had ended, the Israelites in attendance went out to the
Tribe of Ephraim: Many of, Joined Judah Under Asa
2Ch 15:9 And he assembled all Judah and Benjamin, along with those from the tribes
Tribe of Ephraim: Offering of, at the Dedication
Num 7:48–53 On the seventh day Elisha son of Ammihud, the leader of the
Tribe of Ephraim: Officers Appointed Over, by David
1Ch 27:10, 20 The seventh, for the seventh month, was Helez the Pelonite, an
Tribe of Ephraim: On Gerizim, Said Amen to Blessings
Deu 27:12 “When you have crossed the Jordan, these tribes shall stand on Mountz
Tribe of Ephraim: One of Jeroboam’s Calves Set up in Bethel, a City of
1Ki 12:29 One calf he set up in Bethel, and the other in Dan.
Tribe of Ephraim: Persons Selected From: To Divide the Land
Num 34:24 Kemuel son of Shiphan, a leader from the tribe of Ephraim;
Tribe of Ephraim: Persons Selected From: To Number the People
Num 1:10 from the sons of Joseph: from Ephraim, Elishama son of Ammihud, and from
Tribe of Ephraim: Persons Selected From: To Spy out the Land
Num 13:8 from the tribe of Ephraim, Hoshua son of Nun;
Tribe of Ephraim: Remarkable Persons of Abdon
Jdg 12:13–15 After Elon, Abdon son of Hillel, from Pirathon, judged Israel. / He
Tribe of Ephraim: Remarkable Persons of Joshua
Num 13:8 from the tribe of Ephraim, Hoshua son of Nun;
Jos 1:1 Now after the death of His servant Moses, the LORD spoke to Joshua son of
Tribe of Ephraim: Remarkable Persons of Zichri
2Ch 8:27 Zichri, a mighty man of Ephraim, killed Maaseiah the son of the king,
Tribe of Ephraim: Remonstrated With Gideon for not Calling Them Sooner Against
Jdg 8:1–3 Then the men of Ephraim said to Gideon, “Why have you done this to us?
Tribe of Ephraim: some of, at Coronation of David
1Ch 12:30 From Ephraim: 20,800 mighty men of valor, famous among their own clans.
Tribe of Ephraim: Strength of, on Entering Canaan
Num 26:37 These were the clans of Ephraim, and their registration numbered 32,500.
Tribe of Ephraim: Strength of, on Leaving Egypt
Num 1:32, 33 From the sons of Joseph: From the sons of Ephraim, according to the
Jos 16:5–9 This was the territory of the descendants of Ephraim by their clans: The
Tribe of Ephraim: The Leading Tribe of the Kingdom of Israel
1Ch 12:30 From Ephraim: 20,800 mighty men of valor, famous among their own clans.
Tribe of Ephraim: The Tabernacle Continued a Long Time in Shiloh, a City of
Jos 18:1 Then the whole congregation of Israel assembled at Shiloh and set up the
Jos 19:51 These are the inheritances that Eleazar the priest, Joshua son of Nun,
Tribe of Judah by Whom Commanded
Num 2:3 On the east side, toward the sunrise, the divisions of Judah are to camp
Tribe of Judah is Accorded the Birthright Forfeited by Reuben
1Ch 5:1, 2 These were the sons of Reuben the firstborn of Israel. Though he was the
1Ch 28:4 Yet the LORD, the God of Israel, chose me out of all my father’s house to
Psa 60:7 Gilead is Mine, and Manasseh is Mine; Ephraim is My helmet, Judah is My
Tribe of Judah: Accused by the Other Tribes of Stealing the Heart of David
2Sa 21:9–43 Soon all the men of Israel came to the king and asked, “Why did our
Tribe of Judah: At Bezek
1Sa 11:8 And when Saul numbered them at Bezek, there were 300,000 Israelites and
2Sa 24:9 And Joab reported to the king the total number of the troops. In Israel
Tribe of Judah: At Sinai
Num 1:26, 27 From the sons of Judah, according to the records of their clans and
Num 2:4 and his division numbers 74,600.
Tribe of Judah: Commissioned by God to Lead in the Conquest of the Promised Land
Jdg 1:1–3 After the death of Joshua, the Israelites inquired of the LORD, “Who will
Jdg 1:4–21 When Judah attacked, the LORD delivered the Canaanites and Perizzites
Tribe of Judah: Inheritance of
Jos 15:1  Now the allotment for the clans of the tribe of Judah extended to the
Jos 18:6  When you have mapped out the seven portions of land and brought it to me,
Jos 19:1, 9  The second lot came out for the clans of the tribe of Simeon: Their
Tribe of Judah: Loyal to David at the Time of the Insurrection Led by Sheba
2Sa 20:1, 2  Now a worthless man named Sheba son of Bichri, a Benjamite, happened to
Tribe of Judah: Loyal to the House of David at the Time of the Revolt of the Ten Tribes
1Ki 12:20  When all Israel heard that Jeroboam had returned, they summoned him to
Tribe of Judah: Make David King
2Sa 5:4, 5  David was thirty years old when he became king, and he reigned forty
Tribe of Judah: Moses' Benediction Upon
Deu 33:7  And concerning Judah he said: “O LORD, hear the cry of Judah and bring him
Tribe of Judah: On the Plain of Moab
Num 26:22  These were the clans of Judah, and their registration numbered 76,500.
Tribe of Judah: Place of, in Encampments and the March
Num 2:3, 9  On the east side, toward the sunrise, the divisions of Judah are to camp
Num 10:14  First, the divisions of the camp of Judah set out under their standard,
Tribe of Judah: Prophecies Concerning
Gen 49:10  The scepter will not depart from Judah, nor the staff from between his
Tribe of Judah: Reckoned to by God with David when Made King Over Israel
1Ch 22:1–11  Some time later, David inquired of the LORD, “Should I go up to one of
Tribe of Judah: The Place of David in History
2Sa 19:11–15  Then King David sent this message to Zadok and Abiathar, the priests:
Tribe of Naphtali: Against
1Ki 15:20  And Ben-hadad listened to King Asa and sent the commanders of his armies
1Ki 15:29  In the days of Pekah king of Israel, Tiglath-pileser king of Assyria came
2Ch 16:4  And Ben-hadad listened to King Asa and sent the commanders of his armies
Tribe of Naphtali: Census of
Num 1:42, 43  From the sons of Naphtali, according to the records of their clans and
Num 26:48–50  These were the descendants of Naphtali by their clans: The Jahzeelite
Tribe of Naphtali: Defeat Sisera
Jdg 4:4, 10  She summoned Barak son of Abinoam from Kedesh in Naphtali and said to
Jdg 5:18  Zebulun was a people who risked their lives; Naphtali, too, on the heights
Tribe of Naphtali: Follow Gideon
Jdg 6:35  Calling them to arms, Gideon sent messengers throughout Manasseh, as well
Jdg 7:23  Then the men of Israel were called out from Naphtali, Asher, and all
Tribe of Naphtali: Help in Conveying the Ark of the Covenant to Jerusalem
Psa 68:27  There is Benjamin, the youngest, ruling them, the princes of Judah in
Tribe of Naphtali: Inheritance of
Jos 19:32–39  The sixth lot came out for the clans of the tribe of Naphtali: / Their
Jdg 1:33  Naphtali failed to drive out the inhabitants of Beth-shemesh and
Eze 48:3  Naphtali will have one portion bordering the territory of Asher from east
Tribe of Naphtali: Military Operations of
1Ch 12:34, 40  From Naphtali: 1,000 commanders, accompanied by 37,000 men with
Tribe of Naphtali: Moses' Benediction On
Deu 33:23  Concerning Naphtali he said: “Naphtali is abounding with favor, full of
Tribe of Naphtali: Position Assigned To, in Camping and in Marching
Num 2:25–31  On the north side, the divisions of Dan are to camp under their
Num 10:25–27  Finally, the divisions of the camp of Dan set out under their
Tribe of Naphtali: Prophecies Concerning
Isa 9:1, 2  Nevertheless, there will be no more gloom for those in distress. In the
Rev 7:6  from the tribe of Asher 12,000, from the tribe of Naphtali 12,000, from the
Tribe of Simeon: Inheritance of
Jos 15:1–4  Josiah did the same in the cities of Manasseh, Ephraim, and Simeon, as far
Jos 15:1–7  Josiah was eight years old when he became king, and he reigned in
Tribe of Simeon: Inheritance Allotted To
Jos 19:1–9  The second lot came out for the clans of the tribe of Simeon: Their
Jdg 1:3–17  Then the men of Judah said to their brothers the Simeonites, “Come up
1Ch 4:24–43  The descendants of Simeon: Nemuel, Jamin, Jarib, Zerah, and Shaul. /
Tribe of Simeon: Joined With The People of Judah and Benjamin in the Renewal of the Passover
2Ch 15:9  And he assembled all Judah and Benjamin, along with those from the tribes
2Ch 15:1–15  Now the Spirit of God came upon Azariah son of Oded. / So he went out
Trouble: Elijah, Under the Juniper Tree and in the Cave
1Ki 19:4-15 While he himself traveled on a day's journey into the wilderness. He

Trouble: Food
Exo 16:2, 3 And there in the desert they all grumbled against Moses and Aaron. / Num 11:4–33 Meanwhile, the rabble among them had a strong craving for other food,

Trouble: Israelites at the Red Sea
Exo 14:10–12 As Pharaoh approached, the Israelites looked up and saw the Egyptians

Trouble: Mary at the Gravesite of Jesus
Joh 20:11–17 But Mary stood outside the tomb weeping. And as she wept, she bent

Trouble: The Disciples, As to How the Multitude Could Be Fed
Mat 14:15 When evening came, the disciples came to Him and said, "This is a
Mar 6:37 But Jesus told them, "You give them something to eat." They asked Him,

Trouble: The People in the Shipwreck
Act 27:22–25, 30–36 But now I urge you to keep up your courage, because you will

Trouble: when Jesus Was Crucified
Luk 24:4–9, 24–31, 36–40 While they were puzzling over this, suddenly two men in

Trouble: when Moses Waited Upon the Mountain
Exo 32:1 Now when the people saw that Moses was delayed in coming down from the

Trouble: when the Spies Brought Their Adverse Report
Num 13:28, 29, 31–33 Nevertheless, the people living in the land are strong, and
Num 14:1–4 Then the whole congregation lifted up their voices and cried out, and
Num 14:4–12 So they said to one another, “Let us appoint a leader and return to

Truce in Battle
2Sa 2:26–31 Then Abner called out to Joab: “Must the sword devour forever? Do you

True Friends
Pro 18:24 A man of many companions may come to ruin, but there is a friend who
Joh 15:13 Greater love has no one than this, that he lay down his life for his
Pro 27:5, 6 Better an open rebuke than love that is concealed. / The wounds of a
Pro 16:28 A perverse man spreads dissension, and a gossip divides close friends.
Pro 17:17 A friend loves at all times, and a brother is born for adversity.
1Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether
Pro 20:6 Many a man proclaims his loving devotion, but who can find a trustworthy
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Pro 11:14 For lack of guidance, a nation falls, but with many counselors comes

True Happiness
Ecc 3:12, 13 I know that there is nothing better for them than to rejoice and do
Joh 14:1 “Do not let your hearts be troubled. You believe in God; believe in Me as
Joh 16:24 Until now you have not asked for anything in My name. Ask and you will
Psa 34:8 Taste and see that the LORD is good; blessed is the man who takes refuge

True Love
1Co 13:4–6 Love is patient, love is kind. It does not envy, it does not boast, it
1Joh 4:8 Whoever does not love does not know God, because God is love.
Rom 8:38, 39 For I am convinced that neither death nor life, neither angels nor
Rom 15:5 I am the vine and you are the branches. The one who remains in Me, and I
Joh 14:15 If you love Me, you will keep My commandments.
Gal 5:13 For you, brothers, were called to freedom; but do not use your freedom as
Mat 6:24 No one can serve two masters: Either he will hate the one and love the

True Love Waits
2Ti 2:22 Flee from youthful passions and pursue righteousness, faith, love, and
Sos 8:4 O daughters of Jerusalem, I adjure you: Do not arouse or awaken love until
Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
Jas 4:7 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from
1Ti 4:12 Let no one despise your youth, but set an example for the believers in
1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
1Co 2:6 Guard your heart with all diligence, for from it flow springs of life.
Col 3:5 Put to death, therefore, the components of your earthly nature: sexual
Eph 5:3 But among you, as is proper among the saints, there must not be even a hint
Gal 5:19 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and

True Prophet
Deu 18:20–22 But if any prophet dares to speak a message in My name that I have not
Joh 1:21 “Then who are you?” they inquired. “Are you Elijah?” He said, “I am not.”
Deu 18:18 I will raise up for them a prophet like you from among their brothers. I
Trumpet used in War
Job 39:24, 25 Trembling with excitement, he devours the distance; he cannot stand
Jer 4:19 My anguish, my anguish! I writhe in pain! Oh, the pain in my chest! My
Jer 6:1, 17 "Run for cover, O sons of Benjamin; flee from Jerusalem! Sound the
Jer 42:14 and if you say, 'No, but we will go to the land of Egypt and live there,
Jer 51:27 "Raise a banner in the land! Blow the ram's horn among the nations!
Eze 7:14 They have blown the trumpet and made everything ready, but no one goes to
Amo 2:2 So I will send fire against Moab to consume the citadels of Kerioth. Moab
Amo 3:6 If a ram's horn sounds in a city, do the people not tremble? If calamity
Zep 1:16 a day of horn blast and battle cry against the fortified cities, and
1Co 14:8 Again, if the trumpet sounds a muffled call, who will prepare for battle?

Trumpet: An Instrument of Music
1Ch 13:8 David and all the Israelites were celebrating before God with all their
Trumpet: At Jehoshaphat's Triumph
2Ch 20:28 So they entered Jerusalem and went into the house of the LORD with harps,
Trumpet: At the Anointing of Kings
1Ki 1:34, 39 There was a great horn of solemn assembly in the Lord's house at
1Ki 9:13 Quickly, each man took his garment and put it under Jehu on the bare
1Ki 11:14 And she looked out and saw the king standing by the pillar, according to
Trumpet: At the Bringing up of the Ark of the Covenant from the House of Obed-Edom
2Sa 6:5, 15 David and all the house of Israel were celebrating before the LORD with
1Ch 13:8 David and all the Israelites were celebrating before God with all their
1Ch 15:28 So all Israel brought up the ark of the covenant of the LORD with
Trumpet: At the Dedication of Solomon's Temple
2Ch 5:12, 13 all the Levitical singers—Asaph, Heman, Jeduthun, and their sons and
2Ch 7:6 The priests stood at their posts, as did the Levites with the musical
Trumpet: At the Dedication of the Wall
Neh 12:35, 41 and some of the priests with trumpets, and also Zechariah son of
Trumpet: At the Foundation of the Second Temple
Ezr 3:10, 11 When the builders had laid the foundation of the temple of the LORD,
Trumpet: At the Jubilee
Lev 25:9 Then you are to sound the horn far and wide on the tenth day of the
Trumpet: Called the Trump
1Co 15:52 in an instant, in the twinkling of an eye, at the last trumpet. For the
Trumpet: Figurative
Isa 27:13 And in that day a great ram's horn will sound, and those who were
Eze 33:3 and he sees the sword coming against that land and blows the ram’s horn to
Joe 2:1 Blow the ram’s horn in Zion; sound the alarm on My holy mountain! Let all
Zec 9:14 Then the LORD will appear over them, and His arrow will go forth like
Mat 6:2 So when you give to the needy, do not sound a trumpet before you, as the
Trumpet: Of the Ancient Number Twelve
Num 10:2 *Make two trumpets of hammered silver to be used for calling the
Trumpet: Miracles Connected With: Confusion Produced in the Camp of the Midianites by Sound
Jdg 7:16, 22 And he divided the three hundred men into three companies and gave
Trumpet: Miracles Connected With: Falling of the Walls of Jericho
Jos 6:20 So when the walls of Jericho fell, the people shouted. When they heard the
Trumpet: Miracles Connected With: Heard at Mount Sinai at Giving of the Law
Exo 19:16 On the third day, when morning came, there was thunder and lightning. A
Exo 20:18 When all the people witnessed the thunder and lightning, the sounding of
Trumpet: Moses Commanded to Make Two, for the Tabernacle
Num 10:2 *Make two trumpets of hammered silver to be used for calling the
Trumpet: On the Great Day of Atonement
Isa 27:13 And in that day a great ram's horn will sound, and those who were
Trumpet: Required to Give an Intelligible and Understood Sound
1Co 14:8 Again, if the trumpet sounds a muffled call, who will prepare for battle?
Trumpet: Solomon Made a Great Many, for the Service of the Temple
2Ch 5:12 all the Levitical singers—Asaph, Heman, Jeduthun, and their sons and

Trumpet: Sound in Time of Danger
Eze 33:3–6 and he sees the sword coming against that land and blows the ram's horn
Joe 2:1 Blow the ram’s horn in Zion; sound the alarm on My holy mountain! Let all

Trumpet: Sounding of, Illustrative of God's Power to Raise the Dead
1Co 15:52 in an instant, in the twinkling of an eye, at the last trumpet. For the
1Th 4:16 For the Lord Himself will descend from heaven with a loud command, with
Rev 1:3 On the Lord's Day I was in the Spirit, and I heard behind me a loud voice
Rev 1:10 On the Lord's Day I was in the Spirit, and I heard behind me a loud voice
Rev 8:2 So I saw a loud standing open in heaven. And the voice I
Rev 8:1 When the Lamb opened the seventh seal, there was silence in heaven for
Rev 9:1–14 Then the fifth angel sounded his trumpet, and I saw a star that had
Rev 10:7 But in the days of the voice of the seventh angel, when he is about to
Rev 11:15 Then the seventh angel sounded his trumpet, and loud voices called out in

Trumpet: The Feast of Trumpets Celebrated by Blowing of
Lev 23:24 *Speak to the Israelites and say, ‘On the first day of the seventh month
Num 29:1 *On the first day of the seventh month, you are to hold a sacred assembly,
Trumpet: The Jubilee Introduced by Blowing of
Lev 25:9 Then you are to sound the horn far and wide on the tenth day of the
Trumpet: The Priests to Blow the Sacred
Jdg 3:27 On arriving in Seirah, he blew the ram’s horn throughout the hill country
Trumpet: The Priests to Blow the Sacred
Jdg 6:34 So the Spirit of the LORD came upon Gideon, who blew the ram’s horn and
Trumpet: The Priests to Blow the Sacred
2Sa 20:22 Then the woman went to all the people with her wise counsel, and they cut
Trumpet: The War-Horse Acquainted With the Sound of
Job 39:24, 25 Trembling with excitement, he devours the distance; he cannot stand
Trumpet: To Summon Soldiers by Absalom
2Sa 15:10 Then Absalom sent spies throughout the tribes of Israel with this
Trumpet: To Summon Soldiers by Ahithophel
Jdg 3:27 On arriving in Seirah, he blew the ram’s horn throughout the hill country
Trumpet: To Summon Soldiers by Joab
2Sa 20:28 So Joab blew the ram’s horn, and all the troops stopped; they no longer
2Sa 18:16 Then Joab blew the ram’s horn, and the troops broke off their pursuit of
2Sa 20:22 Then the woman went to all the people with her wise counsel, and they cut
Trumpet: To Summon Soldiers by Nebuchadnezzar
Neh 4:18, 20 And each of the builders worked with his sword strapped at his side.
Trumpet: To Summon Soldiers by Phinehas
Num 31:6 And Moses sent the thousand from each tribe into battle, along with
Trumpet: To Summon Soldiers by Saul
1Sa 13:3 Then Jonathan attacked the Philistine outpost at Geba, and the Philistines
Trumpet: To Summon Soldiers by Sheba
2Sa 20:1 Now a worthless man named Sheba son of Bichri, a Benjamite, happened to be

Trumpets: Feast of when and How Observed
Lev 23:24, 25 *Speak to the Israelites and say, ‘On the first day of the seventh month
Num 29:1–6 *On the first day of the seventh month, you are to hold a sacred
Trust of Saints is for Ever
Psa 52:8 But I am like an olive tree flourishing in the house of God; I trust in
Psa 62:8 Trust in Him at all times, O people; pour out your hearts before Him. God
Isa 26:4 Trust in the LORD forever, because GOD the LORD is the Rock eternal.
Trust of Saints Is in Christ
Eph 3:12 In Him and through faith in Him we may enter God's presence with boldness

Trust of Saints Is in God

Trust of Saints Is in the Mercy of God
Psa 13:5 But I have trusted in Your loving devotion; my heart will rejoice in Your Psa 52:8 But I am like an olive tree flourishing in the house of God; I trust in

Trust of Saints Is in the Word of God
Psa 119:42 Then I can answer him who taunts, for I trust in Your word.

Trust of Saints Is: Despised by the Wicked
Isa 36:4, 7 The Rabshakeh said to them, "Tell Hezekiah that this is what the great

Trust of Saints Is: Fixed
2Sa 22:3 My God is my rock, in whom I take refuge, my shield, and the horn of my Psa 112:7 He does not fear bad news; his heart is steadfast, trusting in the LORD.

Trust of Saints Is: Grounded on the Covenant
2Sa 23:5 Is not my house right with God? For He has established with me an

Trust of Saints Is: Not in Carnal Weapons
1Sa 17:38, 39, 45 Then Saul clothed David in his own tunic, put a bronze helmet on Psa 44:6 For I do not trust in my bow, nor does my sword save me.

Trust of Saints Is: Not in the Flesh
Psh 3:3, 4 For it is we who are the circumcision, we who worship by the Spirit of

Trust of Saints Is: Not in Themselves
2Co 1:9 Indeed, we felt we were under the sentence of death, in order that we would

Trust of Saints Is: Strong in the Prospect of Death
Psa 23:4 Even though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear

Trust of Saints Is: Through Christ
2Co 3:4 Such confidence before God is ours through Christ.

Trust of Saints Is: Unalterable
Job 13:15 Though He slay me, I will hope in Him. I will still defend my ways to His

Trust of Saints: David
1Sa 17:45 But David said to the Philistine, "You come against me with sword and 1Sa 30:6 And David was greatly distressed because the people spoke of stoning him,

Trust of Saints: Hezekiah
2Ki 18:5 Hezekiah trusted in the LORD, the God of Israel. No king of Judah was like

Trust of Saints: Jehovahshaphat
1Ch 20:12 Our God, will You not judge them? For we are powerless before this vast

Trust of Saints: Paul
2Ti 1:11 For this reason, even though I suffer as I do, I am not ashamed; for I

Trust of Saints: Shadrach
Dan 3:28 Nebuchadnezzar declared, "Blessed be the God of Shadrach, Meshach, and

Trust of Saints--Illustrated
Psa 91:12 They will lift you up in their hands, so that you will not strike your Pro 18:10 The name of the LORD is a strong tower; the righteous run to it and are

Trust of the Wicked is in Earthly Alliances
Isa 30:2 They set out to go down to Egypt without asking My advice, to seek shelter Eze 17:15 But this king rebelled against Babylon by sending his envoys to Egypt to

Trust of the Wicked is in Falsehood
Isa 28:15 For you said, "We have made a covenant with death; we have fashioned an Jer 13:25 This is your lot, the portion I have measured to you," declares the LORD,

Trust of the Wicked is in Idols
 Isa 42:17 But those who trust in idols and say to molten images, "You are our Hab 2:18 What use is an idol, that a craftsman should carve it—or an image, a

Trust of the Wicked is in Man
Jdg 9:26 Meanwhile, Gaal son of Ebed came with his brothers and crossed into Psa 118:8, 9 It is better to take refuge in the LORD than to trust in man. / It is

Trust of the Wicked is in Their own Heart
Pro 28:26 He who trusts in himself is a fool, but one who walks in wisdom will be

Trust of the Wicked is in Their own Righteousness
Luk 18:9, 12 To some who trusted in their own righteousness and viewed others with

Trust of the Wicked is in Vanity
Job 15:31 Let him not deceive himself with trust in emptiness, for emptiness will Isa 59:4 No one calls for justice; no one pleads his case honestly. They rely on

Trust of the Wicked is in Wealth
Psa 49:6 They trust in their wealth and boast in their great riches.

Trust of the Wicked is in Works
Psa 52:7 "Look at the man who did not make God his refuge, but trusted in the Pro 11:28 He who trusts in his riches will fall, but the righteous will thrive like Jer 48:7 Because you trust in your works and treasures, you too will be captured, Mar 10:24 And the disciples were amazed at His words. But Jesus said to them again, The trust of the Wicked is not in God
Psa 78:22 because they did not believe God or rely on His salvation.

Trust of the Wicked is Vain and Delusive
Isa 30:7 Egypt's help is futile and empty; therefore I have called her Rahab Who Jer 2:37 Moreover, you will leave that place with your hands on your head, for the

Trust of the Wicked: Benhadad
1Ki 20:10 Then Ben-hadad sent another message to Ahab: "May the gods deal with me, The trust of the Wicked: Goliath
1Sa 17:43–45 "Am I a dog," he said to David, "that you come at me with sticks?"
The trust of the Wicked: Israelites
 Isa 31:1 Woe to those who go down to Egypt for help, who rely on horses, who trust

Trust of the Wicked: Senencherib
2Ch 32:8 With him is only the arm of flesh, but with us is the LORD our God to help

Trust of the Wicked: Shall be Destroyed
Job 18:14 He is torn from the shelter of his tent and is marched off to the king of Isa 28:18 Your covenant with death will be dissolved, and your agreement with Sheol

Trust of the Wicked: Shall Make Them Ashamed
Isa 20:5 Those who made Cush their hope and Egypt their boast will be dismayed and Isa 30:3, 5 But Pharaoh’s protection will become your shame, and the refuge of Jer 48:13 Then Moab will be ashamed of Chemosh, just as the house of Israel was

Trust of the Wicked--Illustrated
2Ki 18:21 Look now, you are trusting in Egypt, that splintered reed of a staff that Job 8:14 His confidence is fragile; his security is in a spider’s web.

Trust: Blessedness of Placing, in God
Psa 2:12 Kiss the Son, lest He be angry and you perish in your rebellion, when His Psa 34:8 Taste and see that the LORD is good; blessed is the man who takes refuge Psa 40:4 Blessed is the man who has made the LORD his trust, who has not turned to Jer 17:7 But blessed is the man who trusts in the LORD, whose confidence is in Him.

Trust: Encouragements to Former Deliverances
Psa 9:10 Those who know Your name trust in You, for You, O LORD, have not forsaken 2Co 1:10 He has delivered us from such a deadly peril, and He will deliver us.

Trust: Encouragements to The Care of God for Us
1Pe 5:7 Cast all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you.

Trust: Encouragements to The Everlasting Strength of God
Isa 26:4 Trust in the LORD forever, because GOD the LORD is the Rock eternal.

Trust: Encouragements to The Goodness of God
 Nah 1:7 The LORD is good, a stronghold in the day of distress; He cares for those

Trust: Encouragements to The Loving-Kindness of God
Psa 36:7 How precious is Your loving devotion, O God, that the children of men take

Trust: Encouragements to The Rich Bounty of God
1Ti 6:17 Instruct those who are rich in the present age not to be conceited and not

Trust: Exhortations To
Psa 4:5 Offer the sacrifices of the righteous and trust in the LORD.

Trust: God is the True Object of
Psa 65:5 With awesome deeds of righteousness You answer us, O God of our salvation,

Trust: Keeps From: Desolation
Psa 34:22 The LORD redeems His servants, and none who take refuge in Him will be

Trust: Keeps From: Fear
Psa 56:11 In God I trust; I will not be afraid. What can man do to me? Isa 12:2 Surely God is my salvation; I will trust and not be afraid. For the LORD Heb 13:6 So we say with confidence: "The Lord is my helper; I will not be afraid.

Trust: Keeps From: Sliding
Psa 26:1 Of David. Vindicate me, O LORD! For I have walked with integrity; I have
**Trust: Leads to Being Compassed With Mercy**
Psa 32:10 Many are the sorrows of the wicked, but loving devotion surrounds him who

**Trust: Leads to Deliverance from Enemies**
Psa 37:40 The LORD helps and delivers them; He rescues and saves them from the

**Trust: Leads to Enjoyment of All Temporal and Spiritual Blessings**
 Isa 57:13 When you cry out, let your companies of idols deliver you! Yet the wind

**Trust: Leads to Enjoyment of Happiness**
Pro 16:20 Whoever heeds instruction will find success, and blessed is he who trusts

**Trust: Leads to Enjoyment of Perfect Peace**
Isa 26:3 You will keep in perfect peace the steadfast of mind, because he trusts in

**Trust: Leads to Fullment of all Holy Desires**
Psa 37:5 Commit your way to the LORD; trust in Him, and He will do it.

**Trust: Leads to Prosperity**
Pro 28:25 A greedy man stirs up strife, but he who trusts in the LORD will prosper.

**Trust: Leads to Rejoicing in God**
Psa 5:11 But let all who take refuge in You rejoice; let them ever shout for joy.
Psa 33:21 For our hearts rejoice in Him, since we trust in His holy name.

**Trust: Leads to Safety in Times of Danger**
Pro 29:25 The fear of man is a snare, but whoever trusts in the LORD is set

**Trust: Leads to Stability**
Psa 125:1 A song of ascents. Those who trust in the LORD are like Mount Zion. It

**Trust: Saints Plead, in Prayer**
Psa 25:20 Guard my soul and deliver me; let me not be put to shame, for I take
Psa 31:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. In You, O LORD, I have taken
Psa 141:8 But my eyes are fixed on You, O GOD the Lord. In You I seek refuge; do

**Trust: should be from Youth Up**
Psa 71:5 For You are my hope, O Lord GOD, my confidence from my youth.

**Trust: should be With the Whole Heart**
Pro 3:5 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own

**Trust: The Fear of God Leads To**
Pro 14:26 He who fears the LORD is secure in confidence, and his children shall

**Trust: The Lord Knows Those Who Have**
Nah 1:7 The LORD is good, a stronghold in the day of distress; He cares for those

**Trust: To be Accompanied by Doing Good**
Psa 37:3 Trust in the LORD and do good; dwell in the land and cultivate

**Trust: Woe and Curse of False**
Isa 30:1, 2 “Woe to the rebellious children,” declares the LORD, “to those who
Isa 31:1–3 Woe to those who go down to Egypt for help, who rely on horses, who
Jer 17:5 This is what the LORD says: “Cursed is the man who trusts in mankind, who

**Trustee: Mosaic Law Concerning**
Exo 22:7–13 If a man gives his neighbor money or goods for safekeeping and they are
Lev 6:2–7 “If someone sins and acts unfaithfully against the LORD by deceiving his

**Trustee: The Parable of the Pounds**
Mat 25:14–28 For it is just like a man going on a journey, who called his servants
Luk 19:12–27 So he said, “A man of noble birth went to a distant country to lay

**Trustees**
Pro 16:3 Commit your works to the LORD and your plans will be achieved.
Pep 4:10 As good stewards of the manifold grace of God, each of you should use
1Co 12:18 But in fact, God has arranged the members of the body, one of every one, of them,
Pro 3:5, 6 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Gal 4:2 He is subject to guardians and trustees until the date set by his father.
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that
Psa 9:10 Those who know Your name trust in You, for You, O LORD, have not forsaken
Joh 10:10 The thief comes only to steal and kill and destroy. I have come that they
Pep 4:19 And my will supply all your needs according to His glorious riches in

**Trusting and Believing**
Rom 15:13 Now may the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace as you believe in
Act 16:31 They replied, “Believe in the Lord Jesus and you will be saved, you
Heb 11:1 Now faith is the assurance of what we hope for and the certainty of what
Joh 20:31 But these are written so that you may believe that Jesus is the Christ,
Mar 9:24 Immediately the boy's father cried out, "I do believe; help my unbelief!"
Psa 28:7 The LORD is my strength and my shield; my heart trusts in Him, and I am
Joh 5:24 Truly, truly, I tell you, whoever hears My word and believes Him who sent
Rom 10:17 Consequently, faith comes by hearing, and hearing by the word of Christ.
Isa 40:31 But those who wait upon the LORD will renew their strength; they will
Mar 5:36 But Jesus overheard their conversation and said to Jairus, "Do not be

**Trusting God**
Pro 3:5 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Psa 37:4–6 Delight yourself in the LORD, and He will give you the desires of your
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who
Psa 28:7 The LORD is my strength and my shield; my heart trusts in Him, and I am
Pro 3:5, 6 In all your ways acknowledge Him, and He will make your paths straight.
Psa 46:10 "Be still and know that I am God; I will be exalted among the nations, I
Jos 1:9 Have I not commanded you to be strong and courageous? Do not be afraid; do
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Rom 15:13 Now may the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace as you believe in
Mat 6:25 Therefore I tell you, do not worry about your life, what you will eat or

**Trusting in God**
Pro 3:5 Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Heb 13:8 Jesus Christ is the same yesterday and today and forever.
Heb 11:6 And without faith it is impossible to please God, because anyone who
Psa 28:7 The LORD is my strength and my shield; my heart trusts in Him, and I am
Rom 5:36 But Jesus overheard their conversation and said to Jairus, "Do not be
Psa 125:1 A song of ascents. Those who trust in the LORD are like Mount Zion. It
Rom 12:29 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God's wrath. For it

**Trusting in Prayer**
Mar 11:24 Therefore I tell you, whatever you ask for in prayer, believe that you
Pep 4:6 Be anxious for nothing, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with
Joh 15:7 If you remain in Me and My words remain in you, ask whatever you wish, and
Mar 9:24 Immediately the boy's father cried out, "I do believe; help my unbelief!"
Psa 112:7 He does not fear bad news; his heart is steadfast, trusting in the LORD.

**Trustworthy**
Col 3:9, 10 Do not lie to one another, since you have taken off the old self with
Pro 11:13 A gossip reveals a secret, but a trustworthy person keeps a confidence.
Pro 28:26 He who trusts in himself is a fool, but one who walks in wisdom will be
Joh 17:17 Sanctify them by the truth; Your word is truth.
Mat 15:18–20 But the things that come out of the mouth come from the heart, and Luk 8:15 But the seeds on good soil are those with a noble and good heart, who hear Exo 20:16 You shall not bear false witness against your neighbor.

1Ki 8:56 “Blessed be the LORD, who has given rest to His people Israel according to Num 23:19 God is not a man, that He should lie, or a son of man, that He should Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, “I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to

Truth is According to Godliness
Tts 1:1 Paul, a servant of God and an apostle of Jesus Christ for the faith of

Truth is in Christ
Rom 9:1 I speak the truth in Christ; I am not lying, as confirmed by my conscience 1Ti 2:7 For this reason I was appointed as a preacher, an apostle, and a faithful

Truth is Part of Christian Armour
Eph 6:14 Stand firm then, with the belt of truth buckled around your waist, with

Truth is Part of the Christian Armor
Eph 6:14 Stand firm then, with the belt of truth buckled around your waist, with

Truth is Purifying
1Pe 1:22 Since you have purified your souls by obedience to the truth so that you

Truth is Sanctifying
Joh 17:17, 19 Sanctify them by the truth; Your word is truth. / For them I sanctify

Truth of God is a Shield and Buckler to Saints
Psa 91:4 He will cover you with His feathers; under His wings you will find refuge;

Truth of God is One of his Attributes
Deu 32:4 He is the Rock, His work is perfect; all His ways are just. A God of Isa 65:16 Whoever invokes a blessing in the land will do so by the God of truth,

Truth of God: Abundant
Exo 34:6 Then the LORD passed in front of Moses and called out: “The LORD, the LORD

Truth of God: Dealings With Saints
Psa 25:10 All the LORD’S ways are loving and faithful to those who keep His

Truth of God: Deliverance of Saints
Psa 57:3 He reaches down from heaven and saves me; He rebukes those who trample me.

Truth of God: Enduring to all Generations
Psa 100:5 For the LORD is good, and His loving devotion endures forever; His

Truth of God: Fulfillment of his Covenant
Mic 7:20 You will show faithfulness to Jacob and loving devotion to Abraham, as You

Truth of God: Fulfillment of Promises in Christ
2Co 1:20 For all the promises of God are “Yes” in Christ. And so through Him, our

Truth of God: He Keeps, Forever
Psa 146:6 the Maker of heaven and earth, the sea, and everything in them. He

Truth of God: Inviolable
Num 23:19 God is not a man, that He should lie, or a son of man, that He should 1Ts 1:2 in the hope of eternal life, which God, who cannot lie, promised before

Truth of God: Judicial Statutes
Psa 19:9 The fear of the LORD is pure, enduring forever; the judgments of the LORD

Truth of God: Magnify
Psa 71:22 So I will praise You with the harp for Your faithful devotion, O my God; I Psa 138:2 I bow down toward Your holy temple and give thanks to Your name for Your

Truth of God: Make Known, to Others
Isa 38:19 The living, only the living, can thank You, as I do today; fathers will

Truth of God: Plead in Prayer
Psa 89:49 Where, O Lord, is Your loving devotion of old, which You faithfully swore

Truth of God: Pray for Its Exhibition to Others
2Sa 2:6 Now may the LORD show you loving devotion and faithfulness, and I will also

Truth of God: Pray for Its Manifestation to Ourselves
2Ch 6:17 And now, O LORD, God of Israel, please confirm what You promised to Your

Truth of God: Punishment of Evil People
Rev 16:7 And I heard the altar reply: “Yes, Lord God Almighty, true and just are

Truth of God: Self-Righteous People
1 Joh 1:10 If we say we have not sinned, we make Him out to be a liar, and His word

Truth of God: The Devil
Gen 3:4, 5 “You will not surely die,” the serpent told her. / “For God knows that

Truth of God: Unbelievers
1 Joh 5:10 Whoever believes in the Son of God has this testimony within him;

Truth of God: Ways
Rev 15:3 and they sang the song of God’s servant Moses and of the Lamb: “Great and

Truth of God: we should Confind
Psa 31:5 Into Your hands I commit my spirit; You have redeemed me, O LORD, God of Tts 1:2 in the hope of eternal life, which God, who cannot lie, promised before

Truth of God: Word
Psa 119:160 The entirety of Your word is truth, and all Your righteous judgments Joh 17:17 Sanctify them by the truth; Your word is truth.

Truth of God: Works
Psa 33:4 For the word of the LORD is upright and is useful for instruction, for 2Pe 1:20 Above all, you must understand that no prophecy of Scripture comes from Joh 17:17 Sanctify them by the truth; Your word is truth. Joh 16:13 However, when the Spirit of truth comes, He will guide you into all

Truth of Scripture
2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for

Truth: Abides Continually With Saints
2 Joh 1:2 because of the truth that abides in us and will be with us forever:

Truth: Approve Themselves By
2Co 6:7, 8 in truthful speech and in the power of God; with the weapons of

Truth: Bind, Around the Neck
Pro 2:3 Never let loving devotion or faithfulness leave you; bind them around your

Truth: Christ Bear Witness To
Joh 18:37 “Then You are a king!” Pilate said. “You say that I am a king,” Jesus

Truth: Christ Is
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, “I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to Joh 7:18 He who speaks on his own authority seeks his own glory, but He who seeks

Truth: Christ Spoke
Joh 8:45 But because I speak the truth, you do not believe Me!

Truth: Christ Was Full of
Joh 1:14 The Word became flesh and made His dwelling among us. We have seen His

Truth: Esteem, As Inestimable
Pro 23:23 Invest in truth and never sell it—in wisdom and instruction and

Truth: Evil People are Destitute of
1Ti 6:5 and constant friction between men of depraved mind who are devoid of the

Truth: Evil People Turn Away From
2Ti 4:4 So they will turn their ears away from the truth and turn aside to myths.

Truth: Execute Judgment With
Zec 8:16 These are the things you must do: Speak truth to one another, render true

Truth: God Desires in the Heart
Psa 51:6 Surely You desire truth in the inmost being; You teach me wisdom in the

Truth: God is a God of
Deu 32:4 He is the Rock, His work is perfect; all His ways are just. A God of Psa 31:15 My times are in Your hands; deliver me from my enemies and from those who

Truth: God Regards, With Favour
Jer 5:3 O LORD, do not Your eyes look for truth? You struck them, but they felt no

Truth: God’s Servants should Speak
2Co 12:6 Even if I wanted to boast, I would not be a fool, because I would be Gal 4:16 Have I now become your enemy by telling you the truth?

Truth: John Bears Witness To
Joh 5:33 You have sent to John, and he has testified to the truth.

Truth: John Bore Witness To
Joh 5:33 You have sent to John, and he has testified to the truth.

Truth: Keep Religious Feasts With
1Co 5:8 Therefore let us keep the feast, not with the old bread, leavened with

Truth: Kings are Preserved By
Pro 20:28 Loving devotion and faithfulness preserve a king; by these he maintains
Truth: They Who Speak: Shall be Established
Pro 12:19 Truthful lips endure forever, but a lying tongue lasts only a moment.

Truth: They Who Speak: Show Forth Righteousness
Pro 12:17 He who speaks the truth declares what is right, but a false witness

Truth: Those Who Speak, are the Delight of God
Pro 12:22 Lying lips are detestable to the LORD, but those who deal faithfully are

Truth: Unclassified Scriptures Relating To
Exo 34:6 Then the LORD passed in front of Moses and called out: “The LORD, the LORD God of self-Exo 34:6 Me, O LORD, God of Israel, I am the Lord, I appeared to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob, and I said:

Joh 14:26 But the Advocate, the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in My name, He will guide you into all truth:

Rom 1:3 Who is the Image of the invisible God, the Firstborn of every creature:

1Joh 5:7 The Father who testifies to His Son says: “I have much to say about you and much to judge about you:

Deu 2:42 That the LORD your God has talked with you and swears to you:

Rom 1:16 God of all peace:

Joh 3:23 For the wind blows where it wishes and you hear its sound, but you cannot tell where it comes from or where it goes to:

Mat 9:28: And sinners sit in the kingdom of heaven:

Mat 9:28: But the Pharisees and teachers of the law who sat there said to Jesus: "Why does He command His disciples to eat with tax collectors and sinners"

Tubal: Son of Japheth
Gen 10:2 The sons of Japheth: Gomer, Magog, Madai, Javan, Tubal, Meshech, and
1Ch 1:5 The sons of Japheth: Gomer, Magog, Madai, Javan, Tubal, Meshech, and Tiras.

Tubal-Cain: The Inventor of Edge Tools
Gen 4:22 And Zillah gave birth to Tubal-cain, a forger of every implement of bronze

Tumor: A Morbid Swelling (Rv)
Eph 5:7: What? Didst thou not know that the two were joined together by His Spirit at the creation?

Turn the Other Cheek
Rom 12:9 Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God's wrath. For it is written:

Turning Away from God
Hab 2:4 The LORD will be found without iniquity:

Truth: Walk in the Presence of God In
1Ki 2:4 and so that the LORD may fulfill His promise to me: "If your descendants
2Ki 20:3 "Please, O LORD, remember how I have walked before You faithfully and with truth:

Truth: Write, Upon the Tables of the Heart
Pro 3:3 Never let loving devotion or faithfulness leave you; bind them around your neck:

Truthfulness
Eph 4:25 Therefore each of you must put off falsehood and speak truthfully to his neighbor:

Turtle Dove: A Christian Woman in Rome
Rom 16:12 Greet Tryphena and Tryphosa, women who have worked hard in the Lord:

Turtle Dove: Domesticated
Isa 60:8 who are these that fly like clouds, like doves to their shelters:

Turtle Dove: Burnt offering of
Rom 1:4 If, instead, one's offering to the LORD is a burnt offering of birds,

Turtle Dove: Harmlessness of, Typical of Christ's Gentleness
Rom 10:16 Behold, I am sending you out like sheep among wolves; therefore be as

Turtle Dove: Market For, in the Temple
Mat 21:12 Then Jesus entered the temple courts and drove out all who were buying and selling in the temple courts:

Turtle Dove: Nests of
Jas 4:13 For where there is envy, there is also selfish ambition:

Turtle Dove: Prescribed for Purification of Nazarites
Num 6:10 The eighth day he must bring two turtledoves or two young pigeons:

Turtle Dove: Prescribed for Purification of Nazarites
Num 6:10 On the eighth day he must bring two turtledoves or two young pigeons to

Turtle Dove: Prescribed for Purification of Lepers
Lev 14:22 and two turtledoves or two young pigeons, whichever he can afford, one to

Turtle Dove: Prescribed for Purification of Lepers
Lev 14:22 and to offer the sacrifice specified in the Law of the Lord: "A pair of

Turtle Dove: Sacrificial Uses of
Gen 15:9 And the LORD said to him, "Bring Me a heifer, a goat, and a ram, each
Types of Christ: Noah
Gen 5:29 And he named him Noah, saying, “May this be comfort to us in the labor and the toil of our hands to do work in the ground, which the Lord God has given us.”

Types of Christ: Paschal Lamb
Exo 12:3–6, 46 Tell the whole congregation of Israel that on the tenth day of this month, every man is to take a lamb to be to yourselves, according to your families, a lamb for your household.

Types of Christ: Rock of Horeb
Jdg 16:30 Samson said, “Let me die with the Philistines.” Then he pushed with all his might, and the place became filled with the caves of the Halls, and it remained so to this day.

Types of Christ: Peace offerings
Lev 3:1 If one’s offering is a peace offering and he offers an animal from the stock of the altar, the priest shall offer it at the entrance of the tent of meeting before the Lord.

Types of Christ: Red Heifer
Num 19:2–6 This is the statute of the law that the Lord has commanded: Instruct the people, saying, “The whole community of Israel shall set apart a red heifer without blemish for a sin offering.

Types of Christ: Solomon
2Sa 8:15 Thus David reigned over all Israel and administered justice and judgment to them in integrity.

Types of Christ: Temple
Heb 12:2, 3 Let us fix our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of our faith, who for the joy set before him endured the cross, scorning its shame, and sat down at the right hand of the throne of God.

Types of Christ: Tabernacle
Exo 25:17–22 And you are to construct a mercy seat of pure gold, two and a half cubits long, one and a half cubits wide, and one cubit high.

Types of Christ: Temple
1Ki 6:1, 18 In the fourth and eighteenth year after the Israelites had come into the land, Solomon finished building the temple.

Types of Christ: Tree of Life
Gen 2:9 Out of the ground the Lord God made every tree that is pleasant to the sight of man.

Types of Christ: Vine of the Tabernacle and Temple
Exo 40:21 Then he brought the ark into the tabernacle, put up the veil for the 2Ch 3:14 He made the veil of blue, purple, and crimson yarn and fine linen, with the 40:20 by the new and living way opened for us through the curtain of His body.

Types of Christ: Zerubbabel
Zec 4:7–9 What are you, O great mountain? Before Zerubbabel you will become a Hebr 12:2, 3 Let us fix our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of our faith.

Types of the Saviour: Abel
Gen 4:8, 10 Then Cain said to his brother Abel, “Let us go out to the field.” And Heb 12:24 To Jesus the mediator of a new covenant, and to the sprinkled blood that

Types of the Saviour: Adam
Rom 5:14 Nevertheless, death reigned from Adam until Moses, even over those who did 1Co 15:45 So it is written: “The first man Adam became a living being,” the last

Types of the Saviour: David
2Sa 8:15 Thus David reigned over all Israel and administered justice and

Types of the Saviour: Elia and Naaman
1Sa 22:20–22 On that day I will summon My servant, Elia and Naaman son of Hilkiah. / I will deliver them to the angel of the church in Philadelphia: These are the words of

Types of the Saviour: Eliakim
Isa 22:20–22 On that day I will summon My servant, Eliakim son of Hilkiah. / I will deliver them to the angel of the church in Philadelphia: These are the words of

Types of the Saviour: High Priest, Typical of the Mediatorship
Exo 28:1, 12, 29, 30, 38 “Next, have your brother Aaron brought to you from among the Levites. Seven days after you bring him in, 16:15 Aaron shall then slaughter the goat for the sin offering for the people. Zec 6:12, 13 And you are to tell him that this is what the Lord has commanded: Heb 5:1 Every high priest is appointed from among men to represent them in matters. Heb 8:2 and who ministers in the sanctuary and true tabernacle set up by the Lord, Heb 10:21 and since we have a great priest over the house of God,

Types of the Saviour: Jonah
Jon 1:17 Now the Lord had appointed a great fish to swallow Jonah, and Jonah spent Mat 12:40 For as Jonah was three days and three nights in the belly of the great

Types of the Saviour: Manna
Joh 6:32–35 Jesus said to them, “Truly, truly, I tell you, it was not Moses who 1Co 10:3 They all ate the same spiritual food

Types of the Saviour: Melchizedek
Heb 7:1–17 This Melchizedek was king of Salem and priest of God Most High. He met

Types of the Saviour: Moses
Deu 18, 15, 18 The Lord your God will raise up for you a prophet like me from among your own, just as I have appointed you.

Types of the Saviour: The Bronze Altar
Exo 27:1, 2 “You are to build a lot of acacia wood. The altar must be square, 3 and it must be two cubits high. The Lord your God has given you a land.

Types of the Saviour: The Bronze Laver
Exo 30:18–20 “You are to make a bronze basin with a bronze stand for washing. Set the 1Co 3:16 From His fullness we have all received grace upon grace.

Types of the Saviour: The Cities of Refuge
Num 35:6 Six of the cities you give the Levites are to be appointed as cities of refuge.

Types of the Saviour: The Curtain
Exo 40:21 Then he brought the ark into the tabernacle, put up the veil for the 2Ch 3:14 He made the veil of blue, purple, and crimson yarn and fine linen, with 10:20 by the new and living way opened for us through the curtain of His body.

Types of the Saviour: The Institution of Ordained by Moses
Mat 26:54 But how then would the Scriptures be fulfilled that say it must happen Lk 24:25–27, 44–47 Then Jesus said to them, “O foolish ones, how slow are your Col 2:14–17 having canceled the debt ascribed to us in the decrees that stood Heb 10:1–14 For the law is only a shadow of the good things to come, not the

Types of the Saviour: The Mercy-Seat
Exo 25:2–30 You are also to make a table of acacia wood two cubits long, a cubit above the holy place, and you are to put it before the mercy seat.

Types of the Saviour: The Morning and Evening Sacrifice
Joh 1:29, 36 The next day John saw Jesus coming toward him and said, “Look, the

Types of the Saviour: The Paschal Lamb
1Co 5:7 Get rid of the old leaven, that you may be a new unleavened batch, as you 2Ch 9:14 For if the blood of goats and bulls and the ashes of a heifer

Types of the Saviour: The Red Heifer
Num 19:2–6 “This is the statute of the law that the Lord has commanded: Instruct Heb 9:13, 14 For the blood of goats and bulls and the ashes of a heifer

Types of the Saviour: The Sacrifices
Lev 4:2, 3 Tell the Israelites to do as follows with one who sins Heb 9:13, 14 For the blood of goats and bulls and the ashes of a heifer

Types of the Saviour: The Scions
Lev 12:3–6, 46 “Tell the whole congregation of Israel that on the tenth day of this month, every man is to take a lamb to be to yourselves, according to your families, a lamb for your household.

Types of the Saviour: The Sacrifices
Lev 4:2, 3 Tell the Israelites to do as follows with one who sins Heb 9:13, 14 For the blood of goats and bulls and the ashes of a heifer

Types of the Saviour: The Peace offerings
Lev 3:1 If one’s offering is a peace offering and he offers an animal from the stock of the altar, the priest shall offer it at the entrance of the tent of meeting before the Lord.

Types of the Saviour: Melchizedek
Heb 7:1–17 This Melchizedek was king of Salem and priest of God Most High. He met

Types of the Saviour: Moses
Deu 18, 15, 18 The Lord your God will raise up for you a prophet like me from among the Levites. Seven days after you bring him in, 16:15 Aaron shall then slaughter the goat for the sin offering for the people. Zec 6:12, 13 And you are to tell him that this is what the Lord has commanded: Heb 5:1 Every high priest is appointed from among men to represent them in matters. Heb 8:2 and who ministers in the sanctuary and true tabernacle set up by the Lord, Heb 10:21 and since we have a great priest over the house of God,

Types of the Saviour: Adam
Rom 5:14 Nevertheless, death reigned from Adam until Moses, even over those who did 1Co 15:45 So it is written: “The first man Adam became a living being,” the last

Types of the Saviour: David
2Sa 8:15 Thus David reigned over all Israel and administered justice and
1Pe 1:19 but with the precious blood of Christ, a lamb without blemish or spot. Rev 5:6 Then I saw a Lamb who appeared to have been slain, standing in the center

Types of the Saviour: The Tree of Life Gen 2:9 Out of the ground the LORD God gave growth to every tree that is pleasing Jos 1:4 In Him was life, and that life was the light of men. Rev 22:2 down the middle of the main street of the city. On either side of the

Types: Miscellaneous: Bride, a Type of the Body of Christ Rev 21:2, 9 I saw the holy city, the new Jerusalem, coming down out of heaven from Rev 22:17 The Spirit and the bride say, “Come!” Let the one who hears say, “Come!”

Types: Miscellaneous: The Sanctuary a Type of the Heavenly Sanctuary Exo 40:2, 24 “On the first day of the first month you are to set up the tabernacle, Heb 8:2, 5 and who ministers in the sanctuary and true tabernacle set up by the Heb 9:1–12 Now the first covenant had regulations for worship and also an earthly

Types: Miscellaneous: The Saving of Noah and his Family, of the Salvation Through the Gospel 1Pe 3:20, 21 who disobeyed long ago when God waited patiently in the days of Noah

Typical Nature of Paschal Lamb without Blemish Exo 12:5 Your lamb must be an unblemished year-old male, and you may take it from 1Pe 1:19 but with the precious blood of Christ, a lamb without blemish or spot.

Typical Nature of Paschal Lamb: A Male of the First Year Exo 12:5 Your lamb must be an unblemished year-old male, and you may take it from Isa 9:6 For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given, and the government

Typical Nature of Paschal Lamb: A Type of Christ Exo 12:3 Tell the whole congregation of Israel that on the tenth day of this month 1Co 5:7 Get rid of the old leaven, that you may be a new unleavened batch, as you

Typical Nature of Paschal Lamb: Blood of, not Sprinkled on Threshold Exo 12:7 They are to take some of the blood and put it on the sides and tops of the Heb 10:29 How much more severely do you think one deserves to be punished who has

Typical Nature of Paschal Lamb: Blood of, Sprinkled on Lintel and Door-Posts Exo 12:22 Take a cluster of hyssop, dip it into the blood in the basin, and brush Heb 9:13, 14 For if the blood of goats and bulls and the ashes of a heifer Heb 10:22 let us draw near with a sincere heart in full assurance of faith, having 1Pe 1:2 according to the foreknowledge of God the Father and sanctified by the

Typical Nature of Paschal Lamb: Chosen Before-Hand Exo 12:3 Tell the whole congregation of Israel that on the tenth day of this month 1Pe 2:4 As you come to Him, the living stone, rejected by men but chosen and

Typical Nature of Paschal Lamb: Eaten in Haste Exo 12:11 This is how you are to eat it: You must be fully dressed for travel, with Heb 6:18 Thus by two unchangeable things in which it is impossible for God to lie, Eze 12:10 Then I will pour out on the house of David and on the people of Jerusalem

Typical Nature of Paschal Lamb: Eaten With Bitter Herbs Exo 12:8 They are to eat the meat that night, roasted over the fire, along with Zec 12:10 Then I will pour out on the house of David and on the people of Jerusalem

Typical Nature of Paschal Lamb: Eaten With Shoes On Exo 12:11 This is how you are to eat it: You must be fully dressed for travel, with Eph 6:15 and with your feet fitted with the readiness of the gospel of peace.

Typical Nature of Paschal Lamb: Eaten With Staff in Hand Exo 12:11 This is how you are to eat it: You must be fully dressed for travel, with Psa 23:4 Even though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear

Typical Nature of Paschal Lamb: Eaten With the Loins Girt Exo 12:11 This is how you are to eat it: You must be fully dressed for travel, with Luk 12:35 Be dressed for service and keep your lamps burning. Eph 6:14 Stand firm then, with the belt of truth buckled around your waist, with 1Pe 1:13 Therefore prepare your minds for action. Be sober-minded. Set your hope

Typical Nature of Paschal Lamb: Eaten With Unleavened Bread Exo 12:39 Since their dough had no leaven, the people baked what they had brought 1Co 5:7, 8 Get rid of the old leaven, that you may be a new unleavened batch, as 2Co 1:12 And this is our boast: Our conscience testifies that we have conducted

Typical Nature of Paschal Lamb: Its Blood to be Shed Exo 12:7 They are to take some of the blood and put it on the sides and tops of the Luk 22:20 In the same way, after supper He took the cup, saying, “This cup is the

Typical Nature of Paschal Lamb: Killed at the Place where the Lord Put his Name Deu 16:2 You are to offer to the LORD your God the Passover sacrifice from the herd 2Ch 35:1 Then Josiah celebrated the Passover to the LORD in Jerusalem, and the Luk 13:33 Nevertheless, I must keep going today and tomorrow and the next day, for

Typical Nature of Paschal Lamb: Killed by the People Exo 12:6 You must keep it until the fourteenth day of the month, when the whole Act 2:23 He was delivered up by God’s set plan and foreknowledge, and you, by the

Typical Nature of Paschal Lamb: Killed in the Evening Exo 12:6 You must keep it until the fourteenth day of the month, when the whole Mar 15:34, 37 At the ninth hour, Jesus cried out in a loud voice, “Eloi, Eloi, lema

Typical Nature of Paschal Lamb: Not a Bone of, Broken Exo 12:46 It must be eaten inside one house. You are not to take any of the meat Joh 19:36 Now these things happened so that the Scripture would be fulfilled: “Not

Typical Nature of Paschal Lamb: Not Eaten Raw Exo 12:9 Do not eat any of the meat raw or cooked in boiling water, but only 1Co 11:28, 29 Each one must examine himself before he eats of the bread and drinks

Typical Nature of Paschal Lamb: Not Taken out of the House Exo 12:46 It must be eaten inside one house. You are not to take any of the meet Eph 3:17 so that Christ may dwell in your hearts through faith. Then you, being

Typical Nature of Paschal Lamb: Roasted With Fire Exo 12:8 They are to eat the meat that night, roasted over the fire, along with Psa 22:14, 15 I am poured out like water, and all my bones are disjointed. My heart

Typical Nature of Paschal Lamb: Taken out of the Flock Exo 12:5 Your lamb must be an unblemished year-old male, and you may take it from Heb 2:14, 17 Now since the children have flesh and blood, He too shared in their

Typical Nature of Paschal Lamb: What Remained of It Till Morning to be Burned Exo 12:10 Do not leave any of it until morning; before the morning you must burn up Mat 7:6 Do not give dogs what is holy; do not throw your pearls before swine. If Luk 11:3 Give us each day our daily bread.

Tyrannus: Paul Taught in the School of, for Two Years Act 19:9, 10 But when some of them stubbornly refused to believe and publicly

Tyre: Antiquity of Isa 23:7 Is this your jubilant city, whose origin is from antiquity, whose feet Jos 19:29 The border then turned back toward Ramah as far as the fortified city of

Tyre: Called: The Crowning City Isa 23:8 Who planned this against Tyre, the bestower of crowns, whose traders are

Tyre: Called: The Daughter of Tarshish Isa 23:10 Cultivate your land like the Nile, O Daughter of Tarshish; there is no

Tyre: Called: The Daughter of Zidon Isa 12:3 He said, “You shall rejoice no more, O oppressed Virgin Daughter of

Tyre: Called: The Joyous City Isa 23:7 Is this your jubilant city, whose origin is from antiquity, whose feet

Tyre: Called: The Renowned City Ez 26:17 Then they will lament for you, saying, “How have you perished, O city of

Tyre: Celebrated For: Its Beauty Ez 27:3, 4 Tell Tyre, who dwells at the gateway to the sea, merchant of the

Tyre: Celebrated For: Its Commerce Isa 23:3, 2 Be silent, O dwellers of the coastland, you merchants of Sidon, whose Ez 27:3 Tell Tyre, who dwells at the gateway to the sea, merchant of the peoples

Tyre: Celebrated For: Its Wealth Ez 27:33 When your wares went out to sea, you satisfied many nations. You enriched Ez 26:4, 5 By your wisdom and understanding you have gained your wealth and Zec 9:3 Tyre has built herself a fortress; she has heaped up silver like dust, and

Tyre: Celebrated For: Strength and Beauty of its Ships Ez 27:5–7 They constructed all your planking with cypress from Senir. They took a

Tyre: Christ was Followed by Many From Mar 3:8 Jerusalem, Idumea, the region beyond the Jordan, and the vicinity of Tyre Luk 6:17 Then Jesus came down with them and stood on a level place. A large crowd

Tyre: Christ: Alluded to the Depravity of Mat 11:21, 22 “Woe to you, Chorazin! Woe to you, Bethsaida! For if the miracles

Tyre: Christ: Depended for Provision Upon Galilee Act 12:20 Now Herod was in a furious dispute with the people of Tyre and Sidon, and

Tyre: Christ: Paul Found Disciples At Act 21:3, 4 After sighting Cyprus and passing south of it, we sailed on to Syria
Tyre: Visited the Coasts of
Mat 15:21 Leaving that place, Jesus withdrew to the district of Tyre and Sidon.
Mar 7:24 Jesus left that place and went to the region of Tyre. Not wanting anyone

Tyre: City of Antiquity of
Isa 23:7 Is this your jubilant city, whose origin is from antiquity, whose feet

Tyre: City of Besieged by Nebuchadnezzar
Eze 26:7 For this is what the Lord GOD says: 'Behold, I will bring against Tyre
Eze 29:18 "Son of man, Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon caused his army to labor

Tyre: City of Commerce of
1Ki 9:26–28 King Solomon also assembled a fleet of ships at Ezion-geber, which is
1Ki 10:11 (The fleet of Hiram that brought gold from Ophir also brought from Ophir
Isa 23:1 This is the burden against Tyre: Wail, O ships of Tarshish, for Tyre is
Eze 27:1 Then the word of the LORD came to me, saying,
Eze 28:1–19 And the word of the LORD came to me, saying, / "Son of man, tell the
Zec 9:2. and also against Hamath, which borders it, as well as Tyre and Sidon,
Act 21:3 After sighting Cyprus and passing south of it, we sailed on to Syria and

Tyre: City of Fortified
Jos 19:29 The border then turned back toward Ramah as far as the fortified city of
2Sa 24:7 They went toward the fortress of Tyre and all the cities of the Hivites

Tyre: City of Heals the Daughter of the Non-Jewish, Syrophoenician Woman Near
Mat 15:21–28 Leaving that place, Jesus withdrew to the district of Tyre and Sidon.
Mar 7:24–31 Jesus left that place and went to the region of Tyre. Not wanting

Tyre: City of Jesus Goes to the Coasts of
Mat 15:21 Leaving that place, Jesus withdrew to the district of Tyre and Sidon.

Tyre: City of Merchants of
Isa 23:8 Who planned this against Tyre, the bestower of crowns, whose traders are

Tyre: City of Multitudes From, Come to Heal Jesus, and to be Healed of Their Diseases
Mar 3:8 Jerusalem, Idumea, the region beyond the Jordan, and the vicinity of Tyre
Luk 6:17 Then Jesus came down with them and stood on a level place. A large crowd

Tyre: City of On the Northern Boundary of the Tribe of Asher
Jos 19:29 The border then turned back toward Ramah as far as the fortified city of

Tyre: City of Paul Visits
Act 21:3–7 After sighting Cyprus and passing south of it, we sailed on to Syria and

Tyre: City of Pleasant Site of
Hos 9:13 I have seen Ephraim, like Tyre, planted in a meadow. But Ephraim will

Tyre: City of Prophecies Relating To
Psa 45:12 The Daughter of Tyre will come with a gift; men of wealth will seek your
Psa 87:4 ‘I will mention Rahab and Babylon among those who know Me—with along
Isa 23:1 This is the burden against Tyre: Wail, O ships of Tarshish, for Tyre is
Jer 25:22 all the kings of Tyre and Sidon; the kings of the coastslands across the
Jer 27:1–11 At the beginning of the reign of Zedekiah son of Josiah king of Judah,
Jer 47:4 For the day has come to destroy all the Philistines, to cut off from Tyre

Tyre: City of Riches of
Isa 23:8 Who planned this against Tyre, the bestower of crowns, whose traders are
Zec 9:3 Tyre has built herself a fortress; she has heaped up silver like dust, and

Tyre: City of The Hostility of Herod Agrippa I Toward
Act 12:20–23 Now Herod was in a furious dispute with the people of Tyre and Sidon,

Tyre: City of To Be Judged According to Its Opportunity and Privileges
Mat 11:21, 22 "Woe to you, Chorazin! Woe to you, Bethsaida! For if the miracles
Luk 10:13, 14 Woe to you, Chorazin! Woe to you, Bethsaida! For if the miracles that

Tyre: David and Solomon Formed Alliances With
1Ki 5:1 Now when Hiram king of Tyre heard that Solomon had been anointed king in
2Ch 2:3 Then Solomon sent word to Hiram king of Tyre: “Do for me as you did for my

Tyre: Governed by Kings
1Ki 5:1 Now when Hiram king of Tyre heard that Solomon had been anointed king in
Jer 25:22 all the kings of Tyre and Sidon; the kings of the coastslands across the

Tyre: Inhabitants of Mercantile Men
Isa 23:8 Who planned this against Tyre, the bestower of crowns, whose traders are

Tyre: Inhabitants of Proud and Haughty
Isa 23:9 The LORD of Hosts planned it, to defile all its glorious beauty, to
Eze 28:2, 17 "Son of man, tell the ruler of Tyre that this is what the Lord GOD

Tyre: Inhabitants of Sea-Faring Men
Eze 26:17 Then they will lament for you, saying, "How you have perished, O city of

Tyre: Inhabitants of Self-Conceited
Eze 28:3–5 Behold, you are wiser than Daniel; no secret is hidden from you! / By

Tyre: Inhabitants of Superstitious
Jer 27:2, 3, 9 This is what the LORD said to me: “Make for yourself a yoke out of

Tyre: Inhabitants of Wicked
Eze 28:18 By the multitude of your iniquities and the dishonesty of your trading

Tyre: Insular Position of
Eze 26:17 Then they will lament for you, saying, "How you have perished, O city of
Eze 27:4, 25 Your borders are in the heart of the seas; your builders perfected

Tyre: Kingdom of Hiram, King of
1Ki 5:1 Now when Hiram king of Tyre heard that Solomon had been anointed king in
2Ch 2:3 Then Solomon sent word to Hiram king of Tyre: "Do for me as you did for my

Tyre: Kingdom of Men and Materials Sent From, to Solomon, for the Erection of the Temple and his Castles
1Ki 5:1–11 Now when Hiram king of Tyre heard that Solomon had been anointed king in
1Ki 9:10, 11 Now at the end of the twenty years during which Solomon built these
2Ch 2:3–16 Then Solomon sent word to Hiram king of Tyre: “Do for me as you did for

Tyre: Kingdom of Sends Material to David for his Palace
2Ch 2:3 Then Solomon sent word to Hiram king of Tyre: "Do for me as you did for my

Tyre: Often Confederated Against the Jews and Rejoiced in Their
Ps 83:7 of Gebal, Ammon, and Amalek, of Philistia with the people of Tyre.
Eze 26:2 “Son of man, because Tyre has said of Jerusalem, ‘Aha! The gate to the

Tyre: Prophecies Respecting: All Nations to be Terrified at Its Destruction
Eze 26:15–18 This is what the Lord GOD says to Tyre: ‘Will not the coastslands quake
Eze 27:29–36 All who handle the oars will abandon their ships. The sailors and all
Zec 9:5 Ashkelon will see and fear; Gaza will writhe in agony, as will Ekron, for

Tyre: Prophecies Respecting: Envy Against the Jews a Cause of Its Destruction
Eze 26:2 Son of man, because Tyre has said of Jerusalem, ‘Aha! The gate to the

Tyre: Prophecies Respecting: Inhabitants of, to Emigrated to Other Countries
Isa 23:6, 12 Cross over to Tarshish; wail, O inhabitants of the coastland! / He

Tyre: Prophecies Respecting: Its Inhabitants to be Sold As Slaves, As a Recompence For
Isa 3:4–8 Now what do you have against Me, O Tyre, Sidon, and all the regions of

Tyre: Prophecies Respecting: Its Restoration to Commercial Greatness After Seventy Years
Isa 23:16, 17 “Take up your harp, strolch through the city, O forgotten harlot. Make

Tyre: Prophecies Respecting: Its Second Destruction by the Macedonians
Eze 27:32 As they wail and mourn over you, they will take up a lament for you: ‘Who
Eze 28:7, 8, 18 behold, I will bring foreigners against you, the most ruthless of
Zec 9:2–4 and also against Hamath, which borders it, as well as Tyre and Sidon,

Tyre: Prophecies Respecting: Never to Recover Its Greatness
Eze 26:21 I will make you an object of horror, and you will be no more. You will be

Tyre: Prophecies Respecting: Pride a Cause of Its Destruction
Eze 28:2–6 “Son of man, tell the ruler of Tyre that this is what the Lord GOD says:

Tyre: Prophecies Respecting: The King of Babylon to be Rewarded With the Spoil of Egypt
Eze 29:18–20 “Son of man, Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon caused his army to labor

Tyre: Prophecies Respecting: The Ruins of the First City to be Employed in Making A
Eze 26:12 They will plunder your wealth and pilage your merchandise. They will

Tyre: Prophecies Respecting: To be Destroyed by the King of Babylon
Isa 23:13, 14 Look at the land of the Chaldeans—a people now of no account. The
Jer 27:3, 6 Send word to the kings of Edom, Moab, Ammon, Tyre, and Sidon through
Eze 26:7–13 For this is what the Lord GOD says: ‘Behold, I will bring against Tyre

Tyre: Prophecies Respecting: To be Scared As the Top of a Rock, and to be a Place For
Eze 26:3–5, 14 therefore this is what the Lord GOD says: ‘Behold, O Tyre, I am

Tyre: Prophecies Respecting: To Lie Waste and be Forgotten for Seventy Years
Isa 23:15 At that time Tyre will be forgotten for seventy years—the span of a

Tyre: Prophecies Respecting: To Participated in the Blessings of the Gospel
Psa 45:12 The Daughter of Tyre will come with a gift; men of wealth will seek your
Isa 23:18 Yet her profits and wages will be set apart to the LORD; they will not be

Tyre: Propitiated the Favour of Herod
Act 12:20 Now Herod was in a furious dispute with the people of Tyre and Sidon, and

Tyre: Soldiers of, Supplied by Persia
Eze 27:10, 11 Men of Persia, Lydia, and Put served as warriors in your army. They

Tyre: Strongly Fortified
Jos 19:29 The border then turned back toward Ramah as far as the fortified city of
2Sa 24:7 They went toward the fortress of Tyre and all the cities of the Hivites
And pray that we may be delivered from wicked and evil men; for not even the angels in heaven have such a word of command as Jesus had. **2 Th 3:2**

For this reason God will send them a powerful delusion so that they will believe the lie. And so that all who have not received the truth of the gospel will be led astray by this delusion. **2 Th 2:11, 12**

Tongues, then, are a sign, not for believers, but for unbelievers. **1 Co 14:22**

The natural man does not accept the things that come from the Spirit of God, for they are foolishness to him and he cannot understand them, because they are spiritually discerned. **1 Co 2:14**

For the message of the cross is foolishness to those who are perishing, but to us who are being saved it is the power of God. **1 Co 1:18, 22, 23**

What then? What Israel was seeking, it failed to obtain, but we obtained it, the very things about which they were boastful. At that, I will set my face against them. **Rom 11:7, 20, 30–32**

Therefore, while the promise of entering His rest still stands, everyone who has approached by a regular way to hear the good news has failed to enter it because of unbelief. **Heb 4:1–3, 6, 11**

I was formerly a blasphemer, a persecutor, and a violent man; yet because of the righteousness that is by faith I now have this testimony within me. **1 Ti 1:13**

To the pure, all things are pure; but to the defiled and unbelieving, nothing is pure. **Tts 1:15**

If we are faithless, He remains faithful, for He cannot deny Himself. **2 Ti 2:13**

Some of them were convinced by what he said, but others refused to believe. **Act 28:24**

And when He came, He will convict the world in regard to sin and righteousness and judgment. **Joh 16:8, 9**

Then Jesus said to Thomas, “Put your finger here and look at My hands. For even His own brothers did not believe in Him. **Joh 20:27**

The Half-Brothers of Christ

Joh 7:5

For even His own brothers did not believe in Him.

The Jewish Leaders

Mar 1:45

But the man went out and openly began to proclaim and spread the news. **Mar 2:6–11**

The Jews Rejected For

Rom 11:20

That is correct: They were broken off because of unbelief, but you stand because of faith. **Rom 11:20**

The Portion of, Awarded to all Unfaithful Servants

Luk 12:46

The master of that servant will come on a day he does not expect and at the hour he does not know.

The Thessalonian Jews

Act 17:5

The Jews, however, became jealous. So they brought in some troublemakers

Thessalonian Jews

Act 17:5

The Jews, however, became jealous. So they brought in some troublemakers

They Who are Guilty of are Condemned Already

Joh 3:18

Whoever believes in Him is not condemned, but whoever does not believe has been judged already. **Joh 3:18**

They Who are Guilty of Cannot Please God

Heb 11:6

And without faith it is impossible to please God, because anyone who believes will enter. **Heb 11:6**

They Who are Guilty of Excite Others Against Saints

Act 14:2

But the unbelieving Jews stirred up the Gentiles and poisoned their minds

They Who are Guilty of Harden Their Necks

2 Ki 17:14

But they would not listen, and they stiffened their necks like their fathers. **2 Ki 17:14**

They Who are Guilty of Have the Wrath of God Abiding Upon

Joh 12:37

Although Jesus had performed so many signs in their presence, they still would not believe in Him. **Joh 12:37**

They Who are Guilty of Persecute the Ministers of God

1 Co 14:22

Tongues, then, are a sign, not for believers, but for unbelievers.

They Who are Guilty of Persevere in It

Joh 12:37

Although Jesus had performed so many signs in their presence, they still would not believe in Him. **Joh 12:37**

They Who are Guilty of Shall be Cast Into the Lake of Fire

Rev 21:8

But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and
Under the Law Atonement by Priests Alone

1Ch 6:49  But Aaron and his sons did all the work of the Most Holy Place. They
2Ch 29:24  And the priests slaughtered the goats and put their blood on the altar

Under the Law Atonement: Extraordinary Cases of

Exo 32:30–34  The next day Moses said to the people, “You have committed a great
Num 16:47  So Aaron took the censer as Moses had ordered and ran into the midst of
Lev 25:10–18  Then the LORD said to Moses, / “Phinehas son of Eleazar, the son of

Under the Law Atonement: Made by Sacrifice

Lev 1:4, 5  He is to lay his hand on the head of the burnt offering, so it can be

Under the Law Atonement: Necessary For: Propitiating God

Exo 32:30  The next day Moses said to the people, “You have committed a great sin.
Lev 23:27, 28  “The tenth day of this seventh month is the Day of Atonement. You
2Sa 21:3  So David asked the Gibeonites, “What shall I do for you? How can I make

Under the Law Atonement: Necessary For: Purifying

Exo 29:36  Sacrifice a bull as a sin offering each day for atonement. Purify the

Under the Law Atonement: Necessary For: Ransoming

Exo 30:15, 16  In making the offering to the LORD to atone for your lives, the rich
Job 33:24  to be graciously to him and say, ‘Spare him from going down to the Pit; I

Under the Law Atonement: Offered For: Persons Sinning Ignorantly

Lev 4:20–35  He shall offer this bull just as he did the bull for the sin offering;

Under the Law Atonement: Offered For: Persons Sinning Wilfully

Lev 6:7  In this way the priest will make atonement for him before the LORD, and he

Under the Law Atonement: Offered For: Persons Swearing Rashly

Lev 5:4, 6  Or if someone swears thoughtlessly with his lips to do anything good or

Under the Law Atonement: Offered For: Persons Unclean

Lev 5:2, 3, 6  Or if a person touches anything uncleann—whether the carcass of any

Under the Law Atonement: Offered For: Persons Withholding Evidence

Lev 5:3, 6  “If someone sins by failing to testify when he hears a public charge

Under the Law Atonement: Offered For: The Altar

Exo 29:36, 37  Sacrifice a bull as a sin offering each day for atonement. Purify the
Lev 16:18, 19  Then he shall go out to the altar that is before the LORD and make

Under the Law Atonement: Offered For: The Congregation

Num 15:25  The priest is to make atonement for the whole congregation of Israel, so
2Ch 29:24  And the priests slaughtered the goats and put their blood on the altar

Under the Law Atonement: Offered For: The Healed Leper

Lev 14:18  The rest of the oil in his palm, the priest is to put on the head of the

Under the Law Atonement: Offered For: The Holy Place

Lev 16:16, 17  So he shall make atonement for the Most Holy Place because of the

Under the Law Atonement: Offered For: The Leperous House Healed

Lev 14:53  Finally, he is to release the live bird into the open fields outside the

Under the Law Atonement: Offered For: The Priests

Exo 29:31–33  You are to take the ram of ordination and boil its flesh in a holy
Lev 8:34  What has been done today has been commanded by the LORD in order to make

Under the Law Atonement: Offered For: Women After Childbirth

Lev 12:8  But if she cannot afford a lamb, she shall bring two turtledoves or two

Under the Law Atonement: Typical of Christ’s Atonement

Rom 5:6–11  For at just the right time, while we were still powerless, Christ died

Underage Drinking

Pro 20:1  Wine is a mocker, strong drink is a brawler, and whoever is led astray by
Eph 5:18  Do not get drunk on wine, which leads to reckless indiscretion. Instead,
Luk 21:34  But watch yourselves, or your hearts will be weighed down by dissipation,
Eph 5:22  Do not get drunk on wine, which leads to reckless indiscretion. Instead,

Underdogs

1Pe 2:9  But you are a chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a people
Mar 10:31  But many who are first will be last, and the last will be first.”
Luk 21:28  When these things begin to happen, stand up and lift up your heads,

Understanding

Pro 18:2  A fool does not delight in understanding, but only in airing his opinions.
Psa 119:130  The unfolding of Your words gives light; it informs the simple.
Pro 14:29  A patient man has great understanding, but a quick-tempered man promotes
Pro 17:27  A man of knowledge restrains his words, and a man of understanding
Pro 3:5  Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own
Unholy Fear: Adonijah's Guests
1Ki 1:49 At this, all the guests of Adonijah arose in terror and scattered.

Unholy Fear: Ahaz
Isa 7:2 When it was reported to the house of David that Aram was in league with

Unholy Fear: Belshazzar
Dan 5:6 His face grew pale and his thoughts so alarmed him that his hips gave way

Isa 33:14, 18 The sinners in Zion are afraid; trembling grips the ungodly: “Who of

Unhappy Marriages
Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for
1Co 7:15 But if the unbeliever leaves, let him go. The believing brother or sister

Unholy Fear is Described as a Fear of Future Punishment
Heb 10:27 but only a fearful expectation of judgment and of raging fire that will

Unholy Fear is Described as a Fear of Idol
2Ki 17:38 Do not forget the covenant I have made with you. Do not worship other

Unholy Fear is Described as a Fear of Judgments
Isa 2:19 Men will flee to caves in the rocks and holes in the ground, away from the
Luk 21:26 Men will faint from fear and anxiety over what is coming upon the earth, Rev 6:16, 17 And they said to the mountains and the rocks, “Fall on us and hide us

Unholy Fear is Described as a Fear of Man
1Sa 15:24 Then Saul said to Samuel, “I have sinned; I have transgressed the LORD’s Job 9:22 His parents said this because they were afraid of the Jews. For the Jews

Unholy Fear is Described as Consuming
Psa 73:19 How suddenly they are laid waste, completely swept away by terrors!

Unholy Fear is Described as Overwhelming
Exo 15:16 and terror and dread will fall on them. By the power of Your arm they Job 15:21, 24 Sounds of terror fill his ears; in his prosperity the destroyer

Unholy Fear: A Characteristic of the Wicked
Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and

Unholy Fear: A Guilty Conscience Leads To
Gen 3:8, 10 Then the man and his wife heard the voice of the LORD God walking in Psa 53:5 There they are, overwhelmed with dread, where there was nothing to fear. Pro 28:1 The wicked flee when no one pursues, but the righteous are as bold as a

Unholy Fear: Adam
Gen 3:10 “I heard Your voice in the garden,” he replied, “and I was afraid because

1Th 5:16–18 Rejoice at all times. Pray without ceasing. Give thanks in every Eze 18:32 For I take no pleasure in anyone’s death, declares the LORD God. So Num 14:27 “How long will this wicked congregation grumble against Me? I have heard Luk 17:17–19 “Were not all ten cleansed?” Jesus asked. “Where then are the other Isa 61:1 The Spirit of the Lord GOD is on Me, because the LORD has anointed Me to Col 1:3 We always thank God, the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, when we pray for

Ungratefulness
Num 11:4–6 Meanwhile, the rabble among them had a strong craving for other food, 1Joh 2:16 For all that is in the world—the desires of the flesh, the desires of
Rom 1:21 For although they knew God, they neither glorified Him as God nor gave

Unholy Fear: Exhortations Against
Isa 8:12 “Do not call conspiracy everything these people regard as conspiracy. Do Joh 14:27 Peace I leave with you; My peace I give to you. I do not give to you as

Unholy Fear: Felix
Act 24:25 As Paul expounded on righteousness, self-control, and the coming

Unholy Fear: God Mocks
Pro 1:26 in turn I will mock your calamity; I will sneer when terror strikes you,

Unholy Fear: Haman
Est 7:6 Esther replied, “The adversary and enemy is this wicked man—Haman!” And

Unholy Fear: Midianites
Jdg 7:21, 22 Each Israelite took his position around the camp, and the entire

Union With Christ is Indissoluble
Rom 8:35 Who shall separate us from the love of Christ? Shall trouble or distress

Union With Christ is of God
Eph 4:15, 16 Instead, speaking the truth in love, we will in all things grow up Col 1:18 And He is the head of the body, the church; He is the beginning and

Union With Christ is Beneficial Results of Freedom from Dominion of Sin
1Joh 14:27 Peace I leave with you; My peace I give to you. I do not give to you as

Union With Christ: Beneficial Results of Answers to Prayer
1Joh 3:6 No one who remains in Him keeps on sinning. No one who continues to sin

Union With Christ: Beneficial Results of Righteousness Imputed
2Co 5:21 God made Him who knew no sin to be sin on our behalf, so that in Him we

Union With Christ: As Head of the Church
Eph 4:15, 16 Instead, speaking the truth in love, we will in all things grow up Col 1:18 And He is the head of the body, the church; He is the beginning and

Union With Christ: Beneficial Results of Abundant Fruitfulness
Joh 15:5 I am the vine and you are the branches. The one who remains in Me, and I

Union With Christ: Beneficial Results of Answers to Prayer
Joh 15:7 If you remain in Me and My words remain in you, ask whatever you wish, and

Union With Christ: A Guilty Conscience Leads To
Gen 3:8, 10 Then the man and his wife heard the voice of the LORD God walking in Psa 53:5 There they are, overwhelmed with dread, where there was nothing to fear. Pro 28:1 The wicked flee when no one pursues, but the righteous are as bold as a

Union With Christ: Beneficial Results of Being Created Anew
2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed

Union With Christ: Beneficial Results of Confidence at His Coming
1Joh 2:28 And now, little children, remain in Christ, so that when He appears, we

Union With Christ: Beneficial Results of Freedom from Condemnation
Rom 8:1 Therefore, there is now no condemnation for those who are in Christ Jesus.

Union With Christ: Beneficial Results of Freedom from Dominion of Sin
1Joh 3:6 No one who remains in Him keeps on sinning. No one who continues to sin

Unholy Fear: Pilate
Joh 19:8 When Pilate heard this statement, he was even more afraid,

Unholy Fear: Saints Delivered From
Pro 1:33 But whoever listens to me will dwell in safety, secure from the fear of Isa 14:3 On that day the LORD will give you rest from your pain and torment, and

Unholy Fear: Saints Sometimes Tempted To
Psa 55:5 Fear and trembling grip me, and horror has overwhelmed me.

Unholy Fear: Saul
1Sa 28:5, 20 When Saul saw the Philistine army, he was afraid and trembled

Unholy Fear: Seizes the Wicked
Job 18:11 Terrors frighten him on every side and harass his every step.

Unholy Fear: Shall be Realised
Pro 1:27 when your dread comes like a storm, and your destruction like a whirlwind, Pro 10:24 What the wicked man dreads will overtake him, but the desire of the

Unholy Fear: Surprises the Hypocrite
Isa 33:14, 18 The sinners in Zion are afraid; trembling grips the ungodly: “Who of

Unholy Fear: The Wicked Judically Filled With
Lev 26:16, 17 then this is what I will do to you: I will bring upon you sudden Deu 28:65–67 Among those nations you will find no repose, not even a resting place Jer 49:5 Behold, I am about to bring terror upon you, declares the Lord GOD of

Unholy Fear: Trust in God, a Preservative From
Psa 27:1 Of David. The LORD is my light and my salvation—whom shall I fear? The

Union With Christ is Indissoluble
Rom 8:35 Who shall separate us from the love of Christ? Shall trouble or distress

Union With Christ is of God
1Co 1:30 It is because of Him that you are in Christ Jesus, who has become for us

Union With Christ: As Head of the Church
Eph 1:22, 23 And God put everything under His feet and made Him head over Eph 4:15, 16 Instead, speaking the truth in love, we will in all things grow up Col 1:18 And He is the head of the body, the church; He is the beginning and
Unity of God: Asserted by Moses
Deu 4:39 Know therefore this day and take to heart that the LORD is God in heaven
Deu 6:4 Hear, O Israel: The LORD our God, the LORD is One.

Unity of God: Consistent With the Deity of Christ and of the Holy Spirit
Joh 10:30 I and the Father are one.

Unity of God: Exhibited in His Being Alone Good
Mic 7:18 Who is a God like You, who pardons iniquity and passes over the
Isa 60:13 You who love beauty shall ascend by my steps; for the righteous are the

Unity of God: Exhibited in His Being Alone Possessed of Fore-Knowledge
Isa 46:9–11 Remember what happened long ago, for I am God, and there is no other; I
Ps 81:5–6 For thus says the LORD, who created the heavens—He is God; He formed
Ps 147:1 He is the first and last and the one who lives forever.
Pg 15:14–15 The Spirit shares everything with the Son, for they have the same nature.

Unity of God: Exhibited in His Being the Only Saviour
Isa 45:22 Speak up and present your case—yes, let them take counsel together.
Isa 45:23 The counsel of the nations stands against me, but in the LORD I will laugh

Unity of God: Exhibited in His Being the Only Source of Pardon
Mic 7:18 Who is a God like You, who pardons iniquity and passes over the
Isa 44:24 Thus says the LORD, your Redeemer who formed you from the womb: “I am the

Unity of God: Exhibited in His Works of Creation and Providence
Isa 44:24 Thus says the LORD, your Redeemer who formed you from the womb: “I am the
Ps 136:6 The LRD has made known his mercy toward those who fear him.
Ps 119:16 The sum of your words is truth, and every one of your righteous judgments endures forever.

Unity of God: May be Acknowledged Without Saving Faith
Joh 1:18 No one has ever seen God; the only Son, who is in the bosom of the Father, has declared him.
Ps 31:3 May the words of my mouth and the meditation of my heart be acceptable in your sight.

Unity of God: The Knowledge of, Necessary to Eternal Life
Joh 17:3 Now this is eternal life, that they may know You, the only true God, and
Ps 144:15 Save us, for we are at the point of ruin; set us free, for my tongue is dry.

Unity of the Righteous
Ps 133:1 A song of ascents. Of David. Behold, how good and pleasant it is when
Ps 122:1 Pray for the peace of Jerusalem. Peace be among them!
Ps 126:7 When I remember those “good days” and all Your works, I will be glad.

Unkind Words
Eph 4:29 Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths, but only what is helpful
Eph 5:3 Be not fornicators, nor liars, nor slanderers, nor服者, nor deceivers.

Unleavened Bread
Deu 16:3 You must not eat leavened bread with it; for seven days you are to eat
Deu 15:19 This command I give you today is not too difficult or too far away.
Deu 15:20 For the statue of the LORD is not far from you; it is not far from your mouth.

Unrepented Sin
Rev 3:19 Those who have ears to hear, let them hear what the Spirit says to the churches.
1Co 9:15 But I will not do this, so that no one can blame me.

Unsawed Husbands
1Co 7:14 For the unbelieving husband is sanctified through his believing wife, and
1Co 7:24 For this is a great mystery, but I speak concerning Christ and the church.

Unselfishness: Abraham
Gen 13:19 If it is not the Lord’s whole field before you? Now separate yourself from me.
1Co 10:27 For who has known the mind of the Lord as to direct him? But we have the

Unselfishness: Arahunah
1Sa 24:22–24 Araunah said to David, “My lord the king may take whatever seems good.
1Sa 24:24 And Araunah also added, “Let my lord the king come in to his house.

Unselfishness: Daniel
Dan 5:17 In response, Daniel said to the king, “You may keep your gifts for
5:21 Then Daniel got up, gave thanks to his God in the presence of his attendants,
5:22 But Daniel said to his attendants, “Do not make me work at this thing!

Unselfishness: David
1Sa 24:17 And said to David, “You are more righteous than I, for you have rewarded
2Sa 15:20 Then the king said to Ittai the Gittite, “Why should you also go with
2Sa 23:16 For the Lord loves Israel, and their good deeds will not be effaced.

Unselfishness: General Scriptures Concerning
Rom 12:10 Be devoted to one another in brotherly love. Outdo yourselves in honoring
Phil 2:2 Therefore, my beloved brothers, my message to you is nothing but this:
1Co 15:1-3 We who are strong ought to bear the shortcomings of the weak and
1Co 15:9-23 Though I am free of obligation to anyone, I make myself a slave to
1Co 10:12, 33 No one should seek his own good, but the good of others. / as I also
1Co 13:4, 5 Love is patient; love is kind. It does not envy, it does not boast, it
Uprightness: The Being Kept from Presumptuous Sins is Necessary To Psa 19:13 Keep Your servant also from willful sins; may they not rule over me. Then

Uprightness: The Truly Wise Walk In Pro 15:21 Folly is joy to one who lacks judgment, but a man of understanding walks

Uprightness: The Way of, is to Depart from Evil Pro 16:17 The highway of the upright leads away from evil; he who guards his way

Uprightness: The Wicked: do not Act With Mic 7:2, 4 The godly man has perished from the earth; there is no one upright among

Uprightness: The Wicked: Have Not, in Heart Hab 2:4 Look at the proud one; his soul is not upright—but the righteous will live

Uprightness: The Wicked: Leave not the Path of Pro 2:13 from those who leave the straight paths to walk in the ways of darkness,

Uprightness: They Who Walk in a Blessing to Others Pro 11:11 By the blessing of the upright a city is built up, but by the mouth of

Uprightness: They Who Walk in Abominated by the Wicked Pro 29:21 A servant pampered from his youth will bring grief in the end.

Uprightness: They Who Walk in Countenanced by God Psa 11:7 For the LORD is righteous; He loves justice. The upright will see His

Uprightness: They Who Walk in Defended by God Pro 2:7 He stores up sound wisdom for the upright; He is a shield to those who walk

Uprightness: They Who Walk in Delighted in by God Pro 11:20 The perverse in heart are an abomination to the LORD, but the blameless

Uprightness: They Who Walk in Direct Their Way Pro 21:29 A wicked man hardens his face, but the upright man makes his way sure.

Uprightness: They Who Walk in Fear God Pro 14:2 He who walks in uprightness fears the LORD, but the one who is devious in

Uprightness: They Who Walk in Find Strengths in God’s Way Pro 10:29 The way of the LORD is a refuge to the upright, but destruction awaits

Uprightness: They Who Walk in Guided by Integrity Pro 11:3 The integrity of the upright guides them, but the perversity of the

Uprightness: They Who Walk in Hated by the Wicked Pro 29:10 Men of bloodshed hate a blameless man, but the upright care for his life. Amo 5:10 There are those who hate the one who reproves in the gate and despise him

Uprightness: They Who Walk in Kept by Righteousness Pro 13:6 Righteousness guards the man of integrity, but wickedness undermines the

Uprightness: They Who Walk in Love Christ Songs 1:4 Take me away with you—let us hurry! May the king bring me to his

Uprightness: They Who Walk in Obtain Good from God’s Work Mic 2:7 Should it be said, O house of Jacob, “Is the Spirit of the LORD impatient?

Uprightness: They Who Walk in Obtain Light in Darkness Psa 112:4 Light dawned in the darkness for the upright—for the gracious,

Uprightness: They Who Walk in Persecuted by the Wicked Psa 37:14 The wicked have drawn the sword and bent the bow to bring down the poor
Uprightness: They Who Walk in Praise is Comely For
Psa 33:1: Rejoice in the LORD, O righteous ones; it is fitting for the upright to

Uprightness: They Who Walk in Prospered by God
Job 8:6: If you are pure and upright, even now He will rehouse Himself on your behalf
Pro 14:11: The house of the wicked will be destroyed, but the tent of the upright

Uprightness: They Who Walk in Rerecompensed by God
Psa 18:23, 24: And I have been blameless before Him and kept myself from iniquity.

Uprightness: They Who Walk in Their Prayer Delighted by God
Pro 15:8: The sacrifice of the wicked is detestable to the LORD, but the prayer of

Uprightness: They Who Walk in Upheld in It by God
Psa 41:12: In my integrity You uphold me and set me in Your presence forever.

Uprightness: They Who Walk in Walk Surely
Pro 10:9: He who walks in integrity walks securely, but he who perverts his ways

Uprightness: They Who Walk In, Shall: Be Blessed
Psa 112:2: His descendants shall be mighty in the land; the generation of the upright

Uprightness: They Who Walk In, Shall: Be Delivered by Righteousness
Pro 11:6: The righteousness of the upright delivers them, but the faithless are

Uprightness: They Who Walk In, Shall: Be Delivered by Their Wisdom
Pro 12:6: The words of the wicked lie in wait for blood, but the speech of the upright

Uprightness: They Who Walk In, Shall: Be Saved
Pro 28:18: He who walks with integrity shall be kept safe, but whoever is perverse in

Uprightness: They Who Walk In, Shall: Dwell in the Land
Pro 2:21: For the upright will inhabit the land, and the blameless will remain in

Uprightness: They Who Walk In, Shall: Dwell on High and be Provided For
Isa 33:16: He will dwell on the heights; the mountain fortress will be his refuge;

Uprightness: They Who Walk In, Shall: Dwell With God
Psa 15:2: He who walks with integrity and practices righteousness, who speaks the
Psa 140:13: Surely the righteous will praise Your name; the upright will dwell in

Uprightness: They Who Walk In, Shall: Enter Into Peace
Psa 37:37: Consider the blameless and observe the upright, for posterity awaits the
Isa 57:2: Those who walk uprightly enter into peace; they find rest, lying down in

Uprightness: They Who Walk In, Shall: Have Dominion Over the Wicked
Psa 49:14: Like sheep they are destined for Sheol. Death will be their shepherd.

Uprightness: They Who Walk In, Shall: Have Inheritance for Ever
Psa 37:18: The LORD knows the days of the blameless, and their inheritance will last

Uprightness: They Who Walk In, Shall: Have Nothing Good Withheld
Psa 84:11: For the LORD God is a sun and a shield; the LORD gives grace and glory;

Uprightness: They Who Walk In, Shall: Possess Good Things
Pro 28:10: He who leads the upright along the path of evil will fall into his own

Ur: Abraham's Native Place
Gen 11:27, 28: This is the account of Terah. Terah became the father of Abram,

Ur: Abraham's Native Place: Abraham Leaves
Gen 11:31: And Terah took his son Abram, his grandson Lot son of Haran, and his
Gen 15:7: The LORD also told him, "I am the LORD, who brought you out of Ur of the
Neh 9:7: You are the LORD, the God who chose Abram, who brought him out of Ur of the

Ur: Father of One of David's Mighty Men
1Ch 11:35: Abishai son of Zeruiah, who was a mighty man of valor, was a son of Ur,

Urbane: A Christian in Rome
Rom 16:9: Greet Urbanus, our fellow worker in Christ, and my beloved Stachys.

Uriah: A Priest: Called Urijah, (R. V. Uriah)
Neh 3:14: Next to them, Meremoth son of Uriah, the son of Hakkoz, made repairs.

Uriah: A Priest: Probably Identical With Urijah
2Ki 16:10: Then King Ahaz went to Damascus to meet Tiglath-pileser king of Assyria.

Uriah: A Priest: The Father of Meremoth
Ezr 8:33: On the fourth day, in the house of our God, we weighed out the silver

Uriah: A Priest: Witness to One of Isaiah's Prophecies
Isa 8:2: And I will appoint for Myself trustworthy witnesses—Uriah the priest and

Uriah: One of David's Mighty Men
2Sa 23:39: and Uriah the Hittite. There were thirty-seven in all.
1Ch 11:41: Uriah the Hittite, Zabad son of Ahlai,

Uriah: One of David's Mighty Men: Called Uriah (A. V.)
Mat 1:6: And Jesse the father of David the king. Next: David was the father of

Uriah: One of David's Mighty Men: David Compasses the Death of
2Sa 11:14–25: The next morning David wrote a letter to Joab and sent it with Uriah.

Uriah: One of David's Mighty Men: David Marries the Widow of
2Sa 11:26, 27: When Uriah's wife heard that her husband was dead, she mourned

Uriah: One of David's Mighty Men: David's Adultery With the Wife of
1Ki 15:1–5: One evening David got up from his bed and strolled around on the roof of

Uriah: One of David's Mighty Men: Noble Spirit of
2Sa 11:11: Uriah answered, "The ark and Israel and Judah are dwelling in tents, and

Uriah: One of David's Mighty Men: Summoned from Seat of War by David
2Sa 11:6–13: At this, David sent orders to Joab: "Send me Uriah the Hittite." So

Uriel: A Levite: Assisted in Moving the Ark of the Covenant
1Ch 15:5, 11: From the Kohathites, Uriel the chief and 120 of his relatives;

Uriel: A Levite: Son of Tahath
1Ch 6:24: Tahath his son, Uriel his son, Uzziyah his son, and Shaul his son.

Uriel: Grandfather of King Abijah
2Ch 13:2: and he reigned in Jerusalem three years. His mother's name was Micaiah

Urijah: A Priest in Ahaz: Builds a New Altar for Ahaz
2Ki 16:10–16: Then King Ahaz went to Damascus to meet Tiglath-pileser king of

Urijah: A Priest in Ahaz: Probably Identical With Uriah, Witness to a Prophecy of Isaiah
Isa 8:2: And I will appoint for Myself trustworthy witnesses—Uriah the priest and

Urijah: A Priest: Assistant to Ezra
Neh 8:4: Ezra the scribe stood on a high wooden platform built for this occasion. At

Urijah: A Priest: Elected in the Time of Jehoiakim: Fled to Egypt; Taken; Killed by the King of
Jer 6:21–23: King Jehoiakim and all his mighty men and officials heard his words,

Urijah: A Prophet in the Time of Jehoiakim: Prophecies Against Judah
Jer 26:20: Now there was another man prophesying in the name of the LORD, Urijah son

Urim and Thummim in the Breastplate
Ez 28:30: And place the Urim and Thummim in the breastplate of judgment, so that

Lev 8:8: Then he put the breastplate on him and placed the Urim and Thummim in the

Urim and Thummim were Wanting in the Second Temple
Ezr 2:26: The governor ordered them not to eat the most holy things until there was

Neh 7:65: The governor ordered them not to eat the most holy things until there was

Urim and Thummim: Consulting God By
Jdg 1:1: After the death of Joshua, the Israelites inquired of the LORD, "Who will
Jdg 20:18, 28: The Israelites set out, went up to Bethel, and inquired of God. "Who

Urim and Thummim:潮 Us in the Breastplate of Judgment, so that

Lev 8:8: Then he put the breastplate on him and placed the Urim and Thummim in the

Urim and Thummim: God to be Consulted By
Num 27:21: He shall stand before Eleazar the priest, who will seek counsel for him

Urim and Thummim: God to be Consulted By
Num 27:21: He shall stand before Eleazar the priest, who will seek counsel for him

Urim and Thummim: Illustrative of the Light and Perfection of Christ, the True
Deu 33:8: Concerning Levi he said: "Give Your Thummim to Levi and Your Urim to Your

Urim and Thummim: The Israelites Consult
Jdg 1:1: After the death of Joshua, the Israelites inquired of the LORD, "Who will
Jdg 20:18, 23: The Israelites set out, went up to Bethel, and inquired of God. "Who

Urim and Thummim: Only Priests Could Interpret
Deu 33:8: Concerning Levi he said: "Give Your Thummim to Levi and Your Urim to Your

Ezr 2:26: The governor ordered them not to eat the most holy things until there was

Neh 7:65: The governor ordered them not to eat the most holy things until there was

Urijah: A Priest: Assisted in Moving the Ark of the Covenant
1Ch 15:5, 11: From the Kohathites, Uriel the chief and 120 of his relatives;

Urim and Thummim in the Breastplate
Exo 28:30: And place the Urim and Thummim in the breastplate of judgment, so that

Lev 8:8: Then he put the breastplate on him and placed the Urim and Thummim in the

Urim and Thummim: Eleazar to Ask Counsel for Joshua, After the Judgment of
Num 27:21: He shall stand before Eleazar the priest, who will seek counsel for him

Urim and Thummim: Eleazar to Ask Counsel for Joshua, After the Judgment of
Num 27:21: He shall stand before Eleazar the priest, who will seek counsel for him

Urim and Thummim: Israelites Consult
Jdg 1:1: After the death of Joshua, the Israelites inquired of the LORD, "Who will
Jdg 20:18, 23: The Israelites set out, went up to Bethel, and inquired of God. "Who

Urim and Thummim: Israelites Consult
Jdg 1:1: After the death of Joshua, the Israelites inquired of the LORD, "Who will
Jdg 20:18, 23: The Israelites set out, went up to Bethel, and inquired of God. "Who

Urim and Thummim: Israelites Consult
Jdg 1:1: After the death of Joshua, the Israelites inquired of the LORD, "Who will
Jdg 20:18, 23: The Israelites set out, went up to Bethel, and inquired of God. "Who
There are different gifts, but the same Spirit. / There are different

Serve with good will, as to the Lord and not to men, / because you know

The captain of the guard also took away Seraiah the chief priest,

Instruct them to do good, to be rich in good works, and to be generous

Therefore, my beloved brothers, be steadfast and immovable. Always excel

Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed

He who guards his mouth and tongue keeps his soul from distress.

Let your speech always be gracious, seasoned with salt, so that you may

And Saul waited seven days for the time appointed by Samuel, but Samuel

You shall not take the name of the LORD your God in vain, for the LORD

A man's gift opens doors for him, and brings him before great men.

Col 3:8–10 But now you must put aside all such things as these: anger, rage,

A man is not defiled by what enters his mouth, but by what comes out of

Pro 4:24 Put away deception from your mouth; keep your lips from perverse speech.

A man's gift opens doors for him, and brings him before great men.

Col 3:23–25 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and not

And do this, understanding the occasion. The hour has come for you to

I have glorified You on earth by accomplishing the work You gave Me to do.

The words of my mouth and the meditation of my heart be pleasing in

You should have deposited my money with the bankers, and on my

You are the light of the world. A city on a hill cannot be hidden.

I have glorified You on earth by accomplishing the work You gave Me to do.

A man is not defiled by what enters his mouth, but by what comes out of

Woe to me, my mother, that you have borne me, a man of strife

You may charge a foreign interest, but not your brother, so that the

You should have deposited my money with the bankers, and on my

May the words of my mouth and the meditation of my heart be pleasing in

Put away deception from your mouth; keep your lips from perverse speech.

He who guards his mouth and tongue keeps his soul from distress.

A man's gift opens doors for him, and brings him before great men.

Col 3:8–10 But now you must put aside all such things as these: anger, rage,

A man is not defiled by what enters his mouth, but by what comes out of

Pro 4:24 Put away deception from your mouth; keep your lips from perverse speech.

A man's gift opens doors for him, and brings him before great men.

Col 3:8–10 But now you must put aside all such things as these: anger, rage,

If anyone considers himself religious and yet does not bridle his tongue,

But I tell you that men will give an account on the day of judgment

He who guards his mouth and tongue keeps his soul from distress.

Col 3:8–10 But now you must put aside all such things as these: anger, rage,

A man's gift opens doors for him, and brings him before great men.

Col 3:8–10 But now you must put aside all such things as these: anger, rage,

A man is not defiled by what enters his mouth, but by what comes out of

Pro 4:24 Put away deception from your mouth; keep your lips from perverse speech.

A man's gift opens doors for him, and brings him before great men.

Col 3:8–10 But now you must put aside all such things as these: anger, rage,

A man is not defiled by what enters his mouth, but by what comes out of

Pro 4:24 Put away deception from your mouth; keep your lips from perverse speech.

A man's gift opens doors for him, and brings him before great men.

Col 3:8–10 But now you must put aside all such things as these: anger, rage,

A man is not defiled by what enters his mouth, but by what comes out of

Pro 4:24 Put away deception from your mouth; keep your lips from perverse speech.

A man's gift opens doors for him, and brings him before great men.

Col 3:8–10 But now you must put aside all such things as these: anger, rage,

A man is not defiled by what enters his mouth, but by what comes out of

Pro 4:24 Put away deception from your mouth; keep your lips from perverse speech.

A man's gift opens doors for him, and brings him before great men.

Col 3:8–10 But now you must put aside all such things as these: anger, rage,

A man is not defiled by what enters his mouth, but by what comes out of

Pro 4:24 Put away deception from your mouth; keep your lips from perverse speech.

A man's gift opens doors for him, and brings him before great men.

Col 3:8–10 But now you must put aside all such things as these: anger, rage,

A man is not defiled by what enters his mouth, but by what comes out of

Pro 4:24 Put away deception from your mouth; keep your lips from perverse speech.

A man's gift opens doors for him, and brings him before great men.

Col 3:8–10 But now you must put aside all such things as these: anger, rage,

A man is not defiled by what enters his mouth, but by what comes out of

Pro 4:24 Put away deception from your mouth; keep your lips from perverse speech.

A man's gift opens doors for him, and brings him before great men.

Col 3:8–10 But now you must put aside all such things as these: anger, rage,
1Ti 5:8  If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,

Exo 40:21  Then he brought the ark into the tabernacle, put up the veil for the

Rom 13:10  Love does no wrong to its neighbor. Therefore love is the fulfillment of

Joh 3:16  For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

Jer 29:11  For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper

Est 9:9  Parmashta, Arisai, Aridai, and Vaizatha.

Songs 5:7  I encountered the watchmen on their rounds of the city. They beat me and

2Co 3:14–16  But their minds were closed. For to this day the same veil remains at

Isa 25:7  On this mountain He will swallow up the shroud that enfolds all peoples,

Exo 36:35, 36  Next, he made the veil of blue, purple, and scarlet yarn, and finely

2Ch 3:14  He made the veil of blue, purple, and crimson yarn and fine linen, with

Isa 28:1, 4  Woe to the majestic crown of Ephraim's drunkards, to the fading flower

Heb 10:20  by the new and living way opened for us through the curtain of His body,

Heb 9:3  Behind the second curtain was a room called the Most Holy Place.

Vail or Veil: A Covering for the Head Usually Worn by Women
Gen 38:14  she removed her widow's garments, covered her face with a veil to

Vail or Veil: Moses Put One on to Conceal the Glory of his Face
Exo 34:33  When Moses had finished speaking with them, he put a veil over his face.

Vail or Veil: Removing of, Threatened As a Punishment to Ungodly Women
Isa 3:23  and their mirrors, linen garments, tiaras, and shawls.

Vail or Veil: The Removing of, Considered Rude and Insolent
Songs 5:7  I encountered the watchmen on their rounds of the city. They beat me and

Vail: A Covering for the Ark of the Covenant
Exo 35:12  the ark with its poles and mercy seat, and the veil to shield it;

Vail or Veil: Called the Second Veil
Heb 6:19  We have this hope as an anchor for the soul, firm and secure. It enters

Vail: Figurative
Heb 10:20  by the new and living way opened for us through the curtain of His body,

Vail: Made by Bezaleel and Aholiab
Exo 36:35, 36  Next, he made the veil of blue, purple, and scarlet yarn, and finely

Vail of the Temple
2Ch 3:14  He made the veil of blue, purple, and crimson yarn and fine linen, with

Vail of the Temple: Torn from the Top to the Bottom at the Time of the Crucifixion of Jesus
Mat 27:51  At that moment the veil of the temple was torn in two from top to bottom.

Luk 23:45  The sun was darkened, and the veil of the temple was torn down the

Vail: of the Temple:ORD: Prescribing
Exo 26:31–33  Make a veil of blue, purple, and scarlet yarn, and finely spun linen,

Vajezatha: Son of Haman
Est 9:9  Parmashta, Arisai, Aridai, and Vaizatha.

Valley of Decision: General Scriptures Concerning
Joe 3:14  Multitudes, multitudes in the valley of decision! For the Day of the LORD

Valley of the Shadow of Death
Ps 23:4  Even though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear

Ps 23:2  He makes me lie down in green pastures; He leads me beside quiet waters.

Jer 29:11  For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper

Joh 3:16  For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

Rev 7:17  For the Lamb in the center of the throne will be their shepherd. ‘He will

Valleys of Israel Well Tilled and Fruitful
Isa 6:13  Now the people of Beth-shemesh were harvesting wheat in the valley, and

Psa 65:13  The pastures are clothed with flocks, and the valleys are decked with

Valleys of the Church of Christ
Songs 6:11 I went down to the walnut grove to see the blossoms of the valley, to

Valleys: (Dark) of Affliction and Death
Psa 23:4  Even though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear

Valleys: Filling up of, Removing all Obstructions to the Gospel
Isa 40:4  Every valley shall be lifted up, and every mountain and hill made low; the

Luk 3:5  Every valley shall be filled in, and every mountain and hill made low. The

Valleys: Fruitful and Well Watered of the Tents of Israel
Num 24:6  They spread out like palm groves, like gardens beside a stream, like aloe

Valleys: Abounded With: Doves
Eze 7:16  The survivors will escape and live in the mountains, moaning like doves of

Valleys: Abounded With: Fountains and Springs
Deu 8:7  For the LORD your God is bringing you into a good land, a land of brooks
Isa 41:18  I will open rivers on the barren heights, and fountains in the middle of

Valleys: Abounded With: Lily of the Valley
Songs 2:1  I am a rose of Sharon, a lily of the valley.

Valleys: Abounded With: Ravens
Pro 30:17  As for the eye that mocks a father and scorns obedience to a mother, may

Valleys: Abounded With: Rocks and Caves
Job 30:6  so that they lived on the slopes of the wadis, among the rocks and in
Isa 57:5  who burn with lust among the oaks, under every luxuriant tree, who

Valleys: Abounded With: Trees
1Ki 10:27  The king made silver as common in Jerusalem as stones, and cedar as

Valleys: Achor
Jos 7:24  Then Joshua, together with all Israel, took Achan son of Zerah, the
Isa 65:10  Sharon will become a pasture for flocks, and the Valley of Achor a
Hos 2:5  For their mother has played the harlot and has conceived them in disgrace.

Valleys: Ajalon
Jos 10:12  On the day that the LORD gave the Amorites over to the Israelites,

Valleys: Baca
Psa 84:6  As they pass through the Valley of Baca, they make it a place of springs;

Valleys: Berachah
2Ch 20:26  On the fourth day they assembled in the Valley of Beracah, where they

Valleys: Bochim
Jdg 2:5  So they called that place Bochim and offered sacrifices there to the LORD.

Valleys: Called: Dales
Gen 14:17  After Abram returned from defeating Chedorlaomer and the kings allied
2Sa 18:18  During his lifetime, Absalom had set up for himself a pillar in the

Valleys: Called: Fat Valleys, when Fruitful
Isa 28:1, 4  Woe to the majestic crown of Ephraim's drunkards, to the fading flower

Valleys: Called: Rough Valleys, when Uncultivated and Barren
Deu 21:4  bring the heifer to a valley with running water that has not been plowed

Valleys: Called: Valleys
Deu 1:7  Resume your journey and go to the hill country of the Amorites; go to all
Jos 10:40  So Joshua conquered the whole region—the hill country, the Negev, the

Valleys: Canaan Abounded In
Deu 11:11  But the land that you are crossing the Jordan to possess is a land of

Valleys: Charashim
1Ch 4:14  Meonothai was the father of Ophrah, and Seraiah was the father of Joab,

Valleys: Elah
Isa 17:2  Saul and the men of Israel assembled and camped in the Valley of Elah,
1Sa 21:9  The priest replied, “The sword of Goliath the Philistine, whom you killed

Valleys: Escol
Num 32:9  For when your fathers went up to the Valley of Eschol and saw the land,
Deu 1:24  They left and went up into the hill country, and came to the Valley of

Valleys: Gad
2Sa 24:5  They crossed the Jordan and camped near Aroer, south of the town in the

Valleys: Gerar
Gen 26:17  So Isaac left that place and encamped in the Valley of Gerar and settled
Vanity: Every State of Man Is
Psa 62:9 Lowborn men are but a vapor, the exalted but a lie. Weighed on the scale,
Vanity: Evil People: Allure Others Through the Words Of
2Pe 2:18 With lofty but empty words, they appeal to the sensual passions of the
Vanity: Evil People: Devise
Psa 36:4 Even on his bed he plots wickedness; he sets himself on a path that is not
Vanity: Evil People: Especially Characterized By
Job 11:11 Surely He knows the deceit of men. If He sees iniquity, does He not take
Vanity: Evil People: Imagine
Psa 2:3 Why do the nations rage and the peoples plot in vain?
Act 4:25 You spoke by the Holy Spirit through the mouth of Your servant, our father
Rom 1:21 For although they knew God, they neither glorified Him as God nor gave
Psa 12:2 They lie to one another; they speak with flattering lips and a double
Jer 7:8 But look, you keep trusting in deceptive words to no avail.
Jer 23:32 “Indeed,” declares the LORD, “I am against those who prophesy false
Psa 39:6 Surely every man goes about like a phantom; surely he bustles in vain; he
Isa 57:13 When you cry out, let your companies of idols deliver you! Yet the wind
Vanity: Evil People: Inherit
Jer 16:19 O LORD, my strength and my fortress, my refuge in the day of distress,
Vanity: Evil People: Judically Given up To
Psa 78:33 So He ended their days in futility, and their years in sudden terror.
Isa 57:13 When you cry out, let your companies of idols deliver you! Yet the wind
Vanity: Evil People: Live By
Jer 2:5 This is what the LORD says: “What fault did your fathers find in Me that
Psa 39:6 Surely every man goes about like a phantom; surely he bustles in vain; he
Jer 5:18 Surely every man goes about like a phantom; surely he bustles in vain; he
Eph 4:17 So I tell you this, and insist on it in the Lord, that you must no longer
Psa 4:2 How long, O men, will my honor be malignated? How long will you love vanity
Vanity: Evil People: Reap
Pro 22:8 He who sows injustice will reap disaster, and the rod of his fury will be
Jer 12:13 They have sown wheat but harvested thorns. They have exhausted themselves
Vanity: Evil People: Regard God’s Service As
Job 21:15 Who is the Almighty, that we should serve Him, and what would we gain if
Mal 3:14 You have said, ‘It is futile to serve God. What have we gained by keeping
Vanity: Evil People: Speak
Psa 10:7 His mouth is full of cursing, deceit, and violence; trouble and malice are
Psa 12:2 They lie to one another; they speak with flattering lips and a double
Psa 41:6 My visitor speaks falsehood; he gathers slander in his heart; he goes out
Vanity: Evil People: Though Full of, Affect to be Wise
Job 11:12 But a witless man can no more become wise than the colt of a wild donkey
Vanity: Faith Without Works Is
Jam 2:14 What good is it, my brothers, if someone claims to have faith, but has no
Vanity: False Teaching is But
Jer 23:32 “Indeed,” declares the LORD, “I am against those who prophesy false
Vanity: Following Those Given To, Leads to Poverty
Pro 28:19 The one who works his land will have plenty of food, but whoever chases
Vanity: Foolish Questions Are
1Ti 1:6, 7 Some have strayed from these ways and turned aside to empty talk. / They
1Ti 6:6-20 Timothy, guard what has been entrusted to you. Avoid irreverent, empty
2Ti 1:14, 16 Remind the believers of these things, changing them before God to
Tts 3:9 But avoid foolish controversies, genealogies, arguments, and quarrels about
Vanity: Fools Follow Those Given To
Pro 12:11 The one who works his land will have plenty of food, but whoever chases
Vanity: Heaping up Riches Is
Ecc 2:26 To the man who is pleasing in His sight, He gives wisdom and knowledge and
Ecc 4:8 There is a man all alone, without even a son or brother. And though there
Vanity: Idolatry Is
2Kl 17:15 They rejected His statutes and the covenant He had made with their
Psa 31:6 I hate those who cling to worthless idols, but in the LORD I trust.
Isa 44:9, 10 All makers of idols are nothing, and the things they treasure are
Jer 10:8 But they are altogether senseless and foolish, instructed by worthless
Jer 18:15 Yet My people have forgotten Me. They burn incense to worthless idols
Vanity: Love of Riches Is
Ecc 5:10 He who loves money is never satisfied by money, and he who loves wealth is
Vanity: Lying Words Are
Jer 7:8 But look, you keep trusting in deceptive words to no avail.
Vanity: Man at his Best Estate Is
Psa 39:5 You, indeed, have made my days as handbreadths, and my lifetime as nothing
Vanity: Man is Like To
Psa 144:4 Man is like a breath; his days are like a passing shadow.
Vanity: Man is Similar To
Psa 144:4 Man is like a breath; his days are like a passing shadow.
Vanity: Man, at his Best Estate, Is
Psa 39:5 You, indeed, have made my days as handbreadths, and my lifetime as nothing
Vanity: Man’s own Righteousness Is
Isa 57:12 I will expose your righteousness and your works, and they will not profit
Vanity: Mere External Religion Is
1Ti 4:8 For physical exercise is of limited value, but godliness is valuable in
Heb 13:9 Do not be carried away by all kinds of strange teachings, for it is good
Vanity: Pray to be Kept From
Psa 119:37 Turn my eyes away from worthless things; revive me with Your word.
Pro 30:8 Keep falsehood and deceitful words far from me. Give me neither poverty
Vanity: Riches Gotten by Falsehood Are
Pro 21:6 Making a fortune by a lying tongue is a vanishing mist, a deadly pursuit.
Vanity: Saints Hate the Thoughts of
Psa 119:113 The double-minded I despise, but Your law I love.
Vanity: Saints: Avoid
Psa 24:4 He who has clean hands and a pure heart, who does not lift up his soul to
Vanity: Saints: Avoid Those Given To
Psa 26:4 I do not sit with deceitful men, nor keep company with hypocrites.
Vanity: Saints: Hate the Thoughts of
Psa 119:113 The double-minded I despise, but Your law I love.
Vanity: Saints: Pray to be Kept From
Psa 119:37 Turn my eyes away from worthless things; revive me with Your word.
Pro 30:8 Keep falsehood and deceitful words far from me. Give me neither poverty
Vanity: The Beauty of Man Is
Psa 39:11 You discipline and correct a man for his iniquity, consuming like a moth
Pro 31:30 Charm is deceptive and beauty is fleeting, but a woman who fears the LORD
Vanity: The Conduct of the Ungodly Is
1Pe 1:18 For you know that it was not with perishable things such as silver or gold
Vanity: The Days of Man Are
Job 7:16 I loathe my life! I would not live forever. Leave me alone, for my days
Ecc 6:12 For who knows what is good for a man during the few days in which he
Vanity: The Help of Man In
Psa 60:11 Give us aid against the enemy, for the help of man is worthless.
Lam 4:17 All the while our eyes were failing as we looked in vain for help. We
Vanity: The Help of Man Is
Psa 60:11 Give us aid against the enemy, for the help of man is worthless.
Lam 4:17 All the while our eyes were failing as we looked in vain for help. We
Vanity: The Religion of Hypocrites Is
Jam 1:26 If anyone considers himself religious and yet does not bridle his tongue,
Vanity: The Thoughts of Man Are
Psa 94:11 The LORD knows the thoughts of man, that they are futile.
Vanity: The Wicked: Allure Others by Words of
2Pe 2:18 With lofty but empty words, they appeal to the sensual passions of the
Vanity: The Wicked: Count God’s Service As
Job 21:15 Who is the Almighty, that we should serve Him, and what would we gain if
Mal 3:14 You have said, ‘It is futile to serve God. What have we gained by keeping
Vanity: The Wicked: Devise
Psa 36:4 Even on his bed he plots wickedness; he sets himself on a path that is not
Vanity: The Wicked: Especially Characterised By
Job 11:11 Surely He knows the deceit of men. If He sees iniquity, does He not take
Vanity: The Wicked: Imagine
Psa 2:1 Why do the nations rage and the peoples plot in vain?
Act 4:25 You spoke by the Holy Spirit through the mouth of Your servant, our father
Rom 1:21 For although they knew God, they neither glorified Him as God nor gave
Vanity: The Wicked: Inherit
Jer 16:19 O LORD, my strength and my fortress, my refuge in the day of distress,
Vanity: The Wicked: Judically Given up To
Psa 78:33 So He ended their days in futility, and their years in sudden terror.
Isa 57:13 When you cry out, let your companies of idols deliver you! Yet the wind
Vanity: The Wicked: Love
Psa 4:2 How long, O men, will my honor be marginalized? How long will you love vanity

Vanity: The Wicked: Reap
Pro 22:8 He who sows injustice will reap disaster, and the rod of his fury will be
Jer 12:13 They have sown wheat but harvested thorns. They have exhausted themselves

Vanity: The Wicked: Speak
Psa 10:7 His mouth is full of cursing, deceit, and violence; trouble and malice are
Psa 12:2 They lie to one another; they speak with flattering lips and a double
Psa 41:6 My visitor speaks falsehood; he gathers slander in his heart; he goes out

Vanity: The Wicked: Though Full of, Affect to be Wise
Job 11:12 But a witless man can no more become wise than the colt of a wild donkey

Vanity: The Wicked: Walk After
Jer 2:5 This is what the LORD says: “What fault did your fathers find in Me that

Vanity: The Wicked: Walk In
Psa 39:6 Surely every man goes about like a phantom; surely he bustles in vain; he
Eph 4:17 So I tell you this, and insist on it in the Lord, that you must no longer

Vanity: The Worship of the Wicked Is
Isa 1:13 Bring your worthless offerings no more; your incense is detestable to
Mat 6:7 And when you pray, do not babble on like pagans, for they think that by

Vanity: They Who Trust In, Rewarded With
Job 15:31 Let him not deceive himself with trust in emptiness, for emptiness will

Vanity: Treasures of Wickedness Are
Pro 10:2 Ill-gotten treasures profit nothing, but righteousness brings deliverance

Vanity: Unblessed Riches Are
Ecc 6:2 God gives a man riches, wealth, and honor, so that he lacks nothing his

Vanity: Wealth Gotten By, Diminishes
Pro 13:11 Dishonest wealth will dwindle, but what is earned through hard work will

Vanity: Worldly Anxiety
Psa 39:6 Surely every man goes about like a phantom; surely he bustles in vain; he
Psa 127:2 In vain you rise early and stay up late, toiling for bread to eat—for He

Vanity: Worldly Enjoyment Is
Ec 2:3, 10, 11 I sought to cheer my body with wine and to embrace folly—my mind

Vanity: Worldly Labor Is
Ec 2:11 Yet when I considered all the works that my hands had accomplished and
Ecc 4:4 I saw that all labor and success spring from a man’s envy of his neighbor.

Vanity: Worldly Labour Is
Ec 2:11 Yet when I considered all the works that my hands had accomplished and
Ecc 4:4 I saw that all labor and success spring from a man’s envy of his neighbor.

Vanity: Worldly Pleasure Is
Ec 2:1 I said to myself, “Come now, I will test you with pleasure; enjoy what is

Vanity: Worldly Possessions Are
Ec 2:4–11 I expanded my pursuits. I built houses and planted vineyards for myself.

Vanity: Worldly Wisdom Is
Ec 2:15, 21 So I said to myself, “The fate of the fool will also befall me. What
1Co 3:20 And again, “The Lord knows that the thoughts of the wise are futile.”

Vanity: Worldly Anxiety Is
Psa 39:6 Surely every man goes about like a phantom; surely he bustles in vain; he
Psa 127:2 In vain you rise early and stay up late, toiling for bread to eat—for He

Vashti: Put Away (Divorced) for Refusing to Exhibit Herself at a Royal Banquet
Est 1:9–22 Queen Vashti also gave a banquet for the women in the royal palace of

Vehemently: A Color
Jer 22:14 who says, “I will build myself a great palace, with spacious upper
Eze 23:14 But Oholibah carried her prostitution even further. She saw the men

Vessels
1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
2Co 4:7 Now we have this treasure in jars of clay to show that this surpassingly
1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a
Col 3:23, 24 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and

Viceversa: Death: The Ram for Isaac
Gen 22:13 Then Abraham looked up and saw behind him a ram in a thicket, caught by

Vicerage of Elisha in Condemning Gehazi
2Ki 5:27 Therefore, the leprosy of Naaman will cling to you and your descendants
Deu 22:28, 29  If a man encounters a virgin who is not pledged in marriage, and he

2Ti 2:22  Flee from youthful passions and pursue righteousness, faith, love, and

Ecc 5:18–20  Here is what I have seen to be good and fitting: to eat and drink, and

Psa 101:3  I will set no worthless thing before my eyes. I hate the work of those

1Co 10:23  "Everything is permissible," but not everything is beneficial.

Eph 5:15–17  Pay careful attention, then, to how you walk, not as unwise but as

Rom 12:2  Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of

Vinegar used With Food

Rut 2:14  At mealtime Boaz said to her, "Come over here; have some bread and dip it

Vinegar: Offered to Christ While on the Cross

Mat 27:28, 48  they offered Him wine to drink, mixed with gall. But after tasting

Vinegar: Forbidden to Nazarites

Num 6:3  he is to abstain from wine and strong drink. He must not drink vinegar made

Vineyard of Kings

1Ch 27:26–28  Ezri son of Chelub was in charge of the workers in the fields who

Vineyard: Huts (Rv, Booths) In

Isa 1:8  And the Daughter of Zion is abandoned like a shelter in a vineyard, like a

Sons 8:11, 12  Solomon had a vineyard in Baal-hamon. He leased it to the tenants.

Vineyard: Leased

Joh 3:16  For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that

Vineyard: Neglected

Pro 24:30, 31  I went past the field of a slider and by the vineyard of a man

Vineyard: Parables of

Isa 5:1–7  I will sing for my beloved a song of his vineyard: My beloved had a

Vineyard: Towers In

Isa 5:2  He dug it up and cleared the stones and planted the finest vines. He built

Vineyard: Winepress In

Isa 5:2  He dug it up and cleared the stones and planted the finest vines. He built

Vineyards in Unfavourable Seasons Produced But Little Wine

Isa 5:10  For ten acres of vineyard will yield but a bath of wine, and a homer of

Vineyards of Red Grapes Particularly Esteemed

Isa 27:2  In that day: "Sing about a fruitful vineyard.

Deu 20:4  For the LORD your God goes with you to fight for you against your enemies,

Php 4:13  I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.

Ex 17:10  Then the LORD sent a burning wind on the Midianites so that they were routed.

Jdg 11:33  With a great blow he devastated twenty cities from Aroer to the vicinity

Josh 11:22  And Levi took Og the king of Bashan, who lived in Taanach.

Jos 21:41  But the children of Lot came to him and sat down with him, for fear of the

2Ki 4:16, 17  And Elisha declared, “At this time next year, you will hold a son in

Vicegerency of Eliashib in Miraculously Rewarding the Shunammite Woman

2Ki 4:16  And as it happened in the morning, there came a Angel of the LORD and

Deu 32:35  Vengeance is Mine; I will repay. In due time their foot will slip; for

Rom 1:16  For I am not ashamed of the gospel of Christ, for it is the power of God for

Rom 3:23  For all have sinned and fallen short of the glory of God,

Rom 6:14  For sin shall not be your master, because you are not under law, but under

Gal 5:16  So I say, walk by the Spirit, and you will not gratify the desires of the

Rom 12:2  Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of

Joh 15:1–5  “I am the true vine, and My Father is the keeper of the vineyard. / He

Joh 16:33  I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the

Joh 20:23  If you forgive anyone his sins, they are forgiven; if you withhold

Jas 1:12–14  Blessed is the man who perseveres under trial, because when he has

Isa 5:2  He dug it up and cleared the stones and planted the finest vines. He built

Psa 101:3  I will set no worthless thing before my eyes. I hate the work of those

Psa 12:19  Do not avenge yourselves, beloved, but leave room for God’s wrath. For it

Rom 19:18  Do not seek revenge or bear a grudge against any of your people, but love

Luk 9:54  When the disciples James and John saw this, they asked, “Lord, do You want

Act 13:8–10  Be indebted to no one, except to one another in love. For he who loves

Act 23:12  When daylight came, the Jews formed a conspiracy and bound themselves

1Pe 3:8, 9  Finally, all of you, be like-minded and sympathetic, love as brothers,

Vine: Degeneracy of

Jer 2:21  I had planted you like a choice vine from the very best seed. How could

Vine: Fable of

Jdg 9:12, 13  Then the trees said to the grapevine, ‘Come and reign over us.’ / But

Vine: Parables of

Psa 80:8–14  You uprooted a vine from Egypt; You drove out the nations and

Exe 17:6–10  It sprouted and became a spreading vine, low in height, with branches

Vine: Pruned

Isa 5:6  I will make it a wasteland, neither pruned nor cultivated, and thorns and

Joh 15:1–5  “I am the true vine, and My Father is the keeper of the vineyard. / He

Vine: Symbolical

Joh 15:1–5  “I am the true vine, and My Father is the keeper of the vineyard. / He

Vineyard of Kings

1Ch 27:26–28  Ezri son of Chelub was in charge of the workers in the fields who

Vineyard: Huts (Rv, Booths) In

Isa 1:8  And the Daughter of Zion is abandoned like a shelter in a vineyard, like a

Songs 8:11, 12  Solomon had a vineyard in Baal-hamon. He leased it to the tenants.

Vineyard: Plain of The

Jdg 11:33  With a great blow he devastated twenty cities from Aror to the vicinity

Vineyard: Pools In

Ecc 2:4, 6  I expanded my pursuits. I built houses and planted vineyards for myself.

Vineyard: Towers In

Isa 5:2  He dug it up and cleared the stones and planted the finest vines. He built

Vineyard: Winepress In

Isa 5:2  He dug it up and cleared the stones and planted the finest vines. He built

Vineyards in Unfavourable Seasons Produced But Little Wine

Isa 5:10  For ten acres of vineyard will yield but a bath of wine, and a homer of

Hag 1:9, 11  You expected much, but behold, it amounted to little. And what you

Vineyards of Red Grapes Particularly Esteemed

Isa 27:2  In that day: “Sing about a fruitful vineyard.

Isa 55:11  so My word that proceeds from My mouth will not return to Me empty, but

Isa 7:23  And on that day, in every place that had a thousand vines worth a thousand

Matt 21:33–39  Listen to another parable: There was a landowner who planted a
Vineyards of the Jewish Church
Isa 5:7 For the vineyard of the LORD of Hosts is the house of Israel, and the men
Isa 27:2 In that day: “Sing about a fruitful vineyard.
Jer 12:10 Many shepherds have destroyed My vineyard; they have trampled My plot of
Mat 21:23 When Jesus returned to the temple courts and began to teach, the chief
Vineyards of the Kings of Israel Superintended by officers of the State
1Ch 27:27 Shimei the Ramahite was in charge of the vineyards. Zabdi the Shiphmite
Vineyards of the Slothful Man Neglected and Laid Waste
Pro 24:30, 31 I went past the field of a slacker and by the vineyard of a man
Vineyards were often Mortgaged
Neh 5:3, 4 Others were saying, “We are mortgaging our fields, our vineyards, and
Vineyards: (Cleaning Grapes of) of the Elect
Isa 24:13 So will it be on the earth and among the nations, like a harvested olive
Vineyards: (Failure of) of Severe Calamities
Isa 32:10 In a little more than a year you will tremble, O secure ones. For the
Vineyards: Cottages Built In, for the Keepers
Isa 1:8 And the Daughter of Zion is abandoned like a shelter in a vineyard, like a
Vineyards: Estimated Profit Arising From, to the Cultivators
Songs 8:12 But my own vineyard is mine to give; the thousand shekels are for you, O
Vineyards: Estimated Rent of
Songs 8:11 Solomon had a vineyard in Baal-hamon. He leased it to the tenants. For
Isa 7:23 And on that day, in every place that had a thousand vines worth a thousand
Vineyards: Frequently Let out to Husbandmen
Songs 8:11 Solomon had a vineyard in Baal-hamon. He leased it to the tenants. For
Mat 21:33 Listen to another parable: There was a landowner who planted a vineyard.
Vineyards: Frequently Walled or Fenced With Hedges
Num 22:24 Then the angel of the LORD stood in a narrow passage between two
Pro 24:31 Thorns had grown up everywhere, thistles had covered the ground, and the
Isa 5:2, 5 He dug it up and cleared the stones and planted the finest vines. He
Isa 16:9, 10 So I weep with Jazer for the vines of Sibmah; I drench Heshbon and
Isa 25:4 But in the seventh year there shall be a Sabbath of complete rest for the
Isa 16:10 Joy and gladness are removed from the orchard; no one sings or shouts in
Vineyards: Laws Respecting: Compensation in Kind to be Made for Injury Done To
Isa 22:5 If a man grazes his livestock in a field or vineyard and allows them to
Vineyards: Laws Respecting: Not to be Cultivated in the Sabbatical Year
Exo 23:11 but in the seventh year you must let it rest and lie fallow, so that the
Lev 25:4 But in the seventh year there shall be a Sabbath of complete rest for the
Vineyards: Laws Respecting: Not to Be Planted With Different Kinds of Seed
Deu 22:9 Do not plant your vineyard with two types of seed; if you do, the entire
Vineyards: Laws Respecting: Planters of, not Liable to Military Service Till They Had
Deu 20:6 Has any man planted a vineyard and not begun to enjoy its fruit? Let him
Vineyards: Laws Respecting: Strangers Entering, Allowed to Eat Fruit of, but Not To
Deu 23:24 When you enter your neighbor's vineyard, you may eat your fill of grapes,
Vineyards: Laws Respecting: The Fruit of New, not to be Eaten for Three Years
Lev 19:23 When you enter the land and plant any kind of tree for food, you shall
Vineyards: Laws Respecting: The Fruit of New, to be Eaten by the Owners from the Fifth
Lev 19:25 But in the fifth year you may eat its fruit; thus your harvest will be
Vineyards: Laws Respecting: The Fruit of New, to be Holy to the Lord in the Fourth Year
Lev 19:24 In the fourth year all its fruit must be consecrated as a praise offering
Vineyards: Laws Respecting: The Cleaning of, to be Left for the Poor
Lev 19:10 You must not strip your vineyard bare or gather its fallen grapes. Leave
Deu 24:21 When you gather the grapes of your vineyard, you must not go over the
Vineyards: Laws Respecting: The Spontaneous Fruit of, not to be Gathered During The
Lev 25:5, 11 You are not to reap the aftergrowth of your harvest or gather the
Vineyards: Members of the Family often Wrought In
Songs 1:6 Do not stare because I am dark, for the sun has gazed upon me. My
My Mat 21:28–30 But what do you think? There was a man who had two sons. He went to
Vineyards: Mode of Hiring and Paying Labourers for Working In
Mat 20:1, 2 “For the kingdom of heaven is like a landowner who went out early in
Vineyards: Origin and Antiquity of
Gen 9:20 Noah Noah, a man of the soil, proceeded to plant a vineyard.
Vineyards: Provided With the Apparatus for Making Wine
Isa 5:2 He dug it up and cleared the stones and planted the finest vines. He built
Mat 21:33 Listen to another parable: There was a landowner who planted a vineyard.
Vineyards: Rent of, Frequently Paid by Part of the Fruit
Mat 21:34 When the harvest time drew near, he sent his servants to the tenants to
Vineyards: The Design of Planting
Psa 107:37 They sow fields and plant vineyards that yield a fruitful harvest.
1Co 9:7 Who serves as a soldier at his own expense? Who plants a vineyard and does
Vineyards: The Poor Engaged in the Culture of
2Ki 25:12 But the captain of the guard left behind some of the poorest of the land
Isa 61:5 Strangers will stand and feed your flocks, and foreigners will be your
Vineyards: The Produce of, Was Frequently Destroyed by Enemies
Jer 48:32 I will weep for you, O vine of Sibmah, more than I weep for Jazer. Your
Vineyards: The Rechabites Forbidden to Plant
Jer 35:7–9 Nor are you ever to build a house or sow seed or plant a vineyard. Those
Vineyards: The Stones Carefully Gathered out of
Isa 5:2 He dug it up and cleared the stones and planted the finest vines. He built
Vineyards: The Vintage or Ingathering of Failure in, Occasioned Great Grief
Isa 16:9, 10 So I weep with Jazer for the vines of Sibmah; I drench Heshbon and
Vineyards: The Vintage or Ingathering of Sometimes Continued to the Time of Sowing Seed
Lev 26:5 Your threshing will continue until the grape harvest, and the grape
Vineyards: The Whole Produce of, often Destroyed by Insects
Deu 28:39 You will plant and cultivate vineyards, but will neither drink the wine
Amo 5:11 Therefore, because you trample on the poor and exact from him a tax of
Zep 1:13 Their wealth will be plundered and their houses laid waste. They will
Vio: An Instrument of Music
 Isa 5:12 At their feasts are the lyre and harp, tambourines and flutes and wine.
Violence
Psa 11:5 The LORD tests the righteous and the wicked; His soul hates the lover of
Mat 26:52–54 “Put your sword back in its place," Jesus said to him. “For all who
Pro 3:31 Do not envy a violent man or choose any of his ways;
Isa 60:18 No longer will violence be heard in your land, nor ruin or destruction
Mat 5:38, 39 You have heard that it was said, ‘Eye for eye and tooth for tooth.’ /
Tt 3:2 to malign no one, and to be peaceable and gentle, showing full
1Ti 3:3 not dependent on wine, not violent but gentle, peaceable, and free of the
Rom 13:4 For he is God's servant for your good. But if you do wrong, be afraid, for
Heb 10:30 For we know Him who said, "Vengeance is Mine; I will repay," and again,
Gal 5:19–21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and
Viper: A Serpent
Job 20:16 He will suck the poison of cobras; the fangs of a viper will kill him.
Isa 30:6 This is the burden against the beasts of the Negev: Through a land of
Isa 59:5 They hatch the eggs of vipers and weave a spider's web. Whoever eats their
Viper: Fastens on Paul's Hand
Act 28:3 Paul gathered a bundle of sticks, and as he laid them on the fire, a
Viper: Figurative
Mat 3:7 But when John saw many of the Pharisees and Sadducees coming to his place
Mat 23:33 You snakes! You brood of vipers! How will you escape the sentence of
Luk 3:7 Then John said to the crowds coming out to be baptized by him, "You brood
Virgin
Luk 1:28 The angel appeared to her and said, “Greetings, you who are highly
Luk 1:38 “I am the Lord's servant," Mary answered. “May it happen to me according
Luk 1:42 In a loud voice she exclaimed, “Blessed are you among women, and blessed
Luk 1:48 For He has looked with favor on the humble state of His servant. From now
Luk 1:34 “How can this be," Mary asked the angel, "since I am a virgin?"
Luk 1:43 And why am I so honored, that the mother of my Lord should come to me?
Luk 1:27 To a virgin pledged in marriage to a man named Joseph, who was of the
Luk 1:45 Blessed is she who has believed that the Lord's word to her will be
Luk 1:35 The angel replied, “The Holy Spirit will come upon you, and the power of
Isa 7:14 Therefore the Lord Himself will give you a sign: Behold, the virgin will
Virgin of Personal Purity
1Co 7:25, 37 Now about virgins, I have no command from the Lord, but I give a
Rev 14:4 These are the ones who have not been defiled with women, for they are
Virgin of the Body of Christ (The Ekklesia)
Isa 62:5 For as a young man marries a young woman, so your sons will marry you; and
Jer 14:17 You are to speak this word to them: ‘My eyes overflow with tears; day and
Jer 31:4, 13 Again I will build you, and you will be rebuilt, O Virgin Israel.
2Co 11:12 I am jealous for you with a godly jealousy. For I promised you to one
Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Angel Reaping the Harvest
Rev 14:14–20  And I looked and saw a white cloud, and seated on the cloud was One

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Angel That had a Book
Rev 10:1–10  Then I saw another mighty angel coming down from heaven, wrapped in a

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Angels With the Seven Last Plagues
Rev 15:1  Then I saw another great and marvelous sign in heaven: seven angels with

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Army of Horsemen
Rev 9:16–19  And the number of mounted troops was two hundred million; I heard their

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Beast Coming out of the Earth
Rev 13:11–18  Then I saw another beast rising out of the earth. This beast had two

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Beast Rising out of the Sea
Rev 13:1–10  Then I saw a beast with ten horns and seven heads rising out of the

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Beast That Came up out of the Bottomless Pit
Rev 11:7  When the two witnesses have finished their testimony, the beast that comes

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Book With Seven Seals
Rev 5:1–5  Then I saw a scroll in the right hand of the One seated on the throne. It

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Bottomless Pit
Rev 9:2  The star opened the pit of the Abyss, and smoke rose out of it like the

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Censer
Rev 8:5  Then the angel took the censer, filled it with fire from the altar, and

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Court of the Gentiles
Rev 11:2  But exclude the courtyard outside the temple. Do not measure it, because

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Destruction of Babylon
Rev 18:1  After this I saw another angel descending from heaven with great

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Earthquake and the Celestial Phenomena
Rev 6:12  And when I saw the Lamb open the sixth seal, there was a great earthquake,
Rev 14:1  Then I looked and saw the Lamb standing on Mount Zion, and with Him

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Fall of the City
Rev 11:13  And in that hour there was a great earthquake, and a tenth of the city

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Falling Star
Rev 8:10, 11  Then the third angel sounded his trumpet, and a great star burning
Rev 9:1  Then the fifth angel sounded his trumpet, and I saw a star that had fallen

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Four Angels
Rev 7:1  After this I saw four angels standing at the four corners of the earth,

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Four Angels Released from the Euphrates River
Rev 9:14  saying to the sixth angel with the trumpet, "Release the four angels who

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Four Horses
Rev 6:2–8  So I looked and saw a white horse, and its rider held a bow. And he was

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Four Living Creatures
Rev 4:6–8  And before the throne was something like a sea of glass, as clear as

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Golden Vials
Rev 5:8  When He had taken the scroll, the four living creatures and the twenty-four

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Great White Throne
Rev 20:11  Then I saw a great white throne and the One seated on it. Earth and

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Hail and Fire
Rev 8:7  Then the first angel sounded his trumpet, and hail and fire mixed with

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Lamb on Mount Zion
Rev 14:1–5  Then I looked and saw the Lamb standing on Mount Zion, and with Him

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Locusts
Rev 9:3–11  And out of the smoke, locusts descended on the earth, and they were

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Measurement of the Temple
Rev 11:1, 2  Then I was given a measuring rod like a staff and was told, “Go and

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Mountain That Was Thrown Into the Sea
Rev 8:8, 9  Then the second angel sounded his trumpet, and something like a great

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Multitude Praising
Rev 19:1–9  After this I heard a sound like the roar of a great multitude in heaven,

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The New Jerusalem
Rev 21:1  Then I saw a new heaven and a new earth, for the first heaven and earth

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The One Who is Faithful and True, Riding a White Horse
Rev 19:11–16  Then I saw heaven standing open, and there before me was a white

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Open Door
Rev 4:1  After this I looked and saw a door standing open in heaven. And the voice I

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Opening of the Book of Life
Rev 20:12  And I saw the dead, great and small, standing before the throne. And

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Plague Upon the Men Who had the Mark of the Beast
Rev 16:2  So the first angel went and poured out his bowl on the earth, and

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Red Dragon
Rev 12:3–17  Then another sign appeared in heaven: a huge red dragon with seven

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The River of Life
Rev 22:1  Then the angel showed me a river of the water of life, as clear as

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Sea of Glass
Rev 15:2  And I saw something like a sea of glass mixed with fire, beside which

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Sea Turned Into Blood
Rev 16:3  And the second angel poured out his bowl into the sea, and it turned to

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Sealing of the One Hundred and Forty Four Thousand
Rev 7:2–8  And I saw another angel ascending from the east, with the seal of the

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Second and Third Woes
Rev 11:14  The second woe has passed. Behold, the third woe is coming shortly.

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Seven Angels With the Seven Vials of the Wrath of God
Rev 16:1  Then I heard a loud voice from the temple saying to the seven angels, “Go,
Rev 17:1  Then one of the seven angels with the seven bowls came and said to me,

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Seven Lamps
Rev 4:5  From the throne came flashes of lightning, and rumblings, and peals of

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Seven Thunders
Rev 10:3, 4  Then he cried out in a loud voice like the roar of a lion. And when he

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Seventh Seal and the Seven Angels
Rev 8:11  The name of the star is Wormwood. A third of the waters turned bitter like

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Six Seals
Rev 6:1  Then I watched as the Lamb opened one of the seven seals, and I heard one

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Temple Opened
Rev 15:5  After this I looked, and the temple—the tabernacle of the Testimony—was

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Thrones of Judgment
Rev 20:1–10  Then I saw an angel coming down from heaven with the key to the Abyss,

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Tree of Life
Rev 22:2  down the middle of the main street of the city. On either side of the

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Twenty-Four Elders
Rev 4:4  Surrounding the throne were twenty-four other thrones, and on these thrones

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Two Olive Trees and the Two Lampstands
Rev 11:4  These witnesses are the two olive trees and the two lampstands that stand

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Two Witnesses
Rev 11:3–12  And I will empower my two witnesses, and they will prophesy for 1,260

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Vine and the Winepress
Rev 14:18–20  Still another angel, with authority over the fire, came from the altar

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The War in Heaven
Rev 12:7–9  Then a war broke out in heaven: Michael and his angels fought against

Vision of John on the Island of Patmos: The Woman Clothed With the Sun
Rev 12:1  And a great sign appeared in heaven: a woman clothed in the sun, with the

Vision of John the Baptist: At the Immersion of Jesus
Mat 3:16  As soon as Jesus was baptized, He went up out of the water. Suddenly the
Mar 1:10  As soon as Jesus came up out of the water, He saw the heavens breaking
Luk 3:22  and the Holy Spirit descended on Him in a bodily form like a dove. And a
Joh 1:32–34  Then John testified, “I saw the Spirit descending from heaven like a

Vision of Joshua of the Captain of the Lord’s Army
Jos 5:13–15  Now when Joshua was near Jericho, he looked up and saw a man standing

Vision of Micahiah of the Defeat of the Israelites; of the Lord on his Throne; and of a Lying Spirit
The LORD answered me: “Write down this vision and clearly inscribe it.”

In the last days, God says, I will pour out My Spirit on all people. Your sons and daughters will prophesy, young men will see visions, old men will dream dreams.

This is the vision of Obadiah: This is what the Lord GOD says about Edom—We will utterly destroy you from the face of the earth.

And afterward, I will pour out My Spirit on all people. Your sons and daughters will prophesy, young men will see visions, old men will dream dreams.

To these four young men God gave knowledge and understanding in every kind of literature and wisdom.

This is what the LORD of Hosts says: “Do not listen to the words of the prophets who say, ‘You will surely be prosperous, and it will go well with you,’ for they prophesy lies in My name. I did not send them, or instruct them, nor speak to them. They prophesy the visions of their own heart.”

During the night, Paul had a vision of a man of Macedonia standing and crying out, “Come over to Macedonia and help us.”

This is the vision of Zechariah of the Flying Roll

This is the vision of Zechariah of Horses

This is the vision of Zechariah of Horns and Carpenters

This is the vision of Zacharias in the Temple

This is the vision of the Israelites of the Manifestation of the Glory of God

This is the vision of the Sheerim Which Was Lowered from the Sky

This is the vision of the Tongues of Fire at Pentecost

This is the vision of Zecharias in the Temple

This is the vision of Zechariah of the Golden Lampstand

This is the vision of Zechariah of the Holy High Priest

This is the vision of Zechariah of the Mountains and Chariots

This is the vision of the Prophets of God Skilled in Interpreting

This is the vision of Moses of the Burning Bush

This is the vision of Moses of the Glory of God

This is the vision of Moses of the Appearance of Moses and Elijah

This is the vision of the Prophets Frequently Difficult and Perplexing to Those Who Received

Visions: To Jacob

Visions: To Eliphaz

Visions: To Johannes

Visions: To Isaiah

Visions: To John (See Also Rev Chapters 4 - 22)

Rev 1:12 Then I turned to see the voice that was speaking with me. And having
Visions: To Moses
Exo 3:2, 3  There the angel of the LORD appeared to him in a blazing fire from Act 7:30–32  After forty years had passed, an angel appeared to Moses in the flames
Visions: To Nathan
2Sa 7:4, 17  But that night the word of the LORD came to Nathan, saying, / So Nathan
Visions: To Nebuchadnezzar
Dan 2:28  But there is a God in heaven who reveals mysteries, and He has made known Dan 4:5  I had a dream, and it frightened me; while in my bed, the images and
Visions: To Paul
Act 9:3, 6  As Saul drew near to Damascus on his journey, suddenly a light from Act 16:9  During the night, Paul had a vision of a man of Macedonia standing and Act 18:9  One night the Lord spoke to Paul in a vision: “Do not be afraid; keep on Act 22:18  and saw the Lord saying to me, ‘Hurry! Leave Jerusalem quickly, because
Visions: To Peter
Act 10:9–17  The next day at about the sixth hour, as the men were approaching the
Visions: To Samuel
1Sa 3:2–15  And at that time Eli, whose eyesight had grown so dim that he could not
Visions: To Zechariah
Zec 1:8  I looked out into the night and saw a man riding on a red horse. He was Zec 3:1  Then the angel showed me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel Zec 4:2  “What do you see?” he asked. “I see a solid gold lampstand,” I replied, Zec 5:2  “What do you see?” asked the angel. “I see a flying scroll,” I replied, Zec 6:1  And again I lifted up my eyes and saw four chariots coming out from between
Voice of God
Eze 1:24, 28  When the creatures moved, I heard the sound of their wings like the Eze 10:5  The sound of the wings of the cherubim could be heard as far as the outer
Volcanoes: General Scriptures Concerning
Deu 4:11  You came near and stood at the base of the mountain, a mountain blazing Deu 5:23  And when you heard the voice out of the darkness while the mountain was Deu 8:1  The mountains quaked before the LORD, the One of Sinai, before the LORD, Psa 97:5  The mountains melt like wax at the presence of the LORD, before the Lord Psa 104:32  He looks on the earth, and it trembles; He touches the mountains, and Psa 144:5  Part Your heavens, O LORD, and come down; touch the mountains, that they Isa 34:9, 10  Edom’s streams will be turned to blood, and her soil to sulfur; her land Isa 64:1–3  If only You would rend the heavens and come down, so that mountains Jer 51:25  “Behold, I am against you, O destroying mountain, you who devastate the Mic 1:4  The mountains will melt beneath Him, and the valleys will split apart, like Nah 1:5, 6  The mountains quake before Him, and the hills melt away; the earth
Volunteer Work
Act 20:35  In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help Isa 58:10, 11  and if you give yourself to the hungry and satisfy the afflicted Luke 6:38  Give, and it will be given to you. A good measure, pressed down, shaken Rom 12:6–8  We have different gifts according to the grace given us. If one’s gift Mat 7:12  In everything, then, do to others as you would have them do to you. For Col 3:23  Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and not Heb 13:15, 16  Through Jesus, therefore, let us continually offer to God a sacrifice Heb 13:1–3  Continue in brotherly love. / Do not neglect to show hospitality to
Volunteering
1Pe 4:10  As good stewards of the manifold grace of God, each of you should use Gal 6:10  Therefore, as we have opportunity, let us do good to everyone, and Act 20:35  In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help Luk 6:35  But love your enemies, do good to them, and lend to them, expecting Luk 12:33, 34  Sell your possessions and give to the poor. Provide yourselves with Eph 2:10  For we are God’s workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to do good works, 1Ti 6:17–19  Instruct those who are rich in the present age not to be conceited and Pro 11:24  Whatever gives freely, yet gains even more; another withholds what is right, Col 3:23, 24  Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and Voodoo
Lev 19:31  You must not turn to mediums or spiritists; do not seek them out, or you Jam 4:7  Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from 2Ki 21:6  He sacrificed his own son in the fire, practiced sorcery and divination, Act 16:16–18  One day as we were going to the place of prayer, we were met by a Rev 21:8  But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and Deu 18:10  Let no one be found among you who sacrifices his son or daughter in the Lev 20:6  Whoever turns to mediums or spiritists to prostitute himself with them, I Vophsi: Father of Nahbi
Num 13:14  from the tribe of Naphtali, Nahbi son of Vophsi;
Voting
Deu 1:13  Choose for yourselves wise, understanding, and respected men from each of Pro 29:2  When the righteous flourish, the people rejoice, but when the wicked rule, 1Ti 2:1, 2  First of all, then, I urge that petitions, prayers, intercessions, and Psa 22:28  For dominion belongs to the LORD and He rules over the nations. Pro 21:1  The king’s heart is a waterway in the hand of the LORD; He directs it Act 13:48  When the Gentiles heard this, they rejoiced and glorified the word of the Act 5:29  But Peter and the other apostles replied, “We must obey God rather than 2Th 2:13  But we should always thank God for you, brothers who are loved by the Pro 14:34  Righteousness exalts a nation, but sin is a disgrace to any people. 2Ch 7:14  and if My people who are called by My name humble themselves and pray and Vows of a Field
Lev 27:16–25  If a man consecrates to the LORD a parcel of his land, then your Vows of Absalom
2Sa 15:7, 8  After four years had passed, Absalom said to the king, “Please let me Vows of Ananias and Sapphira, in the Dedication of the Proceeds of the Sale of Their Land Act 5:1–11  Now a man named Ananias, together with his wife Sapphira, also sold a Vows of Certain Jews With Paul
Act 21:23, 24, 26  Therefore do what we advise you. There are four men with us who Vows of Children Void Without the Consent of Parents
Num 30:3–5  And if a woman in her father’s house during her youth makes a vow to the Vows of David
Psa 132:2–5  how he swore an oath to the LORD, and vowed to the Mighty One of Jacob: Vows of Elkanah
1Sa 1:21  Then Elkanah and all his house went up to make the annual sacrifice to the Vows of Hannah
1Sa 1:1  Now there was a man named Elkanah who was from Ramathaim-zophim in the hill Vows of Hannah, to Consecrate to the Lord the Child for Which She Prayed 1Sa 1:11  And she made a vow, pleading, “O LORD of Hosts, if only You will look upon 1Sa 1:27, 28  I prayed for this boy, and since the LORD has granted me what I asked Vows of Israelites
Num 21:2  So Israel made a vow to the LORD: “If You will deliver this people into Vows of Jacob
Gen 28:20–22  Then Jacob made a vow, saying, “If God will be with me and watch over Gen 31:13  I am the God of Bethel, where you anointed the pillar and made a solemn Vows of Jephthah
Jdg 11:30, 31  Jephthah made this vow to the LORD: “If indeed You will deliver the Vows of Job, not to Entertain Thoughts of Fornication
Job 31:1  “I have made a covenant with my eyes. How then could I gaze with desire at Vows of Jonah
Jon 2:9  But I, with the voice of thanksgiving, will sacrifice to You. I will Vows of Lemuel’s Mother
Pro 31:1, 2  These are the words of King Lemuel—the burden that his mother taught Vows of Mariners Who Cast out Jonah
Jon 1:16  Then the men feared the LORD greatly, and they offered a sacrifice to the Vows of Married Women Void Without Consent of Husbands
Num 30:6–8, 10–13  If a woman marries while under a vow or rash promise by which she Vows of Paul
Act 18:18  Paul remained in Corinth for quite some time before saying goodbye to the Vows of the Jews, to Kill Paul
Act 23:12–15  When daylight came, the Jews formed a conspiracy and bound themselves Vows of the Mother of Micah, in the Dedication of Silver for the Making of an Idol Jdg 17:2, 3  said to his mother, “The eleven hundred shekels of silver that were Vows of Things Corrupt or Blemished an Insult to God
Luk 22:23  You may present as a freewill offering an ox or sheep that has a deformed Mal 1:14  “But cursed is the deceiver who has an acceptable male in his flock and Vows of Widows and Women Divorced from Their Husbands Binding
Num 30:9  Every vow a widow or divorced woman pledges to fulfill is binding on her.
Waiting for Mercy
Psa 123:2 As the eyes of servants look to the hand of their master, as the eyes of

Waiting for Pardon
Psa 39:7, 8 And now, O Lord, for what do I wait? My hope is in You. / Deliver me

Waiting for Protection
Psa 33:20 Our soul waits for the LORD; He is our help and our shield.
Psa 59:9, 10 I will keep watch for You, O my strength, because You, O God, are my

Waiting for Salvation
Gen 49:18 I await Your salvation, O LORD.
Psa 62:1, 2 For the choirmaster. According to Jeduthun. A Psalm of David. In God

Waiting for the Coming of Christ
1Co 1:7 Therefore you do not lack any spiritual gift as you eagerly await the
1Th 1:10 and to await His Son from heaven, whom He raised from the dead—Jesus our

Waiting for the Consolation of Israel
Luk 2:25 Now there was a man in Jerusalem named Simeon, who was righteous and

Waiting for the Fulfilment of his Promises
Act 1:4 And while they were gathered together, He commanded them: “Do not leave

Waiting for the Fulfilment of his Word
Hab 2:3 For the vision awaits an appointed time; it testifies of the end and does

Waiting for the Hope of Righteousness by Faith
Gal 5:5 But by faith we eagerly await through the Spirit the hope of righteousness.

Waiting in the Way of Judgments
Psa 39:7, 8 And now, O Lord, for what do I wait? My hope is in You. / Deliver me

Waiting is Good
Psa 52:9 I will praise You forever, because You have done it. I will wait on Your

Waiting on God
Psa 40:31 But those who wait upon the LORD will renew their strength; they will
Psa 27:13, 14 Still I am certain to see the goodness of the LORD in the land of the
Isa 12:23 And He will raise up a Savior for His people, and He will have mercy on His

Waiting on the Lord
Isa 40:31 But those who wait upon the LORD will renew their strength; they will
Psa 37:7-9 Be still before the LORD and wait patiently for Him; do not fret when
Psa 130:5, 6 I wait for the LORD; my soul does wait, and in His word I put my hope.

Waiting Upon God: Guarded
Psa 37:34 Wait for the LORD and keep His way, and He will raise you up to inherit

Waiting Upon God: For: Guidance and Teaching
Psa 25:5 Guide me in Your truth and teach me, for You are the God of my salvation;

Waiting Upon God: For: Hope of Righteous by Faith
Gal 5:5 But by faith we eagerly await through the Spirit the hope of righteousness.

Waiting Upon God: For: Mercy
Psa 123:2 As the eyes of servants look to the hand of their master, as the eyes of

Waiting Upon God: For: Pardon
Psa 39:7, 8 And now, O Lord, for what do I wait? My hope is in You. / Deliver me

Waiting upon God: For: Protection
Psa 33:20 Our soul waits for the LORD; He is our help and our shield.
Psa 59:9, 10 I will keep watch for You, O my strength, because You, O God, are my

Waiting Upon God: For: Salvation
Gen 49:18 I await Your salvation, O LORD.
Psa 62:1, 2 For the choirmaster. According to Jeduthun. A Psalm of David. In God

Waiting Upon God: For: The Consolation of Israel
Luk 2:25 Now there was a man in Jerusalem named Simeon, who was righteous and

Waiting Upon God: For: The Fulfillment of his Promises
Act 1:4 And while they were gathered together, He commanded them: “Do not leave

Waiting Upon God: For: The Fulfilment of his Word
Hab 2:3 For the vision awaits an appointed time; it testifies of the end and does

Waiting Upon God: For: Guidance and Teaching
Psa 25:5 Guide me in Your truth and teach me, for You are the God of my salvation;

Waiting Upon God: For: Hope of Righteous by Faith
Gal 5:5 But by faith we eagerly await through the Spirit the hope of righteousness.

Waiting Upon God: For: Mercy
Psa 123:2 As the eyes of servants look to the hand of their master, as the eyes of

Waiting Upon God: For: Pardon
Psa 39:7, 8 And now, O Lord, for what do I wait? My hope is in You. / Deliver me

Waiting Upon God: For: Protection
Psa 33:20 Our soul waits for the LORD; He is our help and our shield.
Psa 59:9, 10 I will keep watch for You, O my strength, because You, O God, are my

Waiting Upon God: For: Salvation
Gen 49:18 I await Your salvation, O LORD.
Psa 62:1, 2 For the choirmaster. According to Jeduthun. A Psalm of David. In God

Waiting Upon God: For: The Consolation of Israel
Luk 2:25 Now there was a man in Jerusalem named Simeon, who was righteous and

Waiting Upon God: For: The Fulfilment of his Promises
Act 1:4 And while they were gathered together, He commanded them: “Do not leave

Waiting Upon God: For: The Fulfilment of his Word
Hab 2:3 For the vision awaits an appointed time; it testifies of the end and does
Waiting Upon God: should Be with Patience  
Psa 37:7 Be still before the LORD and wait patiently for Him; do not fret when men  
Psa 40:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. I waited patiently for the LORD; He  

Waiting Upon God: should Be with Resignation  
Lam 3:26 It is good to wait quietly for the salvation of the LORD.  

Waiting Upon God: should Be with the Soul  
Psa 69:3 I am weary from my crying; my throat is parched. My eyes fail, looking for  

Waiting Upon God: They Who Engage In are Blessed  
Isa 30:18 Therefore the LORD longs to be gracious to you; therefore He rises to  
Dan 12:12 Blessed is he who waits and reaches the end of the 1,335 days.  

Waiting Upon God: They Who Engage In are Heard  
Psa 40:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. I waited patiently for the LORD; He  

Waiting Upon God: They Who Engage in Experience his Goodness  
Lam 3:25 The LORD is good to those who wait for Him, to the soul who seeks Him.  

Waiting Upon God: They Who Engage in Shall be Saved  
Pro 20:22 Do not say, “I will avenge this evil!” Wait on the LORD, and He will save  
Isa 25:9 And in that day it will be said, “Surely this is our God; we have waited  

Waiting Upon God: They Who Engage in Shall Inherit the Earth  
Psa 37:9 For the evildoers will be cut off, but those who hope in the LORD will  

Waiting Upon God: They Who Engage in Shall not be Ashamed  
Psa 25:3 Surely none who wait for You will be put to shame; but those who are  
Isa 49:23 Kings will be your foster fathers, and their queens your nursing mothers.  

Waiting Upon God: They Who Engage in Shall Receive the Glorious Things Prepared by God for Them  
Isa 64:4 From ancient times no one has heard, no ear has perceived, no eye has seen  

Waiting Upon God: They Who Engage in Shall Rejoice in Salvation  
Isa 25:9 And in that day it will be said, “Surely this is our God; we have waited  
Isa 40:31 But those who wait upon the LORD will renew their strength; they will  

Waiting Upon God: They Who Engage in Wait Upon Him Only  
Psa 62:5 Rest in God alone, O my soul, for my hope comes from Him.  

Waiting with Earnest Desire  
Psa 130:6 My soul waits for the Lord more than watchmen wait for the morning—more  

Waiting with Full Confidence  
Mic 7:7 But as for me, I will look to the LORD; I will wait for the God of my  

Waiting with Hope in his Word  
Psa 130:5 I wait for the LORD; my soul does wait, and in His word I put my hope.  

Waiting with Patience  
Psa 37:7 Be still before the LORD and wait patiently for Him; do not fret when men  
Psa 40:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. I waited patiently for the LORD; He  

Waiting with Resignation  
Lam 3:26 It is good to wait quietly for the salvation of the LORD.  

Waiting: All the Day  
Psa 25:5 Guide me in Your truth and teach me, for You are the God of my salvation;  

Waiting: Continually  
Hos 12:6 But you must return to your God, maintaining love and justice, and always  

Waiting: David  
Psa 39:7 And now, O Lord, for what do I wait? My hope is in You.  

Waiting: Especially in Adversity  
Psa 59:1-9 For the choirmaster. To the tune of “Do Not Destroy.” A Mixtam of David,  
Isa 8:17 I will wait for the LORD, who is hiding His face from the house of Jacob.  

Waiting: Exhortations and Encouragements To  
Psa 27:14 Wait patiently for the LORD; be strong and courageous. Wait patiently for  
Psa 37:7 Be still before the LORD and wait patiently for Him; do not fret when men  
Hos 12:6 But you must return to your God, maintaining love and justice, and always  

Waiting: God Calls Us To  
Zep 3:8 Therefore wait for Me,” declares the LORD, “until the day I rise to  

Waiting: Illustrated  
Psa 123:2 As the eyes of servants look to the hand of their master, as the eyes of  
Luk 12:36 Then you will be like servants waiting for their master to return from  
Jam 5:7 Be patient, then, brothers, until the Lord’s coming. See how the farmer  

Waiting: Isaiah  
Isa 8:17 I will wait for the LORD, who is hiding His face from the house of Jacob.  

Waiting: Jacob  
Gen 49:18 I await Your salvation, O LORD.  

Waiting: Joseph  
Mar 15:43 Joseph of Arimathea, a prominent Council member who himself was waiting  

Waiting: Micah  
Mic 7:7 But as for me, I will look to the LORD; I will wait for the God of my  

Waiting: Predicted of the Gentiles  
Isa 42:4 He will not grow weak or discouraged before He has established justice on  
Isa 60:9 Surely the islands will wait for Me, with the ships of Tarshish in the  

Waiting: Saints Have Expectation From  
Psa 62:5 Rest in God alone, O my soul, for my hope comes from Him.  

Waiting: Saints, Plead, in Prayer  
Psa 25:21 May integrity and uprightness preserve me, because I wait for You.  
Isa 33:2 O LORD, be gracious to us! We wait for You. Be our strength every morning  

Waiting: Saints Resolve On  
Psa 52:9 I will praise You forever, because You have done it. I will wait on Your  
Psa 59:9 I will keep watch for You, O my strength, because You, O God, are my  

Waiting: should be With the Soul  

Waiting: The Patience of Saints often Tested In  
Psa 69:3 I am weary from my crying; my throat is parched. My eyes fail, looking for  

Waiting: Those Who Engage In are Blessed  
Isa 30:18 Therefore the LORD longs to be gracious to you; therefore He rises to  
Dan 12:12 Blessed is he who waits and reaches the end of the 1,335 days.  

Waiting: Those Who Engage In are Heard  
Psa 40:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. I waited patiently for the LORD; He  

Waiting: Those Who Engage in Experience his Goodness  
Lam 3:25 The LORD is good to those who wait for Him, to the soul who seeks Him.  

Waiting: Those Who Engage in Shall be Saved  
Pro 20:22 Do not say, “I will avenge this evil!” Wait on the LORD, and He will save  
Isa 25:9 And in that day it will be said, “Surely this is our God; we have waited  

Waiting: Those Who Engage in Shall Renew their Strength  
Isa 40:31 But those who wait upon the LORD will renew their strength; they will  

Waiting: Those Who Engage in Wait Upon Him Only  
Psa 62:5 Rest in God alone, O my soul, for my hope comes from Him.  

Waiting: Those Who Engage in Will be Saved  
Pro 20:22 Do not say, “I will avenge this evil!” Wait on the LORD, and He will save  
Isa 25:9 And in that day it will be said, “Surely this is our God; we have waited  

Waiting: Those Who Engage in Will Inherit the Earth  
Psa 37:9 For the evildoers will be cut off, but those who hope in the LORD will  

Waiting: Those Who Engage in Will not be Ashamed  
Psa 25:3 Surely none who wait for You will be put to shame; but those who are  
Isa 49:23 Kings will be your foster fathers, and their queens your nursing mothers.  

Isa 64:4 From ancient times no one has heard, no ear has perceived, no eye has seen  

Waiting: The Eyes of All look to You  
Jer 14:22 Can the worthless idols of the nations bring rain? Do the skies alone  

Waiting: Under God: As the God of Providence  
Jer 14:22 Can the worthless idols of the nations bring rain? Do the skies alone  

Waiting: Upon God: As the God of Salvation  
Psa 25:5 Guide me in Your truth and teach me, for You are the God of my salvation;  

Wake Up  
Rom 13:11 And do this, understanding the occasion. The hour has come for you to  
1Th 5:5, 6 For you are all sons of the light and sons of the day; we do not belong  
Isa 60:1 Arise, shine, for your light has come, and the glory of the LORD rises  
Rev 3:2, 3 Wake up and strengthen what remains, which was about to die; for I have  
Eph 5:14 So it is said: “Wake up, O sleeper, rise up from the dead, and Christ will  
Pro 20:13 Do not love sleep, or you will grow poor; open your eyes, and you will  
Jdg 5:12 ‘Awake, awake, O Deborah! Awake, awake, sing a song! Arise, O Barak, and  
Isa 51:17 Awake, awake! Rise up, O Jerusalem, you who have drunk from the hand of
Rom 12:2  Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of

1 Joh 1:7  But if we walk in the light as He is in the light, we have fellowship

Isa 33:15  He who walks righteously and speaks with sincerity, who refuses gain from

1Ki 3:6  Solomon replied, “You have shown much loving devotion to Your servant, my

Psa 15:2  He who walks with integrity and practices righteousness, who speaks the

1 Joh 4:17  In this way, love has been perfected among us, so that we may have

2Pe 3:18  But grow in the grace and knowledge of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ.

Col 3:16  Let the word of Christ richly dwell within you as you teach and admonish

Walking in the Spirit
Gal 5:16  So I say, walk by the Spirit, and you will not gratify the desires of the
Eph 5:2  and walk in love, just as Christ loved us and gave Himself up for us as a
Col 3:16  Let the word of Christ richly dwell within you as you teach and admonish

Walking in your Anointing
1 Joh 2:27  And as for you, the anointing you received from Him remains in you, and
Joh 14:12  Truly, truly, I tell you, whoever believes in Me will also do the works
Rom 10:17  Consequently, faith comes by hearing, and hearing by the word of Christ.

Walking like Christ
1 Joh 2:6  Whoever claims to abide in Him must walk as Jesus walked.
Psa 52:18  But grow in the grace and knowledge of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ.

Walking in the Spirit
Gal 5:22–24  But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,
Gal 5:22–24  But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,

Walking like Christ
1 Joh 2:6  Whoever claims to abide in Him must walk as Jesus walked.
Psa 84:11  For the LORD God is a sun and a shield; the LORD gives grace and glory;
Psa 15:2  He who walks with integrity and practices righteousness, who speaks the

Walking in the Spirit
Gal 5:22–24  But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,
Gal 5:22–24  But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,

Walking like Christ
1 Joh 2:6  Whoever claims to abide in Him must walk as Jesus walked.
Psa 52:18  But grow in the grace and knowledge of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ.

Walking in the Spirit
Gal 5:22–24  But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,
Gal 5:22–24  But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,

Walking like Christ
1 Joh 2:6  Whoever claims to abide in Him must walk as Jesus walked.
Psa 52:18  But grow in the grace and knowledge of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ.

Walking in the Spirit
Gal 5:22–24  But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,
Gal 5:22–24  But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,

Walking like Christ
1 Joh 2:6  Whoever claims to abide in Him must walk as Jesus walked.
Psa 52:18  But grow in the grace and knowledge of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ.

Walking in the Spirit
Gal 5:22–24  But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,
Gal 5:22–24  But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,

Walking like Christ
1 Joh 2:6  Whoever claims to abide in Him must walk as Jesus walked.
Psa 52:18  But grow in the grace and knowledge of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ.

Walking in the Spirit
Gal 5:22–24  But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,
Gal 5:22–24  But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,

Walking like Christ
1 Joh 2:6  Whoever claims to abide in Him must walk as Jesus walked.
Psa 52:18  But grow in the grace and knowledge of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ.

Walking in the Spirit
Gal 5:22–24  But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,
Gal 5:22–24  But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness,
Walls of Cities: Houses often Built On
Jos 2:15 Then Rahab let them down by a rope through the window, since the house

Walls of Cities: Houses Sometimes Broken Down to Repair, and Fortify
Isa 22:10 You counted the houses of Jerusalem and tore them down to strengthen the

Walls of Cities: Idolatrous Rites Performed On
2Ki 3:27 So he took his firstborn son, who was to succeed him, and offered him as a

Walls of Cities: Kept by Watchmen Night and Day
Songs 5:7 I encountered the watchmen on their rounds of the city. They beat me and Isa 62:6 On your walls, O Jerusalem, I have posted watchmen; they will never be

Walls of Cities: Often Very High
Deu 1:28 Where can we go? Our brothers have made our hearts melt, saying: 'The

Walls of Cities: Persons Let Down From
Jos 2:15 Then Rahab let them down by a rope through the window, since the house Act 9:24, 25 but Saul learned of their plot. Day and night they watched the city 2Co 11:33 But I was lowered in a basket through a window in the wall and escaped

Walls of Cities: Sometimes Burned
Jer 49:27 “I will set fire to the walls of Damascus; it will consume the fortresses

Walls of Cities: Strongly Fortified
 Isa 2:15 against every high tower, against every fortified wall, Isa 25:12 The high-walled fortress will be brought down, cast to the ground, into

Walls of Cities: The Bodies of Enemies Sometimes Fastened On, As a Disgrace
1Sa 31:10 They put his armor in the temple of the Ashtoreths and hung his body on

Walls of Cities: The Falling of, Sometimes Occasioned Great Destruction
1Ki 20:30 The rest of them fled into the city of Aphek, where the wall fell on

Walls of Houses
1Sa 18:11 and he hurled it, thinking, “I will pin David to the wall.” But David

Walls of Houses: Could be Easily Dug Through
Gen 49:6 May I never enter their council; may I never join their assembly. For they Eze 8:7, 8 Then He brought me to the entrance to the court, and I looked and saw a Eze 12:5 As they watch, dig through the wall and carry your belongings out through

Walls of Houses: had Nails or Pegs Fastened Into Them when Built
Ecc 12:11 The words of the wise are like goads, and the anthologies of the masters Isa 22:23 I will drive him like a peg into a firm place, and he will be a throne of

Walls of Houses: Liable to Leprosy
Lev 14:37 He is to examine the house, and if the mildew on the walls consists of

Walls of Houses: Often Infested With Serpents
Amo 5:19 It will be like a man who flies from a lion, only to encounter a bear, or

Walls of Houses: The Seat Next, Was the Place of Distinction
1Sa 20:25 He sat in his usual place by the wall, opposite Jonathan and beside

Walls of Houses: Usually Plastered
Eze 13:10 Because they have led My people astray, saying, ‘Peace,’ when there is no Dan 5:5 At that moment the fingers of a human hand appeared and wrote on the

Walls of Jericho
Jos 6:20 So when the rams’ horns sounded, the people shouted. When they heard the Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged 2Ti 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for Jos 6:5 And when there is a long blast of the ram’s horn and you hear its sound, 2Pe 1:1 For no such prophecy was ever brought forth by the will of man, but men

Walls of Ordinances As a Protection to the Church
Songs 2:9 My beloved is like a gazelle or a young stag. Look, he stands behind our Isa 5:5 Now I will tell you what I am about to do to My vineyard: I will take away

Walls of Ordinances Of the Protection of God
Zec 2:5 For I will be a wall of fire around it, declares the LORD, and I will be

Walls of Salvation
Isa 60:18 No longer will violence be heard in your land, nor ruin or destruction

Walls of Temples
1Ch 29:4 three thousand talents of gold (the gold of Ophir) and seven thousand Isa 56:5 I will give them, in My house and within My walls, a memorial and a name

Walls of the Church As a Protection to the Nation
Songs 8:9, 10 If she is a wall, we will build a tower of silver to protect her. If
War by Faith
Heb 11:33–37  who through faith conquered kingdoms, administered justice, and gained
1Joh 5:4, 5  because everyone born of God overcomes the world. And this is the
War in Heaven: Symbolical
Rev 12:7  Then a war broke out in heaven: Michael and his angels fought against the
War is a Good Warfare
1Ti 1:18, 19  Timothy, my child, I entrust you with this command in keeping with the
War is not After the Flesh
2Co 10:3  For though we live in the flesh, we do not wage war according to the
War of Extermination
Num 31:7–17  Then they waged war against Midian, as the LORD had commanded Moses,
Deu 2:33, 34  And the LORD our God delivered him over to us, and we defeated him and
Deu 3:6  We devoted them to destruction, as we had done to Sihon king of Heshbon,
Deu 20:13–18  When the LORD your God has delivered it into your hand, you must put
Jos 6:21, 24  At the edge of the sword they devoted to destruction everything in the
Jos 8:24, 25  When Israel had finished killing all the men of Ai who had pursued
Jos 11:11–23  The Israelites put everyone in Hazor to the sword, devoting them to
1Sa 15:3–9  Now go and attack the Amalekites and devote to destruction all that
1Sa 15:3  3 wife of Nahash the Amalekite and his city. 4 They will join all the people
Jos 6:21, 24  At the edge of the sword they devoted to destruction everything in the
Jos 10:2–40  So Adoni-zedek and his people were greatly alarmed, because Gibeon was
Gen 14:2  went to war against Bera king of Sodom, Birsha king of Gomorrah, Shinab
2Ch 13:4  And the king of Judah joined forces with Rehoboam, his brother.
1Ki 14:30  There was war between Rehoboam and Jeroboam throughout their days.
1Ki 16:21  At that time the people of Israel were divided: Half of the people
1Sa 19:2  “So I will incite Egyptian against Egyptian; brother will fight against
War: Antiquity of
Jos 22:10–34  And when they came to Geliloth near the Jordan in the land of Canaan,
Jdg 7:10, 11  But if you are afraid to do so, then go down to the camp with your
2Sa 16:20  Then Absalom said to Ahithophel, “Give me counsel. What should we do?”
2Sa 22:35  He trains my hands for battle; my arms can bend a bow of bronze.
War: Comforted by God In
Psa 46:8  Come, see the works of the LORD, who brings devastation upon the earth.
Psa 40:7  I will say of the LORD, “He is my refuge and my fortress, my God in whom
War: Called |The Armor of Light|
Rom 13:12  The night is nearly over; the day has drawn near. So let us lay aside the
War: Called |The Armor of Righteousness|
2Co 6:7  In truthfulness speak and in the power of God; with the weapons of
War: Called the Good Fight of Faith
1Ti 6:12  Fight the good fight of faith. Take hold of the eternal life to which
War: Civil
Jdg 12:1–6  Then the men of Ephraim assembled and crossed the Jordan to Zaphon. They
Jdg 20:1  Then all the Israelites from Dan to Beersheba and from the land of Gilead
2Sa 3:1  1 with you, and you will inherit the land I gave your ancestors.” 2 So David
2Sa 8:15  They defeated the Ammonites, the Amalekites, and the Sebaeans, and they
War: Civil War
Gen 14:2  went to war against Bera king of Sodom, Birsha king of Gomorrah, Shinab
War: Called |The Army of Light|
Rom 13:12  The night is nearly over; the day has drawn near. So let us lay aside the
War: Called |The Army of Light|
Rom 13:12  The night is nearly over; the day has drawn near. So let us lay aside the
War: Called |The Army of Light|
Rom 13:12  The night is nearly over; the day has drawn near. So let us lay aside the
War: Called |The Army of Light|
Rom 13:12  The night is nearly over; the day has drawn near. So let us lay aside the
War: Called |The Divine Army|
1Ti 1:18, 19  Timothy, my child, I entrust you with this command in keeping with the
War: Called |The Divine Armies of Light|
Rom 13:12  The night is nearly over; the day has drawn near. So let us lay aside the
War: Called |The Family of God|
Rev 21:7  The one who overcomes will inherit all things, and I will be his God, and
Eph 6:11  Put on the whole armor of God, so that you can make your stand against the
War: Called |The Holy Empire|
Rom 13:12  The night is nearly over; the day has drawn near. So let us lay aside the
War: Called |The Holy Soldier|
Rom 13:12  The night is nearly over; the day has drawn near. So let us lay aside the
War: Called |The Holy War|
Rom 13:12  The night is nearly over; the day has drawn near. So let us lay aside the
War: Called |The Holy War|
Rom 13:12  The night is nearly over; the day has drawn near. So let us lay aside the
War: Called |The Holy War|
Rom 13:12  The night is nearly over; the day has drawn near. So let us lay aside the
War: Inherit all Things
Rev 21:7 The one who overcomes will inherit all things, and I will be his God, and
His sovereign power will be over all nations.

War: Killed In, Neglected
Isa 14:19 But you are cast out of your grave like a rejected branch, covered by
Isa 18:6 They will all be left to the mountain birds of prey, and to the beasts of
the fields.

War: Large Armies Frequently Engaged In
2Ch 13:3 Abijah went into battle with an army of 400,000 men, while Jeroboam
2Ch 14:9 Then Zerah of Cushite came among them with an army of 1,000,000 men and
soldiers.

War: Mere Professors do not Maintain
Jer 9:3 "They bend their tongues like bows; lies prevail over truth in the land.

War: Mighty Through God
2Co 10:4, 5 The weapons of our warfare are not the weapons of the world. Instead,
our warfare is not of this world. For the weapons of the world cannot wage war
against the kingdom of God.

War: Must be Put on
Rom 13:12 The night is nearly over; the day has drawn near. So let us lay aside the
Eph 6:11 Put on the full armor of God, so that you can make your stand against the
wars of the enemy.

War: Must Stand Firm In
Eph 6:13, 14 Therefore take up the full armor of God, so that when the day of
evil comes, you may stand firm in it.

War: Not be Hurt by the Second Death
Rev 2:11 He who has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the churches. The
Lord’s Word is life and salvation. Do not let it be taken from you.

War: Not Carnal
2Co 10:4 The weapons of our warfare are not the weapons of the world. Instead, they
are mighty to destroy the enemy, but they are not of the world.

War: Not Have Their Names Blotted out of the Book of Life
Rev 3:5 Like him, those who overcome will have their names recorded in the Book of Life.

War: Often Arises from the Opposition of Friends or Relatives
Mic 7:6 For a son dishonors his father, a daughter raises against her mother, and a
Mat 10:35, 36 For I have come to turn ‘a man against his father, a daughter against
her mother, a law.”

War: Often Attended by Cruelty
Jer 18:21 Therefore, hand their children over to famine; pour out the power of the
Lam 5:11–14 Women have been ravished in Zion, virgins in the cities of Judah. /
Jer 18:21 Therefore, hand their children over to famine; pour out the power of the
Lam 5:11–14 Women have been ravished in Zion, virgins in the cities of Judah.

War: Often Attended by Devastation
Isa 1:7 Your land is desolate; your cities are burned with fire. Foreigners devour
Isa 51:19 These pairs have befallen you: devastation and destruction, famine and
Jer 14:15 Therefore this is what the LORD says about the prophets who prophesied in
Lam 5:10 Our skin is as hot as an oven with fever from our hunger.

War: Often Attended by Pestilence
Jer 27:13 Why should you and your people die by sword and famine and plague, as the
Jer 28:8 The prophets of old who preceded you and me prophesied war, disaster, and
pestilence.

War: Often Sent As a Punishment for Sin
Jdg 5:8 When they chose new gods, then war came to their gates. Not a shield or
a sword, but war came to their gates.

War: Originates in the Lusts of Men
Jam 4:1 What causes conflicts and quarrels among you? Don’t they come from the
world?

War: Our Contest With Death
Ecc 8:8 As no man has power over the wind to contain it, so no one has authority
over life. Life is a Gift from God. We must seek to live in a manner that pleases Him.

War: Over All That Exalts Itself
2Co 10:5 We tear down arguments and every presumption set up against the knowledge
of God. We do not war against flesh and blood, but against the spiritual forces of
destruction.

War: Over Death and the Grave
Isa 25:8 He will swallow up death forever. The Lord GOD will wipe away the tears
Isa 26:19 Your dead will live; their bodies will rise. Awake and sing, you who
Ps 140:7 O God the Lord, the strength of my salvation, You shield my head in the
battle of life,

War: Over the Devil
Rom 16:20 The God of peace will soon crush Satan under your feet. The grace of our
Lord Jesus Christ is our victory. We are more than conquerors through Him who
loves us.

War: Over the Flesh
Rom 7:24, 25 What a wretched man I am! Who will rescue me from this body of death?
Gal 5:24 Those who belong to Christ Jesus have crucified the flesh with its
affections.

War: Over the World
1 Joh 5:4, 5 because everyone born of God overcomes the world. And this is the
world.

War: Preceded by Consultation
Luk 14:31 Or what king on his way to war with another king will not first sit down
with his
counsel, or if necessary, consult with his advisors?

War: Preceded by Great Preparation
Joe 3:9 Proclaim this among the nations: “Prepare for war; rouse the mighty men;
wake and prepare for battle.”

War: Preceded by Rumors
Jer 4:19 My anguish, my anguish! I writhe in pain! Oh, the pain in my chest! My
spirit yearns for deliverance, and I am in pain. / I am in favor of
Rev 13:10 “If anyone is destined for captivity, into captivity he will go; if
he is not, then he will go free.”

War: Protected by God In
Psa 40:7 O GOD the Lord, the strength of my salvation, You shield my head in the
battle of life,

War: Records often Kept of
Num 21:14 Therefore it is stated in the Book of the Wars of the LORD: “Wahbeh in
War: Repugnant to God
1Ch 22:8, 9 But this word of the LORD came to me: “You have shed much blood and
Psa 68:30 Rebuke the beast in the reeds, the herd of bulls among the calves of the
Psa 126:6, 7 Too long have I dwelt among those who hate peace. / I am in favor of
Rev 13:10 “If anyone is destined for captivity, into captivity he will go; if
he is not, then he will go free.”

War: Saints are all Engaged In
Php 1:30 since you are encountering the same struggle you saw I had, and now hear
the
testimony of those who have gone before you.

War: Sit With Christ on his Throne
Rev 3:21 To the one who overcomes, I will grant the right to sit with Me on My
throne, and to rule as a king, just as I have overcome and sit on My throne.

War: Strengthened by Christ In
2Co 12:9 But He said to me, “My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is
made perfect in weakness.”

War: Strengthened by God In
Psa 20:2 May He send you help from the sanctuary and sustain you from Zion.
Psa 27:14 Wait patiently for the LORD; be strong and courageous. Wait patiently for
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
will strengthen you.

War: Symbolized by a Red Horse
Rev 6:4 Then another horse went forth. It was bright red, and its rider was
rampant.

War: Thank God for Victory In
Rom 7:25 Thanks be to God, through Jesus Christ our Lord! So then, with my mind I
1Co 15:57 But thanks be to God, who gives us the victory through our Lord Jesus
Christ.

War: The Belt of Truth
Eph 6:14 Stand firm then, with the belt of truth buckled around your waist, with

War: The Breastplate of Righteousness
Eph 6:14 Stand firm then, with the belt of truth buckled around your waist, with

War: The Contest Between Antichrist and the Church
Rev 11:7 When the two witnesses have finished their testimony, the beast that comes
Rev 13:3, 4, 7 They worshiped the dragon who had given authority to the beast, and

War: The Contest of Saints With the Enemies of Their Salvation
Rom 7:23 But I see another law at work in my body, warring against the law of
my

War: The Devil
Gen 3:15 And I will put enmity between you and the woman, and between your seed and

War: The Flesh
Rom 7:23 But I see another law at work in my body, warring against the law of
my

War: The Helmet of Salvation
Eph 6:17 And take the helmet of salvation and the sword of the Spirit, which is the

War: The Jews were Expert In
1Ch 12:33, 35, 36 From Zebulun: 50,000 fit for service, trained for battle with all
Songs 3:8 All are skilled with the sword, experienced in warfare. Each has his
War: The Jews: Frequently Engaged in (See Joshua Chapters 6 Through 11)
1Ki 14:30 There was war between Rehoboam and Jeroboam throughout their days.
1Ki 15:7, 16 As for the rest of the acts of Abijam, along with all his
War: The Malignity of the Wicked
Psa 55:21 His speech is smooth as butter, but war is in his heart. His words are
War: The Preparation of the Gospel
Eph 6:15 and with your feet fitted with the readiness of the gospel of peace.
War: The Shield of Faith
Eph 6:16 In addition to all this, take up the shield of faith, with which you can
War: The Sword of the Spirit
Eph 6:17 And take the helmet of salvation and the sword of the Spirit, which is the
War: The Whole, is Required
Eph 6:13 Therefore take up the full armor of God, so that when the day of evil
War: The World
Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the
1 Joh 5, 4, 5 because everyone born of God overcomes the world. And this is the
War: Those Who Overcome in, Will Eat of the Hidden Manna
Rev 2:17 He who has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the churches.
To
War: Threatens Defeat In
Deu 32:25 Outside, the sword will take their children, and inside, terror will
Isa 2:10 Those who oppose the LORD will be shattered. He will thunder from heaven
2Ch 18:12–16 Then the messenger who had gone to call Micaiah instructed him,
Eze 15:6–8 Therefore this is what the Lord GOD says: ‘Like the wood of the vine
Eze 21:9–17 ‘Son of man, prophesy and tell them that this is what the Lord says: ‘A
War: Through Christ
Rom 7:25 Thanks be to God, through Jesus Christ our Lord! So then, with my mind I
1Co 15:57 But thanks be to God, who gives us the victory through our Lord Jesus
Rev 12:11 They have conquered him by the blood of the Lamb and by the word of their
War: To be on the Right Hand and Left, an Idiom Meaning: |To Attack and to Defend.| 2Co 6:7 in truthful speech and in the power of God; with the weapons of
War: To Cease
Psa 46:9 He makes wars to cease throughout the earth; He breaks the bow and
Isa 2:4 Then He will judge between the nations and arbitrate for many peoples. They
Mic 4:3 Then He will judge between many peoples and arbitrate for strong nations
War: Triumphant
Rom 8:37 No, in all these things we are more than conquerors through Him who loved
2Co 10:5 We tear down arguments and every presumption set up against the knowledge
War: Tumult of
Amo 2:2 So I will send fire against Moab to consume the citadels of Kerioth. Moab
War: Under Christ, As Our Captain
Heb 2:10 In bringing many sons to glory, it was fitting for God, for whom and
War: Under the Lord's Banner
Psa 60:4 You have raised a banner for those who fear You, that they may flee the
War: Victory In, is from God
1Co 15:57 But thanks be to God, who gives us the victory through our Lord Jesus
2Co 2:14 But thanks be to God, who always leads us triumphantly as captives in
War: Wars and Rumors of
Mat 24:6 You will hear of wars and rumors of wars, but see to it that you are not
Mar 13:7 When you hear of wars and rumors of wars, do not be alarmed. These things
Luk 21:9 When you hear of wars and rebellions, do not be alarmed. These things must
War: Weapons Used In
Jos 1:14 Your wives, your young children, and your livestock may remain in the land
Jdg 18:11 So six hundred Danites departed from Zorah and Eshtaol, armed with
War: Wisdom Required In
Pro 21:22 A wise man scales the city of the mighty and pulls down the stronghold in
Pro 24:6 Only with sound guidance should you wage war, and victory lies in a
Ecc 9:14–18 There was a small city with few men. A mighty king came against it,
Luk 14:31, 32 Or what king on his way to war with another king will not first sit
Warfare
Jam 4:7 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from
2Co 10:3–5 For though we live in the flesh, we do not wage war according to the
Eph 6:13 Therefore take up the full armor of God, so that when the day of evil
1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a
1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is
Luk 10:19 Behold, I have given you authority to tread on snakes and scorpions, and
Rom 8:37 No, in all these things we are more than conquerors through Him who loved
Zec 4:6 So he said to me, "This is the word of the LORD to Zerubbabel: Not by might
1 Joh 4:4 You, little children, are from God and have overcome them, because
1Ti 6:12 Fight the good fight of the faith. Take hold of the eternal life to which
Warfare of Saints is a Good Warfare
1Ti 1:18, 19 Timothy, my child, I entrust you with this command in keeping with the
Warfare of Saints is Against: Death
1Co 15:26 The last enemy to be destroyed is death.
Heb 2:14, 15 Now since the children have flesh and blood, He too shared in their
Warfare of Saints is Against: Enemies
Psa 38:19 Many are my enemies without cause, and many hate me without reason.
Psa 56:2 My enemies pursue me all day long, for many proudly assail me.
Psa 59:3 See how they lie in wait for me. Fierce men conspire against me for no
Warfare of Saints is Against: The Devil
Gen 3:15 And I will put enmity between you and the woman, and between your seed and
2Co 2:11 in order that Satan should not outwit us. For we are not unaware of his
Eph 6:12 For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers,
Rom 16:17 I will repay for the sake of your work, which you have done to the men who)
Warfare of Saints is Against: The Devil and the fill
Eph 6:17 And take the helmet of salvation and the sword of the Spirit, which is the
Warfare of Saints is Against: The Devil
Gen 5:7 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from
1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a
Rev 12:17 And the dragon was enraged at the woman, and went to make war with the
Warfare of Saints is Against: The Flesh
Rom 7:23 But I see another law at work in my body, warring against the law of my
1Co 15:25–27 Everyone who competes in the games trains with strict discipline. They
2Co 12:7 or because of these surpassingly great revelations. So to keep me from
Gal 5:17 For the flesh craves what is contrary to the Spirit, and the Spirit what
1Pe 2:11 Beloved, I urge you, as foreigners and exiles, to abstain from the desires
Warfare of Saints is Against: The Jewish
Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the
1 Joh 5, 4, 5 because everyone born of God overcomes the world. And this is the
Warfare of Saints is Not After the Flesh
2Co 10:3 For though we live in the flesh, we do not wage war according to the
Warfare of Saints: Armour For: Breastplate of Righteousness
Eph 6:14 Stand firm then, with the belt of truth buckled around your waist, with
Warfare of Saints: Armour For: Called Armour of God
Eph 6:11 Put on the full armor of God, so that you can make your stand against the
Warfare of Saints: Armour For: Called Armour of Light
Rom 13:12 The night is nearly over; the day has drawn near. So let us lay aside the
Warfare of Saints: Armour For: Called Armour of Righteousness
2Co 6:7 in truthful speech and in the power of God; with the weapons of
Warfare of Saints: Armour For: Girdle of Truth
Eph 6:14 Stand firm then, with the belt of truth buckled around your waist, with
Warfare of Saints: Armour For: Helmet of Salvation
Eph 6:17 And take the helmet of salvation and the sword of the Spirit, which is the
17th 5:8 But since we belong to the day, let us be sober, putting on the breastplate
Warfare of Saints: Armour For: Mighty Through God
2Co 10, 4, 5 The weapons of our warfare are not the weapons of the world. Instead,
Warfare of Saints: Armour For: Must be Put On
Rom 13:12 The night is nearly over; the day has drawn near. So let us lay aside the
Eph 6:11 Put on the full armor of God, so that you can make your stand against the
Warfare of Saints: Armour For: Not Carnal
2Co 10:4 The weapons of our warfare are not the weapons of the world. Instead, they
Warfare of Saints: Armour For: Preparation of the Gospel
Eph 6:15 and with your feet fitted with the readiness of the gospel of peace.
Warfare of Saints: Armour For: Shield of Faith
Eph 6:16 In addition to all this, take up the shield of faith, with which you can
Warfare of Saints: Armour For: Sword of the Spirit
Eph 6:17 And take the helmet of salvation and the sword of the Spirit, which is the
Warfare of Saints: Armour For: The Whole, is Required
Eph 6:13 Therefore take up the full armor of God, so that when the day of evil
Warfare of Saints: Armour For: To be on Right Hand and Left
2Co 6:7 in truthful speech and in the power of God; with the weapons of
Warfare of Saints: Called the Good Fight of Faith  
1Ti 6:12  Fight the good fight of the faith. Take hold of the eternal life to which you have been called—whether in word, or in deed.

Warfare of Saints: Illustrated  
Isa 9:5  For every boot of battle will be rolled away, and every warcoat will be cut off; in that day the Lord will be seeking to destroy at the source the voice of a cry.
Zec 10:5  They will be like mighty men in battle, trampling the enemy in the mire of clay; like the mire of clay, they will tread them down and lay bare the bottom of the seas.

Warfare of Saints: Mere Professors do not Maintain  
Jer 9:3  “They bend their tongues like bows, lies prevail over truth in the land.
Mic 7:6  For a son dishonors his father, a daughter rises against her mother, and a mother against her daughter.

Warfare of Saints: Often Arises from the Opposition of Friends or Relatives  
Mat 10:35, 36  For I have come to turn ‘a man against his father, a daughter against her mother, and a mother against her daughter.

Warfare of Saints: All are Engaged In  
Php 1:30  since you are encountering the same struggle you saw I had, and now hear

Warfare of Saints: Comforted by God In  
2Co 7:5, 6  For we do not vent our anger in words, but by the Holy Spirit, we write in our hearts.

Warfare of Saints: Delivered by Christ In  
2Ti 4:18  And the Lord will rescue me from every evil action and bring me safely to My place.

Warfare of Saints: Encouraged In  
Isa 41:11, 12  Behold, all who rage against you will be ashamed and disgraced; those Israelites who are rebellious against Me will be like cloth wrapped around a calf.

Warfare of Saints: Exhorted to Diligence  
1Ti 6:12  Fight the good fight of the faith. Take hold of the eternal life to which you have been called—whether in word, or in deed.

Jde 1:3  Beloved, although I made every effort to write to you about the salvation

Warfare of Saints: Helped by God In  
Psa 118:13  I was pushed so hard I was falling, but the LORD helped me.

Warfare of Saints: Must Stand Firm In  
Eph 6:13, 14  Therefore take up the full armor of God, so that when the day of evil comes.

Warfare of Saints: Protected by God In  
Psa 140:7  O LORD the Lord, the strength of my salvation, You shield my head in the day of evil.

Warfare of Saints: Strengthened by Christ In  
2Co 12:9  But He said to me, “My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is made perfect in weakness.”

Warfare of Saints: Strengthened by God In  
Psa 20:2  May He send you help from the sanctuary and sustain you from Zion.

Warfare of Saints: Thank God for Victory In  
Rom 7:25  Thanks be to God, through Jesus Christ our Lord! So then, with my mind I am not in control.

Warfare of Saints: They Who Overcome In, Shall:  
Rev 2:28  And I will give him the morning star.

Warfare of Saints: They Who Overcome In, Shall:  
Rev 3:12  To the one who overcomes, I will give the morning star.

Warfare of Saints: They Who Overcome In, Shall:  
Rev 21:7  The one who overcomes will inherit all things, and I will be his God, and he will be My son.

Warfare of Saints: They Who Overcome In, Shall:  
Rev 21:8  And to the one who overcomes and continues in My work until the end, I will give him the morning star.
Warfare of Saints: Victory In, Is: Over the World
1 Joh 5:4, 5 Because everyone born of God overcomes the world. And this is the
Warfare of Saints: Victory In, Is: Through Christ
Rom 7:25 Thanks be to God, through Jesus Christ our Lord! So then, with my mind I
1 Co 15:27 For “God has put everything under His feet.” Now when it says that
2 Co 12:9 But He said to me, “My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is
Rev 12:11 They have conquered him by the blood of the Lamb and by the word of their
Warfare of Saints: Victory In, Is: Triumphant
Rom 8:37 No, in all these things we are more than conquerors through Him who loved
2 Co 10:5 We tear down arguments and every presumption set up against the knowledge
Warned of the Conspiracy of Ishmael by Johanan, and the Captains of his Army
Jer 40:13–16 Meanwhile, Johanan son of Kahziel and all the commanders of the armies
Warning before Destruction
Eze 3:17–19 “Son of man, I have made you a watchman for the house of Israel.
Pro 16:18 Pride goes before destruction, and a haughty spirit before a fall.
Luk 21:28 When these things begin to happen, stand up and lift up your heads,
Amo 3:7 Surely the Lord GOD does nothing without revealing His plan to His servants
Matt 24:42 Therefore keep watch, because you do not know the day on which your Lord
Mat 10:28 Do not be afraid of those who kill the body but cannot kill the soul.
Luk 21:25 There will be signs in the sun and moon and stars, and on the earth
Jam 1:12 Blessed is the man who perseveres under trial, because when he has stood
Psp 3:18, 19 For as I have often told you before, and now say again even with
Eze 3:20, 21 Now if a righteous man turns from his righteousness and commits
Warriors
Eph 6:11 Put on the full armor of God, so that you can make your stand against the
Psa 144:1, 2 Of David. Blessed be the LORD, my Rock, who trains my hands for war,
Ecc 3:8 A time to love and a time to hate, a time for war and a time for peace.
Rom 13:4 For he is God's servant for your good. But if you do wrong, be afraid,
Isa 9:5 For every trembling boot of battle and every garment rolled in blood will
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Eze 25:17 I will execute great vengeance against them with furious reproof. Then
Jer 20:11 But the LORD is with me like a fearsome warrior. Therefore, my
1 Joh 4:1 Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether
Joh 16:33 I have told you these things so that in me you may have peace. In the
Wars
Ecc 3:8 A time to love and a time to hate, a time for war and a time for peace.
Mat 24:6 You will hear of wars and rumors of wars, but see to it that you are not
Isa 2:4 Then he will judge between the nations and arbitrate for many peoples. They
Washing Feet
Joh 13:8 “Never shall You wash my feet!” Peter told Him. Jesus answered, “Unless I
Joh 13:9 Then, Lord,” Simon Peter replied, “not only my feet, but my hands and my
Eph 5:26 To sanctify him, cleansing him by washing with water through the word,
Luk 7:44 And turning toward the woman, He said to Simon, “Do you see this woman?
Luk 19:29 For as I have often told you before, and now say again even with
War of Regeneration
Psa 51:7 Purify me with hyssopus, and I will be clean; wash me, and I will be whiter
Psa 69:20 Wash and cleanse yourselves. Remove your evil deeds from My sight. Stop
Psa 102:7 I lie awake; I am like a lone bird on a housetop.
Watchfulness: Anna
Luk 2:27 and then was a widow to the age of eighty-four. She never left the temple,
Watchfulness: Blessedness of
Luk 12:37 Blessed are those servants whom the master finds on watch when he
Rev 16:15 “Behold, I am coming like a thief. Blessed is the one who remains awake
Watchfulness: Christ an Example of
Mat 26:38, 40 Then He said to them, “My soul is consumed with sorrow to the point
Luk 6:12 In those days Jesus went out to the mountain to pray, and He spent the
Watchfulness: Commanded
Mar 13:37 And what I say to you, I say to everyone: Keep watch!”
Rev 3:2 Wake up and strengthen what remains, which was about to die; for I have
Watchfulness: Danger of Remissness In
Mat 24:48–51 But suppose that servant is wicked and says in his heart, ‘My master
Mat 25:5, 8, 12 When the bridegroom was delayed, they all became drowsy and fell
Rev 3:3 Remember, then, what you have received and heard. Keep it and repent. If
Watchfulness: David
Psa 102:7 I lie awake; I am like a lone bird on a housetop.
Watchfulness: Exhortations To
1 Th 5:5 So then, let us not sleep as the others do, but let us remain awake and
1 Pe 4:7 The end of all things is near. Therefore be clear-minded and sober, so that
Watchfulness: Faithful Ministers Approved By
Mat 24:45, 46 Who then is the faithful and wise servant, whom the master has put in
Luk 12:41–44 “Lord,” said Peter, “are you addressing this parable to us, or to
Watchfulness: Faithful Ministers Exercise
Heb 13:17 Obey your leaders and submit to them, for they watch over your souls as
Watchfulness: General Scriptures Concerning
Exo 23:13 Pay close attention to everything I have said to you. You must not invoke
Exo 34:12 Be careful not to make a treaty with the inhabitants of the land you are
Deu 4:9, 23 Only be on your guard and diligently watch yourselves, so that you do
Deu 6:17 You are to diligently keep the commandments of the LORD your God and the
Deu 11:16 But be careful that you are not enticed to turn aside to worship and bow
Deu 12:13 Be careful not to offer your burnt offerings in just any place you see;
Deu 27:9 Then Moses and the Levitical priests spoke to all Israel. “Be silent, O
Jos 22:5 But be very careful to observe the commandment and the law that Moses the
Jos 23:11 Therefore watch yourselves carefully, that you love the LORD your God.
1 Ki 2:3, 4 And keep the charge of the LORD your God to walk in His ways and to keep
1 Ki 8:25 Therefore now, O LORD, God of Israel, keep for Your servant, my father
2 Ch 19:7 And now, may the fear of the LORD be upon you. Be careful what you do, for
Neh 4:9 So we prayed to our God and posted a guard against them day and night.
Job 36:18–21 Beware that no one lures you with riches; do not let a large bireb
Psa 39:1 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. I said, “I will watch
Psa 102:7 I lie awake; I am like a lone bird on a housetop.
Psa 119:9 How can a young man keep his way pure? By guarding it according to Your
Psa 141:3 Set a guard, O LORD, over my mouth; keep watch at the door of my lips.
Pro 4:23, 25, 26 Guard your heart with all diligence, for from it flow springs of
Pro 8:34 Blessed is the man who listens to me, watching daily at my doors, waiting
Pro 16:17 The highway of the upright leads away from evil; he who guards his way
28:26 He who trusts in himself is a fool, but one who walks in wisdom will be
Nah 2:1 One who scatters advances against you, O Nineveh. Guard the fortress! Watch
Hab 2:1 I will stand at my guard post and station myself on the ramparts. I will
Mal 2:15 Has not the LORD made them one, having a portion of the Spirit? And why
Mat 6:1 “Be careful not to perform your righteous acts before men to be seen by
Mat 16:6 “Watch out!” Jesus told them, “Beware of the leaven of the Pharisees and
Mat 18:10 See that you do not look down on any of these little ones. For I tell you
Mat 24:4 Jesus answered, “See to it that no one deceives you.
Mat 25:13 Therefore keep watch, because you do not know the day on which your
Mat 26:40 Then Jesus returned to the disciples and found them sleeping. “Were
Mar 4:24 He went on to say, “Pay attention to what you hear. With the measure you
Mar 13:9–23, 31–37 So be on your guard. You will be delivered over to the councils
Luk 8:18 Pay attention, therefore, to how you listen. Whoever has will be given
Luk 12:15, 35–40 And He said to them, “Watch out! Guard yourselves against every
Luk 21:36–38 Jesus answered, “See to it that you are not deceived. For many will
Act 12:19 After Herod had searched for him unsuccessfully, he examined the guards
Mat 28:14 If this report reaches the governor, we will satisfy him and keep you out
Psa 101:3 I will set no worthless thing before my eyes. I hate the work of those
Psa 102:3 Devote yourselves to prayer, being watchful and thankful, / Tell
Psa 119:2 Watchfulness: Saints Pray to be Kept in a State of
Luk 11:35 Be careful, then, that the light within you is not darkness.
Luk 12:15–34 Watch yourselves, therefore, not as entering a house but as entering a
Luk 21:36 So keep watch at all times, and pray that you may have the strength to
Eph 4:7 The end of all things is near. Therefore be clear-minded and sober, so that
Col 4:2 Devote yourselves to prayer, being watchful and thankful,
Luk 11:35 Be careful, then, that the light within you is not darkness.
Luk 11:12 The kingdom of heaven is like a merchant looking for fine pearls,
Luk 12:15–34 Watch yourselves, therefore, not as entering a house but as entering a
Luk 21:36 So keep watch at all times, and pray that you may have the strength to
Eph 4:7 The end of all things is near. Therefore be clear-minded and sober, so that
Col 4:2 Devote yourselves to prayer, being watchful and thankful,
Luk 11:35 Be careful, then, that the light within you is not darkness.
Luk 11:35 Be careful, then, that the light within you is not darkness.
**Weapons of Warfare**

2Co 10:3–5 “For though we live in the flesh, we do not wage war according to the
1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a
Jam 4:7 Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from
**Weariness**
Gal 6:9 Let us not grow weary in well-doing, for in due time we will reap a harvest
Rev 2:3 Without growing weary, you have persevered and endured many things for the
Heb 12:3 Consider Him who endured such hostility from sinners, so that you will not
Luk 16:33 I have told you these things so that in Me you may have peace. In the
Rom 10:19 Behold, I have given you authority to tread on snakes and scorpions, and
**Wearing Earrings**
Eze 16:12 I put a ring in your nose, earrings on your ears, and a beautiful crown
1Ti 2:9 Likewise, I want the women to adorn themselves with respectable apparel,
Lev 19:28 You must not make any cuts in your bodies for the dead or put tattoo
Exo 32:2–4 So Aaron told them, “Take off the gold earrings that are on your wives
Deu 22:5 A woman must not wear men’s clothing, and a man must not wear women’s
Num 31:50 So we have brought to the LORD an offering of the gold articles each man
**Wearing Hats**
1Co 11:4 Every man who prays or prophesies with his head covered dishonors his
1Co 11:15 And every woman who prays or prophesies with her head uncovered dishonors
Deu 22:5 A woman must not wear men’s clothing, and a man must not wear women’s
Dan 3:21 So they were tied up, wearing robes, turbans, and other clothes,
1Co 11:13 But I want you to understand that the head of every man is Christ, and the
1Ti 2:9 Likewise, I want the women to adorn themselves with respectable apparel,
1Co 11:10 For this reason a woman ought to have a sign of authority on her head,
1Co 11:17 A man ought not to cover his head, since he is the image and glory of God;
1Co 14:34, 35 Women are to be silent in the churches. They are not permitted to
**Wearing Jewelry**
1Pe 3:3, 4 Your beauty should not come from outward adornment, such as braided hair
Deu 22:5 A woman must not wear men’s clothing, and a man must not wear women’s
Lev 19:28 You must not make any cuts in your bodies for the dead or put tattoo
Lsa 61:10 I will rejoice greatly in the LORD, my soul will exult in my God; for He
Gen 35:4 So they gave Jacob all their foreign gods and all their earrings, and
Luk 15:22 But the father said to his servants, ‘Quick! Bring the best robe and put
Exo 32:22 So all who had willing hearts, both men and women, came and brought
Pro 25:12 Like an earring of gold or an ornament of fine gold is a wise man’s
Deu 22:5 A woman must not wear men’s clothing, and a man must not wear women’s
Pro 31:30 Charm is deceptive and beauty is fleeting, but a woman who fears the LORD
Sos 4:7 You are altogether beautiful, my darling; in you there is no flaw.
Heb 10:26 If we deliberately go on sinning after we have received the knowledge of
Est 2:12 In the twelve months before her turn to go to King Xerxes, the harem
1Jo 11:22 Like a gold ring in a pig’s snout is a beautiful woman who lacks
**Wearing Mixed Linens**
Deu 13:23 Consider Him who endured such hostility from sinners, so that you will not
Luk 39:27 For Aaron and his sons they made tunics of fine linen, the work of a
**Wearing of the Ephod**
Exo 28:32 with an opening at its top in the center. Around the opening shall be a
Exo 39:22 They made the robe of the ephod entirely of blue cloth, the work of a
**Weaving: Beam**
Exo 35:35 He has filled them with skill to do all kinds of work as engravers,
**Weaving: General Scriptures Concerning**
Isa 19:9 The workers in flax will be dismayed, and the weavers of fine linen will
Lsa 38:12 My dwelling has been picked up and removed from me like a shepherd’s
**Weaving: Performed by Women**
2Ki 23:7 He also tore down the quarters of the male shrine prostitutes that were in
**Weaving: Beaver’s Shuttle**
Job 7:6 My days are swifter than a weaver’s shuttle; they come to an end without
**Wedding Ceremony**
Gen 2:24 For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to
Sos 8:6, 7 Set me as a seal over your heart, as a seal upon your arm. For love is
1Pe 4:8 Above all, love one another deeply, because love covers over a multitude of
Rut 1:16, 17 But Ruth replied: “Do not urge me to leave you or to turn from
1Co 16:14 Do everything in love.
Mat 19:4–6 Jesus answered, “Have you not read that from the beginning the Creator
Sos 2:16 My beloved is mine and I am his; he pastures his flock among the lilies.
Mar 10:9 Therefore what God has joined together, let man not separate.”
Col 3:14 And over all these virtues put on love, which is the bond of perfect
**Wedding Ring**
1Ti 2:9 Likewise, I want the women to adorn themselves with respectable apparel,
Gen 24:22 And after the camels had finished drinking, he took out a gold ring
1Pe 3:3 Your beauty should not come from outward adornment, such as braided hair or
1Pe 3:4 but from the inner disposition of your heart, the unfading beauty of a
Mat 19:4–6 Jesus answered, “Have you not read that from the beginning the Creator
Luk 15:22 But the father said to his servants, ‘Quick! Bring the best robe and put
Gen 41:42 Then Pharaoh removed the signet ring from his finger, put it on Joseph’s
**Weddings**
Mar 7:13 Thus you nullify the word of God by the tradition you have handed down.
Rev 19:7–9 Let us rejoice and be glad and give Him the glory. For the marriage of
Joh 2:2 and Jesus and His disciples had also been invited to the wedding.
Weed
1Pe 5:8 Be sober-minded and alert. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a
gen 1:29 Then God said, “Behold, I have given you every seed-bearing plant on the
1Pe 5:7 Cast all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you.
Eph 5:18 Do not get drunk on wine, which leads to reckless indiscipline. Instead, Gen 9:3 Good, everything that lives and moves will be food for you; just as I gave you
1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is Rom 13:13, 14 Let us behave decently, as in the daytime, not in carousing and
Gal 6:7, 8 Do not be deceived: God is not to be mocked. Whatever a man sows, he
Heb 12:11 No discipline seems enjoyable at the time, but painful. Later on, Gal 5:16 So I say, walk by the Spirit, and you will not gratify the desires of the
Heb 12:13 No discipline seems enjoyable at the time, but painful. Later on, Gal 5:25, 30 Everyone in the countryside was weeping loudly as all the people
2Co 12:7 But I 1Pet 5:9 Resign all concern to God, because He cares for you.
Rom 12:15 Rejoice with those who rejoice; weep with those who weep.
Rom 12:13 Do not let any bitterness or邪恶 or any selfish贪恋, or enmity, or slander, or
tongue of speech.
Heb 10:31 The Lord will punish all who are disrespectful toward the Lord, who is
Gen 37:35 All his sons and daughters tried to comfort him, but he refused to be
Gen 33:4 Esau, however, ran to him and embraced him, threw his arms around his
Gen 32:24 And he turned away from them and wept. When he turned back and spoke to
Gen 43:30 Joseph hurried out because he was moved to tears for his brother, and he
Gen 46:29 Joseph prepared his chariot and went there to meet his father Israel. Gen 50:1, 17 Then Joseph fell upon his father’s face, wept over him, and kissed
Weeping of Mary Magdalene
Joh 20:11 But Mary stood outside the tomb weeping. And as she wept, she bent down
Weeping of Mary, when She Washed the Feet of Jesus
Luk 7:38 As she stood behind Him at His feet weeping, she began to wet His feet
Joh 11:2, 33 (Mary, whose brother Lazarus was sick, was to anoint the Lord with
Weeping of Paul
Act 20:19 I served the Lord with great humility and with tears, especially in the
Php 3:18 For as I have often told you before, and now say again even with tears:
Weights: Provisions Were Sold By, in Times of Scarcity
Lev 26:26 When I cut off your supply of bread, ten women will bake your bread in a
Eze 4:10, 16 You are to weigh out twenty shekels of food to each day, and you

Weights: Shkel
Exo 30:13 Everyone who crossex over to those counted must pay a half shkel,
Eze 45:12 The shkel will consist of twenty gerahs. Twenty shekels plus twenty-five

Weights: Sometimes Regulated by the King’s Standard
2Sa 14:26 And when he cut the hair of his head—he shaved it every year because his
Weights: Talent
2Sa 12:30 Then he took the crown from the head of their king. It weighed a talent
Rev 16:21 And great halve stones weighing almost a hundred pounds each rained down on

Weights: The Jews: Forbidden to Have Unjust
Lev 19:35, 36 You must not use dishonest measures of length, weight, or volume. /
Weights: The Jews: Forbidden to Have Various
Deu 25:13, 14 You shall not have two differing weights in your bag, one heavy and
Weights: The Jews: Frequently Used Unjust
Mic 6:11 Can I excuse dishonest scales or bags of false weights?

Weights: Value of Money Estimated According To
Gen 23:16 Abraham agreed to Ephron’s terms and weighed out for him the price he had
Gen 43:21 But when we came to the place we lodged for the night, we opened our
Jer 32:9 So I bought the field in Anathoth from my cousin Hanamel, and I weighed

Welcome
Rom 15:7 Accept one another, then, just as Christ accepted you, in order to bring
Mat 25:40 And the King will reply, “Truly I tell you, whatever you did for one of
Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you
Heb 13:2 Do not neglect to show hospitality to strangers, for by so doing some
Mat 10:40–42 He who receives you receives Me, and he who receives Me receives the

Welcome a New Baby
Jam 1:17 Every good and perfect gift is from above, coming down from the Father of
Jer 1:5 “Before I formed you in the womb I knew you, and before you were born I set
Psa 127:3 Children are indeed a heritage from the LORD, and the fruit of the womb
Mat 19:14 But Jesus said, “Let the little children come to Me, and do not hinder
Psa 139:13 For You formed my inmost being; You knit me together in my mother’s

Welcome Home
1Pe 4:9 Show hospitality to one another without complaining.
Rev 3:20 Behold, I stand at the door and knock. If anyone hears My voice and opens
Eph 2:10 For we are God’s workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to do good works,
Eph 2:8–10 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from

Welcoming
Rom 15:7 Accept one another, then, just as Christ accepted you, in order to bring
Gal 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you
Rom 12:13 Share with the saints who are in need. Practice hospitality.
Mat 25:35 For I was hungry and you gave Me something to eat, I was thirsty and you
1Pe 4:9 Show hospitality to one another without complaining.
Mat 25:40 And the King will reply, “Truly I tell you, whatever you did for one of
Heb 13:2 Do not neglect to show hospitality to strangers, for by so doing some
Act 10:34 Then Peter began to speak: “Now truly understand that God does not show

Welfare
Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help
Pro 28:27 Whoever gives to the poor will never be in need, but he who hides his eyes
Lev 19:9, 10 When you reap the harvest of your land, you are not to reap to the
Rom 15:1, 2 We who are strong ought to bear with the shortcomings of the weak and
2Th 3:8 nor did we eat anyone’s food without paying for it. Instead, in labor and
1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
Luk 12:33 Sell all your possessions and give to the poor. Provide yourselves with
Jer 29:7 Seek the prosperity of the city to which I have sent you as exiles. Pray
Jer 29:11 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the LORD, plans to prosper
Pro 14:21 He who despises his neighbor sins, but blessed is he who shows kindness

Well of Water
Isa 12:3 With joy you will draw water from the springs of salvation,
Wheat: General Scriptures Concerning
Rev 6:6 And I heard what sounded like a voice from among the four living creatures,

Wheat: Ground in a Mortar
Pro 27:22 Though you grind a fool like grain with mortar and a pestle, yet his

Wheat: Grown in Palestine
1Ki 5:11 and year after year Solomon would provide Hiram with 20,000 cors of wheat
Psa 81:16 But I would feed you the finest wheat; with honey from the rock I would
Psa 147:14 He makes peace at your borders; He fills you with the finest wheat.

Wheat: Growth of, Figurative of Vicarious Death
Joh 12:24 Truly, truly, I tell you, unless a kernel of wheat falls to the ground

Wheat: Offering of
Num 18:12 I give you all the freshest olive oil and all the finest new wine and

Wheat: Parables of
Mat 13:23 But while everyone was asleep, his enemy came and sowed weeds among the
Luk 16:7 Then he asked another, ‘And how much do you owe?’ ‘A hundred measures of

Wheat: Prophecy of the Sale of a Measure of, for a Penny
Rev 6:6 And I heard what sounded like a voice from among the four living creatures,

Wheat: Winnowing of
Mat 13:12 His winnowing fork is in His hand to clear His threshing floor and to
Luk 3:17 His winnowing fork is in His hand to clear His threshing floor and to

Wheel: Figurative
Pro 20:26 A wise king separates out the wicked and drives the threshing wheel over
 Ecc 12:6 Remember Him before the silver cord is snapped and the golden bowl is

Wheel: Potter's
Jer 18:3 So I went down to the potter's house and saw him working at the wheel.

Wheel: Symbolical
Eze 1:15–21 When I looked at the living creatures, I saw a wheel on the ground
Eze 3:13 It was the sound of the wings of the living creatures brushing against one
Eze 10:9–19 Then I looked and saw four wheels beside the cherubim, one wheel beside
Eze 11:22 Then the cherubim, with the wheels beside them, spread their wings, and

When Life Begins
Psa 139:13 For You formed my inmost being; You knit me together in my mother's
Job 33:4 The Spirit of God has made me, and the breath of the Almighty gives me
Psa 139:16 Your eyes saw my unformed body; all my days were written in Your book
Gal 1:15 But when God, who set me apart from my mother's womb and called me by His

When the World Will End
Mar 13:32 No one knows about that day or hour, not even the angels in heaven, nor
Luk 21:11 There will be great earthquakes, famines, and pestilences in various
Mat 24:44 For this reason, you also must be ready, because the Son of Man will come
Mat 24:42–44 Therefore keep watch, because you do not know the day on which your
Rev 1:17 Behold, He is coming with the clouds, and every eye will see Him—even those
2Pe 3:10 But the Day of the Lord will come like a thief.
Luk 21:25 There will be signs in the sun and moon and stars, and on the earth
Mat 24:36 No one knows about that day or hour, not even the angels in heaven, nor
Mat 24:36 Jesus was sitting on the Mount of Olives, the disciples came to Him

When to Speak
Jam 1:19 My beloved brothers, understand this: Everyone should be quick to listen,
Pro 12:18 Speaking rashly is like a piercing sword, but the tongue of the wise

When we Die
Ecc 12:7 before the dust returns to the ground from which it came and the spirit
Luk 23:43 And Jesus said to him, “Truly I tell you, today you will be with Me in
Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in
Joh 5:28, 29 Do not be amazed at this, for the hour is coming when all who are in
 Ecc 9:10 Whatever you find to do with your hands, do it with all your might, for in

Whip: General Scriptures Concerning
1Ki 12:11 Whereas my father burdened you with a heavy yoke, I will add to your
Pro 26:3 A whip for the horse, a bridle for the donkey, and a rod for the backs of
Nah 3:2 The crack of the whip, the rumble of the wheel, galloping horse and

Whirlwind in the Land of Canaan
Zec 9:14 Then the LORD will appear over them, and His arrow will go forth like

Whirlwind in the Valley of the Euphrates
Isa 21:1 This is the burden against the Desert by the Sea: Like whirlwinds sweeping

Whirlwind of Divine Judgments
Eze 1:4 I looked and saw a whirlwind coming from the north, a great cloud with fire

Whirlwind of the Fruits of Unrighteousness
Hos 8:7 For they sow the wind, and they shall reap the whirlwind. There is no

Whirlwind of the Judgment of God
Jer 23:19 Behold, the storm of the LORD has gone out with fury, a whirlwind
Jer 30:23 Behold, the storm of the LORD has gone out with fury, a whirlwind

Whirlwind: Arose up from the Earth
Jer 25:32 This is what the LORD of Hosts says: “Behold! Disaster is spreading from

Whirlwind: Called the Whirlwind of God
Jer 23:19 Behold, the storm of the LORD has gone out with fury, a whirlwind
Jer 30:23 Behold, the storm of the LORD has gone out with fury, a whirlwind

Whirlwind: Destructive
Pro 1:27 when your dread comes like a storm, and your destruction like a whirlwind,

Whirlwind: Destructive Nature of
Pro 1:27 when your dread comes like a storm, and your destruction like a whirlwind,

Whirlwind: Elijah Transported Upward In
2Ki 2:1, 11 Shortly before the LORD took Elijah up to heaven in a whirlwind, Elijah

Whirlwind: Frequently Continued for a Long Time
Jer 30:23 Behold, the storm of the LORD has gone out with fury, a whirlwind

Whirlwind: from the North
Eze 1:4 I looked and saw a whirlwind coming from the north, a great cloud with fire

Whirlwind: from the South in the Land of Uz
Job 37:9 The tempest comes from its chamber, and the cold from the driving north

Whirlwind: Generally Came from the South
Job 37:9 The tempest comes from its chamber, and the cold from the driving north

Whirlwind: God Answered Job In
Job 38:1 Then the LORD answered Job out of the whirlwind and said:

Whirlwind: Illustrative of The: Fury of God's Judgments
Jer 25:32 This is what the LORD of Hosts says: “Behold! Disaster is spreading from
Jer 30:23 Behold, the storm of the LORD has gone out with fury, a whirlwind

Whirlwind: Illustrative of The: Speed With Which God Executes his Purposes
 Nah 1:3 The LORD is slow to anger and great in power; the LORD will by no means

Whirlwind: Illustrative of The: Sudden Destruction of the Wicked
Psa 58:9 Before your pots can feel the burning thorns—whether green or dry—he will
Pro 1:27 when your dread comes like a storm, and your destruction like a whirlwind,
 Isa 17:13 The nations rage like the rush of many waters. He rebukes them, and they
 Isa 40:24 No sooner are they planted, no sooner are they sown, no sooner have their
 Isa 41:16 You will winnow them, and a wind will carry them away; a gale will
 Jer 30:23 Behold, the storm of the LORD has gone out with fury, a whirlwind

Whirlwind: Illustrative of The: The Unavoidable Fruit of a Life of Sin and Vanity
 Hos 8:7 For they sow the wind, and they shall reap the whirlwind. There is no

Whirlwind: Illustrative of The: Velocity of Christ's Second Coming
 Isa 66:15 For behold, the LORD will come with fire—his chariots are like a

Whirlwind: Illustrative of The: Velocity of the Chariots in Hostile Armies
 Isa 5:28 Their arrows are sharpened, and all their bows are strung. The hooves of
 Jer 4:13 Behold, he advances like the clouds, his chariots like the whirlwind. His

Whirlwind: Miracles Connected With: Elijah Taken to Heaven In
2Ki 2:1, 11 Shortly before the LORD took Elijah up to heaven in a whirlwind, Elijah

Whirlwind: Miracles Connected With: God Spoke to Job From
Job 38:1 Then the LORD answered Job out of the whirlwind and said:
Job 40:6 Then the LORD answered Job out of the whirlwind and said:

Whirlwind: Sometimes Came from the North
Eze 1:4 I looked and saw a whirlwind coming from the north, a great cloud with fire

Whisperer: A Slanderer
Rom 1:29 They have become filled with every kind of wickedness, evil, greed, and
2Co 12:20 For I am afraid that when I come, I may not find you as I wish, and you

Whistling
Isa 7:18 On that day the LORD will whistle to the flies at the farthest streams of
Zec 10:8 I will whistle for them to gather, for I have redeemed them; and they will 
Jdg 5:16 Why did you sit among the sheepfolds to hear the whistling for the flocks?
Whom Am I in Christ 
2Co 5:17 Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old has passed 
Eph 2:10 For we are God’s workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to do good works, 
1Pe 2:9 But you are a chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a people 
Rom 8:1 Therefore, there is now no condemnation for those who are in Christ Jesus. 
Joh 1:12 But to all who did receive Him, to those who believed in His name, He gave 
2Co 5:21 God made Him who knew no sin to be sin on our behalf, so that in Him we 
Joh 15:5 I am the vine and you are the branches. The one who remains in Me, and I 
Joh 15:15 No longer do I call you servants, for a servant does not understand what 
Gal 2:20 I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives 
1Co 6:19 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is in 

Who God Is 
Joh 4:24 God is Spirit, and His worshipers must worship Him in spirit and in 
1Joh 4:8 Whoever does not love does not know God, because God is love. 
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, “I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to 
1Joh 4:16 And we have come to know and believe the love that God has for us. 
Rom 5:8 But God proves His love for us in this: While we were still sinners, Christ 
Psa 139:13, 14 For You formed my inmost being; You knit me together in my mother's 

Who Goes to Heaven 
Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that 
Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life. 
1Co 2:9 Rather, as it is written: “No eye has seen, no ear has heard, no heart has 
Act 4:12 Salvation exists in no one else, for there is no other name under heaven 
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, “I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to 
Phip 3:20, 21 But our citizenship is in heaven, and we eagerly await a Savior from 
Joh 3:3 Jesus replied, “Truly, truly, I tell you, no one can see the kingdom of God 
2Co 5:8 We are confident, then, and would prefer to be away from the body and at 
Joh 3:13 No one has ascended into heaven except the One who descended from 
2Pe 3:13 But in keeping with God’s promise, we are looking forward to a new heaven 

Who is Going to Heaven 
Joh 5:24 Truly, truly, I tell you, whoever hears My word and believes Him who sent 
Mat 7:21–23 Not everyone who says to Me, “Lord, Lord,” will enter the kingdom of 
1Co 2:9 Rather, as it is written: “No eye has seen, no ear has heard, no heart has 
Eph 2:8, 9 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from 

Who We Are 
Eph 2:10 For we are God’s workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to do good works, 
1Pe 2:9 But you are a chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a people 
1Joh 3:1, 2 Behold what manner of love the Father has given to us, that we should 
1Co 3:16 Do you not know that you yourselves are God’s temple, and that God’s 
Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life. 
Joh 3:3 Jesus replied, “Truly, truly, I tell you, no one can see the kingdom of God 
2Co 5:8 We are confident, then, and would prefer to be away from the body and at 
Joh 3:13 No one has ascended into heaven except the One who descended from 
1Co 2:9 Rather, as it is written: “No eye has seen, no ear has heard, no heart has 
Eph 2:8, 9 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from 

Wholeness 
Joh 10:10 The thief comes only to steal and kill and destroy. I have come that they 
Col 2:9, 10 For in Christ all the fullness of the Deity dwells in bodily form. / 
Joh 16:13 However, when the Spirit of truth comes, He will guide you into all 
Rom 1:17 Every good and perfect gift is from above, coming down from the Father of 
1Pe 5:10 And after you have suffered for a little while, the God of all grace, who 
Psa 107:20 He sent forth His word and healed them; He rescued them from the Pit. 
Phip 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength. 
Rom 12:1 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God’s mercy, to offer your 

Whom you Should Marry 
2Co 6:14 Do not be unequally yoked with unbelievers. For what partnership can 
Gen 2:18 The LORD God also said, “It is not good for the man to be alone. I will 
Mar 10:12 And if a woman divorces her husband and marries another man, she commits 
Deu 7:3, 4 Do not intermarry with them. Do not give your daughters to their sons or 
Rom 7:2 For instance, a married woman is bound by law to her husband as long as he 
Heb 13:4 Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed kept undefiled, for 
1Pe 5:10 And after you have suffered for a little while, the God of all grace, who 

Where: Revenues of, not to be Brought to the Sanctuary 
Deu 23:18 You must not bring the wages of a prostitute, whether female or male, 

Whoredom: Figurative 
Eze 16:1 Again the word of the LORD came to me, saying, 
Eze 23:1 Again the word of the LORD came to me, saying, 
Rev 17:1 Then one of the seven angels with the seven bowls came and said to me, 

Whoredom: Licentious Rites of, in Idolatrous Worship 
Lev 19:29 You must not defile your daughter by making her a prostitute, or the land 
Deu 31:16 And the LORD said to Moses, “You will soon rest with your fathers, and 
Jdg 2:17 Israel, however, did not listen to their judges. Instead, they prostituted 
2Ki 9:22 When Joram saw Jehu, he asked, “Have you come in peace, Jehu?” “How can 

Whoremonger: General Scriptures Concerning 
Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and 
Rev 22:15 But outside are the dogs, the sorcerers, the sexually immoral, the 

Why Go to Church 
Heb 10:25 Let us not neglect meeting together, as some have made a habit, but let 
Mat 18:20 For where two or three gather together in My name, there am I with them.” 
Exo 20:8 Remember the Sabbath day by keeping it holy. 
Rom 10:13 Consequently, faith comes by hearing, and hearing by the word of Christ. 
Act 2:42 They devoted themselves to the apostles’ teaching and to the fellowship, 
Pro 27:18 As iron sharpens iron, so one man sharpens another. 
Heb 10:24 And let us consider how to spur one another on to love and good deeds. 
Psa 84:10 For better is one day in Your courts than a thousand elsewhere. I would 

Why God Created Man 
Isa 43:7 everyone called by My name and created for My glory, whom I have indeed 
Gen 1:26 Then God said, “Let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness, to 
Gen 1:27 So God created man in His own image; in the image of God He created him; 
Eph 3:9, 10 and to illuminate for everyone the stewardship of this mystery, which 
Eph 2:10 For we are God’s workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to do good works, 
Rev 4:11 “Worthy are You, our Lord and God, to receive glory and honor and power, 
Gen 1:28 God blessed them and said to them, “Be fruitful and multiply, and fill the 
Col 1:16 For in Him all things were created, things in heaven and on earth, visible 
Tts 2:14 He gave Himself for us to redeem us from all lawlessness and to purify for 

Why Me 
Rom 8:28 And we know that God works all things together for the good of those who 
Rev 21:4 “He will wipe away every tear from their eyes,” and there will be no more 
Jam 1:2 Consider it pure joy, my brothers, when you encounter trials of many kinds, 
Gen 1:27 So God created man in His own image; in the image of God He created him; 
1Pe 1:6, 7 In this you greatly rejoice, though now for a little while you may have 
Heb 11:6 And without faith it is impossible to please God, because anyone who 
Heb 5:8 Although He was a Son, He learned obedience from what He suffered. 
Job 13:15 Though He slay me, I will hope in Him. I will still defend my ways to His 

Why we Need God 
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, “I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to 
Joh 14:12 I have come into the world as a light, so that no one who believes in Me 
Joh 14:17 No one has ascended into heaven except the One who descended from 
Joh 13:1 Other than this, no one speaks to Me, “Lord, Lord,” will enter the kingdom of 
Rom 8:23 Not everyone who says to Me, “Lord, Lord,” will enter the kingdom of 
Gen 1:27 So God created man in His own image; in the image of God He created him; 
Eph 5:8, 9 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from 

Wicca 
Rev 21:8 But to the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and 
Lev 19:31 You must not turn to mediums or spiritists; do not seek them out, or you
Wicked (People): Compared With: Wheels
Psa 73:1–28  A Psalm of Asaph. Surely God is good to Israel, to those who are pure
Psa 107:33–38  He turns rivers into deserts, springs of water into thirsty ground, / Psa 125:5  But those who turn to crooked ways the LORD will banish with the Pro 10:6, 9, 21–23, 28–30, 32  Blessings are on the head of the righteous, but
Pro 12:3, 5, 13, 17, 21  Righteousness guards the man of integrity, but wickedness Pro 14:19, 22, 32  The evil bow before the good, and the wicked at the gates of the Pro 15:6  The house of the righteous has great treasure, but the income of the Pro 21:18, 26  The wicked become a ransom for the righteous, and the faithless for Pro 22:5  Thorns and snares lie on the path of the perverse; he who guards his soul Pro 28:1, 4, 5, 13, 14, 18  The wicked flee when no one pursues, but the righteous Isa 32:1–8  Behold, a king will reign in righteousness, and princes will rule with
Isa 65:13, 14  Therefore this is what the Lord GOD says: “My servants will eat, but
Psa 3:8  There are those who hate the one who reproves in the gate and despise him Mic 3:1, 2  Then I said: “Hear now, O leaders of Jacob, you rulers of the house of Mic 7:2–4  The godly man has perished from the earth; there is no one upright among Zep 3:5, 7  The LORD within her is righteous; He does no wrong. He applies His Hag 2:14  Then Haggai replied, “So it is with this people and this nation before Me, Psa 3:10  There are those who hate the one who reproves in the gate and despise him Mic 3:1, 2  Then I said: “Hear now, O leaders of Jacob, you rulers of the house of Mic 7:2–4  The godly man has perished from the earth; there is no one upright among Zep 3:5, 7  The LORD within her is righteous; He does no wrong. He applies His Hag 2:14  Then Haggai replied, “So it is with this people and this nation before Me, Psa 12:3  He is like a desert land, a barren, howling wilderness; 1Sa 24:13  As the old proverb says, ‘Wickedness proceeds from the wicked.’ But my Jel 1:6, 7  If I say we have fellowship with Him yet walk in the darkness, we lie 1Joh 3:3–17  And everyone who has this hope in Him purifies himself, just as Christ
Wicked (People): Death of
Psa 49:14  Like sheep they are destined for Sheol. Death will be their shepherd. The Psa 73:4  They have no struggle in their death; their bodies are well-fed.
Wicked (People): Described
Gen 13:13  But the men of Sodom were wicked, sinning greatly against the LORD. Gen 18:20  Then the Lord said, “The outcry against Sodom and Gomorrah is great. Lev 18:25  Even the land has become defiled, so I am punishing it for its sin, and Deu 9:13, 24  The LORD also said to me, “I have seen this people, and they are Deu 32:10, 33  He possesses a desert land, a barren, howling wilderness; Isa 24:13  As the old proverb says, ‘Wickedness proceeds from the wicked.’ But my Jel 1:20  When Elijah arrived, Ahab said to him, “So you have found me out, my 2Ch 8:10, 22  And now you intend to reduce to slavery the men and women of Judah Ezr 9:11  that You gave through Your servants the prophets, saying: ‘The land that Job 14:4  Who can bring out clean from unclean? no one! Job 15:6, 20–35  how much less man, who is vile and corrupt, who drinks injustice Job 20:12, 13  Though evil is sweet in his mouth and he conceals it under his Job 22:5  Is not your wickedness great? Are not your iniquities endless? Job 24:2–24  Men move boundary stones; they pasture stolen flocks. / They drive away Psa 5:9  For a word they speak can be trusted; destruction lies within them. Psa 7:14–16  Behold, the wicked man travels with evil; he conceives trouble and Psa 10:4–11  In his pride the wicked man does not seek Him; in all his schemes there Psa 36:1–4  For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David, the servant of the LORD. An Psa 37:12  The wicked scheme against the righteous and gnash their teeth at them, Psa 49:20  A man who has riches without understanding is like the beasts that Psa 50:17–20  For you hate My instruction and cast My words behind you. / When Psa 52:1–4  For the hath hated knowledge and chose not to fear the LORD. / They Psa 2:12–19  to deliver you from the way of evil, from the man who speaks Psa 4:16  For they cannot sleep unless they do evil; they are deprived of slumber Psa 6:12–15  A worthless person, a wicked man, walks with a perverse mouth, / Psa 10:23  The fool delights in shameful conduct, but a man of understanding has Pro 13:19  Desire fulfilled is sweet to the soul, but turning from evil is Pro 14:9  Fools mock the making of amends, but goodwill is found among the up Pro 15:9, 10  The LORD detests the way of the wicked, but He loves those who pursue Pro 27:22  Though you grind a fool like grain with mortar and a pestle, yet his Pro 28:4  Those who forsake the law praise the wicked, but those who keep the law Ecc 3:18  I said to myself, “As for the sons of men, God tests them so that they may Ecc 8:11  When the sentence for a crime is not speedily executed, the hearts of men Is 1:4–6  Alas, O sinful nation, a people laden with iniquity, a brood of Is 3:9  The expression on their faces testifies against them, and like Sodom they Is 5:11, 12, 18–25  Woe to those who rise early in the morning in pursuit of strong Is 10:13  Though a show of strength is shown to the wicked man, he does not learn Is 30:1  ‘Woe to the rebellious children,’ declares the LORD, “to those who carry Is 32:6, 7  For a fool speaks foolishness; his mind plots iniquity. He practices Isa 57:20, 21  But the wicked are like the storm-tossed sea, for it cannot be still, Isa 59:2–8  But your iniquities have built barriers between you and your God, and Isa 63:19  We have become like those you never ruled, like those not called by Your Jer 2:22–25  Although you wash with lye and use an abundance of soap, the stain of Jer 3:5  Will He be angry forever? Will He be indignant to the end? This you have Jer 4:22  “For My people are fools; they have not known Me. They are foolish Jer 5:4, 5, 26–28  Then I said, “They are only the poor; they have played the fool, Jer 6:7, 15  As a well gushes its water, so she pours out her evil. Violence and Jer 8:6, 12  I have listened and heard; they do not speak what is right. No one Jer 9:3–6  “They bend their tongues like bows; lies prevail over truth in the land. Jer 11:8, 15  Yet they would not obey or incline their ears, but each one followed Jer 13:10  These evil people, who refuse to listen to My words, who follow the Jer 14:10  This is what the LORD says about this people: ‘Truly they love to wander; Jer 17:1  “The sin of Judah is written with an iron stylus, engraved with a diamond Jer 30:12–15  For this is what the LORD says: ‘Your injury is incurable; your wound Jer 3:1–28
Wicked (People): Dreading God
Job 18:11  Terrors frighten him on every side and harass his every step.
Wicked (People): Eliphaz's Exhortation To Job 22:21–30 Recognize now and be at peace with Him; thereby good will come to you.

Wicked (People): False Hope of Job 8:13–18 Such is the destiny of all who forget God; so the hope of the godless

Wicked (People): God is Angry With Psa 5:5, 6 The boastful cannot stand in Your presence; You hate all workers of Psa 7:11 God is a righteous judge and a God who feels indignation each day. Rom 9:13 So it is written: “Jacob I loved, but Esau I hated.”

1Co 10:5 Nevertheless, God was not pleased with most of them, for they were struck

Wicked (People): God's Mercy To Job 33:14–30 For God speaks in one way and in another, yet no one notices. / In a

Wicked (People): Gospel Invitation To, Illustrated by the Parables of The Householder Mat 20:1–16 “For the kingdom of heaven is like a landowner who went out early in the morning to hire laborers for his vineyard.

Wicked (People): Gospel Invitation To, Illustrated by the Parables of The Marriage Supper Mat 22:1–14 Once again, Jesus spoke to them in parables: “The kingdom of heaven

Wicked (People): Hate Reproof 1Ki 22:8 The king of Israel answered, “There is still one man who can ask the LORD, 2Ch 18:7 The king of Israel answered, “There is still one man who can ask the LORD,

Wicked (People): Hate the Righteous Mat 5:11, 12 Blessed are you when people insult you, persecute you, and falsely say Luk 6:22, 23 Blessed are you when people hate you, and when they exclude you and

Wicked (People): Love For Deu 5:29 If only they had such a heart to fear Me and keep all My commandments Deu 32:29 If only they were wise, they would understand it; they would comprehend Mat 18:11–14 O / What do you think? If a man has a hundred sheep and one of them Joh 3:16, 17 For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that Rom 5:8 But God proves His love for us in this: While we were still sinners, Christ 1Joh 3:16 By this we know what love is: Jesus laid down His life for us, and we 1Joh 4:9, 10 This is how God's love was revealed among us: God sent His one and

Wicked (People): Prayer of Job 1:1–26 And the LORD said to Job, “Do you still persist in your integrity? Now curse God and die.

Wicked (People): Prayer: Of Psa 3:7 Arise, O LORD! Save me, O my God! Strike all my enemies on the jaw; break Psa 22:6 For the LORD does not cast off the poor, nor does He despise His holy ones.

Wicked (People): Prospective of Job 5:3–5 I have seen a fool taking root, but suddenly his house was cursed. / His Job 12:6 The tents of robbers are safe, and those who provoke God are secure—those Job 15:21, 23, 27, 29 Sounds of terror fill his ears; in his prosperity the Job 20:5, 22 the triumph of the wicked has been brief and the joy of the godless

Job 21:7–13 Why do the wicked live on, growing old and increasing in power? / Their Psa 37:1, 35, 36 Of David. Do not fret over those who do evil; do not envy those Psa 49:10–15 For it is clear that wise men die, and the foolish and the senseless

Psa 73:3–22 For I envied the arrogant when I saw the prosperity of the wicked. / Psa 92:6, 7 A senseless man does not know, and a fool does not understand, / that Ecc 8:12, 13 Although a sinner does evil a hundred times and still lives long, yet Jer 12:1, 2 Righteous are You, O LORD, when I plead before You. Yet about Your Hab 1:3, 4, 13–17 Why do You make me see iniquity? Why do You tolerate wrongdoing? Mal 3:15 So now we call the arrogant blessed. Not only do evildoers prosper, they

Wicked (People): Punishment of Gen 1:27 but you must not eat from the tree of the knowledge of good and evil; for Gen 3:16–19 To the woman He said: “I will sharply increase your pain in childbirth; Gen 4:7 If you do what is right, will you not be accepted? But if you refuse to do Exo 6:3, 7, 12, 13 So the LORD said, “My Spirit will not contend with man forever, Exo 20:5 You shall not bow down to them or worship them; for I, the LORD your God, Exo 32:33–35 The LORD replied to Moses, “Whoever has sinned against Me, I will blot Exo 34:7 maintaining loving devotion to a thousand generations, forgiving iniquity, Lev 26:14, 16–39 If, however, you fail to obey Me and to carry out all these Num 15:31 He shall certainly be cut off, because he has despised the word of the Num 32:23 But if you do not do this, you will certainly sin against the LORD—and be Deu 7:9, 10 Know therefore that the LORD your God is God, the faithful God who Deu 28:1 See, today I am setting before you a blessing and a curse— / but a Deu 28:15–68 If, however, you do not obey the LORD your God by carefully following Deu 30:15, 19 See, I have set before you today life and goodness, as well as death Deu 31:29 For I know that after my death you will become utterly corrupt and turn 1Sa 3:11–14 Then the LORD said to Samuel, “I am about to do something in Israel at 1Sa 12:25 But if you persist in doing evil, both you and your king will be swept 2Sa 22:27, 28 to the pure You show Yourself pure, but to the crooked You show 2Sa 23:6, 7 But the worthless are all like thorns raked aside, for they can never 1Ki 21:20, 21 When Elijah arrived, Ahab said to him, “So you have found me out, my 1Ki 16:5 So Saul died for his unfaithfulness to the LORD, because he did not 1Ch 15:13 It was because you Levites were not with us the first time that the LORD 1Ch 28:9 As for you, Solomon my son, know the God of your father and serve Him 2Ch 15:2 So he went out to meet Asa and said to him, “Listen to me, Asa and all Job 4:8, 9 As I have observed, those who plow iniquity and those who sow trouble Job 5:3, 14 I have seen a fool taking root, but suddenly his house was cursed. / Job 8:20, 21 Behold, God does not reject the blameless, nor will He strengthen the Job 10:14, 15 If I sinned, You would take note, and would not acquit me of my Job 11:20 But the eyes of the wicked will fail, and escape will elude them; they Job 15:20–24, 28–30 A wicked man writes in pain all his days; only a few years are Job 18:5–21, Indeed the wick'ed is extinguished; the flame of his fire Job 19:29 Then you should fear the sword and be afraid of the ruthless sword. Job 20:5–20 the triumph of the wicked has been brief and the joy of the godless

Job 21:7–33 Why do the wicked live on, growing old and increasing in power? / Their Job 27:8–23 For what is the hope of the godless when he is cut off, when God takes Job 31:3 Does not disaster come to the unjust and calamity to the workers of Job 34:22 There is no darkness or deep shadow where the workers of iniquity can Job 36:12, 17 But if they do not obey, then they perish by the sword and die Psa 1:4–5 They have no fear of God, nor do they consider His power. Psa 2:4–5, 9 The One enthroned in heaven laughs; the Lord taunts them. / Then He Psa 3:7 Arise, O LORD! Save me, O my God! Strike all my enemies on the jaw; break Psa 5:5 The boastful cannot stand in Your presence; You hate all workers of Psa 7:11–13 God is a righteous judge and a God who feels indignation each day. / Psa 7:12, 13 You have rebuked the nations; You have destroyed the moon of the Psa 10:15 Break the arm of the wicked and evil-doer; call him to account for his Psa 11:6 On the wicked He will rain down fiery coals and sulfur; a scorching wind Psa 18:14, 26, 27 He shot His arrows and scattered the foes; He hurled lightning Psa 21:9, 10 You will place them in a fiery furnace at the time of Your appearing. Psa 28:4, 5 Repay them according to their deeds and for their works of evil. Repay Psa 30:12 Many are the sorrows of the wicked, but loving devotion surrounds him who Psa 34:16, 21 But the face of the LORD is against those who do evil, to wipe out Psa 36:12 There the evildoers lie fallen, thrown down and unable to rise. Psa 37:1, 2, 9, 10, 13–22, 34–38 Of David. Do not fret over those who do evil; do Psa 39:11 You discipline and correct a man for his iniquity, consuming like a moth Psa 50:22 Now consider this, you who forget God, lest I tear you to pieces, with no Psa 51:16 If you have destroyed the nations, then what have you done to the Psa 55:19, 23 God will hear and humiliate them—the One enthroned for the ages—Selah Psa 56:7 In spite of such sin, will they escape? In Your anger, O God, cast down Psa 58:6–9 O God, shatter their teeth in their mouths; O LORD, tear out the fangs Psa 62:3 How long will you threaten a man? Will all of you thus bring him down a Psa 78:6, 7 But God will shoot them with arrows; suddenly they will be wounded. / Psl 61:2, 6, 21 For the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. A song. God arises. His Psa 73:2–21, 27 But as for me, my feet had almost stumbled; my steps had nearly Psa 75:8, 10 For a cup is in the hand of the LORD, full of foaming wine mixed with Psa 78:17–61 A Maskil of Asaph. Give ear, O my people, to my instruction; listen to Psa 89:10, 31, 32 You crushed Rahab like a carcass; You scattered Your enemies with Psa 91:8 You will only see it with your eyes and witness the punishment of the
Wife: The Judgment Denounced Against Eve
Ps 3:16 To the woman He said: "I will sharply increase your pain in childbirth; in

Wife: Unclassified Scriptures Relating To
Gen 2:18, 23, 24 The LORD God also said, "It is not good for the man to be alone. I
Gen 3:16 To the woman He said: "I will sharply increase your pain in childbirth; in

Est 1:20–22 The edict the king issues will be heard throughout his vast kingdom—and

Psa 128:3–4 Your wife will be like a fruitful vine flourishing within your house,

Pro 12:4 A wife of noble character is her husband's crown, but she who causes shame

Pro 14:1 Every wise woman builds her house, but a foolish one tears it down with

Pro 18:22 He who finds a wife finds a good thing and obtains favor from the LORD.

Pro 19:13, 14 A foolish son is his father's ruin, and a quarrelsome wife is like a

Pro 21:9, 19 Better to live on a corner of the roof than to share a house with a

Pro 25:24 Better to live on a corner of the roof than to share a house with a

Psa 92:10 But You have exalted my horn like that of a wild ox; with fine oil I have

Psa 22:21 Save me from the mouth of the lion; at the horns of the wild oxen You

Psa 24:8 God brought him out of Egypt with strength like a wild ox,

Deu 33:17 His majesty is like a firstborn bull, and his horns are like those of a

Deu 33:17 His majesty is like a firstborn bull, and his horns are like those of a

Eph 5:22–25, 28, 31, 33 Wives, submit to your husbands as to the Lord. / For the

Col 3:18, 19 Wives, submit to your husbands, as is fitting in the Lord. / Husbands,

1Ti 3:11 In the same way, the women must be dignified, not slanderers, but

1Ti 5:9, 10, 14 A widow should be enrolled if she is at least sixty years old, the

Tts 2:3–5 Older women, likewise, are to be reverent in their behavior, not

1Pe 3:1–7 Wives, in the same way, submit yourselves to your husbands, so that even

Wife: Unfaithful
Num 5:14–31 and if a feeling of jealousy comes over her husband and he suspects his

Wife: Vows of
Num 30:6–16 If a woman marries while under a vow or rash promise by which she has

Wild Boar: General Scriptures Concerning
Psa 80:13 The boar from the forest ravages it, and the creatures of the field feed

Wild Ox: Of God As The Strength of Israel
Num 23:22 God brought them out of Egypt with strength like a wild ox.
Num 24:8 God brought him out of Egypt with strength like a wild ox, to devour

Wild Ox: Of the Judgments of God
Isa 34:7 And the wild oxen will fall with them, the young bulls with the strong

Wild Ox of the Wicked
Isa 34:7 And the wild oxen will fall with them, the young bulls with the strong

Wild Ox of Vast Strength
Job 39:11 Can you rely on his great strength? Will you leave your hard work to him?

Wild Ox: (Horns of) of the Strength of Powerful Enemies
Psa 22:21 Save me from the mouth of the lion; at the horns of the wild oxen You

Wild Ox: (Horns of) of the Strength of the Descendants of Joseph
Deu 33:17 His majesty is like a firstborn bull, and his horns are like those of a

Wild Ox: (The Position of Its Horns) the Exaltation of Saints
Psa 92:10 But You have exalted my horn like that of a wild ox; with fine oil I have

Wild Ox: Generally had a Single Horn
Psa 92:10 But You have exalted my horn like that of a wild ox; with fine oil I have

Wild Ox: Great Strength of
Num 24:8 God brought him out of Egypt with strength like a wild ox, to devour

Job 39:10, 11 Can you hold him to the yoke with a harness? Will he plow the

Wild Ox: Horned
Deu 33:17 His majesty is like a firstborn bull, and his horns are like those of a

Psa 22:21 Save me from the mouth of the lion; at the horns of the wild oxen You

Psa 92:10 But You have exalted my horn like that of a wild ox; with fine oil I have

Wild Ox: Intractable
Job 39:9–12 Will the wild ox consent to serve you? Will he stay by your manger at

Wild Ox: Intractable in Disposition
Job 39:9, 10, 12 Will the wild ox consent to serve you? Will he stay by your manger

Wild Ox: Sometimes Found With Two Horns
Deu 33:17 His majesty is like a firstborn bull, and his horns are like those of a

Wild Ox: The Young of, Remarkable for Agility
Psa 29:6 He makes Lebanon skip like a calf, and Sirion like a young wild ox.

Wild Parties
Rom 13:13 Let us behave decently, as in the daytime, not in carousing and

1Co 6:9, 10 Do you not know that the wicked will not inherit the kingdom of God? Do

1Pe 4:3 For you have spent enough time in the past carrying out the same desires as

Psa 51:2–4 Wash me clean of my iniquity and cleanse me from my sin. / For I know my

1Pe 1:15 But just as He who called you is holy, so be holy in all you do,

Wildness: Jesus' Temptation In
Mat 4:1 Then Jesus was led by the Spirit into the wilderness to be tempted by the

Mar 1:12, 13 At once the Spirit drove Jesus into the wilderness, / and He was there

Luk 4:1 Then Jesus, full of the Holy Spirit, returned from the Jordan and was led

Wildness: Typical of the Sinner's State
Deu 32:10 He found him in a desert land, in a barren, howling wilderness; He

Will of God, the Supreme Rule of Duty
Mat 6:10 Your kingdom come, Your will be done, on earth as it is in heaven.
Mat 12:50 For whoever does the will of My Father in heaven is My brother and sister
Mat 26:39, 42 Going a little farther, He fell facedown and prayed, "My Father, if
Mar 3:35 For whoever does the will of God is My brother and sister and mother."

Mar 14:36 "Abba, Father," He said, "all things are possible for You. Take this cup

Luk 11:2 So Jesus told them, "When you pray, say, 'Father, hallowed be Your name."

Luk 22:42 "Father, if You are willing, take this cup from Me. Yet not My will, but

Joh 3:30 I can do nothing by Myself; I judge only as I hear. And My judgment is

Joh 6:38–40 For I have come down from heaven, not to do My own will, but to do the

Act 18:21 But as he left, he said, "I will come back to you if God is willing." And

Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of

Rom 15:32 so that by God's will I may come to you with joy and together with you be

1Co 4:19 But I will come to you shortly, if the Lord is willing, and then I will

1Co 16:7 For I do not want to see you now only in passing; I hope to spend some

Heb 6:3 And this we will do, if God permits.

Will: A Testament in Force Only After Death
Heb 9:16, 17 In the case of a will, it is necessary to establish the death of the

Will: A Testament of Abraham
Gen 25:5, 6 Abraham left everything he owned to Isaac. / But while he was still

Will: A Testament of David
1Ki 2:1–9 As the time drew near for David to die, he charged his son Solomon, / "I

Will: A Testament of Jacob
Gen 48:1 Some time later Joseph was told, "Your father is ill." So he set out with

Gen 49:1 Then Jacob called for his sons and said, "Gather around so that I can tell

Will: A Testament of Jehoshaphat
2Ch 21:3 Their father had given them many gifts of silver and gold and precious

Will: A Testament: May not be Annullled
Gal 3:15 Brothers, let me put this in human terms. Even a human covenant, once it

Will: The Mental Faculty: Freedom of, Recognized by God
Gen 4:6–10 "Why are you angry," said the LORD to Cain, "and why has your

Gen 5:29 If only they had such a heart to fear Me and keep all My commandments

1Ki 20:42 And the prophet said to the king, "This is what the LORD says: 'Because

Isa 1:18–20 "Come now, let us reason together," says the LORD. "Though your sins

Isa 43:26 Remind Me, let us argue the matter together. State your case, so that you

Jer 36:3, 7 Perhaps when the people of Judah hear about all the calamity I plan to

Joh 7:17 If anyone desires to do His will, he will know whether My teaching is from

Willful Sin
Jam 4:16 If we deliberately go on sinning after we have received the knowledge of

Gal 5:6, 7 So I say, walk by the Spirit, and you will not gratify the desires of the

1Joh 5:17 All unrighteousness is sin, yet there is sin that does not lead to

1Joh 3:19 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins

Jam 1:22 Blessed is the man who perseveres under trial, because when he has stood

1Co 10:13 No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is

Gal 5:24 Those who belong to Christ Jesus have crucified the flesh with its

1Joh 3:4 Everyone who practices sin practices lawlessness as well. Indeed, sin is

Willow: Figurative
Isa 44:4 They will sprout among the grass like willows by flowing streams.

Willow: General Scriptures Concerning
Lev 23:40 On the first day you are to gather the fruit of majestic trees, the

Psa 137:2 There on the willows we hung our harps,

Eze 17:5 He took some of the seed of the land and planted it in fertile soil; he

Wimple: [A Cloth Covering That Was Worn Over the Head and Around the Neck and Chin]
Isa 3:22 their festive robes, capes, cloaks, and purses;

Wind of Heresy
Wind of the Judgments of God  
Jer 22:22  The wind will drive away all your shepherds, and your lovers will go into 
Hos 13:15  Although he flourishes among his brothers, an east wind will come—a wind 
Mat 7:25  The rain fell, the torrents raged, and the winds blew and beat against 

Wind of the Spirit  
Job 3:8  The wind blows where it wishes. You hear its sound, but you do not know 

Wind: Blasting  
2Ki 19:7, 35  Behold, I will put a spirit in him so that he will hear a rumor and 

Wind: East in Canaan  
Hos 13:15  Although he flourishes among his brothers, an east wind will come—a wind 
Luk 12:55  And when the south wind blows, you say, ‘It will be hot,’ and it is. 

Wind: East in the Valley of the Euphrates River  
Eze 19:12  But it was uprooted in fury, cast down to the ground, and the east wind 

Wind: East: At the City of Nineveh  
Jon 4:8  As the sun was rising, God appointed a scorching east wind, and the sun 

Wind: East: Hot and Blasting in Egypt  
Gen 41:6  After them, seven other heads of grain sprouted, thin and scorched by the 

Wind: East: Tempestuous in the Land of Uz  
Job 27:21  The east wind carries him away, and he is gone; it sweeps him out of his 

Wind: Figurative  
Hos 4:19  The whirlwind has wrapped them in its wings, and their sacrifices will 

Wind: North: Free from Humidity in Canaan  
Pro 25:23  As the north wind brings forth rain, so a backbiting tongue brings angry 

Wind: South: Purifying  
Job 37:21  Now no one can gaze at the sun when it is bright in the skies after the 

Wind: South: Soothing  
Job 37:17  You whose clothes get hot when the land lies hushed under the south wind, 

Wind: South: Tempestuous  
Job 37:9  The tempest comes from its chamber, and the cold from the driving north 

Wind: West: Took Away the Plague of Locusts from the Land of Egypt  
Exo 10:19  And the LORD changed the wind to a very strong west wind that carried off 

Window: General Scriptures Concerning  
Gen 6:16  You are to make a roof for the ark, finish its walls a cubit from the top, 
Gen 26:8  When Isaac had been there a long time, Abimelech king of the Philistines 
Jos 2:15, 21  Then Rahab let them down by a rope through the window, since the house 
Eze 40:16–36  The gate chambers and their side pillars had beveled windows all 
Act 20:9  And a certain young man named Eutychus, seated in the window, was sinking 

Windows  
Mal 3:10  Bring the full tithe into the storehouse, so that there may be food in My 
2Ki 9:30  Now when Jehu arrived in Jezreel, Jezebel heard of it. So she painted her 

Wine in Bottles  
Jos 9:4, 13  acted deceptively and set out as envoys, carrying on their donkeys 
Job 32:19  Behold, my belly is like unvented wine; it is about to burst like a new 
Jer 13:12  Therefore you are to tell them that this is what the LORD, the God of 
Jer 48:12  Therefore behold, the days are coming, declares the LORD, the God of 
Psa 60:3  You have shown Your people hardship; we are staggered from the wine You 
Psa 75:8  For a cup is in the hand of the LORD, full of foaming wine mixed with 
Joe 2:19  And the LORD answered His people: “Behold, I will send you grain, new 

Wine in Excess: Leads to Sorrow and Contention  
Pro 23:29, 30  Who has woe? Who has sorrow? Who has contentions? Who has 
complaints? 

Wine in Skins (Rv)  
Jos 9:4, 13  acted deceptively and set out as envoys, carrying on their donkeys 
Job 32:19  Behold, my belly is like unvented wine; it is about to burst like a new 
Mat 9:17  Neither do men pour new wine into old wineskins. If they do, the skins 
Luk 5:37, 38  And no one pours new wine into old wineskins. If he does, the new wine 

Wine in Times of Scarcity, Was Mixed With Water  
Isa 1:22  Your silver has become dross; your fine wine is diluted with water. 

Wine of Abominations  
Rev 14:8  Then a second angel followed, saying, “Fallen, fallen is Babylon the 
Rev 16:19  The great city was split into three parts, and the cities of the nations 

Wine of Staggering (Rv)  
Psa 60:3  You have shown Your people hardship; we are staggered from the wine You 

Wine of the Abominations of the Apostacy  
Rev 17:2  The kings of the earth were immoral with her, and those who dwell on the 
Rev 18:3  All the nations have drunk the wine of the passion of her immorality. The 

Wine of the Blessing of the Gospel  
Pro 9:2, 5  She has prepared her meat and mixed her wine; she has also set her 

Jer 51:7  Babylon was a gold cup in the hand of the LORD, making the whole earth 

Wine of the Blood of Christ  
Mat 26:27–29  Then He took the cup, gave thanks, and gave it to them, saying, “Drink 

Wine of the Divine Judgments  
Psa 60:3  You have shown Your people hardship; we are staggered from the wine You 
Psa 75:8  For a cup is in the hand of the LORD, full of foaming wine mixed with 

Wine of the Joy of Wisdom  
Pro 9:2, 5  She has prepared her meat and mixed her wine; she has also set her 

Wine of the Joys of Spiritual Matters  
isa 25:6  On this mountain the LORD of Hosts will prepare a banquet for all the 
Isa 55:1 “Come, all you who are thirsty, come to the waters; and you without money, 

Wine of the Wrath and Judgments of God  
Psa 60:3  You have shown Your people hardship; we are staggered from the wine You 
Psa 75:8  For a cup is in the hand of the LORD, full of foaming wine mixed with 
Jer 13:12–14  Therefore you are to tell them that this is what the LORD, the God of 
Jer 25:15–18  This is what the LORD, the God of Israel, said to me: “Take from My 

Wine of Violence and Rapine  
Pro 4:17  For they eat the bread of wickedness and drink the wine of violence. 

Wine Press in Vineyards  
Isa 5:2  He dug it up and cleared the stones and planted the finest vines. He built 
Mat 21:33  Listen to another parable: There was a landowner who planted a vineyard. 
Mar 12:1  Then Jesus began to speak to them in parables: “A man planted a vineyard. 

Wine Press of the Judgments of God  
Lam 1:15  The Lord has rejected all the mighty men in my midst; He has summoned an 
Rev 14:19, 20  So the angel swung his sickle over the earth and gathered the grapes 

Wine Press: General Scriptures Concerning  
Num 18:27, 30  Your offering will be reckoned to you as grain from the threshing 
Deu 15:14  You are to furnish him liberally from your flock, your threshing floor, 

Wine Press: Treading The, of the Sufferings of Christ  
Isa 63:2, 3  Why are Your clothes red, and Your garments like one who treads the 

Wine Press: Trodden With Joy and Shouting  
Jer 48:33  Joy and gladness are removed from the orchard and from the fields of 

Wine used at Meals  
Mat 26:27–29  Then He took the cup, gave thanks, and gave it to them, saying, “Drink 
Mar 14:23  Then He took the cup, gave thanks, and gave it to them, and they all 

Wine was Kept in Bottles  
1Sa 25:18  Then Abigail hurried and took two hundred loaves of bread, two skins of 
Hab 2:15  Woe to him who gives drink to his neighbors, pouring from the wineskin 

Wine was Made of The Juice of the Grape  
Gen 49:11  He ties his donkey to the vine, his colt to the choicest branch. He
Wine was Made Of The Juice of the Pomegranate  
Songs 8:2 I would lead you and bring you to the house of my mother who taught me.  
Wine was Stored in Cellars  
1Ch 27:27 Shimeon the Ramathite was in charge of the vineyards. Zabdi the Shiphemite  
Wine was Used for Drink offerings in Idolatrous Worship  
Deu 32:37, 38 He will say: "Where are their gods, the rock in which they took  
Wine was Used for Drink offerings in the Worship of God  
Exo 29:40 With the first lamb offer a tenth of an ephah of fine flour, mixed with a  
Num 15:4–10 then the one presenting his offering to the LORD shall also present a  
Wine was Used: As a Beverage from the Earliest Age  
Gen 9:21 But when he drank some of its wine, he became drunk and uncovered himself  
Gen 27:25 "Serve me," said Isaac, "and let me eat some of my son's game, so that I  
Wine was Used: As a Medicine  
Luk 10:34 He went to him and bandaged his wounds, pouring on oil and wine. Then he  
1Ti 5:23 Stop drinking only water and use a little wine instead, because of your  
Wine was Used: At all Feasts and Entertainments  
Est 1:7 Beverages were served in an array of goblets of gold, each with a different  
Ezr 2:66–79 These were the musicians of the king's servants:  
Gen 27:28, 37 May God give to you the dew of heaven and the richness of the  
Ps 4:7 You have filled my heart with more joy than when grain and new wine abound.  
Hos 2:8 For she does not acknowledge that it was I who gave her grain, new wine,  
Job 2:3 When the wine ran out, Jesus' mother said to Him, "They have no more wine."  
Wine with Corn and Oil, Denoted all Temporal Blessings  
Gen 27:28, 37 May God give to you the dew of heaven and the richness of the  
Ps 4:7 You have filled my heart with more joy than when grain and new wine abound.  
Wine: Abstinence from of Daniel  
Dan 5:1–4 Later, King Belshazzar held a great feast for a thousand of his nobles,  
Dan 10:3 I ate no rich food, no meat or wine entered my mouth, and I did not anoint  
Wine: Abstinence from of the Courtiers of Ahasuerus  
Est 1:8 By order of the king, no limit was placed on the drinking, and every  
Wine: Abstinence from of Timothy  
1Ti 5:23 Stop drinking only water and use a little wine instead, because of your  
Wine: Admonitions Against the Use of  
Lev 10:9 "You and your sons are not to drink wine or strong drink when you enter  
Num 6:3 he is to abstain from wine and strong drink. He must not drink vinegar made  
Jdg 13:4 Now please be careful not to drink wine or strong drink, and not to eat  
Pro 20:1 Wine is a mocker, strong drink is a brawler, and whoever is led astray by  
Hos 2:8 For she does not acknowledge that it was I who gave her grain, new wine,  
Wine: Forbidden to Kings  
Pro 31:4 It is not for kings, O Lemuel, it is not for kings to drink wine, or for  
Wine: Forbidden to Nazarites  
Num 6:2, 3 "Speak to the Israelites and tell them that if a man or woman makes a  
Wine: Forbidden to Nazarites During Their Separation  
Num 6:3 he is to abstain from wine and strong drink. He must not drink vinegar made  
Wine: Forbidden to Priests While on Duty  
Lev 10:9 "You and your sons are not to drink wine or strong drink when you enter  
Eze 44:21 No priest may drink wine before he enters the inner court.  
Wine: Forbidden to the Priests While Engaged in the Tabernacle  
Lev 10:9 "You and your sons are not to drink wine or strong drink when you enter  
Wine: from Pomegranates  
Songs 8:2 I would lead you and bring you to the house of my mother who taught me.  
Wine: Commerce In  
Rev 18:13 of cinnamon, spice, incense, myrrh, and frankincense; of wine, olive oil,  
Wine: Consequence of Putting (When New), Into Old Bottles  
Mat 2:22 But when he learned that Archelaus was reigning in Judea in place of his  
Wine: Custom of Giving to Persons in Pain or Suffering, Mixed With  
Pro 31:6 Give strong drink to one who is perishing, and wine to the bitter in soul.  
Mar 15:23 There they offered Him wine mixed with myrrh, but He did not take it.  
Wine: Custom of Presenting to Travellers  
Gen 14:18 Then Melchizedek king of Salem brought out bread and wine—since he was  
Wine: Denied to the Israelites in the Wilderness, So That They Could Know That the Lord  
Deu 29:6 You ate no bread and drank no wine or strong drink, so that you might know  
Wine: Fermented  
Lev 10:9 "You and your sons are not to drink wine or strong drink when you enter  
Num 6:3 he is to abstain from wine and strong drink. He must not drink vinegar made  
Wine: Forbidden to Priests While on Duty  
Lev 10:9 "You and your sons are not to drink wine or strong drink when you enter  
Eze 44:21 No priest may drink wine before he enters the inner court.  
Wine: Forbidden to the Priests While Engaged in the Tabernacle  
Lev 10:9 "You and your sons are not to drink wine or strong drink when you enter  
Wine: Gladdening the Heart  
Psa 104:15 wine that gladdens the heart of man, oil that makes his face to shine,  
Wine: Improved by Age  
Luk 5:39 And no one after drinking old wine wants new, for he says, 'The old is  
Wine: Inflames the Eyes  
Gen 49:12 His eyes are darker than wine, and his teeth are whiter than milk.  
Wine: Intoxication from the Use of  
Psa 40:15 wine that gladdens the heart of man, oil that makes his face to shine,  
Pro 4:17 For they eat the bread of wickedness and drink the wine of violence.  
Wine: Intoxication From: Ahasuerus  
Est 1:10 On the seventh day, when the king's heart was merry with wine, he ordered  
Wine: Intoxication From: Amnon  
2Sa 13:28, 29 Now Absalom had ordered his young men, "Watch Amnon until his heart
Wings
Isa 40:31 But those who wait upon the LORD will renew their strength; they will
Psa 91:4 He will cover you with His feathers; under His wings you will find refuge;
Psa 17:8 Keep me as the apple of Your eye; hide me in the shadow of Your wings
Rev 12:14 But the woman was given two wings of a great eagle to fly from the
Rut 2:12 May the LORD repay your work, and may you receive a rich reward from the

Winking
Pro 10:10 He who winks the eye causes grief, and foolish lips will come to ruin.
Job 15:12 Why has your heart carried you away, and why do your eyes flash,

Winning
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
1 Joh 5:4, 5 because everyone born of God overcomes the world. And this is the
1Co 15:5 But thanks be to God, who gives us the victory through our Lord Jesus
Luk 18:27 But Jesus said, “What is impossible with man is possible with God.”
1Co 9:25 Everyone who competes in the games trains with strict discipline. They do
Heb 12:1, 2 Therefore, since we are surrounded by such a great cloud of witnesses, Mat 20:16 So the last will be first, and the first will be last.

Winning Souls for Christ
Pro 11:30 The fruit of the righteous is a tree of life, and he who wins souls is
Mar 16:15 And He said to them, “Go into all the world and preach the gospel to
Joh 15:16 You did not choose Me, but I chose you. And I appointed you to go and
Ac 1:8 But you will receive power when the Holy Spirit comes upon you, and you
1Pe 3:1 Wives, in the same way, submit yourselves to your husbands, so that even
Ex 3:20, 21 Now if a righteous man turns from his righteousness and commits
Jam 5:19, 20 My brothers, if one of you should wander from the truth and someone
Rom 5:8 But God proves His love for us in this: While we were still sinners, Christ
Rom 3:23 for all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God,
Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in

Winnowing of Grain
Rut 3:2 Now is not Boaz, with whose servant girls you have been working, a relative
Isa 30:24 The oxen and donkeys that work the ground will eat salted fodder,

Winter: Annual Return of, Will Never Cease
Gen 8:22 As long as the earth endures, seedtime and harvest, cold and heat, summer
Winter: Coldness and Inclemency of, Noticed
Pro 20:4 The slacker does not plow in season; at harvest time he looks, but nothing
Job 10:22 At that time the Feast of Dedication took place in Jerusalem. It was
Winter: God Makes
Psa 74:17 You set all the boundaries of the earth; You made the summer and winter.

Winter: Illustrative of Seasons of Spiritual Adversity
Songs 2:11 For now the winter is past; the rain is over and gone.
Winter: Paul Remains for One, at Nicopolis
Tit 3:12 As soon as I send Artemas or Tychicus to you, make every effort to come to
Winter: Plowing In, in Canaan, (Margin)
Pro 20:4 The slacker does not plow in season; at harvest time he looks, but nothing
Winter: Rainy Season In, in Canaan
Songs 2:11 For now the winter is past; the rain is over and gone.

Winter: Shipping Suspended In, on the Mediterranean Sea
Act 27:12 Since the harbor was unsuitable to winter in, the majority decided to
Act 27:11 After three months we set sail in an Alexandrian ship that had wintered
Winter: Ships Were Laid up in Port During
Act 27:12 Since the harbor was unsuitable to winter in, the majority decided to
Act 28:11 After three months we set sail in an Alexandrian ship that had wintered
Winter: Summer and Winter Houses
Jer 36:22 Since it was the ninth month, the king was sitting in his winter quarters
Amo 3:15 I will tear down the winter house along with the summer house; the houses
Winter: The Jews Frequently had Special Houses For
Jer 36:22 Since it was the ninth month, the king was sitting in his winter quarters
Amo 3:15 I will tear down the winter house along with the summer house; the houses
Winter: Unsuitable For: Navigation
Act 27:9 By now much time had passed, and the voyage had already become dangerous
Winter: Unsuitable For: Travelling
Mat 24:20 Pray that your flight will not occur in the winter or on the Sabbath.
2Ti 4:21 Make every effort to come to me before winter. Eubulus sends you
Wisdom: Spiritual, from God
Exo 4:11, 12  And the LORD said to him, “Who gave man his mouth? Or who makes the man's tongue? Who teaches man? Who makes us know our mistakes? / Exo 8:9, 10  Moses said to Pharaoh, “You may have the honor of being over me. When shall I be freed?” / Deu 4:5, 6, 35, 36  See, I have taught you statutes and ordinances just as the LORD commanded Me. / Deu 29:9  Yet to this day the LORD has not given you a mind to understand, eyes to see and ear to hear.
Wisdom: Worldly
Gen 3:6, 7 When the woman saw that the tree was good for food and pleasing to the Job 4:18–21 If God puts no trust in His servants, and He charges His angels with Job 5:13 He catches the wise in their craftiness, and sweeps away the plans of the Job 11:2, 12 “Should this stream of words go unanswered and such a speaker be Job 37:24 Therefore, men fear Him, for He is not partial to the wise in heart.”

Pro 3:7 Be not wise in your own eyes; fear the LORD and turn away from evil. Pro 15:21, 22 Folly is joy to one who lacks judgment, but a man of understanding Pro 16:25 There is a way that seems right to a man, but its end is the way of Pro 17:2, 10 A wise servant will rule over a disgraceful son and share his Pro 18:1 He who isolates himself pursues selfish desires; he rebels against all Pro 20:18 Set plans by consultation, and wage war under sound guidance. Pro 21:20, 22, 30 Precious treasures and oil are in the dwelling of the wise, but a Pro 24:3–7 By wisdom a house is built and by understanding it is established; / Pro 28:11 A rich man is wise in his own eyes, but a poor man with discernment sees Ecc 1:18 For with much wisdom comes much sorrow, and as knowledge grows, grief Ecc 2:1–26 I said to myself, “Come now, I will test you with pleasure; enjoy what Ecc 7:11–13, 16–25 Wisdom, like an inheritance, is good, and it benefits those who Ecc 8:1, 16, 17 Who is like the wise man? Who knows the interpretation of a matter? Ecc 10:2, 10 A wise man’s heart inclines to the right, but the heart of a fool Isa 5:21 Woe to those who are wise in their own eyes and clever in their own sight. Isa 28:24–29 Does the plowman plow for planting every day? Does he continuously Isa 29:14–16 Therefore I will again confound these people with wonder upon wonder. Isa 47:10, 11 You were secure in your wickedness; you said, ‘No one sees me.’ Your Jer 8:7–9 Even the stork in the sky knows her appointed seasons. The turtledove, Jer 9:23, 24 This is what the LORD says: “Let not the wise man boast in his wisdom, Jer 49:7 Concerning Edom, this is what the LORD of Hosts says: “Is there no longer Mat 7:24–27 Therefore everyone who hears these words of Mine and acts on them is Mat 7:24 At that time Jesus declared, “I praise You, Father, Lord of heaven and Luk 10:21 At that time Jesus rejoiced in the Holy Spirit and declared, “I praise Luk 16:8 The master commended the dishonest manager because he had acted shrewdly. Rom 1:21–23 For although they knew God, they neither glorified Him as God nor gave 1Co 1:17–26 For Christ did not send me to baptize, but to preach the gospel, not 1Co 12:1–14 When I came to you, brothers, I did not come with eloquence or wisdom as 1Co 3:18–20 Let no one deceive himself, if any of you thinks he is wise in this 1Co 8:1, 2 Now about food sacrificed to idols: We know that we all have knowledge. 2Co 1:12 And this is our boast: Our conscience testifies with our conscience Col 2:8 See to it that no one takes you captive through philosophy and empty 1Ti 6:20, 21 O Timothy, guard what has been entrusted to you. Avoid irreverent,
Wives: Good: Secure Confidence of Husbands  
Pro 31:11 The heart of her husband trusts in her, and he lacks nothing of value.

Wives: Good: should be Silent in the Churches  
1Co 14:34 Women are to be silent in the churches. They are not permitted to speak,  
Wives: Good: Wife of Manoah  
Jdg 13:10 The woman ran quickly to tell her husband, "Behold, the man who came to

Wives: Not to be Selected From Among the Ungodly  
Gen 24:3 and I will have you swear by the LORD, the God of heaven and the God of Gen 26:34, 35 When Esau was forty years old, he took as his wife Judith daughter Gen 28:1 So Isaac called for Jacob and blessed him. "Do not take a wife from the

Wives: should be Adorned with a Meek and Quiet Spirit  
1Pe 3:4, 5 but from the inner disposition of your heart, the unfading beauty of a

Wives: should be Adorned with Good Works  
1Ti 2:10 but with good deeds, as is proper for women who profess to worship God.

Wives: should be Adorned with Modesty and Sobriety  
1Ti 2:9 Likewise, I want the women to adorn themselves with respectable apparel,  
Wives: should be Adorned: Not With Ornaments  
1Pe 3:3 Your beauty should not come from outward adornment, such as braided hair or

Wives: should Seek Religious Instruction from Their Husbands  
1Co 14:35 If they wish to inquire about something, they are to ask their own

Wizards  
Deu 18:10–12 Let no one be found among you who sacrifices his son or daughter in Lev 19:31 You must not turn to mediums or spiritists; do not seek them out, or you Rom 8:6 The mind of the flesh is death, but the mind of the Spirit is life and

Wolf of the Enemies of the Righteous  
Mat 7:15 Beware of false prophets. They come to you in sheep's clothing, but Mat 7:16 Behold, I am sending you out like sheep among wolves; therefore be as Joh 10:12 The hired hand is not the shepherd, and the sheep are not his own. When Mat 20:29 I know that after my departure, savage wolves will come in among you and

Wolf of the Reconciling Power of the Gospel  
 Isa 11:6 The wolf will live with the lamb, and the leopard will lie down with the

Wolf: Ravenous  
Gen 49:27 Benjamin is a ravenous wolf; in the morning he devours the prey, in the Jer 5:6 Therefore a lion from the forest will strike them down, a wolf from the Eze 22:27 Her officials within her are like wolves tearing their prey, shedding Zep 3:3 Her princes are roaring lions; her judges are evening wolves, leaving Joh 10:12 The hired hand is not the shepherd, and the sheep are not his own. When Joh 10:13 I know that after my departure, savage wolves will come in among you and

Woman of Distinction: Fair and Graceful  
Gen 12:11 As he was about to enter Egypt, he said to his wife Sarai, "Look, I know Gen 24:16 Now the girl was very beautiful, a virgin who had not had relations with Songs 1:8 If you do not know,  O fairest of women, follow the tracks of the flock, Amo 8:13 In that day the lovely young women—the young men as well—will faint from

Woman of Distinction: Fond of Dress and Ornaments  
 Isa 3:17–23 The Lord will bring sores on the heads of the daughters of Zion, and

Woman of Distinction: Haughty in Their Department  
 Isa 3:16 The LORD also says: "Because the daughters of Zion are haughty—walking Woman of Distinction: Wore Their Hair Plaited and Adorned With Gold and Pearls  
 Isa 3:24 Instead of fragrance there will be a stench; instead of a belt, a rope; 1Ti 2:9 Likewise, I want the women to adorn themselves with respectable apparel, and

Woman were Required to Hear and Obey the Law  
Jos 8:35 There was not a word of all that Moses had commanded that Joshua failed to

Woman: (At Ease and Careless) of a State of Carnal Security  
 Isa 32:9, 11 Stand up, you complacent women; listen to me. Give ear to my word, you

Woman: (Chaste and Holy) of Saints  
 Songs 1:3 The fragrance of your perfume is pleasing; your name is like perfume 2Co 11:2 I am jealous for you with a godly jealousy. For I promised you to one Reu 14:4 These are the ones who have not been defiled with women, for they are

Woman: (Delicate) of Backsliding Israel  
Jer 6:2 Though she is beautiful and delicate, I will destroy the Daughter of Zion.

Woman: (Foolish) of Mere Professors  
Mat 25:1–3 “At that time the kingdom of heaven will be like ten virgins who took

Woman: (Forsaken) of Israel in Her Captivity  
Isa 54:6 For the LORD has called you back, like a wife deserted and wounded in

Woman: (Gloriously Arrayed) of the Church of Christ  
Psa 45:13 All glorious is the princess in her chamber; her gown is embroidered with Gal 4:26 But the Jerusalem above is free, and she is our mother.

Rev 12:1 And a great sign appeared in heaven: a woman clothed in the sun, with the

Woman: (Lewd) of the Roman Apostasy  
Rev 17:4, 18 The woman was dressed in purple and scarlet, and adorned with gold and

Woman: (Wise) Saints  
Mat 25:1, 2, 4 “At that time the kingdom of heaven will be like ten virgins who Woman: Allowed to Join in the Temple-Music from the Time of David  
1Ch 25:5, 6 All these sons of Hemai the king's seer were given him through the Eze 2:65 In addition to their 7,337 menservants and maidservants, as well as their Neh 7:67 In addition to their 7,337 menservants and maidservants, as well as their

Woman: Considered a Valuable Booty in War  
Deu 20:14 But the women, children, livestock, and whatever else is in the city—all 1Sa 30:2 They had taken captive the women and all who were there, both young and

Woman: Curse Pronounced On  
Gen 3:16 To the woman He said: “I will sharply increase your pain in childbirth; in

Woman: Dark from Exposure to the Sun  
Songs 1:5, 6 I am dark, yet lovely,  O daughters of Jerusalem, like the tents of

Woman: Deceived by Satan  
Gen 3:1–6 Now the serpent was more crafty than any beast of the field that the LORD 2Co 11:1 I am afraid, however, that just as Eve was deceived by the serpent’s 1Ti 2:14 And it was not Adam who was deceived, but the woman who was deceived and

Woman: Frequently: Active in Instigating to Iniquity  
Num 31:15, 16 “Have you spared all the women?” he asked them. / “Look, these women 1Ki 21:25 (Surely there was never one like Ahab, who sold himself to do evil in the Neh 13:26 Did not King Solomon of Israel sin in matters like this? There was not a Woman: Frequently: Fond of Self-Indulgence  
Issa 32:9–11 Stand up, you complacent women; listen to me. Give ear to my word, you

Woman: Frequently: Silly and Easily Led Into Error  
2Ti 3:6 They are the kind who worm their way into households and captivate

Woman: Frequently: Subtle and Deceitful  
Pro 7:10 Then a woman came out to meet him, with the attire of a harlot and cunning Ecc 7:26 And I find more bitter than death the woman who is a snare, whose heart is

Woman: Frequently: Zealous in Promoting Superstition and Idolatry  
Jer 7:18 The sons gather wood, the fathers light the fire, and the women knead the Eze 13:17, 23 Now, O son of man, set your face against the daughters of your people

Woman: Generally Lived in a Separated Apartment or Tent  
Gen 18:9 "Where is your wife Sarah?" they asked. "There, in the tent," he replied. Gen 24:67 And Isaac brought her into the tent of his mother Sarah and took Rebekah Est 2:9, 11 And the young woman pleased him and obtained his favor, so he quickly

Woman: Generally Wore a Vail in the Presence of the Other Sex  
Gen 24:65 and asked the servant, "Who is that man in the field coming to meet us?"

Woman: Good and Virtuous, Described  
Pro 31:10–28 A wife of noble character, who can find? She is far more precious than

Woman: had a Court of the Tabernacle Assigned to Them  
Exo 38:8 Next he made the bronze basin and its stand from the mirrors of the women 1Sa 2:2 There is no one holy like the LORD. Indeed, there is no one besides You!

Woman: Led Man to Disobey God  
Gen 3:6, 11, 12 When the woman saw that the tree was good for food and pleasing to

Woman: Loving and Affectionate  
2Sa 1:26 I grieve for you, Jonathan, my brother. You were delightful to me; your

Woman: Often Engaged in Agriculture  
Rut 2:8 Then Boaz said to Ruth, "Listen, my daughter. Do not go and glean in Songs 1:6 Do not stare because I am dark, for the sun has gazed upon me. My

Woman: Often Engaged in Attending Funerals As Mourners  
Jer 9:17, 20 This is what the LORD of Hosts says: "Take note, and summon the

Woman: Often Engaged in Celebrating the Victories of the Nation  
Exo 15:20, 21 Then Miriam the prophetess, Aaron's sister, took a tambourine in her Jdg 11:34 And when Jephthah returned home to Mizpah, there was his daughter coming 1Sa 18:6, 7 As the troops were returning home after David had killed the
Woman: Often Engaged in Domestic Employments
Gen 18:6 So Abraham hurried into the tent and said to Sarah, “Quick! Prepare three Pro 31:15 She rises while it is still night to provide food for her household and

Woman: Often Engaged in Drawing and Carrying Water
Gen 24:11, 13, 15, 16 As evening approached, he made the camels kneel down near the 1Sa 9:11 And as they were climbing the hill to the city, they met some young women Job 4:7 When a Samaritan woman came to draw water, Jesus said to her, ”Give Me a

Woman: Often Engaged in Embroidery
Pro 31:22 She makes coverings for her bed; her clothing is fine linen and purple.

Woman: Often Engaged in Grinding Corn
Mat 24:41 Two women will be grinding at the mill: one will be taken and the other
Luk 17:35 Two women will be grinding grain together: One will be taken and the

Woman: Often Engaged in Spinning
Pro 31:13, 14 She selects wool and flax and works with eager hands. / She is like

Woman: Often Engaged in Tending Sheep
Gen 29:9 While he was still speaking with them, Rachel arrived with her father's
Exo 2:16 Now the priest of Midian had seven daughters, and they came to draw water

Woman: Often Treated With Great Cruelty in War
2Ki 8:12 “Why is my lord weeping?” asked Hazael. “Because I know the evil you will
Lam 5:11 Women have been ravished in Zion, virgins in the cities of Judah.
Eze 9:6 Daughter the old men, the young men and maidens, the women and children; Hos 13:16 Samaria will bear her guilt because she has rebelled against her God.

Woman: Origin and Cause of the Name
Gen 2:23 And the man said: “This is now bone of my bones and flesh of my flesh; she

Woman: Originally Made by God in his own Image
Gen 1:27 So God created man in His own image; in the image of God He created him;

Woman: Originally Made for Man
1Co 11:9 Neither was man created for woman, but woman for man.

Woman: Originally Made: from One of Adam's Ribs
Gen 2:21, 22 So the LORD God caused the man to fall into a deep sleep, and while he

Woman: Originally Made: Subordinate to Man
1Co 11:3 But I want you to understand that the head of every man is Christ, and the

Woman: Originally Made: To be an Helpmeet for Man
Gen 2:18, 20 The LORD God also said, ”It is not good for the man to be alone. I

Woman: Originally Made: To be the Glory of Man
1Co 11:7 A man ought not to cover his head, since he is the image and glory of God;

Woman: Punishment for Injuring, when With Child
Exo 21:22–25 If men who are fighting strike a pregnant woman and her child is born

Woman: Safety in Childbirth Promised to the Faithful and Holy
1Ti 2:15 Women, however, will be saved through childbearing, if they continue in

Woman: Salvation Promised Through the Seed of
Gen 3:15 And I will put enmity between you and the woman, and between your seed and Isa 7:14 Therefore the Lord Himself will give you a sign: Behold, the virgin will

Woman: Submissive and Respectful to Husbands
1Pe 3:6 just as Sarah obeyed Abraham and called him lord. And you are her children Gen 18:12 So she laughed to herself, saying, “After I am worn out and my master is

Woman: Tender and Constant to Her offspring
 Isa 49:15 “Can a woman forget her nursing child, or lack compassion for the son of Lam 4:10 The hands of compassionate women have cooked their own children, who

Woman: Timid
 Isa 19:16 In that day the Egyptians will be like women. They will tremble with fear Jer 50:37 A sword is against her horses and chariots and against all the foreigners Jer 51:30 The warriors of Babylon have stopped fighting; they sit in their Nah 3:13 Look at your troops—they are like your women! The gates of your land are

Woman: To be Governed By, Considered a Calamity by the Jews
 Isa 3:12 Youths oppress My people, and women rule over them. O My people, your

Woman: To Be Slain By, Considered a Great Grisance
Jdg 9:54 He quickly called his armor-bearer, saying, “Draw your sword and kill me,

Woman: To Wear Her Hair Long As a Covering
1Co 11:15 but that if a woman has long hair, it is her glory? For long hair is

Woman: Unfaithfulness of, when Married Found out by the Waters of
Num 5:14–28 and if a feeling of jealousy comes over her husband and he suspects his

Woman: Virtuous, Held in High Estimation
Rut 3:11 And now do not be afraid, my daughter. I will do for you whatever you
Pro 31:10, 30 A wife of noble character, who can find? She is far more precious

Woman: Vows of, when Married not Binding Upon the Husband
Num 30:6–8 If a woman marries while under a vow or rash promise by which she has

Woman: Weaker than Man
1Pe 3:7 Husbands, in the same way, treat your wives with consideration as a

Woman: Young of Distinction, Dressed in Robes of Various Colours
2Sa 13:18 So Amnon’s attendant threw her out and bolted the door behind her. Now Psa 45:14 In colorful garments she is led to the king; her virgin companions are

Woman: Young: Called Damsels
Gen 44:25 But her brother and mother said, ”Let the girl remain with us ten days or Mar 5:39 He went inside and asked, ”Why all this commotion and weeping? The child

Woman: Young: Called Maids
Exo 2:8 “Go ahead,” Pharaoh’s daughter told her. And the girl went and called the Luk 8:51, 52 When He entered the house, He did not allow anyone to go in with Him

Woman: Young: Called Virgins
Gen 24:16 Now the girl was very beautiful, a virgin who had not had relations with Lam 1:4 The roads to Zion mourn, because no one comes to her appointed feasts. All

Woman: Young: Could not Marry Without Consent of Parents
Gen 24:3, 4 and I will have you swear by the LORD, the God of heaven and the God of Gen 34:6 Meanwhile, Shechem's father Hamor came to speak with Jacob. Exo 22:17 If her father absolutely refuses to give her to him, the man still must

Woman: Young: Fond of Ornaments
Jer 2:32 Does a maiden forget her jewelry or a bride her wedding sash? Yet My

Woman: Young: Gay and Merry
Jdg 11:34 And when Jephthah returned home to Mizpah, there was his daughter coming Jdg 21:21 and watch. When you see the daughters of Shiloh come out to perform their Jer 31:33 Then the maidens will rejoice with dancing, young men and old as well. I Zac 9:17 How lovely they will be, and how beautiful! Grain will make the young men

Woman: Young: Inherited Parents' Property when There Was No Male Heir
Num 27:8 Furthermore, you shall say to the Israelites, ’If a man dies and leaves no

Woman: Young: Kind and Courteous to Strangers
Gen 24:17 So the servant ran to meet her and said, ”Please let me have a little

Woman: Young: Not to be Given in Marriage Considered a Calamity
Jdg 11:37 She also said to her father, ”Let me do this one thing: Let me wander for Psa 78:63 Fire consumed His young men, and their maidens were left without wedding Isa 4:1 In that day seven women will take hold of one man and say, ”We will eat our

Woman: Young: Often Taken Captive
Lam 1:18 The LORD is righteous, for I have rebelled against His command. Listen, Eze 30:17, 18 The young men of On and Pi-beseth will fall by the sword, and those

Woman: Young: Often Treated With Great Cruelty in War
Deu 32:25 Outside, the sword will take their children, and inside, terror will Lam 2:21 Both young and old lie together in the dust of the streets. My young men Lam 5:11 Women have been ravished in Zion, virgins in the cities of Judah.

Woman: Young: Punishment for Seducing when not Betrothed
Exo 22:16, 17 If a man seduces a virgin who is not pledged in marriage and sleeps Deu 22:28, 29 If a man encounters a virgin who is not pledged in marriage, and he

Woman: Young: Punishment for Seducing, when Betrothed
Deu 22:23–27 If there is a virgin pledged in marriage to a man, and another man

Woman: Young: Required to Learn from and Imitate Their Elders
Tts 2:3–5 In this way they can train the young women to love their husbands and

Womanhood
Pro 14:1 Every wise woman builds her house, but a foolish one tears it down with Pro 11:22 Like a gold ring in a pig’s snout is a beautiful woman who lacks Pro 18:22 He who finds a wife finds a good thing and obtains favor from the LORD. Pro 19:14 Houses and wealth are inherited from fathers, but a prudent wife is from Gen 3:16 To the woman He said: ”I will sharply increase your pain in childbirth; in Tts 2:3–5 Older women, likewise, are to be reverent in their behavior, not 1Pe 3:5 For this is how the holy women of the past adorned themselves. They put Psa 68:11 The Lord gives the command; a great company of women proclaim it:

Women are Affectionate
2Sa 1:26 I grieve for you, Jonathan, my brother. You were delightful to me; your

Women are Courteous to Strangers
Gen 24:17 So the servant ran to meet her and said, ”Please let me have a little
Women: Deborah  
Jdg 4:4  Now Deborah, a prophetess, the wife of Lappidoth, was judging Israel at

Women: Deborah, a Judge, Prophetess, and Military Leader  
Jdg 4:1  After Ehud died, the Israelites again did evil in the sight of the LORD. 
Jdg 5:1  On that day Deborah and Barak son of Abinoam sang this song:

Women: Delilah, in Her Conspiracy Against Samson  
Jdg 16:4–20  Some time later, Samson fell in love with a woman in the Valley of

Women: Difference in Ceremonies Made Between Male and Female Children  
Lev 12:1  Then the LORD said to Moses,

Women: Dinah, in Her Fornication  
Gen 34:1, 2  Now Dinah, the daughter Leah had borne to Jacob, went out to visit the

Women: Domestic Duties of  
Gen 18:6  So Abraham hurried into the tent and said to Sarah, “Quick! Prepare three 
Pro 31:15–19  She rises while it is still night to provide food for her household
Mat 24:41  Two women will be grinding at the mill: one will be taken and the other

Women: Dorcas (Tabitha)  
Act 9:36  In Joppa there was a disciple named Tabitha (which is translated as

Women: Elisabeth  
Luk 1:6, 41–45  Both of them were righteous in the sight of God, walking blamelessly

Women: Embroidered  
Pro 31:22  She makes coverings for her bed; her clothing is fine linen and purple.

Women: Esther  
Est 4:15–17  Then Esther sent this reply to Mordecai: / “Go and assemble all the

Women: Eve, in Yielding to Temptation and Seducing Her Husband  
Gen 3:6  When the woman saw that the tree was good for food and pleasing to the
1Ti 2:14  And it was not Adam who was deceived, but the woman who was deceived and

Women: Fall of, and Curse Upon  
Gen 3:1–16  Now the serpent was more crafty than any beast of the field that the 
2Co 11:3  I am afraid, however, that just as Eve was deceived by the serpent’s
1Ti 2:14  And it was not Adam who was deceived, but the woman who was deceived and

Women: False Prophets  
Eze 13:17–23  Now, O son of man, set your face against the daughters of your people

Women: First at the Gravesite  
Mar 15:46, 47  So Joseph bought a linen cloth, took down the body of Jesus, wrapped
Mar 16:1–6  When the Sabbath was over, Mary Magdalene, Mary the mother of James, and
Luk 24:1–10  On the first day of the week, very early in the morning, the women came

Women: First to Sin  
Gen 3:6  When the woman saw that the tree was good for food and pleasing to the

Women: First to Whom the Risen Lord Appeared  
Mar 16:9  Early on the first day of the week, after Jesus had risen, He appeared
Joh 20:14–18  When she had said this, she turned around and saw Jesus standing

Women: Fond of Ornaments  
Jer 2:32  Does a maiden forget her jewelry or a bride her wedding dress? Yet My

Women: Fond of Self-Indulgence  
Isa 32:9–11  Stand up, you complacent women; listen to me. Give ear to my word, you

Women: Forbidden to Wear Men’s Costume  
Deu 22:5  A woman must not wear men’s clothing, and a man must not wear women’s

Women: Gleaned  
Rut 2:8  Then Boaz said to Ruth, “Listen, my daughter. Do not go and glean in

Women: Gomer, the Adulterous Wife of Hosea  
Hos 1:2, 3  When the LORD first spoke through Hosea, He told him, “Go, take a 
Hos 3:1  Then the LORD said to me, “Go show love to your wife again, though she is

Women: Guilty of Sodom  
2Ki 23:7  He also tore down the quarters of the male shrine prostitutes that were in 
Rom 1:26  For this reason God gave them over to dishonorable passions. Even their

Women: had Separate Apartments in Dwellings  
Gen 24:67  And Isaac brought her into the tent of his mother Sarah and took Rebekah 
Gen 31:33  So Laban went into Jacob’s tent, then Leah’s tent, and then the tents of 
Est 2:9, 11  And the young woman pleased him and obtained his favor, so he quickly

Women: Haman’s Wife, in Advising Him to Hang Mordecai  
Est 5:14  His wife Zeresh and all his friends told him, “Have them build a gallows 
Est 6:13  Haman told his wife Zeresh and all his friends everything that had

Women: Hannah, the Mother of Samuel  
1Sa 1:9–18, 24–28  So after they had finished eating and drinking in Shiloh, Hannah

Women: Help in Defensive Operations  
Jdg 9:53  But a woman dropped an upper millstone on Abimelech’s head, crushing his

Women: Herodias, in Her Incestuous Marriage With Herod Antipas  
Mat 14:3, 4  Now Herod had arrested John and bound him and put him in prison on 
Mar 6:17–19  For Herod himself had ordered that John be arrested and bound and 
Luk 3:19  But when he rebuked Herod the tetrarch regarding his brother’s wife

Women: Herodius, by Indirectly Causing John the Baptist to be Decapitated  
Mat 14:6–11  On Herod’s birthday, however, the daughter of Herodias danced before 
Mar 6:24–28  Then she went out and asked her mother, “What should I request?” And

Women: Jezebel, in Her Conspiracy Against Naboth, to Cheat Him out of his Vineyard  
1Ki 21:1–16  Some time later, Naboth the Jezreelite happened to own a vineyard in

Women: Jezebel, in Her Evil Counsels To, and Influence Over, Ahab  
1Ki 21:25  (Surely there was never one like Ahab, who sold himself to do evil in the 
1Ki 21:17–27  Then the word of the LORD came to Elijah the Tishbite, saying, / “Get

Women: Jezebel, in Her Persecution and Destruction of the Prophets of the Lord  
1Ki 18:4, 13  for when Jezebel had slaughtered the prophets of the LORD, Obadiah had

Women: Jezebel, in Her Persecution of Elijah  
1Ki 19:2  So Jezebel sent a messenger to Elijah, saying, “May the gods deal with me,

Women: Job’s, in Suggesting to Him That he Curse God and Die  
Job 2:9  Then Job’s wife said to him, “Do you still retain your integrity? Curse God 
Job 19:17  My breath is repulsive to my wife, and I am loathsome to my own family.

Women: Julia  
Rom 16:15  Greet Philologus and Julia, Nereus and his sister, and Olympas and all

Women: Kept Vineyards  
Songs 1:6  Do not stare because I am dark, for the sun has gazed upon me. My

Women: Last at the Cross  
Mat 27:55, 56  And many women were there, watching from a distance. They had 
Mar 15:40, 41  And there were also women watching from a distance. Among them were

Women: Leah, in Her Imitation of Rachel in the Matter of Children  
Gen 30:9–18  When Leah saw that she had stopped having children, she gave her

Women: Lois and Eunice  
2Ti 1:5  I am reminded of your sincere faith, which first dwelt in your grandmother

Women: Lot’s Wife, in Her Rebellion Against Her Situation, and Against the Destruction of Sodom  
Gen 19:26  But Lot’s wife looked back, and she became a pillar of salt. 
Luk 17:32  Remember Lot’s wife!

Women: Lydia  
Act 16:14  Among those listening was a woman named Lydia, a dealer in purple cloth

Women: Made Garments  
Act 9:39  So Peter got up and went with them. On his arrival, they took him to the

Women: Mary  
Luk 1:26–38  In the sixth month, God sent the angel Gabriel to a town in Galilee

Women: Mary and Martha  
Mar 14:3–9  While Jesus was in Bethany reclining at the table in the home of Simon 
Luk 10:42  But only one thing is necessary. Mary has chosen the good portion, and it 
Joh 11:5  Now Jesus loved Martha and her sister Lazarus.

Women: Mary Magdalene  
Mar 16:1  When the Sabbath was over, Mary Magdalene, Mary the mother of James, and 
Luk 8:2  as well as some women who had been healed of evil spirits and infirmities: 
Joh 20:1, 2, 11–16  Early on the first day of the week, while it was still dark,

Women: Michal, in Her Derision of David’s Religious Zeal  
2Sa 6:16, 20–23  As the ark of the LORD was entering the City of David, Saul’s

Women: Miriam, in Her Sedition With Aaron Against Moses  
Num 12:1  Then Miriam and Aaron criticized Moses because of the Cushite woman he had

Women: Mirrors  
Exo 38:8  Next he made the bronze basin and its stand from the mirrors of the women

Women: Mother of Samson  
Jdg 13:23  But his wife replied, “If the LORD had intended to kill us, He would not

Women: Named  
Gen 2:23  And the man said: “This is now bone of my bones and flesh of my flesh; she
Wool used for Clothing

Lev 13:47–52, 59 If any fabric is contaminated with mildew—any wool or linen
Pro 31:13 She selects wool and flax and works with eagier hands.
Eze 34:3 You eat the fat, wear the wool, and butcher the fattened sheep, but you do
Eze 44:17 When they enter the gates of the inner court, they are to wear linen

Wool: First Fleece of, Belonged to the Priests

Deu 18:4 You are to give them the firstfruits of your grain, new wine, and oil, and

Wool: Fleece of

Jdg 6:37 then behold, I will place a fleece of wool on the threshing floor. If

Wool: Mixing of, With Other Fabrics Forbidden

Lev 19:19 You are to keep My statutes. You shall not crossbreed different kinds
Deu 22:11 Do not wear clothes of wool and linen woven together.

Wool: Prohibited in the Priest’s Temple Dress

Eze 44:17 When they enter the gates of the inner court, they are to wear linen

Word of God by Jesus

Luk 4:16–27 Then Jesus came to Nazareth, where He had been brought up. As was His
Luk 24:27, 45 And beginning with Moses and all the Prophets, He explained to them

Word of God: Called: Book

Psa 40:7 Then I said, “Here I am, I have come—it is written about me in the scroll: Rev 22:19 And if anyone takes away from the words of this book of prophecy, God

Word of God: Called: Book of the Law

Neh 8:3 So Ezra read it aloud from daybreak until noon as he faced the square
Gal 3:10 All who rely on works of the law are under a curse. For it is written:

Word of God: Called: Book of the Lord

Isa 34:16 Search and read the scroll of the LORD: Not one of these will go missing,

Word of God: Called: Good Word of God

Heb 6:5 Who have tasted the goodness of the word of God and the powers of the

Word of God: Called: Holy Scriptures

Rom 1:2 the gospel He promised beforehand through His prophets in the Holy
2Ti 3:15 From infancy you have known the Holy Scriptures, which are able to make

Word of God: Called: Law of the Lord

Psa 1:2 But his delight is in the Law of the LORD, and on His law he meditates day
Isa 30:9 These are rebellious people, deceitful children, children unwilling to

Word of God: Called: Oracles of God

Rom 3:2 Much in every way. First of all, they have been entrusted with the very
1Pe 4:11 If anyone speaks, he should speak as one conveying the words of God. If

Word of God: Called: Scriptures

1Co 15:3 For what I received I passed on to you as of first importance: that Christ

Word of God: Called: Scriptures of Truth

Dan 10:21 But first I will tell you what is inscribed in the Book of Truth. Yet no

Word of God: Called: Sword of the Spirit

Eph 6:17 And take the helmet of salvation and the sword of the Spirit, which is the

Word of God: Called: The Word

Jam 1:21–23 Therefore, get rid of all moral filth and every expression of evil, and
1Pe 2:2 Like newborn babies, crave pure spiritual milk, so that by it you may grow

Word of God: Called: Word of Christ

Col 3:16 Let the word of Christ richly dwell within you as you teach and admonish

Word of God: Called: Word of God

Luk 11:28 But He replied, “Blessed rather are those who hear the word of God and
Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged

Word of God: Called: Word of Life

Php 2:16 as you hold forth the word of life, in order that I may boast on the day

Word of God: Called: Word of Truth

2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed
Jam 1:18 He chose to give us birth through the word of truth, that we would be a

Word of God: Compared: To a Two-Edged Sword

Heb 4:12 For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged

Word of God: Compared: To Seed

Mat 13:3–8, 18–23, 37, 38 And He told them many things in parables, saying, “A
Mar 4:3–20, 26–32 “Listened A farmer went out to sow his seed, / And as he was
Luk 8:5–15 “A farmer went out to sow his seed. And as he was sowing, some seed fell

Word of God: Conviction of Sin from Reading

2Ki 22:9–13 And Shaphan the scribe went to the king and reported, “Your servants

2Ch 17:7–10 In the third year of his reign, Jehoshaphat sent his officials
2Ch 34:1 Josiah was eight years old when he became king, and he reigned in

Word of God: Expounded

Neh 8:8 So they read from the Book of the Law of God, explaining it and giving

Word of God: Fulfilled by Jesus

Mat 5:17 Do not think that I have come to abolish the Law or the Prophets. I have
Luk 24:27 And beginning with Moses and all the Prophets, He explained to them what
Joh 19:24 So they said to one another, “Let us not tear it. Instead, let us cast

Word of God: Inspiration of

Exo 20:14 So Moses wrote down all the words of the LORD. Early the next morning
Exo 25:21 Set the mercy seat atop the ark, and put the Testimony that I will give
Exo 33:18 When the LORD had finished speaking with Moses on Mount Sinai, He gave
Exo 32:16 The tablets were the work of God, and the writing was the writing of God,
Exo 33:27, 32 The LORD also said to Moses, “Write down these words, for in

Lev 26:46 These are the statutes, ordinances, and laws that the LORD established
Deu 4:5, 14 See, I have taught you statutes and ordinances just as the LORD my God
Deu 11:18 Fix these words of mine in your hearts and minds; tie them as reminders
Deu 31:19, 22 Now therefore, write down for yourselves this song and teach it to
2Ki 17:13 Yet through all His prophets and seers, the LORD warned Israel and Judah,

4Ch 33:18 As for the rest of the acts of Manasseh, along with his prayer to his God
Job 23:12 I have not departed from the command of His lips; I have treasured the
Psa 78:5 For He established a testimony in Jacob and appointed a law in Israel,
Psa 99:7 He spoke to them from the pillar of cloud; they kept His decrees and the
Psa 147:19 He declares His word to Jacob, His statutes and judgments to Israel.

Ecc 12:11 The words of the wise are like goads, and the anthologies of the masters
Isa 12:11 therefore this is what the Holy One of Israel says: “Because what you have
Isa 34:16 Search and read the scroll of the LORD: Not one of these will go missing,

Isa 59:21 “As for Me, this is My covenant with them,” says the LORD. “My Spirit
Jer 30:2 “This is what the LORD, the God of Israel, says. ‘Write in a book all the
Jer 36:1, 2. 27, 28, 32 In the fourth year of Jehoikim son of Josiah king of
31:59–64 This is the message that Jeremiah the prophet gave to the
Eze 11:25 I told the exiles everything the LORD had shown me.

Dan 10:21 But first I will tell you what is inscribed in the Book of Truth. Yet no
Hos 8:12 Though I wrote for them the great things of My law, they regarded them as
Zec 7:12 They made their hearts like flint and would not listen to the law or to
Mat 22:31. 32 But concerning the resurrection of the dead, have you not read what
Luk 1:3–4, 68–73 Many have undertaken to compose an account of the things that have

Act 1:16 “Brothers, the Scripture had to be fulfilled which the Holy Spirit
Act 28:25 They disagreed among themselves and began to leave after Paul had made
Rom 3:1, 2 What, then, is the advantage of being a Jew? Or what is the value of
1Co 2:1, 12 We have not received the spirit of the world, but the Spirit who is
1Co 7:10 To the married I give this command (not I, but the Lord): A wife must not
1Co 13:37 If anyone considers himself a prophet or spiritual person, let him
Eph 6:17 And take the helmet of salvation and the sword of the Spirit, which is the
Col 3:16 Let the word of Christ richly dwell within you as you teach and admonish
1Th 1:2 And we continually thank God because, when you received the word of God
1Ti 4:3–5 If anyone teaches another doctrine and disagrees with the sound words of
2Ti 3:16, 17 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for instruction, for

Heb 1:1, 2 On many past occasions and in many different ways, God spoke to our
Heb 3:7, 8 Therefore, as the Holy Spirit says: “Today, if you hear His voice, / do

4Pe 3:14 Each of you must put a proper estimate on his worth and not imagine that
2Pe 1:21 For no such prophecy was ever brought forth by the will of man, but men
2Pe 3:2, 15 By recalling what was foretold by the holy prophets and commanded by

1Joh 1:1–5 That which was from the beginning, which we have heard, which we have
Rev 1:1, 2, 11, 17–19 This is the revelation of Jesus Christ, which God gave Him to
Rev 2:7 He who has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the churches. To
Rev 19:10 So I fell at his feet to worship him. But he told me, “Do not do that! I
Rev 22:6–8 Then the angel said to me, “These words are faithful and true. The Lord,

Word of God: Not to be Added To, or Taken From

Deu 4:2 You must not add to or subtract from what I command you, so that you may
Deu 12:22 See that you do everything I command you; do not add to it or subtract
Rev 22:18, 19 I testify to everyone who hears the words of prophecy in this book.

Word of God: Not to be Handled Deceitfully

2Co 4:2 Instead, we have renounced secret and shameful ways. We do not practice

Word of God: Searched

Act 17:11 Now the Bereans were more noble-minded than the Thessalonians, for they
Word of God: Searching of, Commanded 
Joh 5:39 You pore over the Scriptures because you presume that by them you possess Joh 7:52 “Aren’t you also from Galilee?” they replied. “Look into it, and you will know” 

Word of God: Taught by the Apostles 
Act 2:1 When the day of Pentecost came, they were all together in one place. Act 3:1 One afternoon Peter and John were going up to the temple at the hour of Act 8:32, 35 The eunuch was reading this passage of Scripture: “He was led as a Act 13:27 The people of Jerusalem and their rulers did not recognize Jesus, yet in Act 17:2 As was his custom, Paul went into the synagogue, and on three Sabbaths he Act 18:24 Meanwhile a Jew named Apollos, a native of Alexandria, came to Ephesus. Act 28:23 So they set a day to meet with Paul, and many people came to the place he Word of God: Testify of Jesus 
Joh 5:39 You pore over the Scriptures because you presume that by them you possess Act 10:43 All the prophets testify about Him that everyone who believes in Him Act 18:28 For he powerfully refuted the Jews in public debate, proving from the 1Cor 15:3 For what I received I passed on to you as of first importance: that Christ 

Word of God: Texts of, to be Written on Door-Posts 
Deu 6:9 Write them on the doorposts of your houses and on your gates. Deu 11:10 Write them on the doorposts of your houses and on your gates, 

Word of God: The People Stood and Responded by Saying [Amen] Neh 8:5, 6 Ezra opened the book in full view of all the people, since he was Exo 24:7 Then he took the Book of the Covenant and read it to the people, who Deu 27:12–26 “When you have crossed the Jordan, these tribes shall stand on Mount 

Word of God: The Standard of the Judgment 
Joh 12:48 There is a judge for the one who rejects Me and does not receive My Rom 2:16 on the day when God will judge men’s secrets through Christ Jesus, as 

Word of God: To be Read Publicly 
Deu 31:11–13 when all Israel comes before the LORD your God at the place He will Jos 8:33–35 All the Israelites and foreigners and citizens alike, with their elders, officers, 

Word of God: To Be Read Publicly 
Deu 4:2, 5, 6, 8, 10, 14 You must not add to or subtract from what I command you Deu 6:6–9 These words are the command you today are to be upon your hearts. / And Deu 8:3 He humbled you, and in your hunger He gave you manna to eat, which neither Deu 11:18–21 Fix these words of mine in your hearts and minds; tie them as Deu 17:18, 19 When he is seated on his royal throne, he must write for himself a Deut 27:2, 3, 8 And on the day you cross the Jordan into the land that the LORD your Deu 29:29 The secret things belong to the LORD our God, but the things revealed 

Deu 30:11–14 For this commandment I give you today is not too difficult for you or Deu 31:9–13, 19, 21, 26 So Moses wrote down this law and gave it to the priests, Jos 1:8 This Book of the Law shall not depart from your mouth; meditate on it day Jos 3:9 So Joshua told the Israelites, “Come here and listen to the words of the Jos 8:32–35 And there in the presence of the Israelites, Joshua inscribed on the 2Sa 22:31 As for God, His way is perfect; the word of the LORD is flawless. He is a 1Ch 16:15 Remember His covenant forever, the word He ordained for a thousand 2Ch 15:3 For many years Israel has been without the true God, without a priest to Job 22:22 Receive instruction from His mouth, and lay up His words in your heart. Job 23:12 I have not departed from the command of His lips; I have treasured the Psa 1:2 But his delight is in the Word of the LORD, and on His law he meditates day Psa 12:6 The words of the LORD are flawless, like silver refined in a furnace, like Psa 17:4 As for the deeds of men—by the word of Your lips I have avoided the ways Psa 18:30 As for God, His way is perfect; the word of the LORD is flawless. He is a Psa 19:7–11 The Law of the LORD is perfect, reviving the soul; the testimony of the Psa 33:4, 6 For the word of the LORD is upright, and all His work is trustworthy. / Psa 37:31 The law of his God is in his heart; his steps do not fail. Psa 40:8 I delight to do Your will, O my God; Your law is within my heart.” Psa 43:3 Send out Your light and Your truth; let them lead me. Let them bring me to Psa 56:4 In God, whose word I praise—in God I trust. I will not be afraid. What can Psa 78:1, 7, 8 A Maskil of Asaph. Give ear, O my people, to my instruction; listen Psa 85:8 I will listen to what God the LORD will say; for He will surely speak Psa 93:5 Your testimonies are fully confirmed; holiness adorns Your house, O LORD, Psa 94:12 Blessed is the man You discipline, O LORD, and teach from Your law, Psa 102:18 Let this be written for the generation to come, so that a people not yet Psa 107:19, 20 Then they cried out to the LORD in their trouble, and He saved them Psa 111:7, 8 The works of His hands are truth and justice; all His precepts are Psa 119:9, 11, 12, 14–16, 18–20, 23–25, 28, 30, 31, 33, 45, 41–52, 54, 61, 66, Psa 138:2 I bow down toward Your holy temple and give thanks to Your name for Psa 147:15, 19, 20 He sends forth His command to the earth; His words run swiftly. Psa 17:16, 20 Bind up the testimony and seal the law among my disciples. / To the Isa 2:3 And many peoples will come and say: “Come, let us go up to the mountain of Isa 8:16, 20 Bind up the testimony and seal the law among my disciples. / To the Isa 13:15, 27 After the reading from the Law and the Prophets, the synagogue Col 4:16 After this letter has been read among you, make sure that it is also read 1Th 5:27 I charge you before the Lord to have this letter read to all the brothers. 

Word of God: Unbelief In 
Psa 50:16, 17 To the wicked, however, God says, “What right have you to recite My Psa 1:2 But his delight is in the Law of the LORD, and on His law he meditates day 

Deu 31:9–13, 19, 21, 26 So Moses wrote down this law and gave it to the priests, Deu 8:3 For he humbled you, and in your hunger He gave you manna to eat, which neither Deut 27:2, 3, 8 And on the day you cross the Jordan into the land that the LORD your Word of God: Unfailing Scriptures Relating To 
Exo 13:9 It shall be a sign for you on your hand and a reminder on your forehead Exo 19:9 The LORD said to Moses, “Behold, I will come to you in a dense cloud, so Exo 24:3, 4 When Moses came and told the people all the words and ordinances of the Deu 4:2, 5, 6, 8, 10, 14 You must not add to or subtract from what I command you Deu 6:6–9 These words are the command you today are to be upon your hearts. / And Deu 8:3 He humbled you, and in your hunger He gave you manna to eat, which neither Deu 11:18–21 Fix these words of mine in your hearts and minds; tie them as Deu 17:18, 19 When he is seated on his royal throne, he must write for himself a Deut 27:2, 3, 8 And on the day you cross the Jordan into the land that the LORD your Deu 29:29 The secret things belong to the LORD our God, but the things revealed
Workers

Act 20:35 In everything, I showed you that by this kind of hard work we must help
Col 3:23 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and not
Pro 14:23 There is profit in all labor, but mere talk leads only to poverty.
Eph 4:28 He who has been stealing must steal no longer, but must work, doing good
1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,

Working

Col 3:23 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and not
2Th 3:10 For even while we were with you, we gave you this command: “If anyone is
1Ti 5:8 If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household,
1Th 4:4 Each of you must know how to control his own body in holiness and honor,
Heb 12:11 No discipline seems enjoyable at the time, but painful. Later on,
1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is

Working for God

Col 3:23 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and not
1Co 15:58 Therefore, my beloved brothers, be steadfast and immovable. Always excel
2Ti 2:15 Make every effort to present yourself approved to God, an unashamed
Pro 14:20 There are those who by their wealth and their riches are in kingship,
2Th 2:8 For we do not preach ourselves, but Christ Jesus our Lord,
1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of

Working Hard

Pro 13:4 The slacker craves yet has nothing, but the soul of the diligent is fully
Col 3:23 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and not
Pro 14:23 There is profit in all labor, but mere talk leads only to poverty.
2Th 3:10 For even while we were with you, we gave you this command: “If anyone is
1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of
Psa 90:17 May the favor of the Lord our God rest upon us; establish for us the work

Working the Sabbath

Exo 35:2 For six days work may be done, but the seventh day shall be your holy day,
Exo 20:10 but the seventh day is a Sabbath to the Lord your God, on which you must
Mar 2:27, 28 Then Jesus declared, “The Sabbath was made for man, not man for the
Col 2:16 Therefore let no one judge you by what you eat or drink, or with regard to
Exo 35:3 Do not light a fire in any of your dwellings on the Sabbath day.”
Joh 5:18 Because of this, the Jews tried all the harder to kill Him. Not only was
Mar 2:23 One Sabbath Jesus was passing through the grainfields, and His disciples
Lev 23:3 For six days work may be done, but the seventh day is a Sabbath of
Mat 12:5 Or haven’t you read in the Law that on the Sabbath the priests in the
Exo 34:21 Six days you shall labor, but on the seventh day you shall rest; even in

Working Out

1Ti 4:8 For physical exercise is of limited value, but godliness is valuable in
1Co 6:19, 20 Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is
Heb 12:11 No discipline seems enjoyable at the time, but painful. Later on,
1Th 4:4 Each of you must know how to control his own body in holiness and honor,
1Sa 16:7 For even while we were with you, we gave you this command: “If anyone is
1Co 10:31 So whether you eat or drink or whatever you do, do it all to the glory of

Working Overtime

Pro 23:4 Do not let yourself out to get rich; be wise enough to restrain yourself.
Heb 13:5 Keep your lives free from the love of money and be content with what you
Php 4:13 I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength.
Joh 10:10 The thief only comes to steal and kill and destroy. I have come that they

Working Together

Pro 27:17 As iron sharpens iron, so one man sharpens another.
Heb 10:24 And let us consider how to spur one another on to love and good
Ecc 4:9 Two are better than one, because they have a good return for their labor.
Mat 18:20 For where two or three gather together in My name, there am I with them.
Psa 133:1 A song of ascents. Of David. Behold, how good and pleasant it is when
Col 3:23 Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, for the Lord and not
1Co 3:9 For we are God’s fellow workers; you are God’s field, God’s building.
1Co 1:10 I appeal to you, brothers, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, that all
Gal 6:9 Let us not grow weary in well-doing, for in due time we will reap a harvest
Joh 15:4, 5 Remain in Me, and I will remain in you. Just as no branch can bear

Works: God is Glorified By

Joh 15:8 This is to My Father’s glory, that you bear much fruit, proving yourselves

Works: God Remembers

Neh 13:14 Remember me for this, O my God, and do not blot out my deeds of loving
Heb 6:9, 10 Even though we speak like this, beloved, we are convinced of better
1Ti 2:10 but with good deeds, as is proper for women who profess to worship God.
1Ti 5:10 and well known for good deeds such as bringing up children, entertaining

Works: Good: Holy Women should Manifest

Joh 10:32 But Jesus responded, “I have shown you many good works from the Father.
Act 10:38 how God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Spirit and with power,

Works: Good: Servants should be Patterns of

Ts 2:7 In everything, show yourself to be an example by doing good works. In your

Works: Good: Servants should Exhort To

1Ti 6:17, 18 Instruct those who are rich in the present age not to be conceited and
Ts 3:1, 8, 14 Remind the believers to submit to rulers and authorities, to be

Works: Good: The Barren Fig Tree

Luk 13:6–9 Then Jesus told this parable: “A man had a fig tree that was planted in

Works: Good: The Laborer's in the Vineyard

Mat 20:11–15 On receiving their pay, they began to grumble against the landowner. /

Works: Good: The Pounds

Luk 19:12–27 So He said, “A man of noble birth went to a distant country to lay

Works: Good: The Talents

Mat 25:14–29 For it is just like a man going on a journey, who called his servants

Works: Good: The Two Sons

Mat 21:28–31 But what do you think? There was a man who had two sons. He went to

Works: Good: Will be Brought into Judgment

 Ecc 12:14 For God will bring every deed into judgment, along with every hidden
2Co 5:10 For we must all appear before the judgment seat of Christ, that each one

Works: Insufficiency of, for Salvation

Psa 49:7, 8 No man can possibly redeem his brother or pay his ransom to God. /
For Psa 127:1, 2 A song of ascents. Of Solomon. Unless the LORD builds the house, its
Ecc 1:14 I have seen all the things that are done under the sun, and have found
Isa 43:26 Remind Me, let us argue the matter together. State your case, so that you
Isa 57:12 I will expose your righteousness and your works, and they will not profit
Isa 64:6 Each of us has become like something unclean, and all our righteous acts
Eze 7:19 They will throw their silver into the streets, and their gold will seem
Eze 33:12–19 Therefore, son of man, say to your people: “The righteousness of the
Dan 9:18 Incline your ear, O my God, and hear; open your eyes and see the
Mat 5:20 For I tell you that unless your righteousness exceeds that of the scribes
Luk 17:7–10 Which of you whose servant comes in from plowing or shepherding in the
Luk 18:9–14 To some who trusted in their own righteousness and viewed others with
Act 13:39 Through Him everyone who believes is justified from everything you could
Rom 3:20–31 Therefore no one will be justified in His sight by works of the law.
Rom 4:1–22 What then shall we say that Abraham, our forefather, has discovered?
Rom 8:3 For what the law was powerless to do in that it was weakened by the flesh,
Rom 9:16, 31, 32 So then, it does not depend on man’s desire or effort, but on
Rom 11:6 And if it is by grace, then it is no longer by works. Otherwise, grace
1Co 13:1–3 If I speak in the tongues of men and of angels, but have not love, I am
Gal 2:16, 19, 21 know that a man is not justified by works of the law, but by faith
Gal 3:2–9 O foolish Galatians! Who has bewitched you? Before your very eyes Jesus
Gal 4:9–11 But now that you know God, or rather are known by God, how is it that
Gal 5:2, 4, 6, 18 Take notice: I, Paul, tell you that if you yourselves be
Gal 6:15 For neither circumcision nor uncircumcision means anything. What counts is
Eph 2:8, 9 For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from
Php 3:3–9 For it is we who are the circumcision, we who worship by the Spirit of
Col 2:20–23 If you have died with Christ to the spiritual forces of the world, why,
2Ti 1:9 He has saved us and called us to a holy calling, not because of our works, Tts 3:4, 5 But when the kindness of God our Savior and His love for mankind

Heb 4:3–10 Now we who have believed enter that rest. As for the others, it is just

Heb 6:1–2 Therefore let us leave the elementary teachings about Christ and go on

Heb 9:1–14 Now the first covenant had regulations for worship and also an earthy

Joh 2:1–10 Whoever keeps the whole law but stumblest at just one point is guilty

Works: Unclassified Scriptures Relating To

Deu 6:25 And if we are careful to observe every one of these commandments before

Deu 24:13 be sure to return it to him by sunset, so that he may sleep in his own

Neh 13:14 Remember me for this, O my God, and do not blot out my deeds of loving

Psa 37:3 Trust in the LORD and do good; dwell in the land and cultivate

Psa 90:17 May the favor of the Lord our God rest upon us; establish for us the work

Luk 10:25 And if anyone gives even a cup of cold water to one of these little ones

Mat 10:42 And whoever welcomes a little child like this in My name welcomes Me.

Mat 19:16–21 Just then a man came up to Jesus and inquired, “Teacher, what good

Mat 23:34–46 Then the King will say to those on His right, “Come, you who are

Mat 10:17 As Jesus started on His way, a man ran up and knelt before Him. “Good

Luk 10:25 One day an expert in the law stood up to test Him. “Teacher,” he asked,

Mat 15:2–8, 14 He cuts off every branch in Me that bears no fruit, and every branch

Act 10:4, 38 Cornelius stared at him in fear and asked, “What is it, Lord?” The

Job 21:1–15 They send forth their little ones like a flock; their children skip

Ps 94:16–18 Do not be amazed when a man grows rich, when the splendor of his house

Mal 3:18, 19 Instruct them to do good, to be rich in good works, and to be generous

1Ti 5:9, 10 A widow should be enrolled if she is at least sixty years old, the wife

Worldliness: Gehazi 2Ki 5:21–27 So Gehazi pursued Naaman. And when Naaman saw him running toward him,

Worldliness: General Scriptures Concerning 1Sa 8:19, 20 Nevertheless, the people refused to listen to Samuel. “No!” they said.

Job 20:4–29 Do you not know that from antiquity, since man was placed on the earth,
Worldliness: Judah
Gen 37:26, 27 Then Judah said to his brothers, “What profit will we gain if we kill

Worldly Amusements and Pleasures are all Vanity
Eccl 2:11 Yet when I considered all the works that my hands had accomplished and

Worldly Amusements and Pleasures are Likely to Lead to Greater Evil
Job 1:5 And when the days of feasting were over, Job would send for his children to
Mat 14:6–8 On Herod’s birthday, however, the daughter of Herodias danced before

Worldly Amusements and Pleasures are Transitory
Job 21:12, 13 singing to the tambourine and lyre and making merry at the sound of
Heb 11:25 He chose to suffer oppression with God’s people rather than to experience

Worldly Amusements and Pleasures: Abstinence From, Seems Strange to the Wicked
1Pe 4:4 Because of this, they consider it strange of you not to plunge with them

Worldly Amusements and Pleasures: Belong to the Works of the Flesh
Gal 5:19, 21 The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and

Worldly Amusements and Pleasures: Choke the Word of God in the Heart
Luk 8:14 The seeds that fell among the thorns are those who hear, but as they go on

Worldly Amusements and Pleasures: Denounced by God
Isa 5:11, 12 Woe to those who rise early in the morning in pursuit of strong drink,
Exo 32:4, 6, 19 He took the gold from their hands, and with an engraving tool
1Co 10:7 Do not be idolaters, as some of them were. As it is written: “The people
Jdg 16:23–25 Now the lords of the Philistines gathered together to offer a great

Worldly Amusements and Pleasures: Indulgence in a Characteristic of the Wicked
Isa 47:8 So now hear this, O lover of luxury who sits securely, who says to
Eph 4:17, 19 So I tell you this, and insist on it in the Lord, that you must no
2Ti 3:4 3 traitorous, reckless, conceited, lovers of pleasure rather than of
1Pe 4:3 For you have spent enough time in the past carrying out the same desires as

Worldly Amusements and Pleasures: Indulgence in a Proof of Folly
Eccl 7:4 The heart of the wise is in the house of mourning, but the heart of fools

Worldly Amusements and Pleasures: Indulgence in a Proof of Spiritual Death
1Ti 5:6 But she who lives for pleasure is dead even while she is still alive.

Worldly Amusements and Pleasures: Indulgence in an Abuse of Riches
Jam 5:1, 5 Come now, you who are rich, weep and wail over the misery to come upon

Worldly Amusements and Pleasures: Lead to Disregard of the Judgments and Works of God
Isa 5:12 At their feasts are the lyre and harp, tambourines and flutes and wine.
Amo 6:1–6 Woe to those at ease in Zion and those secure on Mount Samaria, the

Worldly Amusements and Pleasures: Lead to Poverty
Pro 21:17 He who loves pleasure will become poor; the one who loves wine and oil

Worldly Amusements and Pleasures: Lead to Rejection of God
Job 21:14, 15 Yet they say to God: “Leave us alone! For we have no desire to know

Worldly Amusements and Pleasures: Punishment of
Eccl 11:9 Rejoice, O young man, while you are young, and let your heart be glad in
2Pe 2:13 The harm they will suffer is the wages of their wickedness. They consider

Worldly Amusements and Pleasures: Renunciation of Moses
Heb 11:25 He chose to suffer oppression with God’s people rather than to experience

Worldly Amusements and Pleasures: Shunned by the Saints
1Pe 4:3 For you have spent enough time in the past carrying out the same desires as

Worldly Amusements and Pleasures: Terminate in Sorrow
Pro 14:13 Even in laughter the heart may ache, and joy may end in sorrow.

Worldly Amusements and Pleasures: The Wicked Searched for Happiness In
Eccl 2:1, 8 I said to myself, “Come now, I will test you with pleasure; enjoy what

Worldly Amusements and Pleasures: Wisdom of Abstaining From
Eccl 7:2, 3 It is better to enter a house of mourning than a house of feasting,

Worldly Music
1 Joh 2:15 Do not love the world or anything in the world. If anyone loves the
Col 3:16 Let the word of Christ richly dwell within you as you teach and admonish
Rom 12:2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of
Eph 5:11 Have no fellowship with the fruitless deeds of darkness, but rather expose
Joh 12:43 For they loved praise from men more than praise from God.
Eccl 7:5 It is better to heed a wise man’s rebuke than to listen to the song of

Rom 8:8 Those controlled by the flesh cannot please God.
1Co 3:16 Do you not know that you yourselves are God’s temple, and that God’s
Joh 4:24 God is Spirit, and His worshipers must worship Him in spirit and in
Rom 12:1 Therefore I urge you, brothers, on account of God’s mercy, to offer your

Worldly Things
1 Joh 2:15–17 Do not love the world or anything in the world. If anyone loves the
Col 3:2 Set your minds on things above, not on earthly things.
Jam 4:4 You adulteresses! Do you not know that friendship with the world is
Eph 5:11 Have no fellowship with the fruitless deeds of darkness, but rather expose
Tts 2:11, 12 For the grace of God has appeared, bringing salvation to everyone. /
Exo 14:14 The LORD will fight for you; you need only to be still.”
Isa 41:10 Do not fear, for I am with you; do not be afraid, for I am your God. I
Isa 40:31 But those who wait upon the LORD will renew their strength; they will
Mat 16:26 What will it profit a man if he gains the whole world, yet forfeits his
Psa 37:4 Delight yourself in the LORD, and He will give you the desires of your

Worm of Remorse
Mar 9:44, 48 0 / 0 / where ‘their worm never dies, and the fire is never

Worm: Figurative
Job 25:6 how much less man, who is but a maggot, and the son of man, who is but a
Isa 41:14 Do not fear, O worm of Jacob, O few men of Israel. I will help you.”
Isa 66:24 “As they go forth, they will see the corpses of the men who have rebelled

Worm: General Scriptures Concerning
Exo 16:20, 24 But they did not listen to Moses; some people left part of it until
Jon 4:7 When dawn came the next day, God appointed a worm that attacked the plant

Worm: Herod Agrippa I Was Eaten By, (Josephus Confirmed This)
Act 12:23 Immediately, because Herod did not give glory to God, an angel of the

Worms
Mar 9:48 where ‘their worm never dies, and the fire is never quenched.’
Isa 66:24 “As they go forth, they will see the corpses of the men who have rebelled
Act 12:23 Immediately, because Herod did not give glory to God, an angel of the

Wormwood: A Bitter Plant
Deu 29:18 Make sure there is no man or woman, clan or tribe among you today whose

Wormwood: Figurative
Deu 29:18 Make sure there is no man or woman, clan or tribe among you today whose

Wormwood: Symbolical
Rev 8:11 The name of the star is Wormwood. A third of the waters turned bitter like

Worship in Private Homes
Act 1:3, 14 In my first book, O Theophilus, I wrote about all that Jesus began
Act 5:4 Every day, in the temple courts and from house to house, they did not stop
Act 12:12 And when he had realized this, he went to the house of Mary the mother of
1Co 10:7–9 On the first day of the week we came together to break bread. Since Paul
Rom 16:5:6 Greet also the church that meets at their house. Greet my beloved
1Co 16:19 The churches in the province of Asia send you greetings. Aquila and
Col 4:15 Greet the brothers in Laodicea, as well as Nympha and the church that
Phm 1:2 to Apphia our sister, to Archippus our fellow soldier, and to the church

Worship in the Night
Isa 30:29 You will sing as on the night of a holy festival, and your heart will
Act 16:25 About midnight Paul and Silas were praying and singing hymns to God, and

Worship of Abraham
Gen 12:7, 8 Then the LORD appeared to Abram and said, “I will give this land to
Gen 13, 18 to the site where he had built the altar. And there Abram called on

Worship of Angels, Forbidden
Rev 19:10 So I fell at his feet to worship him. But he told me, “Do not do that! I
Rev 22:8, 9 And I am John, who heard and saw these things. And when I had heard and

Worship of False Gods
Exo 20:3 You shall have no other gods before Me.
Exo 20:4–6 You shall not make for yourself an idol in the form of anything in the
Psa 55:14  We shared sweet fellowship together; we walked with the crowd into the
Psa 63:1  A Psalm of David, when he was in the Wilderness of Judah. O God, You
Psa 65:4  Blessed is the one You choose and bring near to dwell in Your courts! We
Psa 66:4, 13, 14  All the earth bows down to You; they sing praise to You; they sing
Psa 77:13  Your way, O God, is holy. What god is so great as our God?
Psa 84:1–4, 10  For the choirmaster. According to Gittith. A Psalm of the sons of
Psa 89:7  In the council of the holy ones, God is greatly feared, and awesome above
Psa 92:13, 14  Planted in the house of the LORD, they will flourish in the courts of
Psa 93:5  Your testimonies are fully confirmed; holiness adorns Your house, O LORD,
Psa 95:6  O come, let us worship and bow down; let us kneel before the LORD our
Psa 98:2, 3  The LORD has proclaimed His salvation and revealed His righteousness to
Psa 100:1–4  A Psalm of thanksgiving. Make a joyful noise to the LORD, all the
Psa 103:1–4  Of David. Bless the LORD, O my soul; all that is within me, bless His
Psa 107:6–8, 32  Then they cried out to the LORD in their trouble, and He delivered
Psa 116:12–14, 17  How can I repay the LORD for all His goodness to me? / I will
Psa 118:18, 19  The LORD disciplined me severely, but He has not given me over to
Psa 122:1  A song of ascents. Of David. I was glad when they said to me, “Let us go
Psa 126:1–3  A song of ascents. When the LORD restored the captives of Zion, we were
Psa 132:7, 13, 14  Let us go to His dwelling place; let us worship at His footstool.
Psa 133:2  I bow down toward Your holy temple and give thanks to Your name for Your
Psa 149:1  Hallelujah! Sing to the LORD a new song—His praise in the assembly of the
Exo 20:4, 5  You shall not make for yourself an idol in the form of anything in the
Isa 30:29  You will sing as on the night of a holy festival, and your heart will
Isa 40:20  The LORD will save me; we will play songs on stringed instruments all the
Isa 41:11–15  “What good to me is your multitude of sacrifices?” says the LORD. “I am
Isa 23:2  And many nations will come and say: “Come, let us go up to the mountain of
Isa 45:3  Then the LORD will create over all of Mount Zion and over her assemblies a
Isa 51:2  Guard your steps when you go to the house of God. Draw near to listen
Isa 66:1, 2  This is what the LORD says: “Heaven is My throne, and earth is My
Isa 43:22–24  But you have not called on Me, O Jacob, because you have grown weary
Isa 58:20  Break forth in joy, sing together, O ruins of Jerusalem, for the LORD has
Isa 42:8  I am the LORD; that is My name! I will not yield My glory to another or My
Mat 16:18  And I tell you that you are Peter, and on this rock I will build My
Mat 10:37  Anyone who loves his father or mother more than Me is not worthy of Me;
Mat 4:10  “Away from Me, Satan!” Jesus declared. “For it is written: ‘Worship the
Eph 5:19  Speak to one another with psalms, hymns, and spiritual songs. Sing and
Heb 12:28  Therefore, since we are receiving an unshakable kingdom, let us be filled
Rev 12:9  And the great dragon was hurled down—that ancient serpent called the devil
Rev 12:10  And the dragon was enraged at the woman because she had borne him a son
Rev 20:2–4, 7  He seized the dragon, that ancient serpent who is the devil and
Worshiping God
Mat 4:10  “Away from Me, Satan!” Jesus declared. “For it is written: ‘Worship the
Rom 10:9  that if you confess with your mouth, “Jesus is Lord,” and believe in your
Acts 4:12  Salvation exists in no one else, for there is no other name under heaven
Acts 17:24, 25  The God who made the world and everything in it is the Lord of heaven
Jud 1:25  For there is one God, and there is one mediator between God and men, the
Gen 47:9  “My travels have lasted 130 years,” Jacob replied. “My years have been few
Exodus 12  The month of Abib in which the Lord brought you out of Egypt is to be
Isaiah 66  The Lord is the God of Israel who brings back all those who have been
Preparation:
1. Gather together and read the verses provided for that week.
2. Discuss the meaning of the verses and how they relate to the worship themes.
3. Prepare a worship song or prayer that aligns with the theme of the week.
4. Practice the song or prayer in small groups before the whole congregation.
5. Engage in creative worship activities such as dance, drama, or visual arts.
6. Remember to invite others to join in the worship experience.

Worshiping God
Mat 4:10  “Away from Me, Satan!” Jesus declared. “For it is written: ‘Worship the
Rom 10:9  that if you confess with your mouth, “Jesus is Lord,” and believe in your
Gal 2:20  I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives
Heb 10:25  Let us not neglect meeting together, as some have made a habit, but let
Psa 118:18, 19  The LORD disciplined me severely, but He has not given me over to
Psa 122:1  A song of ascents. Of David. I was glad when they said to me, “Let us go
Psa 126:1–3  A song of ascents. When the LORD restored the captives of Zion, we were
Psa 133:2  I bow down toward Your holy temple and give thanks to Your name for Your
Psa 149:1  Hallelujah! Sing to the LORD a new song—His praise in the assembly of the
Exo 20:4, 5  You shall not make for yourself an idol in the form of anything in the
Isa 42:8  I am the LORD; that is My name! I will not yield My glory to another or My
Deut 15:9  Be careful not to harbor this wicked thought in your heart: “The seventh
Exo 12:2  “This month is the beginning of months for you; it shall be the first
Year: Age Computed By of Jacob
Gen 30:8  Then Rachel said, “In my great struggles, I have wrestled with my sister
Gen 32:24, 25  So Jacob was left alone all, and there a man wrestled with him until
Eph 6:12  For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers,
Yarn: General Scriptures Concerning
1K 10:28 Solomon’s horses were imported from Egypt and Kue; the royal merchants
2Ch 1:16 Solomon’s horses were imported from Egypt and Kue; the royal merchants
Year of Release
Deut 15:9  Be careful not to harbor this wicked thought in your heart: “The seventh
Year: A Thousand, With the Lord Is Like One Day
Psa 90:4  For in Your sight a thousand years are but a day that passes, or a watch
Psa 116:12–14, 17  How can I repay the LORD for all His goodness to me? / I will
Rom 10:9  that if you confess with your mouth, “Jesus is Lord,” and believe in your
Exo 20:4, 5  You shall not make for yourself an idol in the form of anything in the
Isa 42:8  I am the LORD; that is My name! I will not yield My glory to another or My
Zanoah: A Descendant of Caleb

1Ch 4:18 These were the children of Pharaoh’s daughter Bithiah. Mered also took a

Zaphnath-Paanæah: A Name Given to Joseph by Pharaoh

Gen 41:45 Pharaoh gave Joseph the name Zaphenath-paneah, and he gave him Asenath

Zaphon: A City in the Territory of the Tribe of Gad

Jos 13:27 and in the valley, Beth-haram, Beth-nimrah, Succoth, and Zaphon, with the

Zara: Son of Judah

Mat 1:3 Judah was the father of Perez and Zerah by Tamar, Perez the father of

Zarah: Son of Judah and Tamar

Gen 38:30 Then his brother came out with the scarlet thread around his waist, and Gen 46:12 The sons of Judah: Er, Onan, Shelah, Perez, and Zerah; but Er and Onan Num 26:20 These were the descendants of Judah by their clans: The Shelanite clan 1Ch 2:4, 6 Tamar, Judah’s daughter-in-law, bore to him Perez and Zerah. Judah had Neh 11:24 Pethahiah son of Meshelah, a descendant of Zerah son of Judah, was the

Zareah: A City of the Tribe of Judah

Neh 11:29 in En-rimmon, Zorah, Jarmuth,

Zared: A Brook

Num 21:12 From there they set out and camped in the Valley of Zered.

Zarephath: Called Sarepta (Av) In

Luk 4:26 Yet Elijah was not sent to any of them, but to the widow of Zarephath in

Zarephath: Elijah Performs Two Miracles In

1Kt 17:8–24 Then the word of the LORD came to Elijah: “Get up and go to Zarephath

Zarethan: A City of Uncertain Location

Jos 3:16 the flowing water stood still. It backed up as far upstream as Adam, a 1Kt 4:12 Baana son of Ahilud in Taanach, in Megiddo, and in all of Beth-shean near 1Kt 7:46 The king had them cast in clay molds in the plain of the Jordan between

Zareesh-Shahar: A City in the Territory of the Tribe of Reuben

Jos 13:19 Kiriathaim, Sibmah, Zareesh-shahar on the hill in the valley,

Zattu: One Whose Descendants Returned With Zerubbabel

Ezr 2:8 the descendants of Zattu, 945;

Zebadiah: An Israelite Who Joined David at Ziklag

1Ch 26:2 Meshelemiah had sons: Zechariah the firstborn, Jediael the second,

Zeal: should be Exhibited in Contending for the Faith

Jde 1:3 Beloved, although I made every effort to write to you about the salvation

Zeal: should be Exhibited in Desiring the Salvation of Others

Act 26:29 “Short time or long,” Paul replied, “I wish to God that not only you but

Rom 10:1 Brothers, my heart’s desire and prayer to God for the Israelites is for

Zeal: should be Exhibited in Missionary Labours

Rom 15:19, 23 by the power of signs and wonders, and by the power of the Spirit of

Zeal: should be Exhibited in Spirit

Rom 12:11 Do not let your zeal subside; keep your spiritual fervor, serving the

Zeal: should be Exhibited in Well-Doing

Gal 4:18 Nevertheless, it is good to be zealous if it serves a noble purpose—at any

Tbl 2:14 He gave Himself for us to redeem us from all lawlessness and to purify for

Zeal: should be Exhibited: Against Idolatry

2Ki 23:4–14 Then the king commanded Hilkiah the high priest, the priests second in

Zeal: Sometimes not According to Knowledge

Rom 10:2 For I testify about them that they are zealous for God, but not on the

Gal 4:18 I was advancing in Judaism beyond many of my contemporaries and was

Act 21:20 When they heard this, they glorified God. Then they said to Paul, “You

Zeal: Sometimes Wrongly Directed

2Sa 21:2 At this, David summoned the Gibeonites and spoke to them. (Now the

Act 22:3, 4 "I am a Jew, born in Tarsus of Cilicia, but raised in this city. I was

Ph 3:6 as to zeal, persecuting the church; as to righteousness in the law,

Zeal: Ungodly Men Sometimes Pretend To

1Kt 10:16 saying, “Come with me and see my zeal for the LORD!” So he had him ride

Mat 23:15 Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, you hypocrites! You traverse land and

Zebadiah: A Korhite Porter in the Temple

1Ch 26:2 Meshelemiah had sons: Zerahiah the firstborn, Jediael the second,

Zebadiah: A Priest Who Defiled Himself by Marrying an Idolatrous Woman

Ezr 10:20 From the descendants of Immer: Hanani and Zebadiah.

Zebadiah: An Israelite Who Joined David at Ziklag

1Ch 12:7 and Joelah and Zebadiah, the sons of Jeroham from Gedor.

Zebadiah: An Itinerant Levite Teacher

2Ch 17:8 accompanied by certain Levites—Shemaiah, Nathaniah, Zebadiah, Asahel,

Zebadiah: Son of Asahel

1Ch 27:7 The fourth, for the fourth month, was Joab’s brother Asahel, and his son

Zebadiah: Son of Ishmael and Counselor of the King

2Ch 19:11 Note that Amariah, the chief priest, will be over you in all that

Zebadiah: Son of Shephaniah

Ezr 8:8 from the descendants of Shephatiah, Zebadiah son of Michael, and with him

Zebadiah: Two Benjamites

1Ch 18:5, 17 Zebadiah, Arad, Eder, / Zebadiah, Meshullam, Hizki, Heber,

Zebah: King of Midian

Jdg 8:5–21 So Gideon said to the men of Succoth, “Please give my troops some bread,

Psa 83:11 Make their nobles like Oreb and Zeeb, and all their princes like Zebah

Zebaim: A Place Whose Exact Location is Unknown

Ezr 2:57 the descendants of Shephatiah, the descendants of Hattil, the descendants

Neh 7:59 the descendants of Shephatiah, the descendants of Hattil, the descendants

Zebedee: Father of James and John (Nicknamed |Boanerges|)

Mat 4:21 Going on from there, He saw two other brothers, James son of Zebedee and

Mat 20:20 Then the mother of Zebedee’s sons came to Jesus with her sons and knelt

Mat 27:56 Among them were Mary Magdalene, Mary the mother of James and Joseph, and

Mar 1:20 Immediately Jesus called them, and they left their father Zebedee in the

Zebina: Son of Nebo

Ezr 10:43 And from the descendants of Nebo: Jeiel, Mattithiah, Zabud, Zebina,

Zeboim: A City and Valley in Benjamin

1Sa 13:18 another toward Beth-horon, and the third down the border road overlooking

Neh 11:14 Hadid, Zeboim, Neballat,

Zeboim: Also Called Zeboim: One of the Cities in the Valley of Siddim

Gen 10:19 and the borders of Canaan extended from Sidon toward Gerar as far as

Gen 14:2, 8 went to war against Bera king of Sodom, Birsha king of Goromrah, Shinab

Deu 29:23 All its soil will be a burning waste of sulfur and salt, unsown and

Hos 11:8 How could I give you up, O Ephraim? How could I surrender you, O Israel?
Neh 11:4, 5, 12  while some of the descendants of Judah and Benjamin settled in
1Ch 2:1  These were the sons of Israel: Reuben, Simeon, Levi, Judah, Issachar,
Zec 7:1  In the fourth year of King Darius, the word of the LORD came to Zechariah
Zec 1:1, 7  In the eighth month of the second year of Darius, the word of the LORD
Ezr 6:14  So the Jewish elders built and prospered through the prophesying of Haggai
Exo 1:3  The sons of Zebulun: Sered, Elon, and Benjamin;
1Ch 2:1  These were the sons of Israel: Reuben, Simeon, Levi, Judah, Issachar,
Zebulon: Son of Jacob and Leah
Gen 46:14  The sons of Zebulun: Sered, Elon, and Benjamin;
Num 26:26, 27  These were the descendants of Zebulun by their clans: The Speredite
Zechariah (Zecharias): A Benjamite
1Ch 9:21  Zechariah son of Meshelemiah was the gatekeeper at the entrance to the
Zechariah (Zecharias): A Levite During the Reign of Hezekiah
1Ch 29:13  Shimmir and Jeuel from the Elizaphanites, Zechariah and Mattaniah from the
Zechariah (Zecharias): A Levite, and Father of Jahaziel
2Ch 21:2  Then Zedekiah son of Chenaanah went up, struck Micaiah in the face, and
Zechariah (Zecharias): A Reubenite
2Ch 36:10  In the spring, King Nebuchadnezzar summoned Jehoiachin and brought him to
Jer 37:1  Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon made Zedekiah son of Josiah the king of
Zechariah (Zecharias): A Prophet During the Reign of Darius
2Ch 21:2  Then Zedekiah son of Chenaanah went up, struck Micaiah in the face, and
Zechariah (Zecharias): A Prophet: Son of Berechiah
Zedekiah: Made King of Judah by Nebuchadnezzar by Jeremiah
2Ch 36:12  And he did evil in the sight of the LORD his God and did not humble
Jer 39:8, 10  And Zedekiah sent some of the priests with trumpets, and also Zedekiah son of
Zechariah (Zecharias): A Prophet: Prophesied During the Reign of Darius
1Ch 24:25  The brother of Micah: Isshiah; from the sons of Isshiah: Zechariah.
1Ch 24:26  And the men did the work faithfully. The Levites overseeing them were
Zechariah: A Prince Sent by Jehoshaphat Along With Priests and Levites to Teach in the
Cities
2Ch 17:7  In the third year of his reign, Jehoshaphat sent his officials Ben-hail,
Zechariah: High Priest, and Son or Grandson of Jehoiada: Put to Death for Prophesying
Against Jerusalem
2Ch 24:20–22, 25  Then the Spirit of God came upon Zedekiah son of Jehoiada the Mat 23:35  And so upon you will come all the righteous blood shed on earth, from the
Luk 11:51  from the blood of Abel to the blood of Zechariah, who was killed between
Zebedah: Wife of Josiah, King of Judah
2Ki 23:36  Jehoiakim was twenty-five years old when he became king, and he reigned
1Ki 22:24  Then Zedekiah son of Chenaanah went up, struck Micaiah in the face, and
Zedekiah: Made King of Judah by Nebuchadnezzar: Forms an Alliance With the King of
Egypt
Eze 12:10–16  Tell them that this is what the Lord God says: 'This burden concerns
Eze 17:12–21  'Now say to this rebellious house: 'Do you not know what these things
Zedekiah: Made King of Judah by Nebuchadnezzar: Impresses Jeremiah on Account of his
Denunciations
Jer 32:3–5  For Zedekiah king of Judah had imprisoned him, saying: 'Why are you
Jer 34:1  This is the word that came to Jeremiah from the LORD when Nebuchadnezzar
Jer 27:7–10, 17  'This is what the Lord, the God of Israel, says, that you are to
Jer 38:14–28  Then King Zedekiah sent for Jeremiah the prophet and received him at
Zedekiah: Made King of Judah by Nebuchadnezzar: Seeks the Intercession of Jeremiah
with God on his Behalf
Jer 21:1–3  This is the word that came to Jeremiah from the Lord when King Zedekiah
Jer 37:3  Yet King Zedekiah sent Jehucal son of Shelemiah and Zephaniah the priest,
Jer 38:14–27  Then King Zedekiah sent for Jeremiah the prophet and received him at
Zedekiah: Made King of Judah by Nebuchadnezzar: The Evil Reign of
2Ki 24:19, 20  And Zedekiah did evil in the sight of the LORD, just as Jehoiakim had
Jer 37:7, 10  And Zedekiah did evil in the sight of the LORD, just as Jehoiakim had
Jer 37:12, 17  ‘Here he is,' replied King Zedekiah. "He is in your hands, since the
Zedekiah: Made King of Judah by Nebuchadnezzar: Throws off his Allegiance to
Nebuchadnezzar
2Ki 24:20  For because of the anger of the Lord, all this happened in Jerusalem and
Jer 39:8, 10  And Zedekiah sent some of the priests with trumpets, and also Zedekiah son of
Jer 32:3–5  For Zedekiah king of Judah had imprisoned him, saying: 'Why are you
Jer 38:14–28  Then King Zedekiah sent for Jeremiah the prophet and received him at
Zedekiah: Made King of Judah by Nebuchadnezzar Destroys the City and Temple
Jer 52:3  For because of the anger of the Lord, all this happened in Jerusalem and
Eze 17:12–21  'Now say to this rebellious house: 'Do you not know what these things
Zedekiah: Grandson of Jehoiakim
1Ch 3:16  The successors of Jehoiakim: Jeconiah son, and Zedekiah.
Zedekiah: Made King of Judah by Nebuchadnezzar: Stands Against Jerusalem
Jer 21:1–3  This is the word that came to Jeremiah from the Lord when King Zedekiah
Jer 32:3–5  For Zedekiah king of Judah had imprisoned him, saying: 'Why are you
Jer 34:1  This is the word that came to Jeremiah from the Lord when Nebuchadnezzar
Jer 27:7–10, 17  'This is what the Lord, the God of Israel, says, that you are to
Jer 38:14–28  Then King Zedekiah sent for Jeremiah the prophet and received him at
Zedekiah: Made King of Judah by Nebuchadnezzar: Forms an Alliance With the King of
Egypt
Eze 17:11–18  Then the word of the LORD came to me, saying, / "Now say to this
Zedekiah: Made King of Judah by Nebuchadnezzar: Seeks the Intercession of Jeremiah
with God on his Behalf
Jer 21:1–3  This is the word that came to Jeremiah from the Lord when King Zedekiah
Jer 37:3  Yet King Zedekiah sent Jehucal son of Shelemiah and Zephaniah the priest,
Jer 38:14–27  Then King Zedekiah sent for Jeremiah the prophet and received him at
Zedekiah: Made King of Judah by Nebuchadnezzar: The Evil Reign of
2Ki 24:19, 20  And Zedekiah did evil in the sight of the LORD, just as Jehoiakim had
Jer 37:7, 10  And Zedekiah did evil in the sight of the LORD, just as Jehoiakim had
Jer 37:12, 17  ‘Here he is,' replied King Zedekiah. "He is in your hands, since the
Zedekiah: Made King of Judah by Nebuchadnezzar: Throws off his Allegiance to
Nebuchadnezzar
2Ki 24:20  For because of the anger of the Lord, all this happened in Jerusalem and
Jer 39:8, 10  And Zedekiah sent some of the priests with trumpets, and also Zedekiah son of
Jer 32:3–5  For Zedekiah king of Judah had imprisoned him, saying: 'Why are you
Jer 34:1  This is the word that came to Jeremiah from the Lord when Nebuchadnezzar
Jer 27:7–10, 17  ‘This is what the Lord, the God of Israel, says, that you are to
Jer 38:14–28  Then King Zedekiah sent for Jeremiah the prophet and received him at
Zedekiah: Made King of Judah by Nebuchadnezzar Destroys the City and Temple
Jer 52:3  For because of the anger of the Lord, all this happened in Jerusalem and
Eze 17:12–21  ‘Now say to this rebellious house: 'Do you not know what these things
Zedekiah: Nebuchadnezzar Destroys the City and Temple
2Ki 25:26–10  So he brought up against them the king of the Chaldeans, who put their
Jer 1:3  and through the days of Jehoiakim son of Josiah king of Judah, until the
Jer 32:1, 2  This is the word that came to Jeremiah from the Lord in the tenth year
Jer 39:1–10  In the ninth year of Zedekiah king of Judah, in the tenth month,
Zedekiah: Prophecies to Ahab That He Will be Victorious Over the Syrians, Instead of Being Defeated
1Ki 21:21 Now Zedekiah son of Chenaanah had made for himself iron horns and 2Ch 18:10 Now Zedekiah son of Chenaanah had made for himself iron horns and
Zeeb: A Prince of Midian
Jdg 7:25 They also captured Oreb and Zeeb, the two princes of Midian; and they Jdg 8:3 God has delivered Oreb and Zeeb, the two princes of Midian, into your hand.
Zelah: Saul Buried In
Jos 18:28 Zelah, Haeleph, Jebus (that is, Jerusalem), Gibeah, and 2Sa 23:37 And they buried the bones of Saul and his son Jonathan in Zela in the
Zelek: An Ammonite
2Sa 23:37 Zelek the Ammonite, Naharai the Beerothite, the armor-bearer of Joab son of
Zelophehad: His Daughters Petition for his Inheritance
Num 27:1–11 Now the daughters of Zelophehad son of Hepher, the son of Gilead, the son Num 36:1 The daughters of Zelophehad son of Hepher, the son of Gilead, the son of
Zerah: Father of Jobab
Gen 36:33 When Bela died, Jobab son of Zerah from Bozrah reigned in his place. 1Ch 1:44 When Bela died, Jobab son of Zerah from Bozrah reigned in his place.
Zerah: King of Ethiopia
2Ch 14:9–15 Then Zerah the Cushite came against them with an army of 1,000,000 men
Zerah: Son of Reuel
Gen 36:13, 17 These are the sons of Reuel: Nahath, Zerah, Shammah, and Mizzah. They 1Ch 1:37 The sons of Reuel: Nahath, Zerah, Shammah, and Mizzah.
Zerah: Son of Simeon
Num 26:23 The Zerahite clan from Simeon, and the Shaulite clan from Shaul.
Zerahiah: An Ancestor of Ezra
1Ch 6:6, 51 Zechariah the son of Zerachiah, Zerachiah was the father of Meraioth, / Ezr 7:4 the son of Zerachiah, the son of Uzzi, the son of Bukki, the
Zerahiah: Father of Eliehoenai
Ezr 8:4 from the descendants of Pahath-Moab, Eliehoenai son of Zerachiah, and with
Zeredah: A City or District of Ephraim
1Ki 11:11 1Ki 11:26 Now Jeroboam son of Nebat was an Ephraimite from Zeredah whose mother was
Zerubbael: Leads the Emancipated Jews Back from Babylon
Est 6:3 Zerubbael called Zorobabel in the Genealogy of Joseph
Zerubbabel: Called Zorobabel in the Genealogy of Joseph
Mat 1:12 After the exile to Babylon: Jeconiah was the father of Shealtiel, Luk 3:27 the son of Joanan, the son of Rhesa, the son of Zerubbabel, the son of
Zerubbabel: Directs the Rebuilding of the Altar and Temple After his Return from Captivity in Babylon
Ezr 3:2–8 Then Jeshua son of Jozadak and his fellow priests, along with Zerubbabel
Zerubbabel: prophecies relating to
Hag 2:2 “Speak to Zerubbabel son of Shealtiel, governor of Judah, and to Joshua son Zec 6:10—10 So he said to me, “This is the word of the LORD to Zerubbabel: Not by
Zerubbabel: appoints the Levites to inaugurate the Rebuilding of the Temple
Ezr 3:2–8 Then Jeshua son of Jozadak and his fellow priests, along with Zerubbabel
Zerubbabel: Directs the Rebuilding of the Altar and Temple After his Return from Captivity in Babylon
Ezr 4:2, 3 they approached Zerubbabel and the heads of the families, saying, “Let Ezr 5:2, 14–16 Then Zerubbabel son of Shealtiel and Jeshua son of Jozadak rose up Hag 1:12–14 Then Zerubbabel son of Shealtiel and Joshua son of Jehozadak, the high
Zerubbabel: leads the emancipated jews back from babylon
Ezr 1:8–11 Cyrus king of Persia had them brought out by the hand of Mithredath the Ezr 2:1 Now these are the people of the province who came up from the captivity of Neh 12:1 Now these are the priests and Levites who went up with Zerubbabel son of
Zerubbabel: prophecies relating to
Hag 2:2 “Speak to Zerubbabel son of Shealtiel, governor of Judah, and to Joshua son Zec 4:6–10 So he said to me, “This is the word of the LORD to Zerubbabel: Not by
Zeruiah: Mother of Jeroboam
1Ki 11:26 Now Jeroboam son of Nebat was an Ephraimite from Zeredah whose mother was
Zerubbabel: appoints the Levites to inaugurate the Rebuilding of the Temple
Ezr 3:2–8 Then Jeshua son of Jozadak and his fellow priests, along with Zerubbabel
Zerubbabel: directly directs the rebuilding of the altar and temple after his return from captivity in babylon
Ezr 3:2–8 Then Jeshua son of Jozadak and his fellow priests, along with Zerubbabel
Zerubbabel: Father of Josiah
Zec 6:10, 14 “Take an offering from the exiles— from Huldai, Tobijah, and Jediah, the
Zerubbabel: Father of Josiah
Zec 5:6–14 “This is the word of the LORD that came to Zephaniah son of Cush, the son
Zaphaniah: Father of Josiah
Zec 6:10, 14 “Take an offering from the exiles— from Huldai, Tobijah, and Jediah, the
Zephath: A Canaanitish City
Jdg 1:17 Then the men of Judah went with their brothers the Simeonites, attacked
Zephath: A Valley West of Judah
2Ch 14:1 Then Abijah rested with his fathers and was buried in the City of David.
Zeph: Son of Eliphaz
Gen 36:11, 15 The sons of Eliphaz were Teman, Omar, Zephon, Gatam, and Kenaz. / 1Ch 1:36 The sons of Eliphaz: Teman, Omar, Zephon, Gatam, and Kenaz; and by Timna,
Zephan: Son of Gad
Num 26:15 These were the descendants of Gad by their clans: The Zephanite clan from
Zer: A City in the Territory of the Tribe of Naphtali
Jos 19:35 The fortified cities were Ziddim, Zer, Hammath, Rakkath, Chinnereth, Zerah: A Gershonite
1Ch 6:21 Joah his son, Iddo his son, Zerah his son, and Jerahel his son.
Zerah: A Levite
1Ch 6:41 the son of Ethni, the son of Zerah, the son of Adaiah,
Zethar: One of the Seven Chamberlains of the King of Persia
Est 1:10 On the seventh day, when the king's heart was merry with wine, he ordered

Zia: A Gadite
1Ch 5:13 Their kinsmen by families were Michael, Meshullam, Sheba, Jorai, Jacan,

Ziba: His Faithfulness to David
2Sa 19:17, 26–29 along with a thousand men of Benjamin, as well as Ziba the steward

Ziba: His Fidelity to Mephibosheth
2Sa 9:1 Then David asked, "Is there anyone left from the house of Saul to whom I

Zibeon: A Benjamite
Gen 36:2, 14 Esau took his wives from the daughters of Canaan: Adah daughter of

Zibeon: Son of Seir
Gen 36:20, 24, 29 These are the sons of Seir the Horite, who were living in the 1Ch 1:38, 40 The sons of Seir: Lotan, Shobal, Zibeon, Anah, Dishon, Ezer, and

Zibia: A Benjamite
1Ch 8:9 His sons by his wife Hodessa: Jobab, Zibia, Mesha, Malcam,

Zibiah: Wife of Ahaziah
2Ki 12:1 In the seventh year of Jehu, Joash became king, and he reigned in

Zichri: An Ephraimite
2Ch 17:16 and next to him, Amasiah son of Zichri, the volunteer for the LORD, and

Zichri: Father of Amasiah
2Ch 17:16 Joel son of Zichri was the officer over them, and Judah son of Hassenuah

Zichri: Son of Izhar
Exo 6:21 The sons of Izhar were Korah, Nepheg, and Zichri.

Zichri: Three Benjamites
1Ch 8:20 Elienai, Zillethai, Eliel,

Zilchah: A Chief of the Exiles Who Returned to Jerusalem
Neh 11:28 in Ziklag; in Meconah and its villages;

Zillah: Wife of Lamech
Gen 4:19, 22, 23 And Lamech married two women, one named Adah and the other Zillah.

Zilpah: Leah's Handmaiden
Gen 29:24 And Laban gave his servant girl Zilpah to his daughter Leah as her

Zilpah: Mother of Gad and Asher by Jacob
Gen 30:9–13 When Leah saw that she had stopped having children, she gave her
Gen 35:26 And the sons of Leah’s maidservant Zilpah were Gad and Asher. These are
Gen 37:2 This is the account of Jacob. When Joseph was seventeen years old, he was
Gen 46:18 These are the sons of Jacob born to Zilpah—whohm Laban gave to his

Zilthai: A Benjamite
1Ch 8:20 Elenai, Zillethai, Eliel,

Zilpah: A Captian of the Tribe of Manasseh
1Ch 12:20 When David went to Ziklag, these men of Manasseh defected to him: Adnah,

Zimmah: A Son of Jahath
1Ch 8:6–20 Of Gershom: Libni his son, Jahath his son, Zimmah his son,

Zimmah: Two Gershonites
1Ch 8:6–20 the son of Ethan, the son of Zimmah, the son of Shimei,

Zimran: A Son of Abraham
Gen 25:2 and she bore him Zimran, Jokshan, Medan, Midian, Ishbak, and Shuah.

Zimri: A Benjamite
1Ch 12:20 Of Amasah: Zimri his son, the son of Jahath, the son of Zimmah, his son,

Zimri: King of Israel
1K 16:9–20 However, while Elah was in Tirzah getting drunk in the house of Arza
2K 9:31 And as Jehu entered the gate, she asked, "Have you come in peace, O Zimri,

Zimri: Son of Zerah
1Ch 2:6 The sons of Zerah: Zimri, Ethan, Heman, Calcol, and Dara—five in all.

Zin: A Desert South of Judah
Num 13:21 So they went up and spied out the land from the Wilderness of Zin as far
Num 36:1 In the first month, the whole congregation of Israel entered the
Num 37:14 for when the congregation contended in the Wilderness of Zin, both of you
Num 33:36 They set out from Ezion-geber and camped at Kadesh in the Wilderness
Num 34:4 Your southern border will extend from the Wilderness of Zin along the
Deu 32:51 For at the waters of Meribah-kadesh in the Wilderness of Zin, both of you
Jos 15:1, 3 Now the allotment for the clans of the tribe of Judah extended to

Zina: A Son of Shimeh
1Ch 2:10 And the sons of Shimeh: Jahath, Zina, Jeush, and Beriah. These were the

Zina: Called Zizah In
1Ch 23:11 Jahath was the first and Zizah was the second; but Jeush and Beriah did

Zion: Applied to Jerusalem
Psa 87:2, 5 The LORD loves the gates of Zion more than all the dwellings of Jacob.
Psa 149:2 Let Israel rejoice in their Maker; let the children of Zion rejoice in

Zion: Called Zizah In
1Ch 23:11 Jahath was the first and Zizah was the second; but Jeush and Beriah did

Zion: Called the City of David
Hab 2:12 Instead, you have come to Mount Zion, to the city of the living God, the
Rev 14:1 Then I looked and saw the Lamb standing on Mount Zion, and with Him

Zion: Called [The City of David]
2Sa 25:7, 9 Nevertheless, David captured the fortress of Zion (that is, the City of
2Sa 6:12, 16 Now it was reported to King David, "The LORD has blessed the house of
1Ki 8:1 At that time Solomon assembled before him in Jerusalem the elders of
1Ch 15:1, 29 David constructed buildings for himself in the City of David, and he
2Ch 5:2 At that time Solomon assembled in Jerusalem the elders of— all the

Zion: Called the City of God
Psa 87:2, 3 The LORD loves the gates of Zion more than all the dwellings of Jacob.
Isa 60:14 The sons of your oppressors will come and bow down to you; all who
Zion: Captured from the Jebusites by David
2Sa 5:5–6 Now the king and his men marched to Jerusalem against the Jebusites who 1Ch 11:5–7 The people of Jebus said to David, “You will never get in here.

Zion: Collectively, the Place, the Forms, and the Assemblies of Israelite Worship
2Ki 19:21, 31: This is the word that the LORD has spoken against him: “The Virgin
Psa 9:11 Sing praises to the LORD, who dwells in Zion; proclaim His deeds among the Psa 48:2, 11, 12 Beautiful in loftiness, the joy of all the earth, like the peaks
Psa 74:2 Remember Your congregation, which You purchased long ago and redeemed as Psa 132:13 For the LORD has chosen Zion; He has desired it for His home:
Psa 137:1 By the rivers of Babylon we sat and wept when we remembered Zion.
Psa 139:17 As I thought about the heavens, and about Your wonderful work, I would Zeph 3:14, 16 Sing for joy, O Daughter of Zion; shout aloud, O Israel! Be glad and

Zion: Restoration of, Promised
Isa 40:9 Go up on a high mountain, O Zion, herald of good news. Raise your voice Isa 9:14 But Zion said, “The LORD has forsaken me; the Lord has forgotten me!”
Isa 51:16 I have put My words in your mouth, and covered you with the shadow of My Isa 52:1, 2, 7, 8 Awake, awake, clothe yourself with strength, O Zion! Put on your Isa 60:14 The sons of your oppressors will come and bow down to you; all who Lk 11:27 And the angel who was speaking with me said, “Proclaim this word: Zec 2:7, 10 “Get up, O Zion! Escape, you who dwell with the Daughter of Babylon!” / Zec 8:2, 3 This is what the LORD of Hosts says: “I am jealous for Zion with great Zec 9:9, 13 Rejoice greatly, O Daughter of Zion! Shout in triumph, O Daughter of

Zion: The Ark of the Covenant: Placed In
1Ki 8:1 4 5 At that time Solomon assembled before him in Jerusalem the elders of 1Ch 18:2–9 Then Solomon began to build the house of the LORD in Jerusalem on Mount

Zion: A City in the Territory of the Tribe of Judah
Jos 15:54 Humtah, Kirath-arba (that is, Hebron), and Zior—nine cities, along with
Jos 21:11 Ziph, Telem, Bealoth, / Maon, Carmel, Ziph, Juttah,

Ziph: Grandson of Caleb
1Ch 4:16 The sons of Jehallelel: Ziph, Zippah, Tiria, and Asarel.

Ziph: Son of Jehallelel
1Ch 4:16 The sons of Jehallelel: Ziph, Zippah, Tiria, and Asarel.

Ziph: Two Cities of the Tribe of Judah
Jos 15:24, 55 Ziph, Tekoa, Bealoth, / Maon, Carmel, Ziph, Juttah,

Ziph: A Son of Jehallelel
1Ch 4:16 The sons of Jehallelel: Ziph, Zippah, Tiria, and Asarel.

Ziphon: A Place in the North of Palestine
Num 34:9 continue to Ziphron, and end at Hazar-enan. This will be your boundary on

Zippor: Father of Balak
Num 22:2, 4, 10, 16 Now Balak son of Zippor saw all that Israel had done to the Num 23:18 Then Balaam lifted up an oracle, saying: “Arise, O Balak, and listen; Jos 24:9 Then Balak son of Zippor, the king of Moab, set out to fight against

Zipporah: Miriam and Aaron Upbraid Moses Concerning
Num 12:1 Then Miriam and Aaron criticized Moses because of the Cushite woman he had

Zipporah: Reproaches Moses
Exo 4:25, 26 But Zipporah took a flint knife, cut off her son’s foreskin, and

Zipporah: Separates from Moses, is Brought Again to Him by Her Father
Exo 18:2–6 After Moses had sent back his wife Zipporrah, his father-in-law Jethro

Zipporah: Wife of Moses
Exo 2:16–22 Now the priest of Midian had seven daughters, and they came to draw

Zithri: A Son of Uzziel
Exo 6:22 The sons of Uzziel were Mishael, Elzaphan, and Sithri.

Ziz: A Pass in the Territory of the Tribe of Judah
2Ch 20:16 Tomorrow you are to march down against them. You will see them coming up

Zoa: Son of Reboham
2Ch 11:20 After her, he married Maacah daughter of Absalom, and she bore to him

Zizah: A Gershonite

Zoan: Built Seven Years After Hebron in the Land of Canaan
Num 13:22 They went up through the Negev and came to Hebron, where Ahiman, Sheshai,

Zoan: Princes of
Isa 30:4 For though their princes are at Zoan and their envoys have arrived in

Zoan: Prophecies Concerning
Eze 30:14 I will lay waste Pathros, set fire to Zoan, and execute judgment on

Zoan: Wise Men From, Were Counselors of Pharaoh
Isa 19:11, 13 The princes of Zoan are mere fools; Pharaoh’s wise counselors give

Zoar: A City of the Moabites, Near the Jordan River
Gen 13:10 And Lot looked out and saw that the whole plain of the Jordan, all the

Zoar: Built Seven Years After Hebron in the Land of Canaan
Num 13:22 They went up through the Negev and came to Hebron, where Ahiman, Sheshai,

Zoar: Kings of, Fought Against Chedorlaomer
Gen 14:2, 8 went to war against Bera king of Sodom, Birsha king of Gomorrah, Shinab

Zoar: Not Destroyed With Sodom and Gomorrah
Gen 19:20–23, 30 Look, there is a town nearby where I can flee, and it is a small

Zoar: Territory of
Deu 4:34 The Negev, and the region from the Valley of Jericho (the City of Palms) Isa 15:5 My heart cries out over Moab; her fugitives flee as far as Zoar, as far as Jer 48:34 There is a cry from Heshbon to Elealeh; they raise their voices to Jahaz,

Zoba: A Kingdom in the North of Palestine
1Sa 14:47 After Saul had assumed the kingship over Israel, he fought against all

Zoba: Conquered of, by David
2Sa 8:3–8, 12 David also defeated Hadadezer son of Rehob, king of Zobah, who had 1Ki 11:23, 24 And God raised up against Solomon another adversary, Rezon the son of 1Ch 18:2–9 David also defeated the Moabites, and they became subject to David and

Zoba: David Writes a Psalm After the Conquest of, See the Title of
Psa 60:1 For the choirmaster. To the tune of “The Lily of the Covenant.” A Miktam

Zoba: Invaded by Solomon
2Ch 8:3 Then Solomon went to Hamath-zobah and captured it.

Zoba: Its Inhabitants Mercenaries of the Ammonites Against David
2Sa 10:6–19 When the Ammonites realized that they had become a stench to David, 1Ch 19:6–19 When the Ammonites realized that they had become a stench to David,

Zobebah: Daughter of Zobah
1Ch 4:8 and Koz, who was the father of Anub and Zobebah and of the clans of Aharhel

Zodiac Signs
Jer 27:9 But as for you, do not listen to your prophets, your diviners, your Mic 5:12 I will cut the sorceries from your hand, and you will have no
Joh 14:6 Jesus answered, “I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to
Deu 18:10–12 Let no one be found among you who sacrifices his son or daughter in Lev 19:31 You must not turn to mediums or spiritists: do not seek them out, or you
Jer 10:2 This is what the LORD says: “Do not learn the ways of the nations or be
ISA 47:13 You are wearyed by your many counselors; let them come forward now and
Zohar: Father of Ephron
Gen 23:8 “If you are willing for me to bury my dead,” he said to them, “listen to
Gen 25:9 His sons Isaac and Ishmael buried him in the cave of Machpeolah near Mamre,

Zohar: Son of Simeon
Gen 46:10 The sons of Simeon: Jemuel, Jamin, Ohad, Jachin, Zohar, and Shaul the son
Exo 6:15 The sons of Simeon were Jemuel, Jamin, Ohad, Jachin, Zohar, and Shaul, the

Zoheleth: A Stone Near En-Rogel
1Ki 1:9 And Adonijah sacrificed sheep, oxen, and faten candles near the stone ofz

Zoheth: Son of Ishi
1Ch 4:20 The sons of Shimon: Amnon, Rinnah, Ben-hanan, and Tilon. The descendants

Zombies
Zec 14:12 And this will be the plague with which the LORD strikes all the peoples
Isa 26:19, 20 Your dead will live; their bodies will rise. Awake and sing, you who
Rev 9:6 In those days men will seek death and will not find it; they will long to
Jer 19:9 I will make them eat the flesh of their sons and daughters, and they will
Dan 12:2 And many who sleep in the dust of the earth will awake, some to
1Co 15:51-53 Listen, I tell you a mystery: We will not all sleep, but we will all
Lk 24:5 As the women bowed their faces to the ground in terror, the two men asked

Zophah: Son of Helem
1Ch 7:35, 36 The sons of his brother Helem: Zophah, Imna, Shelesh, and Amal. / The

Zophai: Son of Elkanah
1Ch 6:26 Elkanah his son, Zophai his son, Nahath his son,

Zophar: One of Job’s Three Friends
Job 2:11 Now when Job’s three friends—Eliphaz the Temanite, Bildad the Shuhite, and
Job 11:1 Then Zophar the Naamathite replied:
Job 20:1 Then Zophar the Naamathite replied:
Job 42:7-9 After the LORD had spoken these words to Job, He said to Eliphaz the

Zophim: A City on Mount Ephraim
1Sa 1:1 Now there was a man named Elkanah who was from Ramathaim-zophim in the hill

Zophim: A Place on the Top of Pisgah
Num 23:14 So Balak took him to the field of Zophim, to the top of Pisgah, where he

Zorah: A City of the Tribe of Dan or Possibly the Tribe of Judah
Jos 15:33 These were in the foothills: Eshtaol, Zorah, Ashnah,
Jos 19:41 The territory of their inheritance included Zorah, Eshtaol, Ir-shemesh,

Zorah: Fortified by Rehoboam
2Ch 11:10 Zorah, Aijalon, and Hebron, the fortified cities in Judah and Benjamin.

Zorah: Re-Populated After the Captivity
Neh 11:29 in En-rimmon, Zorah, Jarmuth,

Zorah: Representatives of the Tribe of Dan Sent From, to Spy out the Land With a View to
Jos 13:21 all the cities of the plateau and all the kingdom of Sihon king of the
Zuriel: A Merarite
Num 3:35 The leader of the families of the Merarites was Zuriel son of Abihai;

Zurishaddai: Father of Shelumiel
Num 1:6 from Simeon, Shelumiel son of Zurishaddai;
Num 2:12 The tribe of Simeon will camp next to it. The leader of the Simeonites is
Num 7:36, 41 On the fifth day Shelumiel son of Zurishaddai, the leader of the
Num 10:19 Shelumiel son of Zurishaddai was over the division of the tribe of

Zur: A Benjamite
1Ch 8:30 and Abdon was his firstborn son, then Zur, Kish, Baal, Nadab,
1Ch 9:36 Abdon was his firstborn son, then Zur, Kish, Baal, Ner, Nadab,

Zur: A Prince of Midian
Num 25:15, 18 And the name of the slain Midianite woman was Cozbi, the daughter of